1/1

$$V = \sqrt{V_x^2 + V_y^2} = \sqrt{36^2 + 15^2} = 39$$

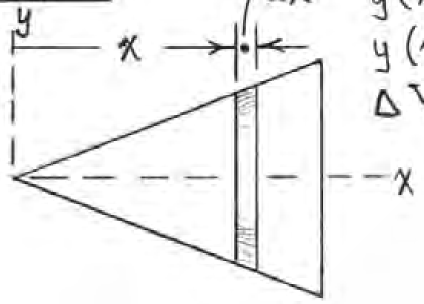
$$\cos\theta_x = \frac{V_x}{V} = \frac{-36}{39}, \quad \underline{\theta_x = 157.4°}$$

$$\cos\theta_y = \frac{V_y}{V} = \frac{15}{39}, \quad \underline{\theta_y = 67.4°}$$

$$\underline{n} = \frac{\underline{V}}{V} = \frac{-36\underline{i} + 15\underline{j}}{39} = \underline{-0.923\underline{i} + 0.385\underline{j}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

1/10



$y(x) = \frac{r}{h} x$

$y(x+\Delta x) = \frac{r}{h}(x+\Delta x)$

$\Delta V = V(x+\Delta x) - V(x)$

$= \frac{1}{3}\pi[y(x+\Delta x)]^2[x+\Delta x] - \frac{1}{3}\pi[y(x)]^2[x]$

$= \frac{1}{3}\pi\left[\frac{r}{h}(x+\Delta x)\right]^2[x+\Delta x] - \frac{1}{3}\pi\left[\frac{r}{h}x\right]^2[x]$

$= \frac{1}{3}\pi\frac{r^2}{h^2}\left[(x+\Delta x)^3 - x^3\right]$

$= \frac{1}{3}\pi\frac{r^2}{h^2}\left[x^3 + 3x^2\Delta x + 3x(\Delta x)^2 + (\Delta x)^3 - x^3\right]$

$= \frac{\pi r^2}{h^2}\left[x^2\Delta x + x(\Delta x)^2 + \frac{1}{3}(\Delta x)^3\right]$

In the limit as $\Delta x \Rightarrow dx$, the higher-order terms drop out.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

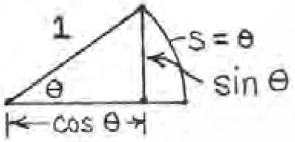
1/11 $20°\left(\frac{\pi \text{ rad}}{180°}\right) = 0.3491 \text{ rad}$

$\sin 20° = 0.3420$

Percent error is $\frac{0.3420 - 0.3491}{0.3420}(100) = \underline{2.06\%}$

$\tan 20° = 0.3640$

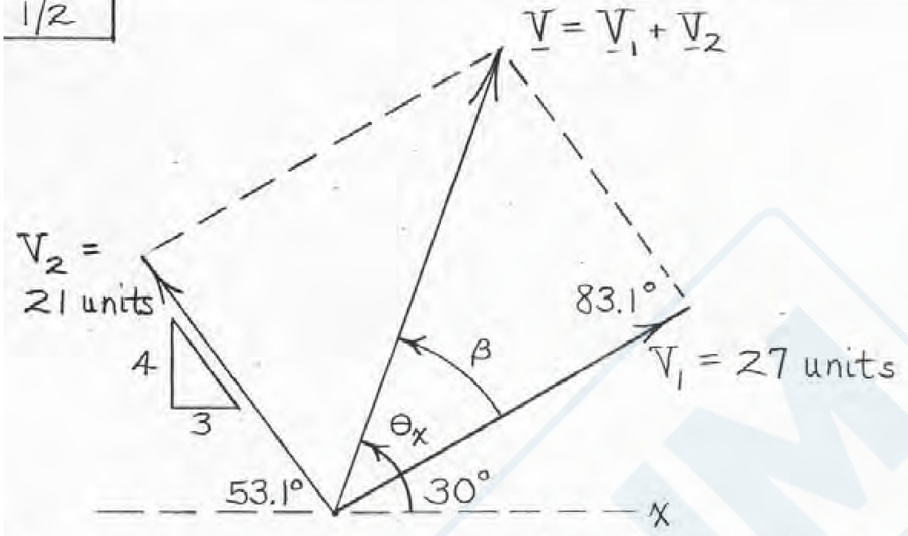
Percent error is $\frac{0.3640 - 0.3491}{0.3640}(100) = \underline{4.09\%}$



The approximation $\sin\theta \cong \theta$ involves the approximation that the arclength $s = \theta$ is the vertical side of the triangle. The approximation that $\tan\theta \cong \theta$ involves, in addition, the approximation that 1 is the horizontal side of the triangle.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

1/2



Graphically, $V = \underline{32 \text{ units}}$, $\underline{\theta_x = 70°}$

Algebraically, $V^2 = 27^2 + 21^2 - 2(27)(21)\cos 83.1°$

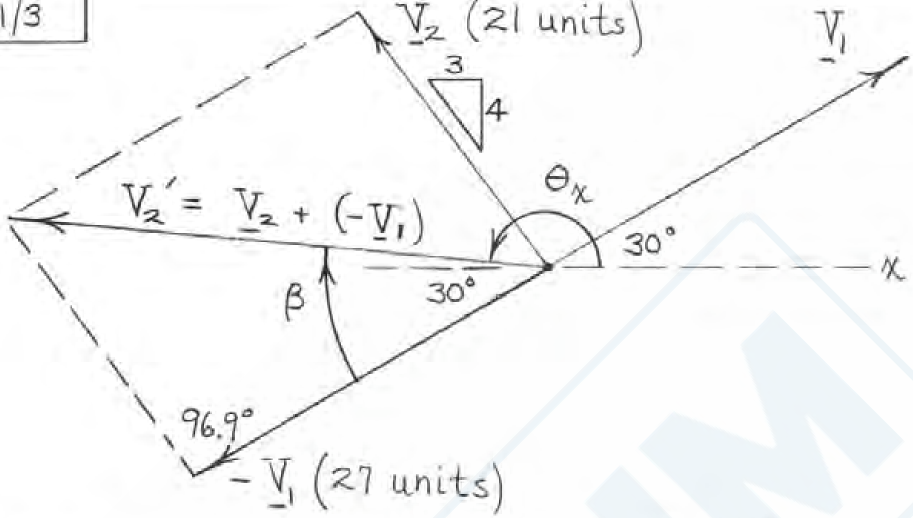
$$V = \underline{32.2 \text{ units}}$$

$$\frac{\sin\beta}{21} = \frac{\sin 83.1°}{32.2}, \quad \beta = 40.4°$$

$$\theta_x = \beta + 30° = 40.4° + 30° = \underline{70.4°}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

1/3



Graphically, $\underline{V' = 36 \text{ units}}$, $\underline{\theta_x = 175°}$

Algebraically, $V'^2 = 27^2 + 21^2 - 2(27)(21)\cos 96.9°$

$\underline{V' = 36.1 \text{ units}}$

$\frac{\sin\beta}{21} = \frac{\sin 96.9°}{36.1}$, $\beta = 35.2°$

$\theta_x + \beta = 210°$, $\theta_x = 210 - 35.2° = \underline{174.8°}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

1/4

$$F = \sqrt{160^2 + 80^2 + 120^2} = 215 \text{ lb}$$

$$\cos\theta_x = \frac{F_x}{F} = \frac{160}{215} = 0.743, \qquad \underline{\theta_x = 42.0°}$$

$$\cos\theta_y = \frac{F_y}{F} = \frac{80}{215} = 0.371, \qquad \underline{\theta_y = 68.2°}$$

$$\cos\theta_z = \frac{F_z}{F} = \frac{-120}{215} = -0.557, \qquad \underline{\theta_z = 123.9°}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

1/5

$$m = \frac{W}{g} = \frac{1000}{32.2} = \underline{31.1 \text{ slugs}}$$

$$m = 31.1 \text{ slugs} \left(\frac{14.594 \text{ kg}}{\text{slug}} \right) = \underline{453 \text{ kg}}$$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

1/6 $F = W = \dfrac{Gm_1m_2}{r^2}$

where $G = 6.673(10^{-11})\ m^3/(kg \cdot s^2)$,

$m_1 = 80\ kg$

$m_2 = 5.976(10^{24})\ kg$

and $r = (6371 + 250)(10^3)\ m$

Substitute these numbers & obtain $\underline{W = 728\ N}$

U.S. units : $W = 728\ N\left(\dfrac{1\ lb}{4.4482\ N}\right) = \underline{163.6\ lb}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

1/7 $W = (125 \text{ lb})\left(\frac{4.4482 \text{ N}}{\text{lb}}\right) = \underline{556 \text{ N}}$

$$m = \frac{W}{g} = \frac{125}{32.2} = \underline{3.88 \text{ slugs}}$$

$$m = \frac{W}{g} = \frac{556}{9.81} = \underline{56.7 \text{ kg}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

1/8

$A = 8.67, \quad B = 1.429$

$(A+B) = 8.67 + 1.429 = \underline{10.10}$

$(A-B) = 8.67 - 1.429 = \underline{7.24}$

$(AB) = (8.67)(1.429) = \underline{12.39}$

$(A/B) = 8.67/1.429 = \underline{6.07}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

1/9

$$F = \frac{G m_e m_s}{d^2} = \frac{3.439(10^{-8})(1)(333{,}000)(4.095 \cdot 10^{23})^2}{(92.96 \cdot 10^6 \cdot 5280)^2}$$

$$= \underline{7.97(10^{21}) \text{ lb}}$$

$$F = 7.97(10^{21}) \text{ lb} \left(\frac{4.4482 \text{ N}}{\text{lb}}\right) = \underline{3.55(10^{22}) \text{ N}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/1

$$\begin{cases} F_x = -800 \sin 35° = \underline{-459 \text{ N}} \\ F_y = 800 \cos 35° = \underline{655 \text{ N}} \end{cases}$$

$$\underline{\underline{F} = -459\underline{i} + 655\underline{j} \text{ N}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

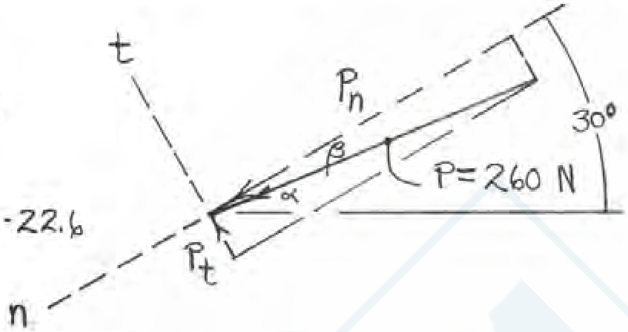
2/10

$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{5}{12}$

$= 22.6°$

$\beta = 30 - \alpha = 30 - 22.6$

$= 7.38°$



$P_n = P\cos\beta = 260 \cos 7.38° = \underline{258 \text{ N}}$

$P_t = P\sin\beta = 260 \sin 7.38° = \underline{33.4 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/100

$$\underline{T} = T\underline{n}_{BA}$$

$$\underline{T} = 12\left[\frac{-35\underline{i} + 25\underline{j} + 60\underline{k}}{\sqrt{35^2 + 25^2 + 60^2}}\right]$$

$$= -5.69\underline{i} + 4.06\underline{j} + 9.75\underline{k} \text{ kN}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/101

$$\underline{F} = F\underline{n}_{AB}$$

$$= 750\left[\frac{-40\underline{i} + 70\underline{j} + 65\underline{k}}{\sqrt{40^2 + 70^2 + 65^2}}\right]$$

$$= -290\underline{i} + 507\underline{j} + 471\underline{k} \text{ lb}$$

$$\cos\theta_x = \frac{F_x}{F} = \frac{-290}{750}, \quad \theta_x = 112.7°$$

$$\cos\theta_y = \frac{F_y}{F} = \frac{507}{750}, \quad \theta_y = 47.5°$$

$$\cos\theta_z = \frac{F_z}{F} = \frac{471}{750}, \quad \theta_z = 51.1°$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/102 $F_z = 5 \cos 40° = 3.83$ kN

$F_h = 5 \sin 40° = 3.21$ kN

$F_x = -3.21 \sin 35° = -1.843$ kN

$F_y = 3.21 \cos 35° = 2.63$ kN

So $\underline{F} = -1.843\underline{i} + 2.63\underline{j} + 3.21\underline{k}$ kN

$F_{OA} = \underline{F} \cdot \underline{n}_{OA}$

$= (-1.843\underline{i} + 2.63\underline{j} + 3.21\underline{k}) \cdot (\cos 30°\underline{i} + \sin 30°\underline{j})$

$= -0.280$ kN (as a scalar)

$\underline{F}_{OA} = F_{OA}\,\underline{n}_{OA}$

$= -0.280(\cos 30°\underline{i} + \sin 30°\underline{j})$

$= -0.243\underline{i} - 0.1401\underline{j}$ kN

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/103

$$\underline{F} = F\underline{n} = 300\left[\frac{4\underline{i} - 8\underline{j} - 8\underline{k}}{\sqrt{4^2 + 8^2 + 8^2}}\right]$$

$$= 300\left[\frac{1}{3}\underline{i} - \frac{2}{3}\underline{j} - \frac{2}{3}\underline{k}\right] \text{ lb}$$

$F_x = 100$ lb, $F_y = -200$ lb, $F_z = -200$ lb

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/104

$$\underline{T} = T\underline{n}_{AB} = 2.4\left(\frac{2\underline{i} + \underline{j} - 5\underline{k}}{\sqrt{2^2 + 1^2 + 5^2}}\right)$$

$$= \underline{0.876\underline{i} + 0.438\underline{j} - 2.19\underline{k} \text{ kN}}$$

Projection $T_{AC} = \underline{T} \cdot \underline{n}_{AC}$

$$= (0.876\underline{i} + 0.438\underline{j} - 2.19\underline{k}) \cdot \left(\frac{2\underline{i} - 2\underline{j} - 5\underline{k}}{\sqrt{2^2 + 2^2 + 5^2}}\right)$$

$$= \underline{2.06 \text{ kN}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/105

$$\underline{T} = T\frac{\overline{CD}}{\overline{CD}} = 1.2\,\frac{1.5\underline{i} + 3\underline{j} - 4.5\underline{k}}{\sqrt{1.5^2 + 3^2 + 4.5^2}}$$

$$= \underline{0.321\underline{i} + 0.641\underline{j} - 0.962\,\underline{k}\ \text{kN}}$$

The two indicated coordinate systems are equivalent for the question at hand.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/106

$$T_{GF} = \underline{T} \cdot \underline{n}_{GF}$$

$$= (0.321\underline{i} + 0.641\underline{j} - 0.962\underline{k}) \cdot \frac{2\underline{i} - 3\underline{k}}{\sqrt{2^2+3^2}}$$

$$= \underline{0.978 \text{ kN}}$$

CIVILIUM اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/107

$$\underline{T} = T\underline{n}_{AB} = 10\left[\frac{4\underline{i} - 7.5\underline{j} + 5\underline{k}}{(4^2 + (-7.5)^2 + 5^2)^{1/2}}\right]$$

$$= 10\ (0.406\,\underline{i} - 0.761\,\underline{j} + 0.507\,\underline{k})\ \text{kN}$$

$\cos\theta_x = 0.406$, $\theta_x = 66.1°$

$\cos\theta_y = -0.761$, $\theta_y = 139.5°$

$\cos\theta_z = 0.507$, $\theta_z = 59.5°$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/108 The coordinates of point B are

$$(x_B, y_B, z_B) = (1.6, -0.8 \sin 30°, 0.8 \cos 30°)$$
$$= (1.6, -0.4, 0.693) \text{ m}$$

The position vector $\underline{BC}$ is

$$\underline{BC} = (0-1.6)\underline{i} + (0.7-(-0.4))\underline{j} + (1.2-0.693)\underline{k}$$
$$= -1.6\underline{i} + 1.1\underline{j} + 0.507\underline{k} \text{ m}$$

The unit vector which characterizes $\underline{BC}$ is

$$\underline{n}_{BC} = \frac{-1.6\underline{i} + 1.1\underline{j} + 0.507\underline{k}}{\sqrt{1.6^2 + 1.1^2 + 0.507^2}}$$

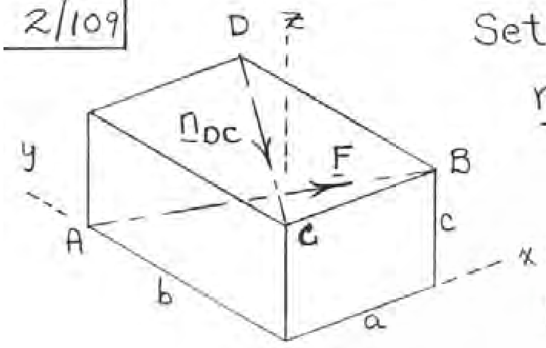
$$= -0.797\underline{i} + 0.548\underline{j} + 0.253\underline{k}$$

Then $\underline{T} = T\underline{n}_{BC}$

$$= 750(-0.797\underline{i} + 0.548\underline{j} + 0.253\underline{k})$$
$$= -598\underline{i} + 411\underline{j} + 189.5\underline{k} \text{ N}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/109



Set up x-y-z axes shown

$$\mathbf{n}_{DC} = \frac{\overline{DC}}{DC}$$

$$= \frac{-a\mathbf{i} - b\mathbf{j}}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}$$

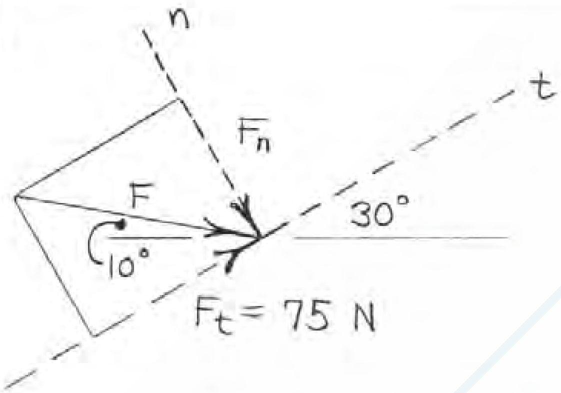
$$\mathbf{F} = F\mathbf{n}_{AB} = F\frac{\overline{AB}}{AB}$$

$$= F\frac{a\mathbf{i} - b\mathbf{j} + c\mathbf{k}}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2 + c^2}}$$

$$F_{DC} = \mathbf{F}\cdot\mathbf{n}_{DC} = \frac{(b^2 - a^2)F}{\sqrt{(a^2+b^2)}\sqrt{(a^2+b^2+c^2)}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/11



$$\frac{|F_n|}{F_t} = \tan 40^\circ, \quad |F_n| = F_t \tan 40^\circ = 75 \tan 40^\circ$$

$$F_n = \underline{-62.9\text{ N}}$$

$$\frac{F_t}{F} = \cos 40^\circ, \quad F = \frac{F_t}{\cos 40^\circ} = \frac{75}{\cos 40^\circ}$$

$$= \underline{97.9\text{ N}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/110

$$\mathbf{F} = F\mathbf{n}_{OM}$$

$$= F\left[\frac{\frac{a}{2}\mathbf{i} + b\mathbf{j} + \frac{c}{2}\mathbf{k}}{\sqrt{\frac{a^2}{4} + b^2 + \frac{c^2}{4}}}\right]$$

$$= F\left[\frac{a\mathbf{i} + 2b\mathbf{j} + c\mathbf{k}}{\sqrt{a^2 + 4b^2 + c^2}}\right]$$

$$F_{AE} = \mathbf{F}\cdot\mathbf{n}_{AE}$$

$$= F\left[\frac{a\mathbf{i} + 2b\mathbf{j} + c\mathbf{k}}{\sqrt{a^2 + 4b^2 + c^2}}\right]\cdot\left[\frac{-a\mathbf{i} - b\mathbf{j}}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}\right]$$

$$= -\frac{F(a^2 + 2b^2)}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}\sqrt{a^2+4b^2+c^2}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/111

$$\mathbf{F} = F\mathbf{n}_{AB} = 200\left[\frac{-12\mathbf{i} + 24\mathbf{j} + 8\mathbf{k}}{\sqrt{12^2 + 24^2 + 8^2}}\right]$$

$$= -85.7\mathbf{i} + 171.4\mathbf{j} + 57.1\mathbf{k} \text{ lb}$$

$\mathbf{OC} = 12\mathbf{i} + 24\mathbf{j}$ in.

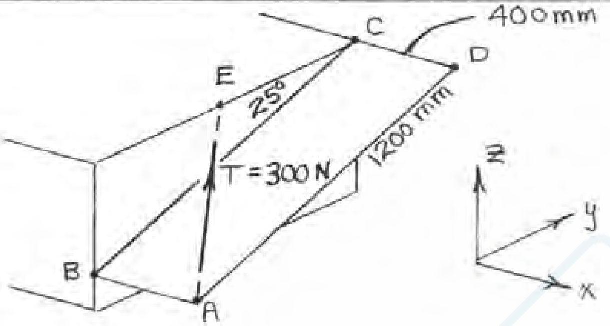
The angle θ between $\mathbf{F}$ and $\mathbf{OC}$ is

$$\theta = \cos^{-1}\frac{\mathbf{F}\cdot\mathbf{OC}}{F(\overline{OC})} = \cos^{-1}\left[\frac{-85.7(12) + 171.4(24)}{200\left(\sqrt{12^2+24^2}\right)}\right]$$

$$= \underline{54.9^\circ}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/112



$$\underline{T} = T\underline{n}_{AE} = 300\left[\frac{-400\underline{i} + 544\underline{j} + 507\underline{k}}{\sqrt{400^2 + 544^2 + 507^2}}\right]$$

$$= 300\left[-0.474\underline{i} + 0.644\underline{j} + 0.601\underline{k}\right] \text{ N}$$

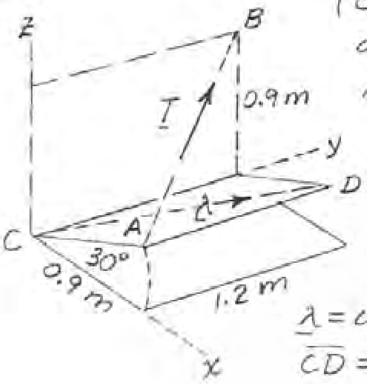
$$\underline{n}_{BC} = \cos 25°\underline{j} + \sin 25°\underline{k}$$

Carry out $T_{BC} = \underline{T}\cdot\underline{n}_{BC}$ to obtain

$$T_{BC} = 251 \text{ N}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/113 $T = 150$ N



Coordinates of A are $(0.9\cos 30°, 0, 0.9\sin 30°)$ or $(0.779, 0, 0.45)$ m

$$\overline{AB} = \sqrt{0.779^2 + 1.2^2 + (0.9 - 0.45)^2} = 1.50 \text{ m}$$

$$l = -0.779/1.5,\ m = 1.2/1.5,\ n = \frac{0.45}{1.5}$$

$$\underline{T} = \frac{100}{1.5}(-0.779\underline{i} + 1.2\underline{j} + 0.45\underline{k}) \text{ N}$$

$\underline{\lambda}$ = unit vector along CD

$$\overline{CD} = \sqrt{0.9^2 + 1.2^2} = 1.5 \text{ m}$$

$$l = 0.779/1.5,\ m = 1.2/1.5,\ n = 0.45/1.5$$

$$\underline{\lambda} = \frac{1}{1.5}(0.779\underline{i} + 1.2\underline{j} + 0.45\underline{k})$$

$$T_{CD} = \underline{T} \cdot \underline{\lambda} = \frac{100}{1.5}(-0.779\underline{i} + 1.2\underline{j} + 0.45\underline{k}) \cdot \frac{1}{1.5}(0.779\underline{i} + 1.2\underline{j} + 0.45\underline{k})$$

$$= \frac{100}{2.25}(-0.779^2 + 1.2^2 + 0.45^2) = \frac{100}{2.25}(-0.6075 + 1.44 + 0.2025)$$

$$= \frac{400}{9}(1.035) = \underline{46.0 \text{ N}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▸2/114 The position of point A is

$\underline{r}_A = 10\cos 15°\underline{i} + L\underline{j} + 10\sin 15°\underline{k}$

$= 9.66\underline{i} + L\underline{j} + 2.59\underline{k}$ in. [L = distance from O to disk center]

$\underline{r}_B = 8\cos 30°\underline{i} + (L+36)\underline{j} - 8\sin 30°\underline{k}$

$= 6.93\underline{i} + (L+36)\underline{j} - 4\underline{k}$ in.

$\underline{r}_{AB} = \underline{r}_B - \underline{r}_A = -2.73\underline{i} + 36\underline{j} - 6.59\underline{k}$ in.

$r_{AB} = \sqrt{2.73^2 + 36^2 + 6.59^2} = 36.7$ in. | unstretched length is $\sqrt{(8-10)^2 + 36^2} = 36.1$ in.

The spring force is $F = k\delta = 15(36.7 - 36.1) = 9.66$ lb

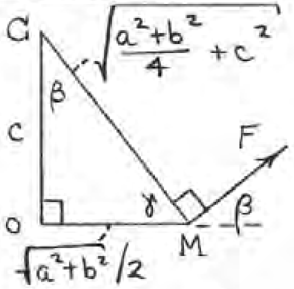
As a vector: $\underline{F} = F\underline{n}_{AB} = F\dfrac{\underline{r}_{AB}}{r_{AB}}$

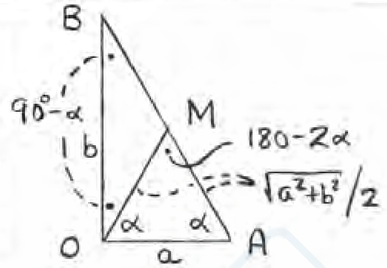
$\underline{F} = 9.66\left[\dfrac{-2.73\underline{i} + 36\underline{j} - 6.59\underline{k}}{36.7}\right]$

$= -0.719\underline{i} + 9.48\underline{j} - 1.734\underline{k}$ lb

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/115





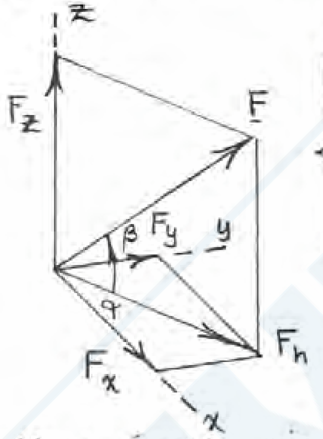
$$\tan\gamma = \frac{c}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}/2} = \frac{2c}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}}$$

$$\gamma + 90° + \beta = 180°$$

$$\beta = 90° - \gamma = 90° - \tan^{-1}\frac{2c}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}}$$

$$\tan\alpha = \frac{b}{a}$$

$$\left\{\begin{array}{l} \cos\alpha = \dfrac{a}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}} \\ \sin\alpha = \dfrac{b}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}} \end{array}\right.$$



$$\left\{\begin{array}{l} F_z = F\sin\beta \\ F_h = F\cos\beta \\ F_x = F_h\cos\alpha = F\cos\beta\cos\alpha \\ F_y = F_h\sin\alpha = F\cos\beta\sin\alpha \end{array}\right.$$

Now simplify $\sin\beta$ & $\cos\beta$ expressions:

$$\sin\beta = \sin\left[90° - \tan^{-1}\frac{2c}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}}\right]$$

$$= \sin 90° \cos\left[\tan^{-1}\frac{2c}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}}\right] - \cos 90° \sin\left[\tan^{-1}\frac{2c}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}}\right]$$

($\cos 90° \to 0$)

$$= \frac{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2+4c^2}}$$ (Also see that $\sin\beta = \cos\gamma$!)

$$\cos\beta = \sin\gamma = \frac{c}{\sqrt{\frac{a^2+b^2}{4}+c^2}} = \frac{2c}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2+4c^2}}$$

Finally,

$$F_x = F\frac{2c}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2+4c^2}}\frac{a}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}} = \frac{2acF}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}\sqrt{a^2+b^2+4c^2}}$$

$$F_y = F\frac{2c}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2+4c^2}}\frac{b}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}} = \frac{2bcF}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}\sqrt{a^2+b^2+4c^2}}$$

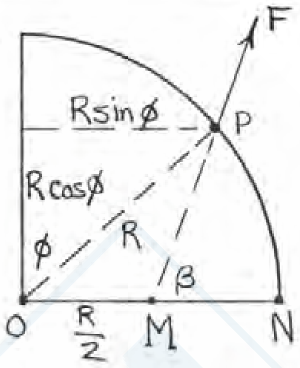
$$F_z = F\sqrt{\frac{a^2+b^2}{a^2+b^2+4c^2}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▶2/116

$F_x = F_{xy}\cos\theta,\quad F_y = F_{xy}\sin\theta$

$F_z = F\sin\beta,\quad F_{xy} = F\cos\beta$



$$\tan\beta = \frac{R\cos\phi}{R\sin\phi - \frac{R}{2}} = \frac{2\cos\phi}{2\sin\phi - 1}$$

So $$\sin\beta = \frac{2\cos\phi}{\sqrt{(2\sin\phi - 1)^2 + (2\cos\phi)^2}}$$

$$\cos\beta = \frac{2\sin\phi - 1}{\sqrt{(2\sin\phi - 1)^2 + (2\cos\phi)^2}}$$

Note that $\sqrt{(2\sin\phi-1)^2 + (2\cos\phi)^2} = \sqrt{5 - 4\sin\phi}$

So $\underline{F} = F\left[\cos\theta\cos\beta\,\underline{i} + \sin\theta\cos\beta\,\underline{j} + \sin\beta\,\underline{k}\right]$

$$= \frac{F}{\sqrt{5 - 4\sin\phi}}\left[(2\sin\phi - 1)(\cos\theta\,\underline{i} + \sin\theta\,\underline{j}) + 2\cos\phi\,\underline{k}\right]$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

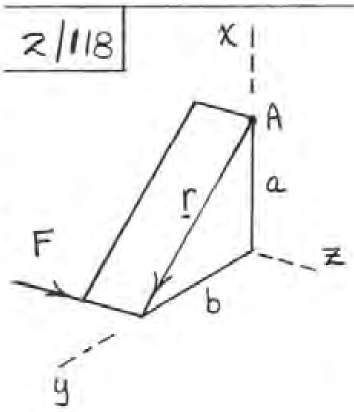
2/117 By inspection, $\underline{M}_O = F(c\underline{j} - b\underline{k})$

Or, $\underline{M}_o = \underline{r} \times \underline{F} = (b\underline{j} + c\underline{k}) \times F\underline{i}$

$= F(c\underline{j} - b\underline{k})$ ✓

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/118



$$\underline{M}_A = \underline{r} \times \underline{F}$$

$$= (-a\underline{i} + b\underline{j}) \times F\underline{k}$$

$$= F(b\underline{i} + a\underline{j})$$

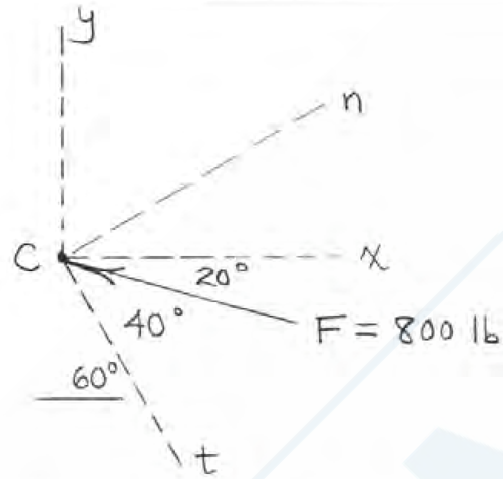
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/119 (a) $\underline{M}_O = \underline{FL\underline{i}}$

(b) $\underline{M}_O = FL\underline{i} + FD\underline{k} = \underline{F(L\underline{i} + D\underline{k})}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/12



$$\begin{cases} F_x = -800 \cos 20° = \underline{-752 \text{ lb}} \\ F_y = 800 \sin 20° = \underline{274 \text{ lb}} \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{cases} F_n = -800 \sin 40° = \underline{-514 \text{ lb}} \\ F_t = -800 \cos 40° = \underline{-613 \text{ lb}} \end{cases}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/120

$$\underline{M}_z = (P \cos 30°) d \, \underline{k}$$

$$= (6 \cos 30°)(40) \, \underline{k}$$

$$= \underline{208 \, \underline{k} \text{ lb-in.}}$$

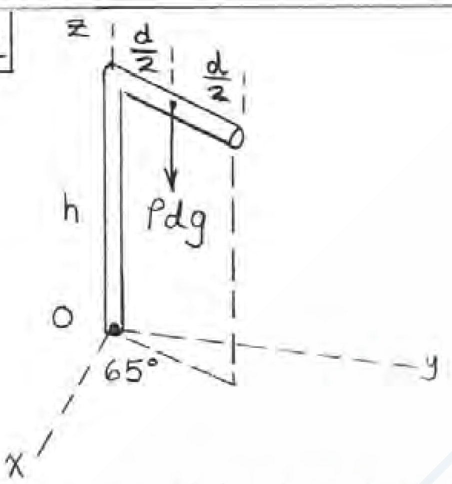
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/121 $\underline{M} = -150(0.250+0.250)\underline{i} + 150(0.150)\underline{j}$

$= -75\underline{i} + 22.5\underline{j}$ N·m

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/122



$$\underline{M}_O = -\rho d g\left(\frac{d}{2}\sin 65°\right)\underline{i} + \rho d g\left(\frac{d}{2}\cos 65°\right)\underline{j}$$

$$= \rho g d^2\left(-0.453\,\underline{i} + 0.211\,\underline{j}\right)$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/123

$$\mathbf{M}_O = \mathbf{r} \times \mathbf{F}$$

$$= (-6\mathbf{i} + 0.8\mathbf{j} + 1.2\mathbf{k}) \times (-400\mathbf{j})$$

$$= \underline{480\mathbf{i} + 2400\mathbf{k} \ \ \text{N}\cdot\text{m}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/124

$$\underline{M}_O = \underline{r}_{OA} \times \underline{F}$$

$$= (1.5\underline{j} + 0.75\underline{k}) \times 4(-\cos 30°\underline{i} + \sin 30°\underline{j})$$

$$= -1.5\underline{i} - 2.60\underline{j} + 5.20\underline{k} \text{ lb-in.}$$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/125 From the solution to Prob. 2/108, the force is $\underline{R} = \underline{T} = -598\underline{i} + 411\underline{j} + 189.5\underline{k}$ N

The moment associated with the couple is

$\underline{M}_O = \underline{r}_{OC} \times \underline{T}$, where $\underline{r}_{OC} = 0.7\underline{j} + 1.2\underline{k}$ m

Carry out the cross product to obtain

$$\underline{M}_O = -361\underline{i} - 718\underline{j} + 419\underline{k} \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/126

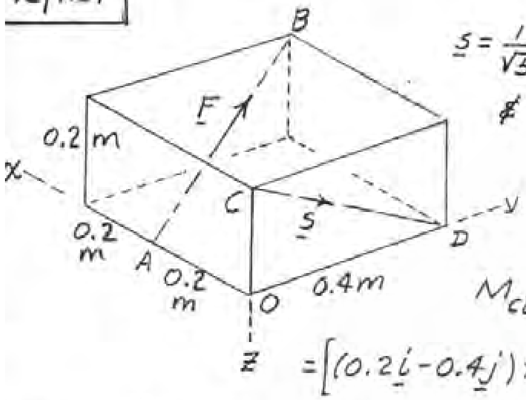
$\underline{M} = \underline{r} \times \underline{F}$

$= -0.5\underline{i} \times 400(\cos 15° \underline{j} + \sin 15° \underline{k})$

$= 51.8\underline{j} - 193.2\underline{k}$ N·m

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/127



$\underline{s} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}(2\underline{j} + \underline{k})$

& $\underline{F} = \frac{F}{\sqrt{6}}(\underline{i} + 2\underline{j} - \underline{k})$

Take $\underline{r} = \overrightarrow{DA}$

$= 0.2\underline{i} - 0.4\underline{j}$ m

$M_{CD} = \underline{r} \times \underline{F} \cdot \underline{s}$

$= \left[(0.2\underline{i} - 0.4\underline{j}) \times \frac{F}{\sqrt{6}}(\underline{i} + 2\underline{j} - \underline{k})\right] \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}(2\underline{j} + \underline{k})$

So

$$50 = \frac{F}{\sqrt{30}} \begin{vmatrix} 0.2 & -0.4 & 0 \\ 1 & 2 & -1 \\ 0 & 2 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{F}{\sqrt{30}}(0.8 + 0.4) = \frac{1.2F}{\sqrt{30}}, \quad F = \frac{50\sqrt{30}}{1.2} = \underline{228 \text{ N}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/128

$$\underline{M}_O = 100\,(0.185 \sin 15^\circ)\,\underline{i} - 100\,(0.185 \cos 15^\circ)\,\underline{j}$$

$$= 4.79\,\underline{i} - 17.87\,\underline{j} \quad \text{N·m}$$

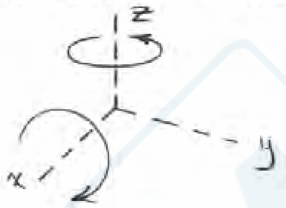
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/129

$$\underline{M} = 1.2(40)\underline{k} - 1.2(50)\underline{i}$$

$$= -60\underline{i} + 48\underline{k} \text{ lb-in.}$$

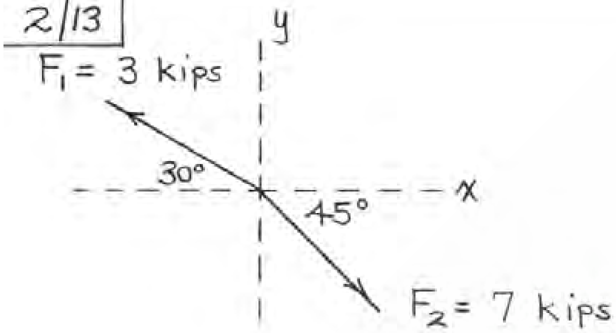
The spacecraft will begin to rotate about its x- and z axes.



CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/13



$$R_x = \Sigma F_x = -3\cos 30^\circ + 7\cos 45^\circ = 2.35 \text{ kips}$$

$$R_y = \Sigma F_y = 3\sin 30^\circ - 7\sin 45^\circ = -3.45 \text{ kips}$$

$$\underline{R} = 2.35\,\underline{i} - 3.45\,\underline{j} \text{ kips}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/130

$$M_O = (250 \sin 60^\circ)12 + (250 \cos 60^\circ) \sin 40^\circ (8 - 4.2)$$

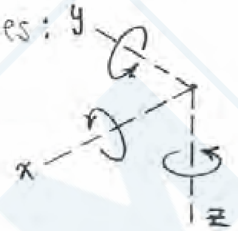
$$= \underline{2900 \text{ lb-in. CW}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/131 $\underline{M} = (1700)(2)\underline{i} - (1700)(30)\underline{j} - (1700)(30)\underline{k}$

$= 3400\,\underline{i} - 51\,000\,\underline{j} - 51\,000\,\underline{k}$ N·m

The orbiter would acquire rotational motion about all three axes:



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/132 $\underline{M}_O = \underline{r}_{OB} \times \underline{T}$, $\underline{r}_{OB} = 6\underline{i} + 13\underline{j}$ m

$$\underline{T} = T\underline{n}_{AB} = 24\left[\frac{6\underline{i} - 5\underline{j} - 30\underline{k}}{\sqrt{6^2 + 5^2 + 30^2}}\right]$$

$$= 4.65\underline{i} - 3.87\underline{j} - 23.2\,\underline{k} \text{ kN}$$

Carry out $\underline{r}_{OB} \times \underline{T}$ to obtain

$$\underline{M}_O = -302\underline{i} + 139.4\underline{j} - 83.6\underline{k} \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/133

$$\underline{M}_O = 8(12)\underline{i} - 8(9)\underline{k}$$

$$= \underline{96\underline{i} - 72\underline{k} \text{ lb-in.}}$$

The large moment about the x-axis is an undesirable characteristic of this wrench.

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/134 $F = 16$ lb (up) will make $(M_o)_x$ zero.

The net moment about O is then

$$\mathbf{M}_o = [16(4) - 8(9)]\mathbf{k} = -8\mathbf{k} \text{ lb-in.}$$

Comment: This wrench should be used only when access considerations make its use absolutely necessary!

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

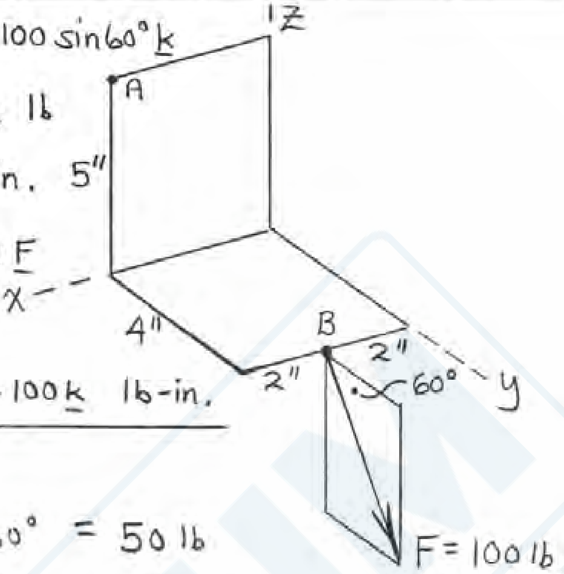
2/135 $\underline{F} = 100\cos 60^\circ \underline{j} - 100\sin 60^\circ \underline{k}$

(a) $= 50\underline{j} - 86.6\underline{k}$ lb

$\underline{r}_{AB} = -2\underline{i} + 4\underline{j} - 5\underline{k}$ in.

Carry out $\underline{M}_A = \underline{r}_{AB} \times \underline{F}$

to obtain



$\underline{M}_A = -96.4\underline{i} - 173.2\underline{j} - 100\underline{k}$ lb-in.

(b)
$$\begin{cases} F_x = 0 \\ F_y = 100\cos 60^\circ = 50 \text{ lb} \\ F_z = -100\sin 60^\circ = -86.6 \text{ lb} \end{cases}$$

$(M_A)_x = 50(5) - 86.6(4) = -96.4$ lb-in.

$(M_A)_y = -86.6(2) = -173.2$ lb-in.

$(M_A)_z = -50(2) = -100$ lb-in.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/136

$$\underline{M}_O = 0\underline{i} - (200)(0.2 + 0.125 \sin 20°)\underline{j}$$

$$- 200\,(0.125 \cos 20° - 0.070)\,\underline{k}$$

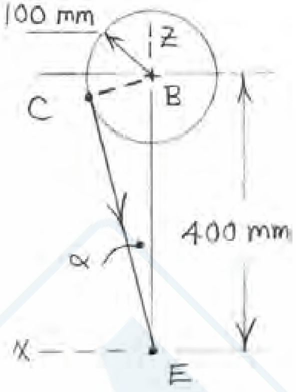
$$= \underline{-48.6\underline{j} - 9.49\underline{k} \quad \text{N·m}}$$

There would be no z-component of $\underline{M}_O$ if

$d \cos 20° - 70 = 0$, $\underline{d = 74.5 \text{ mm}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/137 Wheel detail:



$$\sin\alpha = \frac{\overline{BC}}{\overline{BE}} = \frac{100}{400}$$

$$\alpha = 14.48°$$

So $\underline{T} = T\underline{n}_{CE}$

$$= 80[-\cos\alpha\,\underline{k} - \sin\alpha\,\underline{i}]$$

$$= -20\underline{i} - 77.5\underline{k} \text{ N}$$

$\underline{M}_o = \underline{r}_{OE} \times \underline{T}$, where $\underline{r}_{OE} = 0.2\underline{j}$ m

Carry out to obtain

$$\underline{M}_o = -15.49\underline{i} + 4\underline{k} \text{ N·m}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/138 $\underline{M}_O = \underline{r}_{OB} \times \underline{F}$, where

$\underline{r}_{OB} = \underline{OA} + \underline{AB}$

$= 4\underline{k} + 16\cos 10°(\cos 20° \underline{i} + \sin 20° \underline{j})$

$+ 16 \sin 10° \underline{k}$

$= 14.81\underline{i} + 5.39\underline{j} + 6.78\underline{k}$ in.

$\underline{F} = 80(-\cos 20° \underline{j} + \sin 20° \underline{i})$

$= 27.4\underline{i} - 75.2\underline{j}$ lb

Carry out $\underline{r}_{OB} \times \underline{F}$ to obtain

$\underline{M}_O = 510\underline{i} + 185.5\underline{j} + 1261\underline{k}$ lb-in.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/139

$$\underline{T} = T\left[\frac{-0.35\underline{i} - 0.45\cos 20^\circ \underline{j} + (0.4 + 0.45\sin 20^\circ)\underline{k}}{\sqrt{(0.35)^2 + (0.45\cos 20^\circ)^2 + (0.4 + 0.45\sin 20^\circ)^2}}\right]$$

$$= 143.4\left[-0.449\underline{i} - 0.542\underline{j} + 0.710\underline{k}\right] \text{ N}$$

Moment of this force about the x-axis is

$$M_{O_x} = (0.710)(143.4)(0.45\cos 20^\circ) - 0.542(143.4)(0.45\sin 20^\circ) = \underline{31.1 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}}$$

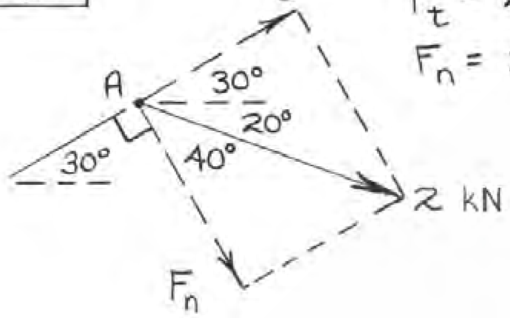
The moment of the weight W of the 15-kg plate about the x-axis is

$$(M_{O_x})_W = -15(9.81)\frac{0.45\cos 20^\circ}{2} = \underline{-31.1 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}}$$

The moment of $\underline{T}$ about the line OB is $\underline{\text{zero}}$, because $\underline{T}$ intersects OB.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/14

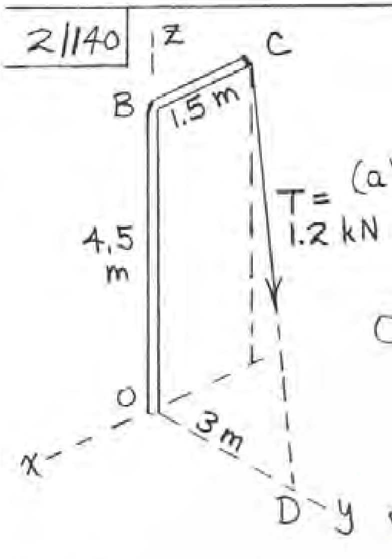


$F_t = 2 \cos 50° = \underline{1.286 \text{ kN}}$

$F_n = 2 \sin 50° = \underline{1.532 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/140



From the solution to Prob. 2/95,

$\underline{T} = 0.321\underline{i} + 0.641\underline{j} - 0.962\underline{k}$ kN

(a) $\underline{M}_O = \underline{r}_{OD} \times \underline{T}$, $\underline{r}_{OD} = 3\underline{j}$ m

$\underline{M}_O = -2.89\underline{i} - 0.962\underline{k}$ kN·m

Could also use

$\underline{M}_O = \underline{r}_{OC} \times \underline{T}$, where

$\underline{r}_{OC} = -1.5\underline{i} + 4.5\underline{k}$ N

Result for $\underline{M}_O$ is the same.

(b) About z-axis:

$\underline{M}_z = -1.5 T_y \underline{k} = -1.5(0.641)\underline{k} = -0.962\underline{k}$ kN·m

Also, $\underline{M}_z = \underline{M}_O \cdot \underline{k}\,\underline{k} = (-2.89\underline{i} - 0.962\underline{k}) \cdot \underline{k}\,\underline{k}$

$= -0.962\underline{k}$ kN·m

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/141 Using the coordinates of the figure:

$$\underline{M}_A = \underline{r} \times \underline{F} \quad , \quad \underline{F} = -1.8\,\underline{k} \text{ lb}$$

$$\underline{r} = [(2+1)\cos 30°]\,\underline{i} + 3\,\underline{j} + [(2+1)\sin 30°]\,\underline{k} \text{ in.}$$

$$\therefore \quad \underline{M}_A = -5.40\,\underline{i} + 4.68\,\underline{j} \text{ lb-in.}$$

$$\underline{M}_{AB} = (\underline{M}_A \cdot \underline{n}_{AB})\,\underline{n}_{AB} \,, \quad \underline{n}_{AB} = \cos 30°\,\underline{i} + \sin 30°\,\underline{k}$$

$$\therefore \quad \underline{M}_{AB} = -4.05\,\underline{i} - 2.34\,\underline{k} \text{ lb-in.}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/142 $\underline{M}_O = \underline{r}_{OA} \times \underline{F}$

$$\underline{r}_{OA} = (0.050 + 0.130 \sin 60°)\underline{i} + (-0.140 - 0.130 \cos 60°)\underline{j} + 0.150\underline{k}$$

$$= 0.1626\underline{i} - 0.205\underline{j} + 0.150\underline{k} \text{ m}$$

$$\underline{F} = 600(\cos 45° \sin 60° \underline{i} - \cos 45° \cos 60° \underline{j} + \sin 45° \underline{k})$$

$$= 600(0.612\underline{i} - 0.354\underline{j} + 0.707\underline{k})$$

$$= 367\underline{i} - 212\underline{j} + 424\underline{k} \text{ N}$$

Carry out $\underline{M}_O = \underline{r}_{OA} \times \underline{F}$ to obtain

$$\underline{M}_O = -55.2\underline{i} - 13.86\underline{j} + 40.8\underline{k} \text{ N·m}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/143

$$\begin{cases} R_x = \Sigma F_x = -7 \text{ kN} \\ R_y = \Sigma F_y = 4 - F_3 \cos\theta = -5 \text{ kN} & (1) \\ R_z = \Sigma F_z = F_3 \sin\theta = 6 \text{ kN} & (2) \end{cases}$$

(1): $F_3 \cos\theta = 9$

(2): $F_3 \sin\theta = 6$

Divide Eq. (2) by Eq. 1: $\tan\theta = \frac{2}{3}$

$\underline{\theta = 33.7°}$

Then $\underline{F_3 = 10.82 \text{ kN}}$

$R = \sqrt{7^2 + 5^2 + 6^2} = \underline{10.49 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/144

$$\begin{cases} \underline{R} = -3F\underline{k} \\ \underline{M}_o = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} bF\underline{i} \end{cases}$$

$\underline{R} \cdot \underline{M}_o = 0$ so $\underline{R} \perp \underline{M}_o$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/145 The given loads form two couples, each of which has an associated moment which is in the x-direction. So

$\underline{R} = \Sigma \underline{F} = \underline{\underline{0}}$

$\underline{M}_O = Fb\underline{i} + F\left(b\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)\underline{i}$

$= \underline{\underline{Fb\left(1+\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)\underline{i}}}$

The resultant of the system is a couple.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/146 $\underline{R} = (1.2 - 1.2 - 1.2)\underline{j} = -1.2\underline{j}$ lb

$\underline{M}_G = 1.2(3)(20)\underline{k} + (1.2 - 1.2 - 1.2)(25)\underline{i}$

$\underline{M}_G = -30\underline{i} + 72\underline{k}$ lb-in.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/147 $\underline{R} = \Sigma \underline{F} = -8\underline{i}$ kN

$\underline{M}_G = 50(10)\underline{k} + 8(6)\underline{j} + 8(40)\underline{k}$

$= 48\underline{j} + 820\underline{k}$ kN·m

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/148

$$\underline{R} = (200 + 800)\underline{i} + 1200(\cos 10°\underline{j} - \sin 10°\underline{i})$$

$$= \underline{792\underline{i} + 1182\underline{j}\ \text{N}}$$

$$\underline{M}_O = [(200-800)(0.1) + (1200 \cos 10°)(0.075)]\underline{k}$$

$$+[-(200+800)(0.220+0.330) + 1200 \sin 10°(0.220)]\underline{j}$$

$$+[1200 \cos 10°(0.220)]\underline{i}$$

$$= \underline{260\underline{i} - 504\underline{j} + 28.6\underline{k}\ \text{N}\cdot\text{m}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/149 $\mathbf{R} = \Sigma \mathbf{F} = 600(\sin 30° \mathbf{j} + \cos 30° \mathbf{k})$

$$+ 800(-\sin 45° \mathbf{j} + \cos 45° \mathbf{k})$$

$$= -266\mathbf{j} + 1085\mathbf{k} \text{ N}$$

$$\mathbf{M}_O = -0.080\mathbf{i} \times 600(\sin 30° \mathbf{j} + \cos 30° \mathbf{k})$$

$$+ 0.160\mathbf{i} \times 800(-\sin 45° \mathbf{j} + \cos 45° \mathbf{k})$$

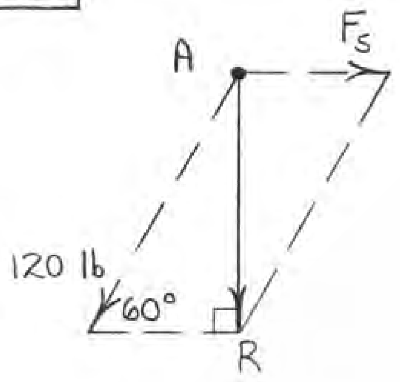
$$= -48.9\mathbf{j} - 114.5\mathbf{k} \text{ N·m}$$

$\mathbf{R}$ is not perpendicular to $\mathbf{M}_O$, because

$\mathbf{R} \cdot \mathbf{M}_O \neq 0.$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/15



$$\cos 60° = \frac{F_s}{120}$$

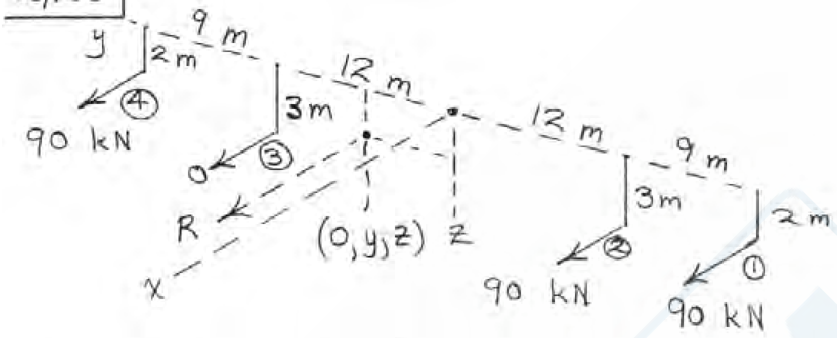
$$F_s = 60 \text{ lb}$$

$$\sin 60° = \frac{R}{120}$$

$$R = 103.9 \text{ lb}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/150



$$R = \Sigma F = 3(90) = 270 \text{ kN}$$

$$\Sigma M_z = -Ry : 90(21) + 90(12) - 90(21) = -270y$$

$$\underline{y = -4 \text{ m}}$$

$$\Sigma M_y = Rz : 2(90)(2) + 90(3) = 270z$$

$$\underline{z = 2.33 \text{ m}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/151 The two 160-N forces constitute a couple $160(0.250)\underline{j} = 40\underline{j}$ N·m

$\underline{R} = \Sigma\underline{F} = 120\underline{i} - 180\underline{j} - 100\underline{k}$ N

$\underline{M} = \Sigma\underline{M}_A = [120(0.25) + 100(0.3) + 40]\underline{j} + 50\underline{k}$ N·m

$= 100\underline{j} + 50\underline{k}$ N·m

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/152 At O: $\underline{R} = \Sigma \underline{F} = (200 + 400)\underline{j} = \underline{600\underline{j}\ \text{lb}}$

$\underline{M}_O = 600(8)\underline{k} + 400(3)\underline{i} = \underline{1200\underline{i} + 4800\underline{k}\ \text{lb-ft}}$

$\underline{R} \cdot \underline{M}_O = 0 \Rightarrow \underline{R} \perp \underline{M}_O$ (Loading system can be represented by single force)

Let P have coordinates $(x, 0, z)$ and let $\underline{R}$ act at P.

$\underline{r}_{OP} \times \underline{R} = \underline{M}_O$: $(x\underline{i} + z\underline{k}) \times 600\underline{j} = 1200\underline{i} + 4800\underline{k}$

$600x\,\underline{k} - 600z\,\underline{i} = 1200\underline{i} + 4800\underline{k}$

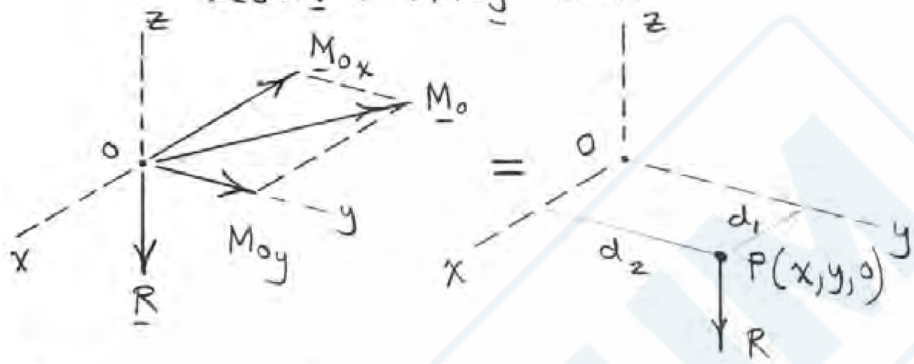
$\Rightarrow \underline{x = 8\text{ ft}, \quad z = -2\text{ ft}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/153 $\underline{R} = \Sigma \underline{F} = -50\underline{k} - 20\underline{k} = \underline{-70\underline{k}\ \text{lb}}$

$\underline{M}_o = 20(12\underline{j} - 20\underline{i}) + 50(24\underline{j} - 48\underline{i})$

$= -2800\underline{i} + 1440\underline{j}$ lb-ft



Conditions on P :

$R d_1 = |M_{oy}|$, $d_1 = \frac{1440}{70} = 20.6$ in.

$R d_2 = |M_{ox}|$, $d_2 = \frac{2800}{70} = 40$ in.

So the coordinates of P are

$(x, y) = \underline{(20.6, 40)\ \text{in.}}$ (Resultant is a standalone force

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/154 $R_x = -120$ N, $R_y = 0$, $R_z = -160$ N

$R = \sqrt{120^2 + 160^2} = 200$ N, $\underline{R} = -120\underline{i} - 160\underline{k}$ N

$M_x = 25 - 160(0.2) = -7$ N·m

$M_y = 160(0.075) - 120(0.100 - 0.075) = 9$ N·m

$M_z = 120(0.2) = 24$ N·m

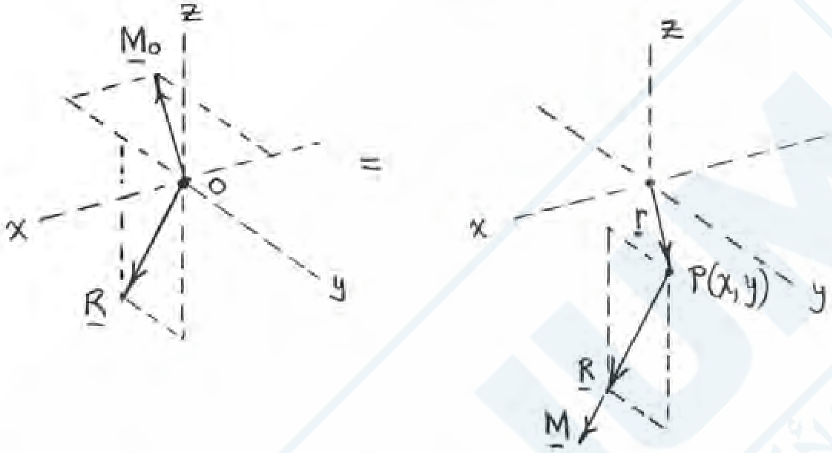
$M = \sqrt{7^2 + 9^2 + 24^2} = 25.5$ N·m

$\underline{M} = -7\underline{i} + 9\underline{j} + 24\underline{k}$ N·m

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/155

$$\begin{cases} \underline{R} = -20\underline{j} - 40\underline{k} \text{ lb} \quad (= 44.7(-0.447\underline{j} - 0.894\underline{k})) \\ \underline{M}_o = -40(1.4)\underline{i} - 40(8)\underline{j} \\ \quad = -56\underline{i} - 320\underline{j} \text{ lb-in.} \end{cases}$$



$\underline{M}_o: -56\underline{i} - 320\underline{j} = \underline{r} \times \underline{R} + \underline{M} = (x\underline{i} + y\underline{j}) \times (-20\underline{j} - 40\underline{k})$
$+ M(-0.447\underline{j} - 0.894\underline{k})$

Equate coefficients:

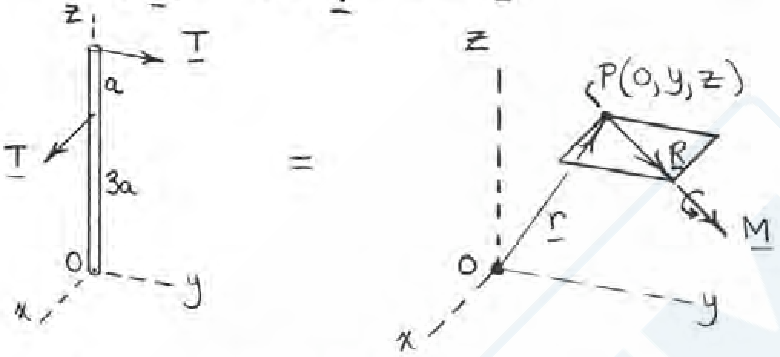
$$\begin{cases} \underline{i}: -56 = -40y \\ \underline{j}: -320 = 40x - 0.447M \\ \underline{k}: 0 = -20x - 0.894M \end{cases}$$

Solution:
$x = -6.4$ in.
$y = 1.4$ in.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/156 $\underline{R} = \Sigma \underline{F} = T\underline{i} + T\underline{j} = \sqrt{2}T\left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\underline{i} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\underline{j}\right]$

$\Sigma \underline{M}_o = 3aT\underline{j} - 4aT\underline{i}$



$\Sigma \underline{M}_o = \underline{r} \times \underline{R} + \underline{M}$

$3aT\underline{j} - 4aT\underline{i} = (y\underline{j} + z\underline{k}) \times (T\underline{i} + T\underline{j}) + M\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\underline{i} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\underline{j}\right)$

$$\Rightarrow \begin{cases} -4aT = -zT + \frac{M}{\sqrt{2}} \\ 3aT = zT + \frac{M}{\sqrt{2}} \\ 0 = -yT \end{cases} \qquad \text{So} \begin{cases} y = 0 \\ z = \frac{7}{2}a \\ M = -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}aT \end{cases}$$

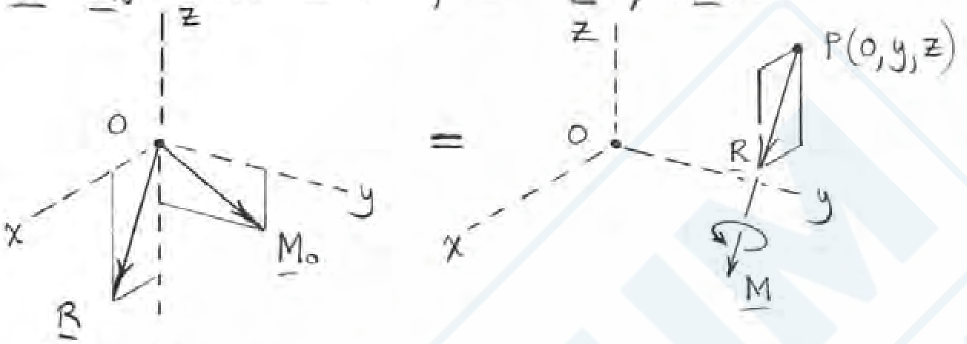
So $\underline{M} = -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}aT\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\underline{i} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\underline{j}\right)$

$= \frac{-aT}{2}(\underline{i} + \underline{j})$ (a negative wrench)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/157 At O: $\begin{cases} \underline{R} = \Sigma \underline{F} = F\underline{i} - 3F\underline{k} = \sqrt{10}\,F\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{10}}\underline{i} - \frac{3}{\sqrt{10}}\underline{k}\right) \\ \underline{M}_o = F(2a)\underline{j} - F(a)\underline{k} = Fa(2\underline{j} - \underline{k}) \end{cases}$

$\underline{R} \cdot \underline{M}_o = 3F^2 a \neq 0$, so $\underline{R} \not\perp \underline{M}_o$.



$\underline{M}_o = \underline{M} + \underline{r}_{op} \times \underline{R}$

$Fa(2\underline{j} - \underline{k}) = M\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{10}}\underline{i} - \frac{3}{\sqrt{10}}\underline{k}\right) + (y\underline{j} + z\underline{k}) \times (F\underline{i} - 3F\underline{k})$

Equate coefficients:

$\underline{i}: \; 0 = -3Fy + \frac{M}{\sqrt{10}}$

$\underline{j}: \; 2Fa = Fz$

$\underline{k}: \; -Fa = -Fy - \frac{3M}{\sqrt{10}}$

Solution:

$y = \frac{a}{10}$

$z = 2a$

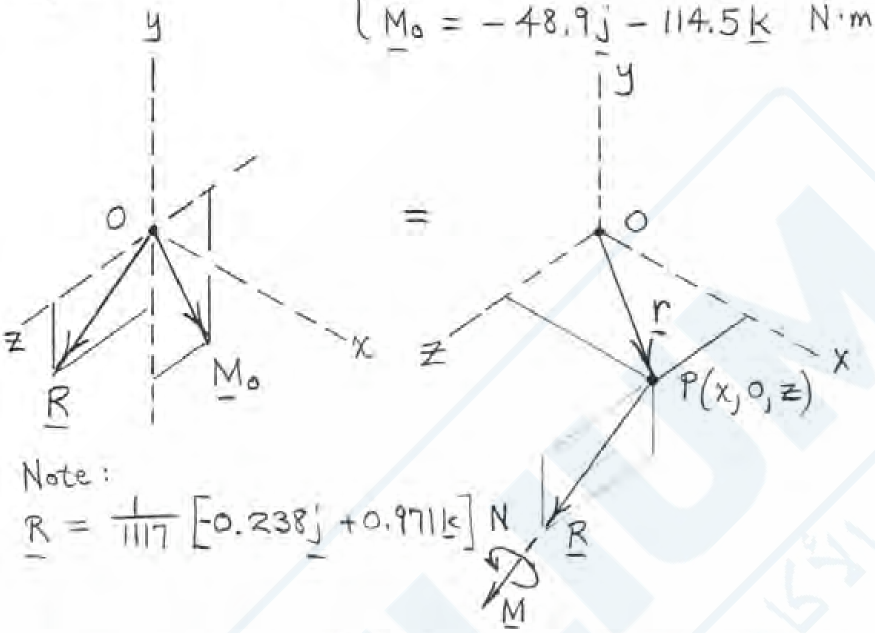
$M = 3\sqrt{10}\,aF/10 = 0.949\,Fa$

$\underline{M} = \frac{3\sqrt{10}\,aF}{10}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{10}}\underline{i} - \frac{3}{\sqrt{10}}\underline{k}\right) = \frac{3aF}{10}(\underline{i} - 3\underline{k})$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/158 From Prob. 2/149, the force-couple system at O is

$$\begin{cases} \underline{R} = -266\underline{j} + 1085\underline{k} \text{ N} \\ \underline{M}_O = -48.9\underline{j} - 114.5\underline{k} \text{ N·m} \end{cases}$$



Note:

$\underline{R} = \frac{1}{1117}\left[-0.238\underline{j} + 0.971\underline{k}\right]$ N

$\underline{M}_O = \underline{r} \times \underline{R} + \underline{M} = (x\underline{i} + z\underline{k}) \times (-266\underline{j} + 1085\underline{k}) + M(-0.238\underline{j} + 0.971\underline{k})$

Equate coefficients:

$\underline{i}: \; 0 = 266z$

$\underline{j}: \; -48.9 = -1085x - 0.238M$

$\underline{k}: \; -114.5 = -266x + 0.971M$

Solution:

$x = 0.0669$ m (66.9 mm)

$z = 0$

$M = -99.6$ N·m

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▸2/159

$\underline{R} = \Sigma \underline{F} = 100\underline{i} + 100\underline{j}$ N

Direction cosines $l = 1/\sqrt{2}$, $m = 1/\sqrt{2}$, $n = 0$

Let $P = P(x, 0, z)$

$\underline{M}_P = 100z\underline{i} + 100(0.4 - x)\underline{k} + 100(0.4 - z)\underline{j}$
$\quad - 100(0.3)\underline{k} - 20\underline{j}$
$\quad = 100z\underline{i} + 100(0.2 - z)\underline{j} + 100(0.1 - x)\underline{k}$ N·m

Let $M = |\underline{M}_P|$. Equate direction cosines of $\underline{R}$ & $\underline{M}_P$ to obtain

$$\frac{100z}{M} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, \quad \frac{100(0.2 - z)}{M} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, \quad \frac{100(0.1 - x)}{M} = 0$$

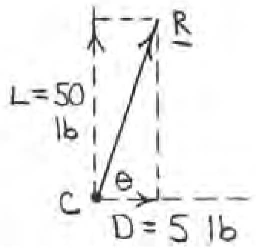
Solution : $\begin{cases} x = 0.1 \text{ m} \\ z = 0.1 \text{ m} \\ M = 10\sqrt{2} \text{ N·m} \end{cases}$

$\underline{M} = 10\sqrt{2}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\underline{i} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\underline{j}\right) = 10\underline{i} + 10\underline{j}$ N·m

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/16

$$\frac{L}{D} = \frac{50}{D} = 10 \; ; \quad D = 5 \text{ lb}$$



$$R = \sqrt{L^2 + D^2} = \sqrt{50^2 + 5^2}$$

$$= \underline{50.2 \text{ lb}}$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{L}{D}\right) = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{50}{5}\right)$$

$$= \underline{84.3°}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▶ 2/160 $\underline{R} = \Sigma \underline{F} = 400(-\cos 24° \underline{j} + \sin 24° \underline{i}) + 800(-\cos 24° \underline{j} - \sin 24° \underline{i})$

$\underline{R} = -162.7\underline{i} - 1096\underline{j}$ N , $R = \sqrt{R_x^2 + R_y^2} = 1108$ N

Dir. cosines: $l = -0.1468$, $m = -0.9892$, $n = 0$

$\underline{M}_A = [(-400(0.2) - 800(0.6))\cos 24°]\underline{i} + [(-400 + 800)(0.2)\cos 24° - 200]\underline{k} + [800(0.6) - 400(0.2)]\sin 24° \underline{j} = -512\underline{i} + 162.7\underline{j} - 126.9\underline{k}$ N·m

$\underline{R} \cdot \underline{M}_A = -95\,100$ N²·m $\neq 0 \Rightarrow \underline{R} \not\parallel \underline{M}_A$

Now move system to $P(x, 0, z)$ & form wrench

$\underline{R} = -162.7\underline{i} - 1096\underline{j}$ N

$\underline{M}_P = \underline{M}_A + \underline{r}_{PA} \times \underline{R}$, where $\underline{r}_{PA} = -x\underline{i} - z\underline{k}$

$= (-512 - 1096z)\underline{i} + (162.7z + 162.7)\underline{j} + (-126.9 + 1096x)\underline{k}$

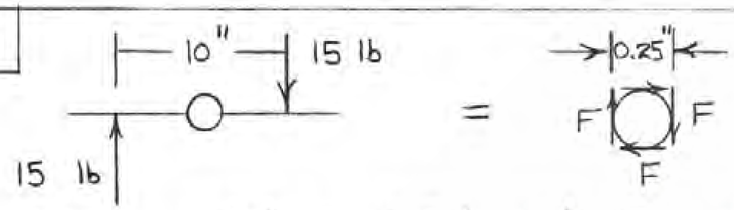
Let $M = |\underline{M}_P|$ & equate dir. cosines of $\underline{R}$ and $\underline{M}_P$:

$\frac{-512-1096z}{M} = -0.1468$; $\frac{162.7z + 162.7}{M} = -0.9892$; $\frac{-126.9 + 1096x}{M} = 0$

Solve to obtain
$$\begin{cases} M = -85.8 \text{ N·m} \\ x = 0.1158 \text{ m} \\ z = -0.478 \text{ m} \end{cases}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

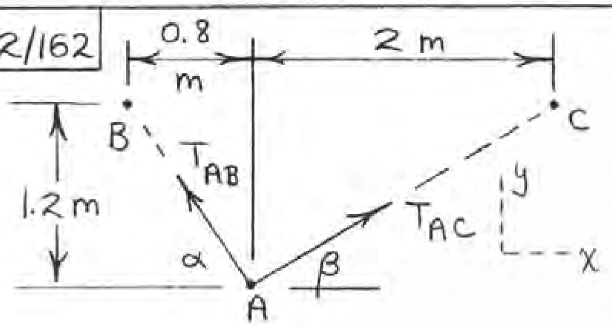
2/161



$M = Fd = 15(10) = 2F(0.25)$, $\underline{F = 300 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/162



$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1.2}{0.8}\right)$

$= 56.3°$

$\beta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1.2}{2}\right)$

$= 31.0°$

$$\underline{T}_{AB} = T_{AB}\,\underline{n}_{AB} = 0.858(60)(9.81)\left[-\cos 56.3°\,\underline{i} + \sin 56.3°\,\underline{j}\right]$$

$$= \underline{-280\,\underline{i} + 420\,\underline{j}\ \text{N}}$$

$$\underline{T}_{AC} = T_{AC}\,\underline{n}_{AC} = 0.555(60)(9.81)\left[\cos 31.0°\,\underline{i} + \sin 31.0°\,\underline{j}\right]$$

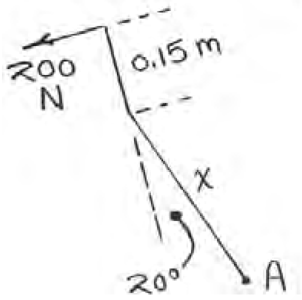
$$= \underline{280\,\underline{i} + 168.1\,\underline{j}\ \ \text{N}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/163

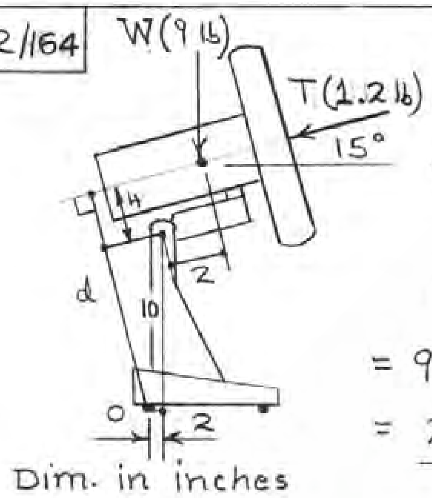
$$M_A = Fd: \quad 80 = 200(0.15 + x\cos 20^\circ)$$

$$x = 0.266 \text{ m or } \underline{266 \text{ mm}}$$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/164



$M_O = Fd$

$= 1.2(4 + 10\cos 15^\circ - 2\sin 15^\circ)$

$= 15.77$ lb-in. (↺)

$M_{O_W} = W d_W$

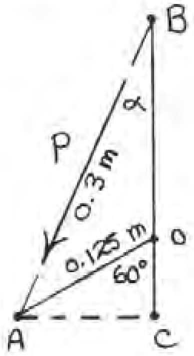
$= 9(2 + 2\cos 15^\circ - 4\sin 15^\circ)$

$= 26.1$ lb-in. (↻)

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/165



$AC = 0.125 \sin 60° = 0.1083 \text{ m}$

$\alpha = \sin^{-1} \dfrac{0.1083}{0.300} = 21.2°$

$BC = 0.300 \cos \alpha = 0.280 \text{ m}$

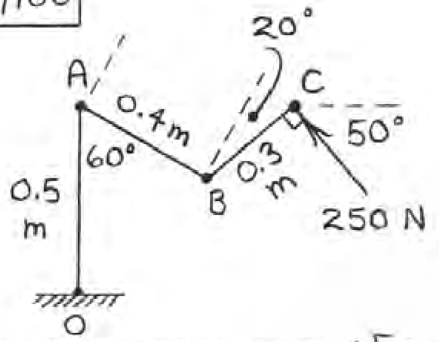
$BO = 0.280 - 0.125 \cos 60° = 0.217 \text{ m}$

$\circlearrowleft + \; M_O = 720 = P \sin \alpha \, (BO) = P \sin 21.2° (0.217)$

$\underline{P = 9.18 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/166



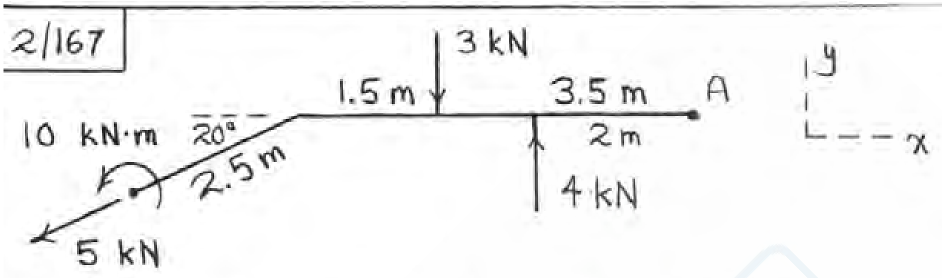
$$+\circlearrowleft\ M_O = 250\cos 50°\left[0.5 - 0.4\cos 60° + 0.3\sin 40°\right]$$

$$+250\sin 50°\left[0.4\sin 60° + 0.3\cos 40°\right]$$

$$= \underline{189.6\ \text{N·m}\ \ \text{CCW}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/167



$R_x = \Sigma F_x = -5 \cos 20° = -4.70$ kN

$R_y = \Sigma F_y = -5 \sin 20° + 4 - 3 = -0.710$ kN

$R = \sqrt{R_x^2 + R_y^2} = \underline{4.75 \text{ kN}}$

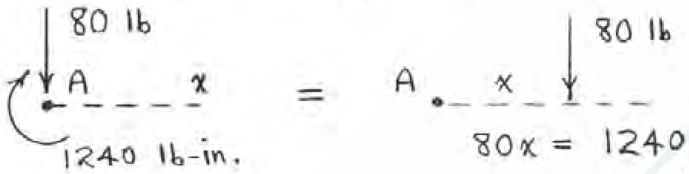
$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 10 + 5 \sin 20° (5) + 3(3.5) - 4(2)$

$= \underline{21.1 \text{ kN·m CCW}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/168 At A: $R = \Sigma F = 200 + 180 - 300 = \underline{80 \text{ lb} (\downarrow)}$

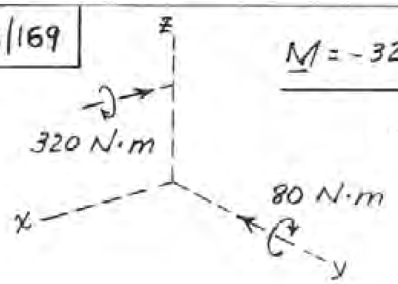
$\circlearrowleft + M_A = 200(8) + 180(28) - 300(18) = \underline{1240 \text{ lb-in.}}$



$80x = 1240$, $\underline{x = 15.5 \text{ in.}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/169

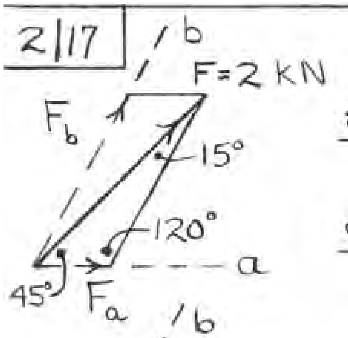


$$\underline{M} = -320\underline{i} - 80\underline{j} \quad N\cdot m$$

$$\cos\theta_x = \frac{M_x}{|\underline{M}|} = \frac{-320}{\sqrt{320^2 + 80^2}} = -0.970$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

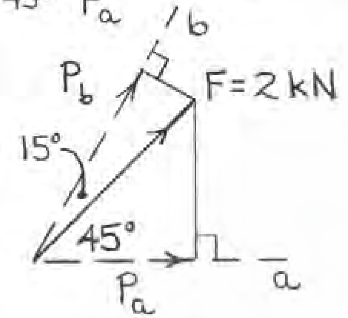
2/17



Components

$$\frac{\sin 120^\circ}{2} = \frac{\sin 15^\circ}{F_a}, \quad \underline{F_a = 0.598 \text{ kN}}$$

$$\frac{\sin 120^\circ}{2} = \frac{\sin 45^\circ}{F_b}, \quad \underline{F_b = 1.633 \text{ kN}}$$



Projections

$$P_a = 2 \cos 45^\circ = \underline{1.414 \text{ kN}}$$

$$P_b = 2 \cos 15^\circ = \underline{1.932 \text{ kN}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/170 $\underline{P} = P\left(\frac{4}{5}\underline{i} + \frac{3}{5}\underline{j}\right)$; $\underline{r}_{AB} = b(-\underline{i} + \underline{j} + \underline{k})$

Carry out $\underline{M}_A = \underline{r}_{AB} \times \underline{P}$ to obtain

$$\underline{M}_A = \frac{Pb}{5}(-3\underline{i} + 4\underline{j} - 7\underline{k})$$

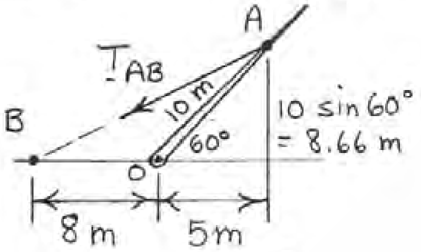
CIVILIUM اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/171

$$\overline{AB}^2 = 8^2 + 10^2 - 2(8)(10)\cos 120°$$

$$\overline{AB} = 15.62 \text{ m}$$



(a) $$\underline{T}_{AB} = 3\left[-\frac{13}{15.62}\cos 35°\underline{i} - \frac{13}{15.62}\sin 35°\underline{j} - \frac{8.66}{15.62}\underline{k}\right]$$

$$= -2.05\underline{i} - 1.432\underline{j} - 1.663\underline{k} \text{ kN}$$

(b) Carry out $\underline{r}_{OB} \times \underline{T}_{AB}$, where $\underline{r}_{OB} = 8(-\cos 35°\underline{i} - \sin 35°\underline{j})$ m to obtain

$$\underline{M}_O = 7.63\underline{i} - 10.90\underline{j} \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}$$

$\therefore$ $M_{O_x} = 7.63$ kN·m, $M_{O_y} = -10.90$ kN·m, $M_{O_z} = 0$

(c) $T_{AO} = \underline{T}_{AB} \cdot \underline{n}_{AO}$

With $\underline{n}_{AO} = -\cos 60° \cos 35°\underline{i} - \cos 60° \sin 35°\underline{j} - \sin 60°\underline{k}$, we obtain $T_{AO} = 2.69$ kN

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/172 Coordinates of A: $(x_A, y_A, z_A) = (0, r, 0)$

Coordinates of B: $(x_B, y_B, z_B) = (h, r\cos\theta, r\sin\theta)$

So $\underline{r}_{AB} = h\underline{i} + (r\cos\theta - r)\underline{j} + r\sin\theta\,\underline{k}$

and $\underline{F} = F\underline{n}_{AB} = F\left[\dfrac{h\underline{i} + r(\cos\theta - 1)\underline{j} + r\sin\theta\,\underline{k}}{\sqrt{h^2 + [r(\cos\theta - 1)]^2 + [r\sin\theta]^2}}\right]$

$$= F\left[\frac{h\underline{i} + r(\cos\theta - 1)\underline{j} + r\sin\theta\,\underline{k}}{\sqrt{h^2 + 2r^2(1 - \cos\theta)}}\right]$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/173

$$\underline{M}_{100} = -100\,(0.200)\,\underline{i} = -20\underline{i} \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$\underline{M}_{80} = 80\,(0.180 \cos 20^\circ)(-\underline{j} \sin 30^\circ - \underline{k} \cos 30^\circ)$$

$$= -6.77\underline{j} - 11.72\underline{k} \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}$$

$$\underline{M}_{120} = -120\,(0.300 \cos 45^\circ)\underline{k} = -25.5\,\underline{k} \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}$$

So $\underline{M} = -20\underline{i} - 6.77\underline{j} - 37.2\underline{k}$ N·m

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/174

$$\underline{R} = 800\left[-\sin 30^\circ \cos 20^\circ \underline{i} + \sin 30^\circ \sin 20^\circ \underline{j} + \cos 30^\circ \underline{k}\right]$$

$$= -376\underline{i} + 136.8\underline{j} + 693\underline{k} \quad \text{N}$$

$$\underline{M}_O = \underline{r}_{OB} \times \underline{F}$$

$$\underline{r}_{OB} = \left[300 \sin 20^\circ \underline{i} + 300 \cos 20^\circ \underline{j} + 250\underline{k}\right] \text{mm}$$

$$\underline{M}_O = 161.1\underline{i} - 165.1\underline{j} + 120\underline{k} \quad \text{N}\cdot\text{m}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/175 $\underline{R} = \Sigma \underline{F} = 500\cos 45°(\underline{i}) + 400\underline{j} - (600 + 500\sin 45°)\underline{k}$

$= 354\underline{i} + 400\underline{j} - 954\underline{k}$ lb

$R = \sqrt{354^2 + 400^2 + 954^2} = \underline{1093 \text{ lb}}$

$\underline{M} = [500\cos 45°(3) - 600(3) - 400(10)]\underline{i}$

$+ [500\cos 45°(6) + 500\sin 45°(7) + 600(6)]\underline{j}$

$+ [500\sin 45°(3) + 400(3)]\underline{k}$

$= -4739\underline{i} + 8196\underline{j} + 2261\underline{k}$ lb-ft

$M = \sqrt{4739^2 + 8196^2 + 2261^2} = \underline{9730 \text{ lb-ft}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*2/176

$\Sigma F_x = 0: -360 - 240 \sin\theta + T \sin 30° + 400 \cos 30° = 0$ (1)

$\Sigma F_y = 600: 240 \cos\theta + T \cos 30° + 400 \sin 30° = 600$ (2)

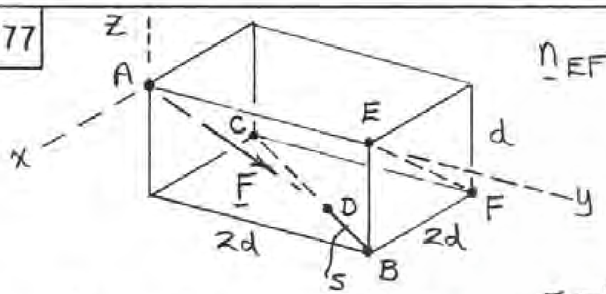
Numerical solution of Eqs. (1) & (2):

$\theta = 21.7°, \quad T = 204 \text{ lb}$

(We could eliminate T between Eqs. (1) & (2), but the resulting equation is still transcendental.)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

***2/177**



$$\underline{n}_{EF} = \frac{-2d\underline{i} - d\underline{k}}{\sqrt{5}\,d} = \frac{-2\underline{i} - \underline{k}}{\sqrt{5}}$$

$$\underline{AD} = \underline{AB} + \underline{BD} = 2d\underline{j} - d\underline{k} + s\left[\frac{-2d\underline{i} - 2d\underline{j}}{\sqrt{8}\,d}\right]$$

$$= -\frac{s}{\sqrt{2}}\underline{i} + \left(2d - \frac{s}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\underline{j} - d\underline{k}$$

$$|\underline{AD}| = \sqrt{\frac{s^2}{2} + \left(2d - \frac{s}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + d^2} = \sqrt{s^2 + 5d^2 - 2\sqrt{2}\,ds}$$

$$\underline{F} = F\frac{\underline{AD}}{|\underline{AD}|} = F\,\frac{-\frac{s}{\sqrt{2}}\underline{i} + \left(2d - \frac{s}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\underline{j} - d\underline{k}}{\sqrt{s^2 + 5d^2 - 2\sqrt{2}\,ds}}$$

Carry out $\underline{F} \cdot \underline{n}_{EF}$ to obtain the projection

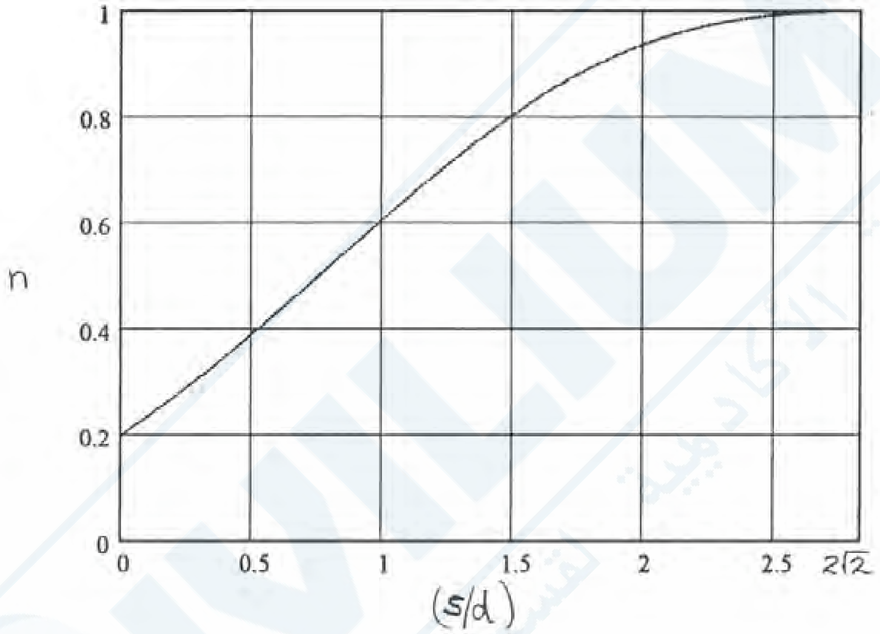
$$\underline{F} \cdot \underline{n}_{EF} = \frac{F\left(s\sqrt{2} + d\right)}{\sqrt{5}\sqrt{s^2 + 5d^2 - 2\sqrt{2}\,ds}}$$

The nondimensionalized fraction n of the magnitude F projected is then

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

$$n = \frac{F \cdot \underline{n}_{EF}}{F} = \frac{\sqrt{2}\,\frac{s}{d} + 1}{\sqrt{5}\sqrt{\left(\frac{s}{d}\right)^2 + 5 - 2\sqrt{2}\,\frac{s}{d}}}$$

We let $\frac{s}{d}$ vary from 0 to $2\sqrt{2}$ as D moves from B to C. Resulting plot:



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

***2/178**

$\underline{T} = T\underline{n}_{AB}$

(axes: y up, x right)

$$\underline{T} = T\left[\frac{(d+40\cos\beta)\underline{i} + 40(1-\sin\beta)\underline{j}}{\sqrt{(d+40\cos\beta)^2 + 40^2(1-\sin\beta)^2}}\right]$$

$$\left(\beta = \theta + \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$$

$\underline{r}_{OB} = (d\underline{i} + 40\underline{j})$

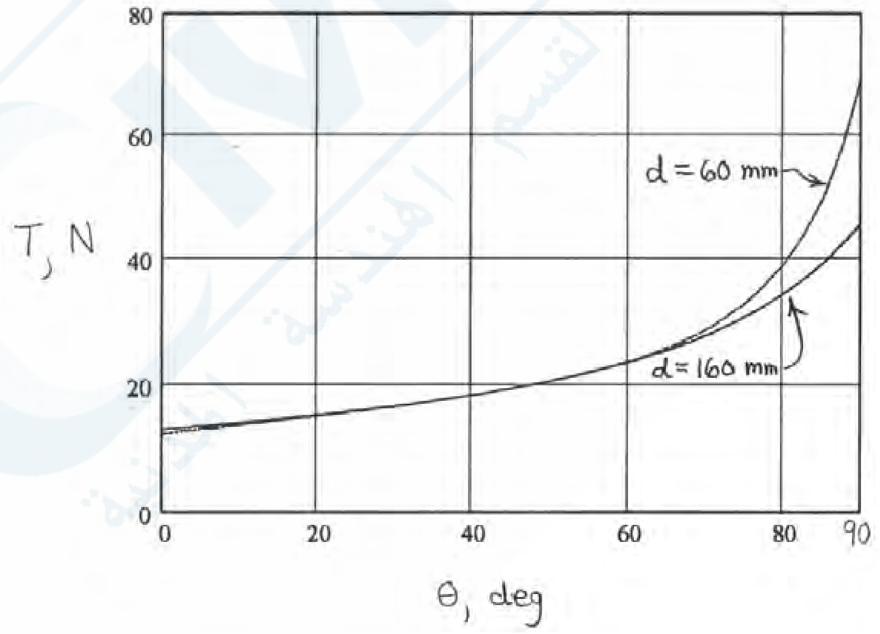
$\Sigma \underline{M}_O = \underline{0}: \quad \underline{r}_{OB} \times \underline{T} + K\beta\underline{k} = \underline{0}$

Carry out the cross product, consider the z-component, and solve for T to obtain

$$T = \frac{12.5\left(\theta+\frac{\pi}{4}\right)\sqrt{d^2 + 80d\cos\left(\theta+\frac{\pi}{4}\right) - 3200\sin\left(\theta+\frac{\pi}{4}\right) + 3200}}{\left[d\sin\left(\theta+\frac{\pi}{4}\right) + 40\cos\left(\theta+\frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right]}$$

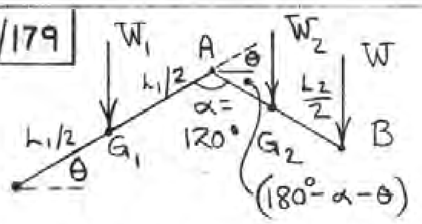
(T in N, θ in radians)

Plot of T versus θ for d = 60 mm and for d = 160 mm:



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

***2/179**



$$\begin{cases} W_1 = 120 \text{ lb} & L_1 = 3 \text{ ft} \\ W_2 = 50 \text{ lb} & L_2 = 2 \text{ ft} \\ W = 300 \text{ lb} & \alpha = 120° \end{cases}$$

$$+\circlearrowleft M_O = W_1 \frac{L_1}{2}\cos\theta + W_2\left(L_1\cos\theta + \frac{L_2}{2}\cos(180° - \alpha - \theta)\right)$$
$$+ W\left(L_1\cos\theta + L_2\cos(180° - \alpha - \theta)\right)$$

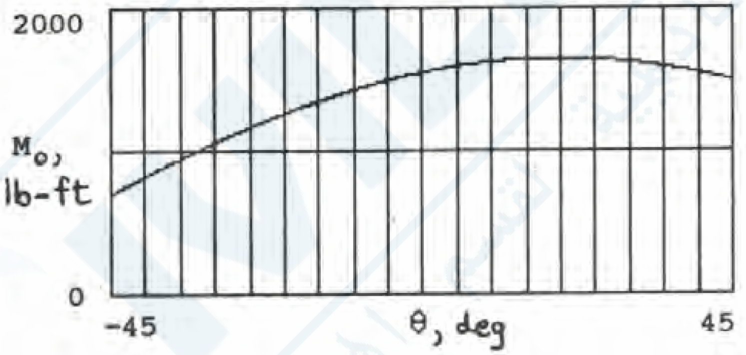
With the above numbers:

$$\underline{M_O = 1230\cos\theta + 650\cos(60° - \theta)} \quad \text{(in lb-ft)}$$

(see plot below)

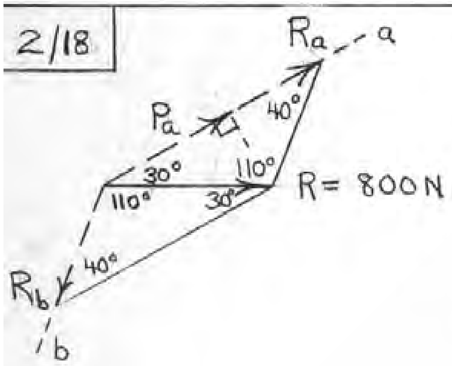
For $(M_O)_{max}$: $\frac{dM_O}{d\theta} = -1230\sin\theta + 650\sin(60° - \theta) = 0$

Numerical solution : $\underline{\theta = 19.90°}$, $\underline{(M_O)_{max} = 1654 \text{ lb-ft}}$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/18



Law of sines:

$$\frac{800}{\sin 40^\circ} = \frac{R_a}{\sin 110^\circ} = \frac{R_b}{\sin 30^\circ}$$

$\underline{R_a = 1170 \text{ N}}$

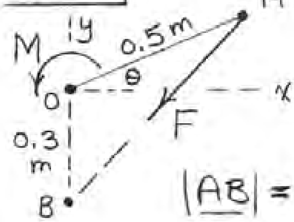
$\underline{R_b = 622 \text{ N}}$

Projection $P_a = R\cos 30^\circ = 800 \cos 30^\circ = \underline{693 \text{ N}}$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*2/180



$$\underline{F} = F\underline{n}_{AB} = F\frac{\underline{AB}}{|\underline{AB}|}$$

$$\underline{AB} = -0.5\cos\theta\,\underline{i} - (0.5\sin\theta + 0.3)\underline{j}\ \text{m}$$

$$|\underline{AB}| = \sqrt{(0.5\cos\theta)^2 + (0.5\sin\theta + 0.3)^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{0.34 + 0.3\sin\theta}\ \text{m}$$

$$F = k\delta = 600\left[\sqrt{0.34 + 0.3\sin\theta} - 0.65\right]\ \text{N}$$

So

$$\underline{F} = \frac{600\left[\sqrt{0.34 + 0.3\sin\theta} - 0.65\right]}{\sqrt{0.34 + 0.3\sin\theta}}\left[-0.5\cos\theta\,\underline{i} - (0.5\sin\theta + 0.3)\underline{j}\right]$$

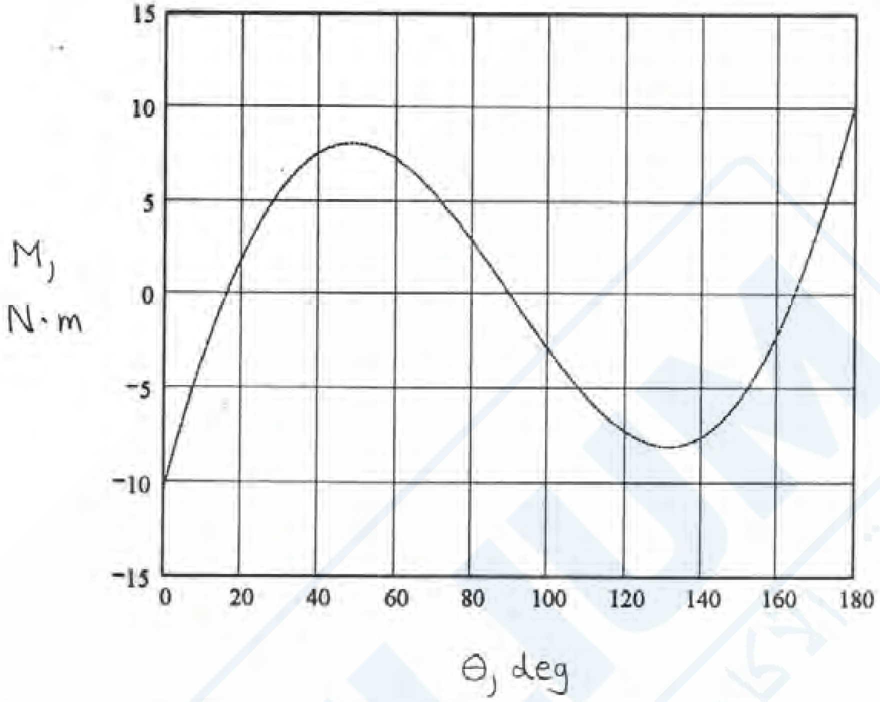
Now form $\underline{r}_{OB} \times \underline{F}$, where $\underline{r}_{OB} = -0.3\underline{j}$ m, to obtain $-\dfrac{90\cos\theta\left(\sqrt{0.34 + 0.3\sin\theta} - 0.65\right)}{\sqrt{0.34 + 0.3\sin\theta}}\underline{k}$

With the above moment plus $M\underline{k}$ summing to zero, we obtain the scalar

$$M = \frac{90\cos\theta\left[\sqrt{0.34 + 0.3\sin\theta} - 0.65\right]}{\sqrt{0.34 + 0.3\sin\theta}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

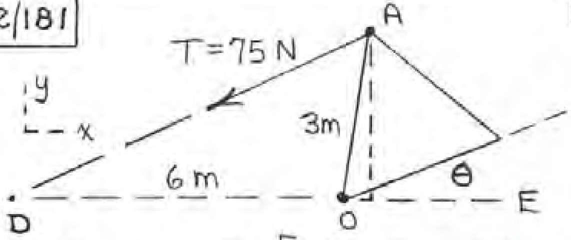
Plot:



(Note: $M(0) = -10.33$ N·m
$M(180°) = 10.33$ N·m)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

***2/181**



Angle AOE = θ+60°

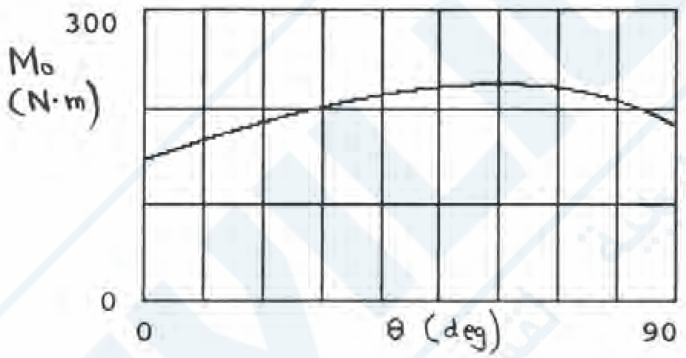
Use $\mathbf{M}_O = \mathbf{r}_{OD} \times \mathbf{T}$

$\mathbf{r}_{OD} = -6\mathbf{i}$ m

$$\mathbf{T} = T\mathbf{n}_{AD} = 75\left[\frac{-(6+3\cos(\theta+60°))\mathbf{i} - 3\sin(\theta+60°)\mathbf{j}}{\sqrt{[6+3\cos(\theta+60°)]^2+[3\sin(\theta+60°)]^2}}\right] \text{N}$$

$$\mathbf{M}_O = \mathbf{r}_{OD}\times\mathbf{T} = \frac{1350\sin(\theta+60°)\,\mathbf{k}}{\sqrt{45+36\cos(\theta+60°)}} \text{ N·m}$$

M_O is a max @ $\underline{\theta = 60°}$: $\underline{M_O = 225 \text{ N·m}}$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

***2/182**

$\underline{T} = T\underline{n}_{AB} = T \dfrac{\underline{AB}}{|\underline{AB}|}$

$= 120\left[\dfrac{0.4\underline{i} + 0.8(1-\sin\theta)\underline{j} - 0.8\cos\theta\,\underline{k}}{\sqrt{0.4^2 + 0.8^2(1-\sin\theta)^2 + 0.8^2\cos^2\theta}}\right]$

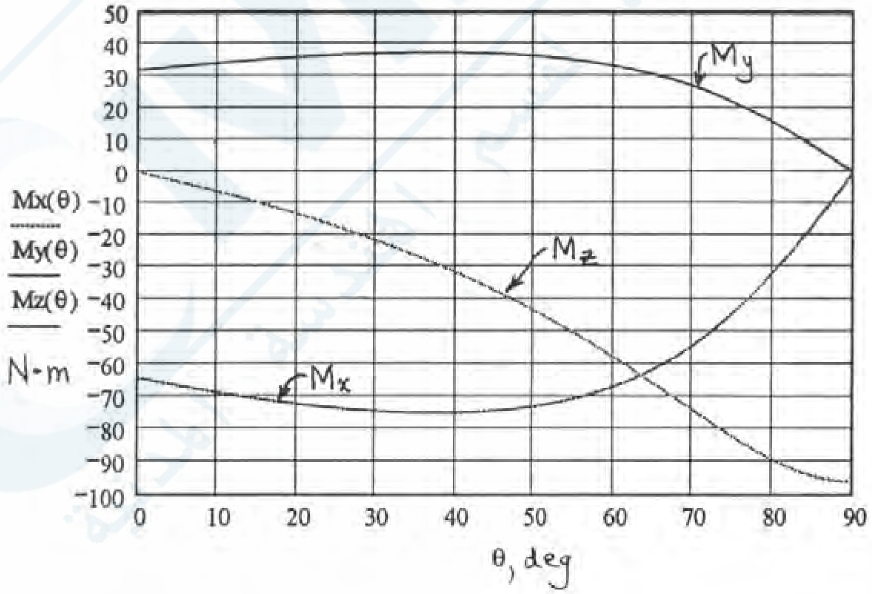
$= \dfrac{48\underline{i} + 96(1-\sin\theta)\underline{j} - 96\cos\theta\,\underline{k}}{\sqrt{1.44 - 1.28\sin\theta}}$ N

$\underline{r}_{OB} = 0.4\underline{i} + 0.8\underline{j}$ m

Carry out $\underline{M}_O = \underline{r}_{OB} \times \underline{T}$ to obtain

$\underline{M}_O = \dfrac{-76.8\cos\theta\,\underline{i} + 38.4\cos\theta\,\underline{j} - 38.4\sin\theta\,\underline{k}}{\sqrt{1.44 - 1.28\sin\theta}}$

The $\underline{i}$, $\underline{j}$, & $\underline{k}$ – components of $\underline{M}_O$ are shown in the following plot:



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*2/183

$\underline{BC} = -1.2\cos\theta\,\underline{i} + 1.2(1-\sin\theta)\,\underline{j} - 2.4\,\underline{k}$ ft

$$|\underline{BC}| = \sqrt{(1.2\cos\theta)^2 + 1.2^2(1-\sin\theta)^2 + 2.4^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{8.64 - 2.88\sin\theta} \text{ ft}$$

$$F = k\delta = 180\left(\sqrt{8.64 - 2.88\sin\theta} - 2.4\right)$$

$$\underline{F} = F\underline{n}_{BC} = F\frac{\underline{BC}}{|\underline{BC}|}$$

$$= \frac{180\left[\sqrt{8.64-2.88\sin\theta} - 2.4\right]}{\sqrt{8.64-2.88\sin\theta}}\left[-1.2\cos\theta\,\underline{i} + 1.2(1-\sin\theta)\,\underline{j} - 2.4\,\underline{k}\right]$$

lb

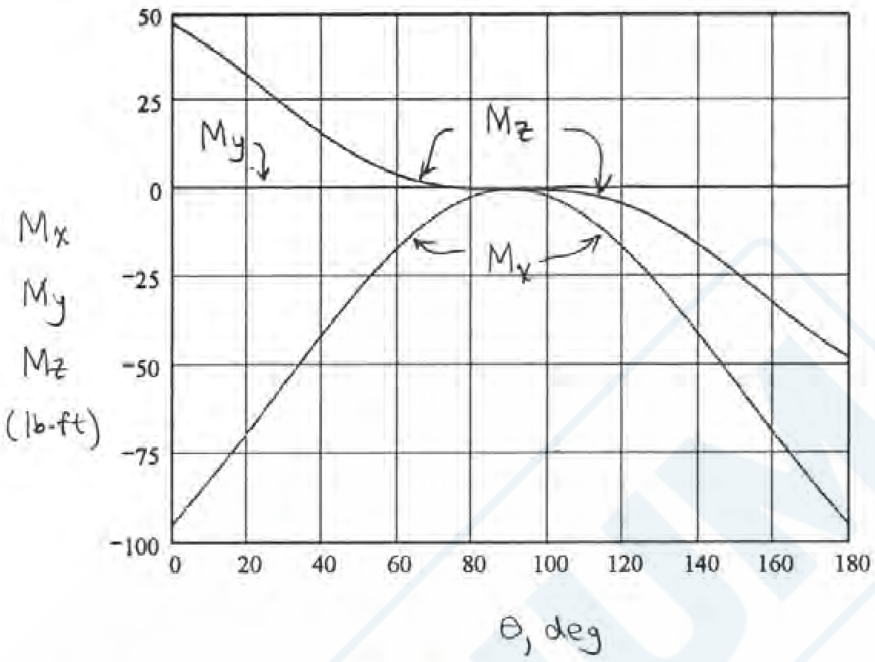
Now, carry out $\underline{M}_O = \underline{r}_{OC} \times \underline{F}$, where $\underline{r}_{OC} = 1.2\underline{j}$ ft, to obtain

$$\underline{M}_O = \frac{\sqrt{8.64-2.88\sin\theta} - 2.4}{\sqrt{8.64-2.88\sin\theta}}\left[-518\,\underline{i} + 259\cos\theta\,\underline{k}\right]$$

lb-ft

Plots of the moment components:

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.



Maximum absolute values:

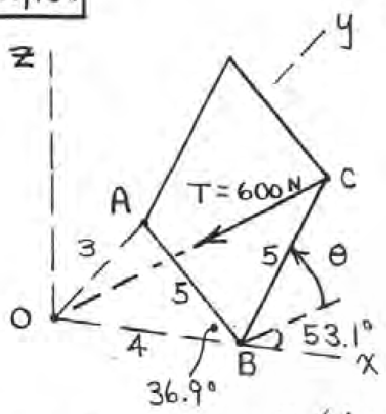
For M_x : 95.1 lb-ft @ $\theta = 0$ & $\theta = \pi$

For M_z : 47.6 lb-ft @ $\theta = 0$ & $\theta = \pi$

($M_y = 0$ for all θ)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

***2/184**



$$C = C(4 + 5\cos 53.1^\circ \cos\theta,\ 5\sin 53.1^\circ \cos\theta,\ 5\sin\theta)\ \text{m}$$

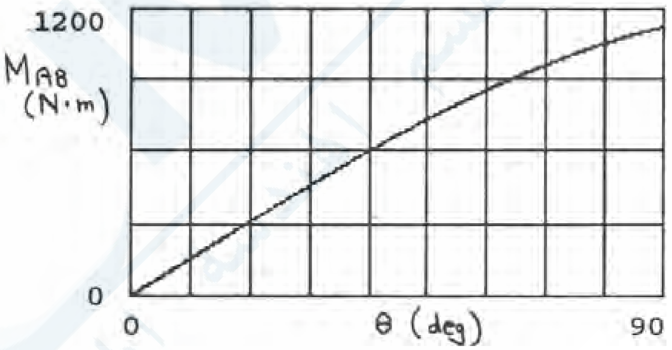
$$\underline{n}_{AB} = 0.8\underline{i} - 0.6\underline{j}$$

$$\underline{T} = T\underline{n}_{CO} = 600\left[\frac{-(4+3\cos\theta)\underline{i} - (4\cos\theta)\underline{j} - (5\sin\theta)\underline{k}}{\sqrt{(4+3\cos\theta)^2 + (4\cos\theta)^2 + (5\sin\theta)^2}}\right]$$

$$= \frac{600\left[-(4+3\cos\theta)\underline{i} - (4\cos\theta)\underline{j} - (5\sin\theta)\underline{k}\right]}{\sqrt{41 + 24\cos\theta}}\ \text{N}$$

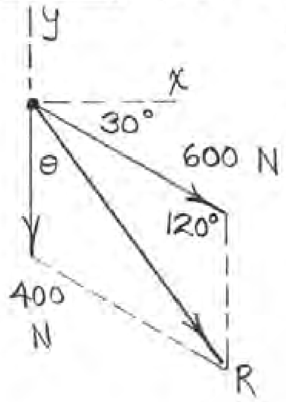
$$\underline{M}_B = \underline{r}_{OB} \times \underline{T} = \frac{600}{\sqrt{41+24\cos\theta}}\left(-20\sin\theta\,\underline{j} + 16\cos\theta\,\underline{k}\right)\ \text{N}\cdot\text{m}$$

Now, $M_{AB} = \underline{M}_B \cdot \underline{n}_{AB} = \dfrac{7200\sin\theta}{\sqrt{41 + 24\cos\theta}}\ \text{N}\cdot\text{m}$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/19 Law of cosines:



$$R^2 = 400^2 + 600^2 - 2(400)(600)\cos 120°$$

$R = 872\ \text{N}$

Law of sines:

$$\frac{600}{\sin\theta} = \frac{872}{\sin 120°}, \quad \theta = 36.6°$$

$$R_x = \Sigma F_x = 600 \cos 30° = 520\ \text{N}$$

$$R_y = \Sigma F_y = -600 \sin 30° - 400 = -700\ \text{N}$$

So $\mathbf{R} = 520\mathbf{i} - 700\mathbf{j}\ \text{N}$

(Check: $R = \sqrt{520^2 + 700^2} = 872\ \text{N}$ ✓

$\theta = \tan^{-1}\frac{520}{700} = 36.6°$ ✓)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/2

$\underline{F} = 600(\cos 30° \underline{i} - \sin 30° \underline{j})$

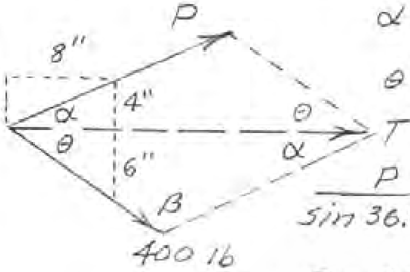
$= 520\underline{i} - 300\underline{j}$ lb

Scalar components: $\begin{cases} F_x = 520 \text{ lb} \\ F_y = -300 \text{ lb} \end{cases}$

Vector components: $\begin{cases} \underline{F}_x = 520\underline{i} \text{ lb} \\ \underline{F}_y = -300\underline{j} \text{ lb} \end{cases}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/20



$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{4}{8} = 26.57°$

$\theta = \tan^{-1}\frac{6}{8} = 36.87°$

$\beta = 180 - (\alpha + \theta) = 116.57°$

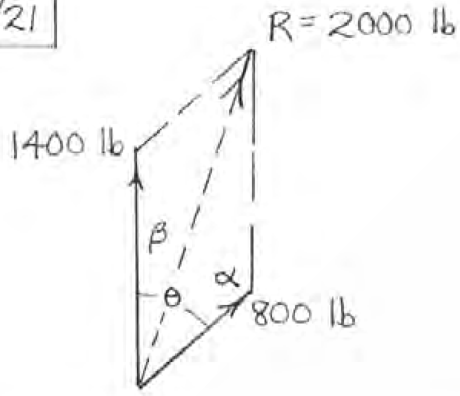
$$\frac{P}{\sin 36.87°} = \frac{400}{\sin 26.57°}$$

$$P = 400\,\frac{0.6}{0.4472} = \underline{537 \text{ lb}}$$

$$\frac{T}{\sin 116.56°} = \frac{400}{\sin 26.57°}, \quad T = 400\,\frac{0.8944}{0.4472} = \underline{800 \text{ lb}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/21



Law of cosines: $2000^2 = 1400^2 + 800^2 - 2(1400)(800)\cos\alpha$

With $\alpha = 180 - \theta$ and $\cos(180-\theta) = -\cos\theta$:

$2000^2 = 1400^2 + 800^2 + 2(1400)(800)\cos\theta$

$\underline{\theta = 51.3°}$

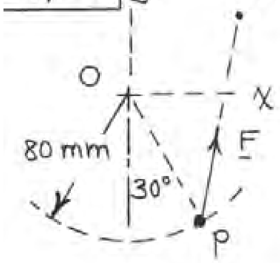
Law of sines: $\dfrac{800}{\sin\beta} = \dfrac{2000}{\sin(180° - 51.3°)}$

$\underline{\beta = 18.19°}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/22

A (60, 40) mm



The coordinates of P are

$(80 \sin 30°, -80 \cos 30°) =$

$(40, -69.3)$ mm

$$\underline{n}_{PA} = \frac{\overline{PA}}{\overline{PA}} = \frac{(60-40)\underline{i} + (40-(-69.3))\underline{j}}{\sqrt{20^2 + 109.3^2}}$$

$$= 0.1800\underline{i} + 0.984\underline{j}$$

The magnitude of $\underline{F}$ is

$$F = kx = 1200\left[\frac{\overline{PA} - 100}{1000}\right] = 1200\left[\frac{111.1 - 100}{1000}\right]$$

$$= 13.32 \text{ N}$$

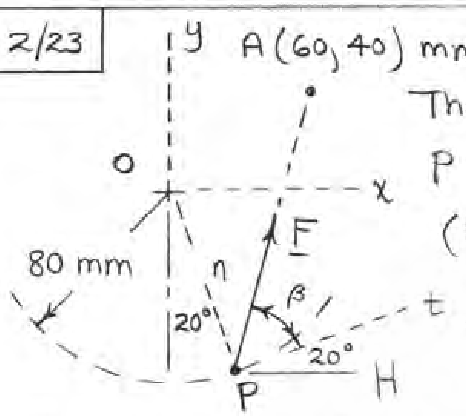
Then $\underline{F} = F\underline{n}_{PA} = 13.32(0.1800\underline{i} + 0.984\underline{j})$

$$= 2.40\underline{i} + 13.10\underline{j} \text{ N}$$

So $\begin{cases} F_x = 2.40 \text{ N} \\ F_y = 13.10 \text{ N} \end{cases}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/23



The x-y coordinates of P are

$(80 \sin 20°, -80 \cos 20°)$

or $(27.4, -75.2)$ mm

$$\overline{PA} = \left[(60-27.4)^2 + (40-(-75.2))^2\right]^{1/2} = 119.7 \text{ mm}$$

$$F = kx = 1200\left[\frac{119.7-100}{1000}\right] = 23.7 \text{ N}$$

The angle APH is

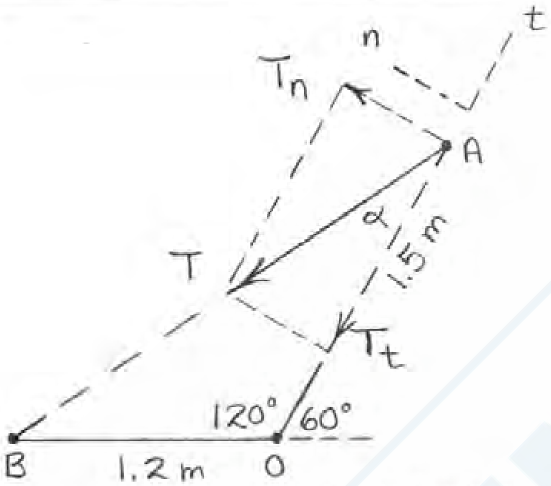
$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\left[\frac{40+75.2}{60-27.4}\right] = 74.2°$$

Then $\beta = \alpha - 20° = 74.2 - 20 = 54.2°$

$$\begin{cases} F_t = F\cos\beta = 23.7 \cos 54.2° = \underline{13.84 \text{ N}} \\ F_n = F\sin\beta = 23.7 \sin 54.2° = \underline{19.18 \text{ N}} \end{cases}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/24



$$\overline{AB}^2 = 1.2^2 + 1.5^2 - 2(1.2)(1.5)\cos 120°$$

$$\overline{AB} = 2.34 \text{ m}$$

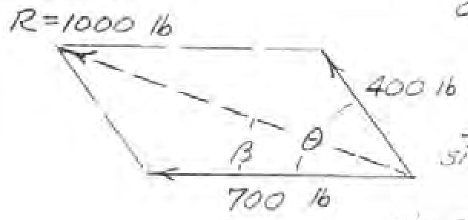
$$\frac{\sin\alpha}{1.2} = \frac{\sin 120°}{2.34}, \quad \alpha = 26.3°$$

$$T_n = T\sin\alpha = 750\sin 26.3° = \underline{333 \text{ N}}$$

$$T_t = -T\cos\alpha = -750\cos 26.3° = \underline{-672 \text{ N}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/25 Law of cosines: $\overline{1000}^2 = \overline{400}^2 + \overline{700}^2 + 2(400)(700)\cos\theta$



$\cos\theta = 0.6250$, $\underline{\theta = 51.3°}$

Law of sines:

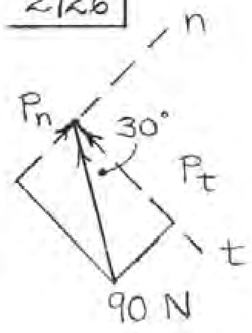
$$\frac{1000}{\sin(180-51.3)°} = \frac{400}{\sin\beta}$$

$$\sin\beta = \frac{400}{1000}\,0.7806 = 0.312$$

$$\underline{\beta = 18.19°}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

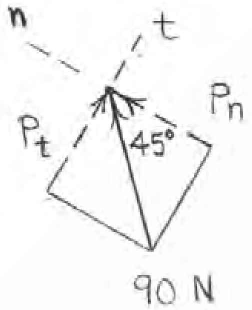
2/26



BC

$P_t = -90 \cos 30° = \underline{-77.9 \text{ N}}$

$P_n = 90 \sin 30° = \underline{45.0 \text{ N}}$



AB

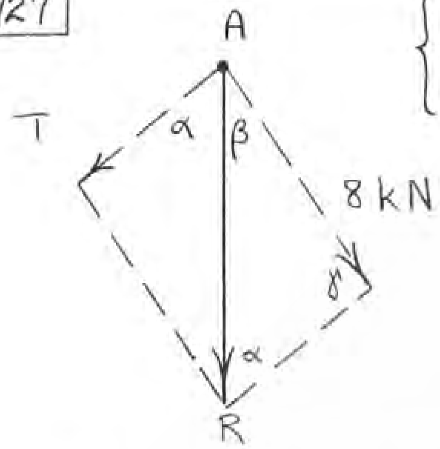
$P_t = 90 \sin 45° = \underline{63.6 \text{ N}}$

$P_n = 90 \cos 45° = \underline{63.6 \text{ N}}$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/27



$\alpha = \tan^{-1} \frac{50}{40} = 51.3°$

$\beta = \tan^{-1} \frac{40}{60} = 33.7°$

$\gamma = 180 - \alpha - \beta = 95.0°$

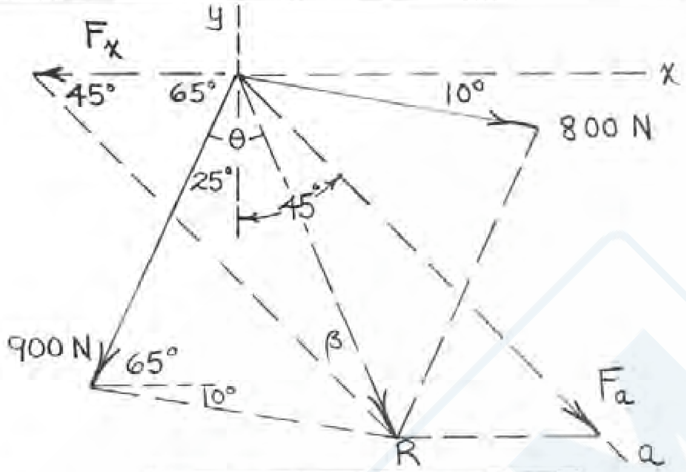
$\frac{\sin\beta}{T} = \frac{\sin\alpha}{8}$

$T = 5.68 \text{ kN}$

$\frac{\sin\gamma}{R} = \frac{\sin\alpha}{8}$, $R = 10.21 \text{ kN}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/28



Law of cosines: $R = \sqrt{900^2 + 800^2 - 2(900)(800)\cos 75°} = 1038$ N

Law of sines: $\frac{1038}{\sin 75°} = \frac{800}{\sin\theta}$, $\theta = 48.1°$

$\beta = 180° - 45° - (65° + 48.1°) = 21.9°$

$\frac{1038}{\sin 45°} = \frac{F_x}{\sin 21.9°}$

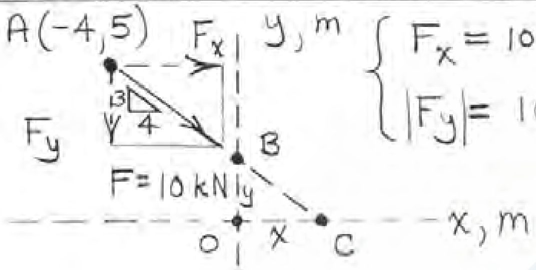
$\underline{F_x = 547 \text{ N}}$

$\frac{F_a}{\sin(65° + 48.1°)} = \frac{1038}{\sin 45°}$

$\underline{F_a = 1350 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/29



$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} F_x = 10\left(\frac{4}{5}\right) = 8 \text{ kN} \\ |F_y| = 10\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) = 6 \text{ kN} \end{array} \right.$

$+\curvearrowright M_O = 8(5) - 6(4) = \underline{16 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m CW}}$

By similar triangles, $\frac{4+x}{5} = \frac{4}{3}$, $x = 2.67$ m

$\frac{y}{2.67} = \frac{3}{4}$, $y = 2$ m

So the two intercept points are $(x, y) =$

$\underline{(2.67, 0)}$ m and $\underline{(0, 2) \text{ m}}$.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

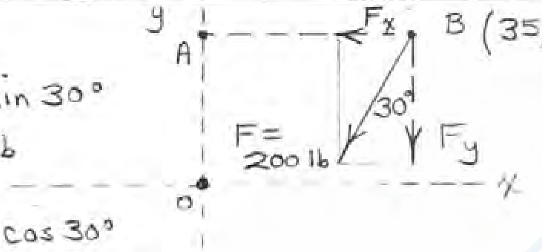
2/3

$$\underline{F} = 4.8\left(-\frac{3}{5}\underline{i} - \frac{4}{5}\underline{j}\right)$$

$$= -2.88\underline{i} - 3.84\underline{j} \ \text{kN}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/30



$|F_x| = 200 \sin 30° = 100$ lb

$|F_y| = 200 \cos 30° = 173.2$ lb

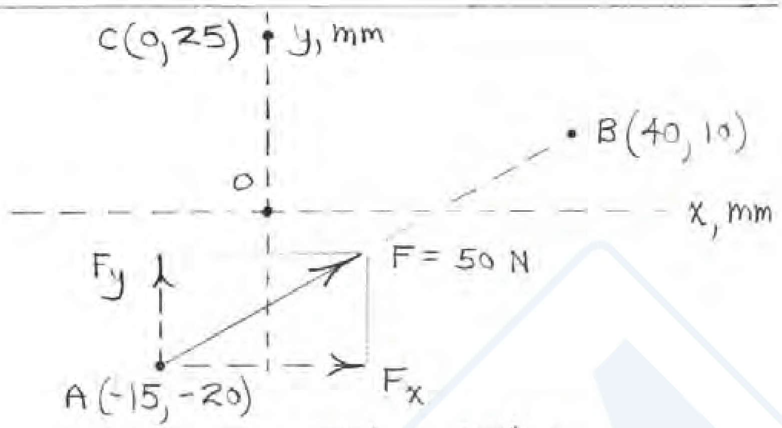
$+↻\ M_A = 173.2(35) = 6060$ lb-in. (505 lb-ft) CW

$+↻\ M_O = 173.2(35) - 100(25)$

$= 3560$ lb-in. (297 lb-ft) CW

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/31



$$\mathbf{F} = F\mathbf{n}_{AB} = 50\left[\frac{55\mathbf{i} + 30\mathbf{j}}{\sqrt{55^2 + 30^2}}\right]$$

$$= 43.9\mathbf{i} + 23.9\mathbf{j} \text{ N}$$

$$\circlearrowleft M_O = 43.9(15) - 23.9(20) = \underline{179.6 \text{ N}\cdot\text{mm CCW}}$$

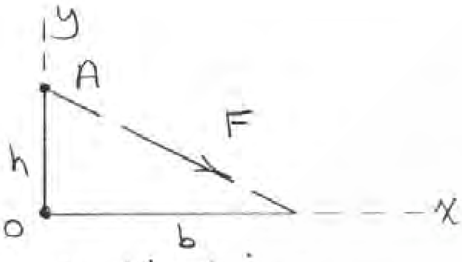
$$\mathbf{M}_C = \mathbf{r}_{CB} \times \mathbf{F}$$

$$= (40\mathbf{i} - 15\mathbf{j}) \times (43.9\mathbf{i} + 23.9\mathbf{j})$$

$$= \underline{1616\mathbf{k} \text{ N}\cdot\text{mm}} \quad \text{or} \quad \underline{1.616\mathbf{k} \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/32



$$\mathbf{F} = F\left[\frac{b\mathbf{i} - h\mathbf{j}}{\sqrt{b^2+h^2}}\right]$$

Acting at A:

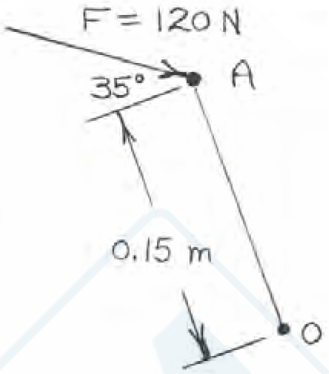
$$+\circlearrowright M_O = \frac{Fb}{\sqrt{h^2+b^2}}(h) = \frac{Fbh}{\sqrt{h^2+b^2}} \quad \text{CW}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/33

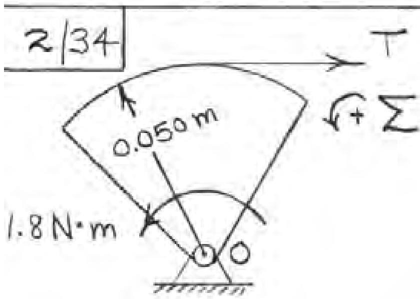
$\overset{+}{\curvearrowright} M_O = 120 \cos 35° (0.15)$

$= \underline{14.74 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m CW}}$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/34

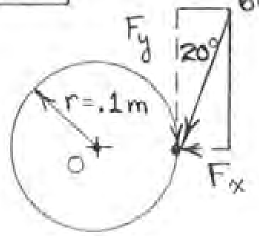


$$\circlearrowleft + \sum M_O = 1.8 - T(0.050) = 0$$

$$\underline{T = 36 \text{ N}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/35



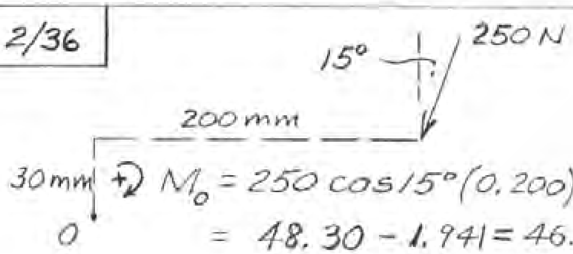
60 N $+\circlearrowleft M_O = r F_y$

$= (0.1)(60 \cos 20°)$

$= \underline{5.64 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/36

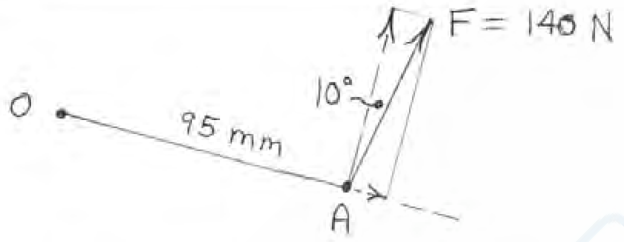


$$+\circlearrowright M_O = 250\cos 15°(0.200) - 250\sin 15°(0.030)$$

$$= 48.30 - 1.941 = \underline{46.4\ N\cdot m}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

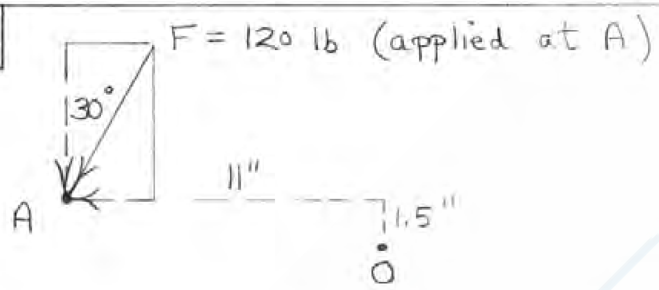
2/37



$\circlearrowleft + \; M_O = (140 \cos 10°)(0.095) = \underline{13.10 \text{ N·m CCW}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/38

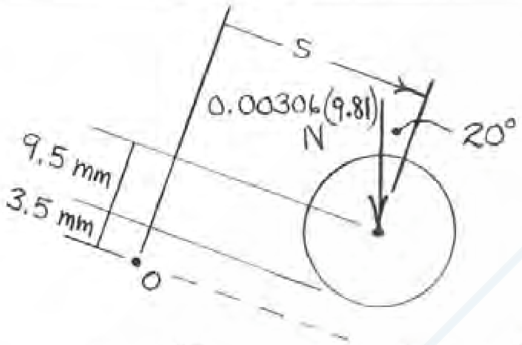


$\curvearrowleft + \; M_O = 120 \cos 30°(11) + 120 \sin 30°(1.5)$

$= 1233$ lb-in. or 102.8 lb-ft CCW

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/39



$$\circlearrowleft^{+} M_O = 0.00306(9.81)\left[s\cos 20° + (9.5+3.5)\sin 20°\right]$$

$$= \underline{0.1335 + 0.0282s \text{ N·mm} \quad (s \text{ in mm})}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

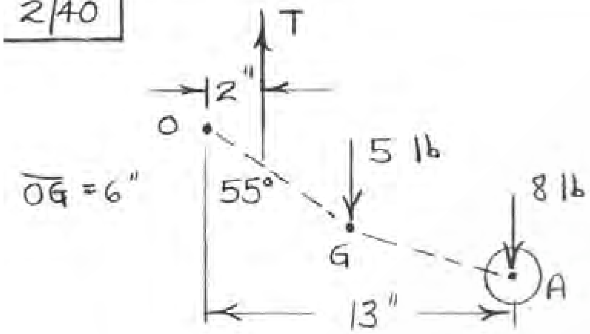
2/4 $\underline{F} = F\underline{n}_{AB} = 4800\left[\dfrac{45\underline{i} + 30\underline{j}}{\sqrt{45^2 + 30^2}}\right]$

$= 3990\underline{i} + 2660\underline{j}$ lb

Scalar components: $\begin{cases} F_x = 3990 \text{ lb} \\ F_y = 2660 \text{ lb} \end{cases}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/40



The combined moment about O of the 5-lb and 8-lb weights is

$$\curvearrowright+ \; M_O = 5(6 \sin 55°) + 8(13) = 128.6 \text{ lb-in. (CW)}$$

$$\curvearrowright+ \; \Sigma M_O = 0 : -T(2) + 128.6 = 0$$

$$T = 64.3 \text{ lb}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

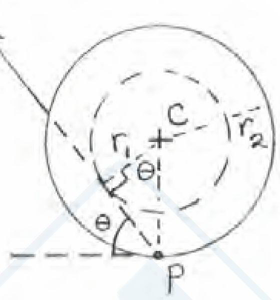
2/41

$\circlearrowright + \quad M_C = T r_1 = 32(5)$

$= \underline{160 \text{ lb-in. CW}}$

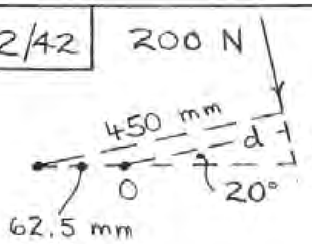
$\cos\theta = r_1/r_2 = 5/8$

$\underline{\theta = 51.3°}$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/42



$$d = 450 - 62.5 \cos 20^\circ$$

$$= 391 \text{ mm}$$

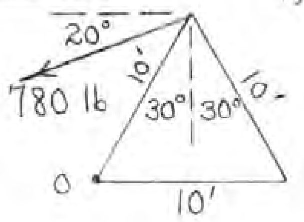
$$\circlearrowleft + M = Fd = 200(0.391)$$

$$= \underline{78.3 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}}$$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/43

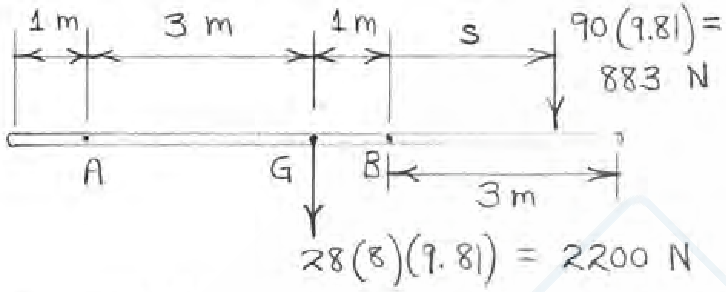


$\circlearrowleft +$ $M_O = 780 \cos 20° (10 \cos 30°)$

$- 780 \sin 20° (5) = \underline{5010 \text{ lb-ft}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

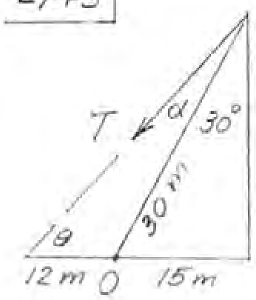
2/44



$\curvearrowleft + \; M_B = 2200(1) - 883s = 0, \quad \underline{s = 2.49 \text{ m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/45



$$\theta = \tan^{-1}\frac{30(0.866)}{12+15} = 43.90°$$

$$\alpha = 90° - (30° + 43.90°) = 16.10°$$

$$M_O = 72 \text{ kN·m}$$

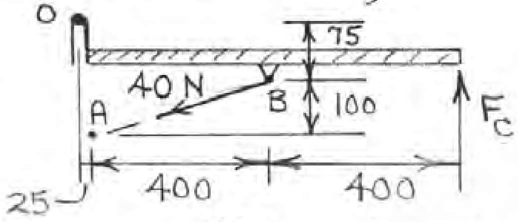
$$= T \sin 16.10° (30) = 8.32T$$

$$T = \frac{72}{8.32} = \underline{8.65 \text{ kN}}$$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/46 (Dim. in mm)



$AB = \sqrt{400^2 + 100^2}$

$= 412$ mm

$\circlearrowleft + \; M_O = \left(\frac{400}{412} \cdot 40\right)(75) + \left(\frac{100}{412} \cdot 40\right)(425)$

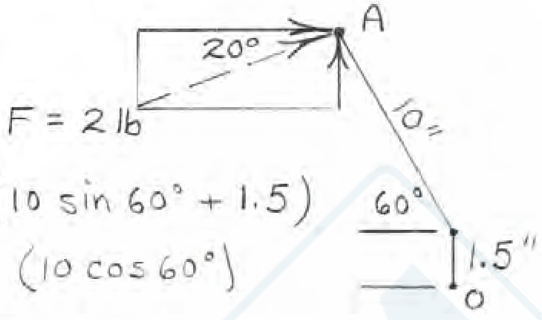
$= 7030$ N·mm or $\underline{7.03 \text{ N·m}}$

$\circlearrowleft + \; \Sigma M_O = 0 : -F_C(825) + 7030 = 0$

$\underline{F_C = 8.53 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/47



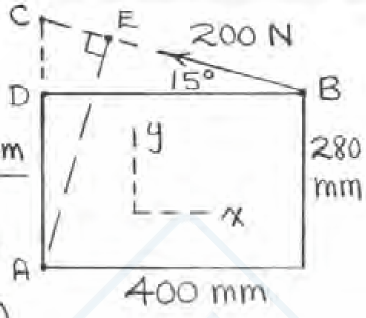
$+\circlearrowright M_O = 2\cos 20°(10\sin 60° + 1.5)$

$+ 2\sin 20°(10\cos 60°)$

$= \underline{22.5 \text{ lb-in. CW}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/48



(1) $M_A = 200 \cos 15° (0.280) + 200 \sin 15° (0.400) = \underline{74.8 \text{ N·m}}$

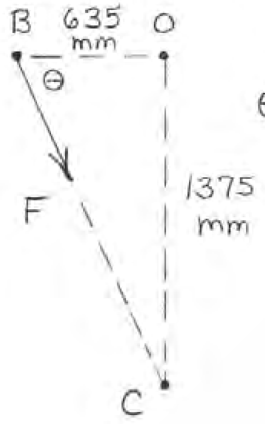
(2) $AE = 0.280 \cos 15° + 0.400 \sin 15°$
$= 0.374 \text{ m}$; $M_A = 200(0.374) = \underline{74.8 \text{ N·m}}$

(3) Apply force at C
$CD = 0.400 \tan 15° = 0.1072 \text{ m}$
$CA = 0.280 + 0.1072 = 0.387 \text{ m}$
$M_A = (200 \cos 15°)(0.387) = \underline{74.8 \text{ N·m}}$

(4) $\underline{M}_A = \underline{r} \times \underline{F} = (0.400\underline{i} + 0.280\underline{j}) \times 200(-\cos 15°\underline{i} + \sin 15°\underline{j}) = \underline{74.8\underline{k} \text{ N·m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/49



$$F = kx = 60\left(\sqrt{0.635^2 + 1.375^2} - 0.740\right)$$

$$= 46.5 \text{ N}$$

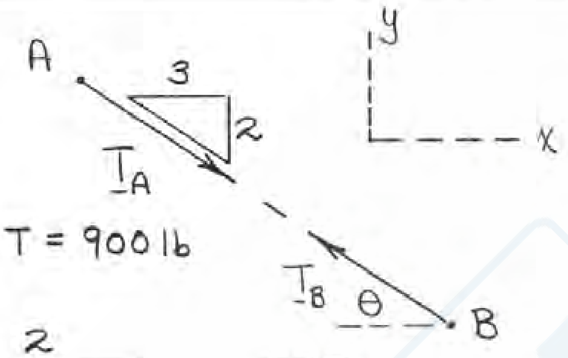
$$\theta = \tan^{-1}\frac{1.375}{0.635} = 65.2°$$

$$\circlearrowleft + \quad M_O = 46.5 \sin 65.2° \,(0.635)$$

$$= \underline{26.8 \text{ N·m CCW}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/5



$T_A = T_B = T = 900$ lb

$$\sin\theta = \frac{2}{\sqrt{2^2+3^2}} = 0.555$$

$$\cos\theta = \frac{3}{\sqrt{2^2+3^2}} = 0.832$$

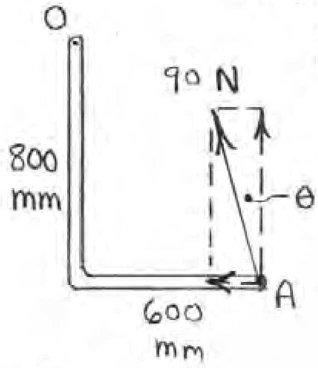
$$\mathbf{T}_A = 900(0.832\mathbf{i} - 0.555\mathbf{j}) = \underline{749\mathbf{i} - 499\mathbf{j} \text{ lb}}$$

$$\mathbf{T}_B = -\mathbf{T}_A = \underline{-749\mathbf{i} + 499\mathbf{j} \text{ lb}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

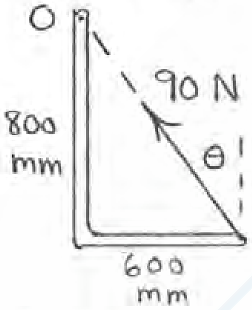
2/50

(a) $\theta = 15°$



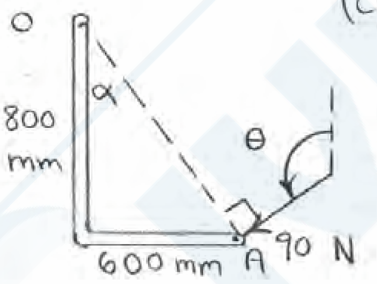
$$\curvearrowleft M_O = 90\cos 15°(0.6) - 90\sin 15°(0.8)$$

$$= \underline{33.5 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}}$$



(b) $\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{600}{800}\right) = \underline{36.9°}$

$\underline{(\text{or } 217°)}$



(c) $F \perp OA$, so

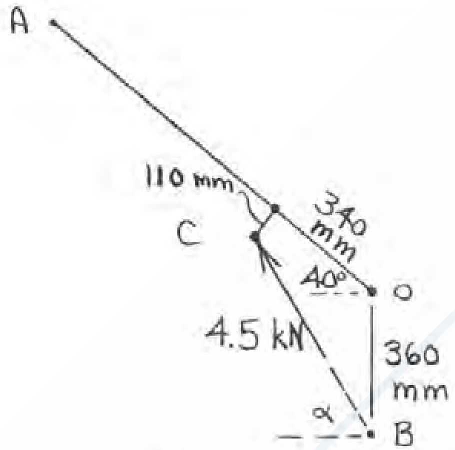
$\theta = 90° + \alpha$, $\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{600}{800} = 36.9°$

So $\theta = \underline{126.9°}$ (or $\underline{307°}$)

CIVIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/51



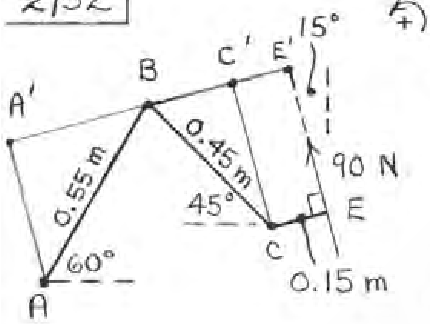
$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\left[\frac{360 + 340 \sin 40° - 110 \sin 50°}{340 \cos 40° + 110 \cos 50°}\right]$$

$$= 56.2°$$

$$\circlearrowright + \; M_O = 4.5\,(0.360 \cos 56.2°) = \underline{0.902 \text{ kN·m CW}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/52



$M_C = F(\overline{CE}) = 90(0.15) = \underline{13.50 \text{ N·m}}$

$M_B = F(\overline{BE'})$

$= 90(0.15 + 0.45 \sin 30°)$

$= \underline{33.8 \text{ N·m}}$

$M_A = F(\overline{A'E'})$

$= 90(0.15 + 0.45 \sin 30° + 0.55 \sin 45°)$

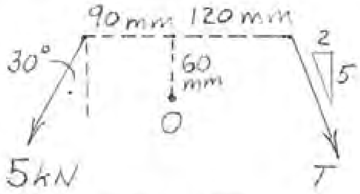
$= \underline{68.8 \text{ N·m}}$

CIVILIUM اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/53 $M_O = 5[(\cos 30°)90 + (\sin 30°)60]$

$- T\left[\frac{5}{\sqrt{29}}(120) + \frac{2}{\sqrt{29}}(60)\right] = 0$

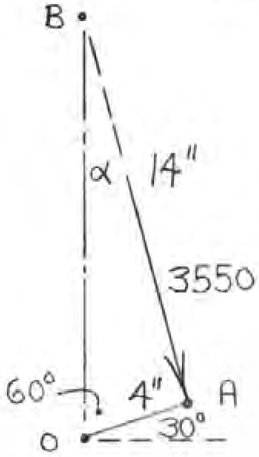


$\sqrt{2^2+5^2} = \sqrt{29}$

$539.7 - 133.7T = 0$, $\underline{T = 4.04 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/54



Law of sines: $\frac{4}{\sin\alpha} = \frac{14}{\sin 60°}$

$\alpha = 14.33°$

$\overline{BO} = 14\cos 14.33° + 4\cos 60°$

$= 15.56$ in.

Consider 3550 lb acting at B:

$\circlearrowleft M_O = (3550 \sin 14.33°)(15.56)$

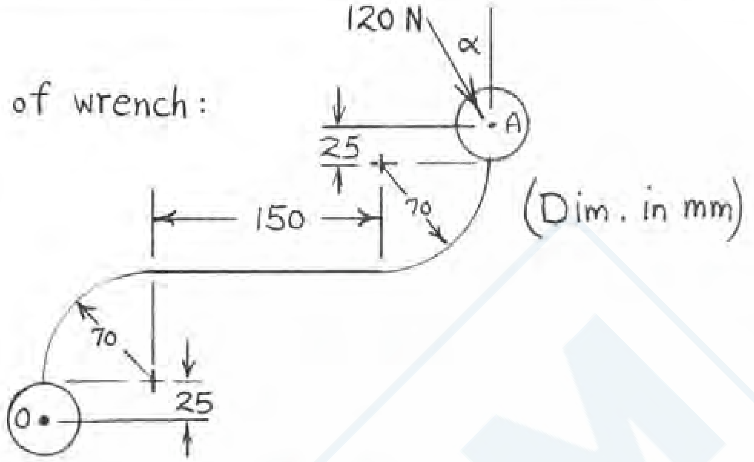
$= \underline{13,670 \text{ lb-in.}}$

(or $M_O = \underline{1139 \text{ lb-ft}}$)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/55

Elements of wrench:



$\alpha = 30°$:

$$\circlearrowleft + M_O = 120 \cos 30° [70 + 150 + 70]$$

$$+ 120 \sin 30° [25 + 70 + 70 + 25] = 41\,500 \text{ N·mm}$$

or $\underline{M_O = 41.5 \text{ N·m CW}}$

For maximum M_O:

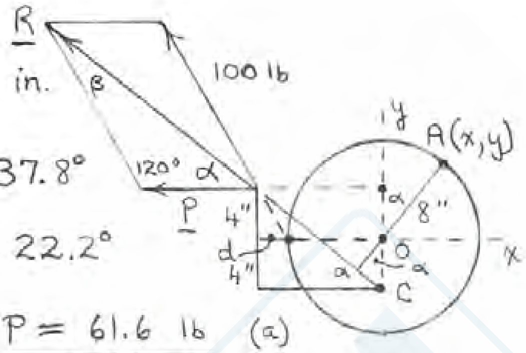
$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\left[\frac{25+70+25+70}{70+150+70}\right] = \underline{33.2°}$$

$$(M_O)_{max} = 120\sqrt{(25+70+25+70)^2 + (70+150+70)^2}$$

$$= 41\,600 \text{ N·mm or } \underline{41.6 \text{ N·m CW}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▶ 2/56



$d = \frac{4}{\tan 60°} = 2.31$ in.

$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{8}{d+8}\right) = 37.8°$

$\beta = 180° - (120° + \alpha) = 22.2°$

$\frac{P}{\sin\beta} = \frac{100}{\sin\alpha}$, $\underline{P = 61.6 \text{ lb}}$ (a)

$\frac{R}{\sin 120°} = \frac{100}{\sin\alpha}$, $\underline{R = 141.3 \text{ lb}}$ 37.8° (b)

$x = 8 \sin\alpha = \underline{4.90}$ in., $y = 8\cos\alpha = \underline{6.32 \text{ in.}}$ (c)

$+\circlearrowleft M_A = Rd = 141.3\,(8 + 4\cos\alpha) = \underline{1577 \text{ lb-in.}}$ (d)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/57 $\curvearrowright + \; M = Fd = 80(1.4) = \underline{112 \text{ lb-in. CW}}$

$\underline{(\text{or } 9.33 \text{ lb-ft CW})}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

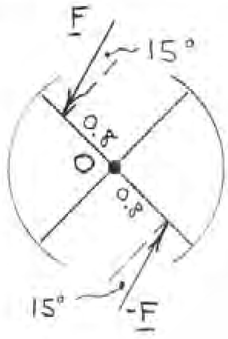
2/58 $\underline{F} = 60\left(-\frac{3}{5}\underline{i} + \frac{4}{5}\underline{j}\right) = \underline{-36\underline{i} + 48\underline{j}\ \text{N}}$

$\circlearrowleft + \; M_C = 48(50) = 2400\ \text{N}\cdot\text{mm} = \underline{2.4\ \text{N}\cdot\text{m CCW}}$

CIVILIUM اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/59



$$\circlearrowleft + \; M_O = \Sigma F d$$

$$25 = 2F(\cos 15^\circ)(0.8)$$

$$F = \underline{16.18 \text{ N}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/6

$$\underline{F} = 1800\left(-\frac{3}{5}\underline{i} - \frac{4}{5}\underline{j}\right) = -1080\underline{i} - 1440\underline{j} \text{ N}$$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

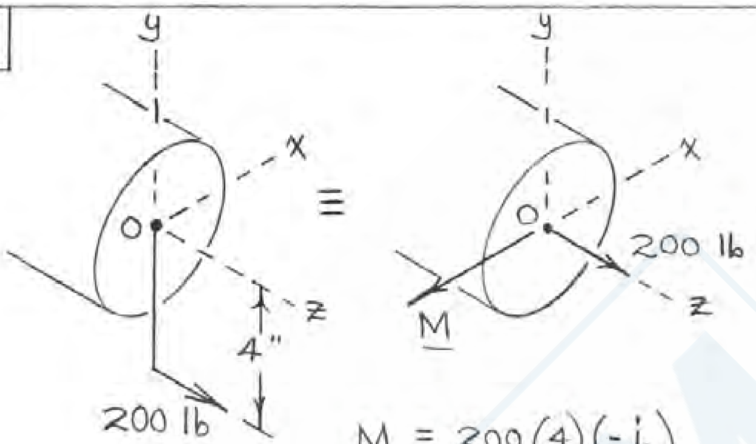
2/60

$\underline{\mathbf{R} = 6\mathbf{j}\ \text{kN}}$ @ $x = \frac{400}{6000} = 0.0667$ m

or $\underline{x = 66.7 \text{ mm}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/61

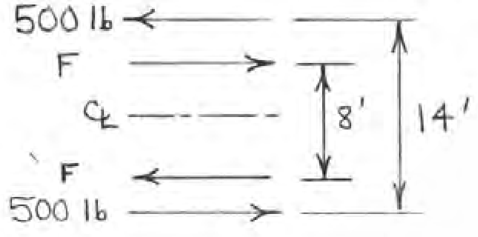


$$\underline{M} = 200(4)(-\underline{i})$$

$$= -800\underline{i} \text{ lb-in.}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/62

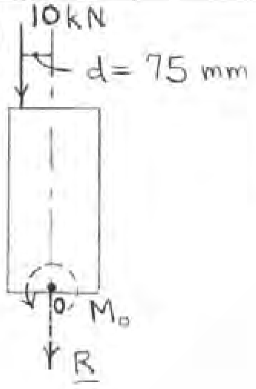


$\circlearrowleft + \; \Sigma M = 500(14) - F(8) = 0$

$F = 875 \text{ lb}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/63



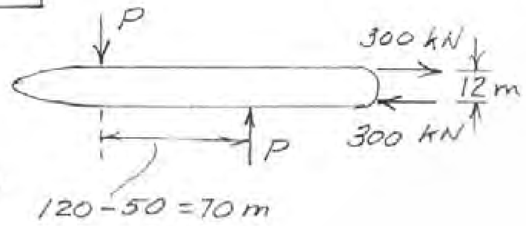
$$R = \underline{10\ \text{kN}}\ (\downarrow)$$

$$M_O = Fd = (10)(0.075)$$

$$= \underline{0.75\ \text{kN}\cdot\text{m}}\ (\text{CCW})$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/64

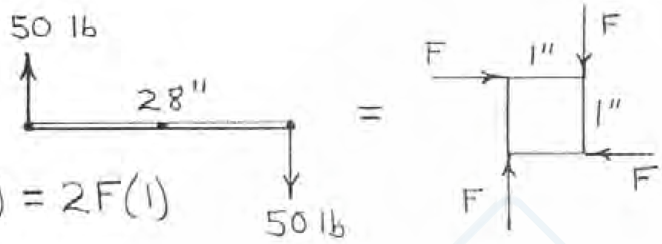


$70P = 300(12)$

$P = 51.4$ kN

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/65



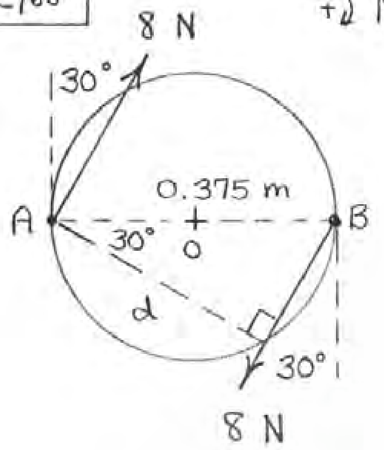
$$M = 50(28) = 2F(1)$$

$$\underline{F = 700 \text{ lb}}$$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/66



$\curvearrowright^{+}$ $M = Fd = 8\,(0.375 \cos 30°)$

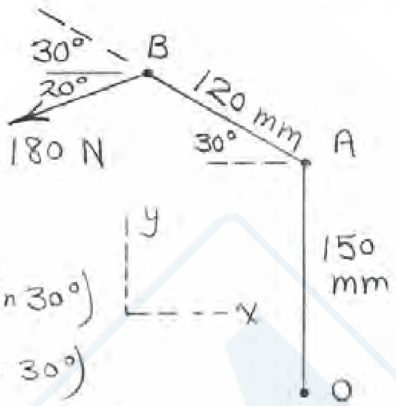
$= \underline{2.60 \text{ N·m CW}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/67

$\underline{F} = 180(-\cos 20°\underline{i} - \sin 20°\underline{j})$

$= -169.1\underline{i} - 61.6\underline{j}$ N



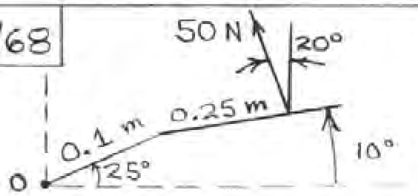
$\curvearrowleft M_O = 180 \cos 20°(150 + 120 \sin 30°)$

$+ 180 \sin 20°(120 \cos 30°)$

$= 41\,900$ N·mm or 41.9 N·m CCW

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/68



Use principle of moments.

$$\circlearrowleft_+ \Sigma M_O = 50\cos 20°\left[0.1\cos 25° + 0.25\cos 10°\right]$$

$$+\, 50\sin 20°\left[0.1\sin 25° + 0.25\sin 10°\right]$$

$$= 17.29\ \text{N}\cdot\text{m}$$

Force - Couple System at O:

$$\begin{cases} R = 50\ \text{N} \quad \angle 110° \\ M_O = 17.29\ \text{N}\cdot\text{m} \quad \circlearrowleft \end{cases}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/69

$\underline{F} = 250(\sin 10°\underline{i} + \cos 10°\underline{j})$

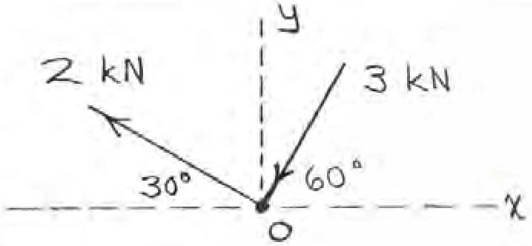
$= \underline{43.4\underline{i} + 246\underline{j} \text{ N}}$

$+\circlearrowright M_O = 250\left[\cos 10°(0.235) + \sin 10°(0.050)\right]$

$= \underline{60.0 \text{ N·m CW}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/7



$$R_x = \Sigma F_x = -2\cos 30^\circ - 3\cos 60^\circ = -3.23 \text{ kN}$$

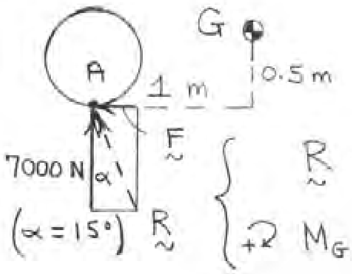
$$R_y = \Sigma F_y = 2\sin 30^\circ - 3\sin 60^\circ = -1.598 \text{ kN}$$

$$R = \sqrt{R_x^2 + R_y^2} = \underline{3.61 \text{ kN}}$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{R_y}{R_x}\right) = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{-1.598}{-3.23}\right) = \underline{206^\circ}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/70



$$\tan 15° = \frac{F}{7000}$$

$$F = 1876 \text{ N}$$

At G:

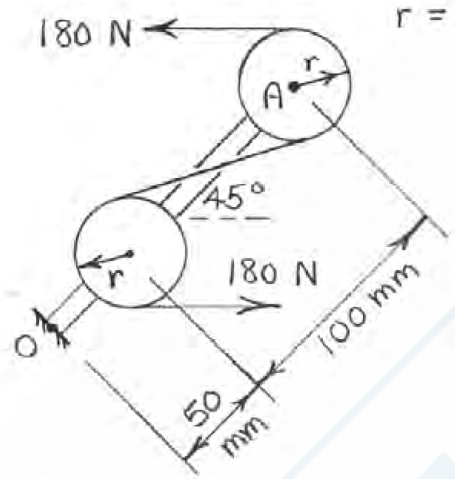
$$R = \Sigma F = \underline{7250 \text{ N}} \quad \angle 105°$$

$$\curvearrowleft + M_G = 7000(1) + 1876(.5)$$

$$= \underline{7940 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/71



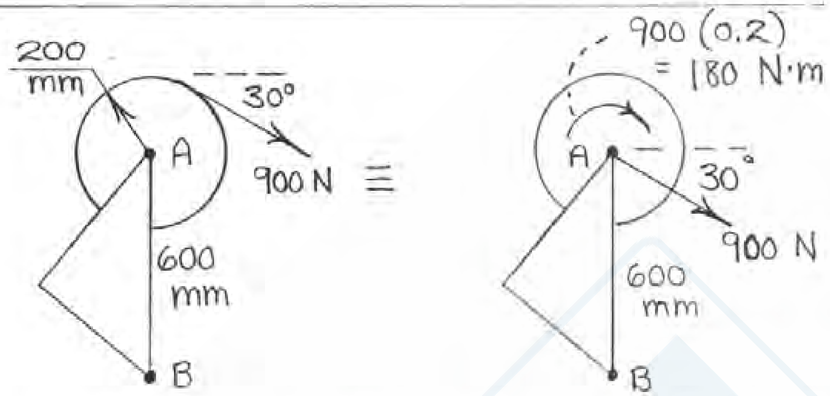
The system at O is a couple.

$\circlearrowleft + M = Fd = 180(100 \sin 45° + 25 + 25)$

$= 21\ 700$ N·mm or $\underline{21.7 \text{ N·m CCW}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

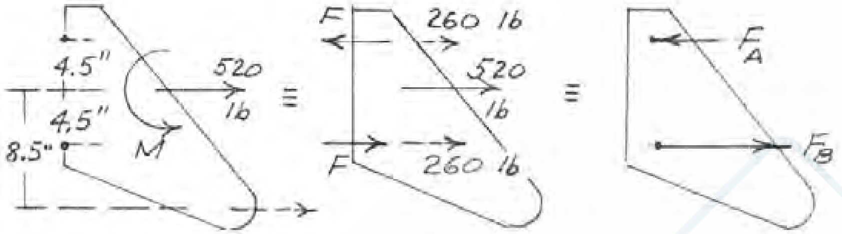
2/72



$\circlearrowright M_B = 180 + 900 \cos 30° (0.6) = \underline{648 \text{ N·m CW}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/73



$M = Fd = 520(8.5) = 4420$ lb-in.

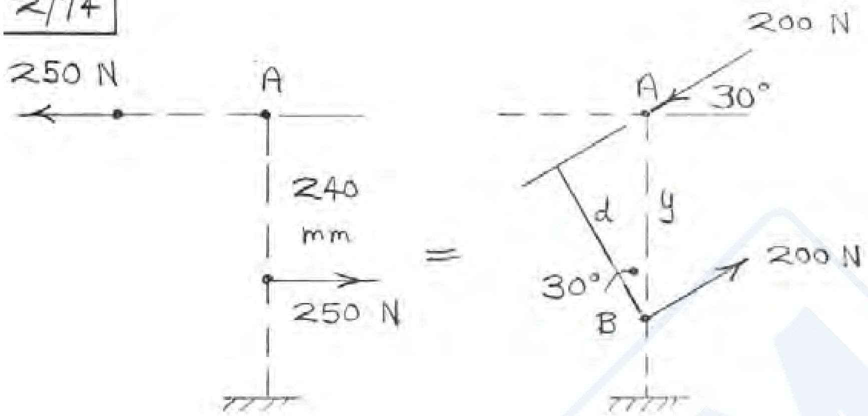
$F(9) = 4420, \quad F = 491$ lb

$F_A = 491 - 260 = \underline{231 \text{ lb}}$

$F_B = 491 + 260 = \underline{751 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/74



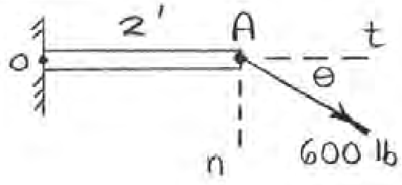
Equal couples :

$$\curvearrowleft_{+} \; 250(240) = 200(y\cos 30^\circ)$$

$$\underline{y = 346 \text{ mm}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/75



The equivalent force-couple system at O is

$R_t = 600 \cos\theta$ (lb)

$R_n = 600 \sin\theta$ (lb)

$\circlearrowleft + M_O = 2(600 \sin\theta) = 1200 \sin\theta$ (lb-ft)

Constraints:

$$\begin{cases} 600 \cos\theta \leq 550, & \theta \geq 23.6^\circ \\ 600 \sin\theta \leq 550, & \theta \leq 66.4^\circ \\ 1200 \sin\theta < 1000, & \theta \leq 56.4^\circ \end{cases}$$

All considered, $\underline{23.6^\circ \leq \theta \leq 56.4^\circ}$

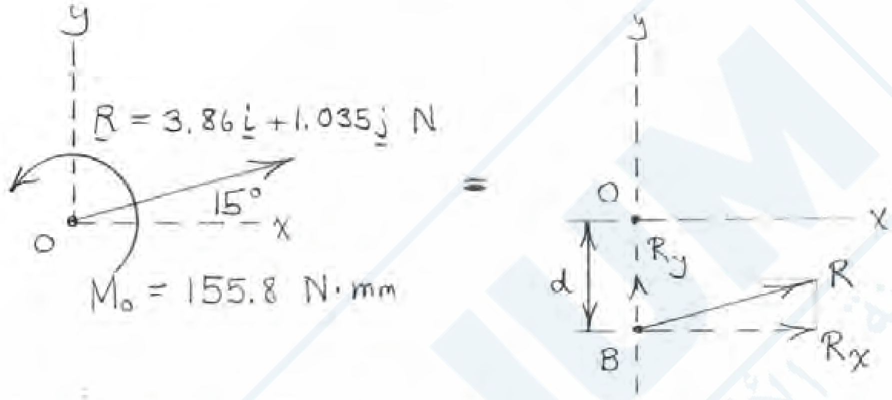
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/76 At O:

$\underline{R} = 4(\cos 15° \underline{i} + \sin 15° \underline{j}) = 3.86\underline{i} + 1.035\underline{j}$ N

$\circlearrowleft + M_O = 300 - 4\cos 15°(40) + 4\sin 15°(10)$

$= 155.8$ N·mm CCW



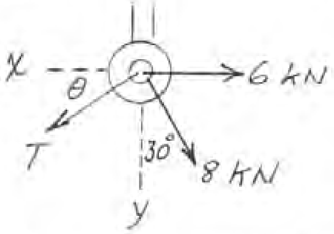
Condition: $R_x d = M_O$

$3.86 d = 155.8$, $d = 40.3$ mm

So $\underline{y = -40.3 \text{ mm}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/77



$R = R_y = 15 = T\sin\theta + 8\cos 30°$

$R_x = 0 = T\cos\theta - 6 - 8\sin 30°$

So $T\sin\theta = 8.07$

$T\cos\theta = 10$

Divide & get $\theta = \tan^{-1}\frac{8.07}{10}$

$\underline{\theta = 38.9°}$

$T = \frac{10}{\cos 38.9°} = \underline{12.85 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/78 $R_x = \Sigma F_x = 60 \cos 40° + 50 \sin 20° - 30 \cos 20°$

$= 34.87 \text{ kN}$

$R_y = \Sigma F_y = 60 \sin 40° + 40 - 50 \cos 20° + 30 \sin 20°$

$= 41.84 \text{ kN}$

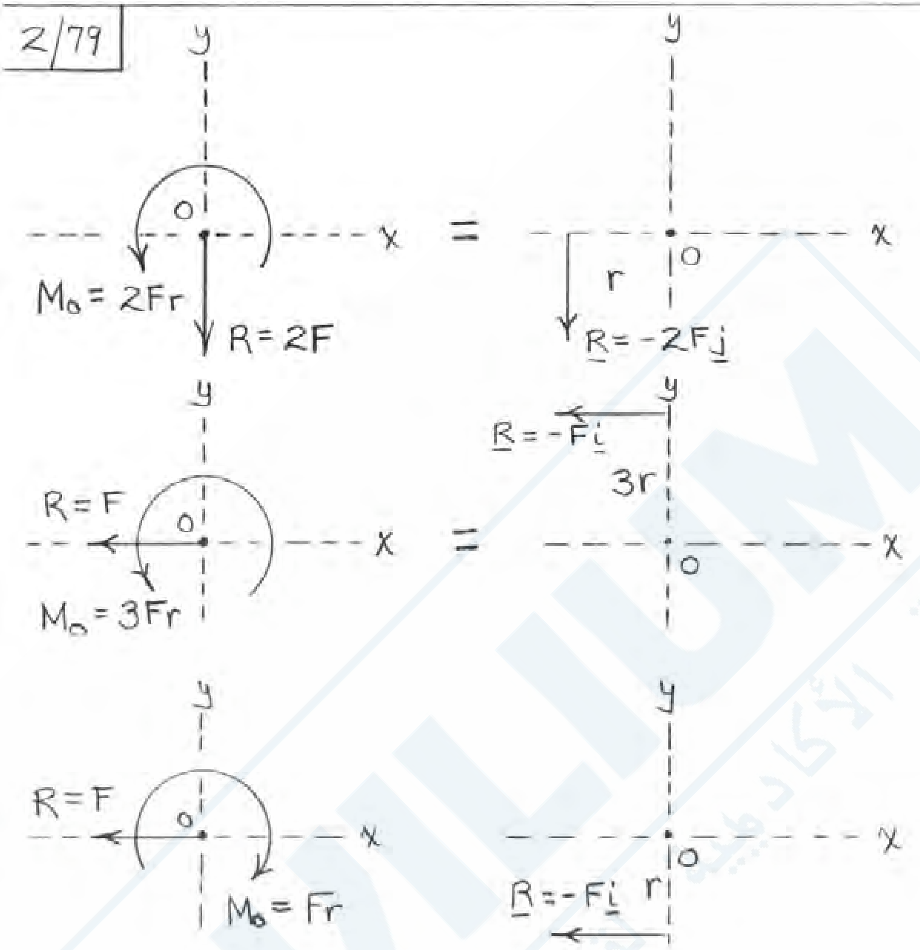
$R = \sqrt{34.87^2 + 41.84^2} = \underline{54.5 \text{ kN}}$

$\theta_x = \tan^{-1} \frac{R_y}{R_x} = \tan^{-1} \frac{41.84}{34.87} = \underline{50.2°}$

$\underline{\mathbf{R} = 34.9\mathbf{i} + 41.8\mathbf{j} \text{ kN}}$

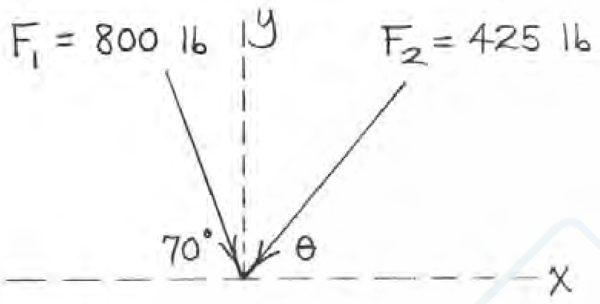
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/79



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/8



$R_x = \Sigma F_x = 800 \cos 70° - 425 \cos\theta = 0$

$\underline{\theta = 49.9°}$

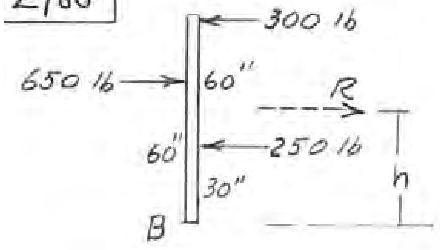
$R_y = \Sigma F_y = -800 \sin 70° - 425 \sin 49.9°$

$= -1077$ lb

So $\underline{R = 1077 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/80



$R = \Sigma F = 650 - 250 - 300$
$= 100 \text{ lb}$

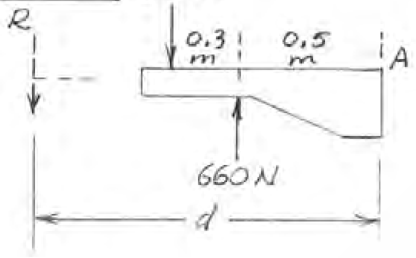
$Rh = \Sigma M_B$;

$100h = 650(60) - 300(90) - 250(30)$

$h = 45 \text{ in.}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/81



$R = \Sigma F = 680 - 660 = 20\ N$

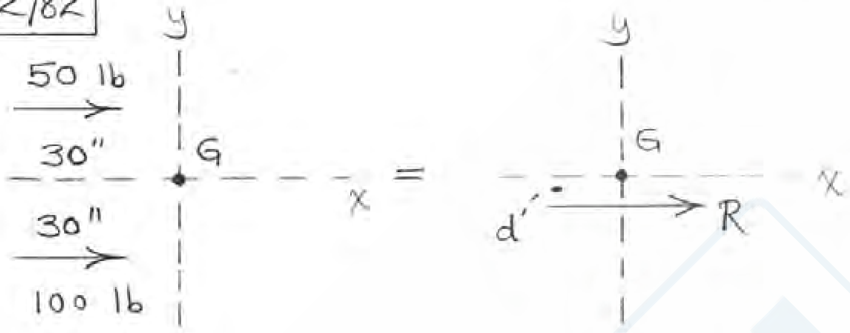
$Rd = \Sigma M_A$

$20d = 680(0.8) - 660(0.5)$

$d = 10.70\ m$ to the left of A

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/82



$\overset{+}{\rightarrow} R = \Sigma F = 50 + 100 = 150$ lb (to the right)

$\curvearrowleft M_G = 100(30) - 50(30) = 1500$ lb-ft CCW

$= Rd = 150d, \quad d = 10$ in.

So the y-intercept of the standalone force resultant is $\underline{y = -10 \text{ in.}}$ The effect is to propel the truck forward and rotate it CCW about G.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/83

$M_O = 0$, so

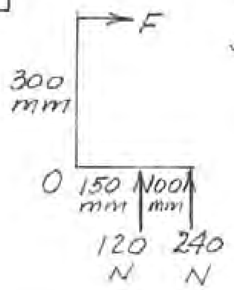
$$\circlearrowleft + \quad M - 400(0.150 \cos 30°) - 320(0.300) = 0$$

$$\underline{M = 148.0 \text{ N·m}}$$

CIVILIUM اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/84



$\Sigma M_O = 0$ for R to pass through O

$300F - 120(150) - 240(250) = 0$

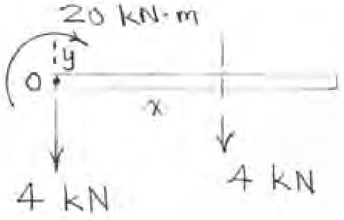
$F = 260$ N

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/85 Force-Couple system at point O:

$\underline{R} = \Sigma \underline{F} = (6-10)\,\underline{j} = -4\underline{j}$ kN

$\circlearrowleft + \; M_O = 6(3) - 10(9) + 52 = -20$ kN·m



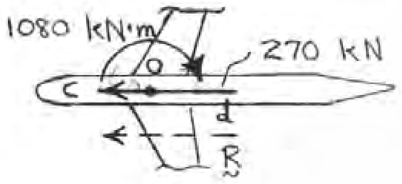
$x = \dfrac{M_O}{R} = \dfrac{20}{4}$

$= \underline{5 \text{ m}}$ (on beam!)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/86 Force – Couple system at point O:

$$\begin{cases} R = 3(90) = 270 \text{ kN } (\leftarrow) \\ +\circlearrowleft M_O = 12(90) = 1080 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m} \end{cases}$$



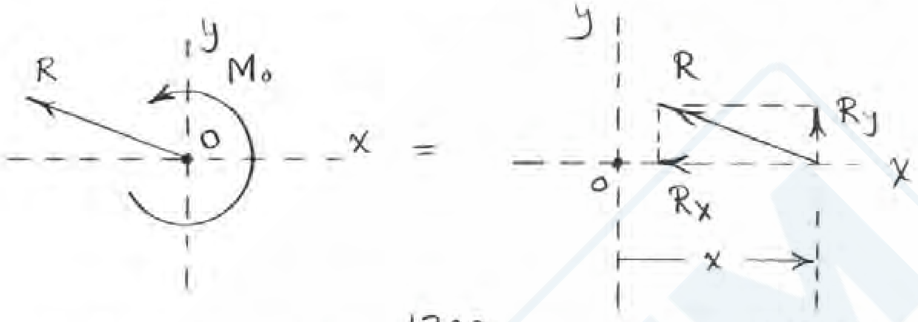
$$d = \frac{M_O}{R} = \frac{1080}{270} = \underline{4 \text{ m}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/87

$\underline{R = -50i + 20j \text{ lb}}$

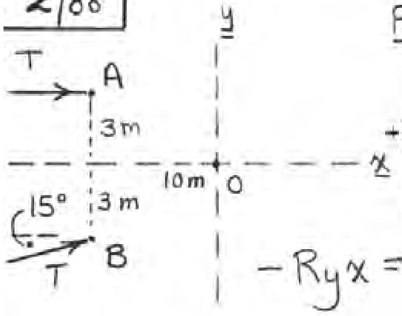
$\circlearrowleft + M_O = -40(10) + 60(20) + 50(10) = 1300 \text{ lb-in.}$



$R_y x = M_O$, $x = \frac{1300}{20} = \underline{65 \text{ in. (off pipe)}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/88



$$\mathbf{R} = \Sigma \mathbf{F} = T\mathbf{i} + T(\cos 15^\circ \mathbf{i} + \sin 15^\circ \mathbf{j})$$

$$= \underline{1.966T\,\mathbf{i} + 0.259T\,\mathbf{j}}$$

$$+\circlearrowleft M_O = 3T - T\cos 15^\circ (3) + T\sin 15^\circ (10) = \underline{2.69T}$$

$$-R_y x = M_O: \quad -0.259T(x) = 2.69T$$

$$\underline{x = -10.39 \text{ m}}$$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/89 Equivalent force - couple system at point O:

$$\underline{R} = \Sigma \underline{F} = (-25 + 20 \sin 30°)\underline{i} + (-30 - 20 \cos 30°)\underline{j} = \underline{-15\underline{i} - 47.3\underline{j} \text{ kN}}$$

$$\circlearrowleft + M_O = 25(5) - 30(9) - (20 \cos 30°)9 - (20 \sin 30°)5 = -351 \text{ kN·m}$$

For final location of $\underline{R}$:

$$\underline{r} \times \underline{R} = \underline{M}_O, \quad (x\underline{i} + y\underline{j}) \times (-15\underline{i} - 47.3\underline{j}) = -351\underline{k}$$

$$-47.3x + 15y = -351$$

Axis intersections: $\underline{x = 7.42 \text{ m}, \ y = -23.4 \text{ m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

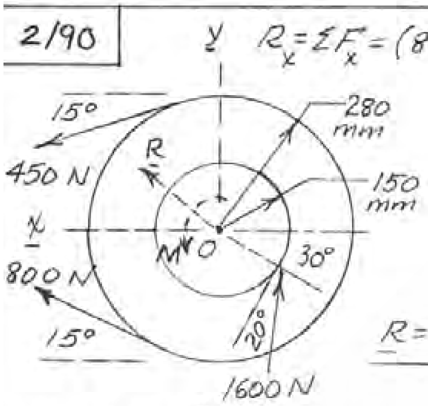
2/9

$$P_x = -260\left(\frac{12}{13}\right) = -240 \text{ N}$$

$$P_y = -260\left(\frac{5}{13}\right) = \underline{-100 \text{ N}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/90



$R_x = \Sigma F_x = (800 + 450)\cos 15° - 1600 \sin(30° - 20°)$

$= 1207 - 278 = 929.6$ N

$R_y = \Sigma F_y = 1600 \cos 10°$

$+ (800 - 450)\sin 15°$

$= 1576 + 90.6 = 1666$ N

$\underline{\mathbf{R} = 930\mathbf{i} + 1666\mathbf{j} \text{ N}}$

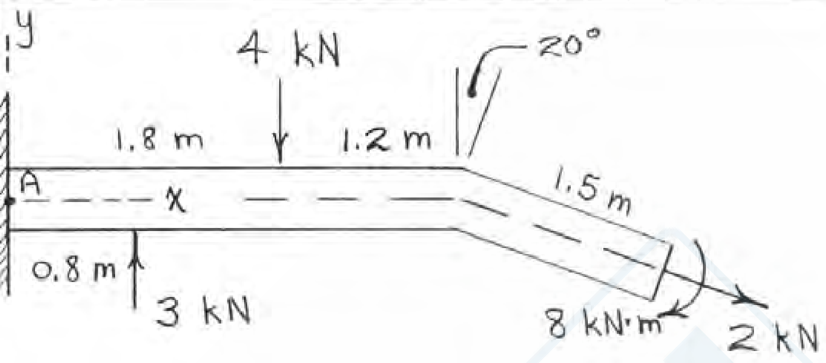
$M = \Sigma M_O$ (+↺); $M = 1600 \cos 20° (0.150) + (450 - 800) 0.280$

$= 225.5 - 98.0 = \underline{127.5 \text{ N·m CCW}}$

so unit is speeding up in CCW dir.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/91



$R_x = \Sigma F_x = 2 \cos 20° = 1.879$ kN

$R_y = \Sigma F_y = 3 - 4 - 2 \sin 20° = -1.684$ kN

$\underline{R} = 1.879\underline{i} - 1.684\underline{j}$ kN, $R = \sqrt{1.879^2 + 1.684^2} = 2.52$ kN

$\circlearrowright + \; M = \Sigma M_A = 4(1.8) - 3(0.8) + 2 \sin 20° (3.0) + 8$

$= 14.85$ kN·m CW

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

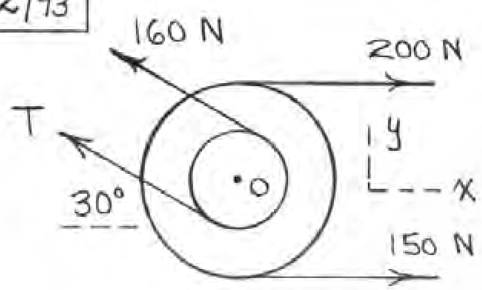
2/92 $\Sigma M_O = 0$ since $\underline{R}$ passes through O.

$$40(8) + 60(4) - 5P\cos 20° = 0, \quad \underline{P = 119.2 \text{ lb}}$$

Moment of 40-lb & 60-lb forces unaffected by θ
so result for P is not dependent on θ.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/93



$\begin{cases} r_1 = 0.1 \text{ m} \\ r_2 = 0.2 \text{ m} \end{cases}$

$+\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_O = 0: \quad 200(0.2) - 150(0.2) - 160(0.1) + (0.1)T = 0$

$\underline{T = 60 \text{ N}}$

$R_x = \Sigma F_x = 200 + 150 - (160 + 60)\cos 30° = 159.5 \text{ N}$

$R_y = \Sigma F_y = (160 + 30)\sin 30° = 110 \text{ N}$

$R = \sqrt{R_x^2 + R_y^2} = \underline{193.7 \text{ N}}$

$\theta = \tan^{-1}(R_y/R_x) = \underline{34.6°}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/94 $\underline{R} = 45\underline{i} - 15\underline{j}$ lb

$\circlearrowleft M_A = 25(30) + 15(60) = 1650$ lb-in.

or $\underline{M}_A = -1650\underline{k}$ lb-in.

For final line of action, $\underline{r} \times \underline{R} = \underline{M}_A$

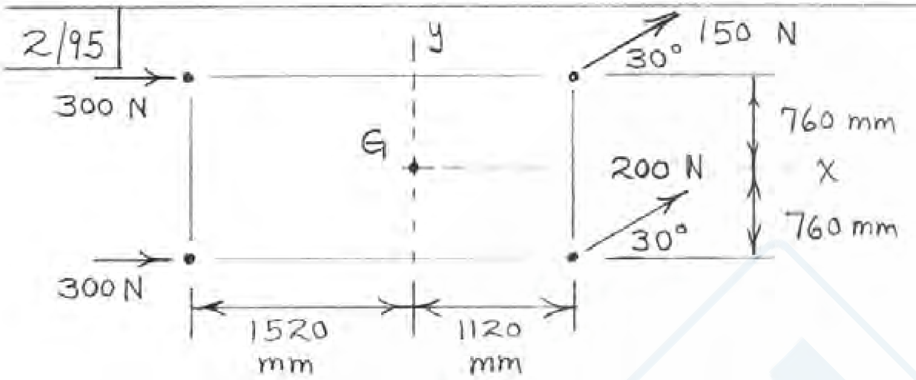
$(x\underline{i} + y\underline{j}) \times (45\underline{i} - 15\underline{j}) = -1650\underline{k}$

$\Rightarrow -15x - 45y = -1650$ or $y = -\frac{1}{3}x + \frac{110}{3}$ in.

(Axis intercepts: $x = 110''$, $y = 110/3''$)

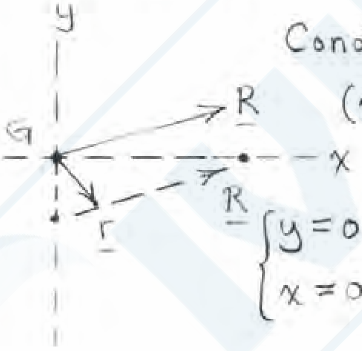
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/95



$$\underline{R} = \Sigma \underline{F} = 2(300\underline{i}) + 150(\cos 30°\underline{i} + \sin 30°\underline{j})$$
$$+ 200(\cos 30°\underline{i} + \sin 30°\underline{j}) = \underline{903\underline{i} + 175\underline{j}\ \text{N}}$$

$$\circlearrowleft M_G = -150\cos 30°(760) + 150\sin 30°(1120)$$
$$+ 200\cos 30°(760) + 200\sin 30°(1120)$$
$$= 229\,000\ \text{N}\cdot\text{mm or } 229\ \text{N}\cdot\text{m CCW}$$



Condition: $\underline{r} \times \underline{R} = \underline{M}_G$

$$(x\underline{i} + y\underline{j}) \times (903\underline{i} + 175\underline{j}) = +229\underline{k}$$
$$175x - 903y = +229$$

$y = 0$: $x = 1.308$ m

$x = 0$: $\underline{y = -0.253\ \text{m}}$

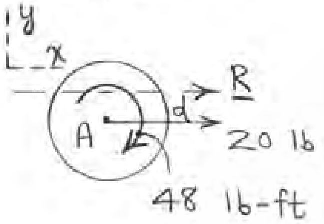
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/96 Force - Couple System at point A:

$$\underline{R} = \Sigma \underline{F} = -500\underline{j} + 60\underline{i} - 100\underline{j} - 40\underline{i} + 600\underline{j}$$

$$= \underline{20\underline{i} \text{ lb}}$$

$$\curvearrowleft + M_A = 2 - 40\left(\frac{15}{12}\right) = -48 \text{ lb-ft}$$



$$Rd = M_A$$

$$d = \frac{M_A}{R} = \frac{48}{20}$$

$$= \underline{2.40 \text{ ft}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/97 Use $\overset{y}{\uparrow}\underset{}{\curvearrowleft}{+}\rightarrow x$ system at G:

$$\underline{R} = \Sigma \underline{F} = (80 + 40 + 40 + 50 \sin 30°)\underline{i} + (50 \cos 30° + 70)\underline{j}$$

$$= \underline{185\,\underline{i} + 113.3\,\underline{j} \text{ lb}}$$

$$M_G = 70(66) + 50 \sin 30° (36) = 5520 \text{ lb-in.}$$

$$= \underline{460 \text{ lb-ft}} \ (\curvearrowleft)$$

For line of action of resultant:

$$\underline{r} \times \underline{R} = \underline{M}_G$$

$$(x\underline{i} + y\underline{j}) \times (185\underline{i} + 113.3\underline{j}) = 460\,\underline{k}$$

$$113.3x - 185y = 460$$

$$\underline{x = 4.06 \text{ ft}} \text{ when } y = 0.$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/98 For a zero force-couple system at point O:

$$\underline{R} = \Sigma \underline{F} = (-F_C \sin 30^\circ + F_D \sin 30^\circ)\,\underline{i} + (50 - 10 - 100 - 50 + F_B + F_C \cos 30^\circ + F_D \cos 30^\circ)\,\underline{j} = \underline{0}$$

$$\Rightarrow F_C = F_D = F$$

$$\circlearrowleft M_O = -10(0.5) + 50(0.7) - 100(1.35) + F_B(2) - 50(2.5) + 2F\cos 30^\circ (2.9) = 0$$

$$\underline{F = F_C = F_D = 6.42 \text{ N}}, \quad \underline{F_B = 98.9 \text{ N}}$$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

2/99

$\underline{F} = F\underline{n}$

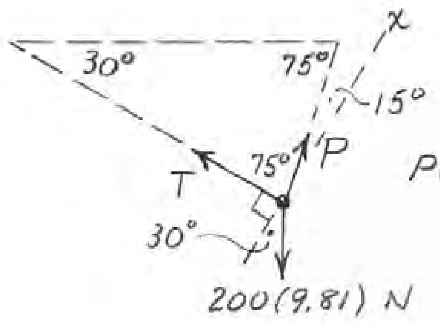
$= 60\left[\dfrac{40\underline{i} - 50\underline{j} + 110\underline{k}}{\sqrt{40^2 + 50^2 + 110^2}}\right]$

$= \underline{18.86\underline{i} - 23.6\underline{j} + 51.9\underline{k}\ \text{N}}$

$\cos\theta_y = \dfrac{F_y}{F} = \dfrac{-23.6}{60}$, $\underline{\theta_y = 113.1^\circ}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/1



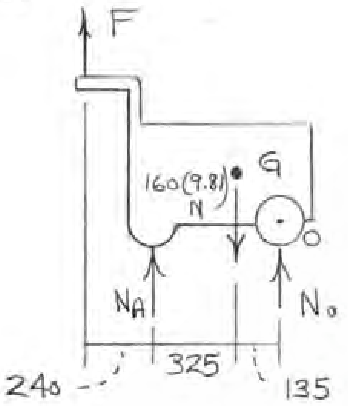
$\Sigma F_x = 0$

$P \cos 15° - 200(9.81) \cos 30° = 0$

$\underline{P = 1759 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/10



With $F = 0$:

$\Sigma M_O = 0$: $160(9.81)(135) - N_A(460) = 0$

$N_A = 461 \text{ N}$

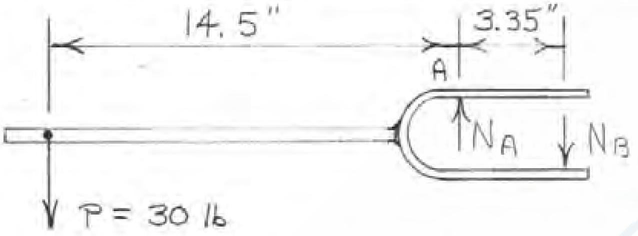
For $\frac{1}{2} N_A$:

$\Sigma M_O = 0$: $160(9.81)(135) - \frac{461}{2}(460) - F(700) = 0$

$F = 151.4 \text{ N}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/100



$$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_A = 0: \quad 30(14.5) - N_B(3.35) = 0$$

$$N_B = 129.9 \text{ lb}$$

$$\uparrow + \Sigma F = 0: \quad -30 + N_A - 129.9 = 0$$

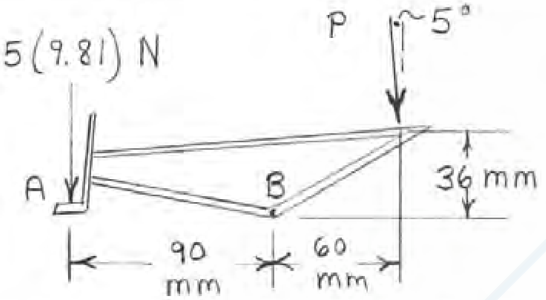
$$N_A = 159.9 \text{ lb}$$

So the forces applied to the stud are

$$\begin{cases} N_A = 159.9 \text{ lb} \downarrow \\ N_B = 129.9 \text{ lb} \uparrow \end{cases}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/101



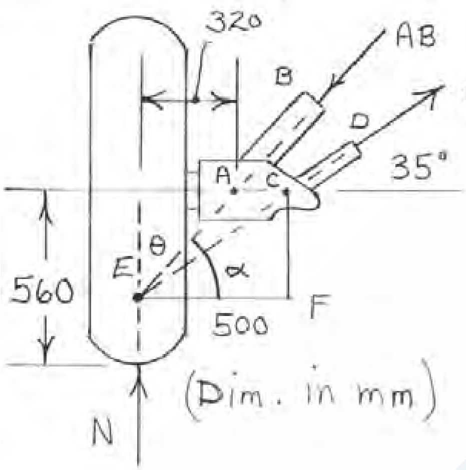
$$\circlearrowleft + \sum M_B = 0: \ 25(9.81)(90) - P\cos 5°(60) - P\sin 5°(36) = 0$$

$$\underline{P = 351 \text{ N}}$$

Assumptions: The weight of the panel acts at the 90-mm dimension as shown above; panel does not slip.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/102 The three forces must be concurrent at point E.



$\overline{CF} = 500 \tan 35°$

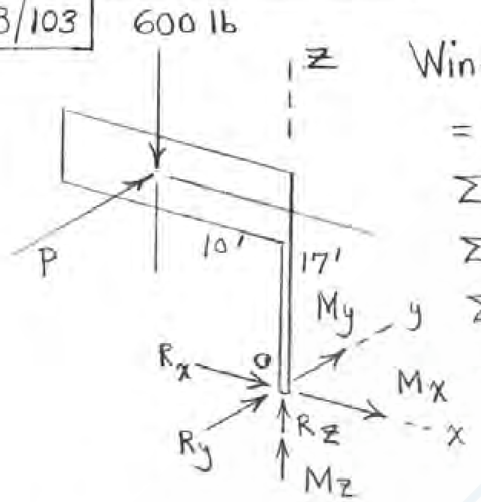
$= 350$ mm

$\tan\theta = \dfrac{320}{350}$

$\theta = 42.4°$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/103



Wind force $P = pA$

$= 17.5(6)(12) = 1260$ lb

$\Sigma F_x = 0 \Rightarrow R_x = 0$

$\Sigma F_y = 0 \Rightarrow R_y = -1260$ lb

$\Sigma F_z = 0 \Rightarrow R_z = 600$ lb

$R = \sqrt{R_x^2 + R_y^2 + R_z^2}$

$= 1396$ lb

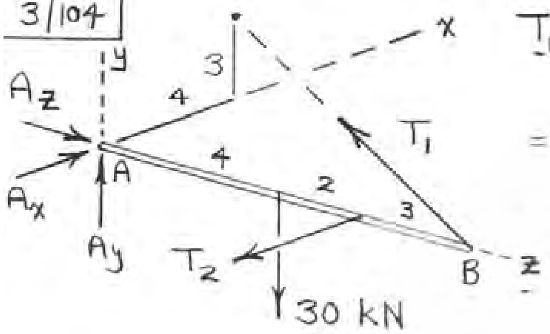
$\Sigma \underline{M}_O = \underline{0}: \quad \underline{M} + (-10\underline{i} + 17\underline{k}) \times (1260\underline{j} - 600\underline{k}) = \underline{0}$

$\Rightarrow \underline{M} = 21,400\,\underline{i} + 6000\,\underline{j} + 12,600\,\underline{k}$ lb-ft

$M = 25,600$ lb-ft

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/104



$$\underline{T}_1 = T_1\left[\frac{4\underline{i} + 3\underline{j} - 9\underline{k}}{\sqrt{4^2+3^2+9^2}}\right]$$

$$= T_1(0.389\underline{i} + 0.291\underline{j} - 0.874\underline{k})$$

$$\underline{T}_2 = -T_2\underline{i}$$

$\Sigma M_x = 0: \; 30(4) - 0.291\,T_1(9) = 0, \quad \underline{T_1 = 45.8 \text{ kN}}$

$\Sigma M_y = 0: \; -T_2(6) + 0.389\,T_1(9) = 0, \quad \underline{T_2 = 26.7 \text{ kN}}$

$\Sigma \underline{F} = \underline{0}: \; \underline{A} + 45.8(0.389\underline{i} + 0.291\underline{j} - 0.874\underline{k})$

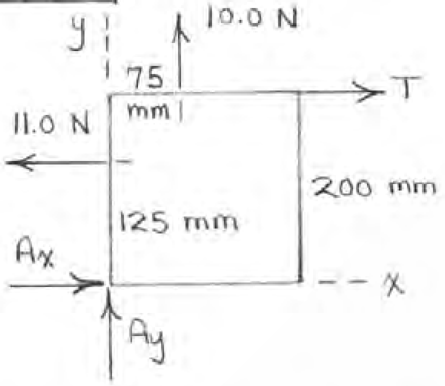
$\qquad -26.7\underline{i} - 30\underline{j} = 0$

$\underline{A} = 8.89\underline{i} + 16.67\underline{j} + 40.0\underline{k} \quad \text{kN}$

$\underline{A = 44.2 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/105



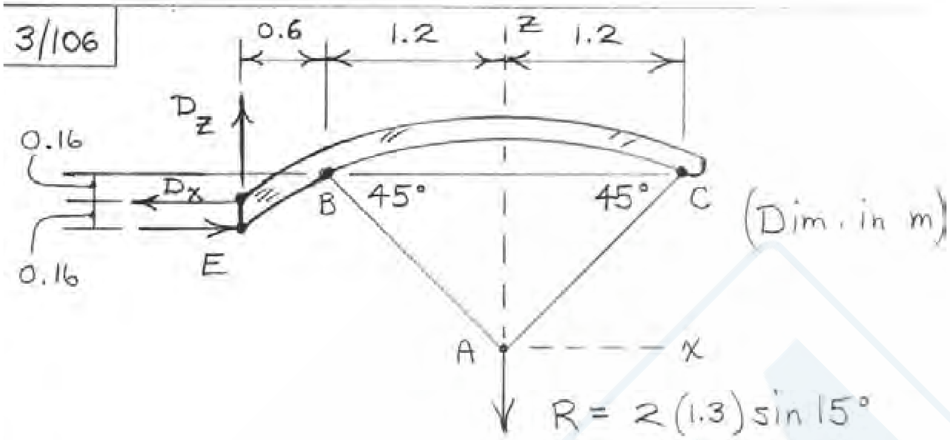
Isolate entire system of plate, pulleys, & tape.

$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0: \quad T(200) - 10.0(75) - 11.0(125) = 0$$

$$\underline{T = 10.62 \text{ N}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/106



$R = 2(1.3)\sin 15°$
$= 0.673 \text{ kN}$

$\Sigma F_z = 0: \; D_z - 0.673 = 0, \quad D_z = 0.673 \text{ kN}$

$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_E = 0: \; 0.16 D_x - 0.673(1.8) = 0$

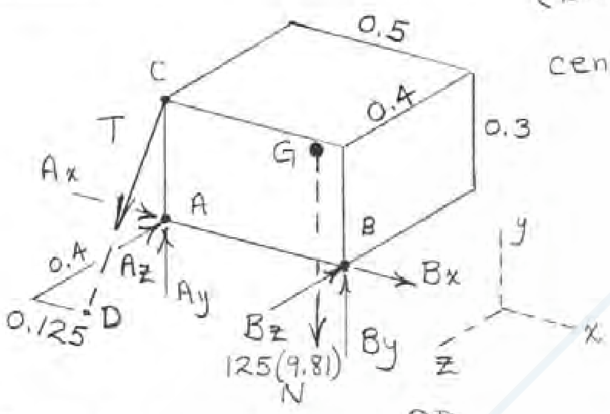
$D_x = 7.57 \text{ kN}$

$D = \sqrt{0.673^2 + 7.57^2} = \underline{7.60 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/107

(Dim. in m, G is centered in body)



$$\underline{T} = T\underline{n}_{CD} = T\frac{\overline{CD}}{\overline{CD}}$$

$$= T\left[\frac{0.125\,\underline{i} - 0.3\,\underline{j} + 0.4\,\underline{k}}{\sqrt{0.125^2 + 0.3^2 + 0.4^2}}\right]$$

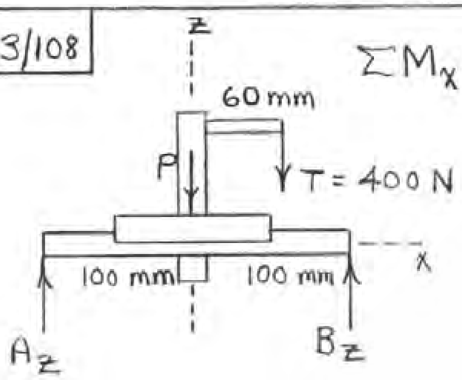
$$= T\left(0.243\,\underline{i} - 0.582\,\underline{j} + 0.776\,\underline{k}\right)$$

$$\Sigma M_{A_x} = 0: \; 0.776T(0.3) - 125(9.81)(0.2) = 0$$

$$\underline{T = 1053 \text{ N}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/108



$\Sigma M_x = 0: \ P(200) - 400(120 \cos 30^\circ) = 0$

$P = 208 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma M_{A_y} = 0: \ 208(100) + 400(160) - B_z(200) = 0$

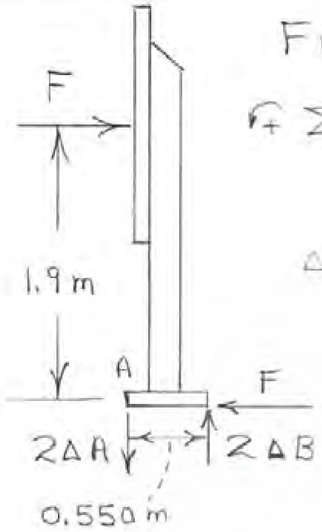
$B_z = 424 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma F_z = 0: \ A_z + 424 - 208 - 400 = 0, \ A_z = 183.9 \text{ N}$

Because $A_y = B_y = 0$, $\underline{A = A_z = 183.9 \text{ N}}$, $\underline{B = B_z = 424 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/109



$F = pA = 175(1.6 \cdot 3) = 840$ N

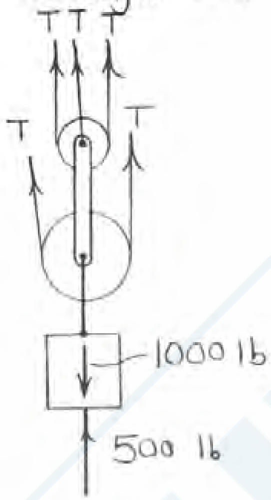
From $\Sigma F = 0$, $\Delta A = \Delta B$

$\Sigma M_A = 0: -840(1.9) + 2\Delta B(0.550) = 0$

$\Delta B = \Delta A = \underline{1451 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/11 FBD of 1000-lb weight and lower pair of pulleys:

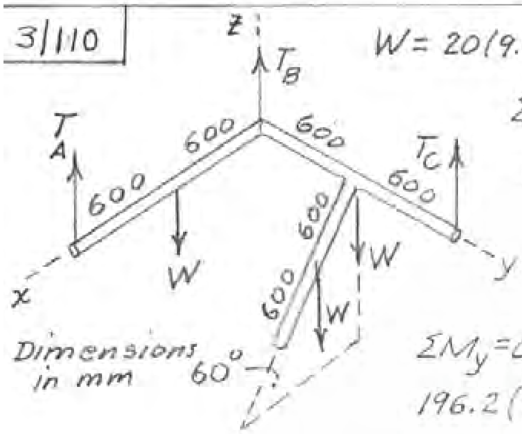


$\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \quad 5T + 500 - 1000 = 0, \quad \underline{T = 100 \text{ lb}}$

(We assume that the nonverticality of some of the cables is negligible.)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/110



$W = 20(9.81) = 196.2$ N

$\Sigma M_x = 0;$

$1200T_C - 2(196.2)600 = 0$

$\underline{T_C = 196.2 \text{ N}}$

$\Sigma M_y = 0;$

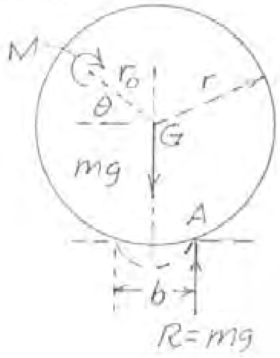
$196.2(600 + 600\cos 60°) - 1200T_A = 0$

$\underline{T_A = 147.2 \text{ N}}$

$\Sigma F_z = 0; \quad T_B + 147.2 + 196.2 - 3(196.2) = 0, \quad \underline{T_B = 245 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/111



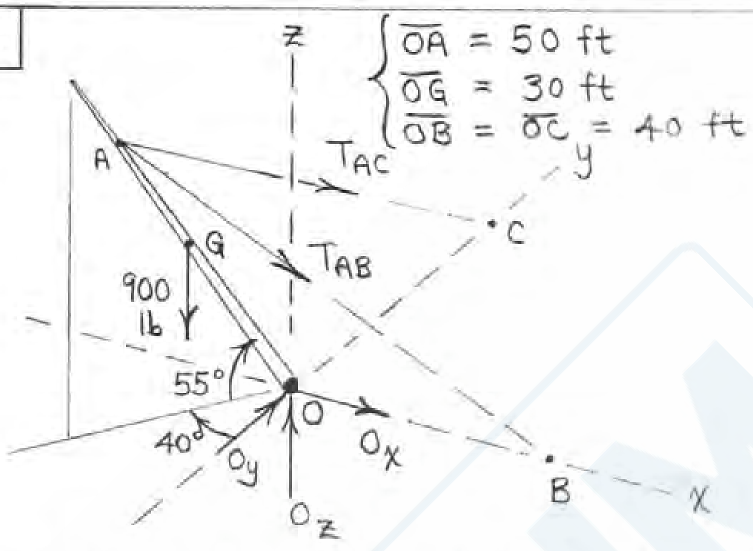
$\Sigma M_A = 0$; $M - mg\frac{b}{2} = 0$

$M = \frac{1}{2} mgb$

Independent of r_o, r, & θ

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/112



Coordinates of A: $50(-\cos 55° \sin 40°, -\cos 55° \cos 40°, \sin 55°) = (-18.43, -22.0, 41.0)$ ft

Coordinates of G: $30(-\cos 55° \sin 40°, -\cos 55° \cos 40°, \sin 55°) = (-11.06, -13.18, 24.6)$ ft

$$\underline{T}_{AB} = T_{AB}\left[\frac{(18.43+40)\underline{i} + 22.0\underline{j} - 41.0\underline{k}}{\sqrt{(18.43+40)^2 + 22.0^2 + 41.0^2}}\right]$$

$$= T_{AB}\left[0.783\underline{i} + 0.294\underline{j} - 0.549\underline{k}\right]$$

$$T_{AC} = T_{AC}\left[\frac{18.43\underline{i} + (22.0+40)\underline{j} - 41.0\underline{k}}{\sqrt{18.43^2 + (22.0+40)^2 + 41.0^2}}\right]$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

$$= T_{AC}\left[0.241\underline{i} + 0.810\underline{j} - 0.535\underline{k}\right]$$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad 0.783 T_{AB} + 0.241 T_{AC} + O_x = 0 \qquad (1)$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad 0.294 T_{AB} + 0.810 T_{AC} + O_y = 0 \qquad (2)$

$\Sigma F_z = 0: \quad -0.549 T_{AB} - 0.535 T_{AC} + O_z - 900 = 0 \qquad (3)$

$\Sigma M_{BC} = 0: \quad \Sigma \underline{M}_B \cdot \underline{n}_{BC} = 0:$

$$\left\{-40\underline{i} \times O_z\underline{k} + \left[(-40-11.06)\underline{i} - 13.18\underline{j}\right] \times \left[-900\underline{k}\right]\right\} \cdot \left(-\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\underline{i} + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\underline{j}\right) = 0$$

or $\quad (40\,O_z - 46{,}000)\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} - 11{,}860\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} = 0 \qquad (4)$

$\Sigma M_{O_y} = 0: \quad 0.549\,T_{AB}(40) - 900(11.06) = 0 \qquad (5)$

Solve Eqs. (1)–(5) in reverse order to obtain

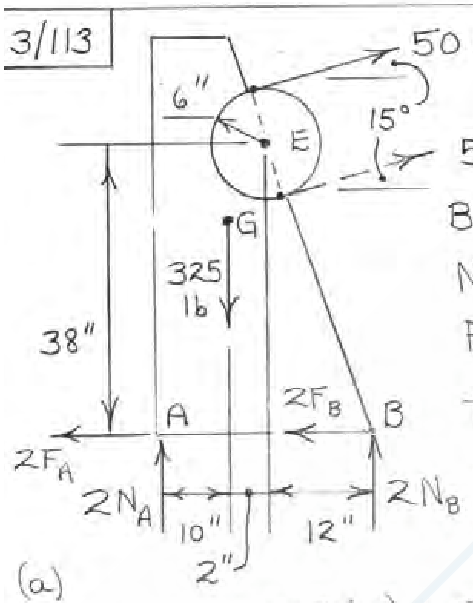
$O_x = -489$ lb $\qquad T_{AB} = 454$ lb

$O_y = -582$ lb $\qquad T_{AC} = 554$ lb

$O_z = 1445$ lb

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/113



Because of symmetry, $N_A = N_D$ & $N_B = N_C$.
For (a), replace 50-lb force by a 50-lb force & 300 lb-in. CW couple at E (CCW for (b)).

(a)

$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_A = 0: \; -325(10) + 2N_B(24) - 50\cos 15°(38) + 50\sin 15°(12) - 300 = 0, \; \underline{N_B = N_C = 109.0 \text{ lb}}$

$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \; 2(109.0) + 2N_A - 325 + 50\sin 15° = 0$

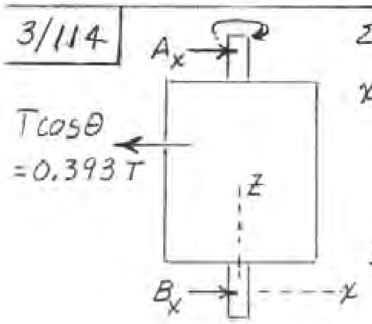
$\underline{N_A = N_D = 47.1 \text{ lb}}$

(b) Reverse the sign on the 300 lb-in. couple & obtain

$$\begin{cases} N_B = N_C = 96.5 \text{ lb} \\ N_A = N_D = 59.6 \text{ lb} \end{cases}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/114



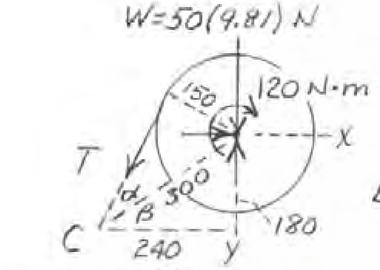
x-z: $\Sigma M_z = 0$; $120 - 0.150T = 0$, $T = 800$ N

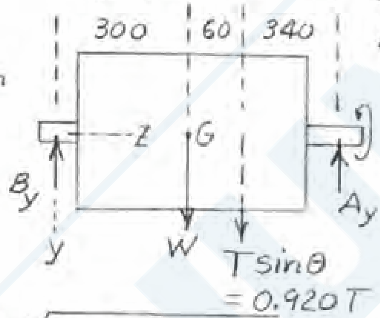
$\Sigma M_B = 0$; $0.393(800)(0.360) - 0.700A_x = 0$; $A_x = 161.6$ N

$\Sigma F_x = 0$; $B_x + 161.6 - 0.393(800) = 0$, $B_x = 152.6$ N

y-z: $\Sigma M_B = 0$; $0.7A_y - 0.920(800)(0.360) - 50(9.81)(0.300) = 0$; $A_y = 588.6$ N

$\Sigma F_y = 0$; $W + T\sin\theta - A_y - B_y = 0$, $B_y = 637.6$ N





$\beta = \tan^{-1}\dfrac{180}{240} = 36.9°$

$\alpha = \sin^{-1}\dfrac{150}{300} = 30°$

$\theta = \alpha + \beta = 66.9°$

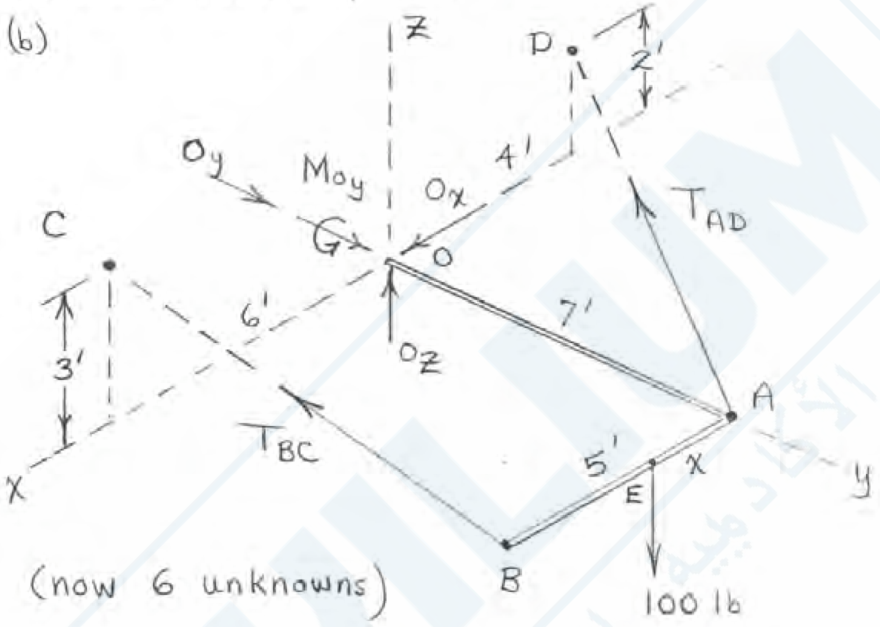
$A = \sqrt{(161.6)^2 + (588.6)^2} = \underline{610 \text{ N}}$

$B = \sqrt{(152.6)^2 + (637.6)^2} = \underline{656 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▸3/115 (a) There are 5 unknown constraint forces. The bar is free to rotate about a line which passes through point O and through which the lines of action of both tension forces pass.

(b)



(now 6 unknowns)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

$$\underline{T}_{AD} = T_{AD}\left[\frac{-4\underline{i} - 7\underline{j} + 2\underline{k}}{\sqrt{69}}\right]$$

$$\underline{T}_{BC} = T_{BC}\left[\frac{\underline{i} - 7\underline{j} + 3\underline{k}}{\sqrt{59}}\right]$$

$$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; O_x - \frac{4}{\sqrt{69}} T_{AD} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{59}} T_{BC} = 0 \quad (1)$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; O_y - \frac{7}{\sqrt{69}} T_{AD} - \frac{7}{\sqrt{59}} T_{BC} = 0 \quad (2)$$

$$\Sigma F_z = 0: \; O_z + \frac{2}{\sqrt{69}} T_{AD} + \frac{3}{\sqrt{59}} T_{BC} - 100 = 0 \quad (3)$$

$$\Sigma M_{O_x} = 0: \; 7\left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{69}} T_{AD}\right) + 7\left(\frac{3}{\sqrt{59}} T_{BC}\right) - 7(100) = 0 \quad (4)$$

$$\Sigma M_{O_y} = 0: \; -5\left(\frac{3}{\sqrt{59}} T_{BC}\right) + M_{O_y} + 100x = 0 \quad (5)$$

$$\Sigma M_{O_z} = 0: \; 7\left(\frac{4}{\sqrt{69}} T_{AD}\right) - 7\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{59}} T_{BC}\right) - 5\left(\frac{7}{\sqrt{59}} T_{BC}\right) = 0 \quad (6)$$

Solve Eqs. (1)–(6) over $0.5 \le x \le 4.5$ ft and discover that three of the requested quantities are constant:

$$\begin{cases} O_x = 83.3 \text{ lb} \\ O_y = 292 \text{ lb} \\ O_z = 0 \end{cases}$$

$T_{AD} = 208$ lb = constant

$T_{BC} = 128.0$ lb = constant

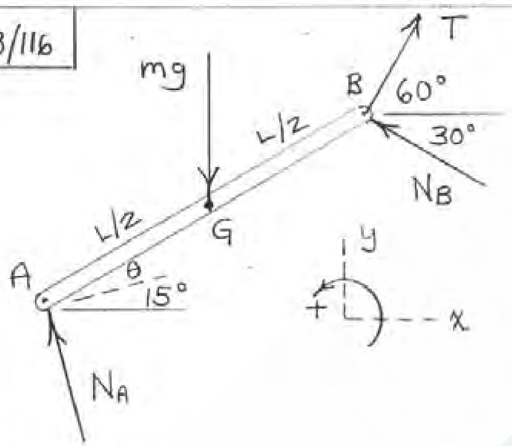
$O = \sqrt{O_x^2 + O_y^2 + O_z^2} = 303$ lb = constant

and $M_{O_y} = -100x + 250$ (in lb-ft if x in ft)

(Note that O_y could have been obtained from $\Sigma M_{CD} = 0$ & O_z from $\Sigma M_{AB} = 0$)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*3/116

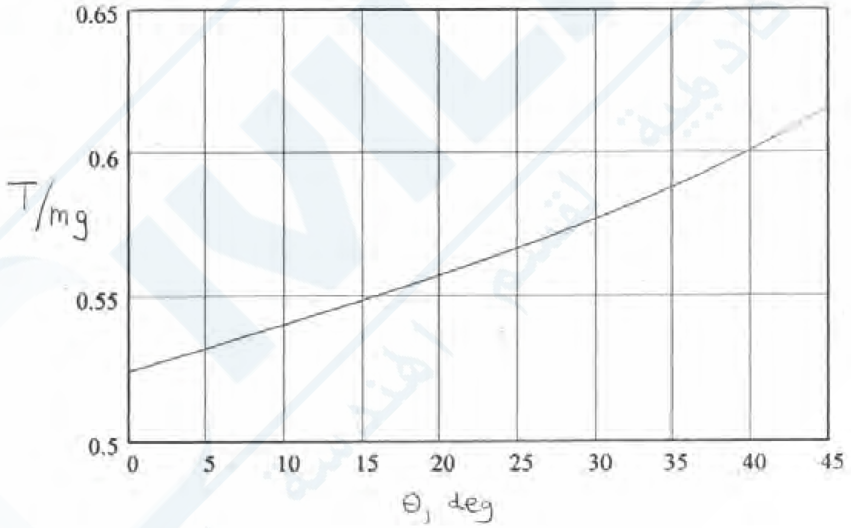


$$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; -N_A \sin 15° - N_B \cos 30° + T \sin 30° = 0$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; N_A \cos 15° + N_B \sin 30° + T \cos 30° - mg = 0$$

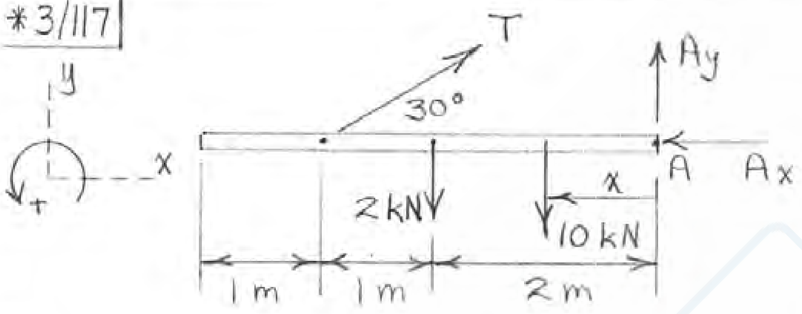
$$\Sigma M_B = 0: \; mg \frac{L}{2} \cos(\theta + 15°) - N_A \cos\theta \,(L) = 0$$

Solving, $$T = mg \, \frac{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\cos\theta - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4}\cos(\theta + 15°)}{\cos\theta}$$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*3/117



(Weight of beam = 200(10)/1000 = 2 kN)

$\Sigma M_A = 0: \quad 10x + 2(2) - T\sin 30°(3) = 0$

$T = \frac{2}{3}(10x + 4) \quad \text{(in kN)}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad T\cos 30° - A_x = 0$

$A_x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(10x + 4)$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad T\sin 30° - 2 - 10 + A_y = 0$

$A_y = \frac{1}{3}(-10x + 32)$

$R = \{A_x^2 + A_y^2\}^{1/2} = \frac{1}{3}\{400x^2 - 400x + 1072\}^{1/2}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

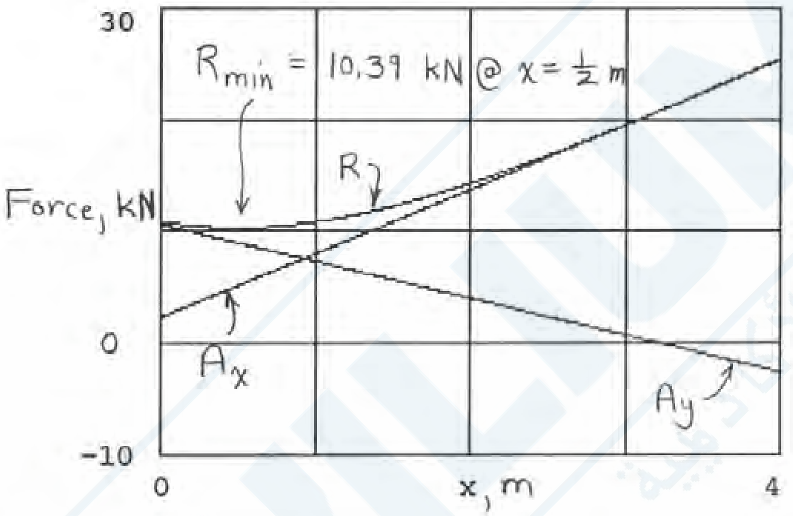
Set $\frac{dR^2}{dx} = 0$: $800x - 400 = 0$

$$x = \tfrac{1}{2}\text{ m}$$

$$R_{min} = \tfrac{1}{3}\left\{400\left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^2 - 400\left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right) + 1072\right\}^{1/2}$$

$$= \underline{10.39\text{ kN}} \qquad \text{(b)}$$

Plot of A_x, A_y, and R:



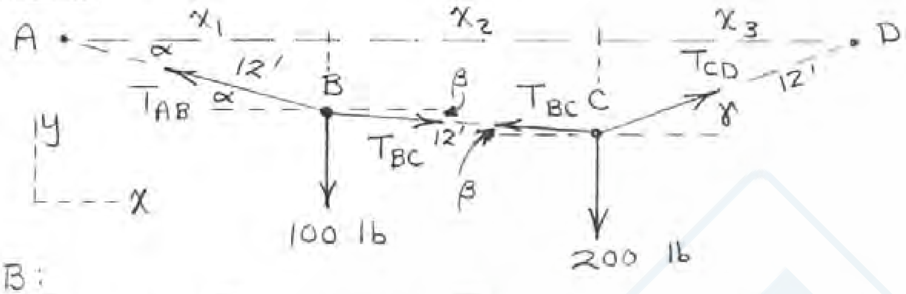
(a)

(c)

$\underline{R_{max} = 24.3\text{ kN @ } x = 3.8\text{ m}}$ is the value of R which must be used for the design of the pin at A.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*3/118



B:

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad -T_{AB}\cos\alpha + T_{BC}\cos\beta = 0 \qquad (1)$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad T_{AB}\sin\alpha - T_{BC}\sin\beta - 100 = 0 \qquad (2)$

C:

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad -T_{BC}\cos\beta + T_{CD}\cos\gamma = 0 \qquad (3)$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad T_{BC}\sin\beta + T_{CD}\sin\gamma - 200 = 0 \qquad (4)$

$\cos\alpha = \frac{x_1}{12}, \quad \cos\beta = \frac{x_2}{12}, \quad \cos\gamma = \frac{x_3}{12}$

So $\quad 12\cos\alpha + 12\cos\beta + 12\cos\gamma = 35 \qquad (5)$

$\sin\alpha + \sin\beta = \sin\gamma$ (from figure) (6)

Solve numerically:

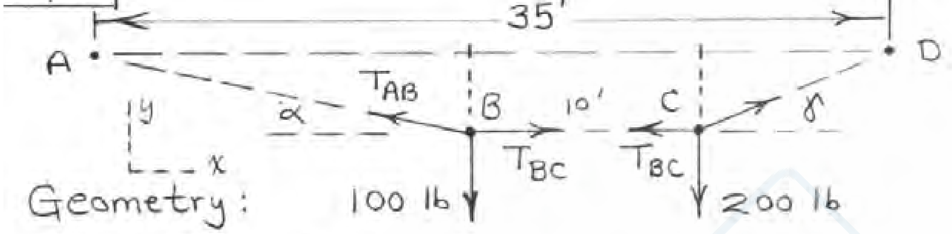
$\alpha = 14.44°$ $\qquad T_{AB} = 529$ lb

$\beta = 3.57°$ $\qquad T_{BC} = 513$ lb

$\gamma = 18.16°$ $\qquad T_{CD} = 539$ lb

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*3/119



Geometry:

$\overline{AB} + \overline{BC} + \overline{CD} = 36$ ft (1)

$\overline{AB}\cos\alpha + \overline{BC} + \overline{CD}\cos\gamma = 35$ ft (2)

$\overline{AB}\sin\alpha = \overline{CD}\sin\gamma$ (3)

Equilibrium:

(B) $\Sigma F_x = 0: \; -T_{AB}\cos\alpha + T_{BC} = 0$ (4)

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; T_{AB}\sin\alpha - 100 = 0$ (5)

(C) $\Sigma F_x = 0: \; -T_{BC} + T_{CD}\cos\gamma = 0$ (6)

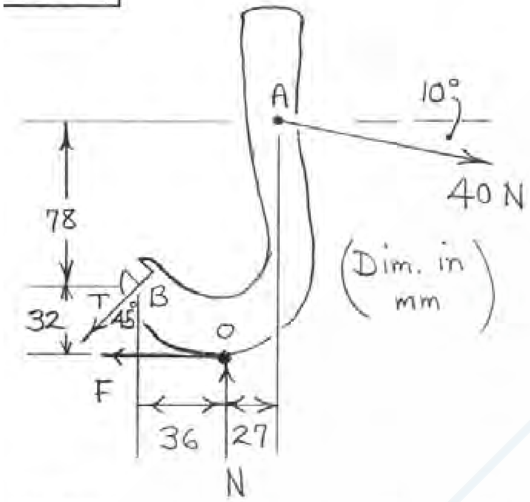
$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; T_{CD}\sin\gamma - 200 = 0$ (7)

With $\overline{BC}$ set to 10 ft, solve 7 equations in 7 unknowns & obtain

$\overline{AB} = 17.01$ ft	$\alpha = 11.47°$	$T_{AB} = 503$ lb
$\overline{CD} = 8.99$ ft	$\gamma = 22.1°$	$T_{BC} = 493$ lb
		$T_{CD} = 532$ lb

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/12

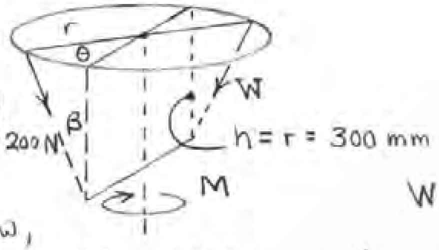


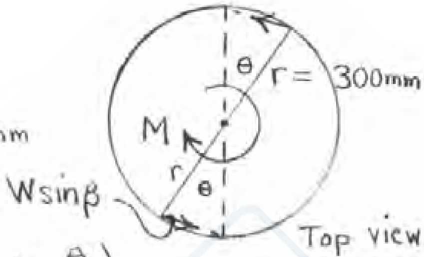
$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_O = 0: \; -40 \cos 10°(110) - 40 \sin 10°(27) + T \cos 45°(32) + T \sin 45°(36) = 0$$

$$\underline{T = 94.0 \text{ N}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*3/120



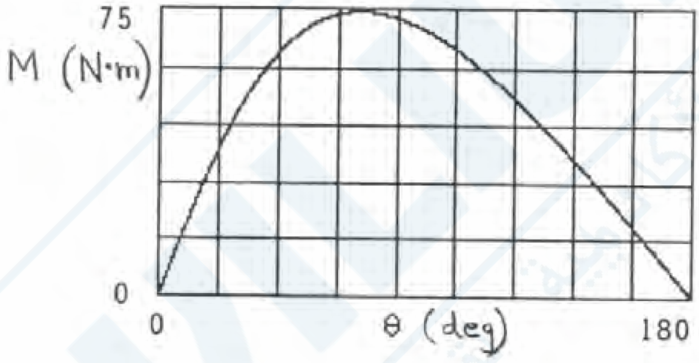


$W = mg = 20(10) = 200$ N

Top view, $\Sigma M = 0$: $M = 2W \sin\beta \left(r \cos\frac{\theta}{2}\right)$

where $\sin\beta = 2r\sin\frac{\theta}{2} \Big/ \sqrt{\left(2r\sin\frac{\theta}{2}\right)^2 + h^2}$

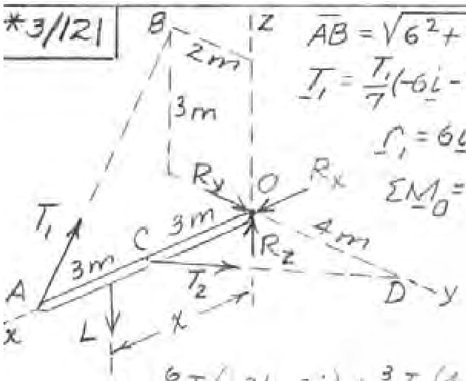
With $h = r$: $M = 2Wr \dfrac{\sin\theta}{\sqrt{4\sin^2\frac{\theta}{2}+1}} = 120 \dfrac{\sin\theta}{\sqrt{4\sin^2\frac{\theta}{2}+1}}$ N·m



$M_{max} = 74.2$ N·m @ $\theta = 67.5°$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

***3/121**



$\overline{AB} = \sqrt{6^2+2^2+3^2} = 7\text{ m}$, $\overline{CD} = \sqrt{3^2+4^2} = 5\text{ m}$

$\underline{T}_1 = \frac{T_1}{7}(-6\underline{i}-2\underline{j}+3\underline{k})$, $\underline{T}_2 = \frac{T_2}{5}(-3\underline{i}+4\underline{j})$, $\underline{L} = -L\underline{k}$

$\underline{r}_1 = 6\underline{i}$, $\underline{r}_2 = 3\underline{i}$, $\underline{r} = x\underline{i}$

$\Sigma \underline{M}_O = \underline{0}: \ \underline{r}_1 \times \underline{T}_1 + \underline{r}_2 \times \underline{T}_2 + \underline{r} \times \underline{L} = \underline{0}$

$6\underline{i} \times \frac{T_1}{7}(-6\underline{i}-2\underline{j}+3\underline{k})$

$+ 3\underline{i} \times \frac{T_2}{5}(-3\underline{i}+4\underline{j}) + x\underline{i} \times (-L\underline{k}) = 0$

Expand: $\frac{6}{7}T_1(-2\underline{k}-3\underline{j}) + \frac{3}{5}T_2(4\underline{k}) + Lx\underline{j} = 0$

$-\frac{12}{7}T_1 + \frac{12}{5}T_2 = 0$, $-\frac{18}{7}T_1 + Lx = 0$, so $T_1 = \frac{7}{18}Lx$, $T_2 = \frac{5}{18}Lx$

$\Sigma F_x = 0$; $R_x - \frac{3}{5}T_2 - \frac{6}{7}T_1 = 0$, $R_x = \frac{3}{5}\frac{5}{18}Lx + \frac{6}{7}\frac{7}{18}Lx = \frac{1}{2}Lx$

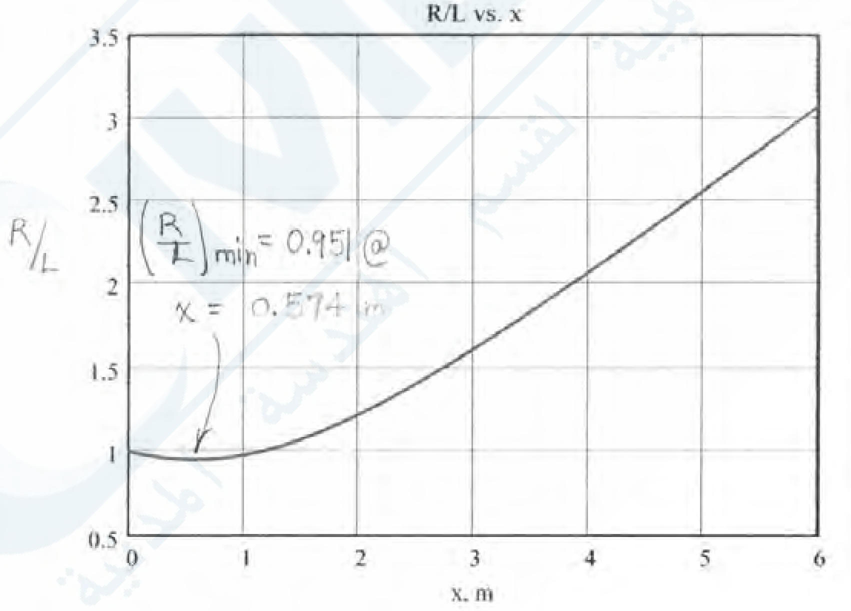
$\Sigma F_y = 0$; $R_y + \frac{4}{5}T_2 - \frac{2}{7}T_1 = 0$, $R_y = -\frac{4}{5}\frac{5}{18}Lx + \frac{2}{7}\frac{7}{18}Lx = -\frac{1}{9}Lx$

$\Sigma F_z = 0$; $R_z - L + \frac{3}{7}T_1 = 0$, $R_z = L - \frac{3}{7}\frac{7}{18}Lx = L(1-\frac{1}{6}x)$

$R^2 = L^2\left(\frac{x^2}{4} + \frac{x^2}{81} + 1 - \frac{x}{3} + \frac{x^2}{36}\right)$

$R/L = \sqrt{(47x^2/162) - x/3 + 1}$

$\frac{dR^2/L^2}{dx} = \frac{47x}{81} - \frac{1}{3} = 0$ for min.; $x = 0.574$ m

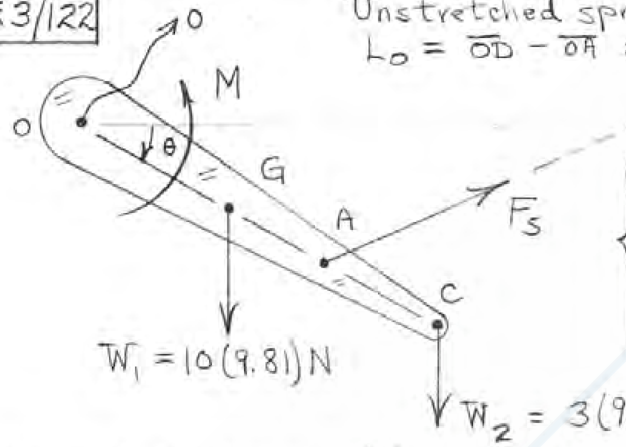


Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

***3/122**

Unstretched spring length is

$L_o = \overline{OD} - \overline{OA} = 480 - 250 = 230$ mm



$\overline{OG} = 150$ mm

$\overline{OA} = 250$ mm

$\overline{OC} = 360$ mm

$\overline{OD} = 480$ mm

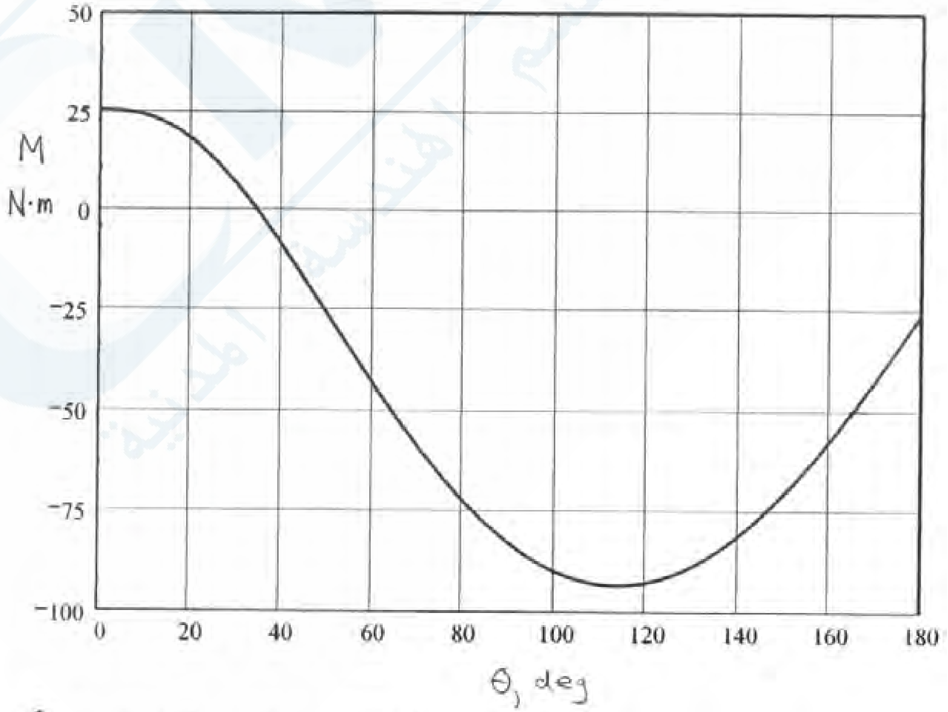
$$\underline{AD} = (\overline{OD} - \overline{OA}\cos\theta)\underline{i} + \overline{OA}\sin\theta\,\underline{j}$$

$$\overline{AD} = \left\{\left[\overline{OD} - \overline{OA}\cos\theta\right]^2 + \left[\overline{OA}\sin\theta\right]^2\right\}^{1/2}$$

$$\underline{F_s} = k\left(\overline{AD} - L_o\right)\frac{\underline{AD}}{\overline{AD}} \quad ; \quad \underline{r}_{OA} = \overline{OA}\left(\cos\theta\,\underline{i} - \sin\theta\,\underline{j}\right)$$

$$\Sigma M_O = 0: \quad M - \left(W_1\overline{OG} + W_2\overline{OC}\right)\cos\theta + \left(\underline{r}_{OA} \times \underline{F_s}\right)_z = 0$$

Carry out algebra, solve for M as a function of θ, & plot to obtain



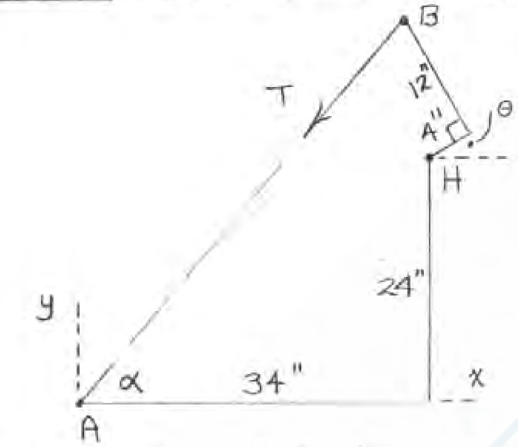
$M = 0$ @ $\theta = 34.6°$

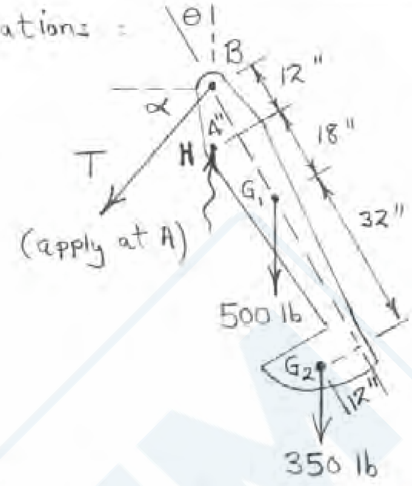
$M_{min} = -93.4$ N·m @ $\theta = 113.9°$

$M_{max} = 25.3$ N·m @ $\theta = 0$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*3/123 Geometrical Considerations:





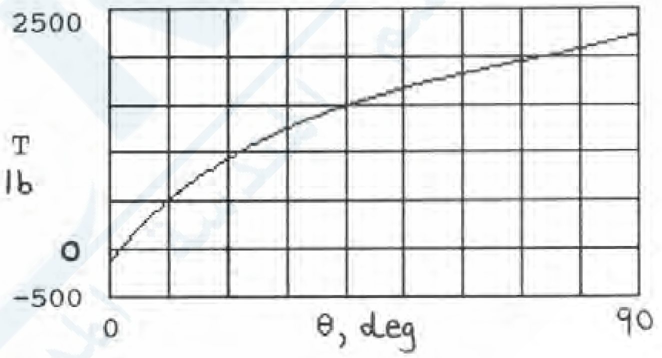
Coordinates of B: $\begin{cases} x = 34 + 4\cos\theta - 12\sin\theta \\ y = 24 + 4\sin\theta + 12\cos\theta \end{cases}$ (in.) (1)

$\therefore\ \alpha = \tan^{-1}\dfrac{y}{x}$ (aims T) (2)

$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_H = 0:\ -(T\cos\alpha)(24) + (T\sin\alpha)(34) - 500(18\sin\theta + 4\cos\theta) - 350(4\cos\theta + (18+32)\sin\theta - 12\cos\theta) = 0$

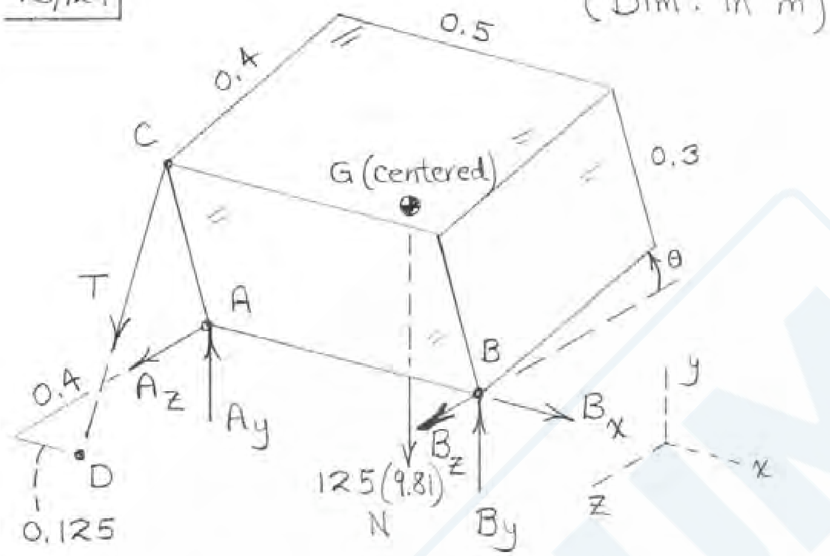
$\Rightarrow\ T = \dfrac{26{,}500\sin\theta - 800\cos\theta}{34\sin\alpha - 24\cos\alpha}$ (lb; positive is tension in AB)

Solve (1), (2), & (3) & plot: (Note $T = 0$ @ $\theta = 1.729°$)



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*3/124 (Dim. in m)



$$\underline{CD} = 0.125\underline{i} - 0.3\cos\theta\,\underline{j} + (0.4 - 0.3\sin\theta)\,\underline{k}$$

Then $\underline{T} = T\underline{n}_{CD} = T\,\frac{\underline{CD}}{\overline{CD}}$, or

$$\underline{T} = T\left[\frac{0.125\underline{i} - 0.3\cos\theta\,\underline{j} + (0.4 - 0.3\sin\theta)\,\underline{k}}{\sqrt{0.266 - 0.24\sin\theta}}\right]$$

$$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad \frac{0.125\,T}{\sqrt{0.266 - 0.24\sin\theta}} + B_x = 0 \qquad (1)$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad \frac{-0.3\,T\cos\theta}{\sqrt{0.266 - 0.24\sin\theta}} + A_y + B_y - 125(9.81) = 0 \qquad (2)$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

$$\Sigma F_z = 0: \quad \frac{(0.4 - 0.3\sin\theta)T}{\sqrt{0.266 - 0.24\sin\theta}} + A_z + B_z = 0 \qquad (3)$$

$$\Sigma M_{D_x} = 0: \quad (A_y + B_y)(0.4) - 125(9.81)(0.4 + 0.2\cos\theta - 0.15\sin\theta) = 0 \qquad (4)$$

$$\Sigma M_{D_y} = 0: \quad -B_x(0.4) + A_z(0.125) - B_z(0.375) = 0 \qquad (5)$$

$$\Sigma M_{D_z} = 0: \quad -A_y(0.125) + B_y(0.375) - 125(9.81)(0.125) = 0 \qquad (6)$$

Computer Solution:

$$T = -12.77\,\frac{-4\cos\theta + 3\sin\theta}{\cos\theta}\sqrt{425 - 384\sin\theta}$$

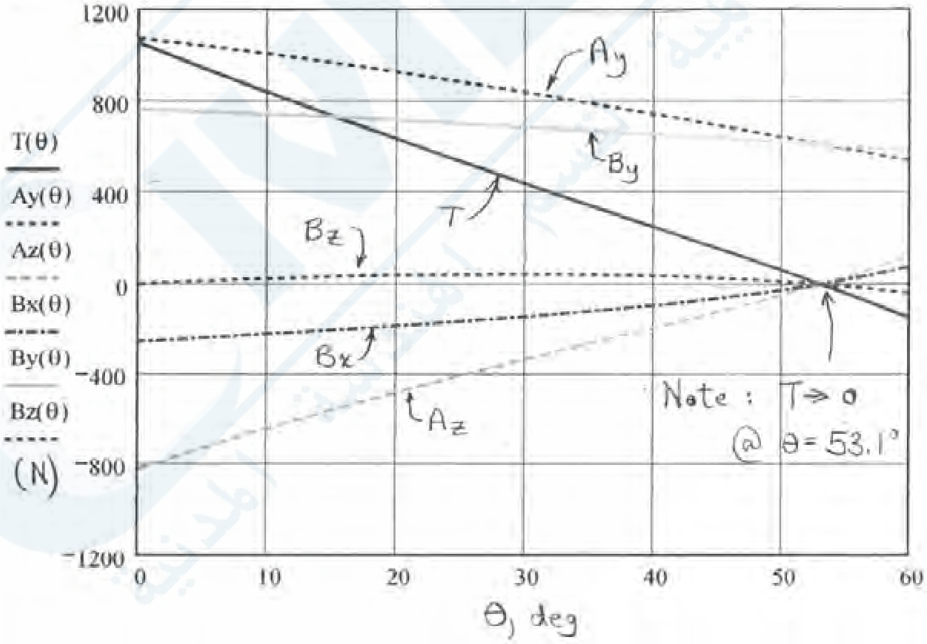
$$A_y = 613 + 460\cos\theta - 345\sin\theta$$

$$A_z = -12.77\,\frac{64\cos\theta - 48\sin\theta - 36\sin\theta\cos\theta + 27\cos^2\theta}{\cos\theta}$$

$$B_x = 63.9\,\frac{-4\cos\theta + 3\sin\theta}{\cos\theta}$$

$$B_y = 613 + 153.3\cos\theta - 115.0\sin\theta$$

$$B_z = -38.3\,\frac{-4\cos\theta + 3\sin\theta}{\cos\theta}\sin\theta$$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*3/125 With reference to the FBD and solution to Prob. 3/96, the various tension vectors are $\underline{T}_2 = 1000(0\underline{i} - \cos 10° \underline{j} - \sin 10° \underline{k})$ N

$$\underline{T}_1 = T_1(-\sin 30° \cos 10° \underline{i} + \cos 30° \cos 10° \underline{j} - \sin 10° \underline{k})$$

$$\underline{T}_{BE} = \frac{T(10\cos\theta\, \underline{i} + 10\sin\theta\, \underline{j} - 11\underline{k})}{\sqrt{(10\cos\theta)^2 + (10\sin\theta)^2 + 11^2}}$$

$$\underline{T}_{AD} = \frac{T(8\cos\theta\, \underline{i} + 8\sin\theta\, \underline{j} - 9\underline{k})}{\sqrt{(8\cos\theta)^2 + (8\sin\theta)^2 + 9^2}}$$

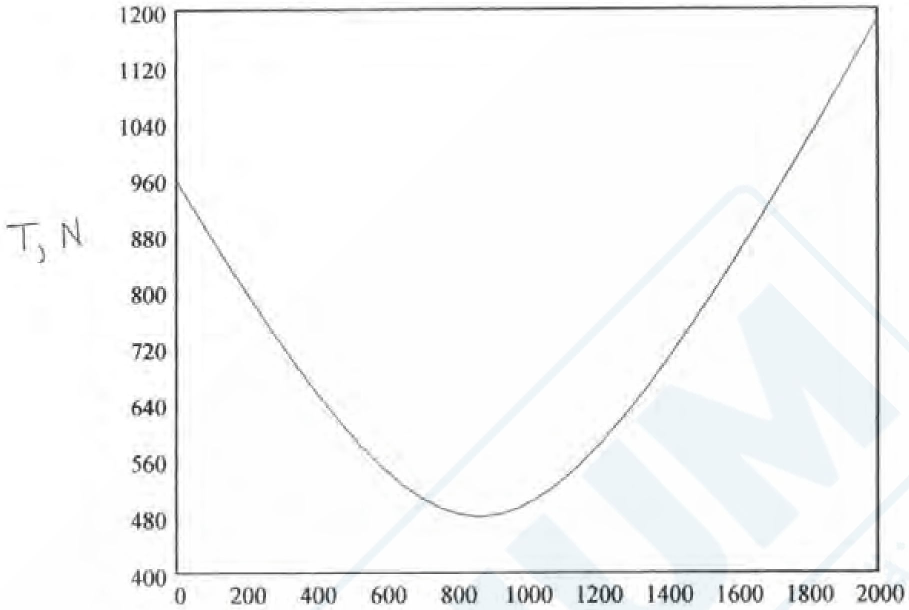
Needed position vectors are $\underline{r}_{OC} = 13\underline{k}$ m, $\underline{r}_{OB} = 11\underline{k}$ m, & $\underline{r}_{OA} = 9\underline{k}$ m.

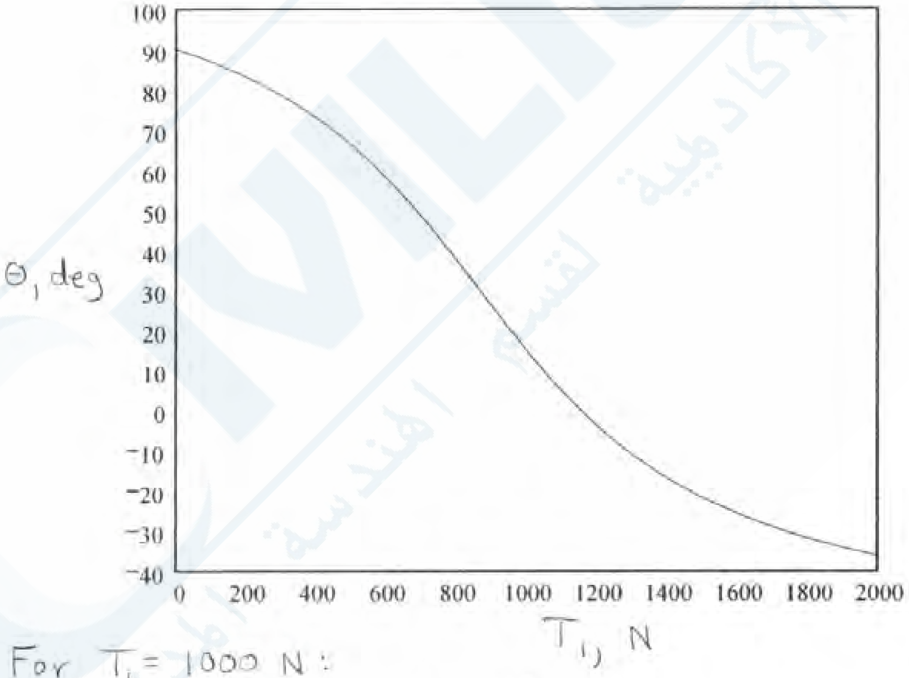
$$\Sigma \underline{M}_O = \underline{0}: \quad \underline{r}_{OC} \times (\underline{T}_1 + \underline{T}_2) + \underline{r}_{OB} \times \underline{T}_{BE} + \underline{r}_{OA} \times \underline{T}_{AD} = \underline{0}$$

Carry out cross products, collect terms, & set the $\underline{i}$- & $\underline{j}$-components to zero, solving

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

for T and θ for each value of T_1. Resulting plots:



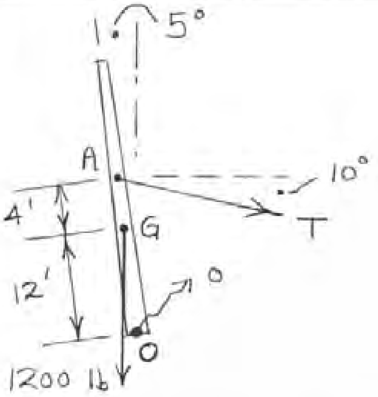


For $T_1 = 1000$ N:

$T = 495$ N, $\theta = 15°$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/13

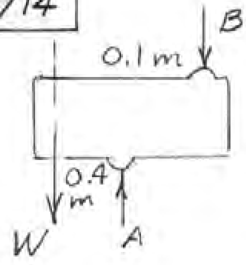


$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_O = 0: \quad 1200(12 \sin 5°) - T \cos 15° (16) = 0$$

$$T = 81.2 \text{ lb}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/14



$W = 300(9.81) = 2943$ N

$\Sigma M_A = 0$; $2943(0.4) - B(0.6) = 0$

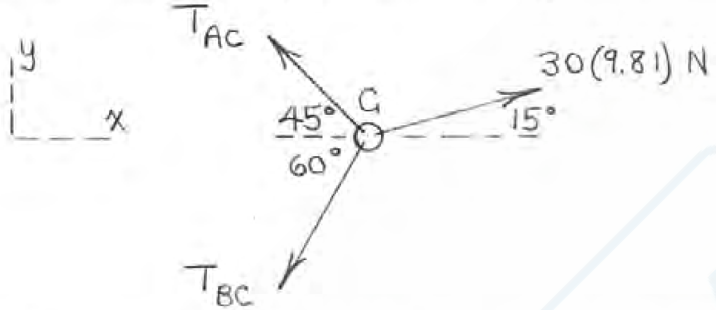
$\underline{B = 1962 \text{ N}}$ or $\underline{1.962 \text{ kN}}$

$\Sigma F = 0$; $A = 2943 + 1962$

$= \underline{4910 \text{ N}}$ or $\underline{4.91 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/15 FBD of junction ring C:



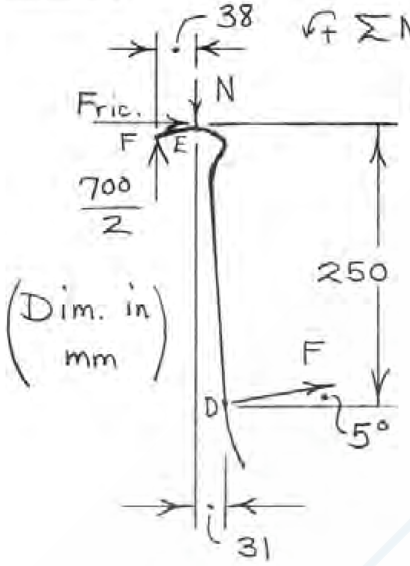
$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_x = 0: -T_{AC}\cos 45° - T_{BC}\cos 60° + 30(9.81)\cos 15° = 0 \\ \Sigma F_y = 0: T_{AC}\sin 45° - T_{BC}\sin 60° + 30(9.81)\sin 15° = 0 \end{cases}$$

Solve simultaneously to obtain

$$\begin{cases} T_{AC} = 215 \text{ N} \\ T_{BC} = 264 \text{ N} \end{cases}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/16 Consider the right prybar:



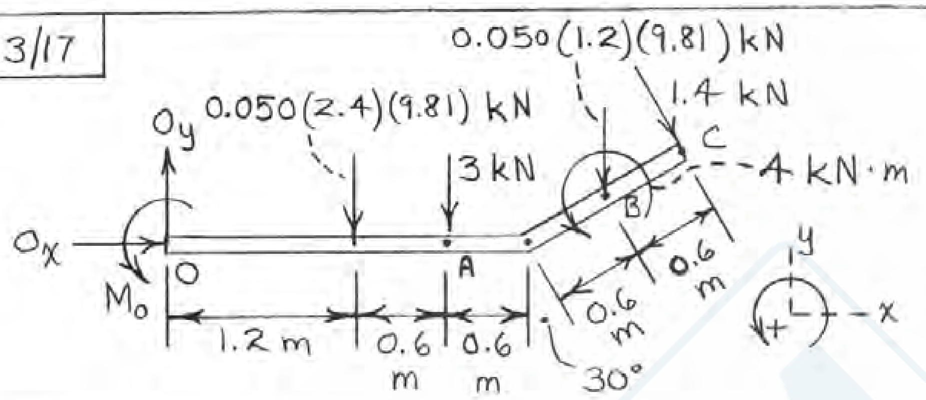
$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_E = 0: \; -\frac{700}{2}(38) +$

$F\cos 5°(250) + F\sin 5°(31) = 0$

$\underline{F = 52.8 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/17



$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad O_x + 1.4 \sin 30° = 0$

$\underline{O_x = -0.7 \text{ kN}}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad O_y - 0.050(2.4)(9.81) - 3 - 1.4 \cos 30°$

$-0.050(1.2)(9.81) = 0, \quad \underline{O_y = 5.98 \text{ kN}}$

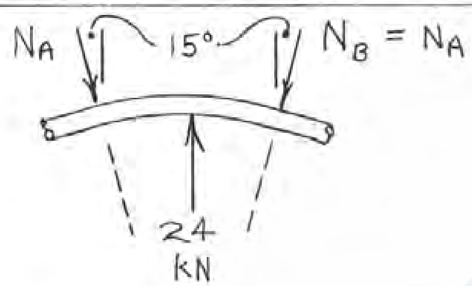
$\Sigma M_O = 0: \quad M_O - 0.050(2.4)(9.81)(1.2) - 3(1.8)$

$-0.050(1.2)(9.81)(2.4 + 0.6 \cos 30°) + 4$

$-1.4(2.4 \cos 30° + 1.2) = 0, \quad \underline{M_O = 9.12 \text{ kN·m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/18

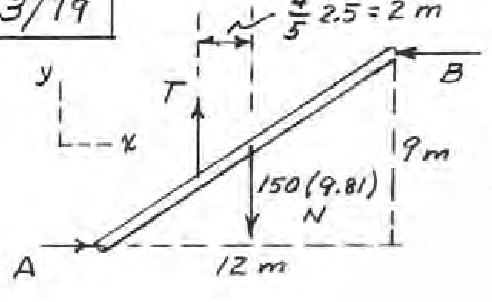


$\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \quad 24 - 2N_A \cos 15° = 0$

$$N_A = N_B = 12.42 \text{ kN}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/19



$\Sigma F_y = 0$; $T - 150(9.81) = 0$

$T = 1472$ N

$\Sigma F_x = 0$; $A = B$

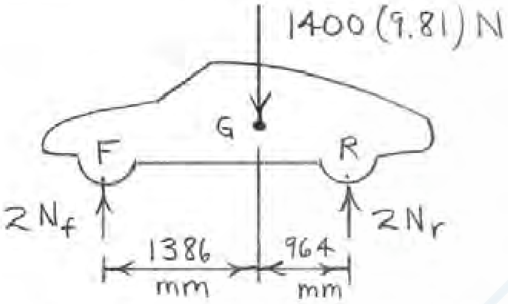
$\Sigma M = 0$; $1472(2) - A(9) = 0$

$A = B = 327$ N

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/2



$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \quad 2N_f + 2N_r - 1400(9.81) = 0$

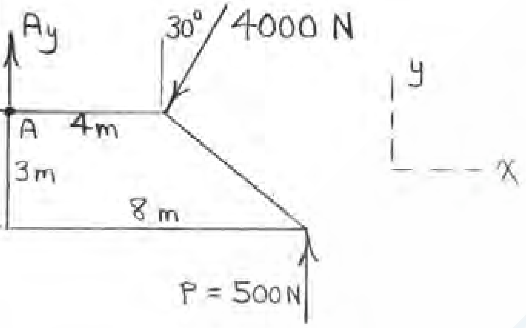
$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_F = 0: \quad -1400(9.81)(1386) + 2N_r(1386 + 964) = 0$

Solution : $\begin{cases} N_f = 2820 \text{ N} \\ N_r = 4050 \text{ N} \end{cases}$

Assumes G midway between left and right wheels.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/20



$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; A_x + E_x - 4000 \sin 30° = 0$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; A_y - 4000 \cos 30° + 500 = 0$

$\Sigma M_A = 0: \; E_x(3) + 500(8) - 4000 \cos 30° (4) = 0$

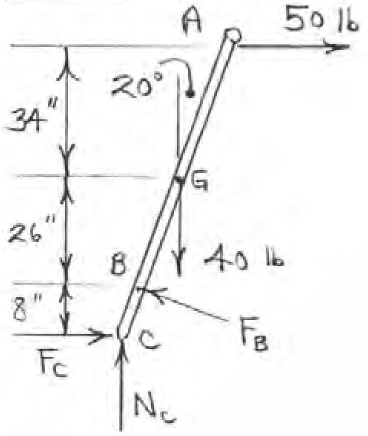
$\Rightarrow \; \underline{A_x = -1290 \text{ N}}, \; \underline{A_y = 2960 \text{ N}}, \; \underline{E_x = 3290 \text{ N}}$

For maximum P: $E_x = 0$ and $\Sigma M_A = 0$:

$P(8) - 4000 \cos 30° (4) = 0, \; \underline{P = 1732 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/21



(a) Including 40-lb weight:

$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_C = 0: \quad 50(68) + 40(34 \tan 20^\circ) - F_B \frac{8}{\cos 20^\circ} = 0$

$F_B = 458 \text{ lb}$

$\rightarrow \Sigma F = 0: \quad F_C - 458 \cos 20^\circ + 50 = 0$

$F_C = 380 \text{ lb}$

(b) Exclude 40-lb weight:

$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_C = 0: \quad 50(68) - F_B \frac{8}{\cos 20^\circ} = 0$

$F_B = 399 \text{ lb}$

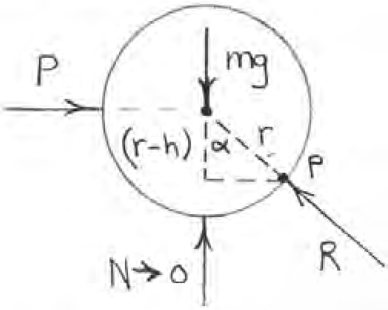
$\rightarrow \Sigma F = 0: \quad F_C - 399 \cos 20^\circ + 50 = 0$

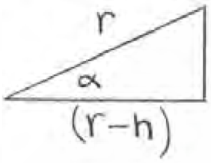
$F_C = 325 \text{ lb}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/22

$$\cos\alpha = \frac{r-h}{r}$$





$$\sqrt{r^2-(r-h)^2} = \sqrt{2rh-h^2}$$

$$\sin\alpha = \sqrt{2rh-h^2}\,/\,r$$

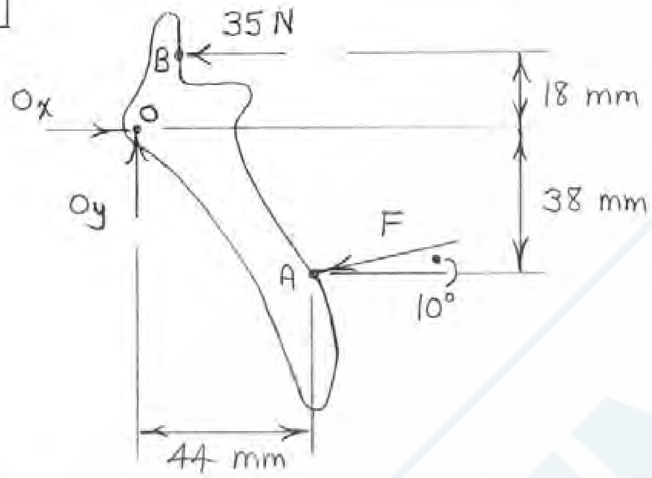
$$+\circlearrowright\ \Sigma M_P = 0: \quad P(r-h) - mg\,r\sin\alpha = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad P = \frac{mg\sqrt{2rh-h^2}}{r-h}$$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/23



$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_O = 0: \quad 35(18) - (F\cos 10°)(38) - (F\sin 10°)(44) = 0$

$\underline{F = 13.98 \text{ N}}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad O_x - 35 - 13.98\cos 10° = 0$

$O_x = 48.8 \text{ N}$

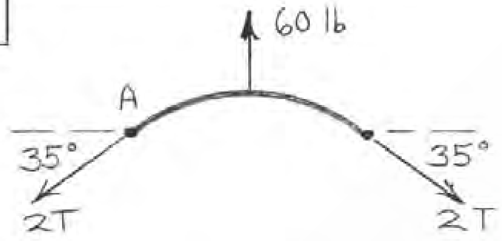
$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad O_y - 13.98\sin 10° = 0$

$O_y = 2.43 \text{ N}$

$O = \sqrt{48.8^2 + 2.43^2} = \underline{48.8 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/24

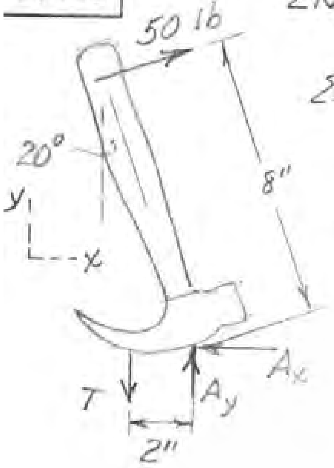


$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \quad 60 - 4T \sin 35° = 0$

$\underline{T = 26.2 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/25



$\Sigma M_A = 0;\ 50(8) - 2T = 0,\ \underline{T = 200 \text{ lb}}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ 50 \cos 20° - A_x = 0$

$A_x = 46.98 \text{ lb}$

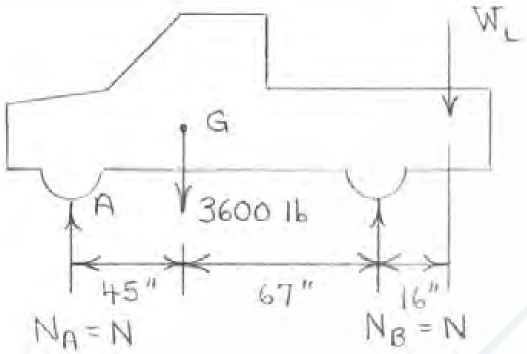
$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ A_y + 50 \sin 20° - 200 = 0$

$A_y = 182.9 \text{ lb}$

$A = \sqrt{(46.98)^2 + (182.9)^2} = \underline{188.8 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/26



$\circlearrowleft + \sum M_A = 0: \quad 3600(45) - N(112) + W_L(128) = 0$

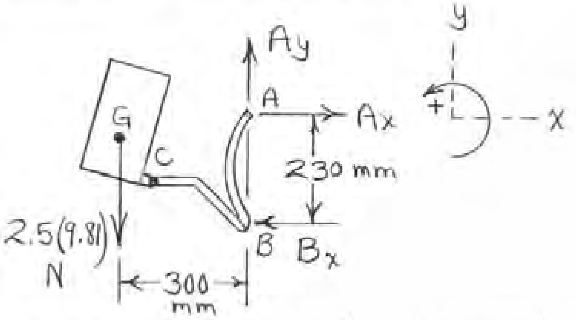
$+\uparrow \sum F = 0: \quad 2N - 3600 - W_L = 0$

Solve to obtain $N = 2075$ lb

$\underline{W_L = 550 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/27 Entire unit:



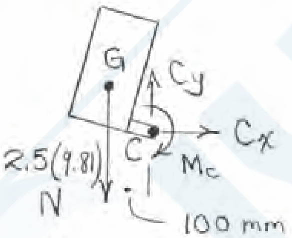
$\Sigma M_A = 0: \; 2.5(9.81)(300) - B_x(230) = 0$

$\underline{B_x = 32.0 \text{ N}}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; A_x - 32.0 = 0, \quad \underline{A_x = 32.0 \text{ N}}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; A_y - 2.5(9.81) = 0, \quad \underline{A_y = 24.5 \text{ N}}$

Fixture only:

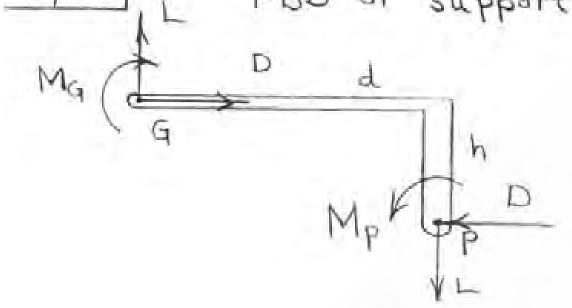


$\Sigma M_C = 0: \; 2.5(9.81)(100) - M_C = 0$

$\underline{M_C = 2.45 \text{ N·m CW}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/28 FBD of support & model:

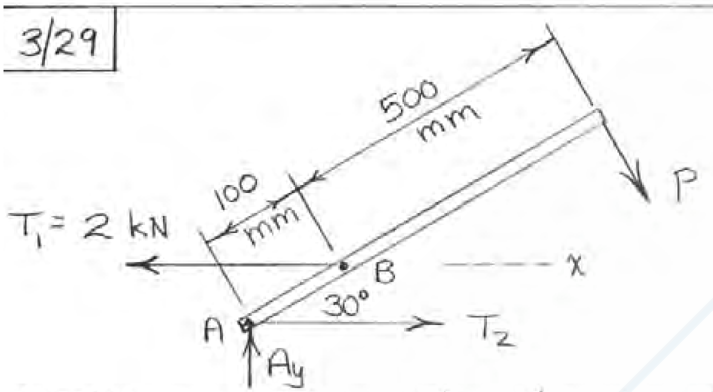


$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_P = 0: \quad M_P - M_G - Ld - Dh = 0$

$$M_G = M_P - Ld - Dh$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/29



$\circlearrowleft + \; \Sigma M_A = 0: \; P(500+100) - 2(100 \sin 30°) = 0$

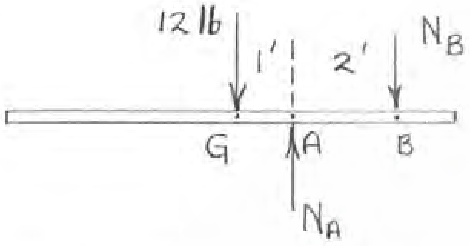
$P = 0.1667$ kN or $\underline{P = 166.7 \text{ N}}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; 0.1667 \sin 30° + T_2 - 2 = 0$

$\underline{T_2 = 1.917 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/3

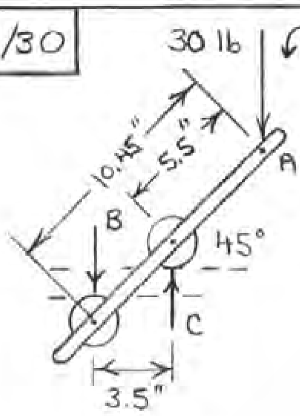


$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_B = 0: \quad 12(3) - N_A(2) = 0$$

$$\underline{N_A = 18 \text{ lb}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/30

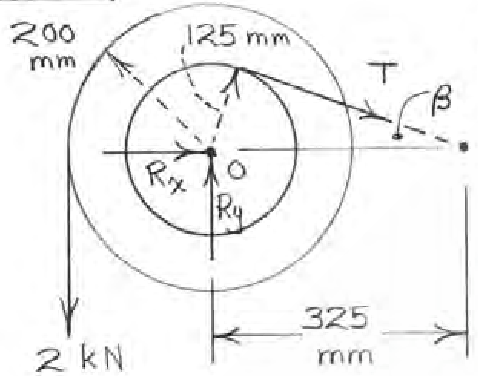


$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_C = 0$: $B(3.5) - (30 \cos 45°)(5.5) = 0$, $\underline{B = 33.3 \text{ lb}}$

$\Sigma M_B = 0$: $C(3.5) - (30 \cos 45°)(10.45) = 0$, $\underline{C = 63.3 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/31



$$\begin{cases} \sin\beta = \frac{125}{325} = \frac{5}{13} \\ \cos\beta = \frac{12}{13} \end{cases}$$

$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_O = 0: \quad 2(200) - T(125) = 0, \quad T = 3.2 \text{ kN}$

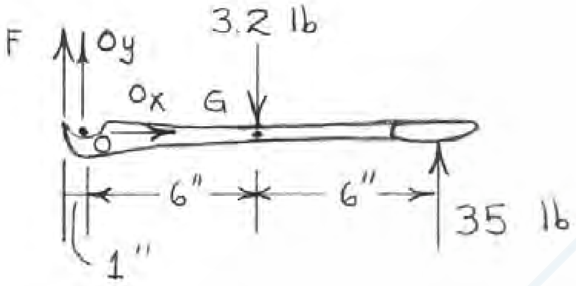
$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad 3.2\left(\frac{12}{13}\right) + R_x = 0, \quad R_x = -2.95 \text{ kN}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad R_y - 2 - 3.2\left(\frac{5}{13}\right) = 0, \quad R_y = 3.23 \text{ kN}$

$R = \sqrt{R_x^2 + R_y^2} = \sqrt{2.95^2 + 3.23^2} = \underline{4.38 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/32



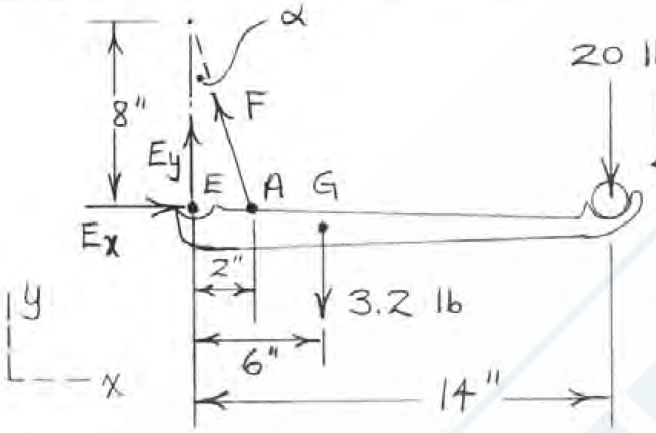
$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_O = 0: \; -F(1) - 3.2(6) + 35(12) = 0$$

$$\underline{F = 401 \text{ lb}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/33

$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{2}{8} = 14.04°$



Assume that A & E are on a horizontal line

$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_E = 0: \quad F\cos 14.04°(2) - 3.2(6) - 20(14) = 0$

$F = 154.2 \text{ lb}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad -154.2(\sin 14.04°) + E_x = 0$

$E_x = 37.4 \text{ lb}$

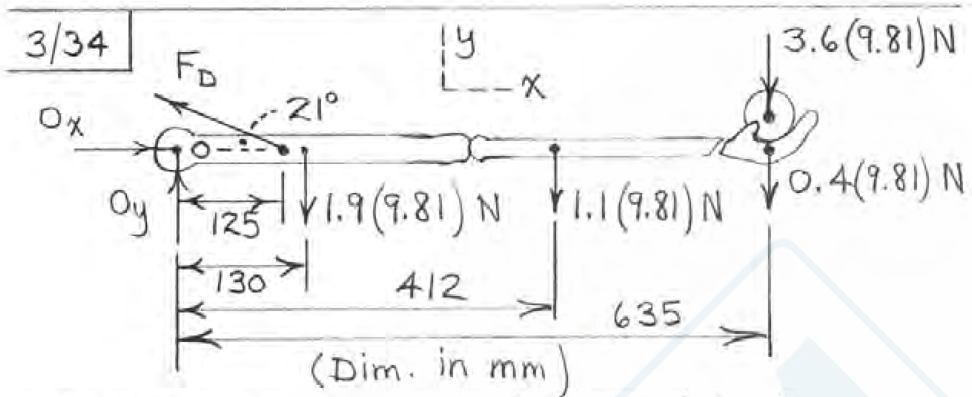
$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad 154.2\cos 14.04° - 3.2 - 20 + E_y = 0$

$E_y = -126.4 \text{ lb}$

$E = \sqrt{E_x^2 + E_y^2} = \sqrt{37.4^2 + 126.4^2} = 131.8 \text{ lb}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/34



$\circlearrowleft + \sum M_O = 0: \; F_D \sin 21° (125) - 1.9(9.81)(130)$

$- 1.1(9.81)(412) - (3.6 + 0.4)(9.81)(635) = 0$

$\underline{F_D = 710 \text{ N}}$

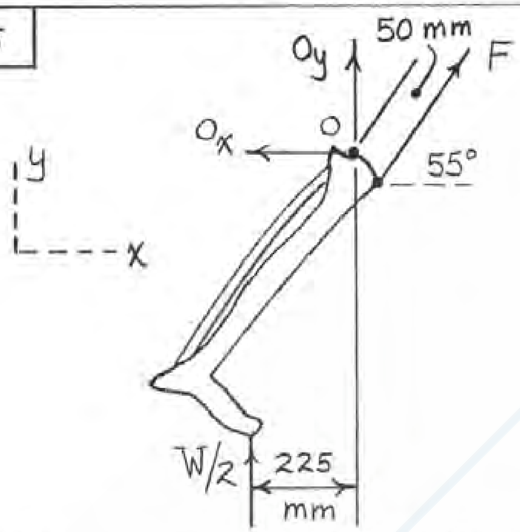
$\xrightarrow{+} \sum F_x = 0: \; O_x - 710 \cos 21° = 0, \quad \underline{O_x = 662 \text{ N}}$

$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0: \; O_y + 710 \sin 21° - (1.9 + 1.1 + 3.6 + 0.4)\, 9.81$

$= 0, \quad \underline{O_y = -185.6 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/35



$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_O = 0: \quad F(50) - \frac{W}{2}(225) = 0, \quad \underline{F = 2.25W}$$

$$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad -O_x + 2.25W\cos 55° = 0, \quad O_x = 1.291W$$

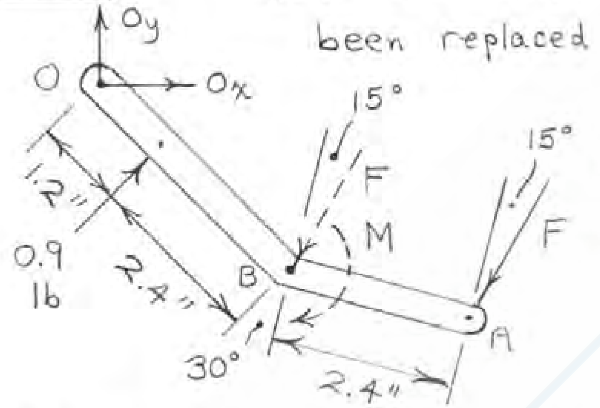
$$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad \frac{W}{2} + O_y + 2.25W\sin 55° = 0$$

$$O_y = -2.34W$$

$$O = \sqrt{O_x^2 + O_y^2} = \sqrt{(1.291W)^2 + (2.34W)^2} = \underline{2.67W}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/36 Note that the force F has been replaced by a force-couple system at B (dashed), where $M = F(2.4 \cos 15°)$



$\curvearrowleft \Sigma M_O = 0: \quad 0.9(1.2) - F(2.4 \cos 15°) - F(3.6 \cos 15°) = 0$

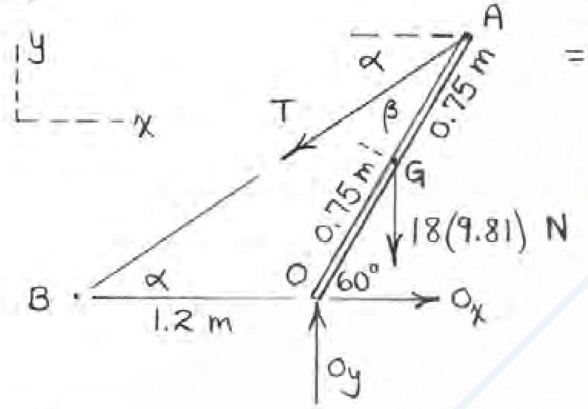
$\underline{F = 0.1863 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/37

$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\left[\frac{1.5 \sin 60°}{1.5 \cos 60° + 1.2}\right] = 33.7°$$

$$\beta = 90° - \alpha - 30° = 26.3°$$



$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_O = 0: \; T \sin 33.7° (1.2) - 18(9.81)(0.75)\cos 60° = 0$

$\underline{T = 99.5 \text{ N}}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; -99.5 \cos 33.7° + O_x = 0$

$O_x = 82.8 \text{ N}$

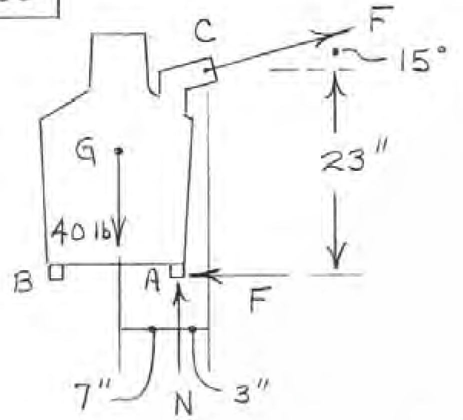
$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; -99.5 \sin 33.7° - 18(9.81) + O_y = 0$

$O_y = 232 \text{ N}$

So $\underline{O = 246 \text{ N} \; @ \; 70.3° \text{ CCW from } +x\text{-axis}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/38



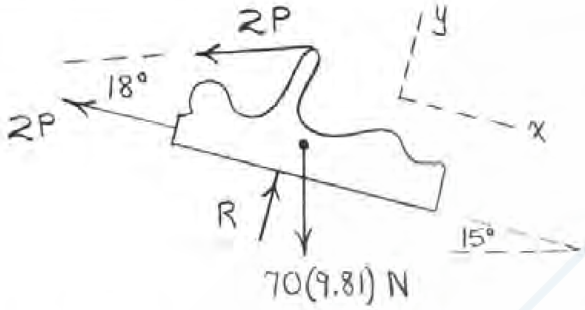
For impending tip, $N_B \to 0$.

$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0: \; 40(7) - F\cos 15°(23) + F\sin 15°(3) = 0$$

$$\underline{F = 13.06 \text{ lb}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/39



$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; 70(9.81)\sin 15° - 2P - 2P\cos 18° = 0$

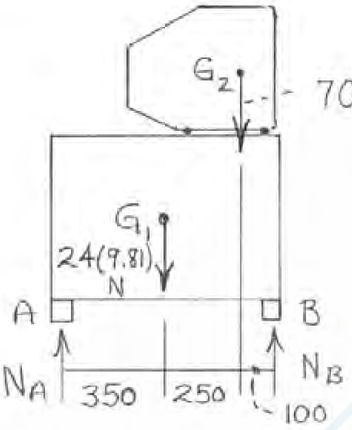
$\underline{P = 45.5 \text{ N}}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; R - 70(9.81)\cos 15° - 2(45.5)\sin 18° = 0$

$\underline{R = 691 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/4



$\circlearrowleft\!+\ \Sigma M_A = 0:\ -24(9.81)350 - 70(9.81)(600) + N_B(700) = 0$

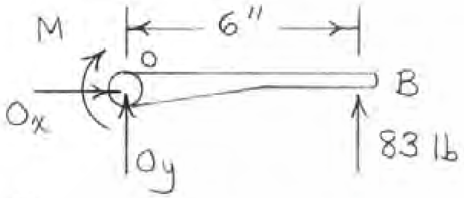
$\underline{N_B = 706\ \text{N}}$

$+\!\uparrow \Sigma F = 0:\ N_A + 706 - (70+24)(9.81) = 0$

$\underline{N_A = 216\ \text{N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/40 Arm OB:



$\circlearrowleft + \; \Sigma M_O = 0: \quad 83(6) - M = 0$

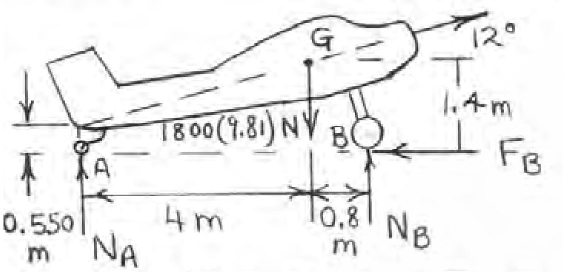
$M = 498$ lb-in. or $\underline{41.5 \text{ lb-ft}}$

$F \cos 20° (15) = M = 498$

$\underline{F = 35.3 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/41



Engine off : $T = 0$, $F_B = 0$

$\Sigma M_A = 0$: $1800(9.81)4 - N_B(4.8) = 0$ $\quad N_B = 14\,720$ N

$\Sigma F_y = 0$: $N_A + 14\,720 - 1800(9.81) = 0$, $\quad N_A = 2940$ N

$\Sigma M_A = 0$: $1800(9.81)4 - N_B'(4.8) + 3000\cos 12° (0.550) = 0$

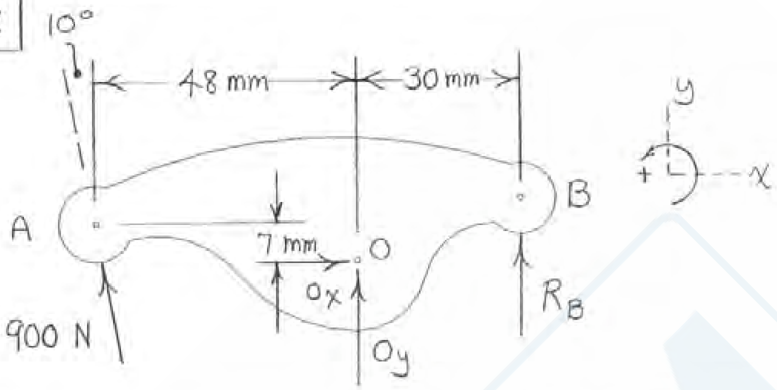
$N_B' = 15{,}050$ N

$\Sigma F_y = 0$: $N_A' + 15{,}050 - 1800(9.81) + 3000 \sin 12° = 0$, $N_A' = 1983$ N

$n_A = \dfrac{N_A' - N_A}{N_A}(100) = \underline{-32.6\%}$, $\quad n_B = \dfrac{N_B' - N_B}{N_B} = \underline{2.28\%}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/42



$\Sigma M_O = 0: -900 \cos 10°(48) + 900 \sin 10°(7)$
$+ R_B(30) = 0, \quad \underline{R_B = 1382 \text{ N}}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad O_x - 900 \sin 10° = 0, \quad O_x = 156.3 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad 900 \cos 10° + 1382 + O_y = 0$
$O_y = -2270 \text{ N}$

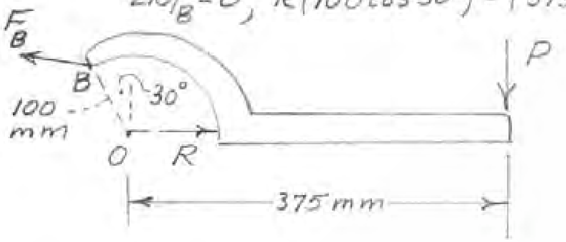
$O = \sqrt{O_x^2 + O_y^2} = \underline{2270 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/43

$M = Fd$; $80 = P(0.375)$, $P = 213$ N

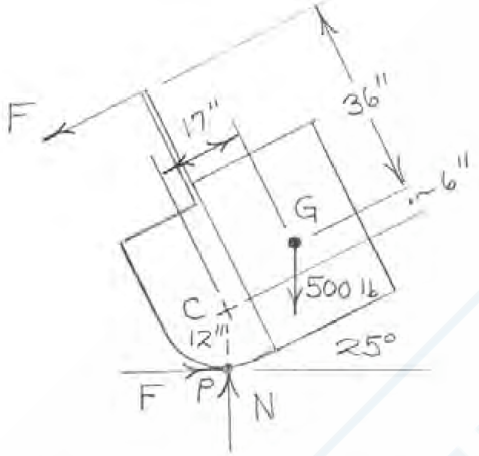
$\Sigma M_B = 0$; $R(100\cos 30°) - (375 + 100\sin 30°)(213) = 0$



$R = 1047$ N

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/44



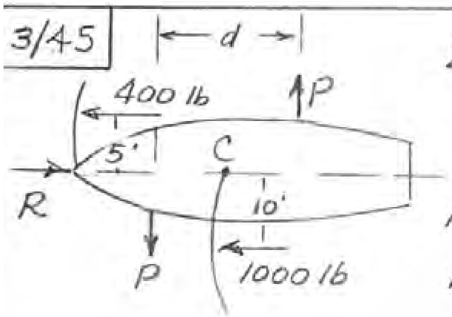
$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_P = 0$: $F(36 + 6 + 12\cos 25°) -$

$500[17\cos 25°] + 500[6\sin 25°] = 0$

$\underline{F = 121.7 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/45



$\Sigma M_C = 0; \quad Pd + 400(5) - 1000(10) = 0$

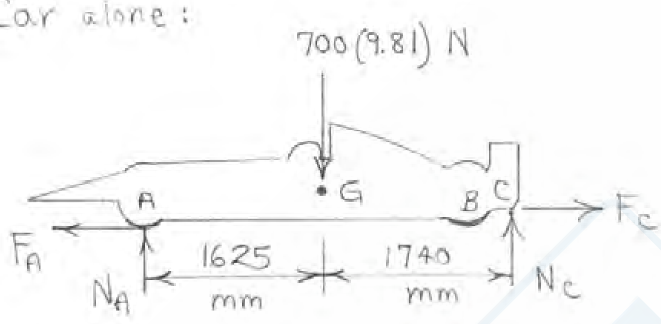
Resultant of lateral forces is couple

$M = Pd = \underline{8000 \text{ lb-ft}}$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/46 Car alone:

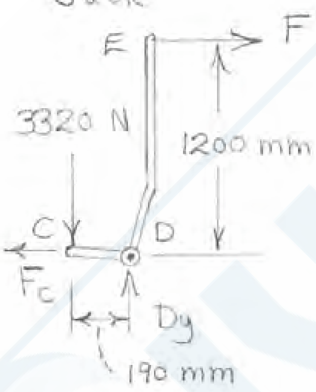


$$\circlearrowleft^{+} \Sigma M_A = 0: \; -700(9.81)(1625) + N_C(1625 + 1740) = 0$$

$$N_C = 3320 \text{ N}$$

(assumes moment of F_C about A is negligible)

Jack



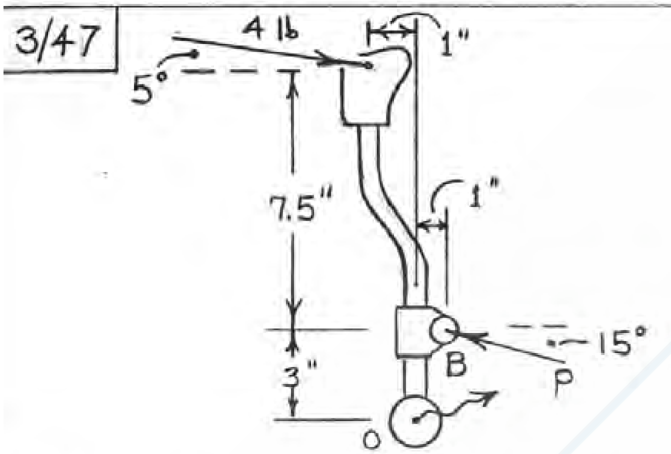
$$\circlearrowleft^{+} \Sigma M_D = 0:$$

$$3320(190) - F(1200) = 0$$

$$\underline{F = 525 \text{ N}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/47



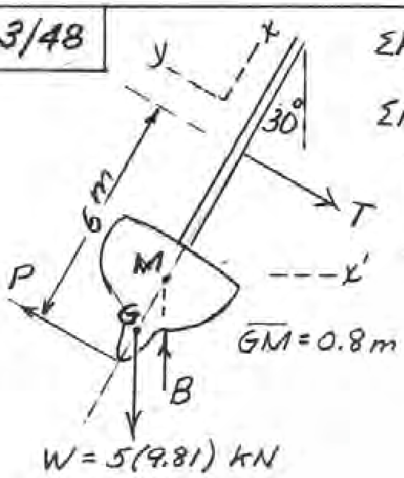
$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_O = 0: -4\cos 5°(10.5) + 4\sin 5°(1)$$

$$+ P\cos 15°(3) + P\sin 15°(1) = 0$$

$$\underline{P = 13.14 \text{ lb}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/48



$\Sigma F_x = 0; \; B = 5(9.81) = 49.05$ kN

$\Sigma F_{x'} = 0; \; P = T$

Two couples, so

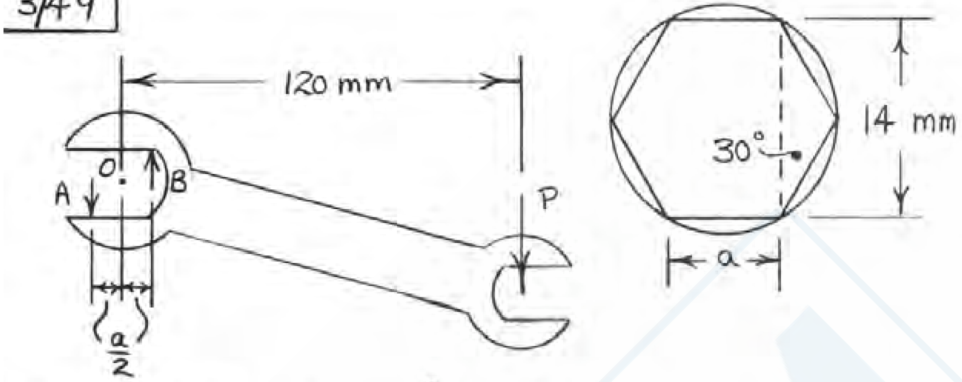
$\Sigma M = 0; \; 6T - 5(9.81)(0.8)\sin 30^\circ = 0$

$$T = \frac{5(9.81)(0.8)(0.5)}{6}$$

$= \underline{3.27 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/49



$2a\cos 30° = 14$, $\frac{a}{2} = 4.04$ mm

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_O = 0$: $0.120P - 24 = 0$, $\underline{P = 200\text{ N}}$

(for wrench and bolt)

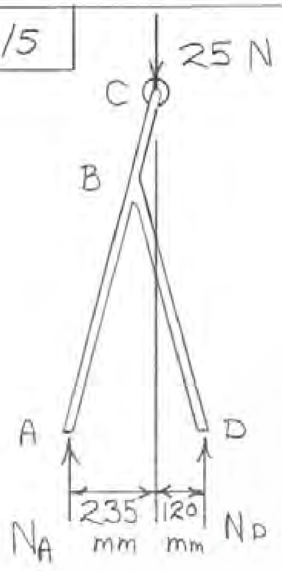
For wrench alone,

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0$: $200(0.120 + 0.00404) - B(2 \cdot 0.00404) = 0$, $\underline{B = 3070\text{ N}}$

$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0$: $-A + 3070 - 200 = 0$, $\underline{A = 2870\text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/5



$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_A = 0:$

$N_D(355) - 25(235) = 0$

$N_D = 16.55$ N

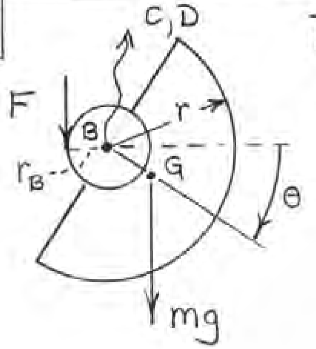
$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0:$

$N_A + 16.55 - 25 = 0$

$N_A = 8.45$ N

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/50



$\overline{BG} = \bar{r} = \frac{3}{8} r$ (from Table D/4)

FBD is of hemisphere, shaft, and gear B.

$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_B = 0: \quad F r_B - mg\left(\frac{3}{8} r \cos\theta\right)$$

$$F = \frac{3}{8} mg \frac{r}{r_B} \cos\theta$$

Gear A:

$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_B = 0: \quad F r_A - M = 0$$

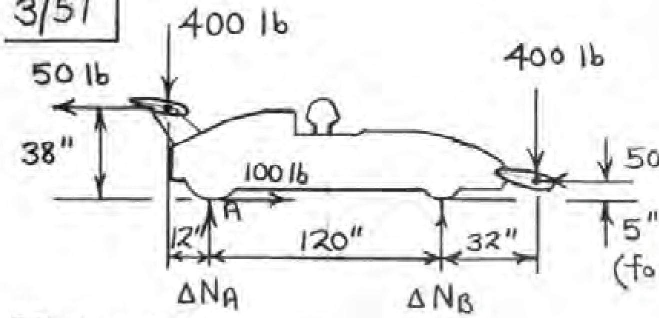
$$M = \left(\frac{3}{8} mg \frac{r}{r_B} \cos\theta\right) r_A$$

$$= \frac{3mgr}{8} \frac{r_A}{r_B} \cos\theta$$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/51



Without airfoils, $N_A = N_B = 850$ lb

With airfoils,

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: \Delta N_A + \Delta N_B - 2(400) = 0$

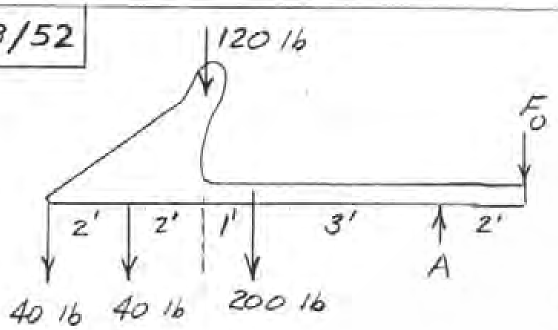
$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0: \; 50(38) + 400(12) + \Delta N_B(120) + 50(5) - 400(152) = 0$

$\left.\begin{array}{l}\Delta N_A = 351 \text{ lb} \\ \Delta N_B = 449 \text{ lb}\end{array}\right\} \Rightarrow \begin{array}{l} N_A = 850 + 351 = 1201 \text{ lb} \; (48.0\%) \\ N_B = 850 + 449 = 1299 \text{ lb} \; (52.0\%)\end{array}$

Note that a 100-lb propulsive force has been added (at A) to maintain equilibrium.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/52



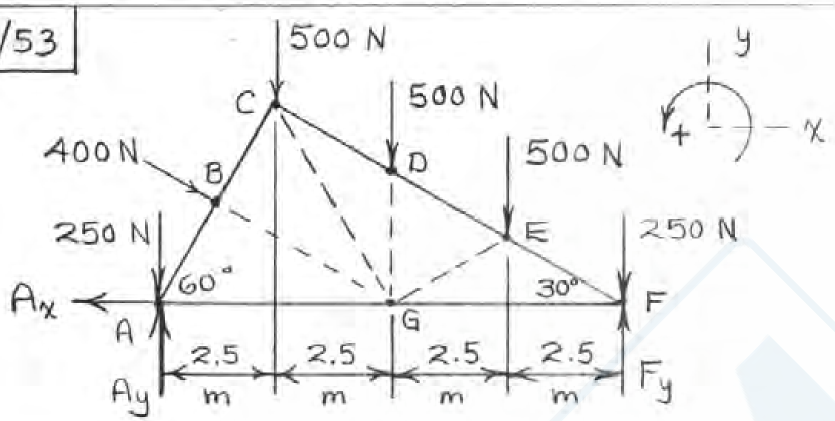
$\Sigma M_A = 0;$

$40(8) + 40(6) + 120(4) + 200(3) - 2F_O = 0$

$F_O = 820\text{ lb}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/53



$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; -A_x + 400\cos 30° = 0, \quad \underline{A_x = 346 \text{ N}}$

$\Sigma M_A = 0: \; 400\left(\frac{10}{4}\right) + 500(2.5) + 500(5)$

$+ 500(7.5) + 250(10) - 10F_y = 0$

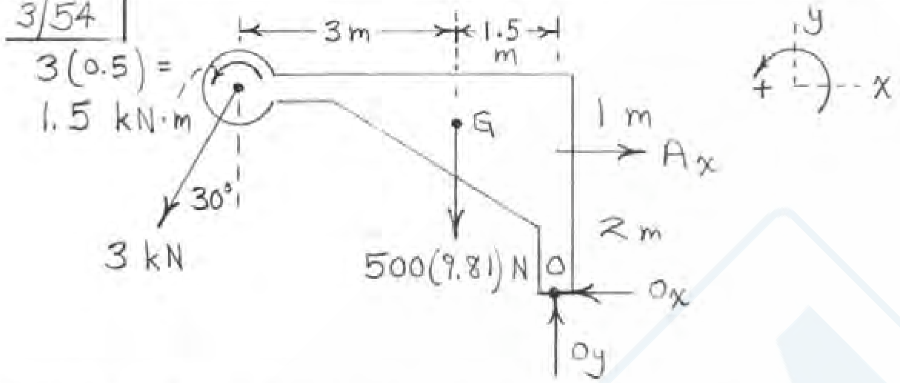
$\underline{F_y = 1100 \text{ N}}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: -250 - 400\sin 30° - 500(3) - 250$

$+ 1100 + A_y = 0, \quad \underline{A_y = 1100 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/54



$\Sigma M_O = 0: \; -2A + 500(9.81)(1.5) + 1500$

$+ 3000\cos 30°(4.5) + 3000 \sin 30°(3) = 0$

$A = 12\,520$ N

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; -3000 \sin 30° + 12\,520 - O_x = 0$

$O_x = 11\,020$ N

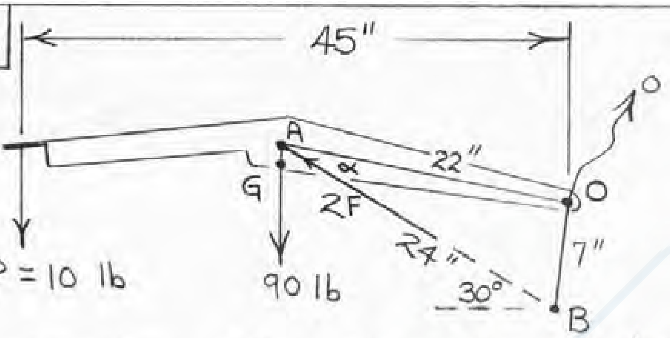
$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; -3000 \cos 30° - 500(9.81) + O_y = 0$

$O_y = 7500$ N

$O = \sqrt{11020^2 + 7500^2} = 13\,340$ N or 13.34 kN

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/55



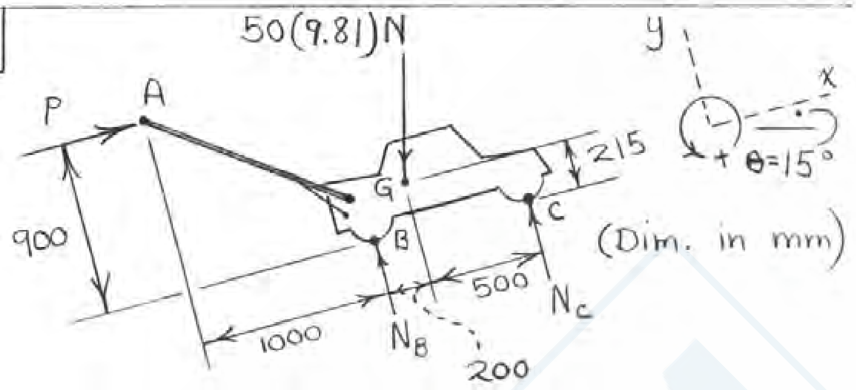
Law of cosines: $7^2 = 22^2 + 24^2 - 2(22)(24)\cos\alpha$

$\alpha = 16.79°$

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_O = 0: \quad 10(45) - 2F(22\sin\alpha) + 90(22\cos(30° - \alpha)) = 0, \quad F = 187.1 \text{ lb}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/56



$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad P - 50(9.81)\sin 15° = 0 \qquad (1)$

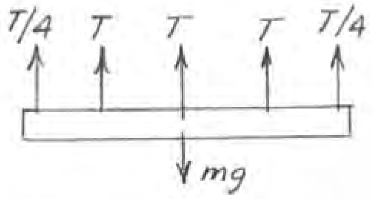
$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad N_B + N_C - 50(9.81)\cos 15° = 0 \qquad (2)$

$\Sigma M_C = 0: \quad -P(900) - N_B(700) + 50(9.81)[500\cos 15° + 215\sin 15°] = 0 \qquad (3)$

Solution to Eqs. (1)-(3):	With $\theta = P = 0$:
$P = 127.0$ N	$P = 0$
$N_B = 214$ N	$N_B = 350$ N
$N_C = 260$ N	$N_C = 140.1$ N

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/57

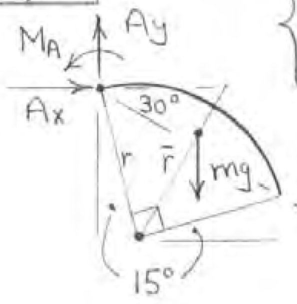


$$\Sigma F = 0;\ \left(3 + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{4}\right)T - mg = 0$$

$$\underline{T = \frac{2}{7}mg}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/58



From Table D/3, $\bar{r} = \dfrac{r \sin\alpha}{\alpha}$

For $\alpha = \pi/4$, $\bar{r} = 2\sqrt{2}\, r/\pi$

$\circlearrowleft + \sum M_A = 0$:

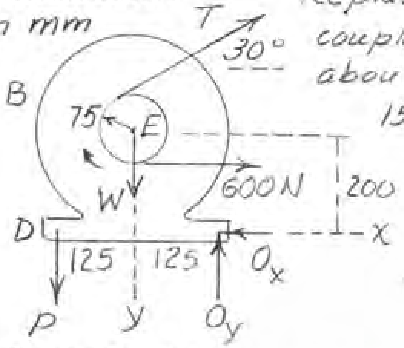
$M_A - mg(r \sin 15^\circ + \bar{r} \cos 60^\circ) = 0$

$\underline{M_A = 0.709\ mgr}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/59 Torque $M = 100\ N\cdot m = (600 - T)(0.225)$, $T = 155.6\ N$

Dimensions in mm



$W = 100(9.81)\ N$

Replace T by force at E and a couple, so that moment of T about D in CW sense becomes

$155.6(0.2\cos 30° - 0.125\sin 30°) + 155.6(0.075) = 28.89\ N\cdot m$

$\Sigma M_D = 0;\ 28.89 + 981(0.125) + 600(0.2 - 0.075) - 0.250\,O_y = 0$

$O_y = 906\ N$

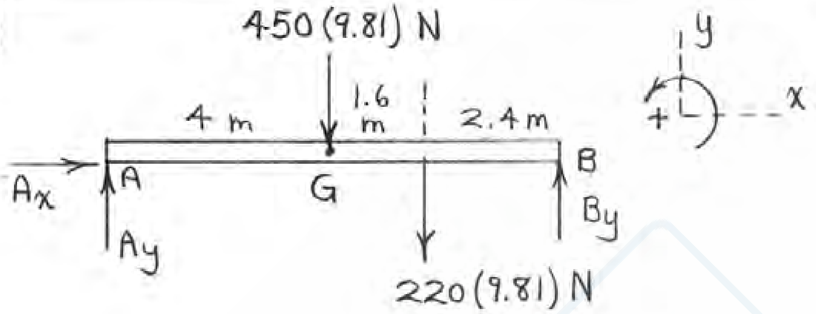
$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ 155.6\cos 30° + 600 - O_x = 0$

$O_x = 735\ N$

$R = \sqrt{O_x^2 + O_y^2} = \sqrt{(735)^2 + (906)^2} = 1167\ N$ or $1.167\ kN$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/6



From $\Sigma F_x = 0$, $A_x = 0$

$\Sigma M_A = 0$: $-450(9.81)4 - 220(9.81)(5.6) + B_y(8) = 0$, $\underline{B_y = 3720 \text{ N}}$

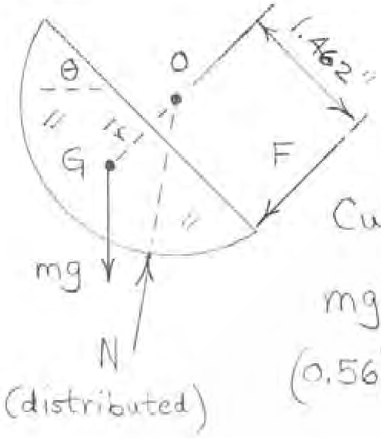
$\Sigma F_y = 0$: $A_y - 450(9.81) - 220(9.81) + 3720 = 0$

$\underline{A_y = 2850 \text{ N}}$

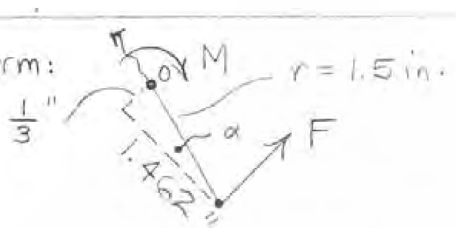
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/60

Cube:



Arm:



$$\alpha = \sin^{-1}\frac{1/3}{1.5} = 12.84^\circ$$

Cube: $\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_O = 0$:

$$mg\bar{r}\sin\theta - F(1.462) = 0$$

$$(0.56)(0.55 \cdot 1.5)\sin\theta - F(1.462) = 0$$

$$F = 0.316\sin\theta \quad (\text{in lb})$$

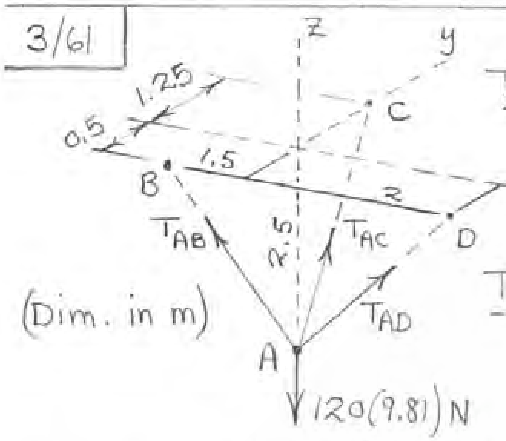
Arm: $\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_O = 0$:

$$-M + 0.316\sin\theta\,(1.462) = 0$$

$$M = 0.462\sin\theta \quad \text{lb-in.}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/61



$$\underline{T}_{AB} = T_{AB}\frac{-1.5\underline{i} - 0.5\underline{j} + 2.5\underline{k}}{\sqrt{1.5^2 + 0.5^2 + 2.5^2}},$$

$$= T_{AB}\left(-0.507\underline{i} - 0.1690\underline{j} + 0.845\underline{k}\right)$$

$$\underline{T}_{AC} = T_{AC}\frac{1.25\underline{j} + 2.5\underline{k}}{\sqrt{1.25^2 + 2.5^2}},$$

$$= T_{AC}\left(0.447\underline{j} + 0.894\underline{k}\right)$$

$$\underline{T}_{AD} = T_{AD}\frac{2\underline{i} - 0.5\underline{j} + 2.5\underline{k}}{\sqrt{2^2 + 0.5^2 + 2.5^2}}, = T_{AD}\left(0.617\underline{i} - 0.1543\underline{j} + 0.772\underline{k}\right)$$

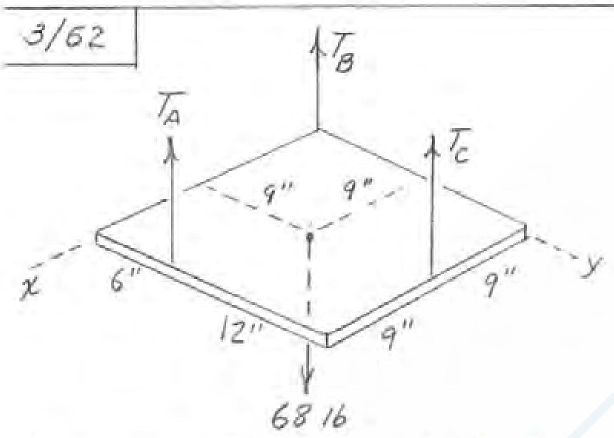
$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_x = 0: -0.507T_{AB} + 0.617T_{AD} = 0 \\ \Sigma F_y = 0: -0.1690T_{AB} + 0.447T_{AC} - 0.1543T_{AD} = 0 \\ \Sigma F_z = 0: 0.845T_{AB} + 0.894T_{AC} + 0.772T_{AD} - 120(9.81) = 0 \end{cases}$$

Solution:

$$\begin{cases} T_{AB} = 569 \text{ N} \\ T_{AC} = 376 \text{ N} \\ T_{AD} = 467 \text{ N} \end{cases}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/62



$\Sigma M_x = 0$; $6T_A + 18T_C - 68(9) = 0$, $T_A + 3T_C = 102$

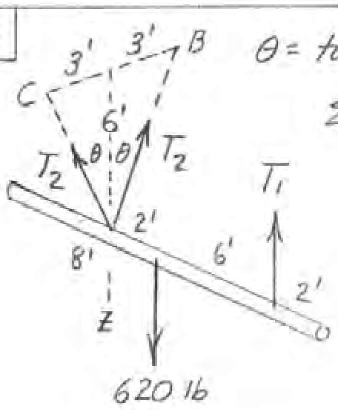
$\Sigma M_y = 0$; $-18T_A - 9T_C + 68(9) = 0$, $2T_A + T_C = 68$

Solve & get $\underline{T_A = 20.4 \text{ lb}}$, $\underline{T_C = 27.2 \text{ lb}}$

$\Sigma F_z = 0$; $20.4 + T_B + 27.2 - 68 = 0$, $\underline{T_B = 20.4 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/63



$\theta = \tan^{-1} 3/6 = 26.57°$

$\Sigma M_{CB} = 0;\ 8T_1 - 620(2) = 0$

$\underline{T_1 = 155 \text{ lb}}$

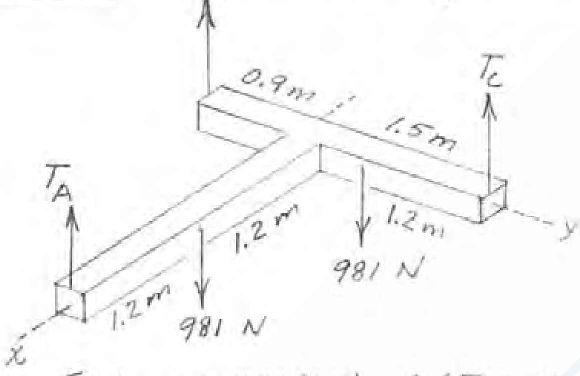
$\Sigma F_z = 0;\ 620 - 155 - 2T_2 \cos\theta = 0$

$T_2 = \dfrac{465}{2 \cos 26.57°} = \underline{260 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/64

$W = mg = 100(9.81) = 981\ N$



$\Sigma M_y = 0;\ 981(1.2) - 2.4T_A = 0,\quad \underline{T_A = 490\ N}$

$\Sigma M_x = 0;\ 1.5T_C - 0.9T_B - 981(0.3) = 0$

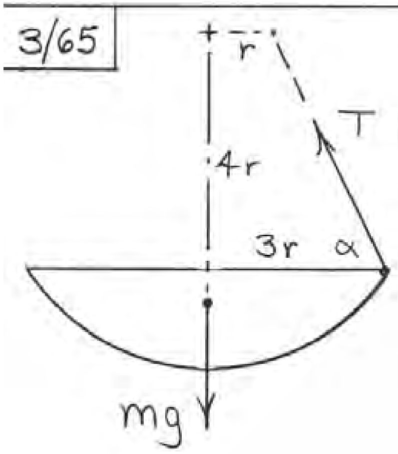
$\Sigma F_z = 0;\ 491 + T_B + T_C - 2(981) = 0,\quad T_B + T_C = 1472\ N$

so $1.5T_C - 0.9(1472 - T_C) = 294.3,\quad \underline{T_C = 674\ N}$

$\underline{T_B = 797\ N}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/65



T (one of three)

$$\alpha = \tan^{-1} \frac{4r}{2r} = 63.4°$$

$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0:$

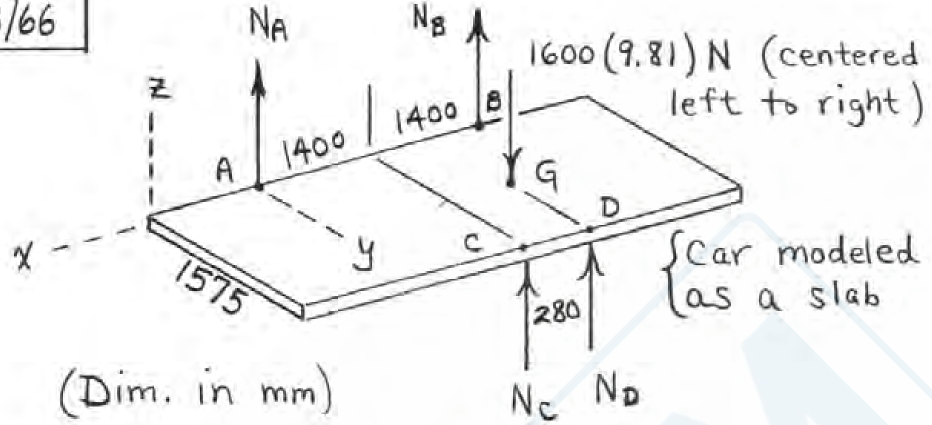
$$3(T \sin \alpha) - mg = 0$$

$$\underline{T = 0.373mg}$$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/66



Jacking at C ($N_D = 0$):

$$\Sigma M_x = 0: \; -1600(9.81)\left(\frac{1575}{2}\right) + N_C(1575) = 0$$

$$N_C = 7850 \text{ N}$$

$$\Sigma M_y = 0: \; -1600(9.81)(1680) + N_B(2800) + N_C(1400) = 0$$

$$\Sigma F_z = 0: \; N_A + N_B + N_C - 1600(9.81) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow N_A = 2350 \text{ N}, \quad N_B = 5490 \text{ N}$$

Jacking at D ($N_C = 0$): $N_D = 7850$ N {Same as for N_C

$$\Sigma M_y = 0: \; -1600(9.81)(1680) + N_B(2800) + N_D(1680) = 0$$

$$\Sigma F_z = 0: \; N_A + N_B + N_D - 1600(9.81) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow N_A = 3140 \text{ N}, \quad N_B = 4710 \text{ N}$$

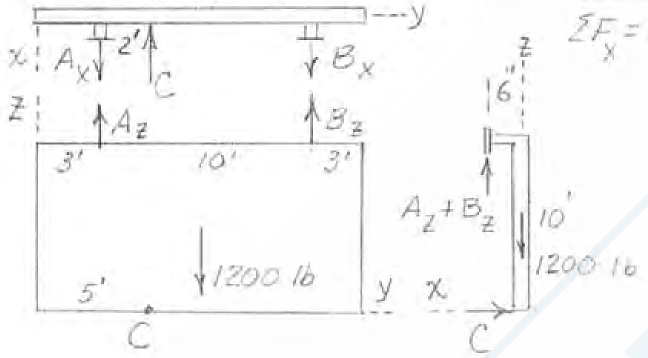
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/67 x-z; $\Sigma M_{AB} = 0$; $10C - 1200(6/12) = 0$, $C = 60$ lb

x-y; $\Sigma M_A = 0$; $2(60) - 10B_x = 0$; $B_x = 12$ lb

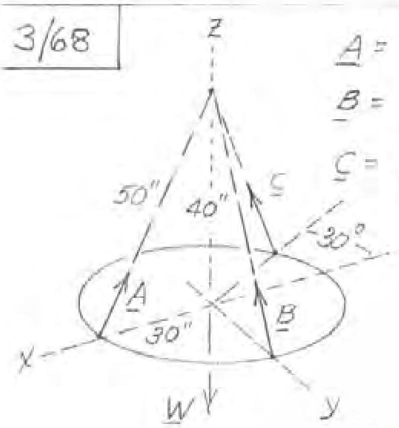
$\Sigma F_x = 0$; $A_x + 12 - 60 = 0$

$A_x = 48$ lb



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/68



$\underline{A} = \frac{A}{5}(-3\underline{i} + 4\underline{k})$

$\underline{B} = \frac{B}{5}(-3\underline{j} + 4\underline{k})$

$\underline{C} = \frac{C}{5}(3\underline{i}\cos 30° + 3\underline{j}\sin 30° + 4\underline{k})$

$\underline{W} = -600\underline{k}$ lb

$\Sigma \underline{F} = 0;\quad \frac{1}{5}(-3A + \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{2}C)\underline{i} + \frac{1}{5}(-3B + \frac{3}{2}C)\underline{j}$

$+ \frac{1}{5}(4A + 4B + 4C - 5[600])\underline{k} = \underline{0}$

Thus $A = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}C$, $B = \frac{C}{2}$, $4(A+B+C) = 3000$

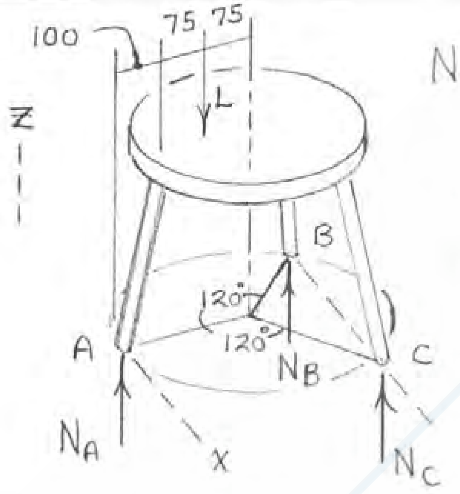
$4(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + 1)C = 3000$, $C = \frac{3000}{2(3+\sqrt{3})} = \underline{317 \text{ lb}}$

$B = \underline{158 \text{ lb}}$

$A = \underline{275 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/69



Note: x-axis is ∥ BC.

$N_B = N_C = N$, by symmetry.

$\Sigma M_x = 0: \; -L(175) + 2N(250 + 250\cos 60°) = 0$

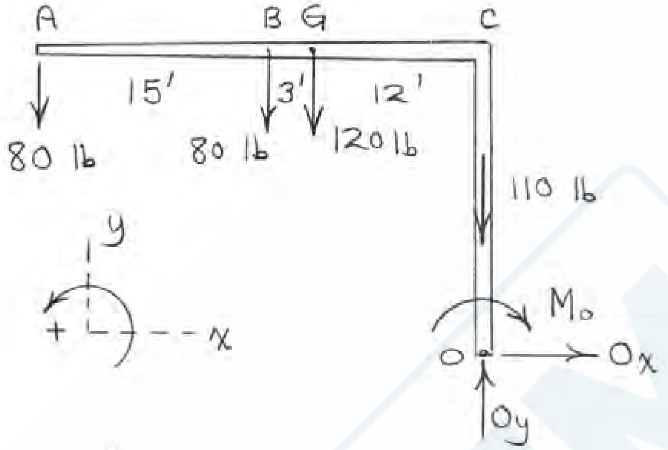
$N = 0.233L = N_B = N_C$

$\Sigma F_z = 0: \; N_A + 2(0.233L) - L = 0$

$N_A = 0.533L$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/7



$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad O_x = 0$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad O_y - 80 - 80 - 120 - 110 = 0$

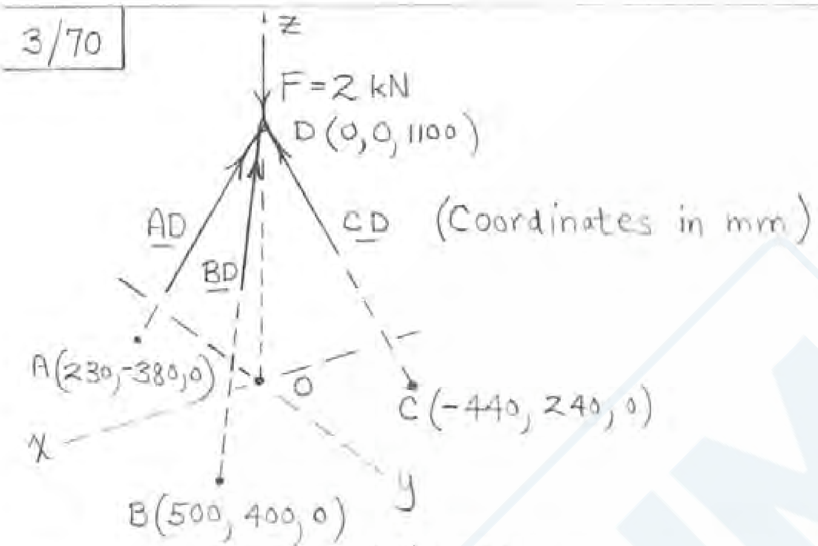
$O_y = 390 \text{ lb}$

$\Sigma M_O = 0: \quad 80(30) + 80(15) + 120(12) - M_O = 0$

$M_O = 5040 \text{ lb-ft CW}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/70



$$\underline{AD} = AD\frac{-230\underline{i} + 380\underline{j} + 1100\underline{k}}{\sqrt{230^2 + 380^2 + 1100^2}} = AD(-0.1939\underline{i} + 0.320\underline{j} + 0.927\underline{k})$$

$$\underline{BD} = BD\frac{-500\underline{i} - 400\underline{j} + 1100\underline{k}}{\sqrt{500^2 + 400^2 + 1100^2}} = BD(-0.393\underline{i} - 0.314\underline{j} + 0.864\underline{k})$$

$$\underline{CD} = CD\frac{440\underline{i} - 240\underline{j} + 1100\underline{k}}{\sqrt{440^2 + 240^2 + 1100^2}} = CD(0.364\underline{i} - 0.1985\underline{j} + 0.910\underline{k})$$

From $\Sigma \underline{F} = \underline{0}$:

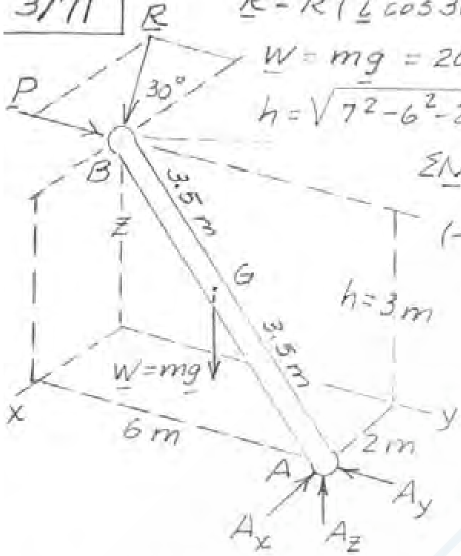
$$\begin{cases} -0.1939AD - 0.393BD + 0.364CD = 0 \\ 0.320AD - 0.314BD - 0.1985CD = 0 \\ 0.927AD + 0.864BD + 0.910CD - 2 = 0 \end{cases}$$

Solution: $\underline{AD = 0.925 \text{ kN}}$, $\underline{BD = 0.376 \text{ kN}}$, $\underline{CD = 0.898 \text{ kN}}$

(all compression)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/71



$\underline{R} = R(\underline{i}\cos 30° + \underline{j}\sin 30°) = \frac{R}{2}(\sqrt{3}\,\underline{i} + \underline{j})$

$\underline{W} = mg = 200(9.81)(-\underline{k}) = -1962\,\underline{k}$ N

$h = \sqrt{7^2 - 6^2 - 2^2} = 3$ m

$\Sigma \underline{M}_A = \underline{0};\ \underline{r}_{AG} \times \underline{W} + \underline{r}_{AB} \times (\underline{P} + \underline{R}) = \underline{0}$

$(-1\underline{i} - 3\underline{j} + 1.5\underline{k}) \times (-1962\underline{k})$

$+ (-2\underline{i} - 6\underline{j} + 3\underline{k}) \times (P\underline{j} + \frac{R\sqrt{3}}{2}\underline{i} + \frac{R}{2}\underline{j})$

$= \underline{0}$

Simplify & get

$(5886 - 3P - 3R/2)\underline{i}$

$+ (-1962 + 3\sqrt{3}R/2)\underline{j}$

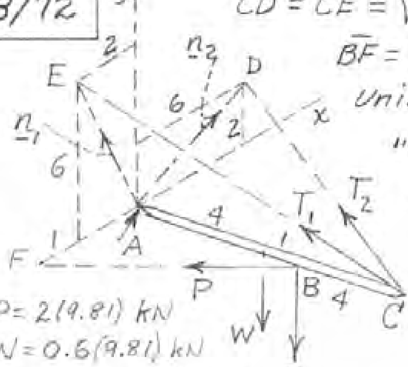
$+ (-2P + R + 3\sqrt{3}R)\underline{k} = 0$

$R = \frac{2(1962)}{3\sqrt{3}} = \underline{755 \text{ N}}$

$3P = 5886 - \frac{3}{2}755$, $P = \underline{1584 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/72



$P = 2(9.81)$ kN

$W = 0.6(9.81)$ kN

Dimensions in (m)

$\overline{CD} = \overline{CE} = \sqrt{6^2+2^2+9^2} = 11$ m

$\overline{BF} = \sqrt{3^2+5^2} = 5.83$ m

unit vector $\underline{n}_1 = (-\underline{i}+3\underline{j})/\sqrt{10}$

" " $\underline{n}_2 = (3\underline{i}+\underline{j})/\sqrt{10}$

$\Sigma M_{AD} = 0;$

$$9\underline{k} \times \frac{T_1}{11}(-2\underline{i}+6\underline{j}-9\underline{k}) \cdot (3\underline{i}+\underline{j})/\sqrt{10}$$

$$+5\underline{k} \times \frac{2(9.81)}{5.83}(-3\underline{i}-5\underline{k}) \cdot (3\underline{i}+\underline{j})/\sqrt{10}$$

$$+5\underline{k} \times 2(9.81)(-\underline{j}) \cdot (3\underline{i}+\underline{j})/\sqrt{10}$$

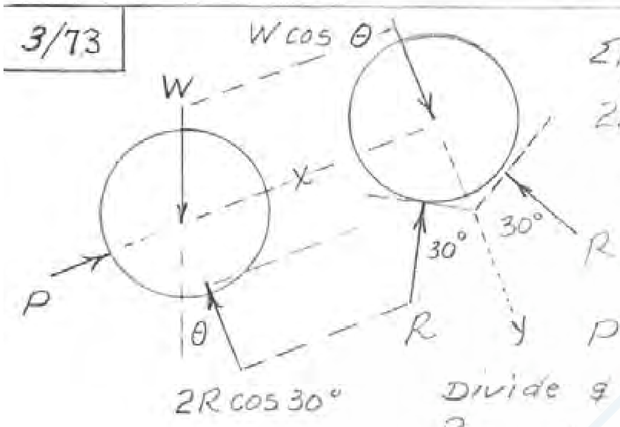
$$+4.5\underline{k} \times 0.6(9.81)(-\underline{j}) \cdot (3\underline{i}+\underline{j})/\sqrt{10} = 0$$

Simplify & get $\dfrac{180T_1}{11\sqrt{10}} + \dfrac{294.3}{5.83\sqrt{10}} = \dfrac{373.8}{\sqrt{10}}$, $\underline{T_1 = 19.76 \text{ kN}}$

(Similarly, if T_2 is desired, $\Sigma M_{AE} = 0$ will give $T_2 = 16.86$ kN)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/73



$\Sigma F_y = 0$;

$2R\cos 30° - W\cos\theta = 0$

$R\sqrt{3} = W\cos\theta$

$\Sigma F_x = 0$;

$P - W\sin\theta = 0$

Divide & get

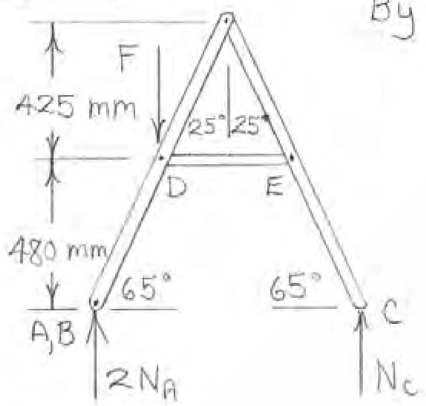
$\frac{P}{R\sqrt{3}} = \tan\theta$

So with $P = R$, $\theta = \tan^{-1} 1/\sqrt{3} = \underline{30°}$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/74



By inspection, $N_A = N_B$.

$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_C = 0: \; -2N_A(2 \cdot 905 \tan 25°)$
$+F(905 \tan 25° + 425 \tan 25°) = 0$

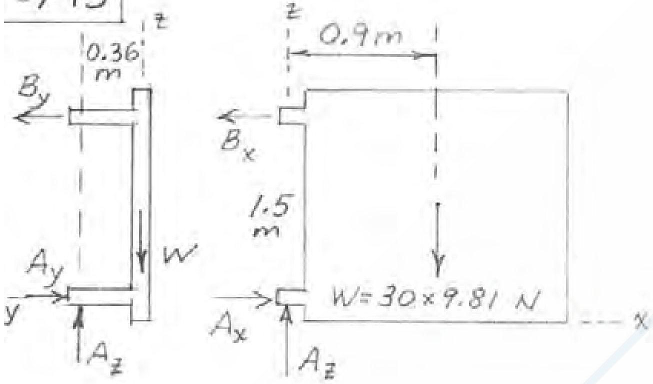
$\underline{N_A = 0.367F = N_B}$

$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \; 2(0.367F) + N_C - F = 0$

$\underline{N_C = 0.265F}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/75



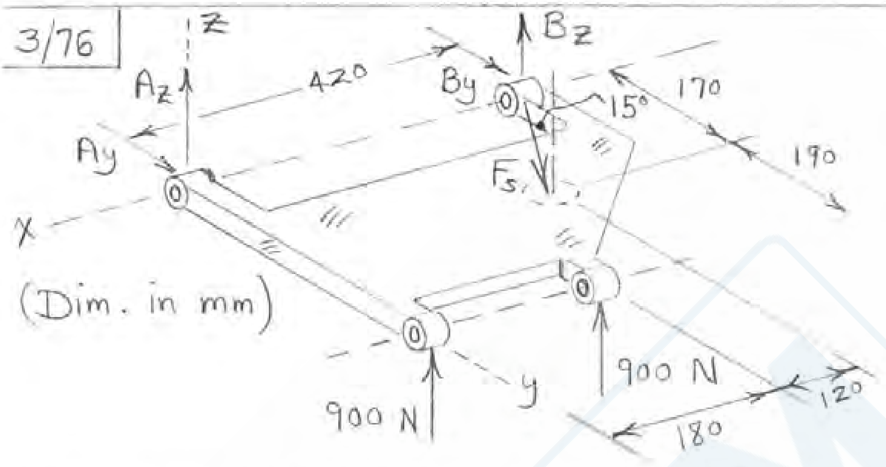
x-z; $\Sigma M_A = 0$; $1.5 B_x - 0.9(30)(9.81) = 0$, $B_x = 176.6$ N

y-z; $\Sigma M_A = 0$; $1.5 B_y - 0.36(30)(9.81) = 0$, $B_y = 70.6$ N

$$B = \sqrt{176.6^2 + 70.6^2} = \underline{190.2 \text{ N}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/76



$\Sigma M_x = 0: \ 2(900)(360) - F_s \cos 15° (170) = 0, \ \underline{F_s = 3950 \text{ N}}$

$\Sigma M_y = 0: \ B_z(420) + 900(180) - 3950 \cos 15° (300) = 0$

$B_z = 2340 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma M_z = 0: -B_y(420) - 3950 \sin 15° (300) = 0, \ B_y = -730 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \ A_y - 730 + 3950 \sin 15° = 0, \quad A_y = -292 \text{ N}$

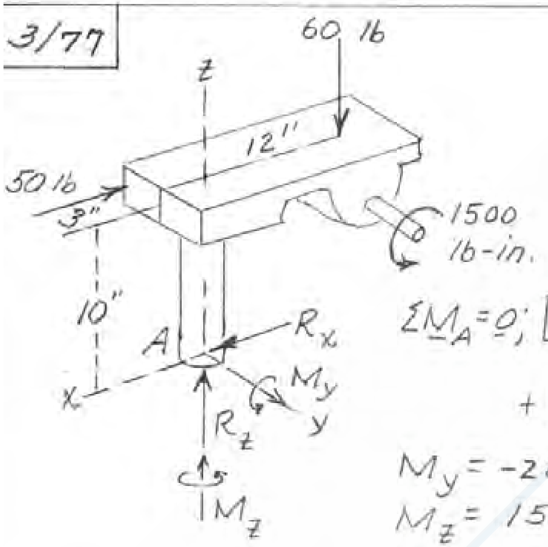
$\Sigma F_z = 0: \ A_z + 2340 - 3950 \cos 15° + 1800 = 0, \ A_z = -325 \text{ N}$

$F_A = \sqrt{A_y^2 + A_z^2} = \underline{437 \text{ N}}$

$F_B = \sqrt{B_y^2 + B_z^2} = \underline{2450 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/77



$$\Sigma \underline{M}_A = \underline{0};\ [-60(12) - 50(10) + 1500 + M_y]\underline{j} + [-50(3) + M_z]\underline{k} = \underline{0}$$

$M_y = -280$ lb-in.

$M_z = 150$ lb-in

$\underline{M} = -280\underline{j} + 150\underline{k}$ lb-in.

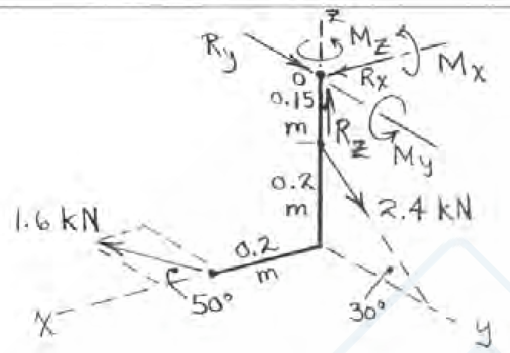
$$\Sigma \underline{F} = \underline{0};\ (R_x - 50)\underline{i} + (R_z - 60)\underline{k} = \underline{0}$$

$R_x = 50$ lb, $R_z = 60$ lb

$\underline{R} = 50\underline{i} + 60\underline{k}$ lb

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/78



$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; R_x + 1.6 \cos 50°, \qquad R_x = -1.028 \text{ kN}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; R_y + 2.4 \cos 30° - 1.6 \sin 50° = 0, \quad R_y = -0.853 \text{ kN}$

$\Sigma F_z = 0: \; R_z - 2.4 \sin 30° = 0, \qquad R_z = 1.2 \text{ kN}$

$R = \sqrt{R_x^2 + R_y^2 + R_z^2} = \underline{1.796 \text{ kN}}$

$\Sigma M_{o_x} = 0: \; M_x + 2.4 \cos 30° (0.15) - 1.6 \sin 50° (0.35) = 0$

$M_x = 0.1172 \text{ kN·m}$

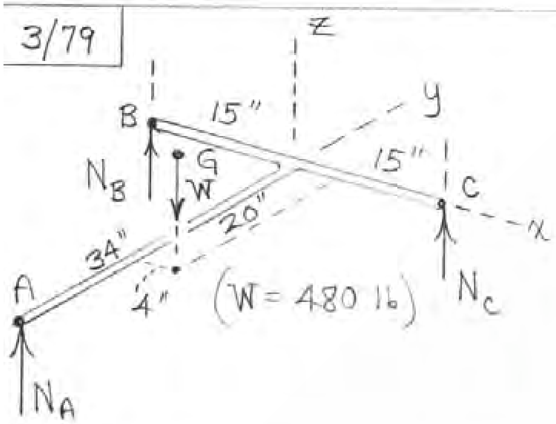
$\Sigma M_{o_y} = 0: \; M_y - 1.6 \cos 50° (0.35) = 0, \quad M_y = 0.360 \text{ kN·m}$

$\Sigma M_{o_z} = 0: \; M_z - 1.6 \sin 50° (0.2) = 0, \quad M_z = 0.245 \text{ kN·m}$

$M = \sqrt{M_x^2 + M_y^2 + M_z^2} = \underline{0.451 \text{ kN·m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/79



$\Sigma F_z = 0: \quad N_A + N_B + N_C - 480 = 0$

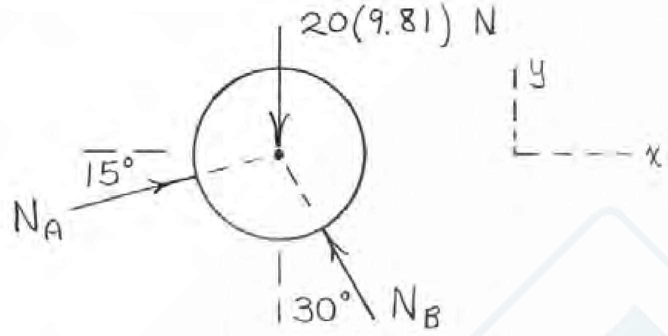
$\Sigma M_x = 0: \quad 480(20) - N_A(34) = 0$

$\Sigma M_y = 0: \quad N_B(15) - N_C(15) + 480(4) = 0$

Solution:
$N_A = 282$ lb
$N_B = 34.8$ lb
$N_C = 162.8$ lb

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/8

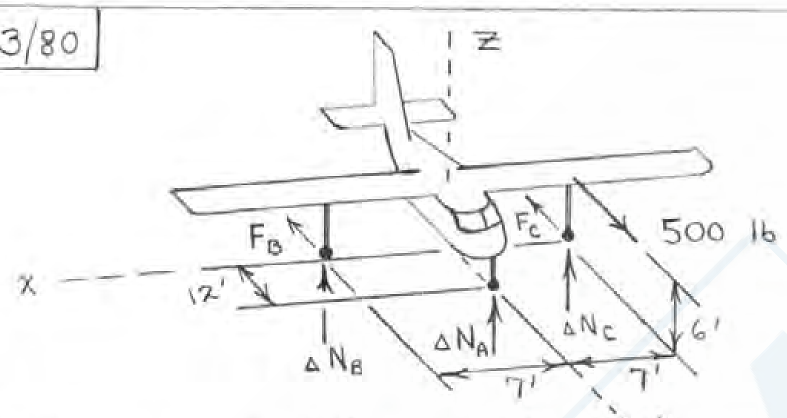


$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_x = 0: & N_A \cos 15° - N_B \sin 30° = 0 \quad (1) \\ \Sigma F_y = 0 & N_A \sin 15° + N_B \cos 30° - 20(9.81) = 0 \quad (2) \end{cases}$$

Solution: $\begin{cases} N_A = 101.6 \text{ N} \\ N_B = 196.2 \text{ N} \end{cases}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/80



$\Sigma M_x = 0: \quad \Delta N_A(12) - 500(6) = 0, \qquad \underline{\Delta N_A = 250 \text{ lb}}$

$\Sigma F_z = 0: \quad \Delta N_A + \Delta N_B + \Delta N_C = 0$

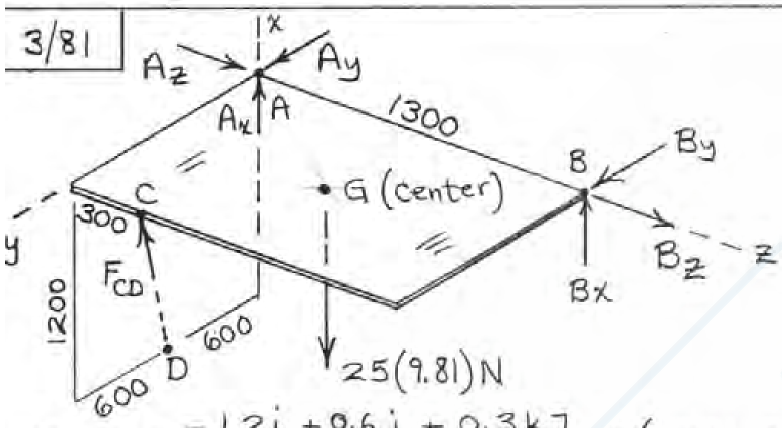
$\Sigma M_y = 0: \quad \Delta N_C(7) - \Delta N_B(7) = 0$

$\underline{\Delta N_B = \Delta N_C = -125 \text{ lb}}$

More information would be required to determine F_B and F_C. x-components of friction at B and C are possible.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/81



$$\underline{F}_{CD} = F\left[\frac{1.2\underline{i} + 0.6\underline{j} + 0.3\underline{k}}{\sqrt{1.2^2 + 0.6^2 + 0.3^2}}\right] = F(0.873\underline{i} + 0.436\underline{j} + 0.218\underline{k})$$

$\Sigma M_z = 0: \; 25(9.81)(0.6) - 0.873F(1.2) = 0$

$\underline{F = 140.5 \text{ N}}$

$\Sigma M_y = 0: \; B_x(1.3) - 25(9.81)(0.65) + 0.873F(0.3) = 0$

$B_x = 94.3 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; A_x + 94.3 + 0.873F - 25(9.81) = 0$

$A_x = 28.3 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma M_x = 0: \; -B_y(1.3) + 0.218F(0.6) = 0$

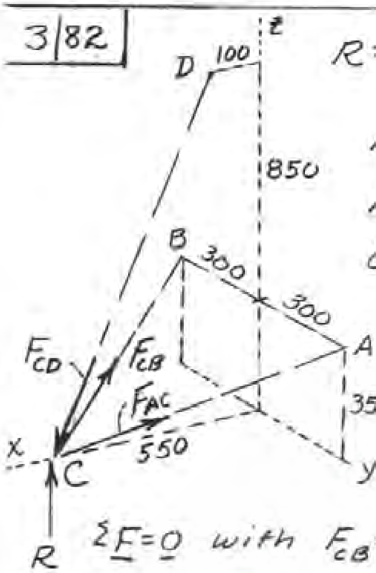
$B_y = 14.15 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; A_y + 14.15 + 0.436F = 0, \quad A_y = -75.5 \text{ N}$

$A_n = \sqrt{75.5^2 + 28.3^2} = \underline{80.6 \text{ N}}, \quad B_n = \sqrt{94.3^2 + 14.15^2} = \underline{95.4 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/82



$R = \frac{1}{3} mg$; From Table C2 for Mars $g = 3.73\ m/s^2$

$R = \frac{1}{3} 600(3.73) = 746\ N$

$\overline{AC} = \sqrt{(550)^2 + (300)^2 + (350)^2} = 718\ mm$

$\overline{CD} = \sqrt{(450)^2 + (1200)^2} = 1282\ mm$

$\underline{F}_{AC} = \frac{F_{AC}}{718}(-550\underline{i} + 300\underline{j} + 350\underline{k})$

$\underline{F}_{CB} = \frac{F_{CB}}{718}(-550\underline{i} - 300\underline{j} + 350\underline{k})$

$\underline{F}_{CD} = \frac{F_{CD}}{1282}(450\underline{i} - 1200\underline{k})$

$\Sigma \underline{F} = \underline{0}$ with $F_{CB} = F_{AC}$ gives upon collecting terms

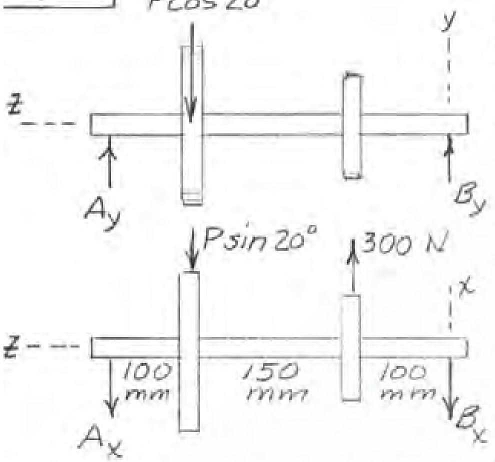
$$\left(-\frac{2F_{AC}}{718}550 + \frac{F_{CD}}{1282}450\right)\underline{i} + \left(746 + \frac{2F_{AC}}{718}350 - \frac{F_{CD}}{1282}1200\right)\underline{k} = \underline{0}$$

Equate coefficients to zero & solve simultaneously to get $F_{CD} = \underline{1046\ N}$ compression

$F_{AC} = F_{CB} = \underline{240\ N\ \text{tension}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

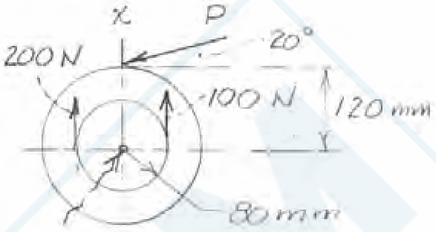
3/83



$\Sigma M_z = 0;$

$(200 - 100)0.080 - 0.120\, P \cos 20° = 0$

$\underline{P = 70.9 \text{ N}}$



y-z; $\Sigma M_A = 0;\ 0.35 B_y - 70.9 \cos 20°(0.1) = 0,\quad B_y = 19.05 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ A_y + 19.05 - 70.9 \cos 20° = 0,\quad A_y = 47.6 \text{ N}$

x-z; $\Sigma M_A = 0;\ 300(0.25) - 70.9 \sin 20°(0.1) - 0.35 B_x = 0$

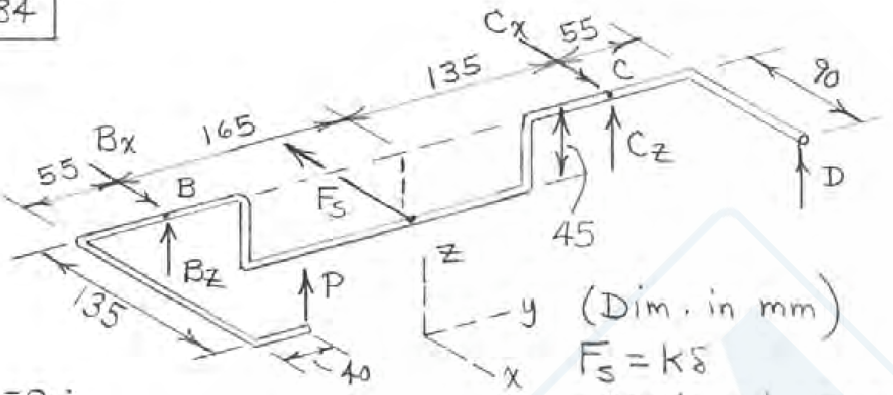
$B_x = 207 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ A_x + 70.9 \sin 20° + 207 - 300 = 0;\quad A_x = 68.4 \text{ N}$

$A = \sqrt{68.4^2 + 47.6^2} = \underline{83.3 \text{ N}}$, $B = \sqrt{207^2 + 19.05^2} = \underline{208 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/84



$F_s = k\delta$

$= 900(0.060) = 54\text{ N}$

D=0 :

$\Sigma M_{BC} = 0: \; -P(135) + 54(45) = 0, \quad \underline{P_{min} = 18\text{ N}}$

$\Sigma M_{B_x} = 0: \; -18(15) + C_z(300) = 0, \quad C_z = 0.9\text{ N}$

$\Sigma M_{B_z} = 0: \; 54(165) - C_x(300) = 0, \quad C_x = 29.7\text{ N}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; 29.7 + B_x - 54 = 0, \quad B_x = 24.3\text{ N}$

$\Sigma F_z = 0: \; 0.9 + B_z + 18 = 0, \quad B_z = -18.9\text{ N}$

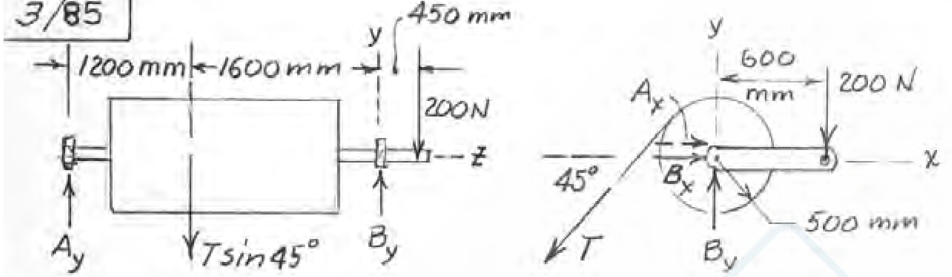
$B = \sqrt{B_x^2 + B_z^2} = \underline{30.8\text{ N}}, \quad C = \sqrt{C_x^2 + C_z^2} = \underline{29.7\text{ N}}$

If $P = P_{min}/2 = 18/2 = 9\text{ N}, \; (D \neq 0)$:

$\Sigma M_{BC} = 0: \; -9(135) + 54(45) - D(90) = 0, \quad \underline{D = 13.5\text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/85



$\Sigma M_z = 0;\ 0.500T - 0.600(200) = 0,\quad T = 240\ N$

$\Sigma M_x = 0;\ 2.800A_y + 0.450(200) - 240(0.707)(1.600) = 0$

$A_y = 64.8\ N$

$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ 64.8 - 240(0.707) + B_y - 200 = 0,\ B_y = 305\ N$

$\Sigma M_y = 0;\ 240(0.707)(1.600) - 2.800A_x = 0,\ A_x = 97.0\ N$

$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ 97.0 + B_x - 240(0.707) = 0,\quad B_x = 72.7\ N$

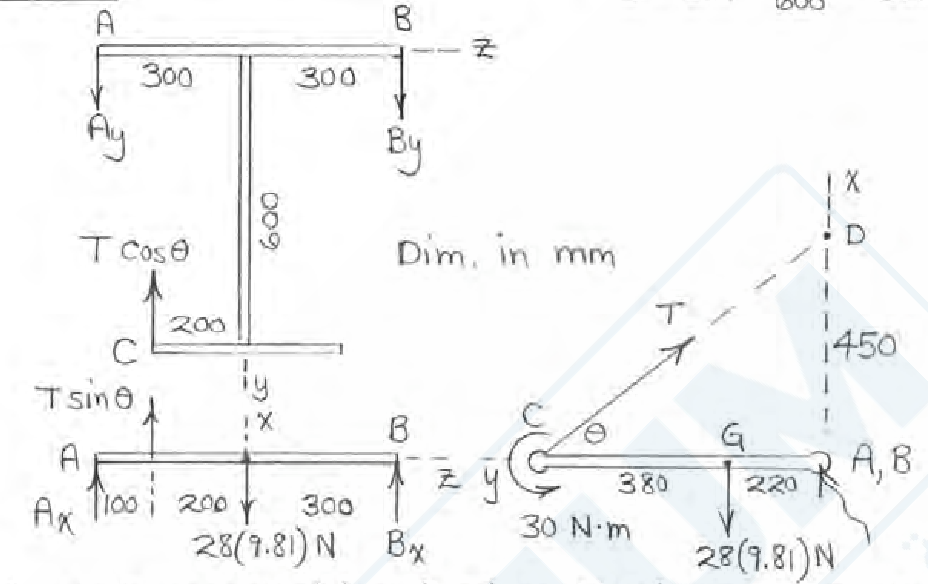
$A = \sqrt{A_x^2 + A_y^2} = \sqrt{(97.0)^2 + (64.8)^2} = \underline{116.7\ N}$

$B = \sqrt{B_x^2 + B_y^2} = \sqrt{(72.7)^2 + (305)^2} = \underline{313\ N}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/86

$\theta = \tan^{-1}\frac{450}{600} = 36.9°$



$(x\text{-}y)\ \Sigma M_z = 0:\ 28(9.81)(0.220) - T\sin 36.9°(0.600) + 30 = 0,\quad T = 251\text{ N}$

$(x\text{-}z)\ \Sigma M_B = 0:\ 28(9.81)(0.300) - 251\sin 36.9°(0.500) - 0.600A_x = 0,\ A_x = 11.74\text{ N}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0:\ 11.74 + 251\sin 36.9° - 28(9.81) + B_x = 0,\quad B_x = 112.2\text{ N}$

$(y\text{-}z)\ \Sigma M_B = 0:\ 251\cos 36.9°(0.500) - 0.6A_y = 0,\quad A_y = 167.5\text{ N}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0:\ 167.5 + B_y - 251\cos 36.9° = 0,\quad B_y = 33.5\text{ N}$

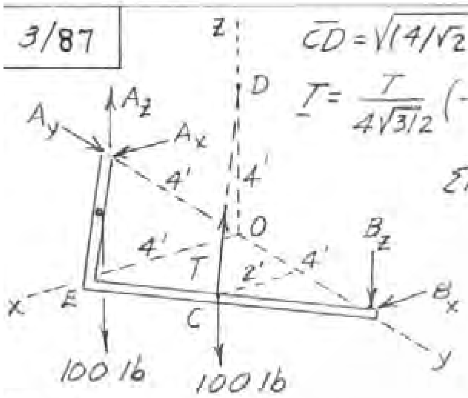
$A = \sqrt{11.74^2 + 167.5^2} = \underline{167.9\text{ N}}$

$B = \sqrt{112.2^2 + 33.5^2} = \underline{117.1\text{ N}}$

Couple may be applied at any place on rigid body with the same external effect.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/87



$\overline{CD} = \sqrt{(4/\sqrt{2})^2 + 4^2} = 4\sqrt{3/2}$ ft

$\underline{T} = \frac{T}{4\sqrt{3/2}}(-2\underline{i} - 2\underline{j} + 4\underline{k}) = \frac{T}{\sqrt{6}}(-\underline{i} - \underline{j} + 2\underline{k})$

$\Sigma M_{AB} = 0;\ 200(2) - T_z(2) = 0$

$T_z = \frac{2T}{\sqrt{6}} = 200,\ T = 100\sqrt{6}$ lb

$\underline{T = 245 \text{ lb}}$

$(\Sigma M_B)_x = 0;\ 100(2) + 100(6) - 200(2) - 8A_z = 0,\ A_z = 50$ lb

$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ A_y - \frac{100\sqrt{6}}{\sqrt{6}} = 0,\ A_y = 100$ lb

$(\Sigma M_B)_z = 0;\ 8A_x - \frac{100\sqrt{6}}{\sqrt{6}}(2) - \frac{100\sqrt{6}}{\sqrt{6}}(2) = 0,\ A_x = 50$ lb

$A = \sqrt{50^2 + 100^2 + 50^2} = \underline{122.5 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/88 (Dim. in mm)

$pA = 4(10^{-5})(48)(80)$
$= 0.1536$ N

$\Sigma M_{AB} = 0: -P(22 - 16 \sin 15°) + 0.1536(24) = 0$

$P = 0.206$ N

$\Sigma M_{B_x} = 0: \quad A_y(42) - 0.206 \cos 15°(58) = 0$

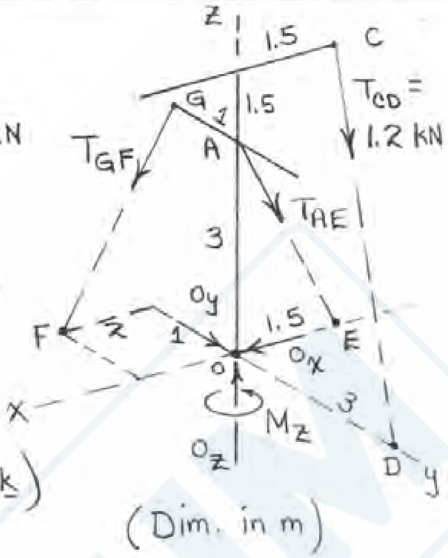
$A_y = 0.275$ N

$\Sigma M_{A_x} = 0: \quad -B_y(42) - 0.206 \cos 15°(16) = 0$

$B_y = -0.0760$ N

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/89 From Prob. 2/105,



$\mathbf{T}_{CD} = 0.321\mathbf{i} + 0.641\mathbf{j} - 0.962\mathbf{k}$ kN

$$\mathbf{T}_{AE} = T_{AE}\,\frac{-1.5\mathbf{i} - 3\mathbf{k}}{\sqrt{1.5^2 + 3^2}} = T_{AE}(-0.447\mathbf{i} - 0.894\mathbf{k})$$

$$\mathbf{T}_{GF} = T_{GF}\,\frac{2\mathbf{i} - 3\mathbf{k}}{\sqrt{2^2 + 3^2}} = T_{GF}(0.555\mathbf{i} - 0.832\mathbf{k})$$

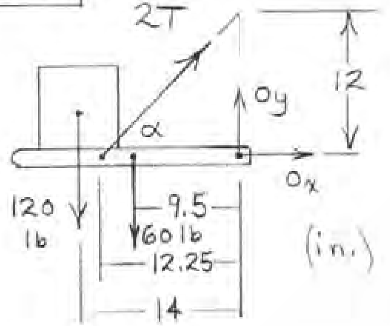
$\Sigma \mathbf{M}_O = \mathbf{0}$: $\mathbf{OC} \times \mathbf{T}_{CD} + \mathbf{OA} \times \mathbf{T}_{AE} + \mathbf{OG} \times \mathbf{T}_{GF} + M_z\mathbf{k} = \mathbf{0}$

$(-1.5\mathbf{i} + 4.5\mathbf{k}) \times (0.321\mathbf{i} + 0.641\mathbf{j} - 0.962\mathbf{k}) + 3\mathbf{k} \times$
$T_{AE}(-0.447\mathbf{i} - 0.894\mathbf{k}) + (-\mathbf{j} + 3\mathbf{k}) \times T_{GF}(0.555\mathbf{i} - 0.832\mathbf{k})$
$+ M_z\mathbf{k} = \mathbf{0} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} 0.832T_{GF} - 2.89 = 0 \\ 1.664\,T_{GF} - 1.342T_{AE} = 0 \\ 0.555\,T_{GF} - 0.962 + M_z = 0 \end{cases}$

Solve to obtain $T_{GF} = 3.47$ kN, $T_{AE} = 4.30$ kN,
$M_z = -0.962$ kN·m

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/9



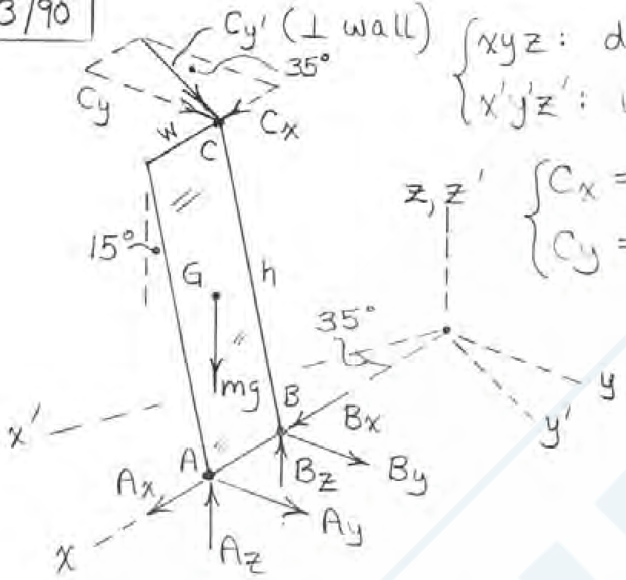
$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{12}{12.25} = 44.4°$

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_O = 0: \quad 120(14) + 60(9.5) - 2T\sin 44.4°(12.25) = 0$

$T = 131.2 \text{ lb}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/90



$\begin{cases} xyz: \text{ door-based} \\ x'y'z': \text{ wall-based} \end{cases}$

$\begin{cases} C_x = C_{y'} \sin 35° \\ C_y = C_{y'} \cos 35° \end{cases}$

$\Sigma M_x = 0: \quad mg\frac{h}{2}\sin 15° - C_y h \cos 15° = 0, \quad C_y = 0.1340\,mg$

$C_{y'} = \dfrac{C_y}{\cos 35°} = \underline{0.1636\,mg}, \quad C_x = C_y \tan 35° = 0.0938\,mg$

$\Sigma M_{B_z} = 0: \quad C_x h \sin 15° + A_y w = 0, \quad \underline{A_y = -0.0243\,mg\frac{h}{w}}$

$\Sigma M_{B_y} = 0: \quad mg\frac{w}{2} + C_x h \cos 15° - A_z w = 0$

$\underline{A_z = mg\left(\frac{1}{2} + 0.0906\frac{h}{w}\right)}$

$\Sigma M_{A_z} = 0: \quad -B_y w - C_y w + C_x h \sin 15° = 0$

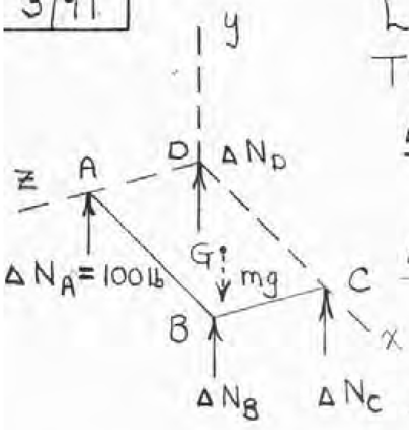
$\underline{B_y = mg\left(0.0243\frac{h}{w} - 0.1340\right)}$

$\Sigma M_{A_y} = 0: \quad B_z w - mg\frac{h}{2} + C_x h \cos 15° = 0$

$\underline{B_z = mg\left(\frac{1}{2} - 0.0906\frac{h}{w}\right)}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/91



Location of G does not change. Thus,

$\Delta N_D = -100$ lb (preserves total rear-axle loading)

$\Delta N_B = -100$ lb (preserves total right-side loading)

$\Delta N_C = 100$ lb (preserves total normal force; preserves total front-axle loading)

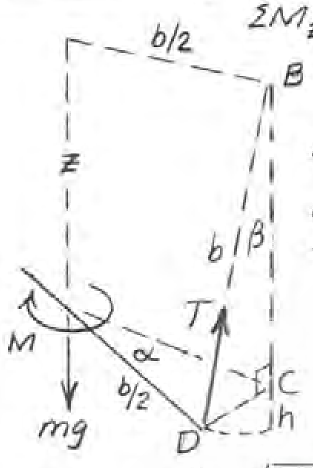
(Note: The results for ΔN_B & ΔN_C hold only if the track (distance between tire centers) at the front is equal to that at the rear.)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/92

$\Sigma F_z = 0$; $2T\cos\beta - mg = 0$ - - - - - - - - - - (1)

$\Sigma M_z = 0$; $2T\sin\beta\cos\frac{\alpha}{2}\left(\frac{b}{2}\right) - M = 0$ - - - (2)



$\overline{CD} = 2\frac{b}{2}\sin\frac{\alpha}{2} = b\sin\beta$, $\beta = \frac{\alpha}{2}$ -- (3)

Divide (2) by (1) & substitute (3) & get

$$\frac{2T\frac{b}{2}\sin\beta\cos\beta}{2T\cos\beta} = \frac{M}{mg}, \quad \sin\beta = \frac{2M}{bmg}$$

Thus $\cos\beta = \sqrt{1 - \left(\frac{2M}{bmg}\right)^2}$

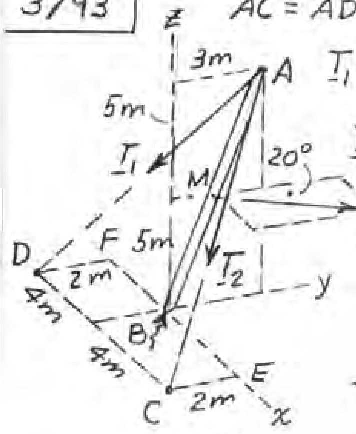
& $h = b(1-\cos\beta)$

so $h = b\left(1 - \sqrt{1 - \left(\frac{2M}{bmg}\right)^2}\right)$

For $h \to b$, $\cos\beta \to 0$, $\sin\beta \to \pi/2$ & $M \to \frac{bmg}{2}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/93



$\overline{AC} = \overline{AD} = \sqrt{4^2+5^2+10^2} = 11.87\text{ m}$; $|\underline{P}| = 20$ kN

$\underline{T}_1 = \dfrac{T_1}{11.87}(-4\underline{i}-5\underline{j}-10\underline{k})$; $\sin 20° = 0.3420$

$\underline{T}_2 = \dfrac{T_2}{11.87}(4\underline{i}-5\underline{j}-10\underline{k})$ $\cos 20° = 0.9397$

$\Sigma M_x = 0$; $\underline{r}_{EC}\times\underline{T}_2\cdot\underline{i} + \underline{r}_{FD}\times\underline{T}_1\cdot\underline{i} + \underline{r}_{BM}\times\underline{P}\cdot\underline{i} = 0$

$-2\underline{j}\times\dfrac{T_2}{11.87}(4\underline{i}-5\underline{j}-10\underline{k})\cdot\underline{i}$

$-2\underline{j}\times\dfrac{T_1}{11.87}(-4\underline{i}-5\underline{j}-10\underline{k})\cdot\underline{i} + (1.5\underline{j}+5\underline{k})\times 20(0.342\underline{i} + 0.9397\underline{j})\cdot\underline{i} = 0$

Simplify & get $T_1 + T_2 = 55.79$ ---- (1)

$\Sigma M_z = 0$; $\underline{r}_{BA}\times(\underline{T}_1+\underline{T}_2)\cdot\underline{k} + \underline{r}_{BM}\times\underline{P}\cdot\underline{k} = 0$

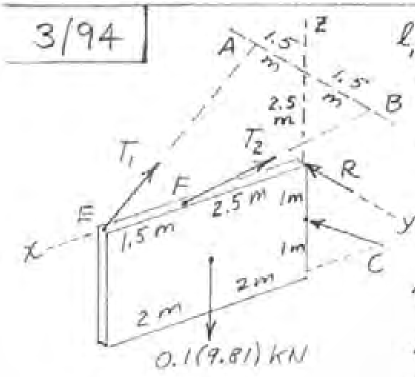
$(3\underline{j}+10\underline{k})\times\dfrac{1}{11.87}([-4T_1+4T_2]\underline{i} + [-5T_1-5T_2]\underline{j} - [10T_1+10T_2]\underline{k})\cdot\underline{k} - 20(0.3420)(1.5) = 0$

Simplify to $T_1 - T_2 = 10.14$ ---- (2)

Solve (1) & (2) & get $\underline{T_1 = 33.0\text{ kN}}$, $T_2 = \underline{22.8\text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/94



$\ell_1 = \overline{AE} = \sqrt{4^2 + 1.5^2 + 2.5^2} = 4.95$ m

$\ell_2 = \overline{BF} = \sqrt{2.5^2 + 1.5^2 + 2.5^2} = 3.84$ m

$\underline{T}_1 = \frac{T_1}{\ell_1}(-4\underline{i} - 1.5\underline{j} + 2.5\underline{k})$

$\underline{T}_2 = \frac{T_2}{\ell_2}(-2.5\underline{i} + 1.5\underline{j} + 2.5\underline{k})$

Note: $\underline{T}_1$, $\underline{T}_2$, $\underline{R}$, and weight all pass through x-axis, so $\underline{C}$ must also. Thus $C_y = 0$

$\Sigma M_{AB} = 0;\ C_x(3.5) - 9.81(2) = 0,\quad C_x = 0.561$ kN

$\Sigma M_z = 0;\ 4\underline{i} \times \frac{T_1}{\ell_1}(-1.5\underline{j}) + 2.5\underline{i} \times \frac{T_2}{\ell_2}(1.5\underline{j}) = 0,\quad 8T_1/\ell_1 = 5T_2/\ell_2$

$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ -\frac{T_1}{\ell_1}(4) - \frac{T_2}{\ell_2}(2.5) + 0.561 = 0,\quad 8T_1/\ell_1 + 5T_2/\ell_2 = 1.121$ kN

solve & get $T_1 = 1.121\,\ell_1/16 = \underline{0.347 \text{ kN}}$, $T_2 = \frac{1.121}{10}\ell_2 = \underline{0.431 \text{ kN}}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ \frac{1.121}{16}\ell_1 \frac{1.5}{\ell_1} - \frac{1.121}{10}\ell_2 \frac{1.5}{\ell_2} + R = 0,\quad \underline{R = 0.0631 \text{ kN}}$

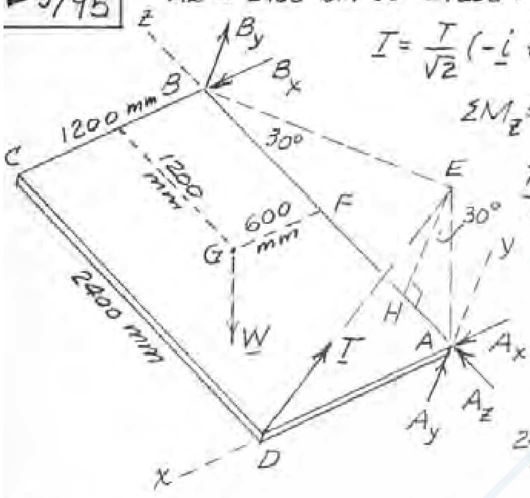
$\Sigma F_z = 0;\ \frac{1.121}{16}\ell_1 \frac{2.5}{\ell_1} + \frac{1.121}{10}\ell_2 \frac{2.5}{\ell_2} + C_z - 0.981 = 0,\quad C_z = 0.526$ kN

Thus $C = \sqrt{(0.561)^2 + (0.526)^2} = \underline{0.768 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▶ 3/95

$\overline{AE} = 2400 \sin 30° = 1200$ mm, $\overline{AH} = 600$ mm, $\overline{HE} = 1200 \cos 30° = 600\sqrt{3}$ mm



$$\underline{T} = \frac{T}{\sqrt{2}}\left(-\underline{i} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\underline{j} + \frac{1}{2}\underline{k}\right)$$

$\Sigma M_z = 0$; $T_y \overline{AD} - W_y \overline{GF} = 0$

$$\frac{T\sqrt{3}}{2\sqrt{2}}(1200) = 40(9.81)\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}(600)$$

$$T = 20(9.81)\sqrt{2} = \underline{277 \text{ N}}$$

$\Sigma M_x = 0$; $-B_y \overline{AB} + W_y \overline{FA} = 0$

$$2400 B_y = 40(9.81)\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}(1200)$$

$$B_y = 98.1\sqrt{3} = 169.9 \text{ N}$$

$\Sigma M_y = 0$; $B_x \overline{AB} + W_z \overline{GF} - T_z \overline{AD} = 0$

$$2400 B_x + 40(9.81)0.5(600) - \frac{277}{2\sqrt{2}}(1200) = 0$$

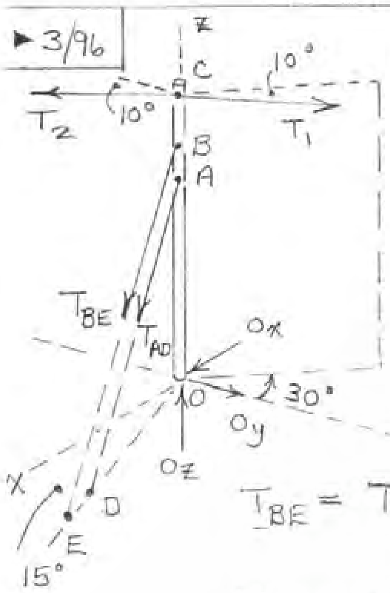
$$B_x = 0$$

$B = B_y = \underline{169.9 \text{ N}}$ ($B_x = 0$ can be obtained by inspection by noting $\Sigma M_{AE} = 0$ eliminates all terms except $B_x \overline{BE}$ so $B_x = 0$)

CIVILIUM

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▸3/96



$\overline{OA} = 9\text{ m}$, $\overline{OB} = 11\text{ m}$, $\overline{OC} = 13\text{ m}$

$\overline{OD} = 8\text{ m}$, $\overline{OE} = 10\text{ m}$

$$\underline{T}_1 = 950[-\sin 30° \cos 10° \underline{i} + \cos 30° \cos 10° \underline{j} - \sin 10° \underline{k}]$$

$$\underline{T}_2 = 950[-\cos 10° \underline{j} - \sin 10° \underline{k}]$$

(in N)

$$\underline{T}_{BE} = T\left[\frac{10 \cos 15° \underline{i} + 10 \sin 15° \underline{j} - 11 \underline{k}}{\sqrt{221}}\right]$$

$$\underline{T}_{AD} = T\left[\frac{8 \cos 15° \underline{i} + 8 \sin 15° \underline{j} - 9 \underline{k}}{\sqrt{145}}\right]$$

$\Sigma \underline{M}_o = \underline{0}$: $\underline{r}_{oc} \times (\underline{T}_1 + \underline{T}_2) + \underline{r}_{OB} \times \underline{T}_{BE} + \underline{r}_{OA} \times \underline{T}_{AD} = \underline{0}$

Set $\underline{r}_{oc} = 13\underline{k}$ m, $\underline{r}_{OB} = 11\underline{k}$ m, & $\underline{r}_{OA} = 9\underline{k}$ m, carry out cross products, and set either the $\underline{i}$-component or the $\underline{j}$-component to zero to obtain $\underline{T = 471 \text{ N}}$.

$\Sigma F_x = 0$: $-950 \sin 30° \cos 10° + 471 \dfrac{10 \cos 15°}{\sqrt{221}} + 471 \dfrac{8 \cos 15°}{\sqrt{145}} + O_x = 0$

$O_x = -140.0$ N

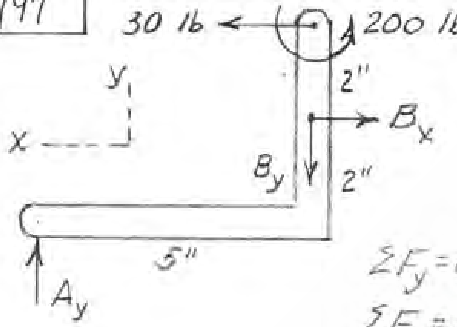
$\Sigma F_y = 0$: $950 \cos 30° \cos 10° - 950 \cos 10° + 471 \dfrac{10 \sin 15°}{\sqrt{221}} + 471 \dfrac{8 \sin 15°}{\sqrt{145}} + O_y = 0$

$O_y = -37.5$ N

Then $O = \sqrt{O_x^2 + O_y^2} = \underline{144.9 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/97



$\Sigma M_B = 0;$

$200 + 30(2) - 5A_y = 0$

$A_y = 52$ lb

$\Sigma F_y = 0; \quad B_y = 52$ lb

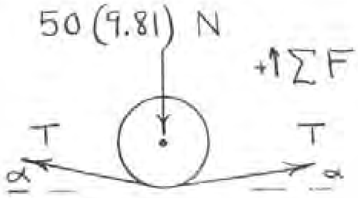
$\Sigma F_x = 0; \quad B_x = 30$ lb

$B = \sqrt{(30)^2 + (52)^2} = \underline{60.0 \text{ lb}}$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/98 Isolate wheel of unicycle:



$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{0.075}{9}\right) = 0.477°$$

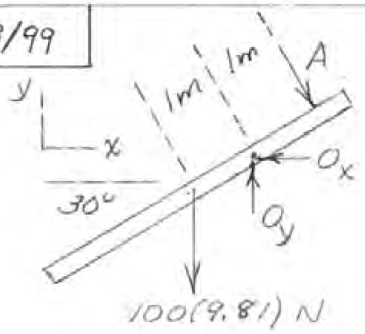
$$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \quad 2T\sin\alpha - 50(9.81) = 0$$

$$T = 29\,400 \text{ N}$$

or $\underline{T = 29.4 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

3/99



$\Sigma M_O = 0;\ A(1) - (981\cos 30°)1 = 0$

$A = 850\ \text{N}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ O_x - 850\sin 30° = 0$

$O_x = 425\ \text{N}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ O_y - 850\cos 30° - 981 = 0$

$O_y = 1717\ \text{N}$

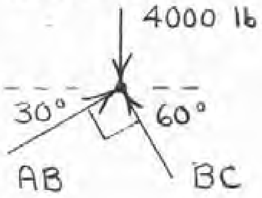
$O = \sqrt{425^2 + 1717^2} = \underline{1769\ \text{N}}$

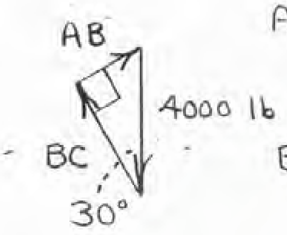
CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/1

Joint B:





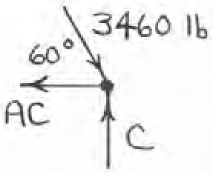
$AB = 4000\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$

$= \underline{2000 \text{ lb } C}$

$BC = 4000 \sqrt{3}/2$

$= \underline{3460 \text{ lb } C}$

Joint C:

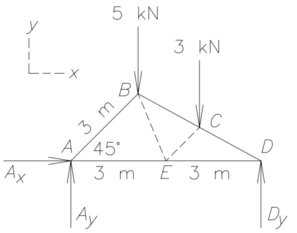


$\overset{+}{\rightarrow}\Sigma F_x = 0: \; -AC + 3460 \cos 60° = 0$

$\underline{AC = 1732 \text{ lb } T}$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.



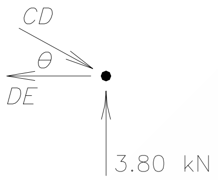
As a whole:

Note: $\overline{CE} = 1.5$ m by similar triangles

$$\Sigma M_A = 0:\ 5(3\cos 45°) + 3(3 + 1.5\cos 45°) - 6D_y = 0$$

$$D_y = 3.80 \text{ kN}$$

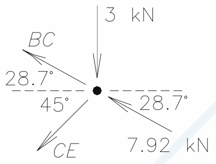
Joint D:



$$\theta = \tan^{-1}\frac{3\sin 45°}{6 - 3\cos 45°} = 28.7°$$

$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_y = 0:\ 3.80 - CD\sin 28.7° = 0,\ CD = 7.92 \text{ kN } C \\ \Sigma F_x = 0:\ 7.92\cos 28.7° - DE = 0,\ DE = 6.94 \text{ kN } T \end{cases}$$

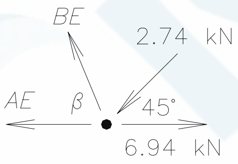
Joint C:



$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_x = 0:\ -BC\cos 28.7° - CE\cos 45° - 7.92\cos 28.7° = 0 \\ \Sigma F_y = 0:\ BC\sin 28.7° - CE\sin 45° + 7.92\sin 28.7° - 3 = 0 \end{cases}$$

Solve simultaneously to obtain:
$$BC = -5.70 \text{ kN } (C)$$
$$\underline{CE = -2.74 \text{ kN } (C)}$$

Joint E:



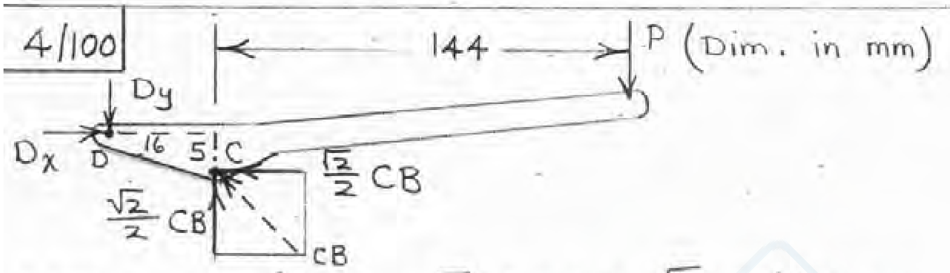
$$\beta = \frac{180° - 45°}{2} = 67.5°$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0:\ BE\sin 67.5° - 2.74\sin 45° = 0$$

$$\underline{BE = 2.10 \text{ kN } T}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

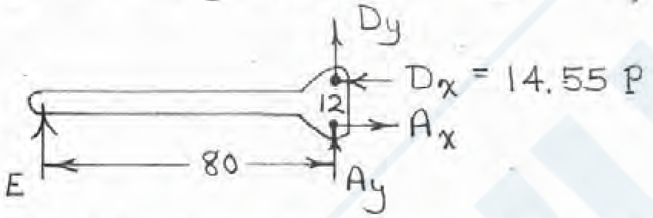
4/100



$\circlearrowleft^{+}$ $\Sigma M_D = 0$: $P(160) + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} CB(5) - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} CB(16) = 0$

$CB = 20.6P$

$\xrightarrow{+}$ $\Sigma F = 0$: $D_x - 20.6P \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} = 0$, $D_x = 14.55P$



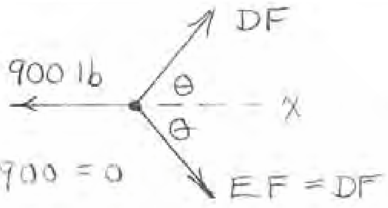
$\circlearrowleft^{+}$ $\Sigma M_A = 0$: $E(80) - 14.55P(12) = 0$

$\underline{E = 2.18P}$

(Note: Mechanical advantage will increase as CB becomes more aligned with CD.)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

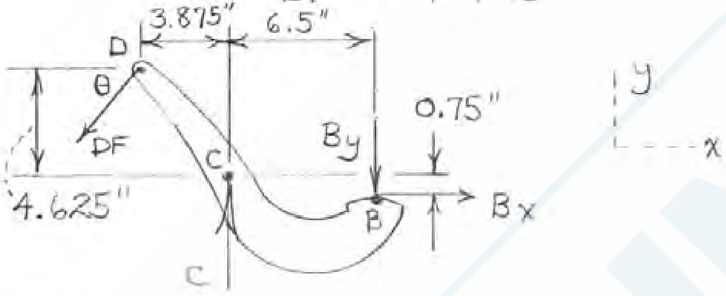
4/101 FBD of joint F:



$\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{4.625}{3.875}\right) = 50.0°$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad 2DF\cos 50.0° - 900 = 0$

$DF = 701 \text{ lb}$



$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad -701\cos 50.0° + B_x = 0, \quad B_x = 450 \text{ lb}$

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_B = 0: \quad -C(6.5) + 701\cos 50.0°(4.625 + 0.75)$
$+ 701\sin 50.0°(10.375) = 0, \quad \underline{C = 1229 \text{ lb}}$

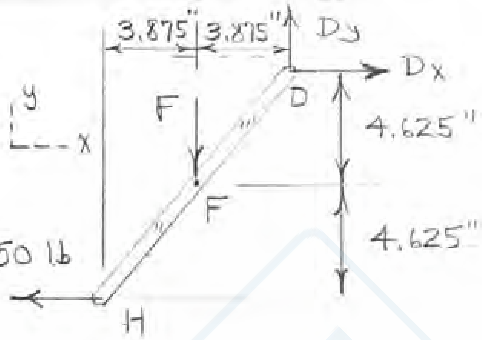
$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad -701\sin 50.0° + 1229 - B_y = 0$

$\underline{B_y = 692 \text{ lb} = B_n = A_n}$

(No horizontal force component at C because of symmetry.)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/102 Member DFH:



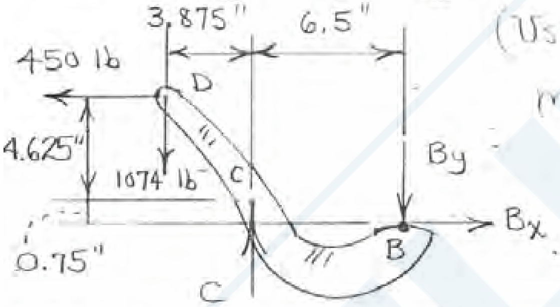
From $\Sigma F_x = 0$,

$D_x = 450$ lb

$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_D = 0$:

$F(3.875) - 450(9.25) = 0$, $F = 1074$ lb

From $\Sigma F_y = 0$, $D_y = 1074$ lb



(Use of symmetry made @ C and F.)

$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_B = 0$: $450(5.375) + 1074(10.375) - C(6.5) = 0$

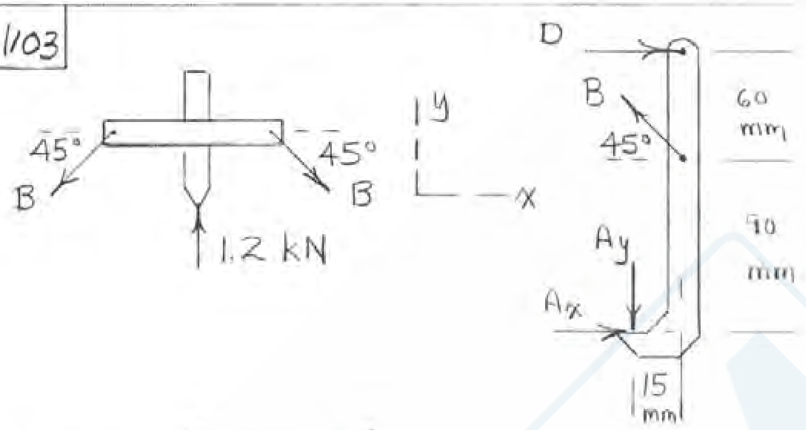
$C = 2090$ lb

$\Sigma F_y = 0$: $-1074 + 2090 - B_y = 0$

$B_y = 1012$ lb

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/103



(Upper bar & screw)

$\Sigma F_y = 0: -2B\sin 45° + 1.2 = 0, \quad B = 0.849 \text{ kN}$

(ABD)

$\Sigma M_A = 0: 150D - 0.849\cos 45°(90) - 0.849\sin 45°(15) = 0$

$D = 0.420 \text{ kN}$

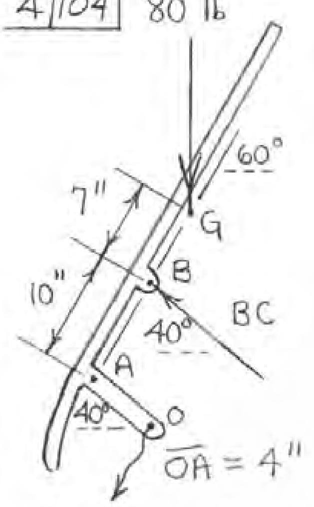
$\Sigma F_x = 0: A_x - 0.849\cos 45° + 0.420 = 0, \quad A_x = 0.1800 \text{ kN}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: -A_y + 0.849\sin 45° = 0, \quad A_y = 0.6 \text{ kN}$

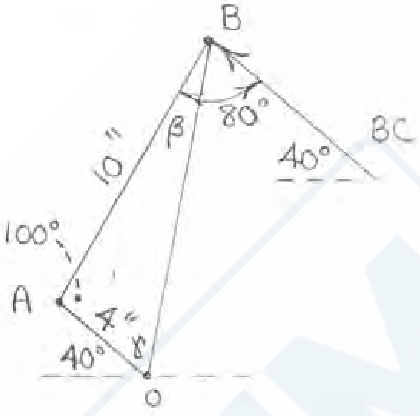
$A = \sqrt{A_x^2 + A_y^2} = \underline{0.626 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/104



Blowup:

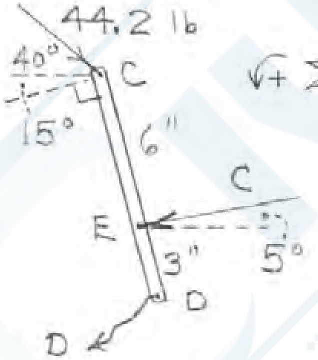


$$\overline{OB}^2 = 4^2 + 10^2 - 2(4)(10)\cos 100°, \quad \overline{OB} = 11.40 \text{ in.}$$

$$\frac{\sin\beta}{4''} = \frac{\sin 100°}{11.40''}, \quad \beta = 20.2°$$

$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_O = 0: \; -80(17\cos 60° - 4\cos 40°)$$

$$+ BC\,(11.40 \sin(80° - 20.2°)) = 0, \quad BC = 44.2 \text{ lb}$$



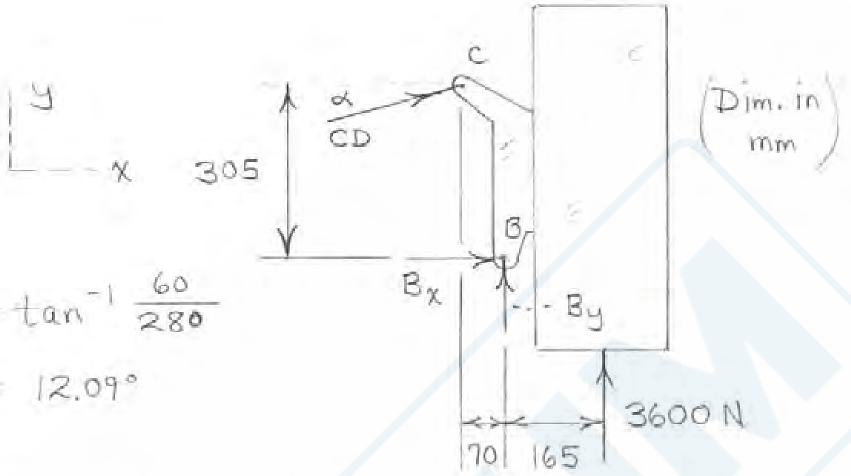
$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_D = 0: \; -44.2\cos 55°(9)$$

$$+ C\cos 10°(3) = 0$$

$$\underline{C = 77.2 \text{ lb}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/105 Wheel unit:



$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{60}{280}$

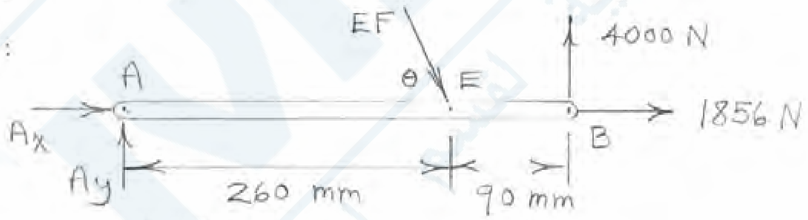
$= 12.09°$

$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_B = 0: \; 3600(165) - CD\cos\alpha\,(305)$
$- CD\sin\alpha\,(70) = 0, \quad CD = 1898 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; B_x + CD\cos\alpha = 0, \quad B_x = -1856 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; B_y + CD\sin\alpha + 3600 = 0, \quad B_y = -4000 \text{ N}$

AEB:



$\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{435}{200}\right) = 65.3°$

$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_A = 0: \; -EF\sin\theta\,(260) + 4000(350) = 0$
$EF = 5920 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; A_x + EF\cos\theta + 1856 = 0$
$A_x = -4330 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; A_y - EF\sin\theta + 4000 = 0$
$A_y = 1384 \text{ N}$

So $A = \sqrt{(-4330)^2 + 1384^2} = \underline{4550 \text{ N}}$

$B = \sqrt{1856^2 + 4000^2} = \underline{4410 \text{ N}}$

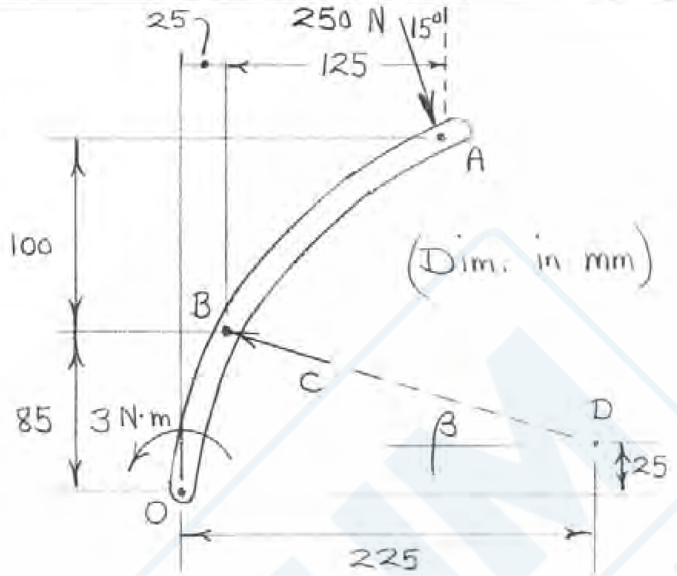
$\underline{C = D = 1898 \text{ N}}, \quad \underline{E = F = 5920 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/106

$\beta = \tan^{-1}\frac{60}{200}$

$= 16.70°$



$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_O = 0: \ 3000 - 250\cos 15°(150) -$

$250\sin 15°(185) + C\cos\beta(85) + C\sin\beta(25) = 0$

$\underline{C = 510 \text{ N}}$

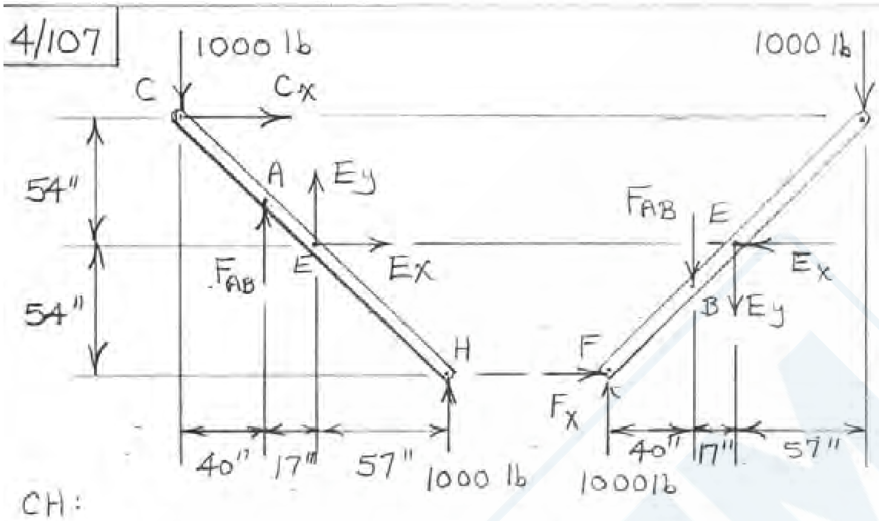
$C = pA: \quad 510 = p\left(\frac{\pi 45^2}{4}\right)$

$p = 0.321 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{mm}^2}$ or $\underline{321\,000 \text{ Pa}}$

(gauge pressure)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/107



CH:

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad C_x + E_x = 0$ (1)

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad F_{AB} + E_y + 1000 - 1000 = 0$ (2)

$\Sigma M_C = 0: \quad F_{AB}(40) + E_y(57) + E_x(54) + 1000(114) = 0$ (3)

DF:

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad F_x - E_x = 0$ (4)

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad$ (Same as Eq. (2))

$\Sigma M_F = 0: \quad -F_{AB}(40) - E_y(57) + E_x(54) - 1000(114) = 0$ (5)

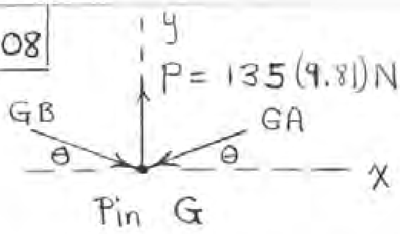
Solution: $F_{AB} = 6710 \text{ lb}$

$C_x = F_x = E_x = 0, \quad E_y = -6710 \text{ lb}$

(C_x, F_x evident from overall FBDs!)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/108

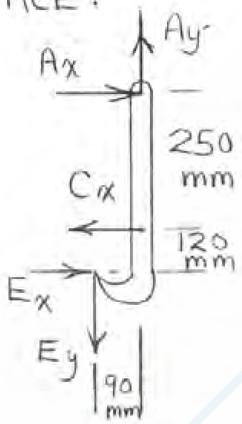


$\theta = \cos^{-1}\dfrac{340}{350} = 13.73°$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; 135(9.81) - 2\,GA \sin 13.73° = 0$

$GA = GB = 2790 \text{ N}$

ACE:



$A_x = 2790 \cos 13.73° = 2710 \text{ N}$

$A_y = 2790 \sin 13.73° = 662 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0 \Rightarrow E_y = 662 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma M_C = 0: \; 2710(250) - 662(90)$

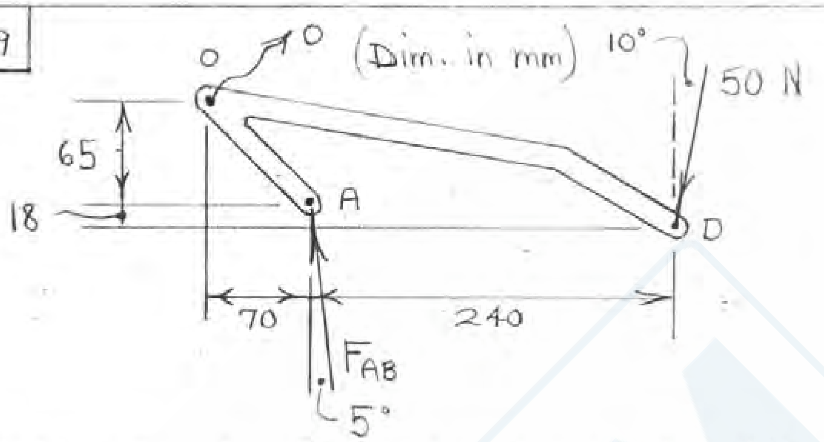
$-E_x(120) = 0, \quad E_x = 5150 \text{ N}$

$E = \sqrt{E_x^2 + E_y^2} = 5190 \text{ N}$

or $\underline{5.19 \text{ kN}}$

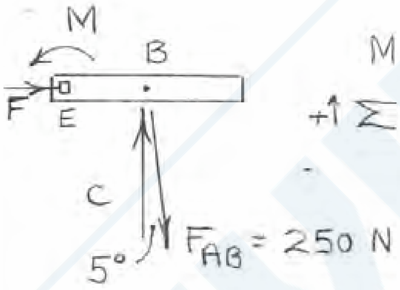
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/109



$$\curvearrowleft + \ \Sigma M_O = 0: \quad F_{AB}[\cos 5^\circ(70) - \sin 5^\circ(65)] - 50[\cos 10^\circ(310) + \sin 10^\circ(83)] = 0$$

$$F_{AB} = 250 \text{ N}$$



$M = 0$ (from $\Sigma M_B = 0$)

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \quad C - 250 \cos 5^\circ = 0$$

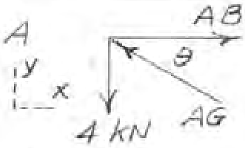
$$\underline{C = 249 \text{ N}}$$

(a factor $\frac{C}{P} = 4.97$)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/11

Joint A



$\theta = \tan^{-1} 1/2 = 26.57°$

$\sin\theta = 1/\sqrt{5}$, $\cos\theta = 2/\sqrt{5}$

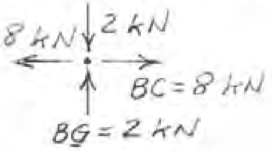
$\Sigma F_y = 0$; $AG/\sqrt{5} - 4 = 0$

$AG = 4\sqrt{5}$ kN C

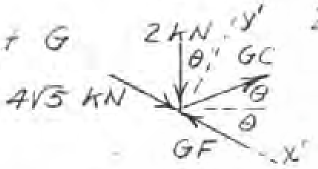
$\Sigma F_x = 0$; $AB - 4\sqrt{5}(2/\sqrt{5}) = 0$

$AB = 8$ kN T

Joint B



Joint G



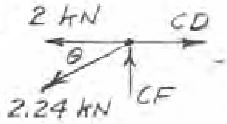
$\Sigma F_{y'} = 0$; $2\left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}\right) - CG \sin 2\theta = 0$

$CG = \frac{4}{\sqrt{5}} \cdot \frac{1}{0.8} = \underline{2.24 \text{ kN T}}$

$\Sigma F_{x'} = 0$; $2.24 \cos 2\theta + 2/\sqrt{5} + 4\sqrt{5} - GF = 0$

$GF = 5\sqrt{5} = 11.18$ kN C

Joint C

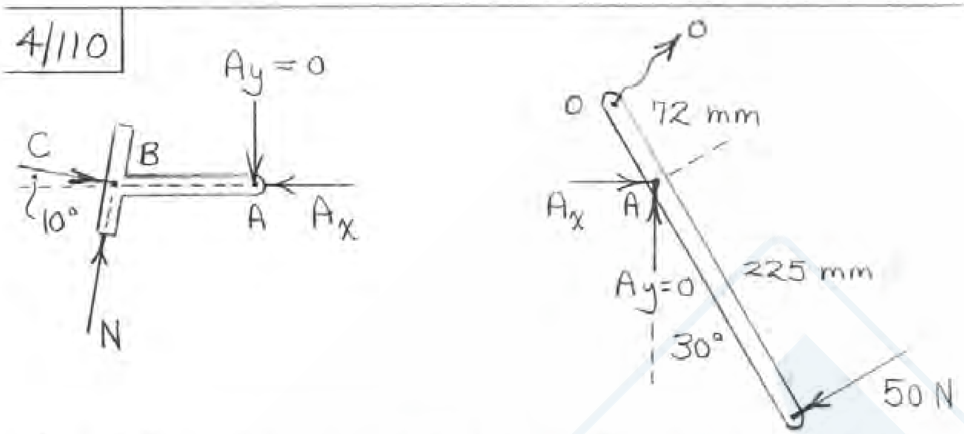


$\Sigma F_y = 0$; $CF - 2.24 \sin\theta = 0$

$\underline{CF = 1.00 \text{ kN C}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/110



$A_y = 0$ because AB is a three-force body.

Body OA:

$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_O = 0: \quad A_x(72 \cos 30°) - 50(72 + 225) = 0$$

$$A_x = 238 \text{ N}$$

Body AB:

$$\xrightarrow{+} \Sigma F = 0: \quad C - 238 \cos 10° = 0$$

$$C = 235 \text{ N}$$

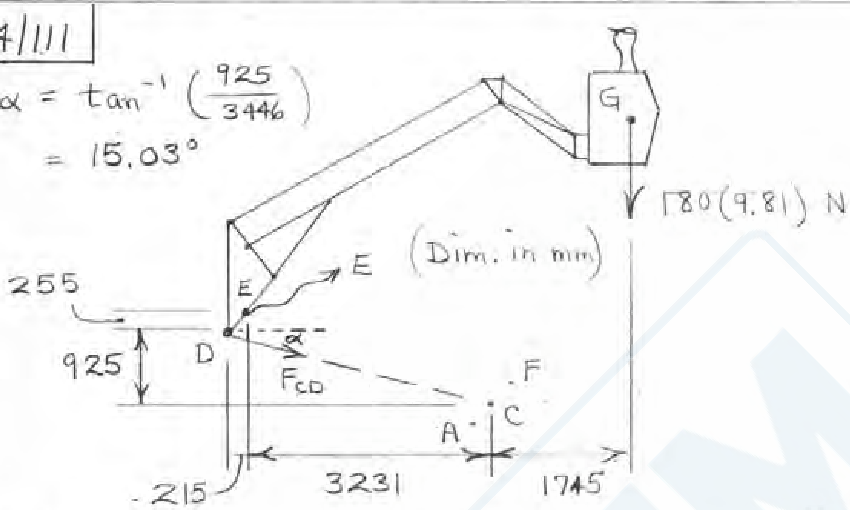
$$\left(\text{a factor } \frac{C}{P} = 4.69\right)$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/111

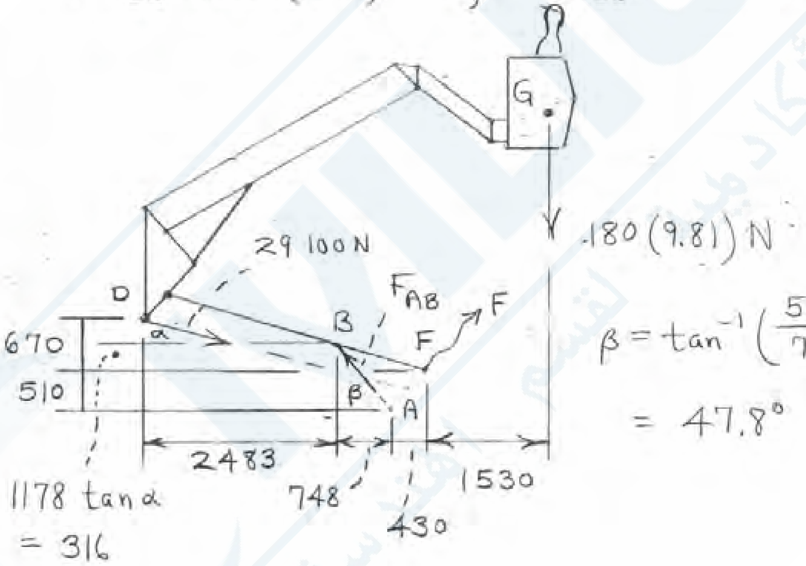
$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{925}{3446}\right)$

$= 15.03°$



$\circlearrowleft + \ \Sigma M_E = 0: -180(9.81)(4976) + F_{CD}\cos\alpha\,(255)$

$+ F_{CD}\sin\alpha\,(215) = 0, \quad F_{CD} = 29\,100 \text{ N}$



$\beta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{510+316}{748}\right)$

$= 47.8°$

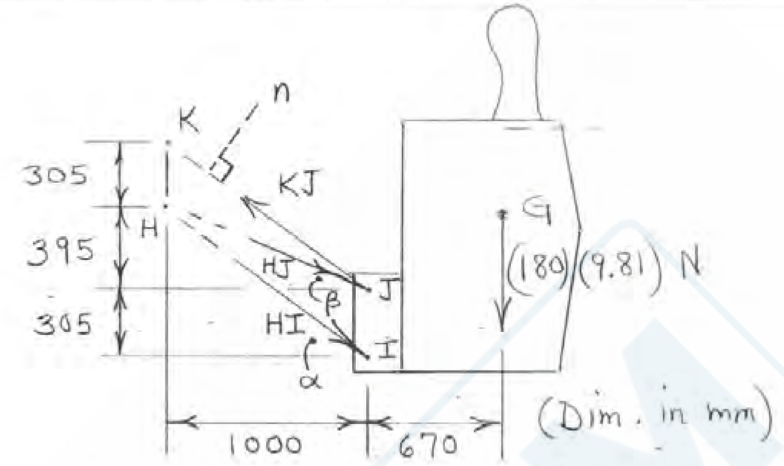
$\circlearrowleft + \ \Sigma M_F = 0: -29\,100\cos\alpha\,(670) + 29\,100\sin\alpha\,(3661)$

$- F_{AB}\cos\beta\,(510) - F_{AB}\sin\beta\,(430) - 180(9.81)(1530) = 0$

$F_{AB} = 9200 \text{ N}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/112



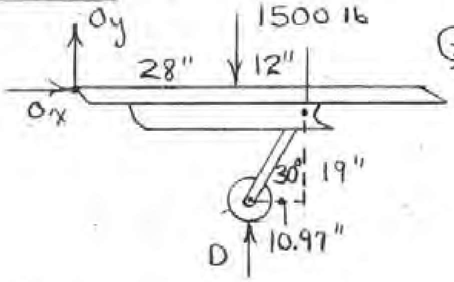
$\alpha = \tan^{-1} \frac{700}{1000} = 35.0°$; $\beta = \tan^{-1} \frac{395}{1000} = 21.6°$

$\Sigma F_n = 0$: $HJ \sin(\alpha - \beta) - 180(9.81)\cos\alpha = 0$

$\underline{HJ = 6220 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

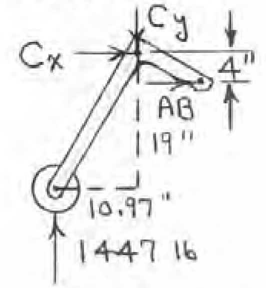
4/113 Entire ramp + mechanism :



$\circlearrowleft^{+} \sum M_O = 0: \; D(28+12-10.97) - 1500(28) = 0$

$D = 1447 \text{ lb}$

Crank BCD :



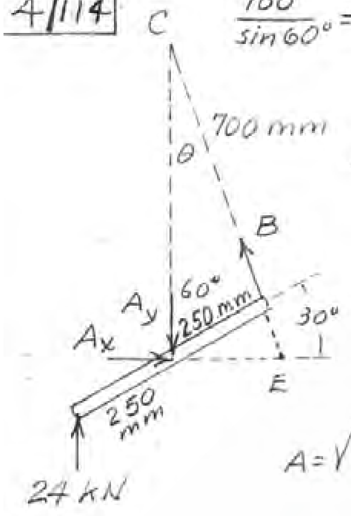
$\circlearrowleft^{+} \sum M_C = 0: -1447(10.97) + AB(4) = 0, \quad \underline{AB = 3970 \text{ lb}}$

(Cylinder is in compression)

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/114



$\dfrac{700}{\sin 60°} = \dfrac{250}{\sin\theta}$, $\theta = \sin^{-1} 0.3093 = 18.02°$

$\cos\theta = 0.9510$, $\tan\theta = 0.3252$

$\overline{AC} = 700(0.9510) + 250(0.5) = 791$ mm

$\Sigma M_C = 0$; $24(250)(0.866) - 791 A_x = 0$

$A_x = 6.57$ kN

$\overline{AE} = \overline{AC}\tan\theta = 791(0.3252) = 257$ mm

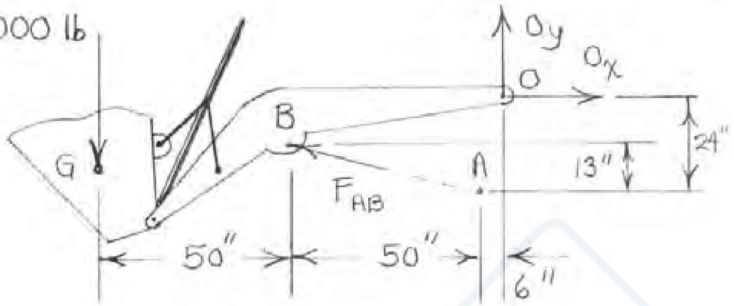
$\Sigma M_E = 0$; $A_y(257) - 24(250 \times .866 + 257) = 0$

$A_y = 44.2$ kN

$A = \sqrt{6.57^2 + 44.2^2} = \underline{44.7 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/115



$\angle OBA = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{11}{56}\right) + \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{13}{50}\right) = 11.11° + 14.57° = 25.7°$

$\overline{OB} = \sqrt{11^2 + 56^2} = 57.1$ in.

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_O = 0: \; 4000(106) - F_{AB} \sin 25.7° (57.1) = 0$

$F_{AB} = 17{,}140$ lb

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; O_x - 17{,}140 \cos 14.57° = 0$

$O_x = 16{,}590$ lb

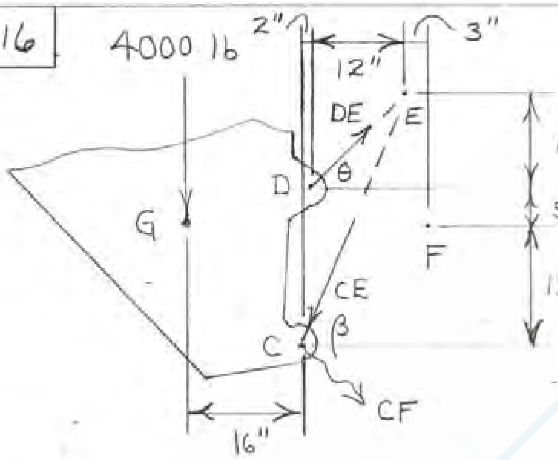
$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; O_y + 17{,}140 \sin 14.57° - 4000 = 0$

$O_y = -313$ lb

$O = \sqrt{16{,}590^2 + 313^2} = 16{,}590$ lb

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/116



$\theta = 45°$

$\beta = \tan^{-1} \frac{32}{14} = 66.4°$

$\alpha = \tan^{-1} \frac{17}{3} = 80.0°$

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_C = 0: \ 4000(16) - DE \cos 45° (20) + DE \sin 45° (2) = 0$

$DE = 5030 \text{ lb}$

FBD of joint E:

$\Sigma F_x = 0:$

$-DE \cos\theta + CE \cos\beta + EF \cos\alpha = 0$

$\Sigma F_y = 0:$

$-DE \sin\theta + CE \sin\beta - EF \sin\alpha = 0$

Solve simultaneously to obtain

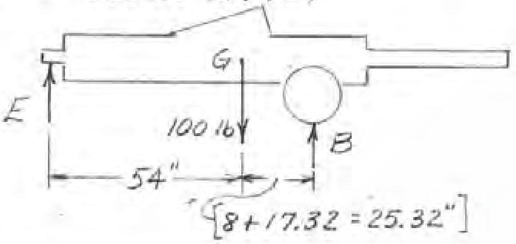
$CE = 7440 \text{ lb}$

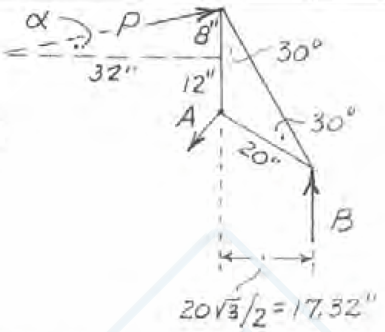
$EF = 3310 \text{ lb}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/117 $\tan\alpha = \frac{8}{32}$, $\alpha = 14.04°$

$\cos\alpha = 0.9701$





$\Sigma M_E = 0;\ (54 + 25.32)B - 54(100) = 0$

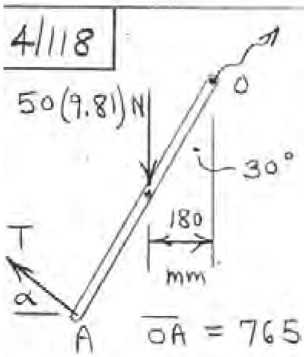
$B = 68.1\ \text{lb}$

$\Sigma M_A = 0;\ 0.9701P(20) - 68.1(17.32) = 0$

$\underline{P = 60.8\ \text{lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/118



$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\left[\frac{765\cos 30° - 410}{570 + 180 - 765\sin 30°}\right]$$

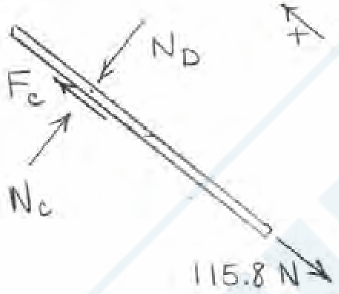
$$= 34.5°$$

$\overline{OA} = 765$ mm

$\circlearrowleft + \ \Sigma M_O = 0: \ 50(9.81)(180) - T\cos\alpha\,(765\cos 30°)$

$- T\sin\alpha\,(765\sin 30°) = 0, \ T = 115.8$ N

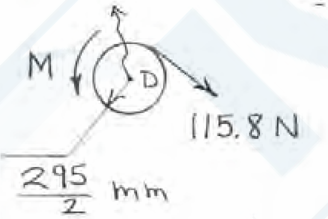
AB:



$\nwarrow + \ \Sigma F = 0: \ F_C - 115.8 = 0$

$F_C = 115.8$ N

Pinion:



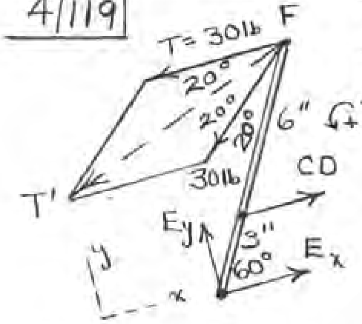
$\circlearrowleft + \ \Sigma M_D = 0: \ M - 115.8\left(\frac{295}{2}\right) = 0$

$M = 17\,080$ N·mm

or <u>17.08 N·m</u>

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/119



$$T'^2 = 30^2 + 30^2 - 2(30)(30)\cos 140°$$

$$T' = 56.4 \text{ lb}$$

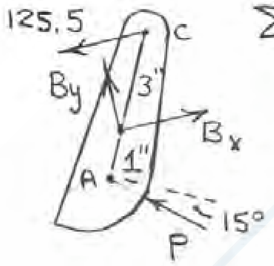
$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_E = 0: \; -CD\,(3 \sin 60°) + 56.4(9 \sin 40°) = 0, \quad CD = 125.5 \text{ lb}$$

$$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; E_x + 125.5 - 56.4 \cos 20° = 0$$

$$E_x = -72.6 \text{ lb}$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; E_y - 56.4 \sin 20° = 0, \quad E_y = 19.28 \text{ lb}$$

$$E = \sqrt{E_x^2 + E_y^2} = \underline{75.1 \text{ lb}}$$



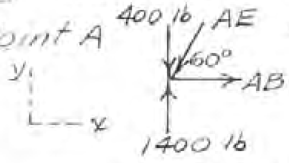
$$\Sigma M_B = 0: \; 125.5(3 \sin 60°) - P \cos 15°\,(1) = 0, \quad \underline{P = 338 \text{ lb}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/12 Total weight of truss $= 7(400) = 2800$ lb

By symmetry, reactions at A & C are 1400 lb

Joint A



$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ AE\cos 30° + 400 - 1400 = 0$

$\underline{AE = 2000/\sqrt{3}\ \text{lb}\ C}$

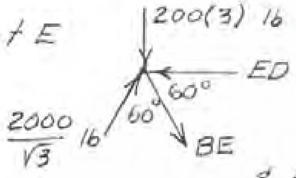
$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ AB - \frac{2000}{\sqrt{3}}\cos 60° = 0$

$\underline{AB = 1000/\sqrt{3}\ \text{lb}\ T}$

By symmetry $\underline{BC = 1000/\sqrt{3}\ \text{lb}\ T}$

$\underline{CD = 2000/\sqrt{3}\ \text{lb}\ C}$

Joint E



$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ BE\sin 60° - \frac{2000}{\sqrt{3}}\sin 60° + 600 = 0$

$\underline{BE = 800/\sqrt{3}\ \text{lb}\ T}$

& by symmetry $\underline{BD = 800/\sqrt{3}\ \text{lb}\ T}$

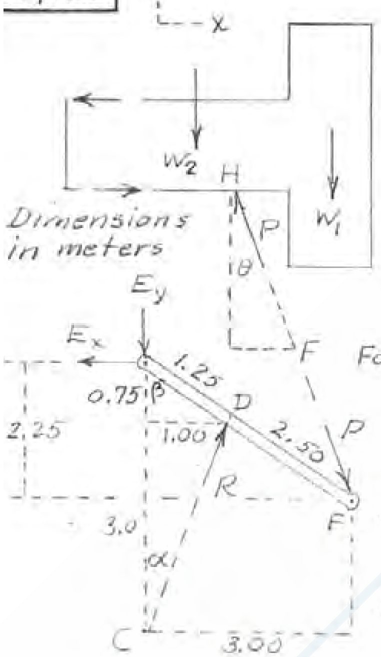
$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ ED - \frac{2000}{\sqrt{3}}\sin 30° - \frac{800}{\sqrt{3}}\sin 30° = 0$

$\underline{ED = 1400/\sqrt{3}\ \text{lb}\ C}$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/120



$\sin\theta = \dfrac{(3.00-1.75)}{3.25} = \dfrac{5}{13}$, $\cos\theta = \dfrac{12}{13}$

$\cos\beta = \dfrac{0.75}{1.25} = \dfrac{3}{5}$, $\sin\beta = \dfrac{4}{5}$

$\tan\alpha = 1/3$, $\sin\alpha = 1/\sqrt{10}$, $\cos\alpha = 3/\sqrt{10}$

$W_1 = 1.5(9.81) = 14.72$ kN

$W_2 = 2(9.81) = 19.62$ kN

$\Sigma F_y = 0$; $\frac{12}{13}P - 14.72 - 19.62 = 0$

$P = 37.2$ kN

For EF; $\Sigma M_E = 0$; $37.2\left(\frac{12}{13}\right)(3) - 37.2\left(\frac{5}{13}\right)(2.25) - \frac{R}{\sqrt{10}}(3.0 + 0.75) = 0$

$\underline{R = 59.7 \text{ kN}}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0$; $E_x - 59.7/\sqrt{10} - 37.2(5/13) = 0$

$E_x = 33.2$ kN

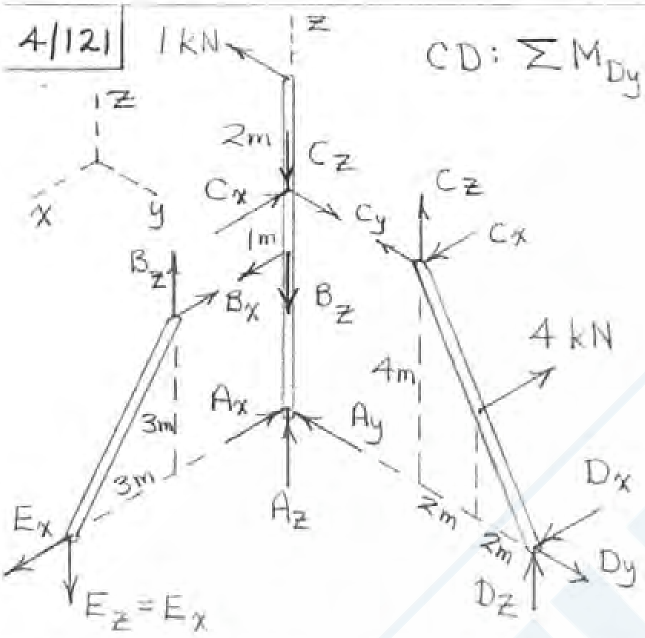
$\Sigma F_y = 0$; $E_y + 37.2(12/13) - 59.7(3/\sqrt{10}) = 0$

$E_y = 22.3$ kN

$E = \sqrt{33.2^2 + 22.3^2} = \underline{40.0 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/121



CD: $\Sigma M_{D_y} = 0: \; 4(2) - C_x(4) = 0$

$C_x = 2$ kN

ABC: $\Sigma M_{B_y} = 0: \; 2(1) - A_x(3) = 0, \quad A_x = 0.667$ kN

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; B_x - 0.667 - 2 = 0, \quad B_x = 2.67$ kN

EB: $B_z = E_z = B_x = E_x = 2.67$ kN

ABC: $\Sigma M_{A_x} = 0: \; 1(6) - C_y(4) = 0, \quad C_y = 1.50$ kN

CD: $\Sigma M_{D_x} = 0: \; C_z = C_y = 1.50$ kN

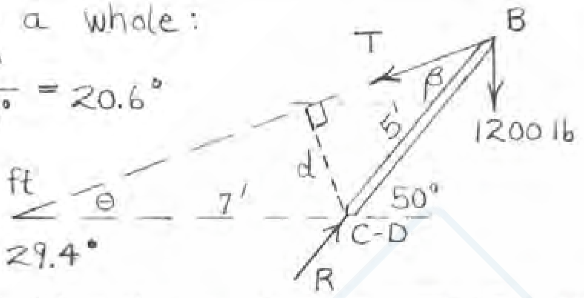
ABC: $\Sigma F_z = 0: \; A_z - 2.67 - 1.50 = 0, \quad A_z = 4.17$ kN

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; A_y + 1 - 1.50 = 0, \quad A_y = 0.50$ kN

$A = \sqrt{A_x^2 + A_y^2 + A_z^2} = \underline{4.25 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/122 Frame as a whole:



$\theta = \tan^{-1} \dfrac{5 \sin 50°}{7 + 5 \cos 50°} = 20.6°$

$d = 7 \sin 20.6° = 2.46$ ft

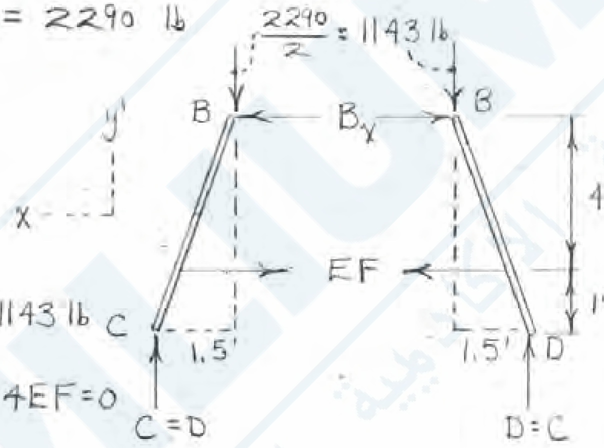
$\beta + 20.6° = 50°, \quad \beta = 29.4°$

$\Sigma M_x = 0: \ (5 \cos 50°)(1200) - 2.46 T = 0, \quad \underline{T = 1569 \text{ lb}}$

$\Sigma F_{(C-D)-B} = 0: \ R - 1200 \cos 40° - 1569 \cos 29.4° = 0$

$R = 2290$ lb

Plane of frame:



$\Sigma F_{y'} = 0: \ C = D = 1143$ lb

$\Sigma M_B = 0: \ 1143(1.5) - 4EF = 0$

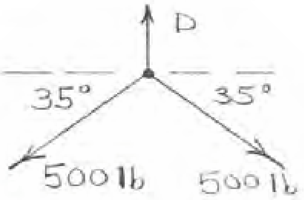
$\underline{EF = 429 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

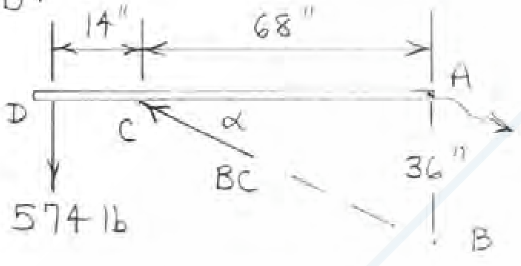
4/123 At D:

$\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \quad D - 2(500)\sin 35° = 0$

$D = 574 \text{ lb}$



ACD:



$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\dfrac{36}{68}$

$= 27.9°$

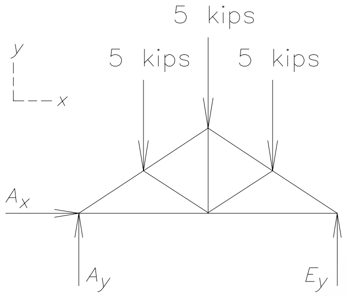
$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_A = 0: \quad 574(82) - BC\sin 27.9°(68) = 0$

$BC = \underline{1478 \text{ lb} = F}$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/124

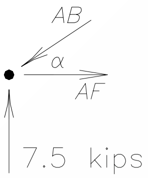


As a whole:

By symmetry, $A_y = E_y = 7.5$ kips

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \ A_x = 0$

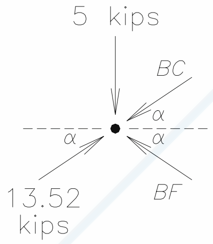
Joint *A*:



$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{10}{15} = 33.7°$$

$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_x = 0: \ -13.52\cos 33.7° + AF = 0, \ \underline{AF = 11.25 \text{ kips } T} \\ \Sigma F_y = 0: \ -AB\sin 33.7° + 7.5 = 0, \ \underline{AB = 13.52 \text{ kips } C} \end{cases}$$

Joint *B*:

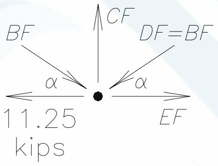


$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_x = 0: \ (13.52 - BC - BF)\cos\alpha = 0 \\ \Sigma F_y = 0: \ (13.52 - BC = BF)\sin\alpha - 5 = 0 \end{cases}$$

Solve simultaneously to obtain:

<u>*BC* = 9.01 kips *C*</u>, <u>*BF* = 4.51 kips *C*</u>

Joint *F*:



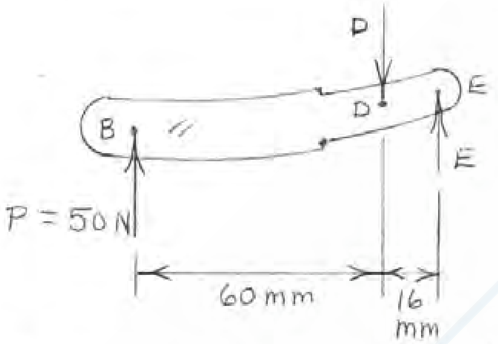
By symmetry, <u>*EF* = *AF* = 11.25 kips *T*</u>
& <u>*DF* = *BF* = 4.51 kips *C*</u>

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \ CF - 2(4.51)\sin 33.7° = 0, \quad \underline{CF = 5 \text{ kips } T}$

By symmetry, <u>*CD* = 9.01 kips *C*</u>, <u>*DE* = 13.52 kips *C*</u>, <u>*DF* = 4.51 kips *C*</u>

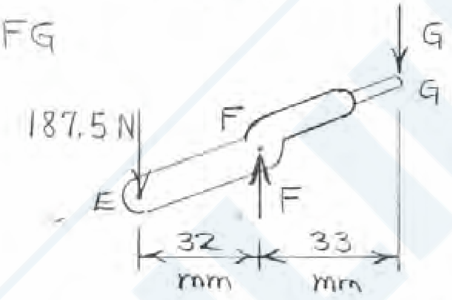
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/125 Handle BDE



$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_D = 0: \; -50(60) + E(16) = 0, \quad E = 187.5 \text{ N}$

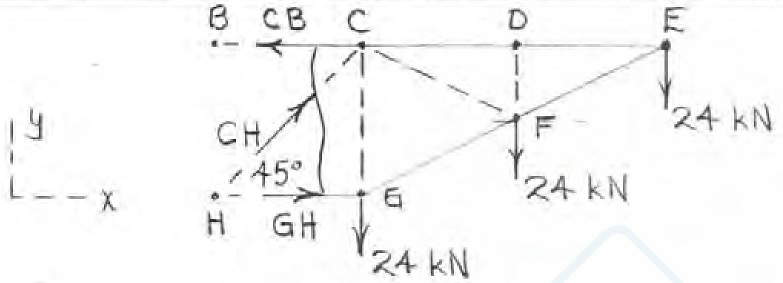
Jaw EFG



$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_F = 0: \; 187.5(32) - G(33) = 0, \quad \underline{G = 181.8 \text{ N}}$

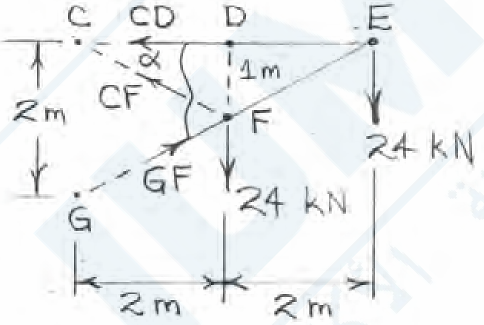
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/126



$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; CH \sin 45° - 3(24) = 0$, $CH = 101.8$ kN C

$\alpha = \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{2} = 26.6°$

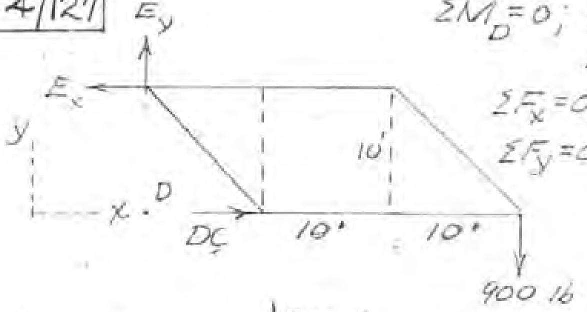


$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_E = 0: \; 24(2) - (CF \sin 26.6°)(4) = 0$

$CF = 26.8$ kN T

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/127



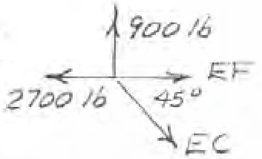
$\Sigma M_D = 0;\ 900(30) - 10E_x = 0$

$E_x = 2700$ lb

$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ DC = 2700$ lb C

$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ E_y = 900$ lb

Joint E;



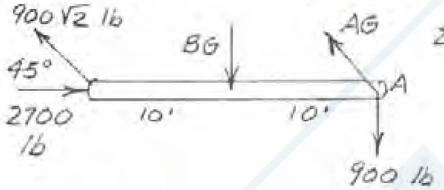
$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ EC/\sqrt{2} - 900 = 0$

$EC = 900\sqrt{2}$ lb

$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ EF + \dfrac{900\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}} - 2700 = 0$

$EF = 1800$ lb T

Joint F; $FG = EF,\ FC = 0$

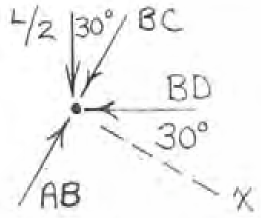


$\Sigma M_A = 0,\ 10BG - \dfrac{900\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}}20 = 0$

$BG = 1800$ lb C

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/128 Joint B:

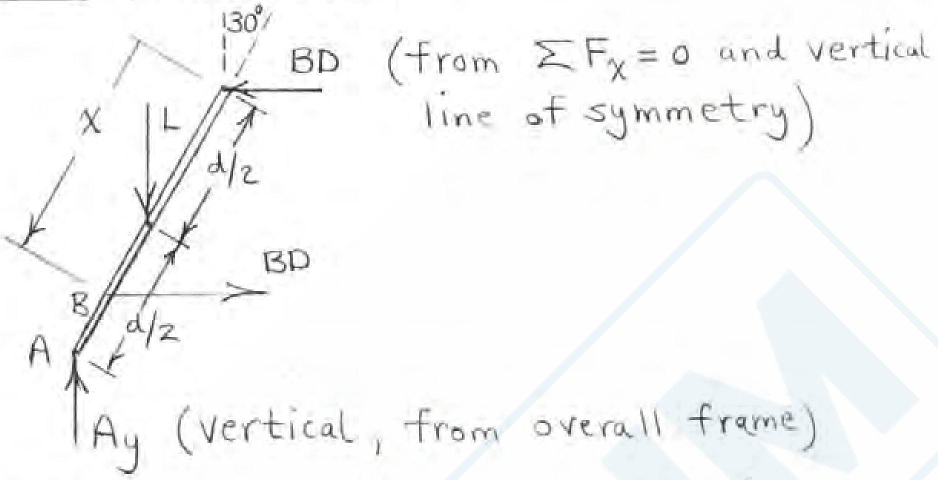


$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad \frac{L}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - BD\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = 0$

$BD = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{6} L$ C, independent of x.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/129 Member ABC:



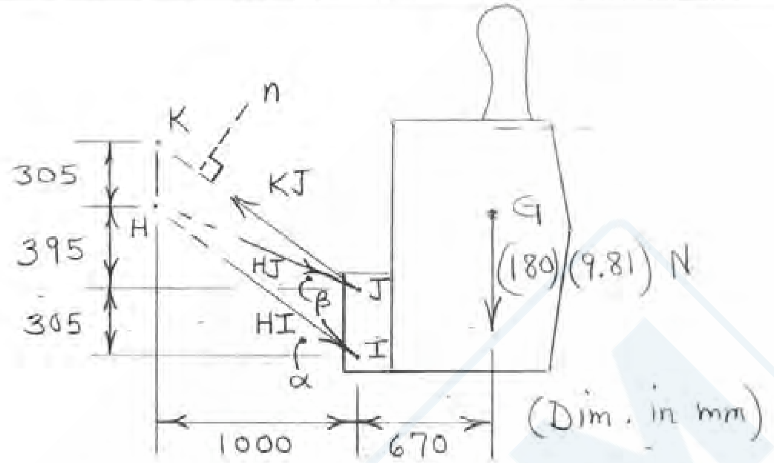
$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0: \; BD(d \cos 30°) - BD(d-x)\cos 30° - L\left(\frac{d}{2}\sin 30°\right) = 0$$

$$BD = \frac{Ld}{2x}\tan 30° = \frac{0.289Ld}{x}$$

(x cannot be zero)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/112

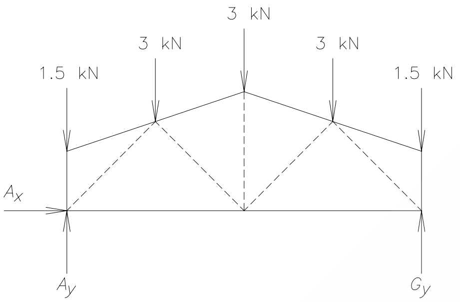


$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{700}{1000} = 35.0°$; $\beta = \tan^{-1}\frac{395}{1000} = 21.6°$

$\Sigma F_n = 0$: $HJ\sin(\alpha - \beta) - 180(9.81)\cos\alpha = 0$

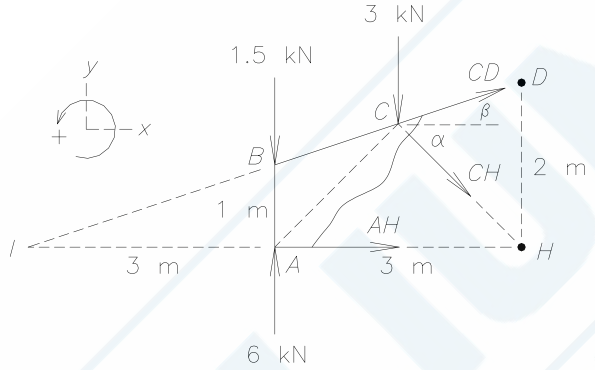
$\underline{HJ = 6220 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.



By symmetry, $A_y = G_y = 6$ kN

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; A_x = 0$



$\alpha = 45°, \; \beta = \tan^{-1}\dfrac{0.5}{1.5} = 18.43°$

$\overline{AC} = \dfrac{3}{\sqrt{2}}$ m

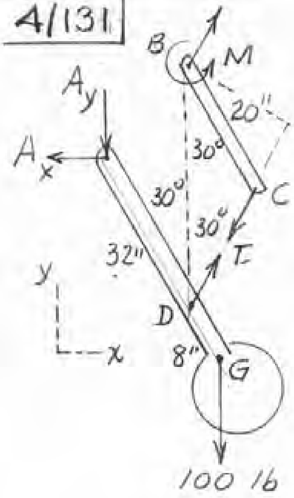
$\Sigma M_I = 0: \; 6(3) - 1.5(3) - 3(4.5) - CH(2\overline{AC}) = 0, \; \underline{CH = 0}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; 6 + CD \sin 18.43° - 1.5 - 3 = 0, \; CD = -4.74$ kN or $\underline{4.74 \text{ kN } C}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; -4.74 \cos 18.43° + AH = 0, \; \underline{AH = 4.5 \text{ kN } T}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/131



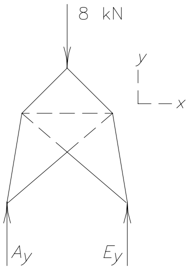
ADG; $\Sigma M_A = 0$; $100(40 \sin 30°) - T(32 \cos 30°) = 0$

$T = 72.2$ lb

BC; $\Sigma M_B = 0$; $72.2(20 \cos 30°) - M = 0$

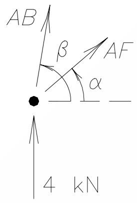
$M = 1250$ lb-in.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.



By symmetry, $A_y = E_y = 4$ kN

Joint *A*:

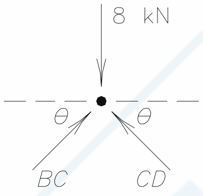


$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{3}{3.5} = 40.6°,\ \beta = \tan^{-1}\frac{3}{0.5} = 80.5°$$

$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_x = 0: & AB\cos 80.5° + AF\cos 40.6° + 4 = 0 \\ \Sigma F_y = 0: & AB\sin 80.5° + AF\sin 40.6° = 0 \end{cases}$$

Solve to obtain: $AB = -4.73$ kN or 4.73 kN *C*

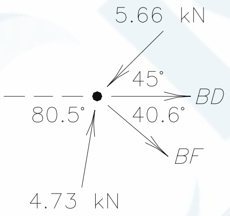
Joint *C*:



By symmetry, *BC* = *CD*

$$\Sigma F_y = 0: \ 2BC\sin 45° - 8 = 0,\ BC = 5.66 \text{ kN } C$$

Joint *B*:



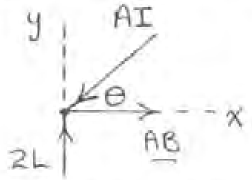
$$\Sigma F_y = 0: \ 4.73\sin 80.5° - BF\sin 40.6° - 5.66\sin 45° = 0$$

$$\underline{BF = 1.024 \text{ kN } T}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/133 From whole truss, $A = F = 2L$

A :

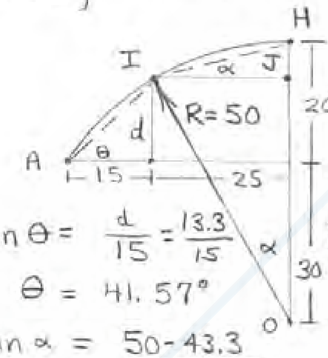


y: $2L - AI \sin\theta$

$AI = 3.01L$ C

x: $-3.01 \cos\theta + AB = 0$

$AB = 2.26L$ T



$\sin\alpha = \frac{25}{50}$

$\alpha = 30°$

$\tan\alpha = \frac{25}{\overline{OJ}}$

$\overline{OJ} = 43.3$

$d = 43.3 - 30$
$= 13.3$ m

$\tan\theta = \frac{d}{15} = \frac{13.3}{15}$

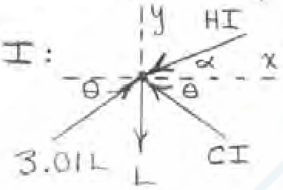
$\theta = 41.57°$

$\tan\alpha = \frac{50 - 43.3}{25}$

$\alpha = 15°$

From joint B, $BI = L$ T

I :



$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_x = 0 : (3.01L - CI)\cos\theta - HI\cos\alpha = 0 \\ \Sigma F_y = 0 : (3.01L + CI)\sin\theta - HI\sin\alpha - L = 0 \end{cases}$$

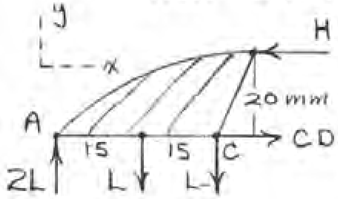
Solve to obtain $CI = -0.458L$ T

$HI = 2.69L$ C

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/134 From whole structure, $A = F = 2L$

Half of structure:

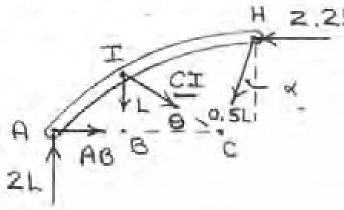


$\curvearrowleft + \sum M_C = 0: 20H + 15L - 30(2L) = 0$; $H = 2.25L$

$\sum F_x = 0 \Rightarrow CD = 2.25L$ T

From joint B, $BI = L$ T

Member AIH:



From previous solution, $\theta = 41.57$, $\alpha = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{10}{20}\right) = 26.57°$

$\sum F_y = 0: 2L - L - CI \sin\theta - 0.5L\cos\alpha = 0$, $CI = 0.833L$ T

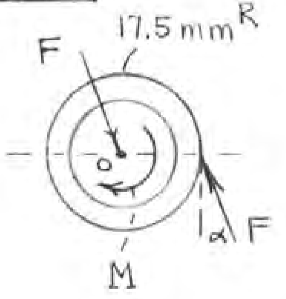
$\sum F_x = 0: AB + 0.833L\cos\theta - 0.5L\sin\alpha - 2.25L = 0$

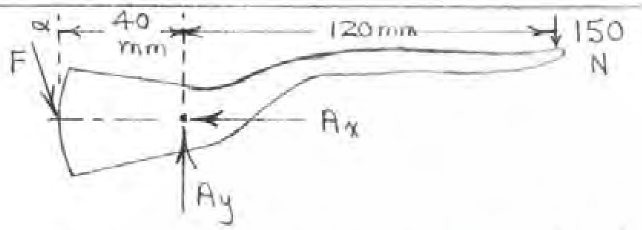
$AB = 1.850L$ T

Problem not solvable without CH data.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/135





$\Sigma M_A = 0: \; 40 F\cos\alpha = 120(150)$

$F\cos\alpha = 450 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma M_O = 0: \; 450(0.0175) = \underline{M = 7.88 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}}$

$\Sigma M = 0: \; 57.5(10^{-3})R = 7.88$

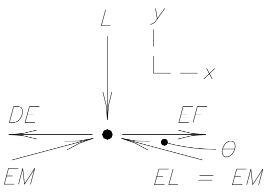
$\underline{R = 137.0 \text{ N}}$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

We can begin at joint E without finding the external reactions.

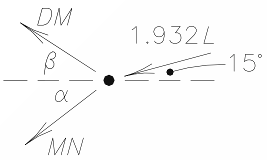
Joint *E*:



$$\theta = \tan^{-1}\frac{24 - 24\sin 60°}{24\sin 30°} = 15°$$

$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_y = 0: \ 2(EM \sin 15°) - L = 0, \ \underline{EM = 1.932\ L\ C} \\ \Sigma F_x = 0: \ 1.932L\cos 15° - DE = 0, \ \underline{DE = 1.366\ L\ C} \end{cases}$$

Joint *M*:



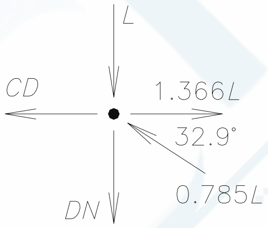
$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{24\sin 60° - 24\sin 45°}{24\cos 45° - 24\cos 60°} = 37.5°$$

$$\beta = \tan^{-1}\frac{24 - 24\sin 60°}{24\cos 45° - 24\cos 60°} = 32.9°$$

$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_x = 0: \ -DM\cos 32.9° - MN\cos 37.5° - 1.932L\cos 15° = 0 \\ \Sigma F_y = 0: \ DM\sin 32.9° - MN\sin 37.5° - 1.932\sin 15° = 0 \end{cases}$$

Solve simultaneously to obtain: $\underline{DM = 0.785L\ C}$

Joint *D*:

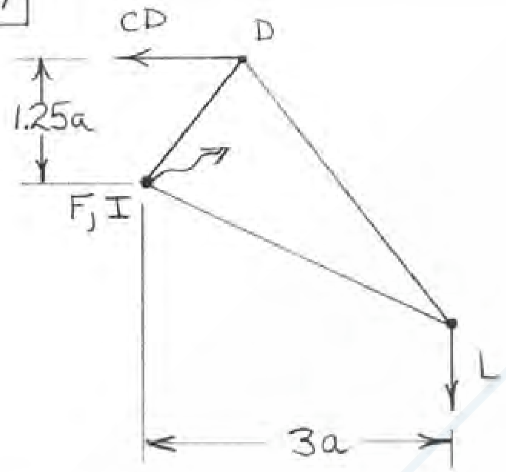


$$\Sigma F_y = 0: \ 0.785L\sin 32.9° - L - DN = 0$$

$$\underline{DN = 0.574L\ C}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/137

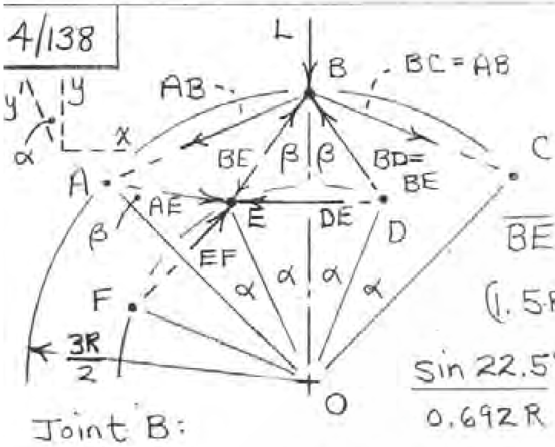


$\circlearrowleft + \sum M_F = 0: \quad CD(1.25a) - L(3a) = 0$

$CD = 2.4L \; T$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/138



$\begin{cases} \alpha = 22.5^\circ \\ \measuredangle ABO = 67.5^\circ \end{cases}$

$\overline{BE}^2 = R^2 + (1.5R)^2 - 2R \times (1.5R) \cos 22.5^\circ$, $\overline{BE} = 0.692R$

$\dfrac{\sin 22.5^\circ}{0.692R} = \dfrac{\sin\beta}{R}$, $\beta = 33.6^\circ$

Joint B:

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; 2(0.8L)\cos 33.6^\circ - 2\,AB\cos 67.5^\circ - L = 0$

$\underline{AB = 0.434L \;\; T}$

For joint E, note that EF = DE & AE = BE.

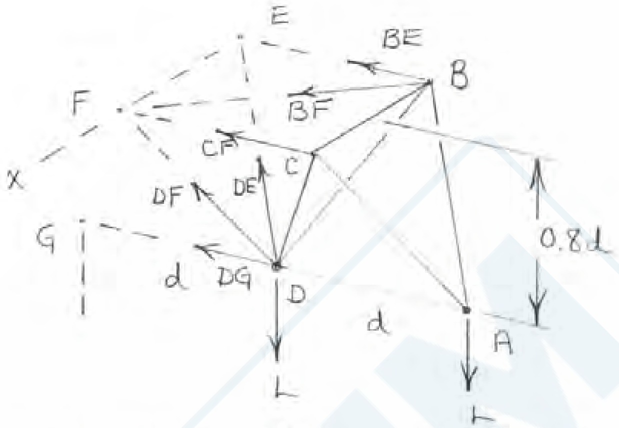
$\Sigma F_{y'} = 0: \; -2(0.8L)\cos 56.1^\circ + 2DE\cos 67.5^\circ = 0$

$\underline{DE = 1.166L \;\; C}$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/139 Section for DG:



$$\Sigma M_x = 0: \quad -DG(0.8d) - L\left(\frac{d}{2}\right) - L\left(\frac{3d}{2}\right) = 0$$

$DG = -2.5L$ (or $2.5L$ C)

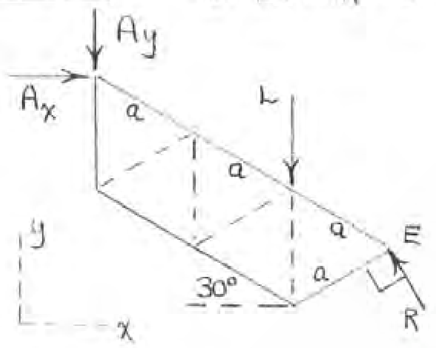
Similarly, $AD = 0.625L$ C

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

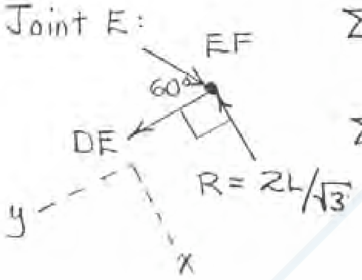
4/14

$\circlearrowleft + \; \Sigma M_A = 0: \; L(2a\cos 30°) - R(3a\sin 30°) = 0$

$R = 2L/\sqrt{3}$



Joint E:



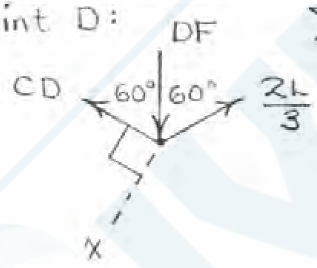
$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; EF\sin 60° - 2L/\sqrt{3} = 0$

$EF = 4L/3 \quad C$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; DE - \frac{4L}{3}\cos 60° = 0$

$DE = 2L/3 \quad T$

Joint D:



$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; DF\cos 30° - \frac{2L}{3}\cos 30° = 0$

$DF = 2L/3 \quad C$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▸4/140 Vector expressions for forces at A (treated as tensions) with $F_{AE} = F_{AF} = F_1$, $F_{BE} = F_{BF} = P$, $F_{BD} = F_{BC} = C$, are

$\mathbf{F}_{AE} = \frac{F_1}{1.552}(-1.2\mathbf{i} - 0.4\mathbf{j} + 0.9\mathbf{k})$, $\mathbf{F}_{AF} = \frac{F_1}{1.552}(-1.2\mathbf{i} + 0.4\mathbf{j} + 0.9\mathbf{k})$

$\mathbf{F}_{AB} = \frac{F_{AB}}{1.432}(-0.3\mathbf{i} + 1.4\mathbf{k})$, $\mathbf{F} = 2.2\mathbf{k}$. For joint A, $\Sigma\mathbf{F} = 0$ gives $\left[\frac{F_{AB}}{1.432}(-0.3) + \frac{2F_1}{1.552}(-1.2)\right]\mathbf{i}$

$+\left[2.2 + \frac{F_{AB}}{1.432}(1.4) + \frac{2F_1}{1.552}(0.9)\mathbf{k}\right] = \mathbf{0}$

Solve to get $\underline{F_{AB} = -2.681 \text{ kN}}$, $\underline{F_1 = 0.363 \text{ kN}}$

On B: $\mathbf{F}_{BE} = \frac{P}{1.105}(-0.9\mathbf{i} - 0.4\mathbf{j} - 0.5\mathbf{k})$

$\mathbf{F}_{BF} = \frac{P}{1.105}(-0.9\mathbf{i} + 0.4\mathbf{j} - 0.5\mathbf{k})$, $\mathbf{F}_{BD} = \frac{C}{1.105}(-0.9\mathbf{i} - 0.4\mathbf{j} + 0.5\mathbf{k})$

$\mathbf{F}_{BC} = \frac{C}{1.105}(-0.9\mathbf{i} + 0.4\mathbf{j} + 0.5\mathbf{k})$

For joint B, $\Sigma\mathbf{F} = \mathbf{0}$ gives

$\left(\frac{-1.8P}{1.105} - \frac{1.8C}{1.105} + 0.3\frac{-2.681}{1.432}\right)\mathbf{i} + \left(\frac{-P}{1.105} + \frac{C}{1.105} - 1.4\frac{-2.681}{1.432}\right)\mathbf{k}$

$+ 0\mathbf{j} = \mathbf{0}$. Solve to get $P = 1.620$ kN,

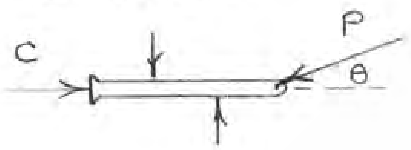
$C = -1.275$ kN, $\underline{F_{BE} = P = 1.620 \text{ kN}}$

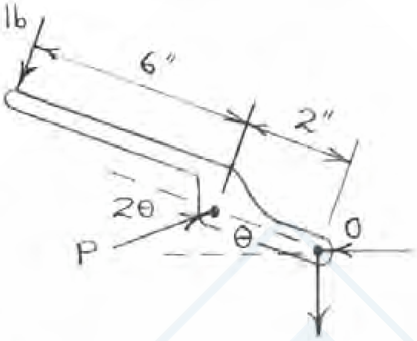
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

***4/141**

Shaft: $\Sigma F = 0$ gives

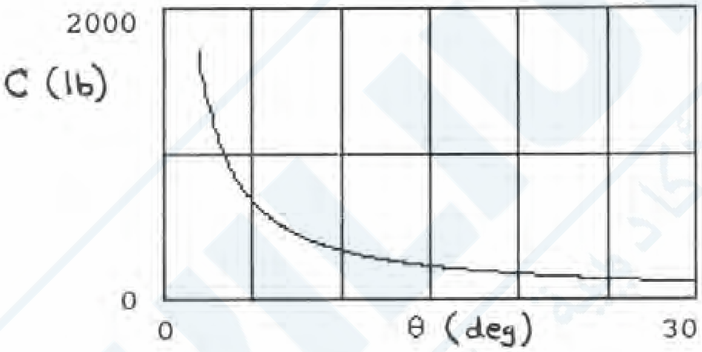
$C = P\cos\theta$





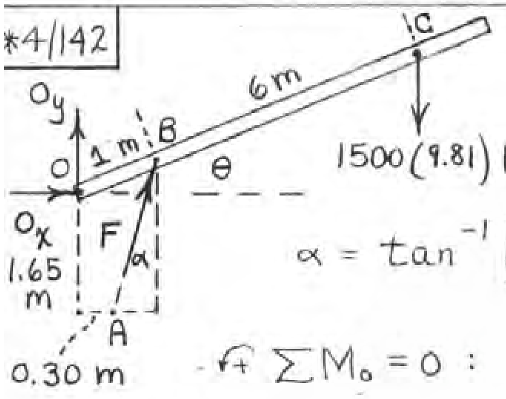
Lever: $\Sigma M_O = 0$: $30(8) - P\sin 2\theta\,(2) = 0$

$P = \dfrac{120}{\sin 2\theta} = \dfrac{60}{\sin\theta\cos\theta}$, $\quad \underline{C = \dfrac{60}{\sin\theta}}$ (lb)



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*4/142

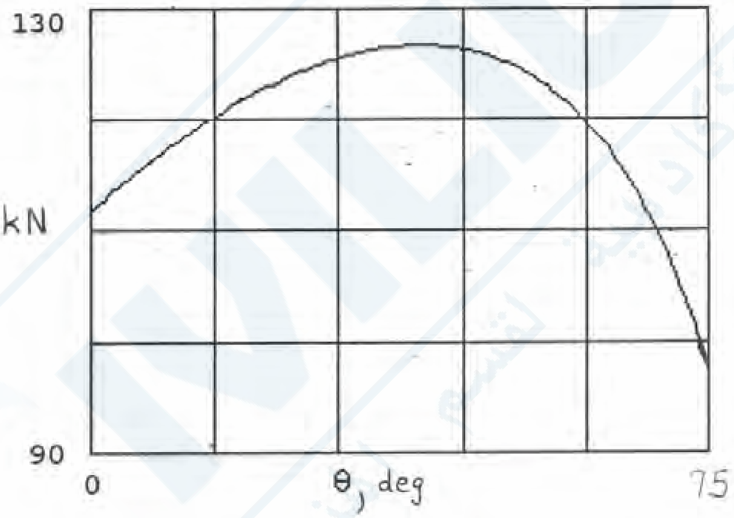


$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\left[\frac{1\cos\theta - 0.3}{1\sin\theta + 1.65}\right]$$

$\circlearrowleft + \sum M_O = 0$:

$$(F\cos\alpha)(1\cos\theta) - (F\sin\alpha)(1\sin\theta) - 1500(9.81)(7\cos\theta) = 0$$

$$F = \frac{103.0\cos\theta}{(\cos\alpha\cos\theta - \sin\alpha\sin\theta)} \quad \text{(in kN)}$$

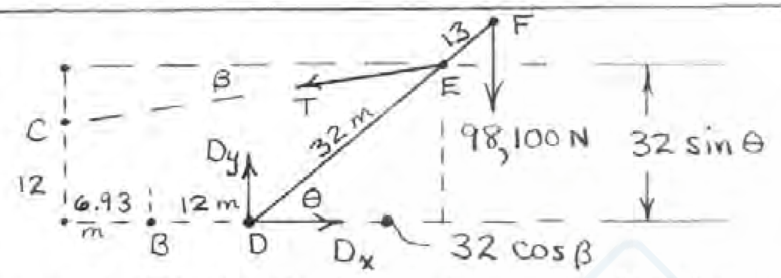


$F_{max} = 126.7$ kN @ $\theta = 39.8°$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*4/143

Boom:

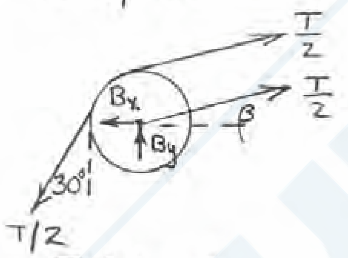


$$\beta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{32\sin\theta - 12}{6.93 + 12 + 32\cos\theta}\right) = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{32\sin\theta - 12}{32\cos\theta + 18.93}\right) \quad (1)$$

$$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_D = 0: \ (T\cos\beta)(32\sin\theta) - (T\sin\beta)(32\cos\theta) - (98{,}100)(45\cos\theta) = 0$$

So $$T = \frac{137{,}953\cos\theta}{\cos\beta\sin\theta - \sin\beta\cos\theta} \ (\text{in N}) \quad (2)$$

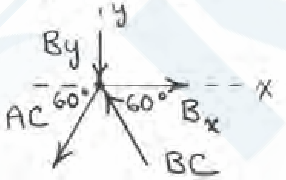
Pulley at C:



Equilibrium yields

$$\begin{cases} B_x = T\cos\beta - \frac{T}{2}\sin 30° \\ B_y = -T\sin\beta + \frac{T}{2}\cos 30° \end{cases} \quad (3)$$

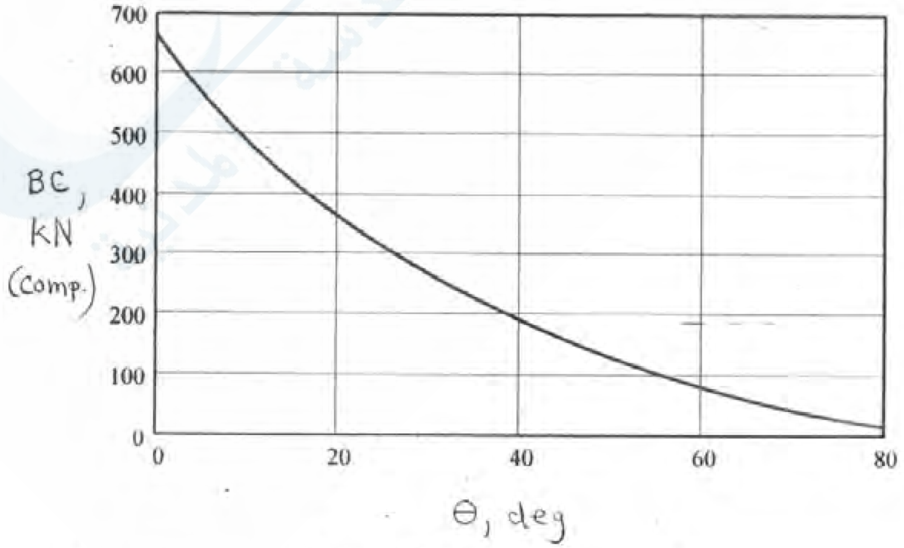
Joint C



Equilibrium yields

$$BC = B_x + 0.5774 B_y \quad (4)$$

$$(AC = B_x - 0.5774 B_y)$$

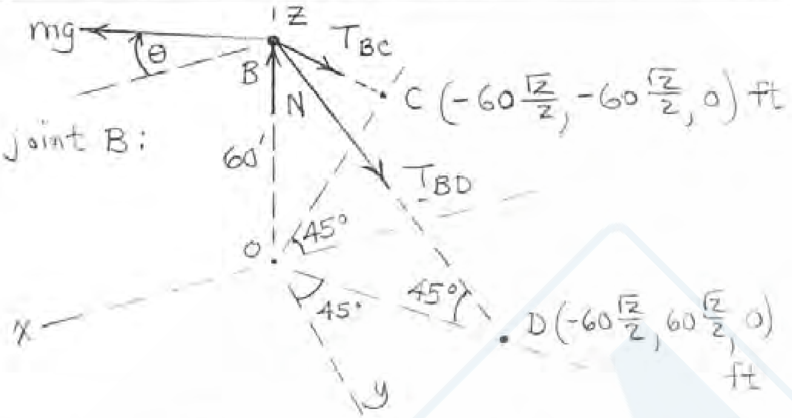


BC @ θ = 40° = 190.5 kN

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

***4/144**

FBD of joint B:



$$\underline{T}_{BC} = T_{BC}\left[\frac{-60\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\underline{i} - 60\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\underline{j} - 60\underline{k}}{\sqrt{2(60)^2\frac{2}{4} + 60^2}}\right]$$

$$= T_{BC}\left[-0.5\underline{i} - 0.5\underline{j} - 0.707\underline{k}\right]$$

$$\underline{T}_{BD} = T_{BD}\left[-0.5\underline{i} + 0.5\underline{j} - 0.707\underline{k}\right]$$

$$\Sigma F_x = 0: -0.5T_{BC} - 0.5T_{BD} + mg\cos\theta = 0 \quad (1)$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0: -0.5T_{BC} + 0.5T_{BD} - mg\sin\theta = 0 \quad (2)$$

Solve simultaneously:

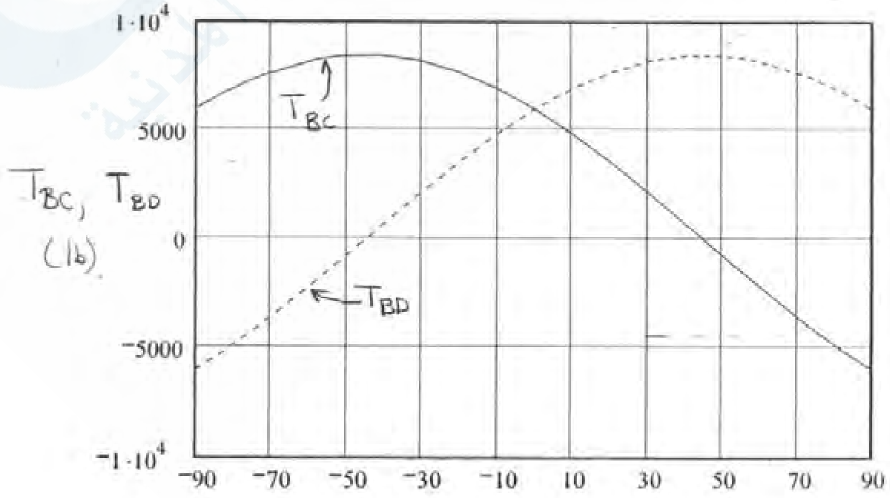
$$T_{BC} = mg(\cos\theta - \sin\theta)$$

$$T_{BD} = mg(\cos\theta + \sin\theta)$$

Maximum values

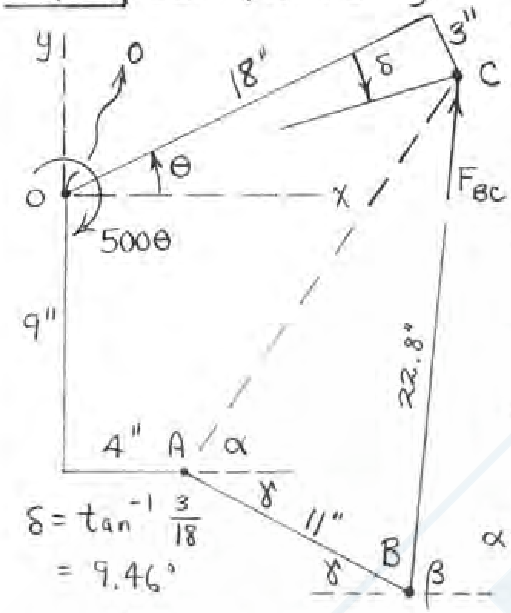
$T_{BC_{max}} = 8490$ lb @ $\theta = -45°$

$T_{BD\,max} = 8490$ lb @ $\theta = 45°$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*4/145 $\overline{OC} = \sqrt{18^2 + 3^2}$; $\overline{AB} = 11''$; $\overline{BC} = \sqrt{14^2 + 17^2}$



$$\overline{AC} = \left\{ \left[18\cos\theta + 3\sin\theta - 4 \right]^2 + \left[18\sin\theta - 3\cos\theta + 9 \right]^2 \right\}^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\measuredangle BAC = \cos^{-1}\left[\frac{\overline{AB}^2 + \overline{AC}^2 - \overline{BC}^2}{2\,\overline{AB}\,\overline{AC}} \right]$$

$$\measuredangle ABC = \cos^{-1}\left[\frac{\overline{AB}^2 + \overline{BC}^2 - \overline{AC}^2}{2\,\overline{AB}\,\overline{BC}} \right]$$

$$\delta = \tan^{-1}\frac{3}{18} = 9.46^\circ$$

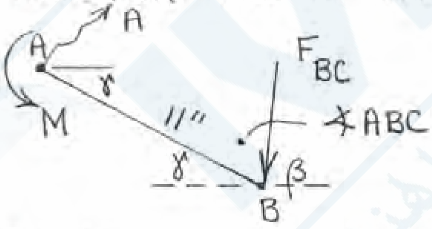
$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\left[\frac{18\sin\theta - 3\cos\theta + 9}{18\cos\theta + 3\sin\theta - 4} \right]$$

$\gamma = \measuredangle BAC - \alpha$; $\beta = 180^\circ - \gamma - \measuredangle ABC$

From above FBD of door :

$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_O = 0 : \; -500\theta + F_{BC}\left(\overline{OC}\sin(\beta - \theta + \delta)\right) = 0$$

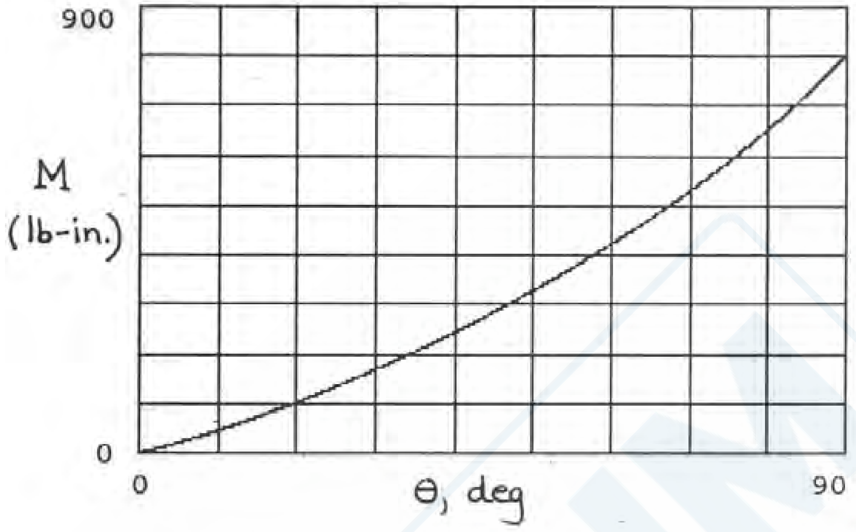
Then from FBD of AB:

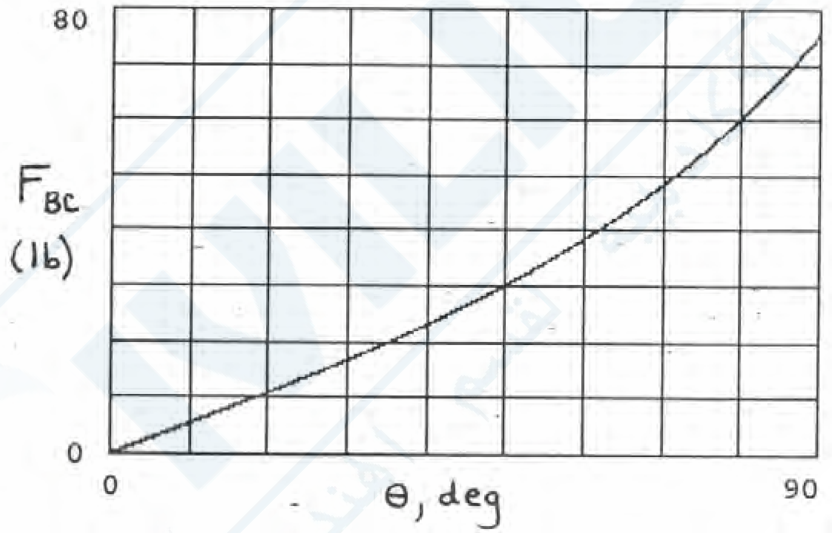


$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0 : \; M - F_{BC}\left(11\sin\measuredangle ABC\right) = 0$$

Solve the above equations (in order) with θ varied from 0° to 90° to obtain the following plots for M and F_{BC}.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

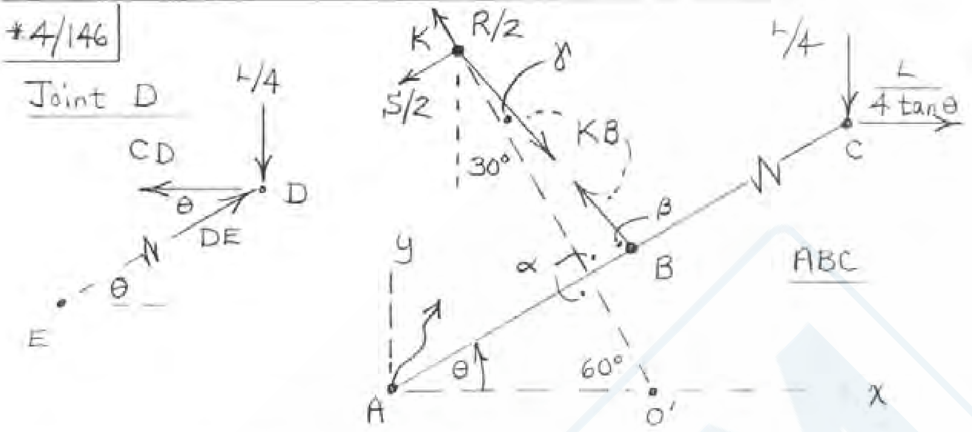




At θ = 45°, M = 285 lb-in.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*4/146



From FBD of joint D,

$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_y = 0: \quad DE \sin\theta - \frac{L}{4} = 0, & DE = \frac{L}{4 \sin\theta} \quad C \\ \Sigma F_x = 0: \quad \frac{L}{4 \sin\theta} \cos\theta - CD = 0, & CD = \frac{L}{4 \tan\theta} \quad T \end{cases}$$

From above right diagrams:

$$\underline{r}_K = \underline{r}_{B/A} + \underline{r}_{K/B} = \overline{AB}\,(\cos\theta\,\underline{i} + \sin\theta\,\underline{j}) + \overline{BK}\,(-\sin(\gamma + 30^\circ)\,\underline{i} + \cos(\gamma + 30^\circ)\,\underline{j})$$

Also,

$$\underline{r}_K = \underline{r}_{O'/A} + \underline{r}_{K/O'} = \overline{AO'}\,\underline{i} + \overline{O'K}\,(-\cos 60^\circ\,\underline{i} + \sin 60^\circ\,\underline{j})$$

Equate the two $\underline{r}_K$ expressions, then equate corresponding $\underline{i}$- and $\underline{j}$-coefficients, and then numerically solve for γ and $\overline{O'K}$ as θ varies from 5° to 90°.

Then $\alpha = 180^\circ - 60^\circ - \theta$

and $\beta = 180^\circ - \gamma - \alpha$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

From FBD of ABC:

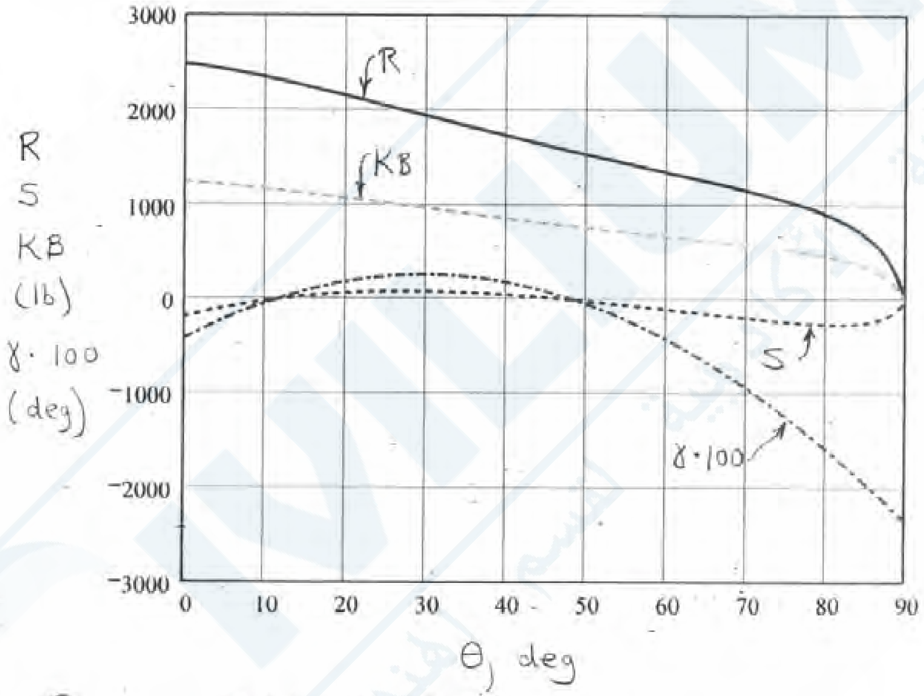
$\stackrel{+}{\curvearrowleft} \Sigma M_A = 0: -\frac{L}{4}(\overline{AC}\cos\theta) - \frac{L}{4\tan\theta}(\overline{AC}\sin\theta)$
$+ KB\cos(\beta-\theta)(\overline{AB}\sin\theta) + KB\sin(\beta-\theta)(\overline{AB}\cos\theta) = 0$

Solve this for force KB. From the final FBD,

$\frac{R}{2} - KB\cos\gamma = 0 \Rightarrow$ Gives R

$\frac{S}{2} - KB\sin\gamma = 0 \Rightarrow$ Gives S

For $L = 800$ lb, $\overline{AO'} = 8.75''$, $\overline{AB} = 8''$, $\overline{BK} = 9''$, and $\overline{AC} = 22.5''$, the following plots are constructed:



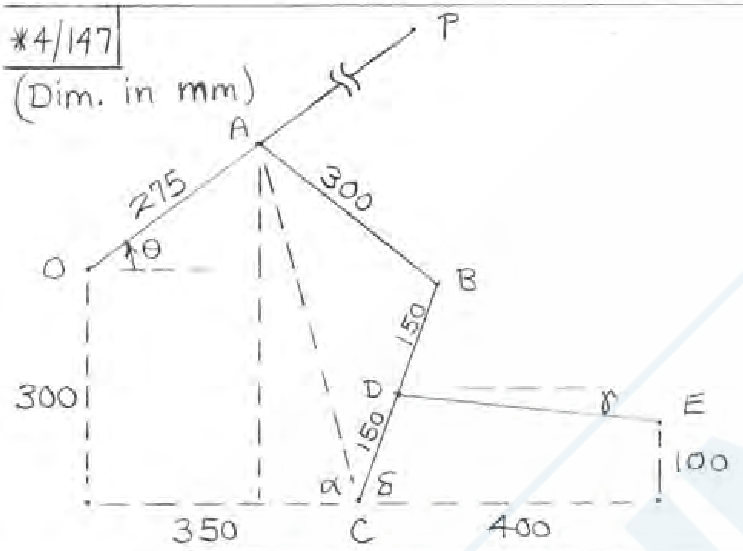
$R_{max} = 2490$ lb @ $\theta = 0$

$|S|_{max} = 259$ lb @ $\theta = 81.6°$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*4/147

(Dim. in mm)



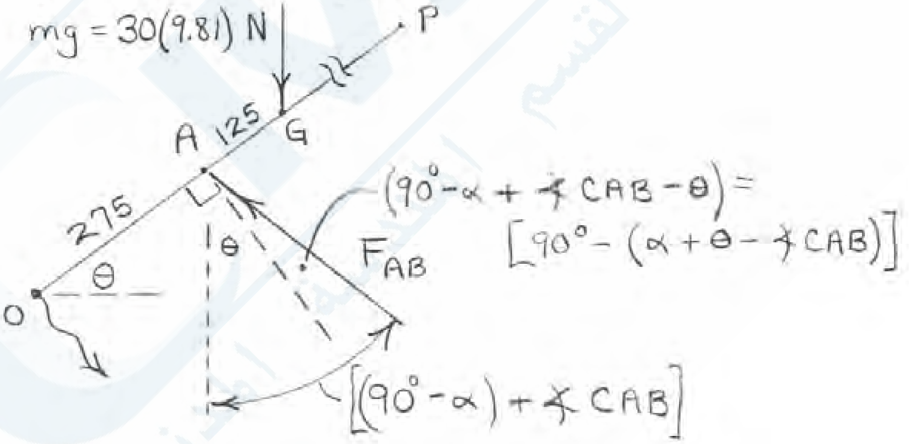
$$\overline{AC} = \sqrt{(350 - 275\cos\theta)^2 + (300 + 275\sin\theta)^2}$$

$$\measuredangle ABC = \cos^{-1}\left[\frac{\overline{AB}^2 + \overline{BC}^2 - \overline{AC}^2}{2\,\overline{AB}\,\overline{BC}}\right]$$

$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\left[\frac{300 + 275\sin\theta}{350 - 275\cos\theta}\right]$$

$$\measuredangle CAB = \measuredangle ACB = \frac{180^\circ - \measuredangle ABC}{2}$$

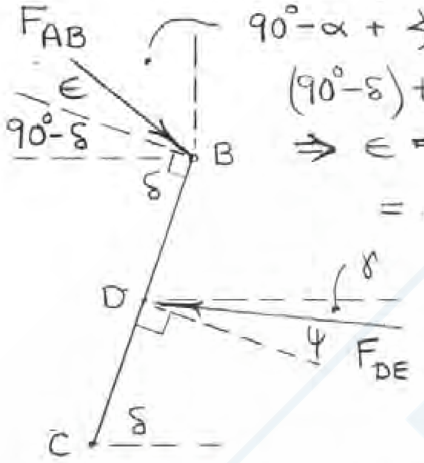
$$\delta = 180^\circ - \alpha - \measuredangle ACB$$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

$\circlearrowleft + \sum M_O = 0: \quad F_{AB} \cos\left[90^\circ - (\alpha + \theta - \measuredangle CAB)\right] \overline{OA} - mg\,\overline{OG} \cos\theta = 0$

$$F_{AB} = \frac{mg\,\overline{OG} \cos\theta}{\overline{OA} \sin(\alpha + \theta - \measuredangle CAB)}$$



$$(90^\circ - \delta) + (\epsilon) + (90^\circ - \alpha + \measuredangle CAB) = 90^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \epsilon = \alpha + \delta - \measuredangle CAB - 90^\circ$$

$$= \alpha + (180^\circ - \alpha - \measuredangle ACB) - \measuredangle CAB - 90^\circ$$

$$\epsilon = 90^\circ - 2\measuredangle ACB$$

Also, $\gamma + \psi = 90^\circ - \delta$

$$\psi = 90^\circ - \delta - \gamma$$

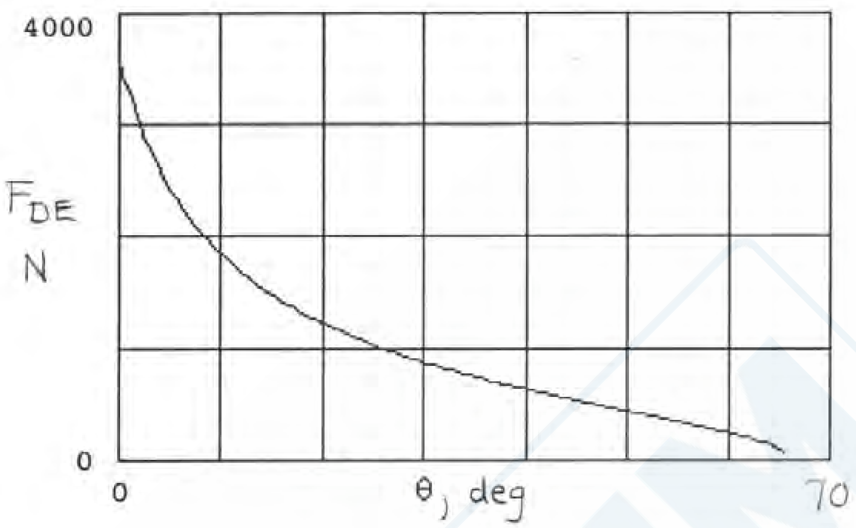
$$\gamma = \tan^{-1}\left[\frac{150 \sin\delta - 100}{400 - 150\cos\delta}\right]$$

$\circlearrowleft + \sum M_C = 0: \; -F_{AB} \cos\epsilon\,(\overline{CB}) + F_{DE} \cos\psi\,(\overline{CD}) = 0$

$$F_{DE} = \frac{F_{AB} \cos\epsilon\,(\overline{CB})}{\overline{CD} \cos\psi}$$

To find θ_{max}, set the above expression for $\overline{AC}$ to $\overline{AC} = 600$ mm and solve for $\theta_{max} = 65.9^\circ$. Numerically evaluate the above expressions for $0 \le \theta \le \theta_{max}$ to obtain the following plot:

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

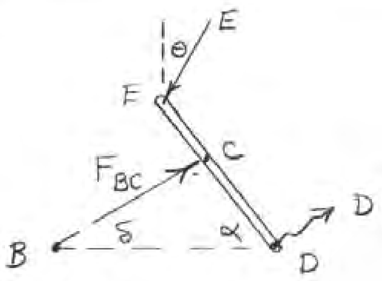


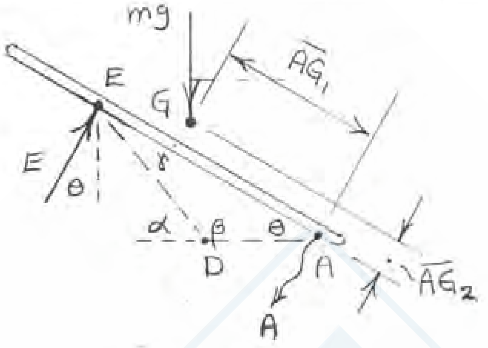
$(F_{DE})_{max} = 3580$ N @ $\theta = 0$

$(F_{DE})_{min} = 0$ @ $\theta_{max} = 65.9°$ (links AB and BC are collinear and serve as (an unstable!) prop for the door)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*4/148





$$\frac{\sin\gamma}{\overline{AD}} = \frac{\sin\theta}{\overline{DE}}, \quad \gamma = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{\overline{AD}\sin\theta}{\overline{DE}}\right)$$

$$\beta = 180 - (\theta + \gamma), \quad \alpha = 180 - \beta$$

$$\overline{AE} = \sqrt{\overline{DE}^2 + \overline{AD}^2 - 2(\overline{DE})(\overline{AD})\cos\beta}$$

$$\overline{BC} = \sqrt{\overline{BD}^2 + \overline{CD}^2 - 2(\overline{BD})(\overline{CD})\cos\alpha}$$

$$\frac{\sin\alpha}{\overline{BC}} = \frac{\sin\delta}{\overline{CD}}, \quad \delta = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{\overline{CD}\sin\alpha}{\overline{BC}}\right)$$

Conveyor: $\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_A = 0: \; -E(\overline{AE}) + mg(\overline{AG_1})\cos\theta$

$$- mg(\overline{AG_2})\sin\theta = 0 \quad (1)$$

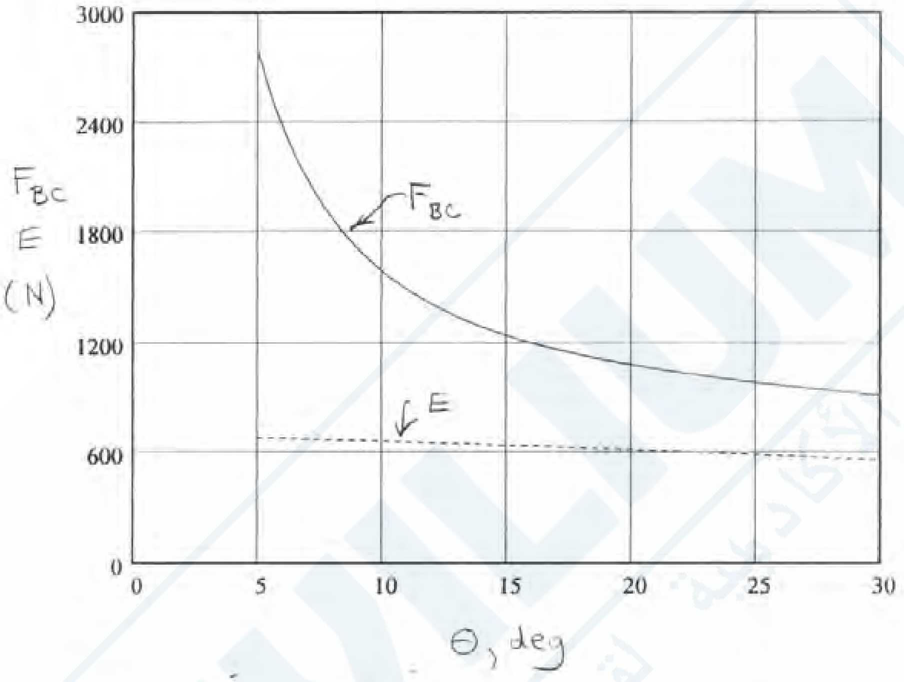
DE: $\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_D = 0:$

$$E\cos\theta(\overline{DE}\cos\alpha) + E\sin\theta(\overline{DE}\sin\alpha)$$

$$- F_{BC}\sin\delta(\overline{BD}) = 0 \quad (2)$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

Solve Eqs. (1) & (2) for E and F_{BC} as functions of θ for the values $\overline{AD} = 1060$ mm, $\overline{BD} = 1660$ mm, $\overline{DE} = 1945$ mm, $\overline{CD} = 1150$ mm, $\overline{AG_1} = 2130$ mm, $\overline{AG_2} = 500$ mm, and $mg = 100(9.81)$ N to obtain the following plot:

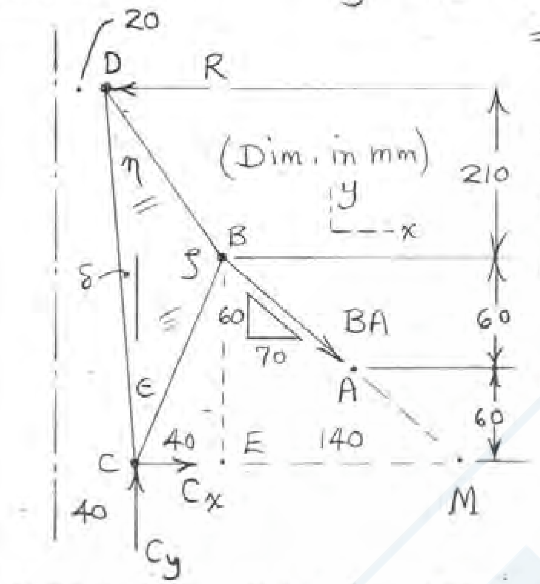


At $\theta = 5°$, $\underline{(F_{BC})_{max} = 2800 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

***4/149** $\theta = 0$:

$$C_y = \frac{pA}{2} = \frac{p\pi r^2}{2} = \frac{35(10^6)\pi(0.050)^2}{2} = 137\,400 \text{ N}$$



$$\delta = \tan^{-1}\frac{20}{330} = 3.47°$$

$$\overline{CD} = \sqrt{20^2 + 330^2} = 331 \text{ mm}$$

Similarly, $\overline{BD} = 218$ mm

$\overline{BC} = 126.5$ mm

$$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_M = 0: \; R(330) - 137\,400(180) = 0, \; \underline{R = 75\,000 \text{ N}}$$

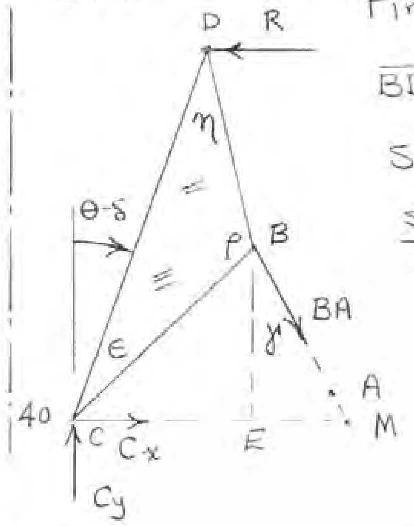
$$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; -BA\sin\left(\tan^{-1}\frac{6}{7}\right) + 137\,400 = 0, \; \underline{BA = 211\,000 \text{ N}}$$

$$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; -75\,000 + 211\,000\cos\left(\tan^{-1}\frac{6}{7}\right) + C_x = 0$$

$$\underline{C_x = -85\,400 \text{ N}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

$\theta > 0$



Find ϵ, ρ, and η:

$\overline{BD}^2 = \overline{CD}^2 + \overline{BC}^2 - 2\,\overline{CD}\,\overline{BC}\cos\epsilon$

Solve for ϵ, then use

$\dfrac{\sin\rho}{\overline{CD}} = \dfrac{\sin\epsilon}{\overline{BD}}$ for ρ

$\dfrac{\sin\rho}{\overline{CD}} = \dfrac{\sin\eta}{\overline{BC}}$ for η

$\overline{CE} = \overline{BC}\sin(\theta-\delta+\epsilon)$

$\overline{BE} = \overline{BC}\cos(\theta-\delta+\epsilon)$

$110 = \overline{AB}\sin\gamma + \overline{BC}\sin(\theta-\delta+\epsilon) \Rightarrow$ Solve for γ

Then $\overline{EM} = \overline{BE}\tan\gamma$ and $\overline{CM} = \overline{CE} + \overline{EM}$

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_M = 0: \quad R(\overline{CD}\cos(\theta-\delta)) - C_y(\overline{CM}) = 0$

$$R = \frac{C_y\,\overline{CM}}{\overline{CD}\cos(\theta-\delta)}$$

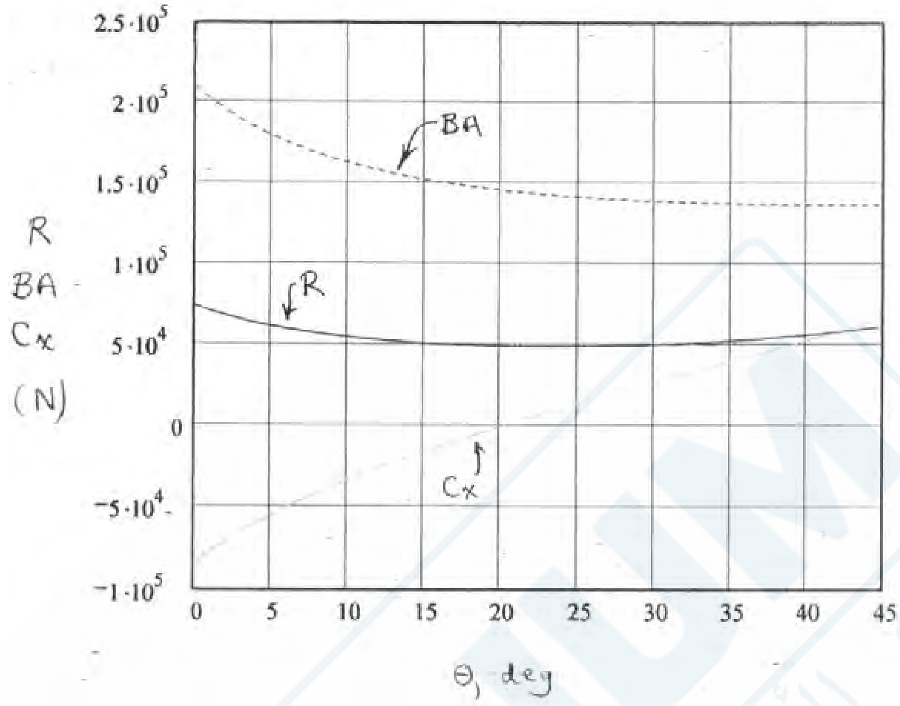
$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad C_y - BA\cos\gamma = 0, \quad BA = \dfrac{C_y}{\cos\gamma}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad -R + BA\sin\gamma + C_x = 0, \quad C_x = R - BA\sin\gamma$

Solve all of the above in sequential order to obtain the plots below. Note that

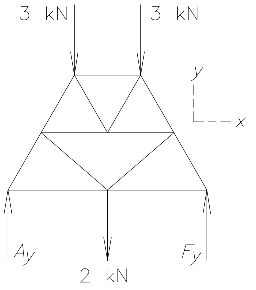
$R_{min} = 49\,400$ N @ $\theta = 23.2°$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.



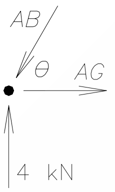
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/15



By symmetry, $A_y = F_y = 4$ kN

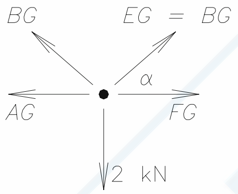
Joint *A*:



$$\theta = \cos^{-1}\frac{1}{2} = 60°$$

$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_y = 0: \; 4\text{ kN} - AB\sin 60° = 0, \; AB = 4.62\text{ kN } C \\ \Sigma F_x = 0: \; AG - 4.62\cos 60° = 0, \; AG = 2.31\text{ kN } T \end{cases}$$

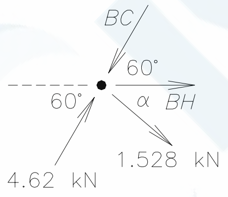
Joint *G*:



$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{2\sin 60°}{2} = 40.9°$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; 2BG\sin 40.9° - 2 = 0, \; \underline{BG = 1.528\text{ kN } T}$$

Joint *B*:



$$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; 4.62\sin 60° - BC\sin 60° - 1.528\sin 40.9° = 0$$

$$\underline{BC = 3.46\text{ kN } C}$$

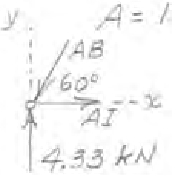
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/16 Truss as a whole

$\Sigma M_F = 0;\ 2(a + \frac{a}{2}) + 4(2a + \frac{a}{2}) - A(3a) = 0$

$A = 13/3 = 4.33\ kN$

Joint A



$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ AB \sin 60° - 4.33 = 0$

$AB = 5.00\ kN\ C$

$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ AI - 5 \cos 60° = 0$

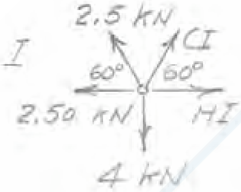
$AI = 2.50\ kN\ T$

Joint B

$\Sigma F_{y'} = 0;\ 5.00 \cos 60° - BI = 0$

$\underline{BI = 2.50\ kN\ T}$

Joint I



$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ (CI + 2.5) \sin 60° - 4 = 0$

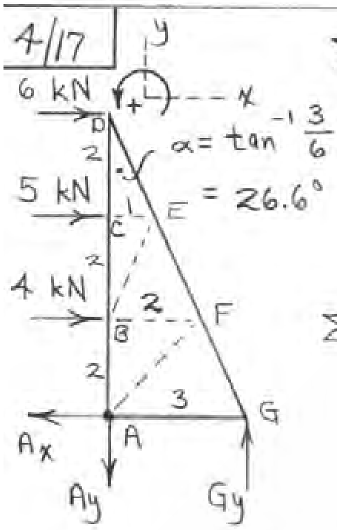
$\underline{CI = 2.12\ kN\ T}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ HI + 2.12 \cos 60°$
$- 2.50 - 2.5 \cos 60° = 0$

$\underline{HI = 2.69\ kN\ T}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/17



$\Sigma M_A = 0: \; -6(6) - 5(4) - 4(2) + G_y(3) = 0$

$G_y = 21.3 \text{ kN}$

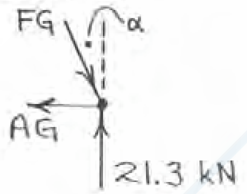
$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; -A_y + G_y = 0$

$A_y = 21.3 \text{ kN}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; 6 + 5 + 4 - A_x = 0$

$A_x = 15 \text{ kN}$

Joint G:



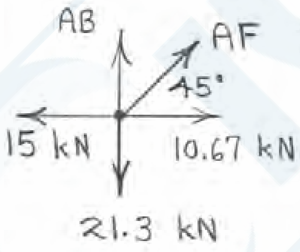
$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; 21.3 - FG \cos\alpha = 0$

$FG = 23.9 \text{ kN } C$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; 23.9 \sin\alpha - AG = 0$

$AG = 10.67 \text{ kN } T$

Joint A:



$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; 10.67 - 15 + AF \cos 45^\circ = 0$

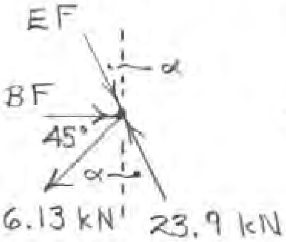
$AF = 6.13 \text{ kN } T$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; AB + 6.13 \sin 45^\circ - 21.3 = 0$

$AB = 17 \text{ kN } T$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

Joint F:



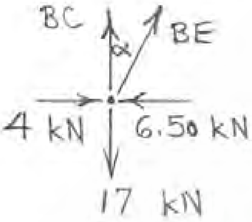
$\Sigma F_y = 0: -EF\cos\alpha + 23.9\cos\alpha$

$-6.13\sin 45° = 0, \quad EF = 19.01 \text{ kN C}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: 19.01\sin\alpha + BF - 6.13\cos 45°$

$-23.9\sin\alpha = 0, \quad \underline{BF = 6.50 \text{ kN C}}$

Joint B:



$\Sigma F_x = 0: BE\sin\alpha + 4 - 6.50 = 0$

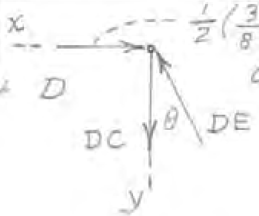
$\underline{BE = 5.59 \text{ kN T}}$

From inspection of joint C, $\underline{CE = 5 \text{ kN C}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/18

Joint D



$\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{3}{8}\right)800 = 150\ \text{lb}$; $\theta = \tan^{-1}\frac{1}{2} = 26.57°$

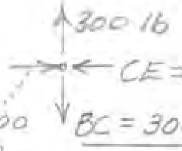
$\cos\theta = 2/\sqrt{5}$, $\sin\theta = 1/\sqrt{5}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0$; $DE\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}\right) - 150 = 0$

$DE = 335\ \text{lb}\ C$

$\Sigma F_y = 0$; $DC = 335(2/\sqrt{5}) = 300\ \text{lb}\ T$

Joint C



$\frac{5}{8}(800) = 500\ \text{lb}$

$\underline{BC = 300\ \text{lb}}\ T$

Joint E

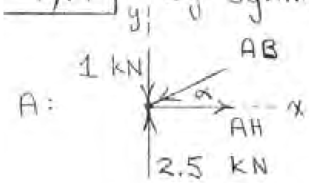
$\Sigma F_{x'} = 0$; $500\left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}\right) - BE\sin 2\theta = 0$

$\sin 2\theta = 0.8$

$BE = \frac{1000}{\sqrt{5}}\frac{1}{0.8} = \underline{559\ \text{lb}\ T}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/19 By symmetry, $A = E = 2.5$ kN; $\alpha = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2}{4}\right) = 26.6°$

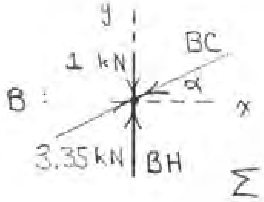


$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; 2.5 - 1 - AB \sin\alpha = 0$

$\underline{AB = 3.35 \text{ kN} \quad C}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; -3.35 \cos\alpha + AH = 0$

$\underline{AH = 3 \text{ kN} \quad T}$

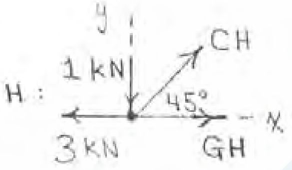


$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; 3.35 \cos\alpha - BC \cos\alpha = 0$

$\underline{BC = 3.35 \text{ kN} \quad C}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; -1 + (3.35 - 3.35)\sin\alpha + BH = 0$

$\underline{BH = 1 \text{ kN} \quad C}$



$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; -1 + CH \sin 45° = 0$

$\underline{CH = 1.414 \text{ kN} \quad T}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; -3 + 1.41 \cos 45° + GH = 0$

$\underline{GH = 2 \text{ kN} \quad T}$

By inspection of joint G and $\Sigma F_y = 0$, $\underline{CG = 0}$.

By symmetry,

$DE = AB = 3.35$ kN C

$CD = BC = 3.35$ kN C

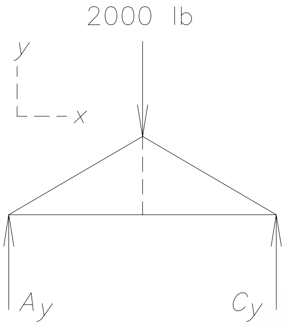
$EF = AH = 3$ kN T

$DF = BH = 1$ kN C

$CF = CH = 1.414$ kN T

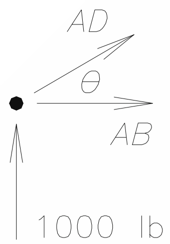
$FG = GH = 2$ kN T

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.



By symmetry, $A_y = C_y = 1000$ lb

Joint *A*:



$$\theta = \tan^{-1}\frac{7}{12} = 30.3°$$

$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_y = 0: \; AD\sin 30.3° + 1000 = 0, \; \underline{AD = -1985 \text{ lb } (C)} \\ \Sigma F_x = 0: \; AD\cos 30.3° + AB = 0, \; \underline{AB = 1714 \text{ lb } T} \end{cases}$$

By symmetry: *CD* = *AC* = 1985 lb *C*
BC = *AB* = 1714 lb *T*

By inspection of joint *B*, *BD* is a zero-force member.

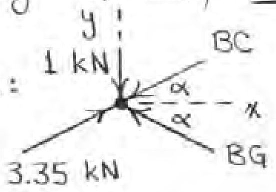
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/20 By symmetry, $A = E = 2.5\text{ kN}$; $\alpha = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2}{4}\right) = 26.6°$

Joint A analysis same as Prob. 4/19: $\begin{cases} AB = 3.35\text{ kN } C \\ AH = 3.00\text{ kN } T \end{cases}$

By inspection, $\underline{BH = 0}$ and $\underline{GH = AH}$.

B:

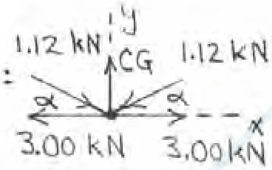


$\Sigma F_y = 0: -1 + 3.35 \sin\alpha + BG \sin\alpha - BC \sin\alpha = 0$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: 3.35 \cos\alpha - BC \cos\alpha - BG \cos\alpha = 0$

$\Rightarrow$ $\underline{BC = 2.24\text{ kN } C, \quad BG = 1.118\text{ kN } C}$

G:



$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; CG - 2(1.12)\sin\alpha = 0$

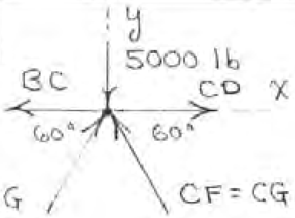
$\underline{CG = 1.00\text{ kN } T}$

By symmetry,
$$\begin{cases} DE = AB = 3.35\text{ kN } C \\ CD = BC = 2.24\text{ kN } C \\ EF = AH = 3.00\text{ kN } T \\ DF = BH = 0 \\ FG = GH = 3.00\text{ kN } T \\ DG = BG = 1.118\text{ kN } C \end{cases}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/21

C :



Arguing symmetry,

$\Sigma F_y = 0$: $2CG \sin 60° - 5000 = 0$, $\underline{CG = 2890 \text{ lb } C}$

G :

By inspection,

$\underline{AG = 2890 \text{ lb } C}$

$\underline{BG = 0}$

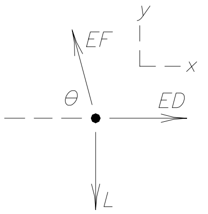
From joint B : $\underline{AB = 0, \ BC = 0}$.

(Right truss symmetric to left one.)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/22

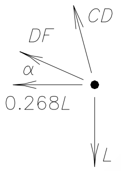
Joint E:



$$\theta = \frac{180° - 30°}{2} = 75°$$

$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_y = 0: \; EF \sin 75° - L = 0, \; EF = 1.035L \; T \\ \Sigma F_x = 0: \; -1.035L \cos 75° + ED = 0, \; ED = 0.268L \; T \end{cases}$$

Joint D:



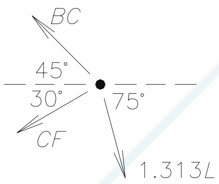
$$\overline{DF}^2 = R^2 + 4R^2 - 2(R)(2R)\cos 30°, \; \overline{DF} = 1.239R$$

$$\frac{\sin 30°}{1.239R} = \frac{\sin \alpha}{R}, \; \alpha = 23.8°$$

$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_x = 0: \; -0.268L - DF \cos 23.8° - CD \cos 75° = 0 \\ \Sigma F_y = 0: \; -L + DF \sin 23.8° + CD \sin 75° = 0 \end{cases}$$

Solve simultaneously to obtain: $CD = 1.313L \; T$, $DF = 0.664L \; C$

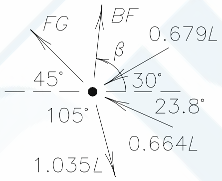
Joint C:



$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_x = 0: \; -BC \cos 45° - CF \cos 30° + 1.313L \cos 75° = 0 \\ \Sigma F_y = 0: \; BC \sin 45° - CF \sin 30° - 1.313L \sin 75° = 0 \end{cases}$$

Solve simultaneously to obtain: $CF = -0.674L \; (C)$

Joint F:



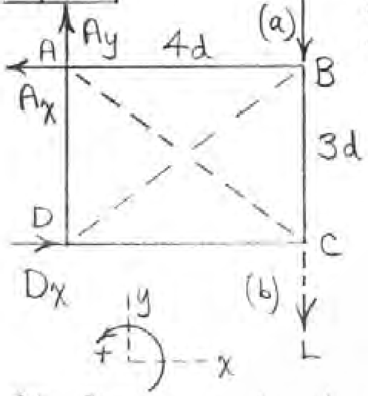
$$\beta = 30° + 23.8° + 30° = 83.8°$$

$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_x = 0: \; -FG \cos 45° + BF \cos \beta + EF \cos 75° + CF \cos 30° + DF \cos \alpha = 0 \\ \Sigma F_y = 0: \; FG \sin 45° + BF \sin \beta - EF \sin 75° + CF \sin 30° - DF \sin \alpha = 0 \end{cases}$$

Solve simultaneously to obtain: $\underline{BF = 1.814L \; T}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/23



$\Sigma F_y = 0: \ A_y - L = 0, \quad A_y = L$

$\Sigma M_A = 0: \ D_x(3d) - L(4d) = 0$

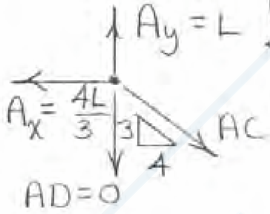
$D_x = \frac{4L}{3}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \ A_x = D_x = \frac{4L}{3}$

(Reactions hold for (a) & (b).)

(a) Assume that BD goes slack. From an inspection of joint B, $\underline{AB = 0}$ and $\underline{BC = L \ C}$.
Similarly, from joint D, $\underline{AD = 0}$ and $\underline{CD = \frac{4L}{3} \ C}$.

Joint A:



$\Sigma F_y = 0: \ L - \frac{3}{5} AC = 0, \quad \underline{AC = \frac{5L}{3} \ T}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: -\frac{4L}{3} + \frac{5L}{3} \cdot \frac{4}{5} = 0$ ✓

Because AC is in tension, assumption is valid.

(b) Assume that BD goes slack. From joint B, $\underline{AB = BC = 0}$. From joint D, $\underline{AD = 0}$ & $\underline{CD = \frac{4L}{3} \ C}$.

Joint C:

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \ AC\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) - L = 0, \quad \underline{AC = \frac{5L}{3} \ T}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \ \frac{4L}{3} - \frac{5L}{3}\left(\frac{4}{5}\right) = 0$ ✓

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/24 m = no. of two-force members
j = no. of joints

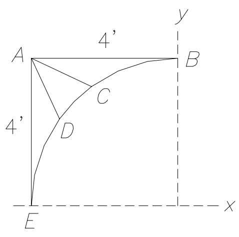
(a) [m+3 = 13] > [2j = 12] so redundant members.
Remove one member connecting B, C, D, and E.

(b) [m+3 = 12] = [2j = 12] so sufficient no. of members, but redundancy in external supports. Place A or F on roller.

(c) [m+3 = 9] > [2j = 8] so redundant members. Supports are also redundant. Remove AE or BE. Supports are then OK.

(d) [m+3 = 12] = [2j = 12] so sufficient no. of members, but redundancy in external supports. Place B on roller or remove member CD.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.



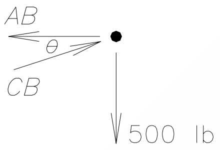
Location of C: $x_c = -\sqrt{4^2 - y_c^{\ 2}}$

$$\overline{AC}^2 = (4 + x_c)^2 + (4 - y_c)^2$$

$$x_c = -(4 - AC\cos 25°),\ y_c = 4 - AC\sin 25°$$

Solve to obtain $\overline{AC} = 1.815$ ft

Joint *B*:



$$\theta = \tan^{-1}\frac{1.815\sin 25°}{4 - 1.815\cos 25°} = 18.04°$$

$$\begin{cases}\Sigma F_y = 0:\ CB\sin 18.04° - 500 = 0,\ CB = 1615 \text{ lb } C\\ \Sigma F_x = 0:\ 1615\cos 18.04° - AB = 0,\ AB = 1535 \text{ lb } T\end{cases}$$

Joint *C*:

$$\delta = \frac{180° - 40°}{2} = 70°,\ \beta = \delta - 25° = 45°$$

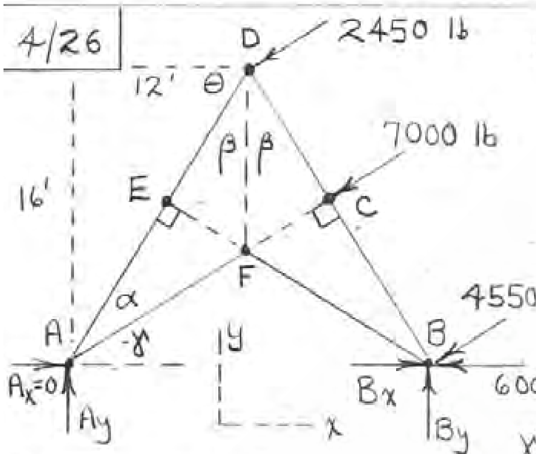
$$\begin{cases}\Sigma F_y = 0:\ AC\sin 25° - CD\sin 45° - 1615\sin 18.04° = 0\\ \Sigma F_x = 0:\ -AC\cos 25° - CD\cos 45° - 1615\cos 18.04° = 0\end{cases}$$

Solve simultaneously to obtain: $\underline{AC = -779 \text{ lb or } 779 \text{ lb } C}$

By symmetry across a line from the origin to point *A*, $\underline{AD = AC = 779 \text{ lb } C}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/26



Geometry:

$\theta = \tan^{-1}\frac{16}{12} = 53.1°$

$\beta = 90 - \theta = 36.9°$

$\alpha = 90 - 2\beta = 16.26°$

$\overline{CD} = 20 \sin\alpha = 5.60$ ft

$\overline{CB} = 20 - \overline{CD} = 14.40$ ft

$\gamma = 90 - (90 - \theta) - \alpha = 36.9°$

Truss as a whole:

$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_B = 0$: $7000(14.4) + 2450(20) - 24A_y = 0$

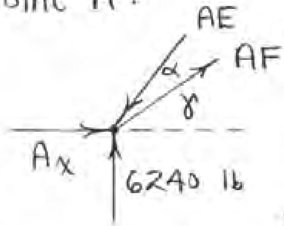
$A_y = 6240$ lb

$\Sigma F_y = 0$: $B_y + 6240 - (2450 + 7000 + 4550)\sin 36.9°$
$= 0$, $B_y = 2160$ lb

$\Sigma F_x = 0$: $B_x - (2450 + 7000 + 4550)\cos 36.9°$
$- 6000 = 0$, $B_x = 17{,}200$ lb

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

Joint A:



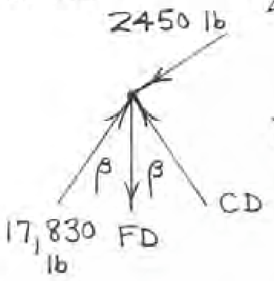
$\Sigma F_x = 0: -AE\cos 53.1° + AF\cos 36.9° = 0$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: 6240 - AE\sin 53.1° + AF\sin 36.9° = 0$

$\Rightarrow AF = 13{,}380$ lb T, $AE = 17{,}830$ lb C

From joint E, $ED = AE = 17{,}830$ lb C

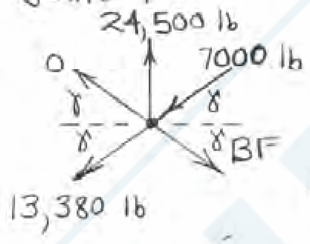
Joint D:



$\Sigma F_x = 0: 17{,}830\sin 36.9° - CD\sin 36.9° - 2450\cos 36.9° = 0$, $CD = 14{,}570$ lb C

$\Sigma F_y = 0: (14{,}570 + 17{,}830)\cos 36.9° - FD - 2450\sin 36.9° = 0$, $FD = 24{,}500$ lb T

Joint F:



$\Sigma F_x = 0: BF\cos 36.9° - (13{,}380 + 7000)\cos 36.9° = 0$, $BF = 20{,}400$ lb T

(Joint B checks.)

The maximum force occurs in member FD:

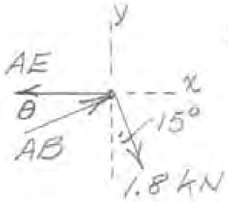
$FD = 24{,}500$ lb T

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/27

$\theta = \tan^{-1}\frac{1}{2} = 26.6°$

Joint A



$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ AB \sin 26.6° - 1.8 \cos 15° = 0$

$AB = 3.89$ kN C

$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ AE = 1.8 \sin 15° + 3.89 \cos\theta$

$AE = 3.94$ kN T

Joint E gives $EB = 0$

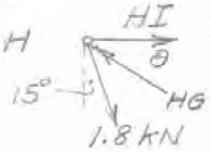
Joint B

$\Sigma F_{y'} = 0$ so $DB = 0$

$CB = 3.89$ kN C

without diagonals, FD would lengthen & CJ shorten, so FD is tension & $CJ = 0$

Joint H



$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ HG \sin 26.6° - 1.8 \cos 15° = 0$

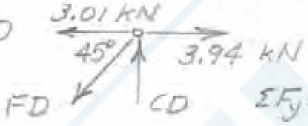
$HG = 3.89$ kN C

$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ HI + 1.8 \sin 15° - 3.89 \cos 26.6° = 0$

$HI = 3.01$ kN T

with $IG = GJ = JC = 0$, $JD = HI$

Joint D



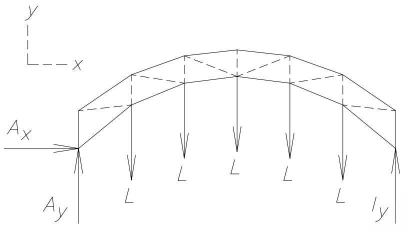
$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ FD \cos 45° + 3.01 = 3.94$

$FD = 1.318$ kN T

$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ CD = 1.318 \sin 45° = 0.932$ kN C

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▶4/28



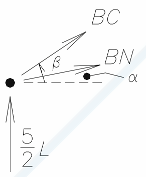
By symmetry, $A_y = I_y = 5/2L$, $A_x = 0$
By inspection of point A , AN = 0

Coordinate origin is at the center of the two concentric arcs.

Location of N: $x^2 + y^2 = 16^2$
For x_N = -8 m: $y_N^2 = -8^2 + 16^2$
y_N = 13.86 m N = (-8, 13.86) m

Location of A: $y_A^2 = -12^2 + 16^2$, y_A = 10.58 m, A = (-12, 10.58) m
Location of B: $y_B^2 = -12^2 + 18^2$ =, y_B = 13.42 m, B = (-12, 13.41) m
Location of C: $y_C^2 = -8^2 + 18^2$ =, y_C = 16.12 m, C = (-8, 16.12) m
Location of D: $y_D^2 = -4^2 + 18^2$ =, y_D = 17.55 m, C = (-4, 17.55) m
Location of M: $y_M^2 = -4^2 + 16^2$ =, y_M = 15.49 m, C = (-4, 15.49) m

Joint B:



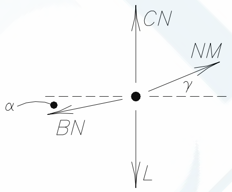
$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{13.86-13.42}{-8+12} = 6.28°$$

$$\beta = \tan^{-1}\frac{16.12-13.42}{-8+12} = 34.1°$$

$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_x = 0: \ BC\cos 34.1° + BN\cos 6.28° = 0 \\ \Sigma F_y = 0: \ (5/2)L + BC\sin 34.1° + BN\sin 6.28° = 0 \end{cases}$$

Solve simultaneously to obtain: $BN = 4.44L\ T$, $BC = -5.32L\ (C)$

Joint N:



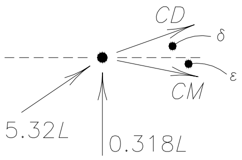
$$\gamma = \tan^{-1}\frac{15.49-13.86}{-4+8} = 22.2°$$

CIVIL
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

$$\begin{cases}\Sigma F_x = 0: \; -4.44L\cos 6.28° + NM\cos 22.2° = 0, \;\; NM = 4.76L\ T \\ \Sigma F_y = 0: \; -4.44L\sin 6.28° + 4.76\sin 22.2° + CN - L = 0, \;\; CN = 0.318L\ C\end{cases}$$

Joint C:



$$\delta = \tan^{-1}\frac{17.55-16.12}{-4+8} = 19.61°$$

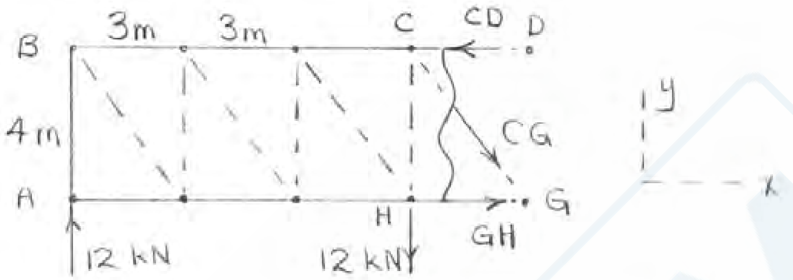
$$\varepsilon = \tan^{-1}\frac{16.12-15.49}{8-4} = 8.99°$$

$$\begin{cases}\Sigma F_x = 0: \; 5.32L\cos 34.1° + CD\cos 19.61° + CM\cos 8.99° = 0 \\ \Sigma F_y = 0: \; 5.32L\sin 34.1° + 0.318L + CD\sin 19.61° - CM\sin 8.99° = 0\end{cases}$$

Solve simultaneously to obtain: $\underline{CM = 3.41L\ T}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/29 From truss as a whole, $A_y = F_y = 12$ kN and $A_x = 0$. Left section:



By inspection of $\Sigma F_y = 0$, $\underline{CG = 0}$.

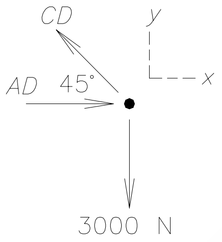
$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_C = 0: GH(4) - 12(9) = 0$, $\underline{GH = 27 \text{ kN } T}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/3

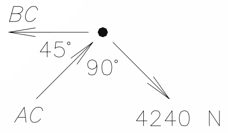
We can begin at joint D without finding the external reactions.

Joint *D*:



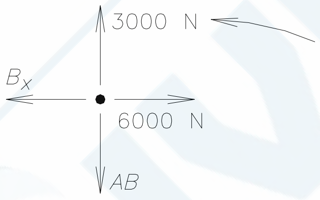
$$\begin{cases}\Sigma F_y = 0: \ CD\sin 45° - 3000 = 0, \ \underline{CD = 4240 \text{ N } T} \\ \Sigma F_x = 0: \ AD - CD\cos 45° = 0, \ \underline{AD = 3000 \text{ N } C}\end{cases}$$

Joint *C*:



$$\begin{cases}\Sigma F_y = 0: \ AC\sin 45° - 4240\sin 45° = 0, \ \underline{AC = 4240 \text{ N } C} \\ \Sigma F_x = 0: \ -BC + 2(4240\cos 45°) = 0, \ \underline{BC = 6000 \text{ N } T}\end{cases}$$

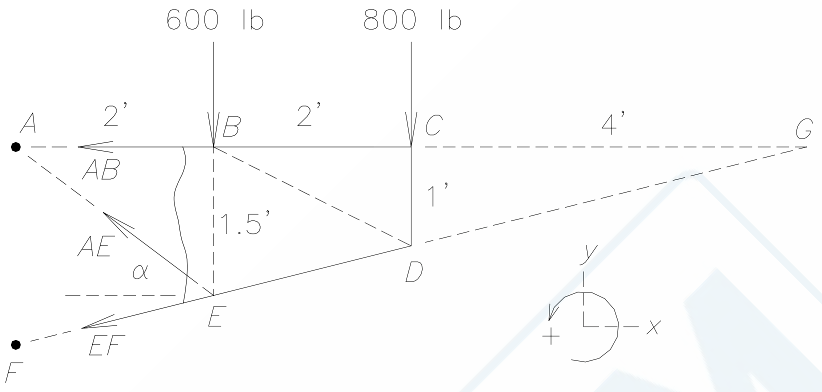
Joint *B*:



From equilibrium of entire truss

From $\Sigma F_y = 0$, $\underline{AB = 3000 \text{ N } T}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

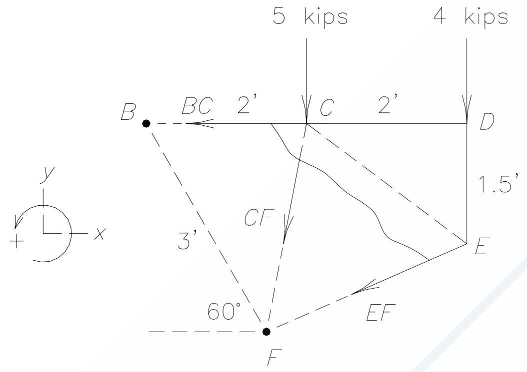


$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{1.5}{2} = 36.9°$$

$$\Sigma M_G = 0: \; 800(4) + 600(6) - AE\cos 36.9°(1.5) - AE\sin 36.9°(6) = 0$$

$$\underline{AE = 1417 \text{ lb } T}$$

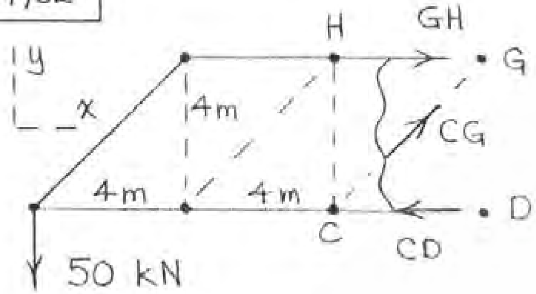
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.



$$\Sigma M_F = 0: \; BC(3\sin 60°) - 5(0.5) - 4(2.5) = 0, \; \underline{BC = 4.81 \text{ kips } T}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/32



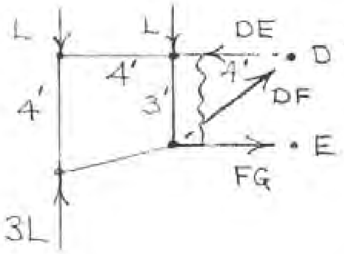
$\Sigma F_y = 0$: $CG \sin 45° - 50 = 0$, $CG = 70.7$ kN T

$\Sigma M_C = 0$: $GH(4) - 50(8) = 0$, $GH = 100$ kN T

All members except EF are statically determinate, so above solution is unaffected by the redundant support.

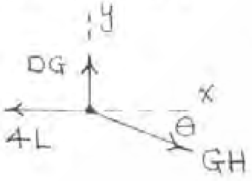
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/33 From entire truss, $A = B = 3L$.



$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_D = 0: \; FG(3) + L(4+8) - 3L(8) = 0, \quad FG = 4L \; T$

Joint G:



$\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) = 14.04°$

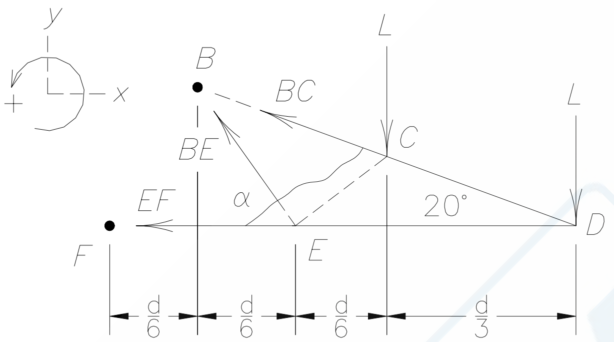
$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; -4L + GH \cos\theta = 0$

$GH = 4.12L \; T$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; DG - 4.12 \sin\theta = 0$

$\underline{DG = L \; T}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.



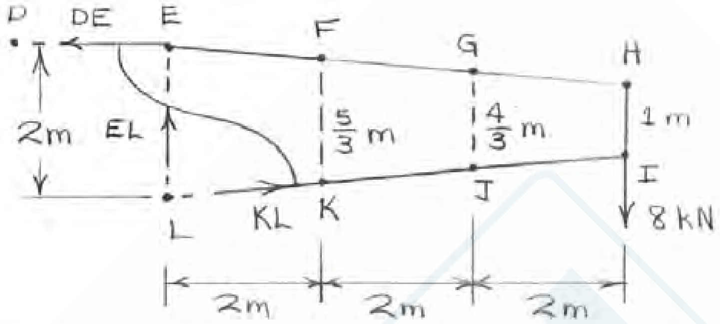
$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{\frac{4}{6}d\tan 20°}{\frac{d}{6}} = 55.5°$$

$$\Sigma M_D = 0: \; L\left(\frac{d}{3}\right) - BE\left(\frac{d}{2}\right)(\sin 55.5°) = 0$$

$$\underline{BE = 0.809L \; T}$$

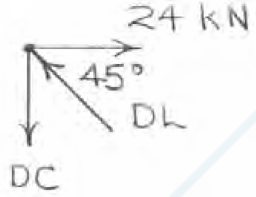
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/35



$\Sigma M_L = 0: \ DE(2) - 8(6) = 0,$ $\underline{DE = 24 \text{ kN } T}$

Joint D:

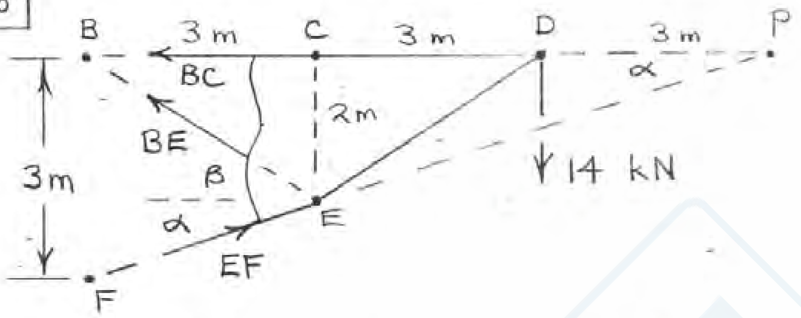


$\xrightarrow{+} \Sigma F_x = 0: \ 24 - DL \cos 45° = 0$

$\underline{DL = 33.9 \text{ kN } C}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/36



$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2}{6}\right) = 18.43°, \quad \beta = \tan^{-1}\frac{2}{3} = 33.7°$

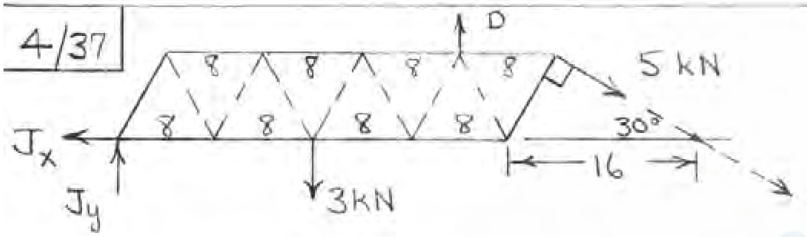
$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_E = 0: \quad BC(2) - 14(3) = 0, \quad \underline{BC = 21 \text{ kN T}}$

$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_P = 0: -BE \sin\beta(9) + 14(3) = 0, \quad \underline{BE = 8.41 \text{ kN T}}$

$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_B = 0: \quad EF \cos\alpha(3) - 14(6) = 0, \quad \underline{EF = 29.5 \text{ kN C}}$

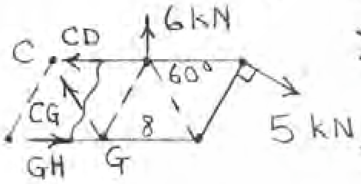
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/37



$\Sigma M_J = 0: \quad -3(16) + D(28) - (5 \sin 30°)(48) = 0$

$D = 6 \text{ kN}$



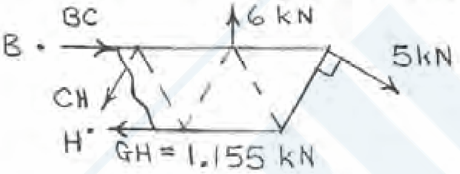
$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad CG \sin 60° + 6 - 5 \sin 30° = 0$

$\underline{CG = -4.041 \text{ kN} \quad C}$

$\Sigma M_G = 0: \quad CD(8 \sin 60°) + 6(4) - (5 \sin 30°)(24) = 0, \quad \underline{CD = 5.20 \text{ kN} \quad T}$

$\Sigma M_C = 0: \quad GH(8 \sin 60°) + 6(8) - (5 \sin 30°)(16) = 0$

$GH = -1.155 \text{ kN} \quad T$

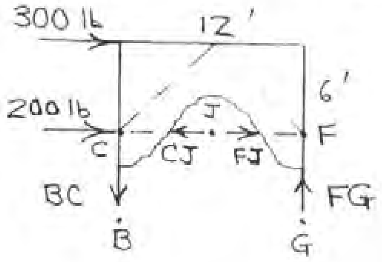


$\Sigma M_H = 0: \quad 6(12) - (5 \sin 30°)(32) - BC \, 8 \sin 60° = 0$

$\underline{BC = -1.155 \text{ kN} \quad T}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/38



$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_C = 0: \; -300(6) + FG(12) = 0$

$\underline{FG = 150 \text{ lb } C}$

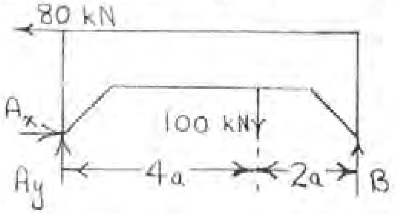
$\Sigma M_F = 0: \; -300(6) + BC(12) = 0$

$\underline{BC = 150 \text{ lb } T}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/39 $\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_A = 0: \quad B(6a) - 100(4a) + 80(2a) = 0$

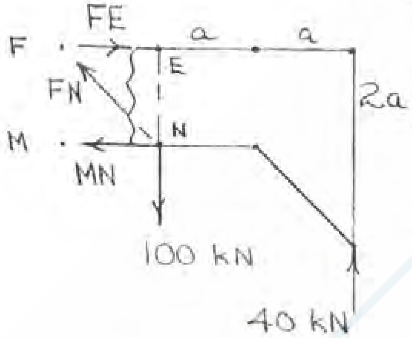
$B = 40 \text{ kN}$



For section,

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad \frac{FN}{\sqrt{2}} + 40 - 100 = 0$

$\underline{FN = 84.8 \text{ kN } T}$



$\Sigma M_E = 0: \quad 40(2a) - 84.8 \frac{a}{\sqrt{2}}$

$- MN(a) = 0, \quad \underline{MN = 20 \text{ kN } T}$

For section through GF & LM, $\Sigma F_y = 0$ gives

$\underline{GM = 84.8 \text{ kN } T}$.

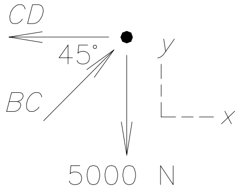
CIVILIUM اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/4

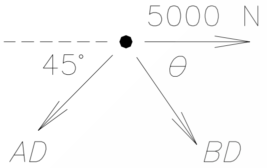
We can begin at joint C without finding the external reactions.

Joint *C*:



$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_y = 0: \; BC \sin 45° - 5000 = 0, \; \underline{BC = 7070 \text{ N } C} \\ \Sigma F_x = 0: \; 7070 \cos 45° - CD = 0, \; \underline{CD = 5000 \text{ N } T} \end{cases}$$

Joint *D*:



$$\overline{DB}^2 = 5^2 + 6^2 - 2(5)(6)\cos 45°, \; \overline{DB} = 4.31 \text{ m}$$

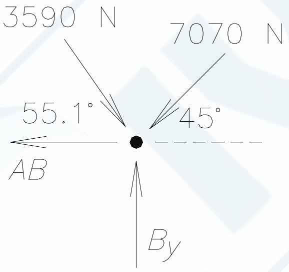
$$\frac{\sin\theta}{5} = \frac{\sin 45°}{4.31} \Rightarrow \theta = 55.1°$$

$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_x = 0: \; 5000 + BD \cos 55.1° - AD \cos 45° = 0 \\ \Sigma F_y = 0: \; -AD \sin 45° - BD \sin 55.1° = 0 \end{cases}$$

Solve simultaneously to obtain: $\underline{BD = -3590 \text{ N or } 3590 \text{ N } C}$

$\underline{AD = 4170 \text{ N } T}$

Joint *B*:

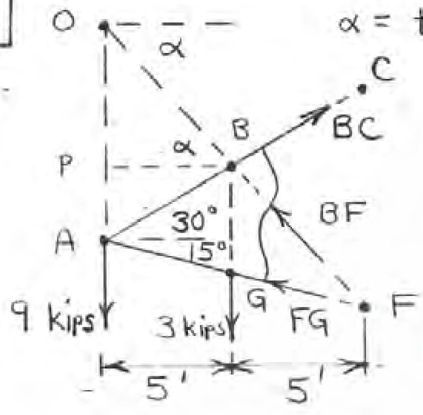


$$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; 3590 \cos 55.1° - 7070 \cos 45° - AB = 0$$

$$\underline{AB = -2950 \text{ N or } 2950 \text{ N } C}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/40



$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\left[\frac{5\tan 30° + 2(5\tan 15°)}{5}\right] = 48.1°$$

$$\overline{AO} = \overline{AP} + \overline{PO} = \overline{AP} + \overline{PB}\tan\alpha = 5\tan 30° + 5\tan\alpha = 8.45'$$

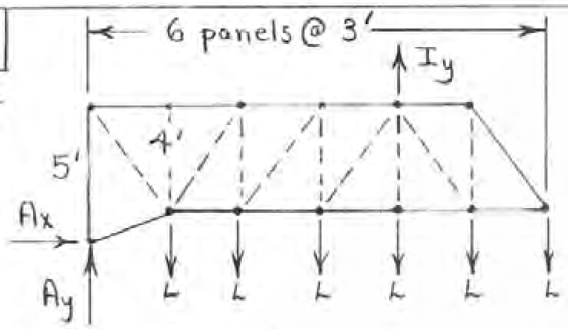
$$\Sigma M_A = 0: (BF\cos\alpha)\,\overline{AO} - 3(5) = 0$$

$$\underline{BF = 2.66 \text{ kips } C}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/41

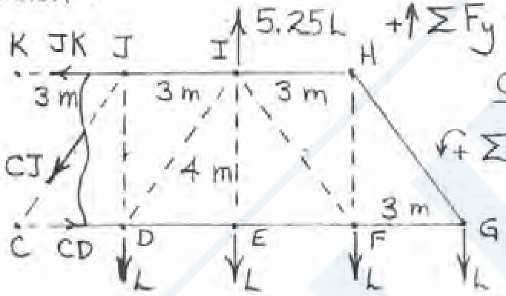
Entire truss:



$\circlearrowleft + \sum M_A = 0: \; I_y(12) - L(3+6+9+12+15+18) = 0$

$I_y = 5.25L$

Section :



$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0: \; 5.25L - 4L - CJ\left(\frac{4}{5}\right) = 0$

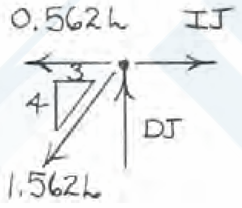
$CJ = 1.562L \;\; T$

$\circlearrowleft + \sum M_J = 0: \; CD(4) + 5.25L(3) - L(3+6+9) = 0$

$CD = 0.562L \;\; C$

From $\xrightarrow{+} \sum F_x = 0$, $JK = 0.562L \;\; T$.

Joint J:

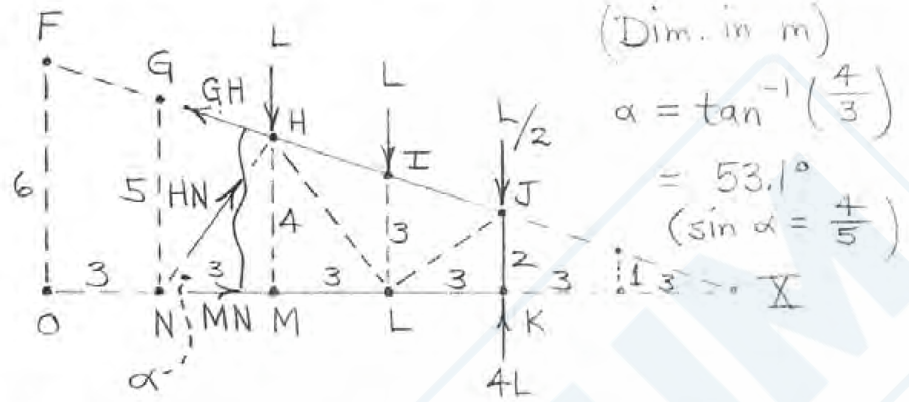


$+\uparrow \sum F_y = 0: \; DJ - 1.562L\left(\frac{4}{5}\right) = 0$

$DJ = 1.250L \;\; C$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/42 From the truss as a whole, the external reactions at A and K are 4L (up).

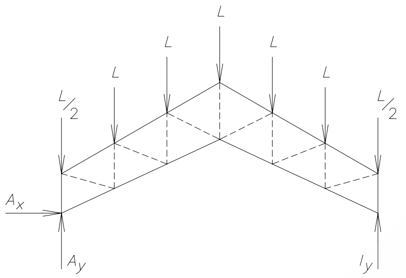


$$\circlearrowleft\!+\ \Sigma M_X = 0: \left(\frac{L}{2} - 4L\right)6 + L(9) + L(12)$$

$$-HN\left(\frac{4}{5}\right)(15) = 0, \quad \underline{HN = 0}$$

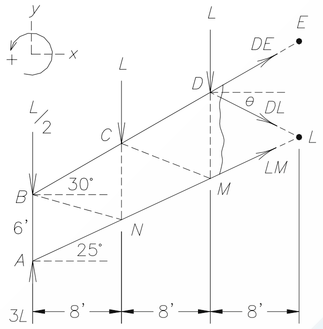
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/43



By symmetry, $A_y = I_y = 3L$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; A_x = 0$



$$\theta = \tan^{-1}\frac{6 + 16\tan 30° - 24\tan 25°}{8} = 26.8°$$

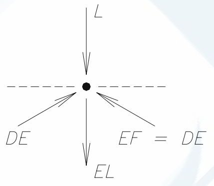
$$\Sigma M_L = 0: \; L(8) + L(16) + \frac{L}{2}(24) - 3L(24) - DE(24\tan 30° - 24\tan 25° + 6)\sin 60° = 0$$

$DE = -4.80L$ or $\underline{4.80L\ C}$

$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_x = 0: \; -4.80L\cos 30° + DL\cos 26.8° + LM\cos 25° = 0 \\ \Sigma F_y = 0: \; -4.80L\sin 30° - DL\sin 26.8° + LM\sin 25° + 3L - 2L - \dfrac{L}{2} \end{cases}$$

Solve simultaneously to obtain: $\underline{DL = 0.0446L\ T}$, $\underline{LM = 4.54L\ T}$

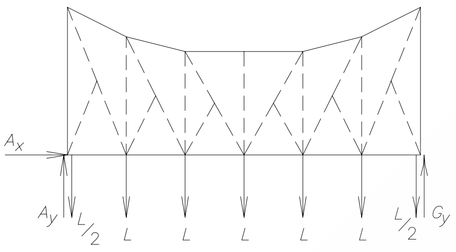
Joint E:



$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; 2(4.80L\sin 30°) - L - EL = 0$

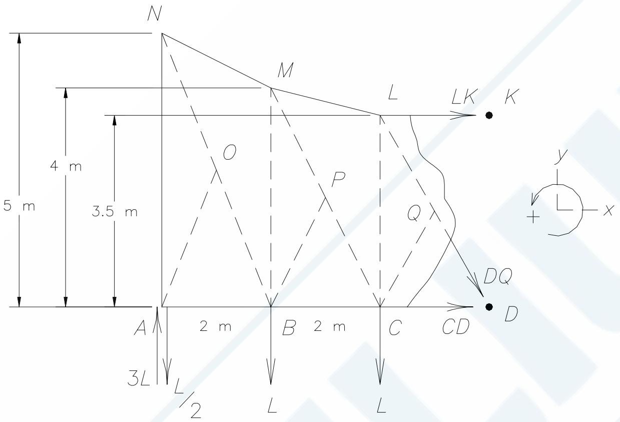
$\underline{EL = 3.80L\ T}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.



By symmetry, $A_y = G_y = 3L$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; A_x = 0$

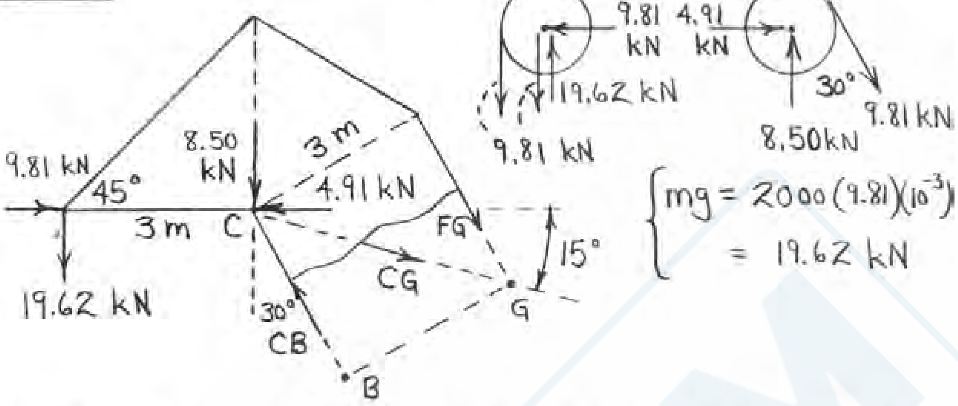


$$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; 3L - 2L - \frac{L}{2} - DQ \sin\left(\tan^{-1}\frac{3.5}{2}\right) = 0, \; \underline{DQ = 0.576L \; T}$$

By inspection: $\underline{CQ = 0}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/45



$$\left\{ \begin{aligned} mg &= 2000(9.81)(10^{-3}) \\ &= 19.62 \text{ kN} \end{aligned} \right.$$

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_C = 0: \quad 19.62(3) - FG(3) = 0, \quad \underline{FG = 19.62 \text{ kN } T}$

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_G = 0: \quad 19.62(3 + 3\sqrt{2}\cos 15°) - (9.81 - 4.91)(3\sqrt{2}\sin 15°)$

$+ 8.50(3\sqrt{2}\cos 15°) - CB(3) = 0$

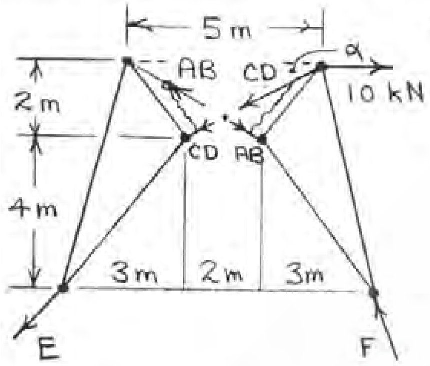
$\underline{CB = 56.2 \text{ kN } C}$

$\overset{+}{\rightarrow} \Sigma F_x = 0: \quad CG\cos 15° + 19.62\sin 30° - 56.2\sin 30°$

$+ 9.81 - 4.91 = 0, \quad \underline{CG = 13.87 \text{ kN } T}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/46 $\alpha = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2}{3.5}\right) = 29.7°$



I. $\Sigma M_E = 0: \; CD(4\cos\alpha) - CD(3\sin\alpha) - AB(6\cos\alpha) - AB(1.5\sin\alpha) = 0$

$CD = 3.00\,AB$

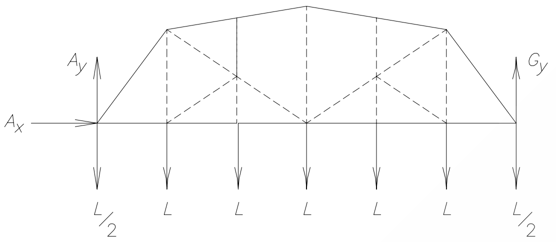
II. $\Sigma M_F = 0: \; 10(6) + AB(4\cos\alpha) - AB(3\sin\alpha) - CD(6\cos\alpha) - CD(1.5\sin\alpha) = 0$

$60 + 1.985\,AB - 5.954\,CD = 0$

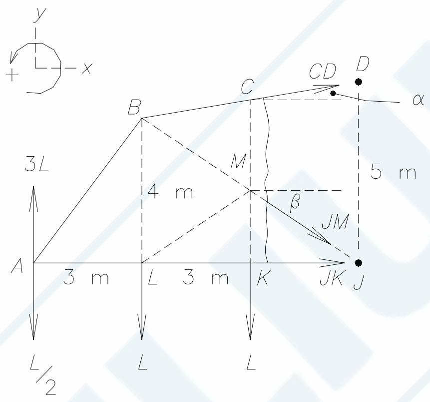
Solving simultaneously, $\underline{AB = 3.78 \text{ kN } C}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/47



By symmetry, $A_y = G_y = 3L$ $\Sigma F_x = 0: \; A_x = 0$



$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{1}{6} = 9.46°, \; \beta = \tan^{-1}\frac{4}{6} = 33.7°$$

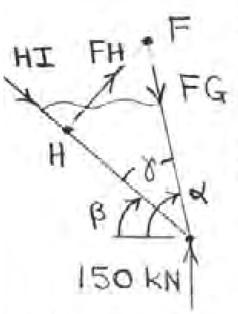
$$\Sigma M_J = 0: \; \frac{L}{2}(9) + L(6) + L(3) - 3L(9) - CD(5)\left[\sin(90° - 9.46°)\right] = 0$$

$$CD = -2.74L \; (C)$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; 3L + CD\sin 9.46° - \frac{L}{2} - 2L - JM\sin 33.7° = 0, \; \underline{JM = 0.0901L \; T}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/48 By symmetry, $A = G = 150$ kN



$\curvearrowleft \Sigma M_F = 0: \; 150(4) + HI\,(7.902) = 0$

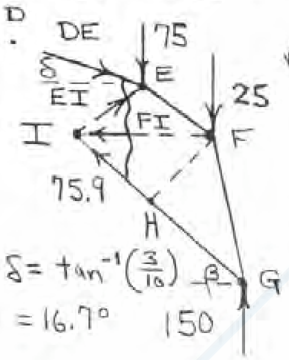
$\underline{HI = -75.9 \text{ kN } T}$

$\left(\text{Note: } \alpha = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{14}{4}\right) = 74.1°\right.$

$\beta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{14}{16}\right) = 41.2°$

$\gamma = \alpha - \beta = 32.9°$

Then $\left. d_\perp = FG \sin\gamma = \sqrt{14^2 + 4^2}\,\sin\gamma = 7.902 \text{ m}\right)$



$\curvearrowleft^{+} \Sigma M_E = 0: \; -25(6) + 150(10)$

$- FI(4) - (75.9 \sin\beta)(6) - (75.9 \cos\beta)(4)$

$= 0, \quad \underline{FI = 205 \text{ kN } T}$

$\Sigma M_I = 0: \; -75(6) - 25(12) + 150(16)$

$-(DE \cos\delta)(4) - (DE \sin\delta)(6) = 0$

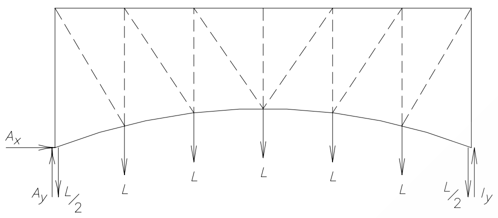
$\underline{DE = 297 \text{ kN } C}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; -75 - 25 + 150 - 297 \sin\delta + 75.9 \sin\beta$

$+ EI \frac{4}{\sqrt{52}} = 0, \quad \underline{EI = -26.4 \text{ kN } T}$

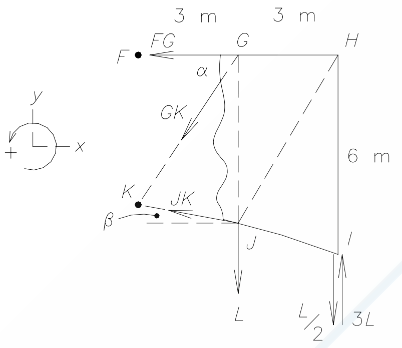
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/49



By symmetry, $A_y = H_y = 3L$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; A_x = 0$



Origin at center of arc

Location of I: $y_I^2 = 25^2 - 9^2$, $B = (9, 23.3)$ m
Location of J: $y_J^2 = 25^2 - 6^2$, $J = (6, 24.3)$ m
Location of G: $y_G = y_I + 6$, $G = (6, 29.3)$ m
Location of K: $y_K^2 = 25^2 - 3^2$, $K = (3, 24.8)$ m

$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{29.3 - 24.8}{3} = 56.3°, \; \beta = \tan^{-1}\frac{24.8 - 24.3}{3} = 10.39°$$

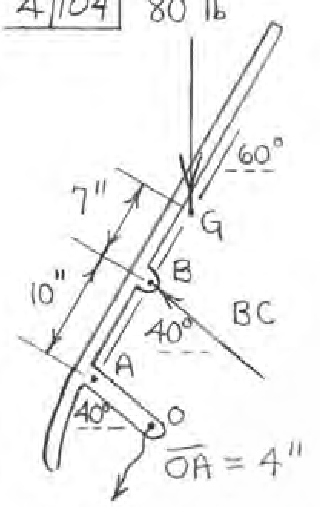
$$\Sigma M_K = 0: \; 3L(6) - \frac{L}{2}(6) + FG(y_G - y_K) - L(3) = 0, \; FG = -2.66L \; (C)$$

$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_x = 0: \; 2.66L - GK\cos 56.3° - JK\cos 10.39° = 0 \\ \Sigma F_y = 0: \; \frac{3}{2}L + JK\sin 10.39° - GK\sin 56.3° \end{cases}$$

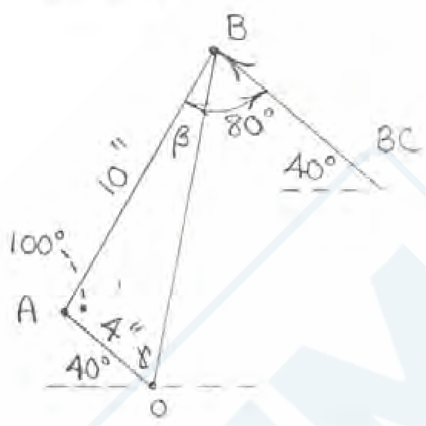
Solve simultaneously to obtain: $\underline{GK = 2.13L \; T}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/104



Blowup:

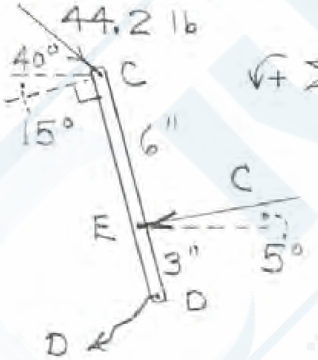


$\overline{OB}^2 = 4^2 + 10^2 - 2(4)(10)\cos 100°$, $\overline{OB} = 11.40$ in.

$\dfrac{\sin\beta}{4''} = \dfrac{\sin 100°}{11.40''}$, $\beta = 20.2°$

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_O = 0: \; -80(17\cos 60° - 4\cos 40°)$

$+ BC(11.40\sin(80° - 20.2°)) = 0$, $BC = 44.2$ lb



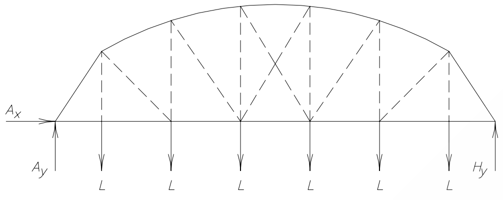
$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_D = 0: \; -44.2\cos 55°(9)$

$+ C\cos 10°(3) = 0$

$C = 77.2$ lb

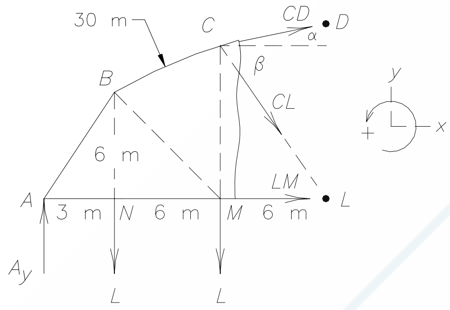
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/50



By symmetry, $A_y = H_y = 3L$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \ A_x = 0$



Origin at center of arc

Location of B: $y_B^2 = 30^2 - (-15)^2$, $B = (-15, 26.0)$ m
Location of A: $y_A = y_B - 6$, $A = (-18, 20.0)$ m
Location of C: $y_C^2 = 30^2 - (-9)^2$, $C = (-9, 28.6)$ m
Location of M: $y_M = y_A$, $M = (-9, 20.0)$ m
Location of D: $y_D^2 = 30^2 - (-3)^2$, $D = (-3, 29.8)$ m
Location of L: $y_L = y_A$, $L = (-3, 20.0)$ m

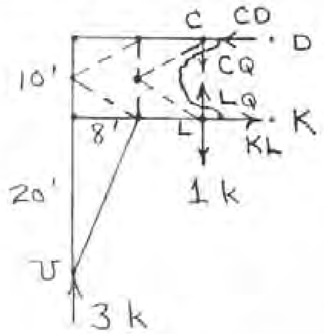
$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{29.8 - 28.6}{6} = 11.60°, \ \beta = \tan^{-1}\frac{28.6 - 20.0}{6} = 55.2°$$

$$\Sigma M_L = 0: \ -3L(15) + L(6) + L(12) - CD(29.8 - 20.0)\sin(90° - 11.60°) = 0$$
$$CD = -2.79L \text{ or } CD = 2.79L \ C$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0: \ 3L - L - L - 2.79L\sin 11.60° - CL\sin 55.2° = 0, \ \underline{CL = 0.534L \ T}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▸4/51 From truss as a whole, $\begin{cases} U = 3 \text{ kips} \\ V = 4 \text{ kips} \end{cases}$



$\circlearrowleft_+ \Sigma M_C = 0: \; KL(10) - 3(16) = 0$

$KL = 4.8 \text{ kips T}$

$\Sigma M_L = 0: \; CD(10) - 3(16) = 0$

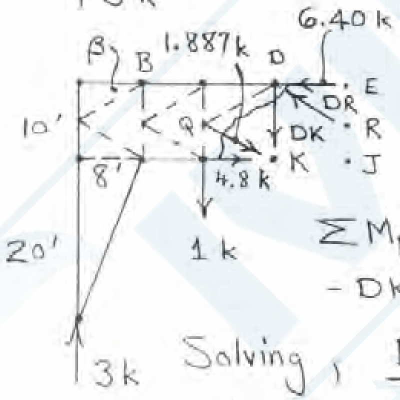
$CD = 4.8 \text{ kips C}$

(From a similar right-hand section, DE = 6.40 kips C.)

$\Sigma M_D = 0: \; -3(24) + 1(8) + KQ\left(\sqrt{8^2+5^2}\,\sin\alpha\right) + 4.8(10) = 0,$

where $\alpha = 180 - 2\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{8}{5}\right) = 64.0°$

Solving, $KQ = 1.887 \text{ kips T}$



$\beta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{5}{8}\right) = 32.0°$

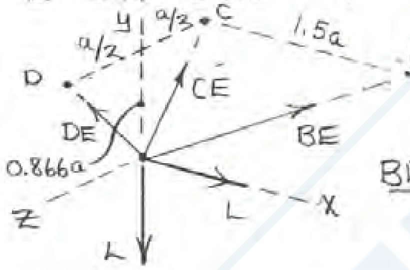
$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; -6.40 + 1.887\cos\beta + 4.8 - DR\cos\beta = 0, \; DR = 0$

$\Sigma M_B = 0: \; -3(8) - 1(8) + 4.8(10) - DK(16) = 0$

Solving, $\underline{DK = 1 \text{ kip T}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/60 The truss as a whole is statically determinate with six supporting constraints. $j = 6$ & $m = 12$; $3j = m + 6$, so there are sufficient members for stability. C, B, and D are fixed so E is fixed. A and F are also fixed, so the truss is a rigid unit. From an inspection of joint F, $AF = 0$, $\underline{BF = 0}$, $EF = L\ T$. From an inspection of joint A, $AB = AD = \underline{AE = 0}$. We can now go to joint E and solve for all unknowns there:



$\underline{CE} = CE[0.866\underline{j} - 0.5\underline{k}]$

$\underline{DE} = DE[0.866\underline{j} + 0.5\underline{k}]$

$$\underline{BE} = BE\left[\frac{1.5\underline{i} + 0.866\underline{j} - 0.5\underline{k}}{\sqrt{1.5^2 + 0.866^2 + 0.5^2}}\right]$$

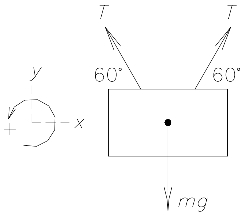
$$= BE[0.832\underline{i} + 0.480\underline{j} - 0.277\underline{k}]$$

$$\left.\begin{aligned} \Sigma F_x = 0:&\ 0.832 BE + L = 0 \\ \Sigma F_y = 0:&\ 0.480 BE + 0.866 CE + 0.866 DE - L = 0 \\ \Sigma F_z = 0:&\ -0.277 BE - 0.5 CE + 0.5 DE = 0 \end{aligned}\right\}$$

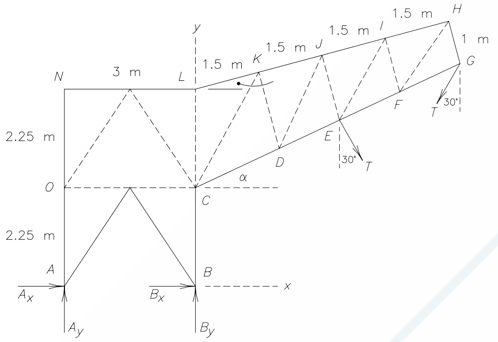
Solution: $\underline{BE = -1.202L\ (C)}$, $\underline{CE = 1.244L\ T}$

$DE = 0.577L\ T$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.



$\Sigma F_y = 0: \ 2T\sin 60° - 1000(9.81) = 0, T = 5660 \text{ N}$



From $\Sigma F_x = 0$, $A_x + B_x = 0$

C = (0, 2.25) m
L = (0, 4.5) m
H = (6cos15°, 4.5 + 6sin15°) = (5.80, 6.05) m
G = (6cos15° + 1cos75°, 4.5 + 6sin15° - 1sin75°) = (6.05, 5.09) m

$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{5.09 - 2.25}{6.05} = 25.1°$$

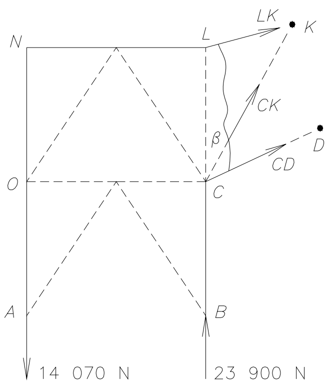
$$FG = EF = DE = \frac{1.5}{\cos(25.1° - 15°)} = 1.524 \text{ m}$$

E = (6cos15° + 1cos75°-2(1.524cos25.1°), 4.5 + 6sin15° - 1sin75° - 2(1.524sin25.1°)) = (3.30, 3.79) m

$\Sigma M_B = 0: \ -A_y(3) - T\sin 60°(3.30) - T\cos 60°(3.79) - T\sin 60°(6.05) + T\cos 60°(5.09) = 0$
$A_y = -14\,070 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \ -14\,070 + B_y - 1000(9.81) = 0, B_y = 23\,900 \text{ N}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.



$$\beta = \tan^{-1}\frac{1.5\cos 15°}{2.25 + 1.5\sin 15°} = 28.8°$$

$\Sigma M_C = 0:\ 14\,070(3) - LK(2.25)(\sin 75°) = 0,\ LK = 19\,420\text{ N}$

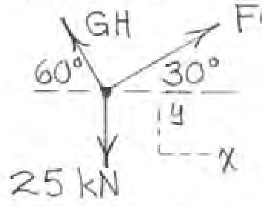
$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_x = 0:\ 19\,420\cos 15° + \text{CK}\sin 28.8° + CD\cos 25.1° = 0 \\ \Sigma F_y = 0:\ -14\,070 + 23\,900 + 19\,420\sin 15° + CK\cos 28.8° + CD\sin 25.1° = 0 \end{cases}$$

Solve simultaneously to obtain: $CK = -9290$ N or $\underline{CK = 9290\text{ N } C}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▶ 4/54 $\underline{FI = 0}$, by inspection of joint I.

Joint G:



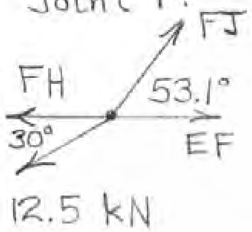
$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_x = 0: -GH\left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right) + FG\left(\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right) = 0 \\ \Sigma F_y = 0: GH\left(\tfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right) + FG\left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right) - 25 = 0 \end{cases}$$

1st eq.: $GH = \sqrt{3}\, FG$

2nd eq.: $\sqrt{3}\, FG\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right) + \frac{1}{2} FG = 25$

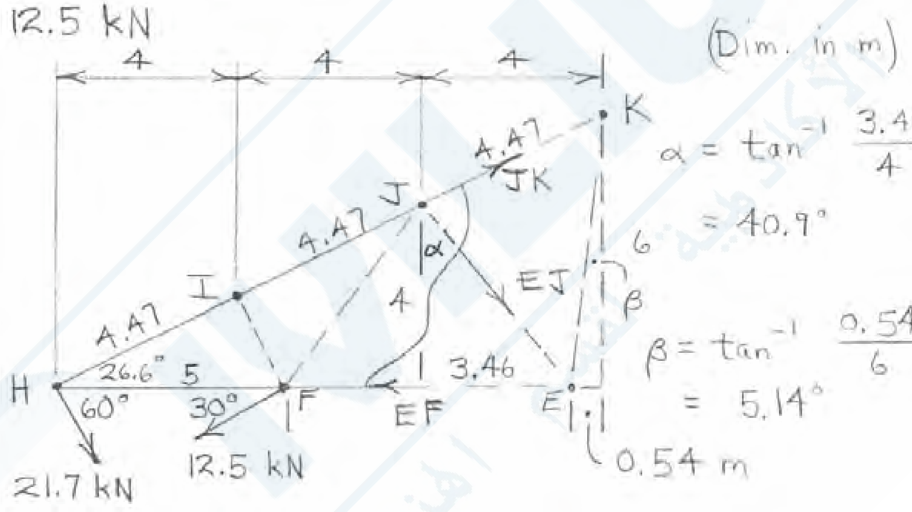
$\Rightarrow FG = 12.5$ kN T, $GH = 21.7$ kN T

Joint F:



$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; FJ(\sin 53.1°) - 12.5 \sin 30° = 0$

$\underline{FJ = 7.81 \text{ kN T}}$



$\alpha = \tan^{-1} \frac{3.46}{4} = 40.9°$

$\beta = \tan^{-1} \frac{0.54}{6} = 5.14°$

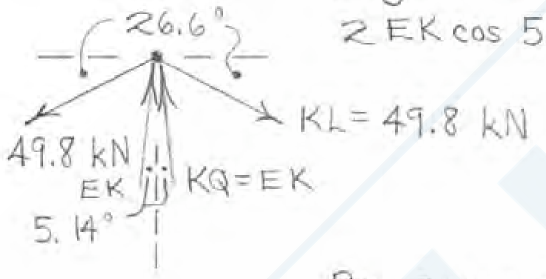
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_H = 0: -12.5\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(5) - EJ\left[\cos 40.9°(8) + \sin 40.9°(4)\right] = 0, \quad EJ = -3.61 \text{ kN}$

So $\underline{EJ = 3.61 \text{ kN C}}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; JK \sin 26.6° + 3.61 \cos 40.9° - 12.5\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - 21.7\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right) = 0, \quad JK = 49.8 \text{ kN T}$

Joint K, using symmetry:



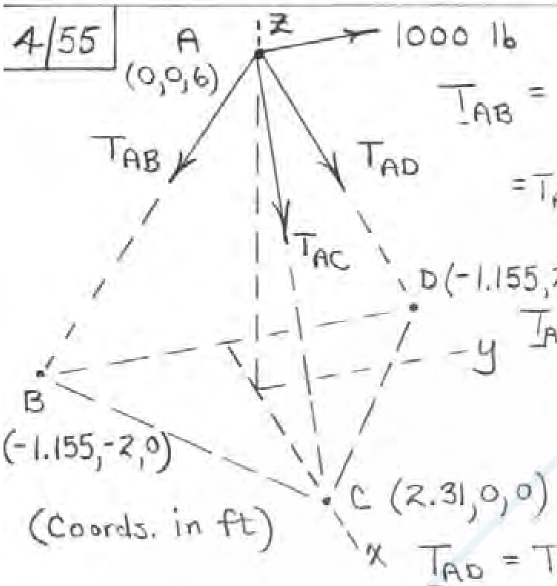
$\Sigma F_y = 0: -2(49.8) \sin 26.6° + 2 EK \cos 5.14° = 0,$

$\underline{EK = 22.4 \text{ kN C}}$

By symmetry of loads L and $\Sigma M_K = 0$, $\underline{ER = 0}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/55



$$\mathbf{T}_{AB} = T_{AB} \frac{-1.155\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} - 6\mathbf{k}}{\sqrt{1.155^2 + 2^2 + 6^2}} = T_{AB}[-0.1796\mathbf{i} - 0.311\mathbf{j} - 0.933\mathbf{k}]$$

$$\mathbf{T}_{AC} = T_{AC} \frac{2.31\mathbf{i} - 6\mathbf{k}}{\sqrt{2.31^2 + 6^2}} = T_{AC}[0.359\mathbf{i} - 0.933\mathbf{k}]$$

$$\mathbf{T}_{AD} = T_{AD} \frac{-1.155\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} - 6\mathbf{k}}{\sqrt{1.155^2 + 2^2 + 6^2}} = T_{AD}[-0.1796\mathbf{i} + 0.311\mathbf{j} - 0.933\mathbf{k}]$$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: -0.1796\,T_{AB} + 0.359\,T_{AC} - 0.1796\,T_{AD} = 0$ (1)

$\Sigma F_y = 0: 1000 - 0.311\,T_{AB} + 0.311\,T_{AD} = 0$ (2)

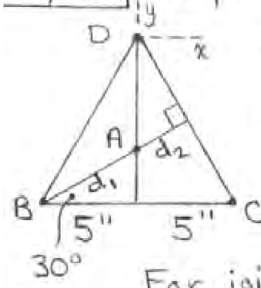
$\Sigma F_z = 0: -0.933\,T_{AB} - 0.933\,T_{AC} - 0.933\,T_{AD} = 0$ (3)

Solve Eqs. (1)-(3):

$$\begin{cases} T_{AB} = 1607 \text{ lb} \quad (T) \\ T_{AC} = 0 \\ T_{AD} = -1607 \text{ lb} \quad (C) \end{cases}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/56 Top view of base:



$\cos 30° = \frac{d_1+d_2}{10}$, $d_1+d_2 = 8.66"$

$\cos 30° = \frac{5}{d_1}$, $d_1 = 5.77"$

$d_2 = 8.66 - 5.77 = 2.89"$

For joint A, assuming symmetry:

$$\underline{F}_{BA} = P\left[\frac{5\underline{i} + 2.89\underline{j} + 16\underline{k}}{(5^2 + 2.89^2 + 16^2)^{1/2}}\right] = P(0.294\underline{i} + 0.1697\underline{j} + 0.941\underline{k})$$

$\underline{F}_{CA} = P(-0.294\underline{i} + 0.170\underline{j} + 0.941\underline{k})$, $\underline{F}_{DA} = P(-0.339\underline{j} + 0.941\underline{k})$

$\Sigma F_z = 0$ at A: $3(0.941\,P) - 800 = 0$, $P = 283$ lb

For joint C, assuming symmetry:

$\underline{F}_{BC} = -Q\underline{i}$, $\underline{F}_{CD} = Q(-\sin 30°\,\underline{i} + \cos 30°\,\underline{j})$

Normal $\underline{N} = 267\underline{k}$ lb

$\Sigma \underline{F} = \underline{0}$ at C: $\underline{N} + \underline{F}_{BC} + \underline{F}_{CD} + \underline{F}_{AC} = \underline{0}$

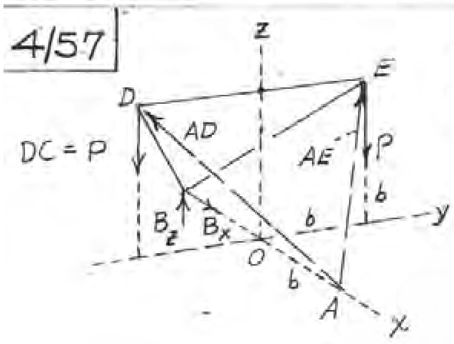
$267\underline{k} - Q\underline{i} + 283(0.294\underline{i} - 0.1697\underline{j} - 0.941\underline{k})$

$+ Q(-0.5\underline{i} + 0.866\underline{j}) = \underline{0}$

Solving, $Q = 55.6$ lb $\Rightarrow$ $\underline{BC = BD = CD = 55.6 \text{ lb } T}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/57



For truss as a whole

$\Sigma M_x = 0$ gives $DC = P$

$\Sigma M_y = 0$ & $\Sigma F_z = 0$ gives $B_z = P$

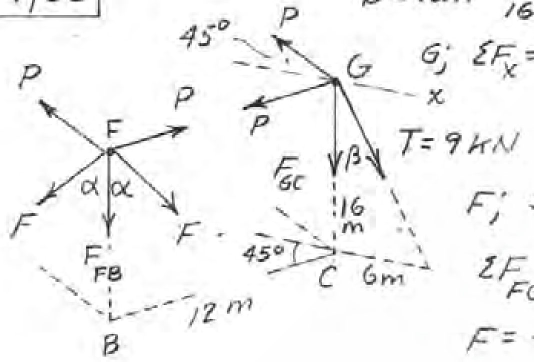
For unit BDE

$\Sigma M_{DE} = 0$; $B_z b - B_x b = 0$

$B_x = B_z = P$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/58



$\beta = \tan^{-1}\frac{6}{16} = 20.6°, \ \sin\beta = 0.351$

$G; \ \Sigma F_x = 0; \ 9(0.351) - 2P(0.707) = 0$

$P = 2.235 \text{ kN}$

$F; \ \sin\alpha = 3/5 = 0.6$

$\Sigma F_{FG} = 0; \ P + F\sin\alpha = 0$

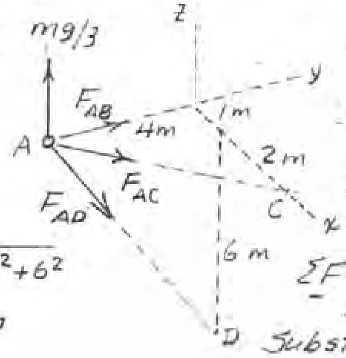
$F = -2.235/0.6 = \underline{-3.72 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/59 From truss as a whole $\Sigma M_y = 0$ gives tension in vertical wire at C $T_C = \frac{1}{3} mg$

By symmetry & $\Sigma F_z = 0$; $T_A = T_B = \frac{1}{3} mg$

Joint A;



$\underline{F}_{AB} = F_{AB}\underline{j}$

$\underline{F}_{AC} = \frac{F_{AC}}{5}(3\underline{i} + 4\underline{j})$

$\underline{F}_{AD} = \frac{F_{AD}}{\sqrt{53}}(\underline{i} + 4\underline{j} - 6\underline{k})$

$\overline{AD} = \sqrt{4^2 + 1^2 + 6^2}$
$= \sqrt{53}$ m

$\Sigma \underline{F} = \underline{0}$; $\frac{mg}{3}\underline{k} + \underline{F}_{AB} + \underline{F}_{AC} + \underline{F}_{AD} = \underline{0}$

Substitute & collect terms to get

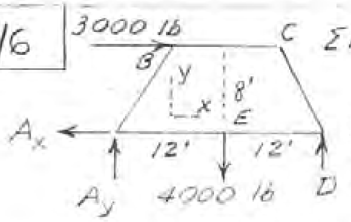
$$\left(\frac{3F_{AC}}{5} + \frac{F_{AD}}{\sqrt{53}}\right)\underline{i} + \left(F_{AB} + \frac{4F_{AC}}{5} + \frac{4F_{AD}}{\sqrt{53}}\right)\underline{j} + \left(\frac{mg}{3} - \frac{6F_{AD}}{\sqrt{53}}\right)\underline{k} = \underline{0}$$

Equate coefficients of $\underline{i}$-, $\underline{j}$-, & $\underline{k}$-terms to zero & get

$F_{AD} = \frac{\sqrt{53}}{18} mg$, $\underline{F_{AC} = -\frac{5}{54} mg}$, $\underline{F_{AB} = -\frac{4}{27} mg}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/6



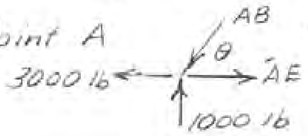
$\Sigma M_A = 0;\ 4000(12) + 3000(8) - 24D = 0$

$D = 3000$ lb

$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ A_x = 3000$ lb

$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ A_y = 4000 - 3000 = 1000$ lb

Joint A

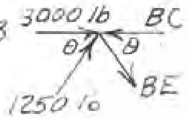


$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ AB\left(\frac{4}{5}\right) - 1000 = 0,\ \underline{AB = 1250 \text{ lb C}}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ AE - 1250\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) - 3000 = 0$

$\underline{AE = 3750 \text{ lb T}}$

Joint B

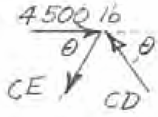


$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ 1250\left(\frac{4}{5}\right) - BE\left(\frac{4}{5}\right) = 0,\ \underline{BE = 1250 \text{ lb T}}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ BC - 3000 - 1250\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) - 1250\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) = 0$

$\underline{BC = 4500 \text{ lb C}}$

Joint C

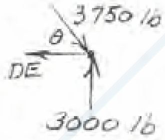


$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ CE \sin\theta - CD \sin\theta = 0,\ CE = CD$

$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ 2CE(3/5) - 4500 = 0,\ \underline{CE = 3750 \text{ lb T}}$

$\underline{CD = 3750 \text{ lb C}}$

Joint D

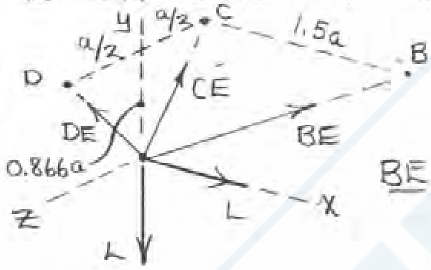


$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ DE - 3750\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) = 0$

$\underline{DE = 2250 \text{ lb T}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/60 The truss as a whole is statically determinate with six supporting constraints. $j=6$ & $m=12$; $3j=m+6$, so there are sufficient members for stability. C, B, and D are fixed so E is fixed. A and F are also fixed, so the truss is a rigid unit. From an inspection of joint F, $AF=0$, $BF=0$, $EF = LT$. From an inspection of joint A, $AB = AD = AE = 0$. We can now go to joint E and solve for all unknowns there:



$\underline{CE} = CE[0.866\underline{j} - 0.5\underline{k}]$

$\underline{DE} = DE[0.866\underline{j} + 0.5\underline{k}]$

$$\underline{BE} = BE\left[\frac{1.5\underline{i} + 0.866\underline{j} - 0.5\underline{k}}{\sqrt{1.5^2 + 0.866^2 + 0.5^2}}\right]$$

$$= BE[0.832\underline{i} + 0.480\underline{j} - 0.277\underline{k}]$$

$\Sigma F_x = 0$: $0.832 BE + L = 0$

$\Sigma F_y = 0$: $0.480 BE + 0.866 CE + 0.866 DE - L = 0$

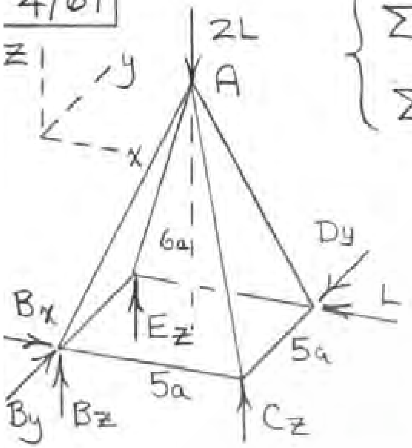
$\Sigma F_z = 0$: $-0.277 BE - 0.5 CE + 0.5 DE = 0$

Solution: $BE = -1.202L$ (C), $CE = 1.244L$ T

$DE = 0.577L$ T

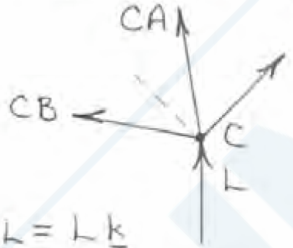
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/61



$$\left\{\begin{array}{l}\Sigma M_{BE} = 0 \Rightarrow C_z = L \\ \Sigma M_{B_z} = 0 \Rightarrow D_y = L\end{array}\right.$$

Joint C: (tensions assumed)



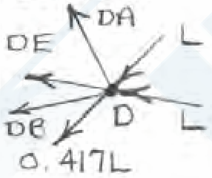
$\underline{CB} = -CB\,\underline{i}$, $\underline{CD} = CD\,\underline{j}$, $\underline{L} = L\,\underline{k}$

$$\underline{CA} = CA\left(\frac{-2.5a\underline{i} + 2.5a\underline{j} + 6a\underline{k}}{\sqrt{(2.5^2 + 2.5^2 + 6^2)a^2}}\right) = CA(-0.359\underline{i} + 0.359\underline{j} + 0.862\underline{k})$$

$\Sigma \underline{F} = \underline{0}$ yields:

$$\left.\begin{array}{ll}\underline{i}: & -CB - 0.359\,CA = 0 \\ \underline{j}: & CD + 0.359\,CA = 0 \\ \underline{k}: & L + 0.862\,CA = 0\end{array}\right\} \begin{array}{l} CA = -0.1667L \\ CD = +0.417L \end{array}$$

Joint D:



$\Sigma \underline{F} = \underline{0}$ yields

$$\left\{\begin{array}{ll}\underline{i}: & -DE - L - 0.359\,DA - \frac{DB}{\sqrt{2}} = 0 \\ \underline{j}: & -0.417L - L - 0.359\,DA - \frac{DB}{\sqrt{2}} = 0 \\ \underline{k}: & 0.862\,DA = 0\end{array}\right.$$

$DA = 0$, $\underline{DB = -2.00L}$

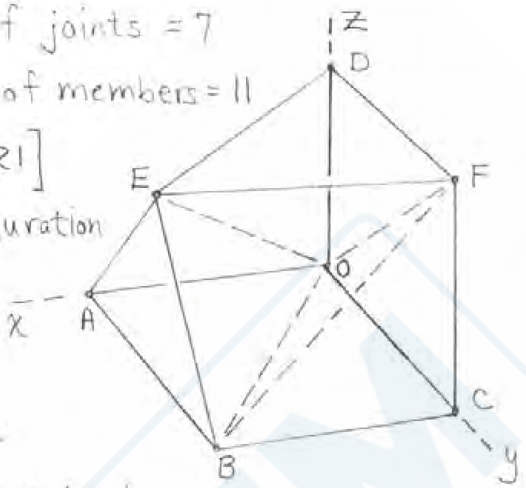
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/62 j = number of joints = 7

m_i = initial number of members = 11

$[m_i + 6 = 17] < [3j = 21]$

So the initial configuration lacks $21 - 17 = 4$ members for internal stability. A stable configuration is achieved by



(1) Adding OB & OE to produce the rigid tetrahedron ABEO.

(2) Adding OF to produce the rigid tetrahedron ODEF.

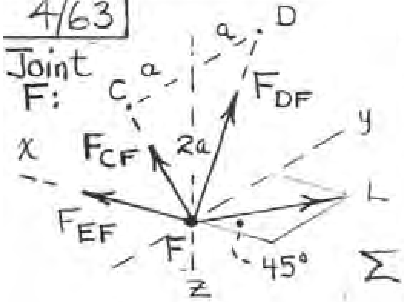
(3) Adding BF to produce the rigid tetrahedrons OBCF and OBEF.

With 4 new members, $m = 15$ and $m + 6 = 21$. The number of joints remains $j = 7$; $3j = 21$. So $m + 6 = 3j$; sufficient number of members now present.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/63

Joint F:



$$\underline{L} = \frac{L}{\sqrt{2}}(-\underline{i}+\underline{j}), \quad \underline{F}_{EF} = F_{EF}\,\underline{i}$$

$$\underline{F}_{CF} = \frac{F_{CF}}{\sqrt{5}}(-\underline{j}-2\underline{k})$$

$$\underline{F}_{DF} = \frac{F_{DF}}{\sqrt{5}}(\underline{j}-2\underline{k})$$

$$\Sigma \underline{F} = \underline{L} + \underline{F}_{EF} + \underline{F}_{CF} + \underline{F}_{DF} = \underline{0}$$

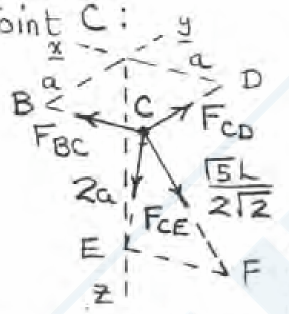
$\underline{i}$: $-\frac{L}{\sqrt{2}} + F_{EF} = 0$, $\quad F_{EF} = \frac{L}{\sqrt{2}}$

$\underline{j}$: $\frac{L}{\sqrt{2}} - \frac{F_{CF}}{\sqrt{5}} + \frac{F_{DF}}{\sqrt{5}} = 0$

$\underline{k}$: $-\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}F_{CF} - \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}F_{DF} = 0$

$$F_{CF} = \frac{\sqrt{5}\,L}{2\sqrt{2}}, \quad F_{DF} = -\frac{\sqrt{5}\,L}{2\sqrt{2}}$$

Joint C:



$$\underline{F}_{CD} = F_{CD}\,\underline{j}, \quad \underline{F}_{BC} = F_{BC}\,\underline{i}$$

$$\underline{F}_{CE} = F_{CE}(\underline{i}+\underline{j}+2\underline{k})/\sqrt{6}$$

$$\underline{F}_{CF} = F_{CF}(\underline{j}+2\underline{k})/\sqrt{5} = \frac{L}{2\sqrt{2}}(\underline{j}+2\underline{k})$$

$\Sigma F = 0$ yields:

$\underline{i}$: $0 + F_{BC} + \frac{F_{CE}}{\sqrt{6}} = 0$

$\underline{j}$: $F_{CD} + \frac{F_{CE}}{\sqrt{6}} + \frac{L}{2\sqrt{2}} = 0$

$\underline{k}$: $\frac{2F_{CE}}{\sqrt{6}} + \frac{L}{\sqrt{2}} = 0$

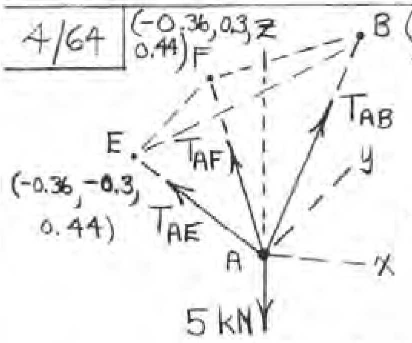
$$F_{BC} = \frac{L\sqrt{2}}{4}$$

$$F_{CD} = 0$$

$$F_{CE} = -\frac{L\sqrt{3}}{2}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/64



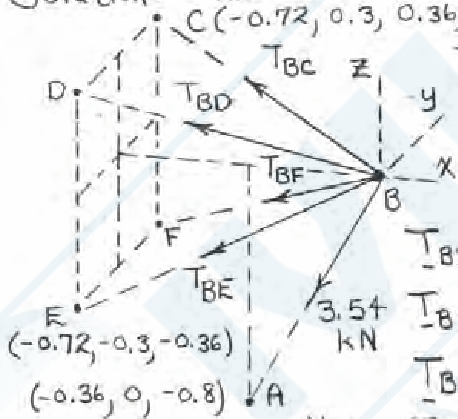
$$\mathbf{T}_{AB} = T_{AB}\frac{0.36\mathbf{i} + 0.8\mathbf{k}}{\sqrt{0.36^2 + 0.8^2}} = T_{AB}[0.410\mathbf{i} + 0.912\mathbf{k}]$$

$$\mathbf{T}_{AE} = T_{AE}\frac{-0.36\mathbf{i} - 0.3\mathbf{j} + 0.44\mathbf{k}}{\sqrt{0.36^2 + 0.3^2 + 0.44^2}} = T_{AE}[-0.560\mathbf{i} - 0.467\mathbf{j} + 0.684\mathbf{k}]$$

$$\mathbf{T}_{AF} = T_{AF}\frac{-0.36\mathbf{i} + 0.3\mathbf{j} + 0.44\mathbf{k}}{\sqrt{0.36^2 + 0.3^2 + 0.44^2}} = T_{AF}[-0.560\mathbf{i} + 0.467\mathbf{j} + 0.684\mathbf{k}]$$

$$\left.\begin{aligned}
\Sigma F_x = 0:&\ 0.410T_{AB} - 0.560T_{AE} - 0.560T_{AF} = 0\\
\Sigma F_y = 0:&\ -0.467T_{AE} + 0.467T_{AF} = 0\\
\Sigma F_z = 0:&\ 0.912T_{AB} + 0.684T_{AE} + 0.684T_{AF} - 5 = 0
\end{aligned}\right\}$$

Solution: $T_{AB} = 3.54$ kN, $T_{AE} = T_{AF} = 1.296$ kN



$$\mathbf{T}_{BC} = T_{BC}\frac{-0.72\mathbf{i} + 0.3\mathbf{j} + 0.36\mathbf{k}}{\sqrt{0.72^2 + 0.3^2 + 0.36^2}} = T_{BC}[-0.838\mathbf{i} + 0.349\mathbf{j} + 0.419\mathbf{k}]$$

$$\mathbf{T}_{BD} = T_{BD}[-0.838\mathbf{i} - 0.349\mathbf{j} + 0.419\mathbf{k}]$$

$$\mathbf{T}_{BE} = T_{BE}[-0.838\mathbf{i} - 0.349\mathbf{j} - 0.419\mathbf{k}]$$

$$\mathbf{T}_{BF} = T_{BF}[-0.838\mathbf{i} + 0.349\mathbf{j} - 0.419\mathbf{k}]$$

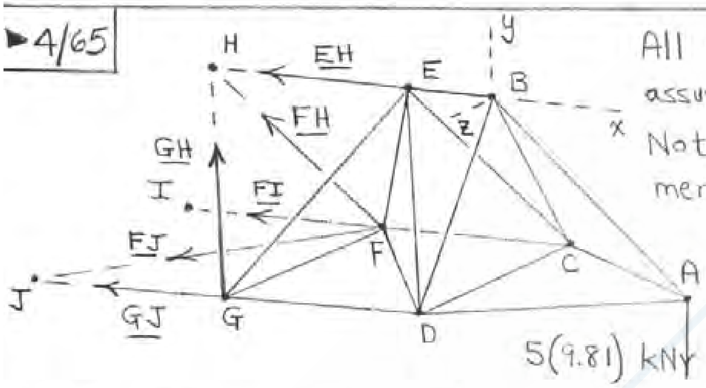
Note: $T_{BD} = T_{BC}$; $T_{BE} = T_{BF}$ (symmetry)

Set $\Sigma \mathbf{F} = \mathbf{0}$ to obtain $T_{BD} = T_{BC} = 1.491$ kN

$$T_{BE} = T_{BF} = -2.36 \text{ kN (C)}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▶4/65



All members assumed in tension. Note that six members are cut!

$\underline{GJ} = -GJ\underline{i}$, $\underline{FI} = -FI\underline{i}$, $\underline{FJ} = \frac{FJ}{\sqrt{2}}(-\underline{i}+\underline{k})$

$\Sigma \underline{M}_H = \underline{0}$: $-49.05(5)\underline{k} + (-2\cos 30°\underline{j} + 2\sin 30°\underline{k})$
$\times(-GJ)\underline{i} + (-2\cos 30°\underline{j} - 2\sin 30°\underline{k})\times(-FI)\underline{i}$
$+ (\underline{i} - 2\cos 30°\underline{j} - \underline{k}) \times \frac{FJ}{\sqrt{2}}(-\underline{i}+\underline{k}) = \underline{0}$.

Equating unit vector coefficients to zero:

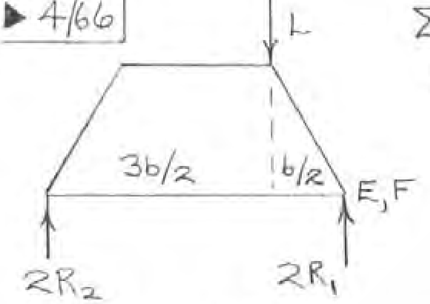
$-1.225\ FJ = 0 \Rightarrow \underline{FJ = 0}$

$\left.\begin{array}{l} -GJ + FI = 0 \\ -1.732\ GJ - 1.732\ FI = 245 \end{array}\right\}$ $FI = GJ = -70.8$ kN

$\therefore$ $\underline{\text{Force in } GJ = 70.8 \text{ kN } C}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

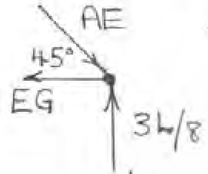
▶ 4/66



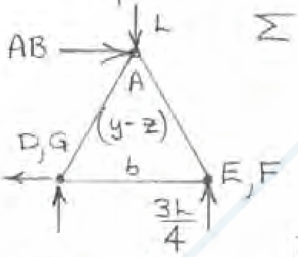
$\Sigma M_{EF} = 0: \; 2R_2(2b) - L\frac{b}{2} = 0$

$R_2 = L/8, \quad R_1 = 3L/8$

Joint E (Vertical plane through AE):



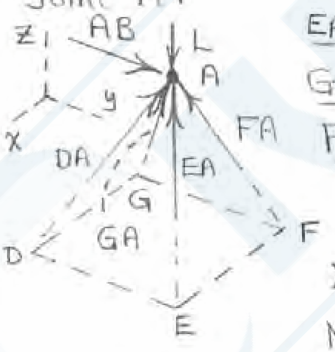
$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \; \frac{3L}{8} - \frac{AE}{\sqrt{2}} = 0, \quad AE = \frac{3L}{4\sqrt{2}}\; C$



$\Sigma M_{DG} = 0: \; AB\frac{b}{\sqrt{2}} + L\frac{b}{2} - \frac{3L}{4}b = 0$

$AB = L\sqrt{2}/4 \; \text{(Comp)}$

Joint A:



$\underline{DA} = DA\left(-\frac{1}{2}\underline{i} + \frac{1}{2}\underline{j} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\underline{k}\right)$

$\underline{EA} = \frac{3L}{4\sqrt{2}}\left(-\frac{1}{2}\underline{i} - \frac{1}{2}\underline{j} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\underline{k}\right)$

$\underline{GA} = GA\left(\frac{1}{2}\underline{i} + \frac{1}{2}\underline{j} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\underline{k}\right)$

$\underline{FA} = \frac{3L}{4\sqrt{2}}\left(\frac{1}{2}\underline{i} - \frac{1}{2}\underline{j} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\underline{k}\right)$

$\underline{L} = -L\underline{k}, \quad \underline{AB} = \frac{L\sqrt{2}}{4}\underline{j}$

$\Sigma \underline{F} = \underline{0}: \; \underline{L} + \underline{AB} + \underline{DA} + \underline{EA} + \underline{GA} + \underline{FA} = 0$

Note that DA = GA & EA = FA by symmetry & obtain

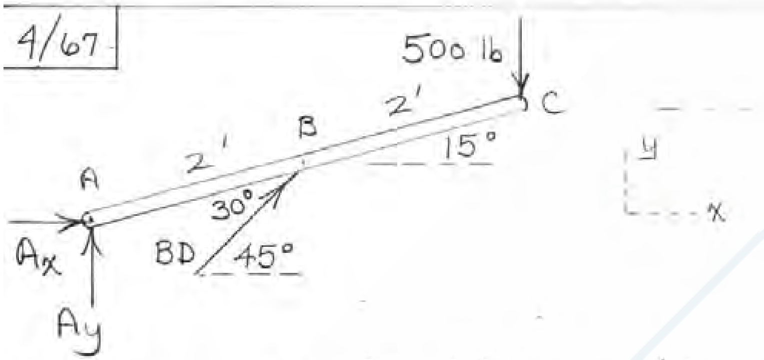
$\underline{i}: \; -\frac{1}{2}DA - \frac{3L}{8\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{2}DA + \frac{3L}{8\sqrt{2}} = 0, \quad 0 = 0 \; ✓$

$\underline{j}: \; \frac{L\sqrt{2}}{4} + \frac{1}{2}DA - \frac{3L}{8\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{2}DA - \frac{3L}{8\sqrt{2}} = 0, \quad DA = GA = \frac{L\sqrt{2}}{8} \; \text{(Comp.)}$

$\underline{k}: \; -L + \frac{L}{8} + \frac{3L}{8} + \frac{L}{8} + \frac{3L}{8} = 0, \quad 0 = 0 \; ✓$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/67



$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0: \; BD \sin 30° (2) - 500 (4 \cos 15°) = 0$

$BD = 1932 \text{ lb}$

Forces at B and D = 1932 lb

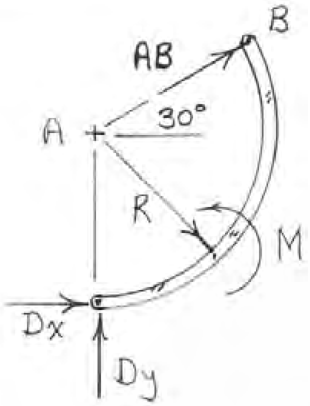
$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; A_x + 1932 \cos 45° = 0, \quad A_x = -1366 \text{ lb}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; A_y + 1932 \sin 45° - 500 = 0, \quad A_y = -866 \text{ lb}$

$A = \sqrt{1366^2 + 866^2} = 1617 \text{ lb}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/68



$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_D = 0: \quad -AB\cos 30°(R) + M = 0$

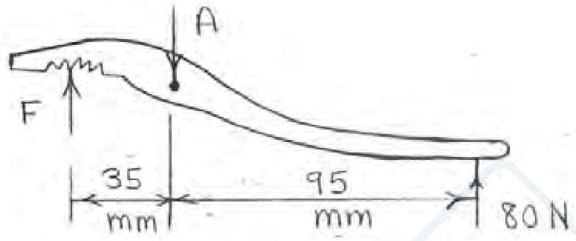
$$AB = \frac{M}{R\cos 30°} = \frac{M}{R\,\sqrt{3}/2} = \frac{2\sqrt{3}\,M}{3R}$$

Load is a couple, so reactions form a couple:

$$A = D = \frac{2\sqrt{3}\,M}{3R}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/69



$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_A = 0: \; 80(95) - F(35) = 0, \quad \underline{F = 217 \text{ N}}$

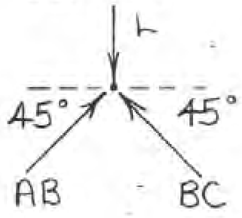
$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \; 217 - A + 80 = 0, \quad \underline{A = 297 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/7

From $\Sigma F_x = 0$, $AB = BC$

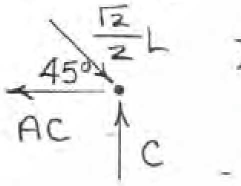
Joint B:



$\Sigma F_y = 0$: $2AB \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} - L = 0$

$AB = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} L = BC$

Joint C:

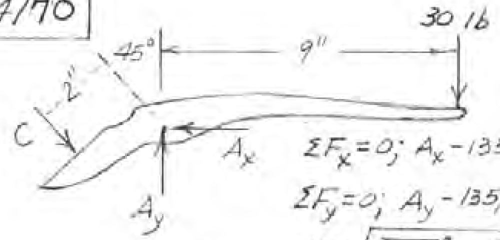


$\Sigma F_x = 0$: $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} L \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right) - AC = 0$

$AC = \frac{L}{2}\ T$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/70



$\Sigma M_A = 0;$

$30(9) - 2C = 0, \quad C = 135 \text{ lb}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0; \; A_x - 135/\sqrt{2} = 0, \quad A_x = 95.4 \text{ lb}$

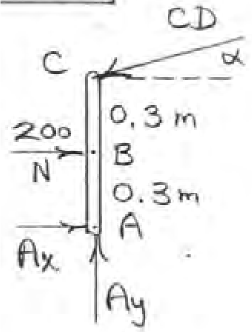
$\Sigma F_y = 0; \; A_y - 135/\sqrt{2} - 30 = 0, \quad A_y = 125.4 \text{ lb}$

$A = \sqrt{95.4^2 + 125.4^2} = \underline{157.6 \text{ lb}}$

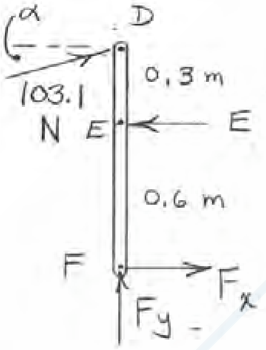
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/71

$\alpha = \tan^{-1} \frac{0.3}{1.2} = 14.04°$



$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0: \; CD \cos\alpha \, (0.6) - 200(0.3) = 0, \quad \underline{CD = 103.1 \text{ N}}$

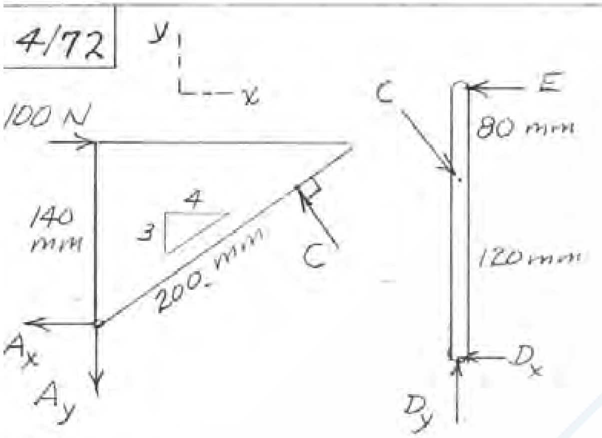


$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_F = 0: -103.1 \cos\alpha \, (0.9) + E(0.6) = 0, \quad \underline{E = 150 \text{ N}}$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/72



Triangle:

$\Sigma M_A = 0;\ 200C - 140(100) = 0,\quad C = 70\ N$

Bar:

$\Sigma M_D = 0;\ 200E - 70\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)120 = 0;\quad E = 25.2\ N$

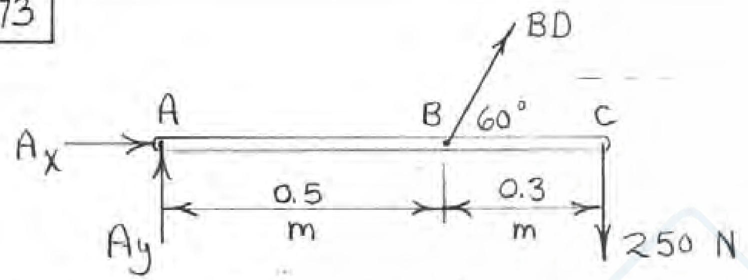
$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ D_x + 25.2 - 70(3/5) = 0,\quad D_x = 16.8\ N$

$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ D_y - 70(4/5) = 0,\quad D_y = 56\ N$

$D = \sqrt{D_x^2 + D_y^2} = \sqrt{16.8^2 + 56^2} = \underline{58.5\ N}$

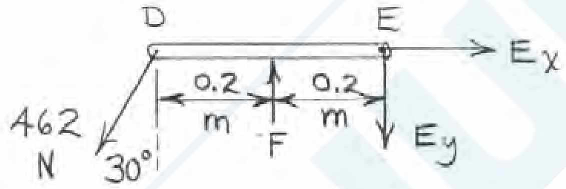
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/73



$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0 : \ (BD \sin 60°)(0.5) - 250(0.8) = 0$$

$$BD = 462 \text{ N}$$



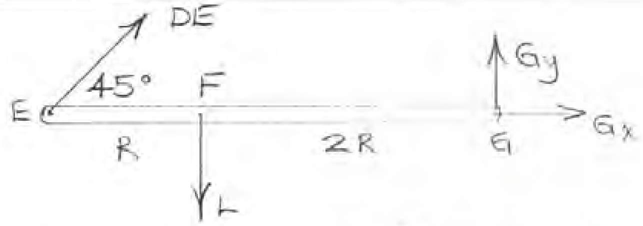
$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_E = 0 : \ 462 \cos 30° (0.4) + F(0.2) = 0$$

$$\underline{F = 800 \text{ N}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/74

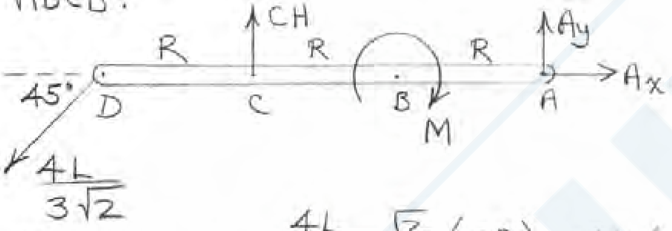
EFG



$$\curvearrowleft\!+\ \Sigma M_G = 0: \quad L(2R) - DE\,\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}(3R) = 0$$

$$DE = \frac{4L}{3\sqrt{2}}$$

ABCD:



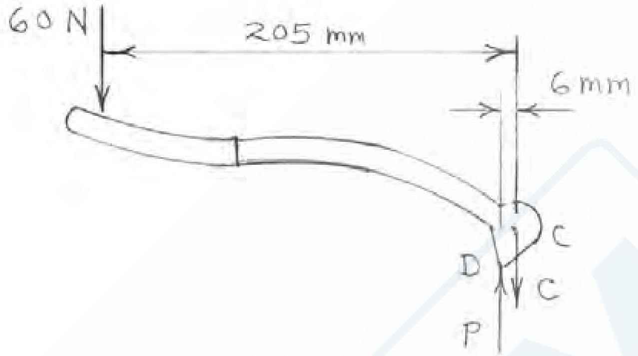
$$\curvearrowleft\!+\ \Sigma M_A = 0: \quad \frac{4L}{3\sqrt{2}}\,\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}(3R) - CH(2R) - M = 0$$

$$CH = L - \frac{M}{2R} \text{ (tension if positive)}$$

$CH = 0$ if $\underline{M = 2RL}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/75 Upper handle/cam unit:

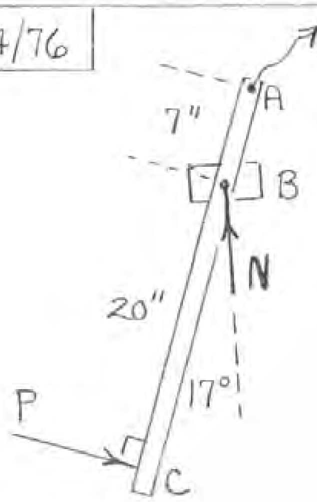


$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_C = 0: \quad 60(205) - P(6) = 0$$

$$P = 2050\text{ N}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/76



$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0:$

$$+P(27) - N \sin 17^\circ (7) = 0$$

$$\underline{N = 13.19P}$$

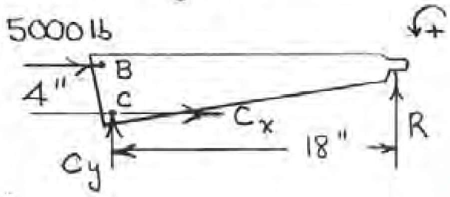
CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/77 Piston force = $(500)(20) = 10{,}000$ lb

Force in link $AB = 10{,}000/2 = 5000$ lb

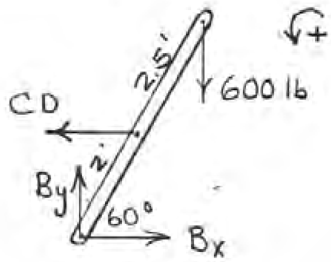
Lower jaw:



$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_C = 0: \; R(18) - 5000(4) = 0, \; R = 1111$ lb

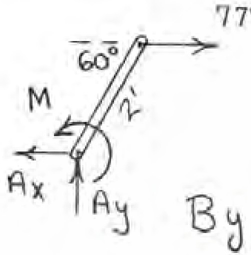
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/78 Member BE:



$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_B = 0: \; -600(4.5 \cos 60°) + CD(2 \sin 60°) = 0, \; CD = 779 \text{ lb}$

Member AC:



$\Sigma M_A = 0: \; -779(2 \sin 60°) + M = 0$

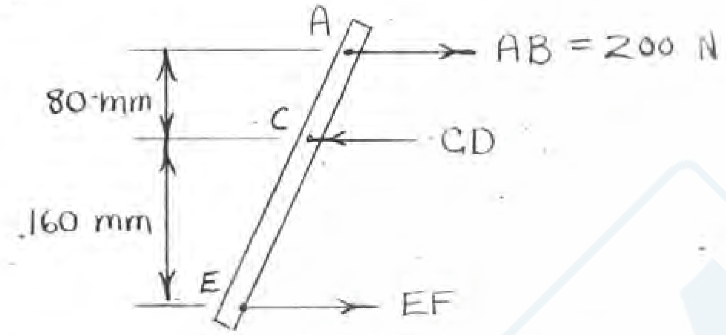
$\underline{M = 1350 \text{ lb-ft} \circlearrowleft}$

By inspection, $A_x = 779 \text{ lb}$, $A_y = 0$

$\therefore \; A = \sqrt{A_x^2 + A_y^2} = \underline{779 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/79



$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_C = 0: -200(80) + EF(160) = 0$

$EF = 100 \text{ N } T$

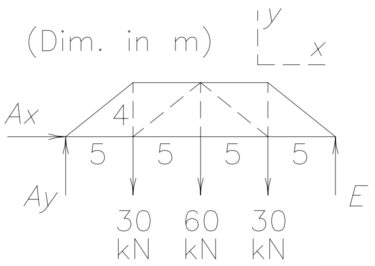
$\xrightarrow{+} \Sigma F = 0: 200 - CD + 100 = 0$

$CD = 300 \text{ N}$

So force supported by pin C is $F = 300 \text{ N}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/8

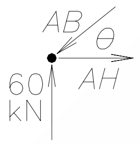


As a whole: $\Sigma F_x = 0 \Rightarrow A_x = 0$

$A_y = E = 60 \text{ kN}$ by

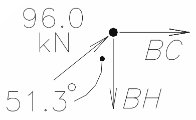
$\Sigma F_y = 0$ and symmetry.

Joint A: $\left(\theta = \tan^{-1}(4/5) = 38.7°\right)$



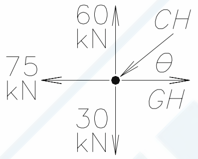
$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_y = 0: 60 - AB\sin\theta = 0, \; \underline{AB = 96.0 \text{ kN } C} \\ \Sigma F_x = 0: AH - 96.0\cos\theta, \; \underline{AH = 75 \text{ kN } T} \end{cases}$$

Joint B:



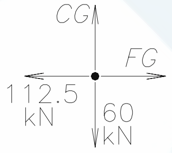
$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_x = 0: BC + 96.0\sin 51.3° = 0, \; \underline{BC = -75 \text{ kN } (C)} \\ \Sigma F_y = 0: -BH + 96.0\cos 51.3° = 0, \; \underline{BH = 60 \text{ kN } T} \end{cases}$$

Joint H:



$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_y = 0: -CH\sin\theta + 30 = 0, \; \underline{CH = 48.0 \text{ kN } C} \\ \Sigma F_x = 0: 48.0\cos\theta + GH - 75 = 0, \; \underline{GH = 112.5 \text{ kN } T} \end{cases}$$

Joint G:

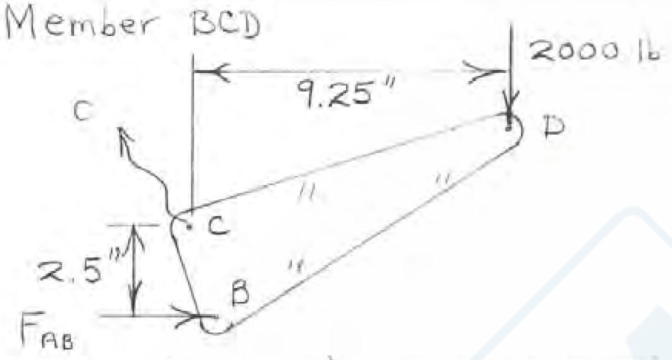


$\Sigma F_y = 0 \Rightarrow CG = 60 \text{ kN } T$

By symmetry:
$FG = 112.5$ kN T, $CF = 48.0$ kN C
$CD = 75$ kN C, $DF = 60$ kN T
$\underline{EF = 75 \text{ kN } T, \; DE = 96.0 \text{ kN } C}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

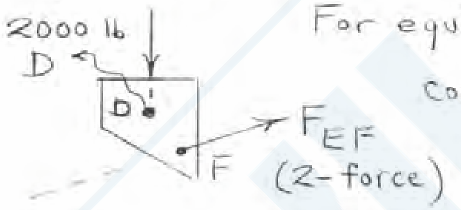
4/80 Member BCD



$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_C = 0$: $F_{AB}(2.5) - 2000(9.25) = 0$

$F_{AB} = 7400$ lb

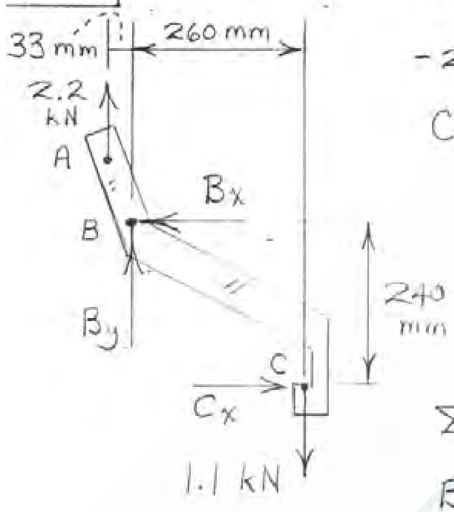
The force in member EF is zero, as is disclosed by a FBD of the lifting pad:



For equilibrium, F_{EF} must be concurrent at D, but it cannot be, so it is zero!

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/81



$\circlearrowleft + \ \Sigma M_B = 0:$

$-2.2(33) + C_x(240) - 1.1(260) = 0$

$C_x = 1.494 \text{ kN}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0:$

$1.494 - B_x = 0$

$B_x = 1.494 \text{ kN}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0:$

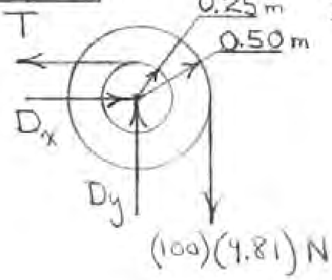
$B_y + 2.2 - 1.1 = 0$

$B_y = -1.1 \text{ kN}$

$B = \sqrt{1.494^2 + 1.1^2} = \underline{1.855 \text{ kN}}$

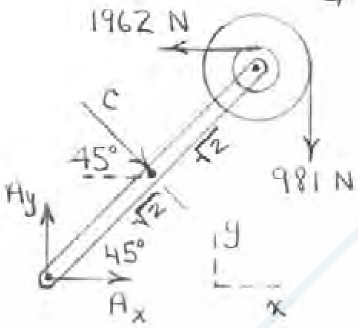
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/82



$\circlearrowleft + \quad \Sigma M_D = 0: \quad T(0.25) - 981(0.5) = 0$

$T = 1962 \text{ N}$



$\circlearrowleft + \quad \Sigma M_A = 0: \quad -C\sqrt{2}$

$+ 1962(2 + 0.25) - 981(2 + 0.50) = 0$

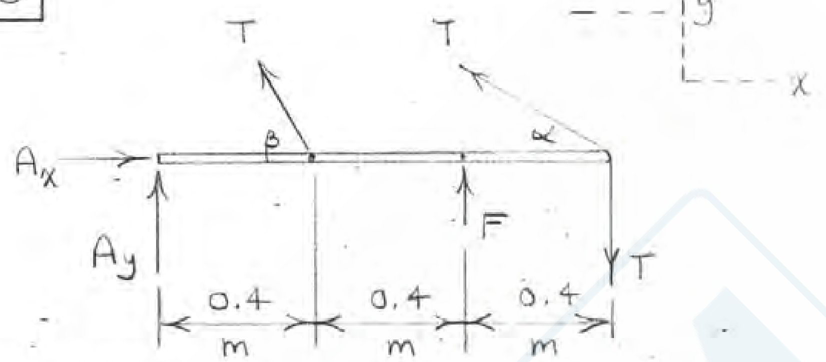
$C = 1390 \text{ N}$

$\therefore \quad C_x = 981 \text{ N}$

$C_y = -981 \text{ N}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/83



$$\begin{cases} T = 60(9.81) = 589 \text{ N} \\ \alpha = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{0.5}{1.2}\right) = 22.6° \\ \beta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{0.5}{0.4}\right) = 51.3° \end{cases}$$

$\circlearrowleft + \; \Sigma M_A = 0: \; T\sin\beta(0.4) + T\sin\alpha\,(1.2)$

$\quad - T(1.2) + F(0.8) = 0, \quad \underline{F = 314 \text{ N}}$

(Contact at bottom roller)

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; A_x - T\cos\beta - T\cos\alpha = 0, \; A_x = 911 \text{ N}$

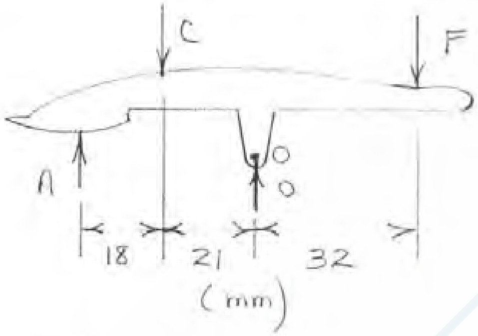
$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; A_y + T\sin\beta + T\sin\alpha - T + F = 0$

$A_y = -411 \text{ N}$

$A = \sqrt{A_x^2 + A_y^2} = \underline{999 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/84



F = 15 N when A = 0:

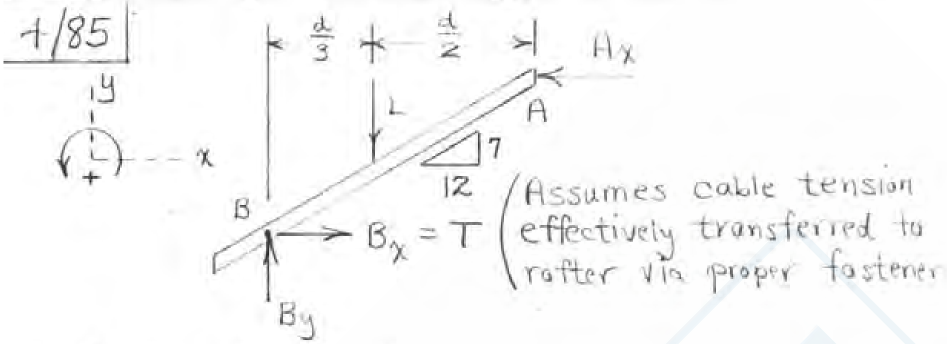
$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_O = 0: \ C(21) - 15(32) = 0, \ C = 22.9 \text{ N}$

When F = 0:

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_O = 0: \ -A(39) + 22.9(21) = 0, \ \underline{A = 12.31 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/85



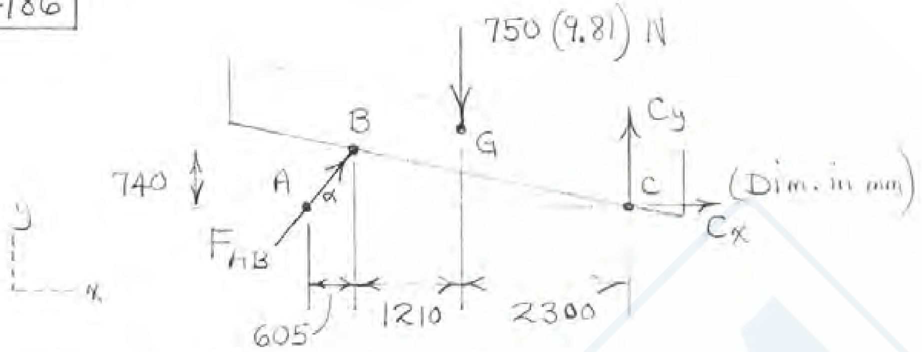
$\Sigma F_x = 0 \Rightarrow T = A_x$

$\Sigma M_B = 0 : \quad -L\left(\frac{d}{3}\right) + T\left(\frac{5d}{6} \cdot \frac{7}{12}\right) = 0$

$T = \frac{24}{35} L$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/86



$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{740}{605}\right) = 50.7°$

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_C = 0: \quad 750(9.81)(2300) - F_{AB} \sin\alpha \, (4115) = 0$

$\underline{F_{AB} = 5310 \text{ N}}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad 5310 \cos 50.7° + C_x = 0, \quad C_x = -3360 \text{ N}$

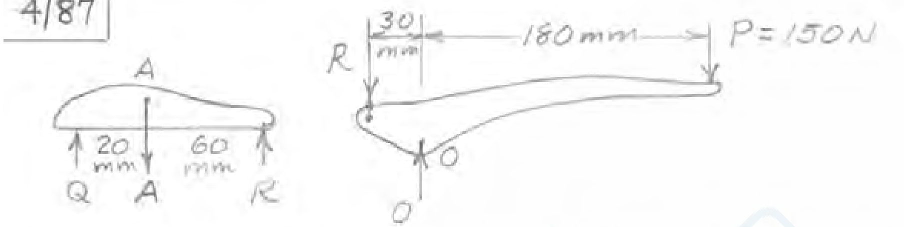
$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad 5310 \sin 50.7° - 750(9.81) + C_y = 0$

$C_y = 3250 \text{ N}$

$C = \sqrt{3360^2 + 3250^2} = \underline{4670 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/87



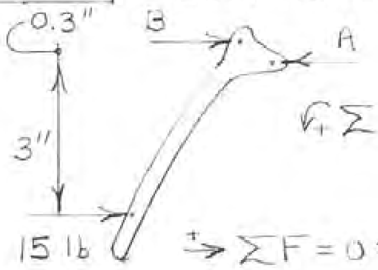
Handle: $\Sigma M_O = 0$; $30R - 180(150) = 0$, $R = 900\text{ N}$

Jaw: $\Sigma M_A = 0$; $20Q - 60(900) = 0$, $Q = 2700\text{ N}$

or $\underline{Q = 2.7\text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/88 Left handle (with use of symmetry):

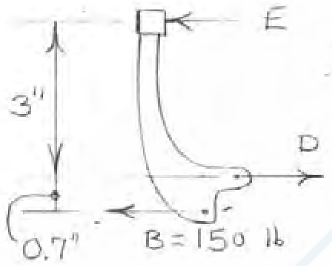


$\circlearrowleft+ \Sigma M_A = 0: \; 15(3) - B(0.3) = 0$

$\underline{B = 150 \text{ lb}}$

$\overset{+}{\rightarrow} \Sigma F = 0: \; 15 + 150 - A = 0, \quad \underline{A = 165 \text{ lb}}$

Left jaw:



$\circlearrowleft+ \Sigma M_D = 0: \; E(3) - 150(0.7) = 0$

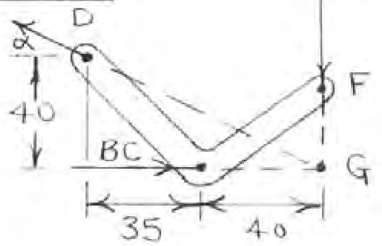
$\underline{E = 35 \text{ lb}}$

$\overset{+}{\rightarrow} \Sigma F = 0: \; -35 - 150 + D = 0$

$\underline{D = 185 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/89



DCF is a three-force body; forces intersect at G.

$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{40}{75}\right) = 28.1°$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: -200 + D\sin\alpha = 0$

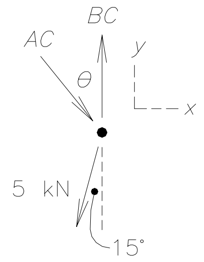
$\underline{D = 425\text{ N}}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: -D\cos\alpha + BC = 0$, $\underline{BC = 375\text{ N}}$

(BC in compression)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

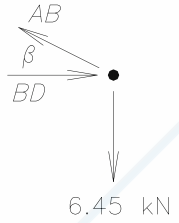
Joint *C*:



$$\theta = \tan^{-1}\frac{4}{5} = 38.7°$$

$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_x = 0: \ -5\sin 15° + AC\sin 38.7° = 0, \ \underline{AC = 2.07 \text{ kN } C} \\ \Sigma F_y = 0: \ BC - 5\cos 15° - 2.07\cos 38.7° = 0, \ \underline{BC = 6.45 \text{ kN } T} \end{cases}$$

Joint *B*:

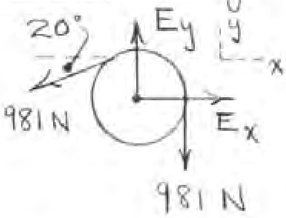


$$\beta = \tan^{-1}\frac{2}{4} = 26.6°$$

$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_y = 0: \ AB\sin 26.6° - 6.45 = 0, \ \underline{AB = 14.42 \text{ kN } T} \\ \Sigma F_x = 0: \ -14.42\cos 26.6° + BD = 0, \ \underline{BD = 12.89 \text{ kN } C} \end{cases}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/90 Pulley:



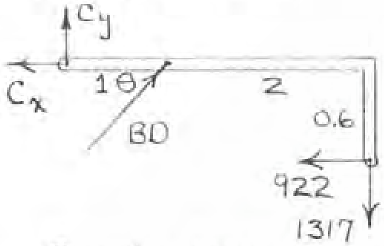
$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; E_x - 981 \cos 20° = 0$

$E_x = 922 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; E_y - 981 - 981 \sin 20° = 0$

$E_y = 1317 \text{ N}$

Member CDE:

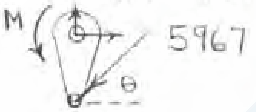


$\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1.15}{1}\right) = 48.99°$

$\Sigma M_C = 0: \; (BD \sin\theta)(1) - 922(0.6) - 1317(3) = 0$

$BD = 5967 \text{ N}$

Crank AB:

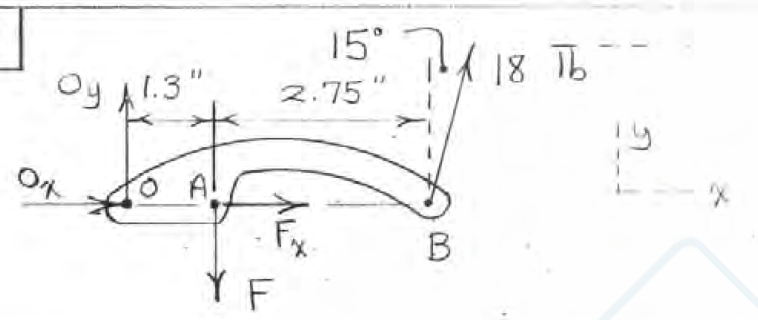


$\Sigma M_A = 0: \; M - (5967 \cos\theta)(0.5) = 0$

$M = 1958 \text{ N·m}$ ↺

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/91



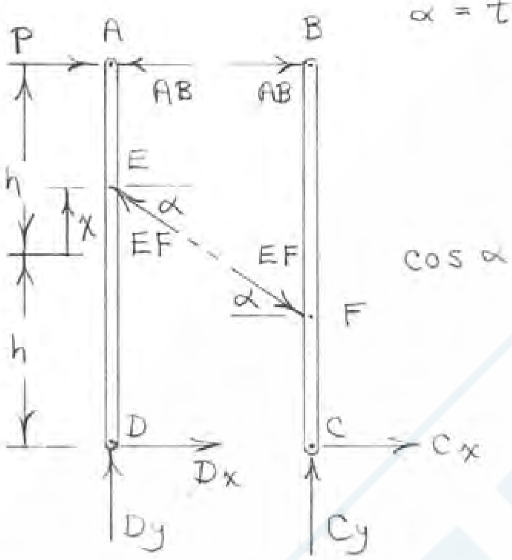
$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_O = 0: -F(1.3) + 18\cos 15°(2.75 + 1.3) = 0$$

$$\underline{F = 54.2 \text{ lb}}$$

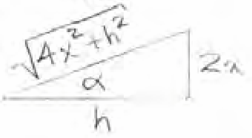
(Note: Treatment of member OC as a three-force body would yield a constraint relationship between O_x and O_y.)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/92



$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{x}{h/2} = \tan^{-1}\frac{2x}{h}$



$\cos\alpha = \frac{h}{\sqrt{4x^2+h^2}}$

Member AED, $\circlearrowleft\!+\ \Sigma M_D = 0$:

$AB(2h) + EF\cos\alpha\,(h+x) - P(2h) = 0 \qquad (1)$

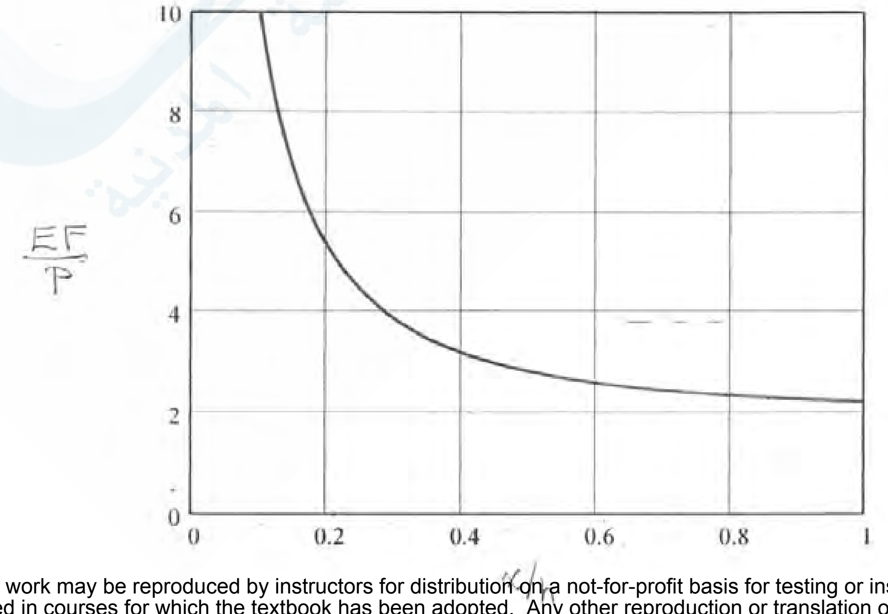
Member BFC, $\circlearrowleft\!+\ \Sigma M_C = 0$:

$-AB(2h) - EF\cos\alpha\,(h-x) = 0 \qquad (2)$

Add (1) & (2), use the above expression for $\cos\alpha$, and solve for EF:

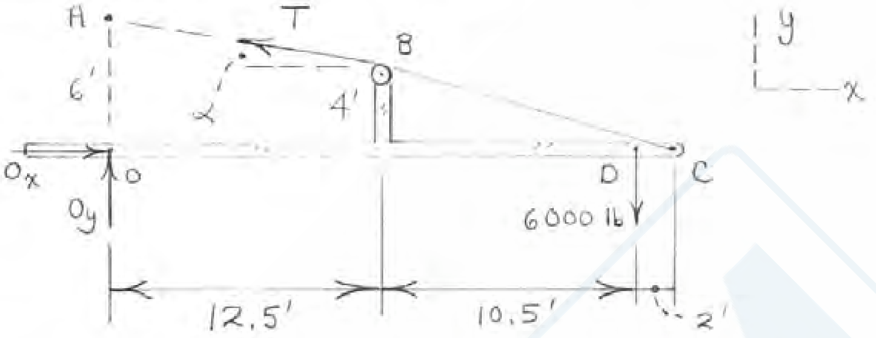
$EF = P\sqrt{4 + \frac{1}{(x/h)^2}}$

Undefined @ $x=0$, but structure collapses for $x=0$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/93 FBD of OBC and portion of cable:



$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2}{12.5}\right) = 9.09°$

$\circlearrowleft+ \Sigma M_O = 0: \; T\cos\alpha\,(4) + T\sin\alpha\,(12.5) - 6000\,(23) = 0$

$T = 23{,}300$ lb

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; O_x - 23{,}300\cos\alpha = 0$

$O_x = 23{,}000$ lb

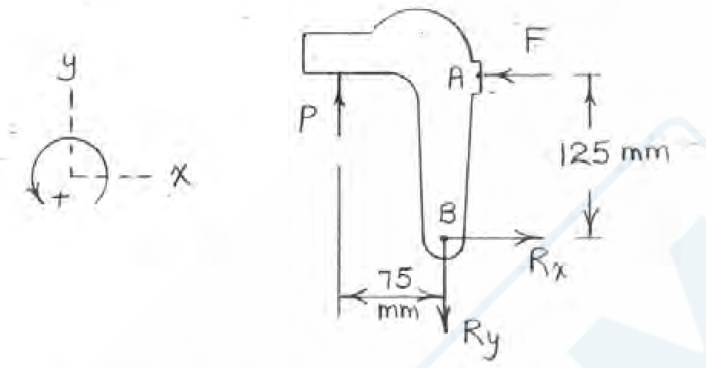
$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; O_y + 23{,}300\sin\alpha - 6000 = 0$

$O_y = 2320$ lb

$O = \sqrt{23{,}000^2 + 2320^2} = 23{,}100$ lb

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/94



For $P = 3$ kN :

$\Sigma M_B = 0$: $125F - 3(75) = 0$, $F = 1.8$ kN

For $F = 2(1.8) = 3.6$ kN, $P = 3(2) = 6$ kN

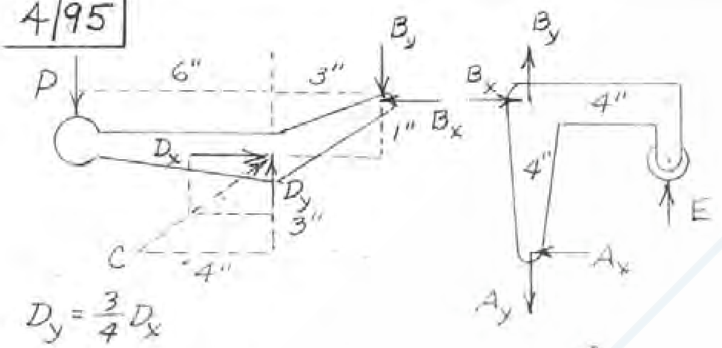
$\Sigma F_x = 0$: $R_x - 3.6 = 0$, $R_x = 3.6$ kN

$\Sigma F_y = 0$: $-R_y + 6 = 0$, $R_y = 6$ kN

$R = \sqrt{3.6^2 + 6^2} = \underline{7.00 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/95



$D_y = \frac{3}{4} D_x$

Lever BD; $\Sigma M_B = 0$; $9P + 1 D_x - 3(\frac{3}{4} D_x) = 0$, $D_x = \frac{36}{5} P$

$D_y = \frac{3}{4} D_x = \frac{27}{5} P$

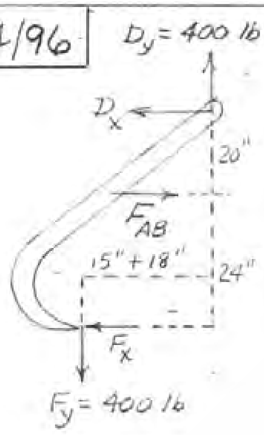
$\Sigma F_x = 0$; $B_x = D_x = \frac{36}{5} P$

$\Sigma F_y = 0$; $B_y + P - \frac{27}{5} P = 0$, $B_y = \frac{22}{5} P$

ABE; $\Sigma M_A = 0$; $4E - 4(\frac{36}{5} P) = 0$, $\underline{E = \frac{36}{5} P = 7.2 P}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/96



From tongs as a whole

$D_y = \frac{1}{2}(800) = 400 \text{ lb} = F_y$

From ED, $D_x = \frac{18}{12} D_y = \frac{18}{12}(400) = 600 \text{ lb}$

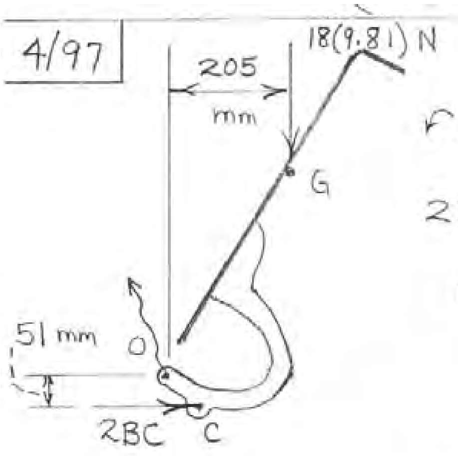
From DF, $\Sigma M_F = 0$;

$F_{AB}(24) - 600(44) - 400(18 + 15) = 0$

$F_{AB} = 1650 \text{ lb}$ tension

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/97

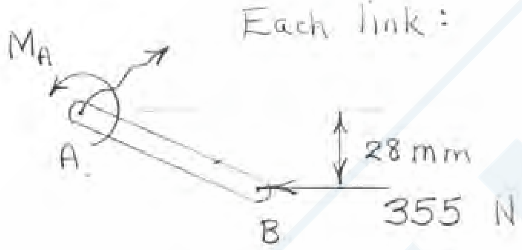


$\curvearrowleft \Sigma M_O = 0:$

$2BC(51) - 18(9.81)(205) = 0$

$BC = 355 \text{ N}$

Each link:

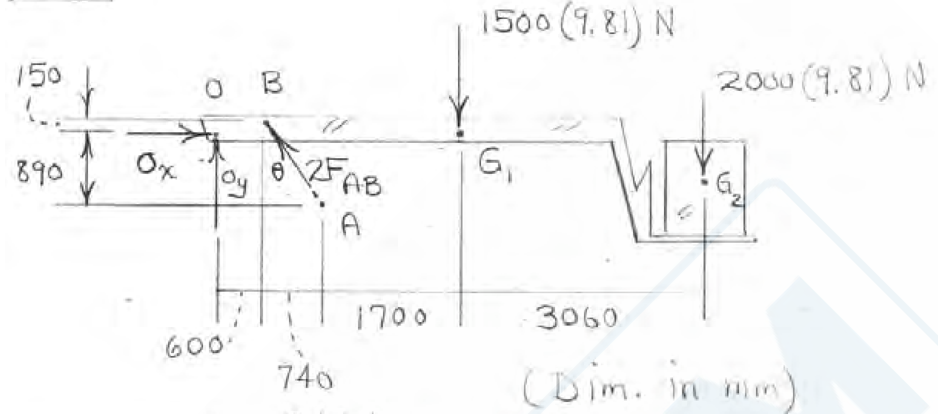


$\curvearrowleft_+ \Sigma M_A = 0: \quad M_A - 355(28) = 0$

$M_A = 9940 \text{ N}\cdot\text{mm}$ or $\underline{9.94 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m CCW}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/98



$\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{740}{1040}\right) = 35.4°$

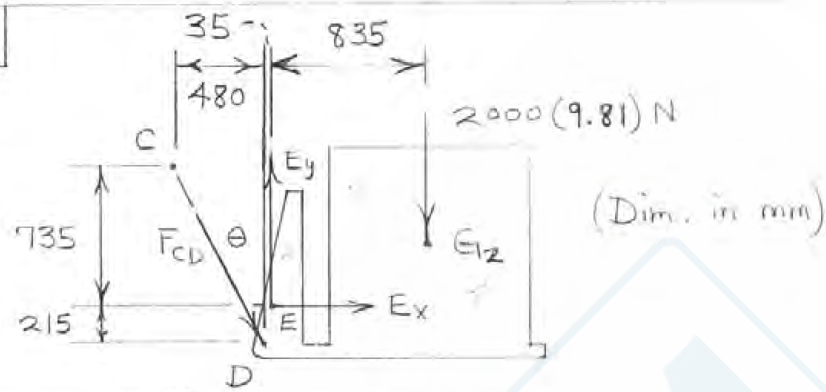
$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_O = 0: 2F_{AB}\cos\theta\,(600) + 2F_{AB}\sin\theta\,(150)$

$- 1500(9.81)(3040) - 2000(9.81)(6100) = 0$

$F_{AB} = 142\ 800$ N or $\underline{142.8 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

4/99



$$\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{480}{950}\right) = 26.8°$$

$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_E = 0: \; -2000(9.81)(835) + F_{CD}\cos\theta\,(35) + F_{CD}\sin\theta\,(215) = 0$$

$$F_{CD} = 127\,800 \text{ N}$$

or $\underline{127.8 \text{ kN}}$

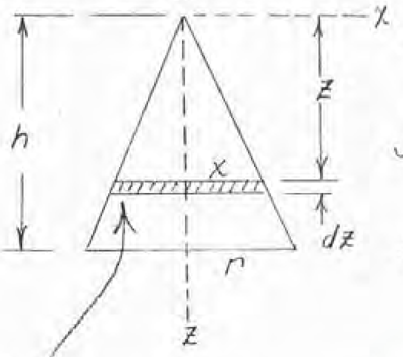
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/1 The horizontal coordinate to the centroid is $14 - \frac{1}{3}(14-2) = \underline{10}$

CIVILIUM اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/10 $x = \frac{r}{h} z$, $dV = \pi x^2 dz = \pi \frac{r^2}{h^2} z^2 dz$



$V = \pi \frac{r^2}{h^2} \int_0^h z^2 dz = \frac{\pi r^2 h}{3}$

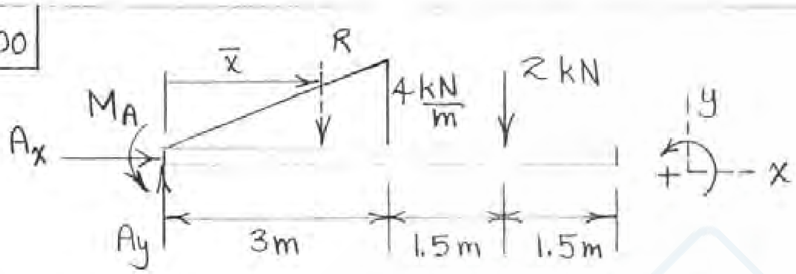
$\int z \, dV = \pi \frac{r^2}{h^2} \int_0^h z^3 dz = \frac{\pi r^2 h^2}{4}$

$\bar{z} = \int z \, dV / V = \underline{3h/4}$

(Disk - shaped element viewed edge-on.)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/100



$R = \frac{1}{2}(3)(4) = 6 \text{ kN}$ @ $\bar{x} = \frac{2}{3}(3) = 2\text{m}$

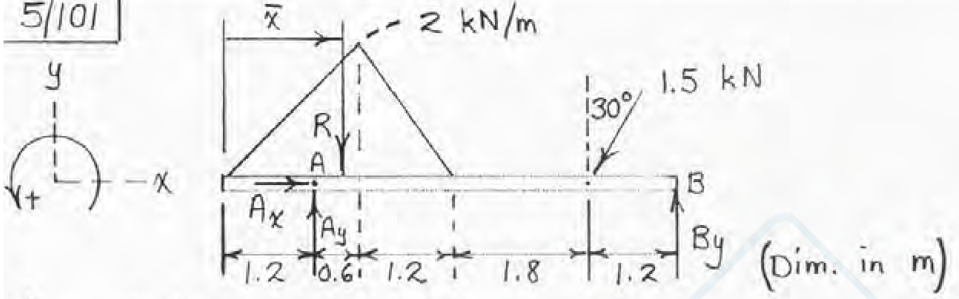
$\Sigma M_A = 0: \; M_A - 6(2) - 2(4.5) = 0, \quad \underline{M_A = 21 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; A_y - 6 - 2 = 0, \quad \underline{A_y = 8 \text{ kN}}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; \underline{A_x = 0}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/101



$$R = \tfrac{1}{2}(1.2+0.6+1.2)(2) = 3 \text{ kN}$$

$$\bar{x} = \frac{(1.2+0.6)+(1.2+0.6+1.2)}{3} = 1.6 \text{ m}$$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad A_x - 1.5\sin 30° = 0, \quad \underline{A_x = 750 \text{ N}}$

$\Sigma M_A = 0: \quad -3(1.6-1.2) - 1.5\cos 30°(3.6) - B_y(4.8) = 0$

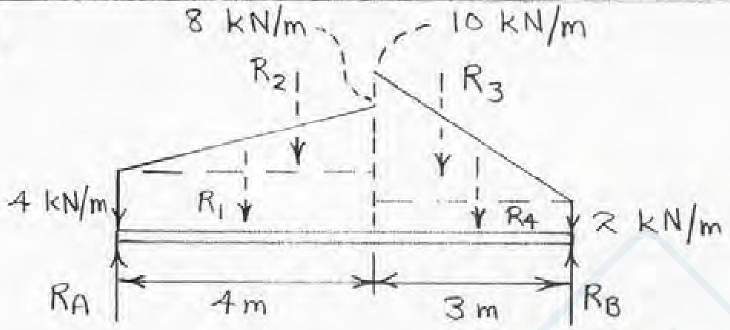
$\underline{B_y = 1.224 \text{ kN}}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad A_y - 3 - 1.5\cos 30° + 1.224 = 0$

$\underline{A_y = 3.07 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/102



$R_1 = 4(4) = 16$ kN, $R_2 = \frac{1}{2}(4)(4) = 8$ kN

$R_3 = \frac{1}{2}(8)(3) = 12$ kN, $R_4 = 2(3) = 6$ kN

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0: \; 7R_B - 16(2) - 8(\frac{2}{3}4) - 12(4+1)$

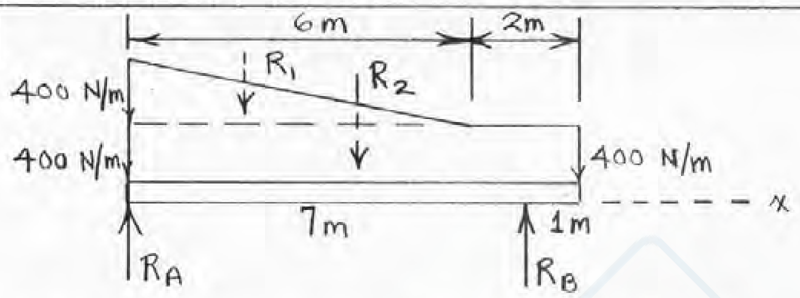
$-6(4+1.5) = 0$, $\underline{R_B = 20.9 \text{ kN}}$

$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \; R_A + 20.9 - (16+8+12+6) = 0$

$\underline{R_A = 21.1 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/103



$R_1 = \frac{1}{2}(400)(6) = 1200 \text{ N} \quad @ \quad \bar{x}_1 = \frac{1}{3}(6) = 2\text{m}$

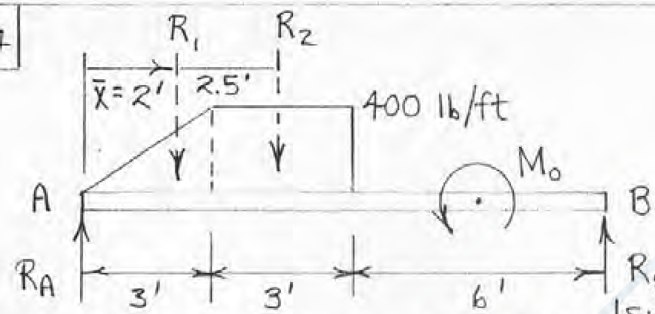
$R_2 = 400(8) = 3200 \text{ N} \quad @ \quad \bar{x}_2 = \frac{1}{2}(8) = 4\text{m}$

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0: \; R_B(7) - 1200(2) - 3200(4) = 0, \quad \underline{R_B = 2170 \text{ N}}$

$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \; R_A - 1200 - 3200 + 2170 = 0, \quad \underline{R_A = 2230 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/104



$R_B = 0$ at switch from lower to upper surface

$R_1 = \frac{1}{2}(400)(3) = 600 \text{ lb} \ @ \ \bar{x} = \frac{2}{3}(3) = 2'$

$R_2 = 400(3) = 1200 \text{ lb}$

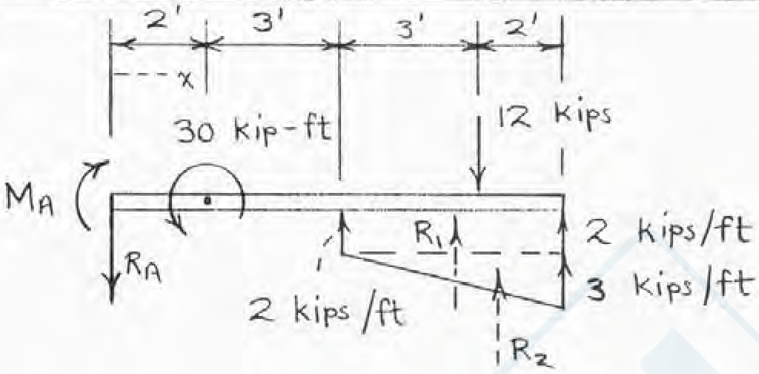
$\circlearrowleft + \ \Sigma M_A = 0: \ -600(2) - 1200(4.5) + M_0 = 0$

$\underline{M_0 = 6600 \text{ lb-ft}}$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/105



$R_1 = 2(5) = 10$ kips @ $\bar{x}_1 = 7.5'$

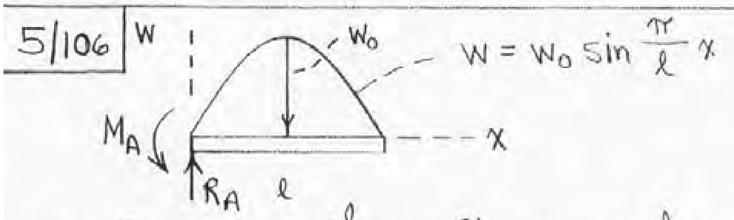
$R_2 = \frac{1}{2}(3)(5) = 7.5$ kips @ $\bar{x}_2 = 8.33'$

$\circlearrowleft\!+ \Sigma M_A = 0: \quad M_A - 30 + 12(8) - 10(7.5) - 7.5(8.33) = 0$

$\underline{M_A = 71.5 \text{ kip-ft}}$

$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \; -R_A + 10 + 7.5 - 12 = 0, \quad \underline{R_A = 5.5 \text{ kips}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.



$$R = \int w\,dx = \int_0^l w_0 \sin\frac{\pi}{l}x = -w_0\frac{l}{\pi}\cos\frac{\pi}{l}x\Big|_0^l = \frac{2w_0 l}{\pi}$$

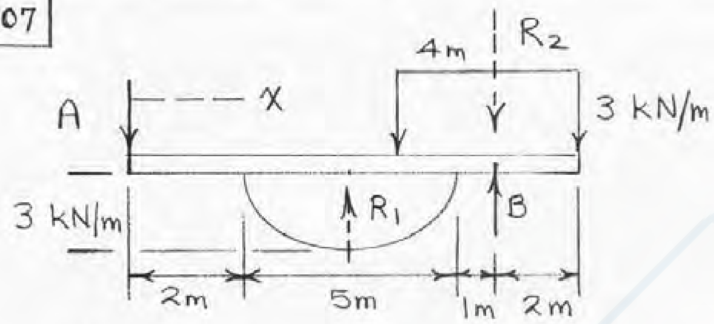
$\bar{x} = \frac{l}{2}$, by inspection

$\circlearrowleft+\ \Sigma M_A = 0: \quad M_A - \frac{2w_0 l}{\pi}\left(\frac{l}{2}\right) = 0, \qquad \underline{M_A = \frac{w_0 l^2}{\pi}}$

$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \quad R_A - \frac{2w_0 l}{\pi} = 0, \qquad \underline{R_A = \frac{2w_0 l}{\pi}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/107



$R_1 = \frac{\pi(5)(3)}{4} = 11.78$ kN @ $\bar{x}_1 = 4.5$ m

$R_2 = 4(3) = 12$ kN @ $\bar{x}_2 = 8$ m

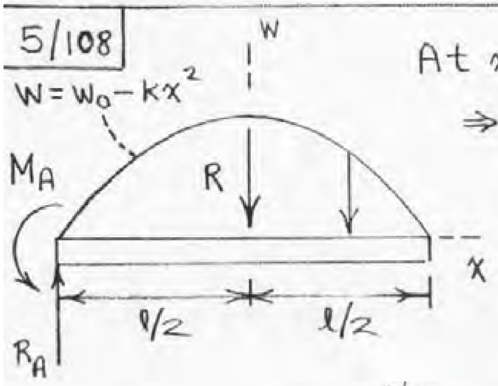
$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_B = 0: \quad A(8) - 11.78(3.5) = 0, \quad \underline{A = 5.15 \text{ kN}}$

$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0 \quad -5.15 + 11.78 - 12 + B = 0, \quad \underline{B = 5.37 \text{ kN}}$

Contact at A is at the upper roller.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/108



At $x = \frac{l}{2}$, $w = 0 = w_0 - k\left(\frac{l}{2}\right)^2$

$\Rightarrow k = \frac{4w_0}{l^2}$

$w = w_0\left(1 - \frac{4}{l^2}x^2\right)$

$\bar{x} = 0$, by inspection

$$R = \int w\,dx = 2\int_0^{l/2} w_0\left(1 - \frac{4}{l^2}x^2\right)dx$$

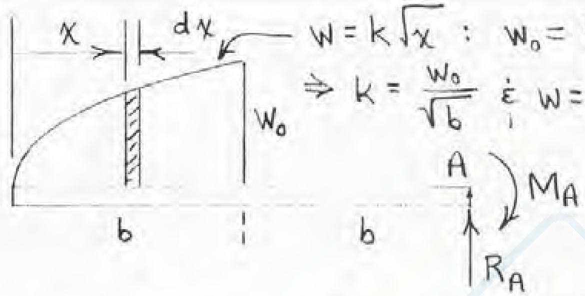
$$= 2w_0\left[x - \frac{4}{3l^2}x^3\right]_0^{l/2} = \frac{2}{3}w_0 l$$

$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \quad R_A - \frac{2}{3}w_0 l = 0, \quad \underline{R_A = \frac{2}{3}w_0 l}$

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0: \quad M_A - \frac{2}{3}w_0 l\left(\frac{l}{2}\right) = 0, \quad \underline{M_A = \frac{1}{3}w_0 l^2}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/109



$w = k\sqrt{x}$: $w_0 = k\sqrt{b}$

$\Rightarrow k = \frac{w_0}{\sqrt{b}}$ & $w = w_0\sqrt{\frac{x}{b}}$

The force on dx is $dF = w\,dx = w_0\sqrt{\frac{x}{b}}\,dx$

Total load $F = \int dF = \int_0^b w_0\sqrt{\frac{x}{b}}\,dx = \frac{2}{3}w_0 b$

So $\underline{R_A = \frac{2}{3}w_0 b}$

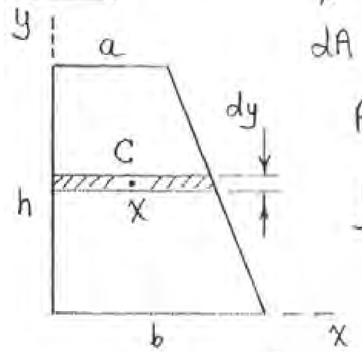
The moment of dF about A is $w\,dx(2b-x)$

$M_A = \int_0^b w\,(2b-x)\,dx = \int_0^b w_0\sqrt{\frac{x}{b}}\,(2b-x)\,dx$

$= \frac{w_0}{\sqrt{b}}\int_0^b (2b\sqrt{x} - x^{3/2})\,dx = \underline{\underline{\frac{14}{15}w_0 b^2}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/11



$$x = \left(\frac{a-b}{h}\right)y + b$$

$$dA = x\,dy = \left[\left(\frac{a-b}{h}\right)y + b\right]dy$$

$$A = \left(\frac{a+b}{2}\right)h = \frac{h}{2}(a+b)$$

$$\int x_c\,dA = \int_0^h \frac{x}{2}\left[\left(\frac{a-b}{h}\right)y + b\right]dy$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\int_0^h \left[\left(\frac{a-b}{h}\right)y + b\right]^2 dy$$

$$\int x_c\,dA = \frac{1}{2}\int_0^h \left(\frac{a-b}{h}\right)^2 y^2 + 2b\left(\frac{a-b}{h}\right)y + b^2\Big]\,dy$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\left[\left(\frac{a-b}{h}\right)^2 \frac{y^3}{3} + 2b\left(\frac{a-b}{h}\right)\frac{y^2}{2} + b^2 y\right]_0^h$$

$$= \frac{h}{6}\left(a^2 + b^2 + ab\right)$$

$$\int y_c\,dA = \int_0^h y\left[\left(\frac{a-b}{h}\right)y + b\right]dy = \int_0^h \left[\left(\frac{a-b}{h}\right)y^2 + by\right]dy$$

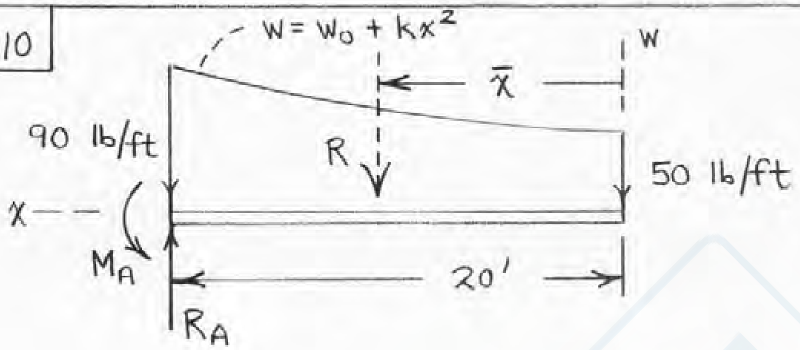
$$= \left[\left(\frac{a-b}{h}\right)\frac{y^3}{3} + b\frac{y^2}{2}\right]_0^h = \frac{h^2}{3}\left(a + \frac{b}{2}\right)$$

$$\bar{x} = \frac{\int x_c\,dA}{A} = \frac{\frac{h}{6}\left(a^2+b^2+ab\right)}{\frac{h}{2}(a+b)} = \underline{\frac{a^2+b^2+ab}{3(a+b)}}$$

$$\bar{y} = \frac{\int y_c\,dA}{A} = \frac{\frac{h^2}{3}\left(a+\frac{b}{2}\right)}{\frac{h}{2}(a+b)} = \underline{\frac{h(2a+b)}{3(a+b)}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/110



At $x = 0$, $w = 50 = w_0$

At $x = 20'$, $w = 90 = 50 + k(20)^2$, $k = \frac{1}{10}$ lb/ft^3

So $w = 50 + \frac{x^2}{10}$ (lb/ft)

$$R = \int w\,dx = \int_0^{20} \left(50 + \frac{x^2}{10}\right) dx = \left[50x + \frac{x^3}{30}\right]_0^{20} = 1267 \text{ lb}$$

$$\bar{x} = \frac{\int x w\,dx}{R} = \frac{\int x\left(50 + \frac{x^2}{10}\right) dx}{1267} = \frac{\left[\frac{50}{2}x^2 + \frac{x^4}{40}\right]_0^{20}}{1267}$$

$= 11.05$ ft

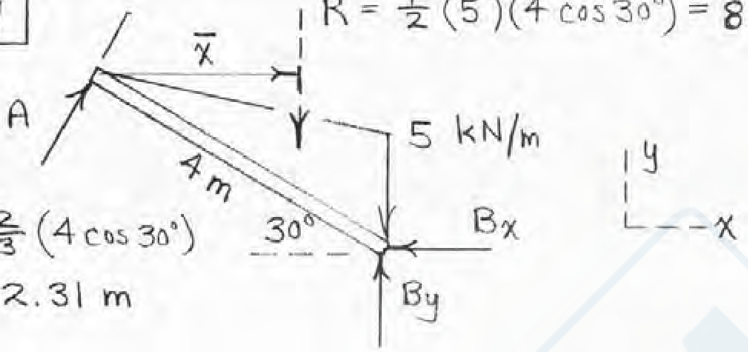
$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \; R_A - 1267 = 0,$ $\underline{R_A = 1267 \text{ lb}}$

$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_A = 0: \; M_A - 1267(20 - 11.05) = 0,$ $\underline{M_A = 11.33(10^3) \text{ lb-ft}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/111

$R = \frac{1}{2}(5)(4\cos 30^\circ) = 8.66$ kN



$\bar{x} = \frac{2}{3}(4\cos 30^\circ)$

$= 2.31$ m

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad A\sin 30^\circ - B_x = 0$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad A\cos 30^\circ + B_y - 8.66 = 0$

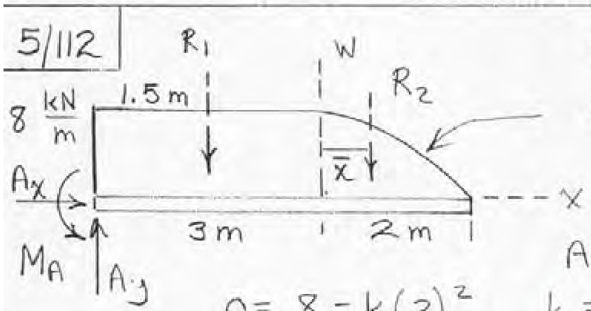
$\circlearrowleft^{+} \Sigma M_B = 0: \quad -A(4) + 8.66\left(\frac{1}{3}\,4\cos 30^\circ\right) = 0$

$\underline{A = 2.5 \text{ kN}}$, $B_x = 1.25$ kN, $B_y = 6.50$ kN

$B = \sqrt{B_x^2 + B_y^2} = \underline{6.61 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/112



$R_1 = 8(3) = 24 \text{ kN}$

$w = w_0 - kx^2$

$w_0 = 8 \text{ kN/m}$

At $x = 2\text{m}$:

$0 = 8 - k(2)^2, \quad k = 2 \text{ kN/m}^3$

$$R_2 = \int w\,dx = \int_0^2 (8 - 2x^2)\,dx = \left(8x - \frac{2}{3}x^3\right)_0^2$$

$$= 10.67 \text{ kN}$$

$$\bar{x} = \frac{\int x\,w\,dx}{R} = \frac{\int_0^2 (8x - 2x^3)\,dx}{10.67} = \frac{\left(4x^2 - \frac{1}{2}x^4\right)_0^2}{10.67}$$

$$= 0.75 \text{ m}$$

Equilibrium considerations (+ counterclockwise; x, y axes)

$\Sigma F_x = 0 \Rightarrow A_x = 0$

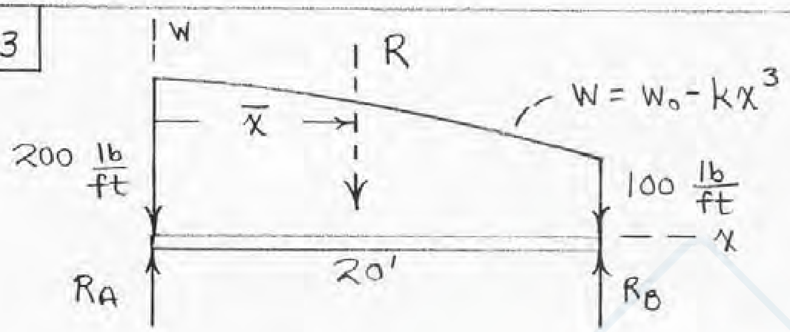
$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad A_y - 24 - 10.67 = 0, \quad \underline{A_y = 34.7 \text{ kN}}$

$\Sigma M_A = 0: \quad M_A - 24(1.5) - 10.67(3.75) = 0$

$\underline{M_A = 76 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/113



At $x = 0$, $w = w_0 = 200$ lb/ft

At $x = 20'$, $w = 200 - k(20)^3 = 100$, $k = \frac{1}{80}\ \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{ft}^4}$

So $w = 200 - x^3/80$ (lb/ft)

$$R = \int w\,dx = \int_0^{20} \left(200 - \frac{x^3}{80}\right) dx = \left[200x - \frac{x^4}{320}\right]_0^{20} = 3500 \text{ lb}$$

$$\bar{x} = \frac{\int x w\,dx}{R} = \frac{\int_0^{20} \left(200 - \frac{x^3}{80}\right) x\,dx}{3500} = \frac{\left[100x^2 - \frac{x^5}{400}\right]_0^{20}}{3500}$$

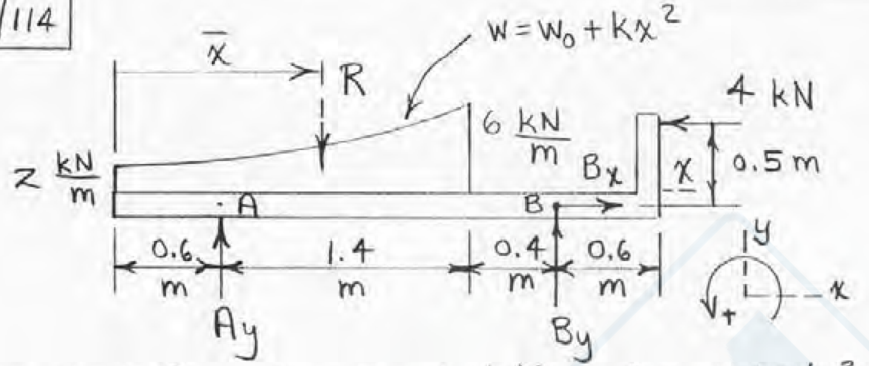
$$= 9.14'$$

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0: \ 20R_B - 3500(9.14) = 0$, $\underline{R_B = 1600 \text{ lb}}$

$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \ R_A + 1600 - 3500 = 0$, $\underline{R_A = 1900 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/114



$w = 2 + kx^2 : \quad 6 = 2 + k(2)^2, \quad k = 1 \text{ kN/m}^3,$

$w = 2 + x^2$

$R = \int w\,dx = \int_0^2 (2 + x^2)\,dx = 2x + \frac{x^3}{3}\Big|_0^2 = 6.67 \text{ kN}$

$\bar{x} = \frac{\int x w\,dx}{R} = \frac{\int_0^2 (2x + x^3)\,dx}{6.67} = \frac{x^2 + \frac{x^4}{4}}{6.67}\Big|_0^2 = 1.2 \text{ m}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad B_x - 4 = 0, \quad \underline{B_x = 4 \text{ kN}}$

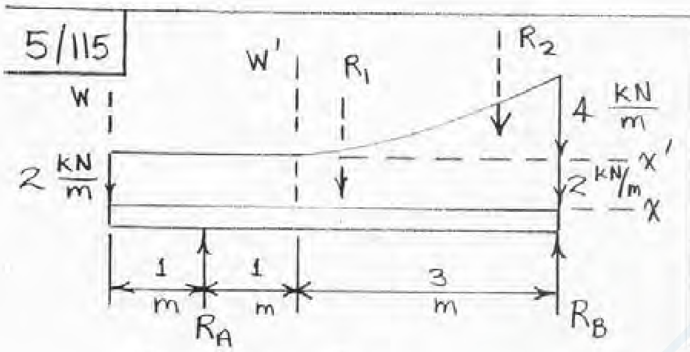
$\Sigma M_B = 0: \quad 4(0.5) + 6.67(2.4 - 1.2) - A_y(1.8) = 0$

$\underline{A_y = 5.56 \text{ kN}}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad 5.56 + B_y - 6.67 = 0, \quad \underline{B_y = 1.111 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/115



$w' = kx'^2$

At $x' = 3$ m:

$4 = k(3)^2$

$k = \frac{4}{9}$ N/m^3

$w' = \frac{4}{9}x'^2$

$$R_2 = \int_0^3 w'dx' = \int_0^3 \frac{4}{9}x'^2 = \frac{4}{9}\frac{x'^3}{3}\Big|_0^3 = 4 \text{ kN}$$

$$\bar{x}_2' = \int x'w'dx'/R_2 = \frac{1}{4}\int_0^3 \frac{4}{9}x'^3 = \frac{1}{4}\frac{4}{9}\frac{x'^4}{4}\Big|_0^3 = 2.25 \text{ m}$$

$$R_1 = 2(5) = 10 \text{ kN @ } \bar{x}_1 = 2.5 \text{ m} \quad \bar{x}_2 = 4.25 \text{ m}$$

$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0: -10(1.5) - 4(3.25) + 4R_B = 0$$

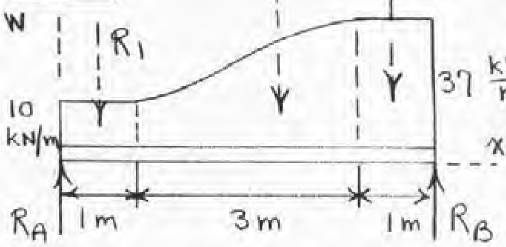
$$\underline{R_B = 7 \text{ kN}}$$

$$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \; 7 + R_A - 4 - 10 = 0, \quad \underline{R_A = 7 \text{ kN}}$$

CIVIL
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▶ 5/116



$w = w_0 + k_1 x + k_2 x^2 + k_3 x^3$

$w(1) = 10 = w_0 + k_1 + k_2 + k_3$

$w(4) = 37 = w_0 + k_1(4) + k_2(4)^2 + k_3(4)^3$

$\frac{dw}{dx} = k_1 + 2k_2 x + 3k_3 x^2 : \begin{cases} 0 = k_1 + 2k_2(1) + 3k_3(1)^2 \\ 0 = k_1 + 2k_2(4) + 3k_3(4)^2 \end{cases}$

Solve simultaneously to get $w = 21 - 24x + 15x^2 - 2x^3$

$R_2 = \int w\,dx = \int_1^4 (21 - 24x + 15x^2 - 2x^3)\,dx$

$= \left[21x - 12x^2 + 5x^3 - \frac{1}{2}x^4\right]_1^4 = 70.5 \text{ kN}$

$\bar{x}_2 = \frac{1}{R_2}\int x w\,dx = \frac{1}{70.5}\int_1^4 (21 - 24x + 15x^2 - 2x^3)\,x\,dx$

$= \frac{1}{70.5}\left[\frac{21}{2}x^2 - 8x^3 + \frac{15}{4}x^4 - \frac{2}{5}x^5\right]_1^4 = 2.84 \text{ m}$

$R_1 = 10(1) = 10 \text{ kN} \;@\; \bar{x}_1 = 0.5 \text{ m}$

$R_3 = 37(1) = 37 \text{ kN} \;@\; \bar{x}_3 = 4.5 \text{ m}$

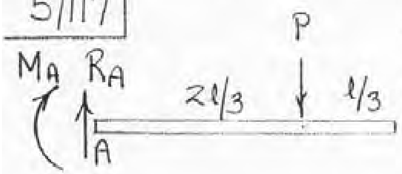
$\Sigma M_A = 0: \; 5R_B - 10(0.5) - 70.5(2.84) - 37(4.5) = 0$

$\underline{R_B = 74.4 \text{ kN}}$

$\Sigma F = 0: \; 74.4 - 10 - 70.5 - 37 + R_A = 0, \quad \underline{R_A = 43.1 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/117

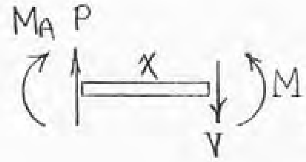


$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0 \Rightarrow R_A = P$

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0: \; -M_A - P\left(\frac{2l}{3}\right) = 0$

$M_A = -\frac{2Pl}{3}$

$0 < x < \frac{2l}{3}$:

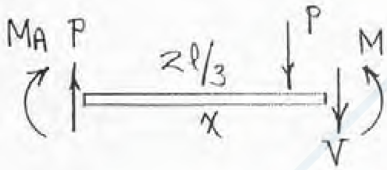


$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0 \Rightarrow V = P$

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M = 0: \; \frac{2Pl}{3} - Px + M = 0$

$M = P\left(x - \frac{2l}{3}\right)$

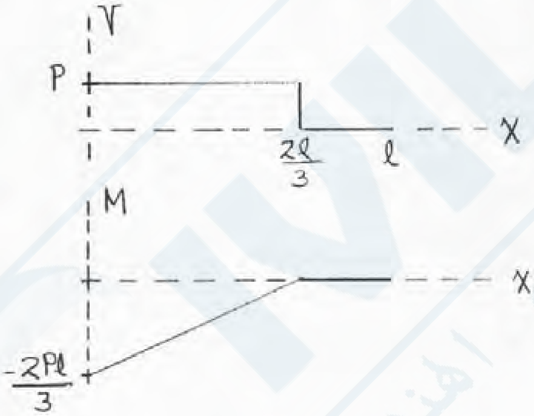
$\frac{2l}{3} < x < l$:



$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \; P - P - V = 0, \; V = 0$

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M = 0: \; \frac{2Pl}{3} - P\left(\frac{2l}{3}\right) + M = 0$

$M = 0$



At $x = l/2$:

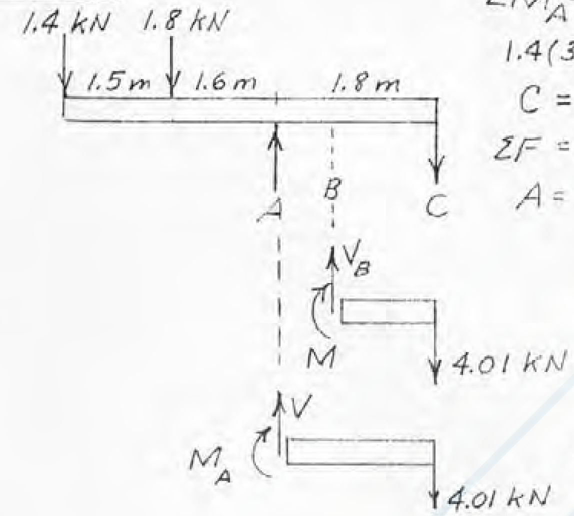
$V = P$

$M = P\left(\frac{l}{2} - \frac{2l}{3}\right)$

$= -\frac{Pl}{6}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/118



$\Sigma M_A = 0;$

$1.4(3.1) + 1.8(1.6) - 1.8C = 0$

$C = 4.01 \text{ kN}$

$\Sigma F = 0; \; A - 4.01 - 1.4 - 1.8 = 0$

$A = 7.21 \text{ kN}$

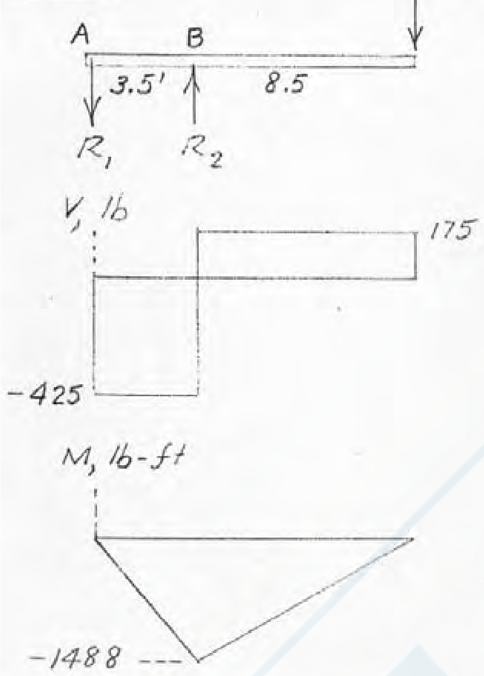
$\Sigma F = 0; \; \underline{V_B = 4.01 \text{ kN}}$

$\Sigma M_A = 0; \; M_A + 4.01(1.8) = 0$

$\underline{M_A = -7.22 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/119



$\Sigma M_{R_1} = 0;\ 12(175) = 3.5 R_2$

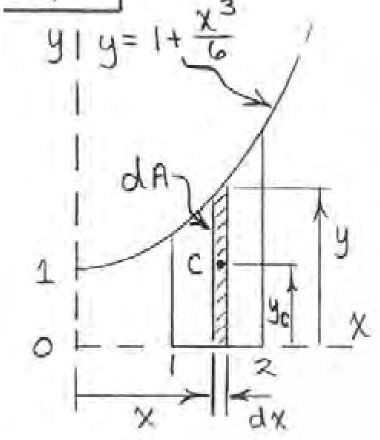
$R_2 = 600$ lb

$R_1 = 425$ lb

$M_B = -1488$ lb-ft

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/12



$dA = y\,dx = \left(1 + \frac{x^3}{6}\right)dx$

$A = \int dA = \int_1^2 \left(1 + \frac{x^3}{6}\right)dx$

$= x + \frac{x^4}{24}\Big|_1^2 = \frac{39}{24}$

$\int x_c\,dA = \int_1^2 x\left(1 + \frac{x^3}{6}\right)dx$

$= \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^5}{30}\Big|_1^2 = \frac{38}{15}$

$\int y_c\,dA = \int \frac{y}{2}\,y\,dx = \int \frac{y^2}{2}\,dx = \frac{1}{2}\int_1^2 \left(1 + \frac{x^3}{6}\right)^2 dx$

$= \frac{1}{2}\int_1^2 \left(1 + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^6}{36}\right)dx = \frac{1}{2}\left(x + \frac{x^4}{12} + \frac{x^7}{252}\right)\Big|_1^2$

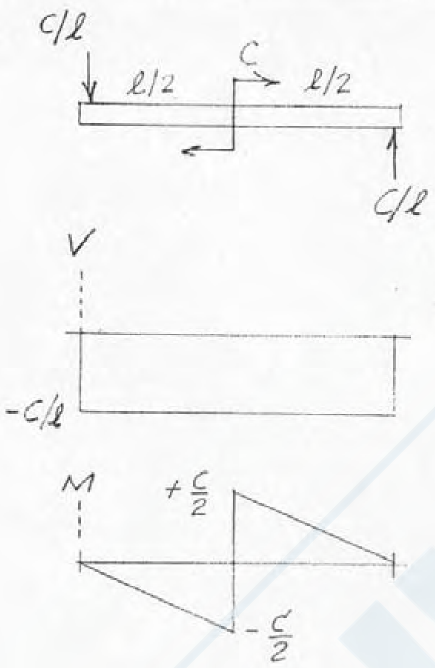
$= \frac{347}{252}$

So $\bar{x} = \frac{\int x_c\,dA}{\int dA} = \frac{38/15}{39/24} = \underline{1.559}$

$\bar{y} = \frac{\int y_c\,dA}{\int dA} = \frac{347/252}{39/24} = \underline{0.847}$

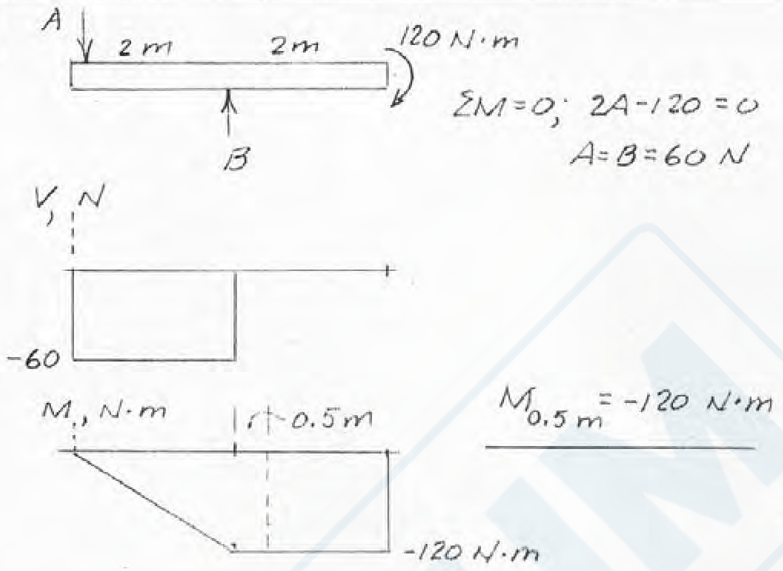
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/120



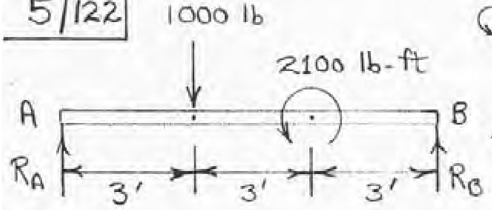
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/121



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

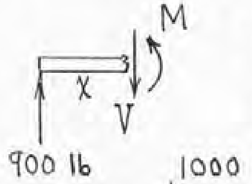
5/122



$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0: \; -1000(3) + 2100 + R_B(9) = 0, \quad R_B = 100 \text{ lb}$

$+\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0: \; R_A - 1000 + 100 = 0$

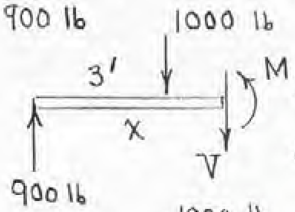
$R_A = 900 \text{ lb}$



$0 < x < 3 \text{ ft}:$

$V = 900 \text{ lb}$

$M = 900x$

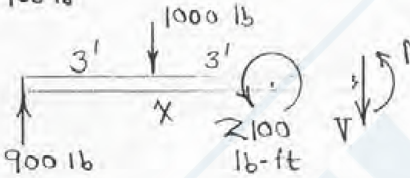


$3 < x < 6 \text{ ft}:$

$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \; 900 - 1000 - V = 0, \; V = -100 \text{ lb}$

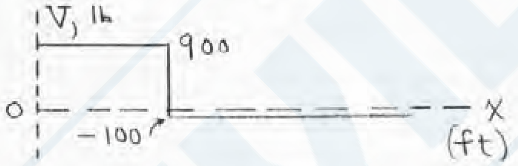
$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M = 0: \; -900x + 1000(x-3) + M = 0$

$M = 3000 - 100x$



$\Sigma F = 0: \; 900 - 1000 - V = 0, \; V = -100 \text{ lb}$

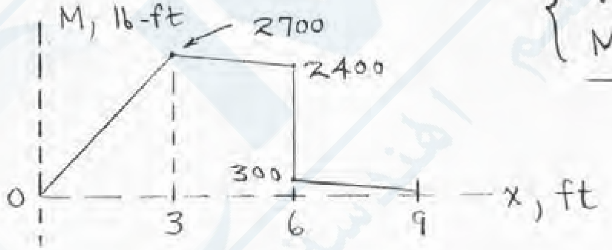
$\Sigma M = 0: \; -900x + 1000(x-3) + 2100 + M = 0, \; M = 900 - 100x$



Values at middle:

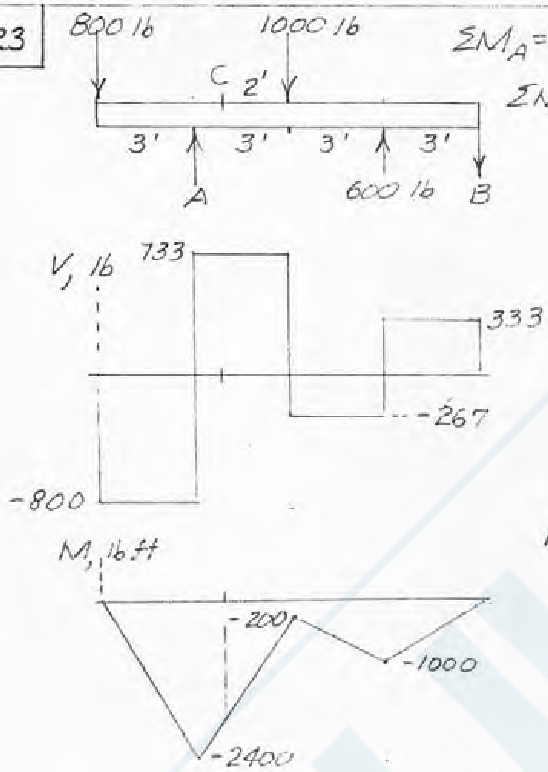
$V = -100 \text{ lb}$

$M = 2550 \text{ lb-ft}$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/123



$\Sigma M_A = 0$ gives $B = 333$ lb

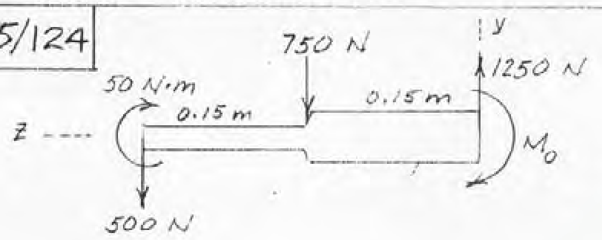
$\Sigma M_B = 0$ " $A = 1533$ lb

$M_C = -\left[2400 - \frac{2400-200}{3}\right]$

$= -1667$ lb-ft

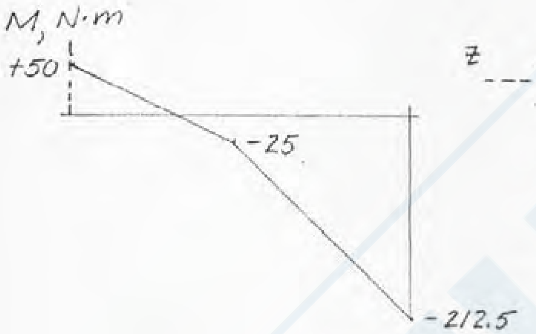
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

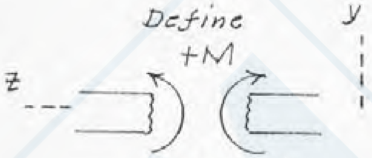
5/124



$\Sigma M = 0;\ 50 + M_0 - 500(0.30) - 750(0.15) = 0$

$M_0 = 212.5\ N\cdot m$

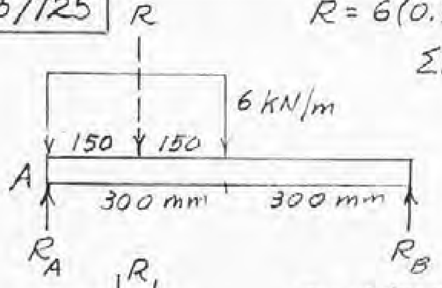




CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

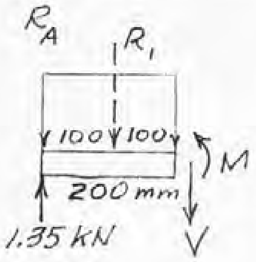
5/125



$R = 6(0.3) = 1.8$ kN

$\Sigma M_B = 0;\ 1.8(0.3 + 0.15) - 0.6 R_A = 0$

$R_A = 1.35$ kN



$R_1 = 6(0.2) = 1.2$ kN

$\Sigma F = 0;\ 1.35 - 1.2 - V = 0;$ $\underline{V = 0.15 \text{ kN}}$

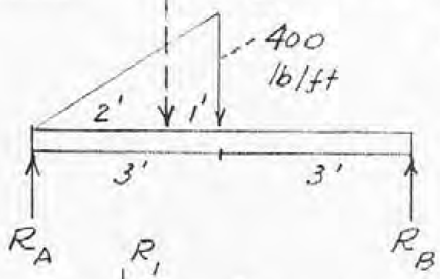
$\Sigma M_A = 0;\ M - 1.2(0.1) - 0.15(0.2) = 0$

$\underline{M = 0.15 \text{ kN·m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

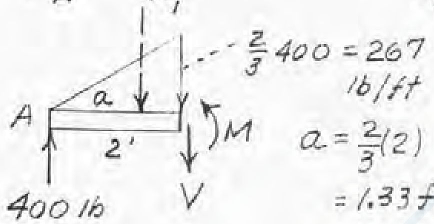
5/126

$R = \frac{400}{2}(3) = 600 \text{ lb}$



$\Sigma M_B = 0;\ 600(4) - 6R_A = 0$

$R_A = 400 \text{ lb}$



$a = \frac{2}{3}(2) = 1.33 \text{ ft}$

$R_1 = \frac{267}{2}2 = 267 \text{ lb}$

$\Sigma F = 0;\ 400 - V - 267 = 0$

$\underline{V = 133.3 \text{ lb}}$

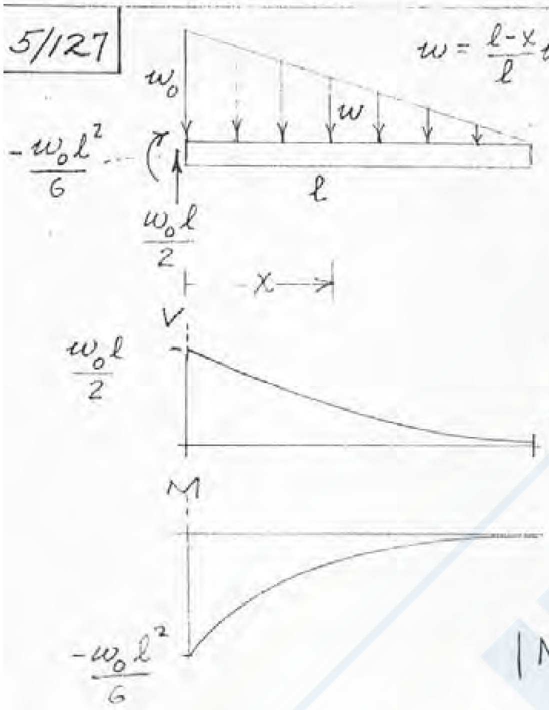
$\Sigma M_A = 0;$

$-133.3(2) + M - 267(1.33) = 0$

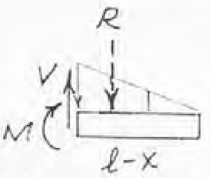
$\underline{M = 622 \text{ lb-ft}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/127



$w = \frac{l-x}{l} w_0$



$R = \frac{w_0}{2}\frac{(l-x)^2}{l}$

$\Sigma F = 0;\ V = \frac{w_0}{2l}(l-x)^2$

$\Sigma M_V = 0;\ R\,\frac{l-x}{3} + M = 0$

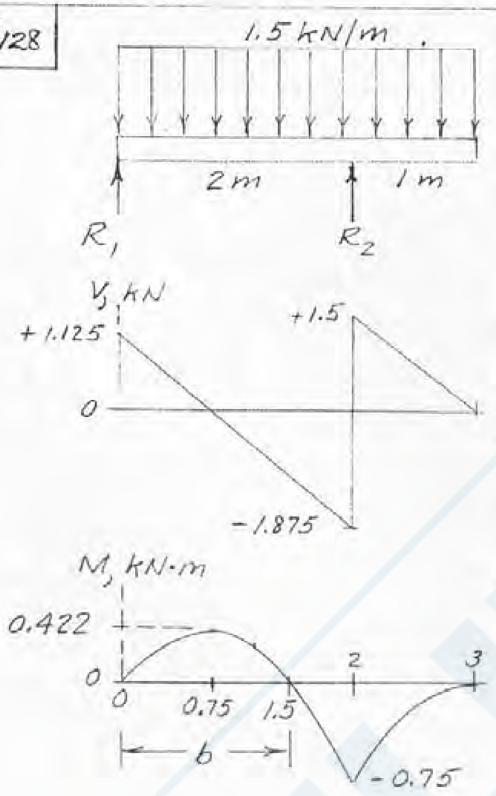
$M = -\frac{w_0}{2}\frac{(l-x)^2}{l}\frac{l-x}{3}$

$= -\frac{w_0}{6l}(l-x)^3$

$|M|_{max} = \frac{w_0 l^2}{6}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/128



$\Sigma M_{R_1} = 0;$

$1.5(3)(1.5) - 2R_2 = 0$

$R_2 = 3.375$ kN

$\Sigma F = 0;\ R_1 + 3.375 - 1.5(3) = 0$

$R_1 = 1.125$ kN

$\Sigma F = 0;\ V + 1.5x - 1.125 = 0$

$V = 1.125 - 1.5x$

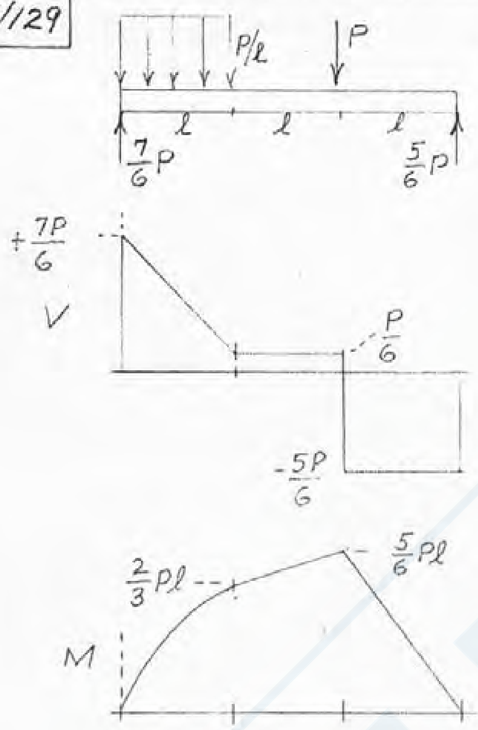
$\Sigma M_V = 0;\ M + 1.5\frac{x^2}{2} - 1.125x = 0$

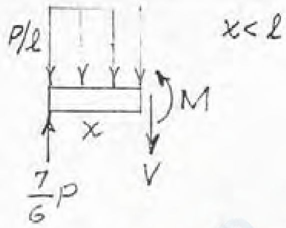
$M = 1.125x - 0.75x^2$

$b = 1.5$ m

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/129





$\Sigma F = 0;\ -V - \frac{P}{l}x + \frac{7}{6}P = 0$

$V = P\left(\frac{7}{6} - \frac{x}{l}\right)$

$\Sigma M_V = 0;\ M + \frac{P}{l}x\frac{x}{2} - \frac{7}{6}Px = 0$

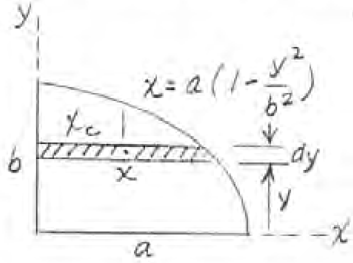
$M = \frac{Px}{2}\left(\frac{7}{3} - \frac{x}{l}\right)$

$M_{max} = \frac{5}{6}Pl$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/13

$dA = x\,dy, \quad A = \int_0^b a\left(1-\frac{y^2}{b^2}\right)dy = a\left[y - \frac{y^3}{3b^2}\right]_0^b = \frac{2}{3}ab$



$\bar{x}A = \int x_c\,dA = \int_0^b \frac{x}{2}\,x\,dy$

$= \frac{1}{2}\int_0^b a^2\left(1 - \frac{2y^2}{b^2} + \frac{y^4}{b^4}\right)dy$

$= \frac{a^2}{2}\left[y - \frac{2y^3}{3b^2} + \frac{y^5}{5b^4}\right]_0^b = \frac{4}{15}a^2b$

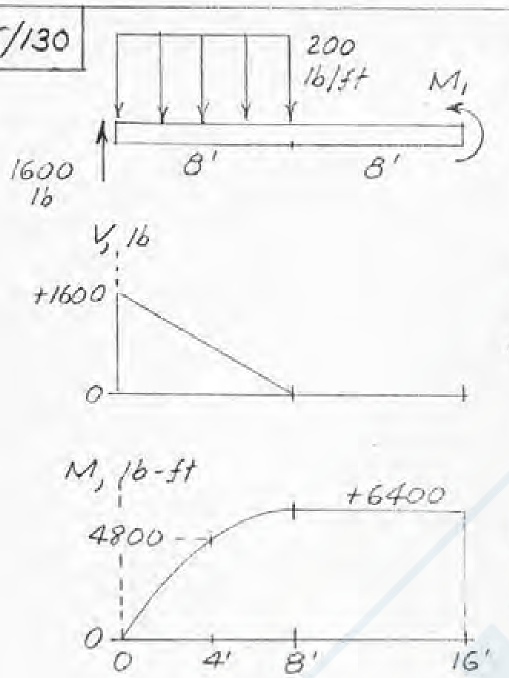
$\bar{x} = \frac{4a^2b/15}{2ab/3} = \underline{\frac{2}{5}a}$

$\bar{y}A = \int y\,dA = \int_0^b a\left(y - \frac{y^3}{b^2}\right)dy = a\left[\frac{y^2}{2} - \frac{y^4}{4b^2}\right]_0^b = \frac{1}{4}ab^2$

$\bar{y} = \frac{ab^2/4}{2ab/3} = \underline{\frac{3}{8}b}$

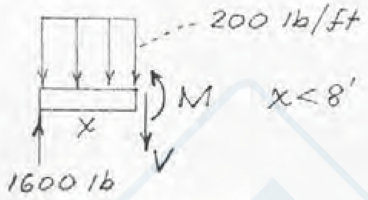
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/130



For zero moment on left end,

$M_1 = 200(8)4 = 6400$ lb-ft



$\Sigma F = 0;\ V + 200x - 1600 = 0$

$V = 1600 - 200x$

$\Sigma M_V = 0;\ M + 200\frac{x^2}{2} - 1600x = 0$

$M = 1600x - 100x^2$

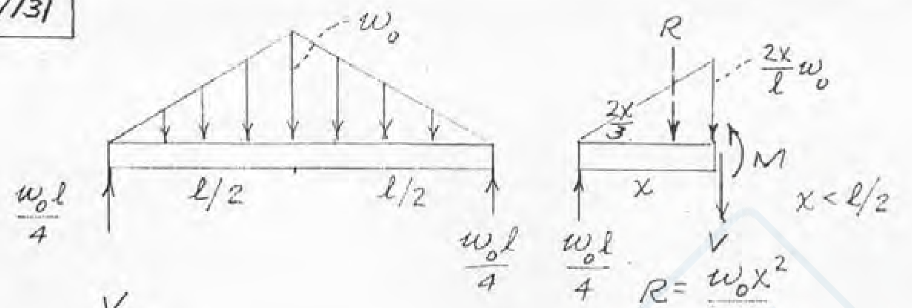
$= 100x(16 - x)$

At $x = 4$; $M = 400(12)$

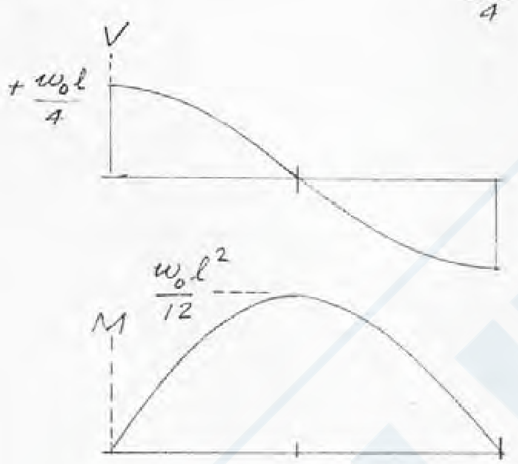
$= \underline{4800 \text{ lb-ft}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/131



$R = \frac{w_o x^2}{l}$



$\Sigma F = 0; \; V + \frac{w_o x^2}{l} - \frac{w_o l}{4} = 0$

$V = w_o l \left(\frac{1}{4} - \frac{x^2}{l^2}\right)$

$\Sigma M_V = 0; \; M + R\frac{x}{3} - \frac{w_o l}{4} x = 0$

$M = w_o x l \left(\frac{1}{4} - \frac{x^2}{3l^2}\right)$

$M_{max} = \frac{w_o l^2}{12}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/132 $w = -\frac{dV}{dx} = -\frac{d}{dx}(2200x - 40x^3) = \underline{-2200 + 120x^2}$

$dM = V\,dx;\quad \int_{-1600}^{M} dM = \int_{1}^{3} (2200x - 40x^3)\,dx$

$M - (-1600) = 2200\,\frac{3^2 - 1^2}{2} - 10(3^4 - 1^4) = 8000$

$M = 8000 - 1600 = \underline{6400 \text{ lb-ft}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

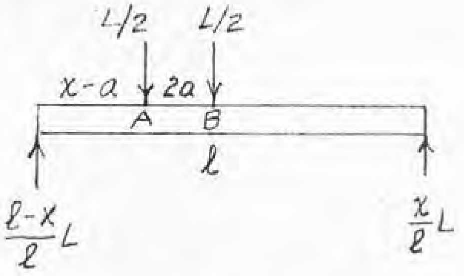
5/133 $M = ky^2$ & $M = Lx$, so $Lx = ky^2$

$L\ell = kh^2$

Thus $k = \frac{L\ell}{h^2}$ so $y^2 = \frac{Lx}{L\ell/h^2}$ so $y = h\sqrt{x/\ell}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/134



$M_A = \frac{\ell - x}{\ell} L (x-a) = \frac{L}{\ell}(-x^2 + [a+\ell]x - a\ell)$

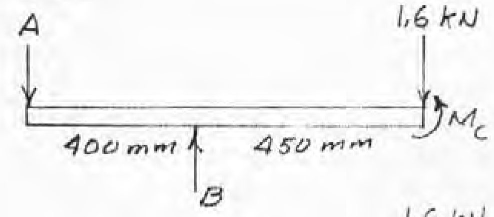
$\frac{dM_A}{dx} = \frac{L}{\ell}(-2x + a + \ell) = 0$ for max. M_A ; $\underline{x = \frac{a+\ell}{2}}$

& $\underline{M_{A\,max} = \frac{L}{4\ell}(\ell - a)^2}$; $M_{B_{x=\frac{a+\ell}{2}}} = \frac{L}{4\ell}(\ell^2 - 2a\ell - 3a^2) < M_A$

(By symmetry, a second and equal maximum bending moment occurs at $x = \frac{\ell - a}{2}$.)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/135



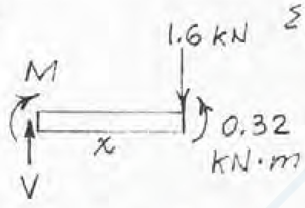
$M_C = 1.6(0.200) = 0.32$ kN·m

$\Sigma M_A = 0;\ 0.4B + 0.32 - 0.85(1.6) = 0$

$B = 2.6$ kN

$\Sigma F = 0;\ A + 1.6 - 2.6 = 0$

$A = 1.0$ kN



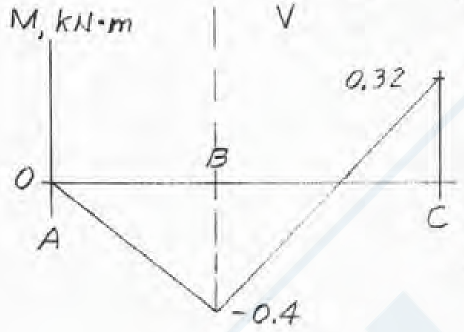
$\Sigma M = 0$

$0.32 - 1.6x - M = 0$

$M = 0.32 - 1.6x$

at B, $x = 0.45$ &

$M_B = -0.40$ kN·m



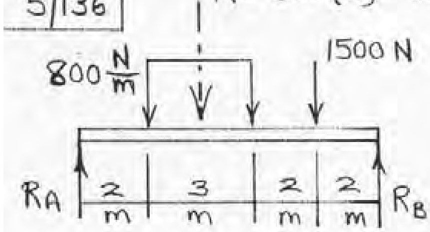
$M = 0$ when

$x = 0.32/1.6 = 0.2$ m

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/136

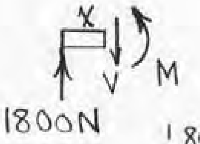
$R = 800(3) = 2400 \text{ N}$



$\Sigma M_A = 0: \; R_B(9) - 1500(7) - 2400(3.5) = 0, \; R_B = 2100 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma F = 0: \; R_A - 2400 - 1500 + 2100 = 0$

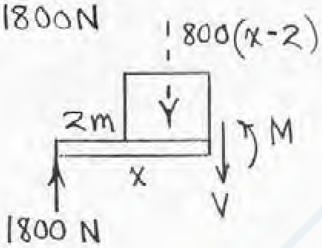
$R_A = 1800 \text{ N}$



$0 < x < 2 \text{ m}:$

$\Sigma F = 0 \Rightarrow V = 1800 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma M = 0 \Rightarrow M = 1800x$



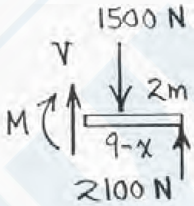
$2 < x < 5 \text{ m}:$

$\Sigma F = 0: \; 1800 - 800(x-2) - V = 0$

$V = 3400 - 800x$

$\Sigma M = 0: \; M + 800(x-2)\dfrac{x-2}{2} - 1800x = 0$

$M = -400x^2 + 3400x - 1600$

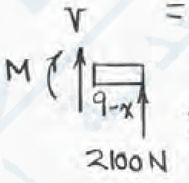


$5 < x < 7:$

$\Sigma F = 0: \; 2100 - 1500 + V = 0$

$V = -600 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma M = 0: \; -M - 1500(7-x) + 2100(9-x) = 0, \; M = 8400 - 600x$

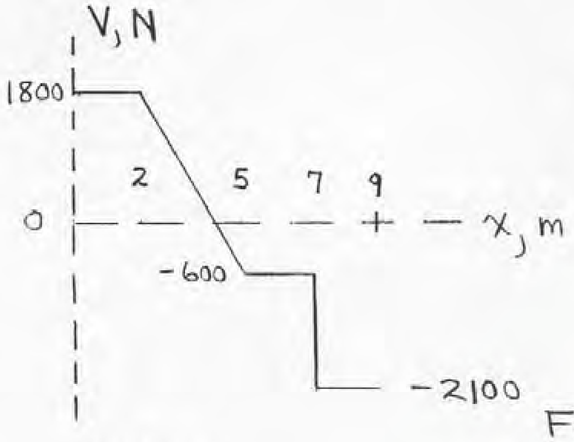


$7 < x < 9 \text{ m}:$

$\Sigma F = 0 \Rightarrow V = -2100 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma M = 0 \Rightarrow M = 18\,900 - 2100x$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.



At $x = 6$ m:

$V = -600$ N

$M = 8400 - 600(6)$

$= \underline{4800 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}}$

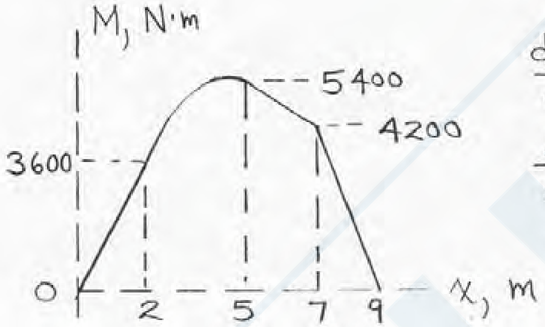
For M_{max},

$$\frac{dM}{dx} = 0$$

$$\frac{d}{dx}\left(-400x^2 + 3400x - 1600\right)$$

$$= -800x + 3400 = 0$$

$$\underline{x = 4.25 \text{ m}}$$

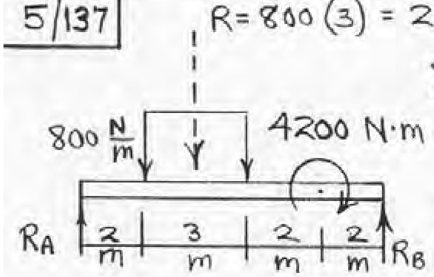


$$M_{max} = -400(4.25)^2 + 3400(4.25) - 1600 = \underline{5620 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/137

$R = 800(3) = 2400\ \text{N}$



$\Sigma M_A = 0:\ R_B(9) - 2400(3.5) - 4200 = 0,\ R_B = 1400\ \text{N}$

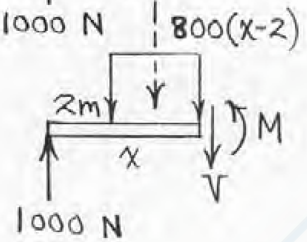
$\Sigma F = 0 \Rightarrow R_A = 1000\ \text{N}$

$0 < x < 2\ \text{m}:$

$\Sigma F = 0 \Rightarrow V = 1000\ \text{N}$

$\Sigma M = 0 \Rightarrow M = 1000x$

$2 < x < 5\ \text{m}:$

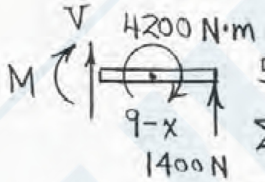


$\Sigma F = 0:\ 1000 - 800(x-2) - V = 0$

$V = 2600 - 800x$

$\Sigma M = 0:\ M + 800(x-2)\frac{x-2}{2} - 1000x = 0$

$M = -400x^2 + 2600x - 1600$

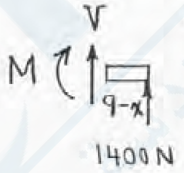


$5 < x < 7\ \text{m}:$

$\Sigma F = 0:\ V + 1400 = 0,\ V = -1400\ \text{N}$

$\Sigma M = 0:\ -M - 4200 + 1400(9-x) = 0$

$M = 8400 - 1400x$

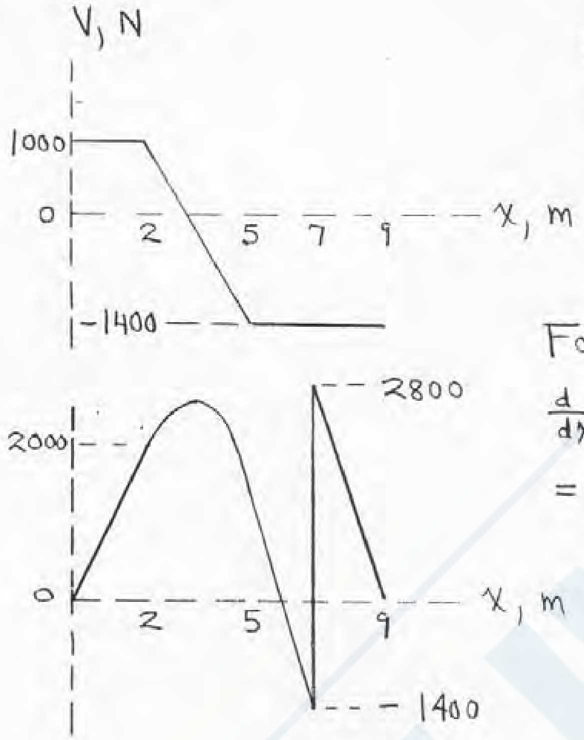


$7 < x < 9\ \text{m}:$

$\Sigma F = 0 \Rightarrow V = -1400\ \text{N}$

$\Sigma M = 0 \Rightarrow M = 12600 - 1400x$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.



At $x = 6$ m,

$V = -1400$ N

$M = 8400 - 1400(6)$

$= 0$

For M_{max}, $\frac{dM}{dx} = 0$

$\frac{d}{dx}\left(-400x^2 + 2600x - 1600\right)$

$= -800x + 2600 = 0$

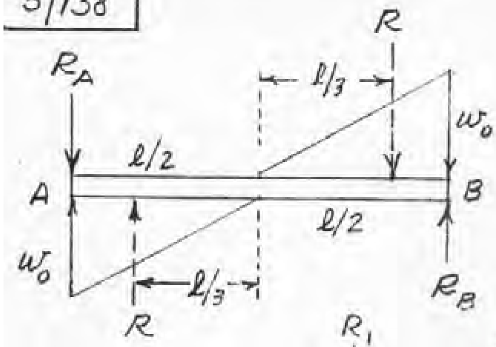
$x = 3.25$ m

$M_{x=3.25} = -400(3.25)^2 + 2600(3.25) - 1600 = 2625$ N·m

So $M_{max} = 2800$ N·m

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/138



$R = \frac{w_o}{2}\frac{\ell}{2} = w_o \ell/4$

By inspection of the two couples, $R_A = R_B$

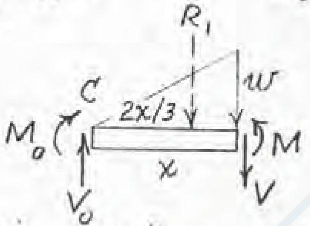
$\Sigma M = 0;\ R_A \ell - \frac{w_o \ell}{4}\frac{2\ell}{3} = 0$

$R_A = R_B = \frac{w_o \ell}{6}$

For complete right half of beam $\Sigma F = 0$ gives

$V_o = R - R_B = w_o \ell/12$

$M_o = 0$



For section of length x, $w = \frac{x}{\ell/2} w_o$ & $R_1 = \frac{w}{2} x = w_o x^2/\ell$

$\Sigma F = 0;\ V + w_o x^2/\ell - w_o \ell/12 = 0,\quad \underline{V = w_o \ell\left(\frac{1}{12} - \frac{x^2}{\ell^2}\right)}$

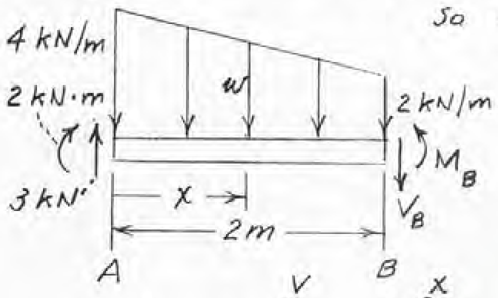
$\Sigma M_C = 0;\ M - \frac{w_o x^2}{\ell}\frac{2x}{3} - w_o \ell\left(\frac{1}{12} - \frac{x^2}{\ell^2}\right)x = 0,\quad \underline{M = \frac{w_o \ell x}{3}\left(\frac{1}{4} - \frac{x^2}{\ell^2}\right)}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/139

$w = 4 - kx$ where $k = \frac{4-2}{2} = 1\ \text{kN/m}^2$

So $w = 4 - x$ kN/m



$w = -dV/dx$; $\int_3^V dV = -\int_0^x (4-x)\,dx$, $V = 3 - \left[4x - \frac{x^2}{2}\right]_0^x$

$= 3 - 4x + x^2/2$

when $x = 2$ m, $V = V_B = -3$ kN

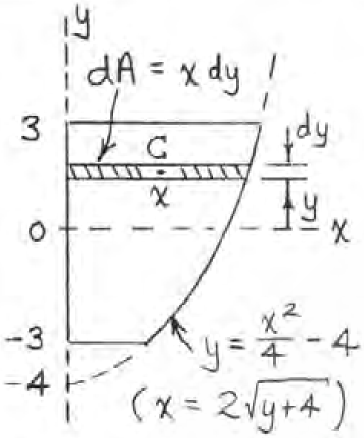
$V = \frac{dM}{dx}$; $\int_2^{M_B} dM = \int_0^2 \left(3 - 4x + \frac{x^2}{2}\right) dx$

$M_B - 2 = \left[3x - 2x^2 + \frac{x^3}{6}\right]_0^2 = -\frac{2}{3}$

$M_B = 2 - \frac{2}{3} = 4/3$ kN·m

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/14



$$A = \int dA = \int x\,dy = \int_{-3}^{3} 2\sqrt{y+4}\,dy$$

$$= 2\,\frac{2}{3}(y+4)^{3/2}\Big|_{-3}^{3} = 23.4$$

$$\int x_c\,dA = \int \frac{x}{2}\,x\,dy = \frac{1}{2}\int x^2 dy$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\int_{-3}^{3} 4(y+4)\,dy = 2\left(\frac{y^2}{2} + 4y\right)_{-3}^{3}$$

$$= 48$$

$$\int y_c\,dA = \int y\,x\,dy = \int_{-3}^{3} y\,2\sqrt{y+4}\,dy$$

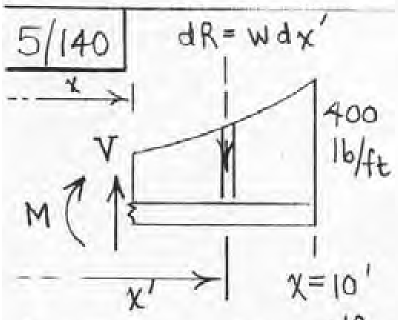
$$= 2\,\frac{2}{15}(3y-8)(y+4)^{3/2}\Big|_{-3}^{3} = 9.47$$

$$\bar{x} = \frac{\int x_c\,dA}{\int dA} = \frac{48}{23.4} = \underline{2.05}$$

$$\bar{y} = \frac{\int y_c\,dA}{\int dA} = \frac{9.47}{23.4} = \underline{0.405}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/140



From $w = w_0 + kx^2 = 100 + kx^2$:

$$400 = 100 + k(10)^2$$

$$k = 3 \text{ lb/ft}^3, \quad w = 100 + 3x^2$$

$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \quad V - \int_x^{10} w\,dx' = 0$

$$V = \int_x^{10} (100 + 3x'^2)\,dx' = 100x' + x'^3 \Big|_x^{10}$$

$$\underline{V = 2000 - 100x - x^3} \quad \text{(in lb if } x \text{ is in ft)}$$

$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M = 0: \quad -M - \int_x^{10} (x' - x)\,w\,dx' = 0$

$$M = -\int_x^{10} (-100x + 100x' + 3x'^3 - 3xx'^2)\,dx'$$

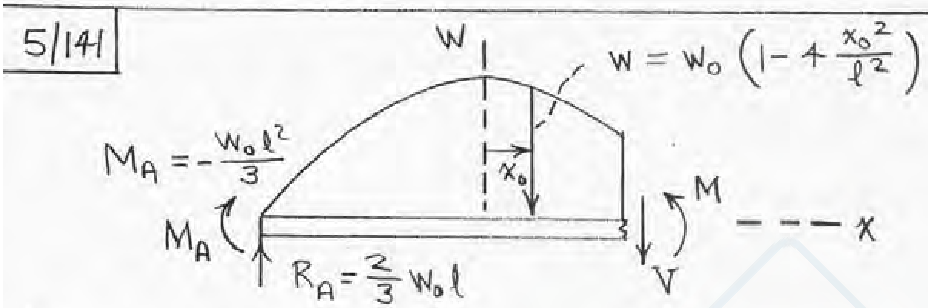
$$= -\left[-100xx' + 50x'^2 - xx'^3 + \frac{3}{4}x'^4\right]\Big|_x^{10}$$

$$= \underline{-12{,}500 + 2000x - 50x^2 - \frac{1}{4}x^4}$$

(in lb-ft if x is in ft)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/141



(R_A and M_A from Prob. 5/104)

$$+\uparrow\Sigma F = 0: \quad \frac{2}{3}w_0 l - \int_{-l/2}^{x} w_0\left(1 - 4\frac{x_0^2}{l^2}\right)dx_0 - V = 0$$

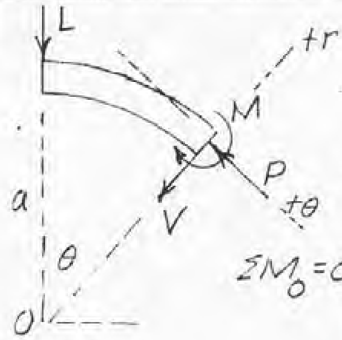
$$\underline{V = w_0\left(\frac{l}{3} - x + \frac{4x^3}{3l^2}\right)}$$

$$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M = 0: \quad M + \int_{-l/2}^{x} w_0\left(1 - 4\frac{x_0^2}{l^2}\right)(x - x_0)\,dx_0$$

$$+ \frac{w_0 l^2}{3} - \frac{2}{3}w_0 l\left(\frac{l}{2} + x\right) = 0, \quad \underline{M = w_0\left(-\frac{l^2}{16} + \frac{xl}{3} - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{3l^2}\right)}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/142



$\Sigma F_\theta = 0;\ -P + L\sin\theta = 0$

$P = L\sin\theta$

$\Sigma F_r = 0;\ -V - L\cos\theta = 0$

$\underline{V = -L\cos\theta}$

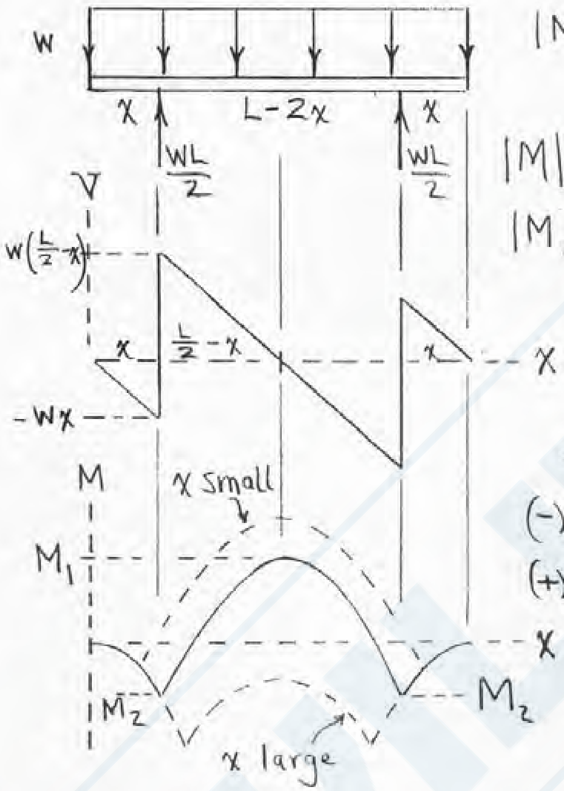
$\Sigma M_O = 0;\ Pa - M = 0$

$M = Pa = \underline{La\sin\theta}$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▶5/143 From areas under shear diagram:



$$|M_2| = \frac{1}{2} w x^2$$

$$|M_1| = \frac{w}{2}\left(\frac{L}{2} - x\right)^2 - \frac{1}{2} w x^2$$

$$= \frac{wL}{2}\left(\frac{L}{4} - x\right)$$

$|M|_{min}$ occurs when $|M_1| = |M_2|$. So

$$\frac{wL}{2}\left(\frac{L}{4} - x\right) = \frac{1}{2} w x^2$$

or $x^2 + Lx - \frac{L^2}{4} = 0$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{L}{2}\left(-1 \pm \sqrt{2}\right)$$

(−) sign : irrelevant

(+) sign : $x = 0.207L$

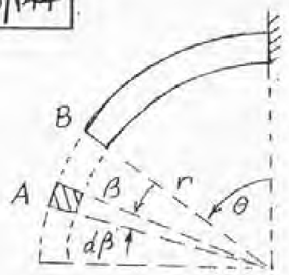
$$M_{max} = |M_1|$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} w \left(0.207L\right)^2$$

$$= 0.0214 wL^2$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▶5/144



On element A, $dF = wr\,d\beta$

Torsion about B due to dF is

$$dT = dF(r - r\cos\beta) = wr^2(1-\cos\beta)\,d\beta$$

$$T = wr^2\int_0^{\pi/2-\theta}(1-\cos\beta)\,d\beta$$

$$= wr^2\left[\beta - \sin\beta\right]_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}-\theta}$$

$$= wr^2\left[\frac{\pi}{2} - \theta - \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-\theta\right)\right]$$

$$= wr^2\left[\frac{\pi}{2} - \theta - \cos\theta\right]$$

Bending moment about B due to dF is

$$dM = dF\,r\sin\beta = wr^2\sin\beta\,d\beta$$

$$M = wr^2\int_0^{\pi/2-\theta}\sin\beta\,d\beta = -wr^2\cos\beta\Big]_0^{\pi/2-\theta}$$

$$= -wr^2\left[\sin\theta - 1\right] = wr^2(1-\sin\theta)$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/145 Given: $\begin{cases} 2s = 100 \text{ ft}, \quad s = 50 \text{ ft} \\ \mu = 0.00624 \text{ lb/ft} \\ T = 10 \text{ lb} \end{cases}$

$T^2 = \mu^2 s^2 + T_0^2$: $10^2 = (0.00624 \cdot 50)^2 + T_0^2$

$T_0 = 9.995 \text{ lb}$

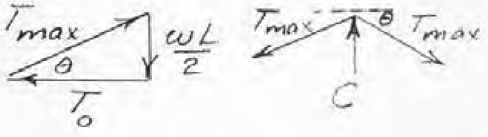
(Eq. 5/22) $T = T_0 + \mu y$: $10 = 9.995 + 0.00624\, h$

$h = 0.780 \text{ ft}$ or $\underline{h = 9.36 \text{ in.}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/146 $L = 4200$ ft, $h = 470$ ft, $w = \frac{21{,}300}{2} = 10650$ lb/ft for each cable

$$T_0 = \frac{wL^2}{8h} = \frac{10650(4200)^2}{8(470)} = \underline{50.0(10^6)\text{ lb}}$$



$$C = 2T_{max}\sin\theta$$

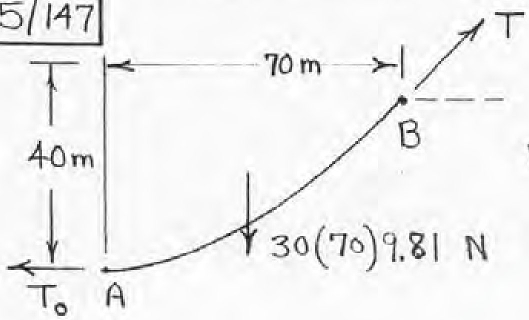
$$= 2\left(\frac{wL}{2}\right) = wL$$

$$= 10650(4200)$$

$$= \underline{44.7(10^6)\text{ lb}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/147



$W = 30(9.81) = 294 \frac{N}{m}$

Eq. 5/14: $y = \frac{wx^2}{2T_0}$

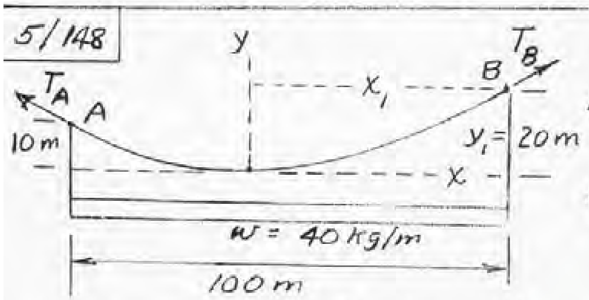
$T_0 = \frac{wx^2}{2y} = \frac{294\,(70)^2}{2(40)} = 18.03(10^3)$ N or 18.03 kN

$\tan\theta = \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{wx}{T_0}$.

At B, $\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{294(70)}{18\,030}\right) = 48.8°$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/148



Eq. 5/14 $y = \frac{wx^2}{2T_o}$

A: $10 = \frac{(40)(9.81)(100-x_1)^2}{2T_o}$

B: $20 = \frac{(40)(9.81)x_1^2}{2T_o}$

Combine & get $x_1^2 = 2(100-x_1)^2$, $x_1^2 - 400x_1 + 20000 = 0$

$x_1 = \frac{400}{2} \pm \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{(16-8)10^4} = 100(2 \pm \sqrt{2}) = 58.6\text{ m (or 341 m)}$

At B; $T_o = \frac{40(9.81)(58.6)^2}{2(20)} = 33660\text{ N}$ or $\underline{T_o = 33.7\text{ kN}}$

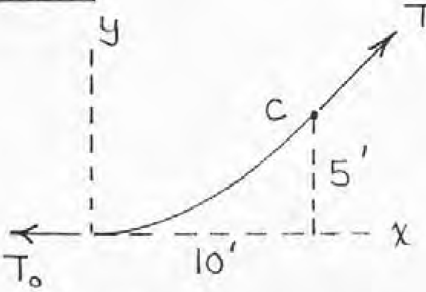
Also, $T^2 = T_o^2 + w^2x^2$ so

for B, $T_B = \sqrt{(33.7)^2 + [(40)(9.81)(10^{-3})]^2(58.6)^2} = \underline{40.8\text{ kN}}$

for A, $T_A = \sqrt{(33.7)^2 + [(40)(9.81)(10^{-3})]^2(100-58.6)^2} = \underline{37.4\text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/149



$\mu = 15$ lb/ft

Eq. 5/19 evaluated at point C:

$$5 = \frac{T_0}{\mu}\left[\cosh \frac{10}{T_0/\mu} - 1\right]$$

Numerical solution: $\frac{T_0}{\mu} = 10.74$ ft

Then $T_0 = 10.74(15) = 161.1$ lb

Eq. 5/22 evaluated at C:

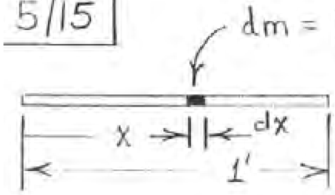
$T_C = 161.1 + 15(5) = \underline{236 \text{ lb}}$

Eq. 5/20 : $s = 10.74 \sinh \frac{10}{10.74} = 11.51$ ft

$L = 2s = \underline{23.0 \text{ ft}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/15



$dm = \rho\, dx$ (ρ = mass per unit length)

$$m = \int dm = \int \rho\, dx = \int_0^{1'} \rho_0 \left(1 - \frac{x}{2}\right) dx$$

$$= \rho_0 \left[x - \frac{x^2}{4}\right]_0^{1'} = \frac{3}{4}\rho_0$$

$$\int x\, dm = \int_0^{1'} x \rho_0 \left(1 - \frac{x}{2}\right) dx = \rho_0 \left[\frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{6}\right]_0^{1'} = \frac{\rho_0}{3}$$

$$\bar{x} = \frac{\int x\, dm}{\int dm} = \frac{\rho_0/3}{3\rho_0/4} = \frac{4}{9} \text{ ft}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/150 Eq. 5/22, $T_B = T_o + \mu y_B$, $T_A = T_o + \mu y_A$

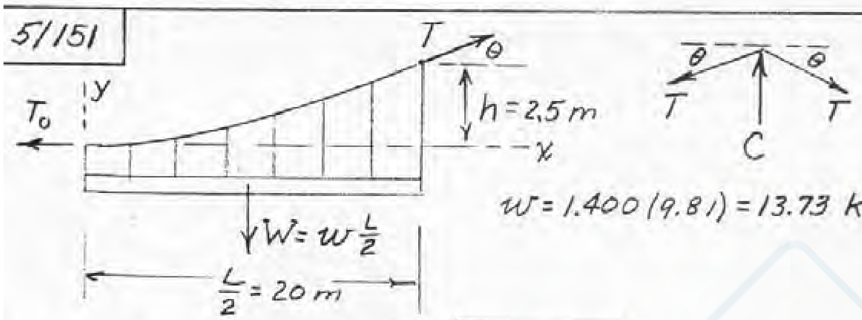
so $T_B - T_A = \mu(y_B - y_A)$ or $T_B - T_A = \mu h$

Thus $h = \frac{1}{\mu}(T_B - T_A) = \frac{1}{0.12(9.81)}(230-110) = \underline{101.9 \text{ m}}$

CIVILIUM اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/151



$w = 1.400(9.81) = 13.73$ kN/m

From Eq. 5/15b, $T = \frac{wL}{2}\sqrt{1 + (L/4h)^2}$

$$= \frac{13.73(40)}{2}\sqrt{1 + \left[\frac{40}{4(2.5)}\right]^2} = 1133 \text{ kN}$$

$T^2 = W^2 + T_o^2$, $T_o = \sqrt{(1132)^2 - [(13.73)(20)]^2} = 1099$ kN

$\frac{dy}{dx} = \tan\theta = \frac{w(L/2)}{T_o} = \frac{13.73(20)}{1099} = 0.250$, $\theta = 14.04°$

$\Sigma F_y = 0$ at support; $2T\sin\theta - C = 0$

$$C = 2(1133)\sin 14.04° = \underline{549 \text{ kN}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/152 Eq. 5/15 $T = w\sqrt{x^2 + (L^2/8h)^2}$

so $\Delta T = \Delta w\sqrt{x^2 + (L^2/8h)^2}$

For each cable $480{,}000 = \Delta w\sqrt{(600)^2 + \left(\frac{[2500]^2}{8[500]}\right)^2}$

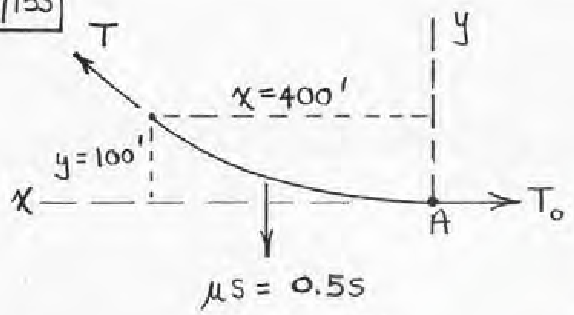
$= 1674\,\Delta w$

$\Delta w = 286.8$ lb/ft per cable

$w' = 2\Delta w = 2(286.8) = \underline{574 \text{ lb/ft}}$ for both cables

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/153



Catenary Eq. 5/19 : $y = \frac{T_o}{\mu}\left(\cosh\frac{\mu x}{T_o} - 1\right)$

$$100 = \frac{T_o}{0.5}\left(\cosh\frac{0.5(400)}{T_o} - 1\right)$$

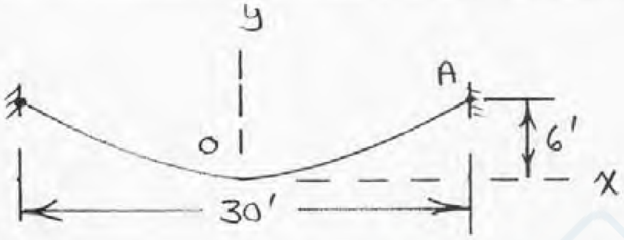
Solve numerically to obtain $\underline{T_o = 408 \text{ lb}}$

Parabolic Eq. 5/14 : $y = \frac{wx^2}{2T_o} \cong \frac{\mu x^2}{2T_o}$

So $T_o \cong \frac{\mu x^2}{2y} = \frac{0.5(400)^2}{2(100)} = \underline{400 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/154



Eq. 5/19, from O to A : $6 = \frac{T_0}{\mu}\left[\cosh \frac{\mu}{T_0}(15) - 1\right]$

By numerical or graphical means, $\frac{T_0}{\mu} = 19.68$ m

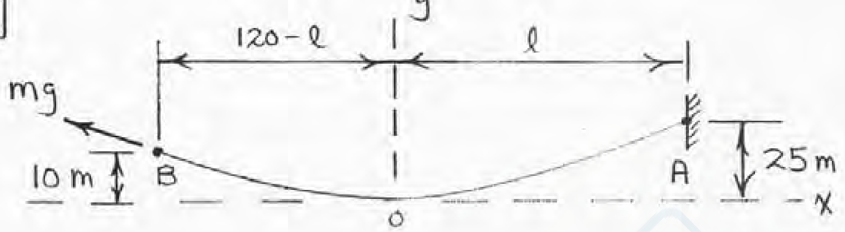
Eq. 5/20: $s = \frac{L}{2} = \frac{T_0}{\mu} \sinh \frac{\mu x}{T_0}$

$\therefore L = 2\left(\frac{T_0}{\mu}\right) \sinh \frac{\mu}{T_0} 15$

$= 2(19.68) \sinh \frac{15}{19.68} = \underline{33.0 \text{ ft}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/155



Eq. 5/14 : $y = \frac{wx^2}{2T_0}$

At A: $25 = \frac{40\ell^2}{2T_0}$, At B: $10 = \frac{40(120-\ell)^2}{2T_0}$

Eliminate T_0 : $0.6\ell^2 - 240\ell + 14\,400 = 0$

$\ell = 73.5$ m (or $\ell = 326$ m)

$T_0 = \frac{4}{5}\ell^2 = \frac{4}{5}(73.5)^2 = 4320$ N

Section O-B : $(mg)^2 = T_0^2 + (wx)^2$

$(9.81m)^2 = (4320)^2 + [40(120-73.5)]^2$

$m = 480$ kg

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/156 Please refer to the diagram in the solution to Prob. 5/155. Eq. 5/19:

$$y = \frac{T_0}{\mu}\left[\cosh\frac{\mu x}{T_0} - 1\right]$$

At B: $10 = \frac{T_0}{40}\left[\cosh\frac{40(120-\ell)}{T_0} - 1\right]$

At A: $25 = \frac{T_0}{40}\left[\cosh\frac{40\ell}{T_0} - 1\right]$

Numerical solution: $\begin{cases} T_0 = 4440 \text{ N} \\ \ell = 73.2 \text{ m} \end{cases}$

Eq. 5/20: $s = \frac{T_0}{\mu}\sinh\frac{\mu x}{T_0}$

At B: $s_B = \frac{4440}{40}\sinh\frac{40(120-73.2)}{4440} = 48.2 \text{ m}$

Equilibrium of section OB:

$(mg)^2 = T_0^2 + (\mu s_B)^2$: $m^2(9.81)^2 = 4440^2 + (40 \cdot 48.2)^2$

$\underline{m = 494 \text{ kg}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/157 Eq. 5/19 is $y = \frac{T_0}{\mu}\left(\cosh \frac{\mu x}{T_0} - 1\right)$

So $H - 2 = \frac{300(10^3)}{22(9.81)}\left(\cosh \frac{22(9.81)(250)}{300(10^3)} - 1\right)$

$= 1390(\cosh 0.1798 - 1) = 1390(1.0162 - 1)$

$= 22.5$ m

Thus $\underline{H = 24.5 \text{ m}}$

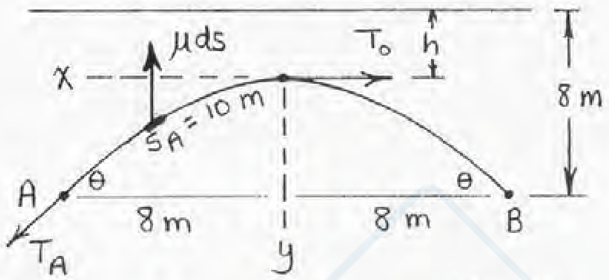
Eq. 5/20, $s = \frac{T_0}{\mu} \sinh \frac{\mu x}{T_0} = \frac{300(10^3)}{22(9.81)} \sinh \frac{22(9.81)250}{300(10^3)}$

$= 1390(0.1808) = \underline{251 \text{ m}}$

CIVILIUM اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/158



$\mu = 560 - 100$
$= 460$ N/m

Eq. 5/20: $s = \frac{T_o}{\mu} \sinh \frac{\mu x}{T_o}$: $10 = \frac{T_o}{460} \sinh \frac{460(8)}{T_o}$

Numerical or graphical solution: $T_o = 3110$ N

Eq. 5/21 : $T = T_o \cosh \frac{\mu x}{T_o} = 3110 \cosh \frac{460(8)}{3110}$

$T_A = 5550$ N

Eq. 5/22 : $T = T_o + \mu y$ at A: $5550 = 3110 + 460y$

$y = 5.31$ m

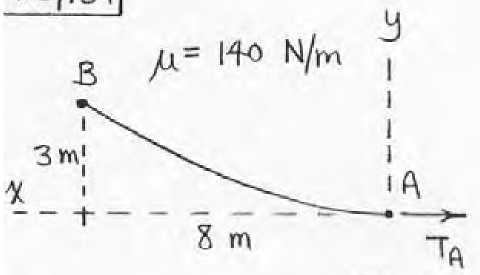
Then $h = 8 - 5.31 = \underline{2.69 \text{ m}}$

From Eq. 5/19, $\frac{dy}{dx} = \tan\theta = \sinh \frac{\mu x}{T_o}$

$\tan\theta = \sinh \frac{460(8)}{3110} = \underline{55.9°}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/159



Eq. 5/19: $y = \frac{T_0}{\mu}\left[\cosh\frac{\mu x}{T_0} - 1\right]$

At B: $3 = \frac{T_A}{140}\left[\cosh\frac{140(8)}{T_A} - 1\right]$

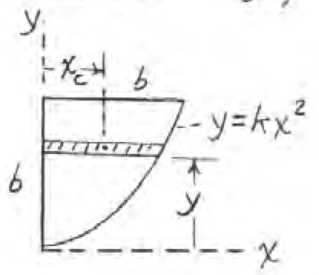
Numerical solution: $\underline{T_A = 1559 \text{ N}}$

Eq. 5/20: $s = \frac{T_0}{\mu}\sinh\frac{\mu x}{T_0}$

At B: $L = \frac{1559}{140}\sinh\frac{140(8)}{1559} = \underline{8.71 \text{ m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/16 $dA = x\,dy$; $k = \frac{b}{b^2} = \frac{1}{b}$ so $x^2 = by$, $x_c = x/2$



$$\bar{x} = \frac{\int x_c\,dA}{\int dA} = \frac{\int_0^b \frac{x}{2}\,x\,dy}{\int_0^b x\,dy}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\int_0^b by\,dy \Big/ \int_0^b \sqrt{by}\,dy$$

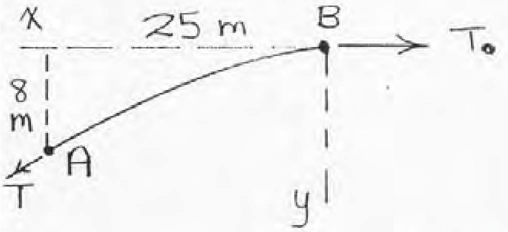
$$= \frac{1}{4}b^3 \Big/ \frac{2}{3}b^2 = \underline{\frac{3}{8}b}$$

$$\bar{y} = \frac{\int y\,dA}{\int dA} = \int_0^b y\sqrt{by}\,dy \Big/ \frac{2}{3}b^2 = \frac{2}{5}b^3 \Big/ \frac{2}{3}b^2 = \underline{\frac{3}{5}b}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/160

$\mu = 30$ N/m



Eq. 5/19: $y = \frac{T_0}{\mu}\left[\cosh\frac{\mu x}{T_0} - 1\right]$

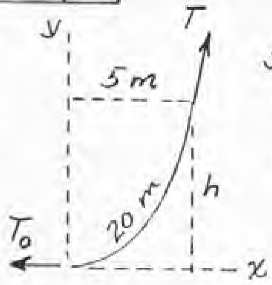
At A: $8 = \frac{T_0}{\mu}\left[\cosh\frac{25\mu}{T_0} - 1\right]$

Numerical solution: $\frac{T_0}{\mu} = 40.3$ m

$T_0 = 40.3(30) = \underline{1210 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/161



Eq. 5/20, $20 = \frac{T_0}{\mu} \sinh \frac{5\mu}{T_0}$

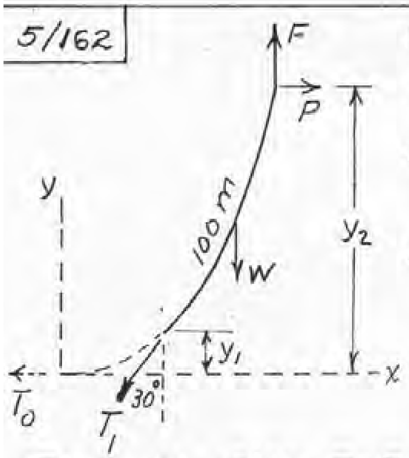
Solve by computer or graphically & get $T_0/\mu = 1.532$ m

Eq. 5/19, $y = 1.532 \left(\cosh \frac{5}{1.532} - 1\right)$

$h = y = 1.532 (13.09 - 1) = \underline{18.53 \text{ m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/162



$W = 0.51(9.81)(100) = 500.3\ N$

$T_1 = M/r = 400/\frac{0.5}{2} = 1600\ N$

$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ P - 1600 \sin 30° = 0$

$P = 800\ N\ \ (= T_0)$

$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ F - 500.3 - 1600 \cos 30° = 0$

$F = 1886\ N$

$T = \sqrt{F^2 + P^2} = \sqrt{(1886)^2 + (800)^2}$

$= 2049\ N$

From Eq. 5/22, $T = T_0 + \mu y$, $2049 = 800 + 5.003\, y_2$

$y_2 = 249.6\ m$

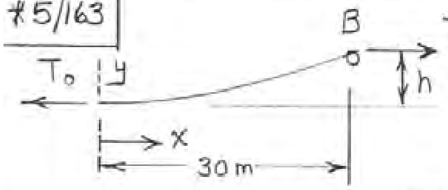
Also, $1600 = 800 + 5.003\, y_1$

$y_1 = 159.9\ m$

$H = y_2 - y_1 = \underline{89.7\ m}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/163



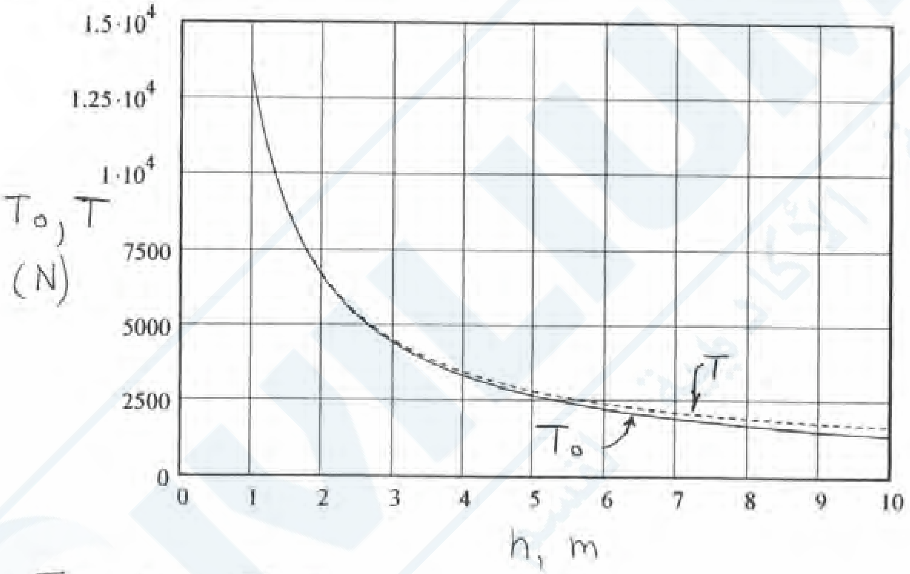
$\mu = \rho g = 3(9.81)$

$= 29.4 \text{ N/m}$

Eq. 5/19 @ B : $h = \frac{T_o}{\mu}\left[\cosh\frac{\mu x}{T_o} - 1\right]$ (1)

Eq. 5/22 @ B : $T = T_o + \mu h$ (2)

Numerically solve (1), then (2) over $1 \leq h \leq 10$ m to obtain

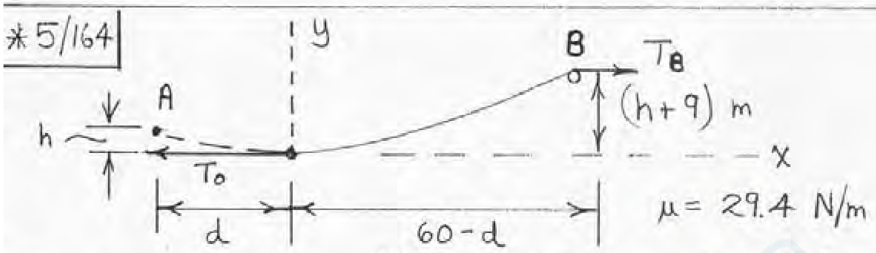


For h = 2 m,

$T_o = 6630$ N, $T = 6690$ N

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/164

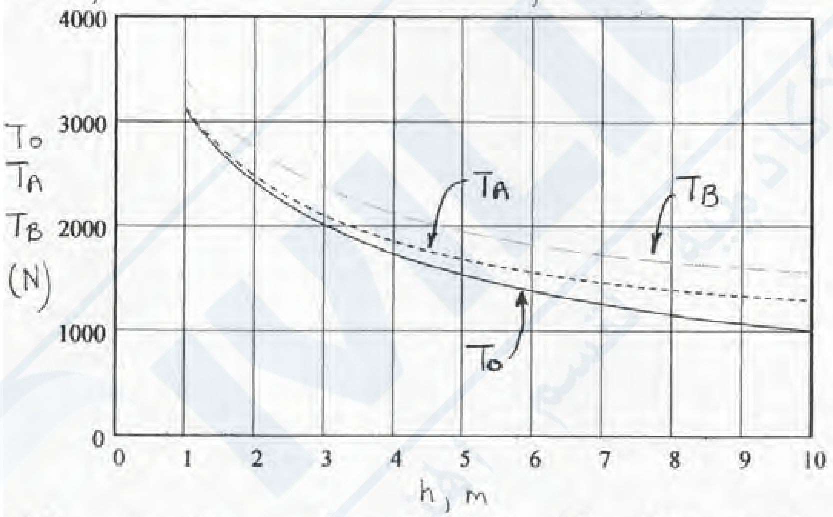


Eq. 5/19 @ B: $h+9 = \frac{T_0}{\mu}\left[\cosh\left(\frac{\mu}{T_0}(60-d)\right) - 1\right]$ (1)

Eq. 5/19 @ A: $h = \frac{T_0}{\mu}\left[\cosh\left(\frac{\mu}{T_0}d\right) - 1\right]$ (2)

Then Eq. 5/22: $\begin{cases} T_A = T_0 + \mu h & (3) \\ T_B = T_0 + \mu(h+9) & (4) \end{cases}$

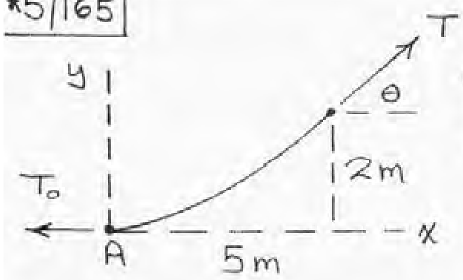
Numerically solve (1) and (2) (for T_0 & d), then (3) & (4) over $1 \le h \le 10$ m, to obtain



When h = 2 m, $T_0 = 2410$ N, $T_A = 2470$ N, $T_B = 2730$ N

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/165



$\mu_e = 0.75(9.81) = 7.36$ N/m

$\mu_f = 1.25(9.81) = 12.26$ N/m

Eq. 5/19: $2 = \frac{T_o}{\mu}\left[\cosh \frac{\mu}{T_o} 5 - 1\right]$

Numerical solution: $\frac{T_o}{\mu} = 6.56$ m

Slope $\frac{dy}{dx} = \sinh \frac{\mu x}{T_o} = \sinh \frac{5}{6.56} = 0.838$

$\theta = \tan^{-1} 0.838 = \underline{40.0°}$ (empty or full)

$T_o = 6.56\mu = 6.56(7.36) = 48.3$ N (empty)

$= 6.56(12.26) = 80.4$ N (full)

$T = T_o + \mu y = 48.3 + 7.36(2) = \underline{63.0 \text{ N}}$ (empty)

$= 80.4 + 12.26(2) = \underline{105.0 \text{ N}}$ (full)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/166 (a) Use $w = \mu = 1.2(9.81) = 11.77$ N/m

Eq. 5/14 : $y = \frac{wx^2}{2T_0}$ @ A : $2.4 = \frac{11.77(5)^2}{2T_0}$

$T_0 = 61.3$ N

So $y_P = \frac{11.77x^2}{2(61.3)} = 0.096x^2$ (see plots below)

Eq. 5/16 : $s_A = l_A\left[1 + \frac{2}{3}\left(\frac{h_A}{l_A}\right)^2 - \frac{2}{5}\left(\frac{h_A}{l_A}\right)^4 + \cdots\right]$

$= 5\left[1 + \frac{2}{3}\left(\frac{2.4}{5}\right)^2 - \frac{2}{5}\left(\frac{2.4}{5}\right)^4 + \cdots\right] = 5.66$ m

So the required length is $L_P = 2s_A = \underline{11.32 \text{ m}}$

(b) Eq. 5/9 : $y = \frac{T_0}{\mu}\left(\cosh\frac{\mu x}{T_0} - 1\right)$

At A : $2.4 = \frac{T_0}{11.77}\left[\cosh\frac{11.77(5)}{T_0} - 1\right]$

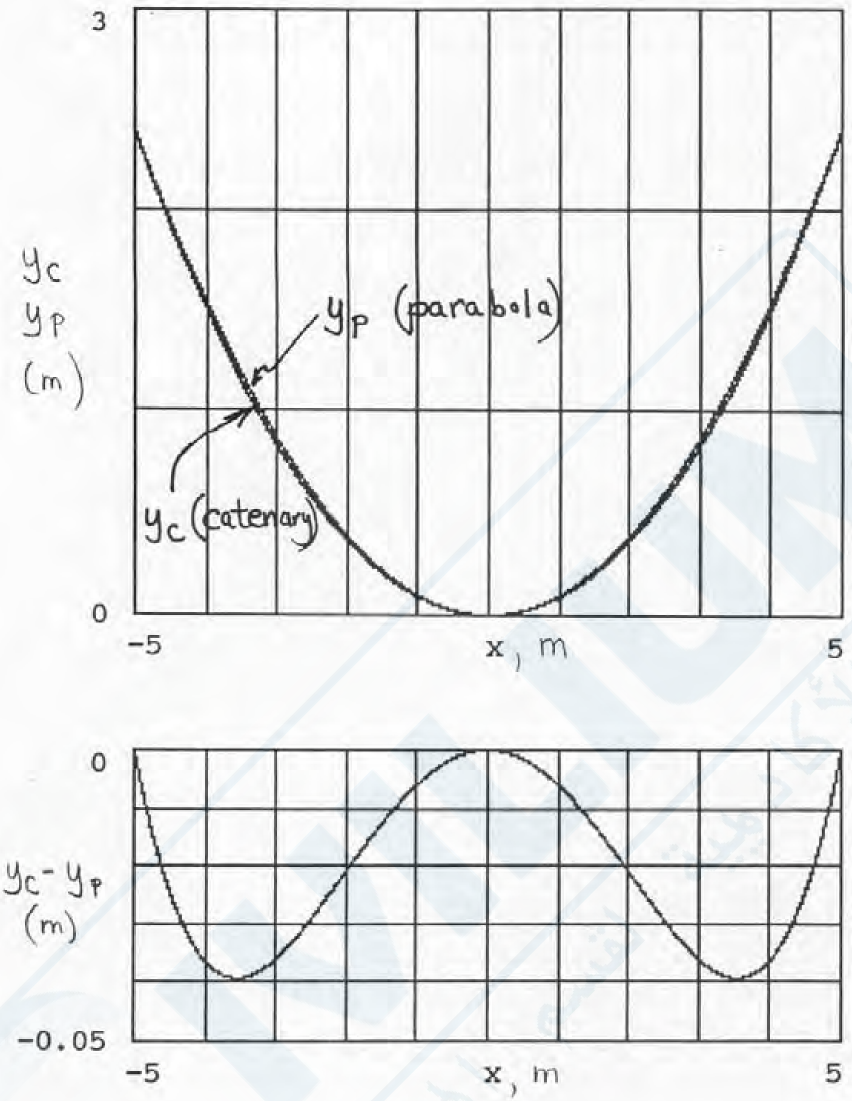
Numerical solution : $T_0 = 65.5$ N

So $y_C = 5.57\left[\cosh(0.1796x) - 1\right]$ (see plots)

Eq. 5/20 : $s_A = \frac{65.5}{11.77}\sinh\frac{11.77(5)}{65.6} = 5.70$ m

The required length is $L_C = 2s_A = \underline{11.40 \text{ m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.



Even with an expanded vertical scale, y_p and y_c are nearly indistinguishable from each other. Note that y_p is above y_c except at the end points (A and B) and the center. So the fact that $L_c > L_p$ makes sense!

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/167 From Eq. 5/19 with $x = 100$ m, $y = 32$ m

$$32 = \left(\frac{T_o}{\mu}\right)\left[\cosh\left(\frac{100\mu}{T_o}\right) - 1\right]$$

Solve by computer or graphically & get $\frac{T_o}{\mu} = 161.3$ m

From Eq. 5/22, $60(10^3) = T_o + 32\mu$

Solve simultaneously & get $\mu = 310$ N/m

Thus $\rho_{ice} = \frac{\mu}{g} - \rho_{cable} = \frac{310}{9.81} - 18.2 = \underline{13.44 \text{ kg/m of ice}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/168 $\mu = 0.5(9.81) = 4.90$ N/m

Eq. 5/19 @ A : $y_A = \frac{T_0}{\mu}\left[\cosh \frac{\mu x_A}{T_0} - 1\right]$ (1)

Eq. 5/19 @ B : $y_A + 9 = \frac{T_0}{\mu}\left[\cosh\left(\frac{\mu}{T_0}(x_A + 12)\right) - 1\right]$ (2)

$\frac{dy}{dx} = \sinh \frac{\mu x}{T_0}$ @ A :

$\tan 15° = \sinh\left[\frac{\mu}{T_0}(x_A)\right]$ (3)

Solve Eqs. (1) – (3) numerically :

$T_0 = 71.5$ N, $x_A = 3.86$ m, $y_A = 0.514$ m

Then

$T_B = T_0 + \mu y_B = 71.5 + 4.90(0.514 + 9)$

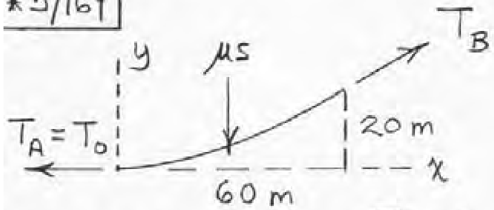
$= \underline{118.2 \text{ N}}$

$\tan \theta_B = \sinh\left[\frac{4.90}{71.5}(3.86 + 12)\right]$

$\underline{\theta_B = 52.8°}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/169



$\mu = (10+20)9.81$
$= 294\ \text{N/m}$

Eq. 5/19: $y = \frac{T_0}{\mu}\left(\cosh\frac{\mu x}{T_0} - 1\right)$

Numbers: $20 = \frac{T_A}{294}\left(\cosh\frac{294(60)}{T_A} - 1\right)$

Numerical solution: $T_A = 27\,400\ \text{N}$
or $\underline{27.4\ \text{kN}}$

Eq. 5/22: $T = T_0 + \mu y$

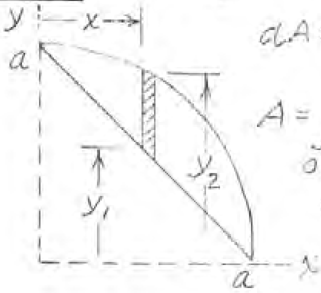
$T_B = 27\,400 + 294(20) = 33\,300\ \text{N}$
or $\underline{33.3\ \text{kN}}$

Eq. 5/20: $s = \frac{T_0}{\mu}\sinh\frac{\mu x}{T_0}$

$= \frac{27\,400}{294}\sinh\frac{294(60)}{27\,400} = \underline{64.2\ \text{m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/17 $x^2 + y_2^2 = a^2$; $x + y_1 = a$



$dA = (y_2 - y_1)dx = (\sqrt{a^2 - x^2} - a + x)dx$

$A = \int_0^a (\sqrt{a^2 - x^2} - a + x)\,dx$

$= \frac{1}{2}\left(x\sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + a^2 \sin^{-1}\frac{x}{a}\right) - ax + \frac{x^2}{2}\Big]_0^a$

$= \frac{a^2}{4}(\pi - 2)$

$\int x_c\,dA = \int_0^a (x\sqrt{a^2 - x^2} - ax + x^2)\,dx$

$= -\frac{1}{3}\sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^3} - \frac{ax^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3}\Big]_0^a = \frac{a^3}{6}$

$\bar{x} = \int x_c\,dA / A = \frac{a^3}{6} \Big/ \frac{a^2}{4}(\pi - 2) = \underline{\frac{2a}{3(\pi - 2)}} = \bar{y}$ by symm.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/170 Eq. 5/19: $y = \frac{T_0}{\mu}\left(\cosh \frac{\mu x}{T_0} - 1\right)$

Numbers and rearranging:

$600 = \frac{T_0}{3.10}\left(\cosh \frac{3.10(1600)}{T_0} - 1\right)$ or $\frac{1860}{T_0} = \cosh \frac{4960}{T_0} - 1$

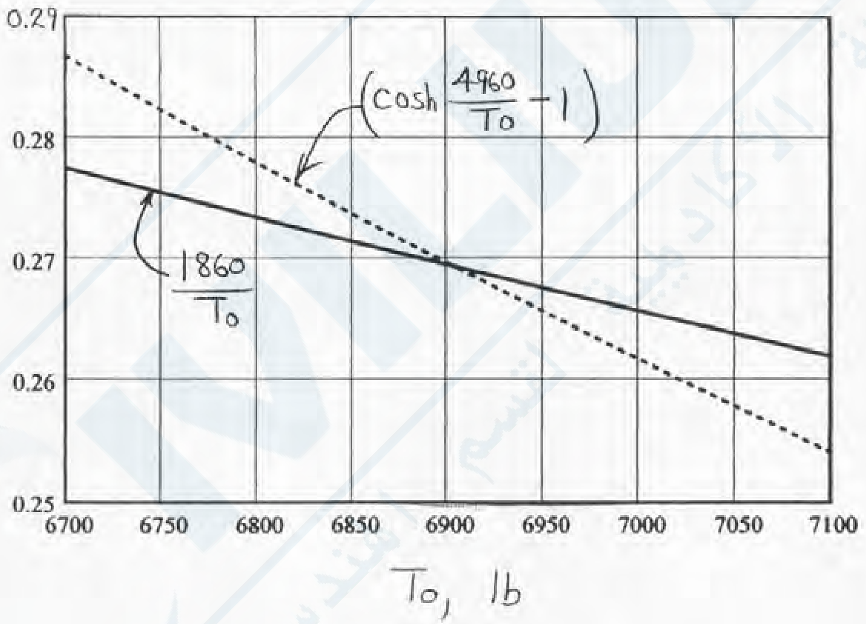
Numerical or graphical (see below) solution:

$\underline{T_0 = 6900 \text{ lb}}$. Then from Eq. 5/22:

$T = T_0 + \mu y = 6900 + 3.10(600) = \underline{8760 \text{ lb}}$

Eq. 5/20: $s = \frac{T_0}{\mu} \sinh \frac{\mu x}{T_0}$

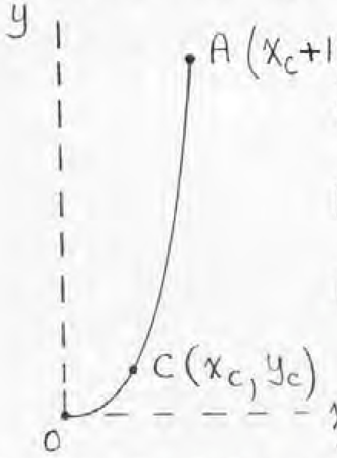
$= \frac{6900}{3.10} \sinh \frac{3.10(1600)}{6900} = \underline{1741 \text{ ft}}$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

***5/171** Architect's plan : $(T_A)_{arch} = 6(100) = 600$ N

Builder's arrangement :



Eq. 5/19 : $y = \dfrac{T_0}{\mu}\left[\cosh \dfrac{\mu x}{T_0} - 1\right]$

At C : $y_c = \dfrac{T_0}{100}\left[\cosh \dfrac{100\,x_c}{T_0} - 1\right]$

At B : $y_c + 6 = \dfrac{T_0}{100}\left[\cosh \dfrac{100(x_c+1)}{T_0} - 1\right]$

Eq. 5/20 : $s = \dfrac{T_0}{\mu} \sinh \dfrac{\mu x}{T_0}$

So $s_A - s_c = 6.1 = \dfrac{T_0}{100}\left[\sinh \dfrac{100\,(x_c+1)}{T_0} - \sinh \dfrac{100\,x_c}{T_0}\right]$

Numerical solution of three equations :

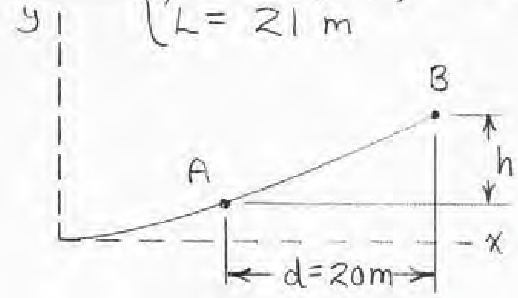
$x_c = 1.071$ m, $y_c = 1.088$ m, $T_0 = 65.5$ N

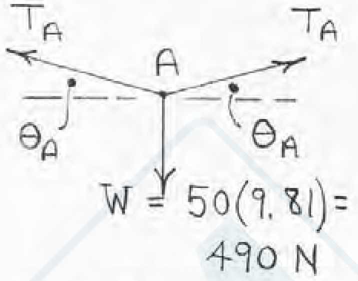
Eq. 5/22 : $T = T_0 + \mu y$, so $T_A = 65.5 + 100(1.088 + 6) = 774$ N

Percent increase $n = \dfrac{774 - 600}{600}(100) = \underline{29.0\%}$ (!)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/172 $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\mu = 1.2(9.81) = 11.77\ \text{N/m} \\ L = 21\ \text{m}\end{array}\right.$





From FBD of junction ring at A,

$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \quad 2T_A \sin\theta_A - W = 0$

or $\left[T_0 + \mu y_A\right] \sin\left[\tan^{-1}\left(\sinh \frac{\mu x_A}{T_0}\right)\right] - \frac{W}{2} = 0 \quad (1)$

Eq. 5/19 @ A: $y_A = \frac{T_0}{\mu}\left[\cosh \frac{\mu x_A}{T_0} - 1\right] \quad (2)$

Eq. 5/19 @ B: $y_A + h = \frac{T_0}{\mu}\left[\cosh \frac{\mu(x_A + d)}{T_0} - 1\right] \quad (3)$

Eq. 5/20: $s_B - s_A = \frac{T_0}{\mu}\left[\sinh \frac{\mu(x_A + d)}{T_0} - \sinh \frac{\mu x_A}{T_0}\right] = L \quad (4)$

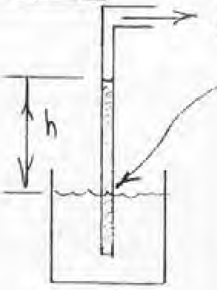
Solution of (1) - (4) with $W = 0$: $h = 5.57$ m

With $W \neq 0$: $h = 6.30$ m

So $\delta = 6.30 - 5.57 = \underline{0.724\ \text{m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/173



(Assume vacuum pump reduces pressure to zero.)

Pressure here must be atmospheric:

$\rho g h = p_{at}$

$(1000)(9.81)(h) = 1.0133(10^5)$

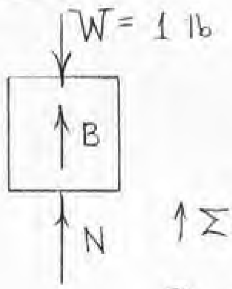
$\underline{h = 10.33 \text{ m}}$

For mercury: $13\,570(9.81)(h) = 1.0133(10^5)$

$\underline{h = 0.761 \text{ m}}$ (29.97 in.)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/174



The buoyancy force B is

$$B = \mu_w V = \mu_w \frac{W}{\mu_{ss}}$$

$$= \frac{62.4}{490}(1) = 0.1273 \text{ lb}$$

$\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \quad N + 0.1273 - 1 = 0, \quad N = 0.873 \text{ lb}$

So the force which the weight exerts on the beaker bottom is 0.873 lb (down). The scale reading, however, increases by 1 lb as the weight is added. The difference is due to the increased water pressure on the beaker bottom as the water level rises.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/175 Force on bottom = weight of water

$= \rho g V = \left(1000 \frac{kg}{m^3}\right)\left(9.81 \frac{m}{s^2}\right)(0.3 m)(0.7 m)(0.4 m)$

$= \underline{824 \text{ N}}$ (down, at center of bottom)

Force on front & back $= p_{av} A_f = \frac{\rho g h}{2} A_f$

$= \frac{1000 (9.81)(0.4)}{2} (0.7)(0.4) = \underline{549 \text{ N}}$ (outward, at $\frac{2}{3}$ depth)

Force on each end glass $= p_{av} A_e = \frac{\rho g h}{2} A_e$

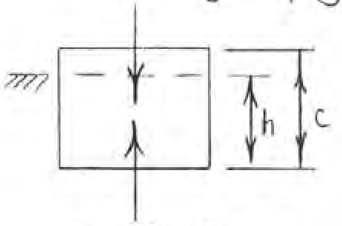
$= \frac{1000 (9.81)(0.4)}{2} (0.3)(0.4) = \underline{235 \text{ N}}$ (outward, at $\frac{2}{3}$ depth)

(All side forces centered horizontally)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/176

$W = mg = \rho_1 V g = \rho_1 abcg$



$B = \rho_2 V_{sub} g = \rho_2 abhg$

$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \rho_2 abhg - \rho_1 abcg = 0, \quad h = \frac{\rho_1}{\rho_2} c$

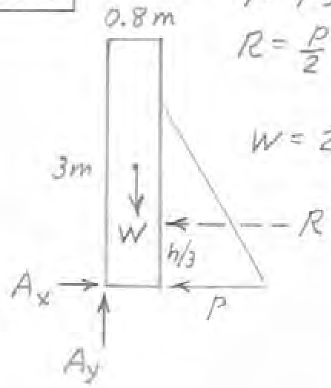
$r = \frac{h}{c} = \frac{\rho_1}{\rho_2}$

Oak in water: $r = \frac{800}{1000} = 0.8$

Steel in mercury: $r = \frac{7830}{13\,570} = 0.577$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/177



$p = \rho g h = 1760(9.81)h$

$R = \frac{p}{2}h(1) = 1760(9.81)\frac{h^2}{2} = 8633h^2$ N

per meter of horizontal width

$W = 2400(9.81)(3)(0.8) = 56.5(10^3)$ N

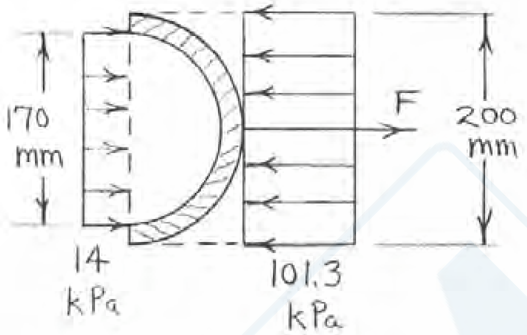
$\Sigma M_A = 0;\ R\frac{h}{3} - 0.4W = 0$

$8633h^2\frac{h}{3} = 0.4(56.5)(10^3)$

$h^3 = 7.85$, $\underline{h = 1.988 \text{ m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/178



$\overset{+}{\rightarrow} \Sigma F = 0: \quad F + 14(10^3)\dfrac{\pi(0.170)^2}{4} - 101.3(10^3)\dfrac{\pi(0.200)^2}{4} = 0$

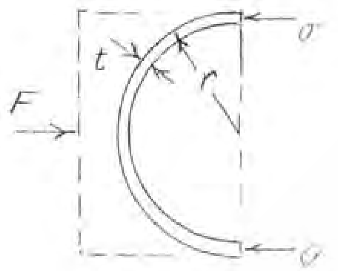
$F = 2860$ N or $\underline{F = 2.86 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/179

$$F = pA = \rho g h A = \rho g h \pi r^2$$

$$\Sigma F = 0; \quad \rho g h \pi r^2 - \sigma(\pi r^2 - \pi[r-t]^2)$$



$$\sigma = \frac{\rho g h r}{2t} \frac{1}{1 - t/2r}$$

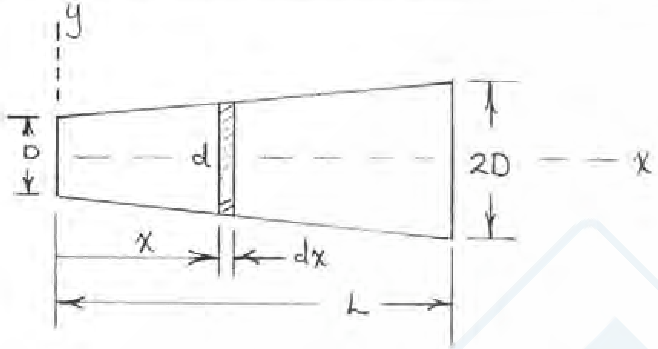
$$= \frac{1.03(10^3)(9.81)\frac{1.500}{2}3(10^3)}{2(0.025)} \frac{1}{1 - \frac{25}{1500}}$$

$$= 454.7(10^6)(1.0169)$$

or $\underline{\sigma = 463 \text{ MPa}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/18



For constant density, $\bar{x}V = \int x\,dV$

Diameter $d = D(1 + x/L)$

So $dV = \dfrac{\pi d^2}{4}dx = \dfrac{\pi D^2}{4}\left(1+\dfrac{x}{L}\right)^2 dx$

$$V = \frac{\pi D^2}{4}\int_0^L \left(1+\frac{x}{L}\right)^2 dx = \frac{\pi D^2}{4}\left[x + \frac{x^2}{L} + \frac{x^3}{3L^2}\right]_0^L$$

$$= \frac{7}{12}\pi D^2 L$$

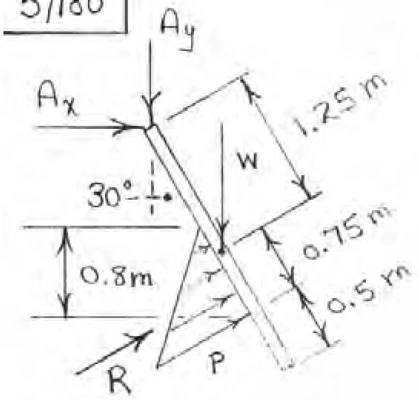
$$\int x\,dV = \frac{\pi D^2}{4}\int_0^L x\left(1+\frac{x}{L}\right)^2 dx = \frac{\pi D^2}{4}\left[\frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{2x^3}{3L} + \frac{x^4}{4L^2}\right]_0^L$$

$$= \frac{17}{48}\pi D^2 L^2$$

$$\bar{x} = \frac{\frac{17}{48}\pi D^2 L^2}{\frac{7}{12}\pi D^2 L} = \underline{\frac{17}{28}L}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/180



$p = \rho g h = 1000(9.81)(0.8)$

$= 7850 \text{ Pa}$

$R = \frac{1}{2}(7850)\left(\frac{0.8}{\cos 30^\circ}\right)$

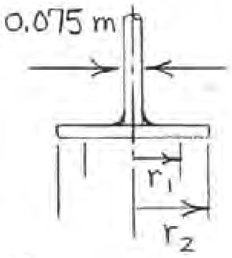
$= 3620 \text{ N/m}$

$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_A = 0: \quad W(1.25 \sin 30^\circ) - 3620\left(2.5 - 0.5 - \frac{1}{3}\frac{0.8}{\cos 30^\circ}\right)$

$= 0; \quad \underline{W = 9810 \text{ N/m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/181



$\begin{cases} r_1 = 0.2 \text{ m} \\ r_2 = 0.3 \text{ m} \end{cases}$

$p = \rho g h = 1030(9.81)(0.6) = 6060 \text{ Pa}$

$R = pA = 6060\pi\left(0.3^2 - \frac{0.075^2}{4}\right) = 1687 \text{ N}$

Pressure supported by seal

$\sigma = R/\pi(r_2^2 - r_1^2) = \frac{1687}{\pi(0.3^2 - 0.2^2)}$

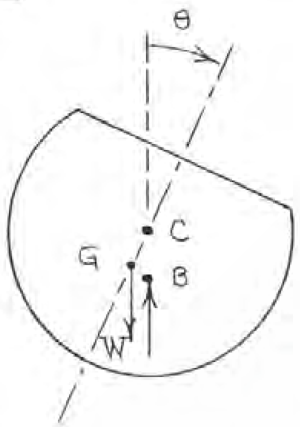
$= 10\,740 \text{ Pa}$ or $\underline{10.74 \text{ kPa}}$

Force to lift plunger

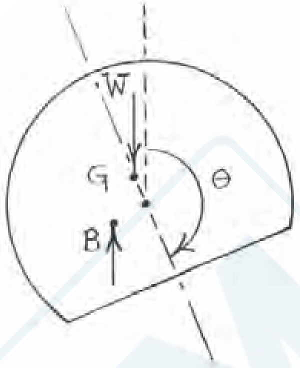
$P = R = 1687 \text{ N}$ or $\underline{1.687 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/182



CCW couple tends to make θ = 0

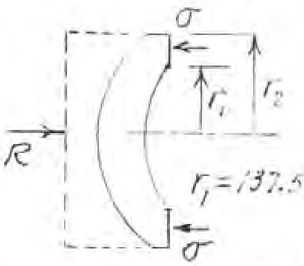


CW couple tends to make θ = 180°

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/183

$p = \rho g h = 1030(9.81)(1000) = 10.104(10^6)$ Pa



$r_1 = 137.5$ mm

$r_2 = 175$ mm

$R = pA = 10.104(10^6)\,\pi\,(0.175)^2$

$= 972(10^3)$ N

$\sigma = R/A_0$

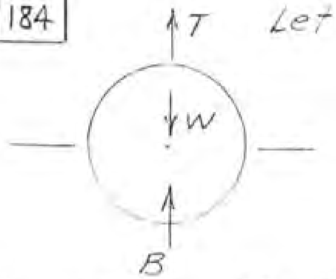
$= \dfrac{972(10^3)}{\pi([0.175]^2 - [0.1375]^2)}$

$= 26.4(10^6)$ Pa

or $\sigma = 26.4$ MPa

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/184



Let γ_c = wt. density of concrete $= 150\ \text{lb/ft}^3$

γ_w = wt. density of fresh water $= 62.4\ \text{lb/ft}^3$

L = length of cylinder = 6 ft

r = radius of cylinder = 2 ft

For equil., $T = W - B$

$$= \gamma_c \pi r^2 L - \gamma_w \frac{\pi r^2}{2} L$$

$$= \pi r^2 L \left(\gamma_c - \frac{1}{2}\gamma_w\right)$$

$$= \pi(2^2)(6)\left(150 - \frac{62.4}{2}\right) = \underline{8960\ \text{lb}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/185

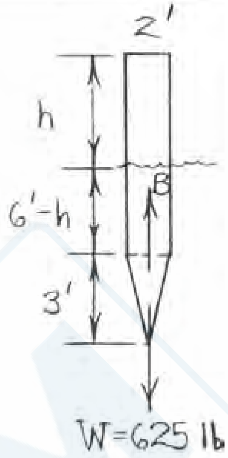
$$B = \mu V = 64\left[\pi \frac{2^2}{4}(6-h) + \frac{1}{3}\pi\frac{2^2}{4}(3)\right]$$

$$= 64\pi\frac{2^2}{4}\left[6-h+1\right]$$

$$= 64\pi\left[7-h\right]$$

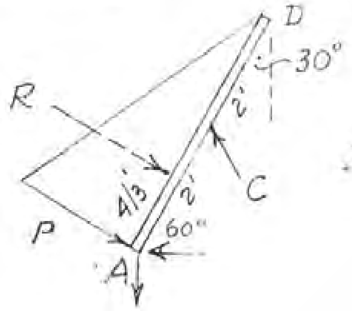
$W = B$: $\quad 625 = 64\pi\left[7-h\right]$

$$\underline{h = 3.89 \text{ ft}}$$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/186



$p = \rho g h = 62.4\,(4\cos 30°) = 216\ \text{lb/ft}^2$

$R = \frac{p}{2}$ Area per panel

$= \frac{216}{2}(4)(2) = 865\ \text{lb}$

$\Sigma M_A = 0;\ 2C\cos 30° - 865\,(4/3) = 0$

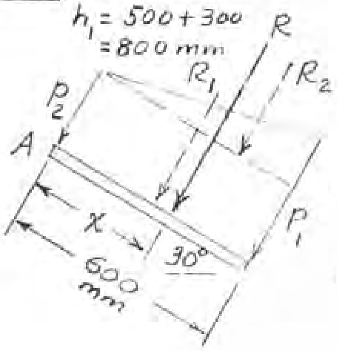
$C = \frac{865(2)}{3\cos 30°} = \underline{666\ \text{lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/187

$h_2 = 500$ mm

$h_1 = 500 + 300 = 800$ mm



$p_2 = \rho g h_2 = 900(9.81)(0.500)$
$= 4.415(10^3)$ Pa

$p_1 = \rho g h_1 = 900(9.81)(0.800)$
$= 7.063(10^3)$ Pa

$R_1 = p_2 A = 4.415(10^3)(0.600)(0.400)$
$= 1059$ N

$R_2 = \frac{p_1 - p_2}{2} A$
$= \frac{(7.063 - 4.415)}{2} 10^3 (0.600)(0.400)$
$= 318$ N

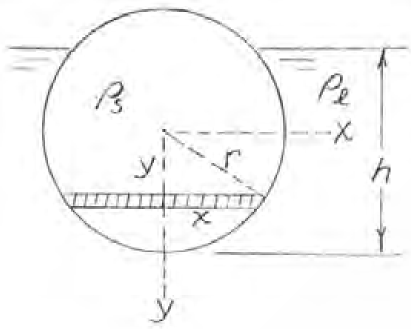
$R = R_1 + R_2 = 1059 + 318 = \underline{1377 \text{ N}}$

$Rx = \Sigma M_A$; $1377x = 1060(300) + 318(400)$

$x = \frac{445\,000}{1377} = \underline{323 \text{ mm}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/188 Buoyancy $B = \rho_\ell g V$, V = submerged volume



$$W = mg = \rho_s \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3 g$$

$$dV = \pi x^2 dy = \pi(r^2 - y^2)\,dy$$

$$B = \rho_\ell g \pi \int_{-(h-r)}^{r} (r^2 - y^2)\,dy$$

$$= \rho_\ell g \pi \left[r^2 y - \frac{y^3}{3} \right]_{-(h-r)}^{r}$$

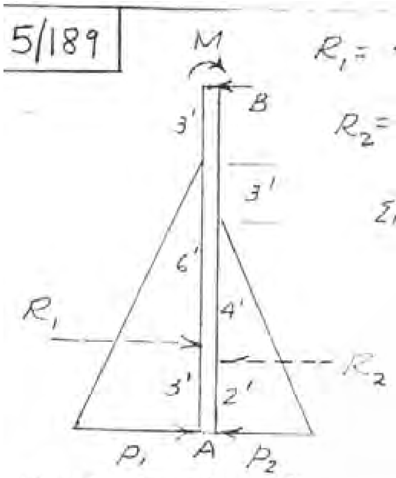
$$= \frac{1}{3}\rho_\ell g \pi h^2 (3r - h)$$

Thus with $B = W$, $\rho_s g \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3 = \frac{1}{3}\rho_\ell g \pi h^2 (3r - h)$

Rearrange & get $\rho_s = \rho_\ell \left(\frac{h}{2r}\right)^2 \left(3 - \frac{h}{r}\right)$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/189



Horiz length of gate is 10 ft

$R_1 = \frac{p_1 A_1}{2} = \frac{62.4(9)}{2}(9)(10) = 25,270$ lb

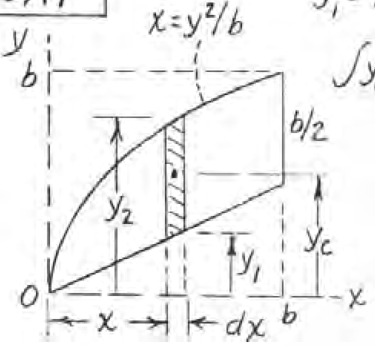
$R_2 = \frac{p_2 A_2}{2} = \frac{64(6)}{2}(6)(10) = 11,520$ lb

$\Sigma M_B = 0;\ M + 11,520(10) - 25,270(9) = 0$

$M = 11.22(10^4)$ lb-ft

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/19



$y_1 = x/2\ ,\quad y_2 = \sqrt{bx}$

$$\int y_c\, dA = \int_0^b \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2}(y_2 - y_1)\, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\int_0^b (y_2^2 - y_1^2)\, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\int_0^b \left(bx - \frac{x^2}{4}\right) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{bx^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{12}\right]_0^b = \frac{5}{24}b^3$$

$$\int dA = \int_0^b (y_2 - y_1)\, dx \quad = \int_0^b (\sqrt{bx} - x/2)\, dx = \left[\frac{2\sqrt{b}}{3}x^{3/2} - \frac{x^2}{4}\right]_0^b$$

$$= \frac{5}{12}b^2$$

$$\bar{y} = \frac{\int y_c\, dA}{\int dA} = \frac{\frac{5}{24}b^3}{\frac{5}{12}b^2} = \underline{\frac{b}{2}}$$

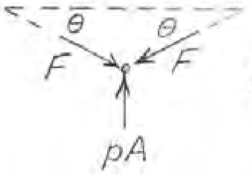
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

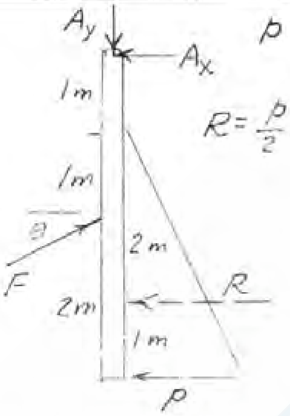
5/190

$\theta = \tan^{-1}\frac{0.5}{1}$
$= 26.6°$

$p = \rho g h = 1.0(9.81)(3)$
$= 29.4 \text{ kPa}$

$R = \frac{p}{2}\text{Area} = \frac{29.4}{2}(3)(2)$
$= 88.3 \text{ kN}$





Gate:

$\Sigma M_A = 0;\quad (F\cos 26.6°)2 - 88.3(3) = 0,\quad F = 148.1 \text{ kN}$

Toggle:

$\Sigma F = 0;\quad pA - 2F\sin\theta = 0;\quad \frac{\pi(0.150)^2}{4}p = 2(148.1)(10^3)\sin 26.6°$

$p = 7.49(10^6) \text{ Pa}$ or $\underline{p = 7.49 \text{ MPa}}$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/191 Submerged volume V is

$V = 2(350)(40)(25) + 6\pi \frac{(30)^2}{4}(h-25)$

$= 70(10^4) + 0.4241(10^4)(h-25)$

$B = \gamma V = 64(70)10^4 + 64(0.4241)(10^4)(h-25)$

$= 4480(10^4) + 27.14(10^4)(h-25)$

$W = 26{,}000(2240) = 5824(10^4)$ lb

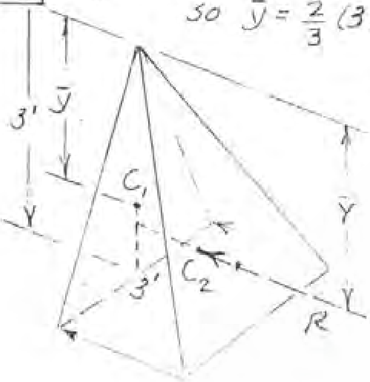
$B = W,\quad 27.14(10^4)(h-25) = (5824 - 4480)10^4$

$h - 25 = 49.5,\quad \underline{h = 74.5 \text{ ft}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/192 C_1 = centroid of triangular area

so $\bar{y} = \frac{2}{3}(3) = 2$ ft



C_2 = centroid of tetrahedron

so $H = \bar{Y} = \frac{3}{4}(3) = \underline{2.25 \text{ ft}}$

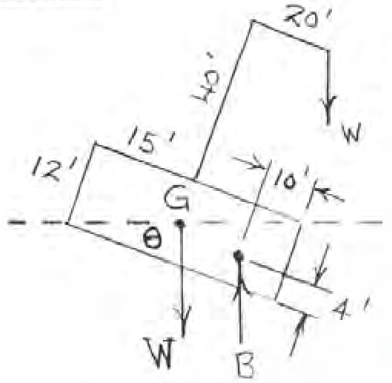
$R = \rho g \bar{y} A$

$= (62.4)(2)\frac{1}{2}(3)(3)$

$= \underline{562 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/193



$\theta = \tan^{-1}\frac{12}{30} = 21.8°$

Moment arm of B about G

$(15-10)\cos\theta - (6-4)\sin\theta =$

3.90 ft

Moment arm of w about G

$(40+6)\sin\theta + 20\cos\theta$

$= 35.7$ ft

$B = \rho g V = 64(12)(15)(80) = 922{,}000$ lb

$\Sigma M_G = 0: \; 35.7\,w - 3.90\,(922{,}000) = 0$

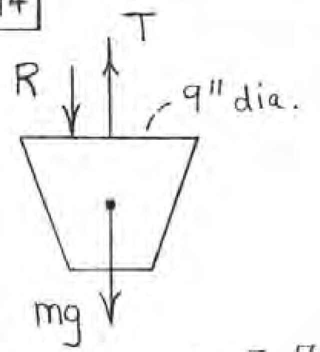
$w = 100{,}800$ lb

$W = B - w = 922{,}000 - 100{,}800 = 821{,}000$ lb

or $W = \frac{821{,}000}{2240} = 366$ long tons

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/194



$p = \rho g h = 62.4(20) = 1248 \ \frac{lb}{ft^2}$

$R = pA = 1248\left[\pi \left(\frac{4.5}{12}\right)^2\right]$

$= 551 \text{ lb}$

$mg = \rho V g = \rho g \left[\frac{7\pi r^2 h}{24}\right]$ (from Prob. 5/35)

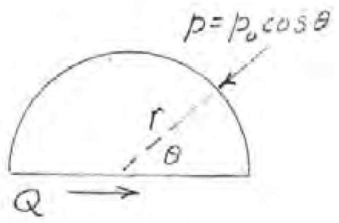
$= 450\left[\frac{7\pi \ (4.5/12)^2 (12/12)}{24}\right] = 58.0 \text{ lb}$

$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \quad T - 551 - 58.0 = 0, \quad \underline{T = 609 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/195

$$Q = \int_0^{\pi} (p_o \cos\theta)(\cos\theta)\, r\, d\theta$$



$$= p_o r \int_0^{\pi} \cos^2\theta\, d\theta$$

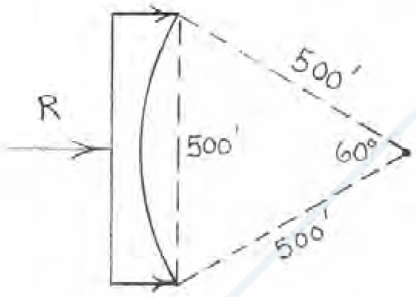
$$= p_o r \left[\frac{\theta}{2} + \frac{\sin 2\theta}{4} \right]_0^{\pi}$$

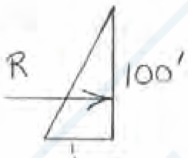
$$= p_o r \left[\frac{\pi}{2} \right]$$

$$\underline{Q = \tfrac{1}{2}\pi r p_o}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/196



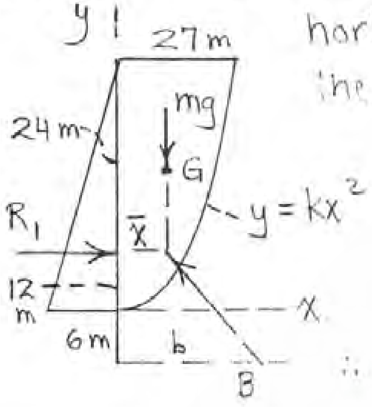


$P_{100} = \mu h = 62.4(100) = 6240 \ \frac{lb}{ft^2}$

$R = P_{av}\,(\text{Area}) = \frac{6240}{2}(500)(100) = \underline{156.0(10^6)\ lb}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/197 Take a vertical section of water of unit horizontal length. Let ρ be the water density in t/m^3.



$y = kx^2$: $36 = k(27)^2$, $k = \frac{4}{81}\ m^{-1}$

$\bar{x} = \frac{\int x\,dA}{\int dA}$, $dA = x\,dy = 2\frac{4}{81}x^2 dx$

$\therefore\ \bar{x} = \frac{\int_0^{27} \frac{x}{2}\frac{8}{81}x^2 dx}{\int_0^{27}\frac{8}{81}x^2 dx} = 10.12\ m$

$A = \int dA = 648\ m^2$, $mg = 648\rho g$

$R_1 = \frac{1}{2}\,36\rho g\,(36)(1) = 648\rho g$

Resultant of mg & R_1 passes through B, so $\Sigma M_B = 0$. Thus $648\rho g(18) = 648\rho g\,(b - 10.12)$

$b = 28.1\ m$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/198 The gage pressure 12 m below the surface is $p = \rho g h = (1000)(9.81)(12) = 117\ 700\ \text{N/m}^2$.

(a) Cover area $A_{cov} = \pi\left(\frac{0.75}{2}\right)\left(\frac{0.5}{2}\right) = 0.295\ \text{m}^2$

Force on cover $= pA_{cov} = 34\ 700\ \text{N}$

Seal area $A_s = A_{cov} - \pi\left(\frac{0.55}{2}\right)\left(\frac{0.375}{2}\right) = 0.1325\ \text{m}^2$

$\sigma A_s = pA_{cov}$, $\sigma = \frac{34\ 700}{0.1325} = 262\ 000\ \frac{\text{N}}{\text{m}^2}$

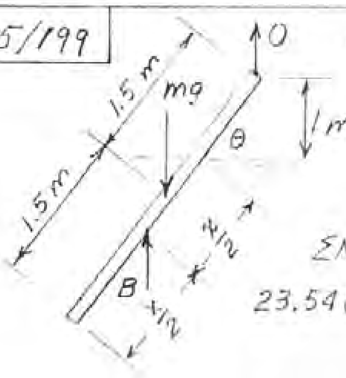
or $\underline{\sigma = 262\ \text{kPa}}$

(b) $16\Delta T = pA_{hole} = 117\ 700\left[\pi\left(\frac{0.55}{2}\right)\left(\frac{0.375}{2}\right)\right]$

$\underline{\Delta T = 1192\ \text{N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/199



Let A = cross-sectional area of plank

$mg = 800(3)A(9.81) = 23.54(10^3)A$ N

$B = \rho_w g A x$

$= 1000(9.81)A\left(3 - \frac{1}{\sin\theta}\right)$

$\Sigma M_O = 0;$

$23.54(10^3)A(1.5\cos\theta) - 9.81(10^3)A\left(3 - \frac{1}{\sin\theta}\right) \cdot$

$\cdot\left[\frac{1}{2}\left(3 - \frac{1}{\sin\theta}\right) + \frac{1}{\sin\theta}\right]\cos\theta = 0$

Simplify & get $23.54(1.5) = \frac{9.81}{2}\left(9 - \frac{1}{\sin^2\theta}\right)$

& $\sin^2\theta = 0.5556$, $\sin\theta = 0.7454$, $\underline{\theta = 48.2°}$

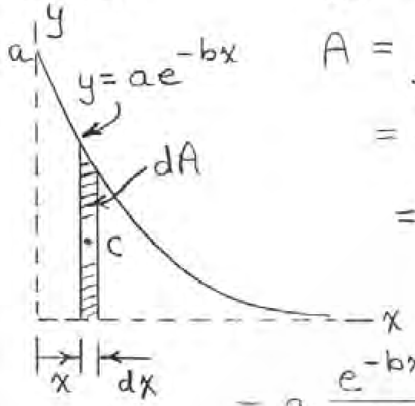
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/2 From Sample Problem 5/3 with $r = 8$ and $\alpha = 120° = \frac{2}{3}\pi$:

$$\bar{r} = \frac{2}{3}(8)\frac{\sin 120°}{2\pi/3} = \underline{2.21}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/20



$$dA = y\,dx = ae^{-bx}\,dx$$

$$A = \int dA = \int_0^\infty ae^{-bx}\,dx$$

$$= -\frac{a}{b}e^{-bx}\Big|_0^\infty = -\frac{a}{b}[0-1]$$

$$= a/b$$

$$\int x_c\,dA = a\int_0^\infty xe^{-bx}\,dx$$

$$= a\frac{e^{-bx}}{b^2}\left[-bx-1\right]_0^\infty$$

$$= -\frac{a}{b^2}\left[bxe^{-bx}+e^{-bx}\right]_0^\infty = -\frac{a}{b^2}\left[0+0-(0+1)\right]$$

$$= a/b^2$$

$$\int y_c\,dA = \int \frac{y}{2}y\,dx = \int \frac{y^2}{2}\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\int_0^\infty a^2e^{-2bx}\,dx = \frac{a^2}{2}\,\frac{e^{-2bx}}{-2b}\Big|_0^\infty$$

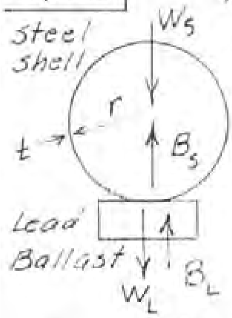
$$= -\frac{a^2}{4b}[0-1] = \frac{a^2}{4b}$$

$$\bar{x} = \frac{\int x_c\,dA}{\int dA} = \frac{a/b^2}{a/b} = \underline{\frac{1}{b}}$$

$$\bar{y} = \frac{\int y_c\,dA}{\int dA} = \frac{a^2/4b}{a/b} = \underline{\frac{a}{4}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/200



For equilibrium $W_S + W_L = B_S + B_L$

ρ_S = density of steel = 7.83 Mg/m^3

ρ_W = " " salt water = 1.03 Mg/m^3

ρ_L = " " lead = 11.37 Mg/m^3

$r = 1.00$ m, $t = 0.035$ m

V_L = volume of lead, m^3

m = mass of lead = $\rho_L V_L$

so $\rho_S g\, 4\pi r^2 t + \rho_L g V_L = \rho_W g \frac{4}{3}\pi(r+\frac{t}{2})^3 + \rho_W g V_L$

$V_L g(\rho_L - \rho_W) = 4\pi r^2 g\left[\frac{r}{3}(1+\frac{t}{2r})^3\rho_W - \rho_S t\right]$

$m(1-\frac{\rho_W}{\rho_L}) = 4\pi r^2\left[\frac{r}{3}(1+\frac{t}{2r})^3\rho_W - \rho_S t\right]$

$m(1-\frac{1.03}{11.37}) = 4\pi(1)^2\left[\frac{1}{3}(1+\frac{0.035}{2})^3 1.03 - 7.83(0.035)\right]$

$0.9094m = 1.1008$ $m = \underline{1.210 \text{ Mg}}$ (metric tons)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/201 The pressure at the bottom of the 3-m wall is $p = \rho g h = 2400(9.81)(3) = 70\,600 \text{ N/m}^2$

Each tie controls an area A given by

$$pA = T, \quad A = \frac{T}{p} = \frac{6\,500}{70\,600} = 0.0920 \text{ m}^2$$

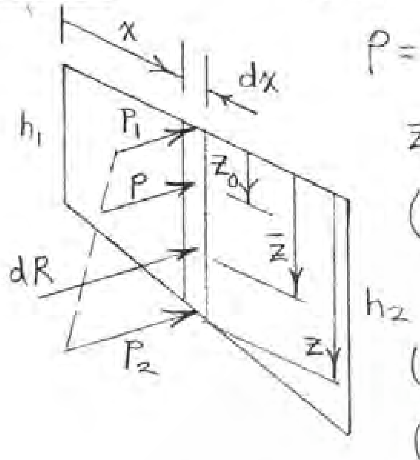
This square area has a side d given by

$$d^2 = A, \quad d = 0.303 \text{ m}$$

Using the pressure at the very bottom of the wall gives us a conservative design; a good figure for d would be $\underline{d = 0.300 \text{ m}}$.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/202



Method I: Direct integration

ρ = water density, $p = \rho g (b + z_0)$

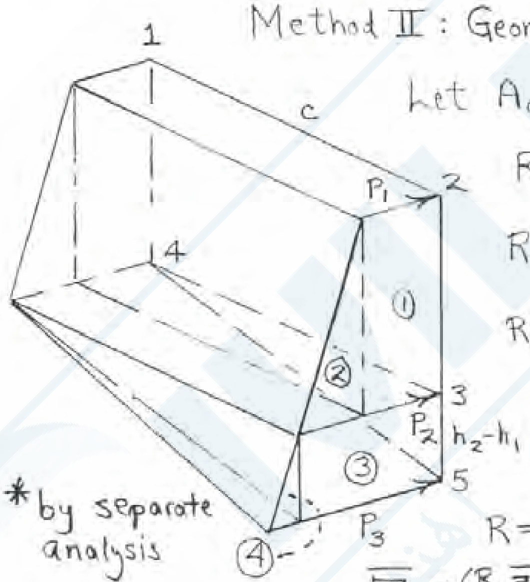
$z = h_1 + kx = f(x)$

(1) Calculate dR for elemental area $z\,dx$ & find $\bar{z}$

(2) Integrate & get $R = \int dR$

(3) $R\bar{z} = \int \bar{z}\, dR$

Method II: Geometry of pressure-area volumes



Let A_a = 1-2-3-4, A_b = 3-4-5

$R_1 = p_1 A_a$, $\bar{z}_1 = h_1/2$

$R_2 = \frac{1}{2}(p_2 - p_1) A_a$, $\bar{z}_2 = \frac{2h_1}{3}$

$R_3 = p_2 A_b$, $\bar{z}_3 = h_1 + \frac{2}{3}(h_2 - h_1)$

$R_4 = \frac{1}{2}(p_3 - p_2)(h_2 - h_1)\frac{c}{3}$

$\bar{z}_4 = \frac{1}{2}(h_2 + h_1)$ *

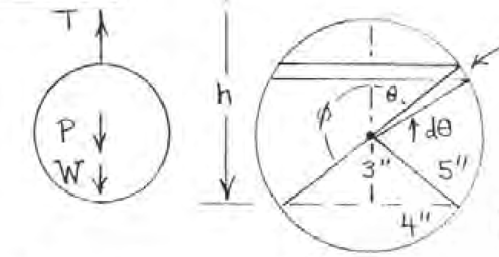
$R = R_1 + R_2 + R_3 + R_4$

$\bar{z} = (R_1\bar{z}_1 + R_2\bar{z}_2 + R_3\bar{z}_3 + R_4\bar{z}_4)/R$

*by separate analysis

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▶5/203



$\Sigma F = 0: \; T - P - W = 0$

Pressure force $P = \int p \, dA \cos\theta$

$\rho g = 62.4/1728 = 0.0361 \text{ lb/in.}^3$

$\phi = 180° - \cos^{-1}(0.6) = 126.9°$

$V = \frac{126.9}{180} \frac{4}{3}\pi(5^3) = 369 \text{ in.}^3, \quad B = 369 \rho g \text{ (lb)}$

$p = \rho g(h - 3 - r\cos\theta) = \rho g(h' - r\cos\theta), \quad h' = h - 3$

$P = \int_0^{\phi} \rho g (h' - r\cos\theta)(2\pi r \sin\theta)\, r\, d\theta \cos\theta$

$= 2\pi r^2 \rho g \int_0^{\phi} (h' \sin\theta \cos\theta - r \sin\theta \cos^2\theta)\, d\theta$

$= 2\pi r^2 \rho g \left[\int_{\theta=0}^{\theta=\phi} \frac{h'}{4} \sin 2\theta \, d(2\theta) - \int_0^{\phi} r(\sin\theta - \sin^3\theta)\, d\theta \right.$

$= 2\pi r^2 \rho g \left[-\frac{h'}{4}\cos 2\theta - r\left(-\cos\theta + \frac{\cos\theta}{3}(2 + \sin^2\theta)\right)\right]_0^{\phi}$

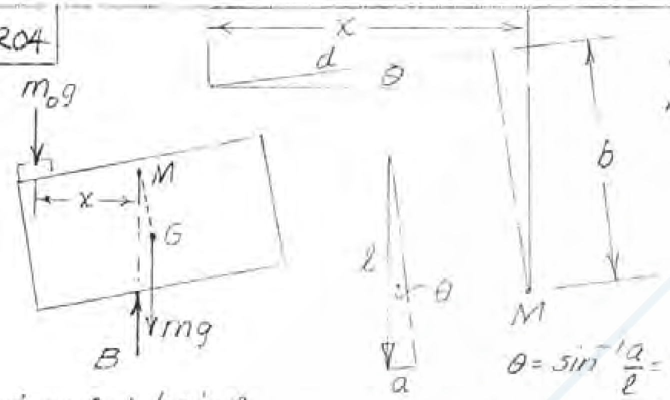
$= 2\pi r^2 \rho g \left[0.32h' - 2.03\right] \text{ (lb)}$

When $T = W$, $P = 0$: $h' = \frac{2.03}{0.32} = h - 3$

$h = 9.33 \text{ in.}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▶ 5/204



$m_o = 27$ Mg

$m = 12(10^3)$ Mg

$\theta = \sin^{-1}\frac{a}{\ell} = \sin^{-1}\frac{0.2}{6} = 1.91^\circ$

$\sin\theta = 0.0333$, $\cos\theta = 0.9994$

$x = d\cos\theta + b\sin\theta$

$= 7.8(0.9994) + 1.8(0.0333)$

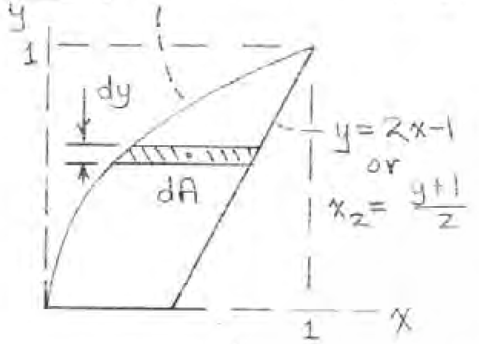
$= 7.86$ m

$\Sigma M_M = 0$; $mg\,\overline{GM}\sin\theta - m_o g x = 0$

$$\overline{GM} = \frac{m_o x}{m\sin\theta} = \frac{27(7.86)}{12(10^3)(0.0333)} = \underline{0.530\text{ m}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/205 $y = x^{1/3}$ or $x_1 = y^3$



$dA = (x_2 - x_1)\,dy$
$= \left(\frac{y}{2} + \frac{1}{2} - y^3\right) dy$

$A = \int dA = \int_0^1 \left(\frac{y}{2} + \frac{1}{2} - y^3\right) dy = \left(\frac{y^2}{4} + \frac{y}{2} - \frac{y^4}{4}\right)\Big|_0^1 = \frac{1}{2}$

$\int y_c\, dA = \int_0^1 \left(\frac{y^2}{2} + \frac{y}{2} - y^4\right) dy = \left(\frac{y^3}{6} + \frac{y^2}{4} - \frac{y^5}{5}\right)\Big|_0^1 = \frac{13}{60}$

$\int x_c\, dA = \int_0^1 \left(\frac{x_1 + x_2}{2}\right)(x_2 - x_1)\, dy = \frac{1}{2}\int_0^1 (x_2^2 - x_1^2)\, dy$

$= \frac{1}{2}\int_0^1 \left(\frac{y^2}{4} + \frac{y}{2} + \frac{1}{4} - y^6\right) dy = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{y^3}{12} + \frac{y^2}{4} + \frac{y}{4} - \frac{y^7}{7}\right)\Big|_0^1$

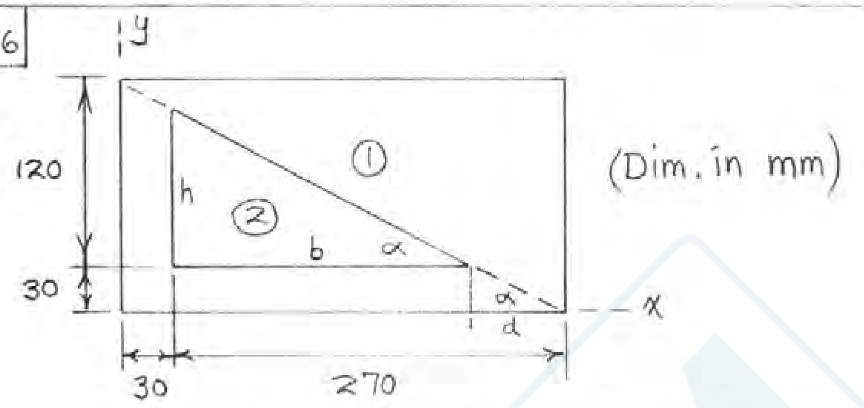
$= \frac{37}{168}$

$\bar{y} = \int x_c\, dA \Big/ \int dA = \frac{13/60}{1/2} = 13/30$

$\bar{x} = \int y_c\, dA \Big/ \int dA = \frac{37/168}{1/2} = 37/84$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/206



$\tan\alpha = \frac{150}{300} = \frac{1}{2}$; $\frac{30}{d} = \tan\alpha = \frac{1}{2}$, so $d = 60$ mm

Then $b = 300 - (30 + 60) = 210$ mm

$\frac{h}{b} = \tan\alpha = \frac{1}{2}$, $h = \frac{b}{2} = 105$ mm

$A_1 = 150(300) = 45\,000 \text{ mm}^2$

$\bar{x}_1 = 150$ mm, $\bar{y}_1 = 75$ mm

$A_2 = -\frac{1}{2}bh = -\frac{1}{2}(210)(105) = -11\,025 \text{ mm}^2$

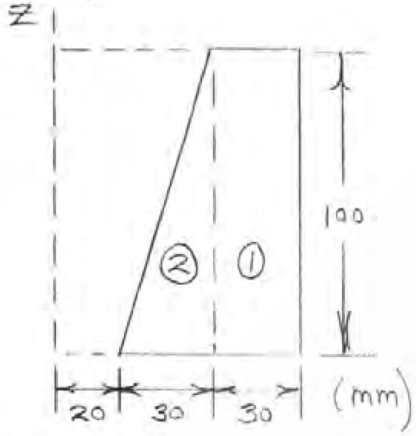
$\bar{x}_2 = 30 + \frac{1}{3}(210) = 100$ mm, $\bar{y}_2 = 30 + \frac{1}{3}(105) = 65$ mm

$\bar{X} = \frac{\Sigma A\bar{x}}{\Sigma A} = \frac{45\,000(150) - 11\,025(100)}{45\,000 - 11\,025} = \underline{166.2 \text{ mm}}$

$\bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma A\bar{y}}{\Sigma A} = \frac{45\,000(75) - 11\,025(65)}{45\,000 - 11\,025} = \underline{78.2 \text{ mm}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/207



$$V_1 = 2\pi \bar{r}_1 A_1 = 2\pi (65)(30 \cdot 100) = 1.225(10^6)\ mm^3$$

$$V_2 = 2\pi \bar{r}_2 A_2 = 2\pi (40) \frac{30 \cdot 100}{2} = 0.377(10^6)\ mm^3$$

$$V = V_1 + V_2 = 1.602(10^6)\ mm^3$$

$$m = \rho V = 7210 \frac{kg}{m^3}\left[1.602(10^6)\ mm^3 \cdot \left(\frac{1\ m}{1000\ mm}\right)^3\right]$$

$$= \underline{11.55\ kg}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/208

For circular arc, $\bar{y} = \dfrac{b \sin 30^\circ}{\pi/6} = 3b/\pi$

$\bar{z} = b$ (See Samp. Prob. 5/1)

$$\bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma \bar{y} L}{\Sigma L} = \frac{b(0) + 2b\left(\frac{b}{2}\cos 30^\circ\right) + \frac{\pi}{3}b\left(\frac{3b}{\pi}\right)}{b + 2b + \frac{\pi}{3}b}$$

$$= \underline{0.461\,b}$$

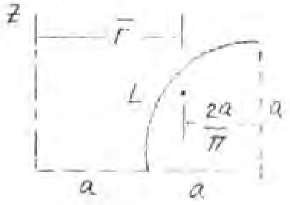
$$\bar{Z} = \frac{\Sigma \bar{z} L}{\Sigma L} = \frac{b\left(\frac{b}{2}\right) + 2b(b) + \frac{\pi}{3}b(b)}{b + 2b + \frac{\pi}{3}b}$$

$$= \underline{0.876\,b}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/209

$L = \pi a/2$; $\quad \bar{r} = 2a - \frac{2a}{\pi} = 2a\left(1 - \frac{1}{\pi}\right)$

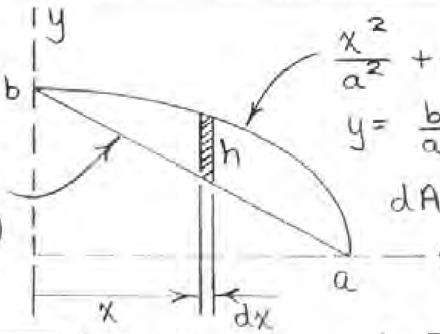


$A = \frac{\pi}{2}\bar{r}L = \frac{\pi}{2}2a\left(1-\frac{1}{\pi}\right)\frac{\pi a}{2}$

$= \frac{\pi a^2}{2}(\pi - 1)$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/21



$\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} = 1$

$y = \frac{b}{a}(a-x)$

$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$

$y = \frac{b}{a}\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}$

$dA = h\,dx$

$h = \frac{b}{a}\sqrt{a^2-x^2} - \frac{b}{a}(a-x) = \frac{b}{a}\left[\sqrt{a^2-x^2} - (a-x)\right]$

$A\bar{x} = \int x\,dA$

$A = \int_0^a \frac{b}{a}\left[\sqrt{a^2-x^2} - (a-x)\right]dx$

$= \frac{b}{a}\left[\frac{1}{2}x\sqrt{a^2-x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2}\sin^{-1}\frac{x}{a} - \left(ax - \frac{x^2}{2}\right)\right]_0^a = \frac{ab}{2}\left[\frac{\pi}{2} - 1\right]$

$\int x\,dA = \int_0^a x\frac{b}{a}\left[\sqrt{a^2-x^2} - (a-x)\right]dx$

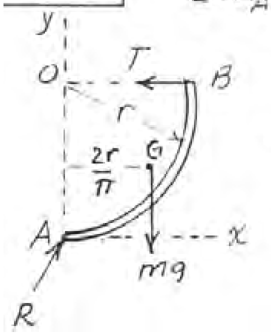
$= \frac{b}{a}\left[-\frac{1}{3}\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^3} - \left(\frac{ax^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3}\right)\right]_0^a = \frac{ba^2}{6}$

$\bar{x} = \frac{\int x\,dA}{A} = \frac{ba^2/6}{\frac{ab}{2}\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-1\right)} = \frac{a}{3\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-1\right)}$

Similarly, $\bar{y} = \frac{b}{3\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-1\right)}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/210



$\Sigma M_A = 0;\ mg\frac{2r}{\pi} - Tr = 0,\ T = \frac{2mg}{\pi}$

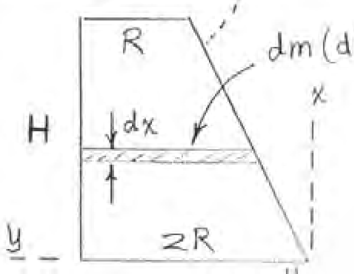
$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ R_x = \frac{2mg}{\pi}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ R_y = mg$

$R = \sqrt{R_x^2 + R_y^2} = mg\sqrt{\frac{4}{\pi^2} + 1} = \underline{1.185\,mg}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/211



$$dm = \rho\, dV = \rho \pi \left(\frac{2R-y}{2}\right)^2 dx$$

$$= \frac{\pi\rho}{4}\left(4R^2 - 4Ry + y^2\right) dx$$

$$= \frac{\pi\rho}{4}\left[4R^2 - 4R\frac{R}{H}x + \left(\frac{R}{H}x\right)^2\right] dx$$

$$= \frac{\pi\rho R^2}{4}\left[4 - 4\frac{x}{H} + \frac{x^2}{H^2}\right] dx$$

$$m = \int dm = \int_0^H \frac{\pi\rho R^2}{4}\left[4 - 4\frac{x}{H} + \frac{x^2}{H^2}\right] dx$$

$$= \frac{7}{12}\pi\rho R^2 H$$

$$\int x_c\, dm = \int_0^H \frac{\pi\rho R^2}{4}\left[4x - 4\frac{x^2}{H} + \frac{x^3}{H^2}\right] dx$$

$$= \frac{11}{48}\pi\rho R^2 H^2$$

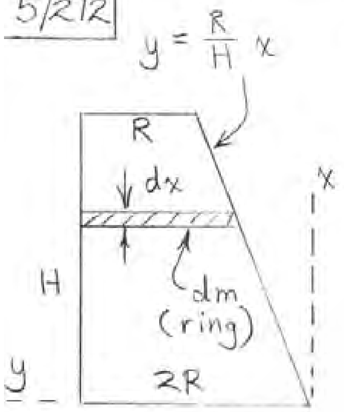
Then $\bar{x} = \dfrac{\int x_c\, dm}{\int dm} = \dfrac{\frac{11}{48}\pi\rho R^2 H^2}{\frac{7}{12}\pi\rho R^2 H}$

$$= \underline{\frac{11}{28} H = \bar{h}}$$

(ρ = mass per unit volume)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/212



$dm = \rho\, dA = \rho\left[\frac{2R-y}{2} \cdot 2\pi k\right]$

$= \pi\rho\left[2R - \frac{R}{H}x\right]k\,dx$

$= \pi\rho R\left[2 - \frac{x}{H}\right]k\,dx$

$m = \int dm = \int_0^H \pi\rho R\left(2 - \frac{x}{H}\right)k\,dx$

$= \frac{3}{2}k\pi\rho RH$

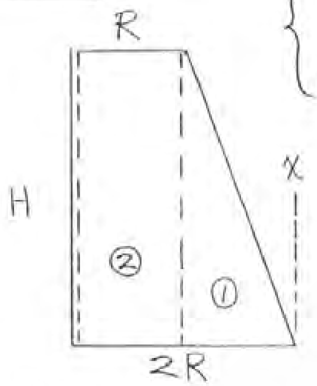
$$\int x_c\,dm = \int_0^H \pi\rho Rk\left(2x - \frac{x^2}{H}\right)dx = \frac{2}{3}k\pi\rho RH^2$$

$$\bar{x} = \frac{\int x_c\,dm}{\int dm} = \frac{\frac{2}{3}k\pi\rho RH^2}{\frac{3}{2}k\pi\rho RH} = \underline{\frac{4}{9}H = \bar{h}}$$

(ρ = mass per unit area, k is a parameter which accounts for the variation of the slant height of the differential elemental ring around the circumference of the body (the same for all elements.))

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/213



{ ① Solid body (Prob. 5/211)
{ ② Cylindrical hole

(Refer to the solution for Prob. 5/211)

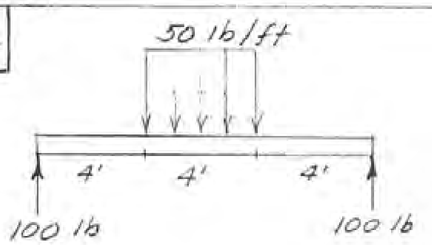
Body	m	$\bar{x}$	$\bar{x}m$
①	$\frac{7}{12}\pi\rho R^2 H$	$\frac{11}{28}H$	$\frac{77}{336}\pi\rho R^2 H^2$
②	$-\pi\rho\left(\frac{R}{2}\right)^2 H$	$\frac{H}{2}$	$-\frac{1}{8}\pi\rho R^2 H^2$

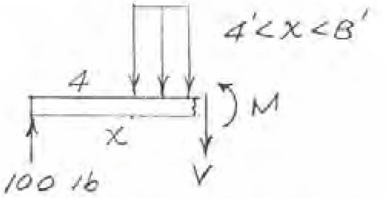
$$\Sigma m = \frac{1}{3}\pi\rho R^2 H \qquad \Sigma \bar{x}m = \frac{35}{336}\pi\rho R^2 H^2$$

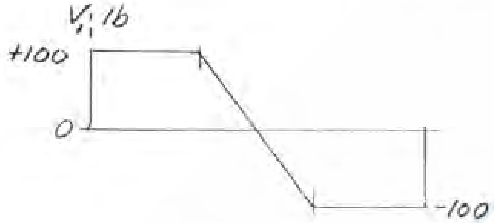
$$\bar{X} = \frac{\Sigma \bar{x} m}{\Sigma m} = \frac{\frac{35}{336}\pi\rho R^2 H^2}{\frac{1}{3}\pi\rho R^2 H} = \underline{\frac{5}{16}H = \bar{h}}$$

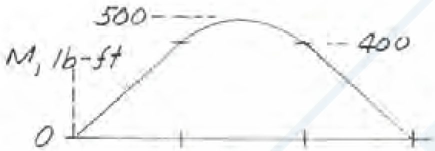
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/214









$\Sigma F = 0;\ V + 50(x-4) - 100 = 0$

$V = 50(6-x)$

$\Sigma M_V = 0;\ M + 50\dfrac{(x-4)^2}{2} - 100x = 0$

$M = 25(-x^2 + 12x - 16)$

Set $\dfrac{dM}{dx} = 0$ to get

$M_{max} = 500$ lb-ft

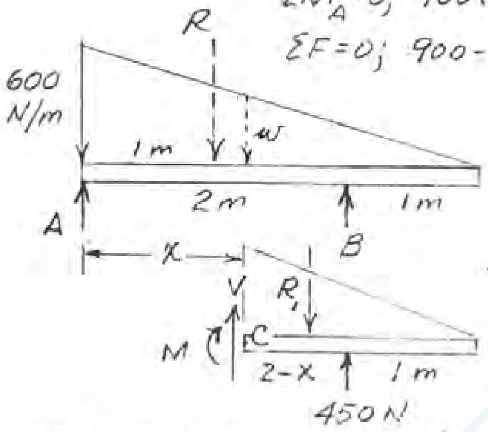
@ $x = 6$ ft

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/215 $R = \frac{600}{2}(3) = 900 \text{ N}$;

$\Sigma M_A = 0$; $900(1) - 2B = 0$, $B = 450 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma F = 0$; $900 - 450 - A = 0$, $A = 450 \text{ N}$



$R_1 = \frac{w}{2}(2 - x + 1) = \frac{3-x}{2} w$

where $w = \frac{3-x}{3} 600$ N/m

So $R_1 = 100(3-x)^2$ N

$\Sigma M_C = 0$;

$450(2-x) = 100(3-x)^2 \frac{3-x}{3} + M$

$M = 450(2-x) - \frac{100}{3}(3-x)^3 \qquad 0 \le x \le 2 \text{ m}$

$\frac{dM}{dx} = -450 + 100(3-x)^2 = 0$ for max or min

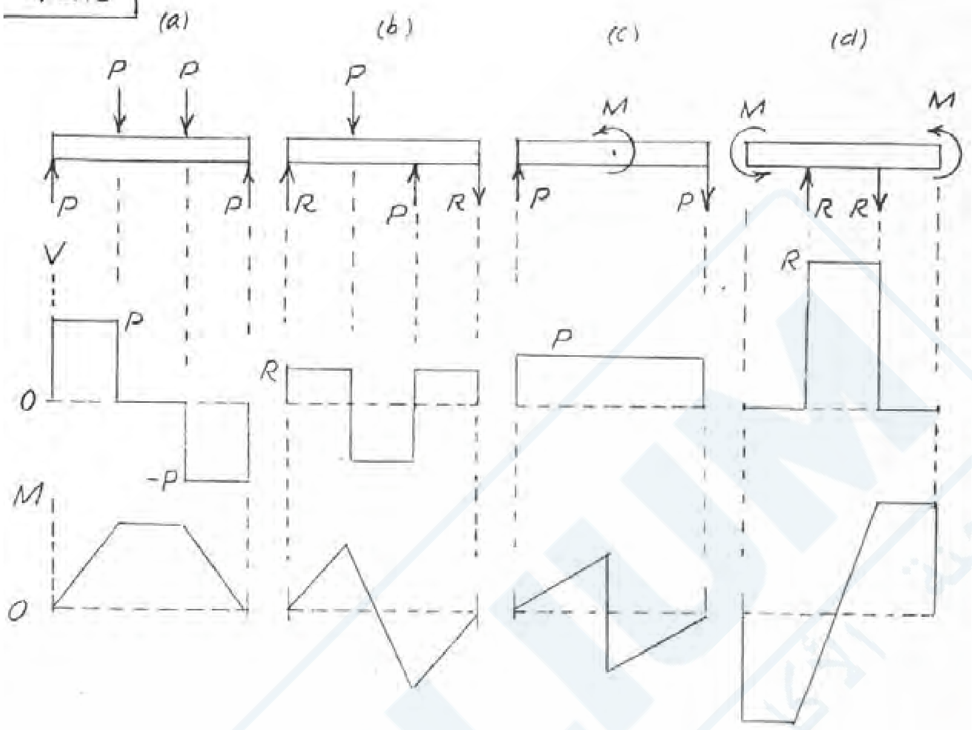
$3 - x = \pm\sqrt{4.5}$, $\quad x = 3(1 \pm 1/\sqrt{2}) = \underline{0.879 \text{ m}}$ (or 5.12)

$M_{max} = 450(2 - 0.879) - \frac{100}{3}(3 - 0.879)^3 = \underline{186.4 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}}$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

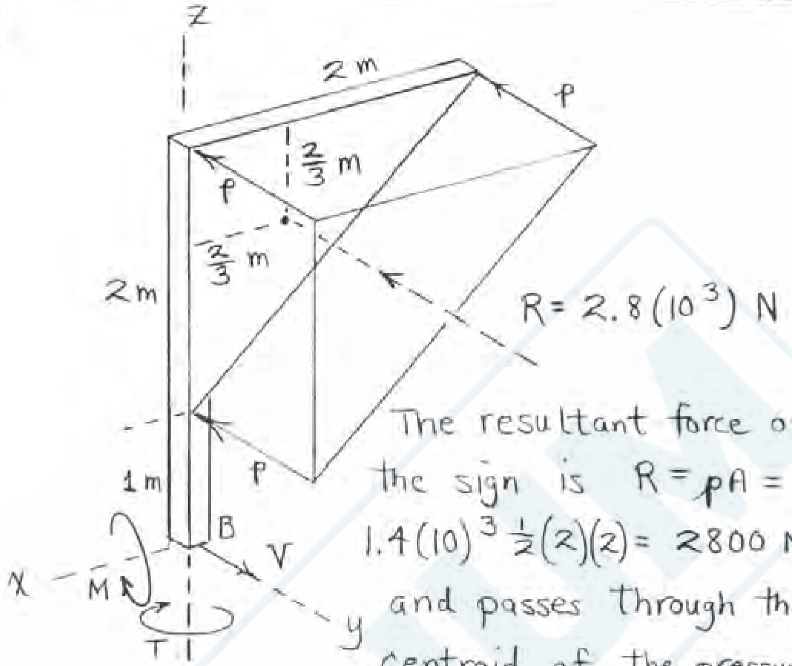
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/216



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/217



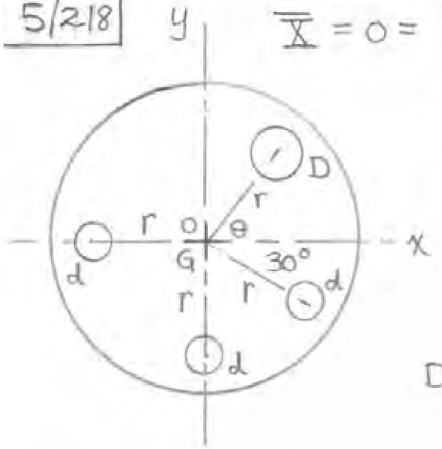
The resultant force on the sign is $R = pA = 1.4(10)^3 \frac{1}{2}(2)(2) = 2800$ N and passes through the centroid of the pressure-area prism.

By inspection,

$$\begin{cases} V = \underline{2.8 \text{ kN}} \\ M = 2.8\left(3 - \frac{2}{3}\right) = \underline{6.53 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}} \\ T = 2.8\left(\frac{2}{3}\right) = \underline{1.867 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}} \end{cases}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/218



$$\bar{X} = 0 = \frac{\pi D^2}{4} r\cos\theta + \frac{\pi d^2}{4} r\cos 30^\circ - \frac{\pi d^2}{4} r, \quad D^2\cos\theta = d^2\left(1 - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)$$

$$\bar{Y} = 0 = \frac{\pi D^2}{4} r\sin\theta - \frac{\pi d^2}{4} r - \frac{\pi d^2}{4} r\sin 30^\circ$$

$$D^2\sin\theta = d^2\left(1 + \frac{1}{2}\right)$$

Divide: $\dfrac{\sin\theta}{\cos\theta} = \dfrac{3/2}{1 - \sqrt{3}/2}$, $\underline{\theta = 84.9^\circ}$

$D^2 = \dfrac{3d^2/2}{\sin 84.9^\circ}$, $\underline{D = 1.227\,d}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/219 Hole: $V = -9h$ (in.^{3}), $\bar{z} = h/2$

Cylinder: $V = \pi 6^2(10) = 1131$ in.^{3}, $\bar{z} = 5$ in.

$$\bar{z} = \frac{\Sigma \bar{z} V}{\Sigma V} = \frac{-9h\left(\frac{h}{2}\right) + 1131(5)}{-9h + 1131}$$

For max. $\bar{z}$, $\frac{d\bar{z}}{dh} = 0$

$$\frac{d\bar{z}}{dh} = \frac{(-9h + 1131)(-9h) - \left(-\frac{9h^2}{2} + 5655\right)(-9)}{(-9h + 1131)^2} = 0$$

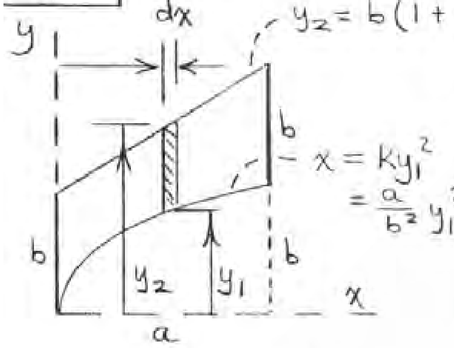
$$\Rightarrow 9h^2 - 1131h - 4.5h^2 + 5655 = 0$$

$$4.5h^2 - 1131h + 5655 = 0$$

$$h = \frac{1131 \pm \sqrt{1131^2 - 4(4.5)(5655)}}{9} = \underline{5.10 \text{ in.}} \text{ or } 246 \text{ in.}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/22



$$A = \int_0^a (y_2 - y_1)\,dx$$

$$= \int_0^a \left[b\left(1+\frac{x}{a}\right) - b\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}\right]dx$$

$$= b\left(x + \frac{x^2}{2a}\right) - \frac{b}{\sqrt{a}}\,\frac{2}{3}x^{3/2}\Big|_0^a$$

$$= \frac{5}{6}ab$$

$$\int y_c\,dA = \int_0^a \left(\frac{y_1+y_2}{2}\right)(y_2-y_1)\,dx = \frac{1}{2}\int_0^a (y_2^2 - y_1^2)\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\int_0^a \left[b^2\left(1+\frac{x}{a}\right)^2 - \frac{b^2}{a}x\right]dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\left[b^2\left(x + \frac{x^2}{a} + \frac{x^3}{3a^2}\right) - \frac{b^2x^2}{2a}\right]\Big|_0^a = \frac{11}{12}ab^2$$

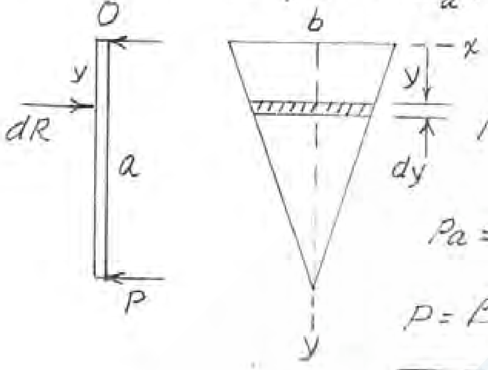
$$\bar{y} = \frac{\int y_c\,dA}{A} = \frac{11ab^2/12}{5ab/6} = \frac{11}{10}b$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/220

$dA = 2x\,dy = \frac{b}{a}(a-y)\,dy, \quad p = \rho g(h+y)$

$dR = \rho g(h+y)\frac{b}{a}(a-y)\,dy$



$\Sigma M_O = 0; \quad Pa - \int y\,dR = 0$

$Pa = \rho g \frac{b}{a}\int_0^a y(h+y)(a-y)\,dy$

$Pa = \rho g \frac{b}{a}\frac{a^3}{6}\left(h + \frac{a}{2}\right)$

$P = \frac{\rho g a b}{6}\left(h + \frac{a}{2}\right)$

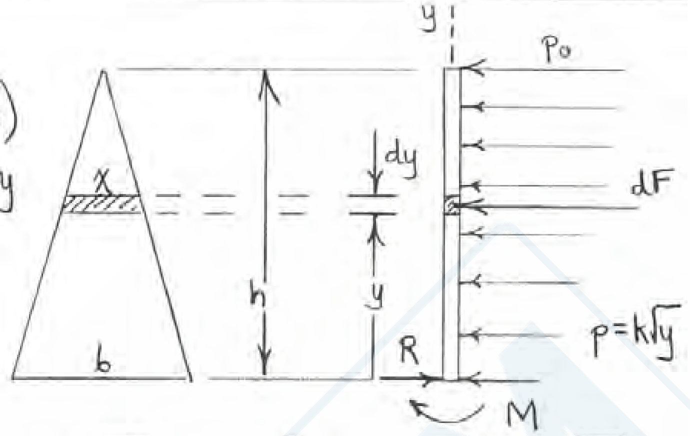
CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/221

$x = \frac{b}{h}(h-y)$

$dA = \frac{b}{h}(h-y)\,dy$



$p = k\sqrt{y}$: $p_0 = k\sqrt{h}$, $k = \frac{p_0}{\sqrt{h}}$, so $p = p_0\sqrt{\frac{y}{h}}$

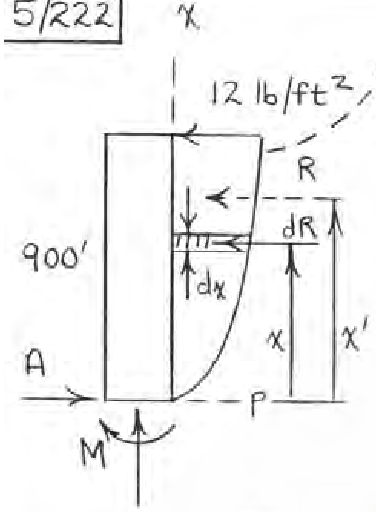
$dF = p\,dA = p_0\sqrt{\frac{y}{h}}\,\frac{b}{h}(h-y)\,dy$

$dM = y\,dF = p_0\frac{b}{h\sqrt{h}}\left(y^{3/2}h - y^{5/2}\right)dy$

$M = \int_0^h dM = \frac{p_0 b}{h\sqrt{h}}\left[\frac{y^{5/2}}{5/2}h - \frac{y^{7/2}}{7/2}\right]_0^h = \frac{4}{35}p_0 b h^2$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/222



$p = k\sqrt{x}$: $12 = k\sqrt{900}$

$k = 0.4 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{ft}^{5/2}}$, $p = 0.4\sqrt{x}$

$dR = 200\, p\, dx = 200(0.4\sqrt{x})$

$= 80\sqrt{x}\ dx$

$R = \int dR = \int_0^{900'} 80\sqrt{x}\ dx$

$= 80 \frac{2}{3} x^{3/2} \Big|_0^{900'} = 1.440(10^6)$ lb

$\int x\, dR = \int_0^{900} 80 x^{3/2} dx = 80 \frac{2}{5} x^{5/2} \Big|_0^{900'}$

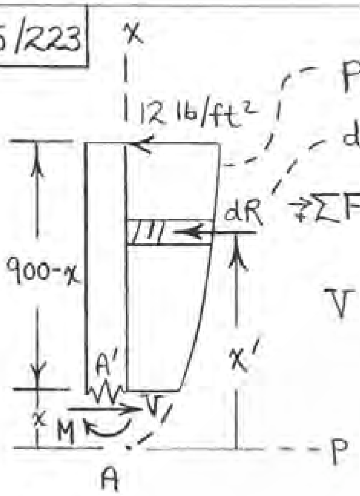
$= 7.78(10^8)$ lb-ft

Thus, $A = 1.440(10^6)$ lb

$M = 7.78(10^8)$ lb-ft

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▸5/223



$p = 0.4\sqrt{x}$ (lb/ft²)

$dR = 80\sqrt{x'}\,dx'$

$\rightarrow \Sigma F = 0: \quad V - \int_x^{900'} 80\sqrt{x'}\,dx' = 0$

$$V = 80\,\frac{2}{3}\,x'^{3/2}\Big|_x^{900} =$$

$$\underline{1.440(10^6) - \frac{160}{3}x^{3/2} \text{ (lb)}}$$

$$\underline{V\big|_{x=450'} = 0.931(10^6)\text{ lb}}$$

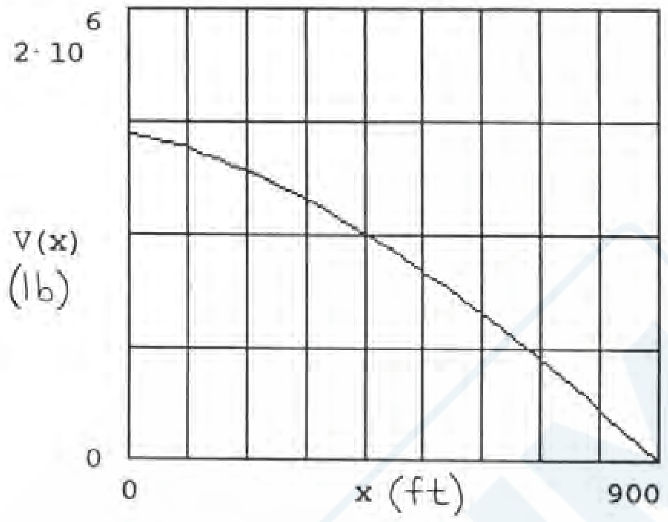
$$\Sigma M_{A'} = 0: \quad M - \int_x^{900} 80\sqrt{x'}\,(x'-x)\,dx' = 0$$

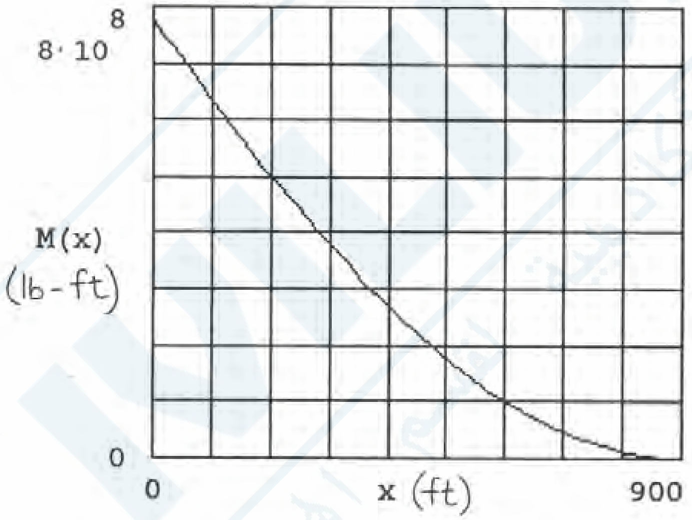
$$M = 80\left\{\frac{2}{5}x'^{5/2} - x\,\frac{2}{3}x'^{3/2}\right\}\Big|_x^{900}$$

$$= \underline{7.78(10^8) - 1.440(10^6)x + \frac{64}{3}x^{5/2}}$$

$$M\big|_{x=450'} = \underline{2.21(10^8)\text{ lb-ft}}$$

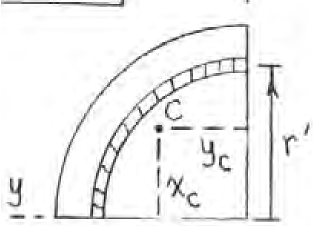
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.





Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▶5/224



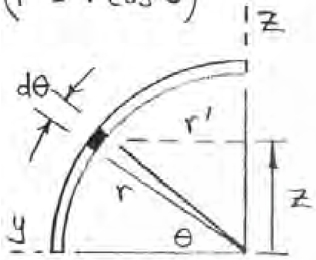
Element is quarter-circular ring parallel to x-y plane with area

$dA = \frac{\pi r'}{2} r\,d\theta = \frac{\pi}{2} r^2 \cos\theta\, d\theta$

$(r' = r\cos\theta)$

Centroid of element is at

$x_c = y_c = \frac{2r'}{\pi} = \frac{2}{\pi} r\cos\theta$ (S.P. 5/1)



$\int x_c\, dA = \int \left(\frac{2}{\pi} r\cos\theta\right)\frac{\pi}{2} r^2 \cos\theta\, d\theta$

$= r^3 \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^2\theta\, d\theta = \frac{\pi r^3}{4}$

$\int y_c\, dA = \int x_c\, dA = \frac{\pi r^3}{4}$

$\int z_c\, dA = \int (r\sin\theta)\left(\frac{\pi}{2} r^2 \cos\theta\, d\theta\right) = \frac{\pi r^3}{2}\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin\theta\cos\theta\, d\theta$

$= \pi r^3/4$

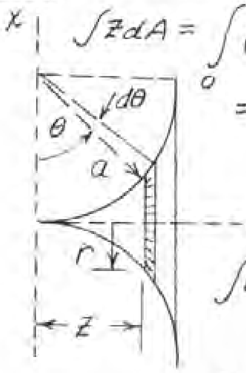
$A = \int \frac{\pi}{2} r^2 \cos\theta\, d\theta = \frac{\pi r^2}{2}\int_0^{\pi/2} \cos\theta\, d\theta = \pi r^2/2$

From $\bar{x} = \frac{\int x_c\, dA}{A}$, etc., we have

$\bar{x} = \bar{y} = \bar{z} = \frac{\pi r^3/4}{\pi r^2/2} = \underline{r/2}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▶ 5/225 $dA = 2\pi r\, a\, d\theta = 2\pi a^2(1-\cos\theta)\, d\theta$



$$\int z\, dA = \int_0^{\pi/2} (a\sin\theta)(2\pi a^2)(1-\cos\theta)\, d\theta$$

$$= 2\pi a^3 \int_0^{\pi/2} (\sin\theta - \sin\theta\cos\theta)\, d\theta$$

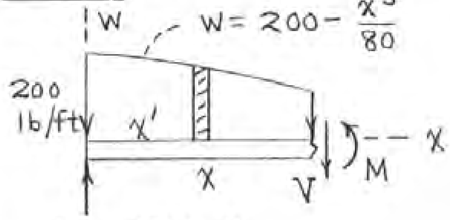
$$= 2\pi a^3\left(1-\frac{1}{2}\right) = \pi a^3$$

$$\int dA = 2\pi a^2 \int_0^{\pi/2} (1-\cos\theta)\, d\theta = 2\pi a^2\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-1\right)$$

$$\bar{z} = \frac{\int z\, dA}{A} = \frac{\pi a^3}{2\pi a^2\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-1\right)} = \frac{a}{\pi - 2}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/226 (w & R_A from Prob. 5/113)



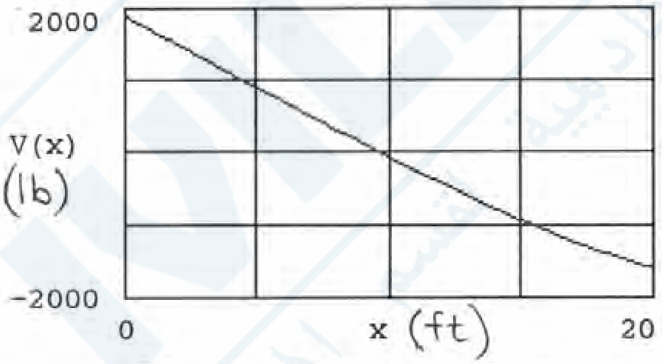
$R_A = 1900$ lb

$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \ 1900 - V - \int_0^x \left(200 - \frac{x'^3}{80}\right) dx'$

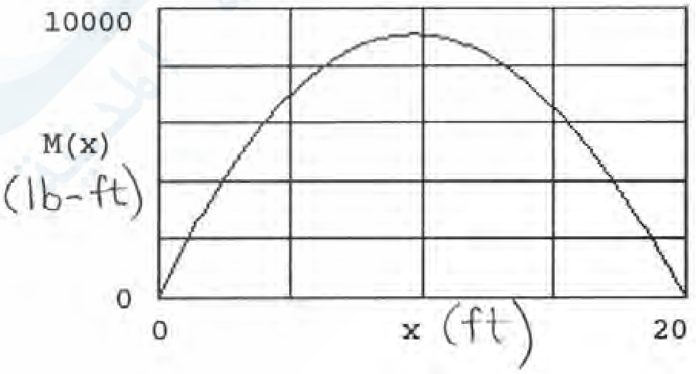
$$\underline{V = 1900 - 200x + \frac{x^4}{320} \quad \text{(lb)}}$$

$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M = 0: \ M + \int_0^x \left(200 - \frac{x'^3}{80}\right)(x - x')\, dx' - 1900x = 0$

$$\underline{M = 1900x - 100x^2 + \frac{x^5}{1600} \quad \text{(lb-ft)}}$$



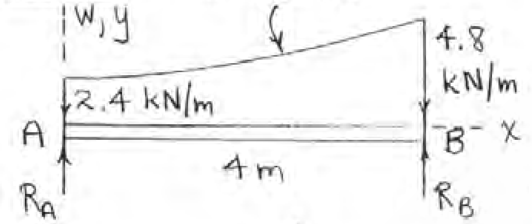
$\underline{V_{max} = 1900 \text{ lb @ } x = 0}$



$\underline{M_{max} = 9080 \text{ lb-ft @ } x = 9.63'}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/227



$w_0 = 2.4$ kN/m

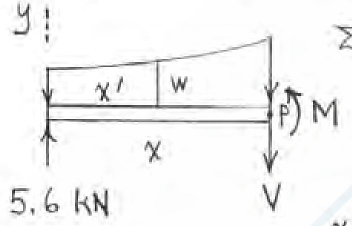
$4.8 = 2.4 + k(4)^2$

$k = 0.15$ kN/m^3

So $w = 2.4 + 0.15x^2$

$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_A = 0: \quad \int_0^4 (2.4 + 0.15x^2)x\,dx - 4R_B = 0, \quad R_B = 7.2$ kN

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad R_A + 7.2 - \int_0^4 (2.4 + 0.15x^2)\,dx = 0, \quad R_A = 5.6$ kN



$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad 5.6 - \int_0^x (2.4 + 0.15x^2)\,dx - V = 0$

$V = 5.6 - 2.4x - 0.05x^3$

$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_P = 0: \quad M + \int_0^x (2.4 + 0.15x'^2)(x - x')\,dx' - 5.6x = 0$

$M = 5.6x - \left[2.4xx' + \frac{0.15}{3}x'^3 x - \frac{2.4}{2}x'^2 - \frac{0.15}{4}x'^4\right]_0^x$

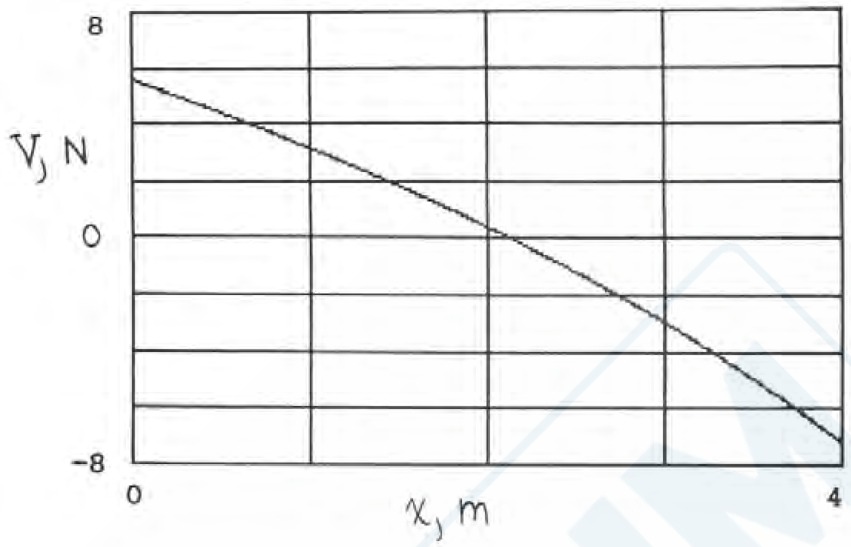
$= 5.6x - 1.2x^2 - 0.0125x^4$

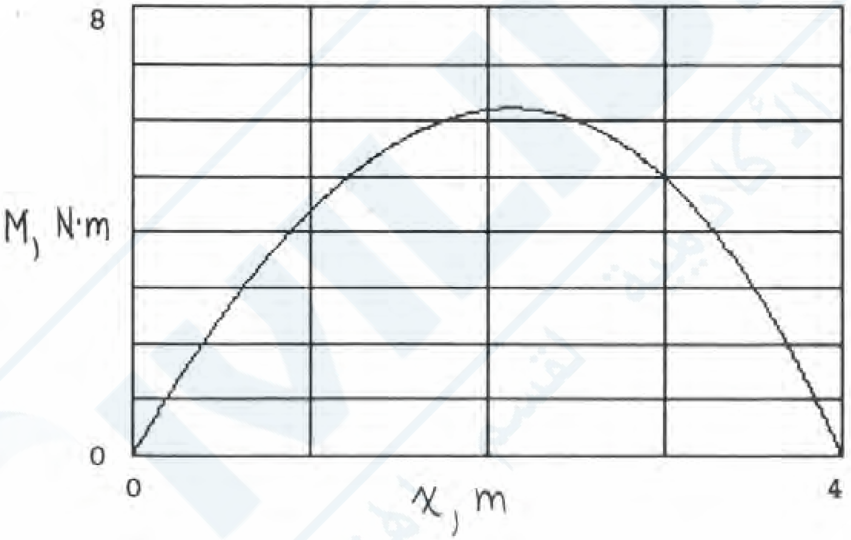
For a maximum, $\frac{dM}{dx} = 5.6 - 2.4x - 0.05x^3 = 0$

Solve numerically to obtain

$M_{max} = 6.23$ kN·m @ $x = 2.13$ m

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

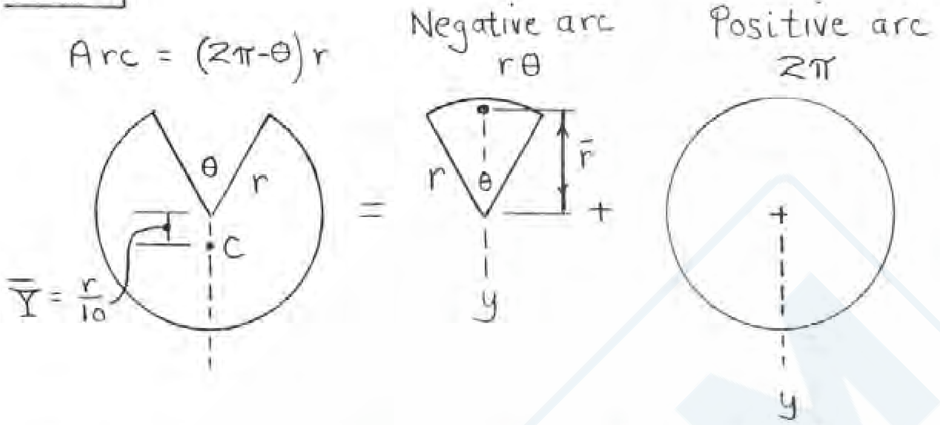




Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/228

Arc = $(2\pi-\theta)r$



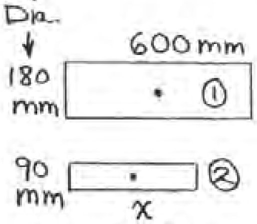
From Sample Problem 5/1, $\bar{r} = \dfrac{r\sin\frac{\theta}{2}}{\theta/2}$

$$\bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma L\bar{y}}{\Sigma L} : \quad \frac{r}{10} = \frac{(-r\theta)\left(-r\,\frac{\sin\frac{\theta}{2}}{\theta/2}\right) + 2\pi r(0)}{(2\pi-\theta)\,r}$$

Simplify to $10\sin\frac{\theta}{2} = \pi - \frac{\theta}{2}$ and solve numerically to obtain $\underline{\theta = 33.1^\circ}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/229



$$V_1 = \frac{\pi\, 180^2}{4}(600) = 15\,270(10^3)\ \text{mm}^3$$

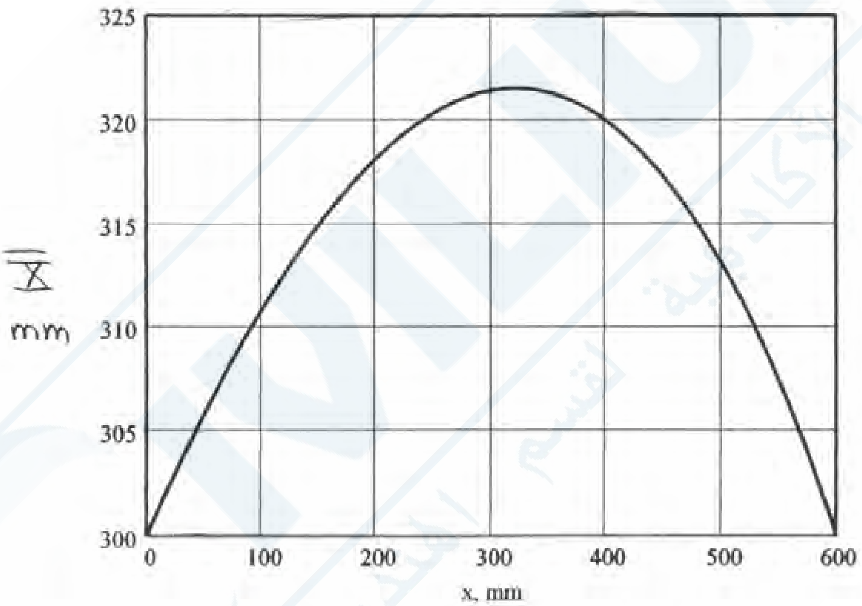
$$\bar{x}_1 = 300\ \text{mm}$$

$$V_2 = -\frac{\pi\, 90^2}{4}x = -6.36(10^3)x$$

$$\bar{x}_2 = -\frac{x}{2}$$

$$\bar{X} = \frac{\Sigma V\bar{x}}{\Sigma V} = \frac{15\,270(10^3)(300) - 6.36(10^3)x\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{15\,270(10^3) - 6.36(10^3)x}$$

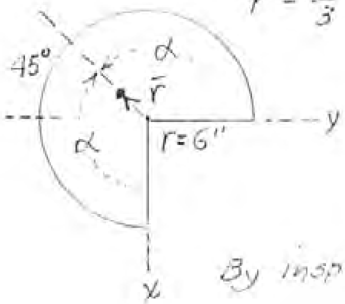
$$= \frac{4580(10^3) - 3.18x^2}{15\,270 - 6.36x}$$



$$\bar{X}_{max} = 322\ \text{mm} \ @ \ x = 322\ \text{mm}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/23 From Sample Problem 5/3,



$\bar{r} = \frac{2}{3}\frac{r\sin\alpha}{\alpha}$ where $\alpha = 135°$ or $\frac{3}{4}\pi$ rad

$\bar{r} = \frac{2}{3}(6)\frac{\sin 135°}{3\pi/4}$

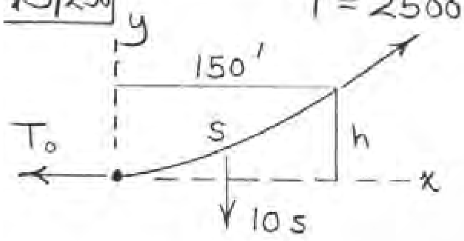
$= 4\frac{4}{3\pi}\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{16}{3\pi\sqrt{2}}$ in.

$\bar{x} = \bar{y} = -\bar{r}/\sqrt{2} = -\frac{8}{3\pi}$ in.

By inspection $\bar{z} = 5$ in.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/230



From Eq. 5/21,

$$\frac{T}{T_o} = \cosh \frac{\mu x}{T_o}$$

$$\frac{2500}{T_o} = \cosh \frac{10(150)}{T_o}$$

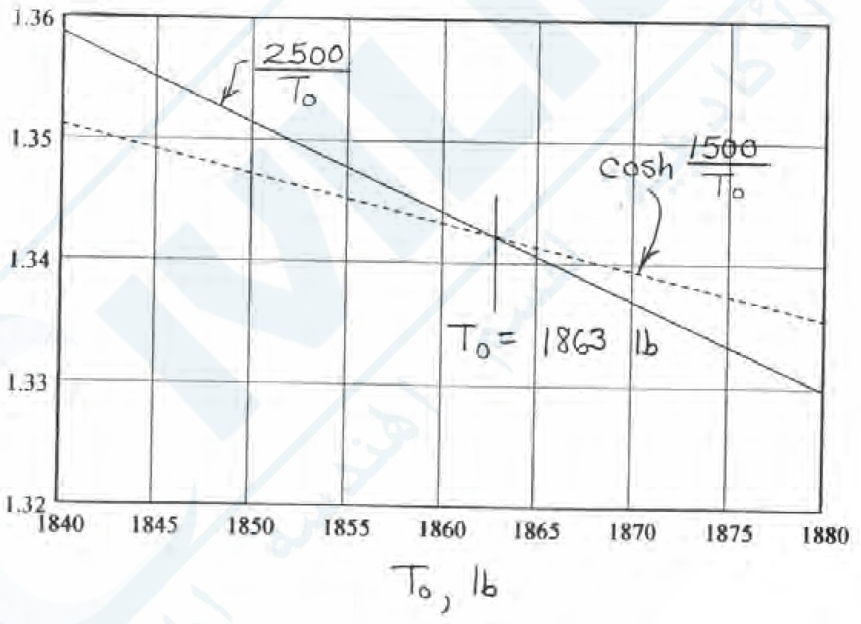
Numerical or graphical (see below) solution:

$T_o = 1863$ lb. Then Eq. 5/22:

$T = T_o + \mu h$: $2500 = 1863 + 10h$, $\underline{h = 63.7 \text{ ft}}$

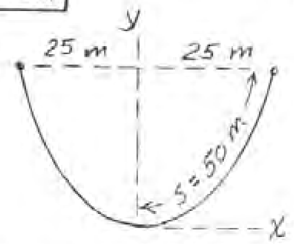
5/22: $S = 2s = 2\frac{T_o}{\mu} \sinh \frac{\mu x}{T_o}$

$= 2 \frac{1863}{10} \sinh \frac{10(150)}{1863} = \underline{333 \text{ ft}}$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/231



Eq. 5/20 $s = \frac{T_o}{\mu} \sinh \frac{\mu x}{T_o}$

$50 = \frac{T_o}{\mu} \sinh \frac{25\mu}{T_o}$

$\frac{50\mu}{T_o} - \sinh \frac{25\mu}{T_o} = R = 0$

Write and run program for $R = f(\mu/T_o)$ & find μ/T_o for $R = 0$. Result is $\mu/T_o = 0.0871$

From Eq. 5/19, $y = \frac{T_o}{\mu}\left(\cosh \frac{\mu x}{T_o} - 1\right)$

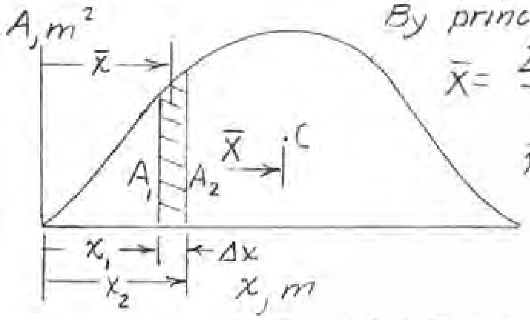
$= \frac{1}{0.0871}\left(\cosh 0.0871[25] - 1\right)$

$h = y = 3.468/0.0871 = \underline{39.8 \text{ m}}$

Result depends only on the geometry of the catenary.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/232 $V =$ submerged volume



By principle of moments

$$\bar{X} = \frac{\Sigma \bar{x} \Delta V}{\Delta V}$$

$$\bar{x} = \frac{1}{2}(x_1 + x_2)$$

$$\Delta V = \frac{1}{2}(A_1 + A_2)(x_2 - x_1)$$

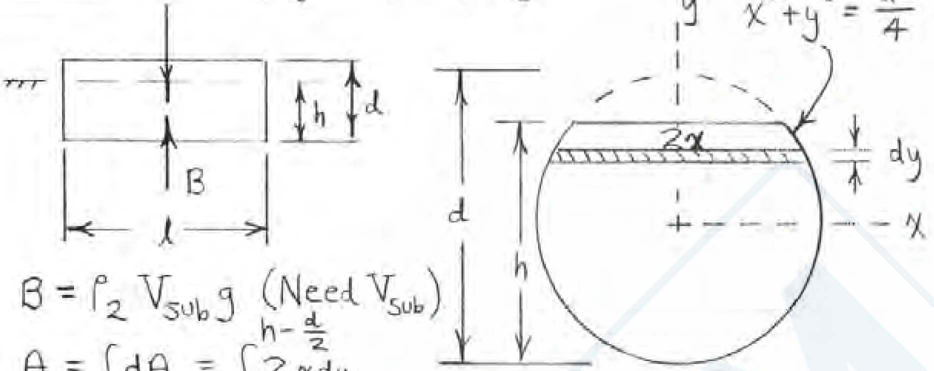
Thus $$\bar{X} = \frac{\Sigma \frac{1}{2}(x_1 + x_2)\frac{1}{2}(A_1 + A_2)(x_2 - x_1)}{\Sigma \frac{1}{2}(A_1 + A_2)(x_2 - x_1)}$$

$$= \frac{\Sigma \frac{1}{2}(A_1 + A_2)(x_2^2 - x_1^2)}{\Sigma (A_1 + A_2)(x_2 - x_1)}$$

Write & carry out program for quotient of sums & get $\bar{X} = 24$ m

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/233 $W = \rho_1 V g = \rho_1 \pi \frac{d^2}{4} l g$



$B = \rho_2 V_{sub} g$ (Need V_{sub})

$$A = \int dA = \int_{-d/2}^{h-\frac{d}{2}} 2x\,dy$$

$$= 2\int_{-d/2}^{h-d/2} \sqrt{\frac{d^2}{4}-y^2}\,dy = 2\cdot\frac{1}{2}\left[y\sqrt{\frac{d^2}{4}-y^2} + \frac{d^2}{4}\sin^{-1}\frac{2y}{d}\right]_{-\frac{d}{2}}^{h-\frac{d}{2}}$$

$$= \left(h-\frac{d}{2}\right)\sqrt{hd-h^2} + \frac{d^2}{4}\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{2h-d}{d}\right) + \frac{\pi d^2}{8}$$

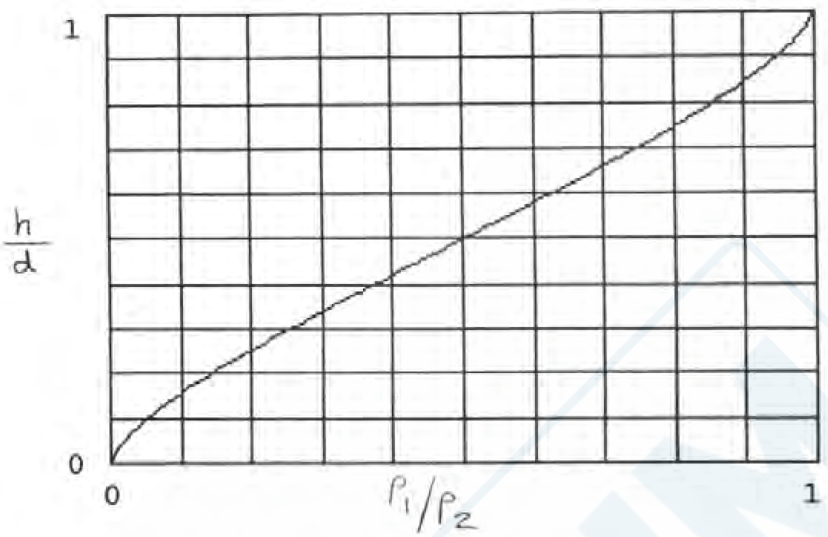
So $B = \rho_2 g A l$, A given just above

$\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \quad \rho_2 g A l - \rho_1 \pi \frac{d^2}{4} l g = 0$

or $\left(h-\frac{d}{2}\right)\sqrt{hd-h^2} + \frac{d^2}{4}\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{2h-d}{d}\right) + \frac{\pi d^2}{8} = \frac{\rho_1}{\rho_2}\pi\frac{d^2}{4}$

Strategy: Set $d=1$ and numerically solve the above equation for h for values of $\frac{\rho_1}{\rho_2}$ between 0 and 1:

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

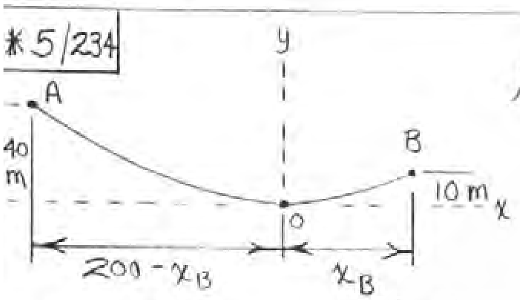


For pine wood and salt water, $\rho_1 = 480\ \frac{kg}{m^3}$ and $\rho_2 = 1030\ \frac{kg}{m^3}$. So $\frac{\rho_1}{\rho_2} = \frac{480}{1030} = 0.466$

Numerical solution : $\frac{h}{d} = \underline{0.473} = r$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*5/234



$\mu_{cable} = 20(9.81) = 196.2 \frac{N}{m}$

Eq. 5/17: $y = \frac{T_o}{\mu}\left[\cosh \frac{x}{T_o/\mu} - 1\right]$

At B: $10 = \frac{T_o}{\mu}\left[\cosh \frac{x_B}{T_o/\mu} - 1\right]$

At A: $40 = \frac{T_o}{\mu}\left[\cosh \frac{200 - x_B}{T_o/\mu} - 1\right]$

Simultaneous numerical solution: $x_B = 67.1$ m, $T_o/\mu = 227$ m

$T_A = T_o + \mu y_A$: $75\,000 = 227\mu + \mu(40)$

$\mu = 281$ N/m

$\mu = \mu_{cable} + \mu_{ice}$: $281 = 196.2 + \mu_{ice}$

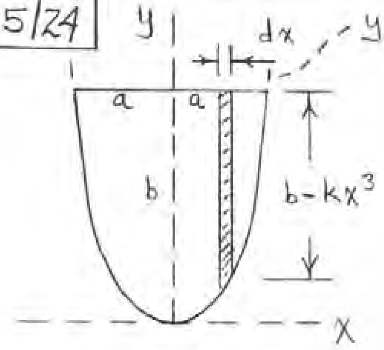
$\mu_{ice} = 84.7$ N/m

$\rho = \frac{\mu}{g} = \frac{84.7}{9.81} = \underline{8.63 \text{ kg/m}}$

The configuration does not depend on μ.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/24



$y = k|x|^3$: $b = ka^3$, $k = b/a^3$

$\therefore \; y = \frac{b}{a^3}|x|^3$

Will treat right half so that absolute value sign may be disregarded.

$$A = 2\int_0^a \left(b - \frac{b}{a^3}x^3\right)dx = 2\left[bx - \frac{b}{4a^3}x^4\right]_0^a = \frac{3}{2}ba$$

$$\int y_c \, dA = 2\int_0^a \frac{b + \frac{b}{a^3}x^3}{2}\left(b - \frac{b}{a^3}x^3\right)dx$$

$$= \int_0^a \left(b^2 - \frac{b^2}{a^6}x^6\right)dx = b^2\left[x - \frac{x^7}{7a^6}\right]_0^a = \frac{6ab^2}{7}$$

$$\bar{y} = \frac{\int y_c \, dA}{A} = \frac{6ab^2/7}{3ab/2} = \underline{\frac{4}{7}b}$$

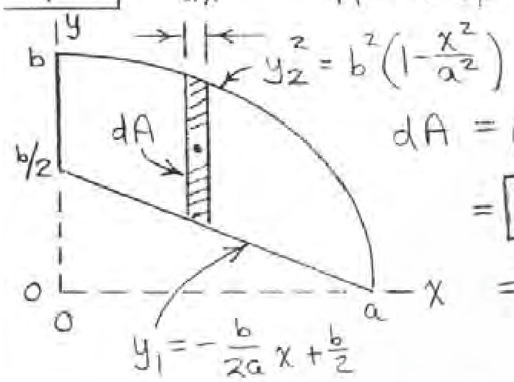
$\underline{\bar{x} = 0}$, by inspection.

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/25

$$A = \pi \frac{ab}{4} - \frac{1}{2} a \frac{b}{2} = \frac{ab}{4}(\pi - 1)$$



$$dA = (y_2 - y_1)\,dx$$

$$= \left[b\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}} - \left(-\frac{b}{2a}x + \frac{b}{2}\right)\right] dx$$

$$= \frac{b}{a}\left[\sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{x}{2} - \frac{a}{2}\right] dx$$

$$\int x_c\, dA = \int_0^a x \frac{b}{a}\left[\sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{x}{2} - \frac{a}{2}\right] dx$$

$$= \frac{b}{a}\left[-\frac{1}{3}\sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^3} + \frac{x^3}{6} - \frac{ax^2}{4}\right]_0^a = \frac{1}{4} ba^2$$

$$\int y_c\, dA = \int_0^a \left(\frac{y_2 + y_1}{2}\right)(y_2 - y_1)\, dx = \frac{1}{2}\int_0^a (y_2^2 - y_1^2)\, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\int_0^a \left[b^2\left(1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}\right) - \left(-\frac{b}{2a}x + \frac{b}{2}\right)^2\right] dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\int_0^a \left[b^2\left(1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}\right) - \frac{b^2}{4a^2}x^2 + \frac{b^2}{2a}x - \frac{b^2}{4}\right] dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\left[b^2\left(x - \frac{x^3}{3a^2}\right) - \frac{b^2}{4a^2}\frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{b^2}{2a}\frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{b^2}{4}x\right]_0^a$$

$$= \frac{7}{24} ab^2$$

$$\bar{x} = \frac{\int x_c\, dA}{A} = \frac{\frac{1}{4}ba^2}{\frac{ab}{4}(\pi - 1)} = \frac{a}{\pi - 1}$$

$$\bar{y} = \frac{\int y_c\, dA}{A} = \frac{\frac{7}{24}ab^2}{\frac{ab}{4}(\pi - 1)} = \frac{7b}{6(\pi - 1)}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

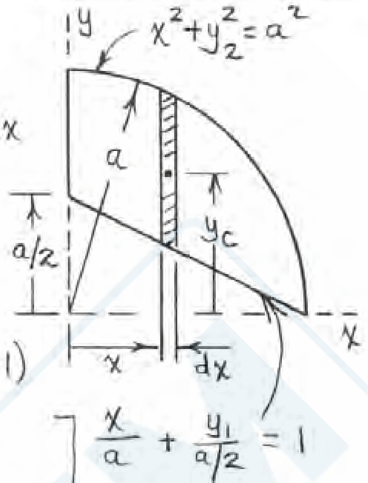
5/26

$\bar{x} = \dfrac{\int x\,dA}{\int dA}$

$dA = (y_2 - y_1)\,dx = \left(\sqrt{a^2 - x^2} - \dfrac{a-x}{2}\right)dx$

$A = \int_0^a \left(\sqrt{a^2-x^2} - \dfrac{a-x}{2}\right)dx$

$= \left[\frac{1}{2}\left(x\sqrt{a^2-x^2} + a^2 \sin^{-1}\frac{x}{a}\right) - \frac{1}{2}\left(ax - \frac{x^2}{2}\right)\right]_0^a = \dfrac{a^2}{4}(\pi - 1)$



[Or, by inspection,
$A = \frac{1}{4}\pi a^2 - \frac{1}{2} a \frac{a}{2} = \frac{a^2}{4}(\pi - 1)$]

$\int x\,dA = \int_0^a \left[x\sqrt{a^2-x^2} - \frac{1}{2}(ax - x^2)\right]dx$

$= \left[-\frac{1}{3}\sqrt{(a^2-x^2)^3} - \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{ax^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3}\right)\right]_0^a = \dfrac{a^3}{4}$

So $\bar{x} = \dfrac{a^3/4}{\frac{a^2}{4}(\pi - 1)} = \underline{\dfrac{a}{\pi - 1}}$

Now, $\bar{y} = \dfrac{\int y_c\,dA}{A}$, where $y_c = \dfrac{y_1 + y_2}{2}$

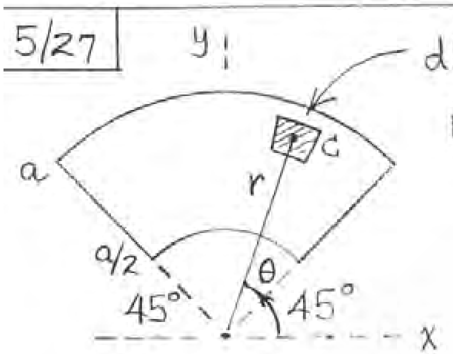
$\int y_c\,dA = \int \frac{y_1+y_2}{2}(y_2 - y_1)\,dx = \frac{1}{2}\int_0^a (y_2^2 - y_1^2)\,dx$

$= \frac{1}{2}\int_0^a \left(a^2 - x^2 - \frac{a^2 - 2ax + x^2}{4}\right)dx = \frac{1}{8}\int_0^a (3a^2 + 2ax - 5x^2)\,dx$

$= \frac{7}{24}a^3$. Then $\bar{y} = \dfrac{7a^3/24}{\frac{a^2}{4}(\pi - 1)} = \underline{\dfrac{7a}{6(\pi - 1)}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/27



$dA = r\,dr\,d\theta$

$A = \frac{\pi a^2}{4} - \frac{\pi}{4}\left(\frac{a}{2}\right)^2 = \frac{3}{16}\pi a^2$

$$\int y_c\,dA = \iint (r\sin\theta)\,r\,dr\,d\theta$$

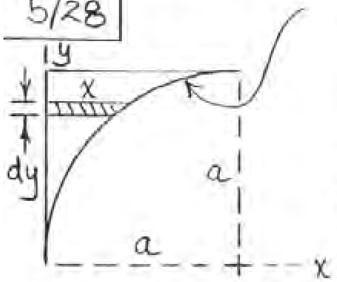
$$= \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4}\int_{a/2}^{a} \sin\theta\, r^2\,dr\,d\theta = \int_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} \sin\theta\,\frac{7}{24}a^3\,d\theta$$

$$= \frac{7}{24}a^3\left(-\cos\theta\right)\Big|_{\pi/4}^{3\pi/4} = \frac{7\sqrt{2}}{24}a^3$$

$$\bar{y} = \frac{\int y_c\,dA}{A} = \frac{\frac{7\sqrt{2}}{24}a^3}{\frac{3}{16}\pi a^2} = \frac{14\sqrt{2}}{9\pi}a$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/28



$$(x-a)^2 + y^2 = a^2$$

$$dA = x\,dy = \left(a - \sqrt{a^2-y^2}\right)dy$$

$$\int x_c\,dA = \int \frac{x}{2}\,x\,dy$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\int_0^a \left(a - \sqrt{a^2-y^2}\right)^2 dy$$

$$\int x_c\,dA = \int_0^a \left(a^2 - a\sqrt{a^2-y^2} - \frac{y^2}{2}\right)dy$$

$$= \left[a^2 y - \frac{a}{2}\left(y\sqrt{a^2-y^2} + a^2\sin^{-1}\frac{y}{a}\right) - \frac{y^3}{6}\right]_0^a$$

$$= \left(\frac{5}{6} - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)a^3$$

$$\int y_c\,dA = \int y x\,dy = \int_0^a \left(ay - y\sqrt{a^2-y^2}\right)dy$$

$$= \left[\frac{ay^2}{2} + \frac{1}{3}\sqrt{(a^2-y^2)^3}\right]_0^a = \frac{a^3}{6}$$

$$A = a^2 - \frac{1}{4}\pi a^2 = a^2\left(1 - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$$

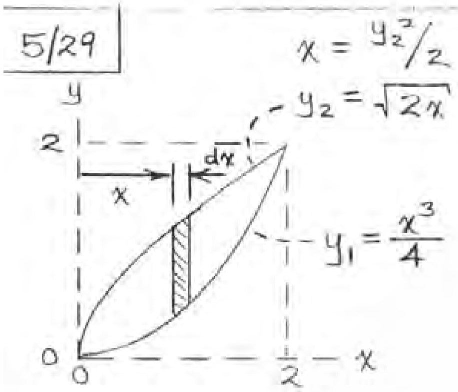
$$\bar{x} = \frac{\int x_c\,dA}{A} = \frac{\left(\frac{5}{6} - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)a^3}{\left(1 - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)a^2} = \frac{10-3\pi}{3(4-\pi)}\,a = \underline{0.223a}$$

$$\bar{y} = \frac{\int y_c\,dA}{A} = \frac{a^3/6}{\left(1 - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)a^2} = \frac{2a}{3(4-\pi)} = \underline{0.777a}$$

CIVILUM اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/29



$$A = \int dA = \int_0^2 (y_2 - y_1)\,dx = \int_0^2 \left(\sqrt{2x} - \frac{x^3}{4}\right) dx$$

$$= \left(\frac{2\sqrt{2}}{3} x^{3/2} - \frac{x^4}{16}\right)_0^2 = 5/3$$

$$\int x_c\,dA = \int_0^2 x\left(\sqrt{2x} - \frac{x^3}{4}\right) dx$$

$$= \left(\frac{2\sqrt{2}}{5} x^{5/2} - \frac{x^5}{20}\right)\Big|_0^2 = 8/5$$

$$\int y_c\,dA = \int_0^2 \left(\frac{y_1+y_2}{2}\right)(y_2 - y_1)\,dx = \int_0^2 \frac{1}{2}(y_2^2 - y_1^2)\,dx$$

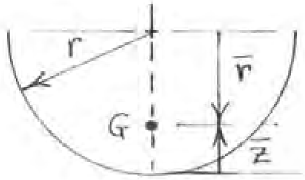
$$= \frac{1}{2}\int_0^2 \left(2x - \frac{x^6}{16}\right) dx = \frac{1}{2}\left[x^2 - \frac{x^7}{7(16)}\right]_0^2 = 10/7$$

$$\bar{x} = \int x_c\,dA / A = \frac{8/5}{5/3} = \underline{\frac{24}{25}}$$

$$\bar{y} = \int y_c\,dA / A = \frac{10/7}{5/3} = \underline{\frac{6}{7}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/3



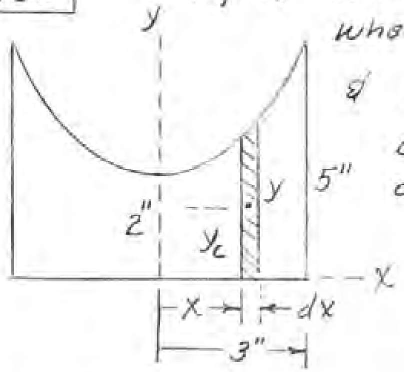
$\bar{r} = \frac{2r}{\pi} = \frac{2(120)}{\pi} = 76.4$ mm

$\bar{z} = r - \bar{r} = 120 - 76.4 = \underline{43.6 \text{ mm}}$

$\underline{\bar{x} = -120 \text{ mm}}$, by inspection

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/30



Eq. of curve: $y = 2 + kx^2$

when $x = 3''$, $y = 5''$ so $k = 1/3$

& $y = 2 + x^2/3$

By symmetry use only half of area.

$$A = \int_0^3 y\,dx = \int_0^3 \left(2 + \frac{x^2}{3}\right) dx$$

$$= \left[2x + \frac{x^3}{9}\right]_0^3 = 9 \text{ in.}^2$$

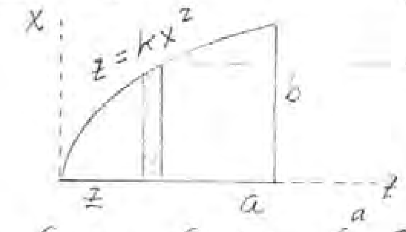
$$\bar{y}A = \int y_c\,dA = \int \frac{y}{2}\,dA = \frac{1}{2}\int_0^3 y^2\,dx = \frac{1}{2}\int_0^3 \left(4 + \frac{4}{3}x^2 + \frac{x^4}{9}\right) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\left[4x + \frac{4x^3}{9} + \frac{x^5}{45}\right]_0^3 = \frac{1}{2}\left[12 + 12 + \frac{27}{5}\right] = 14.70 \text{ in.}^3$$

Thus $\bar{h} = \bar{y} = \dfrac{14.70}{9} = \underline{1.633 \text{ in.}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/31 $a = kb^2$ so $z = \frac{a}{b^2}x^2$ $\quad dV = \frac{\pi x^2}{2}dz = \frac{\pi}{2}\frac{b^2 z}{a}dz$



$$V = \frac{\pi b^2}{2a}\int_0^a z\,dz = \frac{\pi b^2}{2a}\frac{a^2}{2} = \frac{\pi}{4}ab^2$$

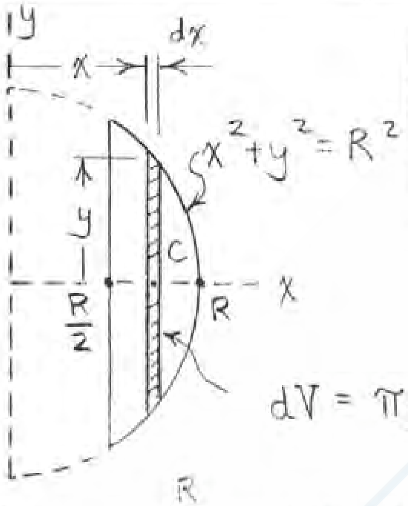
$$\int z_c\,dV = \int z\,dV = \int_0^a z\,\frac{\pi}{2}\frac{b^2 z}{a}dz$$

$$= \frac{\pi b^2}{2a}\int_0^a z^2\,dz = \frac{\pi b^2}{2a}\frac{a^3}{3} = \frac{\pi b^2 a^2}{6}$$

$$\bar{z} = \int z_c\,dV / V = \frac{\pi b^2 a^2}{6} \Big/ \frac{\pi}{4}ab^2 = \underline{2a/3}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/32



(Note: Shaded element is a circular slice viewed edge-on.

$$dV = \pi y^2 dx = \pi(R^2 - x^2)\,dx$$

$$V = \int dV = \int_{R/2}^{R} \pi(R^2 - x^2)\,dx = \pi\left[R^2 x - \frac{x^3}{3}\right]_{R/2}^{R}$$

$$= \pi\left[R^3 - \frac{R^3}{3} - \left(\frac{R^3}{2} - \frac{R^3}{24}\right)\right] = \frac{5}{24}\pi R^3$$

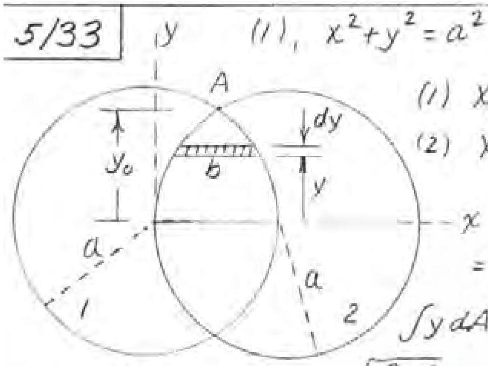
$$\int x_c\,dV = \int_{R/2}^{R} x\,\pi(R^2 - x^2)\,dx = \pi\left[\frac{R^2 x^2}{2} - \frac{x^4}{4}\right]_{R/2}^{R}$$

$$= \pi\left[\frac{R^4}{2} - \frac{R^4}{4} - \left(\frac{R^4}{8} - \frac{R^4}{64}\right)\right] = \frac{9}{64}\pi R^4$$

$$\bar{x} = \frac{\int x_c\,dV}{\int dV} = \frac{\frac{9}{64}\pi R^4}{\frac{5}{24}\pi R^3} = \underline{\frac{27}{40}R}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/33



(1), $x^2+y^2=a^2$; (2), $(x-a)^2+y^2=a^2$

(1) $x_1 = +\sqrt{a^2-y^2}$

(2) $x_2 = a - \sqrt{a^2-y^2}$ (Note sign)

$dA = b\,dy = (x_1 - x_2)\,dy$

$= (2\sqrt{a^2-y^2} - a)\,dy$

$\int y\,dA = \int_0^{y_0} (2y\sqrt{a^2-y^2} - ay)\,dy$

For pt A, $x_1 = x_2$ or $\sqrt{a^2-y^2} = a - \sqrt{a^2-y^2}$, $2\sqrt{a^2-y^2} = a$

$y = y_0 = \sqrt{3}a/2$

so $\int y\,dA = -\frac{2}{3}\sqrt{(a^2-y^2)^3} - \frac{ay^2}{2}\Big]_0^{y_0} = 5a^3/24 = 0.208a^3$

$\int dA = \int_0^{y_0} (2\sqrt{a^2-y^2} - a)\,dy = \left(y\sqrt{a^2-y^2} + a^2\sin^{-1}\frac{y}{a} - ay\right)_0^{y_0}$

$= a^2\left(\frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\right) = 0.614a^2$

$\bar{y} = \int y\,dA \Big/ \int dA = \frac{0.208a^3}{0.614a^2} = \underline{0.339a}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

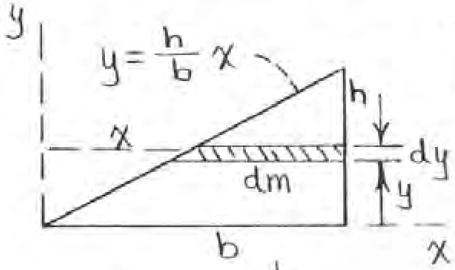
5/34

$dm = \rho dV = \rho dA\, t = t\rho (b-x)dy$

$= [t_o(\frac{y}{h}+1)]\rho(b-x)dy$

$= t_o\rho(\frac{y}{h}+1)(b-\frac{b}{h}y)dy$

$= t_o\rho b(1-\frac{y^2}{h^2})dy$



$m = \int dm = \int_0^h t_o\rho b(1-\frac{y^2}{h^2})dy = t_o\rho b\left[y-\frac{y^3}{3h^2}\right]_0^h$

$= \frac{2}{3}\rho t_o bh$

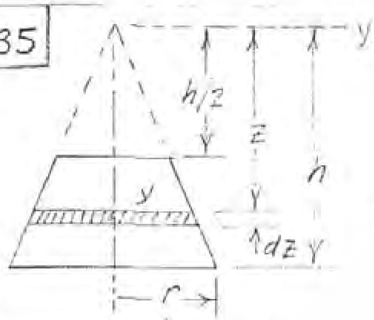
$\int y_c\, dm = \int t_o\rho b(1-\frac{y^2}{h^2})y\,dy = t_o\rho b\left[\frac{y^2}{2}-\frac{y^4}{4h^2}\right]_0^h$

$= \frac{1}{4}\rho t_o bh^2$

$\bar{y} = \frac{\int y_c\, dm}{m} = \frac{\frac{1}{4}\rho t_o bh^2}{\frac{2}{3}\rho t_o bh} = \underline{\frac{3}{8}h}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/35



$dV = \pi y^2 dz$ where $y = \frac{r}{h} z$

$= \pi \frac{r^2}{h^2} z^2 dz$

$V = \pi \frac{r^2}{h^2} \int_{h/2}^{h} z^2 dz = \frac{7\pi r^2 h}{24}$

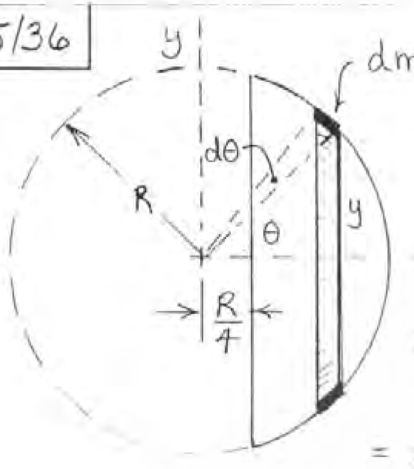
$\int z_c dV = \int_{h/2}^{h} z \pi \frac{r^2}{h^2} z^2 dz = \frac{15}{64} \pi r^2 h^2$

$\bar{z} = \int z_c dV / V = \frac{15}{64} \pi r^2 h^2 \Big/ \frac{7}{24} \pi r^2 h = \frac{45}{56} h$

$\bar{h} = h - \bar{z} = \underline{\frac{11}{56} h}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/36



$dm = \rho\, dA = \rho (R\, d\theta)(2\pi y)$

$= 2\pi \rho R (R \sin\theta)\, d\theta$

$= 2\pi \rho R^2 \sin\theta\, d\theta$

$m = \int dm$

$m = \int_0^{\cos^{-1}\frac{1}{4}} 2\pi \rho R^2 \sin\theta\, d\theta$

$= 2\pi \rho R^2 (-\cos\theta)\Big|_0^{\cos^{-1}\frac{1}{4}}$

$= 1.5\pi \rho R^2$

$\int x_c\, dm = \int (R\cos\theta)(2\pi \rho R^2 \sin\theta\, d\theta)$

$= 2\pi \rho R^3 \int \cos\theta \sin\theta\, d\theta = \pi \rho R^3 \int \sin 2\theta\, d\theta$

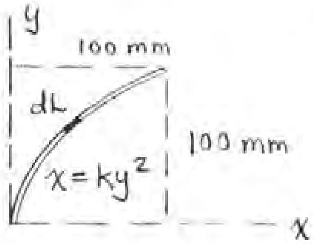
$= \pi \rho R^3 \left(-\frac{1}{2}\cos 2\theta\right)\Big|_0^{\cos^{-1}\frac{1}{4}} = \frac{15}{16}\pi \rho R^3$

$\bar{x} = \dfrac{\int x_c\, dm}{\int dm} = \dfrac{\frac{15}{16}\pi \rho R^3}{1.5\pi \rho R^2} = \underline{\frac{5}{8} R}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/37

$x = ky^2 = y^2/100, \quad \frac{dx}{dy} = \frac{y}{50}$



$$L = \int dL = \int_0^{100} \sqrt{1 + (dx/dy)^2}\, dy = \int_0^{100} \sqrt{1 + \frac{y^2}{50^2}}\, dy$$

$$= \frac{1}{50} \int_0^{100} \sqrt{50^2 + y^2}\, dy = \frac{1}{50 \cdot 2}\left[y\sqrt{50^2 + y^2} + 50^2 \ln\left(y + \sqrt{50^2 + y^2}\right)\right]_0^{100}$$

$$= 147.9 \text{ mm}$$

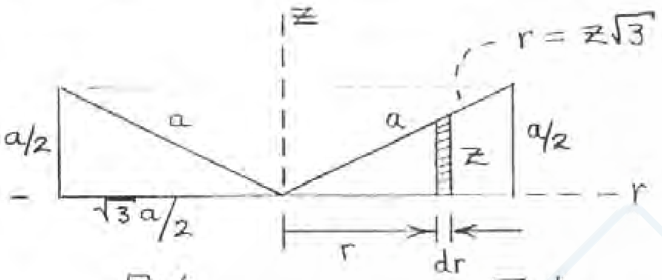
$$\int y_c\, dL = \frac{1}{50}\int_0^{100} y\sqrt{50^2 + y^2}\, dy = \frac{1}{50}\frac{1}{3}\left(50^2 + y^2\right)^{3/2}\Big|_0^{100}$$

$$= 8480 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\bar{y} = \frac{\int y_c\, dL}{L} = \frac{8480}{147.9} = \underline{57.4 \text{ mm}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/38



$$V = \int dV = \int_0^{\sqrt{3}a/2} 2\pi r z\, dr = \frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{3}}\int_0^{\sqrt{3}a/2} r^2\, dr$$

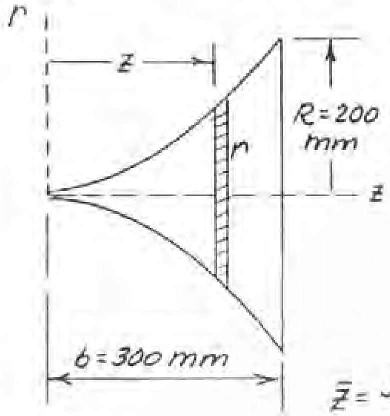
$$= \frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{3}}\left(\sqrt{3}a/2\right)^3/3 = \frac{\pi a^3}{4}$$

$$\int z_c\, dV = \int_0^{\sqrt{3}a/2} \frac{r}{2\sqrt{3}}\,\frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{3}}\, r^2\, dr = \frac{\pi}{3}\left[\frac{r^4}{4}\right]_0^{\sqrt{3}a/2} = \frac{3\pi a^4}{64}$$

$$\bar{z} = \frac{\int z_c\, dV}{V} = \frac{3\pi a^4/64}{\pi a^3/4} = \underline{\frac{3a}{16}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/39 $r = kz^3$, $R = kb^3$, so $r = \frac{R}{b^3} z^3$



$dV = \pi r^2 dz = \pi \frac{R^2}{b^6} z^6 dz$

$V = \frac{\pi R^2}{b^6} \int_0^b z^6 dz = \frac{\pi}{7} R^2 b$

$\int z_c dV = \int z dV = \frac{\pi R^2}{b^6} \int_0^b z^7 dz$

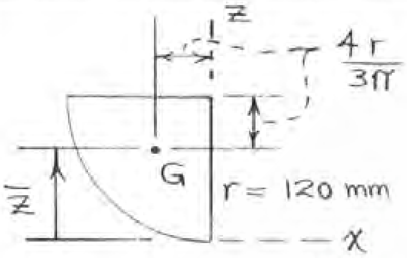
$= \frac{\pi R^2}{8} b^2$

$\bar{z} = \int z_c dV / V = \frac{\pi R^2 b^2}{8} \Big/ \frac{\pi}{7} R^2 b$

$= 7b/8 = \frac{7(300)}{8} = \underline{263 \text{ mm}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/4



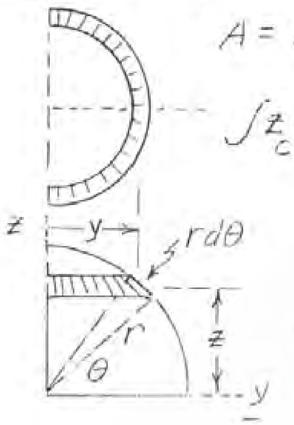
$$\bar{x} = -\frac{4r}{3\pi} = -\frac{4(120)}{3\pi} = \underline{-50.9 \text{ mm}}$$

$$\bar{y} = \underline{120 \text{ mm}}, \text{ by inspection}$$

$$\bar{z} = r - \frac{4r}{3\pi} = 120 - 50.9 = \underline{69.1 \text{ mm}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▶5/40



$dA = \pi y \, r d\theta = \pi r^2 \cos\theta \, d\theta$

$A = \pi r^2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos\theta \, d\theta = \pi r^2 \sin\theta \Big]_0^{\pi/2} = \pi r^2$

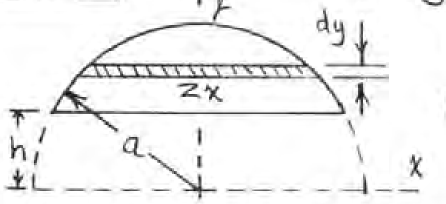
$\int z_c \, dA = \int z \, dA = \int_0^{\pi/2} r\sin\theta \, \pi r^2 \cos\theta \, d\theta$

$= \pi r^3 \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2} d\theta = \frac{\pi r^3}{2}$

$\bar{z} = \int z_c \, dA / A = \frac{\pi r^3}{2} \Big/ \pi r^2 = \underline{\frac{r}{2}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/41



$x^2+y^2=a^2$, $x=+\sqrt{a^2-y^2}$

$dA = 2x\,dy = 2\sqrt{a^2-y^2}\,dy$

$A=\int dA = \int_h^a 2\sqrt{a^2-y^2}\,dy$

$= 2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left[y\sqrt{a^2-y^2}+a^2\sin^{-1}\frac{y}{a}\right]_h^a$

$= a^2\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-\sin^{-1}\frac{h}{a}\right)-h\sqrt{a^2-h^2}$

$\int y\,dA = \int_h^a y\,2\sqrt{a^2-y^2}\,dy = 2\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(a^2-y^2\right)^{3/2}\Big|_h^a$

$= \frac{2}{3}\left(a^2-h^2\right)^{3/2}$

$\bar{y} = \frac{\int y\,dA}{\int dA} = \frac{\frac{2}{3}\left(a^2-h^2\right)^{3/2}}{a^2\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-\sin^{-1}\frac{h}{a}\right)-h\sqrt{a^2-h^2}}$

Special cases

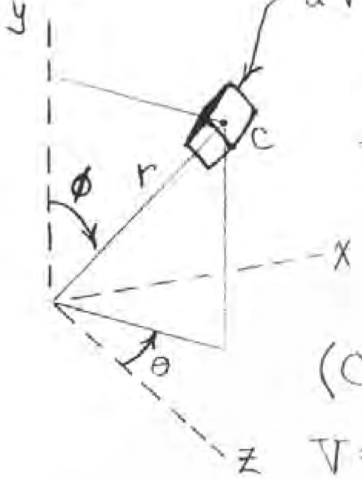
$h=0$: $\bar{y} = \frac{\frac{2}{3}a^3}{a^2\frac{\pi}{2}} = \frac{4a}{3\pi}$ (the correct result)

$h=\frac{a}{4}$: $\bar{y} = \frac{\frac{2}{3}\left(a^2-\left(\frac{a}{4}\right)^2\right)^{3/2}}{a^2\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-\sin^{-1}\frac{1}{4}\right)-\frac{a}{4}\sqrt{a^2-\left(\frac{a}{4}\right)^2}} = \underline{0.562a}$

$h=\frac{a}{2}$: $\bar{y} = \frac{\frac{2}{3}\left(a^2-\left(\frac{a}{2}\right)^2\right)^{3/2}}{a^2\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-\sin^{-1}\frac{1}{2}\right)-\frac{a}{2}\sqrt{a^2-\left(\frac{a}{2}\right)^2}} = \underline{0.705a}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▶5/42



$dV = dr\,(r\,d\phi)(r\sin\phi\,d\theta)$

$= r^2 \sin\phi\, d\phi\, d\theta\, dr$

$V = \int dV = \int_{R/2}^{R}\int_0^{\pi}\int_0^{\pi} r^2 \sin\phi\, d\phi\, d\theta\, dr$

$= \frac{7}{12}\pi R^3$

(Check V by

$V = \frac{\frac{4}{3}\pi R^3}{2} - \frac{\frac{4}{3}\pi\left(\frac{R}{2}\right)^3}{2} = \frac{7}{12}\pi R^3$)

$\int x_c\, dV = \int (r\sin\phi\sin\theta)(r^2\sin\phi\, d\phi\, d\theta\, dr)$

$= \int_{R/2}^{R}\int_0^{\pi}\int_0^{\pi} r^3 \sin^2\phi \sin\theta\, d\phi\, d\theta\, dr = \frac{15}{64}\pi R^4$

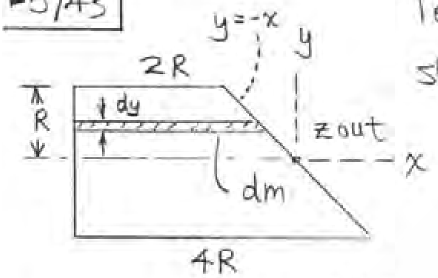
$\bar{x} = \frac{\int x_c\, dV}{V} = \frac{\frac{15}{64}\pi R^4}{\frac{7}{12}\pi R^3} = \underline{\frac{45}{112} R}$

(Compare to $\bar{x} = \frac{3}{8} R$ for no hole.)

Note: A hemispherical shell of radius r and thickness dr would be a better element.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▸5/43



Temporarily use coordinates shown. Element is a thin rectangular plate.

$$dm = \rho\, dV = \rho(3R+x)(2z)\,dy$$
$$= 2\rho[3R-y][\sqrt{R^2-y^2}]\,dy$$
$$= 6\rho R\sqrt{R^2-y^2}\,dy - 2\rho y\sqrt{R^2-y^2}\,dy$$

$$m = \int dm = \int_{-R}^{R} 6\rho R\sqrt{R^2-y^2}\,dy - \int_{-R}^{R} 2\rho y\sqrt{R^2-y^2}\,dy$$

$$m = 6\rho R\,\tfrac{1}{2}\left(y\sqrt{R^2-y^2} + R^2\sin^{-1}\frac{y}{R}\right)\Big|_{-R}^{R} - 2\rho\left(-\tfrac{1}{3}\sqrt{(R^2-y^2)^3}\right)\Big|_{-R}^{R}$$
$$= 3\pi\rho R^3$$

$$\int x_c\, dm = \int_{-R}^{R}\left(\frac{x-3R}{2}\right)\left(6\rho R\sqrt{R^2-y^2}\,dy - 2\rho y\sqrt{R^2-y^2}\,dy\right)$$

$$I_1 = -3\rho R\int_{-R}^{R} y\sqrt{R^2-y^2}\,dy = -3\rho R\left(-\tfrac{1}{3}\sqrt{(R^2-y^2)^3}\right)\Big|_{-R}^{R}$$
$$= 0$$

$$I_2 = -9\rho R^2\int_{-R}^{R}\sqrt{R^2-y^2}\,dy$$
$$= -9\rho R^2\cdot\tfrac{1}{2}\left(y\sqrt{R^2-y^2} + R^2\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{y}{R}\right)\right)\Big|_{-R}^{R}$$
$$= -\tfrac{9}{2}\rho R^2\left(R^2\tfrac{\pi}{2} - \left(-R^2\tfrac{\pi}{2}\right)\right) = -\tfrac{9}{2}\pi\rho R^4$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

$$I_3 = \rho\int_{-R}^{R} y^2\sqrt{R^2-y^2}\,dy$$

$$= \rho\left(-\frac{y}{4}\sqrt{(R^2-y^2)^3} + \frac{R^2}{8}\left(y\sqrt{R^2-y^2} + R^2\sin^{-1}\frac{y}{R}\right)\right)\Bigg|_{-R}^{R}$$

$$= \rho\left(\frac{R^2}{8}\cdot\left(R^2\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\right)\right)\right) = \frac{1}{8}\pi\rho R^4$$

$$I_4 = -3\rho R\int_{-R}^{R} y\sqrt{(R^2-y^2)}\,dy = 0$$

So total is $\int x_c\,dm = \left(-\frac{9}{2}+\frac{1}{8}\right)\pi\rho R^4$

$$= -\frac{35}{8}\pi\rho R^4$$

Then $\bar{x} = \dfrac{\int x_c\,dm}{\int dm}$

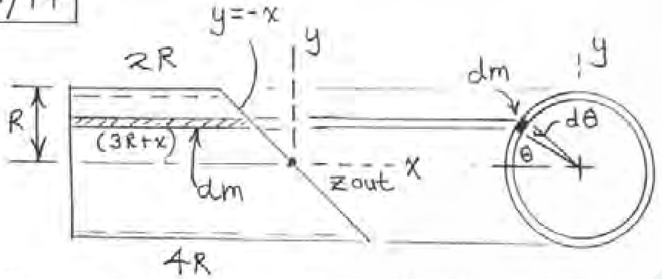
$$= \frac{-\frac{35}{8}\pi\rho R^4}{3\pi\rho R^3} = -\frac{35}{24}R$$

Relative to left (flat) end, then,

$$\bar{x} = 3R - \frac{35}{24}R = \frac{37}{24}R \quad (1.542R)$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▶5/44



Temporarily use coordinates shown. Element is a "stick". ρ is mass per unit area here.

$$dm = \rho(3R+x)R\,d\theta = \rho R(3R-y)\,d\theta$$
$$= \rho R(3R - R\sin\theta)\,d\theta = \rho R^2(3-\sin\theta)\,d\theta$$

$$m = \int dm = \int_0^{2\pi} \rho R^2(3-\sin\theta)\,d\theta$$
$$= \rho R^2\left[3\theta + \cos\theta\right]_0^{2\pi} = 6\pi\rho R^2$$

$$x_c = -3R + \frac{3R+x}{2} = \frac{x-3R}{2} = -\frac{y+3R}{2}$$
$$= -R\,\frac{\sin\theta+3}{2}$$

$$\int x_c\,dm = \int_0^{2\pi}\left[-\frac{R}{2}(\sin\theta+3)\right]\rho R^2(3-\sin\theta)\,d\theta$$
$$= -\frac{\rho R^3}{2}\int_0^{2\pi}(9-\sin^2\theta)\,d\theta$$
$$= -\frac{\rho R^3}{2}\left[9\theta - \left(\frac{\theta}{2}-\frac{\sin 2\theta}{4}\right)\right]_0^{2\pi} = -\rho R^3\left(\frac{17\pi}{2}\right)$$

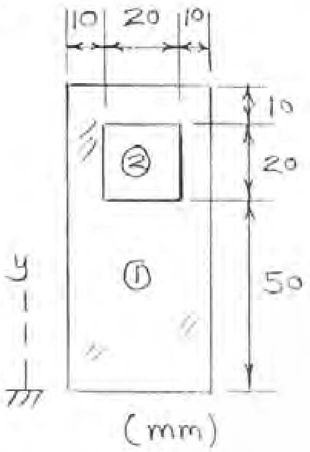
So $\bar{x} = \dfrac{\int x_c\,dm}{\int dm} = \dfrac{-\rho R^3(17\pi/2)}{6\pi\rho R^2} = 1.417R$

Relative to left (flat) end,

$$\bar{x} = 3R - 1.417R = \underline{1.583R}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/45



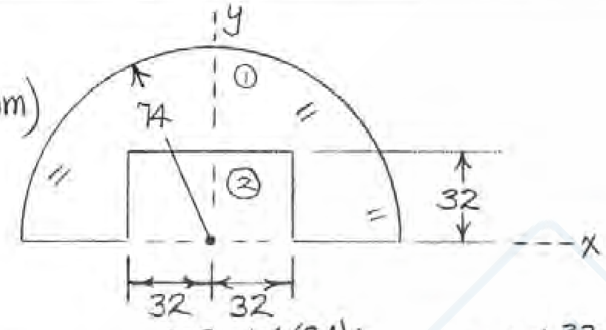
Component	A (mm²)	$\bar{y}$ (mm)	$\bar{y}A$ (mm³)
1	80(40) = 3200	40	128 000
2	− 20(20) = −400	60	−24 000
	ΣA = 2800		$\Sigma \bar{y}A$ = 104 000

$$\bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma \bar{y}A}{\Sigma A} = \frac{104\,000}{2800} = \underline{37.1 \text{ mm}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/46

(Dim. in mm)

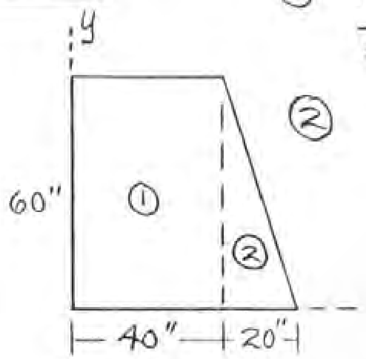


$$\bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma A\bar{y}}{\Sigma A} = \frac{\pi \frac{74^2}{2}\left(\frac{4(74)}{3\pi}\right) - 64(32)\left(\frac{32}{2}\right)}{\pi \frac{74^2}{2} - 64(32)}$$

$= \underline{36.2 \text{ mm}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/47



① $A_1 = 40(60) = 2400 \text{ in.}^2$

$\bar{x}_1 = 20 \text{ in.}, \quad \bar{y}_1 = 30 \text{ in.}$

② $A_2 = \frac{1}{2}(20)(60) = 600 \text{ in.}^2$

$\bar{x}_2 = 40 + \frac{20}{3} = 46.7 \text{ in.}$

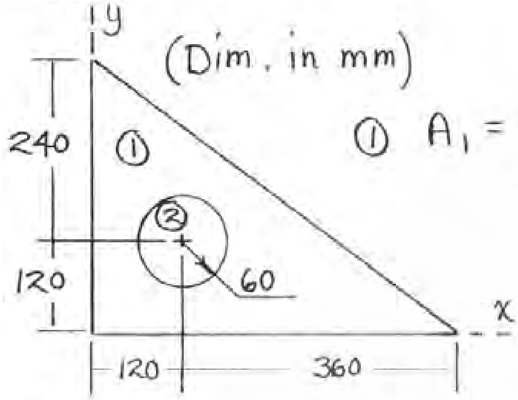
$\bar{y}_2 = \frac{60}{3} = 20 \text{ in.}$

$$\bar{X} = \frac{\Sigma A\bar{x}}{\Sigma A} = \frac{2400(20) + 600(46.7)}{2400 + 600} = \underline{25.3 \text{ in.}}$$

$$\bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma A\bar{y}}{\Sigma A} = \frac{2400(30) + 600(20)}{2400 + 600} = \underline{28.0 \text{ in.}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/48



① $A_1 = \frac{1}{2}(480)(360)$
$= 86\,400 \text{ mm}^2$

$\bar{x}_1 = \frac{1}{3}(480) = 160 \text{ mm}$

$\bar{y}_1 = \frac{1}{3}(360) = 120 \text{ mm}$

② $A_2 = -\pi(60)^2 = -11\,310 \text{ mm}^2$

$\bar{x}_2 = \bar{y}_2 = 120 \text{ mm}$

$$\bar{X} = \frac{\Sigma A\bar{x}}{\Sigma A} = \frac{86\,400(160) - 11\,310(120)}{86\,400 - 11\,310} = \underline{166.0 \text{ mm}}$$

$$\bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma A\bar{y}}{\Sigma A} = \frac{86\,400(120) - 11\,310(120)}{86\,400 - 11\,310} = \underline{120 \text{ mm}}$$

(Because the circular hole is located at the $\bar{y}$ for the triangle, its presence does not alter the $\bar{y}$ result.)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/49 Triangle: $A = \frac{1}{2}(2h)h = h^2$

$\bar{y} = h/3$

Semi-circular hole: $A = -\frac{1}{2}\pi(h/2)^2 = -\pi h^2/8$

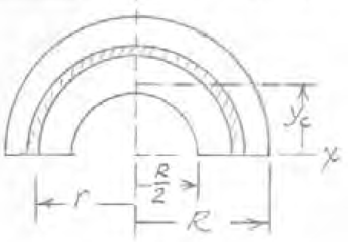
$\bar{y} = 4(h/2)/3\pi = \frac{2h}{3\pi}$

$$\bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma A\bar{y}}{\Sigma A} = \frac{h^2(h/3) - (\pi h^2/8)(2h/3\pi)}{h^2 - \pi h^2/8} = \frac{h}{4(1-\pi/8)} = \underline{0.412h}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/5

$y_c = \frac{2r}{\pi}$; $dA = \pi r\,dr$, $A = \pi\int_{R/2}^{R} r\,dr = 3\pi R^2/8$



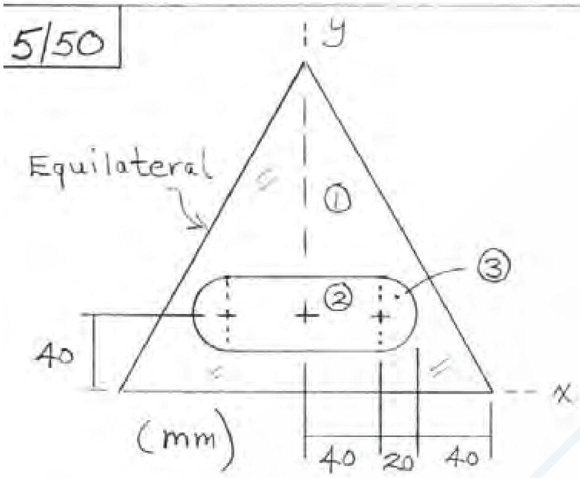
$$\int y_c\,dA = \int_{R/2}^{R} \frac{2r}{\pi}\pi r\,dr$$

$$= \frac{2r^3}{3}\Big]_{R/2}^{R} = \frac{7}{12}R^3$$

$\bar{y}A = \int y_c\,dA$; $\bar{y} = \frac{7}{12}R^3 \Big/ \frac{3\pi R^2}{8} = \underline{\frac{14R}{9\pi}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/50

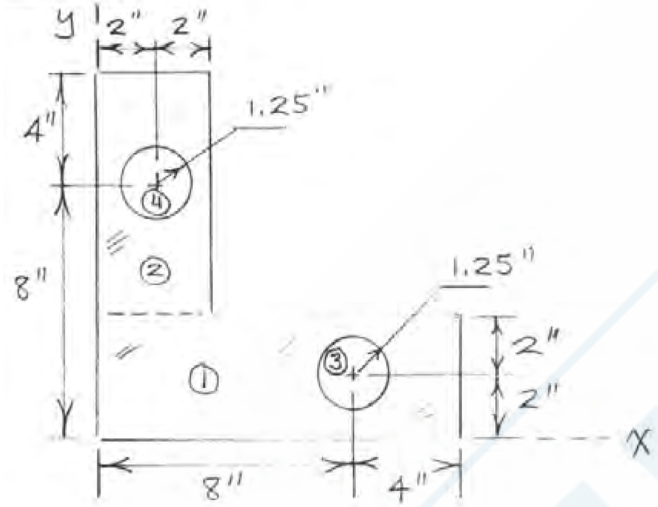


Component	A (mm²)	$\bar{y}$ (mm)	$\bar{y}A$ (mm³)
Triangle 1	17 320	57.7	10^6
Rectangle 2	−3200	40	−128 000
2 semicircles 3	−1257	40	−50,300
	$\Sigma A =$ 12 860		$\Sigma\bar{y}A =$ 822 000

$$\bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma\bar{y}A}{\Sigma A} \quad \frac{822\,000}{12\,860} = 63.9 \text{ mm}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/51



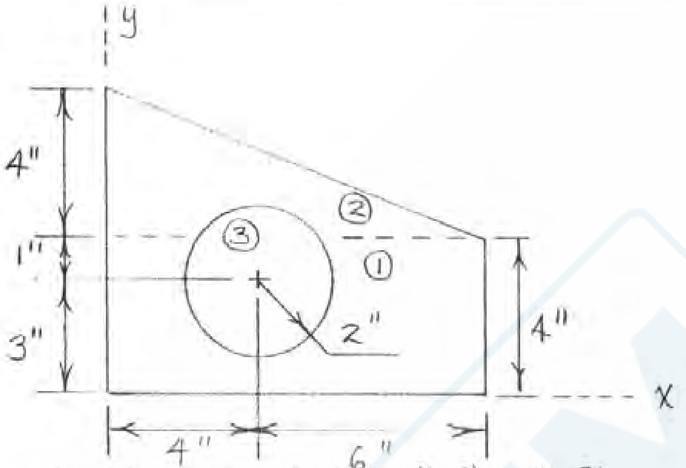
Comp.	A (in.^{2})	$\bar{x}$ (in.)	$\bar{x}A$ (in.^{3})
①	48	6	288
②	32	2	64
③	− 4.91	8	− 39.3
④	− 4.91	2	− 9.82

$\Sigma A = 70.2$ $\qquad \Sigma \bar{x} A = 303$

$$\bar{X} = \bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma \bar{x} A}{\Sigma A} = \frac{303}{70.2} = 4.32 \text{ in.}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/52



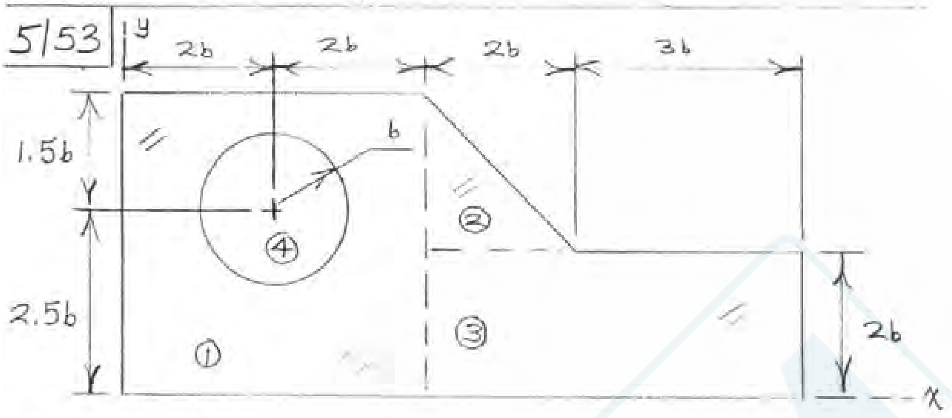
Part	(in.²) A	(in.) $\bar{x}$	(in.) $\bar{y}$	(in.³) $A\bar{x}$	(in.³) $A\bar{y}$
1	40	5	2	200	80
2	20	10/3	4 + 4/3	66.7	106.7
3	$-\pi 2^2$	4	3	-50.3	-37.7
Totals	47.4			216	149.0

$$\bar{X} = \frac{\Sigma A\bar{x}}{\Sigma A} = \frac{216}{47.4} = \underline{4.56 \text{ in.}}$$

$$\bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma A\bar{y}}{\Sigma A} = \frac{149.0}{47.4} = \underline{3.14 \text{ in.}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/53



Comp.	A	$\bar{x}$	$\bar{y}$	$\bar{x}A$	$\bar{y}A$
1	$16b^2$	$2b$	$2b$	$32b^3$	$32b^3$
2	$2b^2$	$\left(4b+\frac{2b}{3}\right)$	$\left(2.5b+\frac{2b}{3}\right)$	$9.33b^3$	$6.33b^3$
3	$10b^2$	$\left(4b+\frac{5b}{2}\right)$	b	$65b^3$	$10b^3$
4	$-\pi b^2$	$2b$	$2.5b$	$-2\pi b^3$	$-2.5\pi b^3$

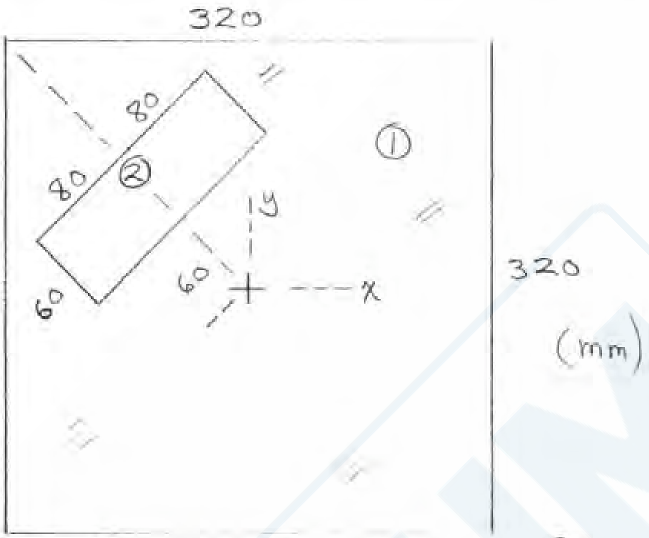
$\Sigma A = 24.9b^2$ $\qquad \Sigma \bar{x}A = 100.1b^3$ $\qquad \Sigma \bar{y}A = 40.5b^3$

$$\bar{X} = \frac{\Sigma \bar{x}A}{\Sigma A} = \frac{100.1b^3}{24.9b^2} = 4.02b$$

$$\bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma \bar{y}A}{\Sigma A} = \frac{40.5b^3}{24.9b^2} = 1.628b$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/54



Comp.	A (mm^2)	$\bar{x}$ (mm)	$\bar{y}$ (mm)	$\bar{x}A$ (mm^3)	$\bar{y}A$ (mm^3)
1	$(320)^2$	0	0	0	0
2	$-160(60)$	$-90\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$	$90\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$	611 000	$-611\,000$

$\Sigma A = 92\,800$

$\Sigma \bar{x}A = 611\,000$

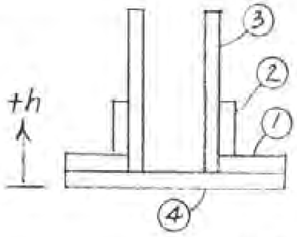
$\Sigma \bar{y}A = -611\,000$

$$\bar{X} = \frac{\Sigma \bar{x} A}{\Sigma A} = \frac{611\,000}{92\,800} = \underline{6.58 \text{ mm}}$$

$$\bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma \bar{y} A}{\Sigma A} = \frac{-611\,000}{92\,800} = \underline{-6.58 \text{ mm}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/55

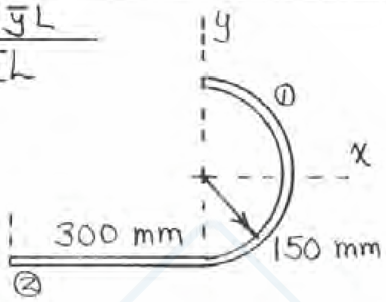


Part	Size mm	A mm^2	$\bar{h}$ mm	$A\bar{h}$ mm^3
1	10×40	800	15	12000
2	10×40	800	40	32000
3	10×120	2400	70	168 000
4	10×160	1600	5	8000
Σ's		5600		220 000

$$\bar{H} = \frac{\Sigma A\bar{h}}{\Sigma A} = \frac{220\,000}{5600} = \underline{39.3 \text{ mm}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/56 $\bar{X} = \frac{\Sigma \bar{x} L}{\Sigma L}$, $\bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma \bar{y} L}{\Sigma L}$



$L_1 = \pi r = 150\pi$ mm

$\bar{x}_1 = \frac{2r}{\pi} = \frac{300}{\pi}$ mm

(from Sample Prob. 5/1)

$\bar{y}_1 = 0$

$L_2 = 300$ mm, $\bar{x}_2 = -150$ mm, $\bar{y}_2 = -150$ mm

So

$$\bar{X} = \frac{\frac{300}{\pi}(150\pi) + 300(-150)}{150\pi + 300} = \underline{0}$$

$$\bar{Y} = \frac{\frac{300}{\pi}(0) + 300(-150)}{150\pi + 300} = \underline{-58.3 \text{ mm}}$$

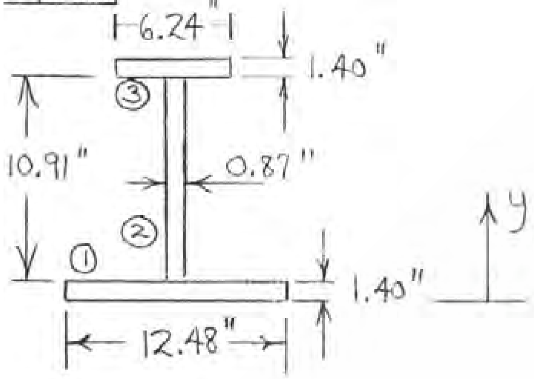
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/57

$$\bar{z} = \frac{\Sigma m \bar{z}}{\Sigma m} = \frac{2(0) + 1.5(90) + 1(180)}{2 + 1.5 + 1} = \underline{70 \text{ mm}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/58



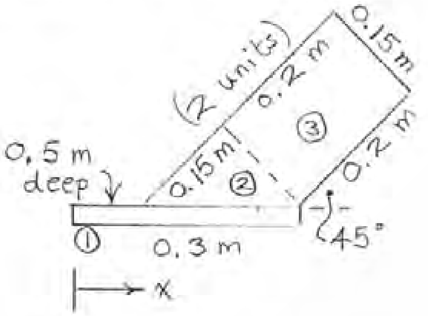
Comp.	A (in.²)	$\bar{y}$ (in.)	$A\bar{y}$ (in.³)
①	(12.48)(1.40)	$\frac{1.40}{2}$	12.23
②	(10.91)(0.87)	$1.4+\frac{10.91}{2}$	65.1
③	(6.24)(1.40)	$1.4+10.91+\frac{1.4}{2}$	113.7

$\Sigma A = 35.7$ $\qquad$ $\Sigma A\bar{y} = 191.0$

$$\bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma A\bar{y}}{\Sigma A} = \underline{5.35 \text{ in.}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/59 ρ = mass per unit area

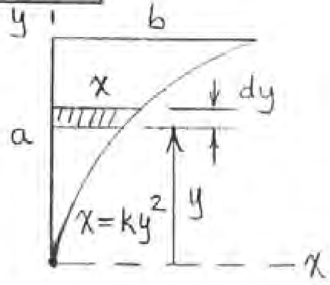


Comp.	m	$\bar{x}$	$\bar{x}m$
①	$(0.5)(0.3)\rho$	0.15	0.0225ρ
②	$2\frac{(0.15)(0.15)}{2}\rho$	$0.3-\left[\frac{2}{3}(0.15)+\frac{1}{3}(0.15)\right]\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$	0.00436ρ
③	$2(0.2)(0.15)\rho$	$0.3+\left(\frac{0.2-0.15}{2}\right)\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$	0.01906ρ
	$\Sigma m = 0.232\rho$		$\Sigma \bar{x} m = 0.0459\rho$

$$\bar{X} = \frac{\Sigma \bar{x} m}{\Sigma m} = \frac{0.0459\rho}{0.232\rho} = \underline{0.1975\text{ m}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/6



$b = ka^2, \quad k = \frac{b}{a^2}, \quad x = \frac{b}{a^2} y^2$

$A = \int x\,dy = \int_0^a \frac{b}{a^2} y^2\,dy$

$= \frac{b}{a^2}\frac{a^3}{3} = \frac{1}{3}ab$

$\int x_c\,dA = \int \frac{x}{2} x\,dy = \int_0^a \frac{b^2 y^4}{2a^4}\,dy = \frac{ab^2}{10}$

$\bar{x} = \int x_c\,dA / A = \frac{ab^2/10}{ab/3} = \underline{\frac{3}{10} b}$

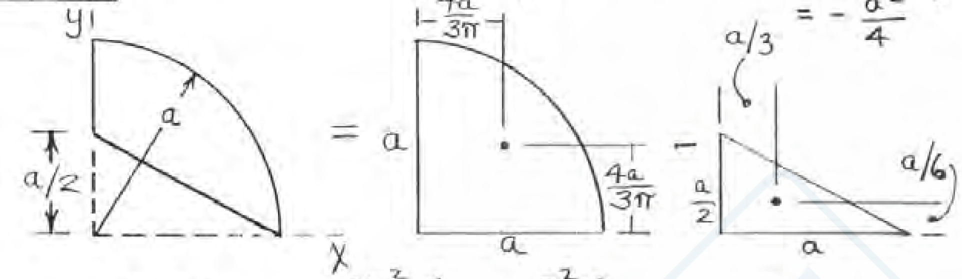
$\int y_c\,dA = \int y\,x\,dy = \int_0^a y \frac{b}{a^2} y^2\,dy = \frac{ba^2}{4}$

$\bar{y} = \int y_c\,dA / A = \frac{ba^2/4}{ba/3} = \underline{\frac{3}{4} a}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/60

$A = \pi a^2/4$ $\qquad$ $A = -\frac{1}{2}a\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) = -\frac{a^2}{4}$



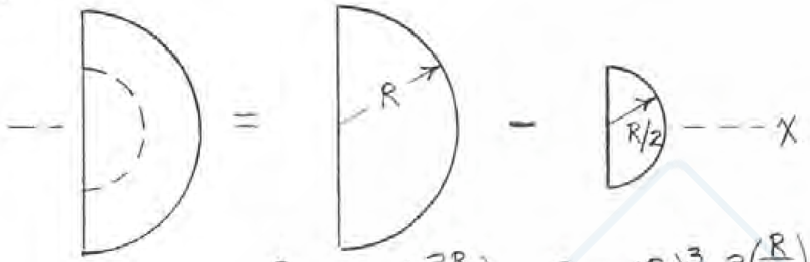
$$\bar{X} = \frac{\Sigma \bar{x} A}{\Sigma A} = \frac{\frac{\pi a^2}{4}\frac{4a}{3\pi} - \frac{a^2}{4}\frac{a}{3}}{\frac{\pi a^2}{4} - \frac{a^2}{4}} = \underline{\frac{a}{\pi - 1}}$$

$$\bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma \bar{y} A}{\Sigma A} = \frac{\frac{\pi a^2}{4}\frac{4a}{3\pi} - \frac{a^2}{4}\frac{a}{6}}{\frac{\pi a^2}{4} - \frac{a^2}{4}} = \underline{\frac{7}{6}\frac{a}{\pi - 1}}$$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/61



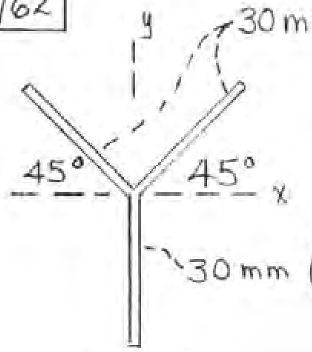
$$\bar{X} = \frac{\Sigma V \bar{x}}{\Sigma V} = \frac{\frac{2}{3}\pi R^3\left(\frac{3R}{8}\right) - \frac{2}{3}\pi\left(\frac{R}{2}\right)^3 \frac{3\left(\frac{R}{2}\right)}{8}}{\frac{2}{3}\pi R^3 - \frac{2}{3}\pi\left(\frac{R}{2}\right)^3}$$

$$= \frac{45}{112} R$$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/62



$30\text{ mm}\left(0.3\ \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}}\right)\left(\frac{1\text{ m}}{1000\text{ mm}}\right) = 0.009\text{ kg}$

$30\text{ mm}\left(0.5\ \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}}\right)\left(\frac{1\text{ m}}{1000\text{ mm}}\right) = 0.0150\text{ kg}$

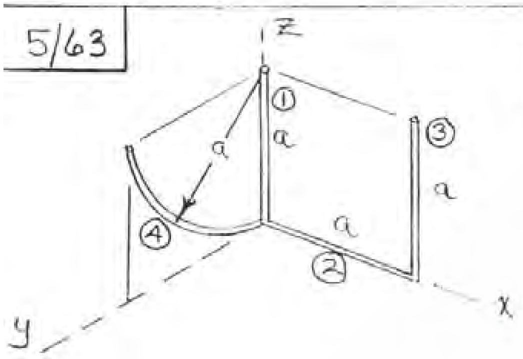
$$\bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma m\bar{y}}{\Sigma m} = \frac{2(0.009)(15\sin 45°) - 0.0150(15)}{2(0.009) + 0.0150}$$

$$= \underline{-1.033\text{ mm}}$$

$\underline{\bar{X} = 0}$, by inspection.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/63



(ρ = mass/length)

Comp.	m	$\bar{x}$	$\bar{y}$	$\bar{z}$	$m\bar{x}$	$m\bar{y}$	$m\bar{z}$
1	ρa	0	0	$a/2$	0	0	$\rho a^2/2$
2	ρa	$a/2$	0	0	$\rho a^2/2$	0	0
3	ρa	a	0	$a/2$	ρa^2	0	$\rho a^2/2$
4	$\rho \pi a/2$	0	$-2a/\pi$	$a(1-\frac{2}{\pi})$	0	$-\rho a^2$	$\rho a^2(\frac{\pi}{2}-1)$
Totals	$\rho a(3+\frac{\pi}{2})$				$\frac{3}{2}\rho a^2$	$-\rho a^2$	$\frac{\pi}{2}\rho a^2$

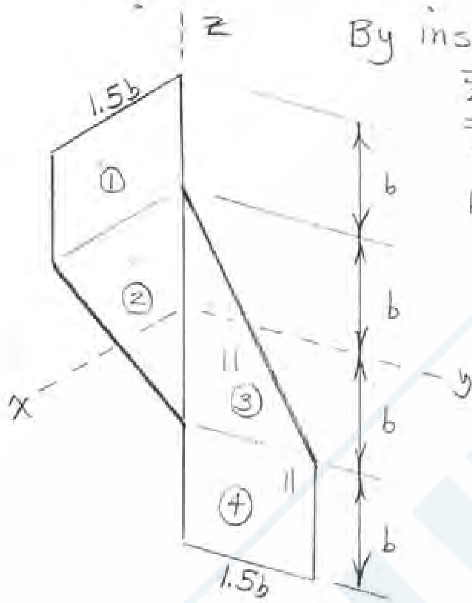
$$\bar{X} = \frac{\Sigma m\bar{x}}{\Sigma m} = \frac{\frac{3}{2}\rho a^2}{\rho a(3+\frac{\pi}{2})} = \underline{\frac{3a}{6+\pi}}$$

$$\bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma m\bar{y}}{\Sigma m} = \frac{-\rho a^2}{\rho a(3+\pi/2)} = \underline{-\frac{2a}{6+\pi}}$$

$$\bar{Z} = \frac{\Sigma m\bar{z}}{\Sigma m} = \frac{\frac{\pi}{2}\rho a^2}{\rho a(3+\pi/2)} = \underline{\frac{\pi a}{6+\pi}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/64



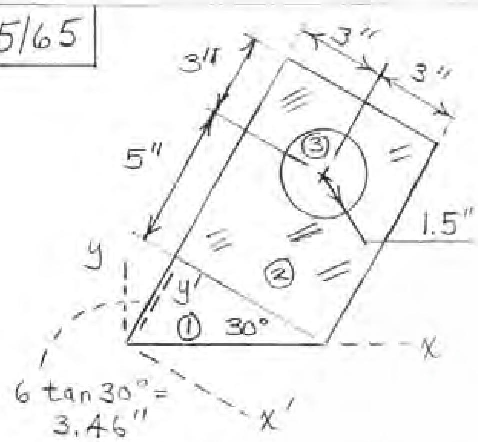
By inspection,
$\bar{Z} = 0$
$\bar{X} = \bar{Y}$
Let ρ = area density

Comp.	m	$\bar{x}$	$m\bar{x}$
1	$1.5b^2\rho$	$1.5b/2$	$1.125b^3\rho$
2	$1.5b^2\rho$	$0.5b$	$0.75b^3\rho$
3	$1.5b^2\rho$	0	0
4	$1.5b^2\rho$	0	0
	$\Sigma A = 6b^2$		$\Sigma \bar{x}A = 1.875b^3$

$$\bar{X} = \frac{\Sigma \bar{x} m}{\Sigma m} = \frac{1.875b^3\rho}{6b^2\rho} = \underline{0.312b} = \bar{Y}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/65



Perform calculations in x'-y' coordinates, then convert to x-y.

Comp.	A	$\bar{x}'$	$\bar{y}'$	$\bar{x}'A$	$\bar{y}'A$
1	$\frac{3.46(6)}{2}$	6/3	$3.46\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)$	20.8	24
2	48	3	7.46	144	358
3	$-\pi(1.5)^2$	3	8.46	−21.2	−59.8
	$\Sigma A = 51.3$			143.6	322

$$\bar{X}' = \frac{\Sigma \bar{x}'A}{\Sigma A} = \frac{143.6}{51.3} = 2.80 \text{ in.}$$

$$\bar{Y}' = \frac{\Sigma \bar{y}'A}{\Sigma A} = \frac{322}{51.3} = 6.28 \text{ in.}$$

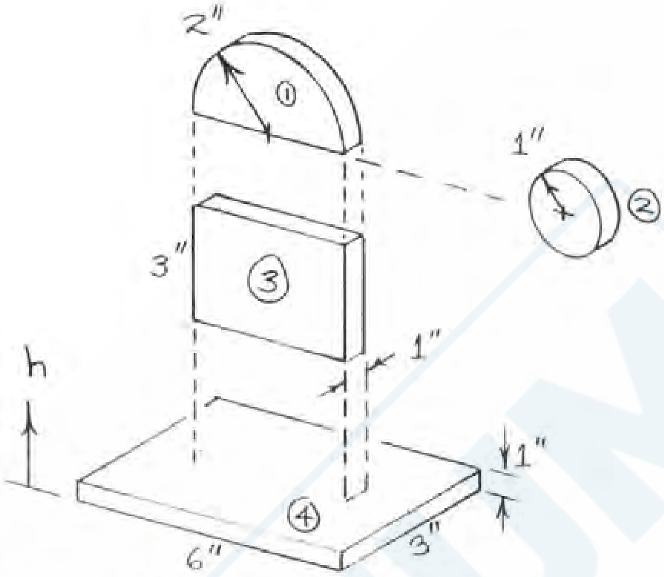
Then

$$\bar{X} = 2.80 \cos 30° + 6.28 \sin 30° = \underline{5.56 \text{ in.}}$$

$$\bar{Y} = -2.80 \sin 30° + 6.28 \cos 30° = \underline{4.04 \text{ in.}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/66



Part	V, in.^{3}	$\bar{h}$, in.	$V\bar{h}$, in.^{4}
①	6.28	4.85	30.5
②	-3.14	4	-12.57
③	12	2.5	30
④	18	0.5	9
Totals	33.1		56.9

$$\bar{H} = \frac{\Sigma V\bar{h}}{\Sigma V} = \frac{56.9}{33.1} = \underline{1.717 \text{ in.}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/67

Comp.	V	$\bar{x}$	$\bar{y}$	$\bar{z}$	$V\bar{x}$	$V\bar{y}$	$V\bar{z}$
Rect. Sol.	$8.08(10^6)$	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cyl.	$2.26(10^6)$	185	0	0	$418(10^6)$	0	0
Rod	$17.67(10^3)$	0	175	0	0	$3.09(10^6)$	0
Sphere	$524(10^3)$	0	275	0	0	$144.0(10^6)$	0
Totals	$10.88(10^6)$				$418(10^6)$	$147.1(10^6)$	0

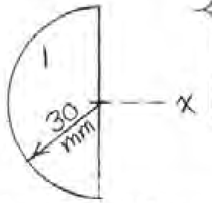
$$\bar{X} = \frac{\Sigma V\bar{x}}{\Sigma V} = \frac{418(10^6)}{10.88(10^6)} = \underline{38.5 \text{ mm}}$$

$$\bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma V\bar{y}}{\Sigma V} = \frac{147.1(10^6)}{10.88(10^6)} = \underline{13.52 \text{ mm}}$$

$$\underline{\bar{Z} = 0}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/68



$$\begin{cases} V_1 = \frac{\pi}{2}(30)^2(35) = 49\,500 \text{ mm}^3 \\ \bar{x}_1 = -\frac{4(30)}{3\pi} = -12.73 \text{ mm} \\ \bar{z}_1 = 17.5 \text{ mm} \end{cases}$$

Length = 35 mm

$$V_2 = -\frac{\pi}{2}(20)^2(25) = -15\,710 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\bar{x}_2 = -\frac{4(20)}{3\pi} = -8.49 \text{ mm}$$

$$\bar{z}_2 = \frac{1}{2}(10 + 35) = 22.5 \text{ mm}$$

Length = 25 mm

$$\bar{X} = \frac{\Sigma V\bar{x}}{\Sigma V} = \frac{49\,500(-12.73) - 15\,710(-8.49)}{49\,500 - 15\,710}$$

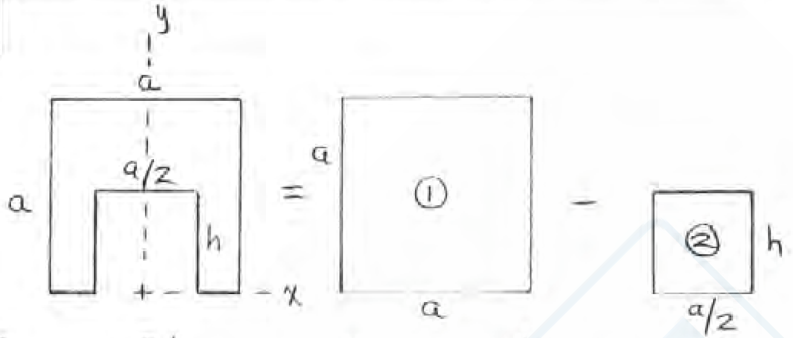
$$= \underline{-14.71 \text{ mm}}$$

$$\bar{Z} = \frac{\Sigma V\bar{z}}{\Sigma V} = \frac{49\,500\,(17.5) - 15\,710\,(22.5)}{49\,500 - 15\,710}$$

$$= \underline{15.17 \text{ mm}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/69



$A_1 = a^2$, $\bar{y}_1 = a/2$; $A_2 = -ah/2$, $\bar{y}_2 = h/2$

$$\bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma A\bar{y}}{\Sigma A} = \frac{a^2\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) - \frac{ah}{2}\left(\frac{h}{2}\right)}{a^2 - \frac{ah}{2}} = \frac{1}{2}\,\frac{a^2 - h^2/2}{a - h/2}$$

$$\frac{d\bar{Y}}{dh} = \frac{1}{2}\,\frac{(a - h/2)(-h) - (a^2 - h^2/2)(-\frac{1}{2})}{(a - h/2)^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\,\frac{\frac{h^2}{4} - ah + \frac{a^2}{2}}{(a - \frac{h}{2})^2} = 0 \text{ for max } \bar{Y}.$$

So $\frac{1}{4}(h^2 - 4ah + 2a^2) = 0$, $h = a(2 \pm \sqrt{2})$

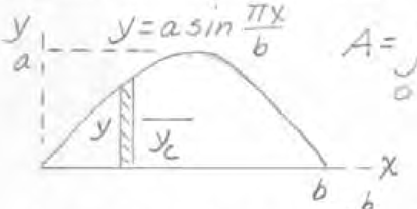
The plus sign is rejected because h must be less than a.

Hence $h = a(2 - \sqrt{2}) = \underline{0.586a}$

(Note that $\bar{Y} = 0.586a$ for $h = 0.586a$)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/7



$$dA = y\,dx = a \sin\frac{\pi x}{b}\,dx$$

$$A = \int_0^b a \sin\frac{\pi x}{b}\,dx = -\frac{ab}{\pi}\cos\frac{\pi x}{b}\Big]_0^b$$

$$= \frac{2ab}{\pi}$$

$$\int y_c\,dA = \int \frac{y}{2}\,dA = \int_0^b \frac{1}{2}a^2 \sin^2\frac{\pi x}{b}\,dx = \frac{a^2}{2}\frac{b}{\pi}\left(\frac{\pi x}{2b} - \frac{\sin\frac{2\pi x}{b}}{4}\right)_0^b$$

$$= a^2 b/4$$

$$\bar{y} = \int y_c\,dA / A = \frac{a^2 b}{4} \Big/ \frac{2ab}{\pi} = \underline{\frac{\pi a}{8}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/70 Cube: $\begin{cases} V_1 = 350^3 = 42\,875\,000 \text{ mm}^3 \\ \bar{z}_1 = 175 \text{ mm} \end{cases}$

Hole: $\begin{cases} V_2 = -\pi(100)^2 h \\ \bar{z}_2 = \frac{h}{2} \end{cases}$

$$\bar{Z} = \frac{\Sigma V\bar{z}}{\Sigma V} = \frac{42\,875\,000(175) - \pi(100)^2 h \frac{h}{2}}{42\,875\,000 - \pi(100)^2 h}$$

For the maximum $\bar{Z}$, set $\frac{d\bar{Z}}{dh} = 0$:

$$\frac{(42\,875\,000 - \pi\,100^2 h)(-\pi\,100^2 h) - \left(42\,875\,000(175) - \pi\,100^2 \frac{h^2}{2}\right) \times (-\pi\,100^2)}{(\text{denominator})} = 0$$

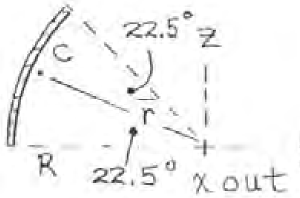
Set numerator equal to zero to obtain

$$\underline{h = 187.9 \text{ mm}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/71 Detail of "hole" (2): [1 = cyl. shell]

$$\bar{r} = \frac{R \sin 22.5^\circ}{\pi/8} = 0.974R$$



$$y\begin{cases} \bar{x} = -\frac{L}{8} - \frac{1}{2}\frac{3L}{8} = -\frac{5}{16}L \\ \bar{y} = -\bar{r}\cos 22.5^\circ = -0.900R \\ \bar{z} = \bar{r}\sin 22.5^\circ = 0.373R \end{cases}$$

Comp	m	$\bar{x}$	$\bar{y}$	$\bar{z}$
1	$2\rho\pi RL$	$-\frac{L}{2}$	0	0
2	$-\frac{3}{32}\rho\pi RL$	$-\frac{5L}{16}$	$-0.900R$	$0.373R$

$\Sigma m = 1.906\rho\pi RL$

	$\bar{x}m$	$\bar{y}m$	$\bar{z}m$
1	$-\rho\pi RL^2$	0	0
2	$+0.0293\rho\pi RL^2$	$+0.0844\rho\pi R^2L$	$-0.0350\rho\pi R^2L$

$\Sigma\bar{x}m = -0.971\rho\pi RL^2$ $\quad \Sigma\bar{y}m = 0.0844\rho\pi R^2L$ $\quad \Sigma\bar{z}m = -0.0350\rho\pi R^2L$

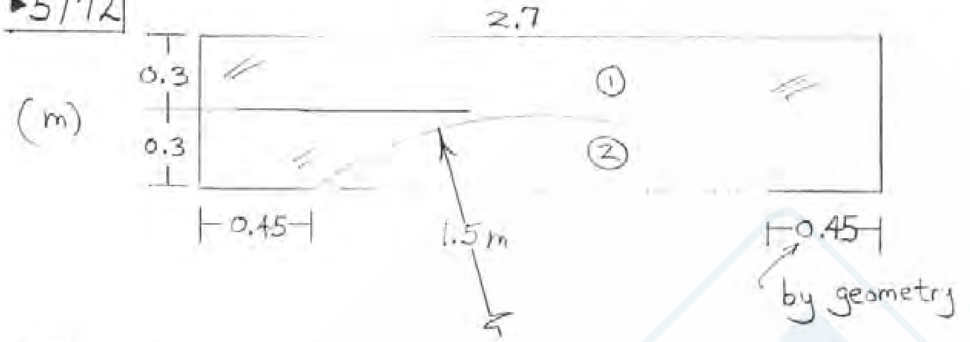
$$\bar{X} = \frac{\Sigma\bar{x}m}{\Sigma m} = \frac{-0.971\rho\pi RL^2}{1.906\rho\pi RL} = \underline{-0.509L}$$

$$\bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma\bar{y}m}{\Sigma m} = \frac{0.0844\rho\pi R^2L}{1.906\rho\pi RL} = \underline{0.0443R}$$

$$\bar{Z} = \frac{\Sigma\bar{z}m}{\Sigma m} = \frac{-0.0350\rho\pi R^2L}{1.906\rho\pi RL} = \underline{-0.01834R}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▸5/72



From Prob. 5/41, relative to the base of the current area, we have for the circular portion with $a = 1.5$ m & $h = 1.2$ m:

$$\bar{y} = \frac{\frac{2}{3}\left(1.5^2 - 1.2^2\right)^{3/2}}{1.5^2\left[\frac{\pi}{2} - \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{1.2}{1.5}\right)\right] - 1.2\sqrt{1.5^2 - 1.2^2}} - 1.2$$

$= 0.1211$ m

Comp.	A	$\bar{y}$	$\bar{y}A$
①	(2.7)(0.6)	0.3	0.486
②	− 0.368 *	0.1211	− 0.0445
	$\Sigma A = 1.252$		$\Sigma \bar{y} A = 0.441$

$$\bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma \bar{y} A}{\Sigma A} = \frac{0.441}{1.252} = \underline{0.353 \text{ m}}$$

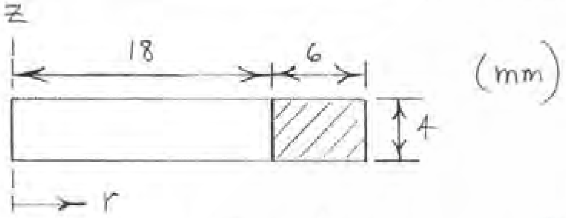
* From Prob. 5/41:

$$A = 1.5^2\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \sin^{-1}\frac{1.2}{1.5}\right) - 1.2\sqrt{1.5^2 - 1.2^2}$$

$= 0.368$ m^2

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/73



$$A = 2\pi \bar{r} L = 2\pi\left(18+\frac{6}{2}\right)(6+6+4+4)$$

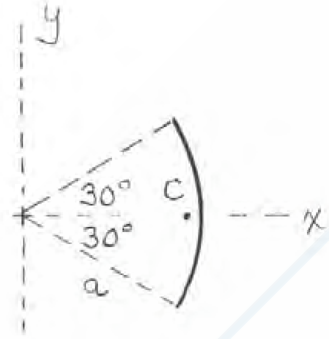
$$= \underline{2640\ \text{mm}^2}$$

$$V = 2\pi \bar{r} A = 2\pi\left(18+\frac{6}{2}\right)(6\cdot 4)$$

$$= \underline{3170\ \text{mm}^3}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/74



From Table D/3,

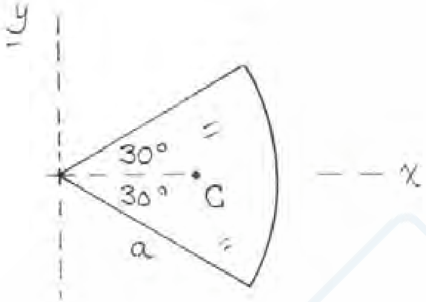
$$\bar{x} = \frac{a \sin \pi/6}{\pi/6} = \frac{3a}{\pi}$$

$$A = 2\pi \bar{x} L = 2\pi \left(\frac{3a}{\pi}\right)\left(\frac{\pi}{3} a\right)$$

$$= \underline{2\pi a^2}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/75



From Table D/3:

$$\bar{x} = \frac{2}{3} a \frac{\sin \pi/6}{\pi/6} = \frac{2a}{3} \frac{1}{2} \frac{6}{\pi} = \frac{2a}{\pi}$$

$$V = \pi \bar{x} A = \pi \left(\frac{2a}{\pi}\right)\left(\frac{\pi a^2}{6}\right)$$

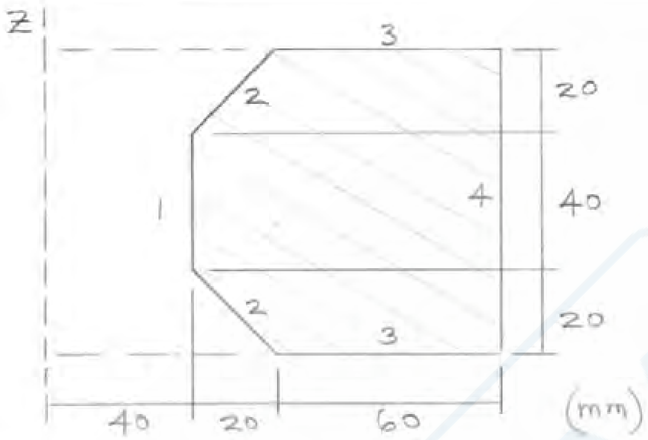
$$= \underline{\frac{\pi a^3}{3}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/76 $V = \theta \bar{r} A = \pi\left(8 + \frac{2}{3}(12)\right)\frac{1}{2}(12)(12) = \underline{3620\ \text{mm}^3}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/77



$A_1 = \pi \bar{r}_1 L_1 = \pi(40)(40) = 1600\pi \text{ mm}^2$

$A_2 = 2(\pi \bar{r}_2 L_2) = 2\pi(50)(20\sqrt{2}) = 2830\pi \text{ mm}^2$

$A_3 = 2(\pi r_3 L_3) = 2\pi(90)(60) = 10\,800\pi \text{ mm}^2$

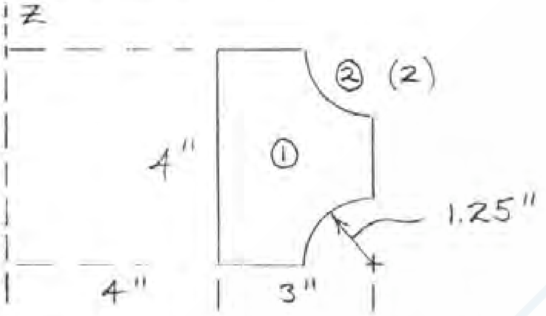
$A_4 = \pi r_4 L_4 = \pi(120)(80) = 9600\pi \text{ mm}^2$

End faces: $2\{80(60) + 40(20) + 20(20)\} = 12\,000 \text{ mm}^2$

Total: $\underline{90\,000 \text{ mm}^2}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/78



$$V_1 = 2\pi \bar{r}_1 A_1 = 2\pi(4 + 3/2)(4 \cdot 3) = 415 \text{ in.}^3$$

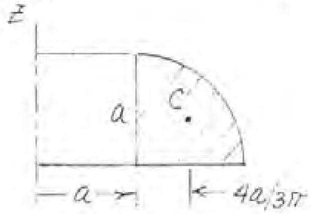
$$V_2 = -2(2\pi \bar{r}_2 A_2) = -4\pi\left(7 - \frac{4(1.25)}{3\pi}\right)\left(\frac{\pi(1.25)^2}{4}\right)$$

$$= -99.8 \text{ in.}^3$$

$$V = V_1 + V_2 = \underline{315 \text{ in.}^3}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/79

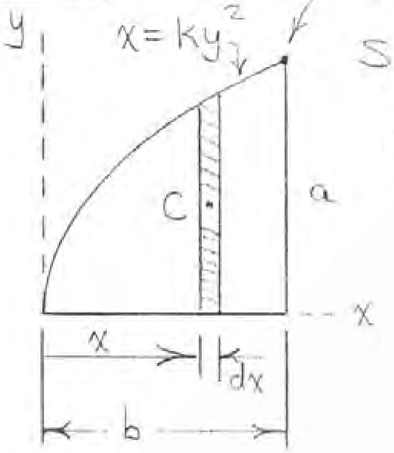


$$V = \bar{r}\theta A = \left(a + \frac{4a}{3\pi}\right)\frac{\pi}{2}\frac{\pi a^2}{4}$$

$$= \frac{\pi a^3}{24}(3\pi + 4)$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/8



$x = ky^2$: $b = ka^2$, $k = \frac{b}{a^2}$

So $x = \frac{b}{a^2} y^2$

$$A = \int dA = \int y\,dx$$

$$= \int_0^b a\sqrt{\frac{x}{b}}\,dx = \frac{a}{\sqrt{b}} \frac{x^{3/2}}{3/2}\Big|_0^b$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}ab$$

$$\int x_c\,dA = \int_0^b \frac{a}{\sqrt{b}} x^{3/2}\,dx = \frac{a}{\sqrt{b}} \frac{x^{5/2}}{5/2}\Big|_0^b = \frac{2}{5}ab^2$$

$$\int y_c\,dA = \int \frac{y}{2} y\,dx = \frac{1}{2}\int y^2\,dx$$

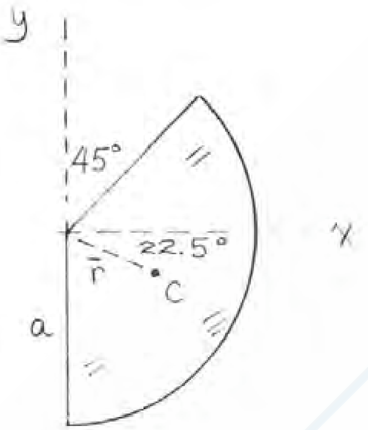
$$= \frac{1}{2}\int_0^b \frac{a^2}{b} x\,dx = \frac{1}{2}\frac{a^2}{b}\frac{x^2}{2}\Big|_0^b = \frac{1}{4}a^2b$$

$$\bar{x} = \frac{\int x_c\,dA}{A} = \frac{\frac{2}{5}ab^2}{\frac{2}{3}ab} = \underline{\frac{3}{5}b}$$

$$\bar{y} = \frac{\int y_c\,dA}{A} = \frac{\frac{1}{4}a^2b}{\frac{2}{3}ab} = \underline{\frac{3}{8}a}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/80



From Table D/3, with $\alpha = 67.5° \; (0.375\pi)$

$$\bar{r} = \frac{2}{3}\frac{a \sin(0.375\pi)}{0.375\pi} = 0.523a$$

$$V = 2\pi\bar{x}A = 2\pi(0.523a\cos 22.5°)\left(\pi a^2 \frac{0.75\pi}{2\pi}\right)$$

$$= \underline{3.58a^3}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/81

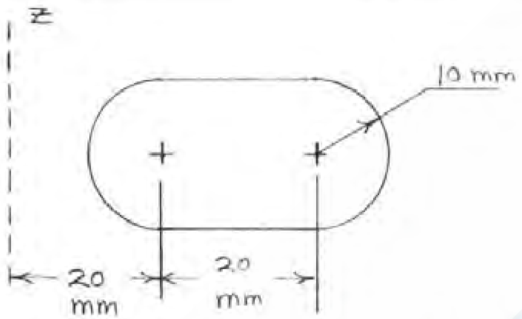
$A = 2\pi \bar{r} L + \pi d h$

$= 2\pi(8.2)34 + \pi(8)(18) = 2204 \text{ ft}^2$

No. of gal. for 2 coats $= \frac{2204}{500} \times 2 = \underline{8.82 \text{ gal}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/82



$$A = 2\pi \bar{r} L = 2\pi (30)\left[20 + 20 + \pi 10 + \pi 10\right]$$

$$= \underline{19\ 380\ \text{mm}^2}$$

$$V = 2\pi \bar{r} A = 2\pi (30)\left[20(20) + \pi(10^2)\right]$$

$$= \underline{134\ 600\ \text{mm}^3}$$

For steel,

$$m = \rho V = 7830\ \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}^3}\left(\frac{1\ \text{m}}{1000\ \text{mm}}\right)^3 (134\ 600\ \text{mm}^3)$$

$$= \underline{1.054\ \text{kg}}$$

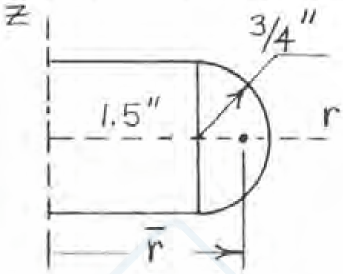
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/83

$$V = 2\pi \bar{r}_{area} A$$

$$= 2\pi\left(1.5 + \frac{4(0.75)}{3\pi}\right) \frac{\pi(0.75)^2}{2}$$

$$= \underline{10.09 \text{ in.}^3}$$



$$A = 2\pi \bar{r}_{arc} L$$

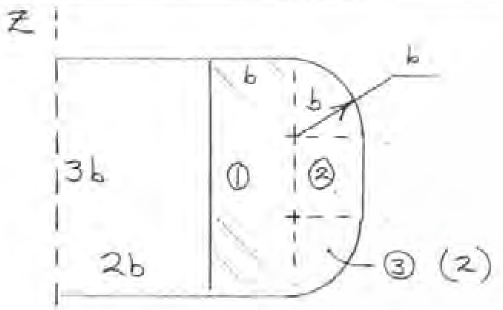
$$= 2\pi\left(1.5 + \frac{2(0.75)}{\pi}\right)(\pi \times 0.75)$$

$$= \underline{29.3 \text{ in.}^2}$$

$$\begin{cases} \bar{r}_{area} = \dfrac{4r}{3\pi} + 1.5 \\ \bar{r}_{arc} = \dfrac{2r}{\pi} + 1.5 \end{cases}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/84



$V_1 = 2\pi \bar{r}_1 A_1 = 2\pi\left(2b+\frac{b}{2}\right)(3b^2) = 15\pi b^3$

$V_2 = 2\pi \bar{r}_2 A_2 = 2\pi\left(3b+\frac{b}{2}\right)(b^2) = 7\pi b^3$

$V_3 = 2(2\pi \bar{r}_3 A_3) = 4\pi\left(3b+\frac{4b}{3\pi}\right)\left(\frac{\pi b^2}{4}\right) = \pi^2 b^3\left(3+\frac{4}{3\pi}\right)$

$V = V_1 + V_2 + V_3 = \underline{\pi b^3\left(\frac{70}{3}+3\pi\right)} = \underline{102.9\, b^3}$

$A_{1_{inner}} = 2\pi \bar{r}_{1i} L_{1i} = 2\pi(2b)(3b) = 12\pi b^2$

$A_{1_{top\,\&\,bott.}} = 2\cdot 2\pi \bar{r}_{1t} L_{1t} = 4\pi\,\frac{5b}{2}(b) = 10\pi b^2$

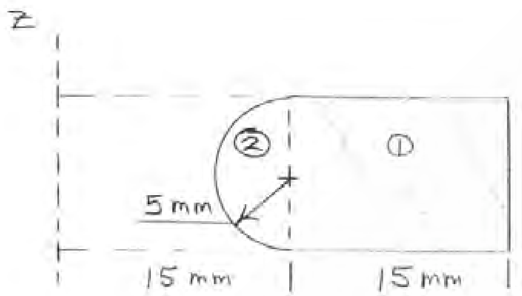
$A_2 = 2\pi \bar{r}_2 L_2 = 2\pi(4b)(b) = 8\pi b^2$

$A_3 = 2\cdot 2\pi \bar{r}_3 L_3 = 4\pi\left(3b+\frac{2b}{\pi}\right)\left(\frac{\pi b}{2}\right) = 2\pi^2 b^2\left(3+\frac{2}{\pi}\right)$

$A = A_1 + A_2 + A_3 = \underline{\pi b^2(34+6\pi)} = \underline{166.0\, b^2}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/85



$$\bar{V}_1 = 2\pi \bar{r}_1 A_1 = 2\pi\left(15 + \frac{15}{2}\right)(15 \cdot 10) = 21\ 200\ \text{mm}^3$$

$$\bar{V}_2 = 2\pi \bar{r}_2 A_2 = 2\pi\left(15 - \frac{4 \cdot 5}{3\pi}\right)\left(\frac{\pi 5^2}{2}\right) = 3\ 180\ \text{mm}^3$$

$$\bar{V} = \bar{V}_1 + \bar{V}_2 = \underline{24\ 400\ \text{mm}^3}$$

$$A_{1\,outer} = 2\pi \bar{r}_{1o} L_{1o} = 2\pi(30)(10) = 1885\ \text{mm}^2$$

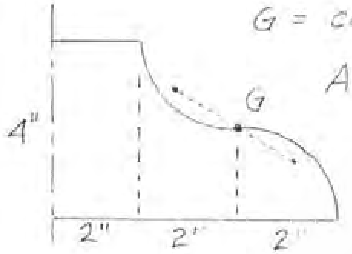
$$A_{1\,top\,\&\,bottom} = 2 \cdot 2\pi r_{1t} L_{1t} = 4\pi\left(15 + \frac{15}{2}\right)(15) = 4240\ \text{mm}^2$$

$$A_2 = 2\pi \bar{r}_2 L_2 = 2\pi\left(15 - \frac{2 \cdot 5}{\pi}\right)(\pi 5) = 1166\ \text{mm}^2$$

$$A = A_1 + A_2 = \underline{7290\ \text{mm}^2}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/86



G = centroid by symmetry

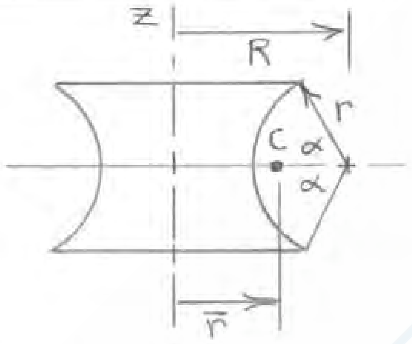
$A = 2\pi \bar{r} L = 2\pi(4)\pi(2)$

$= 16\pi^2 = \underline{157.9 \text{ in.}^2}$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/87



$\bar{r} = R - r\dfrac{\sin\alpha}{\alpha}$ from Sample Problem 5/1

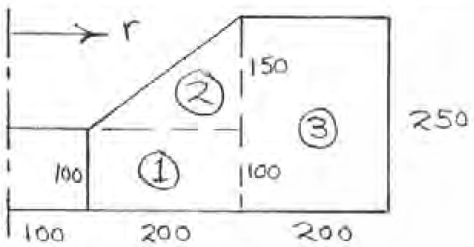
$L = 2r\alpha$

$A = 2\pi\bar{r}L = 2\pi\left(R - r\dfrac{\sin\alpha}{\alpha}\right)(2r\alpha)$

$\quad = \underline{4\pi r\,(R\alpha - r\sin\alpha)}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/88



$$V = 2\pi \bar{r} A = 2\pi \sum_{i=1}^{3} \bar{r}_i A_i$$

$A_1 = 200(100) = 20(10^3)\ mm^2$, $r_1 = 100 + \frac{200}{2} = 200\ mm$

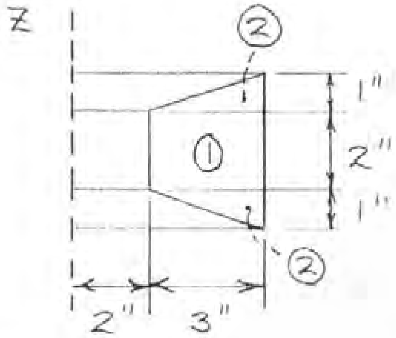
$A_2 = \frac{200(150)}{2} = 15(10^3)\ mm^2$, $r_2 = 100 + \frac{2}{3}200 = 233\ mm$

$A_3 = 200(250) = 50(10^3)\ mm^2$, $r_3 = 300 + \frac{200}{2} = 400\ mm$

$$V = 2\pi\left[200(20\times10^3) + 233(15\times10^3) + 400(50\times10^3)\right]$$
$$= 172.8(10^6)\ mm^3 \quad \text{or} \quad \underline{V = 0.1728\ m^3}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/89



$$V_1 = \pi \bar{r}_1 A_1 = \pi\left(2+\frac{3}{2}\right)(3\cdot 2) = 66.0 \text{ in.}^3$$

$$V_2 = 2(\pi \bar{r}_2 A_2) = 2\pi\left(5-\frac{3}{3}\right)\left(\frac{1}{2}(3)(1)\right) = 37.7 \text{ in.}^3$$

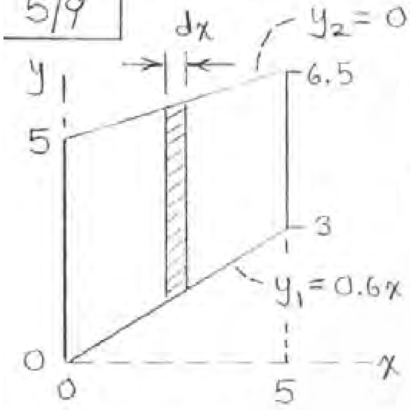
$$V = V_1 + V_2 = 103.7 \text{ in.}^3$$

$$W = \mu V = \left(168 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{ft}^3}\right)\left(103.7 \text{ in.}^3\right)\left(\frac{1 \text{ ft}}{12 \text{ in.}}\right)^3$$

$$= \underline{10.08 \text{ lb}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/9



$$A = \int_0^5 (y_2 - y_1)\,dx$$

$$= \int_0^5 (0.3x + 5 - 0.6x)\,dx$$

$$= \int_0^5 (5 - 0.3x)\,dx$$

$$= \left(5x - \frac{0.3x^2}{2}\right)_0^5 = 21.25$$

(Note: Trapezoidal area formula could be used)

$$\int x_c\,dA = \int_0^5 x(5 - 0.3x)\,dx = \left(\frac{5}{2}x^2 - 0.1x^3\right)_0^5 = 50$$

$$\int y_c\,dA = \int_0^5 \left(\frac{y_1 + y_2}{2}\right)(y_2 - y_1)\,dx = \frac{1}{2}\int_0^5 (y_2^2 - y_1^2)\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\int_0^5 \left[(0.3x + 5)^2 - (0.6x)^2\right]dx = \frac{1}{2}\int_0^5 (25 + 3x - 0.27x^2)\,dx$$

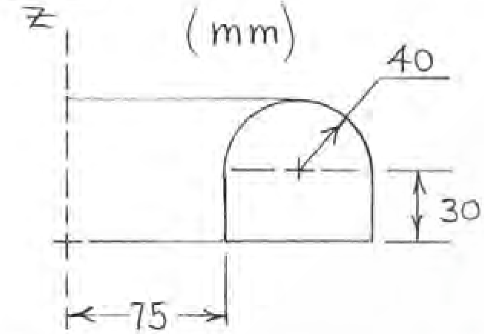
$$= \frac{1}{2}\left[25x + \frac{3x^2}{2} - \frac{0.27x^3}{3}\right]_0^5 = 75.6$$

$$\bar{x} = \int x_c\,dA / A = 50/21.25 = \underline{2.35}$$

$$\bar{y} = \int y_c\,dA / A = 75.6/21.25 = \underline{3.56}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/90



$A_1 = \pi \bar{r} L = \pi(75+40)(2 \cdot 30 + 80 + \pi 40)$

$= 96\,000 \text{ mm}^2$

End areas $A_2 = 2\left(\frac{\pi}{2} \cdot 40^2 + 80(30)\right)$

$= 9830 \text{ mm}^2$

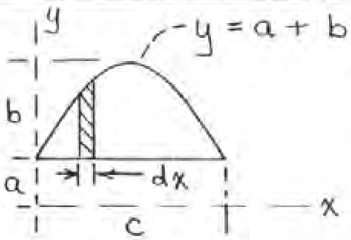
Total area $A = A_1 + A_2 = \underline{105\,800 \text{ mm}^2}$

$V = \pi \bar{r} A = \pi(75+40)(30 \cdot 80 + \pi 40^2/2)$

$= \underline{1.775(10^6) \text{ mm}^3}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/91



First, find $\bar{y}$ by

$$\bar{y} = \int y_c\,dA \Big/ \int dA$$

$$A = \int dA = \int_0^c b\sin\frac{\pi x}{c}\,dx = -\frac{bc}{\pi}\cos\frac{\pi x}{c}\Big|_0^c = \frac{2bc}{\pi}$$

$$\int y_c\,dA = \int_0^c \left[a + \frac{b}{2}\sin\frac{\pi x}{c}\right]\left[b\sin\frac{\pi x}{c}\,dx\right]$$

$$= \int_0^c ab\sin\frac{\pi x}{c}\,dx + \int_0^c \frac{b^2}{2}\sin^2\frac{\pi x}{c}\,dx$$

$$= -ab\frac{c}{\pi}\cos\frac{\pi x}{c}\Big|_0^c + \frac{b^2}{2}\left[\frac{x}{2} - \frac{1}{4}\sin\frac{2\pi x}{c}\right]_0^c$$

$$= \frac{2abc}{\pi} + \frac{b^2c}{4} = bc\left[\frac{2a}{\pi} + \frac{b}{4}\right]$$

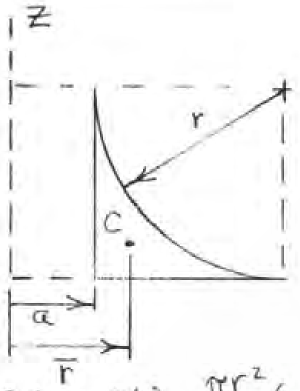
$$\therefore\ \bar{y} = \frac{bc\left[2a/\pi + b/4\right]}{2bc/\pi} = a + \frac{b}{8}\pi$$

$$V = 2\pi\bar{y}A = 2\pi\left(a + \frac{b}{8}\pi\right)\left(2bc/\pi\right)$$

$$= 4bc\left(a + \frac{b\pi}{8}\right)$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/92



(Refer to Sample Problem 5/3)

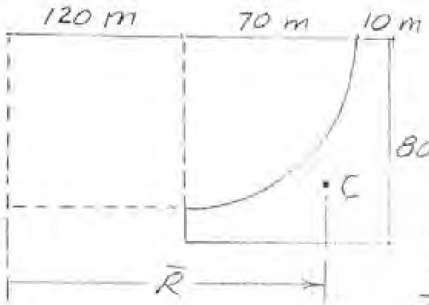
$$\bar{r} = \frac{r^2(a + r/2) - \frac{\pi r^2}{4}\left(a + r - \frac{4r}{3\pi}\right)}{r^2 - \pi r^2/4} = a + \frac{10 - 3\pi}{3(4-\pi)} r$$

$$V = \theta \bar{r} A = \frac{\pi}{2}\left[a + \frac{10-3\pi}{3(4-\pi)} r\right]\left(1 - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) r^2$$

$$= \frac{\pi r^2}{8}\left[(4-\pi)a + \frac{10-3\pi}{3} r\right]$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/93



Square: $A = 80^2 = 6400 \ m^2$

$\frac{1}{4}$ circle: $A = \frac{1}{4}\pi(70^2)$

$= 3848 \ m^2$

Net area $= 2552 \ m^2$

$\bar{r}_{square} = 120 + 40 = 160 \ m$

$\bar{r}_{\frac{1}{4}circle} = 120 + \frac{4(70)}{3\pi} = 149.7 \ m$

$\bar{R} = \frac{\Sigma A\bar{r}}{\Sigma A} = \frac{6400(160) - 3848(149.7)}{2552}$

$= 175.5 \ m$

$V = \theta \bar{R} A = \frac{\pi}{3}(175.5)(2552) = 469\,000 \ m^3$

$m = \rho V = 2.40(469\,000) = \underline{1.126 \times 10^6 \ Mg}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/94 From the solution to Prob. 5/11,

$$\bar{r} = 8 - \frac{2}{3}\,\frac{2(1.5)+2}{1.5+2} = 7.05 \text{ m}$$

$$A = \frac{2+1.5}{2}(2) = 3.5 \text{ m}^2$$

$$\theta = \pi/3$$

So $V = \theta \bar{r} A = \frac{\pi}{3}(7.05)(3.5) = 25.8 \text{ m}^3$

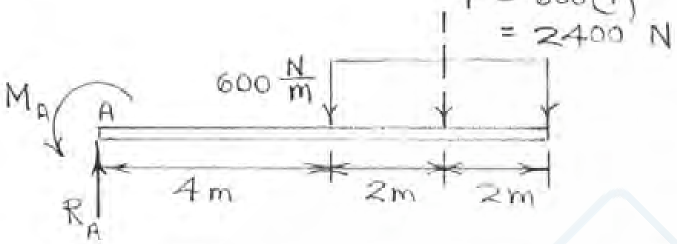
$$W = \rho g V = 2400(9.81)(25.8) = 608(10^3) \text{ N}$$

or $\underline{W = 608 \text{ kN}}$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/95

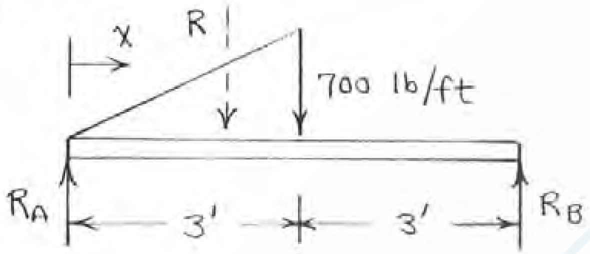


$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \quad R_A - 2400 = 0, \qquad \underline{R_A = 2.4 \text{ kN}}$

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0: \quad M_A - 2400(6) = 0, \qquad \underline{M_A = 14.4 \text{ kN}\cdot\text{m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/96



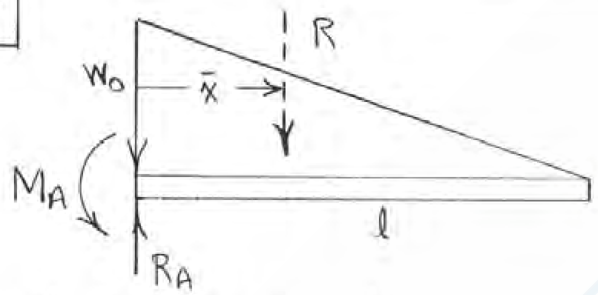
$R = \frac{1}{2}(700)(3) = 1050 \text{ lb}$ @ $\bar{x} = \frac{2}{3}(3) = 2'$

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0: \quad R_B(6) - 1050(2) = 0, \quad \underline{R_B = 350 \text{ lb}}$

$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \quad R_A + 350 - 1050 = 0, \quad \underline{R_A = 700 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/97



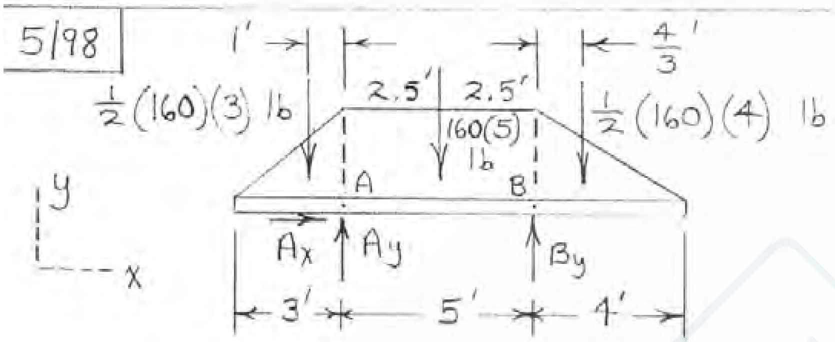
$R = \frac{1}{2} w_0 l$ @ $\bar{x} = \frac{1}{3} l$

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0$: $M_A - \frac{1}{2} w_0 l \left(l/3 \right) = 0$, $\underline{M_A = \frac{1}{6} w_0 l^2}$

$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0$: $R_A - \frac{1}{2} w_0 l = 0$, $\underline{R_A = \frac{1}{2} w_0 l}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/98



$$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0: \; 240(1) - 800(2.5) - 320(6.33) + B_y(5) = 0$$

$$\underline{B_y = 757 \text{ lb}}$$

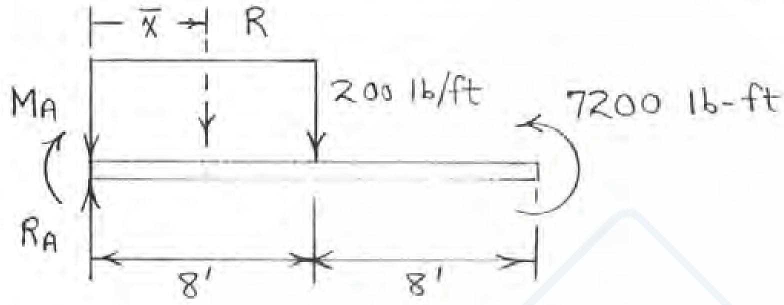
$$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; A_y + 757 - 240 - 800 - 320 = 0$$

$$\underline{A_y = 603 \text{ lb}}$$

$$\Sigma F_x = 0 \Rightarrow \underline{A_x = 0}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

5/99



$R = 200(8) = 1600$ lb @ $\bar{x} = 4'$

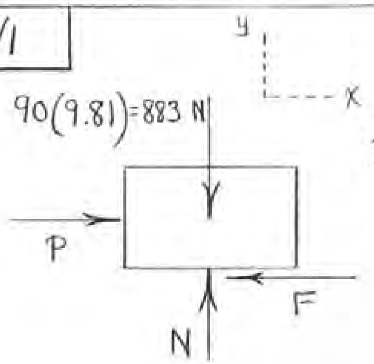
$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_A = 0: \; -M_A - 1600(4) + 7200 = 0$

$\underline{M_A = 800 \text{ lb-ft}}$

$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \; R_A - 1600 = 0, \quad \underline{R_A = 1600 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/1



$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad N - 883 = 0, \quad N = 883\text{ N}$

$F_{max} = \mu_s N = 0.5(883) = 441\text{ N}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0$ yields $F = P$ for equilibrium

(a) $P = 300\text{ N}$, $\underline{F = 300\text{ N}} < F_{max}$, OK

(b) $P = 400\text{ N}$, $\underline{F = 400\text{ N}} < F_{max}$, OK

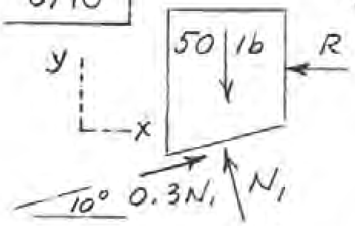
(c) $P = 500\text{ N}$, $F = 500\text{ N} > F_{max}$, motion

So $F = \mu_k N = 0.4(883) = \underline{353\text{ N}}$

(all to the left)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/10

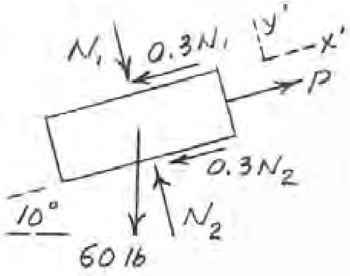


50-lb block: $\Sigma F_y = 0;$

$$N_1 \cos 10° + 0.3 N_1 \sin 10° - 50 = 0$$

$$N_1 (0.985 + 0.0521) = 50$$

$$N_1 = 50/1.0369 = 48.2 \text{ lb}$$



60-lb block;

$\Sigma F_{y'} = 0;\ N_2 - 48.2 - 60 \cos 10° = 0$

$$N_2 = 107.3 \text{ lb}$$

$\Sigma F_{x'} = 0;\ P - 0.3(48.2 + 107.3) - 60 \sin 10° = 0$

$$P = 46.7 + 10.4$$

$$\underline{P = 57.1 \text{ lb}}$$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/100

$T_2 = T_1 e^{\mu\beta}$, $\beta = 2$ turns $+ 60°$

$= 2(360°) + 60° = 780°$

or 13.61 rad

$T = \left(\frac{2}{16}\right) e^{0.7(13.61)} = \underline{1720 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

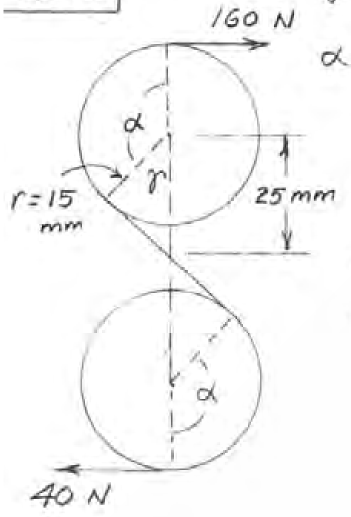
6/101 $\frac{4}{mg} = e^{\mu\beta}$, $\frac{mg}{1.6} = e^{\mu\beta}$

Thus $\frac{4}{mg} = \frac{mg}{1.6}$, $m^2 g^2 = 4(1.6)$

$m = \frac{\sqrt{4(1.6)}}{9.81} = 0.258$ Mg or $m = 258$ kg

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/102



$$\gamma = \cos^{-1}\frac{15}{25} = 53.13°$$

$$\alpha = 180 - 53.13 = 126.87°$$

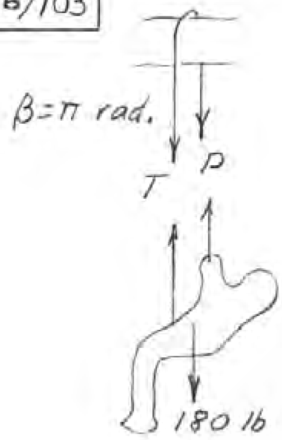
$$\beta = 2\alpha = \frac{2(126.87)}{180}\pi = 4.429 \text{ rad}$$

$$\frac{T_2}{T_1} = e^{\mu\beta}, \quad \frac{160}{40} = e^{4.429\mu}$$

$$4.429\mu = 1.3863, \quad \underline{\mu = 0.313}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/103



$T = Pe^{\mu\beta}$

$= Pe^{0.6\pi} = 6.59\,P$

Man; $\Sigma F = 0$; $T + P = 180$

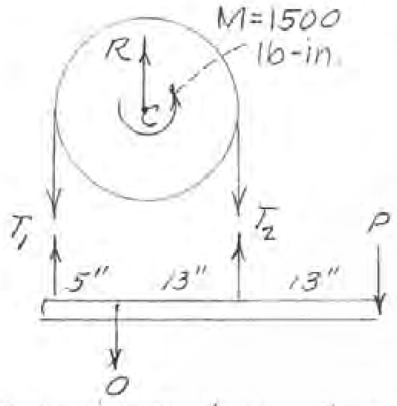
Combine & get

$P(1 + 6.59) = 180$ lb

$P = \frac{180}{7.59} = \underline{23.7\text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/104 $T_2/T_1 = e^{\mu\beta} = e^{0.20\pi} = 1.874$ ----(a)



$\Sigma M_C = 0;\ (T_2 - T_1)\,9 = 1500$

$T_2 - T_1 = 166.7$ --- (b)

Lever: $\Sigma M_O = 0;\ 26P + 5T_1 - 13T_2 = 0$ ---(c)

Combine (a) & (b) & get

$T_2 = 1.874(T_2 - 166.7),\ T_2 = 357$ lb.

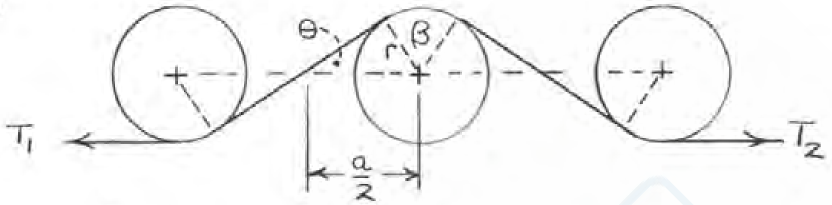
$T_1 = 357 - 166.7 = 190.7$ lb

Substitute in (c) & get

$26P + 5(190.7) - 13(357) = 0$, $\underline{P = 142.0 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/105



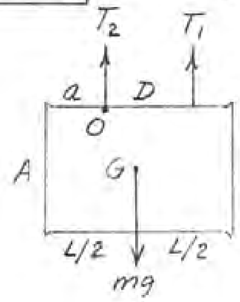
$\theta = \sin^{-1} \dfrac{r}{a/2}$, $\beta = 2\theta = 2\sin^{-1} \dfrac{2r}{a}$

$\dfrac{T_2}{T_1} = e^{\mu\beta}$: $1.15 = e^{0.1\beta}$, $\beta = 1.398$ rad or $80.1°$

Thus $80.1° = 2\sin^{-1} \dfrac{2(20)}{a}$, $\underline{a = 62.2 \text{ mm}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/106 Slipping impends for rope when $T_2 = T_1 e^{\mu\beta}$ (1)



Equil. of drum

$\Sigma F = 0;\ T_1 + T_2 = mg$ ----------- (2)

$\Sigma M_O = 0;\ mg\left(\frac{L}{2} - a\right) = T_1 D$ --------- (3)

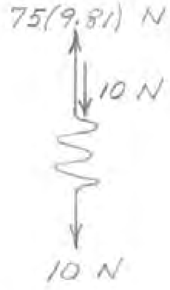
(2) & (3) $T_1\left(\frac{L}{2} - a - D\right) = T_2\left(a - \frac{L}{2}\right)$

Combine with (1) & get

$\dfrac{\frac{L}{2} - a - D}{a - \frac{L}{2}} = e^{\mu\beta}$, $\underline{a = \frac{L}{2} - \frac{D}{1 + e^{\mu\pi}}}$ where $\beta = \pi$ rad.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/107 $L = 75(9.81)\ N, \quad T_2 = T_1 e^{\mu\beta},$



$$75(9.81) - 10 = 10e^{\mu(3+\frac{1}{2})2\pi}$$

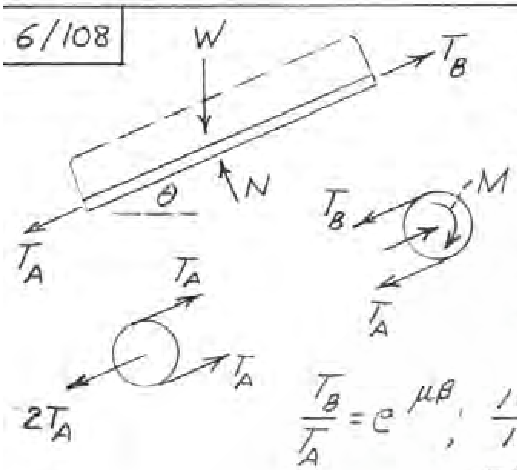
$$72.6 = e^{21.99\mu}$$

$$21.99\mu = 4.285, \quad \underline{\mu = 0.1948}$$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/108



$\theta = \tan^{-1}\frac{20}{50} = 21.8°$

$\sin\theta = 0.3714$

$W\sin\theta = 30(150)(0.3714)$
$= 1671$ lb

$T_B = 1000 + \frac{1671}{2} = 1836$ lb

$T_A = 1000 - \frac{1671}{2} = 164$ lb

$\frac{T_B}{T_A} = e^{\mu\beta}$, $\frac{1836}{164} = e^{\pi\mu} = 11.17$

$\pi\mu = \ln 11.17 = 2.413$

$\mu = \frac{2.413}{\pi} = \underline{0.768}$

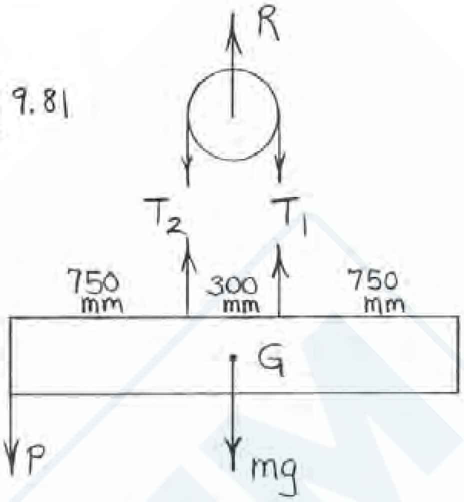
CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/109

$mg = 74(0.75 + 0.30 + 0.75)\,9.81$

$= 1307\text{ N}$



Beam $+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \; T_1 + T_2 - P - 1307 = 0 \qquad (1)$

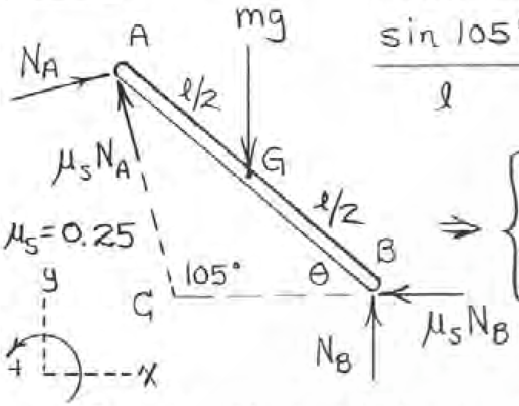
$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_G = 0: \; P\left(0.75 + \frac{0.30}{2}\right) + \frac{0.30}{2} T_1 - \frac{0.30}{2} T_2 = 0 \qquad (2)$

Drum: $T_2 = T_1 e^{\mu\beta} = T_1 e^{0.5\pi} \qquad (3)$

Solve Eqs. (1), (2), and (3): $\begin{cases} T_1 = 252\text{ N} \\ T_2 = 1215\text{ N} \\ P = 160.3\text{ N} \end{cases}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/11



From law of sines:

$$\frac{\sin 105^\circ}{l} = \frac{\sin\theta}{\overline{AC}} = \frac{\sin(75^\circ-\theta)}{\overline{BC}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \begin{cases} \overline{AC} = \dfrac{l\sin\theta}{\sin 105^\circ} \\ \overline{BC} = \dfrac{l\sin(75^\circ-\theta)}{\sin 105^\circ} \end{cases}$$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; N_A \cos 15^\circ - 0.25 N_A \sin 15^\circ - 0.25 N_B = 0$

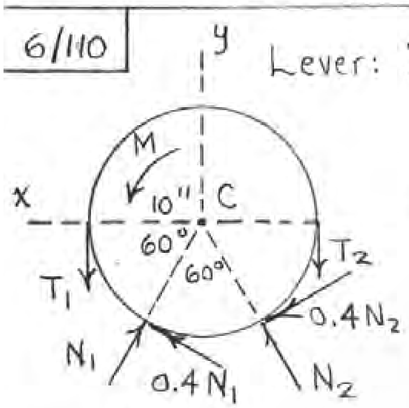
$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; N_A \sin 15^\circ + 0.25 N_A \cos 15^\circ + N_B - mg = 0$

$$\Sigma M_C = 0: \; -N_A\left(\frac{l\sin\theta}{\sin 105^\circ}\right) + N_B\left(\frac{l\sin(75^\circ-\theta)}{\sin 105^\circ}\right) - mg\left[\frac{l\sin(75^\circ-\theta)}{\sin 105^\circ} - \frac{l}{2}\cos\theta\right] = 0$$

Solution:
$$\begin{cases} N_A = 0.244mg \\ N_B = 0.878mg \\ \theta = 59.9^\circ \end{cases}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/110



Lever: $\Sigma M_O = 0: \quad \dfrac{4T_2}{\sqrt{2}} = 25\left(15 + \dfrac{4}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$

$T_2 = 157.6 \text{ lb}$

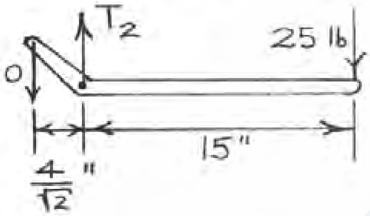
Band: $\dfrac{T_2}{T_1} = e^{\mu\beta}$

$\dfrac{157.6}{T_1} = e^{0.3\pi}, \quad T_1 = 61.4 \text{ lb}$

Pipe: $\Sigma F_y = 0:$

$N_1\left(\dfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2} + 0.4\left(\dfrac{1}{2}\right)\right) + N_2\left(\dfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - 0.4\left(\dfrac{1}{2}\right)\right)$

$- 157.6 - 61.4 = 0 \qquad (a)$



$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad N_1\left(\dfrac{1}{2} - 0.4\dfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)$

$- N_2\left(\dfrac{1}{2} + 0.4\dfrac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right) = 0 \qquad (b)$

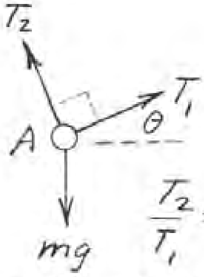
Solve (a) & (b): $N_1 = 184.5 \text{ lb}, \quad N_2 = 33.5 \text{ lb}$

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_C = 0: \quad M - 157.6(10) + 61.4(10)$

$- 0.4(184.5 + 33.5)(10) = 0, \qquad \underline{M = 1834 \text{ lb-in.}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/111



Equilibrium of A gives

$T_1 = mg \sin\theta$

$T_2 = mg \cos\theta$

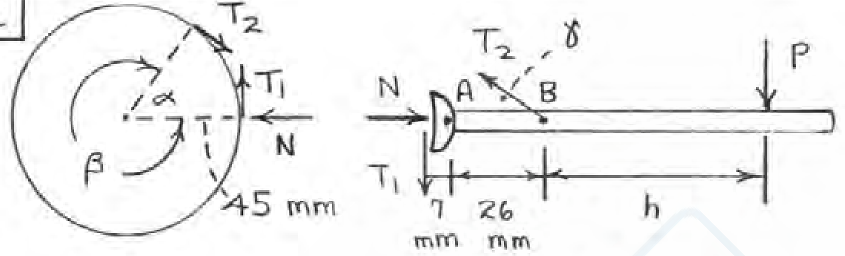
$\frac{T_2}{T_1} = e^{\mu\beta}, \quad \frac{mg \cos\theta}{mg \sin\theta} = e^{3\pi\mu/2}$

For $\theta = 20°$, $\text{ctn } 20° = e^{3\pi\mu/2} = 2.747$

or $\mu = \frac{2}{3\pi} \ln 2.747 = \underline{0.214}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/112



$\cos\alpha = \dfrac{45}{45+7+26}$, $\alpha = 54.8°$, $\gamma = 180-90-\alpha = 35.2°$

$\beta = 360-\alpha = 305°$ or 5.33 rad

$\dfrac{T_2}{T_1} = e^{\mu\beta} = e^{0.25(5.33)} = 3.79 \qquad (a)$

Bar: $\Sigma M_P = 0$: $T_1(h+7+26) - T_2 \sin\gamma\,(h) = 0$

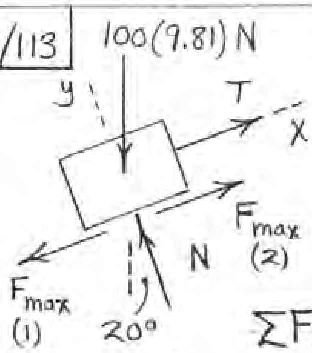
or $\dfrac{T_2}{T_1} = \dfrac{h+33}{0.577h} \qquad (b)$

From (a) & (b), $\underline{h = 27.8 \text{ mm}}$

(For actual wrench, $h \cong 100$ mm)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/113



$\Sigma F_y = 0: \ N - 100(9.81)\cos 20° = 0$

$N = 922 \text{ N}$ (throughout)

(a) No cord friction: $T = mg$

(1) Motion impends up incline:

$\Sigma F_x = 0: -0.3(922) - 981\sin 20° + T = 0$

$(F_{max} = 0.3N)$ $\quad T = 612 \text{ N}, \quad m = \frac{612}{9.81} = 62.4 \text{ kg}$

(2) Motion impends down the incline:

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \ 0.3(922) - 981\sin 20° + T = 0, \quad T = 59.0 \text{ N}$

$m = \frac{59.0}{9.81} = 6.01 \text{ kg}$; so $\underline{6.01 \text{ kg} \le m \le 62.4 \text{ kg}}$

(b) Cord friction: $T \neq mg$, $\beta = 110°\left(\frac{\pi}{180°}\right) = 1.920$ rad

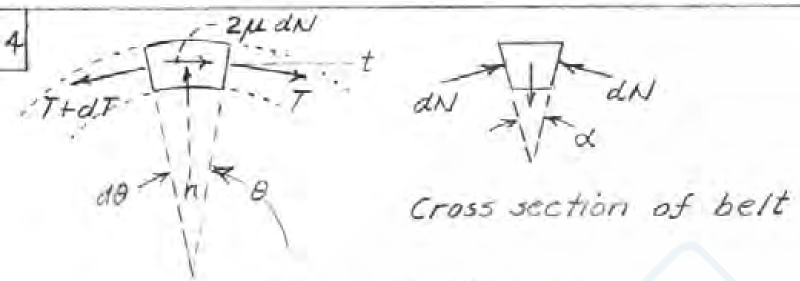
(1) Motion impends up: $\frac{mg}{612} = e^{0.3(1.920)}$, $m = 111.0 \text{ kg}$

(2) Motion impends down: $\frac{59.0}{mg} = e^{0.3(1.920)}$, $m = 3.38 \text{ kg}$

So $\underline{3.38 \text{ kg} \le m \le 111.0 \text{ kg}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/114



$\Sigma F_n = 0;\quad T\sin\frac{d\theta}{2} + (T+dT)\sin\frac{d\theta}{2} = 2\,dN\,\sin\frac{\alpha}{2}$

or $\quad T\,d\theta = 2\,dN\,\sin\frac{\alpha}{2}$

$\Sigma F_t = 0;\quad T\cos\frac{d\theta}{2} + 2\mu\,dN = (T+dT)\cos\frac{d\theta}{2}$

or $\quad 2\mu\,dN = dT$

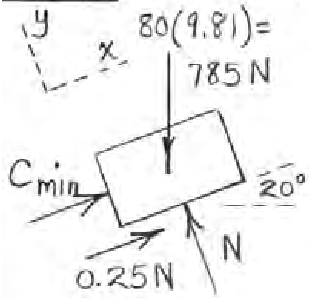
combine & get $\quad \frac{dT}{T} = \frac{\mu}{\sin\frac{\alpha}{2}}\,d\theta$

$\int_{T_1}^{T_2}\frac{dT}{T} = \frac{\mu}{\sin\frac{\alpha}{2}}\int_0^\beta d\theta,\quad \ln\frac{T_2}{T_1} = \frac{\mu\beta}{\sin\frac{\alpha}{2}},\quad \underline{T_2 = T_1 e^{\mu\beta/\sin\frac{\alpha}{2}}}$

$n = 1/\sin 17.5^\circ = \underline{3.33}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/115

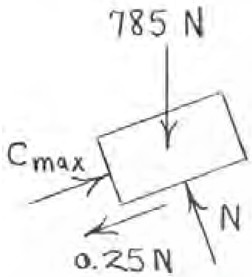


$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad N - 785 \cos 20° = 0$

$N = 737 \text{ N}$ Throughout

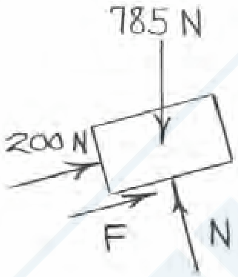
(a) C_{min}

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; C_{min} + 0.25(737) - 785 \sin 20° = 0, \quad \underline{C_{min} = 84.0 \text{ N}}$



(b) C_{max}

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; C_{max} - 0.25(737) - 785 \sin 20° = 0, \quad C_{max} = \underline{453 \text{ N}}$



(c) $C = 200$ N

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; 200 + F - 785 \sin 20° = 0$

$\underline{F = 68.4 \text{ N up the incline}}$

($F < \mu_s N = 0.25(737) = 184.4$ N, so no motion occurs)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

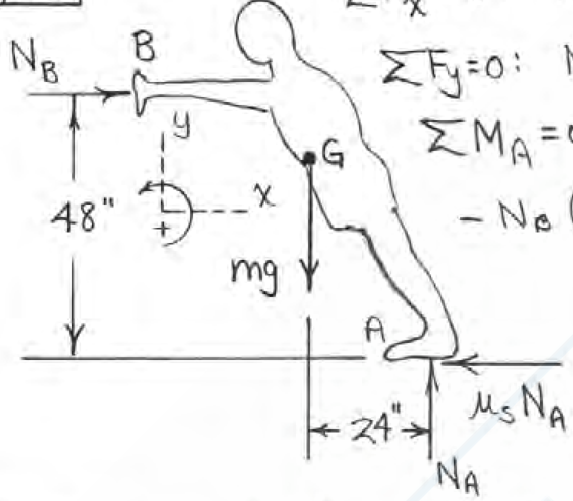
6/116

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad N_B - \mu_s N_A = 0 \quad (1)$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad N_A - mg = 0 \quad (2)$

$\Sigma M_A = 0:$

$-N_B(48) + mg(24) = 0 \quad (3)$



Solve Eqs. (1)-(3) to obtain

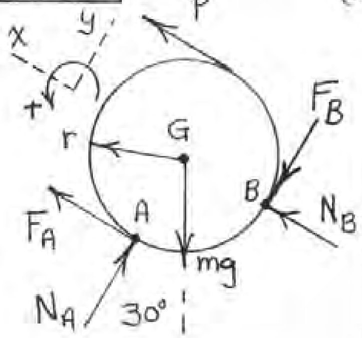
$N_A = mg$

$N_B = \frac{1}{2} mg$

$\mu_s = \frac{1}{2}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/117



(1) Assume no slippage until contact at B is lost:

$F_B = N_B = 0$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad P + F_A - mg \sin 30° = 0$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad N_A - mg \cos 30° = 0$

$\Sigma M_G = 0: \quad Pr - F_A r = 0$

Solution: $P = F_A = \frac{mg}{4}, \quad N_A = 0.866 mg$

$(F_A)_{max} = \mu_s N_A = 0.25(0.866 mg) = 0.217 mg < F_A$; Assumption invalid

(2) Assume rotational slippage impends:

$F_A = \mu_s N_A = 0.25 N_A, \quad F_B = \mu_s N_B = 0.25 N_B$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad P + 0.25 N_A - mg \sin 30° + N_B = 0$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad N_A - mg \cos 30° - 0.25 N_B = 0$

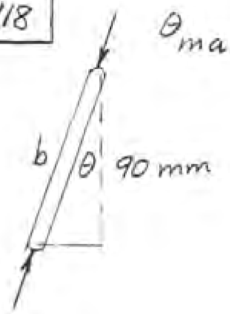
$\Sigma M_G = 0: \quad Pr - 0.25 N_A r - 0.25 N_B r = 0$

Solution: $P = 0.232 mg, \quad N_A = 0.878 mg, \quad N_B = 0.0487 mg$

So rotational slippage occurs first, at $P = 0.232 mg$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/118

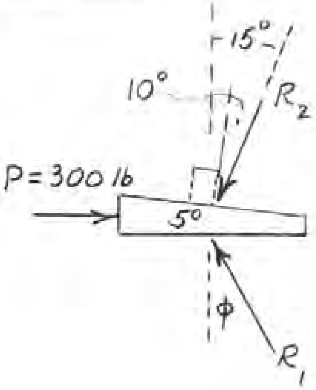


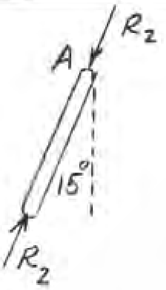
$\theta_{max} = \phi = \tan^{-1}\mu = \tan^{-1} 0.40 = 21.80°$

$b = 90/\cos 21.80° = \underline{96.9 \text{ mm}}$

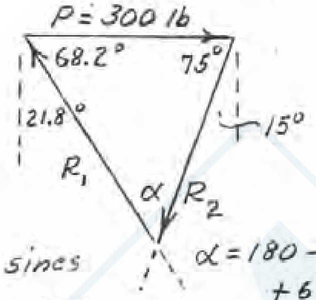
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/119





Wedge $\phi = \tan^{-1} 0.40 = 21.80°$



$\alpha = 180 - (75 + 68.2) = 36.8°$

Law of sines

$$\frac{R_2}{\sin 68.2} = \frac{300}{\sin 36.8°}$$

$$R_2 = 300 \, \frac{0.9285}{0.5990} = 465 \text{ lb}$$

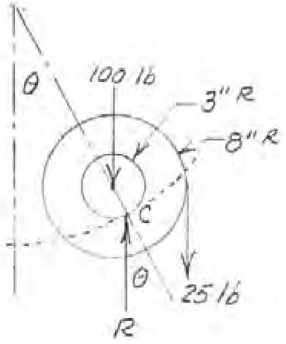
Friction force at A is $F = R_2 \sin 15° = 465(0.2588)$

$= \underline{120.3 \text{ lb}}$

$10° < (\tan^{-1} 0.4 = 21.8°)$ so toggle does not slip & $F \neq \mu N$.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/12



$\Sigma M_C = 0$; $100(3 \sin\theta) - 25(8 - 3\sin\theta) = 0$

$\sin\theta = 8/15$, $\underline{\theta = 32.2°}$

$\mu_{min} = \tan\theta = \tan 32.2°$

$= \underline{0.630}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

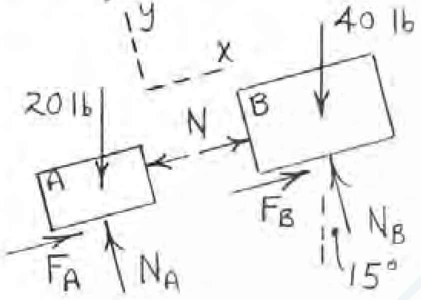
6/120 From $\theta_{max} = \tan^{-1}\mu_s$, we have

$(\theta_{max})_A = \tan^{-1} 0.30 = 16.70°$

$(\theta_{max})_B = \tan^{-1} 0.20 = 11.31°$

$(\theta_{max})_C = \tan^{-1} 0.35 = 19.29°$

So C remains stationary. By themselves, B would slide, A would not.



From $\Sigma F_y = 0$:

$N_A = 19.32$ lb

$N_B = 38.6$ lb

Assume that slipping impends for B:

$\Sigma F_x = 0$: $N + 0.2(38.6) - 40 \sin 15° = 0$, $N = 2.63$ lb

$\Sigma F_x = 0$ for A: $F_A - 20 \sin 15° - 2.63 = 0$

$F_A = 7.80$ lb; $(F_A)_{max} = 0.30(19.32) = 5.80$ lb

Because $(F_A)_{max} < F$, both A and B slip.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/121 Friction angle $\phi = \tan^{-1}\mu = \tan^{-1} 0.15 = 8.53°$

$\tan\alpha = \frac{L}{2\pi r}$; Critical when $\alpha = \phi$

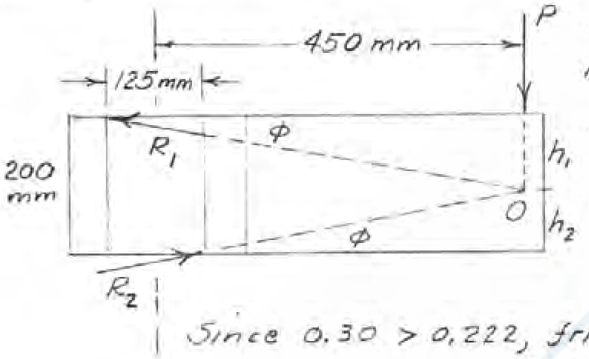
$\therefore$ Lead $L = 2\pi r \tan\phi = 2\pi \frac{3/8}{2} \tan 8.53°$

$= 0.1767$ in. per revolution

$N = 1/L = 1/0.1767 = $ 5.66 threads per inch

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/122 Forces concurrent at O gives minimum ϕ



$h_1 = (450 + 62.5) \tan\phi$

$h_2 = (450 - 62.5) \tan\phi$

$h_1 + h_2 = 200$ mm

$(512.5 + 387.5) \tan\phi = 200$

$\tan\phi = \dfrac{200}{900} = 0.222$

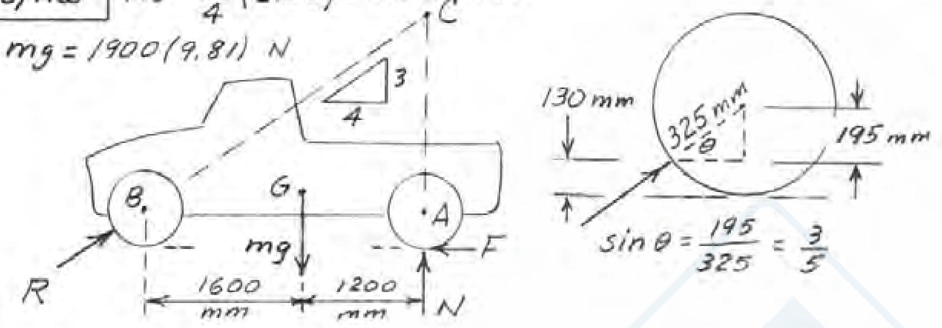
Since $0.30 > 0.222$, friction will prevent slipping

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/123 $\overline{AC} = \frac{3}{4}(2800) = 2100$ mm

$mg = 1900(9.81)$ N



$\sin\theta = \frac{195}{325} = \frac{3}{5}$

$\Sigma M_C = 0;\ F(2100 + 325) - 1200\,mg = 0,\ F = 0.495\,mg$

$\Sigma M_B = 0;\ 1600\,mg + 0.495\,mg\,(325) - 2800\,N = 0,\ N = 0.629\,mg$

Thus $\mu_{min} = F/N = 0.495/0.629 = \underline{0.787}$

$M = Fr = 0.495(1900)(9.81)(0.325) = 2998$ N·m

or $\underline{M = 3.00 \text{ kN·m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/124

$$\phi = \tan^{-1}\mu_s = \tan^{-1}(0.2) = 11.31°$$

$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{L}{2\pi r} = \tan^{-1}\frac{2.5}{2\pi(5)} = 4.55°$$

(a) Tighten: $M = Pr\tan(\phi + \alpha)$

$$F(100) = 600\left(\frac{10}{2}\right)\tan(11.31° + 4.55°)$$

$$\underline{F = 8.52\ N}$$

(b) Loosen: $M = Pr\tan(\phi - \alpha)$

$$F(100) = 600\left(\frac{10}{2}\right)\tan(11.31° - 4.55°)$$

$$\underline{F = 3.56\ N}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/125 Helix angle $\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{L}{2\pi r} = \tan^{-1}\frac{8}{2\pi\frac{25}{2}} = 5.82°$

$\phi = \tan^{-1}0.25 = 14.04°$

Screw: (a) $M_s = Wr\tan(\alpha+\phi) = 4(\frac{25}{2})\tan 19.86°$

$= 18.05$ N·m

(b) $M_s = Wr\tan(\phi-\alpha) = 4(\frac{25}{2})\tan 8.22°$

$= 7.22$ N·m

Bearing (worn) $M_B = \frac{1}{2}\mu P(R_o+R_i) = \frac{1}{2}(0.25)(4)\frac{20+4}{2}$

$= 6.00$ N·m

Total moment (a) $M = 18.05 + 6.00 = \underline{24.1 \text{ N·m}}$

(b) $M = 7.22 + 6.00 = \underline{13.22 \text{ N·m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/126 Helix angle $\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{24}{40\pi} = 10.81°$

Friction angle $\phi = \tan^{-1}\mu = \tan^{-1} 0.15 = 8.53°$

$\alpha > \phi$ so screw is not self-locking.

$\alpha + \phi = 19.34°$; $\alpha - \phi = 2.28°$

(a) $M = Pr\tan(\alpha - \phi)$: $60 = P(0.020)\tan 2.28°$

$P = 75\,300$ N or $\underline{75.3 \text{ kN}}$

(b) $M = Pr\tan(\alpha + \phi)$: $60 = P(0.020)\tan 19.34°$

$P = 8550$ N or $\underline{8.55 \text{ kN}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/127

$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{L}{2\pi r} = \tan^{-1}\frac{13}{2\pi(78)} = 3.04°$$

$$\phi = \tan^{-1}\mu = \tan^{-1}0.25 = 14.04°$$

(a) To raise, $M = Wr\tan(\alpha + \phi)$

$$= \frac{2.2(10^3)9.81}{2}\frac{(0.078)}{2}\tan(3.04° + 14.04°)$$

$$= \underline{129.3\ N\cdot m}$$

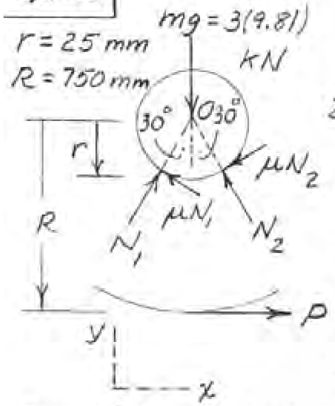
(b) To lower, $M = Wr\tan(\phi - \alpha)$

$$= \frac{2.2(10^3)9.81}{2}\frac{(0.078)}{2}\tan(14.04 - 3.04)$$

$$= \underline{81.8\ N\cdot m}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/128



$\Sigma M_O = 0$; $PR = \mu r(N_1 + N_2)$ (a)

$\Sigma F_x = 0$; $P + (N_1 - N_2)\frac{1}{2} = \mu(N_1 + N_2)\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ (b)

$\Sigma F_y = 0$; $mg = (N_1 + N_2)\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} + \mu(N_1 - N_2)\frac{1}{2}$ (c)

Combine (a) & (c) to give

$$\frac{1}{2}(N_1 - N_2) = \frac{mg}{\mu} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\frac{PR}{\mu^2 r} \quad (d)$$

Combine (a) & (b) to give

$$\frac{1}{2}(N_1 - N_2) = -P + \frac{PR}{r}\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \quad (e)$$

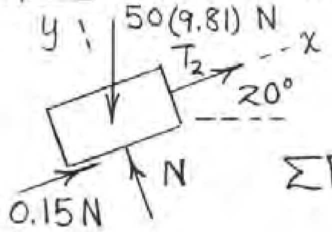
Combine (d) & (e) & get

$$P = \frac{mg/\mu}{\frac{R}{r}\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left(1 + \frac{1}{\mu^2}\right) - 1} = \frac{3(9.81)/0.30}{\frac{750}{25}\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left(1 + \frac{1}{0.3^2}\right) - 1} = 0.313 \text{ kN}$$

or 313 N

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/129 Motion impending down plane:



$\Sigma F_y = 0: N = 50(9.81)\cos 20°$

$N = 461$ N (throughout)

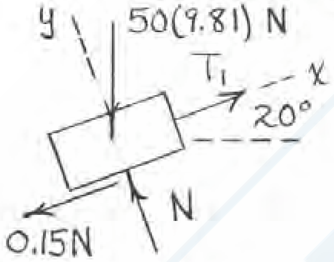
$\Sigma F_x = 0: T_2 - 50(9.81)\sin 20° + 0.15(461) = 0$

$T_2 = 98.6$ N

$T_2 = T_1 e^{\mu\beta}: \quad 98.6 = \frac{mg}{2} e^{0.25(110 \cdot \frac{\pi}{180})}$

$m = 12.44$ kg

Motion impending up plane:



$\Sigma F_x = 0: T_1 - 50(9.81)\sin 20° - 0.15(461) = 0$

$T_1 = 237$ N

$T_2 = T_1 e^{\mu\beta}: \quad \frac{mg}{2} = 237 e^{0.25(110 \cdot \frac{\pi}{180})}$

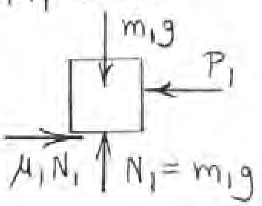
$m = 78.0$ kg

So range is $12.44 \leq m \leq 78.0$ kg

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/13

m_1 alone:

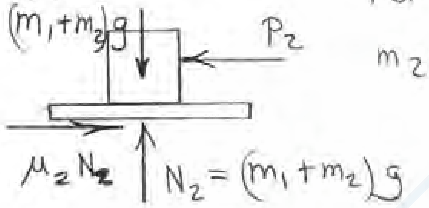


For impending slip between person and board,

$\xrightarrow{+} \Sigma F = 0: \quad \mu_1 m_1 g - P_1 = 0$

$P_1 = \mu_1 m_1 g$

m_1 plus m_2:



For impending slip beneath m_2, $\xrightarrow{+} \Sigma F = 0$:

$-P_2 + \mu_2 (m_1 + m_2) g = 0$

$P_2 = \mu_2 (m_1 + m_2) g$

For first slipping to occur beneath m_2:

$P_2 < P_1$

$\mu_2 (m_1 + m_2) g < \mu_1 m_1 g$

$$\mu_2 < \frac{m_1}{m_1 + m_2} \mu_1$$

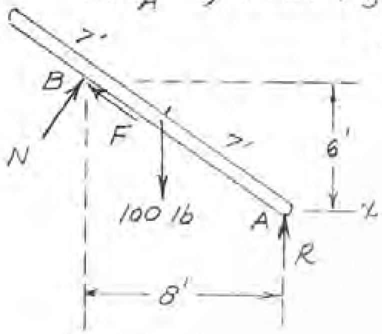
Numbers: $\mu_2 < \frac{80}{80+10}(0.60) = 0.533$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/130

Assume equilibrium

$\Sigma M_A = 0;\ 100(7)\frac{4}{5} - N(10) = 0,\ N = 56\ lb$



$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ \frac{4}{5}F - \frac{3}{5}(56) = 0$

$F = 42\ lb$

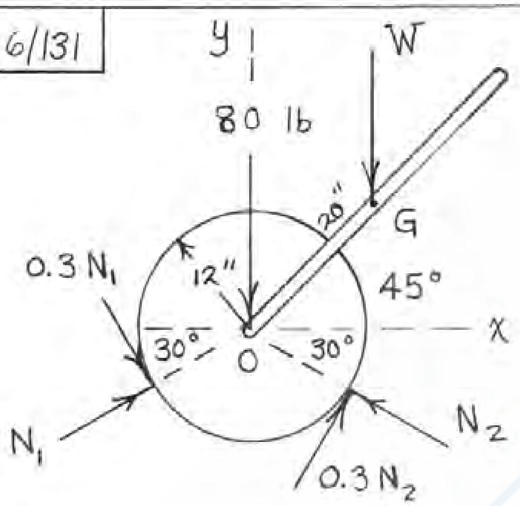
$\mu_{s_{min}} = \frac{F}{N} = \frac{42}{56} = 0.75 < 0.80$

so assumption is OK.

& $F = 42\ lb$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/131



($c = \cos$, $s = \sin$)

$\Sigma F_x = 0$: $N_1 c30° + 0.3N_1 s30° - N_2 c30° + 0.3N_2 s30° = 0$

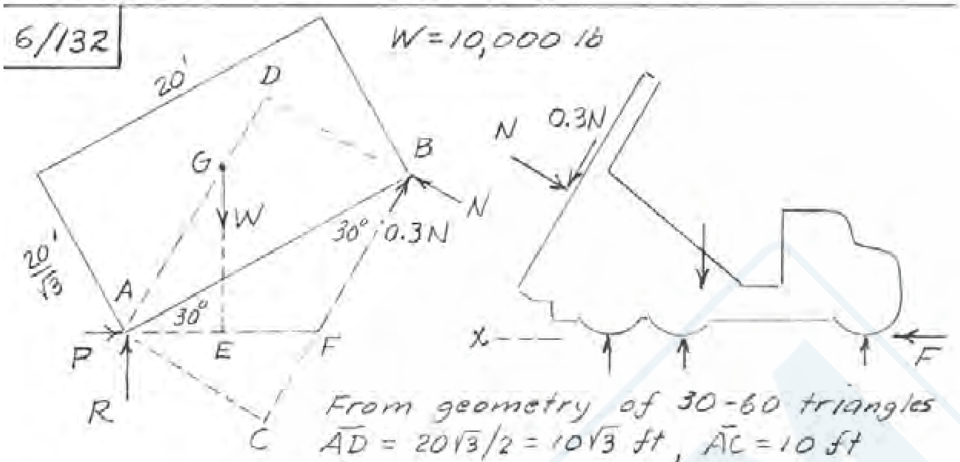
$\Sigma F_y = 0$: $N_1 s30° - 0.3N_1 c30° + N_2 s30° + 0.3N_2 c30° - 80 - W = 0$

$\Sigma M_O = 0$: $(0.3N_1 + 0.3N_2)(12) - W(20c45°) = 0$

Solve to obtain
$N_1 = 113.9$ lb
$N_2 = 161.6$ lb
$W = 70.1$ lb

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/132



From geometry of 30-60 triangles

$\overline{AD} = 20\sqrt{3}/2 = 10\sqrt{3}$ ft, $\overline{AC} = 10$ ft

$\overline{AE} = \frac{1}{2}\overline{AF} = \frac{1}{2}\,10/\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = 10/\sqrt{3}$ ft.

Box:

$\Sigma M_A = 0;\quad 10{,}000(10/\sqrt{3}) - 10\sqrt{3}\,N - 10(0.3N) = 0$

$N = 2840$ lb

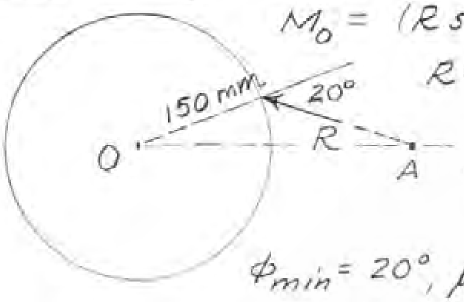
Truck:

$\Sigma F_x = 0;\quad F = N\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right) - 0.3N\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = 0.7160(2840) = \underline{2030 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/133

$M_O = PL = 150(0.600) = 90$ N·m



$M_O = (R \sin 20°)(0.150) = 90$

$R = \dfrac{90}{0.3420(0.150)} = 1754$ N

Force on pin at A is

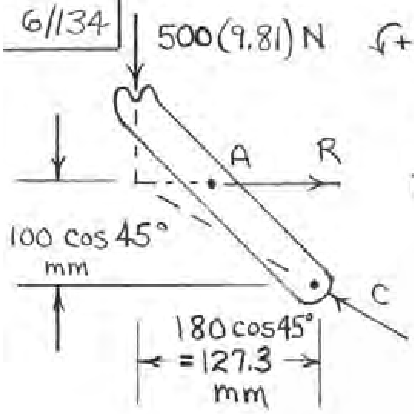
$\underline{R = 1.754 \text{ kN}}$

$\phi_{min} = 20°$, $\mu_{s(min)} = \tan\phi_{min} = \tan 20°$

$= \underline{0.364}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/134



$\curvearrowleft + \sum M_C = 0: \; 500(9.81)(127.3) - R(100\cos 45°) = 0, \; R = 8830\text{ N}$

Friction angle $\phi = \tan^{-1}\mu = \tan^{-1}(0.20) = 11.31°$

$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{L}{2\pi r} = \tan^{-1}\frac{0.002}{2\pi(0.005)} = 3.64°$

Raise load: $M = Rr\tan(\phi + \alpha)$

$P(0.150) = 8830(0.005)\tan(11.31° + 3.64°)$

$\underline{P = 78.6\text{ N}}$

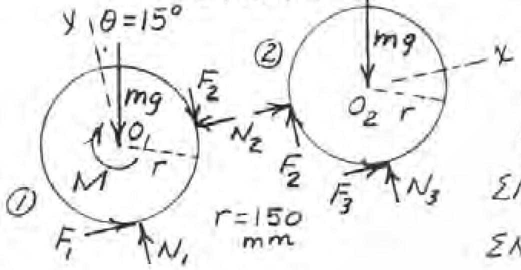
Lower load: $M = Rr\tan(\phi - \alpha)$

$P(0.150) = 8830(0.005)\tan(11.31° - 3.64°)$

$\underline{P = 39.6\text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/135 $mg = 20(9.81) = 196.2\ N$ $\mu_s = 0.60$, $\mu_k = 0.50$



Assume slipping occurs only at contact between cylinders

so $F_2 = \mu_k N_2 = \mu N_2$

$\Sigma M_{O_1} = 0$; $M = (F_1 - F_2) r$

$\Sigma M_{O_2} = 0$; $F_2 = F_3$

① $\Sigma F_x = 0$; $F_1 - N_2 - mg \sin\theta = 0$

$\Sigma F_y = 0$; $N_1 - F_2 - mg \cos\theta = 0$

② $\Sigma F_x = 0$; $F_3 + N_2 - mg \sin\theta = 0$

$\Sigma F_y = 0$; $N_3 + F_2 - mg \cos\theta = 0$

7 eqs. in 7 unknowns

Solve, substitute values & get

$F_2 = \frac{\mu}{1+\mu} mg \sin\theta = F_3 = 16.93\ N$

$F_1 = \frac{2+\mu}{1+\mu} mg \sin\theta = 84.6\ N$

$N_1 = 206.4\ N$

$N_2 = 33.9\ N$

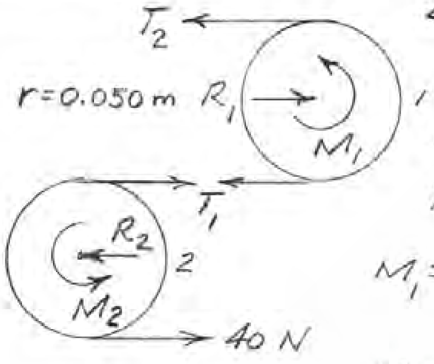
$N_3 = 172.6\ N$

$F_1 < \mu_s N_1$ & $F_3 < \mu_s N_3$ so assumption valid ✓

$M = (84.6 - 16.93)(0.150) = \underline{10.16\ N \cdot m}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/136



$$\frac{T_1}{40} = e^{0.2(\pi)} = 1.874 \quad ; \quad \frac{T_1}{T_2} = e^{0.3(\pi)} = 2.566$$

$$T_1 = 40(1.874) = 74.98 \text{ N}$$

$$T_2 = 74.98/2.566 = 29.22 \text{ N}$$

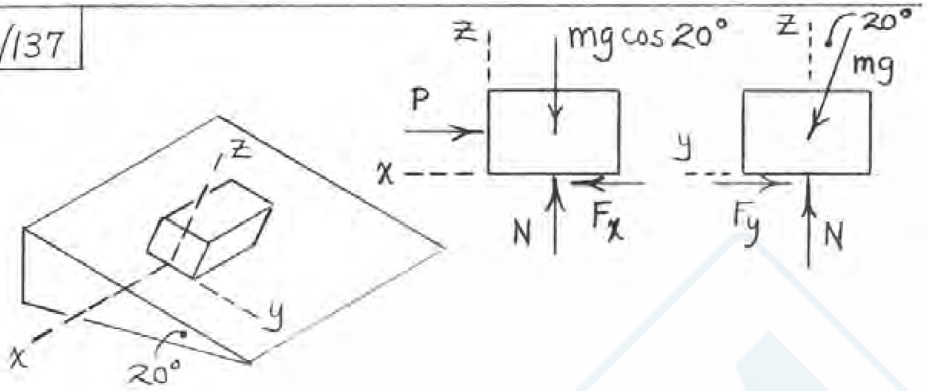
$$M_1 = (T_1 - T_2) r = (74.98 - 29.22)(0.050) = \underline{2.29 \text{ N·m}}$$

$$M_2 = (T_1 - 40) r = (74.98 - 40)(0.050) = \underline{1.75 \text{ N·m}}$$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/137



(x - z) $\begin{cases} \Sigma F_z = 0: \; N - 8(9.81)\cos 20° = 0, & N = 73.7 \text{ N} \\ \Sigma F_x = 0: \; F_x - P = 0, & F_x = P \end{cases}$

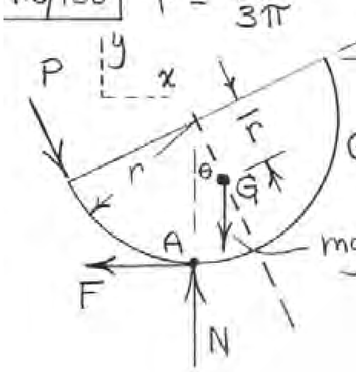
(y - z) $\{ \Sigma F_y = 0: -F_y + 8(9.81)\sin 20° = 0, \; F_y = 26.8 \text{ N}$

$F = \sqrt{F_x^2 + F_y^2} = \mu_s N: \sqrt{P^2 + 26.8^2} = 0.5(73.7)$

$\underline{P = 25.3 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*6/138 $\bar{r} = \frac{4r}{3\pi}$

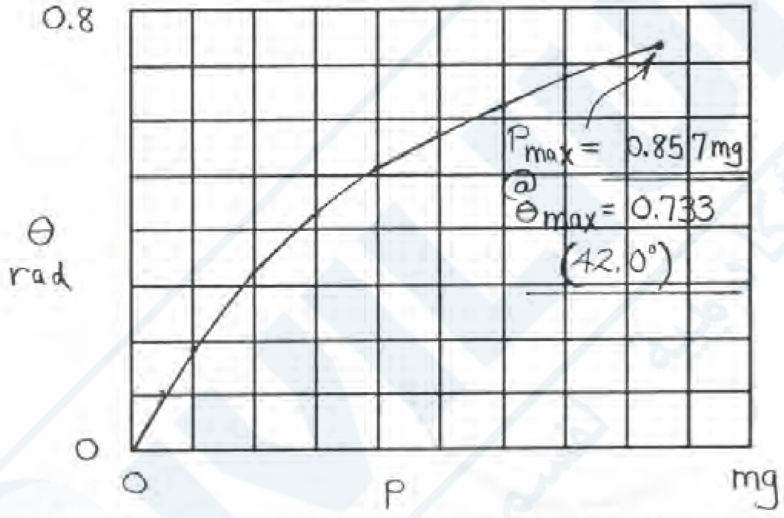


$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; P\sin\theta - F = 0 \quad (1)$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; N - mg - P\cos\theta = 0 \quad (2)$

$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_G = 0: \; Pr - N\bar{r}\sin\theta - F(r - \bar{r}\cos\theta) = 0 \quad (3)$

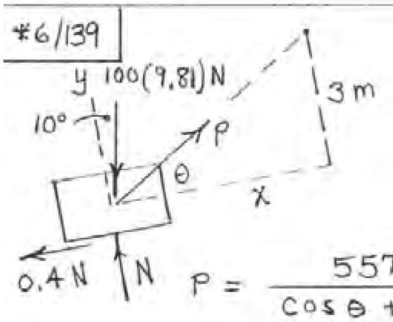
Vary P and numerically solve Eqs. (1), (2), and (3) for θ, F, and N. Plot for θ:



(Note: Could vary θ & solve for P; then plot!)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*6/139



$\Sigma F_x = 0:$

$$P\cos\theta - 0.4N - 981\sin 10° = 0$$

$\Sigma F_y = 0:$

$$N + P\sin\theta - 981\cos 10° = 0$$

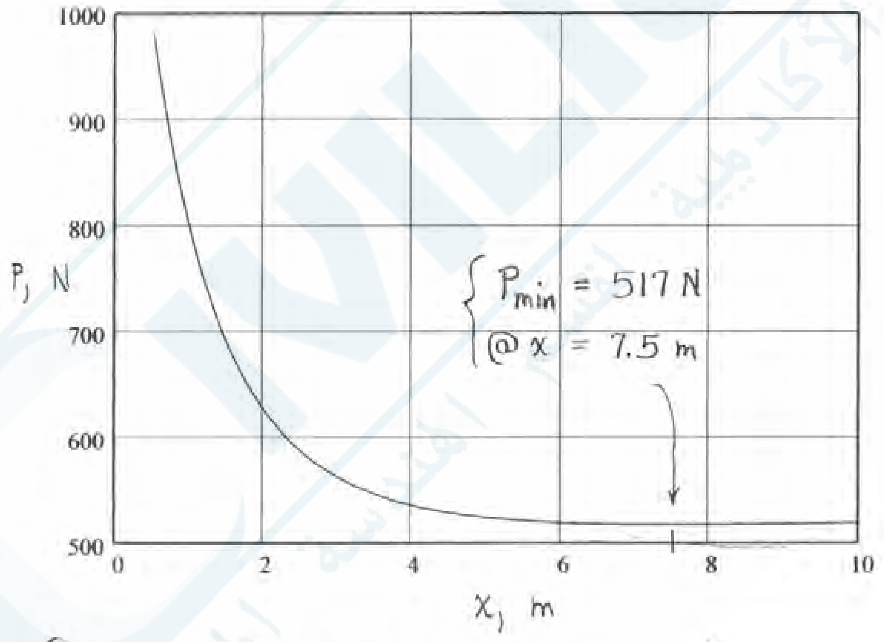
$$P = \frac{557}{\cos\theta + 0.4\sin\theta}, \quad N = \frac{-170.3\sin\theta + 966\cos\theta}{\cos\theta + 0.4\sin\theta}$$

$$\frac{dP}{d\theta} = \frac{-557(-\sin\theta + 0.4\cos\theta)}{(\cos\theta + 0.4\sin\theta)^2} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow -\sin\theta + 0.4\cos\theta = 0 \text{ or } \tan\theta = 0.4, \quad \theta = 21.8°$$

From $\tan\theta = \frac{3}{x}$, $x = \frac{3}{\tan\theta} = \frac{3}{0.4} = \underline{7.5 \text{ m}}$

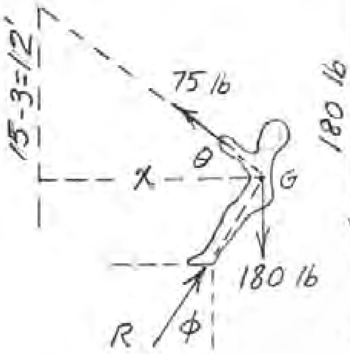
At $\theta = 21.8°$, $\underline{P = 517 \text{ N}}$

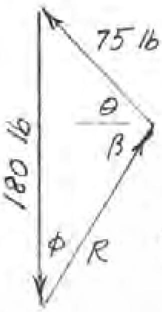


(Note: $N \to 0$ @ $x = 0.529$ m)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/14





$\phi = \tan^{-1} 0.40 = 21.8^\circ$

$\beta = 90 - 21.8 = 68.2^\circ$

Law of sines

$$\frac{180}{\sin(\theta+\beta)} = \frac{75}{\sin 21.8^\circ}$$

$$\theta + \beta = \sin^{-1} \frac{180 \sin 21.8}{75}$$

$$= \sin^{-1} 0.891 = 63.0^\circ \text{ or } 117.0^\circ$$

63.0° sol. not possible,

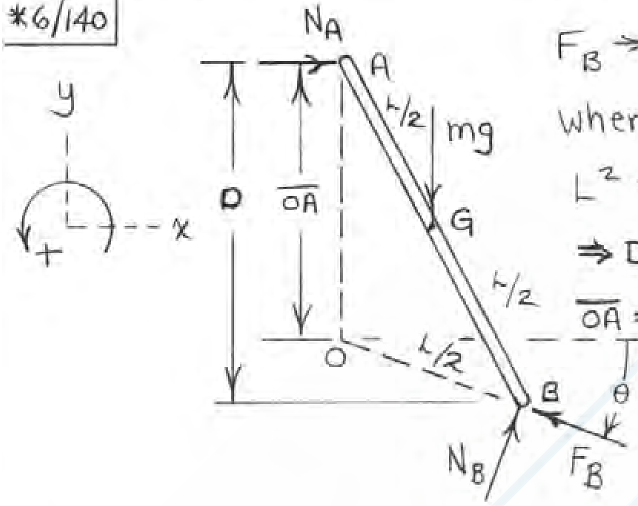
so $\theta = 117.0 - 68.2 = 48.8^\circ$

$\frac{12}{x} = \tan 48.8^\circ$, $x = 12/1.14 = \underline{10.52 \text{ ft}}$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*6/140



$F_B \rightarrow \mu_s N_B = 0.4 N_B$ when slipping impends.

$L^2 = D^2 + \left(\frac{L}{2}\cos\theta\right)^2$

$\Rightarrow D = L\sqrt{1 - \frac{\cos^2\theta}{4}}$

$\overline{OA} = L\sqrt{1 - \frac{\cos^2\theta}{4}} - \frac{L}{2}\sin\theta$

$= \frac{L}{2}\left[\sqrt{4 - \cos^2\theta} - \sin\theta\right]$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; N_A + N_B \sin\theta - 0.4 N_B \cos\theta = 0 \qquad (1)$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; N_B \cos\theta + 0.4 N_B \sin\theta - mg = 0 \qquad (2)$

$\Sigma M_O = 0: \; N_B\left(\frac{L}{2}\right) - N_A \frac{L}{2}\left[\sqrt{4 - \cos^2\theta} - \sin\theta\right]$

$- mg\frac{L}{4}\cos\theta = 0 \qquad (3)$

Numerical solution:

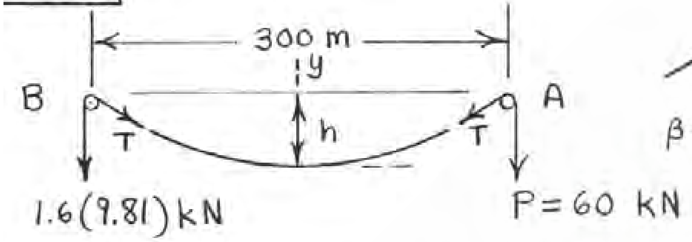
$N_A = 0.287 mg$

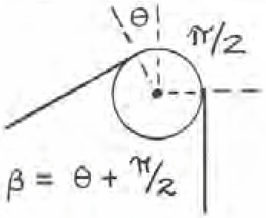
$N_B = 0.966 mg$

$\theta = 5.80°$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

***6/141**





During slipping, Eq. 6/7 @ A: $60 = Te^{\mu_k \beta}$

Eq. 6/7 @ B: $T = 1.6(9.81)e^{\mu_k \beta}$

Eliminate $\mu_k \beta$ & get $\underline{T = 30.7 \text{ kN}}$

Then $e^{\mu_k \beta} = 60/30.7$, $\mu_k \beta = 0.670$

Eq. 5/21: $T = T_0 \cosh \frac{\rho g x}{T_0}$: $30.7 = T_0 \cosh \frac{12(9.81)10^{-3} \cdot 150}{T_0}$

or $30.7 = T_0 \cosh \frac{17.66}{T_0}$. Solve numerically: $T_0 = 23.8$ kN

$\frac{dy}{dx} = \sinh \frac{\rho g x}{T_0}$: $\tan\theta = \sinh \frac{17.66}{23.8} = 0.810$

$\theta = 0.681$ rad, $\beta = \theta + \pi/2 = 2.25$ rad

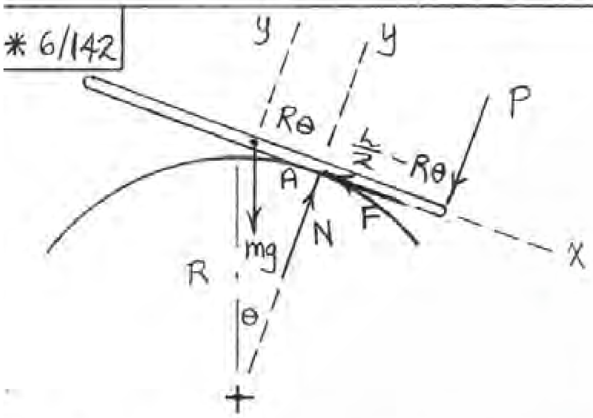
$\mu_k = \frac{0.670}{2.25} = \underline{0.298}$

Eq. 5/22: $T = T_0 + \rho g h$, $h = \frac{T - T_0}{\rho g}$

$= \frac{30.7 - 23.8}{12(9.81)(10^{-3})} = \underline{58.1 \text{ m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*6/142



$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad mg \sin\theta - \mu_s N = 0 \qquad (1)$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad N - mg\cos\theta - P = 0 \qquad (2)$

$\circlearrowleft\!+\ \Sigma M_A = 0: \quad P\left(\frac{L}{2} - R\theta\right) - mg\,R\theta\cos\theta = 0 \qquad (3)$

$(1): \quad N = \dfrac{mg\sin\theta}{\mu_s}$

$(2): \quad \dfrac{mg\sin\theta}{\mu_s} - mg\cos\theta = P$

$(3): \quad mg\left(\dfrac{\sin\theta}{\mu_s} - \cos\theta\right)\left(\dfrac{L}{2} - R\theta\right) - mg\,R\theta\cos\theta = 0$

Simplify: $\tan\theta = \mu_s \dfrac{1}{1 - \frac{2R\theta}{L}} = 0.15\dfrac{1}{1 - 2(0.6)\theta}$

or $\tan\theta - \dfrac{0.15}{1 - 1.2\theta} = 0$. Numerical solution: $\underline{\theta = 11.04°}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*6/143 From Prob. 6/142, the equilibrium equations are

$$mg\sin\theta - \mu_s N = 0 \qquad (1)$$

$$N - mg\cos\theta - P = 0 \qquad (2)$$

$$P\left(\frac{L}{2} - R\theta\right) - mgR\theta\cos\theta = 0 \qquad (3)$$

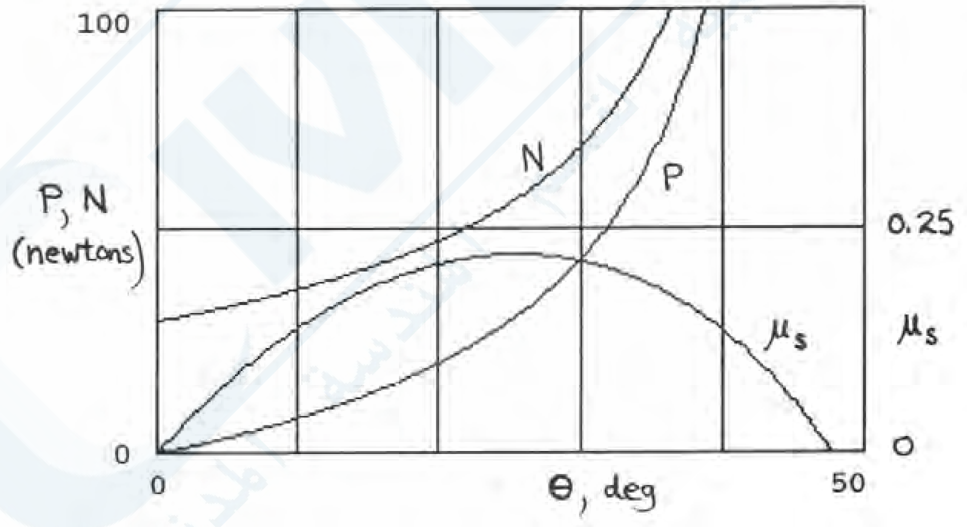
(2) & (3): $(N - mg\cos\theta)\left(\frac{L}{2} - R\theta\right) - mgR\theta\cos\theta = 0$

$$N = mg\cos\theta\,\frac{1}{1-\frac{2R\theta}{L}} = 3(9.81)\,\frac{\cos\theta}{1-\frac{2(1.2)\theta}{2}} = \underline{\frac{29.4\cos\theta}{1-1.2\theta}}$$

(3): $P = mg\,\frac{2R\theta}{L-2R\theta}\cos\theta = \underline{\frac{35.3\theta\cos\theta}{1-1.2\theta}}$

(1) & (2): $\mu_s = \left(1 - \frac{2R\theta}{L}\right)\tan\theta = \underline{(1-1.2\theta)\tan\theta}$

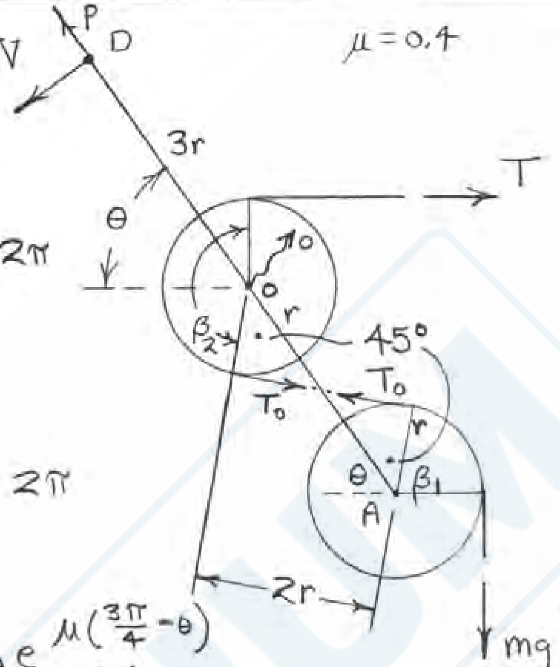
$\underline{\mu_{s_{max}} = 0.222 \text{ @ } \theta = 25.5°}$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*6/144

$\mu = 0.4$



From geometry,

upper wheel:

$\theta + \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{\pi}{2} + \beta_2 = 2\pi$

$\beta_2 = \frac{5\pi}{4} - \theta$

lower wheel:

$\theta + \frac{\pi}{4} + \beta_1 + \pi = 2\pi$

$\beta_1 = \frac{3\pi}{4} - \theta$

Forces: $\begin{cases} mg = T_0 e^{\mu(\frac{3\pi}{4} - \theta)} \\ T_0 = T e^{\mu(\frac{5\pi}{4} - \theta)} \end{cases}$

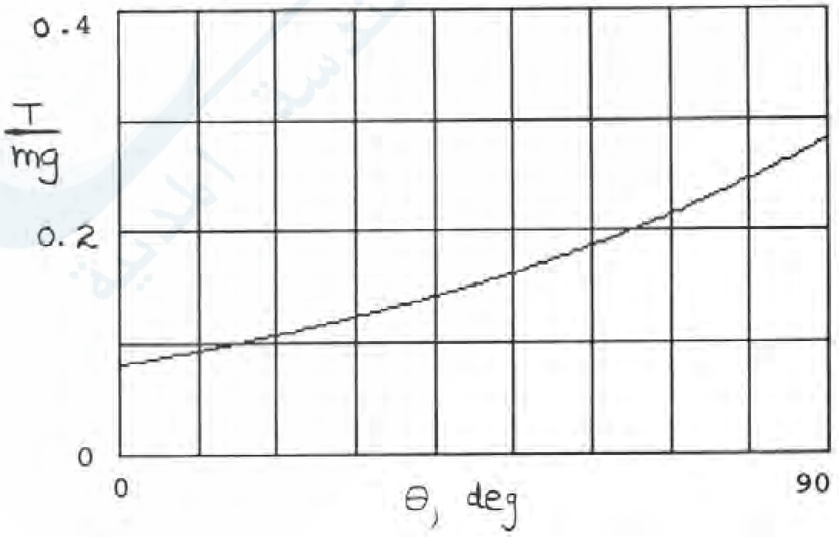
So $mg = Te^{2\mu(\pi - \theta)}$; $\frac{T}{mg} = e^{-0.8(\pi - \theta)}$

Device as a whole:

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_O = 0: \; 3rV - Tr - mg(r + 2r\sqrt{2}\cos\theta) = 0$

$V = \frac{1}{3}\left[T + mg(1 + 2\sqrt{2}\cos\theta)\right]$

For $\theta = 60°$, $\frac{T}{mg} = 0.1872$, $\underline{V = 0.867mg}$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*6/145 Refer to Article 6/8. $dN = T\,d\theta$

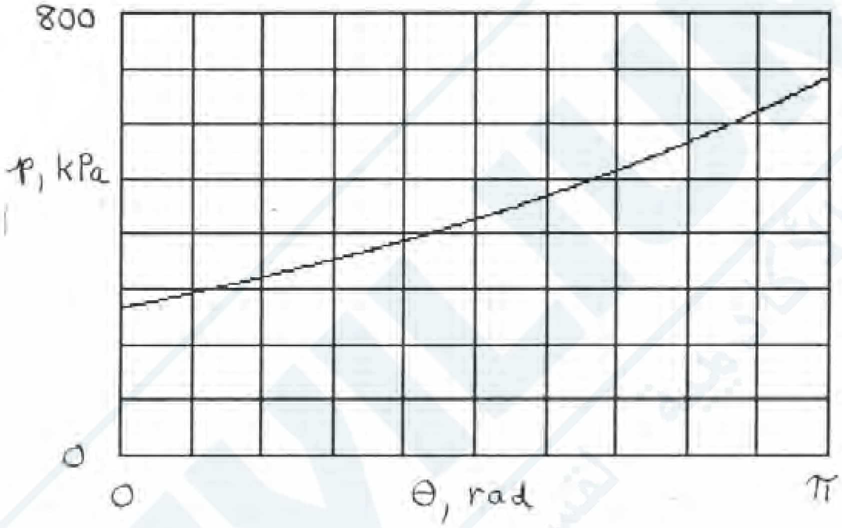
But $dN = pbr\,d\theta$ and $T = T_1 e^{\mu\theta}$ so

$pbr\,d\theta = T_1 e^{\mu\theta} d\theta$. Hence $p = \frac{T_1}{br} e^{\mu\theta}$

Numbers: $p = \frac{1000 e^{0.3\theta}}{(0.050)(0.075)}$ Pa or $p = 267 e^{0.3\theta}$ kPa

$T_2 = T_1 e^{\mu\pi} = 1000 e^{0.3\pi} = \underline{2570 \text{ N}}$

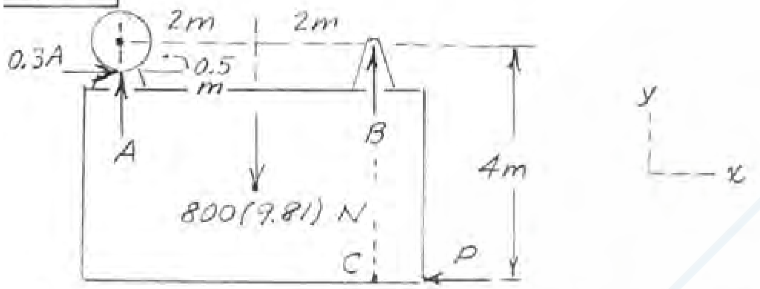
$M = (T_2 - T_1) r = (2570 - 1000)(0.075) = \underline{117.5 \text{ N·m}}$



$\underline{p_1 = 267 \text{ kPa}}$ $\underline{p_2 = 684 \text{ kPa}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/15



$\Sigma M_C = 0;\ 800(9.81)2 - 4A - 0.3A(4-0.5) = 0,\ A = 3108\text{ N}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ P - 0.3(3108) = 0,\ \underline{P = 932\text{ N}}$

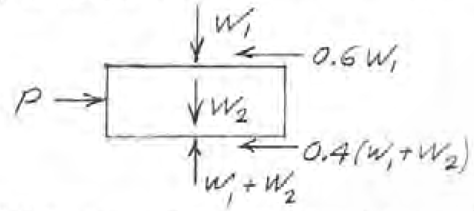
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/16 There are two possibilities

(a) Middle block moves; bottom one does not

$W_1 = 100(9.81) = 981$ N

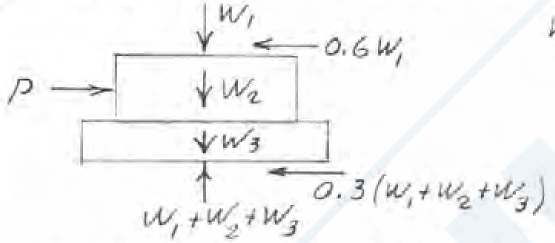
$W_2 = 50(9.81) = 490.5$ N



$\Sigma F = 0;\quad P = 0.6(981) + 0.4(981 + 490.5) = 1177$ N

(b) Bottom block moves with middle block

$W_3 = 20(9.81) = 196.2$ N

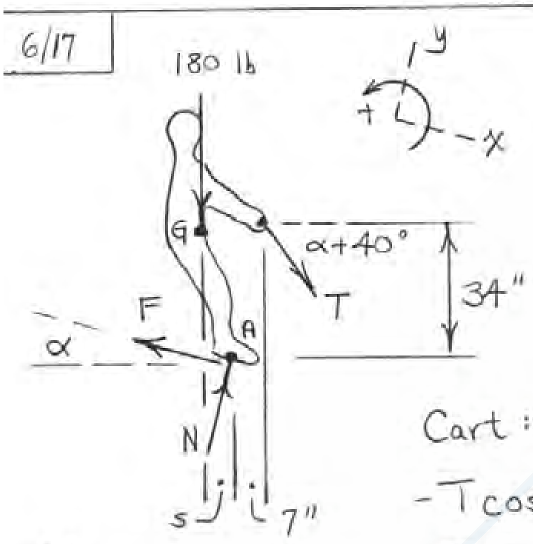


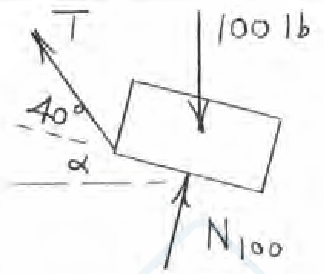
$\Sigma F = 0;\quad P = 0.6(981) + 0.3(981 + 490.5 + 196.2) = 1089$ N

1088 < 1177 so case (b) occurs & $\underline{P = 1089 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/17





$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{3}{10} = 16.70°$

Cart: $\Sigma F_x = 0$:

$-T\cos 40° + 100 \sin\alpha = 0$

$T = 37.5$ lb

Man:

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; -F + 180\sin\alpha + 37.5\cos 40° = 0$

$F = 80.5$ lb

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; N - 180\cos\alpha - 37.5\sin 40° = 0$

$N = 196.5$ lb

$\mu_s = \frac{F}{N} = \frac{80.5}{196.5} = \underline{0.409}$

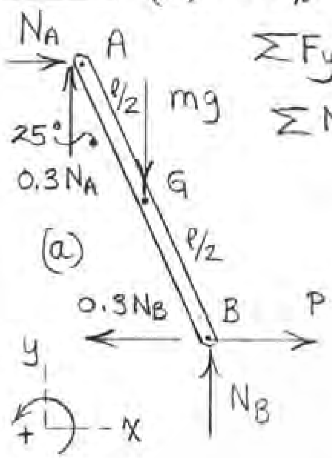
$\Sigma M_A = 0: \; 180s - 37.5\cos(\alpha + 40°)(34)$

$- 37.5\sin(\alpha + 40°)(7) = 0$

$\underline{s = 5.11 \text{ in.}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/18

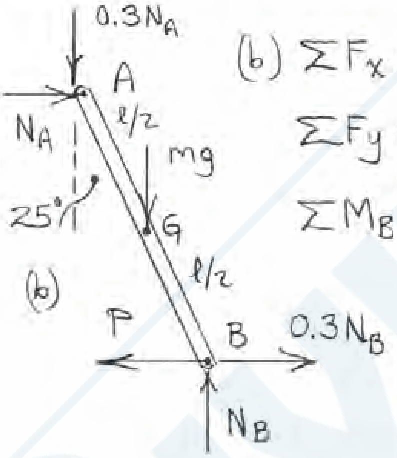


(a) $\Sigma F_x = 0: \; P - 0.3N_B + N_A = 0$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; N_B - mg + 0.3N_A = 0$

$\Sigma M_B = 0: \; mg\left(\frac{\ell}{2}\sin 25^\circ\right) - N_A(\ell\cos 25^\circ) - 0.3N_A(\ell \sin 25^\circ) = 0$

Solution: $\begin{cases} N_A = 0.205\,mg \\ N_B = 0.939\,mg \\ P = 0.0771\,mg \end{cases}$



(b) $\Sigma F_x = 0: \; -P + 0.3N_B + N_A = 0$

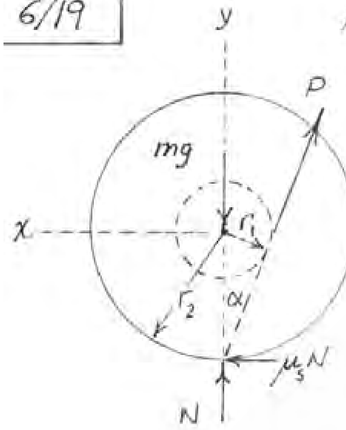
$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; N_B - mg - 0.3N_A = 0$

$\Sigma M_B = 0: \; mg\left(\frac{\ell}{2}\sin 25^\circ\right) - N_A(\ell\cos 25^\circ) + 0.3N_A(\ell\sin 25^\circ) = 0$

Solution: $\begin{cases} N_A = 0.271\,mg \\ N_B = 1.081\,mg \\ P = 0.595\,mg \end{cases}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/19



Forces must be concurrent for equilibrium so $\alpha = \sin^{-1}\frac{r_1}{r_2}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0$; $P\cos\alpha + N - mg = 0$

$\Sigma F_x = 0$; $P\sin\alpha - \mu_s N = 0$

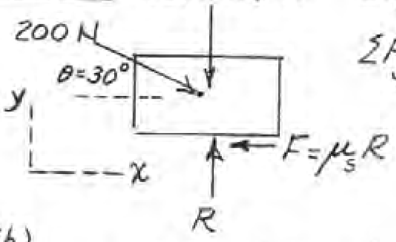
Eliminate N & get

$$P = \frac{\mu_s mg}{\sin\alpha + \mu_s\cos\alpha} = \frac{\mu_s mg r_2}{r_1 + \mu_s\sqrt{r_2^2 - r_1^2}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/2

(a)



$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ 200 \cos 30° - \mu_s R = 0$

$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ R - 200 \sin 30° - 50(9.81) = 0$

$R = 590.5 \text{ N}$

So $\mu_s = \dfrac{200 \cos 30°}{590.5} = \underline{0.29}$

(b)

For $\theta = 45°$, $\Sigma F_x = 0$ gives $F = 200 \cos 45° = \underline{141.4 \text{ N}}$

which is $< \mu_s R_b$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

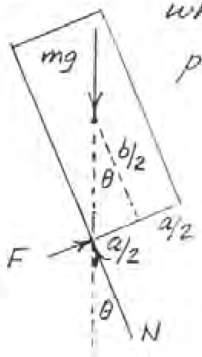
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/20 Block slips if $F = \mu N$ or $mg \sin\theta = \mu mg \cos\theta$

when angle reaches $\theta = \tan^{-1}\mu$

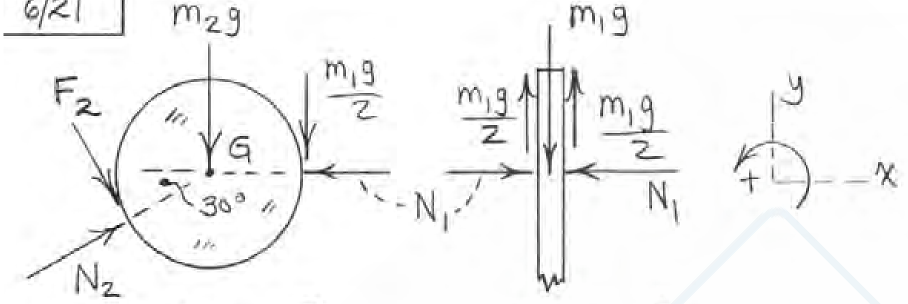
provided $\frac{a}{2} > \frac{b}{2}\tan\theta$ or $a > \mu b$

Tips first if $a < \mu b$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/21



Cylinder:

$$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad N_2 \cos 30° + F_2 \sin 30° - N_1 = 0 \qquad (1)$$

$$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad N_2 \sin 30° - F_2 \cos 30° - m_2 g - \frac{m_1 g}{2} = 0 \qquad (2)$$

$$\Sigma M_G = 0: \quad F_2 r - \frac{m_1 g}{2} r = 0 \qquad (3)$$

Solve simultaneously to obtain

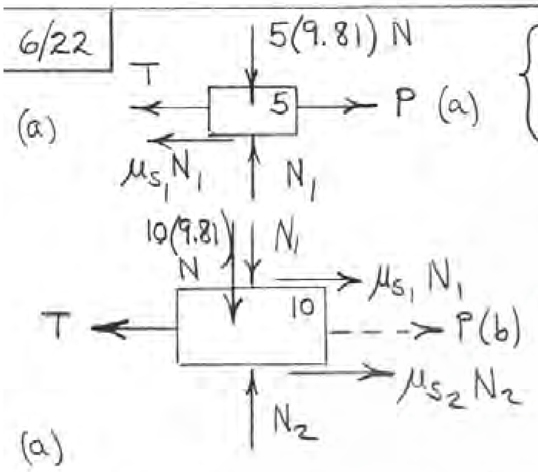
$$\mu = \frac{m_1 g/2}{N_1} = \frac{m_1}{3.73 m_1 + 3.46 m_2} > \frac{F_2}{N_2}$$

where we have assumed and then verified that slipping occurs first on right side of the cylinder.

For $m_1 \gg m_2$, $\underline{\mu = 0.268}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/22



$$\begin{cases} \mu_{s_1} = 0.50 \\ \mu_{s_2} = 0.60 \end{cases}$$

From $\Sigma F_y = 0$,

$$\begin{cases} N_1 = 49.0 \text{ N} \\ N_2 = 147.2 \text{ N} \end{cases}$$

$$\Sigma F_x = 0: \begin{cases} P - T - 0.50(49.0) = 0 \\ -T + 0.50(49.0) + 0.60(147.2) = 0 \end{cases}$$

$\underline{T = 112.8 \text{ N}}$, $\underline{P = 137.3 \text{ N}}$

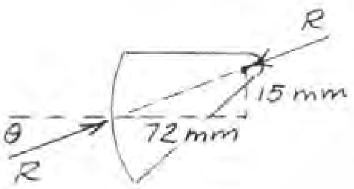
(b) Now P is applied to 10-kg block & we reverse all friction forces above:

$$\Sigma F_x = 0: \begin{cases} -T + 0.50(49.0) = 0 \\ -T - 0.50(49.0) - 0.60(147.2) + P = 0 \end{cases}$$

$\underline{T = 24.5 \text{ N}}$, $\underline{P = 137.3 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/23



Req'd. minimum coeff. of friction is

$\mu_s = \tan\phi = \tan\theta$

$= \frac{15}{72} = 0.208$

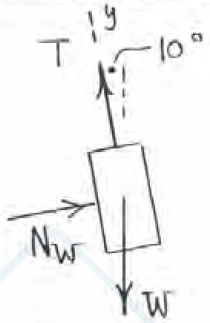
$\Sigma F = 0$ for rope: $2R\sin\theta = 600$

$R = \frac{300}{15/\sqrt{15^2 + 72^2}} = 1471\text{ N}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/24 $\Sigma F_y = 0: \; T - W\cos 10° = 0$

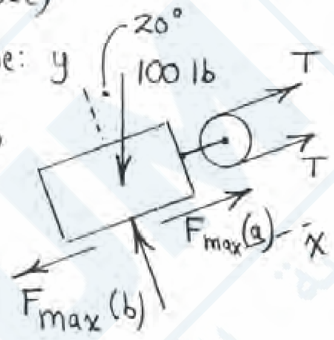
$$T = W\cos 10°$$



100-lb block:

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad N - 100\cos 20° = 0$

$$N = 94.0 \text{ lb} \quad \text{(throughout)}$$



(a) Motion impends down incline:

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad 2T - 100\sin 20° + F_{max} = 0$

With $F_{max} = \mu_s N = 0.3(94.0)$

$= 28.2$ lb and $T = W\cos 10°$,

$W = 3.05$ lb

(b) Motion impends up incline:

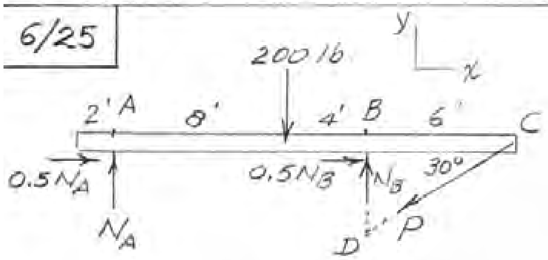
$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad 2T - 100\sin 20° - F_{max} = 0$

Similarly, $\quad W = 31.7$ lb

Hence the allowable range is $\underline{3.05 \le W \le 31.7 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/25



$\overline{BD} = 6 \tan 30° = 6/\sqrt{3}$

$\Sigma M_C = 0;\quad 10(200) - 18N_A - 6N_B = 0$

$\Sigma M_D = 0;\quad 4(200) - 0.5(N_A + N_B)\frac{6}{\sqrt{3}} - 12N_A = 0$

Solve simultaneously & get $N_A = 26.08$ lb

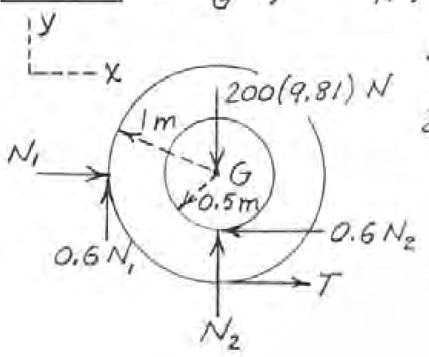
$N_B = 255.1$ lb

$\Sigma F_x = 0;\quad 0.866P - 0.5(26.08 + 255.1) = 0$

$P = \underline{162.3 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/26



$\Sigma M_G = 0;\ 0.6N_1(1) + 0.6N_2(0.5) - T(1) = 0$

$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ T - 0.6N_2 + N_1 = 0$

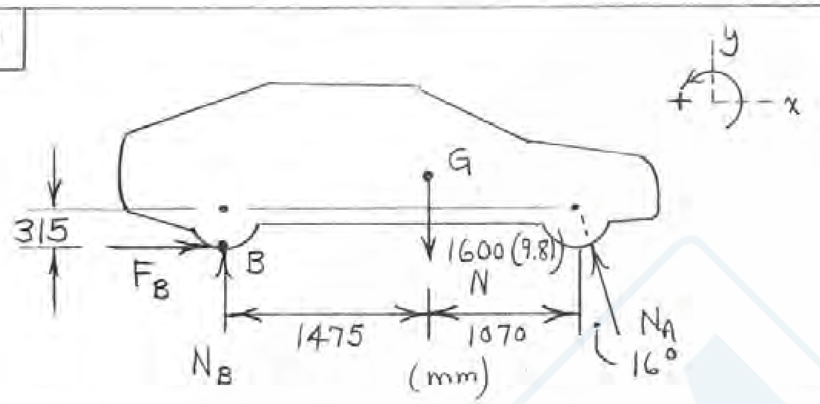
$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ N_2 + 0.6N_1 - 1962 = 0$

Combine & get

$N_1 = 331\ N,\ N_2 = 1764\ N,\ \underline{T = 727\ N}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/27



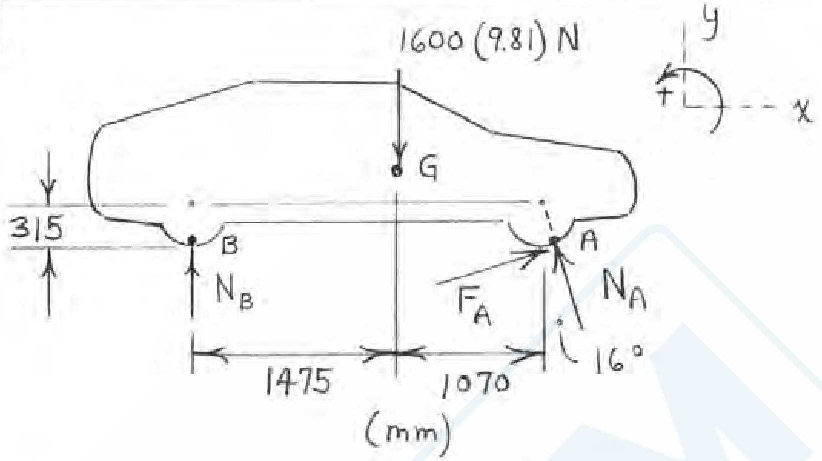
$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_x = 0: & F_B - N_A \sin 16° = 0 \quad (1) \\ \Sigma F_y = 0: & N_B + N_A \cos 16° - 1600(9.81) = 0 \quad (2) \\ \Sigma M_B = 0: & -1600(9.81)(1475) + N_A \cos 16° (2545) \\ & + N_A \sin 16° (315) = 0 \quad (3) \end{cases}$$

Solution: $\begin{cases} N_A = 9140 \text{ N} \\ N_B = 6910 \text{ N} \\ F_B = 2520 \text{ N} \end{cases}$

$$\mu_s = \frac{F_B}{N_B} = \frac{2520}{6910} = \underline{0.365}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/28



$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_x = 0: \quad F_A \cos 16^\circ - N_A \sin 16^\circ = 0 & (1) \\ \Sigma F_y = 0: \quad N_B + F_A \sin 16^\circ + N_A \cos 16^\circ - 1600(9.81) = 0 & (2) \\ \Sigma M_A = 0: -N_B\,(2545 + 315 \sin 16^\circ) \\ \qquad + 1600\,(9.81)\,(1070 + 315 \sin 16^\circ) = 0 & (3) \end{cases}$$

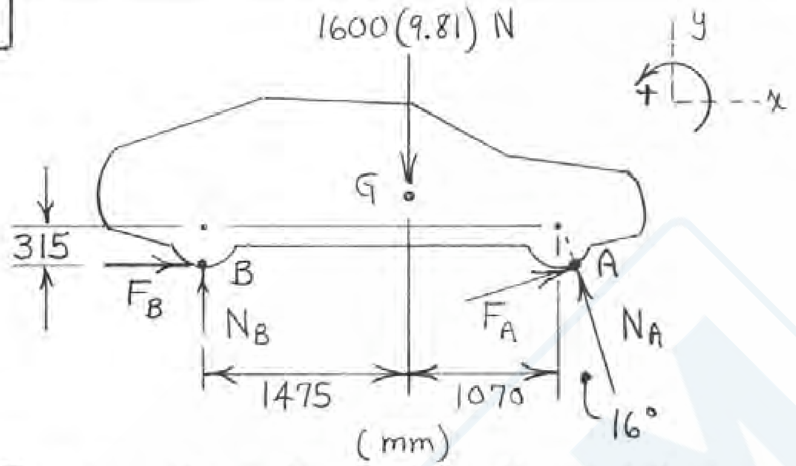
Solution:
$$\begin{cases} N_A = 8460 \text{ N} \\ N_B = 6900 \text{ N} \\ F_A = 2420 \text{ N} \end{cases}$$

$$\mu_s = \frac{F_A}{N_A} = \frac{2420}{8460} = \underline{0.287}$$

Note that the value of μ_s can be determined from Eq. (1) alone.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/29



$$\begin{cases} \Sigma F_x = 0: \quad F_B + F_A \cos 16° - N_A \sin 16° = 0 & (1) \\ \Sigma F_y = 0: \quad N_B + F_A \sin 16° + N_A \cos 16° - 1600(9.81) = 0 & (2) \\ \Sigma M_A = 0: \quad -N_B(2545 + 315 \sin 16°) & \end{cases}$$

$$+ F_B(315 - 315\cos 16°) + 1600(9.81)(1070 + 315 \sin 16°) = 0 \quad (3)$$

Also, set $\begin{cases} F_A = \mu_s N_A & (4) \\ F_B = \mu_s N_B & (5) \end{cases}$

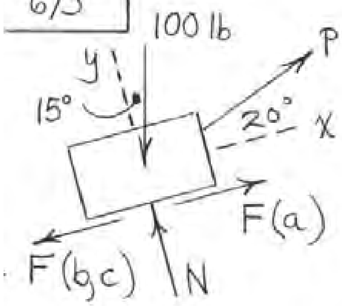
Solution: $F_A = 1378$ N $\qquad F_B = 1087$ N

$N_A = 8750$ N $\qquad N_B = 6900$ N

$\underline{\mu_s = 0.1575}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/3



(a) $P = 0$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad N - 100\cos 15° = 0$

$N = 96.6 \text{ lb}$

Assume equilibrium:

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad F - 100\sin 15° = 0$

$F = 25.9 \text{ lb}$

$F_{max} = \mu_s N = 0.25(96.6) = 24.1 < F$; assumption invalid and $F = F_k = \mu_k N = 0.2(96.6) = \underline{19.32 \text{ lb}}$ up the incline.

(b) $P = 40$ lb

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad N - 100\cos 15° + 40\sin 20° = 0, \quad N = 82.9 \text{ lb}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad 40\cos 20° - 100\sin 15° - F = 0, \quad \underline{F = 11.71 \text{ lb}}$

$F_{max} = \mu_s N = 0.25(82.9) = 20.7 \text{ lb}$; assumption OK

(c) $P = 60$ lb

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad N - 100\cos 15° + 60\sin 20° = 0, \quad N = 76.1 \text{ lb}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad 60\cos 20° - 100\sin 15° - F = 0, \quad F = 30.5 \text{ lb}$

$F_{max} = \mu_s N = 0.25(76.1) = 19.02 \text{ lb} < F$; assumption invalid

$F = \mu_k N = 0.2(76.1) = \underline{15.21 \text{ lb}}$ down the incline

(d) To initiate motion, set $F = \mu_s N = 0.25N$ down the incline:

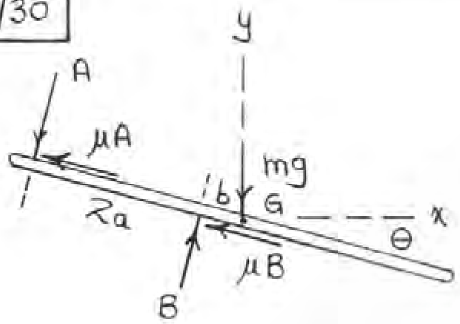
$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad N - 100\cos 15° + P\sin 20° = 0$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad P\cos 20° - 100\sin 15° - 0.25N = 0$

Solve to obtain $\begin{cases} N = 79.9 \text{ lb} \\ \underline{P = 48.8 \text{ lb}} \end{cases}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/30



$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_G = 0: \quad A(2a+b) - Bb = 0, \quad \frac{B}{A} = \frac{2a+b}{b}$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad (B-A)\sin\theta - \mu(A+B)\cos\theta = 0$

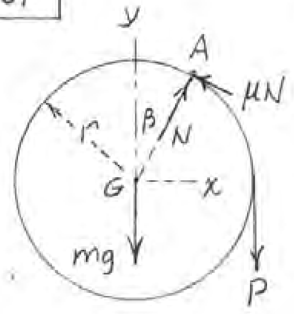
$$\tan\theta = \mu\frac{A+B}{B-A} = \mu\frac{1+B/A}{\frac{B}{A}-1}$$

Substitute $\frac{B}{A}$: $\tan\theta = \mu\frac{1+(2a+b)/b}{(2a+b)/b - 1}$

or $\underline{\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\mu\frac{a+b}{a}\right)}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/31



$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ N \sin\beta - \mu N \cos\beta = 0$

$\tan\beta = \mu$

$\beta = \tan^{-1}\mu$

$\Sigma M_A = 0;$

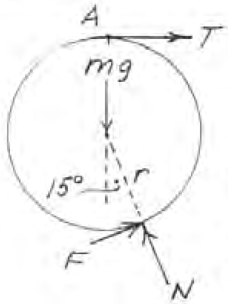
$P(r - r\sin\beta) - mg\, r \sin\beta = 0$

$P = mg \dfrac{\sin\beta}{1-\sin\beta}$

But $\sin\beta = \dfrac{\mu}{\sqrt{1+\mu^2}}$ so $P = mg \dfrac{\mu}{\sqrt{1+\mu^2} - \mu}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/32



Assume equilibrium, $\Sigma M_A = 0$

$F(r + r\cos 15°) = N r \sin 15°$

$\frac{F}{N} = \frac{0.2588}{1 + 0.9659} = 0.1317$

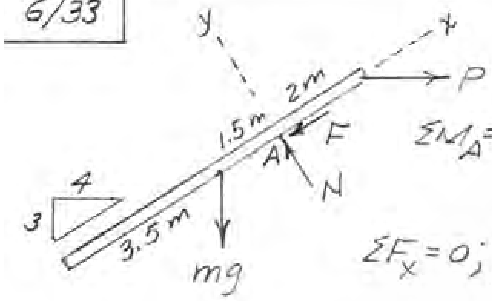
But $F_{max} = 0.20 N$ $(> 0.1317 N)$

so $F = 0.1317 N$ can be supported

& paper rolls without slipping

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/33



$\Sigma M_A = 0;\ \frac{3}{5}P(2) - \frac{4}{5}mg(1.5) = 0$

$P = mg$

$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ \frac{4}{5}mg - F - \frac{3}{5}mg = 0$

$F = \frac{1}{5}mg$

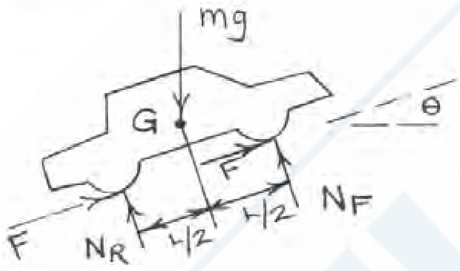
$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ N - \frac{3}{5}mg - \frac{4}{5}mg = 0,\ N = \frac{7}{5}mg$

$\mu_s(min) = F/N = \frac{1}{5} / \frac{7}{5} = \frac{1}{7} = 0.14 < 0.30$ so friction is sufficient to maintain equil. & ans. is <u>yes</u>.

$F = \frac{1}{5}60(9.81) = \underline{117.7\ N}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

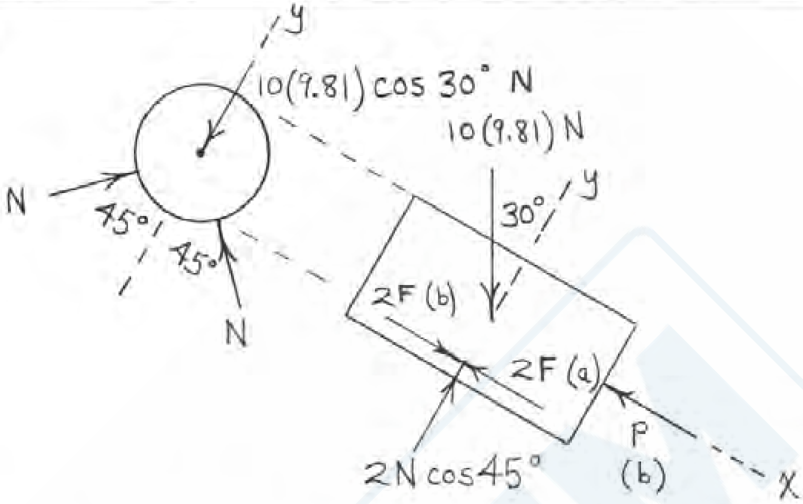
6/34 Consider the FBD below and the equilibrium equation $\Sigma M_G = 0$. The presence of the propulsive friction forces F, whether applied at the front or at the rear, increases the rear normal forces and decreases the front ones. Increased normals mean increased available propulsive friction forces.



Thus the rear-wheel drive car would climb the steeper grade.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/35



$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad 2N\cos 45° - 10(9.81)\cos 30° = 0, \quad N = 60.1 \text{ N}$

(a) $P = 0$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: -2F + 10(9.81)\sin 30° = 0, \quad \underline{F = 24.5 \text{ N}}$

Check: $F_{max} = \mu_s N = 0.5(60.1) = 30.0 \text{ N} > F = 24.5 \text{ N}$

So we indeed have static equilibrium.

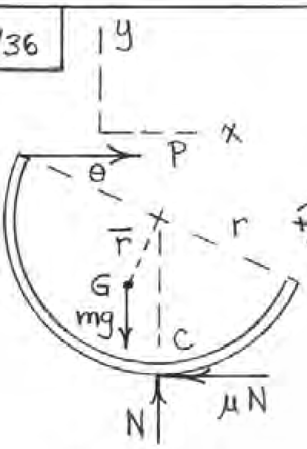
(b) $P \neq 0$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: -P + 10(9.81)\sin 30° + 2(0.5 \cdot 60.1) = 0$

$\underline{P = 109.1 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/36



$\Sigma F_y = 0 \Rightarrow N = mg$

$\Sigma F_x = 0 \Rightarrow P = \mu_s N$

$\circlearrowleft^{+} \Sigma M_C = 0: \; P(r + r\sin\theta) - mg\bar{r}\sin\theta = 0, \quad \bar{r} = \frac{2r}{\pi}$

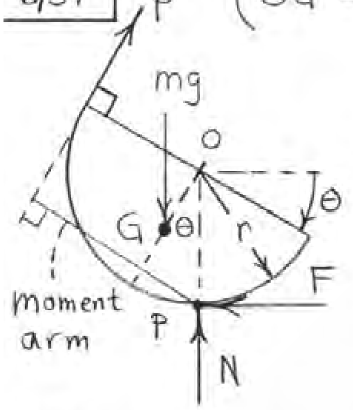
$\therefore \mu_s mg(r + r\sin\theta) = mg\frac{2r}{\pi}\sin\theta$

$\sin\theta\left[\frac{2}{\pi} - \mu_s\right] = \mu_s, \quad \underline{\theta = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{\pi\mu_s}{2 - \pi\mu_s}\right)}$

$\theta = 90°$ when $\frac{\pi\mu_s}{2 - \pi\mu_s} = 1$ or $\underline{\mu_{90°} = \frac{1}{\pi} = 0.318}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/37 $\left(\overline{OG} = \bar{r} = \frac{4r}{3\pi}\right)$



$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; P\sin\theta - F = 0 \quad (1)$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; N - mg + P\cos\theta = 0 \quad (2)$

$\Sigma M_P = 0: \; mg\,\frac{4r}{3\pi}\sin\theta - P(r + r\sin\theta) = 0 \quad (3)$

When slipping impends, $F = \mu_s N \quad (4)$

$(4) \to (1): \; P\sin\theta - \mu_s N = 0 \quad (5)$

$(2): \; N = mg - P\cos\theta \quad (6)$

$(6) \to (5): \; P\sin\theta - \mu_s(mg - P\cos\theta) = 0$

$$\Rightarrow P = \frac{\mu_s mg}{\sin\theta + \mu_s\cos\theta} \quad (7)$$

$(7) \to (3)$ & simplification yields

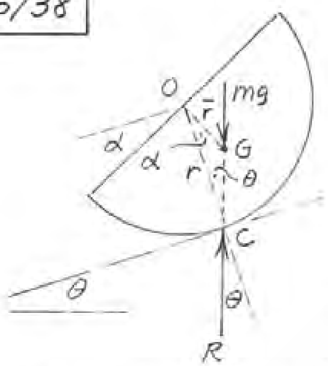
$$\mu_s = \frac{4\sin^2\theta}{3\pi(1+\sin\theta) - 4\sin\theta\cos\theta}$$

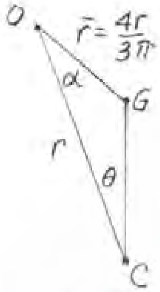
For $\theta = 40°$, $\underline{\mu_s = 0.1223}$

(7) then gives $\underline{P = 0.1661\,mg}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/38





$$\frac{r}{\sin(\pi - \theta - \alpha)} = \frac{\bar{r}}{\sin\theta}$$

$$\frac{r}{\sin(\theta + \alpha)} = \frac{4r/3\pi}{\sin\theta}$$

Max. angle occurs when

$\theta = \phi = \tan^{-1}\mu = \tan^{-1}0.30 = \underline{16.70°}$

Thus $\sin(\theta + \alpha) = \frac{3\pi}{4}\sin\theta = \frac{3\pi}{4}(0.2873) = 0.6770$

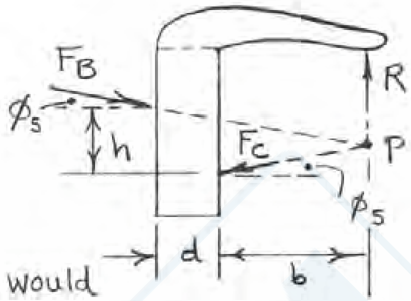
so $\theta + \alpha = 42.6°$ & $\alpha = 42.6 - 16.7 = \underline{25.9°}$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

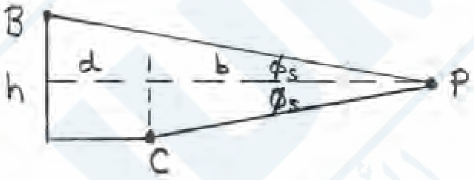
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/39

For equilibrium the three forces must be concurrent at P. For b larger than that shown, friction angles ϕ would be less than $\phi_s = \tan^{-1}\mu_s$ and no slippage is possible.



From geometry,



$$\frac{h - b\tan\phi_s}{b+d} = \tan\phi_s$$

$$h - b\mu_s = (b+d)\mu_s\,, \quad \underline{b = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{h}{\mu_s} - d\right)}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/4

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; 0.08N - mg\sin\theta = 0$

$N = \frac{mg\sin\theta}{0.08}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; N - mg\cos\theta = 0$

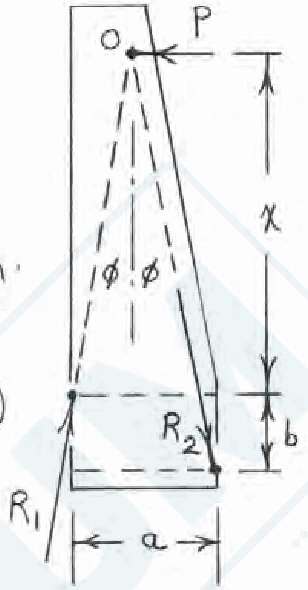
$N = mg\cos\theta$

So $\frac{mg\sin\theta}{0.08} = mg\cos\theta$, $\tan\theta = 0.08$, $\underline{\theta = 4.57°}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/40

For equilibrium, the forces must be concurrent at O and $\phi = \tan^{-1}\mu_s$ for impending motion with $x = x_{min}$.



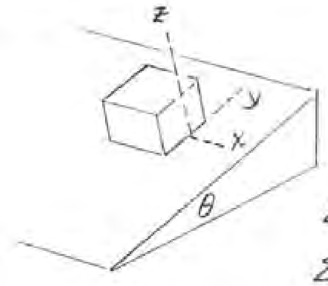
$a = x\tan\phi + (x+b)\tan\phi$

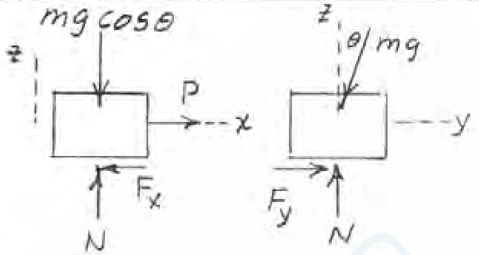
$= x\mu_s + (x+b)\mu_s = \mu_s(2x+b)$

$$x = \frac{a - b\mu_s}{2\mu_s}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/41





$\Sigma F_y = 0;\quad F_y = mg\sin\theta$

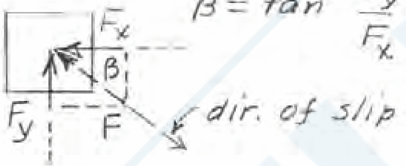
$\Sigma F_x = 0;\quad F_x = P\ ;\ \Sigma F_z = 0;\quad N = mg\cos\theta$

$F = \mu_s N = \sqrt{F_x^2 + F_y^2}$ so $(\mu_s mg\cos\theta)^2 = P^2 + (mg\sin\theta)^2$

so $\underline{P = mg\sqrt{\mu_s^2\cos^2\theta - \sin^2\theta}}$

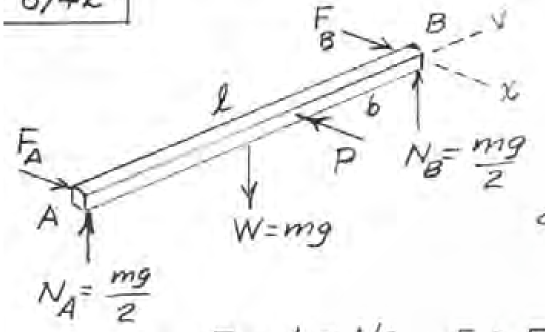
where $\mu_s > \tan\theta$ otherwise block slips without P

$\beta = \tan^{-1}\dfrac{F_y}{F_x} = \underline{\tan^{-1}\left(\dfrac{mg\sin\theta}{P}\right)}$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/42



$\Sigma M_{B_z} = 0$

$Pb - F_A \ell = 0$

$F_A = Pb/\ell$

$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ F_B + \frac{Pb}{\ell} - P = 0$

$F_B = P(1 - b/\ell)$

For $b < \ell/2$, $F_B > F_A$ so slips first at B

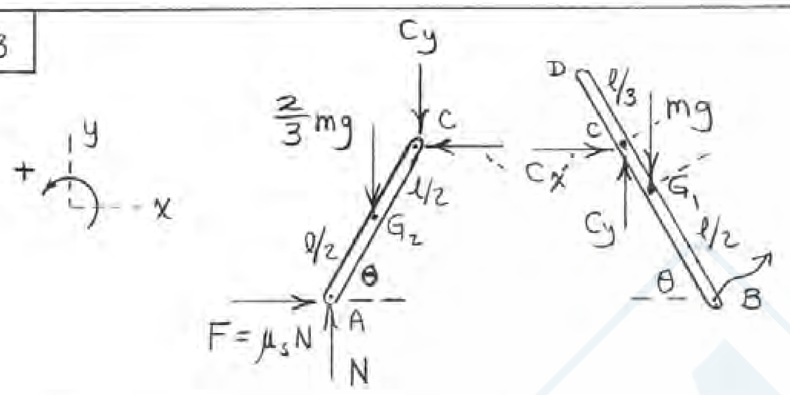
Hence $F_B = \mu_s N_B = \mu_s mg/2$

Thus $\mu_s mg/2 = P(1 - b/\ell)$ so $P = \dfrac{\mu_s mg}{2(1 - b/\ell)}$

& $F_A = \dfrac{\mu_s mg}{2(1 - b/\ell)} \dfrac{b}{\ell} = \dfrac{\mu_s mg}{2(\frac{\ell}{b} - 1)}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/43



Body BD:

$$\Sigma M_B = 0: -C_x\left(\frac{2\ell}{3}\sin\theta\right) - C_y\left(\frac{2\ell}{3}\cos\theta\right) + mg\frac{\ell}{2}\cos\theta = 0 \quad (1)$$

Body AC:

$$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad \mu_s N - C_x = 0 \quad (2)$$

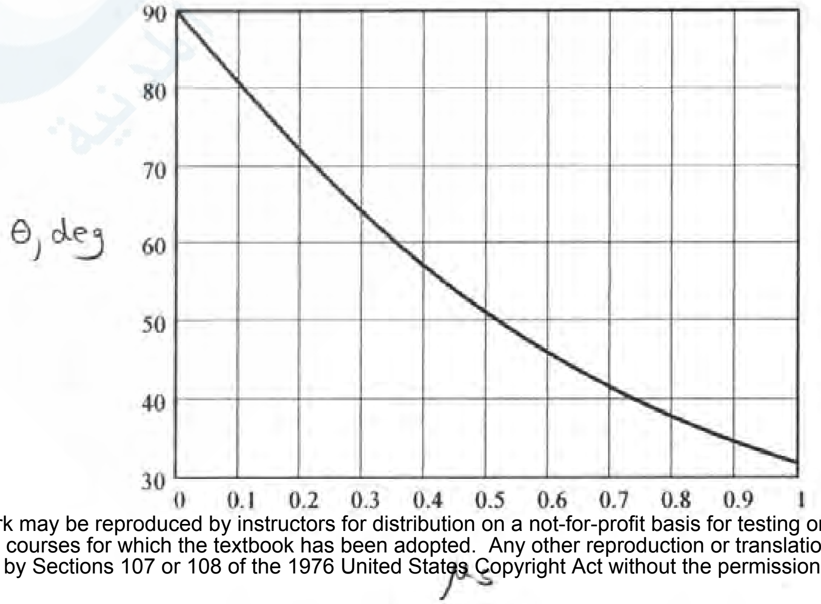
$$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad N - \frac{2}{3}mg - C_y = 0 \quad (3)$$

$$\Sigma M_C = 0: \mu_s N\left(\frac{2\ell}{3}\sin\theta\right) - N\left(\frac{2\ell}{3}\cos\theta\right) + \frac{2}{3}mg\left(\frac{\ell}{3}\cos\theta\right) = 0 \quad (4)$$

Solve Eqs. (1)-(4) for C_x, C_y, N, and θ as functions of μ_s. Solution for θ is

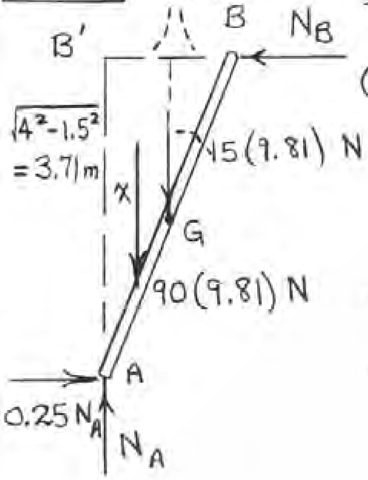
$$\theta = \tan^{-1}\frac{13}{21\mu_s} \text{ (plotted below)}$$

$\theta \to 90°$ as $\mu_s \to 0$
$\theta = 51.1°$ for $\mu_s = 0.50$
$\theta = 31.8°$ for $\mu_s = 1$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/44



$+\uparrow\Sigma F = 0 \Rightarrow N_A = (90+15)9.81 = 1030\text{ N}$

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_{B'} = 0: 0.25 N_A(3.71) - 90(9.81)x$

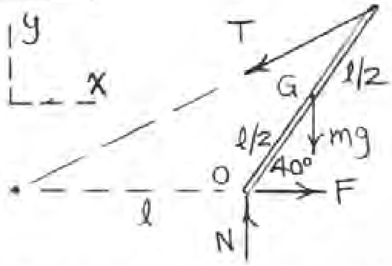
$- 15(9.81)(0.75) = 0, \quad x = 0.957\text{ m}$

$\dfrac{S}{x} = \dfrac{4}{1.5}, \quad \underline{S = 2.55\text{ m}}$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/45



$$\underline{T} = T\left\{\frac{(-\ell-\ell\cos 40°)\underline{i} - (\ell\sin 40°)\underline{j}}{\sqrt{(\ell+\ell\cos 45°)^2+(\ell\sin 45°)^2}}\right\}$$

$$= T\{-0.940\underline{i} - 0.342\underline{j}\}$$

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_O = 0: \quad 0.342T(\ell) - mg\frac{\ell}{2}\cos 40° = 0$

$T = 1.120\, mg$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad F - 1.120\, mg\,(0.940) = 0, \quad F = 1.052\, mg$

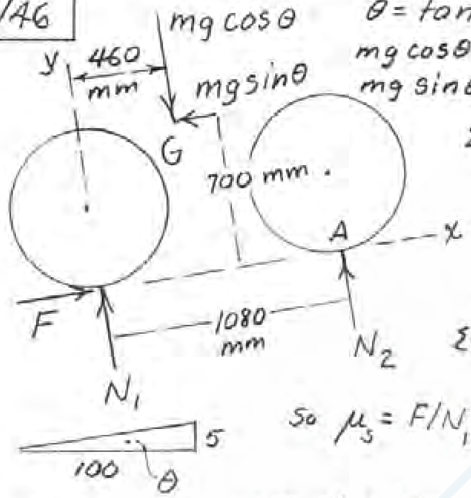
$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad N - 1.120\, mg\,(0.342) - mg = 0$

$N = 1.383\, mg$

$$\mu_s = \frac{F}{N} = \frac{1.052\, mg}{1.383\, mg} = \underline{0.761}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/46



$\theta = \tan^{-1} 5/100 = 2.86°$

$mg\cos\theta = 82(9.81)(0.9998) = 803.4\ N$

$mg\sin\theta = 82(9.81)(0.0499) = 40.2\ N$

$\Sigma M_A = 0;$

$803.4(620) + 40.2(700) - 1080 N_1 = 0$

$N_1 = 487.3\ N$

$\Sigma F_x = 0;\ F = 40.2\ N$

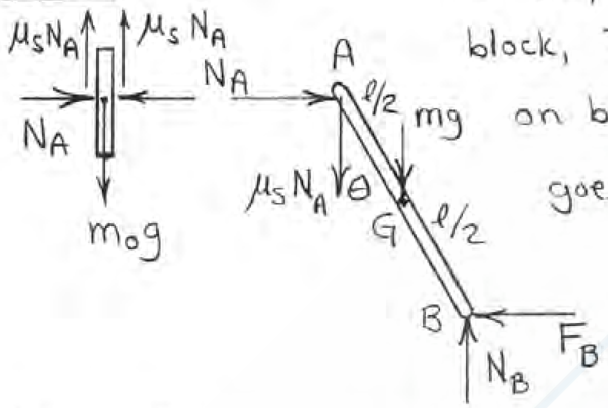
So $\mu_s = F/N_1 = 40.2/487.3 = \underline{0.082}$

If μ_s were doubled, friction force remains $\underline{40.2\ N}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/47

For impending slip of the block, the friction force on both of its faces goes to the maximum.



(Block) $+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0$: $2\mu_s N_A - m_0 g = 0$, $N_A = \dfrac{m_0 g}{2\mu_s}$ (1)

(Bar) $\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_B = 0$: $mg\left(\frac{l}{2}\sin\theta\right) + \mu_s N_A (l \sin\theta)$
$- N_A (l\cos\theta) = 0$ (2)

With Eq. (1), Eq. (2) becomes

$$mg\left(\frac{l}{2}\sin\theta\right) + \mu_s \frac{m_0 g}{2\mu_s} l\sin\theta - \frac{m_0 g}{2\mu_s} l\cos\theta = 0$$

Solving for θ: $\theta = \tan^{-1}\left[\dfrac{1}{\mu_s\left(1+\frac{m}{m_0}\right)}\right] = \theta_{min}$

(Bar) $\overset{+}{\rightarrow} \Sigma F = 0$: $N_A - F_B = 0$

$$F_B = N_A = \frac{m_0 g}{2\mu_s}$$

$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0$: $N_B - mg - \mu_s N_A = 0$

$$N_B = mg + \mu_s \frac{m_0 g}{2\mu_s} = \left(m + \frac{m_0}{2}\right) g$$

$$(\mu_s)_B = \frac{F_B}{N_B} = \frac{m_0 g/(2\mu_s)}{\left(m + \frac{m_0}{2}\right) g} = \frac{1}{\mu_s\left(1 + 2\frac{m}{m_0}\right)}$$

Numbers ($\mu_s = 0.5$ throughout)

(a) $\frac{m}{m_0} = 0.1$: $\theta_{min} = 61.2°$, $(\mu_s)_B = 1.667$

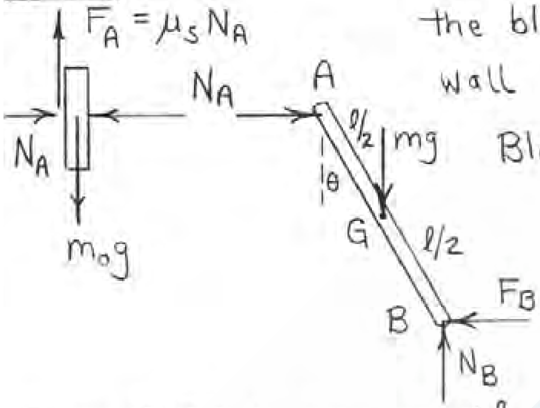
($\mu_s > 1$ perhaps unusual, but quite possible)

(b) $\frac{m}{m_0} = 1$: $\theta_{min} = 45°$, $(\mu_s)_B = 0.667$

(c) $\frac{m}{m_0} = 10$: $\theta_{min} = 10.30°$, $(\mu_s)_B = 0.0952$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/48



The friction force F_A between the block m_o and the vertical wall is set to the maximum.

Block: $+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0$:

$$\mu_s N_A = m_o g$$

$$N_A = \frac{m_o g}{\mu_s} \quad (1)$$

Bar: $\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_B = 0$: $mg\left(\frac{l}{2}\sin\theta\right) - N_A(l\cos\theta) = 0$

$$N_A = \frac{mg}{2}\tan\theta \quad (2)$$

Combine (1) & (2): $\frac{m_o g}{\mu_s} = \frac{mg}{2}\tan\theta$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2}{\mu_s}\frac{m_o}{m}\right) = \theta_{min}$$

Numbers: $\theta_{min} = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2}{0.5}\cdot\frac{1}{10}\right) = \underline{21.8°}$

Check to see that no slippage occurs at B.

(Bar) $\xrightarrow{+} \Sigma F = 0$: $N_A - F_B = 0$

So $F_B = N_A = \frac{mg}{2}\tan\theta$ (from Eq. (2))

$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0$: $N_B - mg = 0$, $N_B = mg$

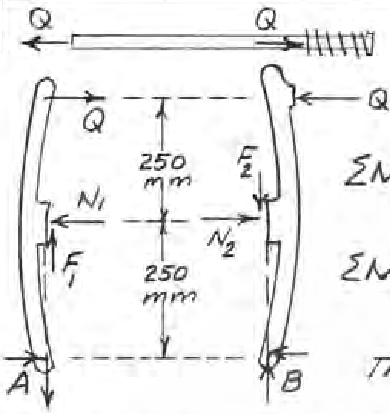
$$(F_B)_{max} = \mu_s N_B = \mu_s mg$$

Numbers: $\begin{cases} F_B = \frac{mg}{2}\tan 21.8° = 0.2mg \\ (F_B)_{max} = 0.5mg \end{cases}$

$F_B < (F_B)_{max}$, so no slippage at B.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/49



FBD's for $P=0$

$F_1 = 0.2N_1$, $F_2 = 0.2N_2$

$\Sigma M_A = 0;\ 0.250N_1 = 0.500Q$

$N_1 = 2Q$

$\Sigma M_B = 0;\ 0.250N_2 = 0.500Q$

$N_2 = 2Q$

Thus $N_1 = N_2 = N$

Flywheel: $\Sigma M = 0;\ M = F_1 r + F_2 r$

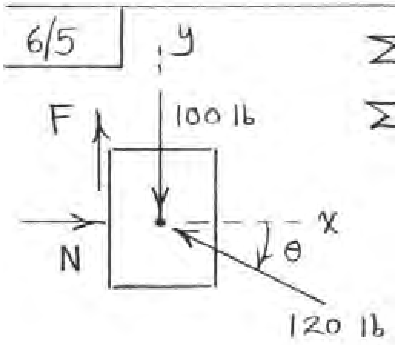
$100 = 0.2N(0.200) + 0.2N(0.200)$

$N = 1250\ \text{N}$

So $Q = N/2 = 625\ \text{N}$; $Q = k\delta$, $k = \dfrac{625}{0.030} = \underline{20.8(10^3)\ \dfrac{\text{N}}{\text{m}}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/5



$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad N - 120\cos\theta = 0$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad F - 100 + 120\sin\theta = 0$

(a) $\theta = 15°$

$N = 115.9 \text{ lb}, \quad F = 68.9 \text{ lb}$

$F_{max} = \mu_s N = 0.50(115.9)$
$= 58.0 \text{ lb}$

$F > F_{max}$, so assumption of equilibrium is invalid and $F = F_k = \mu_k N = 0.40(115.9)$
$= \underline{46.4 \text{ lb (up)}}$

(b) $\theta = 30°$

$N = 103.9 \text{ lb}, \quad F = 40 \text{ lb}$

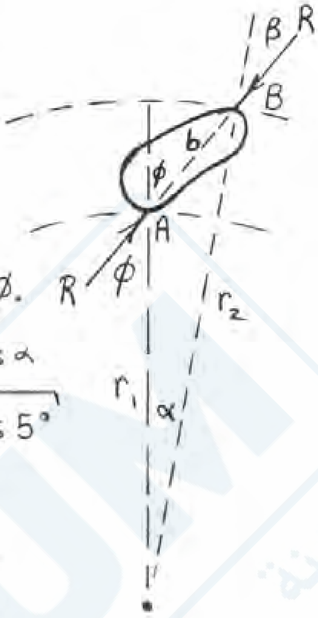
$F_{max} = \mu_s N = 0.50(103.9) = 52.0 \text{ lb}$

$F < F_{max}$, so equilibrium assumption OK

↑ $\underline{F = 40 \text{ lb (up)}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▶6/50 Given: $\begin{cases} r_1 = \overline{OA} = 5/16'' \\ r_2 = \overline{OB} = 7/16'' \\ \alpha = 5° \end{cases}$



$\phi > \beta$ so slipping would occur first at A. Hence $\mu_{min} = \tan\phi$.

Law of cosines: $b^2 = r_1^2 + r_2^2 - 2r_1r_2\cos\alpha$

$$b = \sqrt{(5/16)^2 + (7/16)^2 - 2\left(\frac{5}{16}\right)\left(\frac{7}{16}\right)\cos 5°}$$

$$= 0.1291 \text{ in.}$$

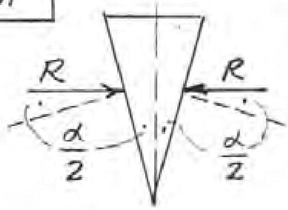
Law of sines: $\dfrac{b}{\sin\alpha} = \dfrac{r_2}{\sin(\pi-\phi)}$

$$\frac{0.1291}{\sin 5°} = \frac{7/16}{\sin(\pi-\phi)} = \frac{7/16}{\sin\phi}$$

$\phi = 17.18°$, $\mu_{min} = \tan\phi = \tan 17.18° = \underline{0.309}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/51



Critical α occurs when

$$\frac{\alpha}{2} = \phi = \tan^{-1}\mu$$

so $\alpha = 2\tan^{-1} 0.20$

$= 2(11.31°) = \underline{22.6°}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/52 Self-locking condition is

$$\alpha = \phi$$

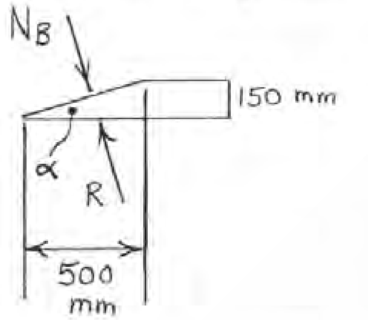
$$\tan^{-1} \frac{L}{2\pi r} = \tan^{-1} \mu_s$$

$$\mu_s = \frac{L}{2\pi r} = \frac{5}{2\pi(3)}$$

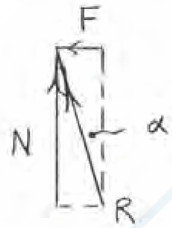
$$= \underline{0.265}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/53 FBD of portable ramp:



$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{150}{500}\right) = 16.70°$$

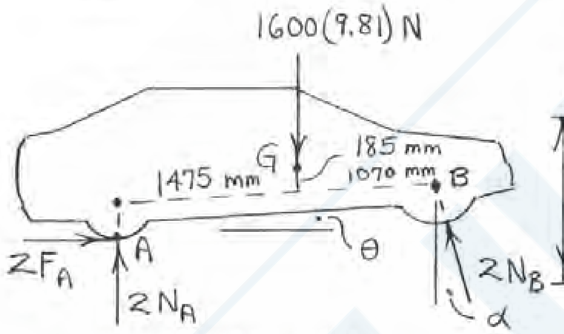


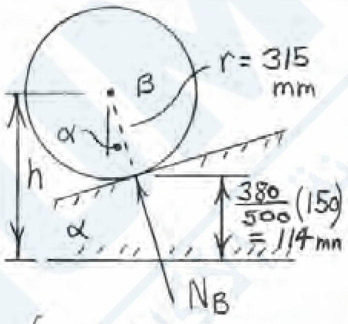
$$\tan\alpha = \frac{F}{N} = \mu_s$$

So $\mu_s = \tan\alpha$

$= \tan 16.70°$

$\underline{\mu_s = 0.3}$





So $\theta = \sin^{-1}\dfrac{416 - 315}{2545} = 2.27°$

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} h = 114 + 315\cos\alpha \\ \quad = 416 \text{ mm} \end{array} \right.$

$\circlearrowleft^{+} \Sigma M_A = 0: -1600(9.81)(1475\cos\theta - 185\sin\theta)$

$+ 2N_B\cos(\alpha - \theta)(315\sin\theta + 2545) + 2N_B\sin(\alpha - \theta)\, 315\cos\theta = 0$

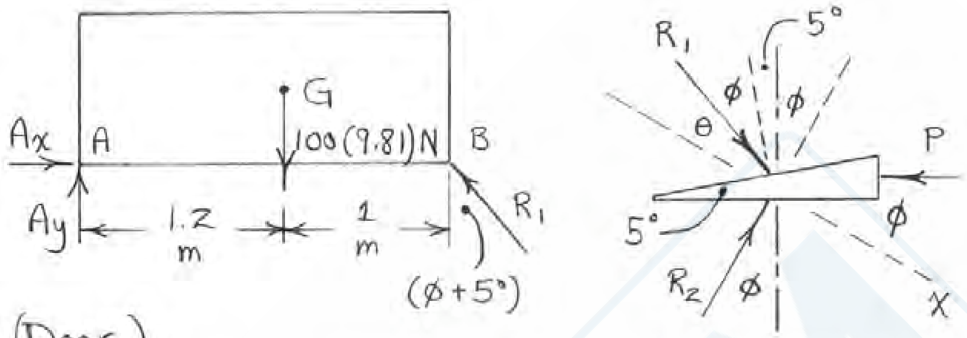
$$N_B = 4500 \text{ N}$$

$\xrightarrow{+} \Sigma F = 0: \quad 2F_A - 2N_B\sin\alpha = 0$

$$\underline{F_A = 1294 \text{ N}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/54 $\phi = \tan^{-1}(0.60) = 31.0°$



(Door)

$\Sigma M_A = 0: \; R_1 \cos(31.0° + 5°)(2.2) - 100(9.81)(1.2) = 0$

$R_1 = 661 \text{ N}$

(Wedge) (Note $\theta = 90° - 2\phi - 5° = 23.1°$)

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; 661 \cos 23.1° - P \cos 31.0° = 0$

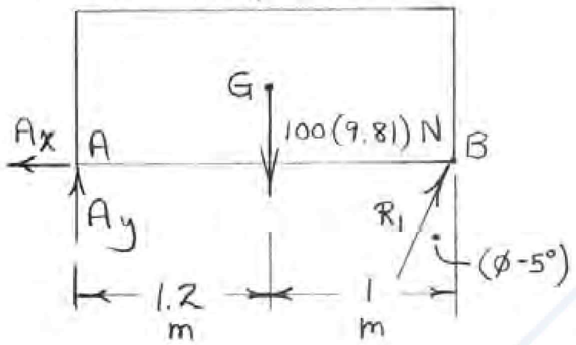
$\underline{P = 709 \text{ N}}$

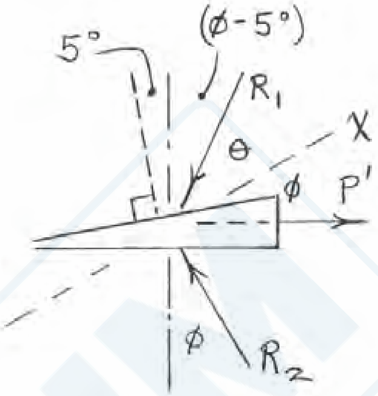
CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/55 $\phi = \tan^{-1}(0.60) = 31.0°$

Assume A pinned:





(Door)

$\Sigma M_A = 0: \; R_1 \cos(31.0° - 5°)(2.2) - 100(9.81)(1.2) = 0$

$R_1 = 595 \text{ N}$

(Wedge) (Note $\theta = 90° - 2\phi + 5° = 33.1°$)

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; P' \cos 31.0° - 595 \cos 33.1° = 0$

$P' = 582 \text{ N}$

(Door) $\Sigma F_x = 0: \; -A_x + 595 \sin(\phi - 5°) = 0, \; A_x = 261 \text{ N}$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; A_y - 100(9.81) + 595 \cos(\phi - 5°) = 0, \; A_y = 446 \text{ N}$

$\dfrac{A_x}{A_y} = \dfrac{261}{446} = 0.584 < (\mu_s = 0.6)$; assumption OK, A will not slip.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/56

Helix angle $\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{L}{\pi d} = \tan^{-1}\frac{1/12}{\pi(3/8)} = 4.05°$

Friction angle $\phi = \tan^{-1}\mu_s = \tan^{-1}(0.20) = 11.31°$

Tighten : $M = Pr\tan(\alpha+\phi) = 80\,\frac{3/8}{2}\tan(4.05°+11.31°)$

$= \underline{4.12 \text{ lb-in.}}$

Loosen : $M' = Pr\tan(\phi-\alpha) = 80\,\frac{3/8}{2}\tan(11.31°-4.05°)$

$= \underline{1.912 \text{ lb-in.}}$ (in direction opposite to that of M)

Note : $\alpha < \phi$, so screw is self-locking (a good feature for a clamp!)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/57 $M = Wr \tan(\alpha + \phi)$

where $W = 450$ N, $r = 0.025$ m,

$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{\text{Lead}}{2\pi r} = \tan^{-1}\frac{0.020}{2\pi(0.025/2)} = \tan^{-1} 0.255$

$= 14.29°$

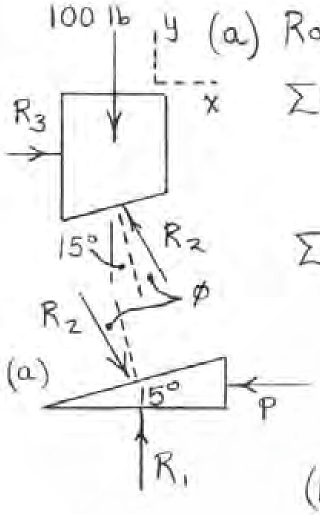
$\phi = \tan^{-1}\mu = \tan^{-1} 0.20 = 11.31°$; $\phi + \alpha = 25.60°$

So $M = 450\left(\frac{0.025}{2}\right)\tan 25.60° = \underline{2.69\ \text{N}\cdot\text{m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/58 Friction angle $\phi = \tan^{-1}(0.2) = 11.31°$

(a) Rollers under wedge



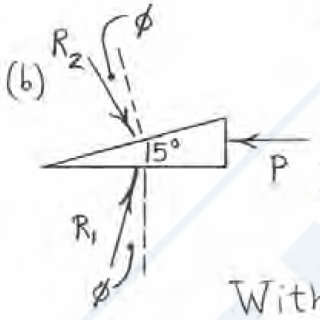
$\Sigma F_y = 0: \; -100 + R_2 \cos(15° + 11.31°) = 0$

$R_2 = 111.6$ lb

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; R_2 \sin(15° + 11.31°) - P = 0$

$P = 49.4$ lb

(b) Rollers removed



Value of R_2 from 100-lb body is unchanged.

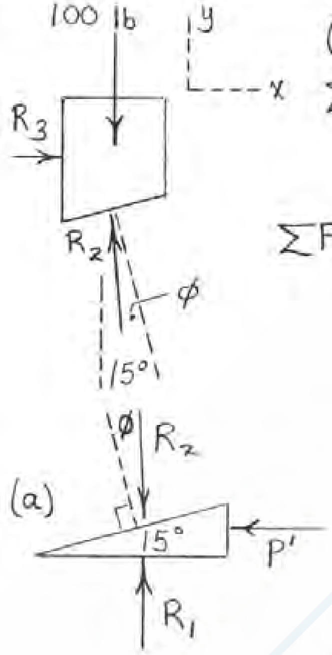
$\Sigma F_x = 0: \; R_2 \sin(15° + 11.31°) - P + R_1 \sin(11.31°) = 0$

With R_1 determined from overall equilibrium as $R_1 = 100/\cos 11.31° = 102.0$ lb, we solve for P as

$P = 69.4$ lb

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/59 Friction angle $\phi = \tan^{-1}(0.2) = 11.31°$



(a) Rollers under wedge

$\Sigma F_y = 0: -100 + R_2 \cos(15° - 11.31°) = 0$

$R_2 = 100.2$ lb

$\Sigma F_x = 0: R_2 \sin(15° - 11.31°) - P' = 0$

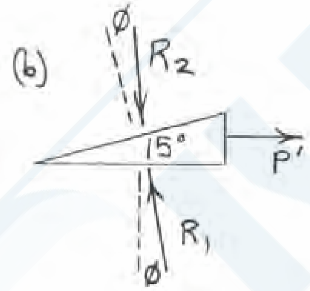
$P' = 6.45$ lb (to the left)

(b) Rollers removed

$R_2 = 100.2$ lb, from (a).

From overall equilibrium,

$$R_1 = \frac{100}{\cos 11.31°} = 102.0 \text{ lb}$$



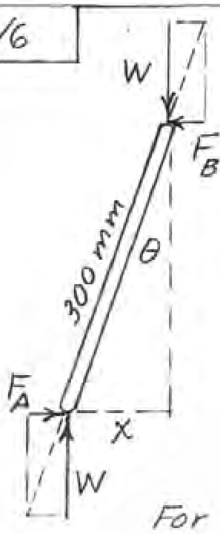
$\Sigma F_x = 0: R_2 \sin(15° - 11.31°) + P'$

$- R_1 \sin(11.31°) = 0$

$P' = 13.55$ lb (to the right)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/6



For $x = 75$ mm, $\theta = \sin^{-1}\frac{75}{300} = 14.5°$

Friction angle $\phi = \tan^{-1}\mu_s$

for A is $\phi_A = \tan^{-1} 0.40 = 21.8°$

" B " $\phi_B = \tan^{-1} 0.30 = 16.7°$

Since $\theta < \phi_A$ & ϕ_B, bar does not slip & $F_A = F_B = W \tan\theta$

$= 50(9.81) \tan 14.5°$

$= \underline{126.6 \text{ N}}$

For increased x bar slips first at B with $\theta = \phi_B = 16.7°$. Thus $x_{max} = 300 \sin 16.7°$

$= \underline{86.2 \text{ mm}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/60 Helix angle: $\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{L}{2\pi r} = \tan^{-1}\frac{1/5}{2\pi\left(\frac{1.150}{2}\right)} = 3.17°$

Friction angle $\phi = \tan^{-1}\mu = \tan^{-1}(0.25) = 14.04°$

(a) To tighten, $M_a = 2Tr\tan(\alpha + \phi)$

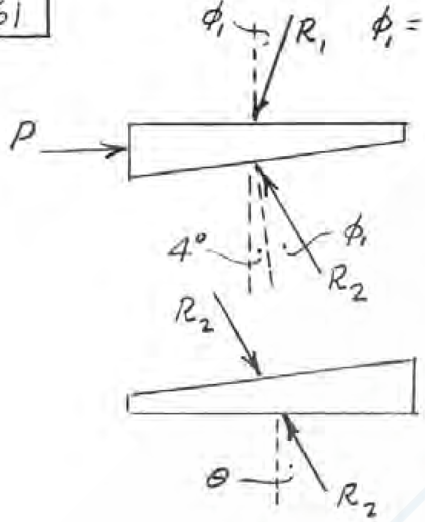
$$M_a = 2(10{,}000)\frac{1.150}{2}\tan(3.17° + 14.04°) = \underline{3560 \text{ lb-in.}}$$

(b) To loosen, $M_b = 2Tr\tan(\phi - \alpha)$

$$M_b = 2(10{,}000)\frac{1.150}{2}\tan(14.04° - 3.17°) = \underline{2210 \text{ lb-in.}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/61



$\phi_1 = \tan^{-1} 0.3 = 16.70°$

In order for column to be raised, bottom wedge must not move. Therefore μ_2 must be greater than $\tan\theta$ or

$$(\mu_2)_{min} = \tan(4 + 16.70) = 0.378$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/62 For the screw,

$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{L}{2\pi r} = \tan^{-1}\frac{6}{20\pi} = 5.45°$

$\phi = \tan^{-1}(0.25) = 14.04°$

Eq. 6/3: $M = Wr\tan(\alpha + \phi)$

$24 = P\,\frac{20/2}{1000}\tan(5.45° + 14.04°)$

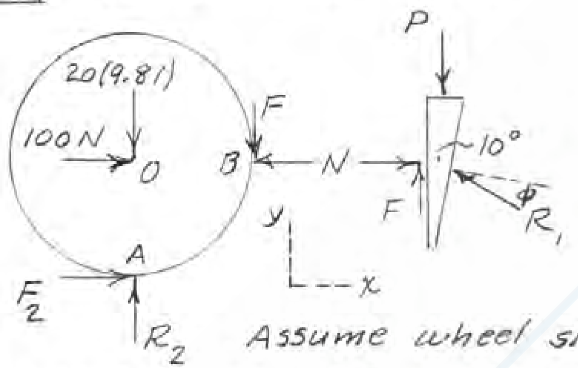
$P = 6780$ N (to remove collar)

Collar: $\mu p A = P$: $0.30p\,(0.050\pi \cdot 0.060) = 6780$

$p = 2.40(10^6)$ Pa or $\underline{2400 \text{ kPa}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/63 $\phi = \tan^{-1} 0.30 = 16.70°$



Assume wheel slips at B

wheel: $\Sigma M_O = 0$; $F_2 = F = 0.3N$
$\Sigma F_x = 0$; $N = 100 + F_2$

$0.7N = 100$
$N = 142.9$ N
$F_2 = F = 0.3(142.9) = 42.9$

$\Sigma F_y = 0$; $R_2 = 196.2 + 42.9 = 239.1$ N

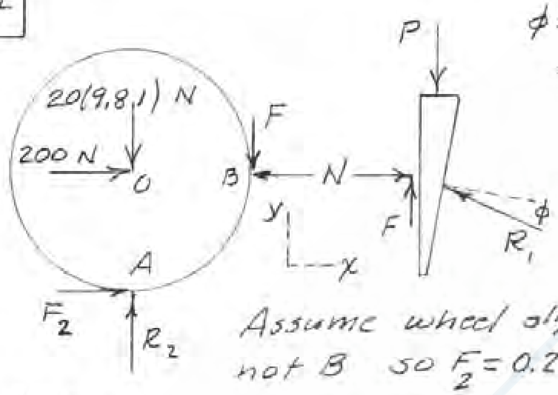
$(F_2 = 42.9) < (0.25 \times 239.1 = 59.8)$ so assumption OK

Wedge: $\Sigma F_x = 0$; $R_1 \cos 26.70° = 142.9$, $R_1 = 159.9$ N

$\Sigma F_y = 0$; $P = 42.9 + 159.9 \sin 26.70° = \underline{114.7 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/64



Assume wheel slips at A but not B so $F_2 = 0.25 R_2$

Wheel: $\Sigma M_O = 0$; $F = F_2 = 0.25 R_2$

$\Sigma F_y = 0$; $R_2 = 196.2 + F = 196.2 + 0.25 R_2$

Solve & get $R_2 = 262$ N & $F = 0.25(262) = 65.4$ N

$\Sigma F_x = 0$; $N = 200 + 65.4 = 265.4$ N

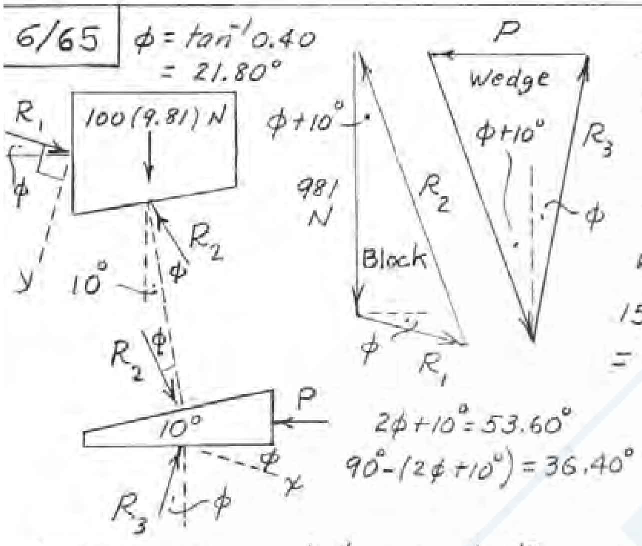
$(F = 65.4) < (0.3 \times 265.4 = 79.6)$ so assumption OK

Wedge: $\Sigma F_x = 0$; $R_1 \cos 26.70° = 265.4$, $R_1 = 297$ N

$\Sigma F_y = 0$; $P = 65.4 + 297 \sin 26.70° = \underline{198.8\ N}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/65 $\phi = \tan^{-1} 0.40 = 21.80°$



$2\phi + 10° = 53.60°$

$90° - (2\phi + 10°) = 36.40°$

Block: $\Sigma F_y = 0;$

$981 \cos 21.80° = R_2 \cos 53.60°$

$R_2 = 1535$ N

Wedge: $\Sigma F_x = 0;$

$1535 \cos 36.40° = P \cos 21.80°$

$P = 1331$ N

Screw: $\alpha = \tan^{-1} \frac{L}{2\pi r} = \tan^{-1} \frac{10}{2\pi(15)} = 6.06°$; $\phi = \tan^{-1} 0.25 = 14.04°$

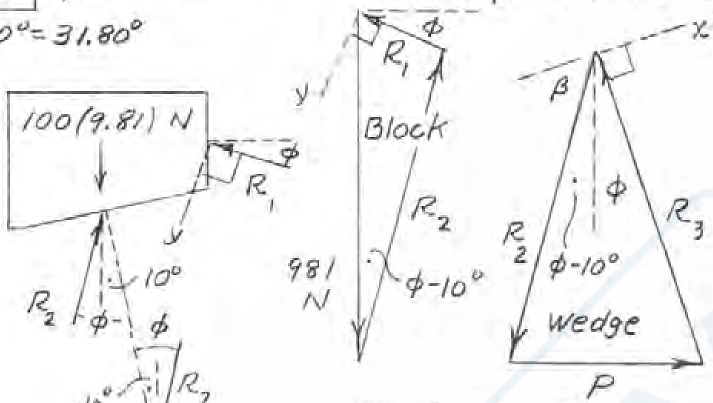
$\phi + \alpha = 20.09°$

$M = Pr \tan(\phi + \alpha) = 1331(0.015) \tan 20.09° = \underline{7.30 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/66 $\phi = \tan^{-1} 0.40 = 21.80°$ $\beta = 90° - (2\phi - 10°) = 56.40°$

$\phi + 10° = 31.80°$



Block: $\Sigma F_y = 0$;

$981 \cos 21.80 = R_2 \cos 10°$

$R_2 = 925$ N

Wedge: $\Sigma F_{x'} = 0$;

$925 \cos 56.40 = P \cos 21.80$

$P = 551$ N

For screw,

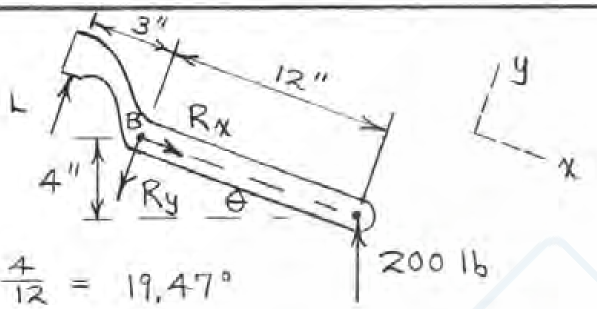
$\alpha = 6.06°$ & $\phi = 14.04°$ (Prob. 6/65)

$M' = Pr \tan(\phi + \alpha) = 551(0.015) \tan 20.09° = \underline{3.02 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}}$

Note (+) sign, $(\phi + \alpha)$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/67



$\theta = \sin^{-1}\frac{4}{12} = 19.47°$

$\Sigma M_B = 0$: $200\cos 19.47°(12) - 3L = 0$, $L = 754$ lb

Screw: $\begin{cases}\text{helix angle } \alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{1/12}{\pi(1/2)} = 3.04° \\ \text{friction angle } \phi = \tan^{-1}(0.20) = 11.31°\end{cases}$

Tighten screw: $M = Lr\tan(\phi+\alpha)$

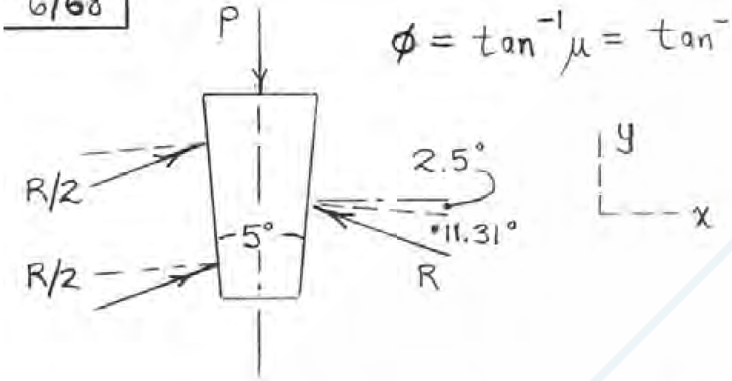
$= 754(0.25)\tan(11.31°+3.04°) = 48.2$ lb-in.

Loosen screw: $M' = Lr\tan(\phi-\alpha)$

$= 754(0.25)\tan(11.31°-3.04°) = 27.4$ lb-in.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/68



$\phi = \tan^{-1}\mu = \tan^{-1} 0.20 = 11.31°$

$\Sigma F_x = 0$ for shaft: $R\cos(11.31° + 2.5°) = T = 200$

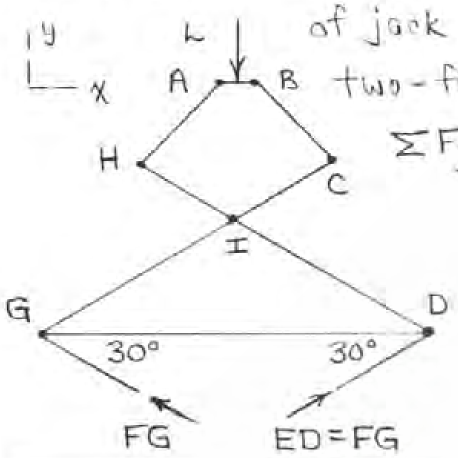
$R = 206$ lb

$\Sigma F_y = 0$ for wedge: $P = 2R\sin(11.31° + 2.5°)$

$\underline{P = 98.3 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

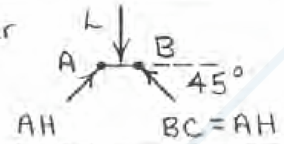
▸6/69 Calculate force in member FG. FBD of jack with FG & DE (both two-force members) cut:



$\Sigma F_y = 0$: $2FG \sin 30° = L$

$FG = L$

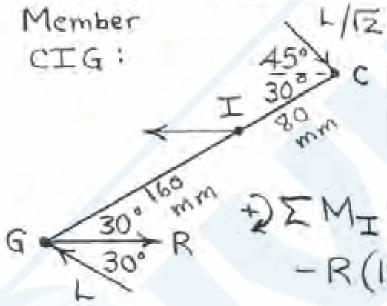
Member AB:



$\Sigma F_y = 0$: $2AH \sin 45° = L$

$AH = L/\sqrt{2}$

Member CIG:



(Due to symmetry, force at I is horizontal; R is force from rod.)

$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_I = 0$: $\frac{L}{\sqrt{2}}(80 \sin 75°) + L(160 \sin 60°) - R(160 \sin 30°) = 0$, $R = 2.42L$

Friction angle $\phi = \tan^{-1}\mu = \tan^{-1}(0.20) = 11.31°$

$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{L}{2\pi r} = \tan^{-1}\frac{0.003}{2\pi(0.010/2)} = 5.45°$

To raise load: $M = Rr\tan(\alpha + \phi)$

$= [2.42(1000)(9.81)]\left[\frac{0.010}{2}\right]\tan(11.31° + 5.45°)$

$= \underline{35.7 \text{ N·m}}$

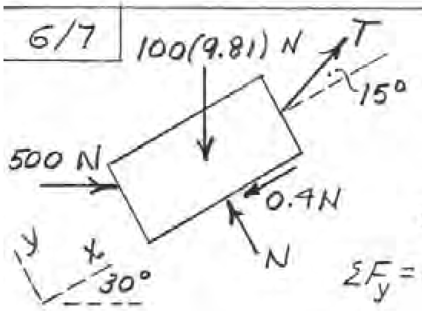
To lower load: $M' = Rr\tan(\phi - \alpha)$

$= [2.42(1000)(9.81)]\left[\frac{0.010}{2}\right]\tan(11.31° - 5.45°)$

$= \underline{12.15 \text{ N·m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/7



$\Sigma F_x = 0;$

$T\cos 15° - 981 \sin 30° - 0.4N + 500 \cos 30° = 0$

$0.966T - 0.4N = 57.5$

$\Sigma F_y = 0;\ N - 500 \sin 30° - 981 \cos 30° + T\sin 15° = 0$

$0.259T + N = 1099.6$

Solve simultaneously & get $N = 979$ N

$\underline{T = 465 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▸6/70 For equil. of screw (refer to prob. illust.)

$\Sigma F = 0$; $W = \Sigma R_1 \cos(\alpha+\gamma) = \cos(\alpha+\gamma)\,\Sigma R_1$

$\Sigma M = 0$; $M = \Sigma R_1 r \sin(\alpha+\gamma) = r\sin(\alpha+\gamma)\,\Sigma R_1$

combine & get $M = Wr\tan(\alpha+\gamma) = Wr\dfrac{\tan\alpha + \tan\gamma}{1-\tan\alpha\tan\gamma}$

But $\tan\gamma = \dfrac{R\sin\phi}{R\cos\phi\cos\beta/2} = \mu/\cos\beta/2$

& $\tan\beta/2 = \dfrac{L}{2h}\cos\alpha$, $\tan\dfrac{\theta}{2} = \dfrac{L}{2h}$, so $\tan\dfrac{\beta}{2} = \tan\dfrac{\theta}{2}\cos\alpha$

& $\cos\dfrac{\beta}{2} = 1\Big/\sqrt{1+\tan^2\dfrac{\theta}{2}\cos^2\alpha}$. Thus $\tan\gamma = \mu\sqrt{1+\tan^2\dfrac{\theta}{2}\cos^2\alpha}$

Hence

$$M = Wr\,\frac{\tan\alpha + \mu\sqrt{1+\tan^2\frac{\theta}{2}\cos^2\alpha}}{1-\mu\tan\alpha\sqrt{1+\tan^2\frac{\theta}{2}\cos^2\alpha}}$$

where $\tan\alpha = \dfrac{L}{2\pi r}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/71 $M = Rr\sin\phi$, $\sin\phi = \frac{M}{Rr} = \frac{3}{2(40)(9.81)(0.040/2)}$

$\phi = 11.02°$

$\mu = \tan\phi = \underline{0.1947}$

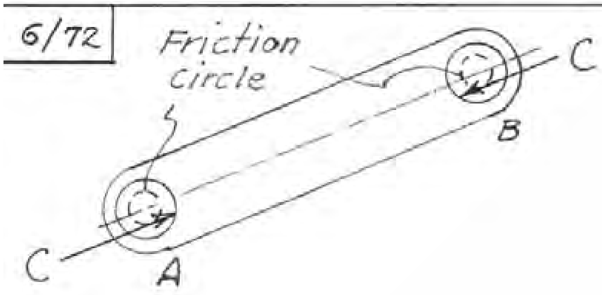
$r_f = r\sin\phi = \frac{0.040}{2}\sin 11.02° = 0.00382$ m

or $\underline{r_f = 3.82 \text{ mm}}$

CIVILIUM اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/72



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/73

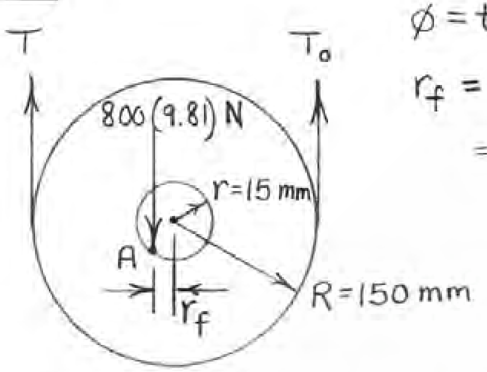
$M = \frac{2}{3}\mu P R$

A on B: $M = \frac{2}{3}(0.40)(80)\left(\frac{9}{2}\right) =$ $\underline{96 \text{ lb-in.}}$

B on C: $96.0 = \frac{2}{3}\mu(80)\left(\frac{12}{2}\right)$, $\underline{\mu = 0.3}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/74



$\phi = \tan^{-1} 0.25 = 14.04°$

$r_f = r \sin\phi = 15 \sin 14.04$

$= 3.64$ mm

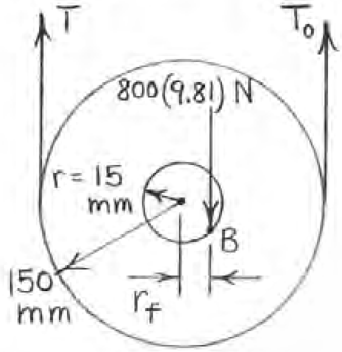
$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \quad T + T_o - 800(9.81) = 0 \qquad (1)$

$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_A = 0: \quad T(150 - 3.64) - T_o(150 + 3.64) = 0 \qquad (2)$

Solve (1) & (2) : $\begin{cases} T = 4020 \text{ N} \\ T_o = 3830 \text{ N} \end{cases}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/75



From the solution to Prob. 6/74, $r_f = 3.64$ mm

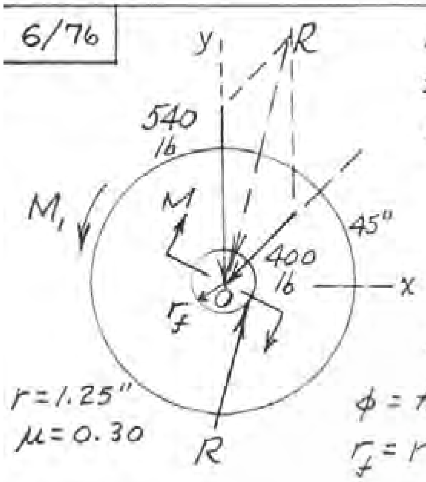
$+\uparrow \Sigma F = 0: \; T + T_0 - 800(9.81) = 0 \qquad (1)$

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_B = 0: \; T(150 + 3.64) - T_0(150 - 3.64) = 0 \qquad (2)$

Solve (1) & (2): $\begin{cases} T = 3830 \text{ N} \\ T_0 = 4020 \text{ N} \end{cases}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/76



Replace 400-lb force by force and couple M_1

$M_1 = 400(22) = 8800$ lb-in.

$R_x = 400 \cos 45° = 282.8$ lb

$R_y = 540 + 400 \sin 45°$
$= 822.8$ lb

$R = \sqrt{(282.8)^2 + (822.8)^2} = 870.1$ lb

$\phi = \tan^{-1} 0.30 = 16.70°$

$r_f = r \sin\phi = 1.25 \sin 16.70° = 0.359$ in.

$\Sigma M_O = 0;\quad M - 8800 - 870.1(0.359) = 0$

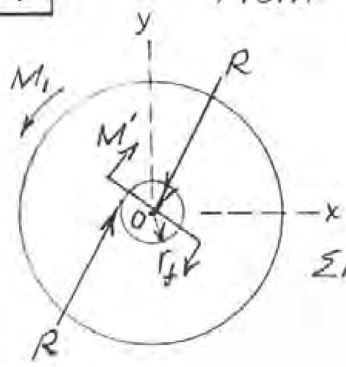
$M = 8800 + 313 = 9113$ lb-in.

or $M = 9113/12 = \underline{759 \text{ lb-ft}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/77

From Prob. 6/76, $R = 870.0$ lb
$\phi = 16.70°$
$r_f = r\sin\phi = 0.359$ in.
$M_1 = 8800$ lb-in.



$\Sigma M_O = 0;\ M' + 870.0(0.359) - 8800 = 0$

$M' = 8800 - 313$

$= 8487$ lb-in.

or $M' = 707$ lb-ft

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/78 $\mu = 0.80 - kr$: $0.50 = 0.80 - k(3)$, $k = \frac{1}{10}$ in.$^{-1}$

So $\mu = 0.80 - \frac{r}{10}$ (r in in.)

Downward force $R = pA$, $p = \frac{6+10}{\pi(3)^2} = \frac{16}{9\pi}$ lb/in.^{2}

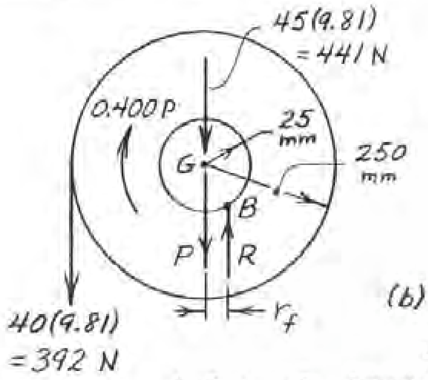
$$M_z = \int \mu p \, dA \times r = \int_0^{2\pi}\int_0^3 \left(0.80 - \frac{r}{10}\right)\frac{16r}{9\pi}\, r\,dr\,d\theta$$

$$= 2\pi \frac{16}{9\pi}\int_0^3 \left(0.80 - \frac{r}{10}\right) r^2 dr = \frac{32}{9}\left[\frac{0.80r^3}{3} - \frac{r^4}{40}\right]_0^3$$

$$= \underline{18.40 \text{ lb-in.}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/79 FBD of shaft and attached drum, with force P replaced by a force-couple system at G:



(a) $r_f = 0$:

$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_G = 0$: $392(0.250) - 0.400P = 0$,

$\underline{P = 245 \text{ N}}$

(b) $\varphi = \tan^{-1} 0.2 = 11.31°$

$r_f = r \sin\varphi = 25 \sin 11.31° = 4.90$ mm

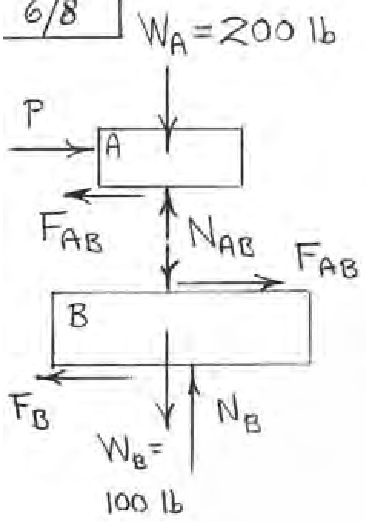
$\circlearrowleft + \Sigma M_B = 0$: $392(0.250 + 0.00490) + 441(0.00490) + P(0.00490) - 0.400P = 0$

$\underline{P = 259 \text{ N}}$

(This solution assumes that the bearing reaction can be represented by a single force R as shown above.)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/8



From $\uparrow \Sigma F_y = 0$,

$N_{AB} = 200$ lb, $N_B = 300$ lb

$$\begin{cases} F_{AB_{max}} = \mu_s N_{AB} = 0.5(200) = 100 \text{ lb} \\ F_{B_{max}} = \mu_s N_B = 0.25(300) = 75 \text{ lb} \end{cases}$$

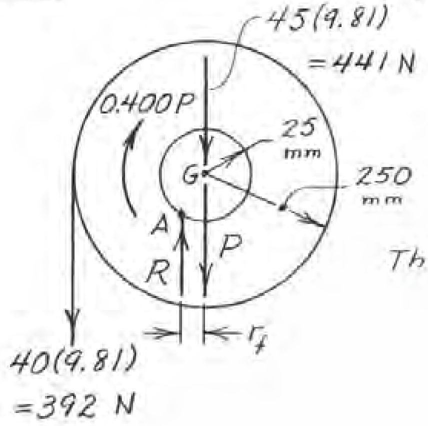
(a) $P = 60$ lb : Both blocks remain stationary, as $\rightarrow \Sigma F_x = 0$ yields $F_{AB} = 60$ lb and $F_B = 60$ lb, both less than the maximum

(b) $P = 80$ lb : No relative motion between A and B, but sliding between B and the supporting surface; motion is to the right.

(c) $P = 120$ lb : A slides to the right relative to B; $F_{AB} = \mu_k N_{AB} = 0.3(200) = 60$ lb $< F_{B_{max}}$) so B remains stationary.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/80



$r_f = 4.90$ mm (from Prob. 6/79)

$\circlearrowleft \Sigma M_A = 0: 392(0.250 - 0.00490)$

$- 0.400P$

$- (441 + P)(0.00490) = 0$

$\underline{P = 232 \text{ N}}$

The values are NOT symmetric:

$$\begin{cases} P_{down} = 232.18 \text{ N} \\ P_{n.f.} = 245.25 \text{ N} \\ P_{up} = 258.64 \text{ N} \end{cases}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/81

$dM = (\mu p \, dA) r \quad$ where $p = k/r^2$

$$M = \int_0^{2\pi}\int_{r_i}^{r_o} \mu p r (r \, dr \, d\theta) = 2\pi \mu k \int_{r_i}^{r_o} dr = 2\pi \mu k (r_o - r_i)$$

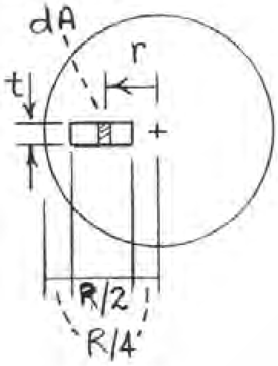
Also $L = \int p \, dA = \int_0^{2\pi}\int_{r_i}^{r_o} \frac{k}{r^2} r \, dr \, d\theta = 2\pi k \ln r \Big]_{r_i}^{r_o}$

or $L = 2\pi k \ln \frac{r_o}{r_i}$, $2\pi k = \frac{L}{\ln r_o/r_i}$

Thus $M = \mu L \frac{r_o - r_i}{\ln (r_o/r_i)}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/82



(t small)

$$P = pA = p\left(t\frac{R}{2}\right)$$

$$M = \int \mu p r\,dA = \mu p \int_{R/4}^{3R/4} r t\,dr$$

$$= \mu p t \left.\frac{r^2}{2}\right|_{R/4}^{3R/4}$$

$$= \frac{\mu p t}{2}\left[\left(\frac{3R}{4}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{R}{4}\right)^2\right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{4}\mu p t R^2$$

$$= \frac{1}{4}\mu\left(\frac{P}{tR/2}\right)t R^2 = \underline{\frac{1}{2}\mu P R}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

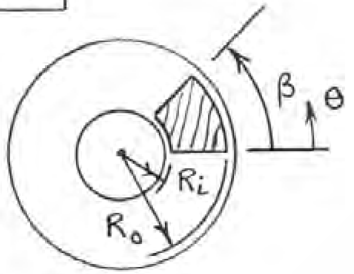
6/83 For constant pressure Eq. 6/5a gives

$$M = \frac{2}{3}\mu P \frac{R_o^3 - R_i^3}{R_o^2 - R_i^2} = \frac{2}{3}(0.35)(1)\frac{(150)^3 - (75)^3}{(150)^2 - (75)^2} = 40.8 \text{ N}\cdot\text{m}$$

For wheel $\Sigma M = 0$; $F(0.3) - 40.8 = 0$, $F = 136.1$ N

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/84



$$P = pA = p\int_0^\beta \int_{R_i}^{R_o} r\,dr\,d\theta$$

$$= \frac{p}{2}\int_0^\beta (R_o^2 - R_i^2)\,d\theta$$

$$= \frac{p}{2}(R_o^2 - R_i^2)\beta$$

$$M = 2\int \mu p r\,dA = 2\mu p \int_0^\beta \int_{R_i}^{R_o} r^2\,dr\,d\theta$$

$$= \frac{2\mu p}{3}(R_o^3 - R_i^3)\beta$$

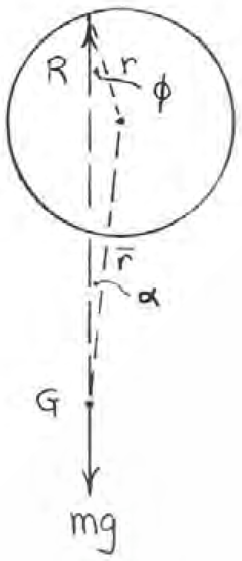
$$= \frac{2\mu}{3}\,\frac{2P}{(R_o^2 - R_i^2)\beta}(R_o^3 - R_i^3)\beta$$

$$= \frac{4\mu P}{3}\,\frac{R_o^3 - R_i^3}{R_o^2 - R_i^2}$$

Same form as Eq. 6/5a except for factor of 2 for 2 pads. No β dependence. Pressure variation with θ would not change the moment M.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/85



$$r \sin\phi = \bar{r}\sin\alpha$$

$$\mu = \tan\phi = \frac{\bar{r}\sin\alpha}{\sqrt{r^2 - \bar{r}^2\sin^2\alpha}}$$

or

$$\mu = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\left(\frac{d/2}{\bar{r}\sin\alpha}\right)^2 - 1}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/86 $p = p_o\left(1 - \frac{r}{2a}\right)$; $dA = 2\pi r\, dr$

$$L = \int p\, dA = \int_0^a p_o\left(1 - \frac{r}{2a}\right) 2\pi r\, dr = 2\pi p_o\left[\frac{r^2}{2} - \frac{r^3}{6a}\right]_0^a$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}\pi p_o a^2 \quad \text{so} \quad p_o = \frac{3L}{2\pi a^2}$$

$$M = \int \mu p r\, dA = \int_0^a \mu p_o\left(r - \frac{r^2}{2a}\right) 2\pi r\, dr = 2\pi\mu p_o\left[\frac{r^3}{3} - \frac{r^4}{8a}\right]_0^a$$

$$= \frac{5}{12}\pi\mu p_o a^3 = \underline{\frac{5}{8}\mu L a}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/87 $L = \frac{1}{4}(960 - 4 \times 40) = 200 \text{ lb}$

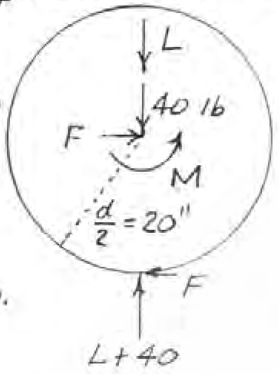
$P = 4F$

$F = \frac{1}{4} 16 = 4 \text{ lb}$

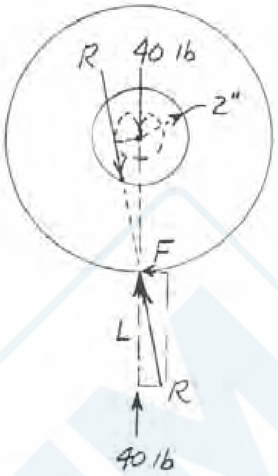
$M = F\frac{d}{2}$

$= 4(20)$

$= 80 \text{ lb-in.}$



≡



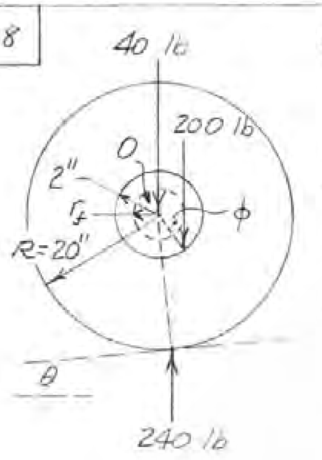
$M = Rr\sin\phi \approx Lr\sin\phi$

$80 = 200(2)\sin\phi$

$\phi = \sin^{-1} 0.2 = 11.54°, \quad \mu = \tan\phi = \underline{0.204}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/88



$r_f = r \sin\phi = 2 \sin(\tan^{-1} 0.2)$

$= 2 \sin^{-1} 11.31° = 2(0.1961)$

$= 0.3922$ in.

$\Sigma M_O = 0;$

$200\, r_f - 240\, R \sin\theta = 0$

$\sin\theta = \dfrac{200 \times 0.3922}{240 \times 20} = 0.01634$

$\underline{\theta = 0.936°}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/89

$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}\frac{L}{2\pi r} = \tan^{-1}\frac{11}{2\pi\,\frac{120}{2}} = 1.671^\circ$$

$$\phi = \tan^{-1} 0.15 = 8.53^\circ$$

Screw: (a) Raise : $M_s = Wr\tan(\alpha+\phi)$

$$= \tfrac{1}{2}(10+3)(9.81)\,\frac{120}{2}\,\tan(1.671^\circ + 8.53^\circ) = 689 \text{ N·m}$$

(b) Lower : $M_s = Wr\tan(\phi-\alpha)$

$$= \tfrac{1}{2}(10+3)(9.81)\,\frac{120}{2}\,\tan(8.53^\circ - 1.671^\circ) = 460 \text{ N·m}$$

Collar bearing : $M_c = \frac{2}{3}\mu P\,\frac{R_o^3 - R_i^3}{R_o^2 - R_i^2}$

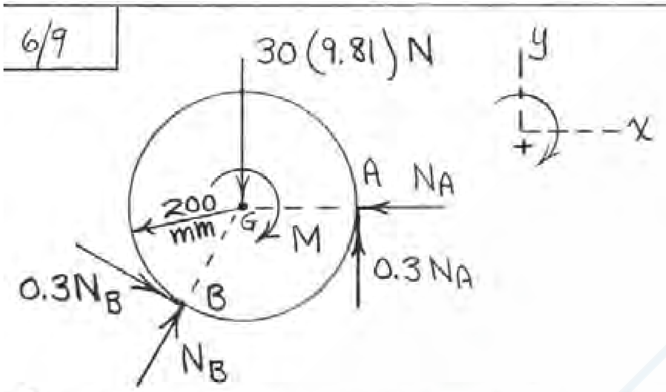
$$= \frac{2}{3}(0.15)\left(\frac{10+3}{2} + 0.9\right)(9.81)\,\frac{(250/2)^3 - (125/2)^3}{(250/2)^2 - (125/2)^2}$$

$$= 1059 \text{ N·m}$$

Total moment per screw:
(a) $M = 689 + 1059 = \underline{1747 \text{ N·m}}$
(b) $M = 460 + 1059 = \underline{1519 \text{ N·m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/9



$$\Sigma M_G = 0: \quad M - 0.3(N_A + N_B)\,0.2 = 0 \qquad (1)$$

$$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad N_B \sin 30° + 0.3 N_B \cos 30° - N_A = 0 \qquad (2)$$

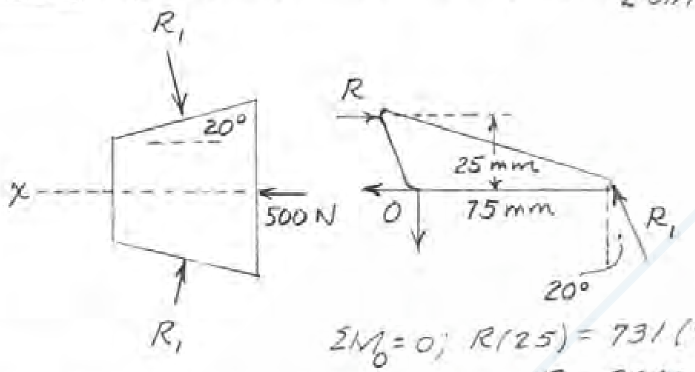
$$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad N_B \cos 30° - 0.3 N_B \sin 30° - 30(9.81) + 0.3 N_A = 0 \qquad (3)$$

Solution of Eqs. (1)–(3):

$$N_B = 312 \text{ N}$$
$$N_A = 237 \text{ N}$$
$$M = 32.9 \text{ N·m}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/90 $\Sigma F_x = 0$; $2R_1 \sin 20° = 500$, $R_1 = \dfrac{500}{2 \sin 20°} = 731\ N$



$\Sigma M_O = 0$; $R(25) = 731\,(75 \cos 20°)$

$R = 2060\ N$

For 5 pairs of surfaces with uniform pressure

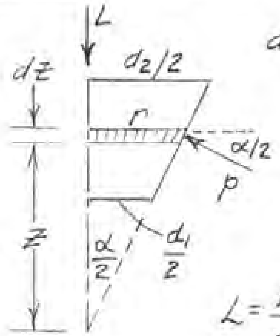
$$M = 5\left(\tfrac{2}{3}\right)\mu P \frac{R_o^3 - R_i^3}{R_o^2 - R_i^2} = \frac{10}{3}(0.15)(4120)\frac{\overline{0.15}^3 - \overline{0.05}^3}{\overline{0.15}^2 - \overline{0.05}^2}$$

$M = 335\ N\cdot m$

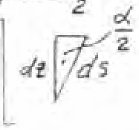
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▶6/91

$$dL = p(2\pi r)\,ds\,\sin\frac{\alpha}{2} \quad \text{where} \quad ds = dz/\cos\frac{\alpha}{2}$$



$$dL = 2\pi p\,\sin\frac{\alpha}{2}\left(z\tan\frac{\alpha}{2}\right)\frac{dz}{\cos\alpha/2}$$



$$= 2\pi p\,\tan^2\frac{\alpha}{2}\; z\,dz$$

$$L = 2\pi p\,\tan^2\frac{\alpha}{2}\int_{z_1}^{z_2} z\,dz \quad \text{where} \quad z_1 = \frac{d_1/2}{\tan\alpha/2}$$

$$z_2 = \frac{d_2/2}{\tan\alpha/2}$$

$$L = \frac{\pi p}{4}(d_2^2 - d_1^2)$$

$$M = \int r\mu p\,dA = \mu p\int_{z_1}^{z_2}\left(z\tan\frac{\alpha}{2}\right)\left(2\pi z\tan\frac{\alpha}{2}\right)\frac{dz}{\cos\alpha/2}$$

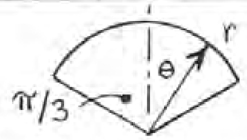
$$= 2\pi\mu p\,\frac{\tan^2\frac{\alpha}{2}}{\cos\alpha/2}\int_{z_1}^{z_2} z^2\,dz = 2\pi\mu p\,\frac{1}{24\sin\frac{\alpha}{2}}(d_2^3 - d_1^3)$$

$$M = \frac{\mu L}{3\sin\frac{\alpha}{2}}\,\frac{d_2^3 - d_1^3}{d_2^2 - d_1^2}$$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▸6/92



$$dM = \mu p\, dA\, (r \sin\theta) = \mu p\, (r\, d\theta)(2\pi r \sin\theta)\, r \sin\theta$$

$$= 2\pi \mu r^3 p_0 \cos\theta \sin^2\theta \, d\theta$$

$$M = 2\pi\mu r^3 p_0 \int_0^{\pi/3} \cos\theta \sin^2\theta \, d\theta$$

$$= 2\pi\mu r^3 p_0 \left. \frac{\sin^3\theta}{3} \right|_0^{\pi/3} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} \pi\mu r^3 p_0$$

But $L = \int p\cos\theta\, dA = \int_0^{\pi/3} p_0 \cos^2\theta\, (r\, d\theta)(2\pi r \sin\theta)$

$$= 2\pi r^2 p_0 \int_0^{\pi/3} \cos^2\theta \sin\theta\, d\theta = 2\pi r^2 p_0 \left(-\frac{\cos^3\theta}{3} \right)_0^{\pi/3}$$

$$= \frac{7}{12} \pi r^2 p_0$$

Substitute $\pi r^2 p_0 = \frac{12}{7} L$ to obtain

$$M = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} \mu r \left(\frac{12L}{7} \right) = \underline{\frac{3\sqrt{3}}{7} \mu r L}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/93

$$\frac{T_2}{T_1} = e^{\mu\beta}: \quad \frac{mg}{mg/10} = e^{\mu(3\pi)}, \quad \underline{\mu = 0.244}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/94 Use $\frac{T_2}{T_1} = e^{\mu\beta}$, where $\beta = \frac{\pi}{2}$

(a) $\frac{P}{W} = e^{0.4(\pi/2)}$, $\underline{P = 1.874W}$

(b) $\frac{W}{P} = e^{0.4(\pi/2)}$, $\underline{P = 0.533W}$

CIVILIUM اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/95 $\frac{T_2}{T_1} = e^{\mu\beta}$, $\frac{T}{200} = e^{0.30(5\pi/2)}$ where $\beta = \frac{5}{4}(2\pi)$ rad

$\frac{T}{200} = e^{2.356} = 10.55$, $T = 10.55(200) = 2110$ N

or $\underline{T = 2.11 \text{ kN}}$

CIVILIUM اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/96

$T_2 = T_1 e^{\mu\beta}$

$18\,000 = 240 e^{0.30\beta}$, $e^{0.30\beta} = 75.0$

$0.30\beta = 4.32$, $\beta = 14.39$ rad

No. of turns $n = \frac{\beta}{2\pi} = \frac{14.39}{2\pi} = \underline{2.29}$ turns

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

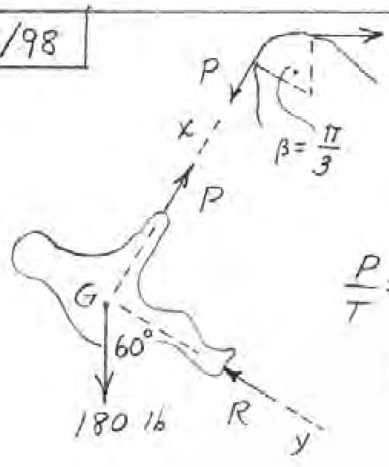
6/97 $T_2 = T_1 e^{\mu\beta}$, $T_2 = 50$ lb, $T_1 = 20$ lb, $\beta = \pi$

So $\frac{50}{20} = e^{\pi\mu}$, $e^{\pi\mu} = 2.5$, $\pi\mu = \ln 2.5$

$\pi\mu = 0.9163$, $\underline{\mu = 0.292}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/98



Equil. of climber, $\Sigma F_x = 0$
gives $P = 180 \sin 60°$
$= 155.9$ lb

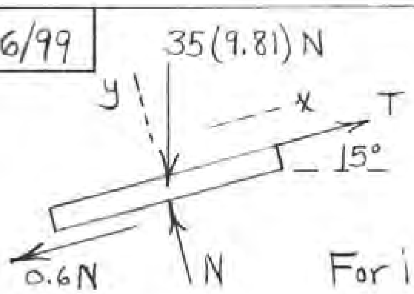
$\frac{P}{T} = e^{\mu\beta}$; $\frac{155.9}{75} = e^{\pi\mu/3}$

$\frac{\pi}{3}\mu = \ln 2.078 = 0.732$

$\mu = 3(0.732)/\pi = \underline{0.699}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

6/99



$\Sigma F_y = 0$:

$N - 35(9.81)\cos 15° = 0$

$N = 332$ N

For impending motion up incline:

$-0.6(332) - 35(9.81)\sin 15° + T = 0$, $T = 288$ N

Cord friction: $\dfrac{P}{288} = e^{0.4\left[15 \frac{\pi}{180}\right]}$

$P = 320$ N

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

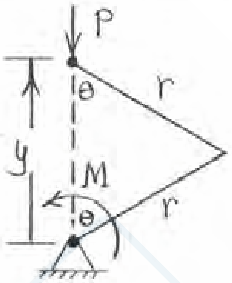
7/1

$\delta U = 0: \; -M\delta\theta - P\delta y = 0$

$y = 2r\cos\theta, \quad \delta y = -2r\sin\theta\,\delta\theta$

So $\quad M\delta\theta = P(2r\sin\theta\,\delta\theta)$

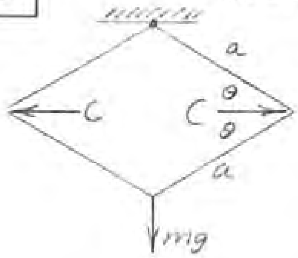
$$\underline{M = 2Pr\sin\theta}$$



CIVILIUM اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/10



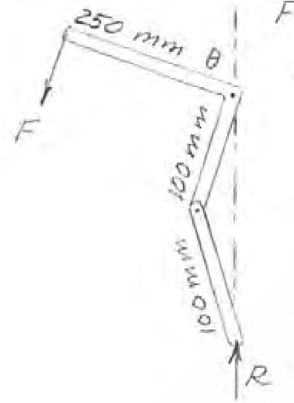
$\delta U = 0;\ 2C\,\delta(a\cos\theta) + mg\,\delta(2a\sin\theta) = 0$

$-2Ca\sin\theta\,\delta\theta + 2mga\cos\theta = 0$

$C = mg\,\text{ctn}\,\theta$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/11



$\delta U = 0$

$F(250\,\delta\theta) - R\,\delta(2[100 \sin\theta]) = 0$

$250F\,\delta\theta = 200R\cos\theta\,\delta\theta$

$\underline{F = 0.8R\cos\theta}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

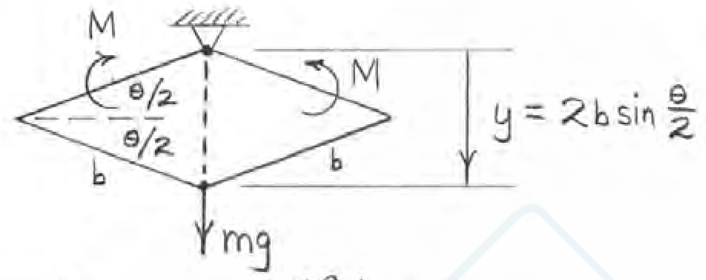
7/12 $e = \dfrac{\text{output work}}{\text{input work}}$

To raise, $0.75 = \dfrac{250(1/4)}{P(1)}$, $\underline{P = 83.3 \text{ lb}}$

To lower, $0.75 = \dfrac{P'(1)}{250(1/4)}$, $\underline{P' = 46.9 \text{ lb}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/13



$\delta U = 0: \quad mg\,\delta y - 2M\,\delta\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right) = 0$

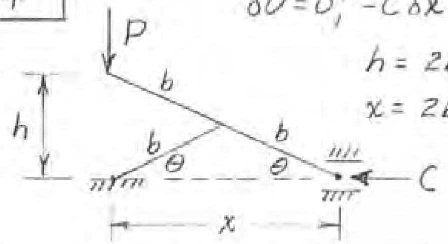
$\delta y = b\cos\frac{\theta}{2}\,\delta\theta$, so $mgb\cos\frac{\theta}{2}\,\delta\theta = 2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)M\,\delta\theta$

$\underline{M = mgb\cos\frac{\theta}{2}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/14

$\delta U = 0;\ -C\delta x - P\delta h = 0$



$h = 2b\sin\theta,\ \delta h = 2b\cos\theta\,\delta\theta$

$x = 2b\cos\theta,\ \delta x = -2b\sin\theta\,\delta\theta$

Thus $-C(-2b\sin\theta\,\delta\theta) - P(2b\cos\theta\,\delta\theta) = 0$

$C\sin\theta = P\cos\theta\ ,\ C = P\,\text{ctn}\,\theta$

But $\text{ctn}\,\theta = \sqrt{4b^2 - h^2}/h = \sqrt{(2b/h)^2 - 1}$, so $C = P\sqrt{(2b/h)^2 - 1}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/15

$\delta U = 0$: $160 F\delta\theta - 0.4(160 F\delta\theta) - 100(9.81)\left(150\,\delta\frac{\theta}{25}\right) = 0$

$0.6(160)F = 981(6)$, $\underline{F = 61.3 \text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

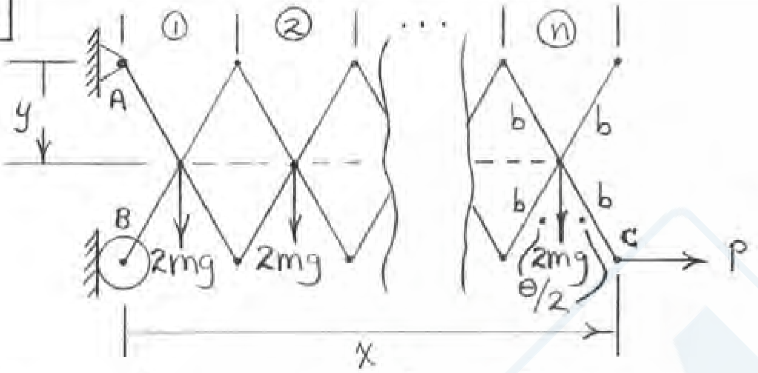
7/16 Let $\delta\theta$ = virtual angle of input rotation

Then $\delta\theta/40$ = " " " output "

$$e = \frac{\text{output work}}{\text{input work}} = \frac{1180(\delta\theta/40)}{30\delta\theta} = \frac{1180}{30(40)} = \underline{0.983}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/17



$y = b\cos\frac{\theta}{2}$, $\delta y = -\frac{b}{2}\sin\frac{\theta}{2}\,\delta\theta$

$x = n\left(2b\sin\frac{\theta}{2}\right)$, $\delta x = nb\cos\frac{\theta}{2}\,\delta\theta$

$\delta U = 0: \quad P\delta x + n(2mg)\delta y = 0$

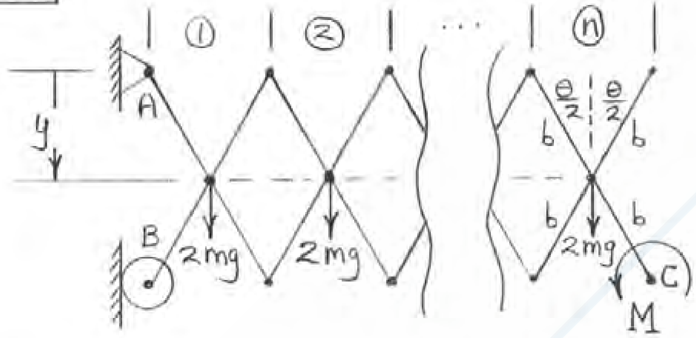
$$P\left(nb\cos\frac{\theta}{2}\,\delta\theta\right) = -2nmg\left(-\frac{b}{2}\sin\frac{\theta}{2}\,\delta\theta\right)$$

$$\underline{P = mg\tan\frac{\theta}{2}}$$

P does not depend on the number n of sections present.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/18



$y = b\cos\frac{\theta}{2}$, $\delta y = -\frac{b}{2}\sin\frac{\theta}{2}\,\delta\theta$

$\delta U = 0$: $M\,\delta\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right) + n(2mg)\,\delta y = 0$

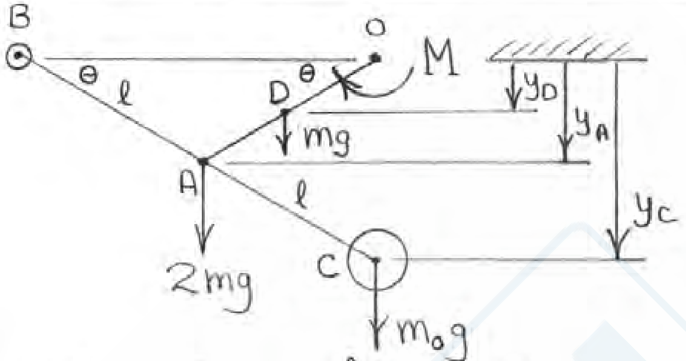
$\frac{M}{2}\,\delta\theta = -2nmg\left(-\frac{b}{2}\sin\frac{\theta}{2}\,\delta\theta\right)$

$M = 2nmgb\sin\frac{\theta}{2}$

M does depend on the number n of sections present.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/19



$y_D = \frac{\ell}{2}\sin\theta$, $\delta y_D = \frac{\ell}{2}\cos\theta\,\delta\theta$

$y_A = \ell\sin\theta$, $\delta y_A = \ell\cos\theta\,\delta\theta$

$y_C = 2\ell\sin\theta$, $\delta y_C = 2\ell\cos\theta\,\delta\theta$

$\delta U = 0$: $-M\delta\theta + mg\,\delta y_D + 2mg\,\delta y_A + m_0 g\,\delta y_C = 0$

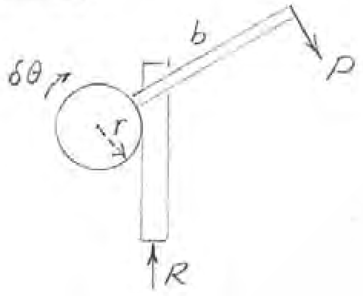
$$-M\delta\theta + mg\left(\frac{\ell}{2}\cos\theta\,\delta\theta\right) + 2mg\left(\ell\cos\theta\,\delta\theta\right) + m_0 g\left(2\ell\cos\theta\,\delta\theta\right) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow M = \left(\frac{5}{2}m + 2m_0\right)g\ell\cos\theta$$

For $\theta = 30°$: $M = \left(\frac{5}{4}m + m_0\right)g\ell\sqrt{3}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/2



$\delta U = 0;\ Pb\delta\theta - Rr\delta\theta = 0$

$R = P\dfrac{b}{r}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/20 $e = \dfrac{\text{output work}}{\text{input work}}$

Let $\delta\theta$ = virtual crank angle, radians

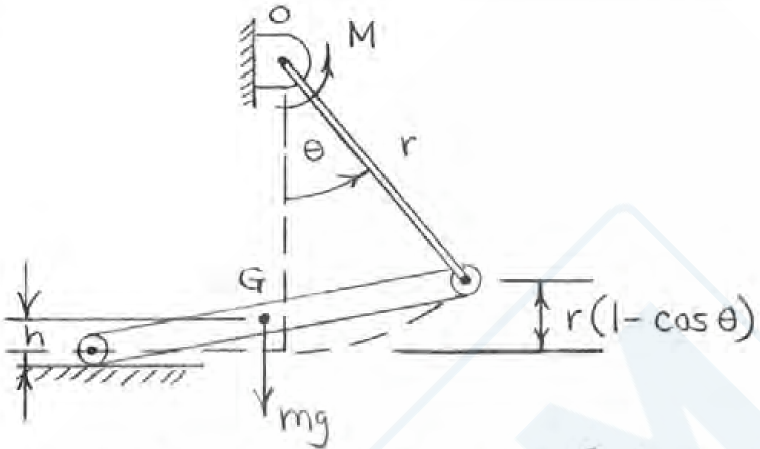
δh = " movement of lifting pad, inches

where $\dfrac{\delta\theta}{\delta h} = \dfrac{12(2\pi)}{1}$, $\delta\theta = 24\pi\,\delta h$

To raise, $e = \dfrac{L\,\delta h}{Fr\,\delta\theta} = \dfrac{2700\,\delta h}{10(6)\,24\pi\,\delta h} = \underline{0.597}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/21



$\delta U = 0: \quad M\,\delta\theta - mg\,\delta h = 0, \quad h = \frac{r}{2}(1-\cos\theta)$

$\delta h = \frac{r}{2}\sin\theta\,\delta\theta$

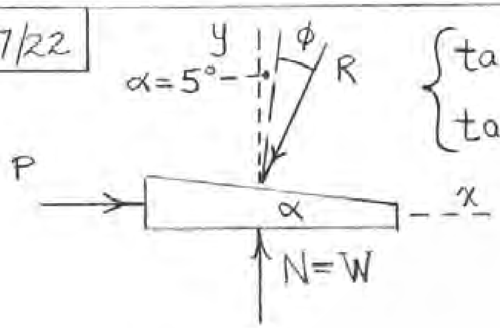
$\therefore \quad M\,\delta\theta - mg\left(\frac{r}{2}\sin\theta\,\delta\theta\right) = 0$

$\left(M - \frac{mgr}{2}\sin\theta\right)\delta\theta = 0, \quad \underline{\theta = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{2M}{mgr}\right)}$

$M_{max} = \frac{mgr}{2}$ @ $\theta = 90°$. No equilibrium for $M > \frac{mgr}{2}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/22



$$\begin{cases} \tan\phi = 0.30, & \phi = 16.70° \\ \tan\alpha = \tan 5° = 0.0875 \end{cases}$$

$\Sigma F_x = 0: \quad P = R\sin(\phi+\alpha)$

$\Sigma F_y = 0: \quad W = R\cos(\phi+\alpha)$

$\tan(\phi+\alpha) = \dfrac{P}{W}$

Work input: $P\,\delta x$

Work output: $W\,\delta y$

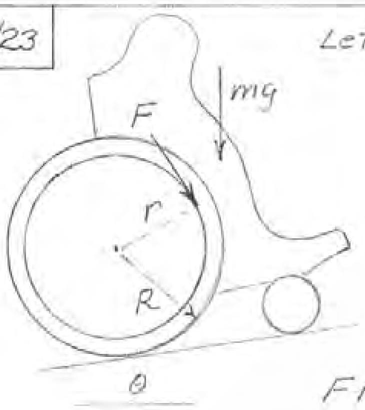
where $\delta y = \delta x \tan\alpha$

$$e = \frac{W\,\delta y}{P\,\delta x} = \frac{\tan\alpha}{\tan(\phi+\alpha)} = \frac{\tan 5°}{\tan(16.70°+5°)}$$

or $\underline{e = 0.220}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/23



Let β = angle through which wheel turns

s = corresponding displacement along incline.

$s = R\beta$ so $\delta s = R\,\delta\beta$

$\delta U = 0$

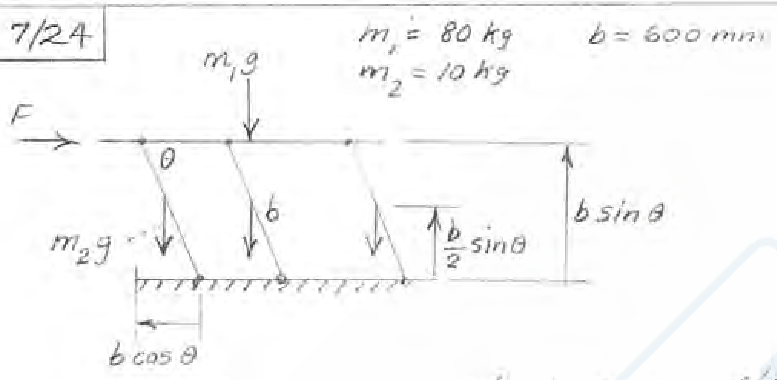
$F r\,\delta\beta - mg\,\delta s \sin\theta = 0$

$F r\,\delta\beta = mg R \sin\theta\,\delta\beta$

$F = mg\dfrac{R}{r}\sin\theta$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/24



$$\delta U = 0; \quad -F\delta(b\cos\theta) - m_1 g\, \delta(b\sin\theta) - 3m_2 g\, \delta\left(\frac{b}{2}\sin\theta\right) = 0$$

$$Fb\sin\theta\,\delta\theta = m_1 g b\cos\theta\,\delta\theta + \frac{3}{2}m_2 g b\cos\theta\,\delta\theta$$

$$F = g\,\text{ctn}\,\theta\left(m_1 + \frac{3}{2}m_2\right)$$

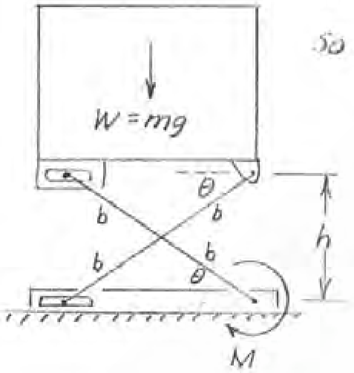
$$= 9.81\left(80 + \frac{3}{2}10\right)\text{ctn}\,\theta = \underline{932\,\text{ctn}\,\theta \text{ N}}$$

Solution by force and moment equilibrium would require dismemberment with four FBD's and eventual elimination of unwanted forces and dimensions

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/25 $\delta U = 0;\quad M\delta\theta - mg\,\delta h = 0$

$h = 2b\sin\theta,\quad \delta h = 2b\cos\theta\,\delta\theta$



So $M\delta\theta = mg(2b\cos\theta)\delta\theta$

$M = 2mgb\cos\theta$

But since $\sin\theta = \frac{h}{2b}$,

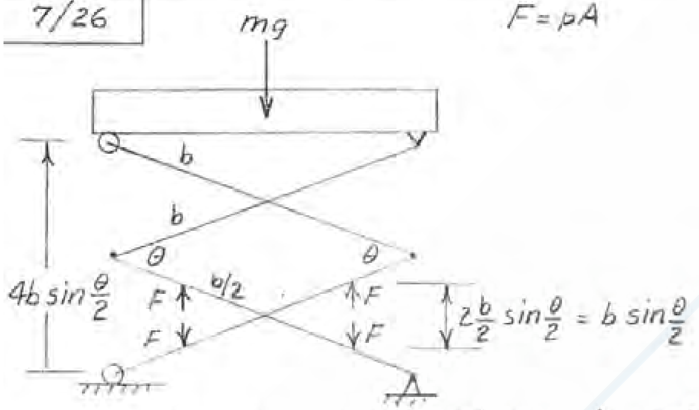
$\cos\theta = \sqrt{1 - \left(\frac{h}{2b}\right)^2}$

Thus

$M = 2mgb\sqrt{1 - \left(\frac{h}{2b}\right)^2}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/26



Work done by each cylinder is $F\delta(b\sin\frac{\theta}{2})$

$= \frac{Fb}{2}\cos\frac{\theta}{2}\,\delta\theta$

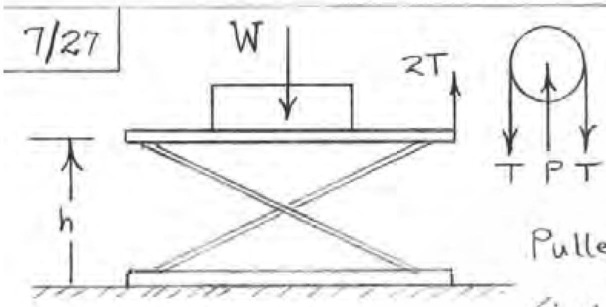
$\delta U = 0;\ -mg\,\delta(4b\sin\frac{\theta}{2}) + 2\,\frac{Fb}{2}\cos\frac{\theta}{2}\,\delta\theta = 0$

$Fb\cos\frac{\theta}{2} = 2mgb\cos\frac{\theta}{2}$, $F = pA = 2mg$

so $p = 2mg/A$ independent of b & θ

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/27

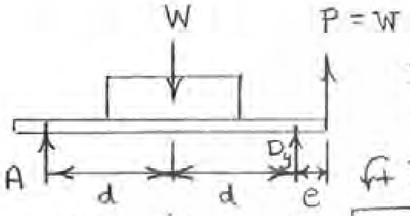


$\delta U = 0: \; 2T\delta h - W\delta h = 0$

$T = W/2$

Pulley: $P = 2T$, so $\underline{P = W}$

(independent of h)



D_y and A form a clockwise couple

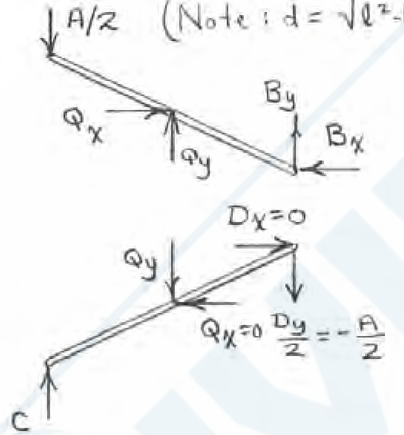
$D_y = -A$ (Note $D_x = 0$)

$\curvearrowleft + \Sigma M = 0: \; W(d+e) - A(2d) = 0$

(Note: $d = \sqrt{\ell^2 - h^2}/2$)

$A = \frac{W}{2}\left(1 + \frac{e}{d}\right)$

$= \frac{W}{2}\left(1 + \frac{2e}{\sqrt{\ell^2 - h^2}}\right)$



CD: $\Sigma M_C = 0$:

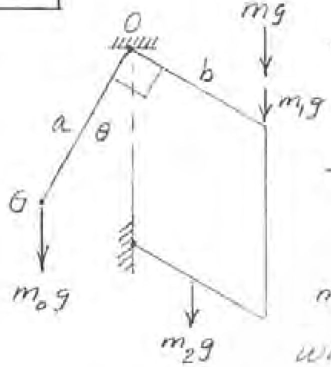
$Q_y d - \frac{A}{2}(2d) = 0$

$\underline{Q = Q_y = A = \frac{W}{2}\left(1 + \frac{2e}{\sqrt{\ell^2 - h^2}}\right)}$

(From drawing, $d > e$, so $Q \cong \frac{W}{2}$)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/28



$\delta U = 0;\; m_o g\,\delta(a\cos\theta)$

$+ (m + m_1) g\,\delta(b\sin\theta)$

$+ m_2 g\,\delta\left(\frac{b}{2}\sin\theta\right) = 0$

$-m_o a\sin\theta\,\delta\theta + (m + m_1) b\cos\theta\,\delta\theta$

$+\frac{m_2 b}{2}\cos\theta\,\delta\theta = 0$

$m_o a\tan\theta = mb + \left(m_1 + \frac{m_2}{2}\right)b \quad \text{--- (1)}$

When $\theta = \theta_o$, $mg = 0$ so

$m_o a\tan\theta_o = \left(m_1 + \frac{m_2}{2}\right)b \quad \text{--- (2)}$

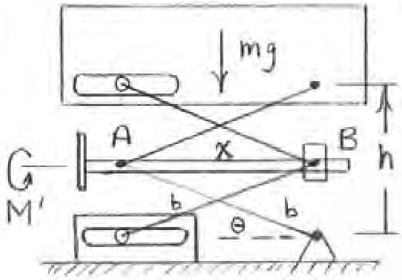
Eliminate m_1 & m_2 from Eqs. (1) & (2) & get

$m_o a\tan\theta = mb + m_o a\tan\theta_o$

$m = \frac{a}{b} m_o(\tan\theta - \tan\theta_o)$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/29 M' = necessary moment without friction



Let β = angle through which screw turns

$\delta U = 0: \quad M'\delta\beta - mg\,\delta h = 0$

$\frac{L}{2\pi} = \frac{-\delta(x)}{\delta\beta}, \quad \delta\beta = \frac{2\pi}{L}(-\delta x)$

$x = 2b\cos\theta, \quad \delta x = -2b\sin\theta\,\delta\theta$

$\delta\beta = \frac{4\pi b}{L}\sin\theta\,\delta\theta$

$h = 4b\sin\theta, \quad \delta h = 4b\cos\theta\,\delta\theta$

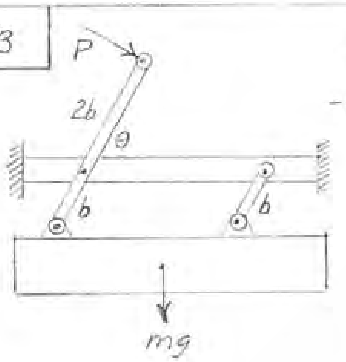
Thus $M'\frac{4\pi b}{L}\sin\theta\,\delta\theta - mg\,(4b\cos\theta\,\delta\theta) = 0$

$M' = \frac{mgL}{\pi}\cot\theta$

$M = M_f + \frac{mgL}{\pi}\cot\theta$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/3



$\delta U = 0;$

$-P(2b\,\delta\theta) + mg\,\delta(b\sin\theta) = 0$

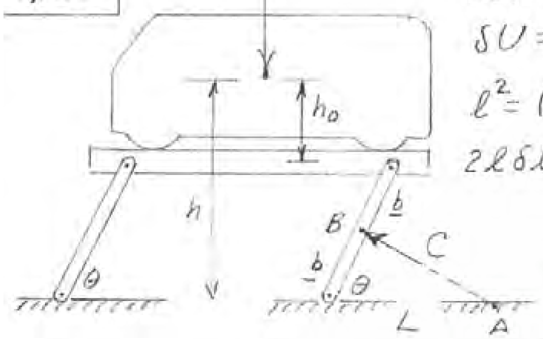
$2Pb\,\delta\theta = mgb\cos\theta\,\delta\theta$

$\cos\theta = \frac{2P}{mg}$

$\theta = \cos^{-1}\frac{2P}{mg}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/30



Let $\overline{AB} = \ell$

$\delta U = 0$; $C\delta\ell - mg\delta h = 0$

$\ell^2 = (b\sin\theta)^2 + (L - b\cos\theta)^2$

$2\ell\delta\ell = 2b^2\sin\theta\cos\theta\,\delta\theta$

$\quad + 2(L - b\cos\theta)(b\sin\theta\,\delta\theta)$

$\quad = 2Lb\sin\theta\,\delta\theta$

$\delta\ell = \frac{Lb}{\ell}\sin\theta\,\delta\theta$

$h = 2b\sin\theta + h_0$, $\delta h = 2b\cos\theta\,\delta\theta + 0$

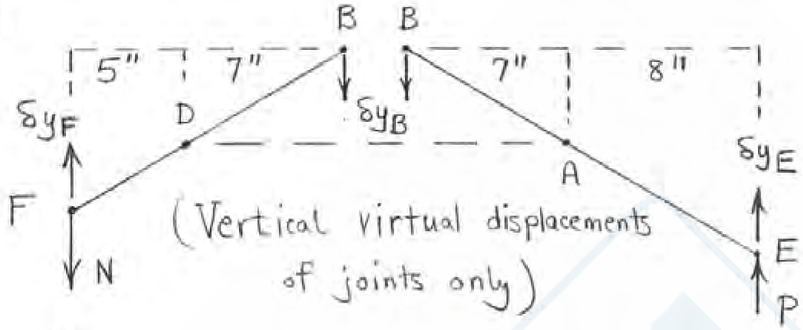
Thus $C\frac{Lb}{\ell}\sin\theta\,\delta\theta - mg(2b\cos\theta\,\delta\theta) = 0$

$$C = 2mg\frac{\ell}{L}\operatorname{ctn}\theta = \frac{2mg}{L}\sqrt{(b\sin\theta)^2 + (L - b\cos\theta)^2}\operatorname{ctn}\theta$$

$$C = 2mg\sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{b}{L}\right)^2 - 2\frac{b}{L}\cos\theta}\ \operatorname{ctn}\theta$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/31



$\delta y_B = \frac{7}{8}\delta y_E$, $\delta y_F = \frac{5}{7}\delta y_B$

So $\delta y_F = \frac{5}{7}\cdot\frac{7}{8}\delta y_E = \frac{5}{8}\delta y_E$

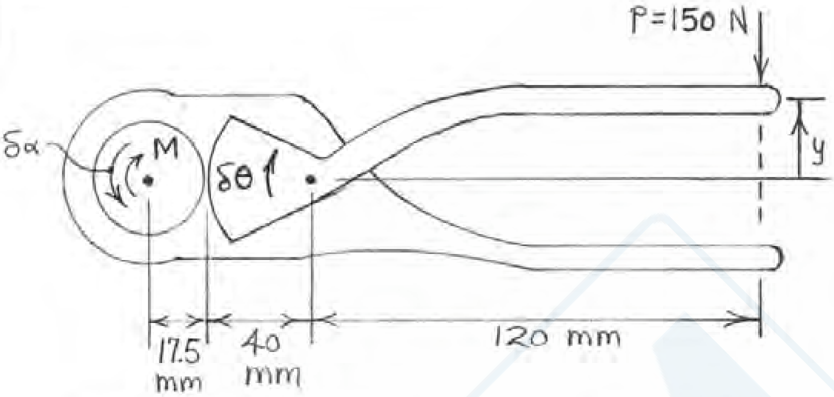
$\delta U = 0$: $P\delta y_E - N\delta y_F = 0$

$$P\delta y_E = N\left(\frac{5}{8}\delta y_E\right)$$

$$N = \frac{8}{5}P = \underline{1.6P}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/32



$\delta\alpha$ = rotation of socket on bolt head

$\delta\theta$ = rotation of upper handle (lower handle and frame taken as fixed)

$17.5\,\delta\alpha = 40\,\delta\theta$, $\delta y = -120\,\delta\theta$

$\delta U = 0: \; -M\delta\alpha + P(-\delta y) = 0$

$$M\left(\frac{40}{17.5}\delta\theta\right) = 150\,(120\,\delta\theta)$$

$M = 7880$ N·mm or $\underline{M = 7.88 \text{ N·m}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/33

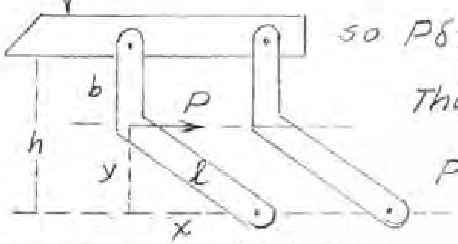
$\delta U = 0; \quad -P\delta x - W\delta h = 0$

$W = 250(9.81)$ N

$x^2 + y^2 = \ell^2, \quad x\delta x = -y\delta y$

$\delta h = \delta(b + y) = \delta y$

so $P\delta x = -W\delta y = -W\left(-\frac{x}{y}\right)\delta x$



Thus $P = W\frac{x}{y}$

$P = 250(9.81)\,\frac{500}{350} = 3500$ N

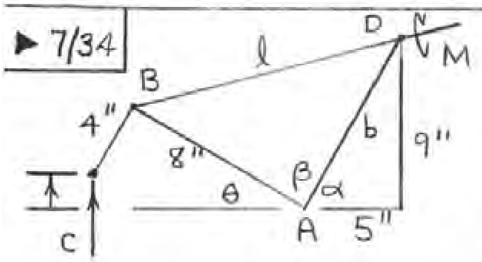
or $\underline{P = 3.5 \text{ kN}}$

$h = 650$ mm, $b = 300$ mm

$y = 350$ mm, $x = 500$ mm

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▶ 7/34



$\delta U = 0: C\delta h + M\delta(2\pi\gamma) = 0$

where $\delta\gamma$ = screw rotation in rev.

With L = lead = $\frac{1}{6}$ in.,

$\delta l = L\,\delta\gamma = \frac{1}{6}\delta\gamma$ in.

$b = \sqrt{5^2 + 9^2} = 10.30$ in.

$h = 8\sin\theta - 4\cos\theta, \quad \delta h = (8\cos\theta + 4\sin\theta)\delta\theta$

$l^2 = 8^2 + b^2 - 2(8)b\cos\beta, \quad 2l\,\delta l = 16b\sin\beta\,\delta\beta$

Because α = constant, $\delta\beta = -\delta\theta$: $l\,\delta l = -8b\sin\beta\,\delta\theta$

Thus $C(8\cos\theta + 4\sin\theta)\delta\theta + M\,2\pi\,6\,\frac{-8b}{l}\sin\beta\,\delta\theta = 0$

$$C = 2\pi M\,\frac{12b}{l}\,\frac{\sin\beta}{2\cos\theta + \sin\theta}$$

For $\theta = 30°$, $\beta = 180° - 30° - \tan^{-1}\frac{9}{5} = 89.1°$

$l = \sqrt{8^2 + 5^2 + 9^2 - 16(10.30)(0.0165)} = 12.93$ in.

$$C = 2\pi\,\frac{12(10.30)\sin 89.1°\;M}{12.93\,(2\cos 30° + \sin 30°)} = \underline{26.9\,M}$$

(M in lb-in., C in lb)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/35 $V = 6x^3 - 9x^2 - 7$

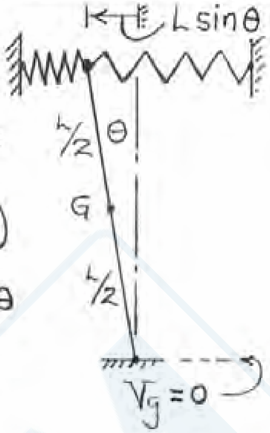
$\frac{dV}{dx} = 18x^2 - 18x = 0$ for equil. $x = 0$ or $x = 1$

$\frac{d^2V}{dx^2} = 36x - 18 = -18$ for $x = 0$ so unstable

$= +18$ " $x = 1$ so stable

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/36 | δ = initial spring compression



$$V = V_g + V_e = mg\frac{L}{2}\cos\theta + \frac{1}{2}k(\delta + L\sin\theta)^2 + \frac{1}{2}k(\delta - L\sin\theta)^2$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}mgL\cos\theta + k(\delta^2 + L^2\sin^2\theta)$$

$$\frac{dV}{d\theta} = -\frac{1}{2}mgL\sin\theta + 2kL^2\sin\theta\cos\theta$$

$$\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = -\frac{1}{2}mgL\cos\theta + 2kL^2\cos 2\theta$$

For equilibrium, $\frac{dV}{d\theta} = 0$, so

$$\left(-\frac{1}{2}mg + 2kL\cos\theta\right)\sin\theta = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = 0 \text{ or } \cos\theta = \frac{mg}{4kL}$$

For $\theta = 0$, $\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = -\frac{1}{2}mgL + 2kL^2$

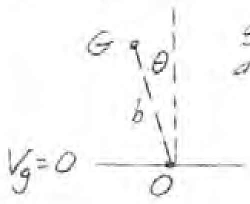
> 0 (Stable) if $2kL^2 > \frac{1}{2}mgL$

So $k_{min} = \frac{mg}{4L}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/37

$V = V_g = mgb\cos\theta$



$\frac{dV}{d\theta} = -mgb\sin\theta = 0$ for equil.

$\theta = 0°$ or $\theta = 180°$

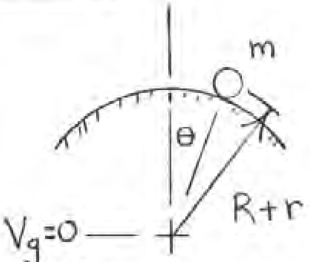
$\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = -mgb\cos\theta$

$\theta = 0$, $\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = -mgb$ so unstable

$\theta = 180°$, $\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = -mgb(-1) = +mgb$ stable

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/38

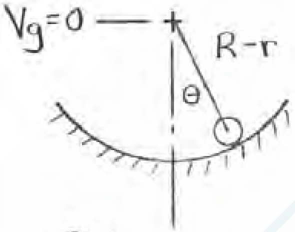


$$V = V_g = (R+r)\cos\theta$$

$$\frac{dV}{d\theta} = -(R+r)\sin\theta = 0 \quad \left(\text{for equil.}\right.$$

$$\theta = 0, \pi \ (\text{reject})$$

$$\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = -(R+r)\cos\theta < 0 \quad @ \quad \theta = 0: \ \underline{\text{unstable}}$$



$$V = V_g = -(R-r)\cos\theta$$

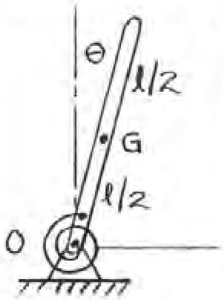
$$\frac{dV}{d\theta} = (R-r)\sin\theta = 0 \quad \left(\text{for equil.}\right.$$

$$\theta = 0, \pi \quad (\text{reject})$$

$$\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = (R-r)\cos\theta > 0 \ @ \ \theta = 0: \ \underline{\text{stable}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/39



$$V = V_e + V_g = \frac{1}{2}K\theta^2 + mg\frac{l}{2}\cos\theta$$

$$\frac{dV}{d\theta} = K\theta - mg\frac{l}{2}\sin\theta$$

$$\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = K - mg\frac{l}{2}\cos\theta$$

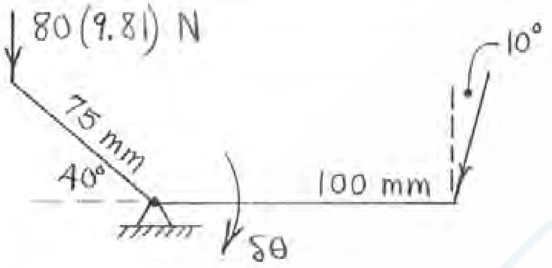
$$\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} > 0 \quad @ \quad \theta = 0:$$

$$K - mg\frac{l}{2} > 0$$

or $$l < \frac{2K}{mg}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/4



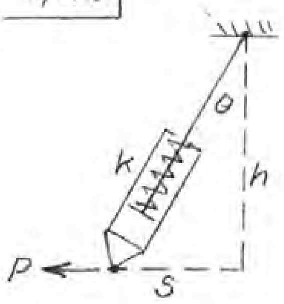
For a virtual displacement δθ of the lever,

$\delta U = 0: \; P\cos 10°(100\,\delta\theta) - 80(9.81)[75\,\delta\theta\,\cos 40°] = 0$

$P = 458$ N

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/40



x = spring compression

$= \frac{h}{\cos\theta} - h = h(\sec\theta - 1)$

$\delta U = \delta V_e \; ; \; P\delta s = \delta(\frac{1}{2}kx^2)$

$= kx\,\delta x$

$s = h\tan\theta$ so that

$P\delta(h\tan\theta) = kh^2(\sec\theta - 1)\sec\theta\tan\theta\,\delta\theta$

$Ph\sec^2\theta\,\delta\theta = kh^2(\sec\theta - 1)\sec^2\theta\sin\theta\,\delta\theta$

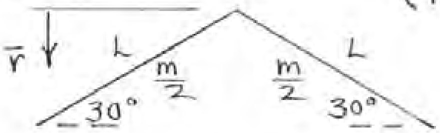
$P = kh(\sec\theta - 1)\sin\theta$

or $\underline{P = kh\tan\theta(1 - \cos\theta)}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

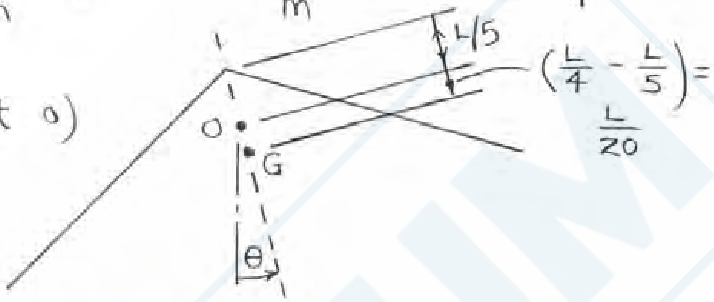
7/41

(Total mass m)



$$\bar{r} = \frac{\Sigma m\bar{r}}{\Sigma m} = \frac{2\left[\frac{m}{2}\frac{L}{2}\sin 30^\circ\right]}{m} = \frac{L}{4}$$

(Datum at o)



$$V = V_g = -mg\frac{L}{20}\cos\theta$$

$$\frac{dV}{d\theta} = \frac{mgL}{20}\sin\theta \quad (\text{Zero @ } \theta = 0)$$

$$\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = \frac{mgL}{20}\cos\theta > 0 \text{ @ } \theta = 0$$ <u>so stable</u>.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/42 Take $V_g = 0$ through AO & $V_e = 0$ when $\theta = 0$

So $V_g = -mgh = -60(9.81)(0.7\sin\theta) = -412.0\sin\theta$

$$V_e = \frac{1}{2}kx^2 = \frac{1}{2}(160)\left[2(1.4)\sin\frac{\theta}{2}\right]^2 = 627.2\sin^2\frac{\theta}{2}$$

$$V = V_e + V_g = 627.2\sin^2\frac{\theta}{2} - 412.0\sin\theta$$

$$\frac{dV}{d\theta} = \frac{2}{2}(627.2)\sin\frac{\theta}{2}\cos\frac{\theta}{2} - 412.0\cos\theta$$

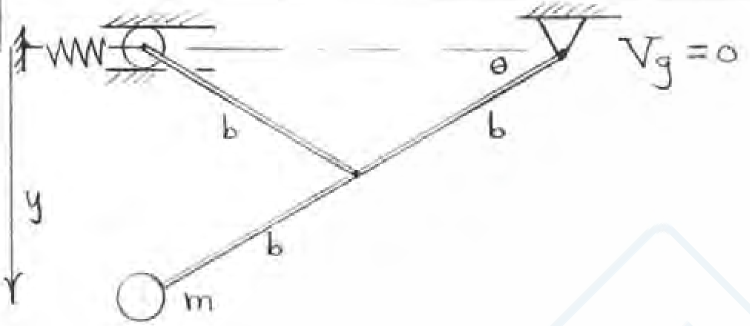
$$= 313.6\sin\theta - 412.0\cos\theta = 0 \text{ for equil.}$$

$$\text{or } \frac{\sin\theta}{\cos\theta} = \tan\theta = \frac{412.0}{313.6} = 1.314$$

$$\underline{\theta = 52.7°}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/43



Spring stretch $= 2b - 2b\cos\theta = 2b(1-\cos\theta)$

$V_e = \frac{1}{2}k[2b(1-\cos\theta)]^2 = 2kb^2(1-\cos\theta)^2$

$V_g = -mg(2b\sin\theta) = -2mgb\sin\theta$

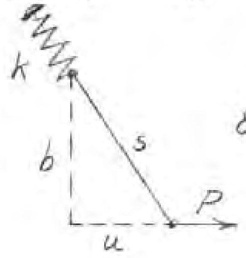
$V = 2kb^2(1-\cos\theta)^2 - 2mgb\sin\theta$

$\frac{dV}{d\theta} = 4kb^2(1-\cos\theta)\sin\theta - 2mgb\cos\theta = 0$
(for equilibrium)

$2kb(1-\cos\theta)\sin\theta = mg\cos\theta$, $k = \frac{mg}{2b}\frac{\cot\theta}{1-\cos\theta}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/44



$\delta V_e = kx\,\delta x$ where $x = s - b = \sqrt{b^2+u^2} - b$

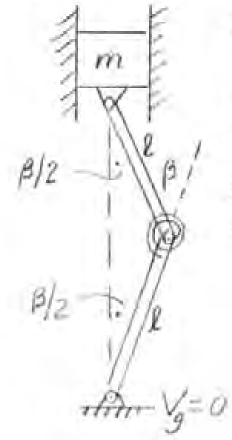
$\&\ \delta x = \dfrac{u\,\delta u}{\sqrt{b^2+u^2}}$

$\delta U' = \delta V_e;\ P\delta u = k\left(\sqrt{b^2+u^2} - b\right)\dfrac{u\,\delta u}{\sqrt{b^2+u^2}}$

$P = \left(1 - \dfrac{b}{\sqrt{b^2+u^2}}\right)ku$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/45



$$V_g = 2mg\ell \cos\frac{\beta}{2}, \quad V_e = \frac{1}{2}K\beta^2$$

$$V = V_g + V_e = 2mg\ell\cos\frac{\beta}{2} + \frac{1}{2}K\beta^2$$

$$\frac{dV}{d\beta} = -mg\ell\sin\frac{\beta}{2} + K\beta, \quad \frac{dV}{d\beta} = 0 \text{ for } \beta = 0$$

$$\frac{d^2V}{d\beta^2} = -\frac{1}{2}mg\ell\cos\frac{\beta}{2} + K$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2}mg\ell + K \text{ for } \beta = 0$$

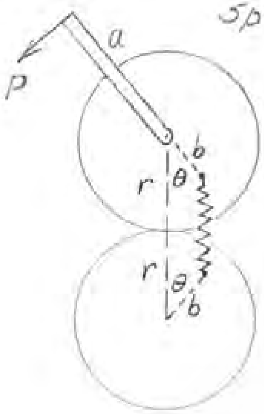
$$= (+) \text{ stable if } K > \frac{1}{2}mg\ell$$

Thus $K_{min} = \frac{1}{2}mg\ell$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/46

$\delta U' = \delta V_e$; $\delta U' = Pa\,\delta\theta$; $\delta V_e = kx\,\delta x$



Spring stretch $x = (2r - 2b\cos\theta) - (2r - 2b)$

$= 2b(1 - \cos\theta)$

$\delta x = 2b\sin\theta\,\delta\theta$

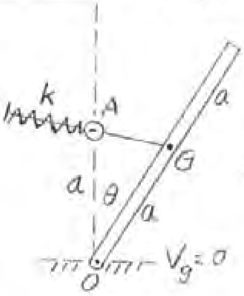
Thus $Pa\,\delta\theta = 4b^2k(1-\cos\theta)\sin\theta\,\delta\theta$

$$P = \frac{4kb^2}{a}\sin\theta(1-\cos\theta)$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/47

$V_e = \frac{1}{2} k x^2$ where $x = 2a \sin\frac{\theta}{2}$



$V_g = mg\, a \cos\theta$

$V = V_e + V_g = 2ka^2 \sin^2\frac{\theta}{2} + mga \cos\theta$

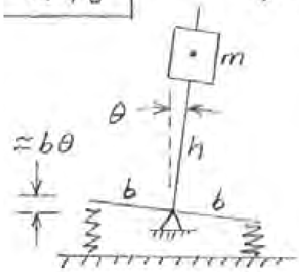
$\frac{dV}{d\theta} = 2ka^2 \sin\frac{\theta}{2} \cos\frac{\theta}{2} - mga \sin\theta$

$= ka^2 \sin\theta - mga \sin\theta = (ka - mg) a \sin\theta$

$\frac{dV}{d\theta} = 0$ for equil. gives $k = mg/a$ for all θ

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/48



$V = V_e + V_g = \frac{1}{2}k(\Delta + b\theta)^2 + \frac{1}{2}k(\Delta - b\theta)^2 + mgh\cos\theta$

for θ small

$V = k(\Delta^2 + b^2\theta^2) + mgh\cos\theta$

$\frac{dV}{d\theta} = 2kb^2\theta - mgh\sin\theta$

$\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = 2kb^2 - mgh\cos\theta$

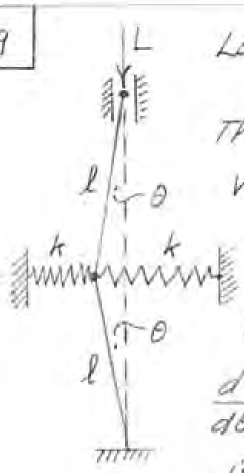
Let preset of springs be Δ when $\theta = 0$

For $\theta \to 0$, $\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2}$ is (+) if $2kb^2 > mgh$

Thus $\theta = 0$ is stable if $h < \frac{2kb^2}{mg}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/49



Let Δ = initial compression in each spring

Then for small angles

$$V = V_e + V_g = 2\left[\frac{1}{2}k(\Delta - \ell\sin\theta)^2 + \frac{1}{2}k(\Delta + \ell\sin\theta)^2\right] + 2L\ell\cos\theta$$

$$V = 2k(\Delta^2 + \ell^2\sin^2\theta) + 2L\ell\cos\theta$$

$$\frac{dV}{d\theta} = 4k\ell^2\sin\theta\cos\theta - 2L\ell\sin\theta$$

$$\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = 4k\ell^2\cos 2\theta - 2L\ell\cos\theta$$

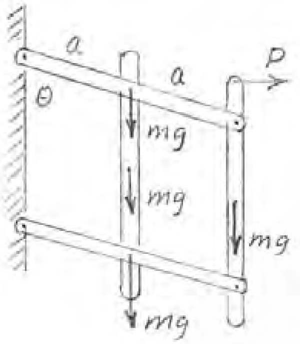
$\frac{dV}{d\theta} = 0$ for equil. $\theta = 0$ & $\theta = \cos^{-1}\frac{L}{2k\ell}$

For $\theta = 0$, $\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = 4k\ell^2(1) - 2L\ell(1) = (+)$ stable if

$$k > \frac{L}{2\ell}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/5



$\delta U = 0; \quad P\delta(2a \sin\theta)$

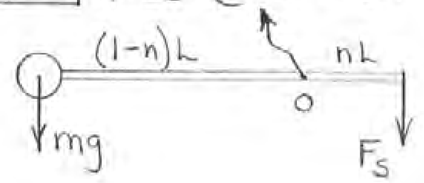
$+ mg\,\delta(2a\cos\theta) + 3mg\,\delta(a\cos\theta) = 0$

$2Pa\cos\theta\,\delta\theta = 5mga\sin\theta\,\delta\theta$

$P = \frac{5}{2} mg \tan\theta$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/50 FBD @ $\theta = 0$:



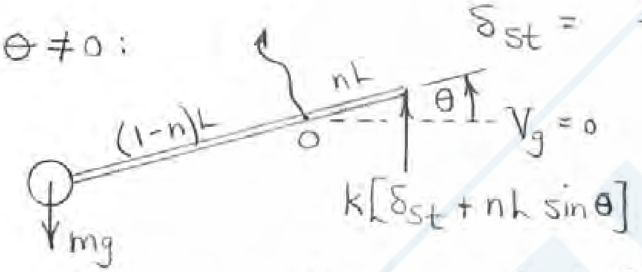
$\circlearrowleft + \sum M_O = 0$:

$$mg(1-n)L - F_s(nL) = 0$$

$$F_s = \frac{mg(1-n)}{n} = k\delta_{st}$$

$$\delta_{st} = \frac{mg(1-n)}{nk}$$

$\theta \neq 0$:



$$V = V_g + V_e = -mg[(1-n)L\sin\theta] + \frac{1}{2}k\left[\frac{mg(1-n)}{kn} + nL\sin\theta\right]^2$$

$$= \frac{m^2g^2(1-n)^2}{2kn^2} + \frac{n^2L^2k\sin^2\theta}{2}$$

$$\frac{dV}{d\theta} = n^2L^2k\sin\theta\cos\theta = 0 \quad \text{at} \quad \theta = 0$$

$$\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = n^2L^2k\left[\cos^2\theta - \sin^2\theta\right] > 0 \quad \text{at} \quad \theta = 0$$

for all $0 < n < 1$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

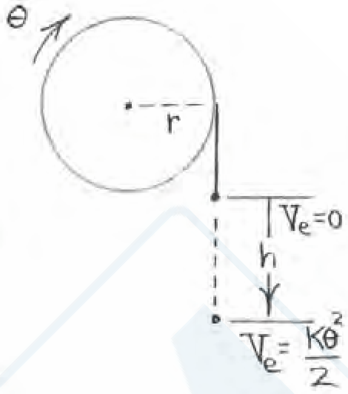
7/51

$\delta U' = \delta V = 0 - mgr\,\delta\theta + \delta\left(\frac{1}{2}K\theta^2\right)$

$mgr = K\theta$

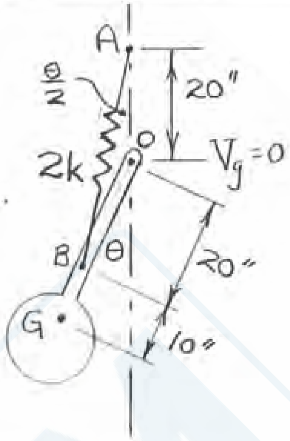
With $h = r\theta$: $mgr = K\left(\frac{h}{r}\right)$

$h = \dfrac{mgr^2}{K}$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/52



Length $AB = 2(20)\cos\frac{\theta}{2}$ (in.)

Unstretched length $= 40 - 4 = 36$ in.

Spring stretch for arbitrary θ

is $x = 40\cos\frac{\theta}{2} - 36$ in.

$$V_e = 2\tfrac{1}{2}k\left(40\cos\tfrac{\theta}{2} - 36\right)^2$$

$$= k\left[1600\cos^2\tfrac{\theta}{2} - 2880\cos\tfrac{\theta}{2} + 1296\right] \text{ in.-lb}$$

$$V_g = -3(20\cos\theta) = -60\cos\theta \text{ in.-lb}$$

$$V = V_e + V_g = k\left[1600\cos^2\tfrac{\theta}{2} - 2880\cos\tfrac{\theta}{2} + 1296\right] - 60\cos\theta \text{ in.-lb}$$

$$\frac{dV}{d\theta} = k\left[-1600\sin\tfrac{\theta}{2}\cos\tfrac{\theta}{2} + 1440\sin\tfrac{\theta}{2}\right] + 60\sin\theta$$

$$= k\left[-800\sin\theta + 1440\sin\tfrac{\theta}{2}\right] + 60\sin\theta$$

$$\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = k\left[-800\cos\theta + 720\cos\tfrac{\theta}{2}\right] + 60\cos\theta$$

$$\left(\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2}\right)_{\theta=0} = k[-800 + 720] + 60 > 0 \text{ (Stable) if } k \text{ does}$$

not exceed $\frac{60}{80} = \underline{0.75 \text{ lb/in.} = k_{max}}$

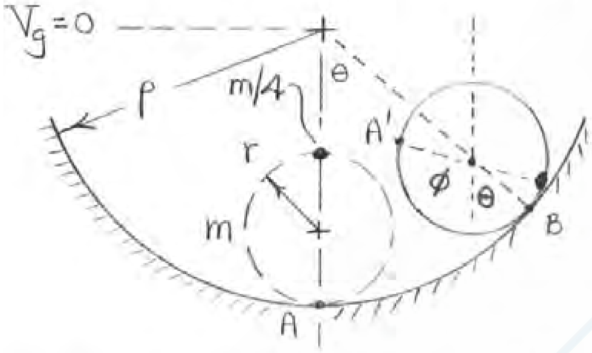
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/53

Arc $\widehat{AB}$ = Arc $\widehat{A'B}$: $\rho\theta = r(\theta + \phi)$

$(\rho - r)\theta = r\phi$

$\phi = \frac{\rho - r}{r}\theta$



$$V = V_g = -mg(\rho - r)\cos\theta - \frac{m}{4}g\left[(\rho - r)\cos\theta - r\cos\phi\right]$$

$$= \frac{mg}{4}\left[-5(\rho - r)\cos\theta + r\cos\left(\frac{\rho - r}{r}\theta\right)\right]$$

$$\frac{dV}{d\theta} = \frac{mg}{4}\left[5(\rho - r)\sin\theta - (\rho - r)\sin\left(\frac{\rho - r}{r}\theta\right)\right]$$

= 0 for equilibrium, $\theta = 0$ is desired solution

$$\frac{d^2V}{d\theta} = \frac{mg}{4}\left[5(\rho - r)\cos\theta - \frac{(\rho - r)^2}{r}\cos\left(\frac{\rho - r}{r}\theta\right)\right]$$

At $\theta = 0$: $5(\rho - r) - \frac{(\rho - r)^2}{r} > 0$ for stability

$\rho^2 - 7\rho r + 6r^2 < 0$

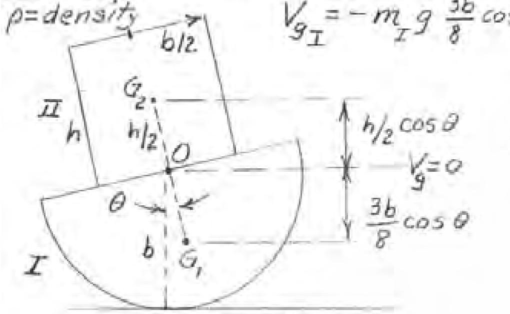
$(\rho - 6r)(\rho - r) < 0$ ($\rho = r$ not possible)

$\Rightarrow$ $(\rho - 6r) < 0$ & $(\rho - r) > 0$ (or the reverse which is impossible)

So $\underline{\rho < 6r}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/54 For solid hemisphere $\overline{OG_1} = 3b/8$



$$V_{g_I} = -m_I g \frac{3b}{8}\cos\theta = -\frac{2}{3}\pi b^3 \rho g \frac{3b}{8}\cos\theta$$

$$= -\pi \rho g \frac{b^4}{4}\cos\theta$$

$$V_{g_{II}} = +m_{II} g \frac{h}{2}\cos\theta$$

$$= \pi\left(\frac{b}{2}\right)^2 h \rho g \frac{h}{2}\cos\theta$$

$$= \pi \rho g \frac{b^2 h^2}{8}\cos\theta$$

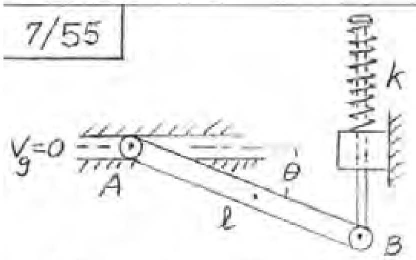
$$V = V_{II} + V_I = \pi\rho g \frac{b^2}{4}\left(\frac{h^2}{2} - b^2\right)\cos\theta$$

$$\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = -\pi\rho g \frac{b^2}{4}\left(\frac{h^2}{2} - b^2\right)\cos\theta = +\pi\rho g \frac{b^2}{4}\left(b^2 - \frac{h^2}{2}\right)\cos\theta$$

$= (+)$ stable if $\frac{h^2}{2} < b^2$ or $\underline{h < b\sqrt{2}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/55



Spring compressed $\ell \sin\theta$

so $V_e = \frac{1}{2} k (\ell \sin\theta)^2$

$V_g = -mg\frac{\ell}{2}\sin\theta$

$V = V_e + V_g = \frac{k}{2}\ell^2 \sin^2\theta - mg\frac{\ell}{2}\sin\theta$

$$\frac{dV}{d\theta} = k\ell^2 \sin\theta\cos\theta - mg\frac{\ell}{2}\cos\theta = \frac{k\ell^2}{2}\sin 2\theta - mg\frac{\ell}{2}\cos\theta$$

$$= \ell\cos\theta\,(k\ell\sin\theta - mg/2) = 0 \text{ for equil.}$$

(1) $\cos\theta = 0$, $\theta = \pi/2$

(2) $\sin\theta = \frac{mg}{2k\ell}$

$$\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = k\ell^2\cos 2\theta + mg\frac{\ell}{2}\sin\theta$$

$$\left(\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2}\right)_{(1)} = k\ell^2\cos\pi + mg\frac{\ell}{2}(1) = k\ell^2\left(-1 + \left[\frac{mg}{2k\ell}\right]\right)$$

$$= (+) \text{ stable if } k < \frac{mg}{2\ell}$$

$$\left(\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2}\right)_{(2)} = k\ell^2\left(1 - 2\left[\frac{mg}{2k\ell}\right]^2\right) + \frac{mg\ell}{2}\frac{mg}{2k\ell} = k\ell^2\left[1 - \left(\frac{mg}{2k\ell}\right)^2\right]$$

$$= (+) \text{ stable if } k > \frac{mg}{2\ell}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

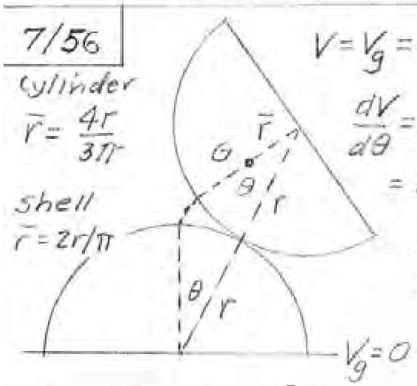
7/56

cylinder

$\bar{r} = \frac{4r}{3\pi}$

shell

$\bar{r} = 2r/\pi$



$V = V_g = mg(2r\cos\theta - \bar{r}\cos 2\theta)$

$\frac{dV}{d\theta} = mg(-2r\sin\theta + 2\bar{r}\sin 2\theta)$

$= 2mg(-r\sin\theta + \bar{r}\sin 2\theta)$

$\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = 2mg(-r\cos\theta + 2\bar{r}\cos 2\theta)$

For $\theta = 0$, $\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = 2mrg\left(-1 + \frac{2\bar{r}}{r}\right)$

For cylinder $\bar{r}/r = \frac{4}{3\pi}$, $\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = 2mrg\left(-1 + \frac{8}{3\pi}\right) = (-)$

<u>unstable</u>

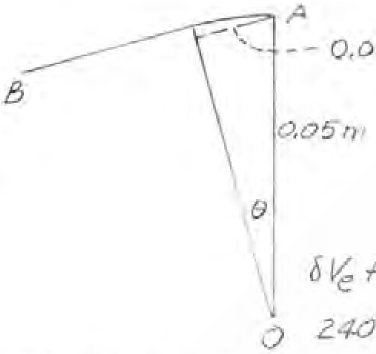
For shell $\bar{r}/r = \frac{2}{\pi}$, $\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = 2mrg\left(-1 + \frac{4}{\pi}\right) = (+)$

<u>stable</u>

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/57 $\delta V_g = \delta(0.3\, mg \cos\theta) = -0.3(80)(9.81)\sin\theta\,\delta\theta$

$= -235 \sin\theta\,\delta\theta$



$0.05\sin\theta \approx$ spring compression x

$\delta V_e = kx\,\delta x$

$= (96\times10^3)(0.05\sin\theta)\,\delta(0.05\sin\theta)$

$= 240\sin\theta\cos\theta\,\delta\theta$

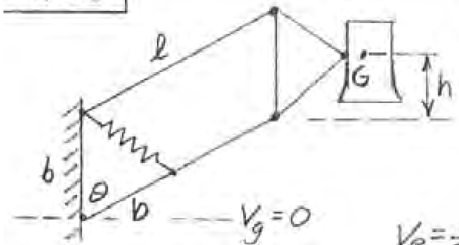
$\delta V_e + \delta V_g = 0,$

$240\sin\theta\cos\theta\,\delta\theta - 235\sin\theta\,\delta\theta = 0$

$\sin\theta = 0$ or $\cos\theta = \dfrac{235}{240} = 0.9810, \quad \underline{\theta = 11.19°}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/58



$V_g = mg(l\cos\theta + h)$

Spring length $= 2b\sin\frac{\theta}{2}$

" stretch $x = 2b\sin\frac{\theta}{2} - \frac{b}{2}$

$= \frac{b}{2}(4\sin\frac{\theta}{2} - 1)$

$V_e = \frac{1}{2}kx^2 = \frac{kb^2}{8}(4\sin\frac{\theta}{2} - 1)^2$

$V = V_e + V_g$; $\frac{dV}{d\theta} = -mgl\sin\theta + \frac{kb^2}{4}(4\sin\frac{\theta}{2} - 1)\,2\cos\frac{\theta}{2}$

$= (kb^2 - mgl)\sin\theta - \frac{kb^2}{2}\cos\frac{\theta}{2} = 0$ for equil.

Thus $\left[2(kb^2 - mgl)\sin\frac{\theta}{2} - \frac{kb^2}{2}\right]\cos\frac{\theta}{2} = 0$

& [ ] = 0 gives $k = \frac{mgl}{b^2}\,\frac{1}{1 - \frac{1}{4}\csc\frac{\theta}{2}}$

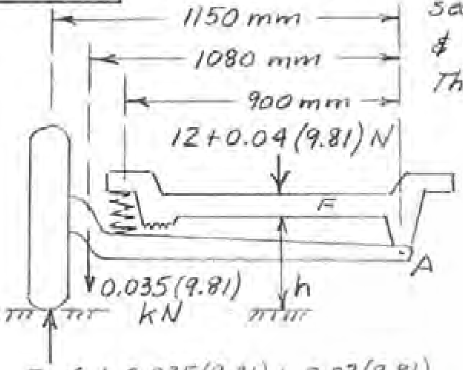
$\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = (kb^2 - mgl)\cos\theta + \frac{kb^2}{4}\sin\frac{\theta}{2}$; substitute $\sin\frac{\theta}{2} = \frac{kb^2}{4(kb^2 - mgl)}$

& get $\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = +$ (stable) within range of

$\theta = 29°,\ k = \infty$ to $\theta = 180°,\ k = \frac{4mgl}{3b^2}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▶7/59 Let x = compression of spring (most easily seen by considering A fixed & wheels moving up)



Thus $x = \frac{900}{1150}(0.35 - h)$ meters

With F & hence A fixed,

$\delta U' = -2(6.54)\delta h + 2(0.035)9.81\frac{1080}{1150}\delta h$

$= (-13.08 + 0.645)\delta h$

$= -12.43\,\delta h$

$P = 6 + 0.035(9.81) + 0.02(9.81)$
$= 6.54$ kN

$\delta V_e = 2(kx\,\delta x) = 2(120)\frac{900}{1150}(0.35-h)\frac{900}{1150}(-\delta h)$

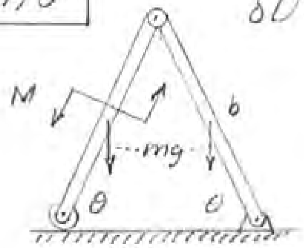
$= -147.0(0.35-h)\delta h$

$\delta U' = \delta V_e$; $-12.43\,\delta h = -147.0(0.35-h)\delta h$

$h = 0.35 - \frac{12.43}{147.0} = 0.265$ m or $\underline{h = 265 \text{ mm}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/6



$\delta U = 0;\quad M\delta\theta - 2mg\,\delta\left(\frac{b}{2}\sin\theta\right) = 0$

$M\,\delta\theta = mgb\cos\theta\,\delta\theta$

$\theta = \cos^{-1}\dfrac{M}{mgb}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▶ 7/60 For $\frac{1}{2}$ of door $V_g = \frac{mg}{2}\frac{r}{2}(1-\cos\theta)$

Spring length $\ell = \sqrt{r^2+a^2+2ra\cos\theta}$

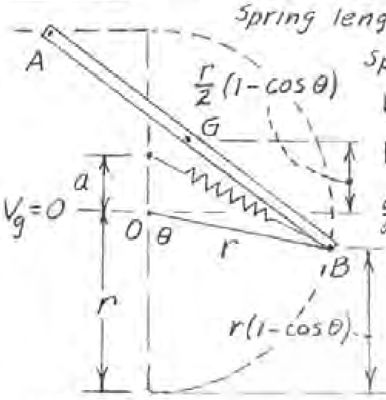
Spring stretch is $\ell - (r-a)$

$V_e = \frac{1}{2}k(\ell - [r-a])^2$

$V = V_g + V_e = \frac{mgr}{4}(1-\cos\theta) + \frac{k}{2}(\ell-[r-a])^2$

$\frac{dV}{d\theta} = \frac{mgr}{4}\sin\theta + k(\ell - [r-a])\frac{-2ra\sin\theta}{2\ell}$

$= \left(\frac{mgr}{4} - kar\right)\sin\theta + \frac{kar(r-a)\sin\theta}{\sqrt{r^2+a^2+2ra\cos\theta}}$



$\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = \left(\frac{mgr}{4} - kar\right)\cos\theta + kar(r-a)\frac{\ell\cos\theta - \sin\theta(-ra\sin\theta)/\ell}{\ell^2}$

For $\theta = 0$, $\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = \frac{mgr}{4} - kar + kar(r-a)\left(\frac{1}{r+a} + 0\right)$

$= 0$ for neutral equil. (insensitive response)

Thus $\frac{mgr}{4} = kar\left(1 - \frac{r-a}{r+a}\right)$, $k = \frac{mg(r+a)}{8a^2}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

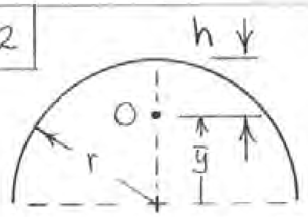
7/61 For system $\delta U = 0$

$P_1 \delta x - P_2 \delta x/4 = 0$, $P_2 = 4P_1 = 4(100)$

$= \underline{400\text{ N}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/62



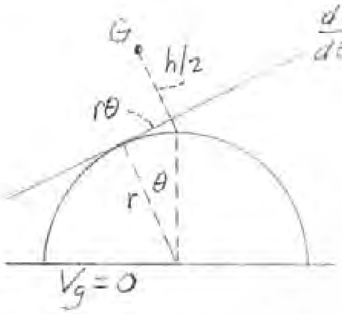
The pivot O must be at or above the mass center G of the shell, which is located at $\bar{y} = \frac{2r}{\pi}$. So

$$h_{max} = r - \bar{y} = r\left(1 - \frac{2}{\pi}\right) = \underline{0.363r}$$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/63



$$V = V_g = mg(r\cos\theta + r\theta\sin\theta + \frac{h}{2}\cos\theta)$$

$$\frac{dV}{d\theta} = mg(-r\sin\theta + r\sin\theta + r\theta\cos\theta - \frac{h}{2}\sin\theta)$$

$$= mg(r\theta\cos\theta - \frac{h}{2}\sin\theta)$$

$$\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = mg(r\cos\theta - r\theta\sin\theta - \frac{h}{2}\cos\theta)$$

For $\theta = 0$ position, $\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = mg(r - 0 - \frac{h}{2})$

$= (+)$ stable if $\underline{h < 2r}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/64 Force & moment equilibrium (A)

(a), (b), (d)

Virtual work (B)

(c), (e), (f)

(c) $\delta U' = \delta V_g$

(e) $\delta U' = \delta V_g + \delta V_e$

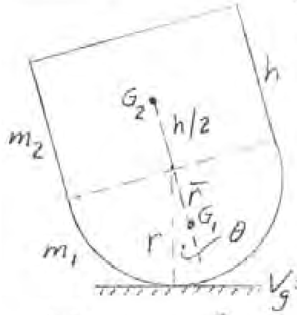
(f) $d^2V/d\theta^2$ must be (+)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/65 Let ρ = mass per unit area of shell

$m_1 = 2\pi r^2 \rho$, $m_2 = 2\pi r h \rho$

$\bar{r} = r/2$ for hemispherical shell



$V = V_{g_1} + V_{g_2}$

$= 2\pi r^2 \rho g (r - \bar{r}\cos\theta) + 2\pi r h \rho g (r + \frac{h}{2}\cos\theta)$

$= 2\pi r \rho g [(r^2 + hr) - \frac{1}{2}(r^2 - h^2)\cos\theta]$

$\frac{dV}{d\theta} = 2\pi r \rho g [0 + \frac{1}{2}(r^2 - h^2)\sin\theta]$

$\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = \pi r \rho g (r^2 - h^2)\cos\theta$

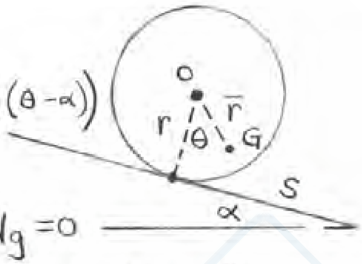
For equil. $\frac{dV}{d\theta} = 0$ gives $\theta = 0$ & $h = r$

For $\theta = 0$, $\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = (+)$ if $\underline{h < r}$

For $h = r$, neutral equilibrium

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/66



$V_g = W(s\sin\alpha + r\cos\alpha - \bar{r}\cos(\theta-\alpha))$

But $s = s_0 + r\theta$, $\frac{ds}{d\theta} = r$

So $\frac{dV_g}{d\theta} = W(r\sin\alpha + \bar{r}\sin(\theta-\alpha))$

For $\alpha = 10°$, $r = 100$ mm, $\bar{r} = 60$ mm:

$\frac{dV_g}{d\theta} = W[0.1\sin 10° + 0.060\sin(\theta-10°)]$

$= 0$ for equilibrium

$-0.1\sin 10° = 0.060\sin(\theta-10°)$

$\theta - 10° = \sin^{-1}\left(-\frac{0.1}{0.06}\sin 10°\right) = -16.82°$ or $196.8°$

$\Rightarrow$ $\underline{\theta = -6.82°}$ or $\underline{\theta = 207°}$

$\frac{d^2V_g}{d\theta^2} = W[0 + \bar{r}\cos(\theta-\alpha)]$

$\theta = -6.82°$: $d^2V_g/d\theta^2 = W\bar{r}\cos(-16.82°) > 0$ Stable

$\theta = 207°$: $d^2V_g/d\theta^2 = W\bar{r}\cos(196.8°) < 0$ Unstable

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/67 $V = V_e = \frac{1}{2}k(2a\sin\frac{\theta}{2})^2 = 2ka^2\sin^2\frac{\theta}{2}$

$\delta U = \delta V_e$; $P\delta(2a\sin\theta) = \delta(2ka^2\sin^2\frac{\theta}{2})$

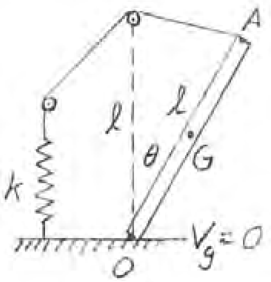
$2Pa\cos\theta\,\delta\theta = 2ka^2\sin\frac{\theta}{2}\cos\frac{\theta}{2}\,\delta\theta$

$2Pa\cos\theta = ka^2\sin\theta$

$\tan\theta = \frac{2P}{ka}$, $\underline{\theta = \tan^{-1}\frac{2P}{ka}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/68 $V = V_e + V_g = \frac{1}{2}k\left(2\ell\sin\frac{\theta}{2}\right)^2 + mg\frac{\ell}{2}\cos\theta$



$$\frac{dV}{d\theta} = 2k\ell^2\sin\frac{\theta}{2}\cos\frac{\theta}{2} - mg\frac{\ell}{2}\sin\theta$$

$$= k\ell^2\sin\theta - mg\frac{\ell}{2}\sin\theta$$

$$= \ell\left(k\ell - \frac{1}{2}mg\right)\sin\theta = 0 \text{ for equil.}$$

$\theta = 0$ and $\underline{k = \frac{mg}{2\ell}}$ independent of θ

$$\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = \ell\left(k\ell - \frac{1}{2}mg\right)\cos\theta$$

For $\theta = 0$, $\frac{d^2V}{d\theta^2} = \ell\left(k\ell - \frac{1}{2}mg\right)$ $= (+)$ stable if $k > \frac{mg}{2\ell}$

$(-)$ unstable if $k < \frac{mg}{2\ell}$

For $k = \frac{mg}{2\ell}$, $V = \frac{mg\ell}{2}$ const., <u>neutral equil</u>

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/69 Total length of door is $2.5 + 0.6\pi/2 = 3.44$ m

Unit mass is $135/3.44 = 39.22$ kg/m

Take $V_g = 0$ through A

Let potential energy of cylindrical portion be $-V_0$ which remains constant

so $V_g = 0 - V_0 - 39.22(9.81)x(0.6 + \frac{x}{2})$

$= -V_0 - 384.7x(0.6 + \frac{x}{2})$ J

$V_e = 2(\frac{1}{2}k\theta^2) = \frac{10}{2\pi}\theta^2 = \frac{5}{\pi}(\frac{x}{0.080})^2 = 248.7x^2$ J

$V = V_e + V_g = 248.7x^2 - V_0 - 384.7x(0.6 + \frac{x}{2})$

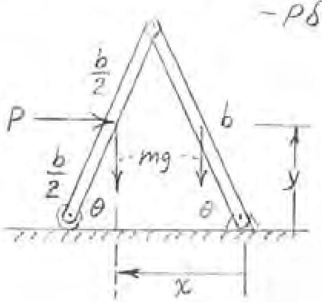
$\frac{dV}{dx} = 497.4x - 230.8 - 384.7x = 112.7x - 230.8$

$= 0$ for equilibrium, so $x = \frac{230.8}{112.7} = \underline{2.05 \text{ m}}$

$\frac{d^2V}{dx^2} = 112.7$ (+) so $\underline{\text{stable}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/7 $\delta U = 0;\quad -P\,\delta x - 2mg\,\delta y = 0$



$$-P\delta\left(\frac{3b}{2}\cos\theta\right) - 2mg\,\delta\left(\frac{b}{2}\sin\theta\right) = 0$$

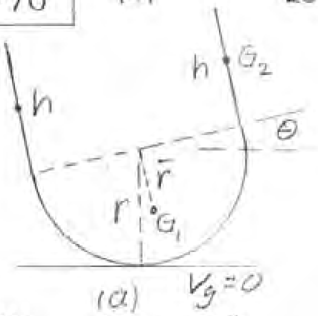
$$\frac{3Pb}{2}\sin\theta\,\delta\theta - mgb\cos\theta\,\delta\theta = 0$$

$$\tan\theta = \frac{2mg}{3P}$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1}\frac{2mg}{3P}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/70 (a)



Let ρ = mass per unit periphery of shell

$\bar{r} = 2r/\pi$

$$V_g = \rho\left[\pi r\left(r - \frac{2r}{\pi}\cos\theta\right) + h\left(r + r\sin\theta + \frac{h}{2}\cos\theta\right) + h\left(r - r\sin\theta + \frac{h}{2}\cos\theta\right)\right]$$

$$= \rho\left[\pi r^2 - 2r^2\cos\theta + 2hr + h^2\cos\theta\right]$$

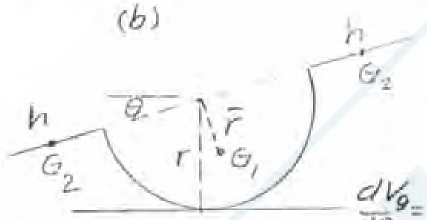
$$\frac{dV_g}{d\theta} = \rho\left[2r^2 - h^2\right]\sin\theta, \quad \frac{d^2V_g}{d\theta^2} = \rho\left[2r^2 - h^2\right]\cos\theta$$

Equil. at $\theta = 0$ stable if $h < r\sqrt{2}$

unstable if $h > r\sqrt{2}$

Neutral equil. if $h = r\sqrt{2}$ for any θ

(b)



$$V_g = \rho\left[\pi r\left(r - \frac{2r}{\pi}\cos\theta\right) + h\left(r + \left[r + \frac{h}{2}\sin\theta\right]\right) + h\left(r - \left[r + h/2\sin\theta\right]\right)\right]$$

$$= \rho\left[\pi r^2 - 2r^2\cos\theta + 2hr\right]$$

$\frac{dV_g}{d\theta} = 2\rho r^2\sin\theta$, $\theta = 0$ for stable equil. independent of θ

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

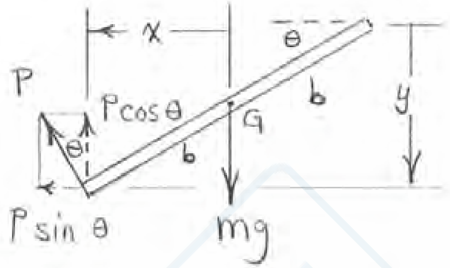
7/71

$y = 2b \sin\theta$

$\delta y = 2b \cos\theta \, \delta\theta$

$x = b \cos\theta$

$\delta x = -b \sin\theta \, \delta\theta$



$\delta U = 0: \; mg\,\delta\left(\frac{y}{2}\right) - P\cos\theta\,(\delta y) + P\sin\theta\,(\delta x) = 0$

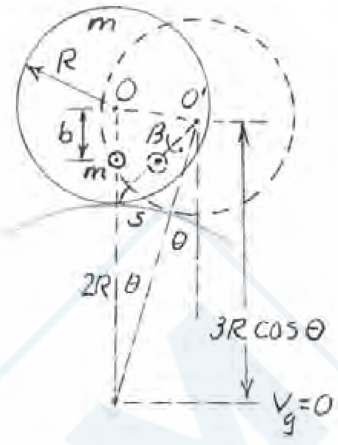
$mgb\cos\theta\,\delta\theta - P\cos\theta\,(2b\cos\theta\,\delta\theta) + P\sin\theta\,(-b\sin\theta\,\delta\theta) = 0$

$mg\cos\theta = P(\sin^2\theta + 2\cos^2\theta) = P(1 + \cos^2\theta)$

$$P = \frac{mg\cos\theta}{1 + \cos^2\theta}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/72 In displaced position



$V_g = mg(3R\cos\theta)$
$\quad + mg(3R\cos\theta - b\cos(\theta+\beta))$

But $s = 2R\theta = R\beta$

so $\beta = 2\theta$

& $V_g = 6mgR\cos\theta - mgb\cos 3\theta$

$\frac{dV_g}{d\theta} = -6mgR\sin\theta + 3mgb\sin 3\theta$

$(=0 \text{ for } \theta = 0)$

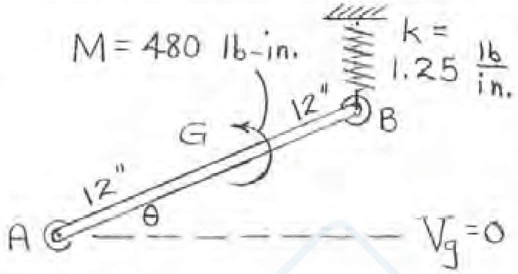
$\frac{d^2V_g}{d\theta^2} = -6mgR\cos\theta + 9mgb\cos 3\theta$

$\left(\frac{d^2V_g}{d\theta^2}\right)_{\theta=0} = 3mg(-2R+3b) = +$ stable if $3b > 2R$

so $\underline{b_{min} = \frac{2}{3}R}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*7/73



$\delta U' = \delta V_g$

$\delta U' = 480\ \delta\theta$

$V = V_g + V_e = 20(12\sin\theta) + \frac{1}{2}(1.25)(24\sin\theta)^2$

$\delta V = 240\cos\theta\ \delta\theta + 360(2\sin\theta\cos\theta)\ \delta\theta$

So $480\ \delta\theta = 240\cos\theta\ \delta\theta + 360\sin 2\theta\ \delta\theta$

or $4 = 2\cos\theta + 3\sin 2\theta$

Numerically solve to obtain $\underline{\theta = 23.0°}$

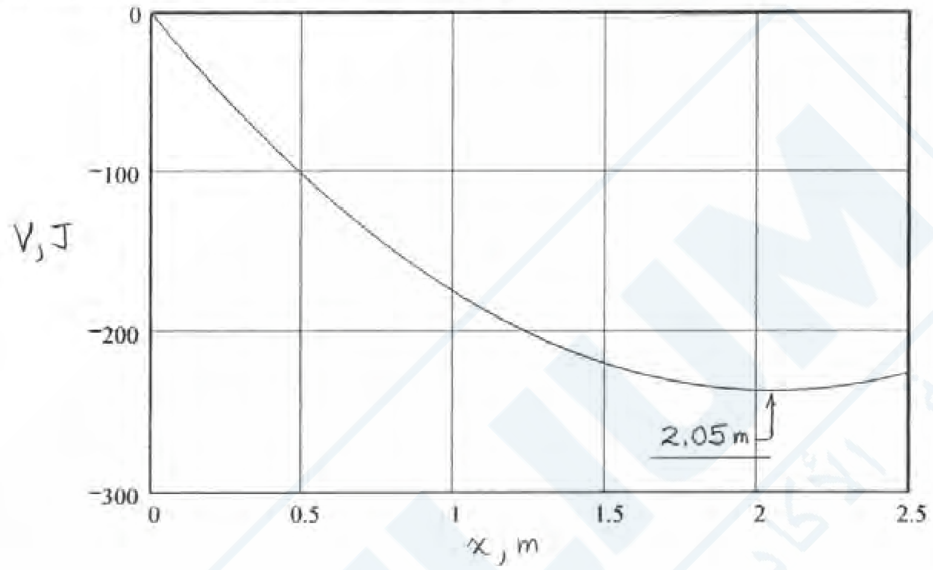
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*7/74 From Prob. 7/69,

$V = 248.7x^2 - V_0 - 384.7x(0.6 + \frac{x}{2})$ in Joules

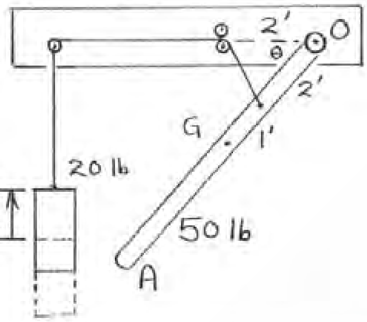
$= 56.33x^2 - 230.8x$ with $V_0 = 0$

where V_0 is the potential energy of the cylindrical section. Compute V and get



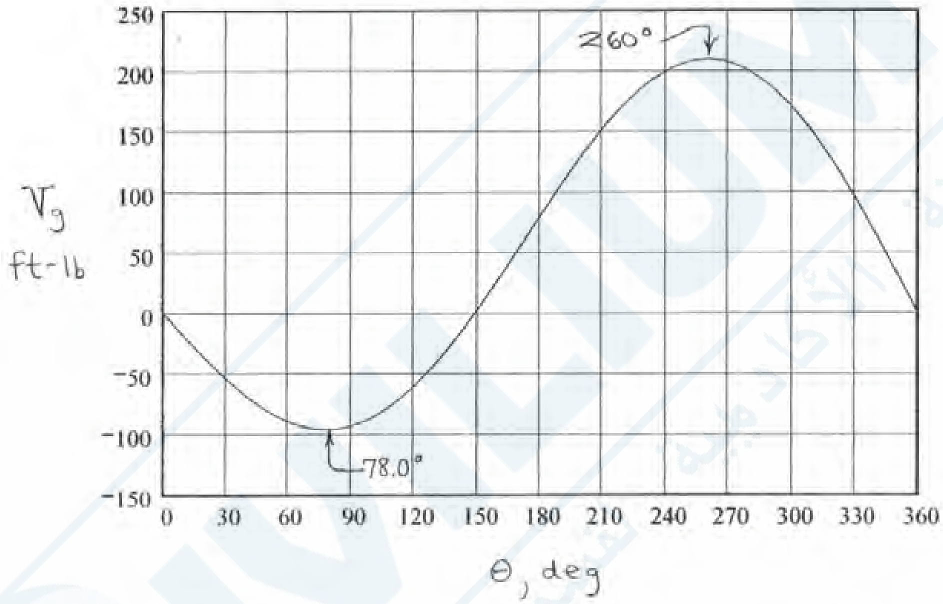
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

***7/75** $h = 2\left(2\sin\frac{\theta}{2}\right) = 4\sin\frac{\theta}{2}$



$V_g = 20\left(4\sin\frac{\theta}{2}\right) - 50\,(3\sin\theta)$

$= 80\sin\frac{\theta}{2} - 150\sin\theta$ ft-lb

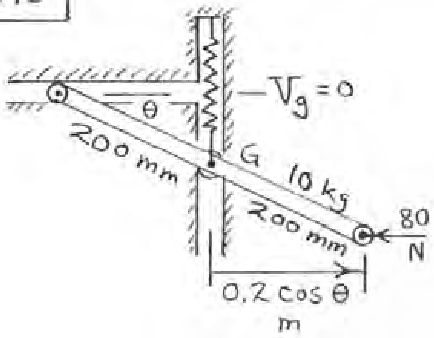


θ = 78.0° stable

θ = 260° unstable

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*7/76



$$\delta U = \delta V_g + \delta V_e$$

$$\delta U = -80\delta(0.2\cos\theta) = 16\sin\theta\,\delta\theta$$

$$\delta V_g = \delta(-mgh) = -\delta[10(9.81)(0.2\sin\theta)]$$
$$= -19.62\cos\theta\,\delta\theta$$

$$\delta V_e = \delta(\tfrac{1}{2}kx^2) = kx\,\delta x$$
$$= 1500(0.2\sin\theta)\,\delta(0.2\sin\theta)$$
$$= 60\sin\theta\cos\theta\,\delta\theta = 30\sin 2\theta\,\delta\theta$$

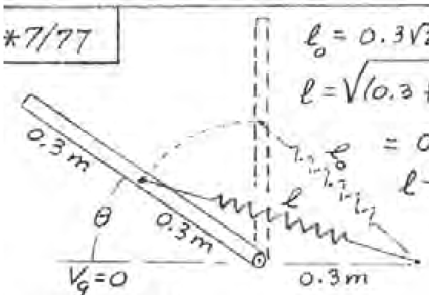
Thus $16\sin\theta\,\delta\theta = -19.62\cos\theta\,\delta\theta + 30\sin 2\theta\,\delta\theta$

or $(16\sin\theta + 19.62\cos\theta - 30\sin 2\theta)\,\delta\theta = 0$

Numerical solution : $\underline{\theta = 27.9^\circ}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*7/77



$k = 1250$ N/m

$\ell_o = 0.3\sqrt{2} = 0.4243$ m

$\ell = \sqrt{(0.3 + 0.3\cos\theta)^2 + (0.3\sin\theta)^2}$

$= 0.3\sqrt{2}\sqrt{1+\cos\theta} = 0.4243\sqrt{1+\cos\theta}$

$\ell - \ell_o = 0.4243(\sqrt{1+\cos\theta} - 1)$

$V_e = \frac{1}{2}k(\ell - \ell_o)^2$

$= \frac{1250}{2} \times 0.18\left[2 + \cos\theta - 2\sqrt{1+\cos\theta}\right]$

$= 112.5\left[2 + \cos\theta - 2\sqrt{1+\cos\theta}\right]$

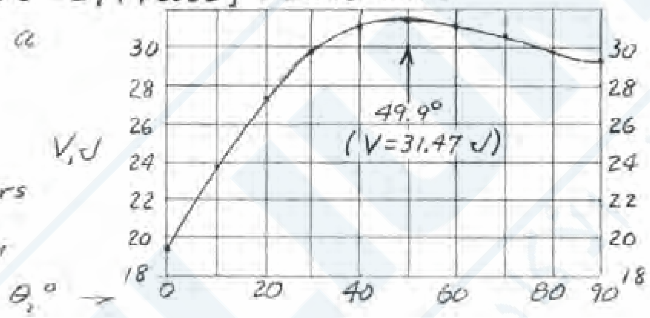
$V_g = mgh = 10(9.81)(0.3\sin\theta)$

$= 29.43\sin\theta$

$V = V_e + V_g$

$V = 112.5\left[2 + \cos\theta - 2\sqrt{1+\cos\theta}\right] + 29.43\sin\theta$

Compute V as a function of θ & get →

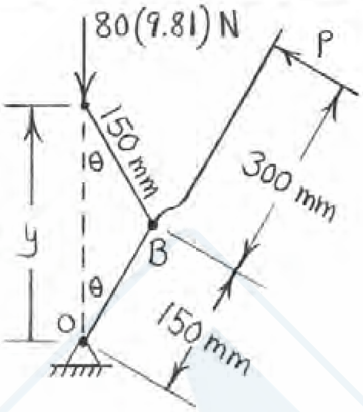


unstable equilibrium occurs at $\theta = 49.9°$

Stable equilibrium at $\theta = \pm 90°$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*7/78



$$y = 2(150)\cos\theta$$

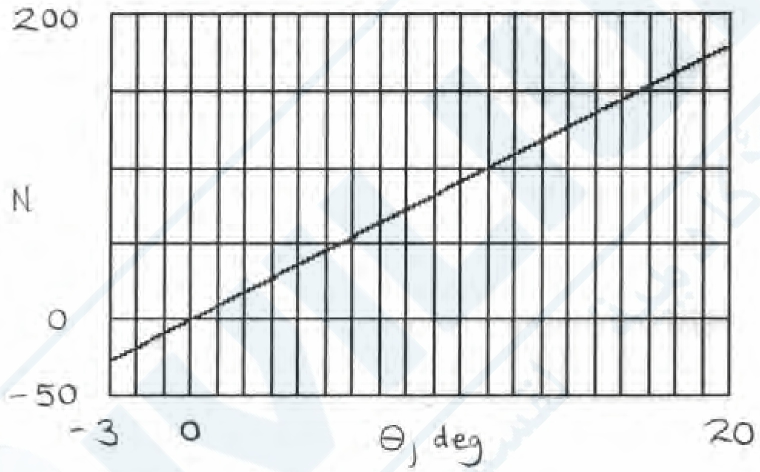
$$\delta y = -300 \sin\theta \, \delta\theta$$

$\delta U = 0$:

$$-P(450\,\delta\theta) - 80(9.81)\delta y = 0$$

$$P = \frac{80(9.81)(300 \sin\theta)}{450}$$

$$= \underline{523 \sin\theta \quad (\text{in newtons})}$$



(At $\theta = -3°$, $P = -27.4$ N
At $\theta = 20°$, $P = 178.9$ N)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

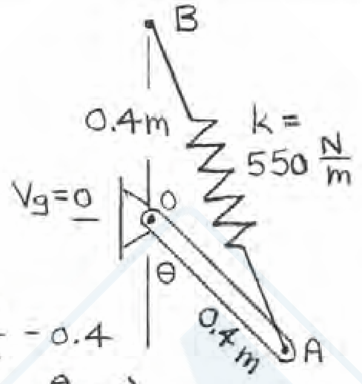
*7/79

$V_g = 20(9.81)(-0.2\cos\theta)$

$= -39.24\cos\theta$ J

$\overline{AB} = 2(0.4)\sin\left(\frac{180-\theta}{2}\right)$

$= 0.8\cos\frac{\theta}{2}$



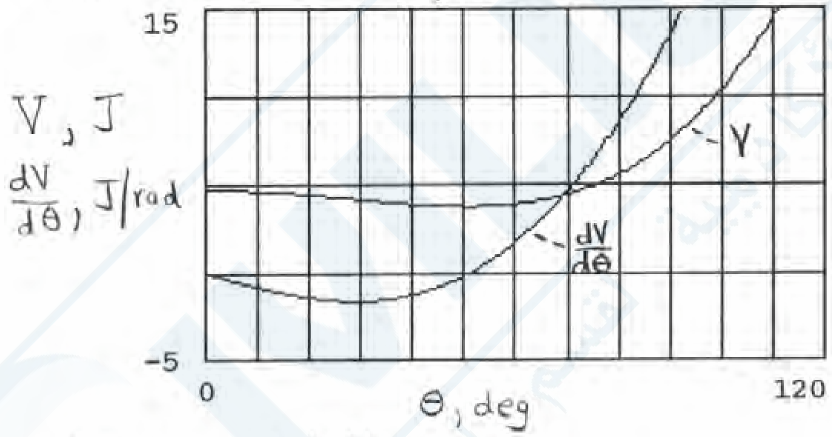
Stretch of spring $= 0.8\cos\frac{\theta}{2} - 0.4$

$= 0.4(2\cos\frac{\theta}{2} - 1)$

$V_e = \frac{1}{2}550[0.4(2\cos\frac{\theta}{2}-1)]^2 = 44(2\cos\frac{\theta}{2}-1)^2$

$V = V_e + V_g = 44(2\cos\frac{\theta}{2}-1)^2 - 39.24\cos\theta$

$dV/d\theta = 88(2\cos\frac{\theta}{2}-1)(-\sin\frac{\theta}{2}) + 39.24\sin\theta$

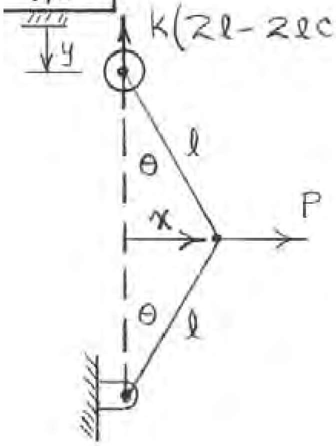


$\theta = 0$, unstable

$\theta = 51.1°$, stable

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/8



$\delta U = 0: \; P\delta x - k(2l - 2l\cos\theta)\delta y = 0$

$x = l\sin\theta, \quad \delta x = l\cos\theta\,\delta\theta$

$y = 2l - 2l\cos\theta$ (measured from wheel position when spring is unstretched)

$\delta y = 2l\sin\theta\,\delta\theta$

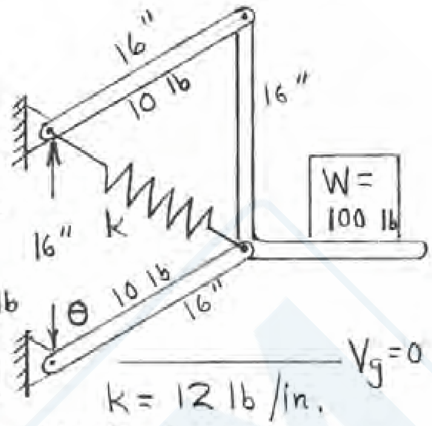
So $P(l\cos\theta\,\delta\theta) - k(2l - 2l\cos\theta)(2l\sin\theta\,\delta\theta) = 0$

$$\Rightarrow P = \frac{4kl(\sin\theta - \sin\theta\cos\theta)}{\cos\theta}$$

or $P = 4kl(\tan\theta - \sin\theta)$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*7/80



Spring stretch $= 2(16 \sin\frac{\theta}{2}) - 8$

$= 8(4\sin\frac{\theta}{2} - 1)$ in.

$V_e = \frac{1}{2}(12)(8)^2(4\sin\frac{\theta}{2} - 1)^2$

$= 384(4\sin\frac{\theta}{2} - 1)^2$ in.-lb

$V_g = 10(8\cos\theta) + 10(16 + 8\cos\theta)$

$+100(16\cos\theta) = 1760\cos\theta + 160$ in.-lb

$V = V_e + V_g = 384(4\sin\frac{\theta}{2} - 1)^2 + 1760\cos\theta + 160$ in.-lb

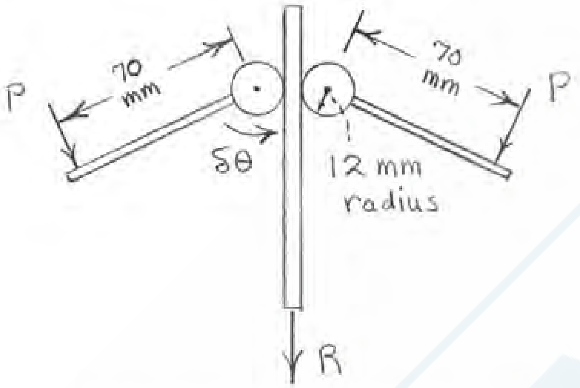
$\frac{dV}{d\theta} = 768(4\sin\frac{\theta}{2} - 1)2\cos\frac{\theta}{2} - 1760\sin\theta$

$= 0$ for equilibrium

Numerical solution : $\underline{\theta = 71.7°}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

7/9

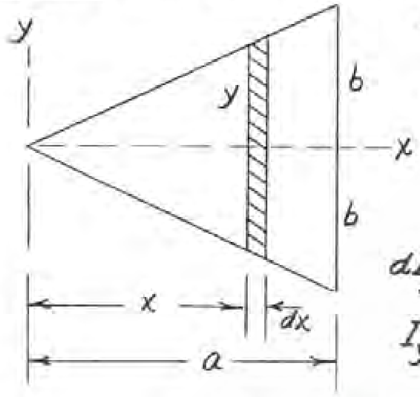


$$\delta U = 0: \; 2P(70)\delta\theta - R(12)\delta\theta = 0$$

$$\underline{R = 11.67P}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/1 Using the results of Sample Prob. A/1



$dI_x = \frac{1}{12}(2y)^3 dx = \frac{2}{3} y^3 dx$

But $y = \frac{b}{a} x$ so

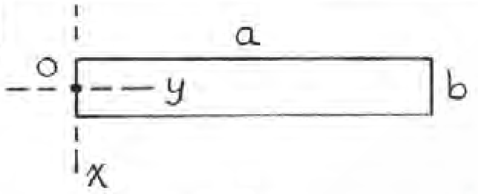
$$I_x = \frac{2b^3}{3a^3}\int_0^a x^3 dx = \frac{1}{6} ab^3$$

$dI_y = x^2(2y\,dx) = 2\frac{b}{a} x^3 dx$

$$I_y = \frac{2b}{a}\int_0^a x^3 dx = \frac{2b}{a}\frac{a^4}{4} = \frac{1}{2} ba^3$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/10



$I_x = \frac{1}{3} A a^2 = \frac{1}{3} a^3 b$, $I_y = \frac{1}{12} ab^3$

$I_o = I_x + I_y = \frac{1}{3} ab \left(a^2 + \frac{b^2}{4}\right)$

$n = \%\ \text{error} = \frac{I_x - I_o}{I_o} (100) = \frac{-\frac{1}{12} ab^3}{\frac{1}{3} ab\left(a^2 + \frac{b^2}{4}\right)} 100$

$= -\frac{1}{4} \frac{b^2}{a^2 + \frac{b^2}{4}} 100$

For $\frac{b}{a} = \frac{1}{10}$, $n = -25 \frac{1}{10^2 + \frac{1}{4}} = \underline{-0.249\ \%}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

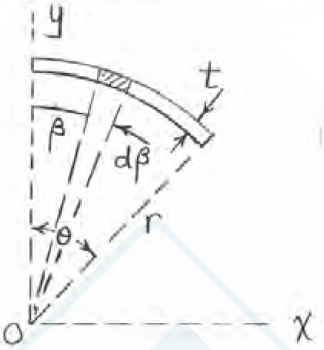
A/11

$$A \cong \frac{90-30-15}{360} 2\pi (300)(10) = 2360 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$I_o \cong Ar^2 = 2360(300)^2 = \underline{212(10^6) \text{ mm}^4}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/12



$I_x = \int y^2 dA$, $I_y = \int x^2 dA$

where $y = r\cos\beta$, $x = r\sin\beta$,

and $dA = rt\,d\beta$

$$I_x = \int_0^\theta r^2\cos^2\beta\; rt\,d\beta = r^3 t\left[\frac{\beta}{2} + \frac{\sin 2\beta}{4}\right]_0^\theta$$

But $A = r\theta t$, so $I_x = \frac{Ar^2}{4}\left(2 + \frac{\sin 2\theta}{\theta}\right)$

$$I_y = \int_0^\theta r^2\sin^2\beta\; rt\,d\beta = r^3 t\left[\frac{\beta}{2} - \frac{\sin 2\beta}{4}\right]_0^\theta = \frac{Ar^2}{4}\left(2 - \frac{\sin 2\theta}{\theta}\right)$$

$I_o = I_x + I_y = Ar^2$

For $\theta = 45°$, $r = 300\text{ mm}^2$, and $t = 10$ mm

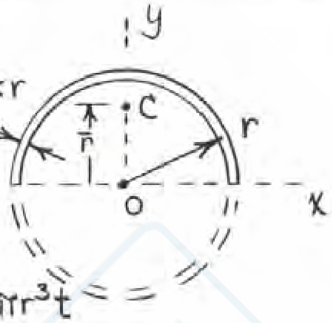
from Prob. A/11, we have

$$A = 45\left(\frac{\pi}{180}\right)(300)(10) = 2360\text{ mm}^2$$

So $I_o = 2360(300)^2 = 212(10^6)\text{ mm}^4$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/13



For complete ring,

$I_o = Ar^2 = 2\pi r t r^2 = 2\pi r^3 t$

and $I_o = I_x + I_y$, $I_x = I_y$

So for complete ring, $I_x = \frac{I_o}{2} = \pi r^3 t$

For half-ring, $\underline{I_x = \frac{1}{2}\pi r^3 t}$ and $I_y = I_x$

by symmetry so $\underline{I_y = \frac{1}{2}\pi r^3 t}$

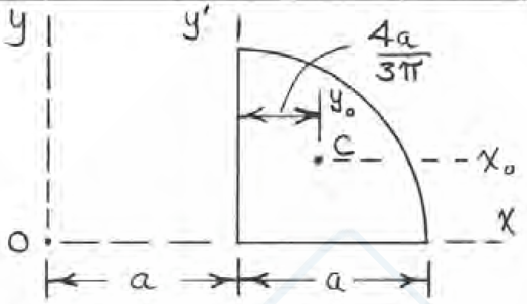
For half-ring, $I_o = \frac{1}{2}(2\pi r^3 t) = \pi r^3 t$

$I_C = I_o - A\bar{r}^2 = \pi r^3 t - \pi r t\left(\frac{2r}{\pi}\right)^2$

$= \underline{\pi r^3 t\left(1 - \frac{4}{\pi^2}\right)}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/14



From Table D/3

$$\underline{I_x} = I_{y'} = \underline{\frac{\pi a^4}{16}}$$

So $I_{x_0} = I_{y_0} =$

$$\frac{\pi a^4}{16} - \frac{\pi a^2}{4}\left(\frac{4a}{3\pi}\right)^2 = a^4\left[\frac{\pi}{16} - \frac{4}{9\pi}\right]$$

Then $I_y = I_{y_0} + Ad^2 = a^4\left[\frac{\pi}{16} - \frac{4}{9\pi}\right] + \frac{\pi a^2}{4}\left[a + \frac{4a}{3\pi}\right]^2$

$$= \underline{a^4\left[\frac{5\pi}{16} + \frac{2}{3}\right]}$$

$$I_o = I_x + I_y = a^4\left[\frac{3\pi}{8} + \frac{2}{3}\right]$$

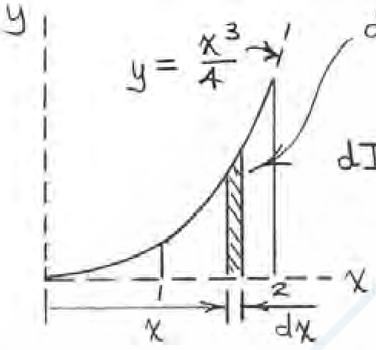
$$k_o = \sqrt{I_o/A} = \sqrt{a^4\left[\frac{3\pi}{8} + \frac{2}{3}\right]\Big/\frac{\pi a^2}{4}} = \underline{a\sqrt{\frac{8}{3\pi} + \frac{3}{2}}}$$

Decimal forms: $\underline{I_x = 0.1963\, a^4}$, $\underline{I_y = 1.648 a^4}$

$\underline{k_o = 1.533 a}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/15



$dA = y\,dx = \frac{x^3}{4}dx$

$dI_y = x^2 dA = \frac{x^5}{4}dx$

$dI_x = \frac{1}{3}y^3 dx = \frac{x^9}{192}dx$

$$A = \int dA = \int_1^2 \frac{x^3}{4}dx = \frac{1}{4}\frac{x^4}{4}\Big|_1^2 = \frac{15}{16}$$

$$I_y = \int dI_y = \int_1^2 \frac{x^5}{4}dx = \frac{1}{4}\frac{x^6}{6}\Big|_1^2 = \frac{63}{24}$$

$$I_x = \int dI_x = \int_1^2 \frac{x^9}{192}dx = \frac{1}{192}\frac{x^{10}}{10}\Big|_1^2 = \frac{1023}{1920}$$

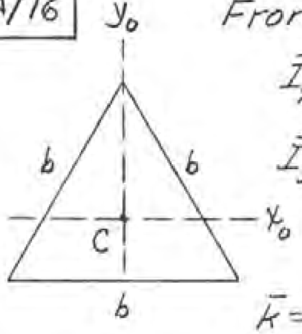
$$k_y = \sqrt{I_y/A} = \sqrt{\frac{63/24}{15/16}} = \sqrt{14/5} = \underline{1.673}$$

$$k_x = \sqrt{I_x/A} = \sqrt{\frac{1023/1920}{15/16}} = \underline{0.754}$$

$$k_z = \sqrt{k_x^2 + k_y^2} = \sqrt{1.673^2 + 0.754^2} = \underline{1.835}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/16



From Sample Problem A/2

$$\bar{I}_x = \frac{1}{36} b \left(b \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^3 = \frac{b^4}{96}\sqrt{3}$$

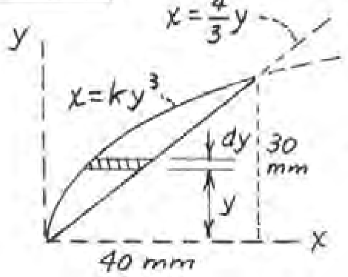
$$\bar{I}_y = 2\left(\frac{1}{12} b \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left[\frac{b}{2}\right]^3\right) = \frac{b^4}{96}\sqrt{3}$$

$$\bar{J} = \bar{I}_x + \bar{I}_y = \frac{b^4}{48}\sqrt{3}$$

$$\bar{k} = \sqrt{\bar{J}/A} = \sqrt{\frac{b^4\sqrt{3}}{48} \Big/ \left(\frac{b^2}{2}\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)} = \frac{b}{2\sqrt{3}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/17



For $x = 40$ mm & $y = 30$ mm, $k = \frac{40}{27(10^3)}$

$$dI_x = y^2 dA = y^2\left(\frac{4}{3}y - \frac{4}{2700}y^3\right)dy$$

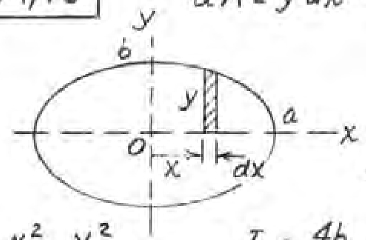
$$I_x = \int_0^{30}\left(\frac{4}{3}y^3 - \frac{4}{2700}y^5\right)dy$$

$$= \left[\frac{y^4}{3} - \frac{y^6}{4050}\right]_0^{30} = \underline{9(10^4)\ \text{mm}^4}$$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/18



$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$$

$$dA = y\,dx = \frac{b}{a}\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}\,dx$$

$$A = \frac{4b}{a}\int_0^a \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}\,dx = \pi a b$$

$$dI_y = x^2 y\,dx = \frac{b}{a}x^2\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}\,dx$$

$$I_y = \frac{4b}{a}\int_0^a x^2\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}\,dx$$

$$= \frac{4b}{a}\left[-\frac{x}{4}\sqrt{(a^2 - x^2)^3} + \frac{a^2}{8}\left(x\sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + a^2\sin^{-1}\frac{x}{a}\right)\right]_0^a$$

$$= \frac{b}{a}\left[0 + \frac{a^2}{2}\left(0 + a^2\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\right] = \underline{\frac{\pi a^3 b}{4}}$$

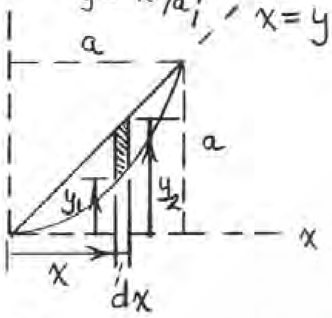
Similarly $\quad I_x = \dfrac{\pi a b^3}{4}$

So $\quad I_O = I_x + I_y = \dfrac{\pi a b}{4}(a^2 + b^2)$

& $\quad k_O = \sqrt{I_O/A} = \underline{\dfrac{1}{2}\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/19



$$dA = (y_2 - y_1)\,dx = \left(x - \frac{x^2}{a}\right)dx$$

$$I_x = \int \frac{1}{3} y_2^3\,dx - \int \frac{1}{3} y_1^3\,dx = \frac{1}{3}\int_0^a \left(x^3 - \frac{x^6}{a^3}\right)dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{3}\left[\frac{x^4}{4} - \frac{x^7}{7a^3}\right]_0^a = \frac{a^4}{3}\left(\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{7}\right) = \underline{a^4/28}$$

$$I_y = \int x^2\,dA = \int x^2\left(x - \frac{x^2}{a}\right)dx = \int_0^a \left(x^3 - \frac{x^4}{a}\right)dx$$

$$= \left[\frac{x^4}{4} - \frac{x^5}{5a}\right]_0^a = \frac{a^4}{4} - \frac{a^4}{5} = \underline{a^4/20}$$

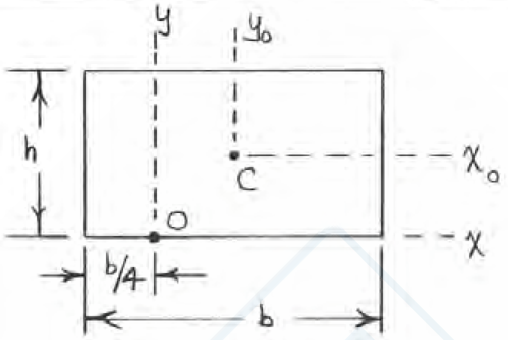
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/2

From Sample Prob. A/1,

$I_{x_o} = \frac{1}{12} bh^3$

$I_{y_o} = \frac{1}{12} hb^3$



So

$I_x = \frac{1}{12} bh^3 + bh\left(\frac{h}{2}\right)^2 = \underline{\frac{1}{3} bh^3}$

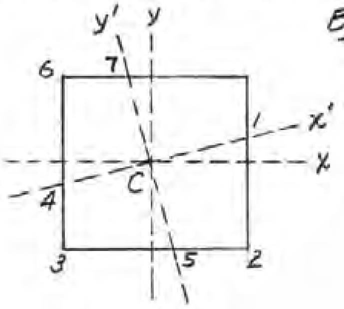
$I_y = \frac{1}{12} hb^3 + bh\left(\frac{b}{4}\right)^2 = \underline{\frac{7}{48} hb^3}$

$I_o = I_x + I_y = \underline{\frac{bh}{3}\left(h^2 + \frac{7}{16} b^2\right)}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/20

$I_C = I_x + I_y = I_{x'} + I_{y'}$



By symmetry of the figures 1-2-3-4 and 5-3-6-7

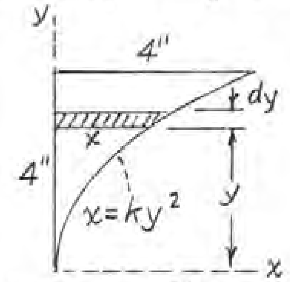
$I_{x'} = I_{y'}$. Thus since $I_x = I_y$,

$2I_x = I_C = 2I_{x'}$ so $\underline{I_{x'} = I_x}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/21

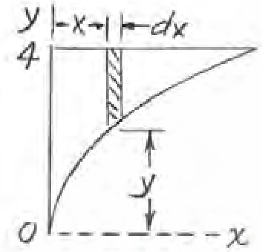
$dI_x = y^2 dA = y^2 x\,dy = y^2(y^2/4)\,dy = (y^4/4)\,dy$



$$I_x = \frac{1}{4}\int_0^4 y^4\,dy = \frac{1}{4}\frac{y^5}{5}\Big]_0^4 = \frac{256}{5}$$

$$= \underline{51.2 \text{ in.}^4}$$

$k = 1/4,\ x = y^2/4$



$$dI_x = \frac{1}{3}(dx)(4^3 - y^3)$$

$$= \frac{1}{3}(4^3 - [2\sqrt{x}]^3)\,dx$$

$$I_x = \frac{1}{3}\int_0^4 (4^3 - 8x^{3/2})\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{3}\left[4^3 x - 8\,\frac{2}{5}x^{5/2}\right]_0^4$$

$$= \frac{256}{3}\left(1 - \frac{2}{5}\right) = \frac{256}{5} = \underline{51.2 \text{ in.}^4}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/22 (a) $k_o^2 = k_c^2 + \overline{OC}^2$ where $k_c^2 = I_c/A = \frac{40(10^4)}{1600}\ mm^2$
$= 250\ mm^2$

$k_o^2 = 250 + (30\sqrt{2})^2 = 2050\ mm^2$

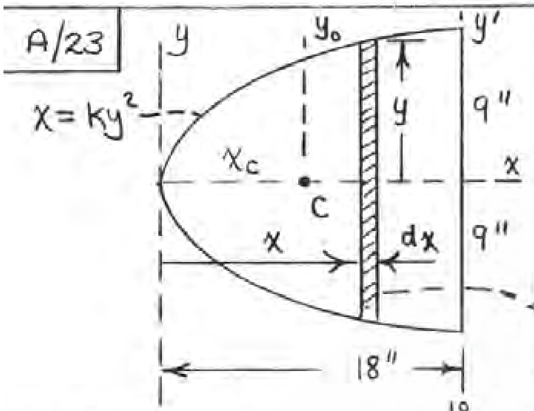
$k_o = \sqrt{2050} = \underline{45.3\ mm}$

(b) $I_{x_o} = k_{x_o}^2 A$ & $I_{x_o} + I_{y_o} = I_c$ & $I_{y_o} = I_{x_o}$ so $I_{x_o} = \frac{1}{2} I_c$

so $k_{x_o}^2 = I_c/2A$, $k_{x_o} = \sqrt{\frac{40(10^4)}{2(1600)}} = \underline{11.18\ mm}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/23



$x = ky^2$: $18 = k(9^2)$

$k = \frac{2}{9}$ in.$^{-1}$

$x = \frac{2}{9}y^2$, $y = 3\sqrt{x/2}$

$\begin{cases} dA = 2y\,dx \\ dI_y = dA\,x^2 = 2yx^2\,dx \end{cases}$

$A = \int dA = \int 2y\,dx = \int_0^{18} 2(3\sqrt{x/2})\,dx = \frac{6}{\sqrt{2}}\int_0^{18} x^{1/2}\,dx$

$= \frac{6}{\sqrt{2}}\frac{x^{3/2}}{3/2}\Big|_0^{18} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{2}}18^{3/2} = 216 \text{ in.}^2$

$I_y = \int dI_y = \int 2(3\sqrt{x/2})x^2\,dx = \frac{6}{\sqrt{2}}\int_0^{18} x^{5/2}\,dx$

$= \frac{6}{\sqrt{2}}\frac{x^{7/2}}{7/2}\Big|_0^{18} = \underline{30{,}000 \text{ in.}^4}$

$\int x\,dA = \int 2(3\sqrt{x/2})x\,dx = \frac{6}{\sqrt{2}}\int_0^{18} x^{3/2}\,dx = 2330 \text{ in.}^3$

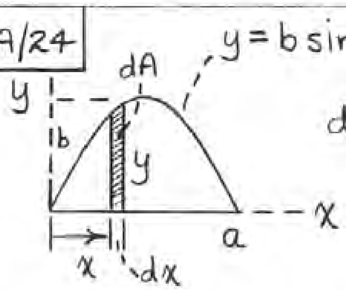
$x_c = \int x\,dA / A = 2330/216 = 10.80$ in.

$I_{y_0} = I_y - Ax_c^2 = 30{,}000 - 216(10.80)^2 = 4800 \text{ in.}^4$

$I_{y'} = I_{y_0} + A(18 - x_c)^2 = 4800 + 216(18-10.8)^2 = \underline{16{,}000 \text{ in.}^4}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/24



$$dI_x = \frac{1}{3} dA\, y^2 = \frac{1}{3}(y\,dx)y^2 = \frac{1}{3}y^3 dx$$

$$dI_y = dA\, x^2 = (y\,dx)x^2 = x^2 y\,dx$$

$$I_x = \int dI_x = \int \frac{1}{3} y^3 dx = \frac{1}{3}\int_0^a \left(b \sin \frac{\pi}{a}x\right)^3 dx$$

$$= \frac{b^3}{3}\left[-\frac{a}{\pi}\cos\frac{\pi}{a}x + \frac{a}{3\pi}\cos^3\frac{\pi}{a}x\right]_0^a$$

$$= \underline{\frac{4}{9}\frac{ab^3}{\pi}}$$

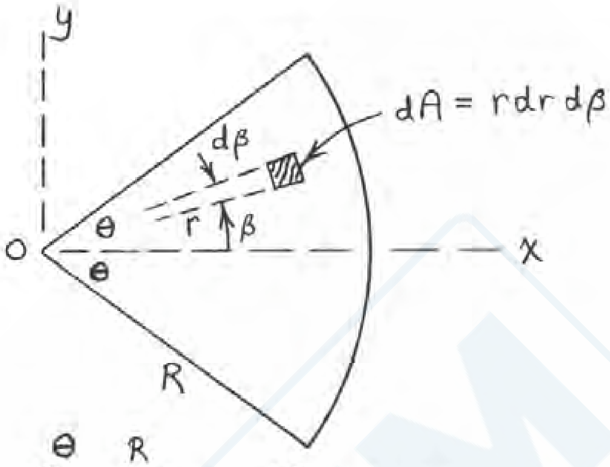
$$I_y = \int dI_y = \int_0^a x^2 b \sin\frac{\pi}{a}x\,dx$$

$$= b\left[\frac{2x}{(\pi/a)^2}\sin\frac{\pi}{a}x + \frac{2}{(\pi/a)^3}\cos\frac{\pi}{a}x - \frac{x^2}{\pi/a}\cos\frac{\pi}{a}x\right]_0^a$$

$$= \underline{\frac{ba^3}{\pi}\left(1 - \frac{4}{\pi^2}\right)}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/25



$$I_x = \int y^2 dA = \int_{-\theta}^{\theta} \int_0^R (r \sin\beta)^2 \, r \, dr \, d\beta$$

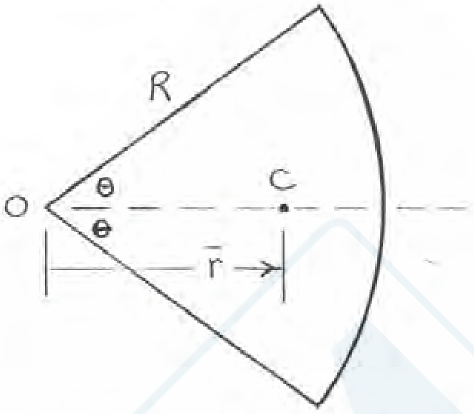
$$= \frac{R^4}{4}\left(\frac{\beta}{2} - \frac{\sin 2\beta}{4}\right)_{-\theta}^{\theta} = \underline{\frac{R^4}{4}\left(\theta - \frac{1}{2}\sin 2\theta\right)}$$

$$I_y = \int x^2 dA = \int_{-\theta}^{\theta} \int_0^R (r \cos\beta)^2 \, r \, dr \, d\beta$$

$$= \frac{R^4}{4}\left(\frac{\beta}{2} + \frac{\sin 2\beta}{4}\right)_{-\theta}^{\theta} = \underline{\frac{R^4}{4}\left(\theta + \frac{1}{2}\sin 2\theta\right)}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/26



$$I_C = I_O - A\bar{r}^2$$

$$\bar{r} = \frac{2}{3}\frac{R\sin\theta}{\theta}$$

$$A = \frac{2\theta}{2\pi}\pi R^2 = \theta R^2$$

From Prob. A/25,

$$I_O = I_x + I_y = \frac{R^4}{4}\left(\theta - \frac{\sin\theta}{2} + \theta + \frac{\sin\theta}{2}\right) = \frac{1}{2}R^4\theta$$

So $$I_C = \frac{1}{2}R^4\theta - \theta R^2\left(\frac{2}{3}\frac{R\sin\theta}{\theta}\right)^2$$

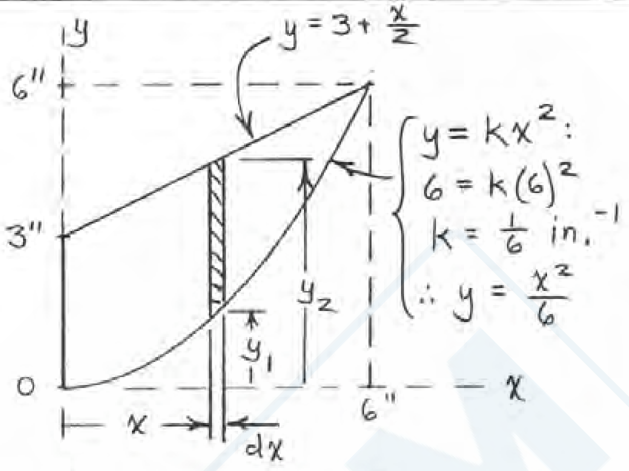
$$= R^4\theta\left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{4}{9}\frac{\sin^2\theta}{\theta^2}\right)$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/27

$y_2 = 3 + \frac{x}{2}$

$y_1 = x^2/6$



From Sample Problem A/1:

$$dI_x = \frac{1}{3}(y_2\,dx)y_2^2 - \frac{1}{3}(y_1\,dx)y_1^2$$

$$= \frac{1}{3}(y_2^3 - y_1^3)\,dx$$

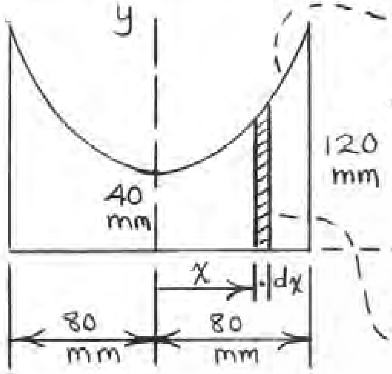
$$I_x = \frac{1}{3}\int_0^6 \left[\left(3+\frac{x}{2}\right)^3 - \left(\frac{x^2}{6}\right)^3\right] dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{3}\left[27x + \frac{27}{4}x^2 + \frac{3}{4}x^3 + \frac{1}{32}x^4 - \frac{1}{1512}x^7\right]_0^6$$

$$= \underline{140.8 \text{ in.}^4}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/28



$$y = a + bx^2$$

$$\begin{cases} 40 = a + b(0)^2 \\ 120 = a + b(80)^2 \end{cases} \qquad \begin{cases} a = 40 \text{ mm} \\ b = \dfrac{1}{80 \text{ mm}} \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{cases} dA = y\,dx \\ dI_y = dA\,x^2 \end{cases}$$

$$A = \int dA = \int y\,dx = 2\int_0^{80}\left(40 + \frac{1}{80}x^2\right)dx$$

$$= 2\left[40x + \frac{x^3}{240}\right]_0^{80} = 10\,670 \text{ mm}^2$$

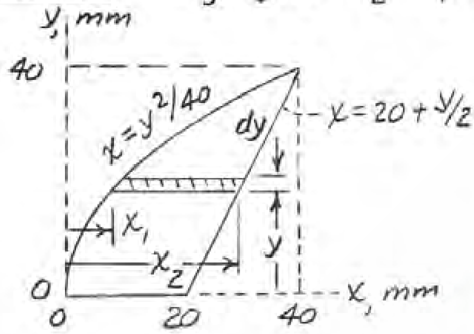
$$I_y = \int dI_y = \int x^2 y\,dx = 2\int_0^{80}\left[40x^2 + \frac{x^4}{80}\right]dx$$

$$= 2\left[\frac{40}{3}x^3 + \frac{x^5}{400}\right]_0^{80} = 30.0(10^6) \text{ mm}^4$$

$$k_y = \sqrt{I_y/A} = \sqrt{\frac{30.0(10^6)}{10\,670}} = \underline{53.1 \text{ mm}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/29 $dI_y = \frac{1}{3} dy \left(x_2^3 - x_1^3\right) = \frac{1}{3}\left[\left(20 + \frac{y}{2}\right)^3 - \left(\frac{y^2}{40}\right)^3\right] dy$



$$\int_0^{40} \left(20 + \frac{y}{2}\right)^3 dy$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\left(20 + \frac{y}{2}\right)^4 \Big]_0^{40} = 120(10^4) \text{ mm}^4$$

$$\int_0^{40} \frac{y^6}{40^3} dy = \frac{1}{40^3} \frac{y^7}{7} \Big]_0^{40}$$

$$= 36.57(10^4) \text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_y = \frac{1}{3}(120 - 36.6)10^4 = \underline{27.8(10^4) \text{ mm}^4}$$

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/3

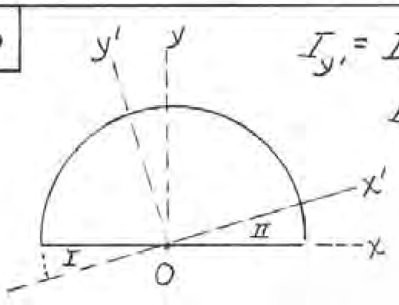
$$I_x = Ad^2 = 300(15)^2 = 67.5(10^3)\ \text{mm}^4$$

$$J_O = I_x + I_y = 67.5(10^3) + 35(10^3) = 102.5(10^3)\ \text{mm}^4$$

$$k_O = \sqrt{J_O/A} = \sqrt{\frac{102.5(10^3)}{300}} = \underline{18.48\ \text{mm}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/30



$I_{y'} = I_{half\ circle} - I_I + I_{II}$

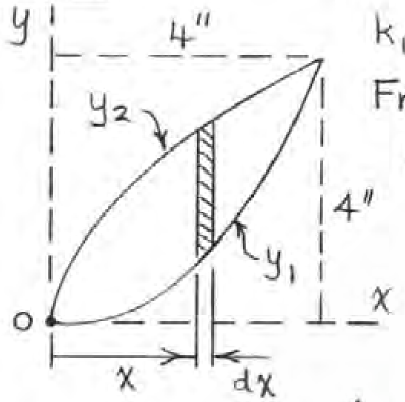
But $I_I = I_{II}$ by symmetry

Similarly for $I_{x'}$

So $I_{x'} = I_{y'} = I_x = I_y$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/31



From $y_1 = k_1 x^3$: $4 = k_1 4^3$

$k_1 = \frac{1}{16}$ in.$^{-2}$ & $y_1 = \frac{x^3}{16}$

From $y_2 = k_2\sqrt{x}$: $4 = k_2\sqrt{4}$

$k_2 = 2$ in.$^{1/2}$ & $y_2 = 2\sqrt{x}$

$$dA = (y_2 - y_1)\,dx$$
$$= \left(2\sqrt{x} - \frac{x^3}{16}\right)dx$$

$$I_y = \int x^2 dA = \int_0^4 x^2\left(2x^{\frac{1}{2}} - \frac{x^3}{16}\right)dx$$

$$= \left[\frac{4}{7}x^{7/2} - \frac{x^6}{96}\right]_0^4 = \underline{30.5 \text{ in.}^4}$$

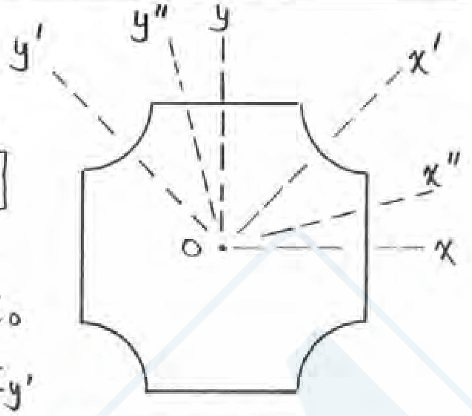
$$I_x = \int\left[\frac{1}{3}y_2^3\,dx - \frac{1}{3}y_1^3\,dx\right] = \frac{1}{3}\int_0^4\left[(2\sqrt{x})^3 - \left(\frac{x^3}{16}\right)^3\right]dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{3}\left[8\cdot\frac{2}{5}x^{5/2} - \frac{x^{10}}{10\cdot 16^3}\right]_0^4 = \underline{25.6 \text{ in.}^4}$$

$$I_O = I_x + I_y = \underline{56.1 \text{ in.}^4}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/32



$I_x + I_y = I_o$, $I_x = I_y$

So $I_x = \frac{1}{2} I_o = \frac{1}{2}[16(10^6)]$

$= \underline{8(10^6)\ mm^4}$

Similarly, $I_{x'} + I_{y'} = I_o$

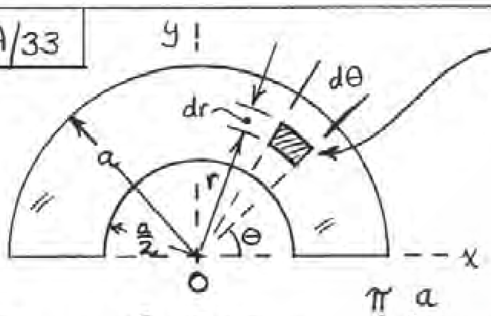
and $I_{x'} = I_{y'}$

So $I_{x'} = \frac{1}{2} I_o = I_x = \underline{8(10^6)\ mm^4}$

By symmetry it is seen that $I_{x''} = I_{y''}$ and because $I_{x''} + I_{y''} = I_o$, it follows that the moment of inertia about every axis through O has the same value, $8(10^6)\ mm^4$.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/33



$$dA = r\,dr\,d\theta$$

$$A = \frac{1}{2}\left[\pi a^2 - \pi\left(\frac{a}{2}\right)^2\right] = \frac{3}{8}\pi a^2$$

$$I_x = \int y^2 dA = \int_0^{\pi}\int_{a/2}^{a} (r\sin\theta)^2\, r\,dr\,d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi} \frac{15}{64} a^4 \sin^2\theta\, d\theta = \frac{15}{128}\pi a^4$$

$$I_y = \int x^2 dA = 2\int_0^{\pi/2}\int_{a/2}^{a} (r\cos\theta)^2\, r\,dr\,d\theta$$

$$= 2\int_{a/2}^{a} \frac{15}{64} a^4 \cos^2\theta\, d\theta = \frac{15}{128}\pi a^4$$

$$\underline{k_x} = \sqrt{\frac{I_x}{A}} = \sqrt{\frac{\frac{15}{128}\pi a^4}{\frac{3}{8}\pi a^2}} = \underline{\frac{\sqrt{5}}{4} a = k_y}$$

$$k_z^2 = k_x^2 + k_y^2 = 2\left(\frac{5}{16} a^2\right)$$

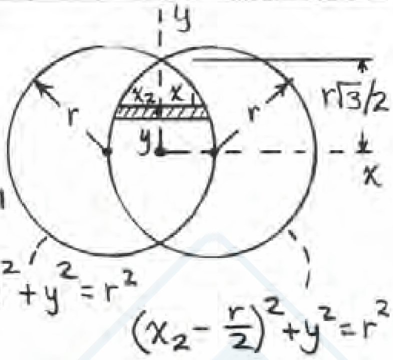
$$\underline{k_z = \frac{\sqrt{10}}{4} a}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▶ A/34

$x_2 = \frac{r}{2} \pm \sqrt{r^2 - y^2}$ use (−) sign

$x_1 = -\frac{r}{2} \pm \sqrt{r^2 - y^2}$ use (+) sign



$$(x_1 - x_2) = -\frac{r}{2} + \sqrt{r^2-y^2} - \frac{r}{2} + \sqrt{r^2-y^2} = 2\sqrt{r^2-y^2} - r$$

$$dA = \left(2\sqrt{r^2-y^2} - r\right) dy$$

$$I_x = \int y^2 dA = 2\int_0^{r\sqrt{3}/2} y^2 \left(2\sqrt{r^2-y^2} - r\right) dy$$

$$= 4\left\{-\frac{y}{4}\sqrt{(r^2-y^2)^3} + \frac{r^2}{8}\left(y\sqrt{r^2-y^2} + r^2\sin^{-1}\frac{y}{r}\right)\right\} - \frac{2r}{3}y^3 \Bigg|_0^{\frac{r\sqrt{3}}{2}}$$

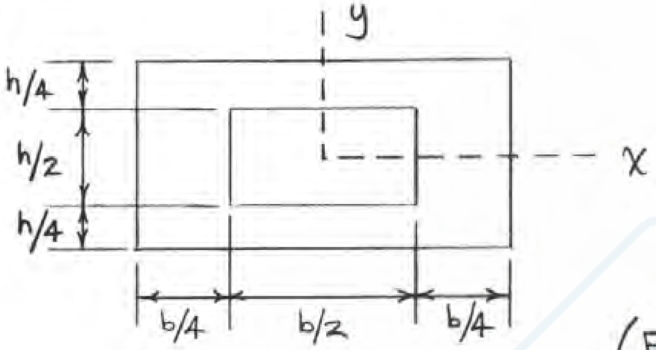
$$= 4\left\{-\frac{r\sqrt{3}}{8}\frac{r^3}{8} + \frac{r^2}{8}\left(\frac{r\sqrt{3}}{2}\frac{r}{2} + r^2\frac{\pi}{3}\right)\right\} - \frac{2\sqrt{3}}{8}r^4 - 0$$

$$= \frac{r^4}{2}\left\{-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{8} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + \frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right\} = \frac{r^4}{2}\left\{\frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{8}\right\}$$

$$= 0.1988\, r^4$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/35



For solid plate: $I_z = \frac{1}{12} bh(b^2+h^2)$ (From Sample Problem A/1)

For plate with hole:

$$(I_z)_h = \frac{1}{12} bh(b^2+h^2) - \frac{1}{12}\frac{b}{2}\frac{h}{2}\left[\left(\frac{b}{2}\right)^2+\left(\frac{h}{2}\right)^2\right]$$

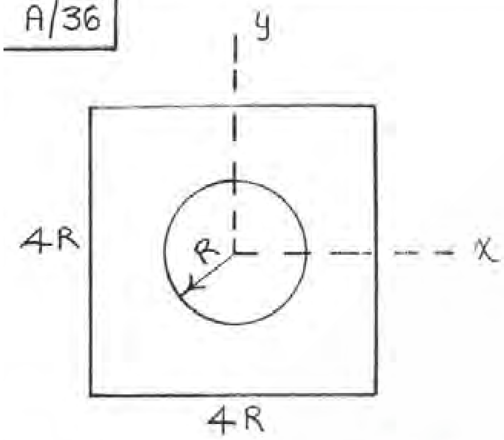
$$= \frac{15}{16}\left[\frac{1}{12} bh(b^2+h^2)\right]$$

The percent reduction $n = \frac{I_z - (I_z)_h}{I_z}(100)$

$$n = \left(\frac{1-\frac{15}{16}}{1}\right)100 = \underline{6.25\%}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/36



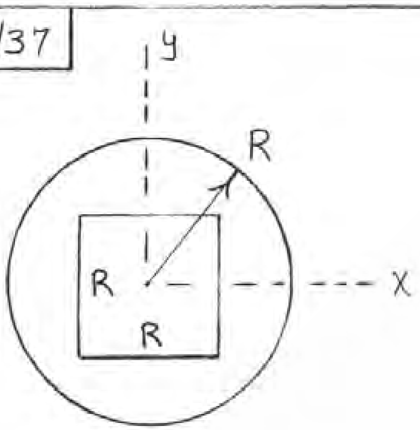
Without hole, $I_x = \frac{1}{12}(4R)(4R)^3 = \frac{64}{3}R^4$
$(21.3R^4)$

With hole, $I_x = \frac{64}{3}R^4 - \frac{1}{4}(\pi R^2)R^2$
$= \underline{20.6R^4}$

(a 3.68% reduction)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/37



Without square hole:

$I_z = 2I_x = 2\left(\frac{1}{4}\pi R^2 \cdot R^2\right) = \underline{1.571 R^4}$

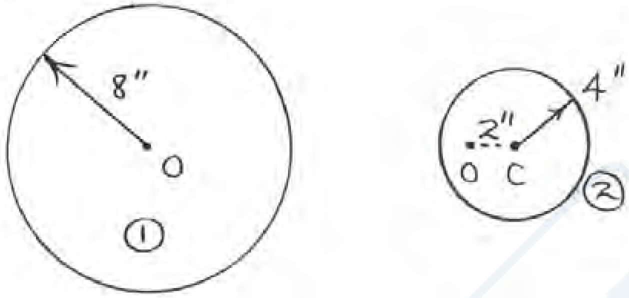
With hole:

$I_z = 1.571 R^4 - 2\left(\frac{1}{12} R \cdot R^3\right) = \underline{1.404 R^4}$

(a reduction of 10.61%)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/38



Area $A = A_1 - A_2 = \pi(8^2 - 4^2) = 48\pi \text{ in.}^2$

① $I_{O_1} = \frac{1}{2}(\pi 8^2)8^2 = 2048\pi \text{ in.}^4$

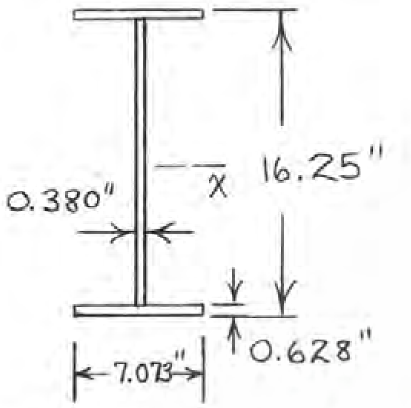
② $I_{O_2} = +\frac{1}{2}(\pi 4^2)4^2 + \pi(4)^2(2^2) = +192\pi \text{ in.}^4$

So $I_O = I_{O_1} - I_{O_2} = 1856\pi \text{ in.}^4$

$k_O = \sqrt{I_O/A} = \sqrt{\frac{1856\pi}{48\pi}} = \underline{6.22 \text{ in.}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/39



$$\bar{I}_x = \frac{1}{12}(0.380)\left[16.25 - 2(0.628)\right]^3$$

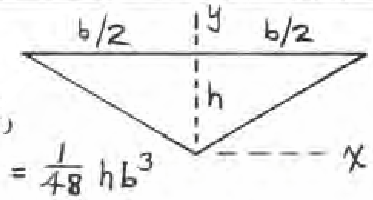
$$+ 2\left\{\frac{1}{12}(7.073)(0.628)^3 + 7.073(0.628)\left[\frac{16.25}{2} - \frac{0.628}{2}\right]^2\right\}$$

$$= \underline{649 \text{ in.}^4}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/4

From Sample Problem A/2,



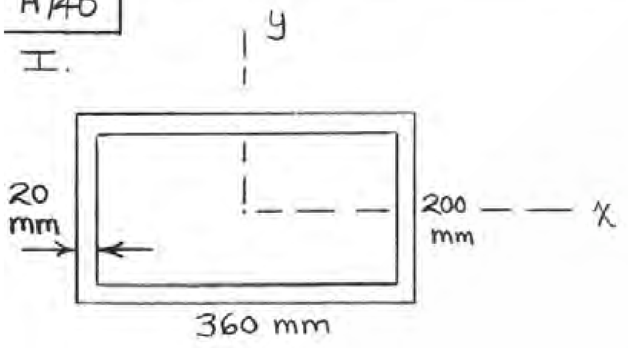
$I_x = \frac{1}{4} bh^3$, $I_y = 2\left\{\frac{1}{12} h \left(\frac{b}{2}\right)^3\right\} = \frac{1}{48} hb^3$

$I_x = I_y$ if $\frac{1}{4} bh^3 = \frac{1}{48} hb^3$, $\underline{\frac{b}{h} = 2\sqrt{3}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/40

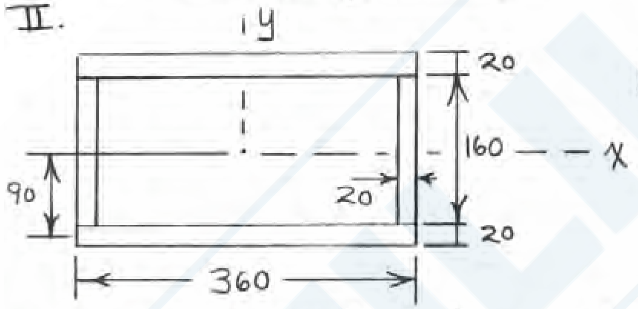
I.



$$I_x = \frac{1}{12}(360)(200)^3 - \frac{1}{12}(320)(160)^3$$

$$= \underline{130.8(10^6)\ \text{mm}^4}$$

II.



$$I_x = 2\left[\frac{1}{12}(360)(20^3) + 360(20)(90)^2\right]$$

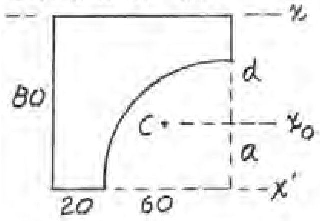
$$+ 2\left[\frac{1}{12}(20)(160)^3\right] = \underline{130.8(10^6)\ \text{mm}^4}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/41

Square: $I_x = \frac{1}{3} b^4 = \frac{1}{3}(80)^4 = 13.65(10^6)\ \text{mm}^4$

Dimen. in mm



Quarter-circle: $a = \frac{4r}{3\pi} = \frac{4(60)}{3\pi}$

$= 25.46$ mm

$d = 80 - 25.46 = 54.54$ mm

$I_x = \bar{I}_{x_0} + Ad^2 = I_{x'} - Aa^2 + Ad^2$

$= \frac{-1}{4}\frac{\pi r^4}{4} - \frac{\pi r^2}{4}(d^2 - a^2) = -\frac{\pi r^2}{4}\left(\frac{r^2}{4} + d^2 - a^2\right)$

$= -\frac{\pi(60)^2}{4}\left[\frac{60^2}{4} + (54.54)^2 - (25.46)^2\right]$

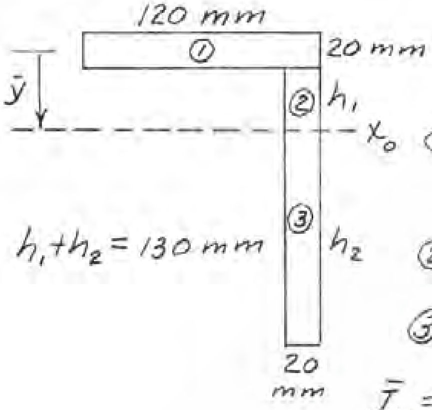
$= -9.120(10^6)\ \text{mm}^4$

Total $\quad I_x = (13.65 - 9.120)(10^6) = \underline{4.53(10^6)\ \text{mm}^4}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/42

$$\bar{y} = \Sigma A y / \Sigma A = \frac{0 + (130)(20)(65+10)}{250(20)} = 39.0 \text{ mm}$$



so $h_1 = 29.0$ mm

$h_2 = 101.0$ mm

① $\bar{I}_x = \frac{1}{12}(120)(20^3) + (120)(20)(39.0)^2$

$= 3.73(10^6) \text{ mm}^4$

② $\bar{I}_x = \frac{1}{3}(20)(29.0)^3 = 0.163(10^6) \text{ mm}^4$

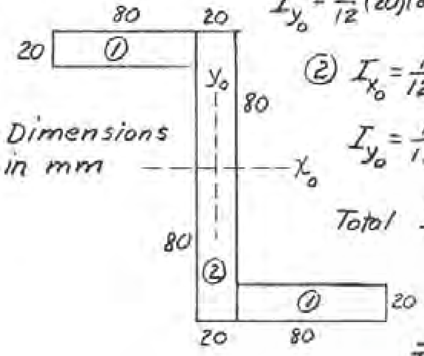
③ $\bar{I}_x = \frac{1}{3}(20)(101.0)^3 = 6.87(10^6) \text{ mm}^4$

$\bar{I}_x = (3.73 + 0.163 + 6.87)10^6$

$= \underline{10.76(10^6) \text{ mm}^4}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/43



① $I_{x_o} = \frac{1}{12}(80)(20)^3 + (80)(20)(70)^2 = 7.89(10^6)\ mm^4$

$I_{y_o} = \frac{1}{12}(20)(80)^3 + (20)(80)(50)^2 = 4.85(10^6)\ mm^4$

② $I_{x_o} = \frac{1}{12}(20)(160)^3 = 6.83(10^6)\ mm^4$

$I_{y_o} = \frac{1}{12}(160)(20)^3 = 0.1067(10^6)\ mm^4$

Total $\bar{I}_x = [2(7.89) + 6.83](10^6)$

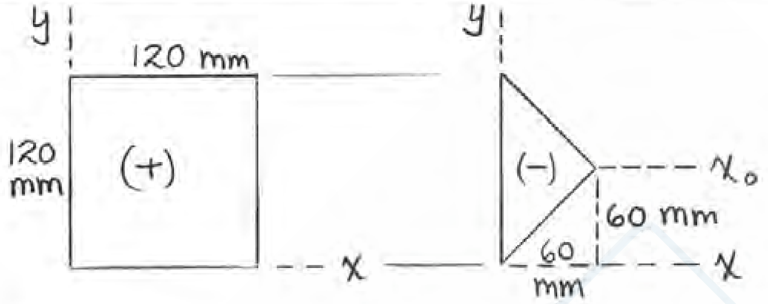
$= \underline{22.6(10^6)\ mm^4}$

$\bar{I}_y = [2(4.85) + 0.1067](10^6)$

$= \underline{9.81(10^6)\ mm^4}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/44



Positive area:

$$I_x = I_y = \frac{1}{3}Ah^2 = \frac{1}{3}(120)^2(120)^2 = 69.1(10^6)\text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_z = I_x + I_y = 2(69.1)(10^6) = 138.2(10^6)\text{ mm}^4$$

Negative area:

$$I_x = I_{x_0} + A\bar{y}^2 = -2\left(\frac{bh^3}{12}\right) - A(60)^2$$

$$= -2\left(\frac{60 \times 60^3}{12}\right) - \frac{1}{2}(60)(120)(60)^2 = -15.12(10^6)\text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_y = -\frac{bh^3}{12} = -\frac{120(60)^3}{12} = -2.16(10^6)\text{ mm}^4$$

$$I_z = I_x + I_y = -15.12(10^6) - 2.16(10^6) = -17.28(10^6)\text{ mm}^4$$

For composite area:

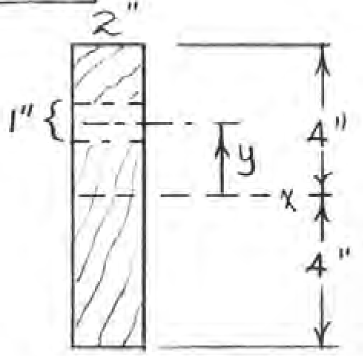
$$I_x = [69.1 - 15.12]10^6 = \underline{54(10^6)\text{ mm}^4}$$

$$I_y = [69.1 - 2.16]10^6 = \underline{67.0(10^6)\text{ mm}^4}$$

$$I_z = I_x + I_y = [54 + 67.0]10^6 = \underline{121.0(10^6)\text{ mm}^4}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/45



Without hole,

$$I_x = \frac{1}{12} bh^3 = \frac{1}{12}(2)(8)^3$$
$$= 85.3 \text{ in.}^4$$

With hole, $I_x' = I_x - (\bar{I}_{hole} + Ay^2)$

$$I_x' = 85.3 - \left[\frac{1}{12}(2)(1)^3 + (2)(1)y^2\right]$$
$$= 85.2 - 2y^2 \quad (y \text{ in in., } I_x' \text{ in in.}^4)$$

Percent reduction $n = \frac{I_x - I_x'}{I_x}(100\%)$

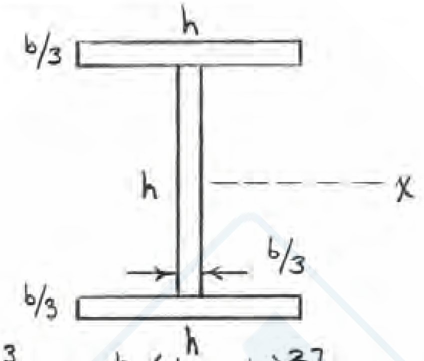
$$n = \frac{85.3 - (85.2 - 2y^2)}{85.3}(100\%) = \underline{0.1953 + 2.34y^2}$$
(in percent)

For $y = 2$ in.,

$$n = 0.1953 + 2.34(2)^2 = \underline{9.57\%}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/46



For area (a),

$$I_x = \frac{1}{12} b h^3$$

For area (b),

$$I_x = \frac{1}{12}\frac{b}{3}h^3 + 2\left[\frac{1}{12}h\left(\frac{b}{3}\right)^3 + h\frac{b}{3}\left(\frac{h}{2}+\frac{b}{6}\right)^2\right]$$

$$= \frac{hb}{9}\left(\frac{7}{4}h^2 + \frac{2}{9}b^2 + hb\right)$$

If $h = 200$ mm and $b = 60$ mm, we have

(a) $I_x = \frac{1}{12}(60)(200)^3 = 40(10^6)\text{ mm}^4$

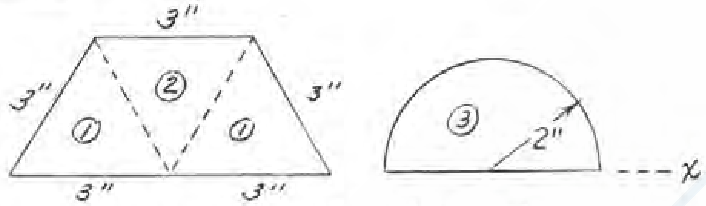
(b) $I_x = \frac{200(60)}{9}\left(\frac{7}{4}(200)^2 + \frac{2}{9}(60)^2 + 200(60)\right)$

$= 110.4(10^6)\text{ mm}^4$

Percent increase $n = \frac{110.4-40}{40}(100\%) = 176.0\%$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/47



① $I_x = 2\frac{1}{12}(3)(3\sqrt{3}/2)^3 = \frac{81}{16}\sqrt{3}$ in.^{4}

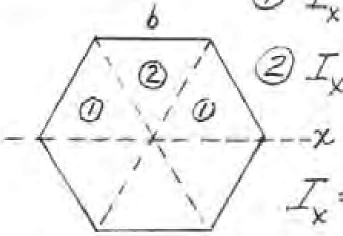
② $I_x = \frac{1}{4}(3)(3\sqrt{3}/2)^3 = \frac{243}{32}\sqrt{3}$ in.^{4}

③ $I_x = \frac{-1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{4}\pi 2^4\right) = -2\pi = -6.28$ in.^{4}

Total $I_x = \frac{81}{16}\sqrt{3} + \frac{243}{32}\sqrt{3} - 6.28 = \underline{15.64 \text{ in.}^4}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/48 From Sample Problem A2



① $I_x = \frac{1}{12} b (b\sqrt{3}/2)^3 = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{32} b^4$

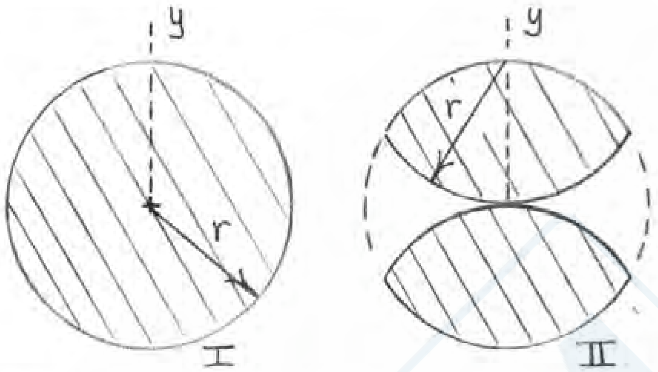
② $I_x = \frac{1}{4} b h^3 = \frac{1}{4} b (b\sqrt{3}/2)^3 = \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{32} b^4$

$I_x = 4 I_{①} + 2 I_{②} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{8} b^4 + \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{16} b^4$

$= \frac{5\sqrt{3}}{16} b^4$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/49



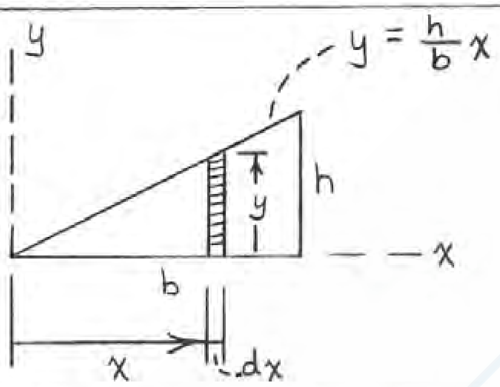
$I_I = \frac{1}{4}\pi r^4$; $I_{II} = 2(0.1988 r^4) = 0.398 r^4$

$I_y = I_I - I_{II} = 0.785 r^4 - 0.398 r^4 = \underline{0.388 r^4}$

(Refer to Prob. A/34 for I_{II}.)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/5

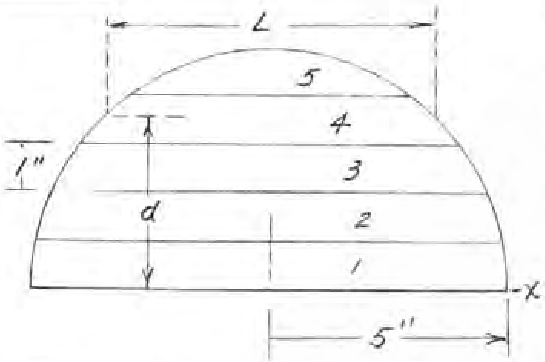


$$I_y = \int x^2 dA = \int x^2 y\,dx = \int x^2 \left(\frac{h}{b}x\right) dx$$

$$= \frac{h}{b}\int_0^b x^3 dx = \frac{h}{4b} x^4 \Big|_0^b = \frac{hb^3}{4}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/50



	L in.	A in.^{2}	d in.	Ad^2 in.^{4}
1	9.9	9.9	0.5	2.5
2	9.5	9.5	1.5	21.5
3	8.7	8.7	2.5	54.1
4	7.1	7.1	3.5	87.5
5	4.4	4.4	4.5	88.3

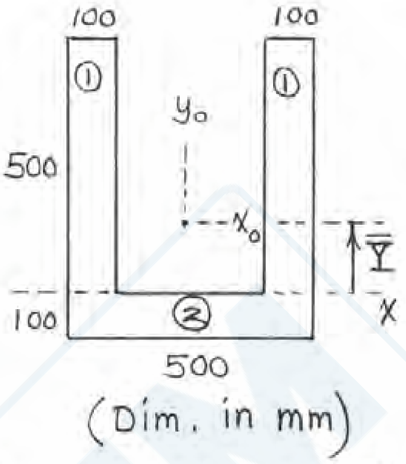
$I_x \approx \Sigma A d^2 = \underline{253.8 \text{ in.}^4}$

$I_{x\,exact} = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\pi r^4}{4}\right) = \frac{\pi}{8} 5^4 = \underline{245.4 \text{ in.}^4}$; Error $= \frac{253.8 - 245.4}{245.4} 100$

$= \underline{+3\ \%}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/51



$$\bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma A\bar{y}}{\Sigma A}$$

$$= \frac{2[(100)(500)(250)] + 500(100)(-50)}{2(100)(500) + 100(500)}$$

$$= 150 \text{ mm}$$

$$A = 2(100)(500) + 100(500)$$

$$= 15(10^4) \text{ mm}^2$$

① + ① $I_{x_0} = 2\left[\frac{1}{12}(100)(500)^3 + 100(500)(250-150)^2\right]$

$$= 30.8(10^8) \text{ mm}^4$$

$I_{y_0} = 2\left[\frac{1}{12}(500)(100)^3 + 100(500)(150+50)^2\right] = 40.8(10^8) \text{ mm}^4$

② $I_{x_0} = \frac{1}{12}(500)(100)^3 + 100(500)(50+150)^2 = 20.4(10^8) \text{ mm}^4$

$I_{y_0} = \frac{1}{12}(100)(500)^3 = 10.42(10^8) \text{ mm}^4$

Totals ① + ① + ② : $I_{x_0} = 51.2(10^8) \text{ mm}^4$

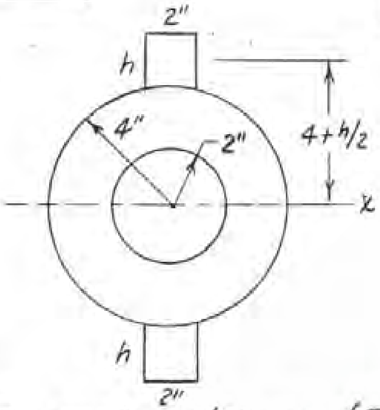
$I_{y_0} = 51.2(10^8) \text{ mm}^4$

$I_C = I_{x_0} + I_{y_0} = 102.5(10^8) \text{ mm}^4$

$k_C = \sqrt{I_C/A} = \sqrt{\frac{102.5(10^8)}{15(10^4)}} = 261 \text{ mm}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/52



Circular section

$I_x = \pi r_2^4/4 - \pi r_1^4/4$

$= \frac{\pi}{4}(4^4 - 2^4) = 188.50 \text{ in.}^4$

Rectangular strips

$I_x = \bar{I}_x + Ad^2$

$I_x = 2\left[\frac{1}{12}(2)(h)^3 + 2h\left(4+\frac{h}{2}\right)^2\right]$

$= \frac{h^3}{3} + 64h + 16h^2 + h^3$

$= \frac{4h^3}{3} + 16h^2 + 64h$

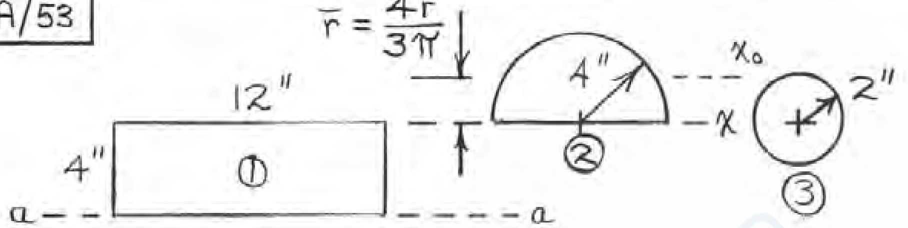
To double stiffness $(I_x)_\square = [I_x]_o$

so $\frac{4h^3}{3} + 16h^2 + 64h = 188.50$

solve for h & get $\underline{h = 1.900 \text{ in.}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/53



Part 1: $I_{a\text{-}a} = \frac{1}{3}(12)4^3 = 256 \text{ in.}^4$

Part 2: $I_{a\text{-}a} = I_{x_0} + A\left(4 + \frac{4 \cdot 4}{3\pi}\right)^2$

where $I_{x_0} = I_x - A\bar{r}^2 = \frac{1}{8}\pi 4^4 - \pi \frac{4^2}{2}\left(\frac{4 \cdot 4}{3\pi}\right)^2$

$= 28.1 \text{ in.}^4$

So $I_{a\text{-}a} = 28.1 + \frac{\pi 4^2}{2}(32.5) = 844 \text{ in.}^4$

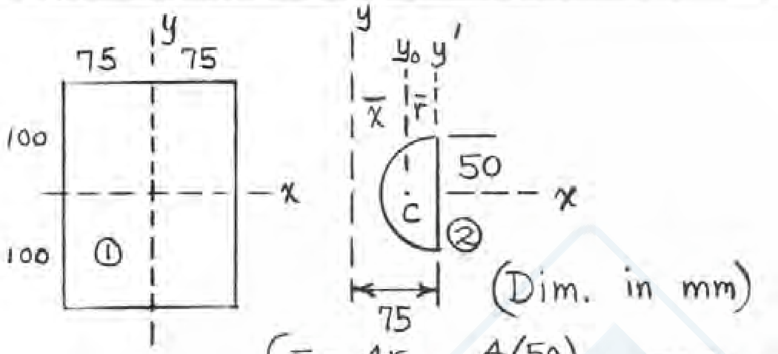
Part 3: $I_{a\text{-}a} = I_x + A(4)^2 = \frac{1}{4}\pi 2^4 + \pi 2^2 (4)^2$

$= 214 \text{ in.}^4$

Combined: $I_{a\text{-}a} = 256 + 844 - 214 = 886 \text{ in.}^4$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/54



$$\bar{r} = \frac{4r}{3\pi} = \frac{4(50)}{3\pi} = 21.2 \text{ mm}$$

$$\bar{x} = 75 - 21.2 = 53.8 \text{ mm}$$

Part I: $I_x = \frac{1}{12}(150)(200)^3 = 100(10^6) \text{ mm}^4$

$I_y = \frac{1}{12}(200)(150)^3 = 56.2(10^6) \text{ mm}^4$

Parts II: $I_x = \frac{1}{4}\pi(50)^4 = 4.91(10^6) \text{ mm}^4$ (for both together)

$$I_y = I_{y_0} + A\bar{x}^2 = I_{y'} - A\bar{r}^2 + A\bar{x}^2 = I_{y'} + A(\bar{x}^2 - \bar{r}^2)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{4}\pi\, 50^4\right) + \frac{\pi(50)^2}{2}(53.8^2 - 21.2^2)$$

$= 12.04(10^6) \text{ mm}^4$ for each, $24.1(10^6) \text{ mm}^4$ for both

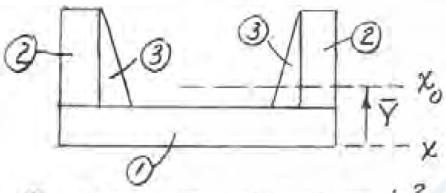
Combined: $I_x = 100(10^6) - 4.91(10^6) = \underline{95.1(10^6) \text{ mm}^4}$

$I_y = 56.2(10^6) - 24.1(10^6) = \underline{32.2(10^6) \text{ mm}^4}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/55

Part	A in.^{2}	$\bar{y}$ in.	$\bar{y}A$ in.^{3}	$\bar{I}_x$ in.^{4}	d in.	Ad^2 in.^{4}
1	8.40	0.35	2.94	0.343	0.696	4.07
2	4.29	2.35	10.08	3.894	1.304	7.30
3	0.33	1.80	0.59	0.200	0.754	0.19
Totals	13.02		13.61	4.437		11.56



① $A_1 = 0.70 \times 12 = 8.40$ in.^{2}

② $A_2 = 0.65 \times 3.30 \times 2 = 4.29$ in.^{2}

③ $A_3 = 2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(0.10)(3.30) = 0.33$ in.^{2}

$$\bar{Y} = \frac{13.61}{13.02} = 1.046 \text{ in.}$$

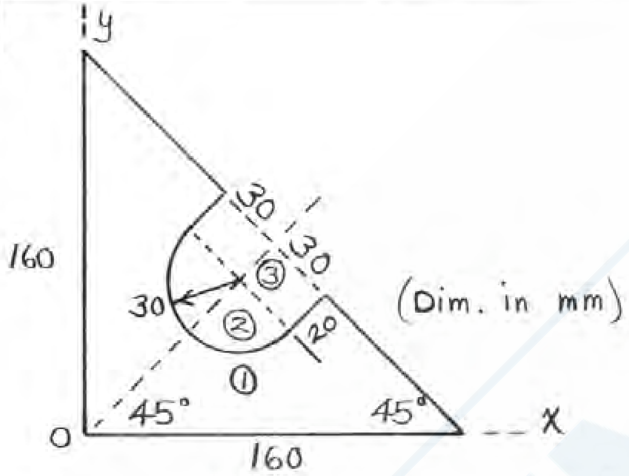
$$\bar{I}_x = I_{x_0} = \Sigma \bar{I}_x + \Sigma A d^2$$

$$= 4.437 + 11.56$$

$$= \underline{16.00 \text{ in.}^4}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/56



Triangle ①: $I_o = I_x + I_y = 2I_x = 2\left[\frac{160(160)^3}{12}\right]$

$= 109.2(10^6)\ \text{mm}^4$

Semicircular area ②:

$$I_o = -\frac{\pi(30)^4}{4} + \frac{\pi(30)^2}{2}\left(\frac{4\cdot30}{3\pi}\right)^2 - \frac{\pi(30)^2}{2}\left(\frac{160}{\sqrt{2}} - 20 - \frac{4\cdot30}{3\pi}\right)^2$$

$= -9.55(10^6)\ \text{mm}^4$

Rectangular area ③:

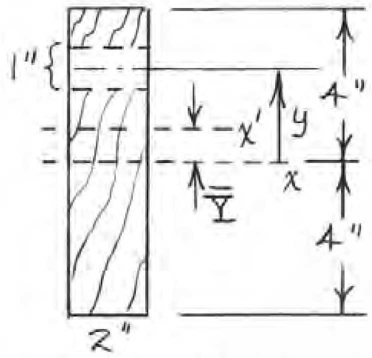
$$I_o = -\frac{60(20)}{12}(60^2 + 20^2) - 60(20)\left(\frac{160}{\sqrt{2}} - 10\right)^2$$

$= -13.16(10^6)\ \text{mm}^4$

Total $I_o = \underline{86.5(10^4)\ \text{mm}^4}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

►A/57 Without hole, $x' = x$ and $I_x = I_{x'} = \frac{1}{12}bh^3 = \frac{1}{12}(2)(8)^3 = 85.3 \text{ in.}^4$



Centroid location:

$$\bar{Y} = \frac{\Sigma \bar{y} A}{\Sigma A} = \frac{8(2)(0) - 2(1)y}{8(2) - 2(1)}$$

$$= -0.1429y \quad (\text{or } -\tfrac{1}{7}y)$$

$$I'_{x'} = \tfrac{1}{3}(2)(4+\bar{Y})(4+\bar{Y})^2 + \tfrac{1}{3}(2)(4-\bar{Y})(4-\bar{Y})^2 - \left[\tfrac{1}{12}(2)(1)^3 + 2(1)(y-\bar{Y})^2\right]$$

$$= 85.2 + 16\bar{Y}^2 - 2(y-\bar{Y})^2$$

With $\bar{Y} = -\frac{1}{7}y$: $I'_{x'} = 85.2 + 16(-\frac{1}{7}y)^2 - 2(y + \frac{1}{7}y)^2$

or $I'_{x'} = 85.2 - \frac{112}{49}y^2 = 85.2 - 2.29y^2$

Percent reduction $n = \dfrac{I_{x'} - I'_{x'}}{I_{x'}}(100\%)$

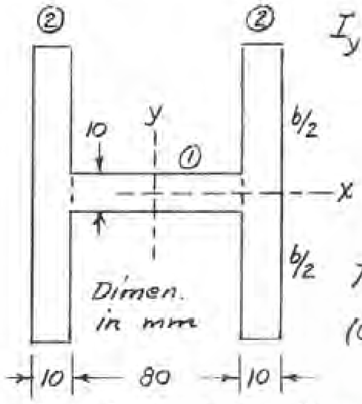
$$= (100\%)\frac{85.3 - (85.2 - 2.29y^2)}{85.3} = 0.1953 + 2.68y^2$$

<u>(in percent)</u>

For $y = 2$ in., <u>$n = 10.91\%$</u>

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

▸A/58



① $I_x = \frac{1}{12}(80)(10)^3 = 0.00667(10^6)\ mm^4$

$I_y = \frac{1}{12}(10)(80)^3 = 0.427(10^6)\ mm^4$

② $I_x = 2\left[\frac{1}{12}(10)\,b^3\right] = 1.667b^3$

$I_y = 2\left[\frac{1}{12}b(10)^3\right] + (10b)(45)^2]$

$= 0.0407(10^6)b$

Total I_x = Total I_y

$(0.00667)(10^6) + 1.667b^3$

$= (0.427 + 0.0407)(10^6)$

or $b^3 - 0.0244(10^6)b - 0.252(10^6) = 0$

Solve by cubic formula; $\left[\frac{0.252(10^6)}{2}\right]^2 < \left[\frac{0.0244(10^6)}{3}\right]^3$ so 3 real roots

$\cos u = \frac{q}{p\sqrt{p}}$ where $q = \frac{252(10^3)}{2} = 126(10^3)$, $p = \frac{24.4(10^3)}{3} = 8.13(10^3)$

$\cos u = 126(10^3)/[8.13(10^3)90.2] = 0.1718$, $u = 80.11°$

$b_1 = 2\sqrt{p}\cos u/3 = 2(90.2)(0.8933) = 161.1\ mm$ or $\underline{b = 161.1\ mm}$

$b_2 = 2\sqrt{p}\cos\left(\frac{u}{3} + 120°\right) = (-)$, $b_3 = 2\sqrt{p}\cos\left(\frac{u}{3} + 240°\right) = -(\ )$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/59 $A = (30)(60) = 1800 \text{ mm}^2$ for each area.

$\bar{I}_{xy} = 0$ for each area, so $I_{xy} = 0 + A d_x d_y$.

(a) $I_{xy} = 50(40)(1800) = 360(10^4) \text{ mm}^4$

(b) $I_{xy} = 50(-40)(1800) = -360(10^4) \text{ mm}^4$

(c) $I_{xy} = (-50)(10)(1800) = \underline{-90(10^4) \text{ mm}^4}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

CIVILIUM اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

A/6

$I_p = I_c + A(3)^2, \quad I_{p'} = I_c + A(2)^2$

$I_p - I_{p'} = 50 = A(3^2 - 2^2), \quad \underline{A = 10 \text{ in.}^2}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/60

$$I_{xy} = -3(3)\left[(-3.5)(3.5) + (3.5)(-3.5)\right]$$

$$= \underline{220 \text{ in.}^4}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/61

$$I_x = \frac{1}{12}(400)(200)^3 - 3\left[\frac{1}{4}\pi(30^4) + \pi(30)^2(50)^2\right]$$

$$= \underline{2.44(10^8)\ mm^4}$$

$$I_y = \frac{1}{12}(200)(400)^3 - 3\left[\frac{1}{4}\pi(30^4) + \pi(30)^2(100)^2\right]$$

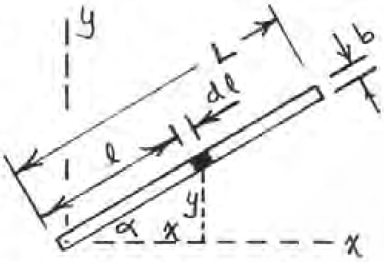
$$= \underline{9.80(10^8)\ mm^4}$$

$$I_{xy} = -\pi(30)^2\left[(100)(50) + (-100)(50) + (-100)(-50)\right]$$

$$= \underline{-14.14(10^6)\ mm^4}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/62



$$I_{xy} = \int xy\,dA = \int_0^L (l\cos\alpha)(l\sin\alpha)\,b\,dl$$

$$= b\sin\alpha\cos\alpha\int_0^L l^2 dl$$

$$= \frac{bL^3}{3}\sin\alpha\cos\alpha \quad \text{or} \quad \underline{\frac{1}{6}bL^3\sin 2\alpha}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/63

(a) $I_{xy} = \bar{I}_{xy} + d_x d_y A = 0 + (60)(40)(80)(50)$

$= \underline{9.60(10^6)\ mm^4}$

(b) $I_{xy} = \bar{I}_{xy} + d_x d_y A = 0 + (-60)(40)(\pi \cdot 25^2)$

$= \underline{-4.71\ (10^6)\ mm^4}$

(c) $I_{xy} = \bar{I}_{xy} + d_x d_y A = 0 + (-60)(-40)(80)(50)$

$= \underline{9.60\ (10^6)\ mm^4}$

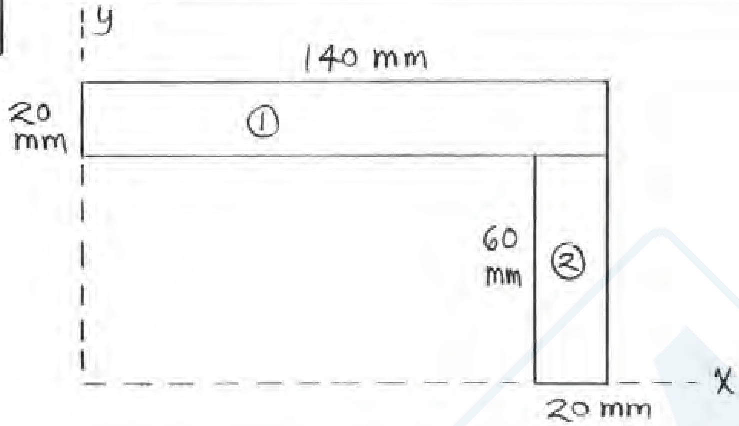
(d) $I_{xy} = \bar{I}_{xy} + d_x d_y A = 0 + (60)\left(-40 - \frac{4(25)}{3\pi}\right)$

$\times\ (\pi \cdot 25^2)/2$

$= \underline{-2.98(10^6)\ mm^4}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/64



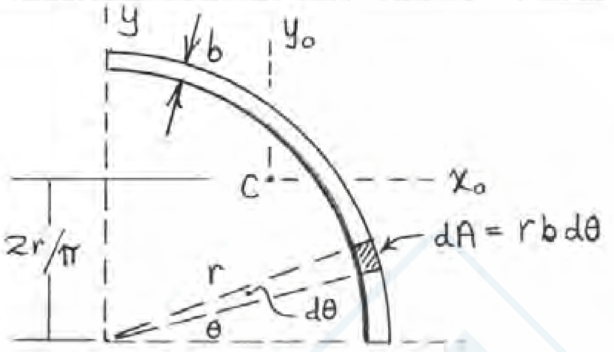
$$I_{xy_1} = 20(140)(70)(70) = 13.72(10^6)\ \text{mm}^4$$

$$I_{xy_2} = 60(20)(130)(30) = 4.68(10^6)\ \text{mm}^4$$

$$\text{Total}: \underline{I_{xy} = 18.40(10^6)\ \text{mm}^4}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/65



$$I_{xy} = \int xy\,dA = \int_0^{\pi/2} (r\cos\theta)(r\sin\theta)\,rb\,d\theta$$

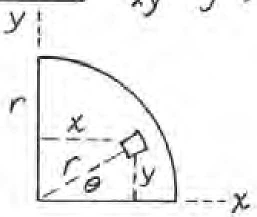
$$= r^3 b \left.\frac{\sin^2\theta}{2}\right|_0^{\pi/2} = \underline{\tfrac{1}{2} r^3 b}$$

$$I_{x_0y_0} = I_{xy} - d_x d_y A$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{2} r^3 b - \left(\frac{2r}{\pi}\right)\left(\frac{2r}{\pi}\right) rb\,\frac{\pi}{2} = \underline{\left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{2}{\pi}\right) r^3 b}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/66



$$I_{xy} = \int xy\,dA = \int_0^{\pi/2}\int_0^r (r\cos\theta)(r\sin\theta)\,r\,dr\,d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2}\frac{r^4}{4}\,d\theta = \frac{r^4}{16}\left(-\cos 2\theta\right)\Big|_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$= \frac{r^4}{16}\left(1-[-1]\right) = \underline{r^4/8}$$

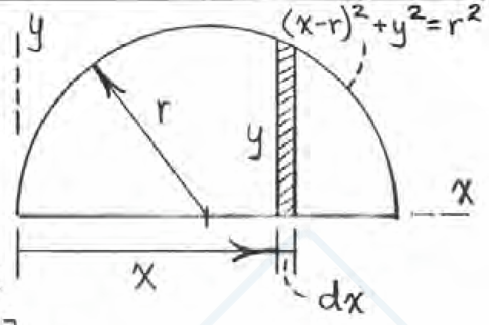
$$\bar{I}_{xy} = I_{xy} - d_x d_y A = \frac{r^4}{8} - \frac{4r}{3\pi}\left(\frac{4r}{3\pi}\right)\frac{\pi r^2}{4} = \frac{r^4}{8}\left(1-\frac{32}{9\pi}\right)$$

$$= \underline{-0.01647 r^4}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/67

(1) By direct integration



For elemental strip,

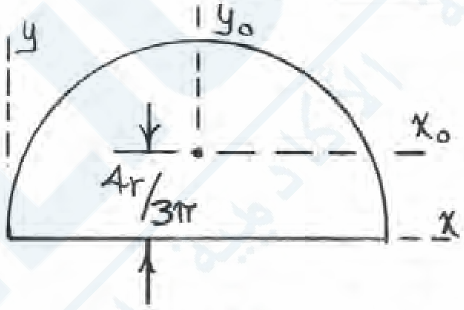
$$dI_{xy} = x\frac{y}{2}dA = \frac{xy}{2}y\,dx$$

$$= \frac{x}{2}\left[r^2 - (x-r)^2\right]dx$$

$$I_{xy} = \frac{1}{2}\int_0^{2r}(xr^2 - x^3 + 2rx^2 - r^2x)\,dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{x^2r^2}{2} - \frac{x^4}{4} + \frac{2rx^3}{3} - \frac{r^2x^2}{2}\right]_0^{2r} = \underline{\frac{2}{3}r^4}$$

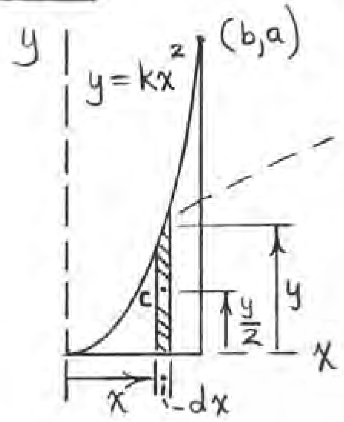
(2) By axis transfer



$$I_{xy} = I_{x_0y_0} + Ad_xd_y = 0 + \frac{\pi r^2}{2}(r)\left(\frac{4r}{3\pi}\right) = \underline{\frac{2}{3}r^4}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/68



$y = kx^2$: $a = kb^2$, $k = a/b^2$

$\Rightarrow y = \frac{a}{b^2} x^2$

$dA = y\,dx = \frac{a}{b^2} x^2\,dx$

$d\bar{I}_{xy} = 0$

$dI_{xy} = d\bar{I}_{xy} + dA\,(x)\left(\frac{y}{2}\right)$

$= 0 + y\,dx\,(x)\left(\frac{y}{2}\right)$

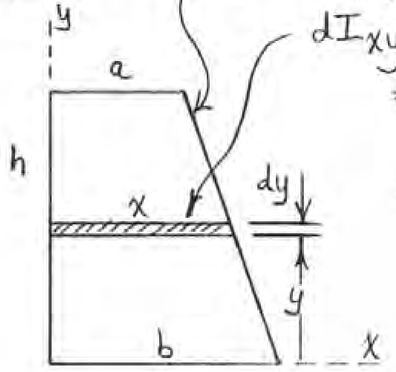
$= \frac{1}{2}\frac{a^2}{b^4} x^5\,dx$

$I_{xy} = \int dI_{xy} = \int_0^b \frac{1}{2}\frac{a^2}{b^4} x^5\,dx$

$= \frac{1}{2}\frac{a^2}{b^4}\frac{x^6}{6}\Big|_0^b = \underline{\frac{1}{12}a^2b^2}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/69



$$x = \left(\frac{a-b}{h}\right)y + b$$

$$dI_{xy} = x\,dy\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)(y) = x^2\frac{y}{2}\,dy$$

$$= \left[\left(\frac{a-b}{h}\right)y + b\right]^2 \frac{y}{2}\,dy$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\left[\left(\frac{a-b}{h}\right)^2 y^3 + 2\left(\frac{a-b}{h}\right)by^2 + b^2 y\right]dy$$

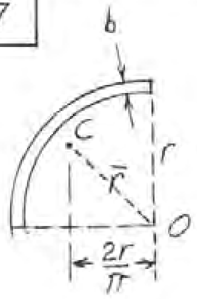
$$I_{xy} = \int dI_{xy} = \frac{1}{2}\int_0^h \left[\left(\frac{a-b}{h}\right)^2 y^3 + 2\left(\frac{a-b}{h}\right)by^2 + b^2 y\right]dy$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\left[\left(\frac{a-b}{h}\right)^2 \frac{y^4}{4} + 2\left(\frac{a-b}{h}\right)b\frac{y^3}{3} + b^2\frac{y^2}{2}\right]_0^h$$

$$= \underline{\frac{h^2}{4}\left(\frac{a^2}{2} + \frac{ab}{3} + \frac{b^2}{6}\right)} \text{ or } \underline{\frac{h^2}{24}\left(3a^2 + 2ab + b^2\right)}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/7



$$I_C = I_O - A\bar{r}^2$$

$$= Ar^2 - A\left(\frac{2r}{\pi}\sqrt{2}\right)^2$$

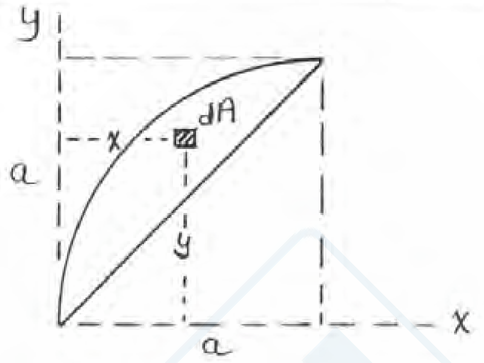
$$= Ar^2\left(1 - \frac{8}{\pi^2}\right) = \frac{\pi b r^3}{2}\left(1 - \frac{8}{\pi^2}\right)$$

$$= br^3\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{4}{\pi}\right)$$

$$= \underline{0.298\, br^3}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/70



$$I_{xy} = \int xy\,dA$$
$$= \iint xy\,dx\,dy$$
$$= \int_0^a y\left[\int_{x_1}^{x_2} x\,dx\right]dy$$

where $x_2 = y$ and $(x_1 - a)^2 + y^2 = a^2$

$x_1 = a - \sqrt{a^2 - y^2}$

(note minus sign)

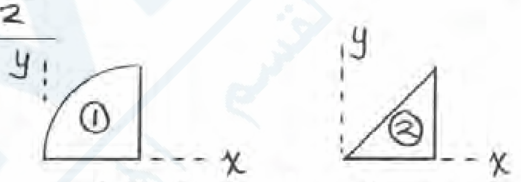
$$\int_{x_1}^{x_2} x\,dx = \left.\frac{x^2}{2}\right|_{a-\sqrt{a^2-y^2}}^{y} = y^2 - a^2 + a\sqrt{a^2-y^2}$$

So $I_{xy} = \int_0^a y\left(y^2 - a^2 + a\sqrt{a^2-y^2}\right)dy$

$$= \left[\frac{y^4}{4} - \frac{a^2y^2}{2} - \frac{a}{3}\sqrt{(a^2-y^2)^3}\right]_0^a$$

$$= \frac{a^4}{12}$$

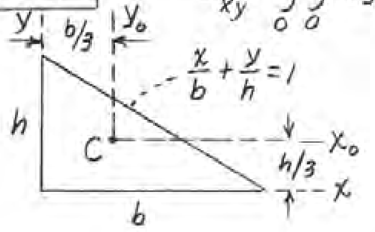
Alternatively



$$I_{xy} = (I_{xy})_{①} - (I_{xy})_{②}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/71



$$I_{xy} = \int_0^h \int_0^x xy\,dx\,dy = \int_0^h y\left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right)\Big]_0^{b(1-y/h)} dy$$

$$= \int_0^h \frac{b^2}{2}\left(y - \frac{2y^2}{h} + \frac{y^3}{h^2}\right) dy$$

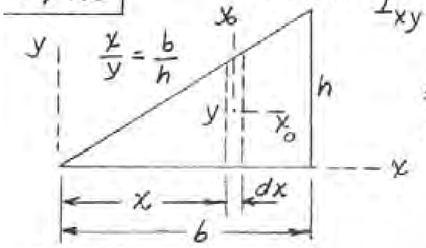
$$= \frac{b^2}{2}\left[\frac{h^2}{2} - \frac{2h^2}{3} + \frac{h^2}{4}\right] = \underline{\frac{b^2h^2}{24}}$$

$$I_{x_0y_0} = \bar{I}_{xy} = I_{xy} - d_x d_y A = \frac{b^2h^2}{24} - \frac{bh}{2}\left(\frac{h}{3}\right)\left(\frac{b}{3}\right) = \underline{-\frac{b^2h^2}{72}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/72

First:
$$I_{xy} = \int_0^b \int_0^y xy\,dy\,dx$$



$$= \int_0^b \frac{x}{2} y^2 \Big]_0^{\frac{hx}{b}} dx = \int_0^b \frac{h^2}{2b^2} x^3 dx$$

$$= \frac{h^2}{2b^2}\frac{b^4}{4} = \underline{\frac{b^2h^2}{8}}$$

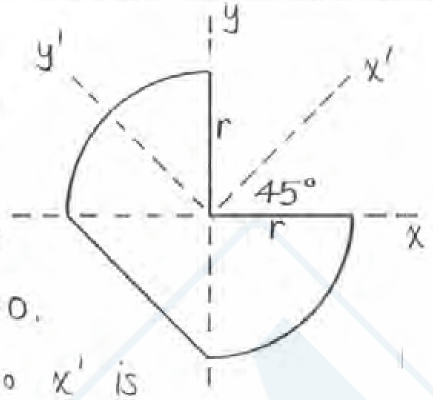
Second:
$$dI_{xy} = dI_{x_0y_0} + d_x d_y (dA)$$

$$= 0 + \frac{y}{2} x (y\,dx) = \frac{h^2}{2b^2} x^3 dx$$

$$I_{xy} = \frac{h^2}{2b^2}\int_0^b x^3 dx = \frac{h^2}{2b^2}\frac{b^4}{4} = \underline{\frac{b^2h^2}{8}}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/73



By inspection, x' is an axis of symmetry, so x' and y' are principal axes of inertia where $I_{x'y'} = 0$.

By inspection $I_{x'} > I_{y'}$ so x' is an axis of maximum inertia.

For each quarter-circular area,

$I_x = I_y = \frac{1}{16}\pi r^4$, $I_{xy} = -\frac{1}{8} r^4$ (from Prob. A/66)

For triangular area

$I_x = I_y = \frac{1}{12} r^4$, $I_{xy} = \frac{1}{24} r^4$ (from Prob. A/71 with $h = b = r$)

For composite area

$$I_x = I_y = \left(\frac{1}{12} + 2\frac{\pi}{16}\right) r^4 = 0.476\, r^4$$

$$I_{xy} = \left(-\frac{1}{8}(2) + \frac{1}{24}\right) r^4 = -0.208\, r^4$$

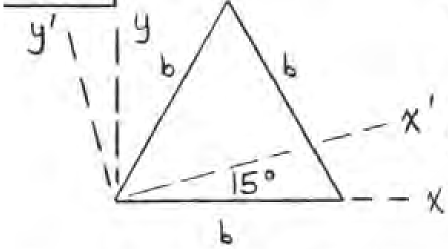
Eq. A/11:

$$I_{max} = 0.476 r^4 + \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{0 + 4(-0.208)^2 r^8}$$

$$= \underline{0.684\, r^4}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/74



$$I_x = \frac{1}{12} b \left(\frac{b\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^3 = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{32} b^4$$

$$\bar{I}_y = \bar{I}_x = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{32} b^4 - \frac{1}{2} b^2 \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} x \left(\frac{1}{3} b \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^2 = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{96} b^4$$

$$I_y = \bar{I}_y + A d_y^2 = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{96} b^4 + b\left(\frac{b\sqrt{3}}{4}\right)\left(\frac{b}{2}\right)^2 = \frac{7\sqrt{3}}{96} b^4$$

$$I_{xy} = \bar{I}_{xy} + A d_x d_y = 0 + b\left(\frac{b\sqrt{3}}{4}\right)\left(\frac{b}{2}\right)\left(\frac{1}{3}\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} b\right) = \frac{3}{48} b^4$$

Eqs. A/9 & A/9a, with $\theta = 15°$:

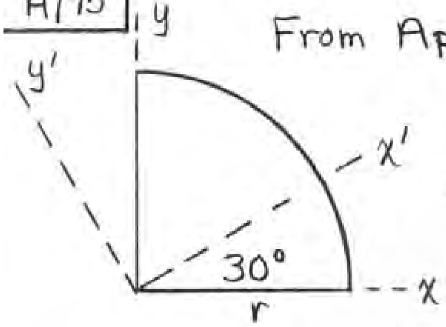
$$I_{x'} = \frac{5\sqrt{3}}{96} b^4 - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{48} b^4 \cos 30° - \frac{3}{48} b^4 \sin 30° = \underline{0.0277 b^4}$$

$$I_{y'} = \frac{5\sqrt{3}}{96} b^4 + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{48} b^4 \cos 30° + \frac{3}{48} b^4 \sin 30° = \underline{0.1527 b^4}$$

$$I_{x'y'} = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{48} b^4 \sin 30° + \frac{3}{48} b^4 \cos 30° = \underline{0.0361 b^4}$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/75



From Appendix D: $I_x = I_y = \frac{\pi r^4}{16}$

From Prob. A/67:

$I_{xy} = \frac{r^4}{8}$

Eq. A/9: $I_{x'} = \frac{\pi r^4}{16} + 0 - \frac{r^4}{8}\sin 60° = \underline{\frac{r^4}{16}\left[\pi - \sqrt{3}\right]}$

$I_{y'} = \frac{\pi r^4}{16} - 0 + \frac{r^4}{8}\sin 60° = \underline{\frac{r^4}{16}\left[\pi + \sqrt{3}\right]}$

Eq. A/9a :

$I_{x'y'} = 0 + \frac{r^4}{8}\cos 60° = \underline{\frac{r^4}{16}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/76 $I_x = \frac{1}{3} b(b^3) = \frac{1}{3} b^4$; $I_y = \frac{1}{3} b^4$

$I_{xy} = 0 + \frac{b}{2} \frac{b}{2} b^2 = \frac{1}{4} b^4$

with $\theta = 30°$, Eqs. A/9 & A/9a give

$I_{x'} = \frac{b^4}{3} + 0 - \frac{1}{4} b^4 \sin 60° = \left(\frac{1}{3} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{8}\right) b^4 = \underline{0.1168\, b^4}$

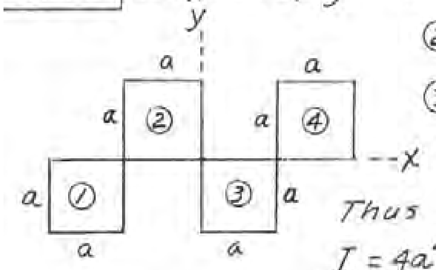
$I_{y'} = \frac{b^4}{3} + 0 + \frac{1}{4} b^4 \sin 60° = \left(\frac{1}{3} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{8}\right) b^4 = \underline{0.5498\, b^4}$

$I_{x'y'} = 0 + \frac{b^4}{4} \frac{1}{2} = \frac{b^4}{8} = \underline{0.1250\, b^4}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/77

① $I_x = a^4/3$, $I_y = a^4/12 + a^2(3a/2)^2 = 7a^4/3$; $I_{xy} = +3a^4/4$



② $I_x = a^4/3$, $I_y = a^4/3$, $I_{xy} = -a^4/4$

③ same as ②

④ same as ①

Thus for composite area

$I_x = 4a^4/3$, $I_y = 16a^4/3$, $I_{xy} = +a^4$

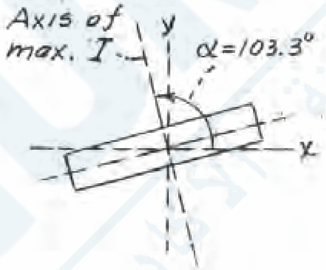
From Eq. A/11,

$$I_{max} = \frac{I_x + I_y}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{(I_x - I_y)^2 + 4I_{xy}^{\,2}} = \left(\frac{10}{3} + \sqrt{5}\right)a^4 = \underline{5.57a^4}$$

$$I_{min} = \frac{I_x + I_y}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{(I_x - I_y)^2 + 4I_{xy}^2} = \left(\frac{10}{3} - \sqrt{5}\right)a^4 = \underline{1.097a^4}$$

From Eq. A/10

$$\tan 2\alpha = \frac{2I_{xy}}{I_y - I_x} = \frac{2a^4}{(16/3 - 4/3)a^4} = +\frac{1}{2}$$



$2\alpha = 26.6°$ or $206.6°$

$\alpha = 13.3°$ or $\underline{103.3°}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

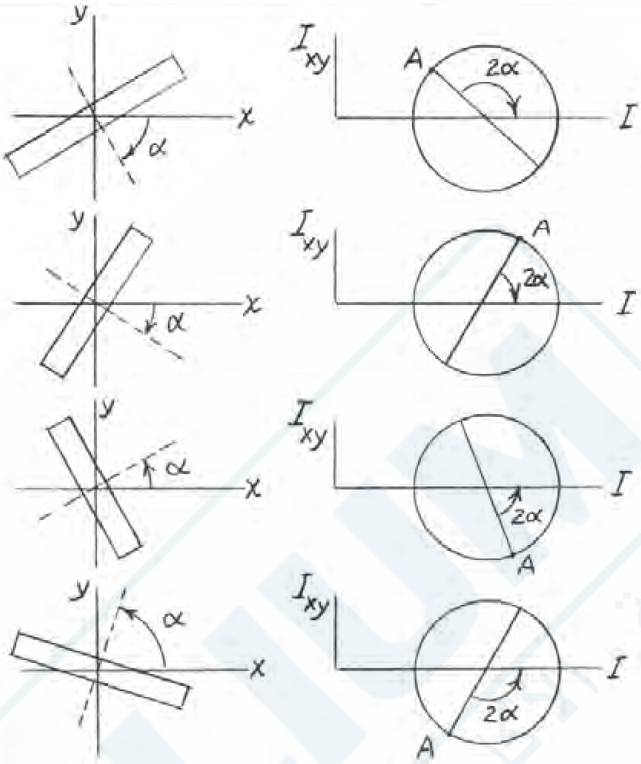
A/78

(a) $I_x < I_y$, I_{xy} (+)

(b) $I_x > I_y$, I_{xy} (+)

(c) $I_x > I_y$, I_{xy} (−)

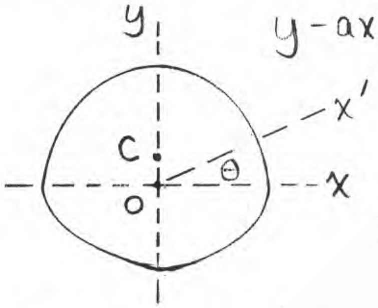
(d) $I_x < I_y$, I_{xy} (−)



CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

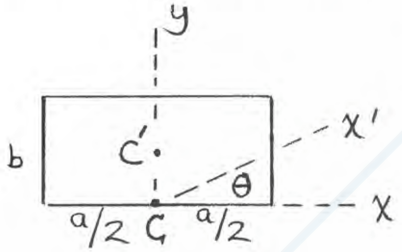
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/79 For an area symmetrical about the y-axis, $I_{xy} = 0$ and if $I_x = I_y$, Eq. A/9 becomes



$$I_{x'} = \frac{I_x + I_y}{2} + 0 - 0 = I_x$$

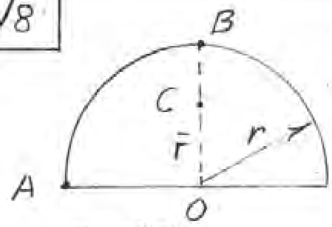
So $I_{x'}$ is independent of θ.



The rectangular area meets the condition of y-axis symmetry, so $I_{xy} = 0$. $I_x = I_y$ if $\frac{1}{3}ab^3 = \frac{1}{12}ba^3 \Rightarrow \underline{a = 2b}$.

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/8



$\bar{r} = 4r/3\pi$

For complete circle

$I_A = I_0 + Ar^2 = \frac{1}{2}Ar^2 + Ar^2$

$= \frac{3}{2}Ar^2$

For half circle

$I_A = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{3}{2}\pi r^4\right) = \frac{3}{4}\pi r^4$

For half circle, $I_0 = \frac{1}{4}\pi r^4$

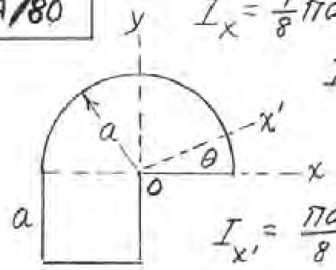
$I_B = I_C + A(r-\bar{r})^2 = I_0 - A\bar{r}^2 + A(r-\bar{r})^2$

$= I_0 + A(r^2 - 2r\bar{r})$

$= \frac{1}{4}\pi r^4 + \frac{\pi r^4}{2}\left(1 - \frac{8}{3\pi}\right) = r^4\left(\frac{3\pi}{4} - \frac{4}{3}\right)$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/80



$I_x = \frac{1}{8}\pi a^4 + \frac{1}{3}a^4, \quad I_y = \frac{1}{8}\pi a^4 + \frac{1}{3}a^4 = I_x$

$I_{xy} = 0 + a^2(-\frac{a}{2})(-\frac{a}{2}) = \frac{a^4}{4}$

From Eq. A/9

$I_{x'} = \frac{\pi a^4}{8} + \frac{a^4}{3} + 0 - \frac{a^4}{4}\sin 2\theta$

$= a^4(\frac{\pi}{8} + \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{4}\sin 2\theta)$

$\frac{dI_{x'}}{d\theta} = a^4(-\frac{1}{2}\cos 2\theta) = 0$ for max. or min.

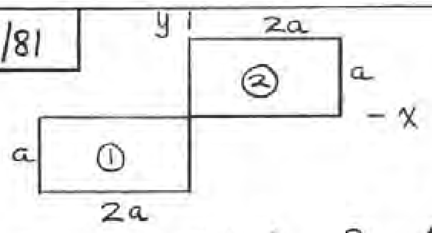
so $2\theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$ or $\frac{3\pi}{2}$ so $\theta = \frac{\pi}{4}$ or $\frac{3\pi}{4}$

$\underline{\theta = \pi/4}$, $I_{x'} = a^4(\frac{\pi}{8} + \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{4}[1]) = \underline{0.476a^4}$ (min)

$I_{y'} = a^4(\frac{\pi}{8} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4}[1]) = \underline{0.976a^4}$ (max)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/81



① $I_x = \frac{1}{3}(2a)(a^3) = \frac{2}{3}a^4,\quad I_y = \frac{1}{3}(a)(2a)^3 = \frac{8}{3}a^4$

$I_{xy} = (2a^2)(a)(a/2) = a^4$

② $I_x = \frac{2}{3}a^4,\quad I_y = \frac{8}{3}a^4,\quad I_{xy} = a^4$

Eq. A/11 : $I_{min} = \frac{I_x + I_y}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{(I_x - I_y)^2 + 4I_{xy}^2}$

$= \frac{10}{3}a^4 - \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{(-4a^4)^2 + 16a^8} = \underline{0.505a^4}$

$I_{max} = \frac{I_x + I_y}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{(I_x^2 - I_y^2) + 4I_{xy}^2}$

$= \frac{10}{3}a^4 + \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{(-4a^4)^2 + 16a^8} = \underline{6.16a^4}$

Eq. A/10: $\tan 2\alpha = \frac{2I_{xy}}{I_y - I_x} = \frac{4a^4}{\left(\frac{16}{3} - \frac{4}{3}\right)a^4}$

$2\alpha = 45°$ or $225°$

$\alpha = 22.5°$ for I_{min}

or $\alpha = \underline{112.5°}$ for I_{max}

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/82 From figure, I_{xy} is (−)

Add Eqs. A/11 & get $I_{max} + I_{min} = I_x + I_y$

so $I_x + I_y = (12 + 2)10^6 = 14(10^6)\ mm^4$

From the 1st of Eqs. A/11,

$$(I_x - I_y)^2 = [2I_{max} - (I_x + I_y)]^2 - 4I_{xy}^2$$

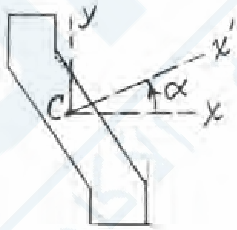
$$= [2(12) - 14]^2 10^{12} - 4(-4)^2 10^{12} = 36(10^{12})\ mm^8$$

$$\left.\begin{aligned} I_x - I_y &= 6(10^6)\ mm^4 \\ I_x + I_y &= 14(10^6)\ mm^4 \end{aligned}\right\}$$ add & get $\underline{I_x = 10(10^6)\ mm^4}$

& $\underline{I_y = 4(10^6)\ mm^4}$

From Eq. A/10,

$$\tan 2\alpha = \frac{2I_{xy}}{I_y - I_x} = \frac{2(-4)(10^6)}{-6(10^6)} = 4/3$$



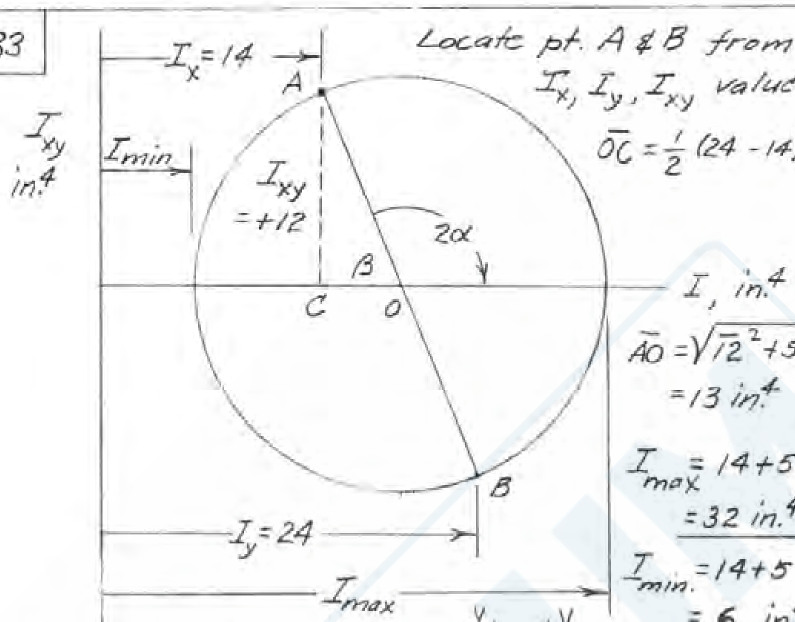
$2\alpha = 53.13°$, $\underline{\alpha = 26.6°}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/83

Locate pt. A & B from I_x, I_y, I_{xy} values

$\overline{OC} = \frac{1}{2}(24 - 14) = 5 \text{ in.}^4$



$\overline{AO} = \sqrt{12^2 + 5^2} = 13 \text{ in.}^4$

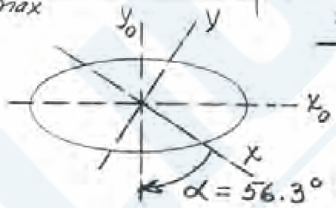
$I_{max} = 14 + 5 + 13 = 32 \text{ in.}^4$

$I_{min.} = 14 + 5 - 13 = 6 \text{ in.}^4$

$\beta = \sin^{-1}\frac{12}{13} = 67.38°$,

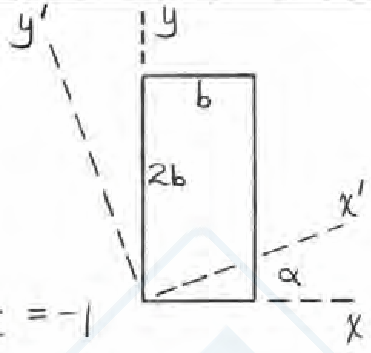
$2\alpha = 180 - 67.38 = 112.6°$

$\alpha = 56.3°$ Clockwise



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/84



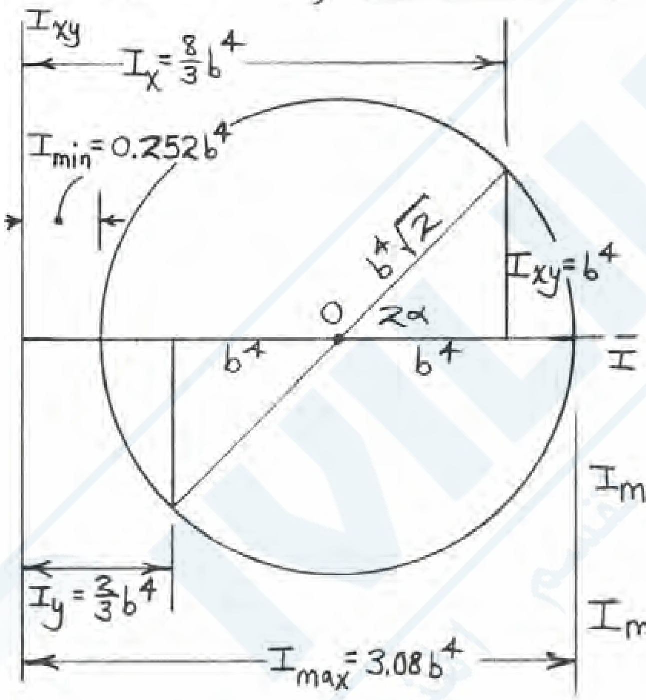
$$I_x = \frac{1}{3} 2b^2 (2b)^2 = \frac{8}{3} b^4$$

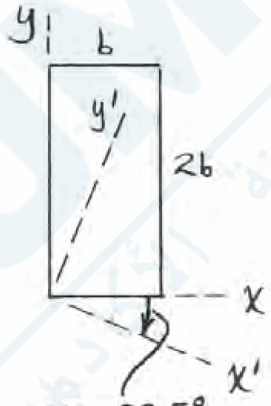
$$I_y = \frac{1}{3} 2b^2 (b)^2 = \frac{2}{3} b^4$$

$$I_{xy} = 2b^2 \left(\frac{b}{2}\right)(b) = b^4$$

$$\tan 2\alpha = \frac{2I_{xy}}{I_y - I_x} = \frac{2b^4}{\frac{2}{3}b^4 - \frac{8}{3}b^4} = -1$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\alpha = -45^\circ, \quad \underline{\alpha = -22.5^\circ}$$





$\alpha = -22.5^\circ$

$$I_{max} = \frac{5}{3}b^4 + b^4\sqrt{2} = \underline{3.08\, b^4}$$

$$I_{min} = \frac{5}{3}b^4 - b^4\sqrt{2} = \underline{0.252\, b^4}$$

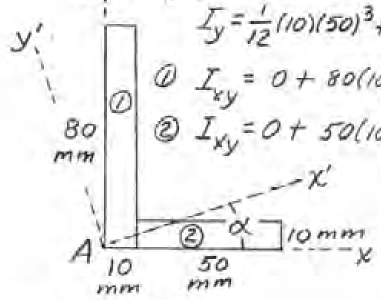
Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

A/85

① $I_x = \frac{1}{3}(10)(80)^3 = 1.707(10^6)\ mm^4$, $I_y = \frac{1}{3}(80)(10)^3 = 0.0267(10^6)\ mm^4$

② $I_x = \frac{1}{3}(50)(10)^3 = 0.0167(10^6)\ mm^4$,

$I_y = \frac{1}{12}(10)(50)^3 + 10(50)(35)^2 = 0.7167(10^6)\ mm^4$



① $I_{xy} = 0 + 80(10)(40)(5) = 0.1600(10^6)\ mm^4$

② $I_{xy} = 0 + 50(10)(35)(5) = 0.0875(10^6)\ mm^4$

Totals: $I_x = 1.723(10^6)\ mm^4$

$I_y = 0.743(10^6)\ mm^4$

$I_{xy} = 0.248(10^6)\ mm^4$

From Eqs. A/11

$$I_{max} = \frac{I_x + I_y}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{(I_x - I_y)^2 + 4I_{xy}^2},\quad I_{min} = \frac{I_x + I_y}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{(I_x - I_y)^2 + 4I_{xy}^2}$$

$$I_{max} = \left[\frac{1.723 + 0.743}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{(1.723 - 0.743)^2 + 4(0.248)^2}\right]10^6 = \underline{1.782(10^6)\ mm^4}$$

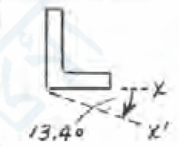
$$I_{min} = \left[\frac{1.723 + 0.743}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{(1.723 - 0.743)^2 + 4(0.248)^2}\right]10^6 = \underline{0.684(10^6)\ mm^4}$$

From Eq. A/10

$$\tan 2\alpha = \frac{2I_{xy}}{I_y - I_x} = \frac{2(0.248)}{0.743 - 1.723} = -0.5051$$

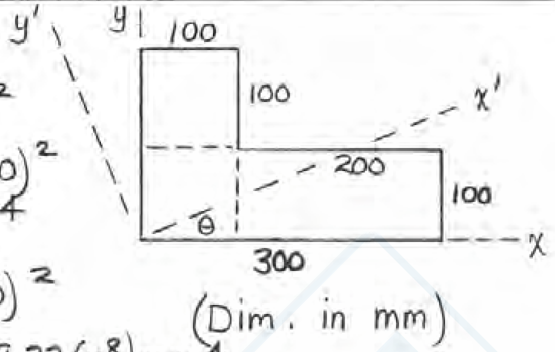
$2\alpha = -26.8°$

$\underline{\alpha = -13.40°}$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*A/86



$$I_x = \frac{1}{3}(100\cdot 200)(100)^2 + \frac{1}{3}(100\cdot 200)(200)^2 = 3.33(10^8)\ \text{mm}^4$$

$$I_y = \frac{1}{3}(100\cdot 300)(300)^2 + \frac{1}{3}(100\cdot 100)(100)^2 = 9.33(10^8)\ \text{mm}^4$$

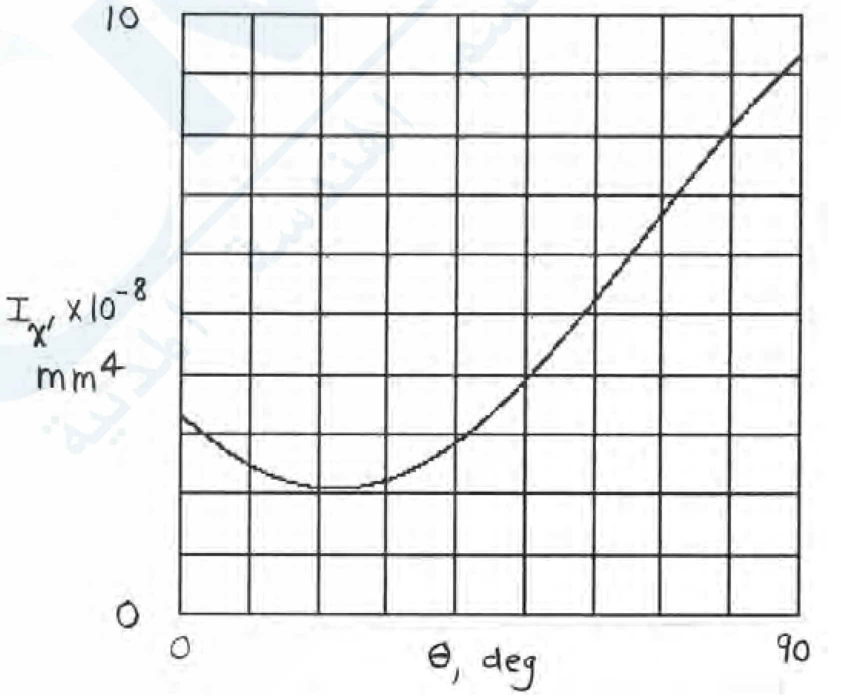
$$I_{xy} = (100\cdot 200)(50)(100) + (100\cdot 200)(200)(50) = 3(10^8)\ \text{mm}^4$$

Eq. A/9: $I_{x'} = \left\{\frac{3.33+9.33}{2} + \frac{3.33-9.33}{2}\cos 2\theta - 3\sin 2\theta\right\}10^8$

$$= \{6.33 - 3\cos 2\theta - 3\sin 2\theta\}\,10^8\ \text{mm}^4$$

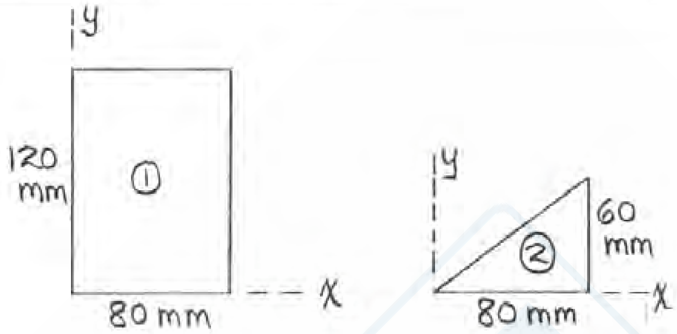
$$\frac{dI_{x'}}{d\theta} = 6\{\sin 2\theta - \cos 2\theta\}\,10^8\ \text{mm}^4/\text{rad}$$

Set $\frac{dI_{x'}}{d\theta} = 0$ to find $(I_{x'})_{min} = 2.09(10^8)\ \text{mm}^4$ @ $\theta = 22.5°$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*A/87



① $I_x = \frac{1}{3}(80)(120)^3 = 46.1(10^6)\ mm^4$

$I_y = \frac{1}{3}(120)(80)^3 = 20.5\ (10^6)\ mm^4$

$I_{xy} = 80(120)(40)(60) = 23.0(10^6)\ mm^4$

② $I_x = -\frac{1}{12}(80)(60)^3 = -1.440\ (10^6)\ mm^4$

$I_y = -\frac{1}{4}(60)(80)^3 = -7.68\ (10^6)\ mm^4$

$I_{xy} = -\frac{b^2h^2}{8} = -\frac{80^2 60^2}{8} = -2.88(10^6)\ mm^4$

(See Prob. A/72)

So for the composite body:

$I_x = (46.1 - 1.440)10^6 = 44.6(10^6)\ mm^4$

$I_y = (20.5 - 7.68)10^6 = 12.80\ (10^6)\ mm^4$

$I_{xy} = (23.0 - 2.88)10^6 = 20.2\ (10^6)\ mm^4$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

$$I_{x'} = \frac{I_x + I_y}{2} + \frac{I_x - I_y}{2}\cos 2\theta - I_{xy}\sin 2\theta$$

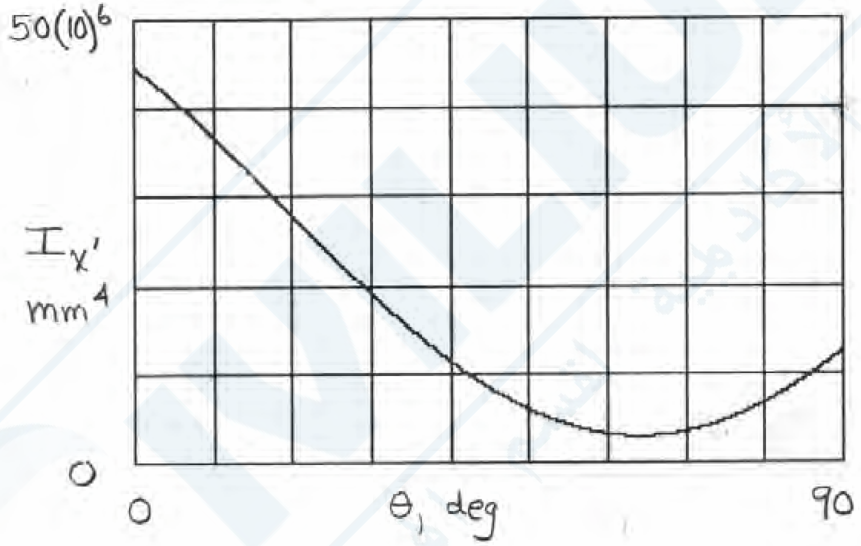
(See plot below)

$$I_{min} = \frac{I_x + I_y}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{(I_x - I_y)^2 + 4I_{xy}^2}$$

$$= \left\{\frac{44.6 + 12.80}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{(44.6 - 12.80)^2 + 4(20.2)^2}\right\} 10^6$$

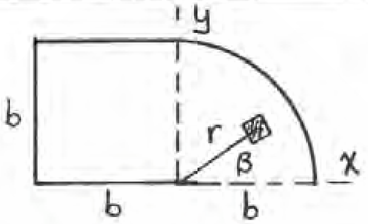
$$= \underline{3.03(10^6)\text{ mm}^4}$$

$$\tan 2\theta_{cr} = \frac{2I_{xy}}{I_y - I_x} = \frac{2(20.2)}{12.80 - 44.6}, \quad \underline{\theta_{cr} = 64.1^\circ}$$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

∗ A/88



$I_x = \frac{1}{3}b^4 + \frac{1}{16}\pi b^4 = 0.530\,b^4$

$I_y = \frac{1}{3}b^4 + \frac{1}{16}\pi b^4 = 0.530\,b^4$

Quarter circle : $I_{xy} = \int_0^{\pi/2}\int_0^{b} (r\cos\beta)(r\sin\beta)\, r\,dr\,d\beta$

$= \frac{r^4}{4}\Big|_0^b \times \left(-\frac{1}{4}\cos 2\beta\right)\Big|_0^{\pi/2} = \frac{b^4}{4}\left(\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{4}\right) = \frac{b^4}{8}$

Square : $I_{xy} = b^2\left(-\frac{b}{2}\right)\left(\frac{b}{2}\right) = -\frac{b^4}{4} = -0.25\,b^4$

Combined : $I_{xy} = \frac{b^4}{8} - \frac{b^4}{4} = -\frac{b^4}{8} = -0.125\,b^4$

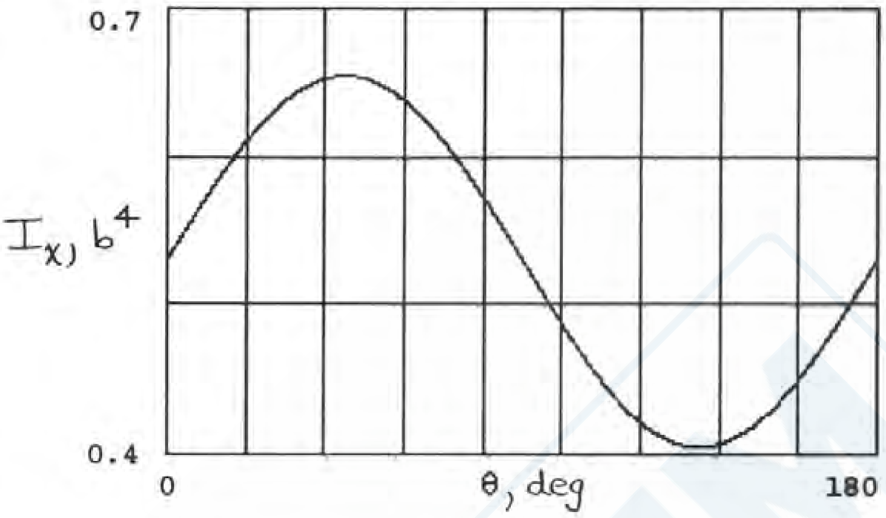
Eq. A/9 : $I_{x'} = \frac{2(0.530\,b^4)}{2} + 0 - (-0.125b^4)\sin 2\theta$

$= (0.530 + 0.125\sin 2\theta)\,b^4$

For critical angle $\theta = \alpha$, Eq. A/10 gives

$\tan 2\alpha = \frac{2(0.530\,b^4)}{0}, \quad 2\alpha = \frac{\pi}{2}, \quad \alpha = \frac{\pi}{4}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.



$I_{max} = 0.655\,b^4$ @ $\theta = 45°$

$I_{min} = 0.405\,b^4$ @ $\theta = 135°$

Eqs. A/11:

$$I_{max} = 0.530\,b^4 + \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{0^2 + 4(-0.125b^4)^2}$$
$$= 0.655\,b^4 \checkmark$$

$$I_{min} = 0.530\,b^4 - \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{0^2 + 4(-0.125\,b^4)^2}$$
$$= 0.405\,b^4 \checkmark$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

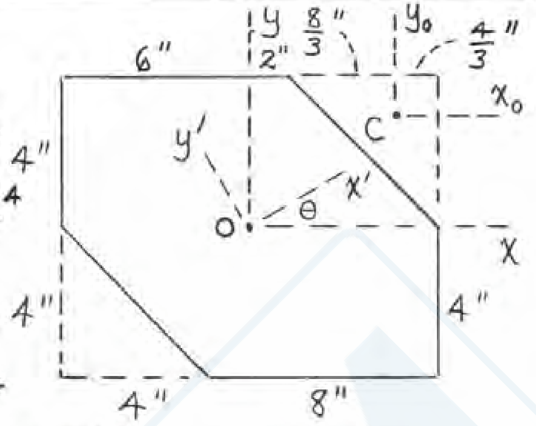
*A/89

Complete rectangle:

$I_x = \frac{1}{12}(8\cdot 12)8^2 = 512 \text{ in.}^4$

$I_y = \frac{1}{12}(8\cdot 12)12^2 = 1152 \text{ in.}^4$

$I_{xy} = 0$



Each dashed triangle:

$I_x = \frac{1}{4}(4)(4^3) = 64 \text{ in.}^4$

(see Sample Problem A/2)

$I_y = \frac{1}{36}4(4)^3 + \frac{1}{2}(4)(4)\left(2+\frac{8}{3}\right)^2 = 181.3 \text{ in.}^4$

(see Sample Problem A/2 and Eq. A/6)

$I_{xy} = -\frac{4^4}{72} + \frac{1}{2}4^2\left(2+\frac{8}{3}\right)\left(\frac{8}{3}\right) = 96 \text{ in.}^4$

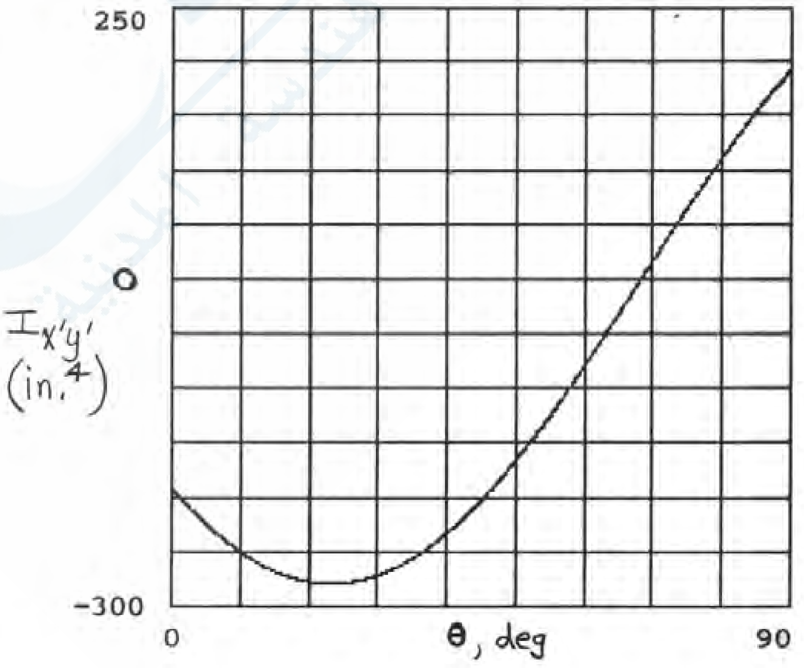
(see Prob. A/69 and Eq. A/8)

Totals: $I_x = 384 \text{ in.}^4$ $\quad I_{xy} = -2(96) = -192 \text{ in.}^4$

$I_y = 789 \text{ in.}^4$

Eq. A/9a: $I_{x'y'} = \frac{384-789}{2}\sin 2\theta - 192\cos 2\theta$

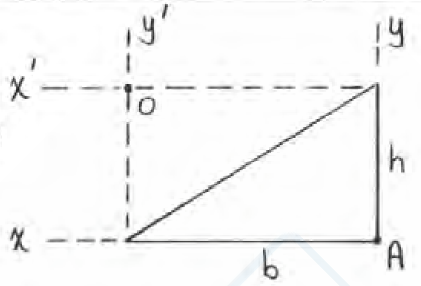
$= -203 \sin 2\theta - 192 \cos 2\theta$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

$I_{x'y'} = 0$ @ $\underline{\theta = 68.3°}$

A/9



From Sample Problem A/2,

$I_x = \frac{1}{12}bh^3$, $I_y = \frac{1}{12}b^3h$

$I_A = I_x + I_y$

$= \frac{1}{12}bh(h^2 + b^2)$

$k_A = \sqrt{I_A/A} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{12}bh(h^2+b^2)/\frac{bh}{2}} = \underline{\sqrt{(h^2+b^2)/6}}$

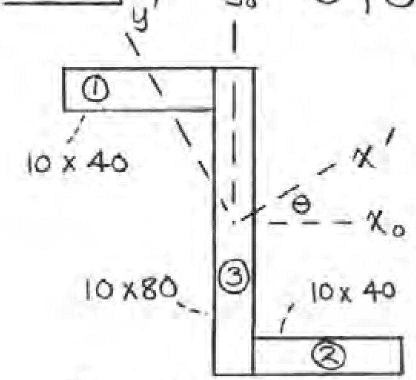
$I_{x'} = \frac{1}{4}bh^3$, $I_{y'} = \frac{1}{4}b^3h$

$I_o = I_{x'} + I_{y'} = \frac{1}{4}bh(h^2+b^2)$

$k_o = \sqrt{I_o/A} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{4}bh(h^2+b^2)/\frac{bh}{2}} = \underline{\sqrt{(h^2+b^2)/2}}$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

***A/90**



(Dim. in mm)

①&②: $I_{x_o y_o} = \bar{I}_{xy} + d_x d_y A$

$= 0 + (35)(-25)(10 \times 40)$

$= -0.350(10^6)\ \text{mm}^4$

③: $I_{x_o y_o} = 0$

①&②: $I_{x_o} = \frac{1}{12}(40)(10^3)$

$+ (10 \times 40)\,35^2 = 0.493(10^6)\ \text{mm}^4$

$I_{y_o} = \frac{1}{12}(10)(40)^3 + (10 \times 40)\,25^2 = 0.303(10^6)\ \text{mm}^4$

③: $I_{x_o} = \frac{1}{12}(10)(80)^3 = 0.427(10^6)\ \text{mm}^4$

$I_{y_o} = \frac{1}{12}(80)(10)^3 = 0.00667(10^6)\ \text{mm}^4$

Totals:

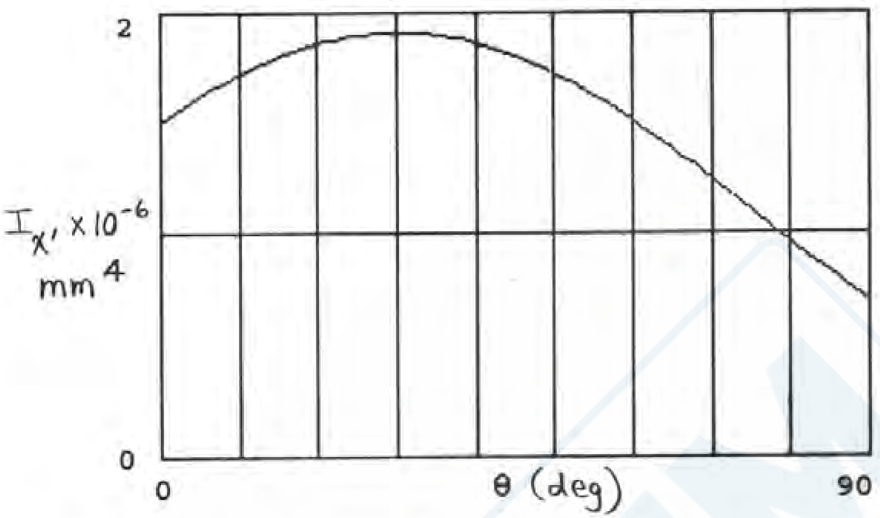
$$\begin{cases} I_{x_o} = 1.413(10^6)\ \text{mm}^4 \\ I_{y_o} = 0.613(10^6)\ \text{mm}^4 \\ I_{x_o y_o} = -0.700(10^6)\ \text{mm}^4 \end{cases}$$

From Eq. A/9:

$$I_{x'} = \left[\frac{1.413 + 0.613}{2} + \frac{1.413 - 0.613}{2}\cos 2\theta + 0.700 \sin 2\theta\right]10^6$$

$$= \left[1.013 + 0.4\cos 2\theta + 0.7\sin 2\theta\right]10^6$$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.



Eq. (A/11): $I_{max} = \frac{I_x + I_y}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{(I_x - I_y)^2 + 4I_{xy}^2}$

$= \frac{1.413 + 0.613}{2} 10^6 + \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{(1.413 - 0.613)^2(10^6)^2 + 4(-0.7 \times 10^6)^2}$

$= \underline{1.820(10^6)\ mm^4}$

Eq. (A/10): $\tan 2\alpha = \frac{2I_{xy}}{I_y - I_x}$

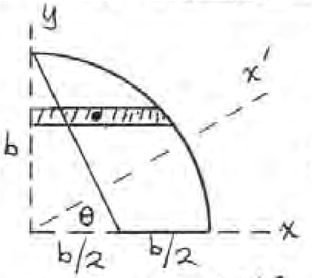
$= \frac{2(-0.7)}{0.613 - 1.413}$

$\Rightarrow \alpha = \underline{30.1°}, 120.1°$

(Values from Eqs. A/10 & A/11 agree with plot.)

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*A/91 Quarter circle $I_x = I_y = \frac{1}{16}\pi r^4$



For horizontal strip:

$dI_{xy} = 0 + (x\,dy)\,y\,\frac{x}{2} = \frac{b^2y - y^3}{2}dy$

$I_{xy} = \frac{1}{2}\int_0^b (b^2y - y^3)\,dy = \frac{b^4}{8}$

Triangle $I_x = \frac{1}{12}\frac{b}{2}b^3 = \frac{b^4}{24}$

$I_y = \frac{1}{12}b\left(\frac{b}{2}\right)^3 = \frac{b^4}{96}$, $I_{xy} = \frac{1}{24}\left(\frac{b}{2}\right)^2 b^2 = \frac{b^4}{96}$

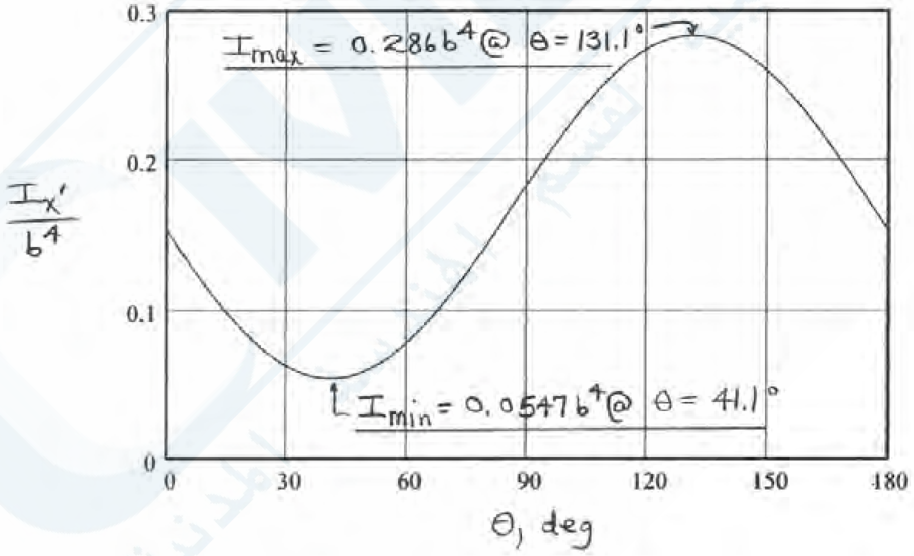
(Prob. A/71)

Composite
$$\begin{cases} I_x = \left(\frac{\pi}{16} - \frac{1}{24}\right)b^4 = 0.1547\,b^4 \\ I_y = \left(\frac{\pi}{16} - \frac{1}{96}\right)b^4 = 0.1859\,b^4 \\ I_{xy} = \left(\frac{1}{8} - \frac{1}{96}\right)b^4 = 0.1146\,b^4 \end{cases}$$

From Eq. A/9:

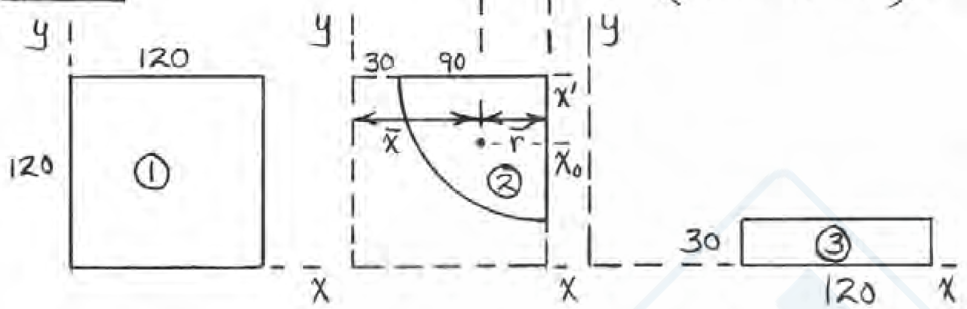
$$I_{x'} = \left[\frac{0.1547 + 0.1859}{2} + \frac{0.1547 - 0.1859}{2}\cos 2\theta - 0.1146\sin 2\theta\right]b^4$$

$$= \left[0.1703 - 0.01562\cos 2\theta - 0.1146\sin 2\theta\right]b^4$$



Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

*A/92 (Dim. in mm)



① $I_x = I_y = \frac{1}{3}\,120^4 = 69.1(10^6)\text{ mm}^4$, $A = 120^2 = 1.44(10^4)\text{mm}^2$

$I_{xy} = 120^2(60)(60) = 51.8\text{ mm}^4$

② $\bar{r} = \frac{4r}{3\pi} = \frac{4(90)}{3\pi} = 38.2\text{mm}$, $\bar{x} = 120 - \bar{r} = 81.8\text{ mm}$

$A = \frac{1}{4}\pi(90^2) = 0.636(10^4)\text{ mm}^2$

$I_{x'} = I_{y'} = \frac{1}{4}\left(\frac{1}{4}\pi \times 90^4\right) = 12.88(10^6)\text{ mm}^4$

$I_x = I_y = I_{y_0} + A\bar{x}^2 = I_{y'} - A\bar{r}^2 + A\bar{x}^2$

$= [12.88 + 0.00636(81.8^2 - 38.2^2)]10^6 = 46.2(10^6)\text{mm}^4$

$I_{xy} = I_{x_0y_0} + A\bar{x}\bar{y} = I_{x'y'} - A\bar{r}\bar{r} + A\bar{x}\bar{y}$

where $I_{x'y'} = \frac{r^4}{8} = \frac{90^4}{8} = 8.20(10^6)\text{ mm}^4$ {See Sol. to Prob. A/65

$\therefore I_{xy} = [8.20 + 0.00636(81.8^2 - 38.2^2)]10^6 = 41.5(10^6)\text{ mm}^4$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

③ $I_x = \frac{1}{3}(120)(30)^3 = 1.08(10^6)\ mm^4$

$I_y = \frac{1}{12}(30)(120)^3 + 30(120)(180^2) = 121.0(10^6)\ mm^4$

$I_{xy} = 30(120)(180)(15) = 9.72(10^6)\ mm^4$

Combined:
$$\begin{cases} I_x = (69.1 - 46.2 + 1.08)10^6 = 24.0(10^6)\ mm^4 \\ I_y = (69.1 - 46.2 + 121.0)10^6 = 143.9(10^6)\ mm^4 \\ I_{xy} = (51.8 - 41.5 + 9.72)10^6 = 20.1(10^6)\ mm^4 \end{cases}$$

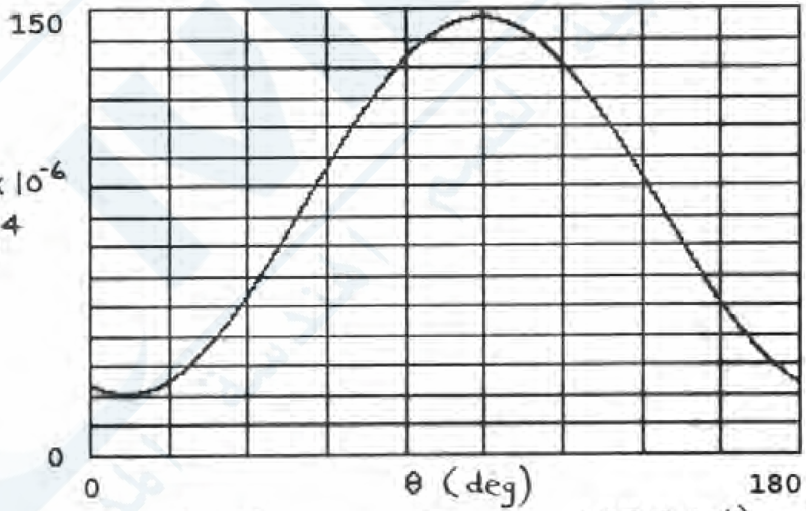
A/9: $I_{x'} = \left\{\frac{24.0 + 143.9}{2} + \frac{24.0 - 143.9}{2}\cos 2\theta - 20.1 \sin 2\theta\right\} \times 10^6$

$I_{x'}(10^{-6}) = 84.0 - 59.9 \cos 2\theta - 20.1 \sin 2\theta \quad mm^4$

A/10: $\tan 2\alpha = \frac{2I_{xy}}{I_y - I_x} = \frac{2(20.1)}{143.9 - 24.0} = 0.335$

$2\alpha = 18.51°, \quad \alpha = 9.26°$ (minimum I)

$\alpha = 9.26 + 90 = 99.3°$ (maximum I)



$I_{min} = 20.8(10^6)\ mm^4$ @ $\theta = 9.26°$ $\quad I_{max} = 147.2(10^6)\ mm^4$ @ $\theta = 99.3°$

Excerpts from this work may be reproduced by instructors for distribution on a not-for-profit basis for testing or instructional purposes to students enrolled in courses for which the textbook has been adopted. Any other reproduction or translation of this work beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful.

Text Illustrations

To Accompany

Meriam/Kraige – Statics 6e

Appendix A: Area Moments of Inertia.

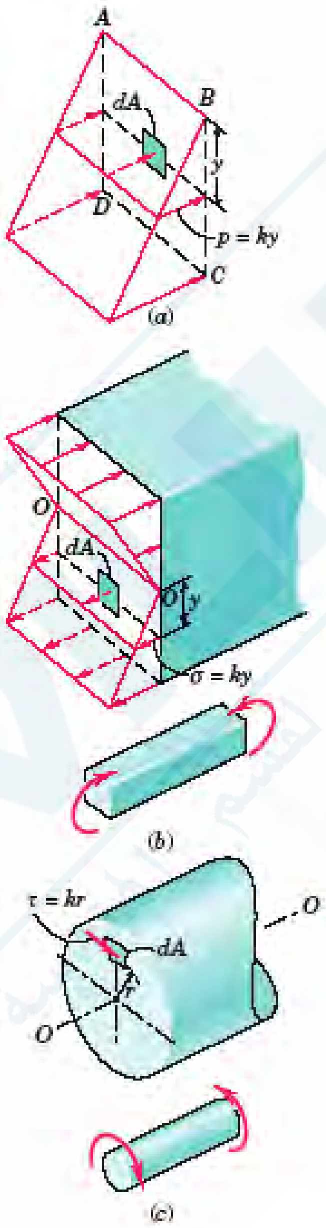


Figure A/1

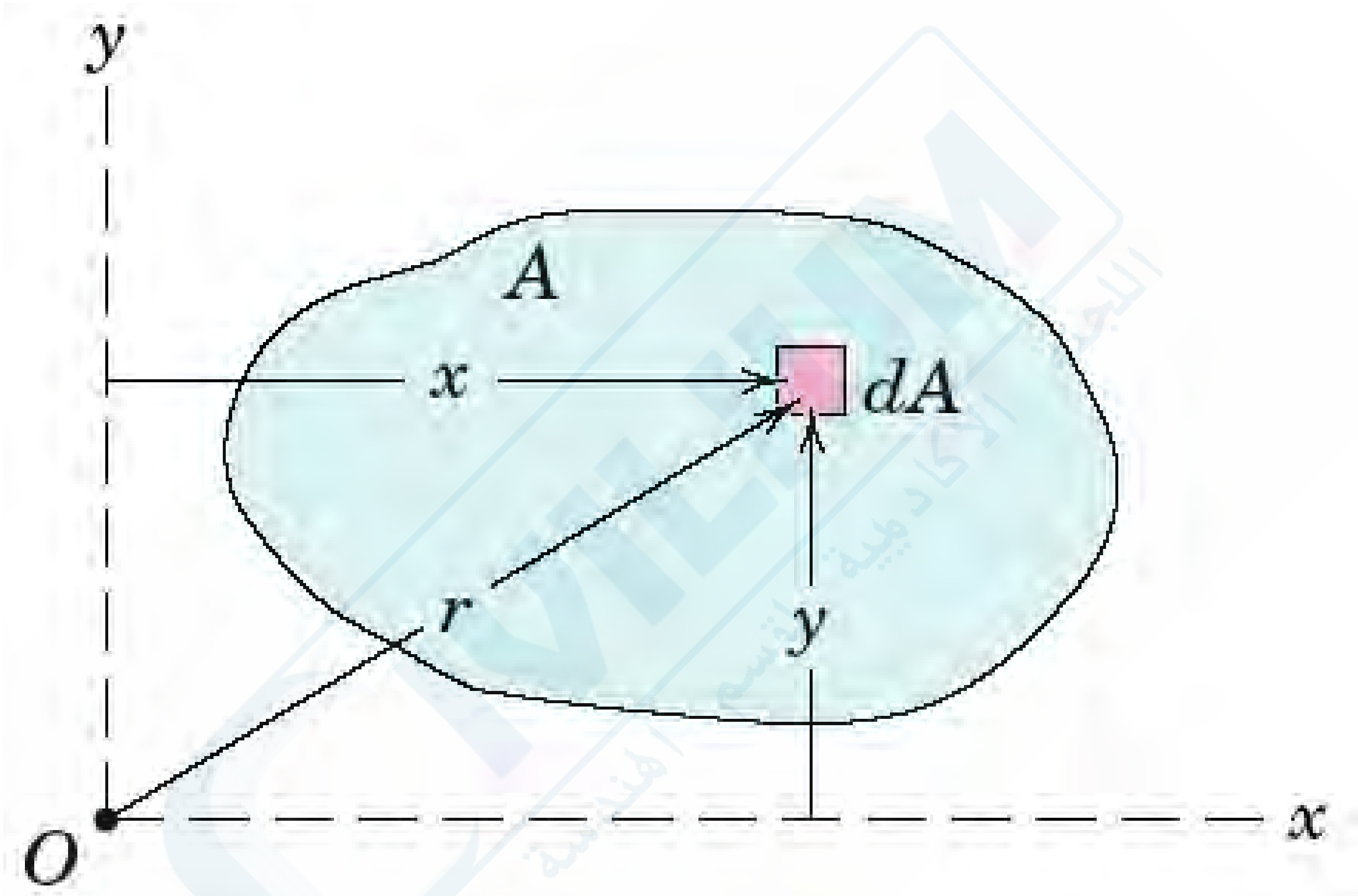


Figure A/2

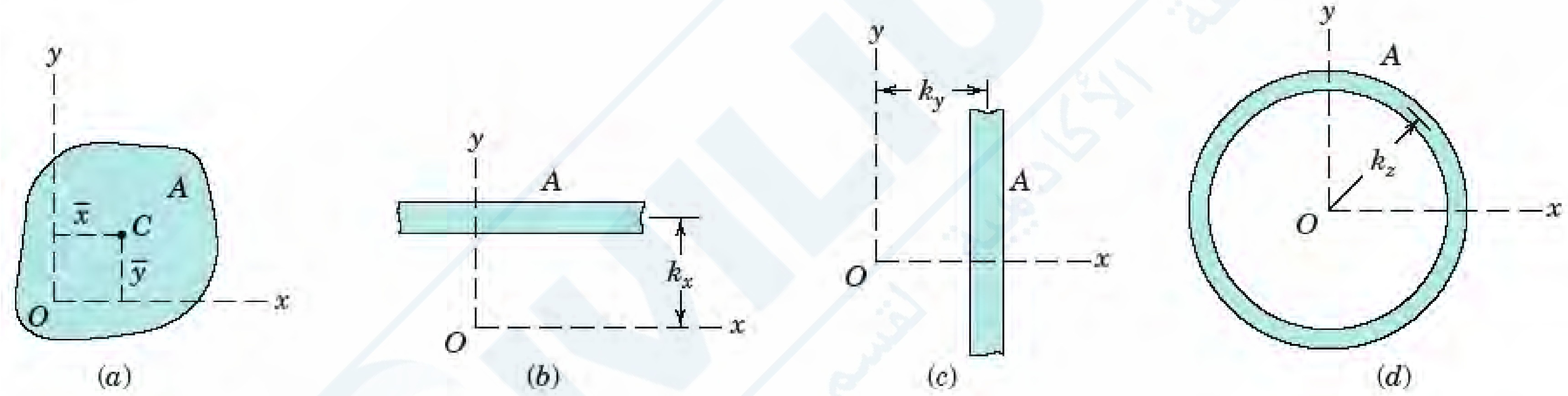


Figure A/3

A_03

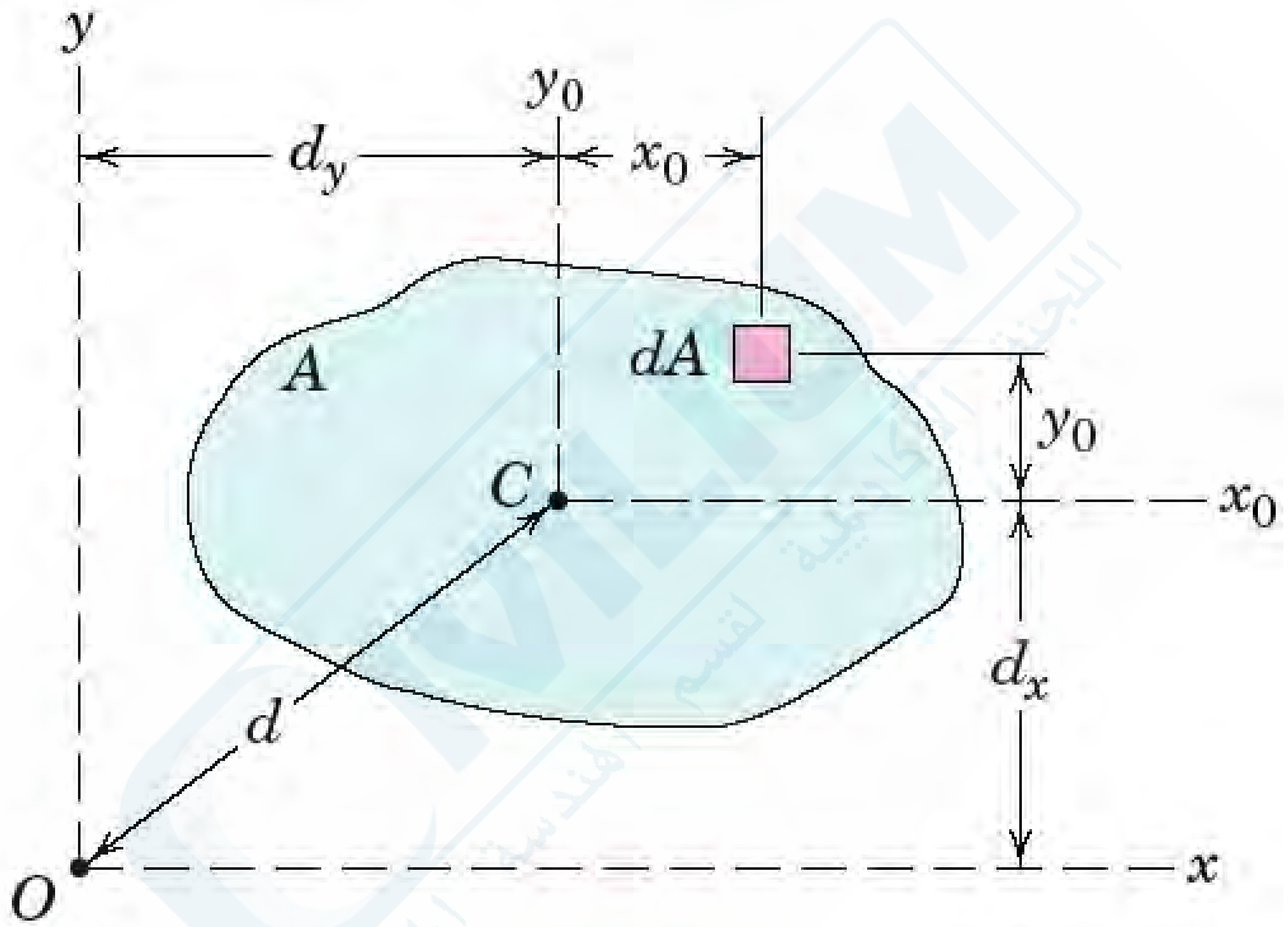


Figure A/4

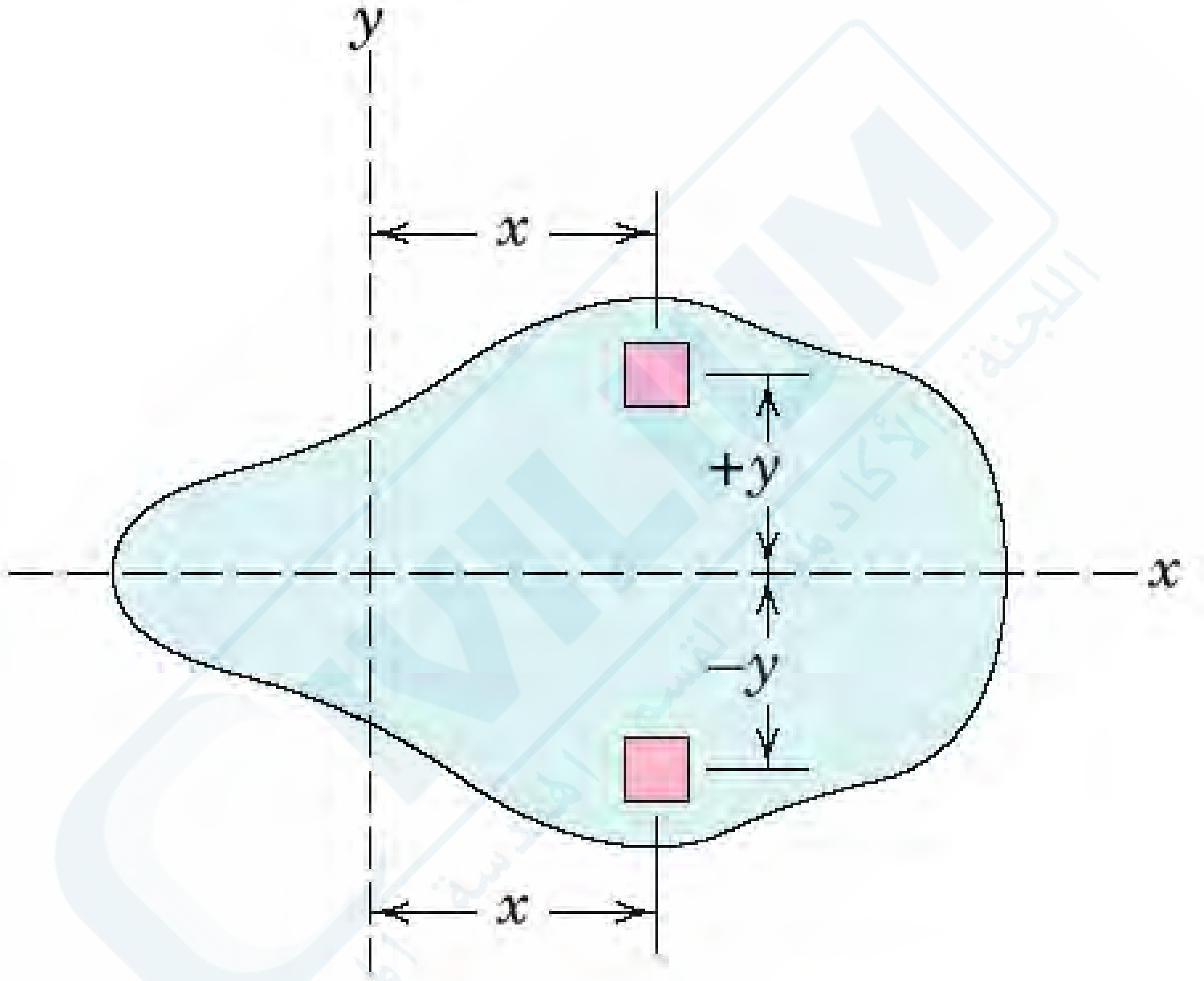


Figure A/5

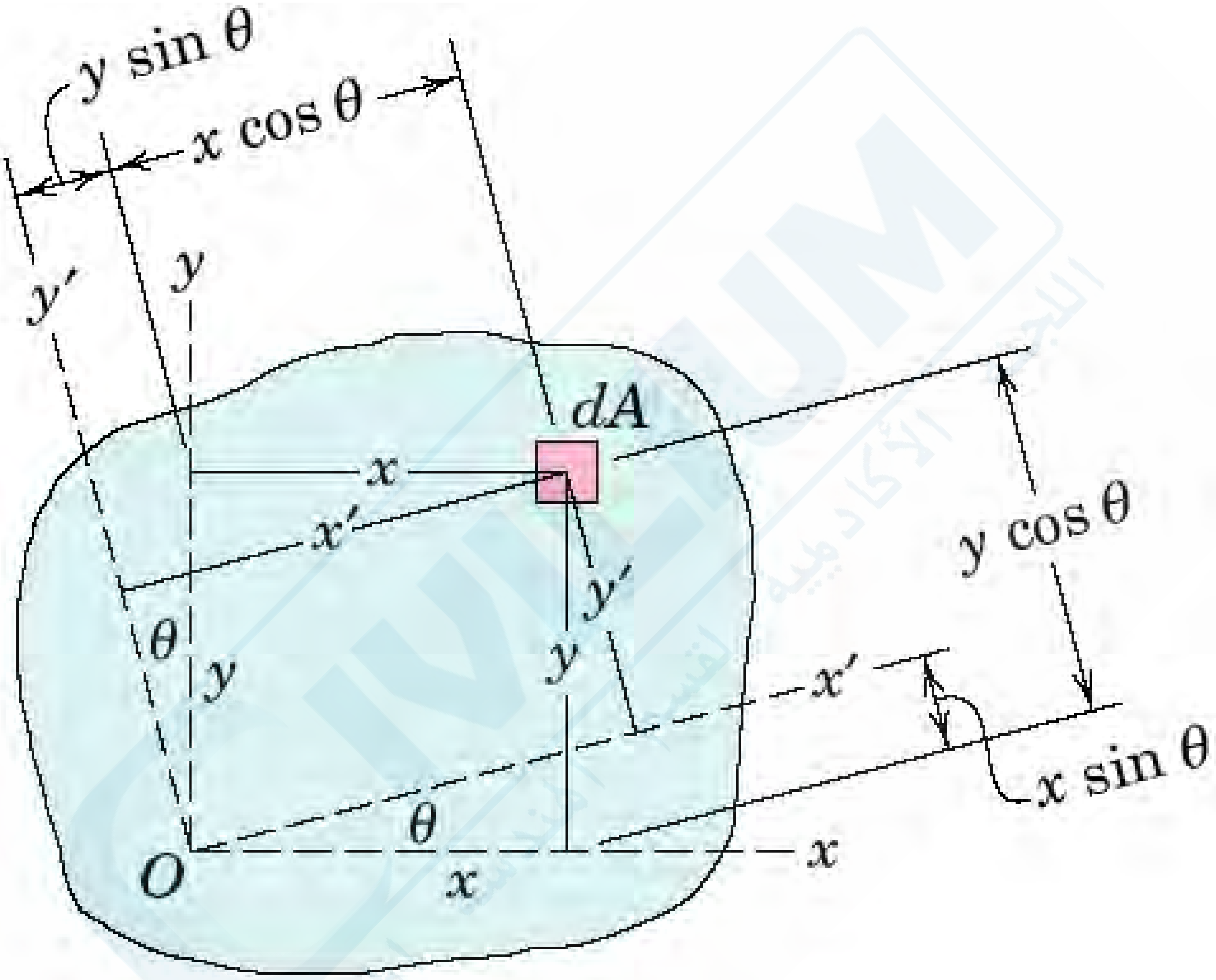
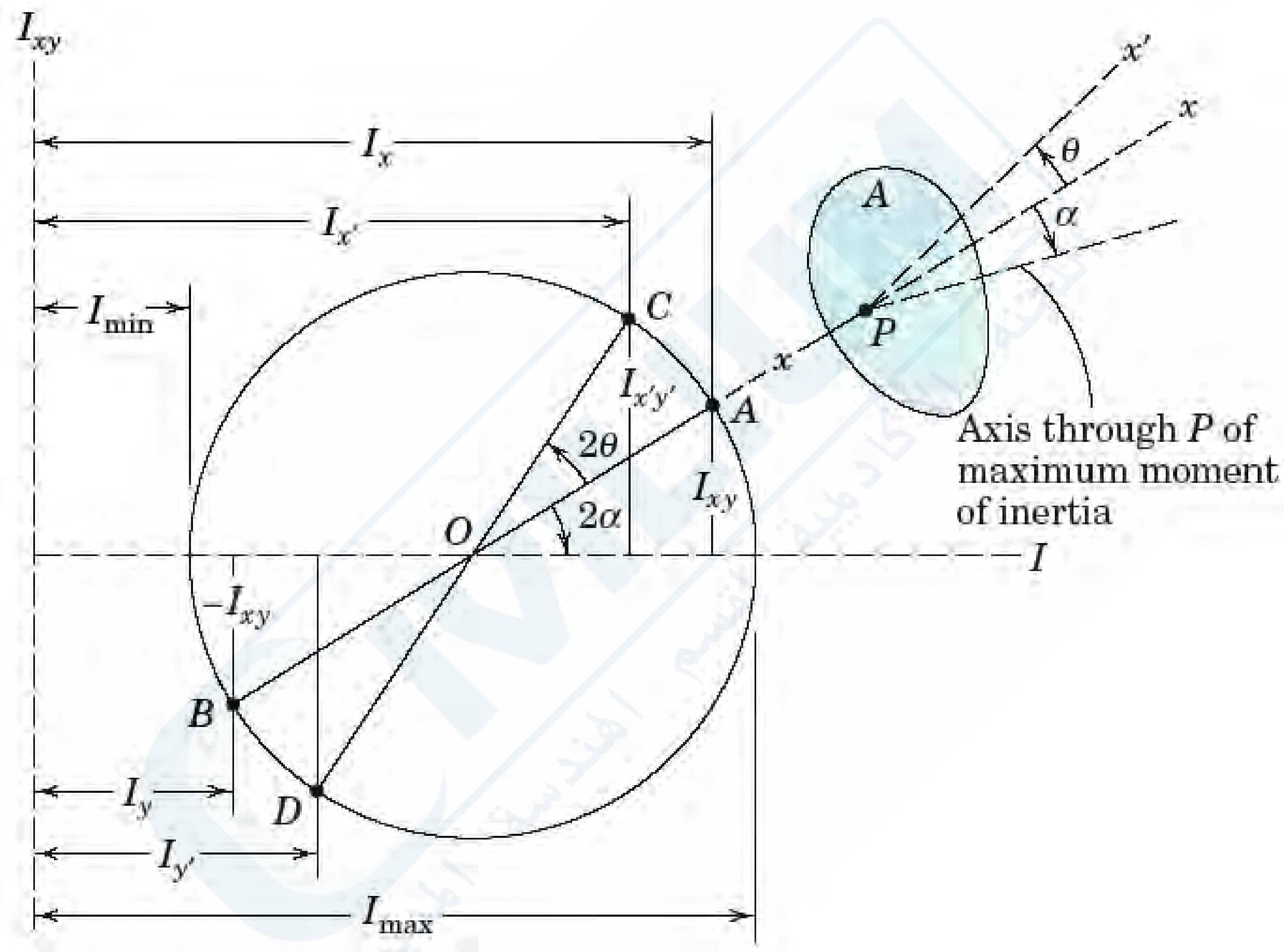
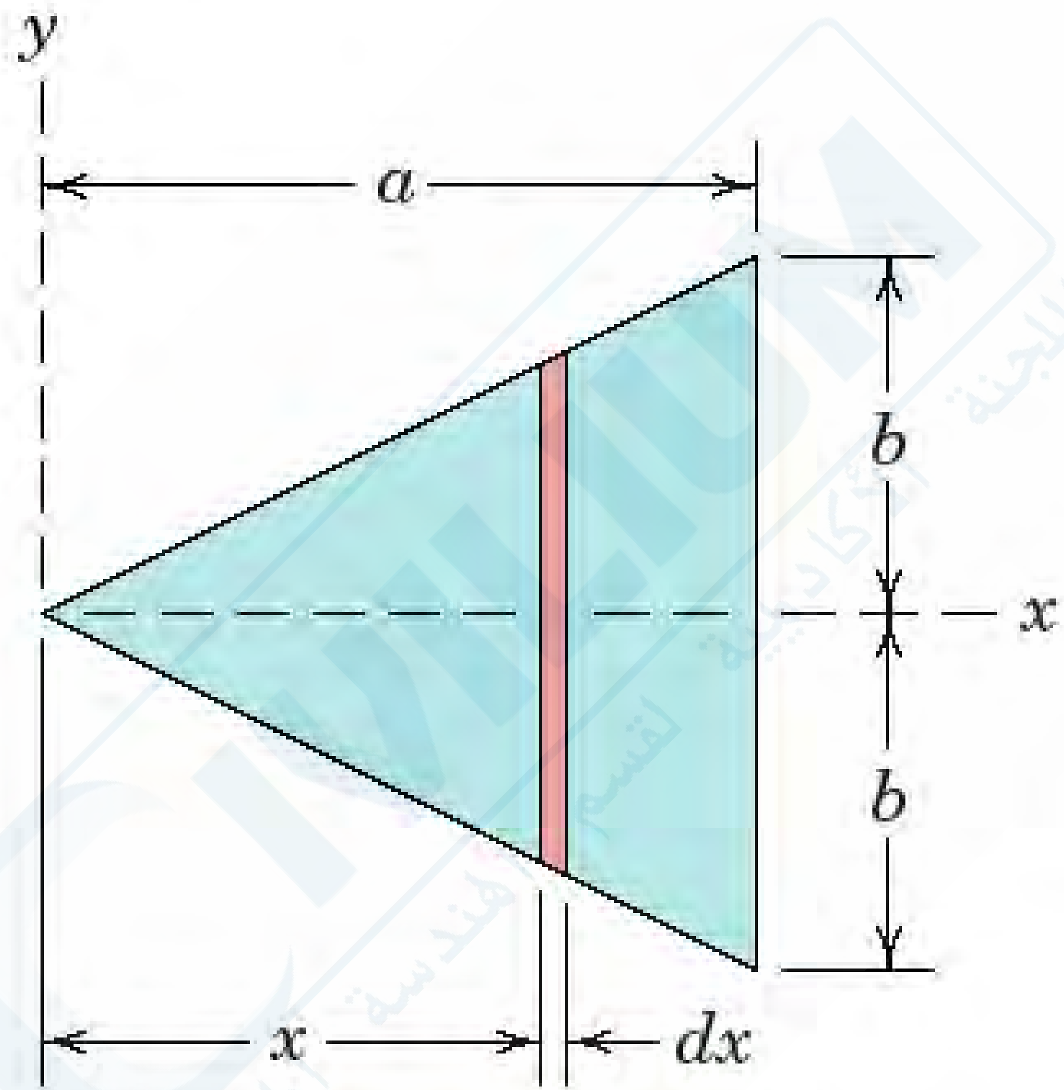


Figure A/6

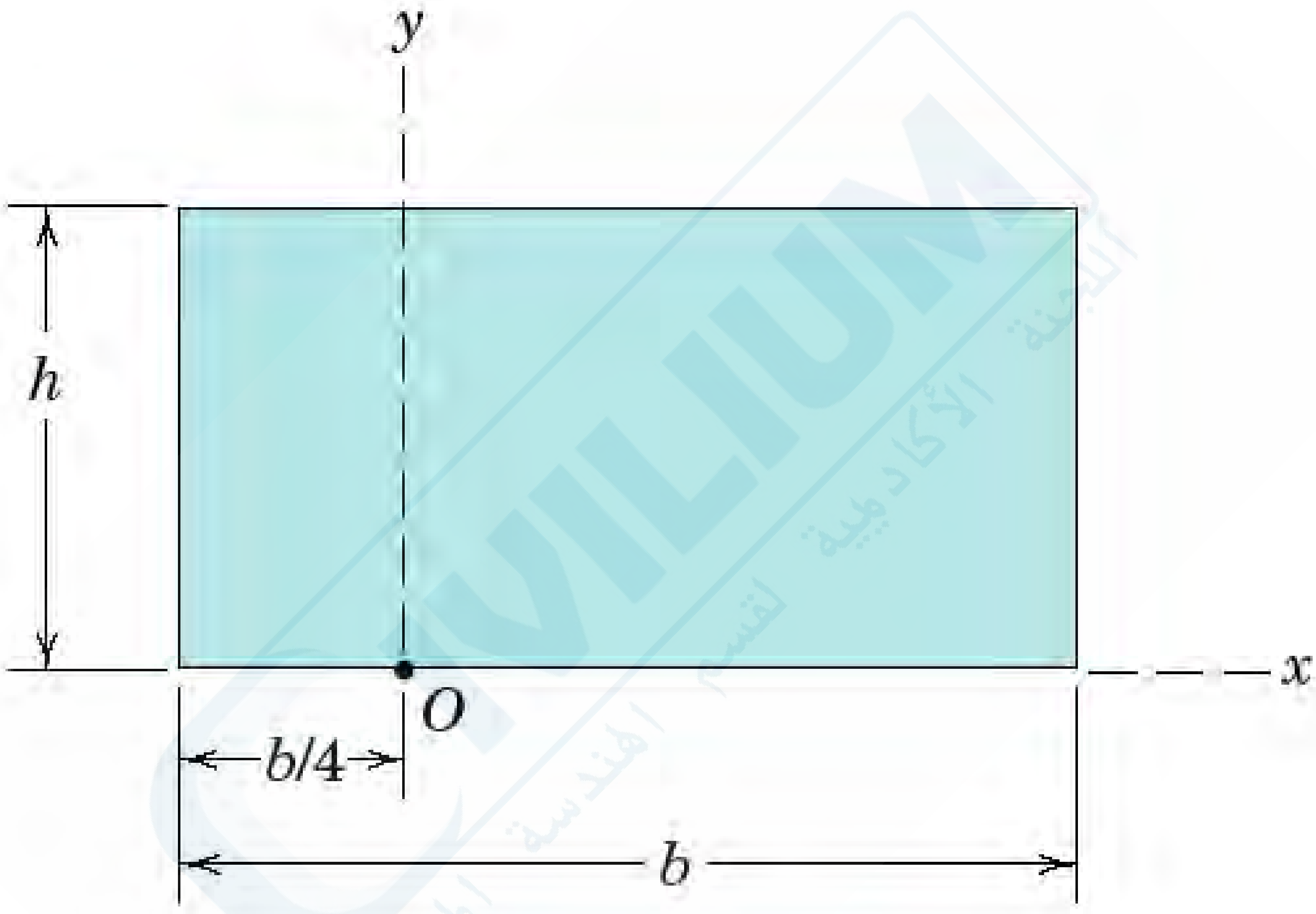


I_{xy}
I_x
$I_{x'}$
I_{min}
C
$I_{x'y'}$
A
2θ
2α
I_{xy}
O
I
$-I_{xy}$
B
D
I_y
$I_{y'}$
I_{max}
x'
x
θ
α
A
P
x
Axis through P of maximum moment of inertia

Figure A/7

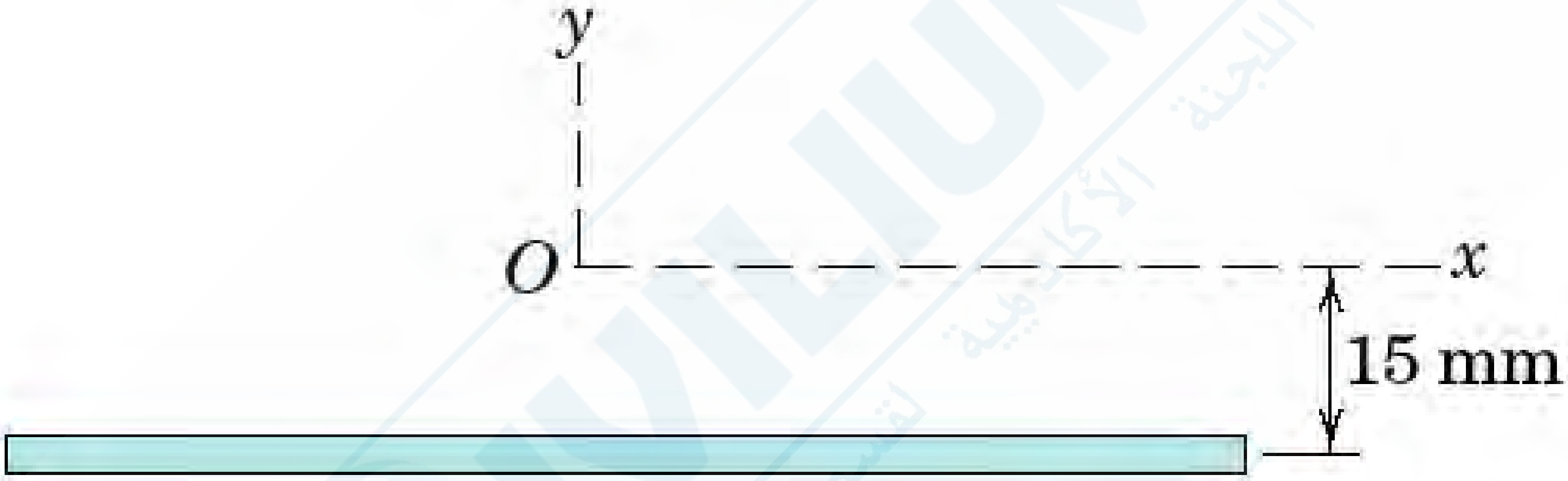


Problem A/1



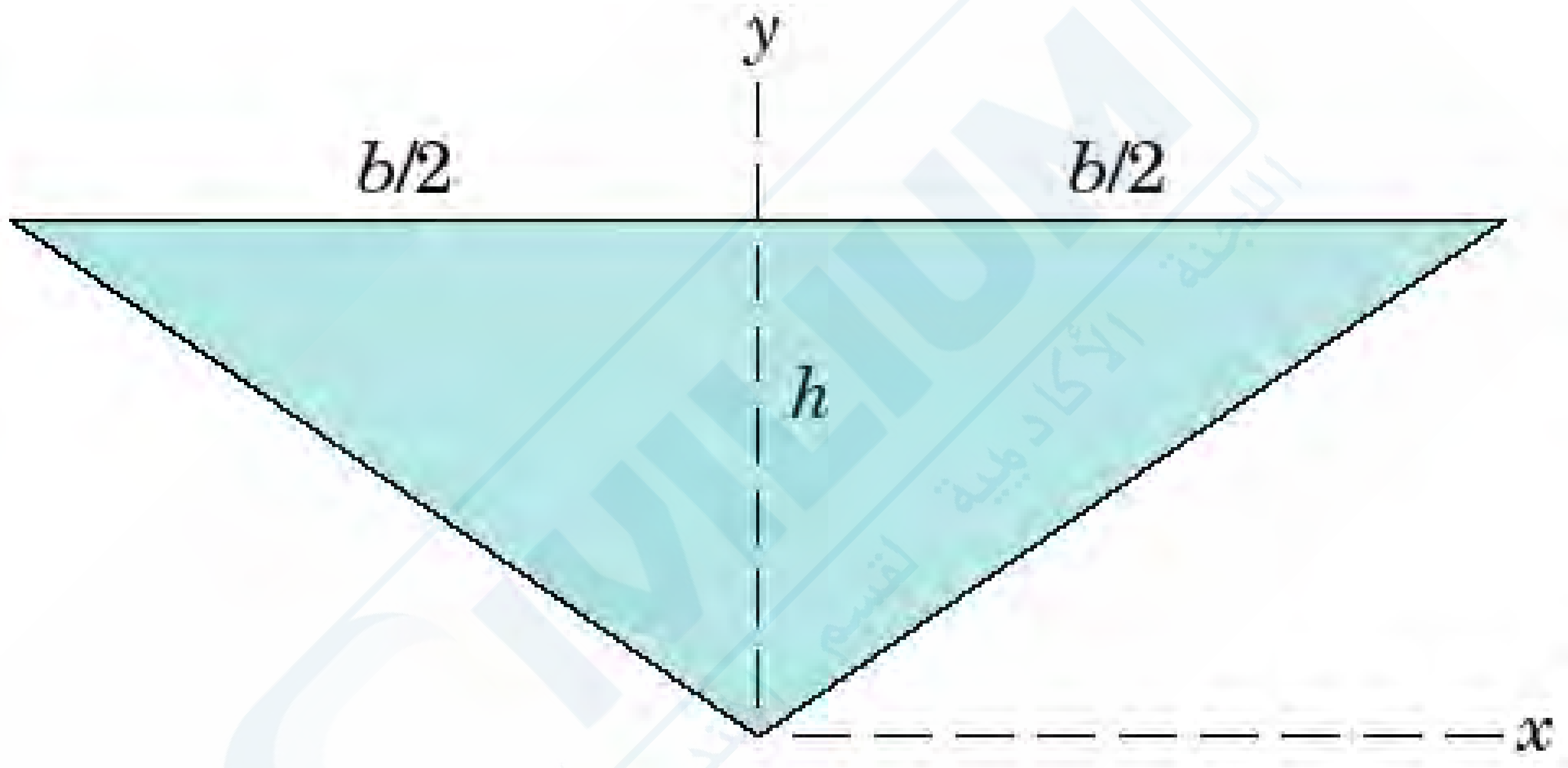
Problem A/2

P A 02



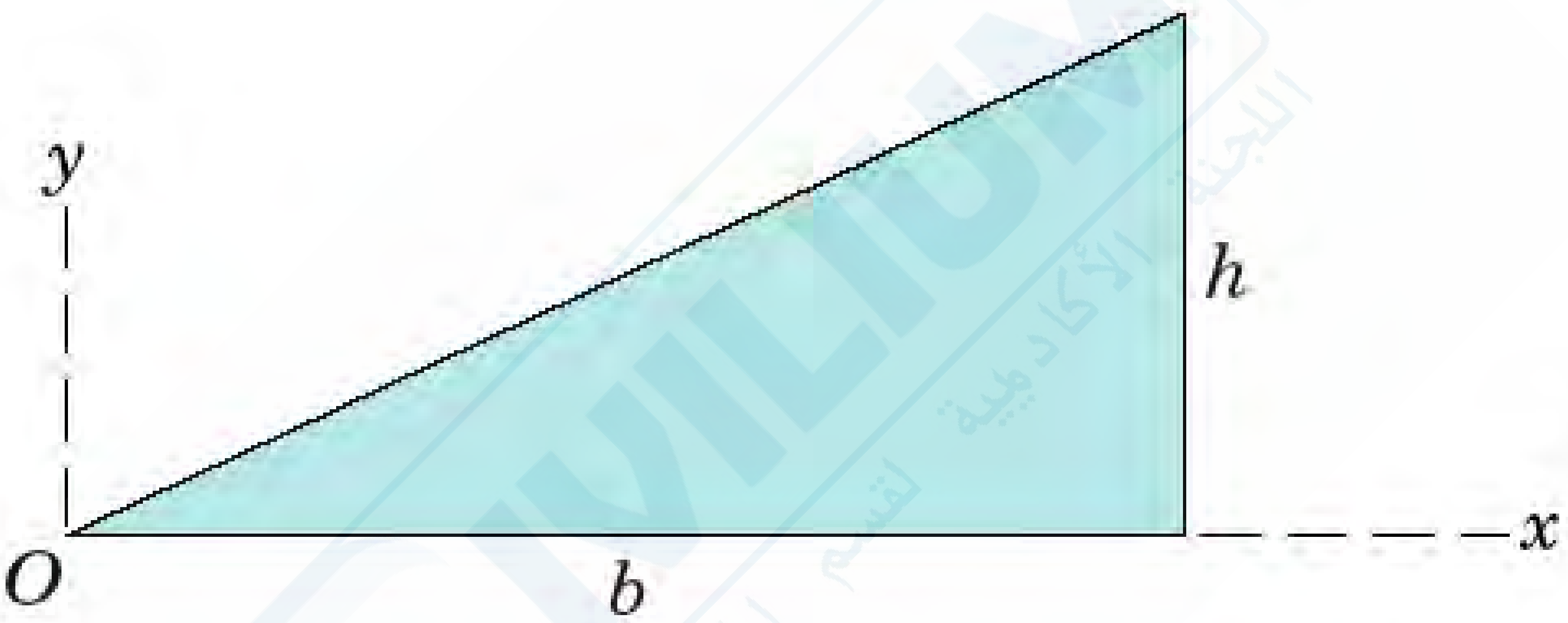
Problem A/3

P_A_03



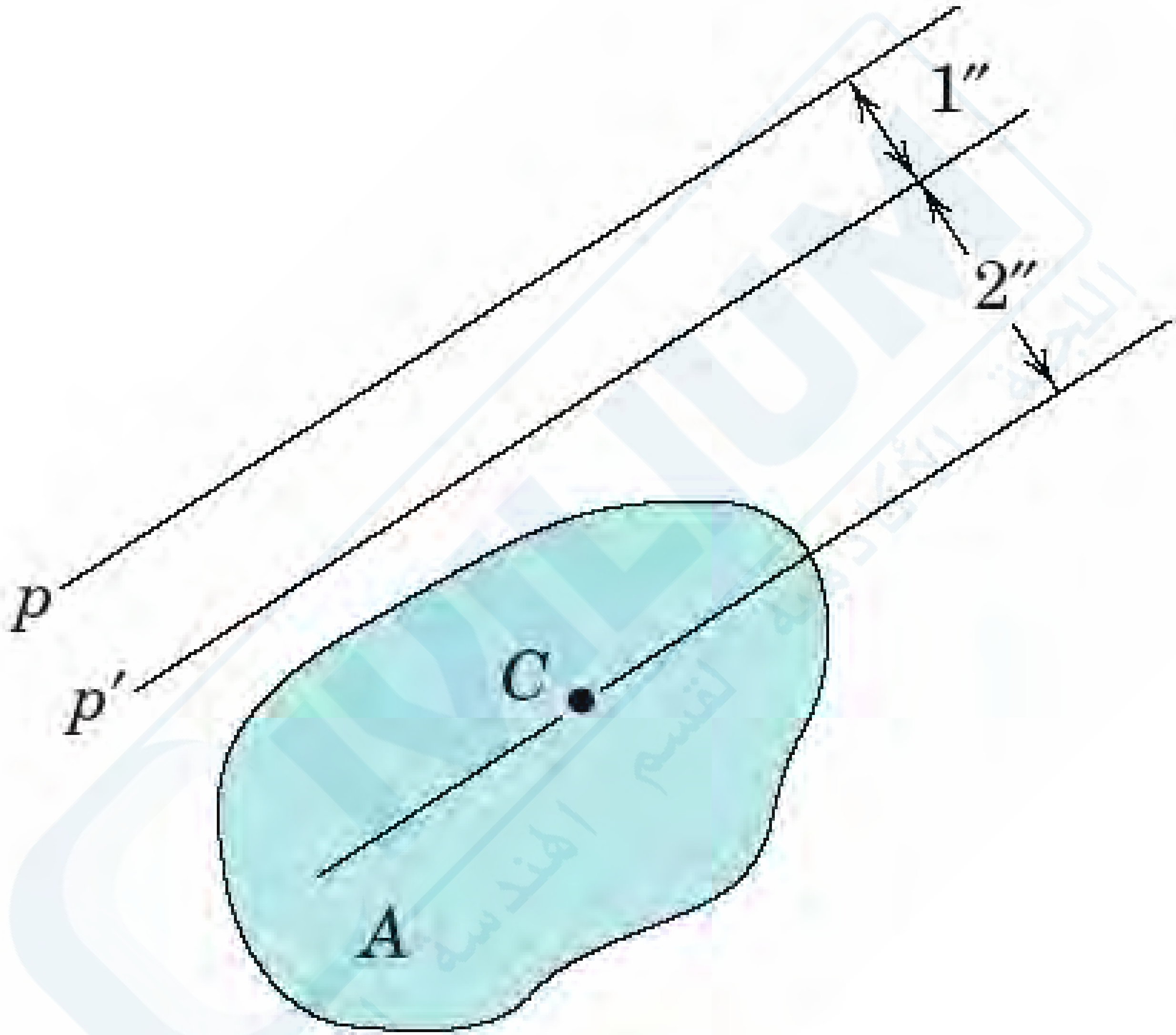
Problem A/4

P_A_04

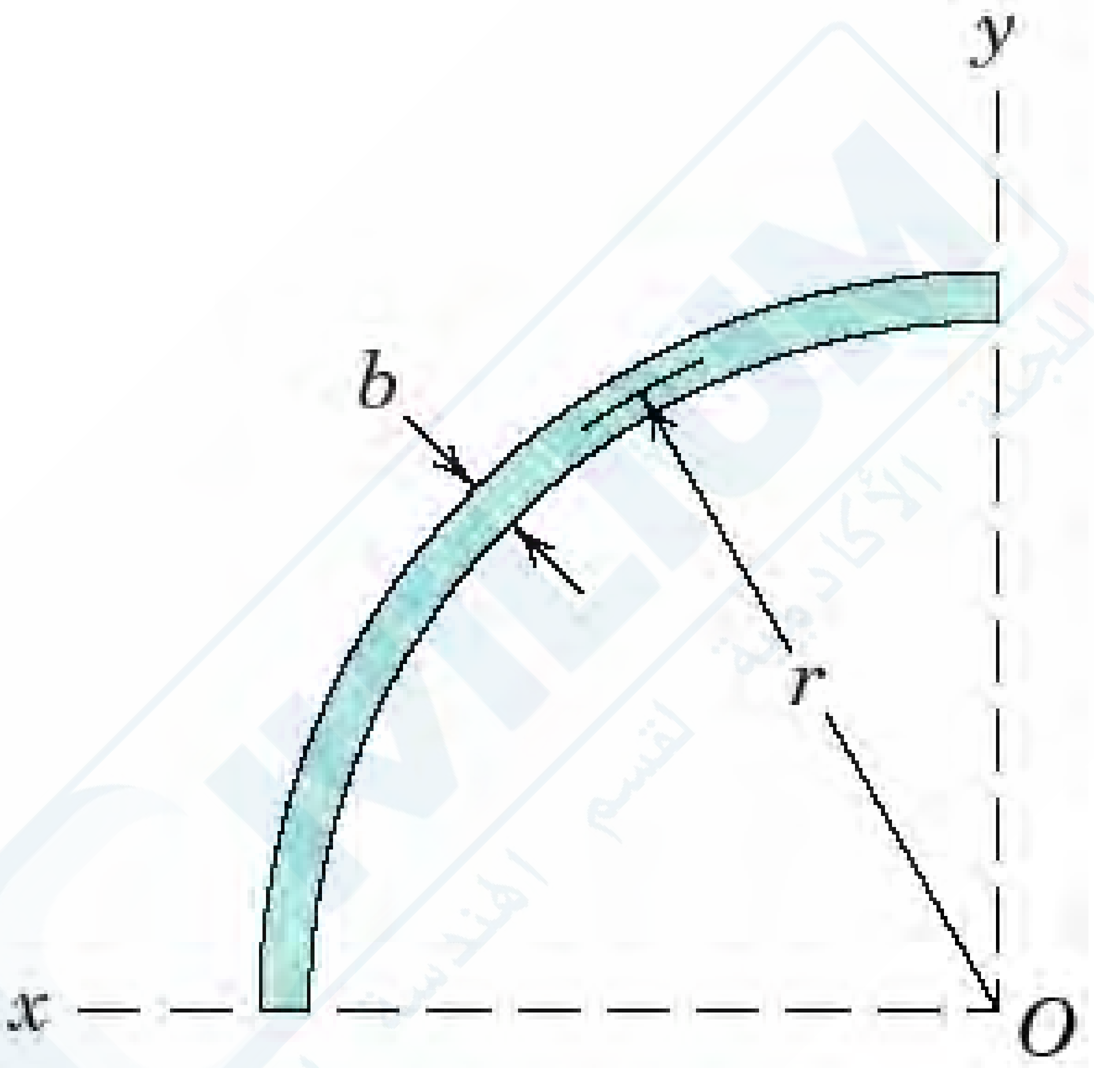


Problem A/5

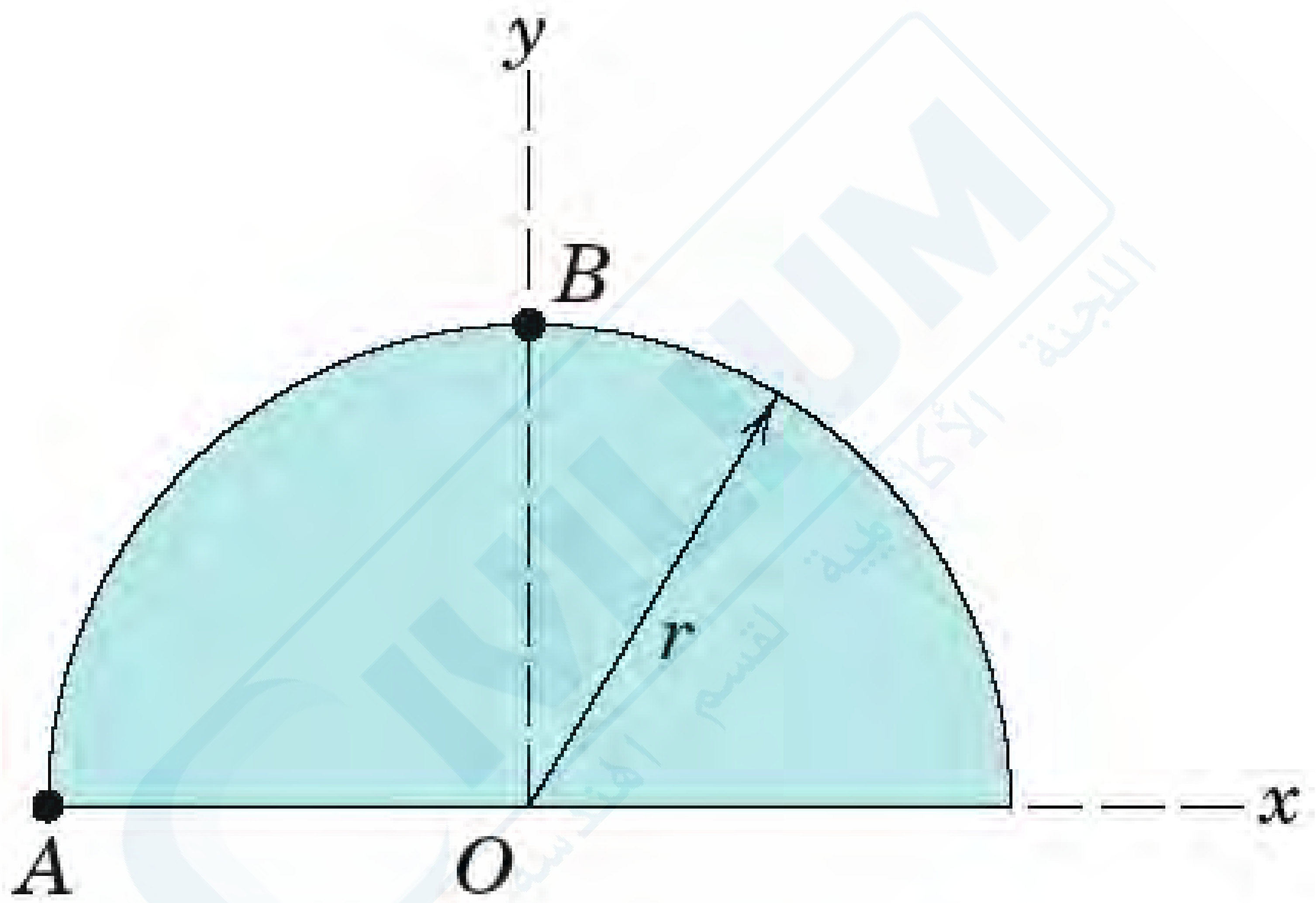
P_A_05



Problem A/6

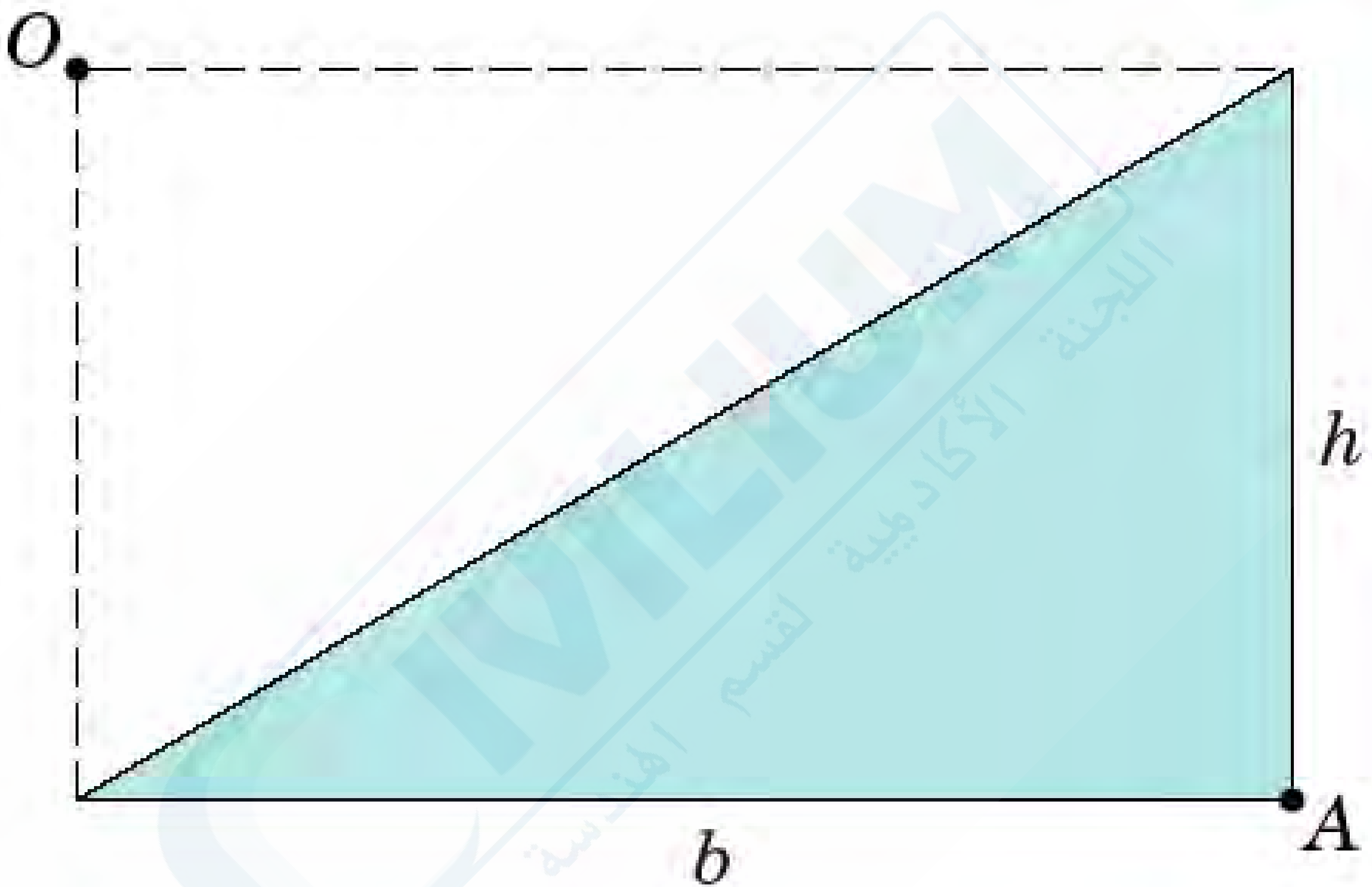


Problem A/7



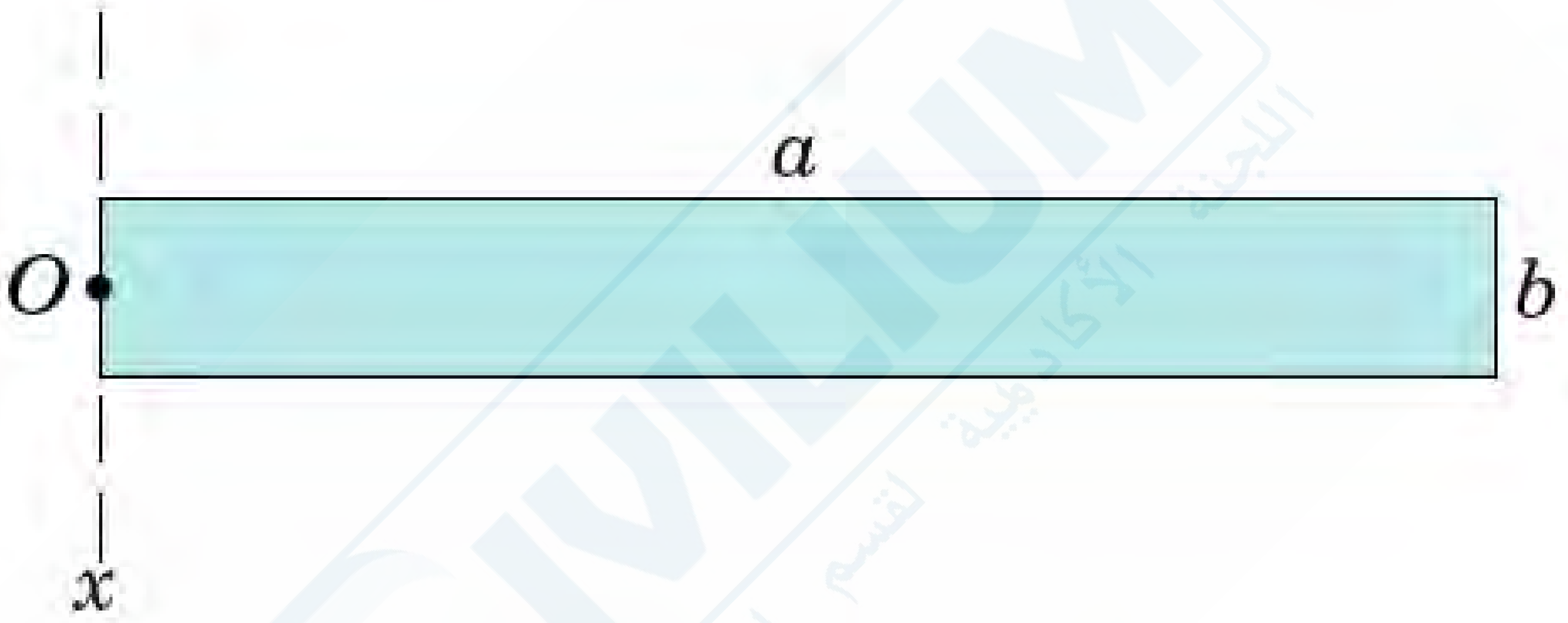
Problem A/8

P A 08



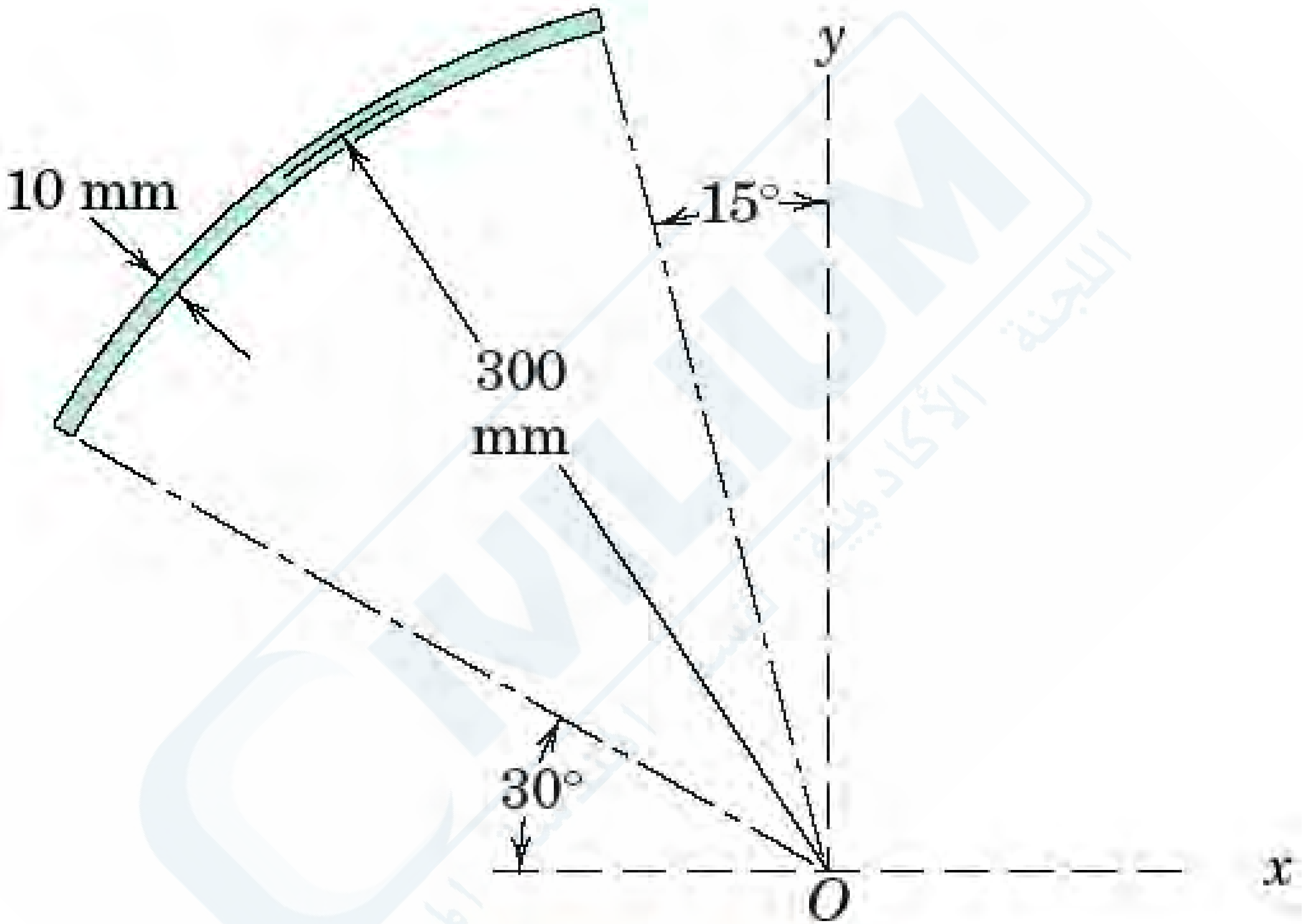
Problem A/9

P A 09



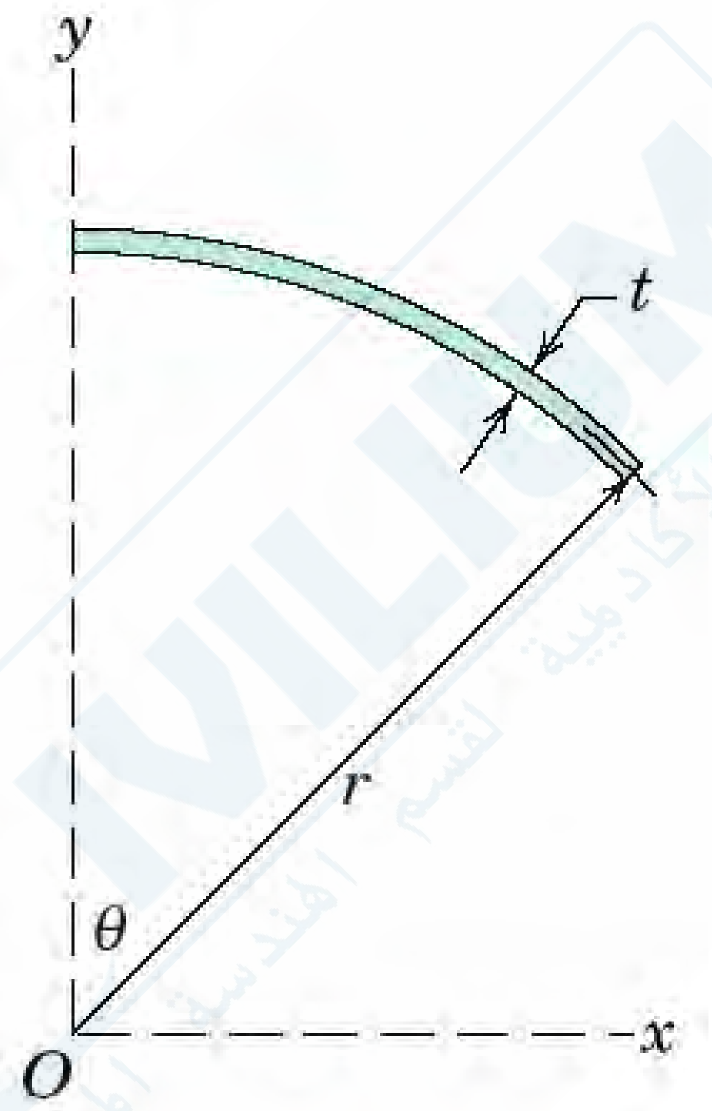
Problem A/10

P_A_10



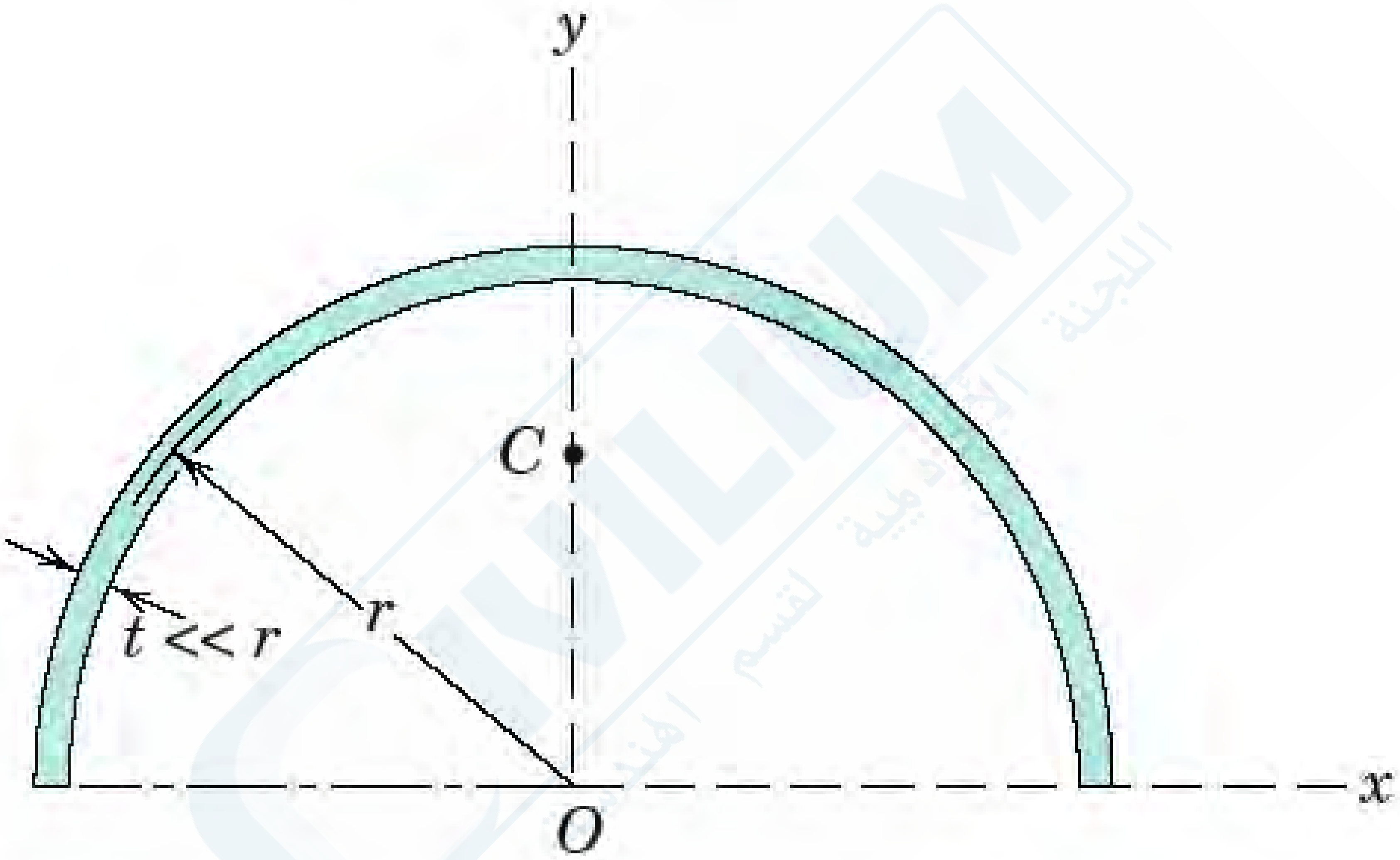
Problem A/11

P A 11



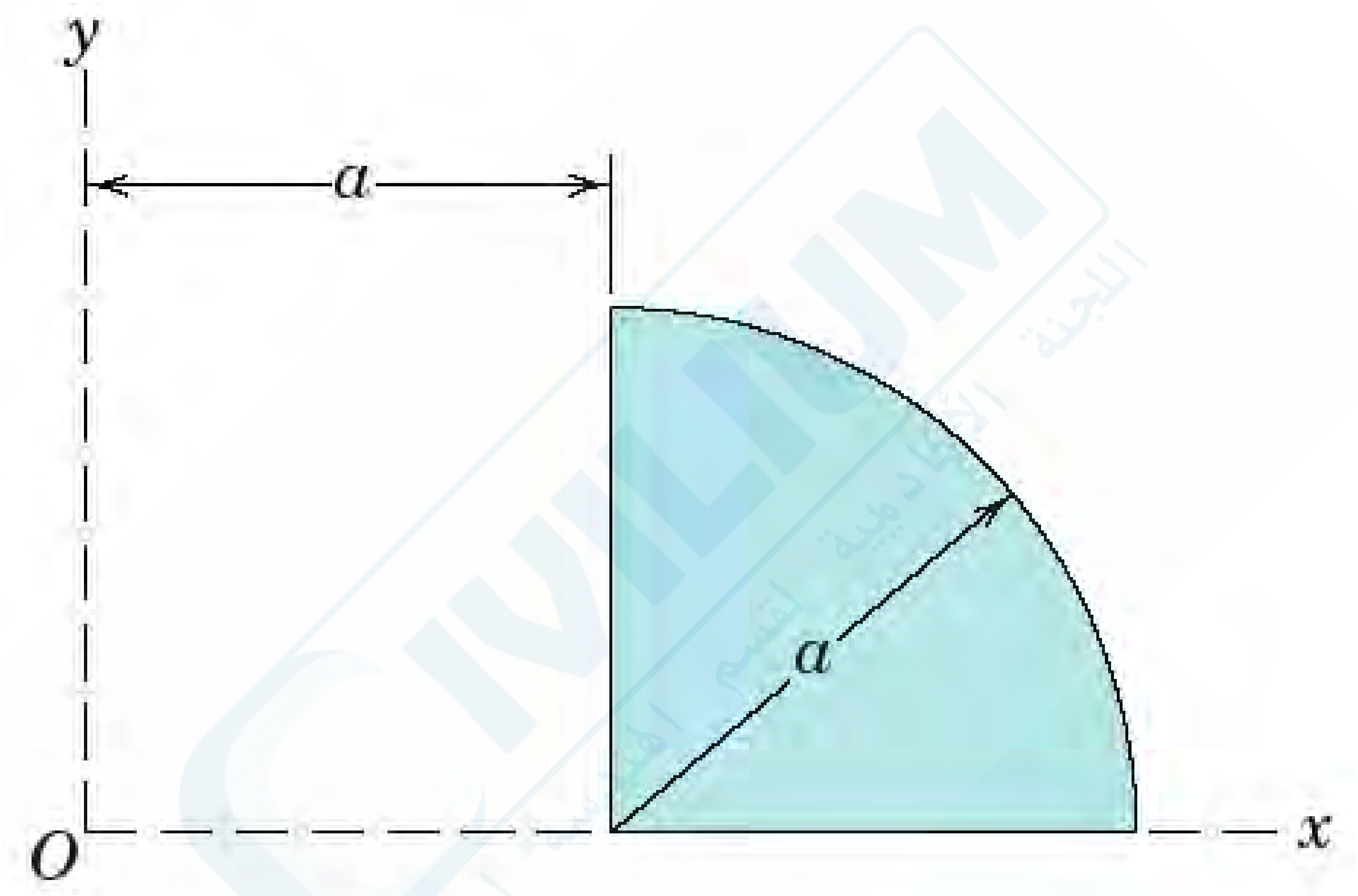
Problem A/12

P A 12



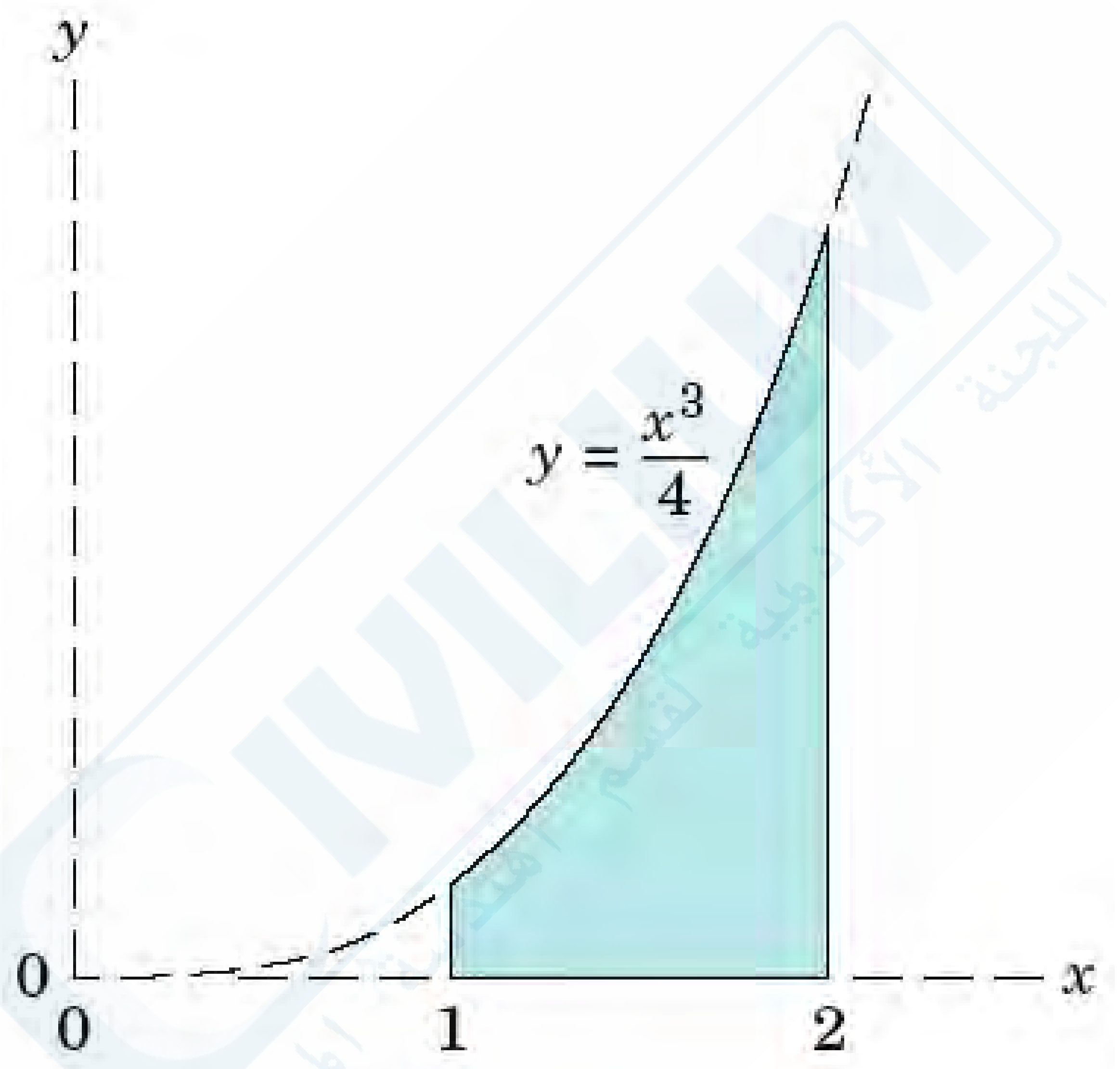
Problem A/13

P_A_13



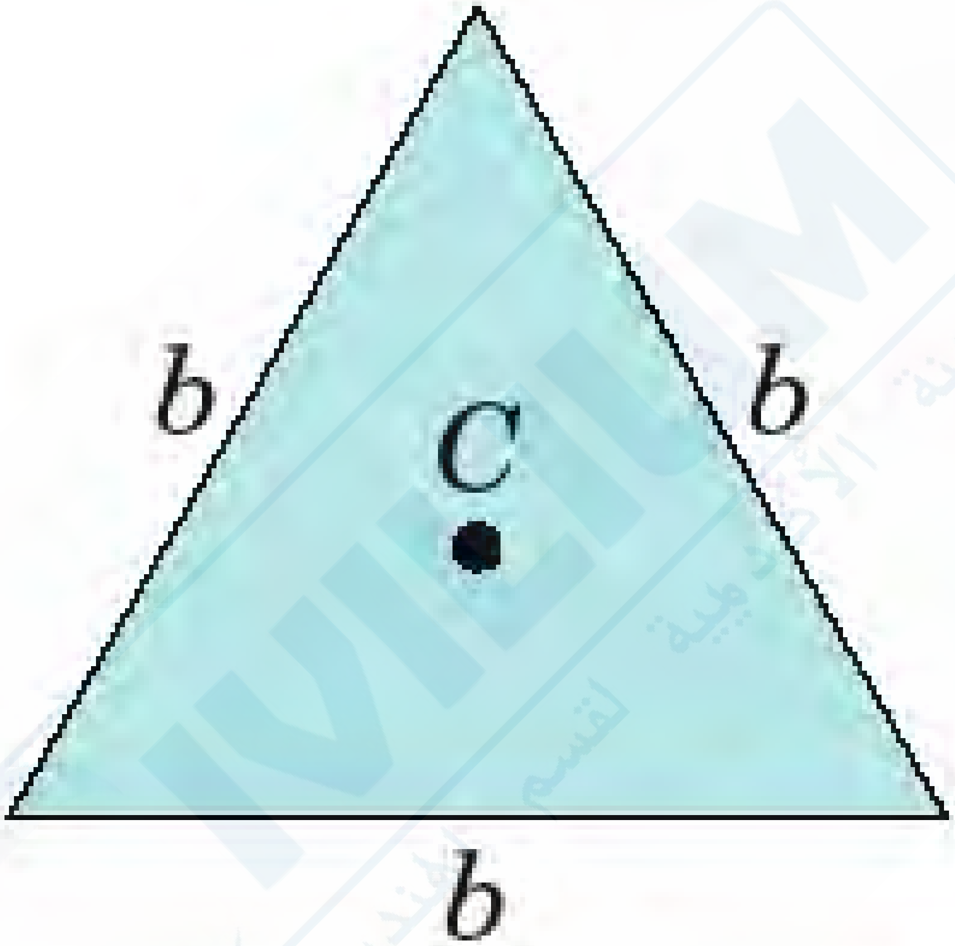
Problem A/14

P A 14



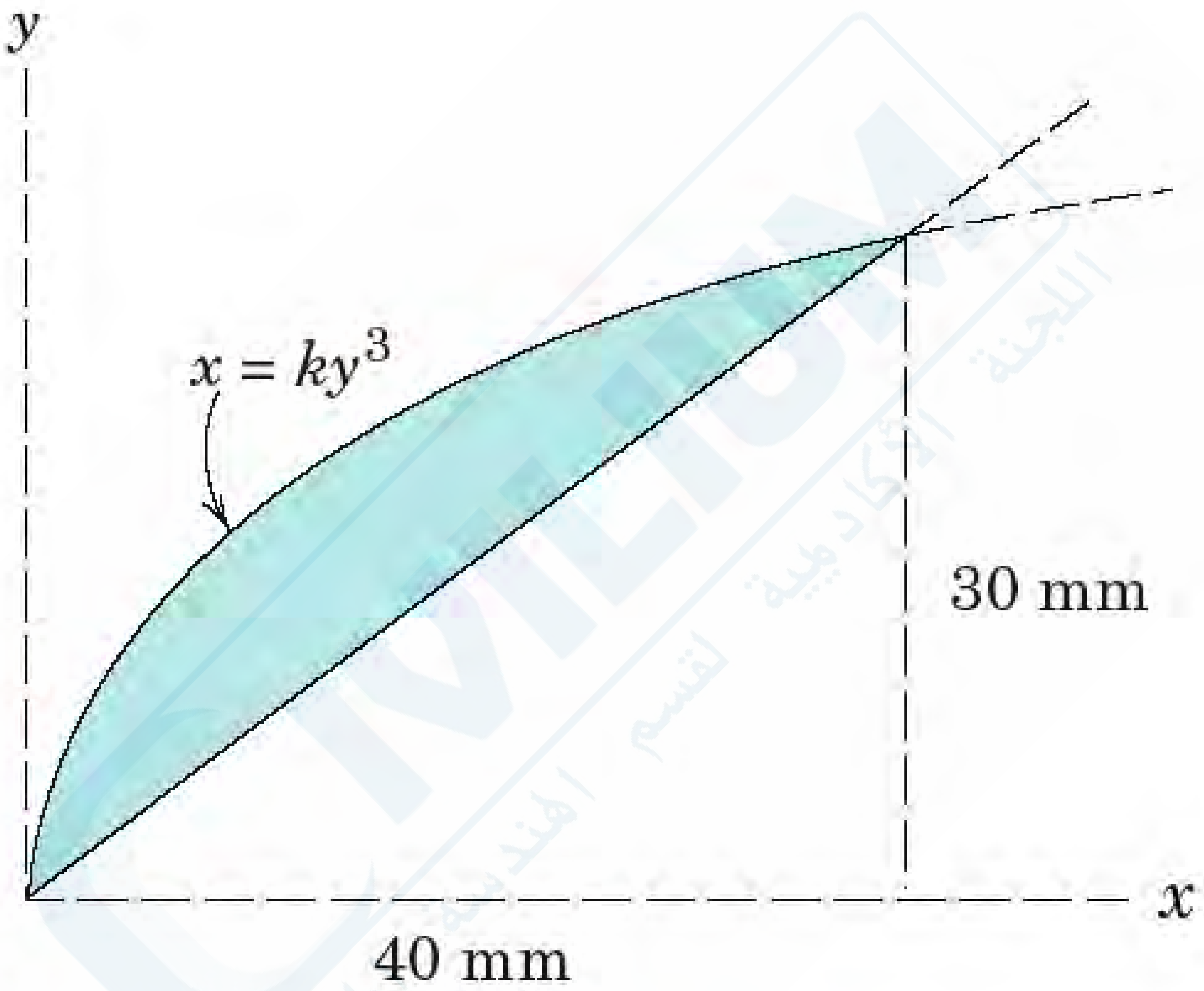
Problem A/15

P A 15



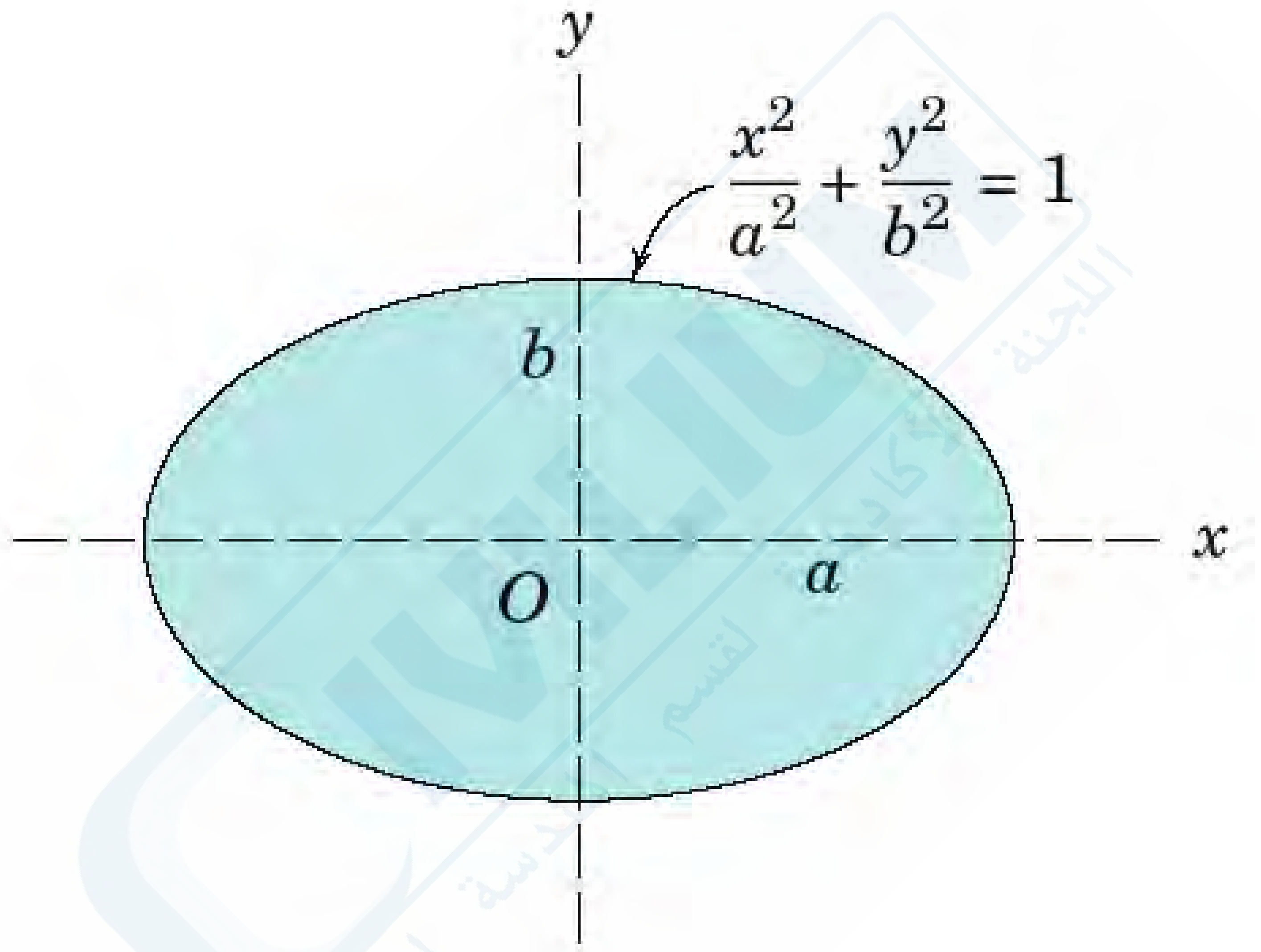
Problem A/16

P A 16

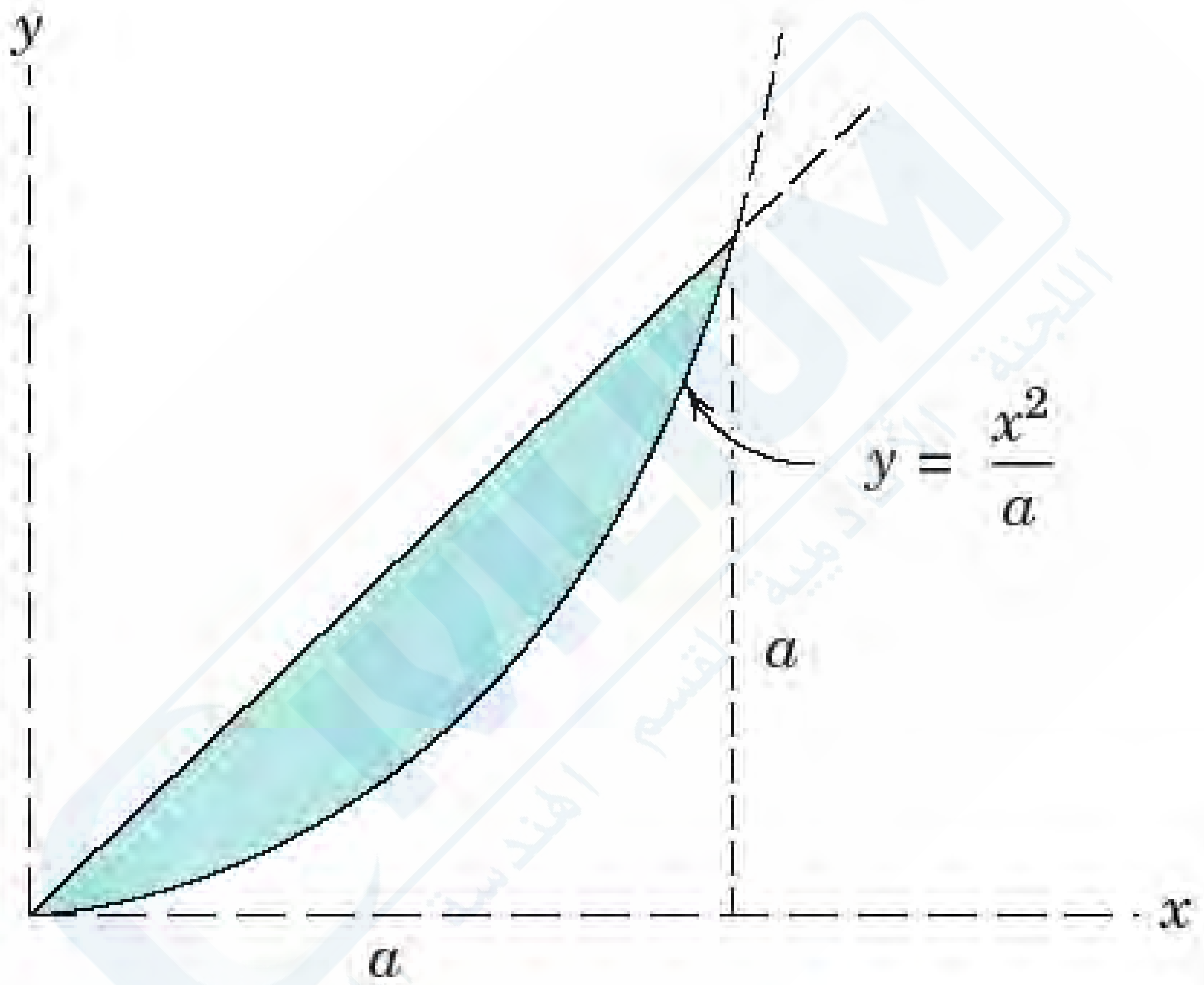


Problem A/17

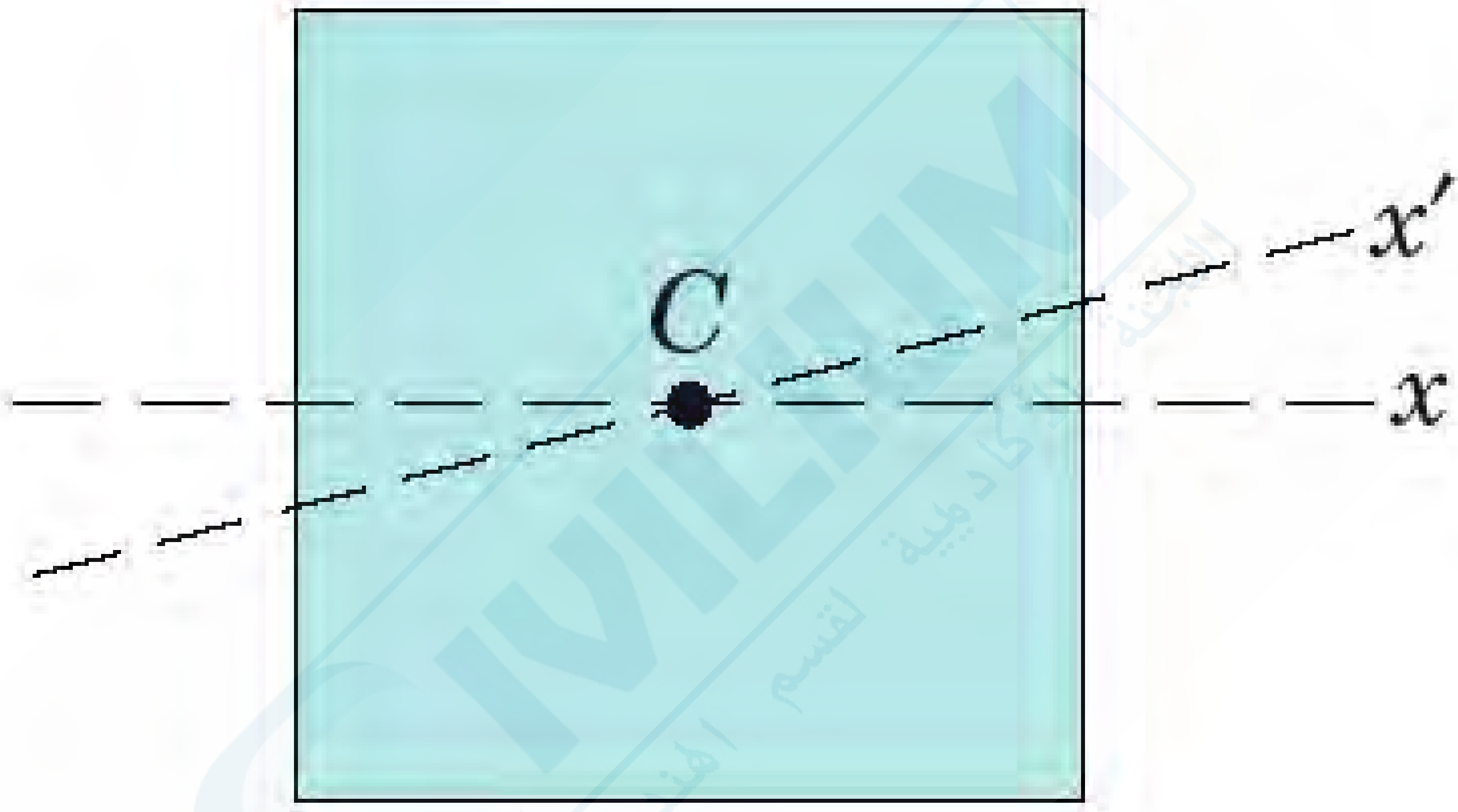
P A 17



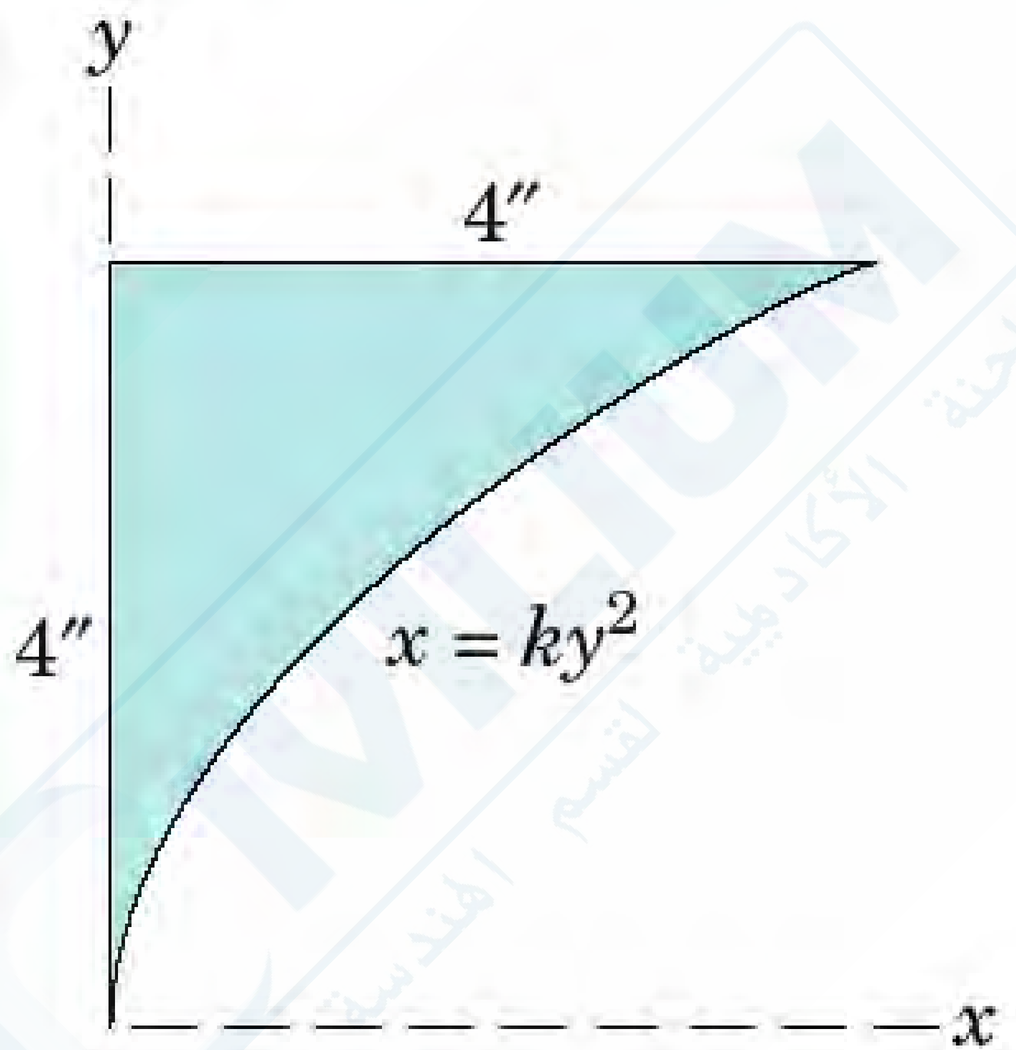
Problem A/18



Problem A/19

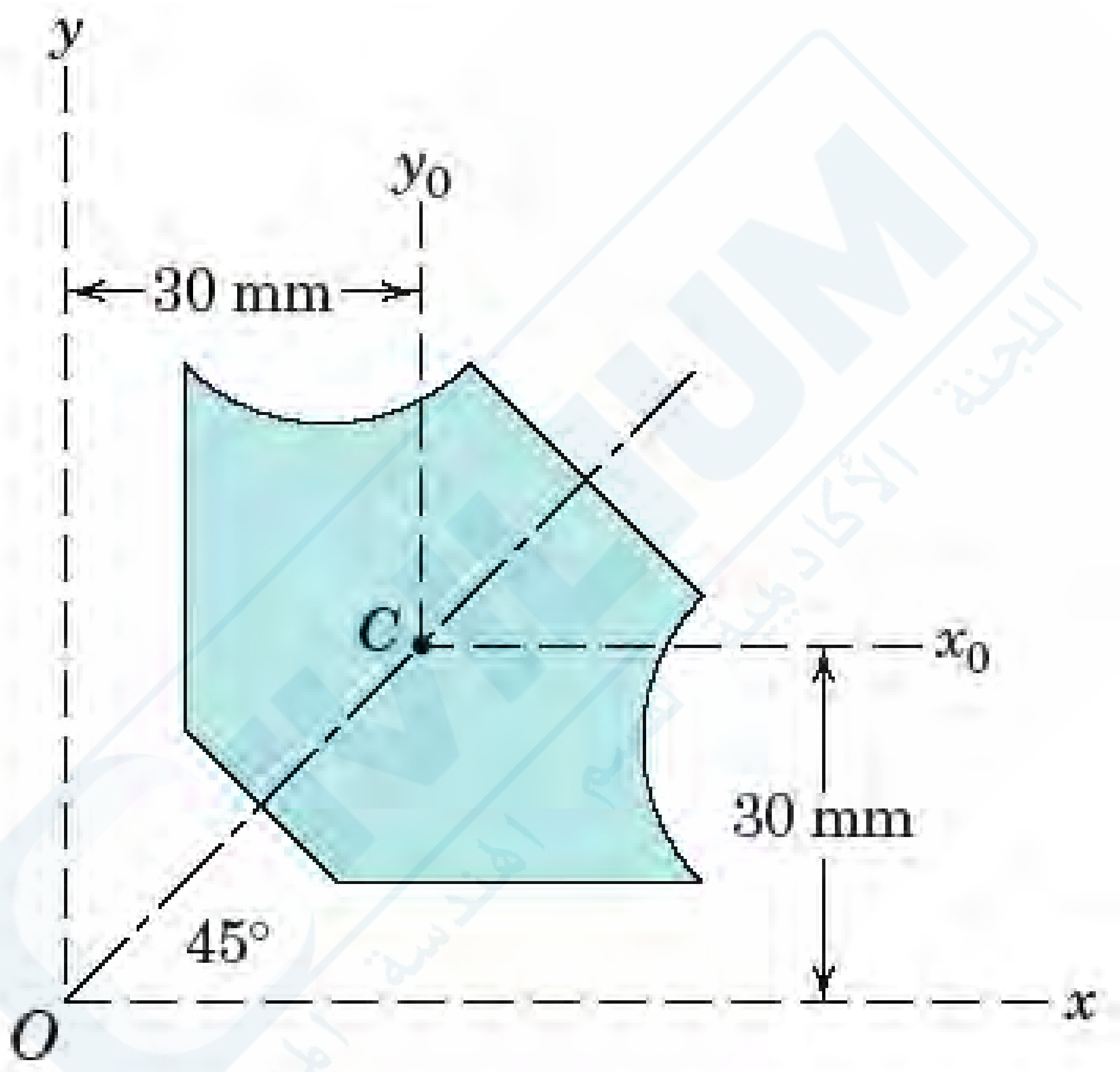


Problem A/20



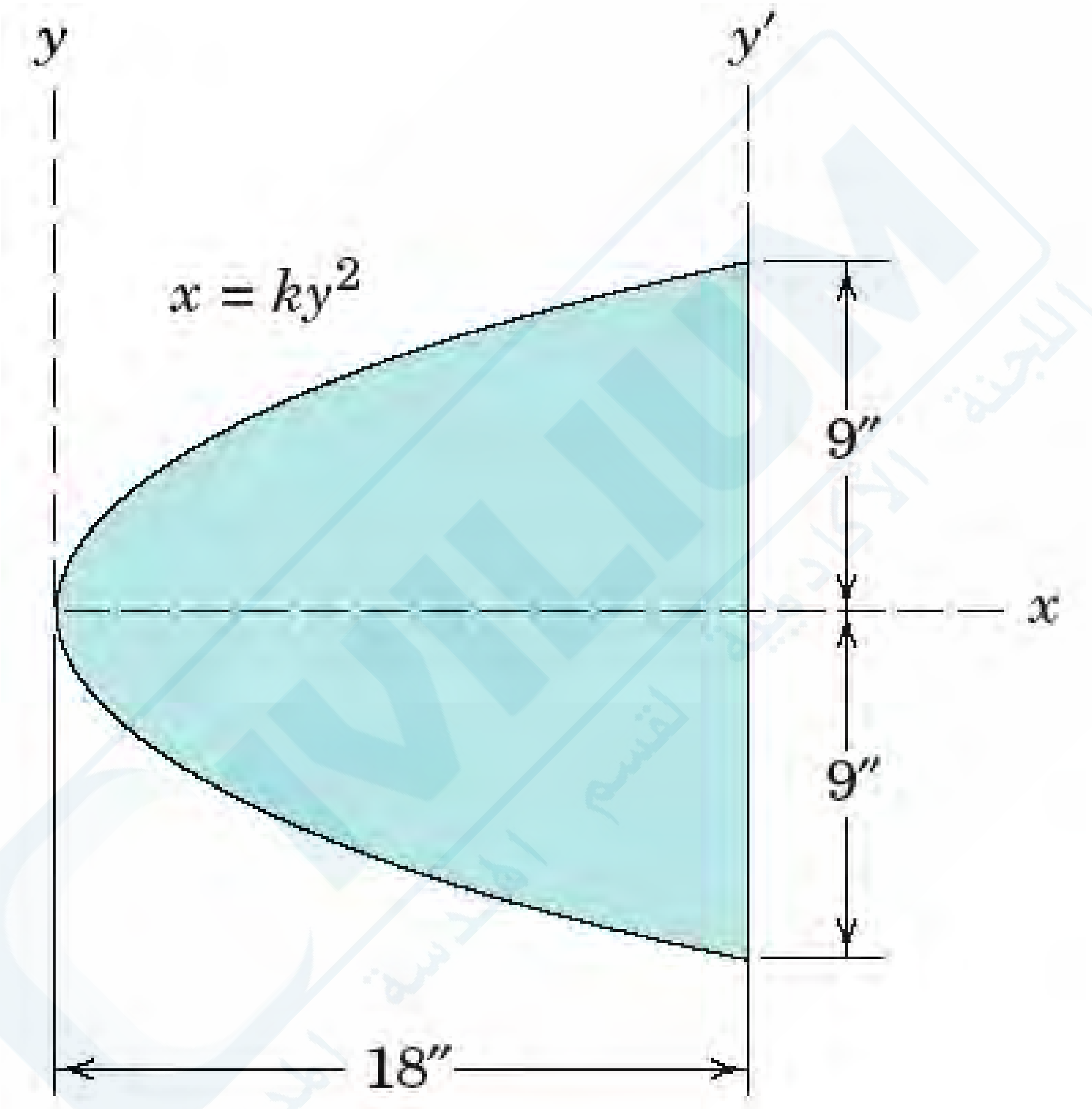
Problem A/21

P A 21



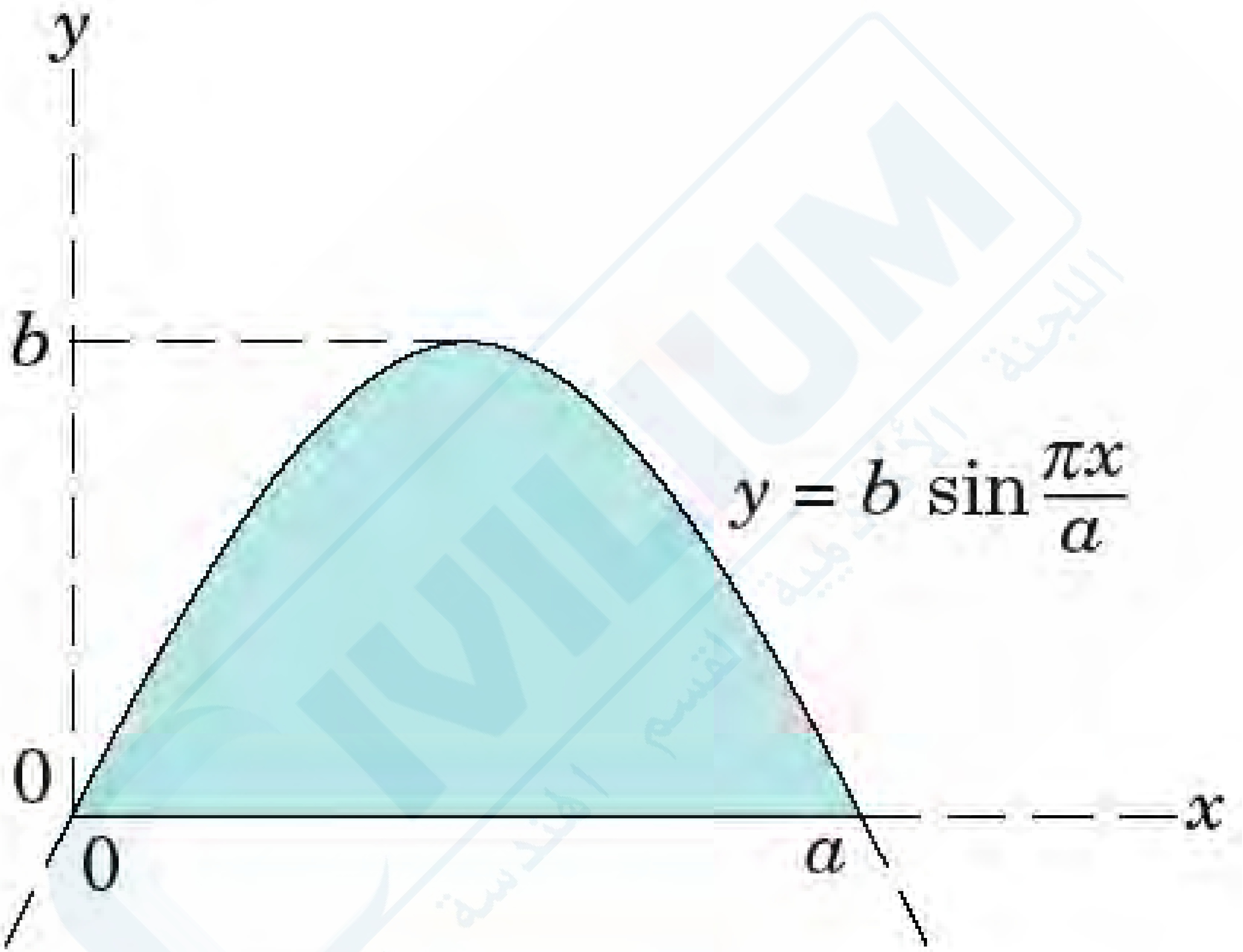
Problem A/22

P A 22

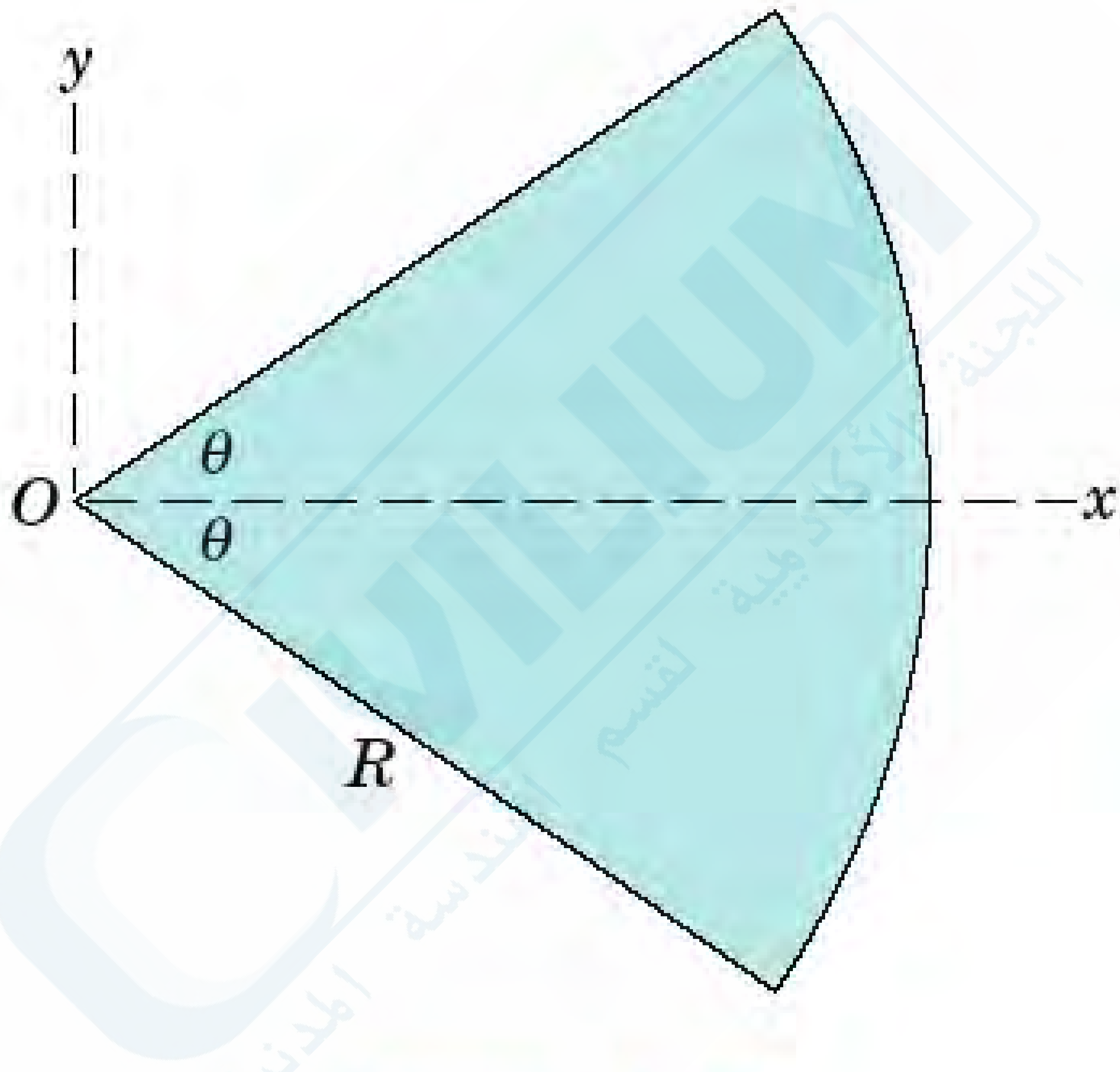


Problem A/23

P A 23

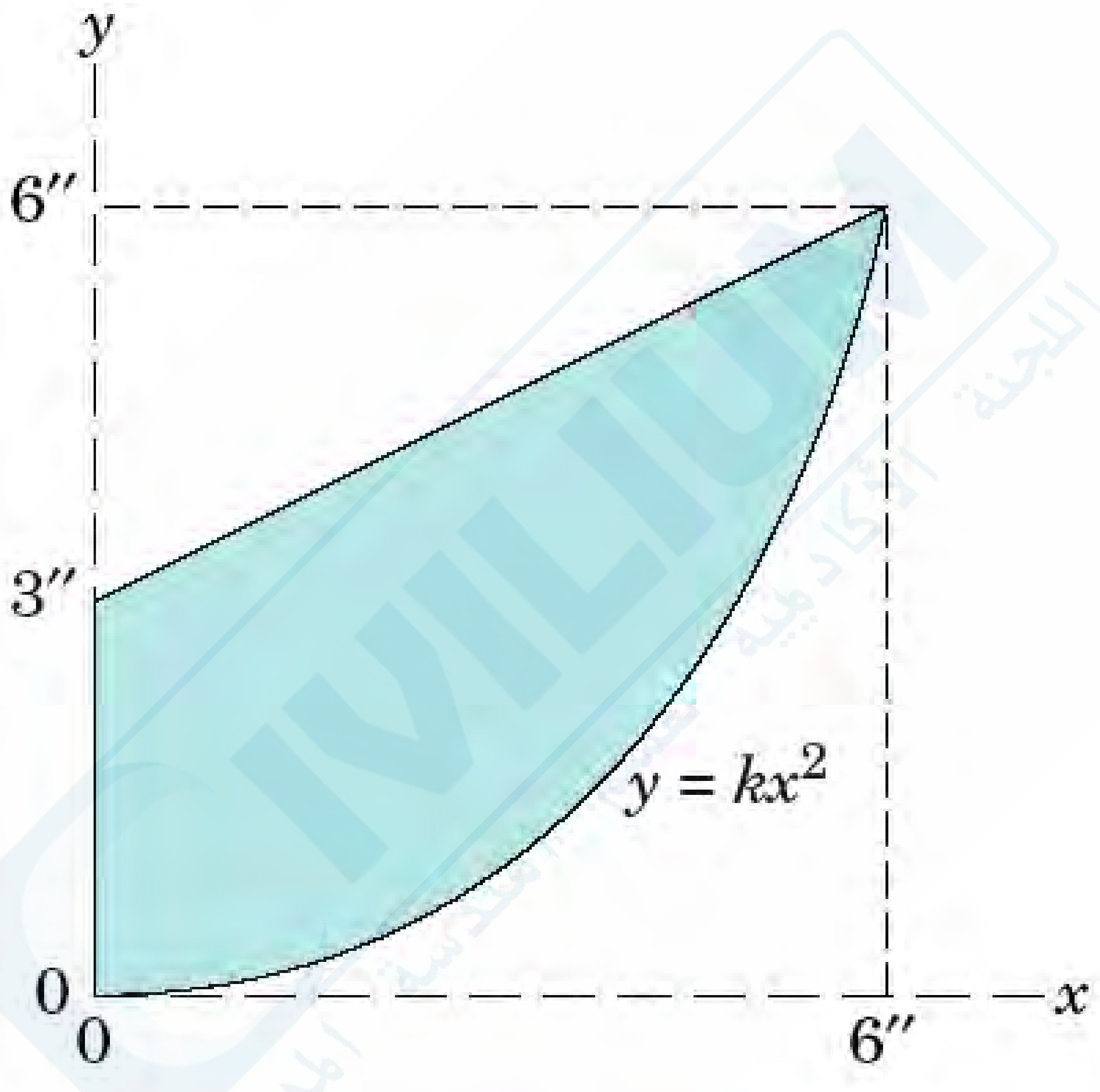


Problem A/24



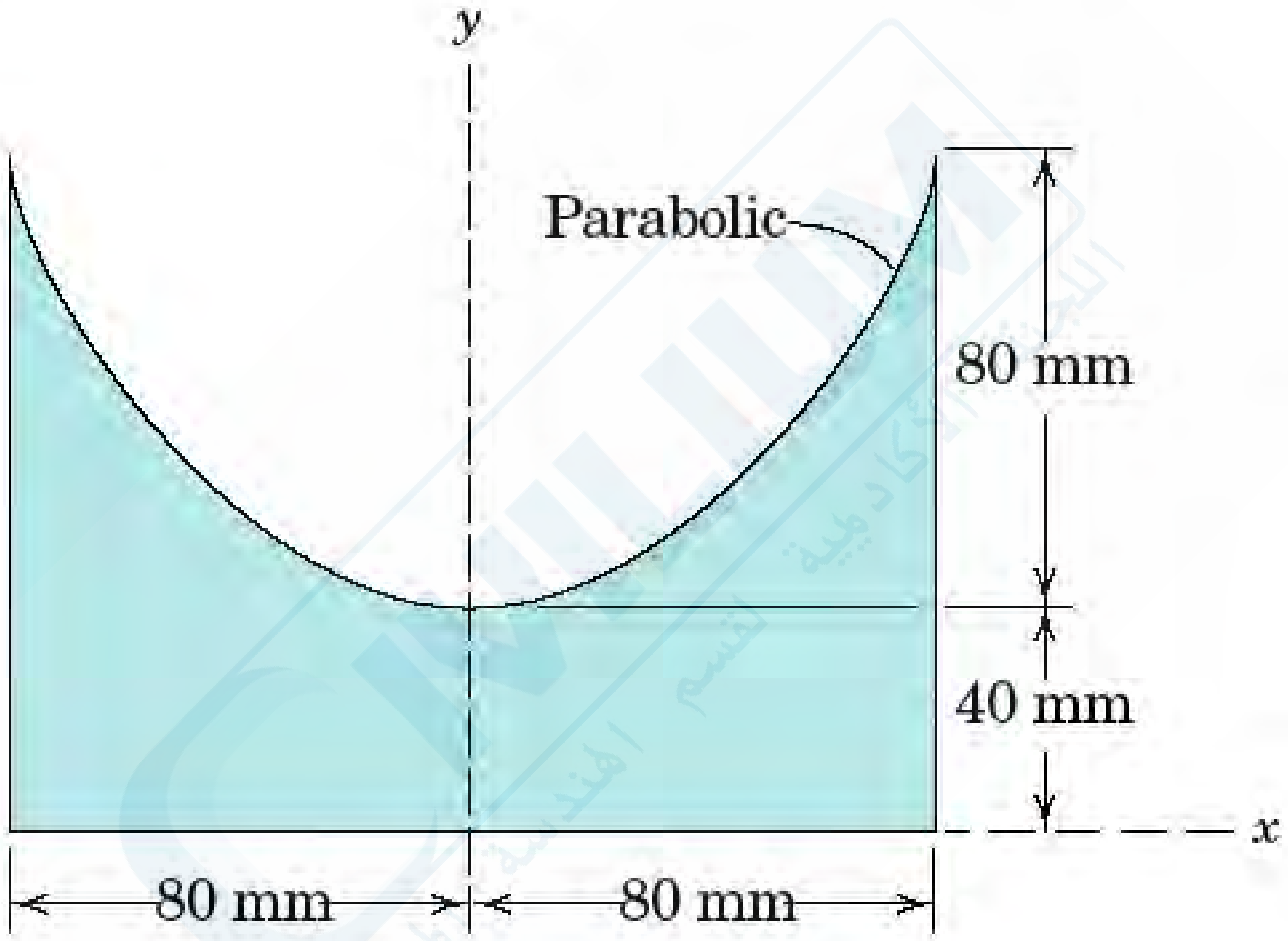
Problem A/25

P A 25



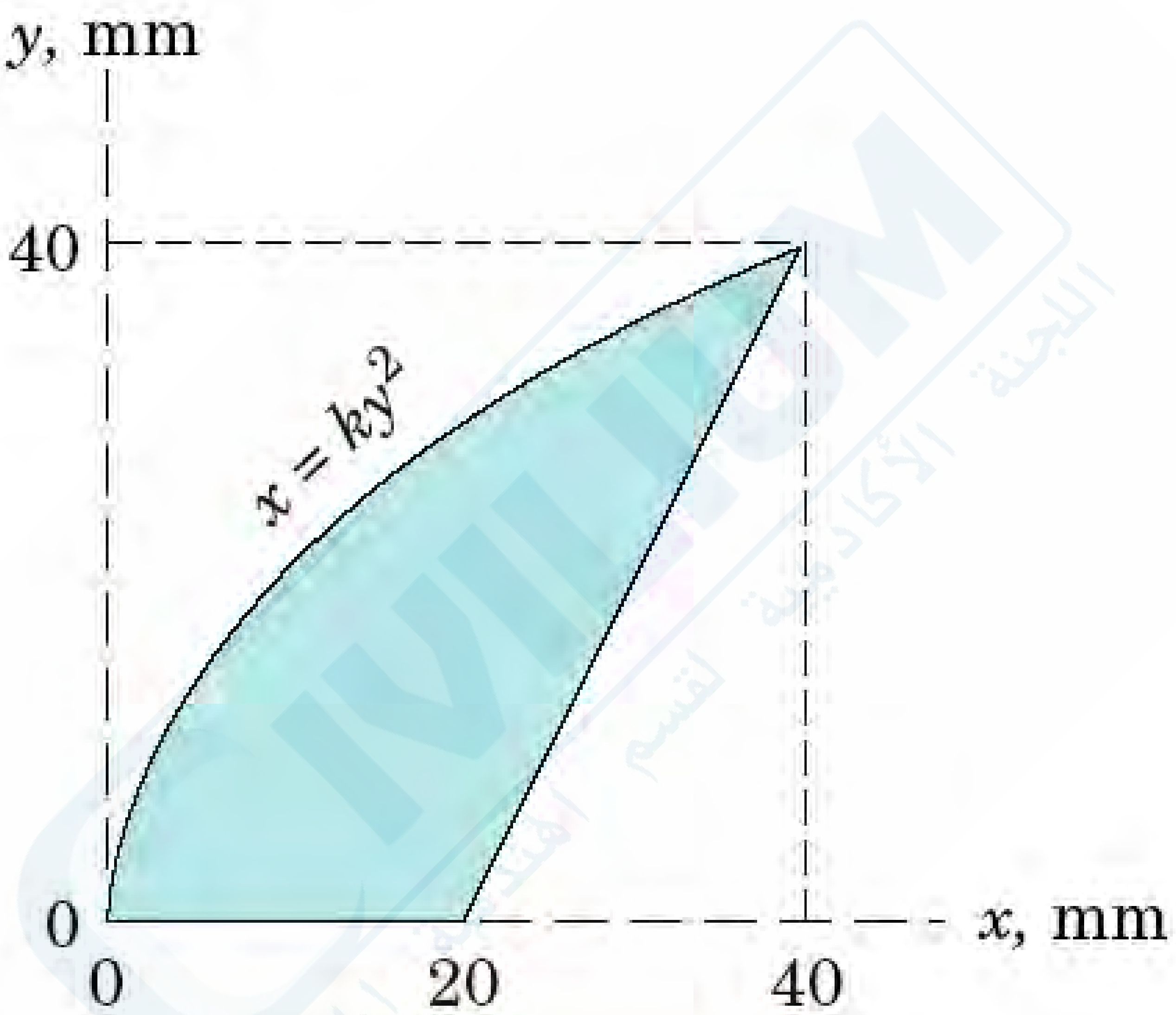
Problem A/27

P A 27



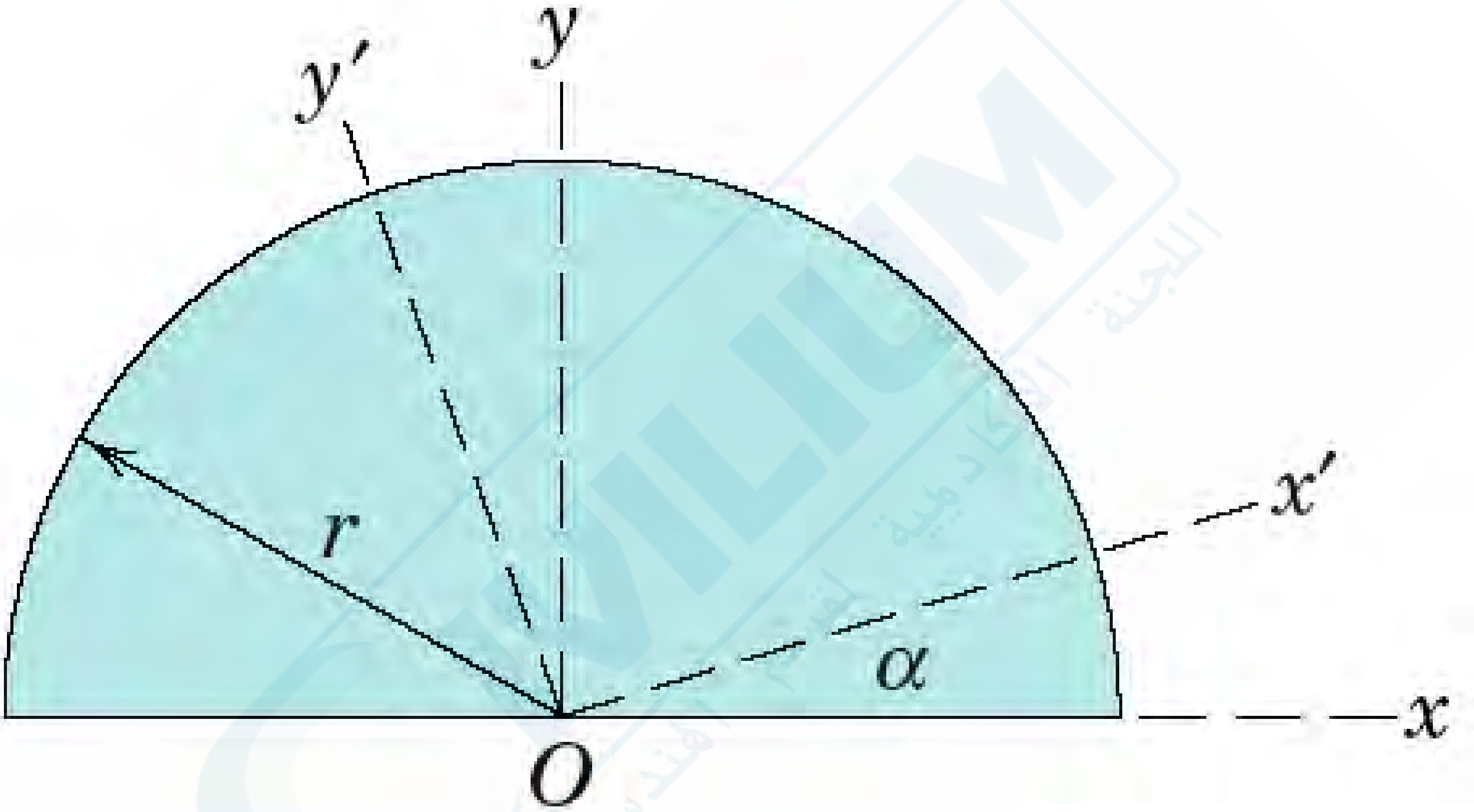
Problem A/28

P A 28



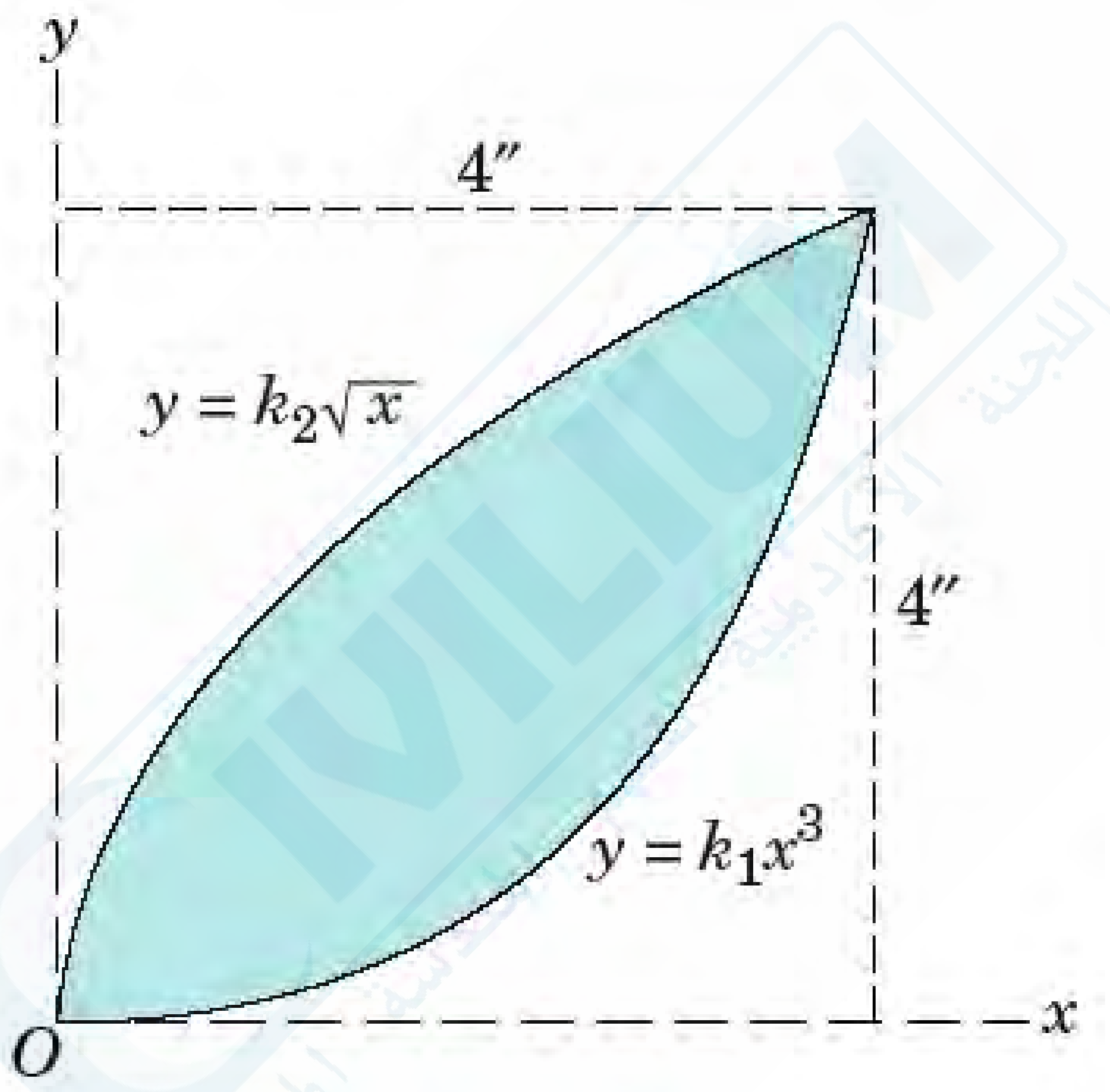
Problem A/29

P A 29



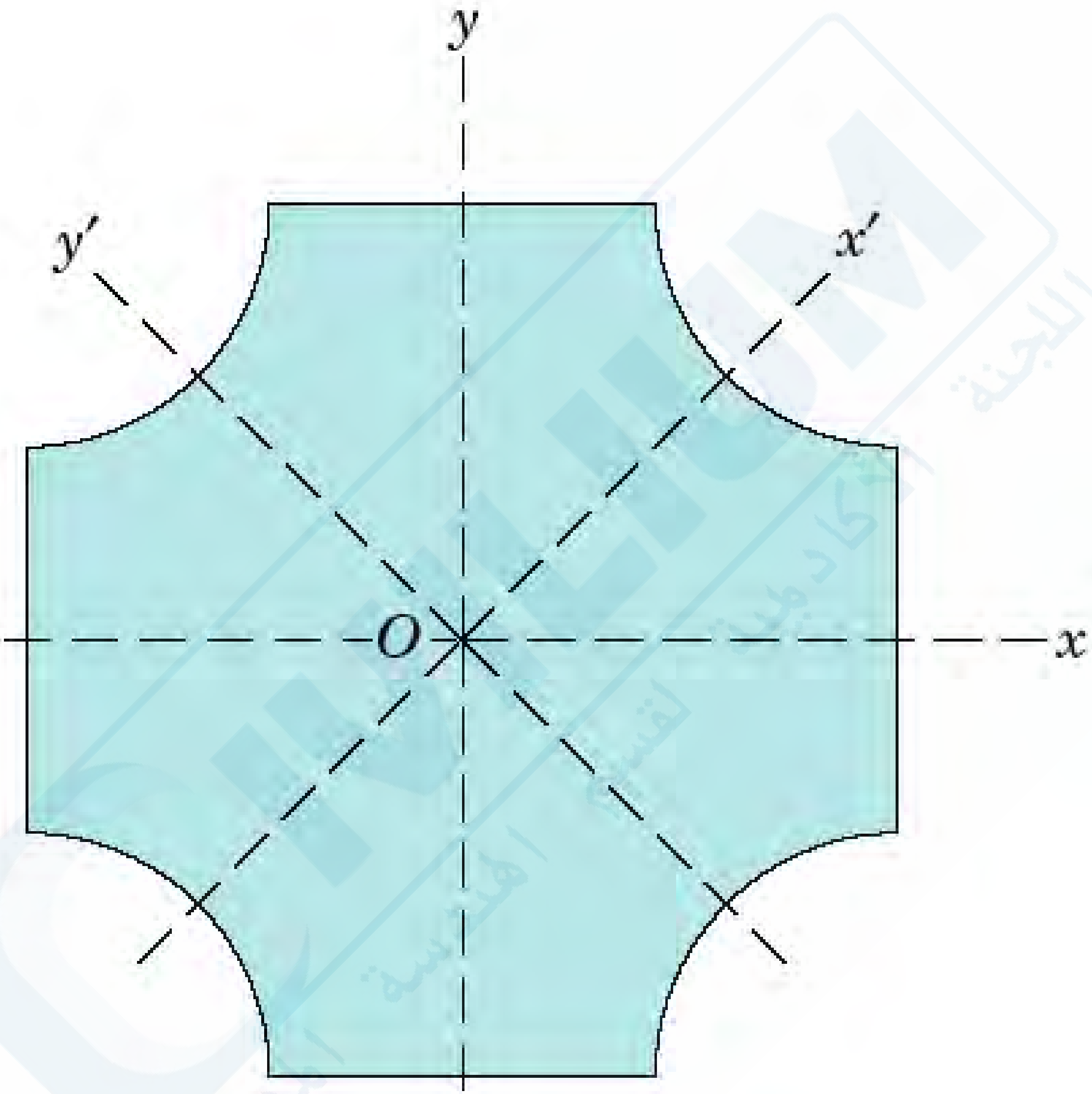
Problem A/30

P_A_30



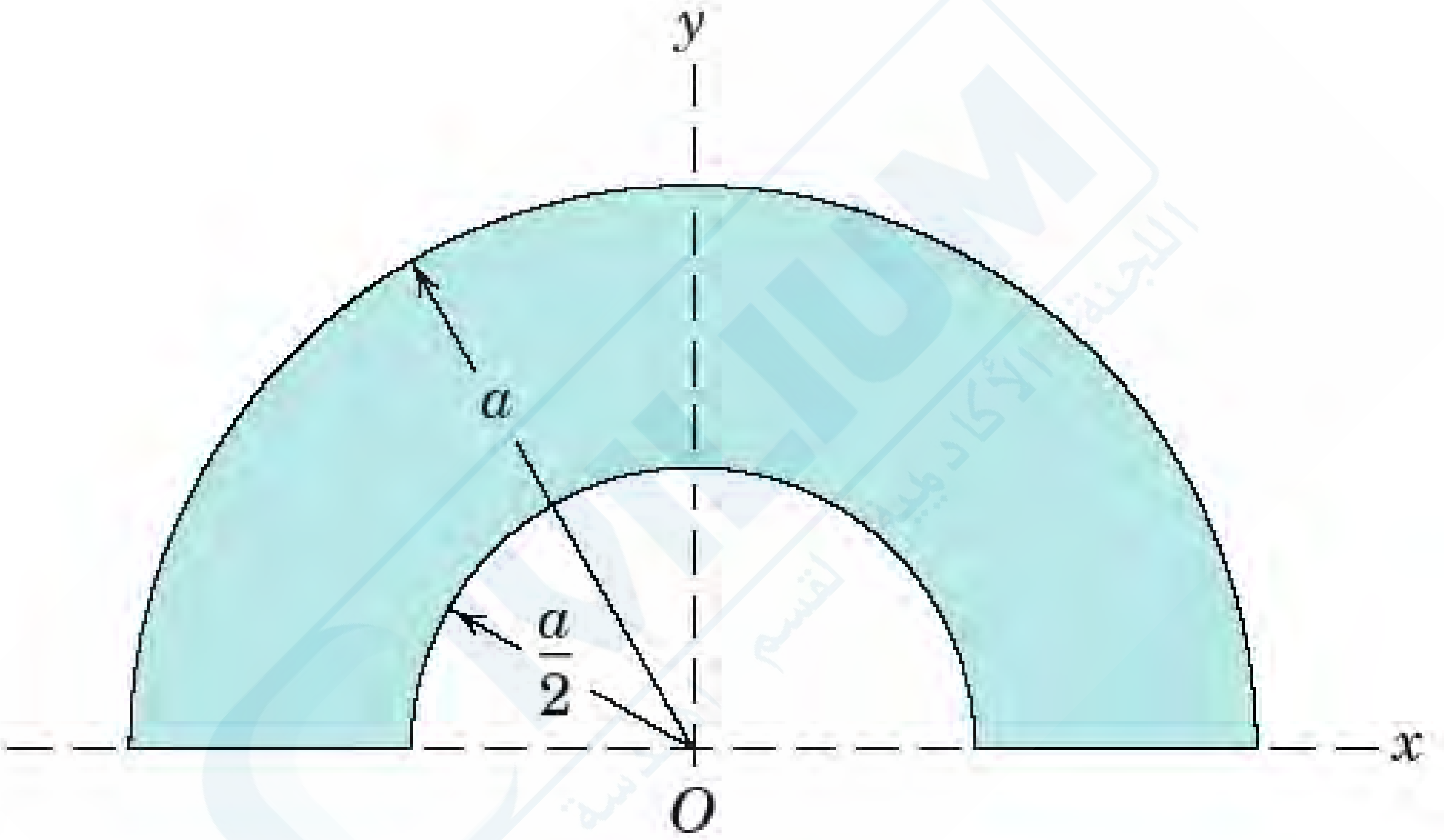
Problem A/31

P A 31



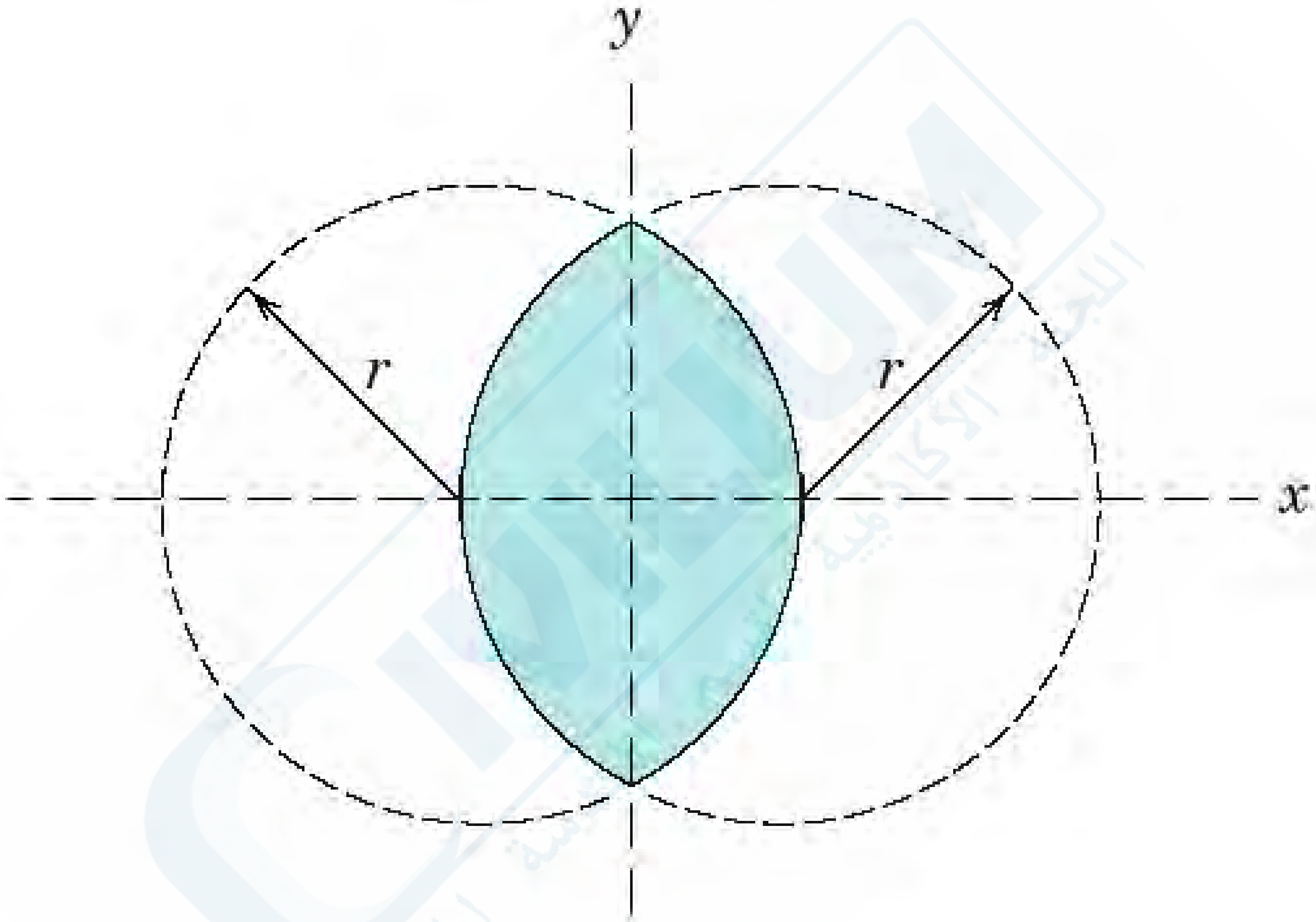
Problem A/32

P A 32



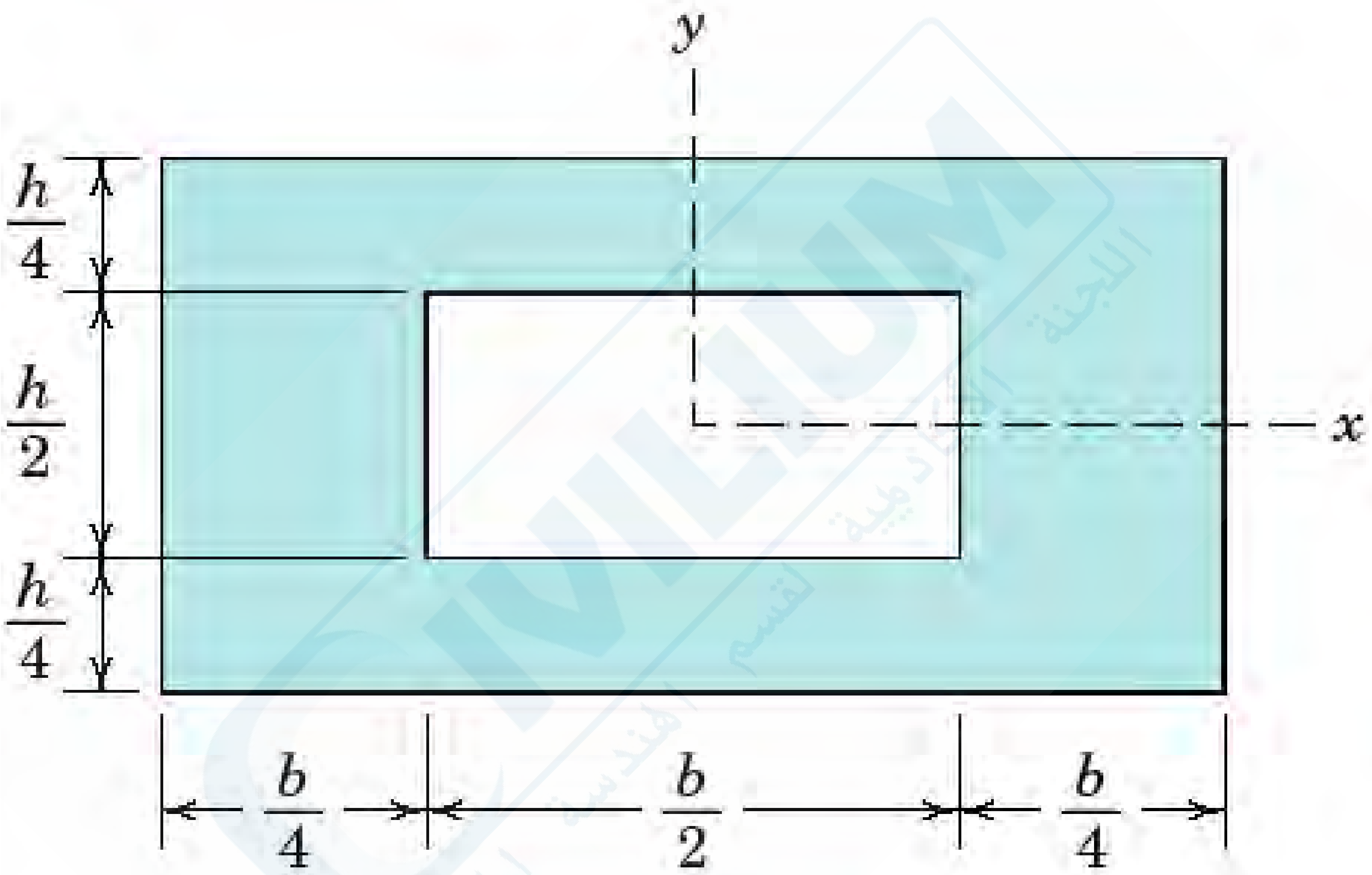
Problem A/33

P_A_33



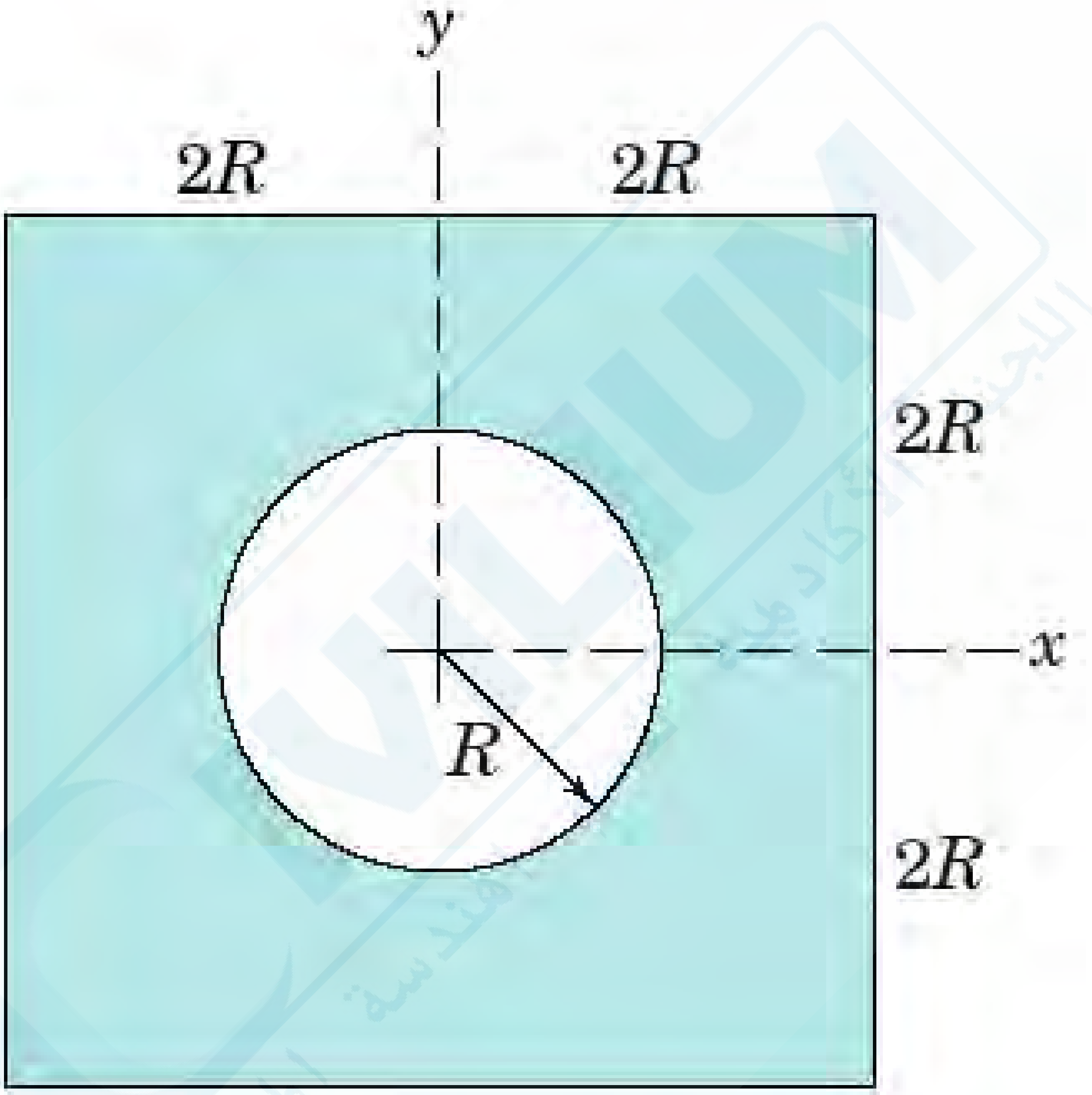
Problem A/34

P A 34



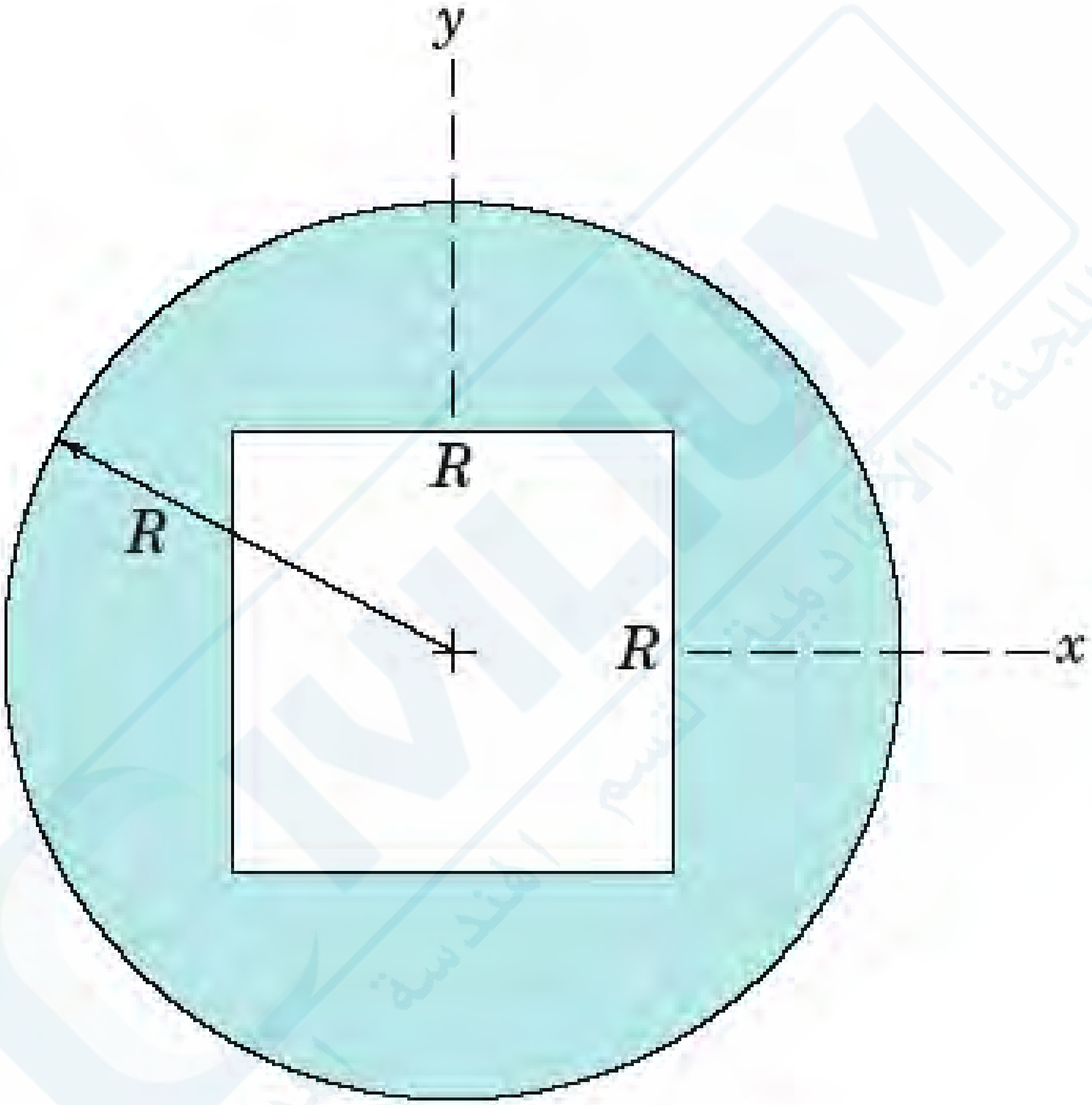
Problem A/35

P A 35



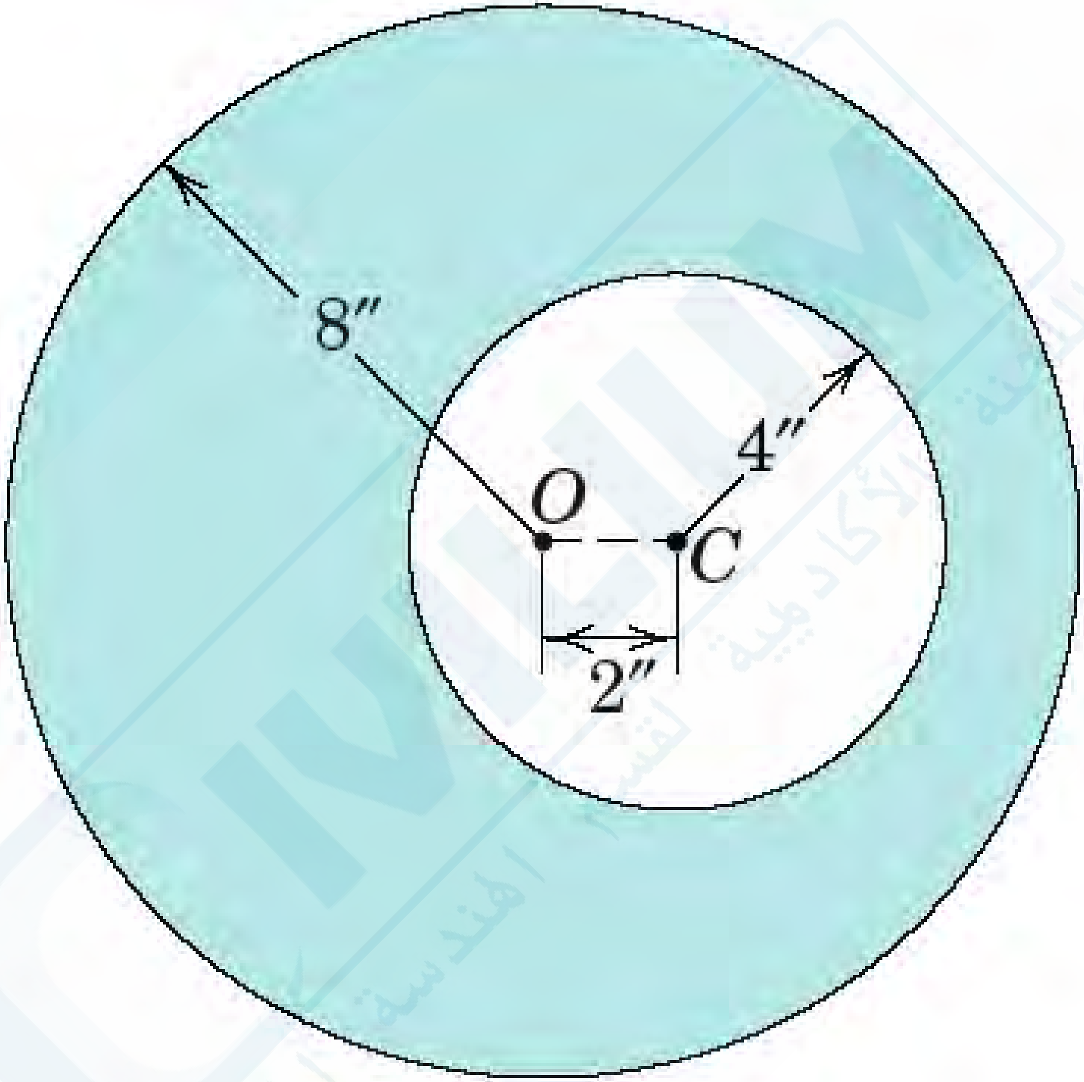
Problem A/36

P A 36



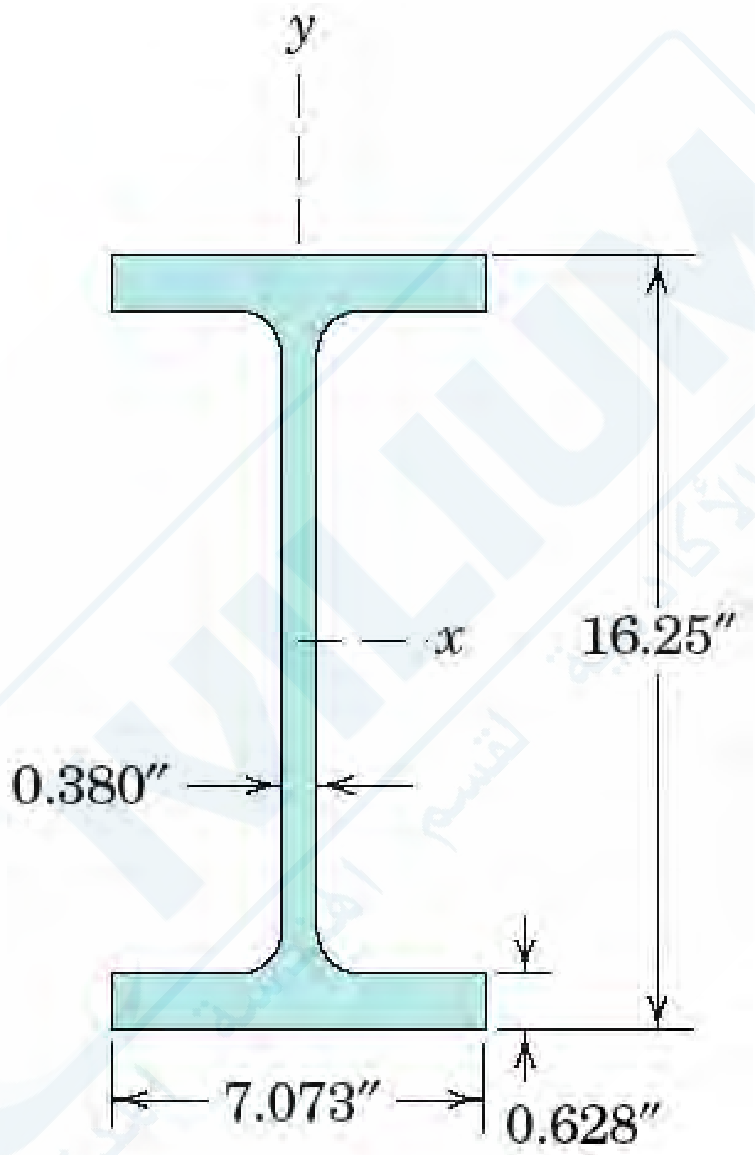
Problem A/37

P A 37



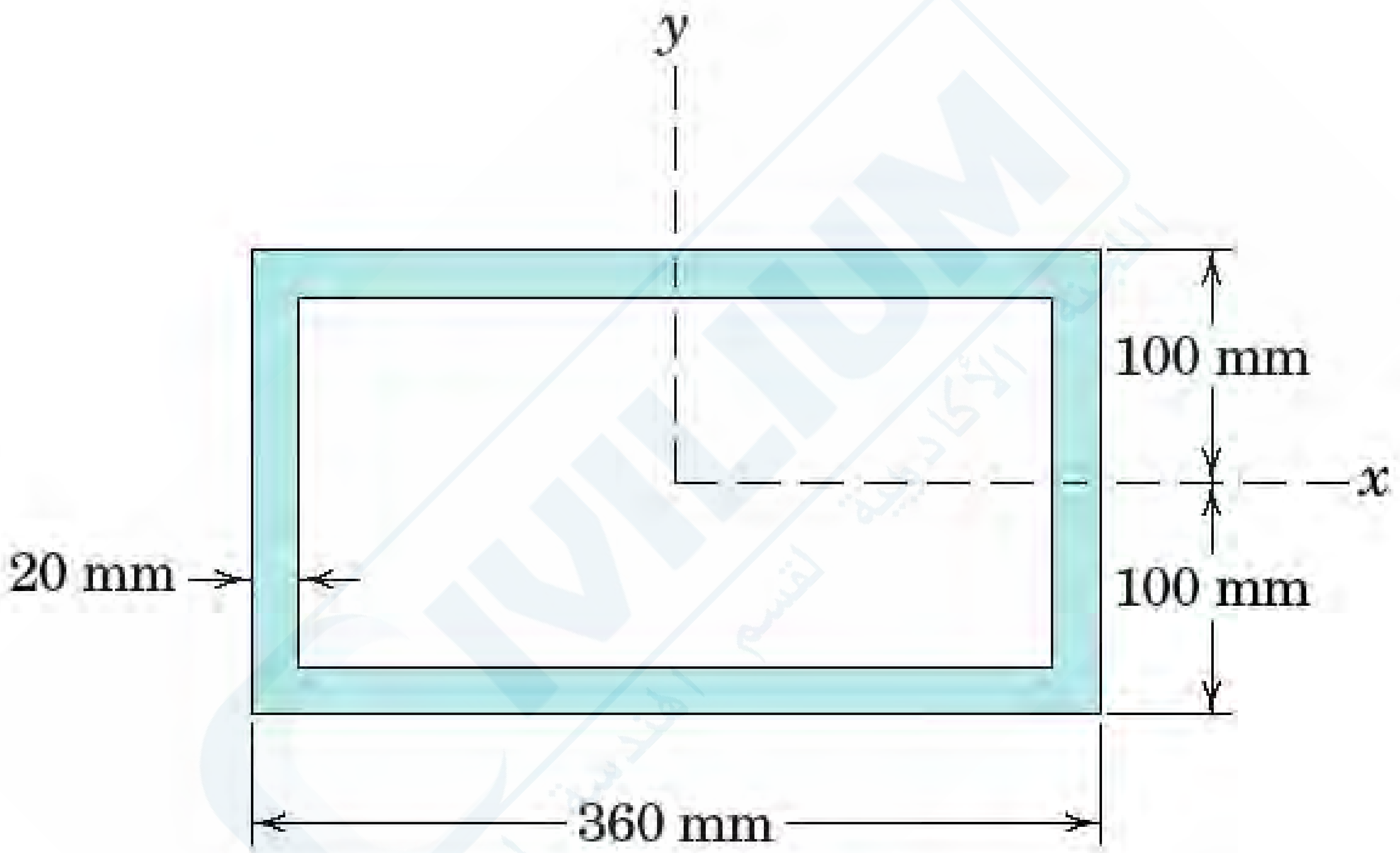
Problem A/38

P A 38



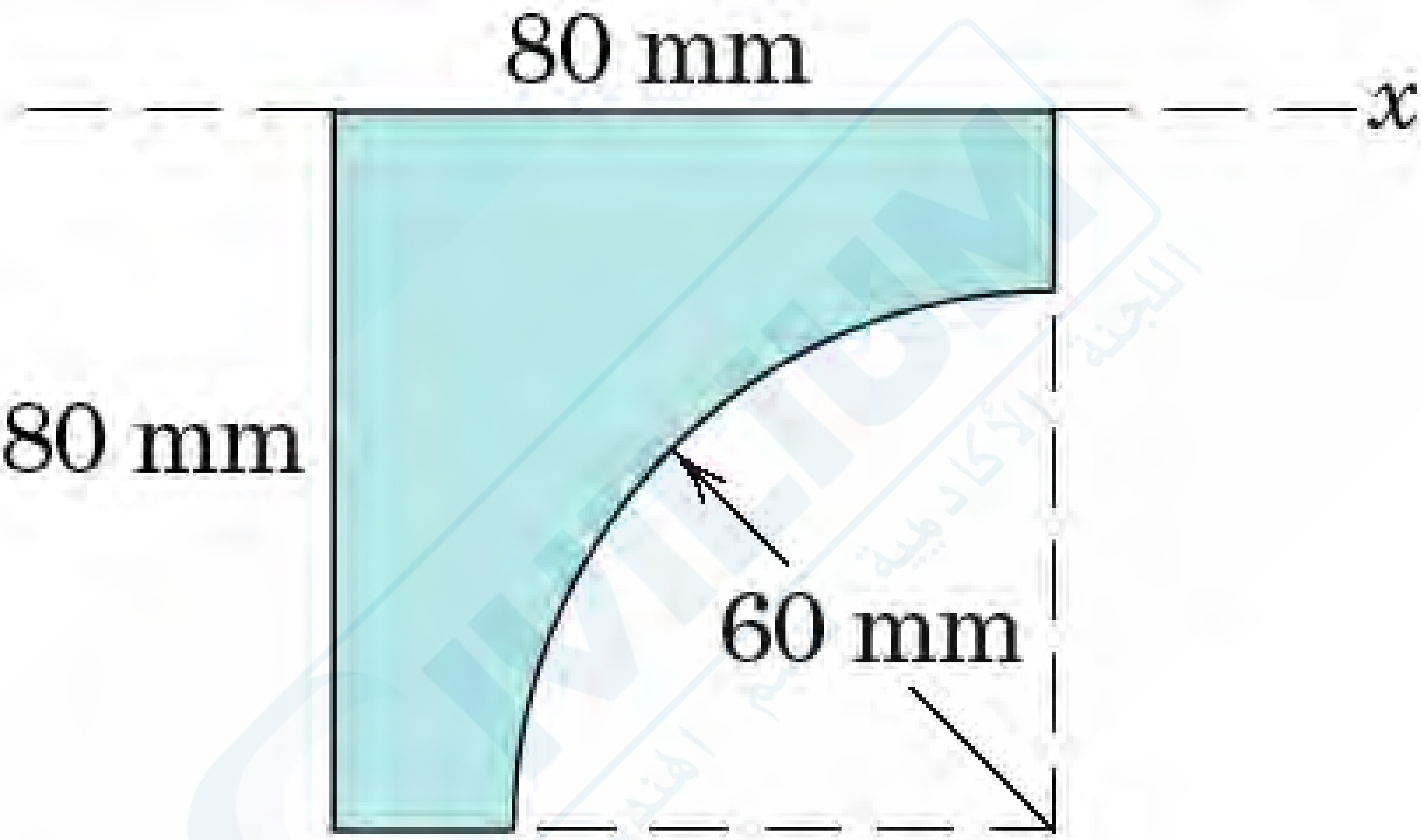
Problem A/39

P A 39



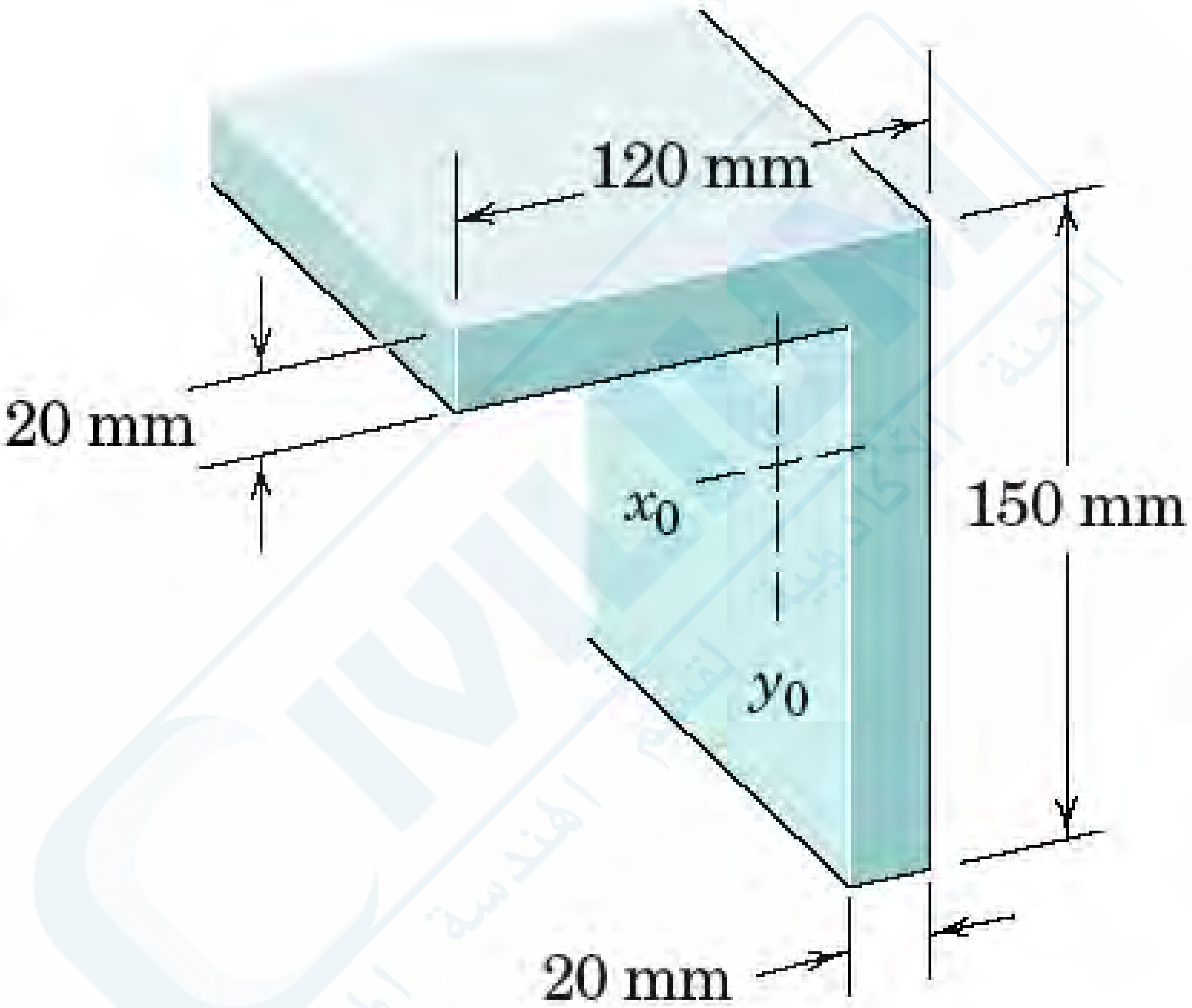
Problem A/40

P_A_40



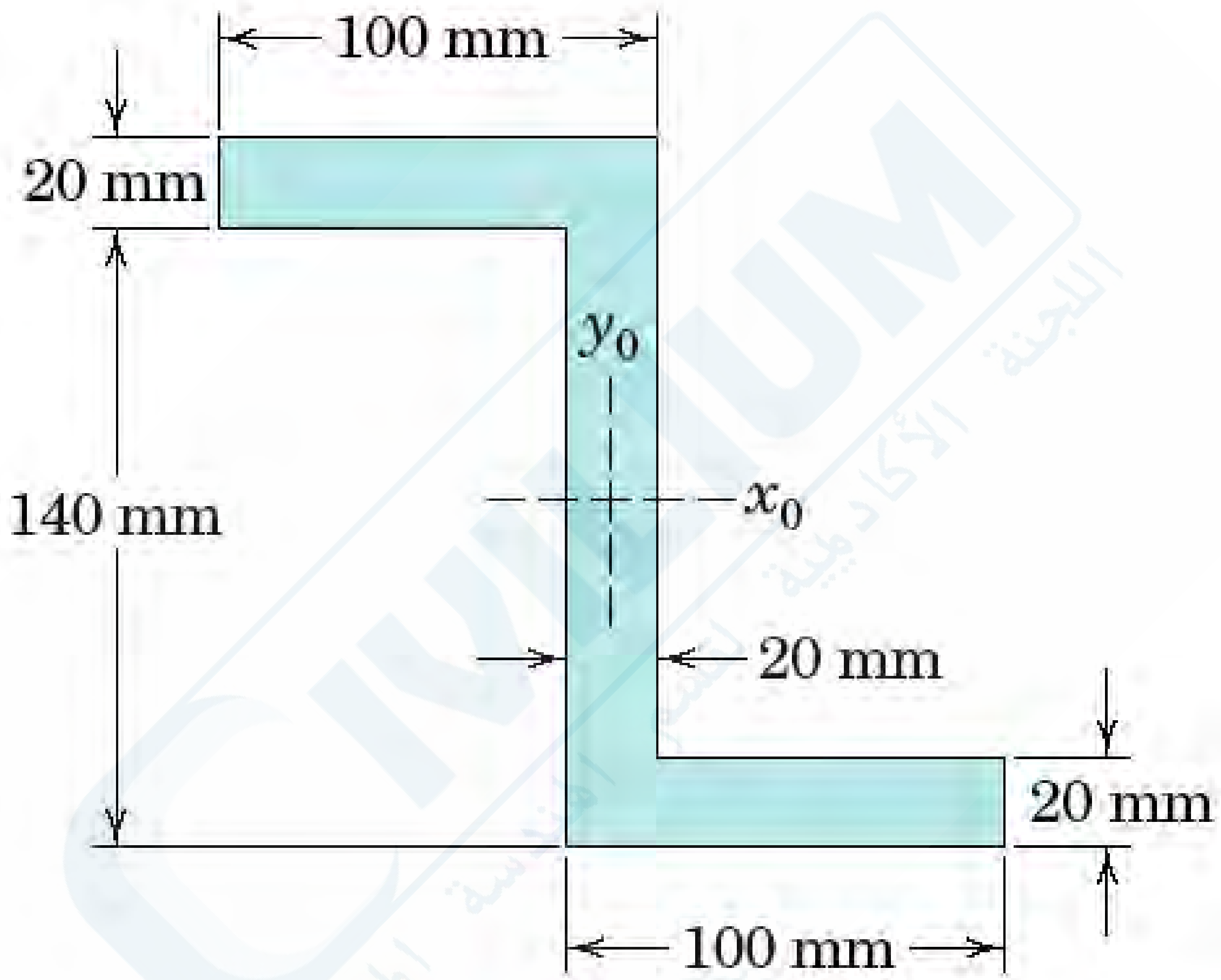
Problem A/41

P_A_41



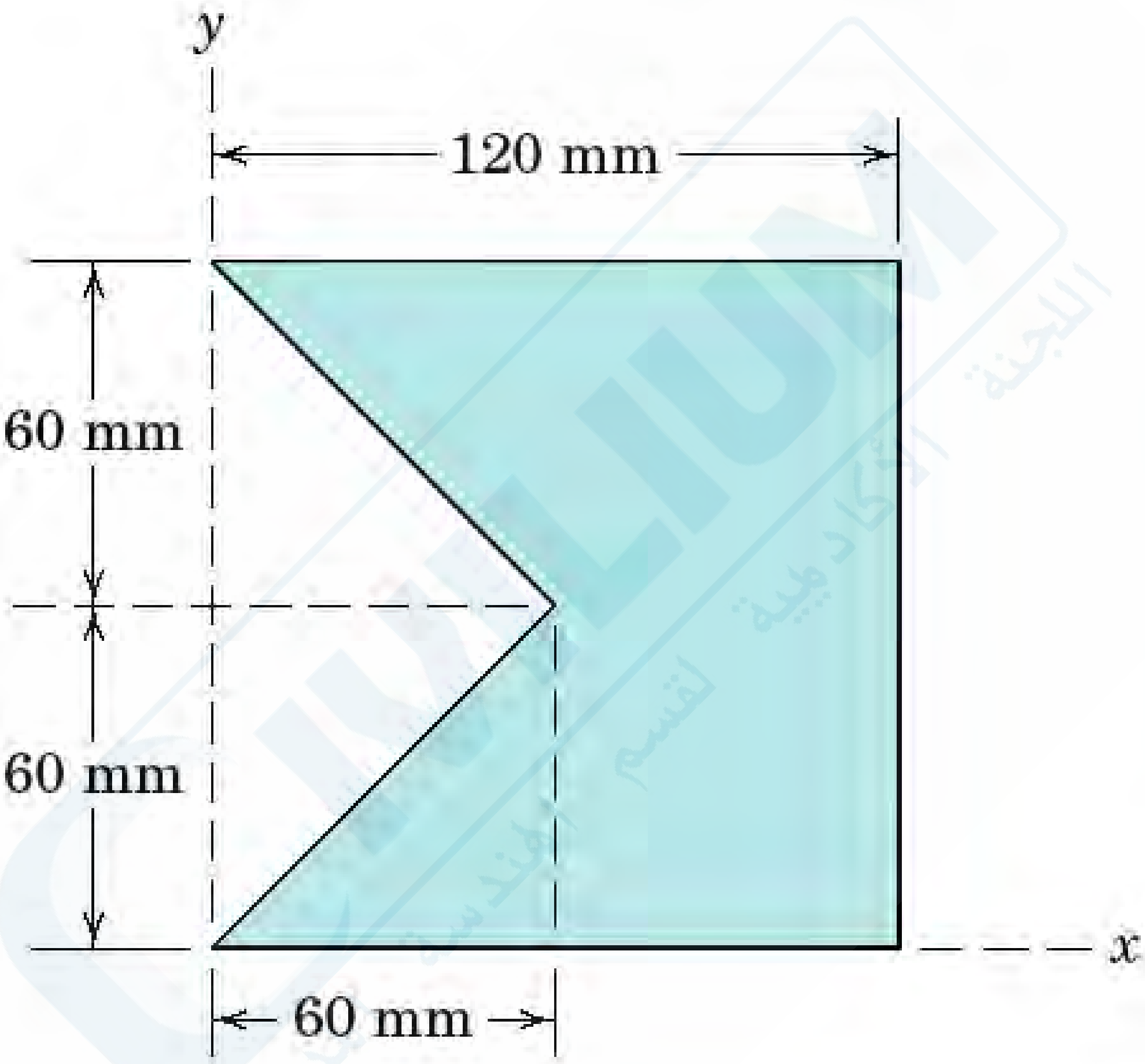
Problem A/42

P A 42



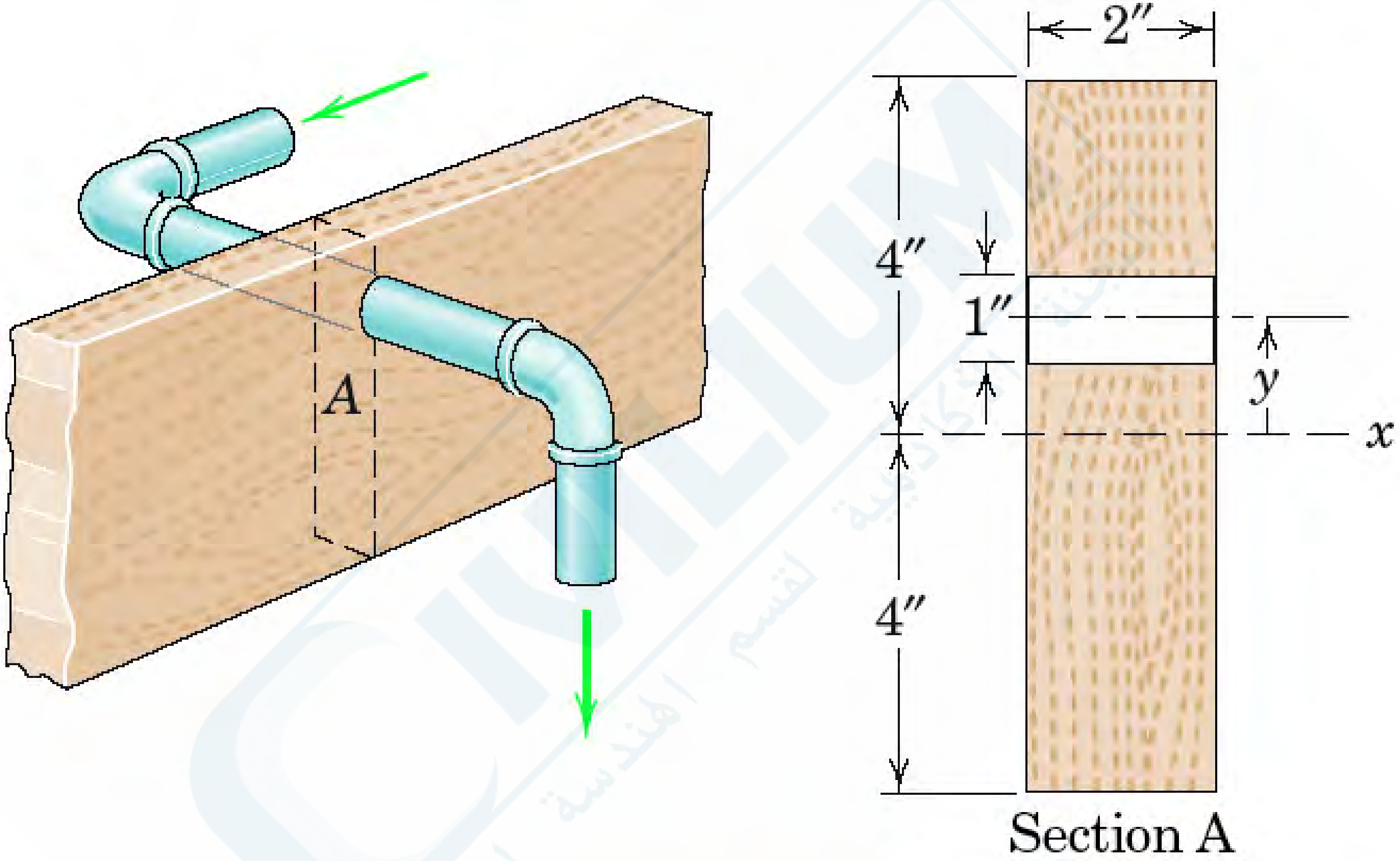
Problem A/43

P A 43



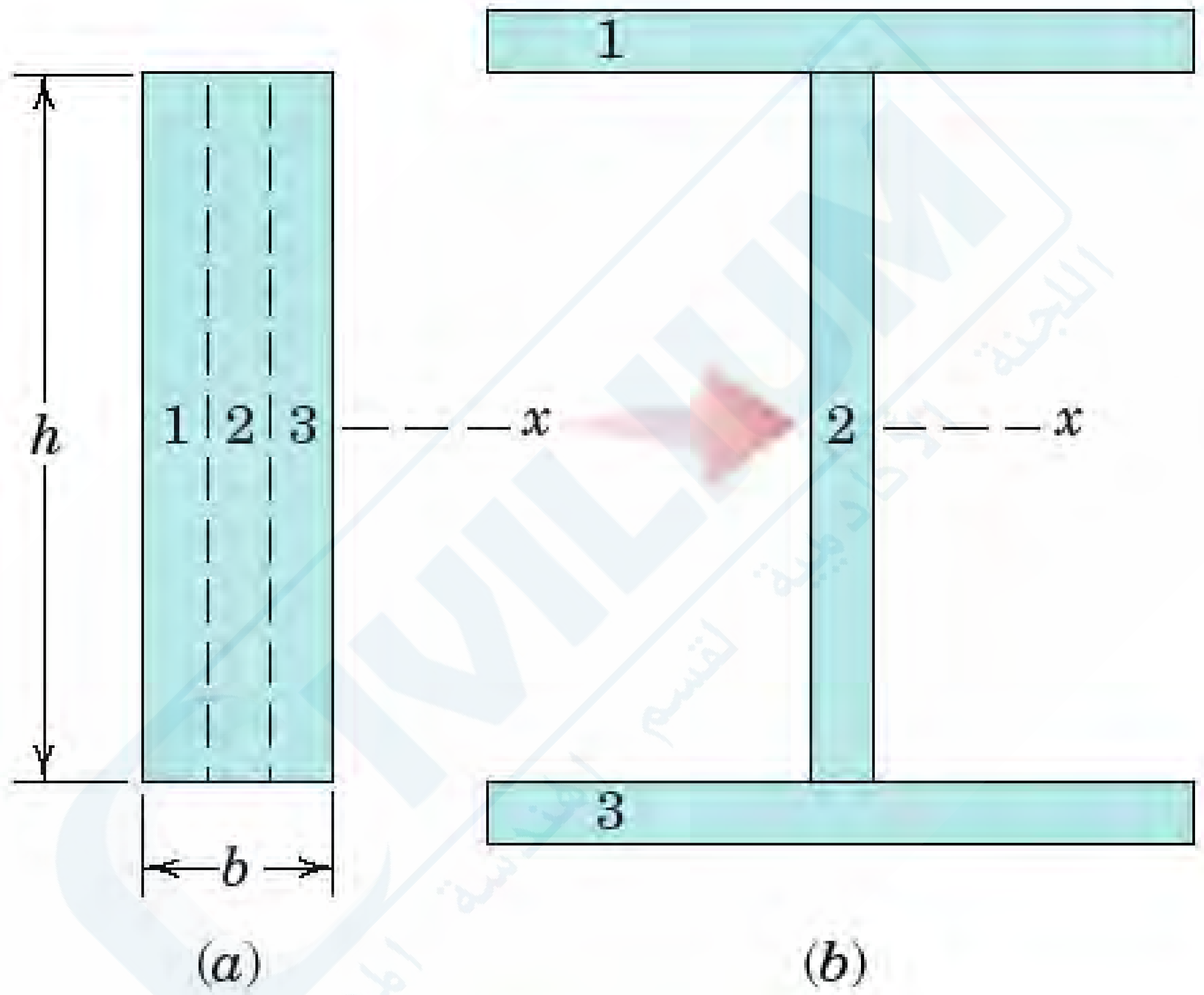
Problem A/44

P A 44



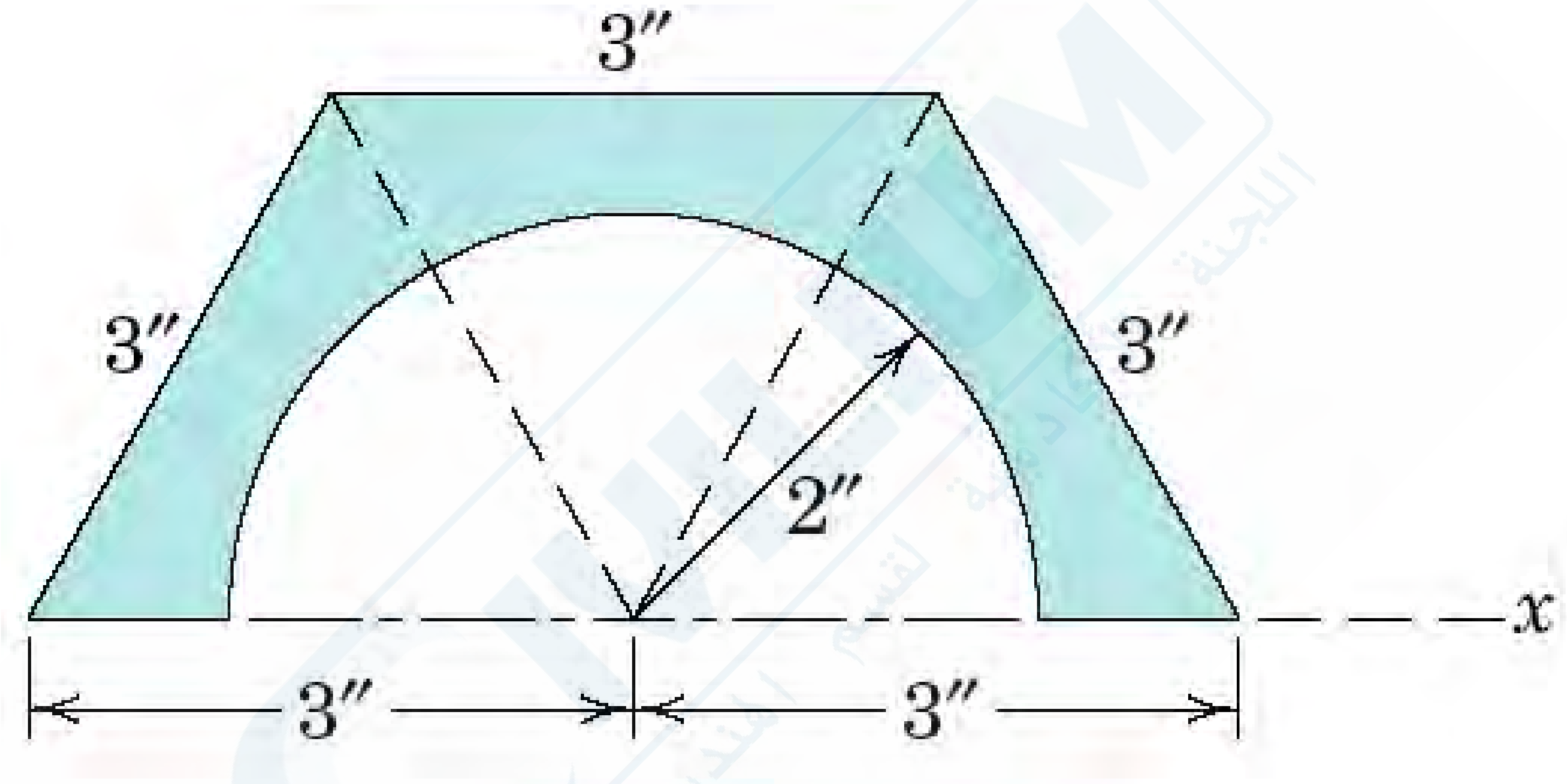
Problem A/45

P_A_45



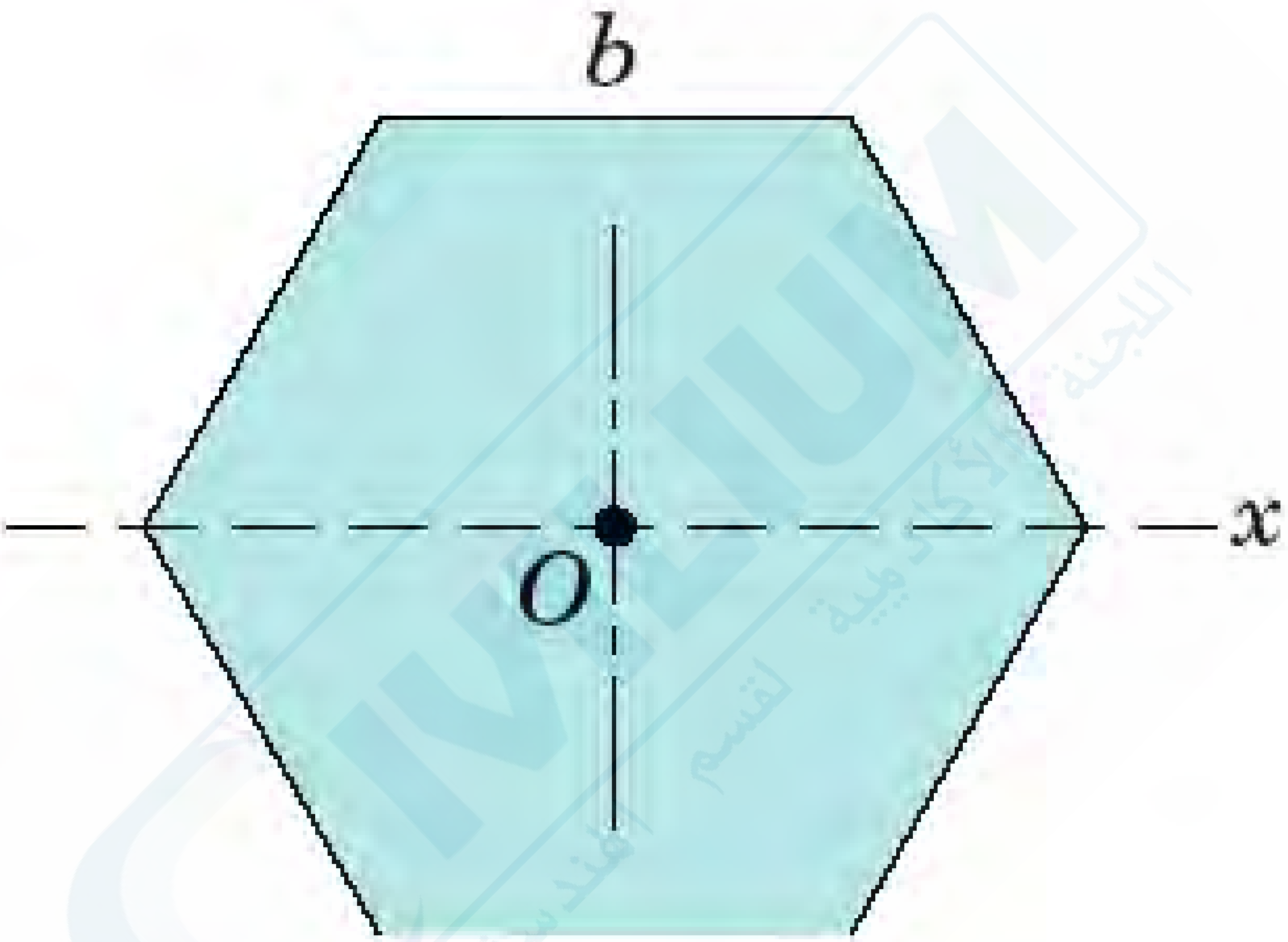
Problem A/46

P A 46



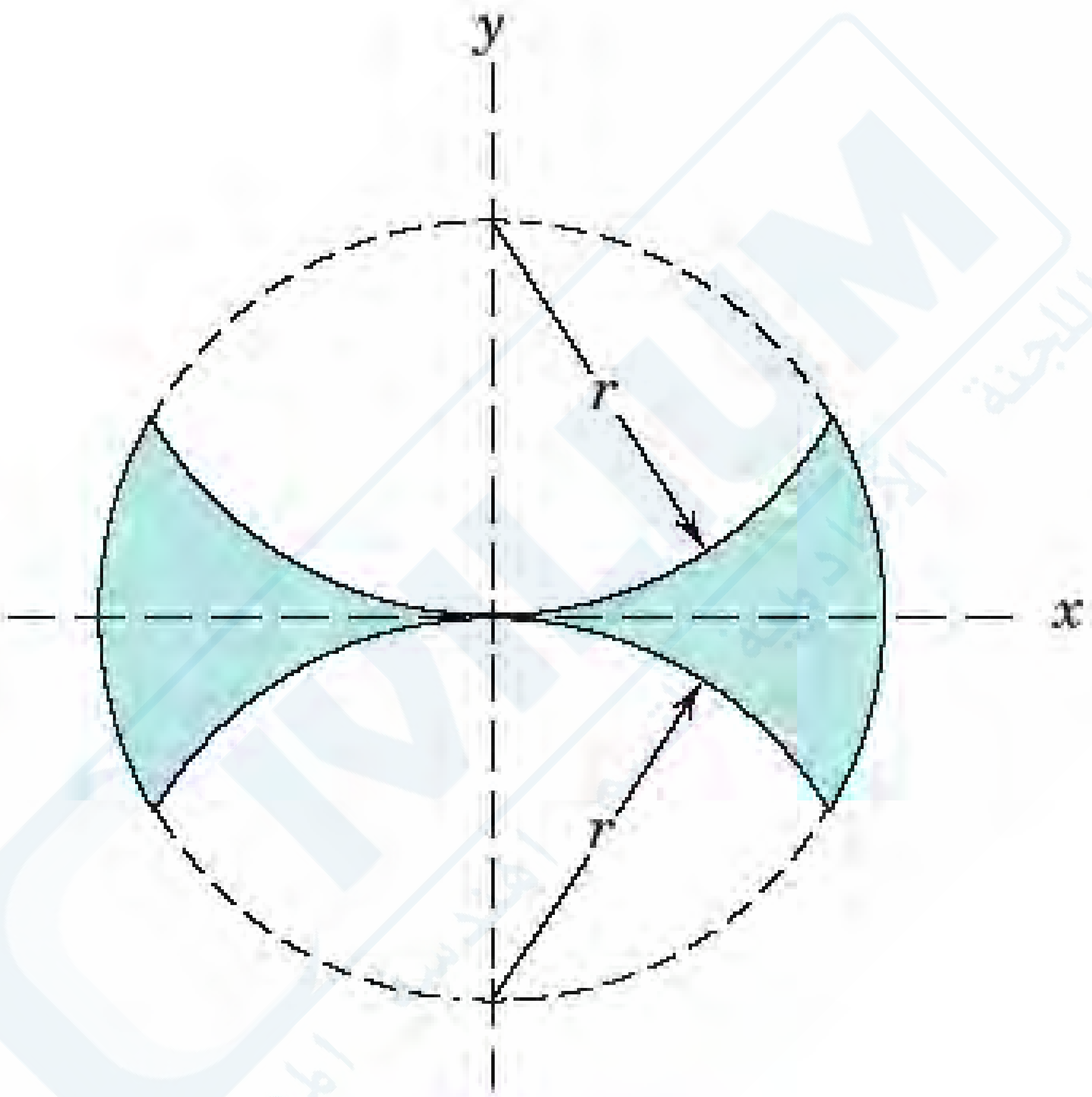
Problem A/47

P_A_47

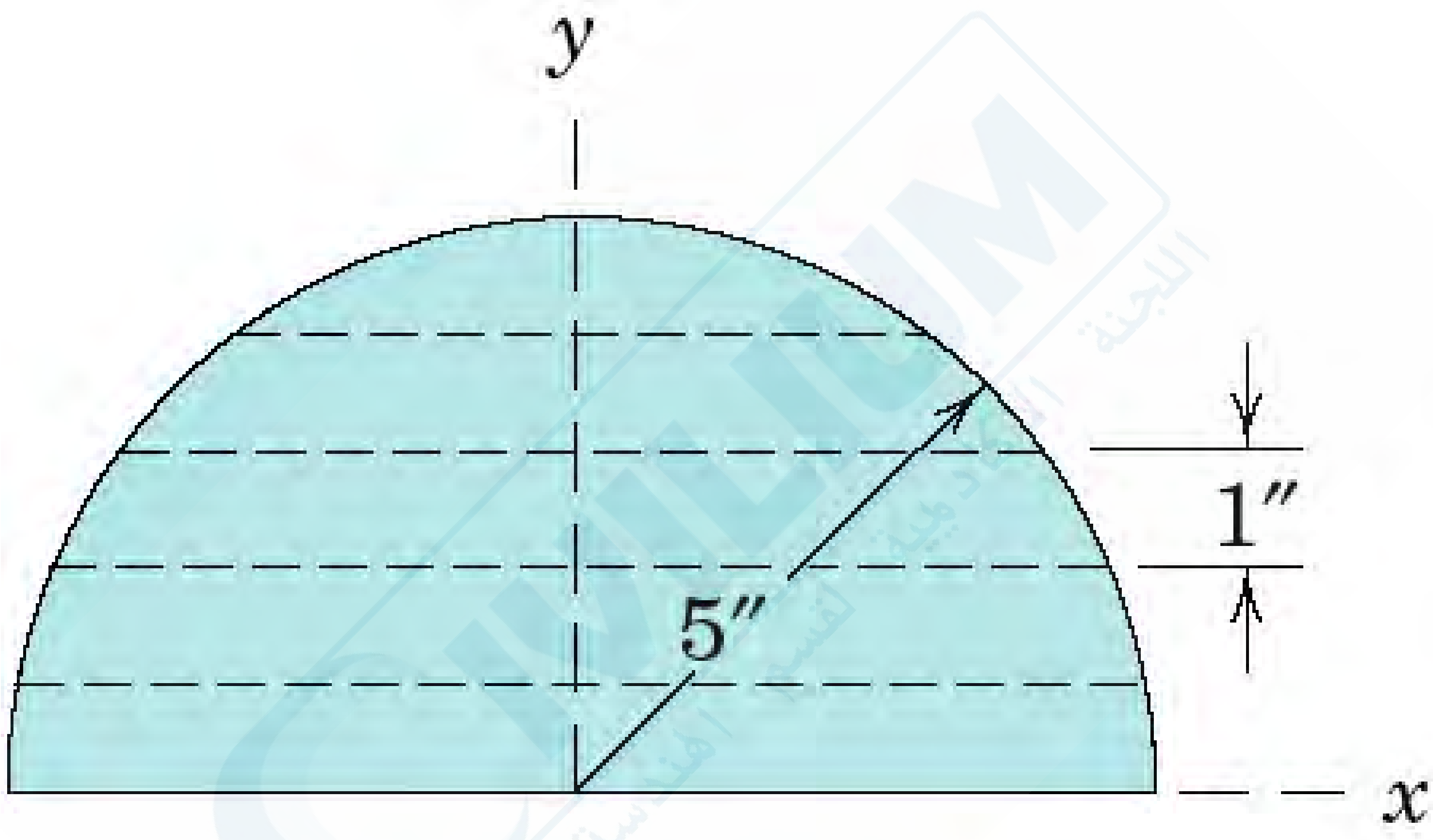


Problem A/48

P A 48

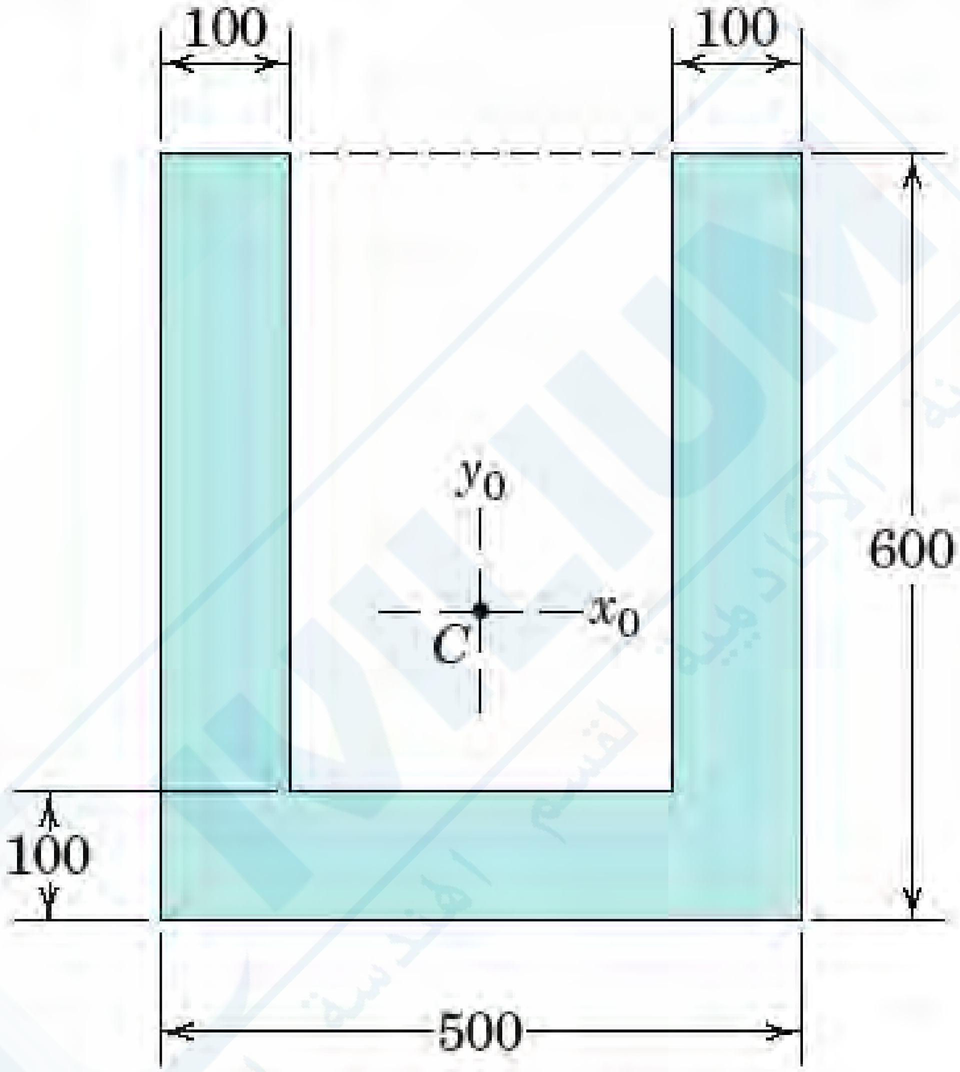


Problem A/49



Problem A/50

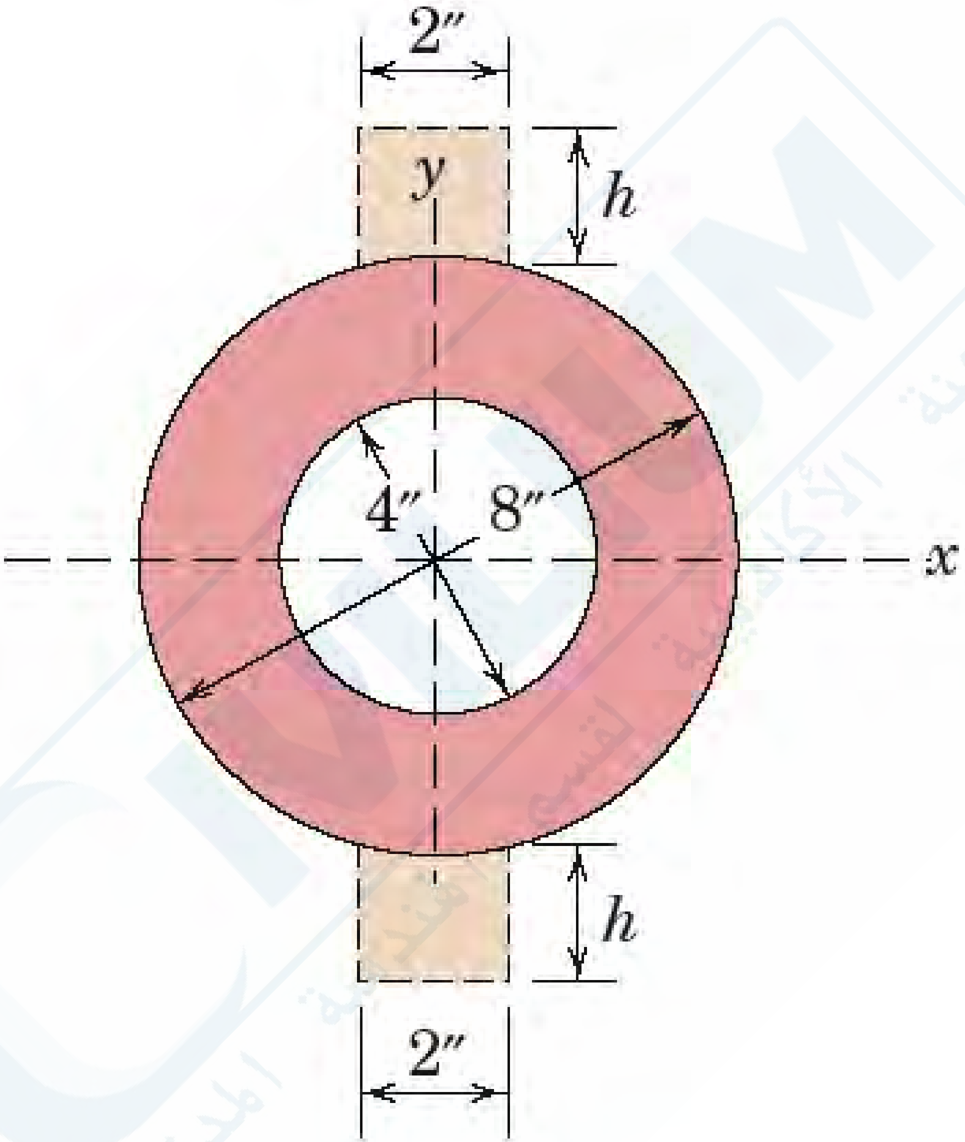
P_A_50



Dimensions in millimeters

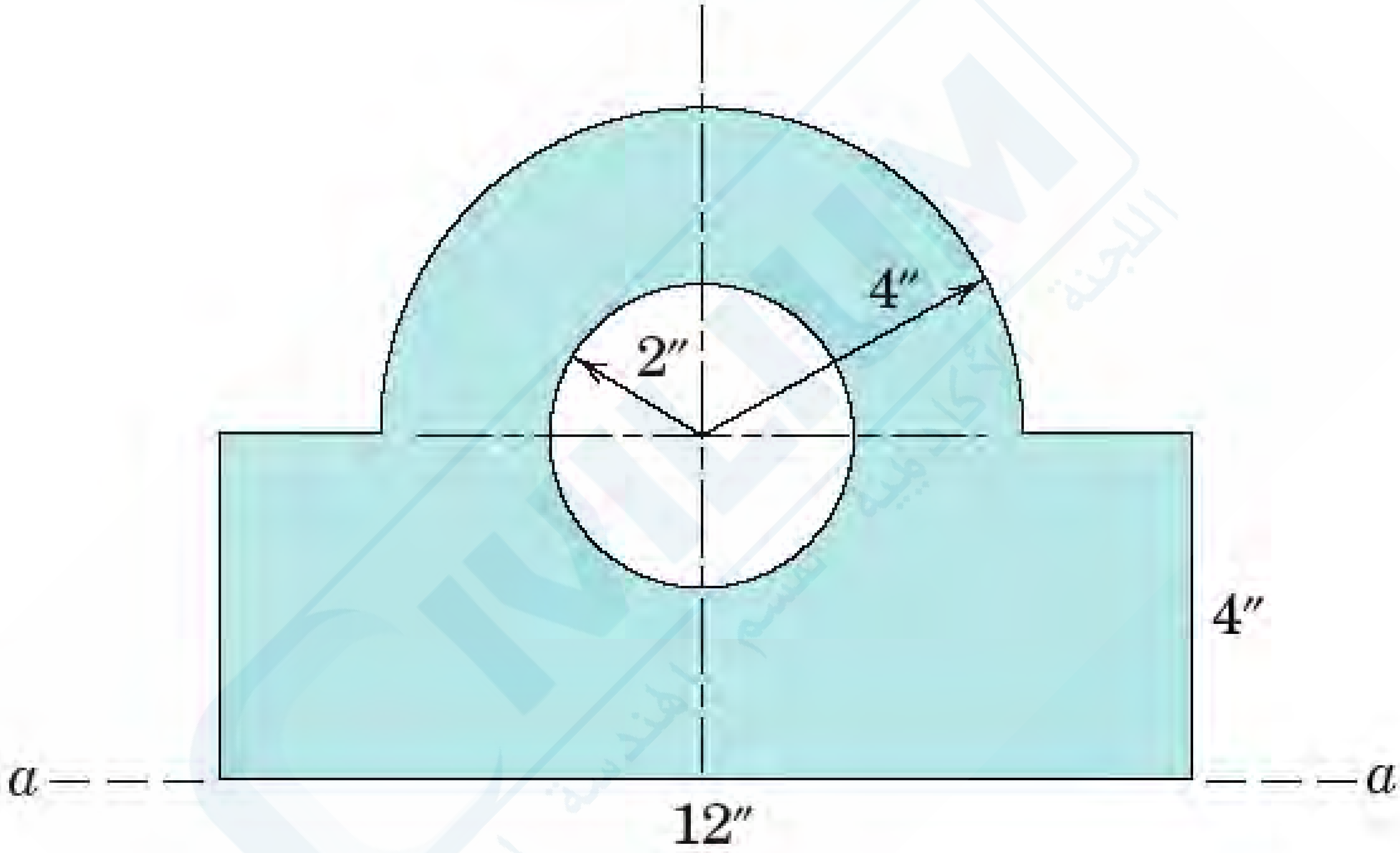
Problem A/51

P A 51



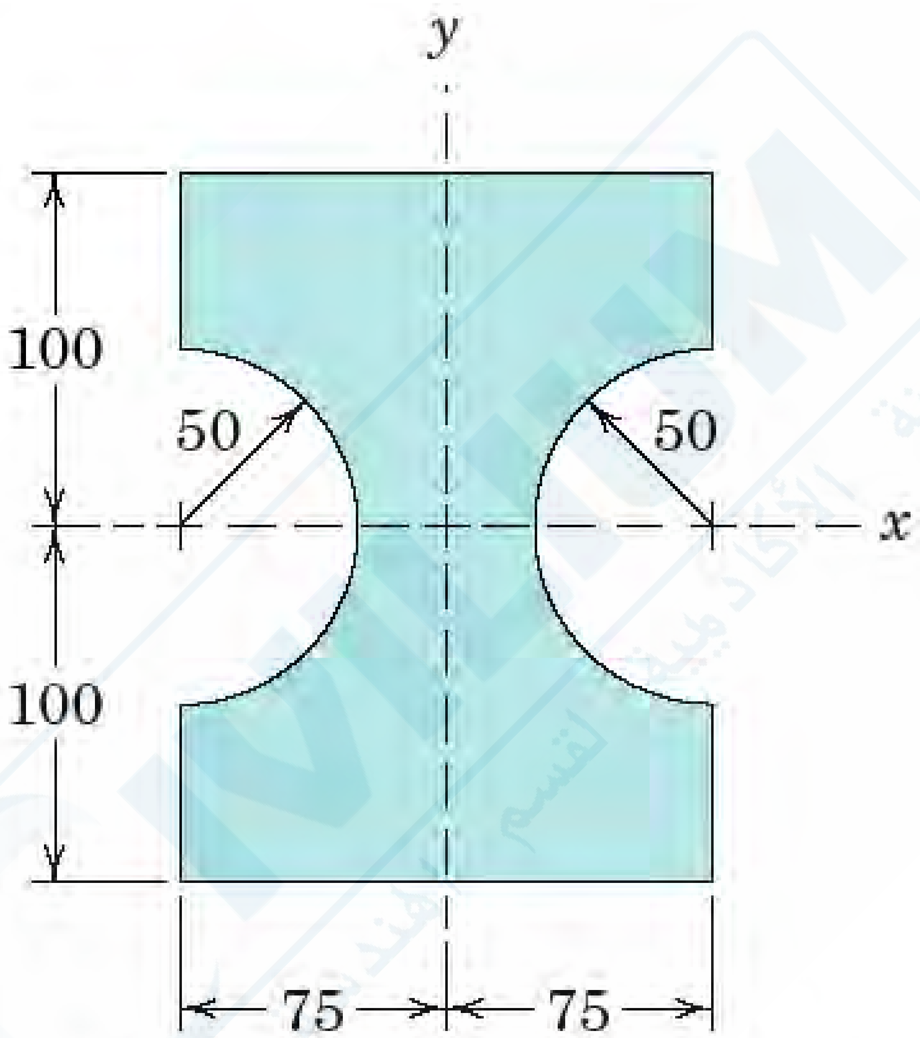
Problem A/52

P A 52



Problem A/53

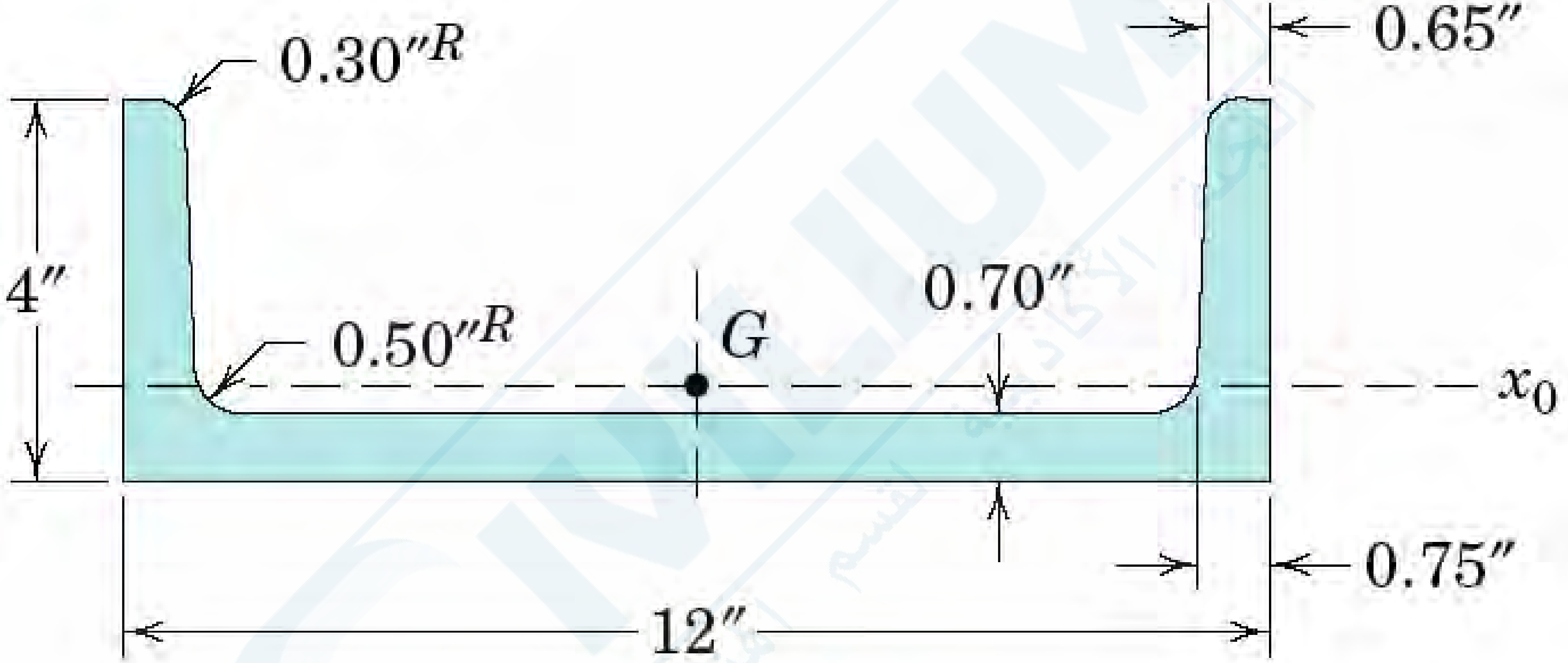
P_A_53



Dimensions in millimeters

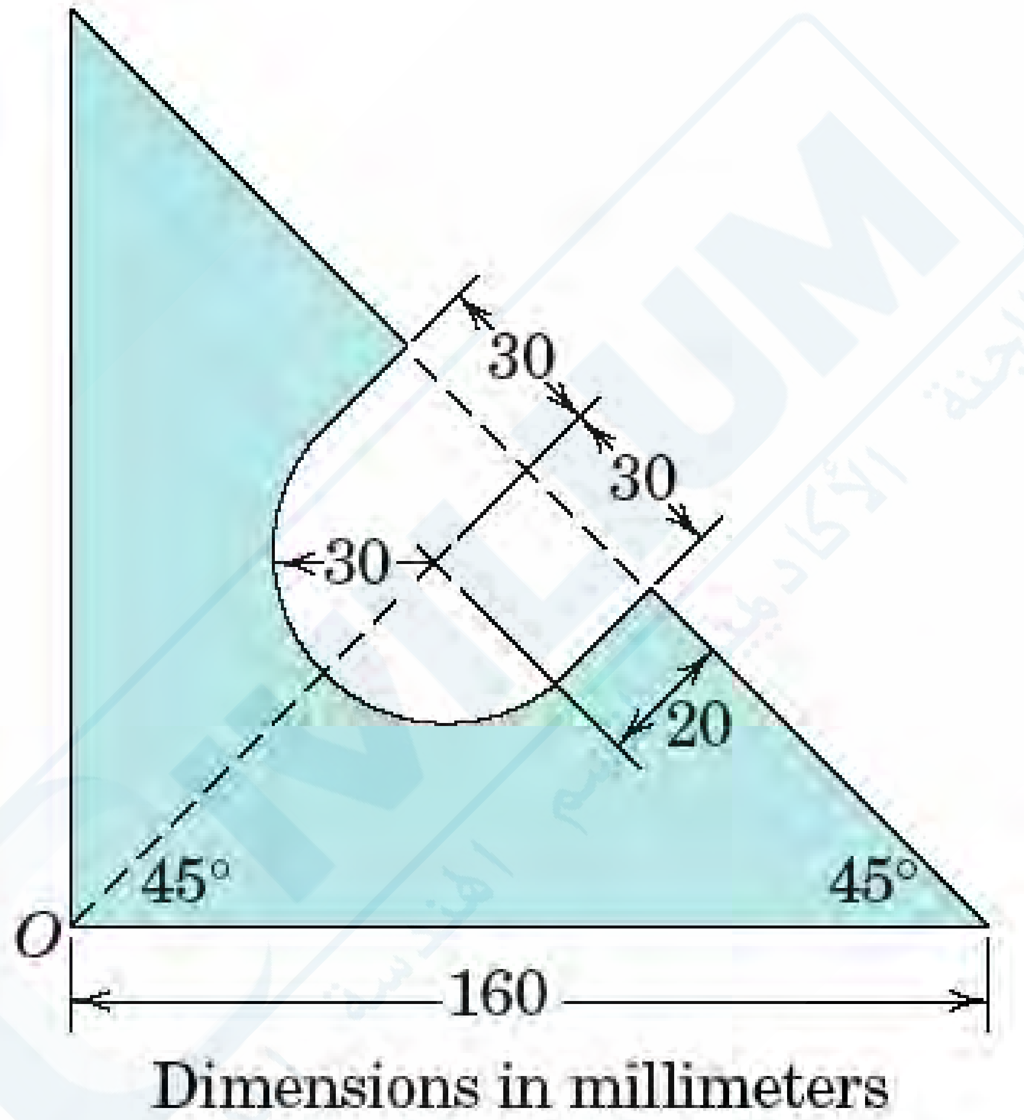
Problem A/54

P A 54

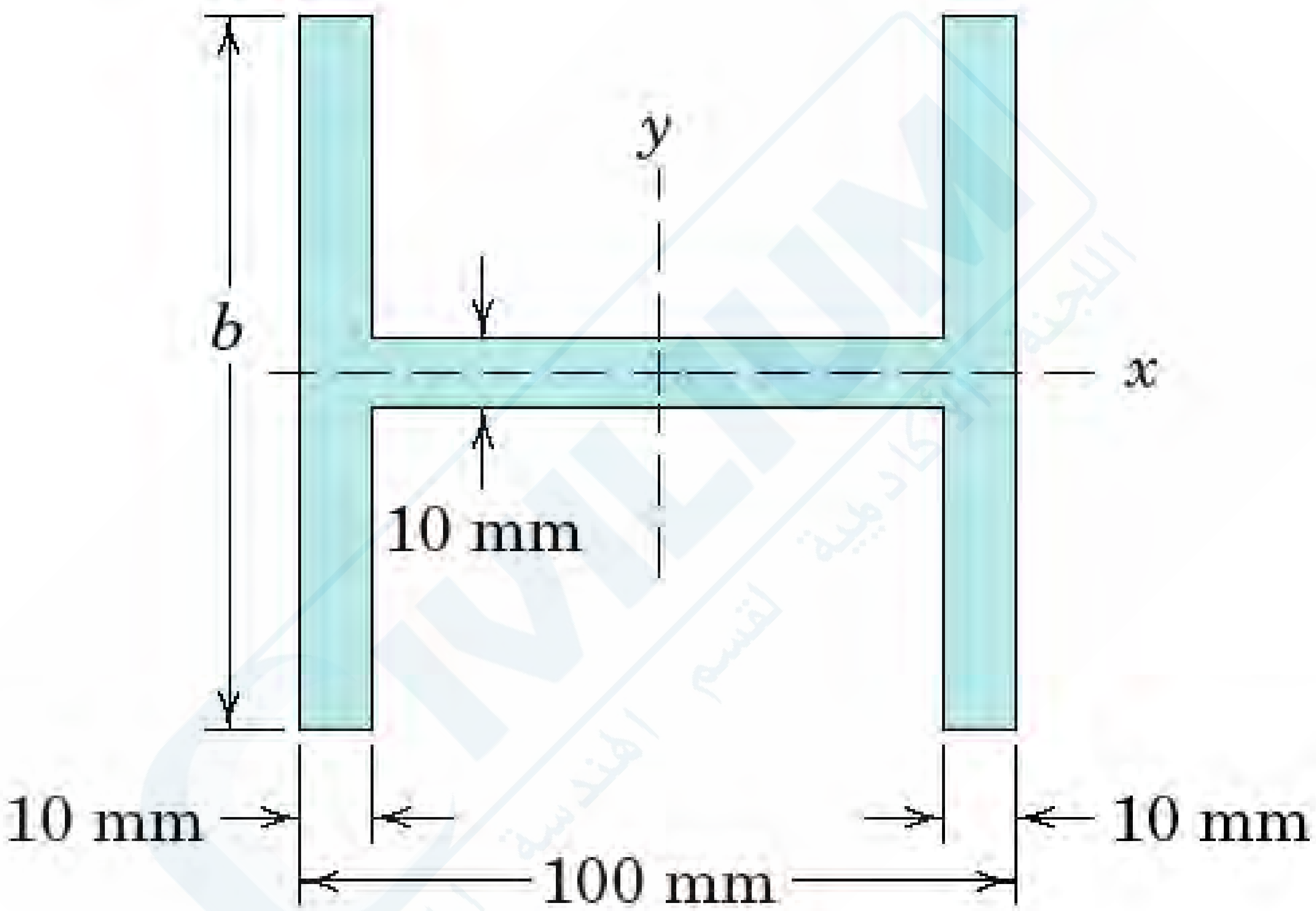


Problem A/55

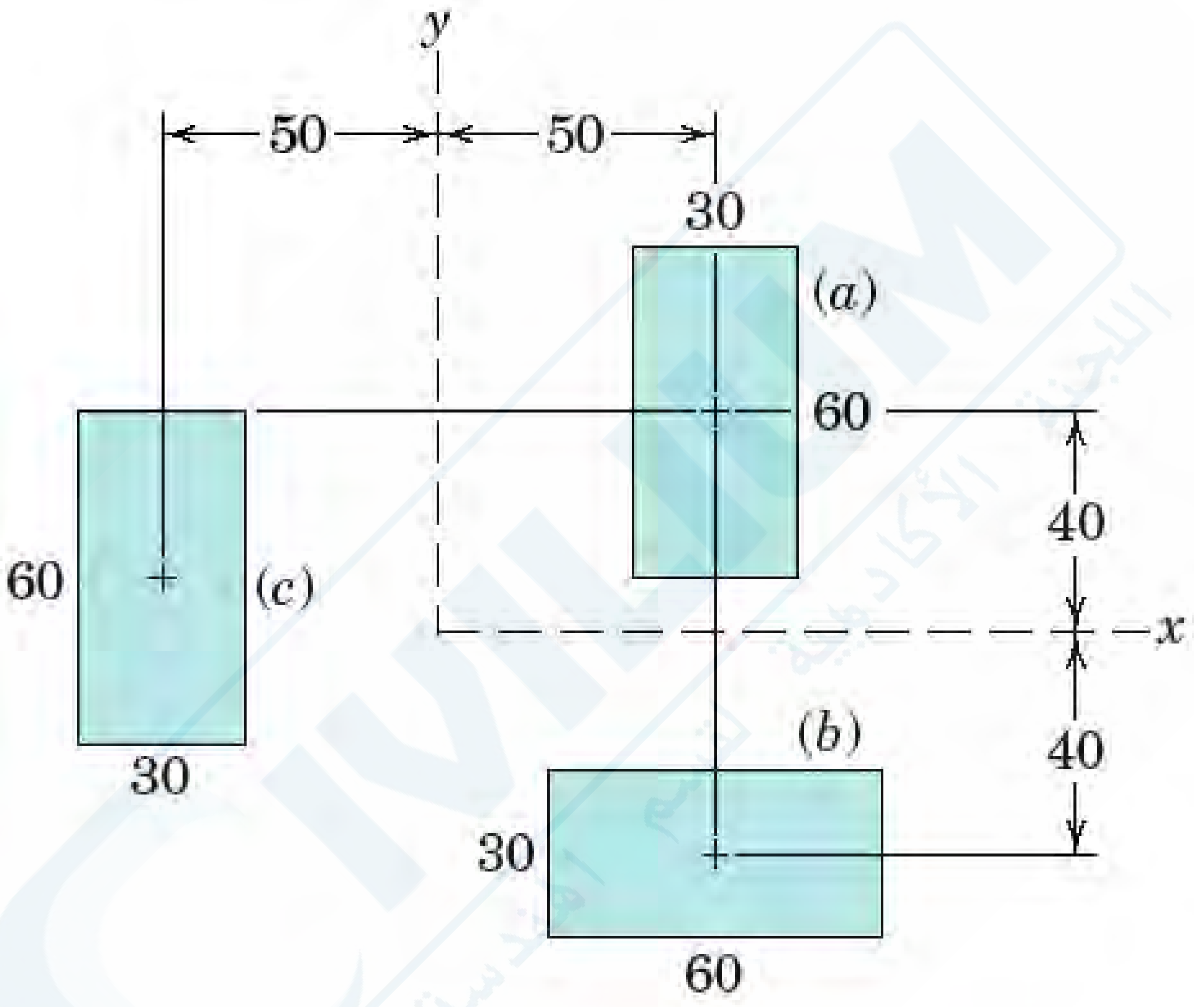
P_A_55



Problem A/56

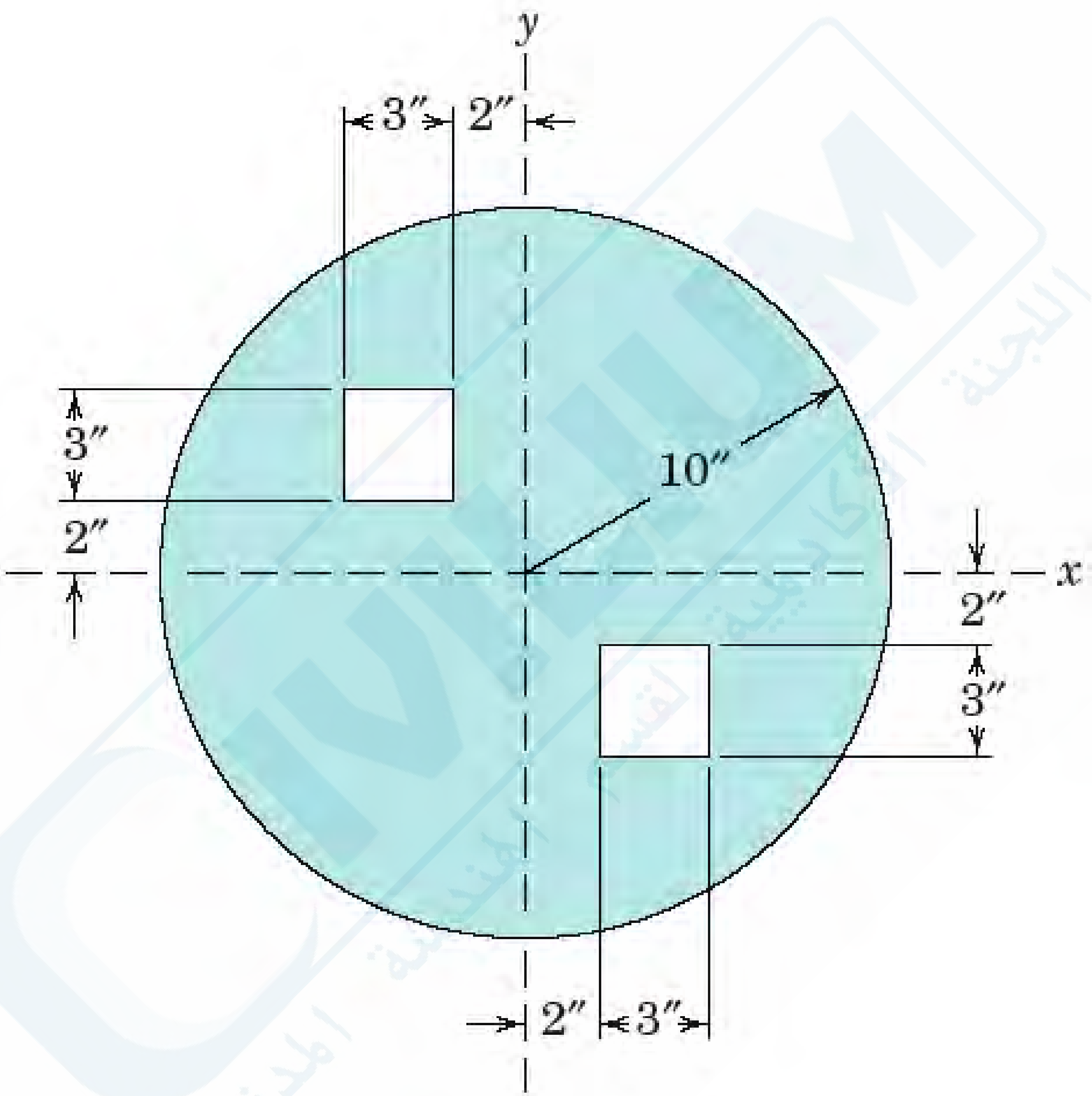


Problem A/58



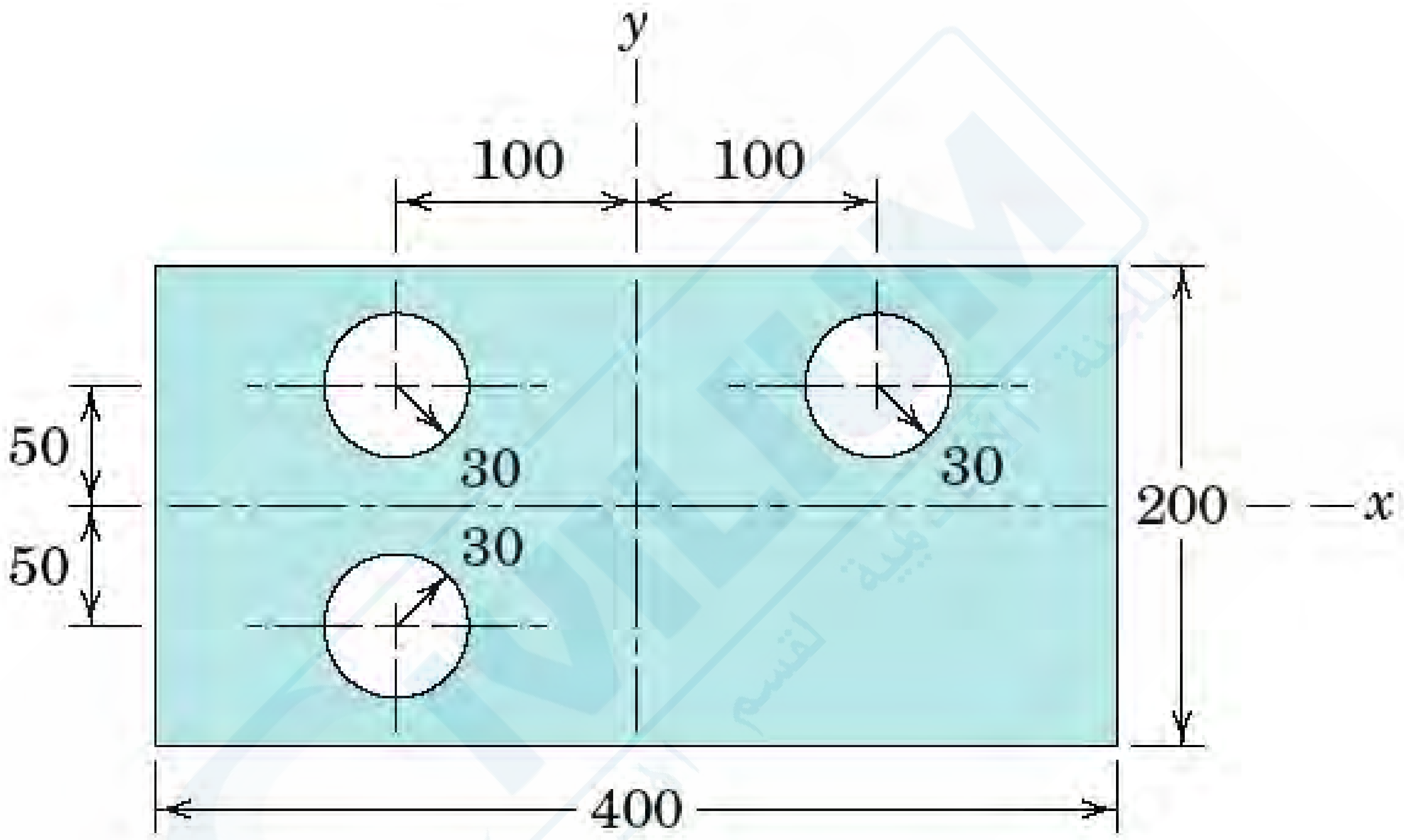
Dimensions in millimeters

Problem A/59



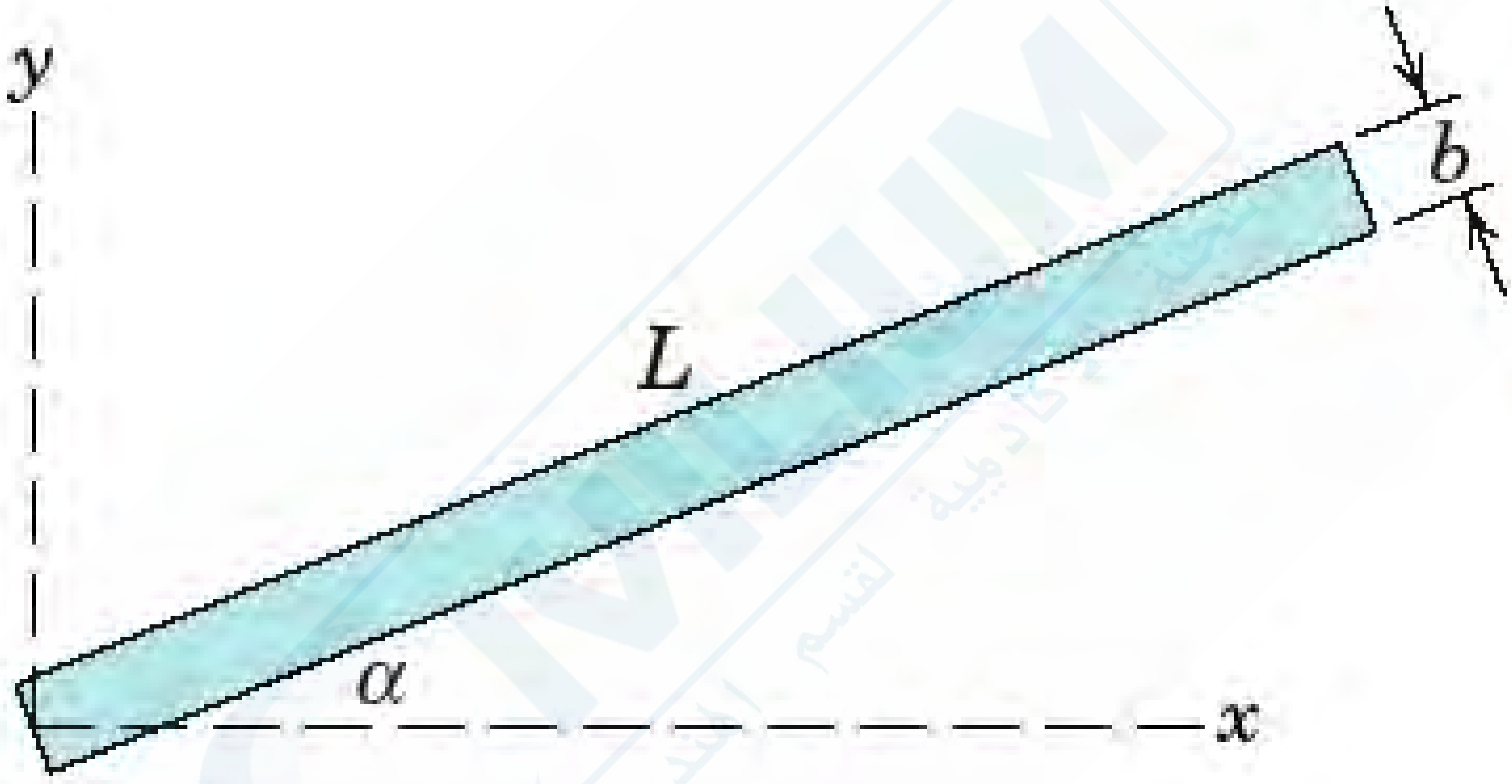
Problem A/60

P A 60



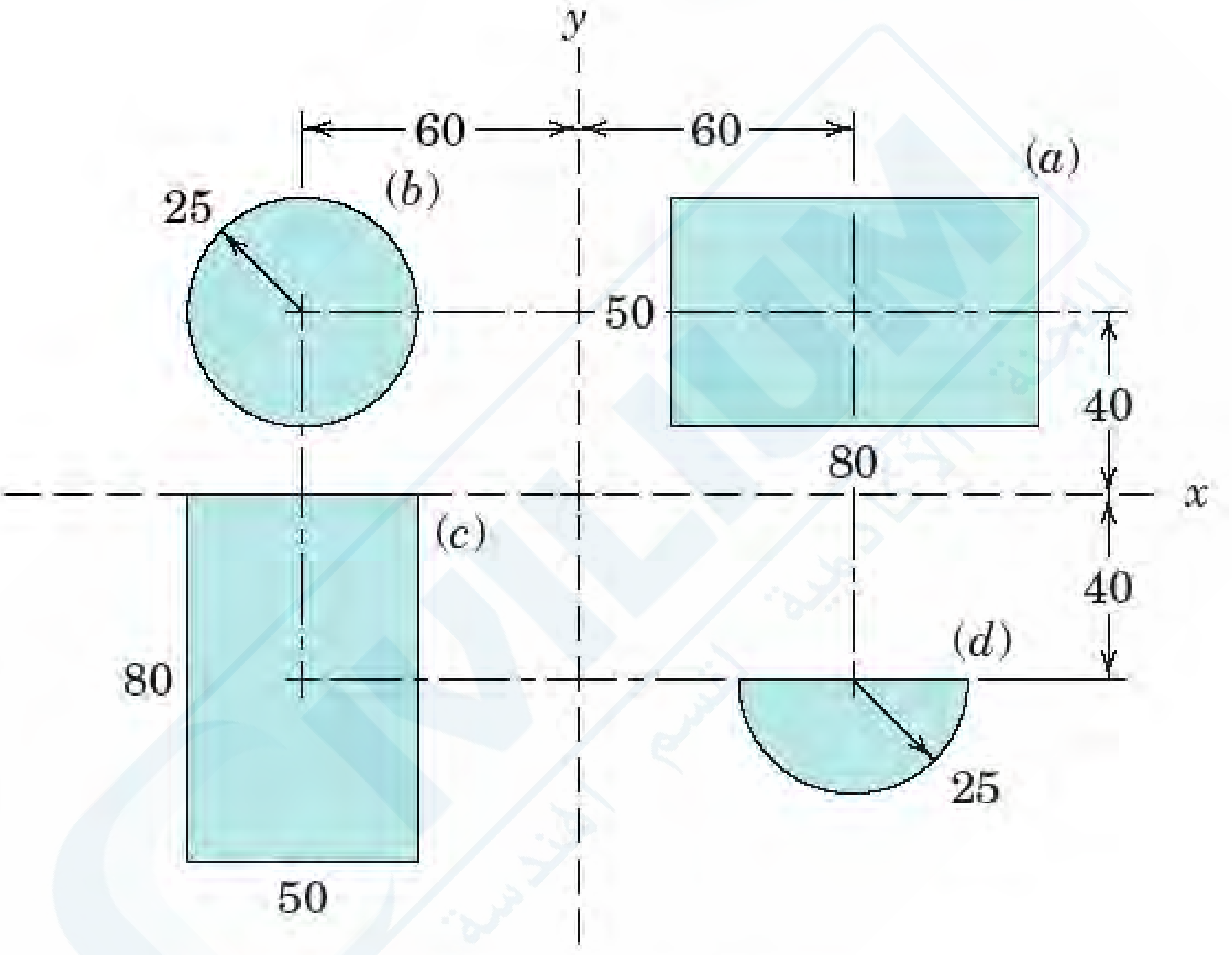
Problem A/61

P A 61



Problem A/62

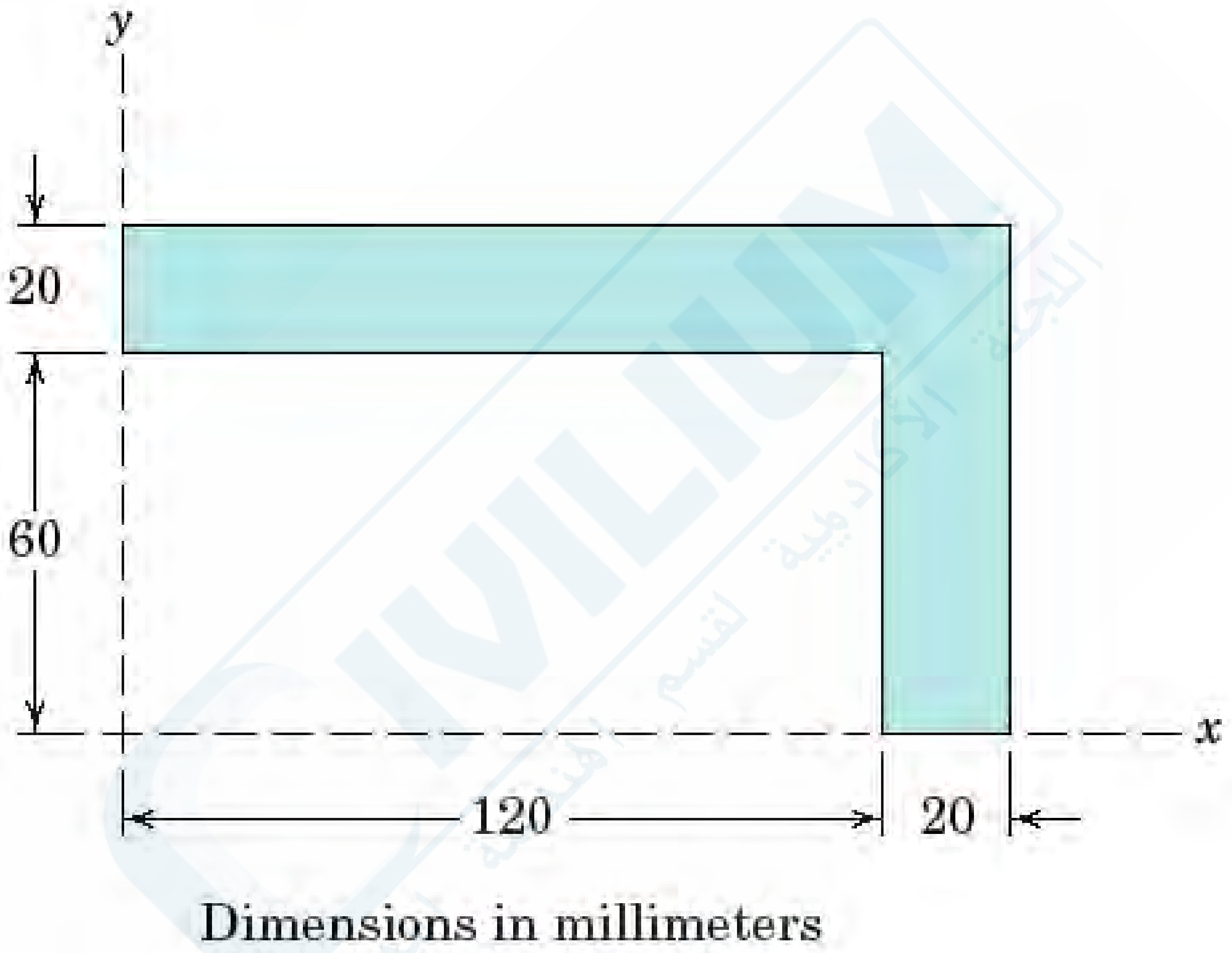
P_A_62



Dimensions in millimeters

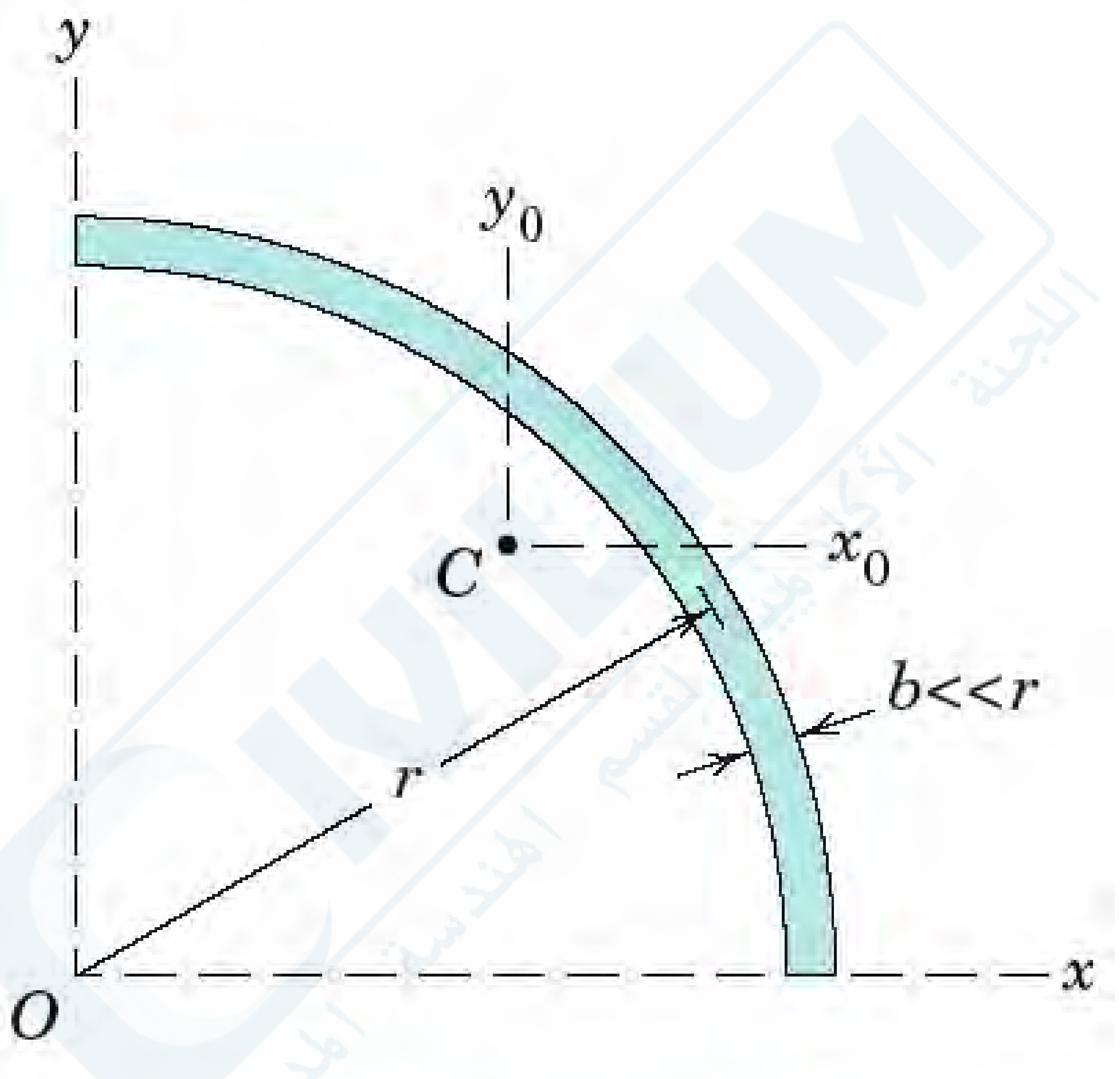
Problem A/63

P A 63



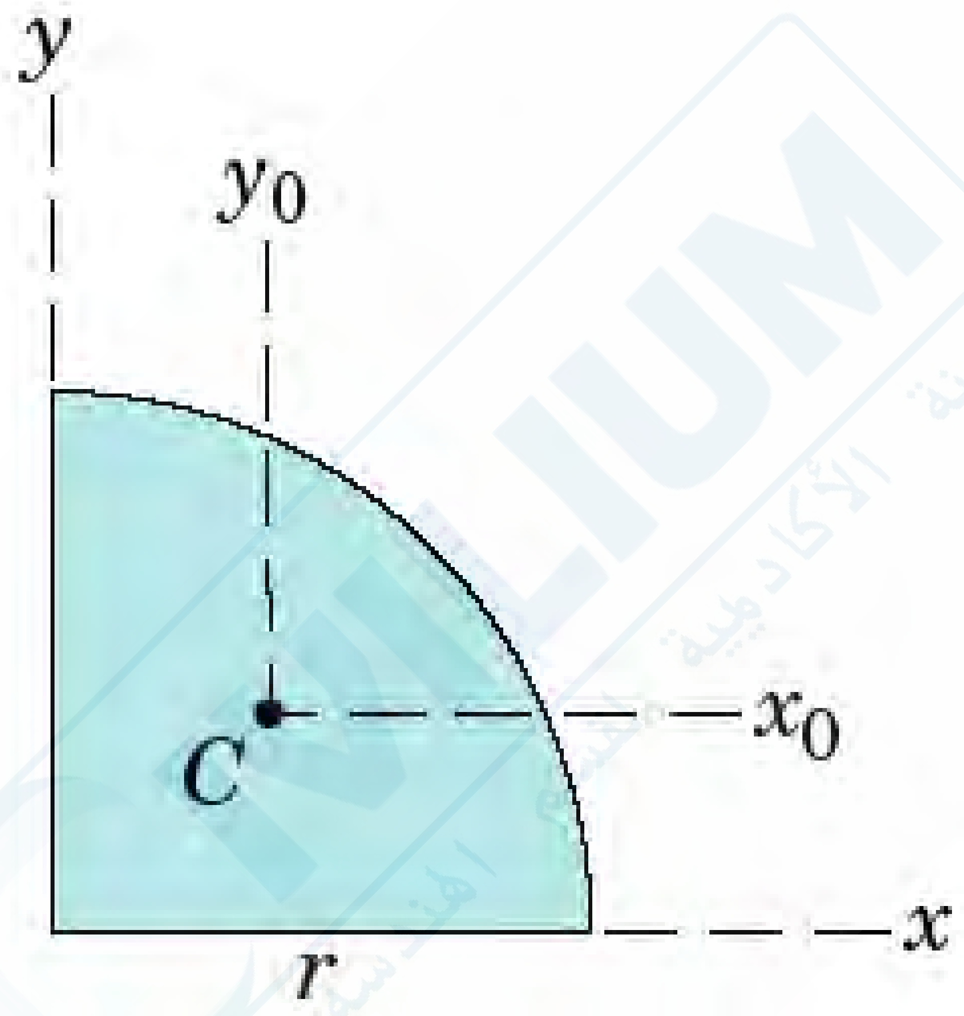
Problem A/64

P A 64



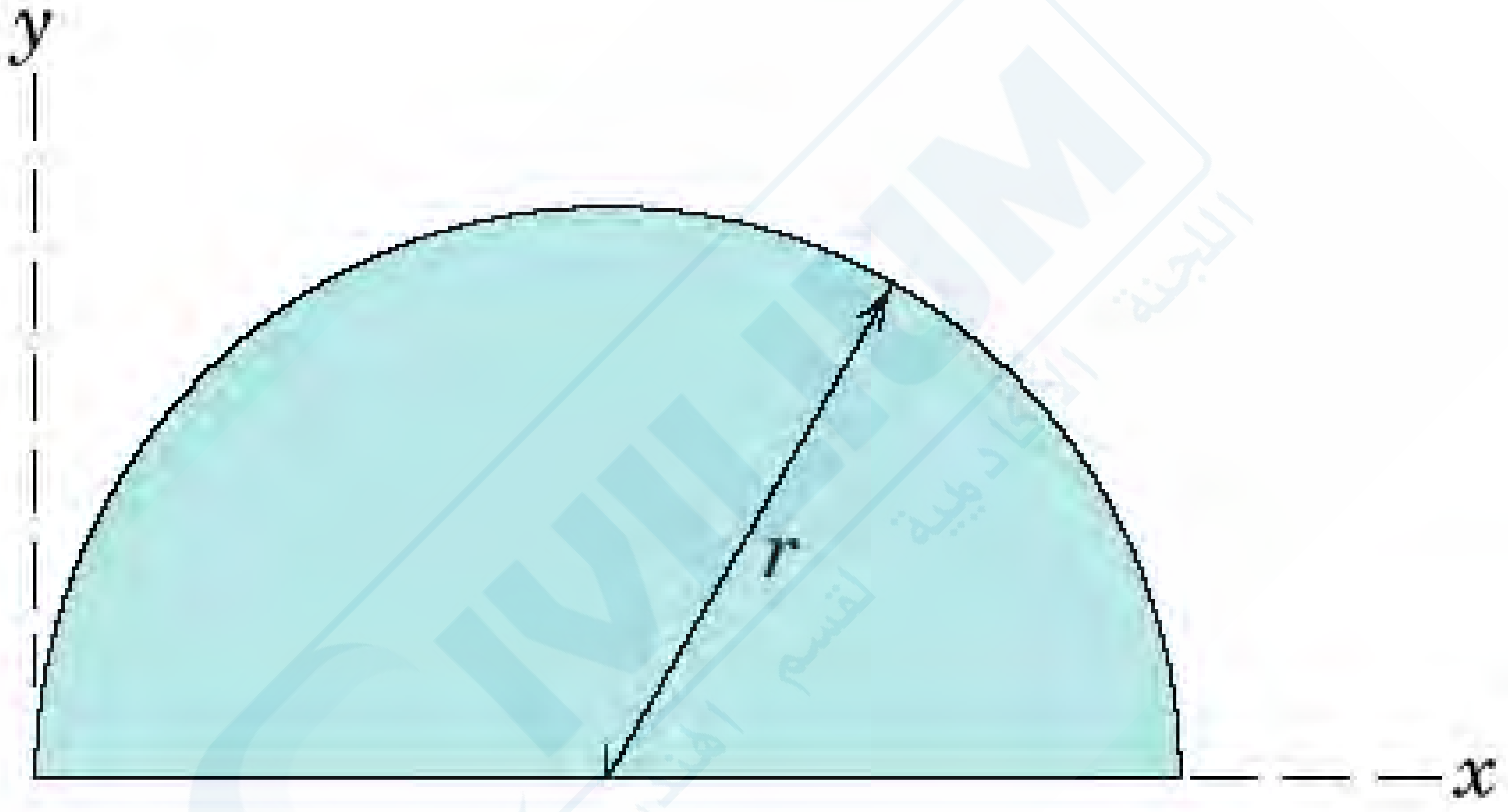
Problem A/65

P A 65



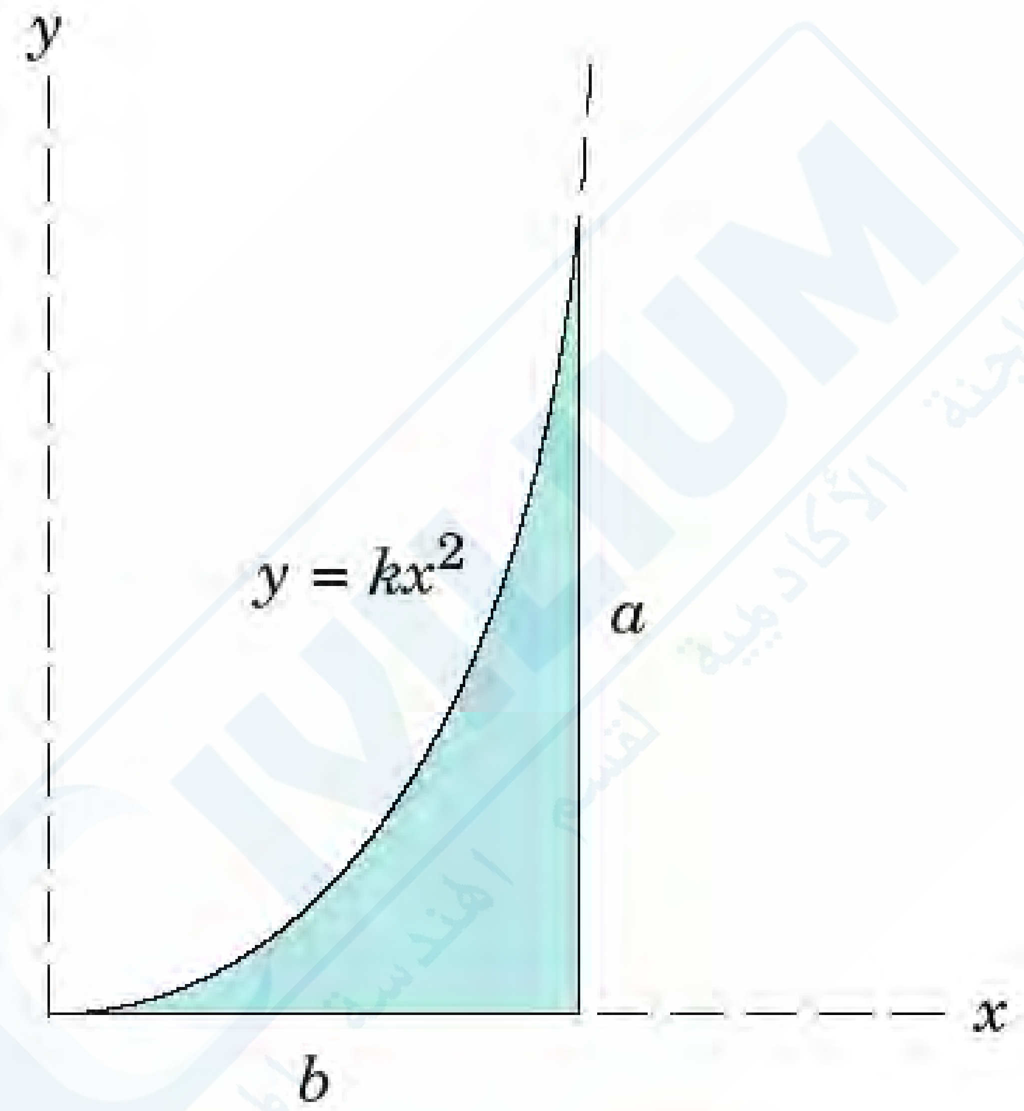
Problem A/66

P A 66



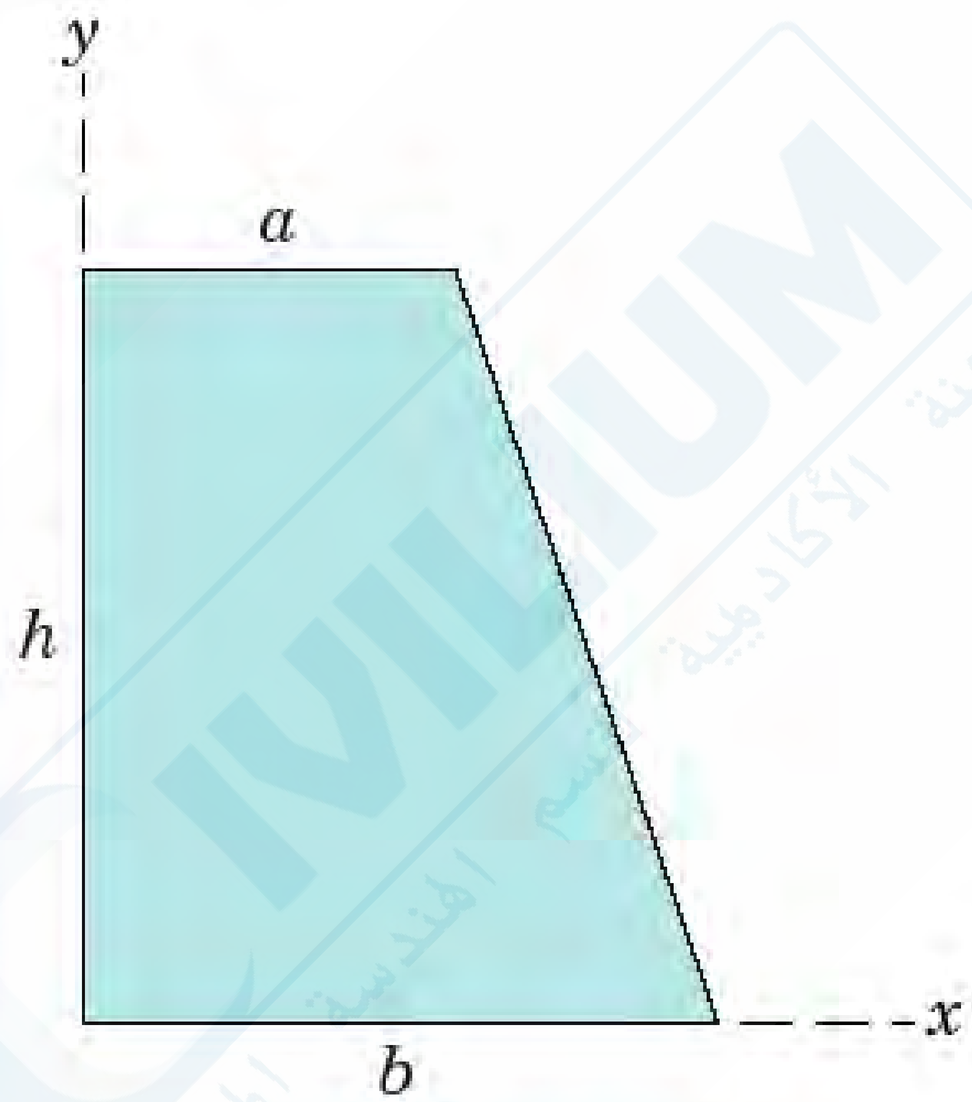
Problem A/67

P_A_67



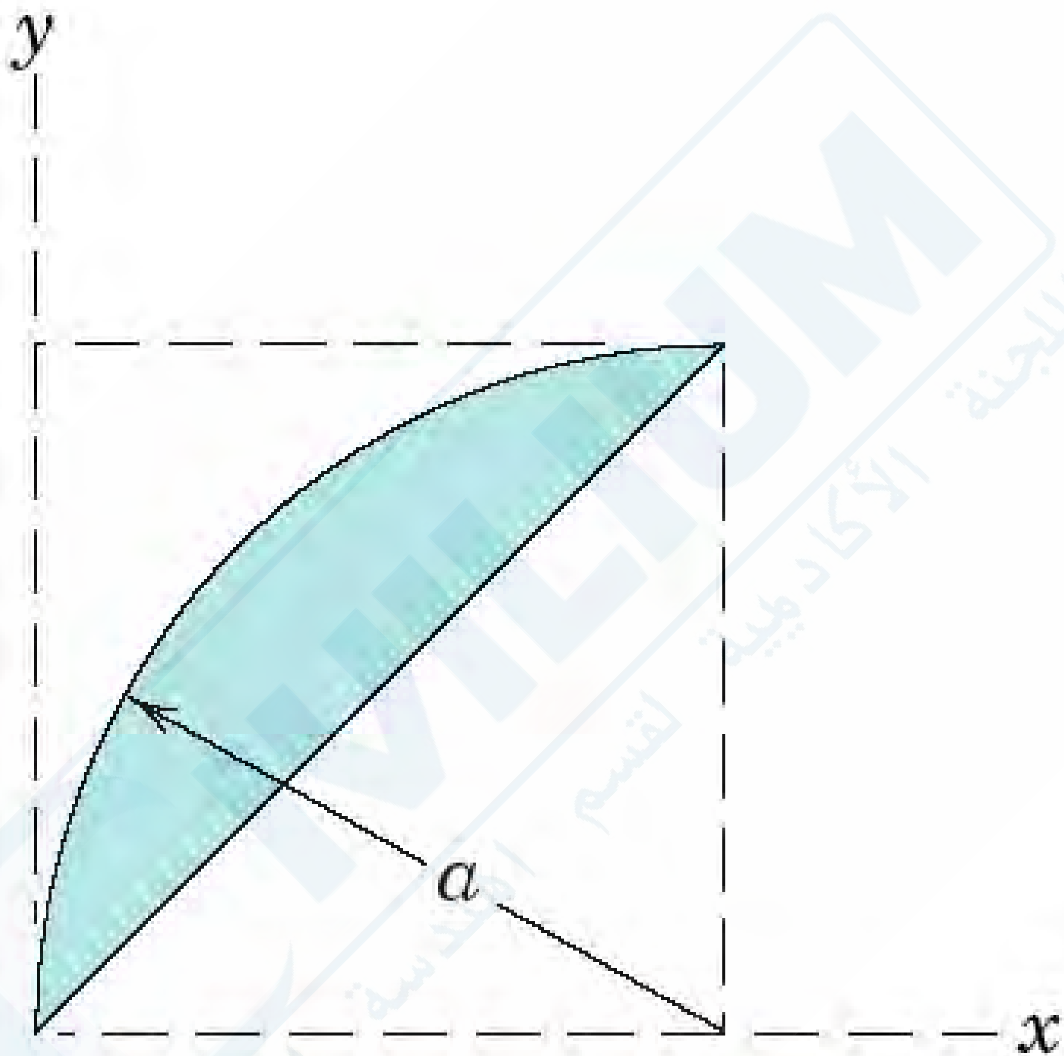
Problem A/68

P A 68



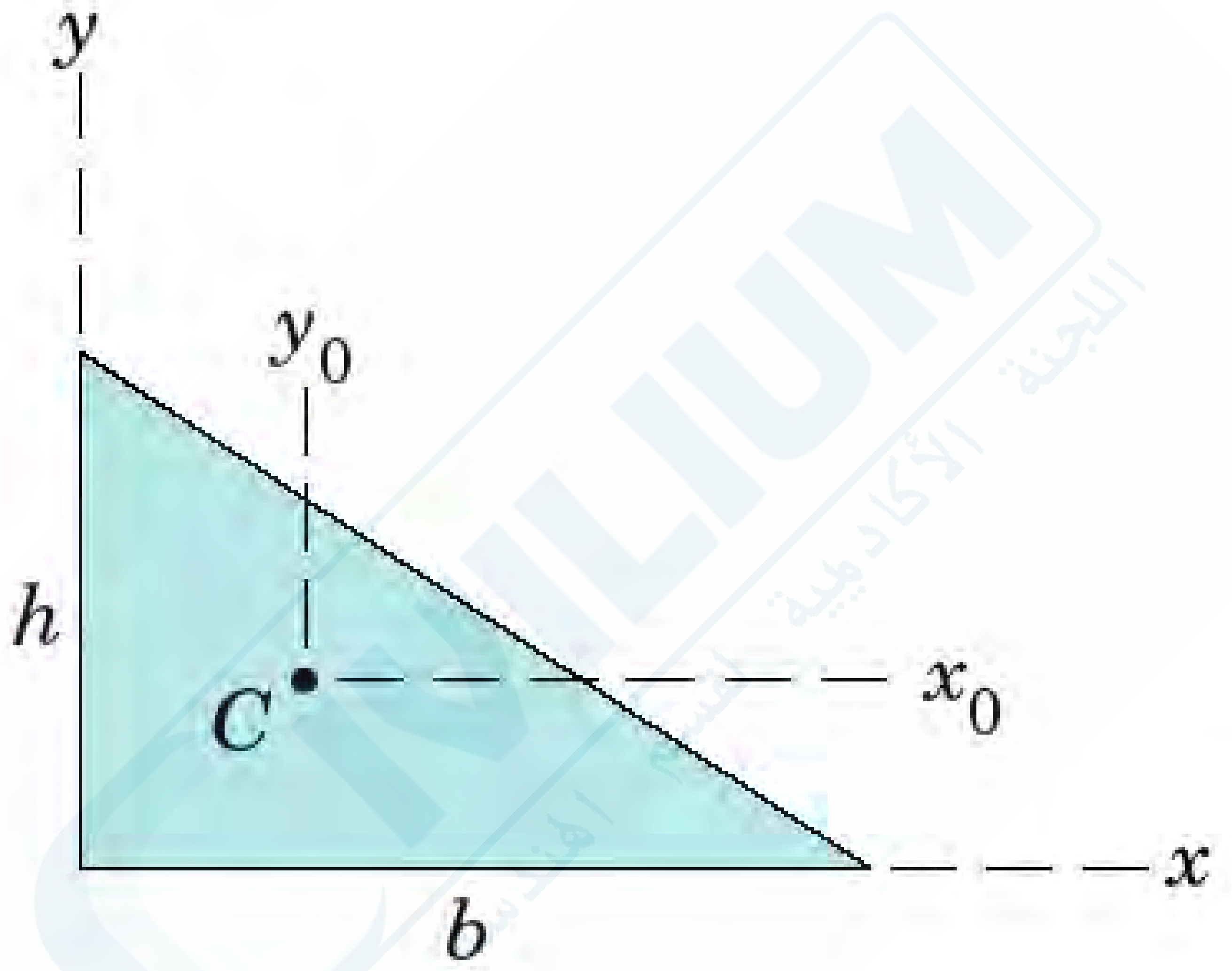
Problem A/69

P A 69

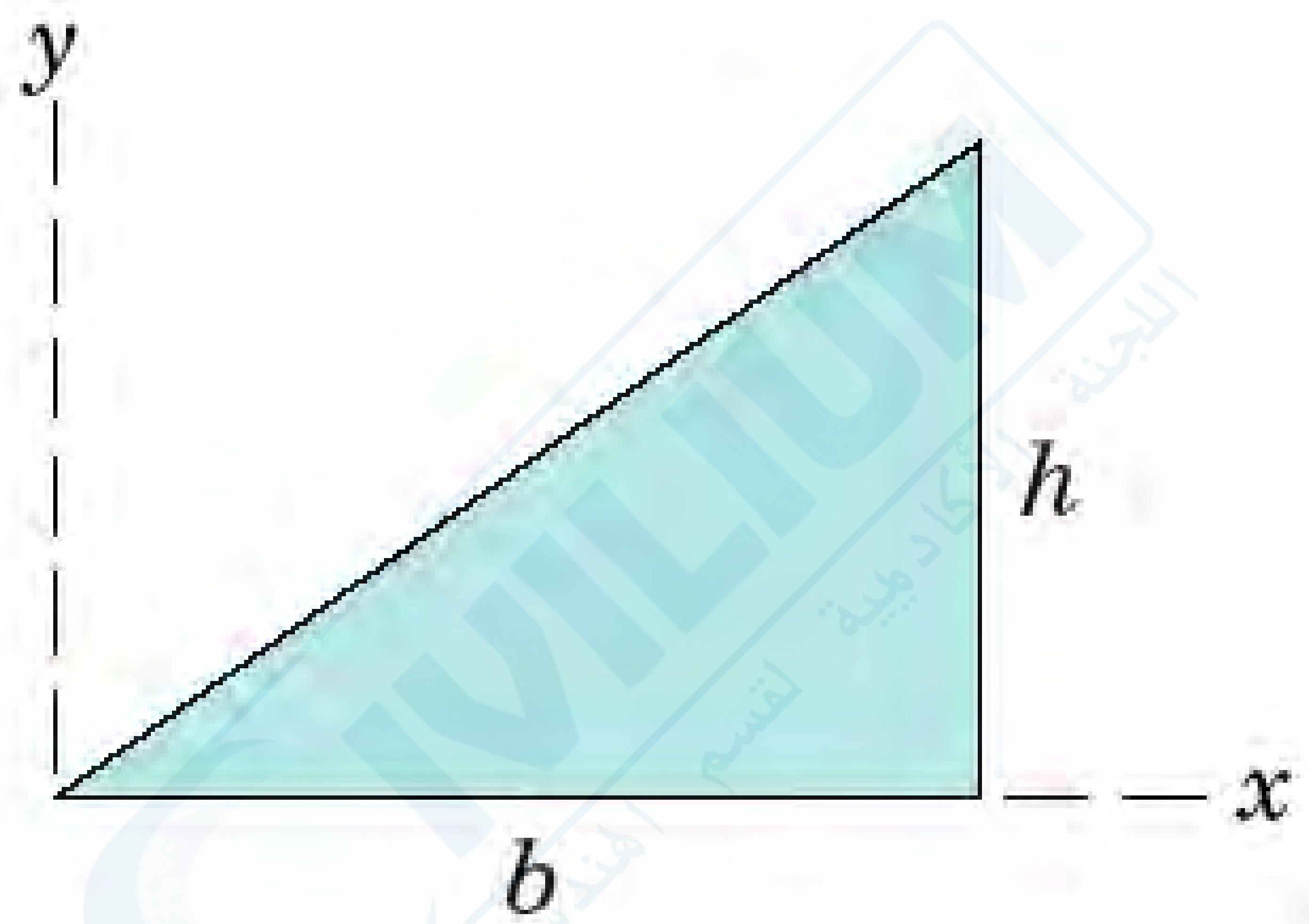


Problem A/70

P A 70

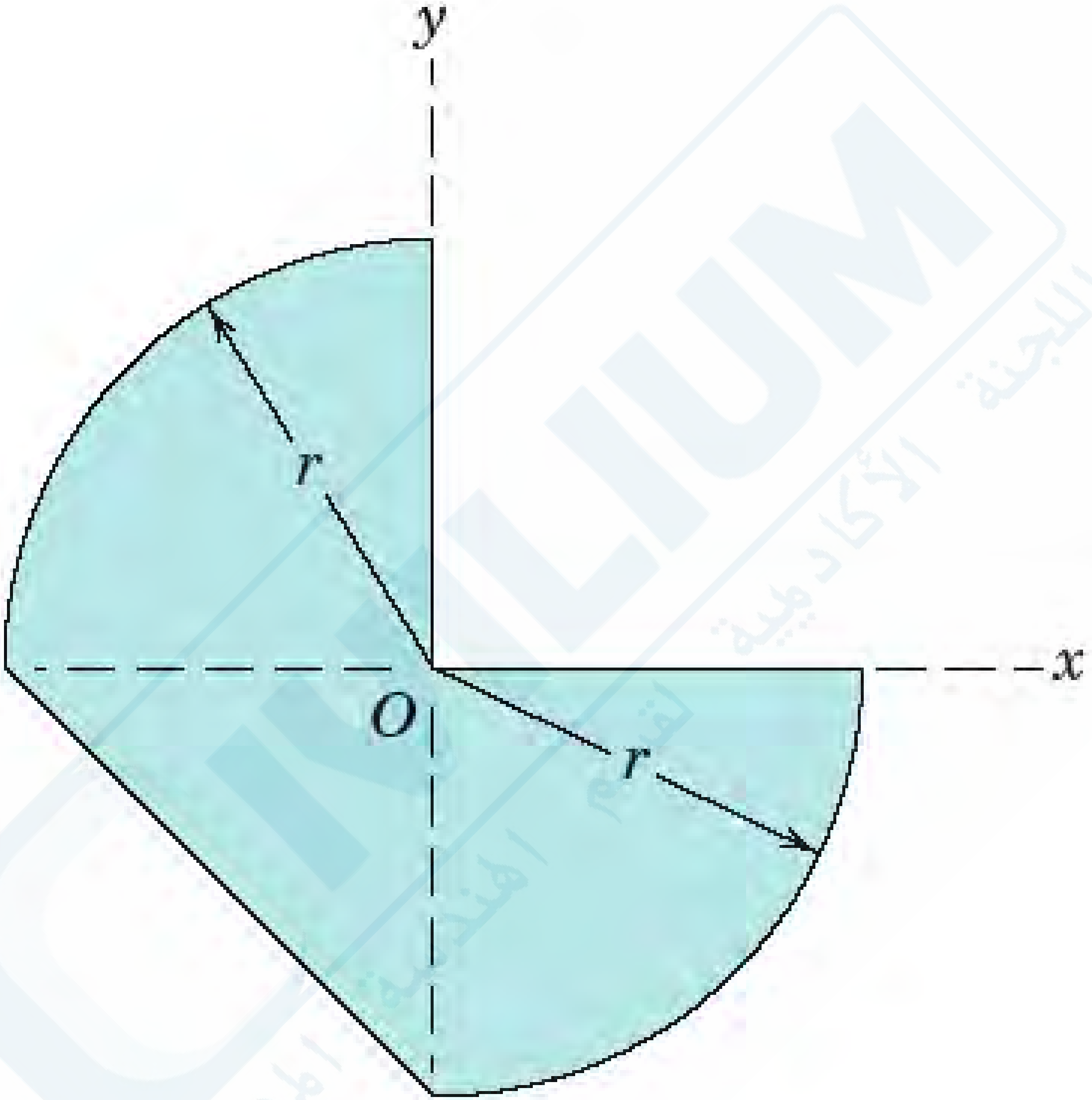


Problem A/71



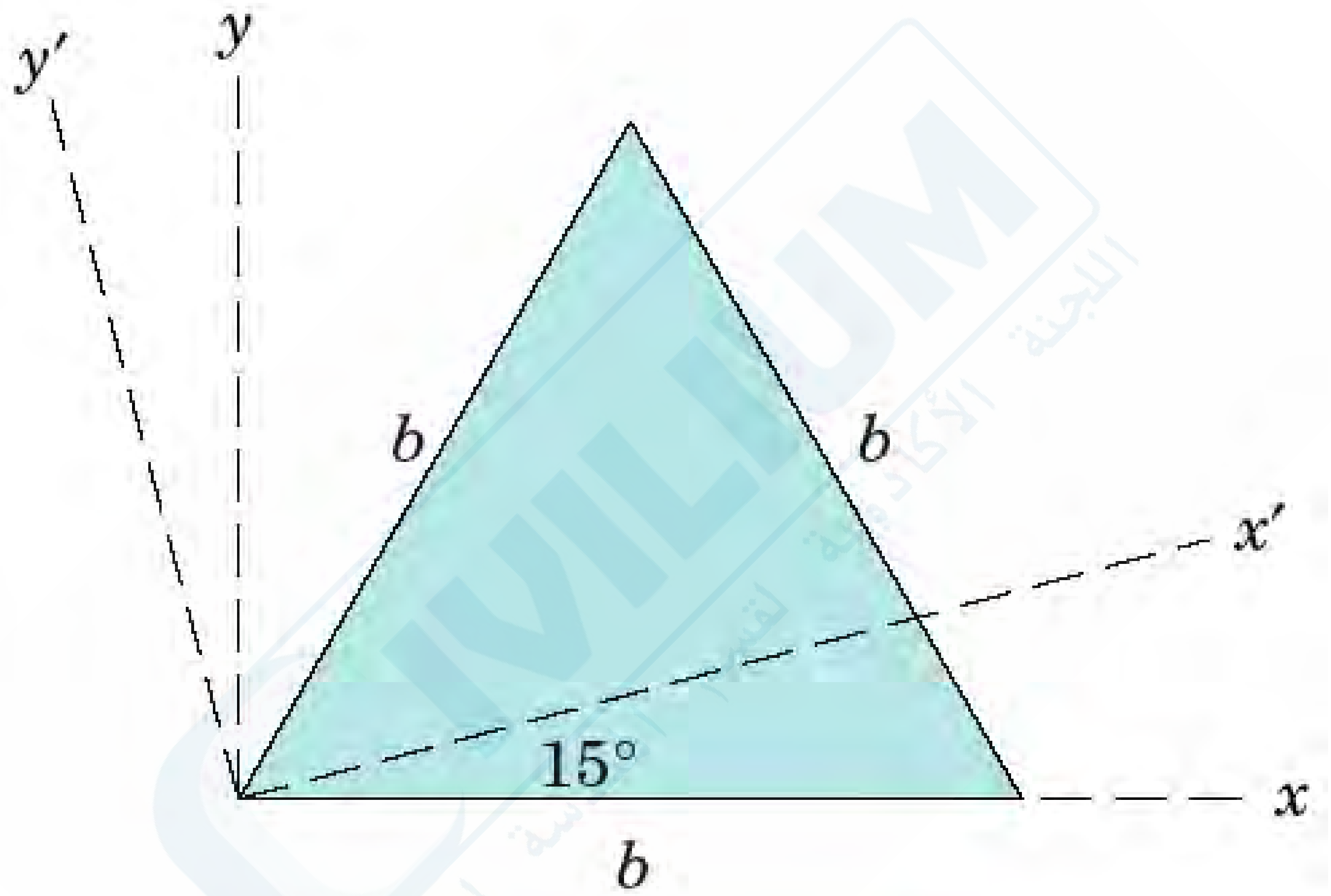
Problem A/72

P A 72



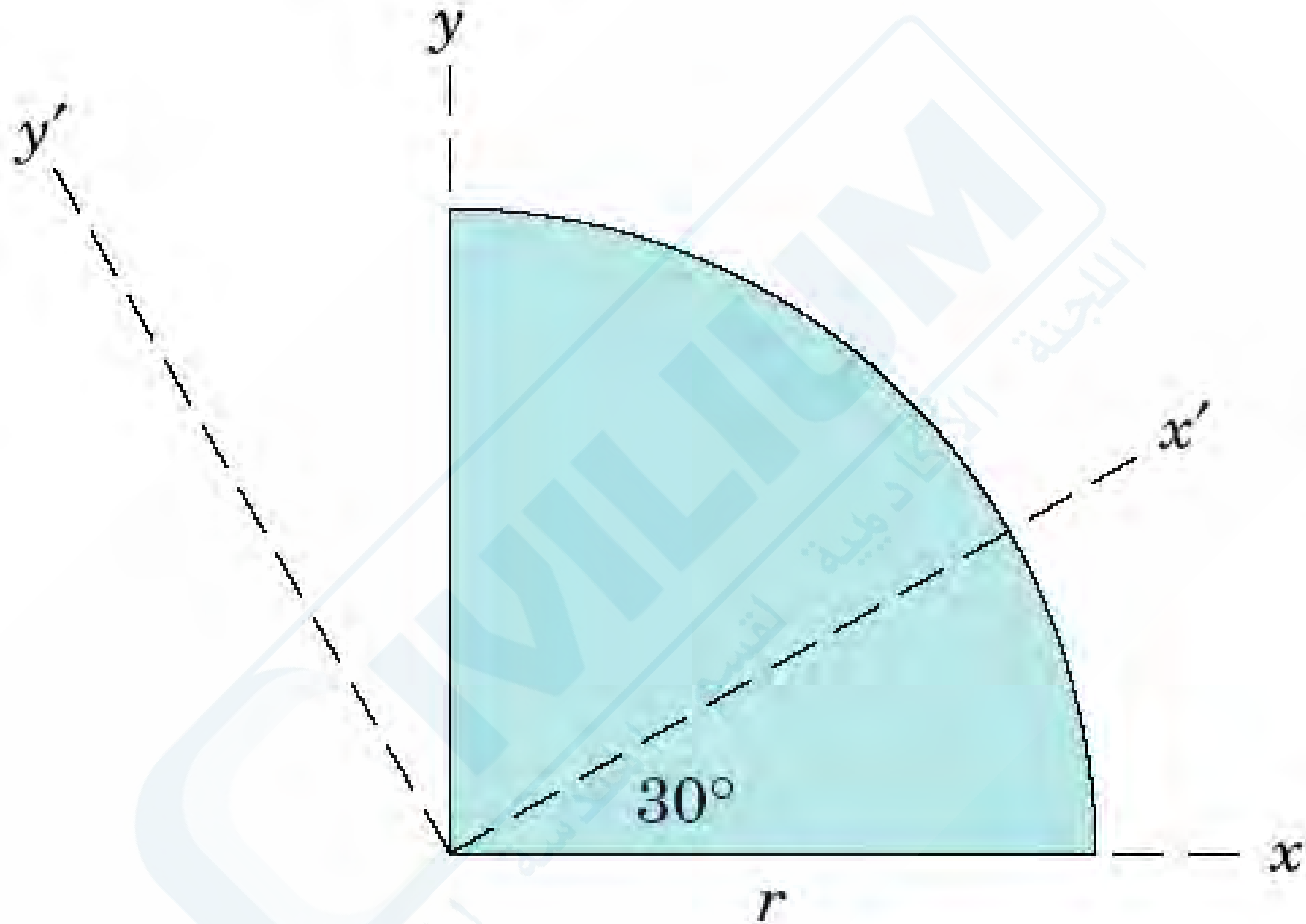
Problem A/73

P A 73



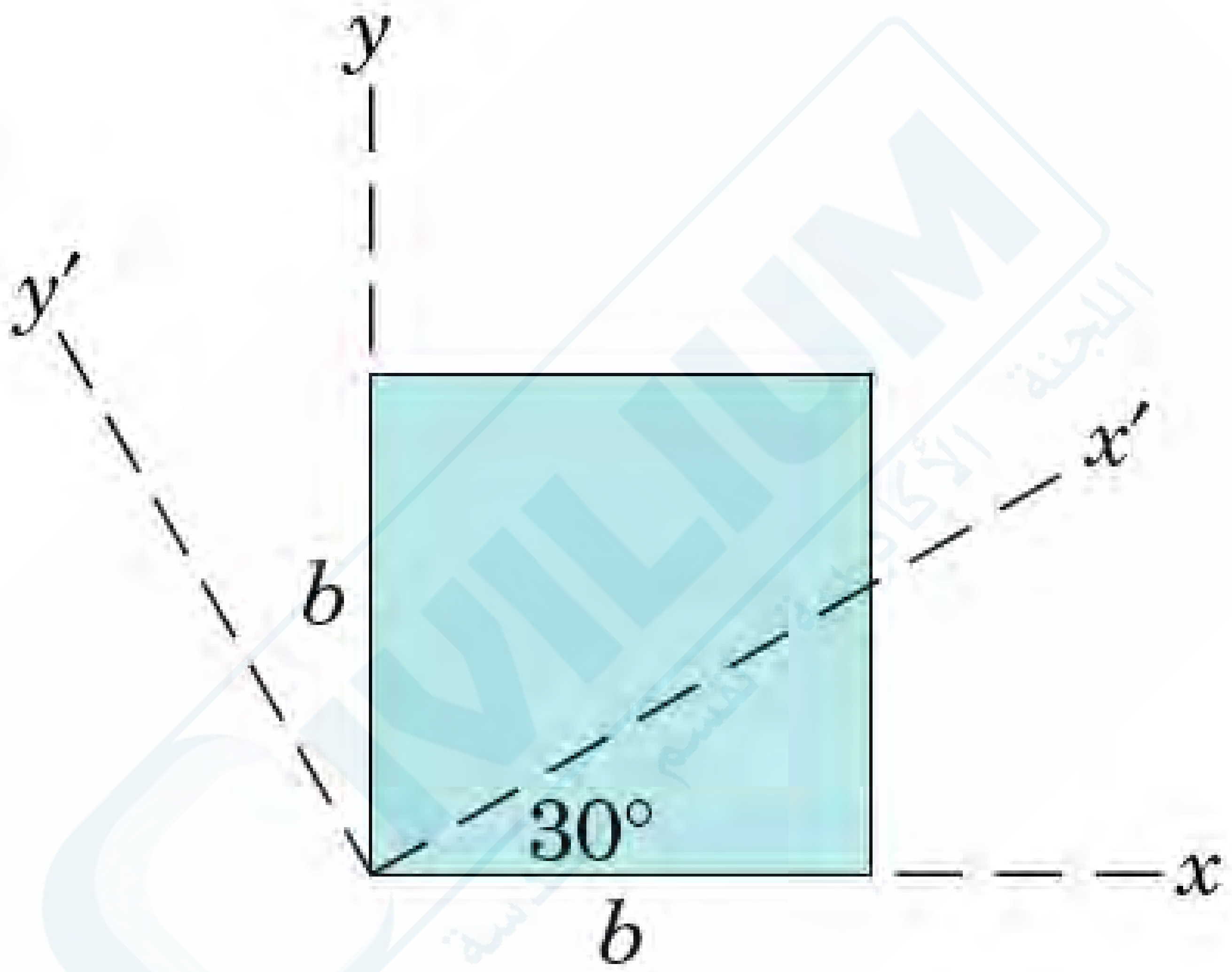
Problem A/74

P A 74



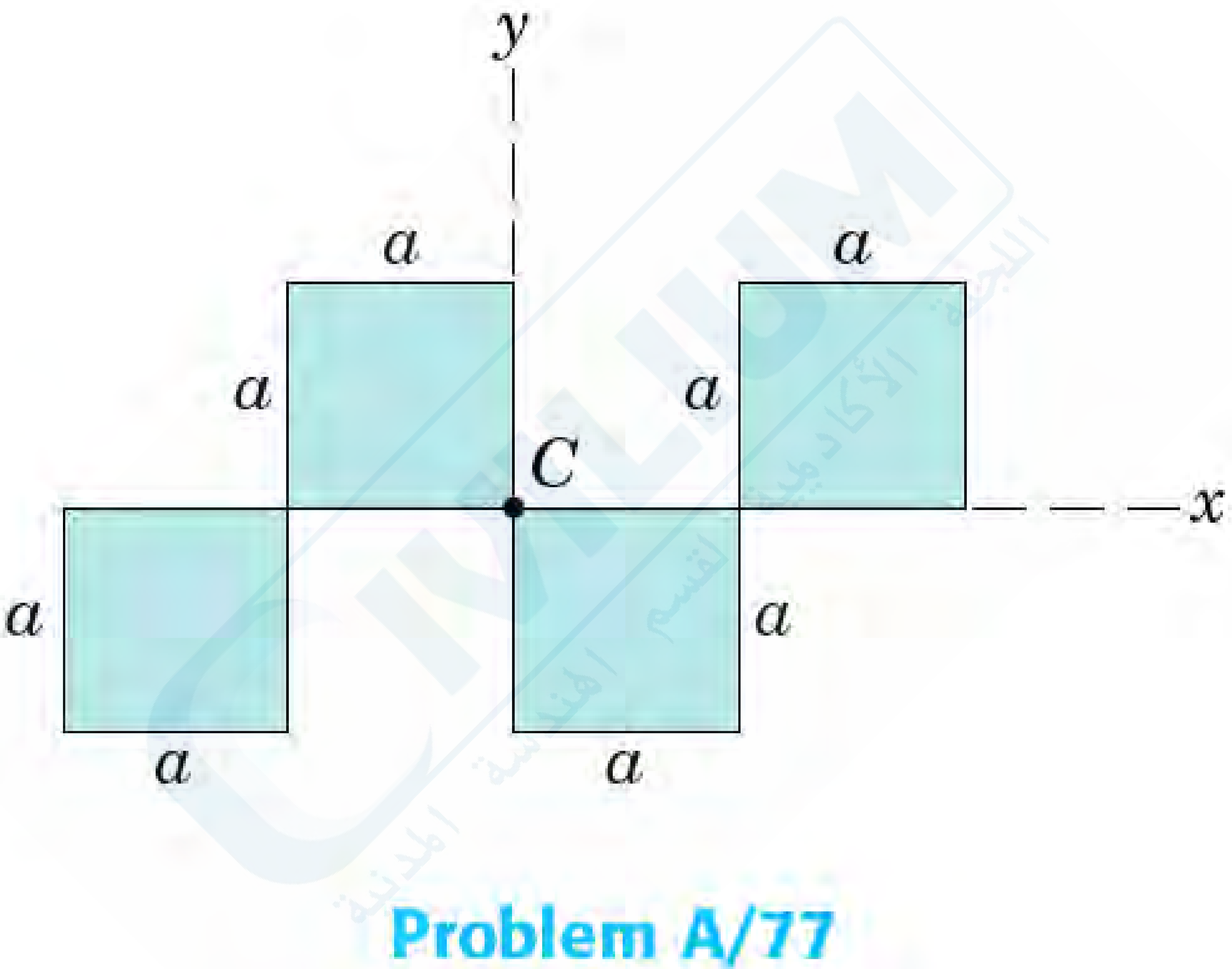
Problem A/75

P A 75

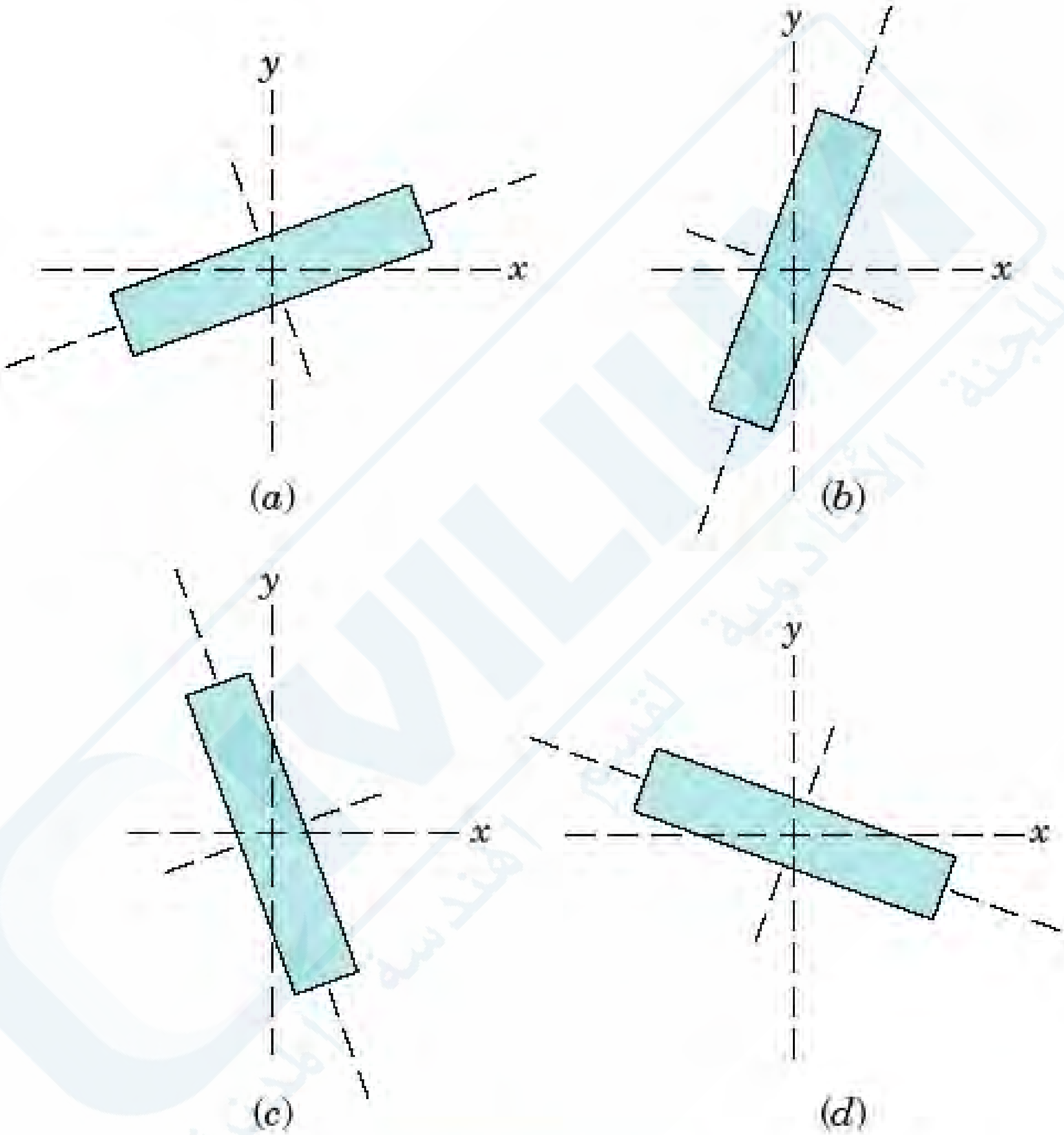


Problem A/76

P A 76

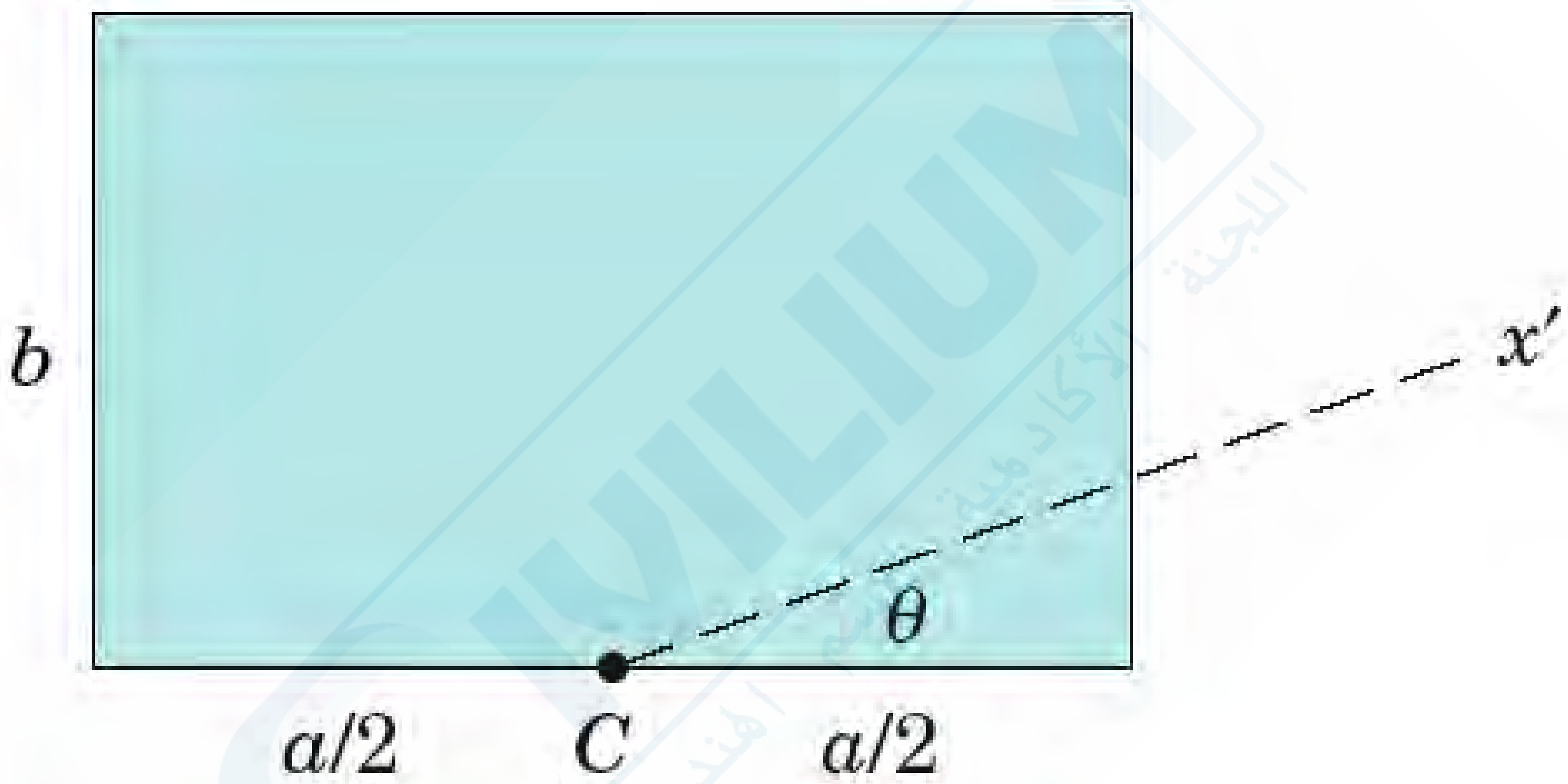


P_A_77



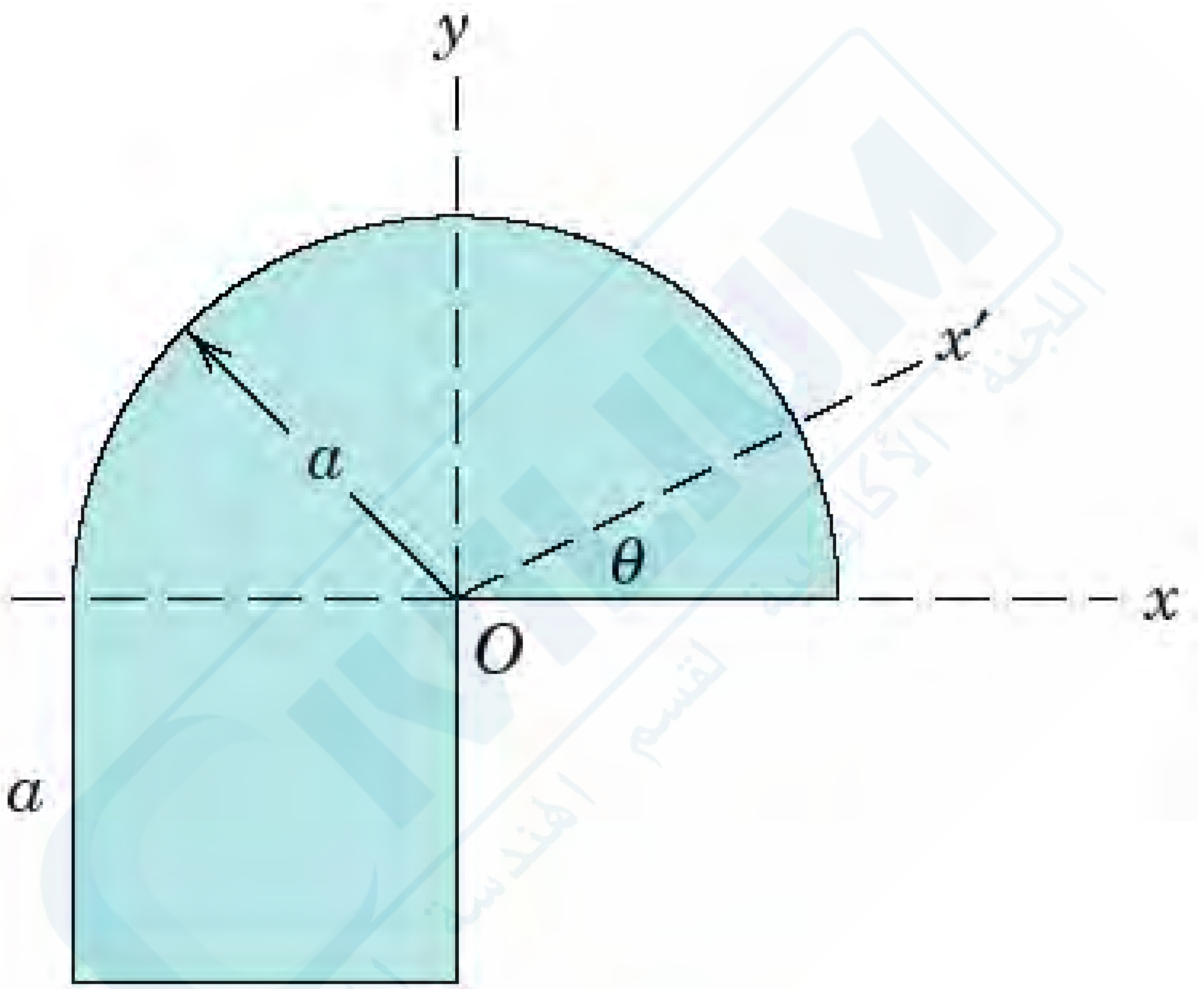
Problem A/78

P A 78

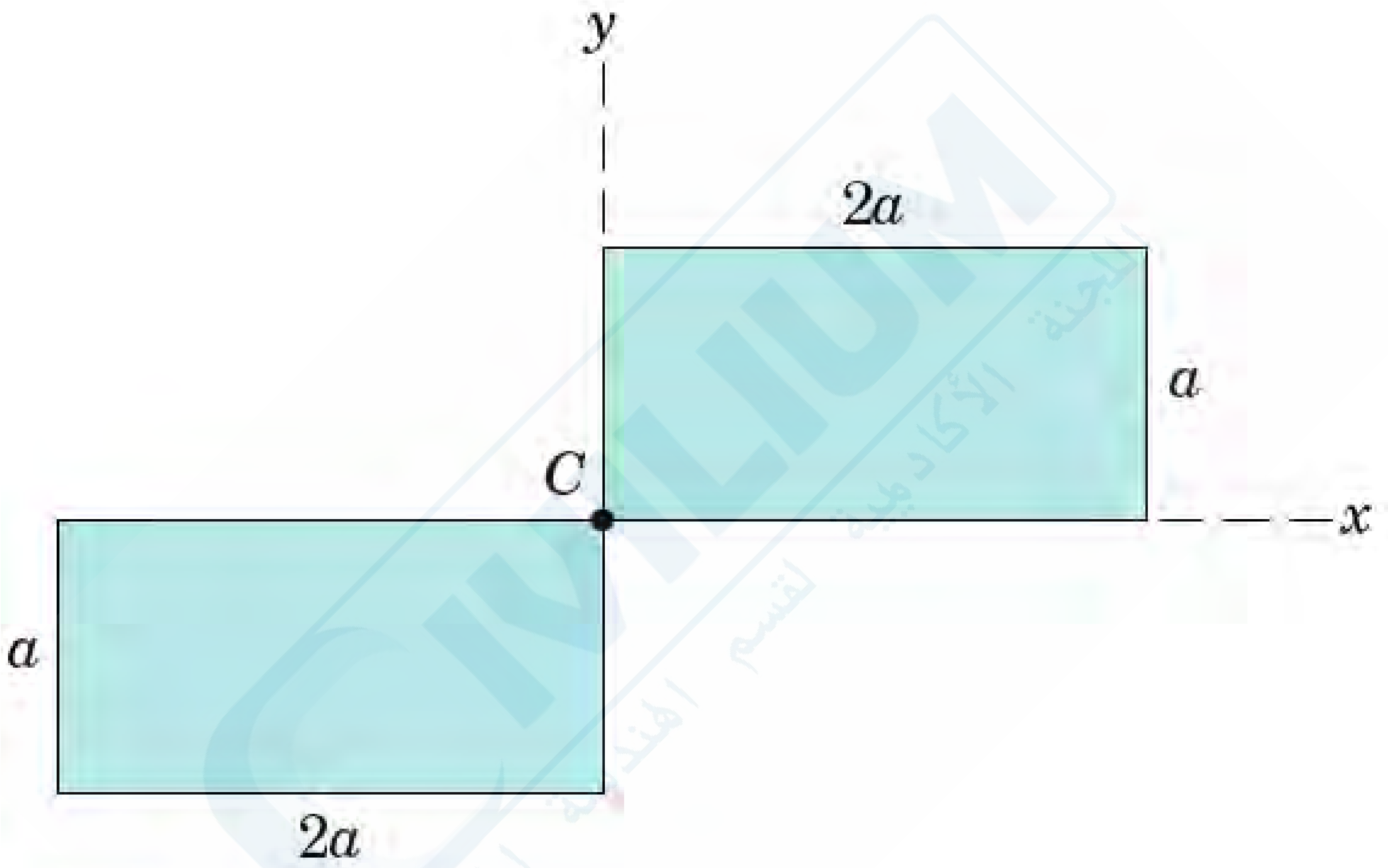


Problem A/79

P_A_79

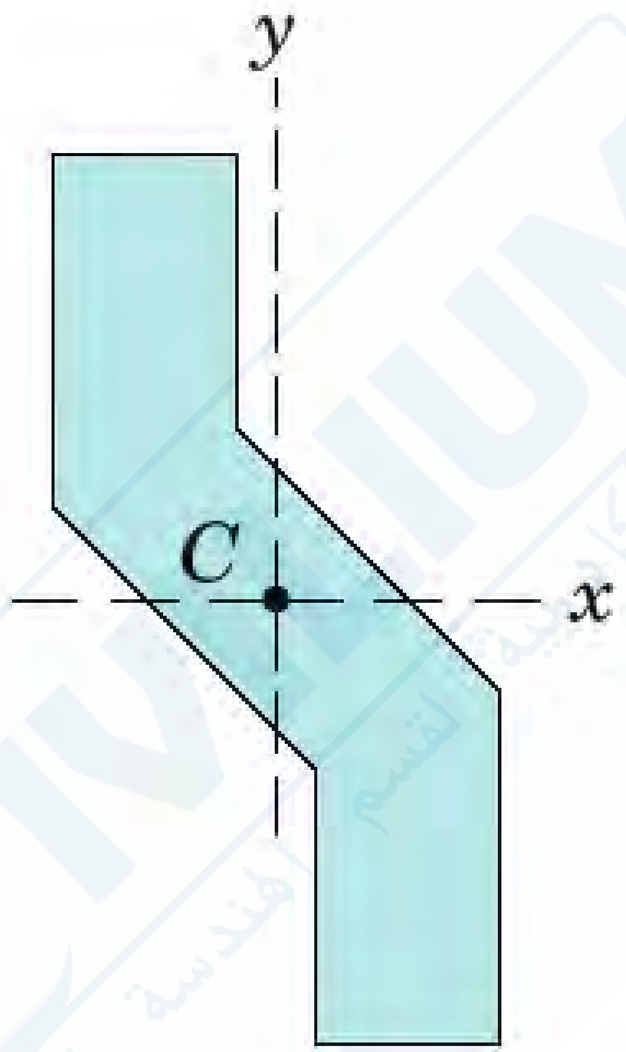


Problem A/80



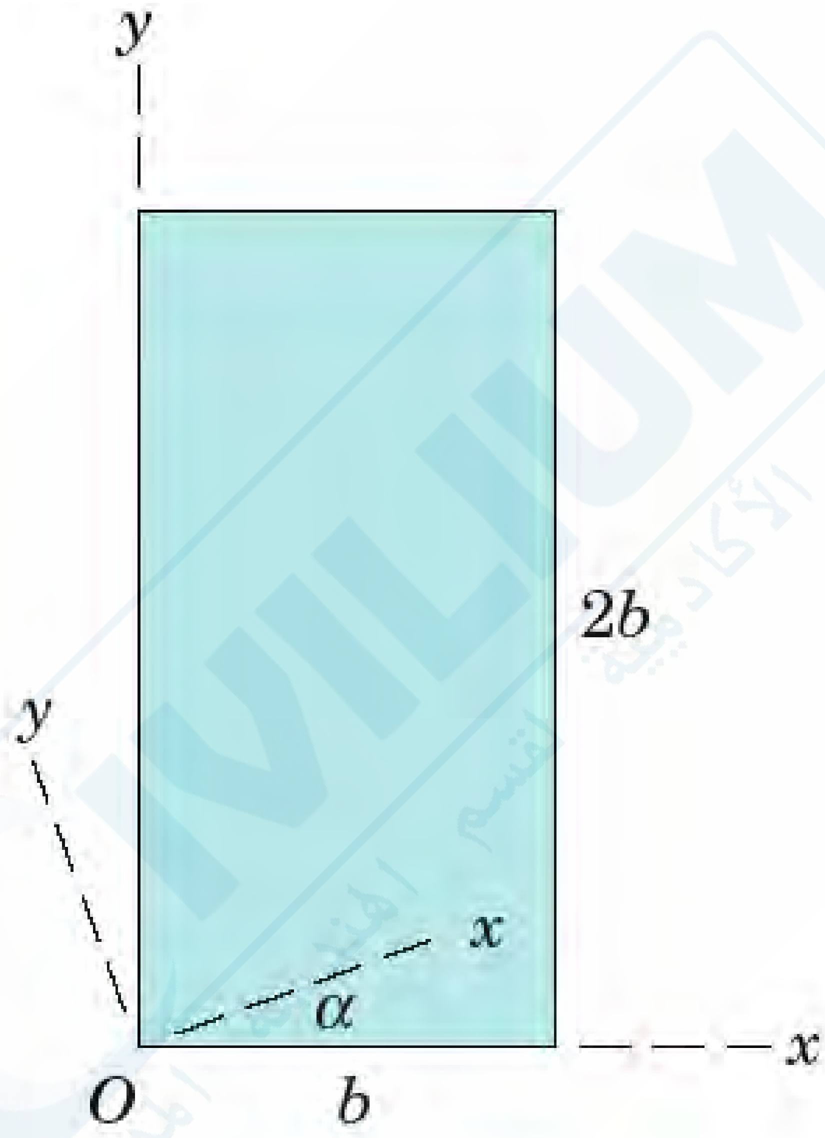
Problem A/81

P_A_81



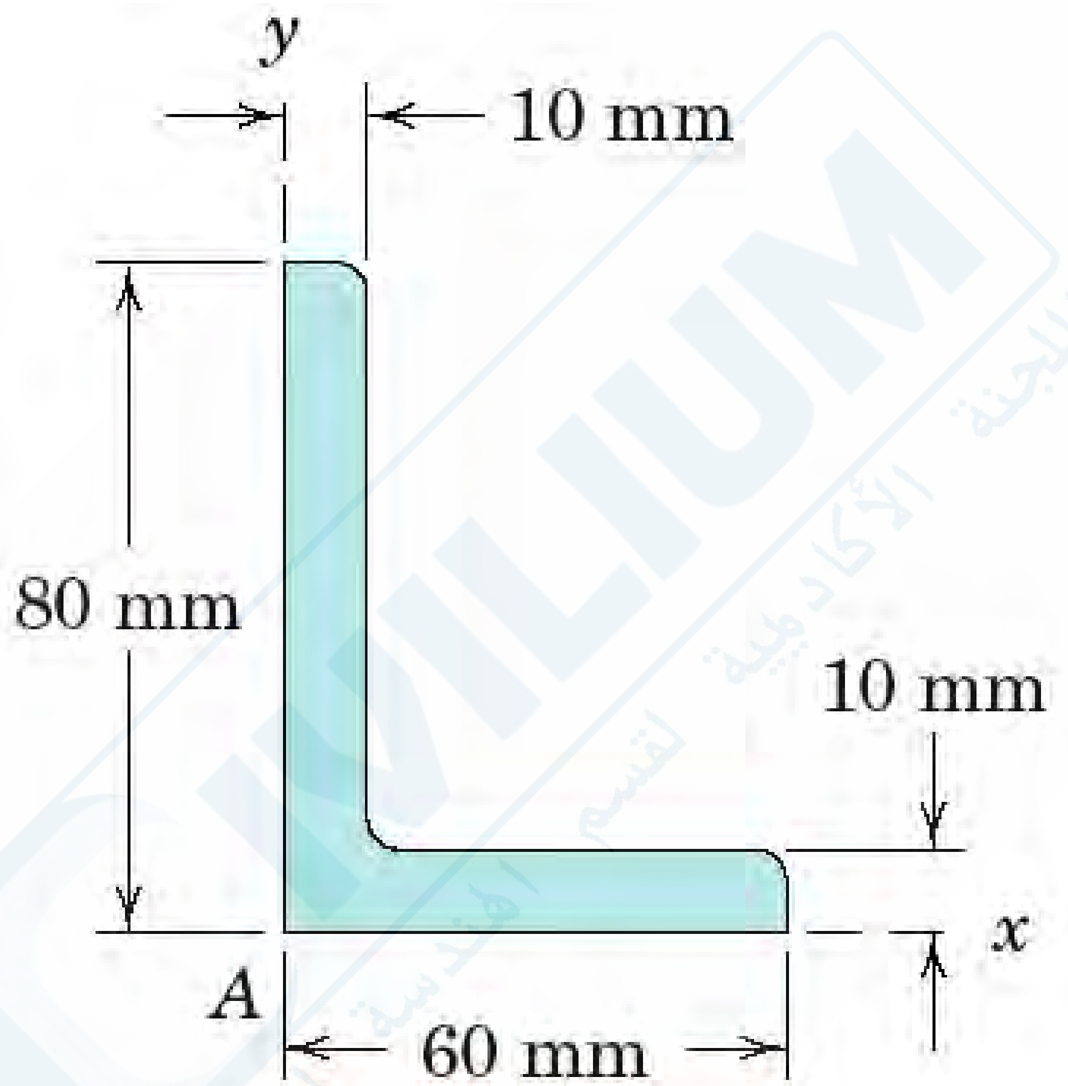
Problem A/82

P A 82

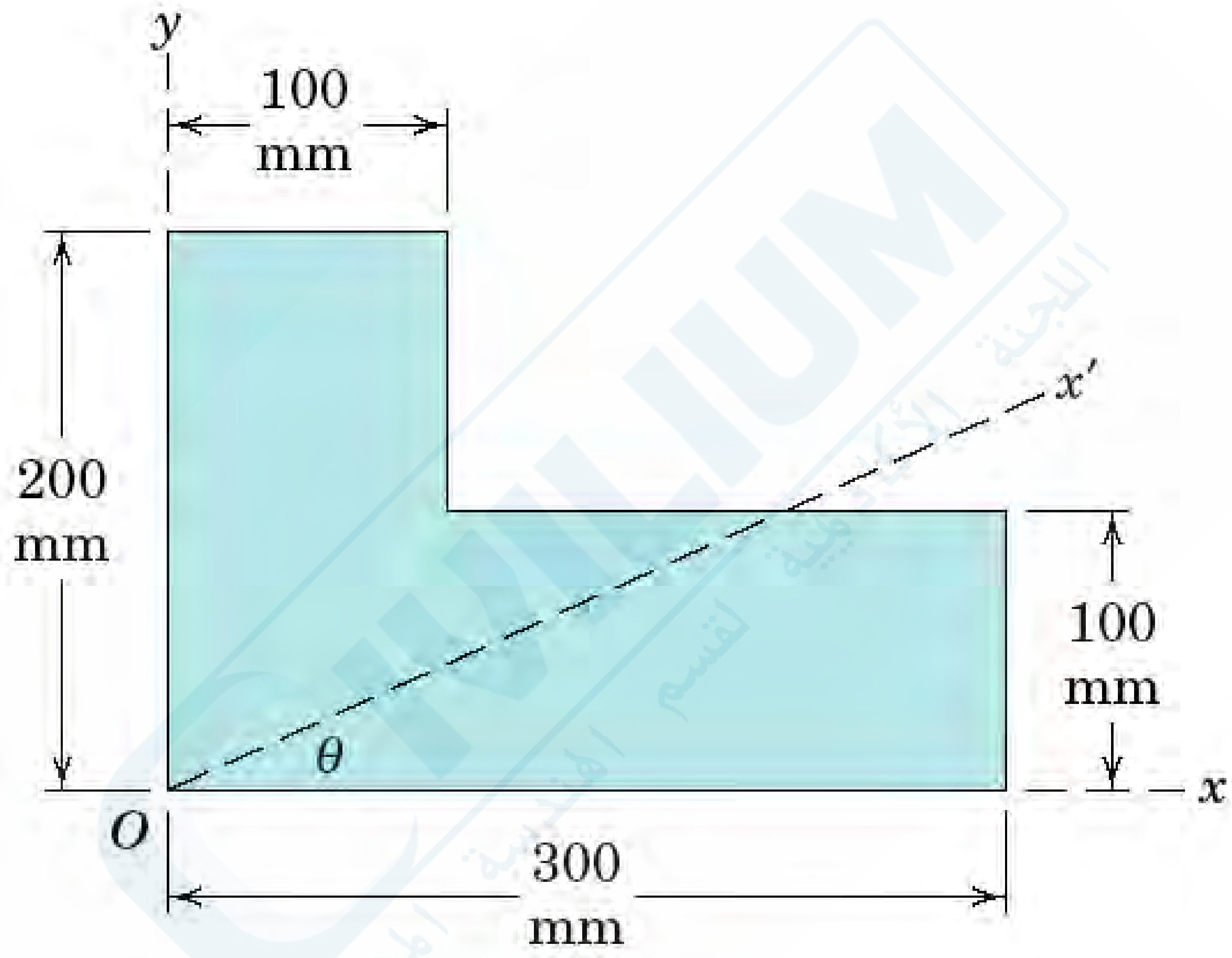


Problem A/84

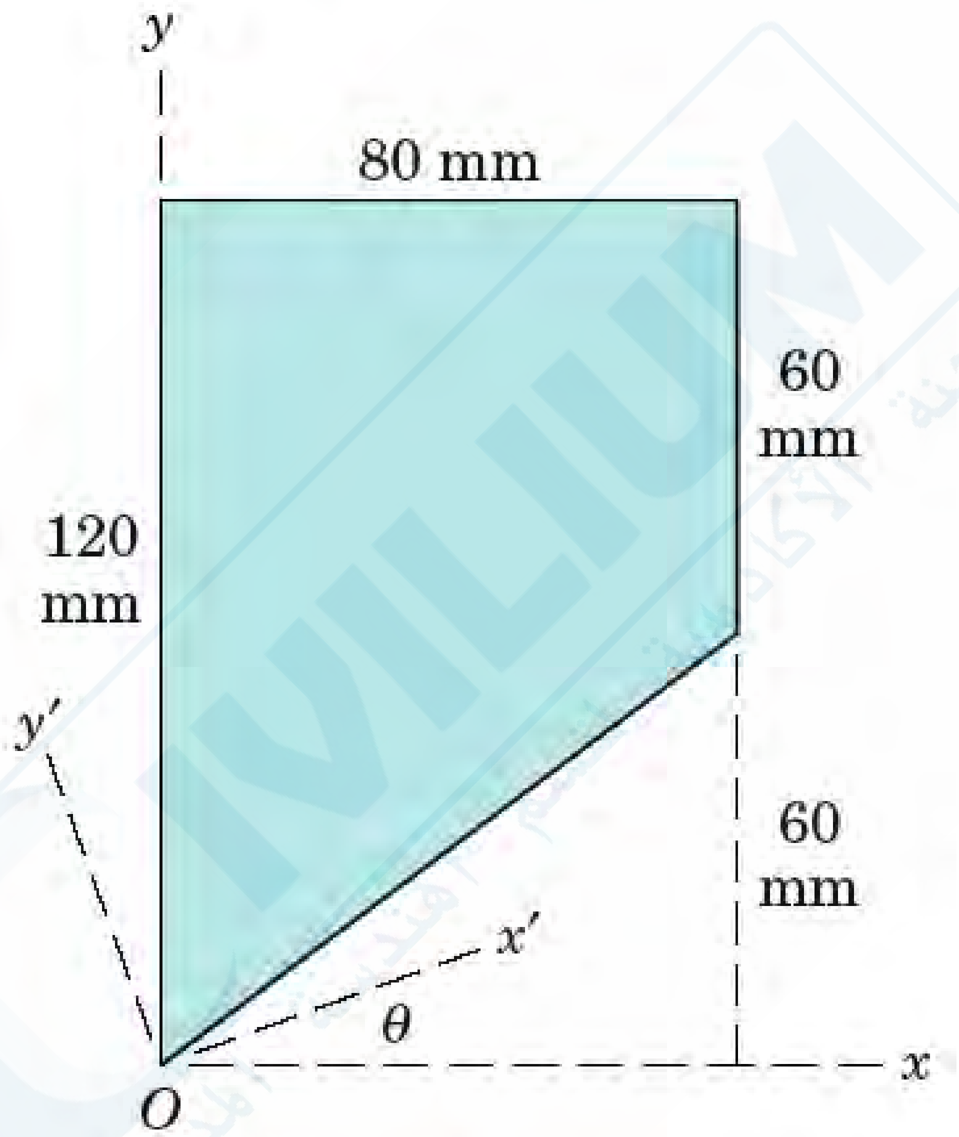
P A 84



Problem A/85

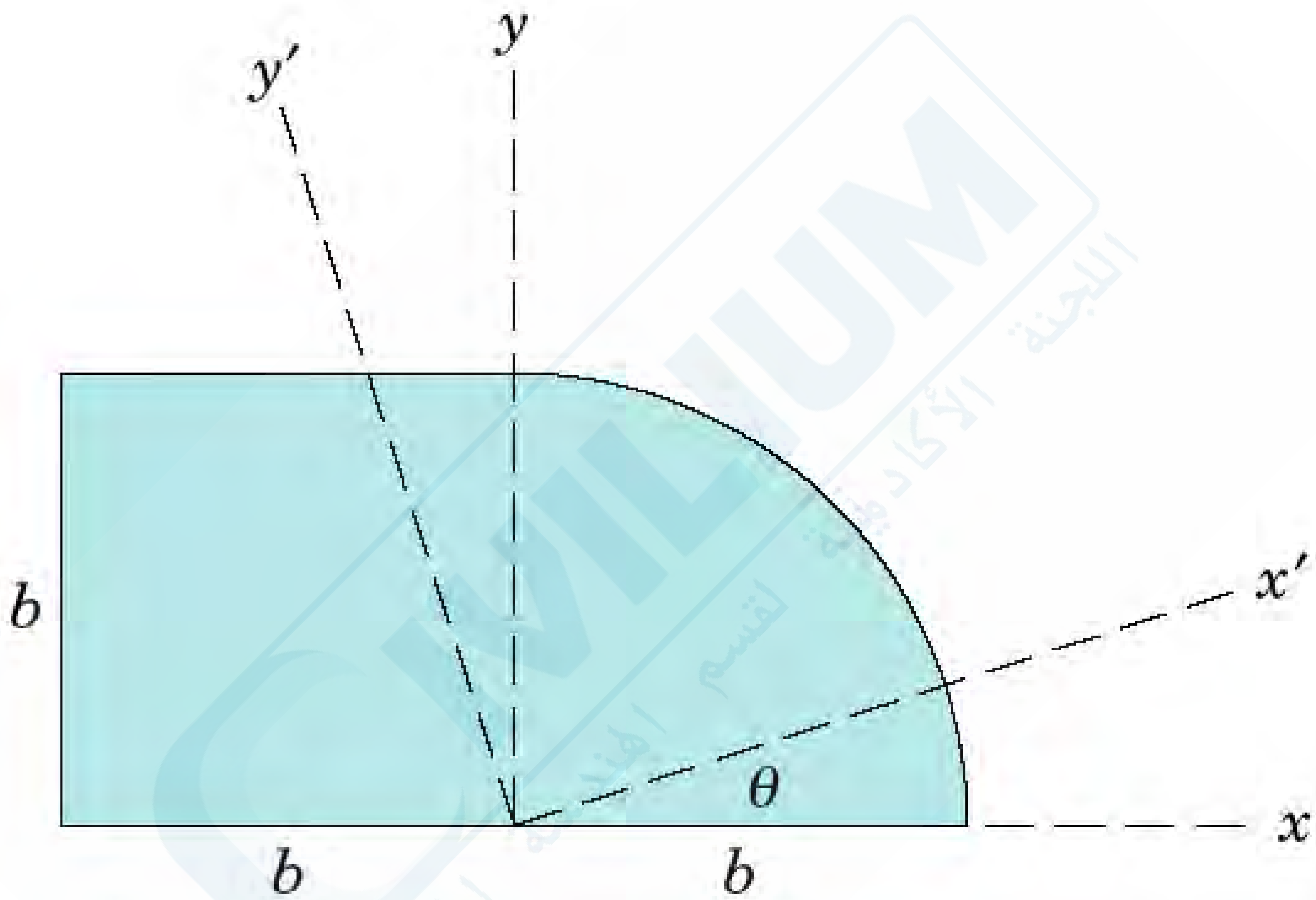


Problem A/86



Problem A/87

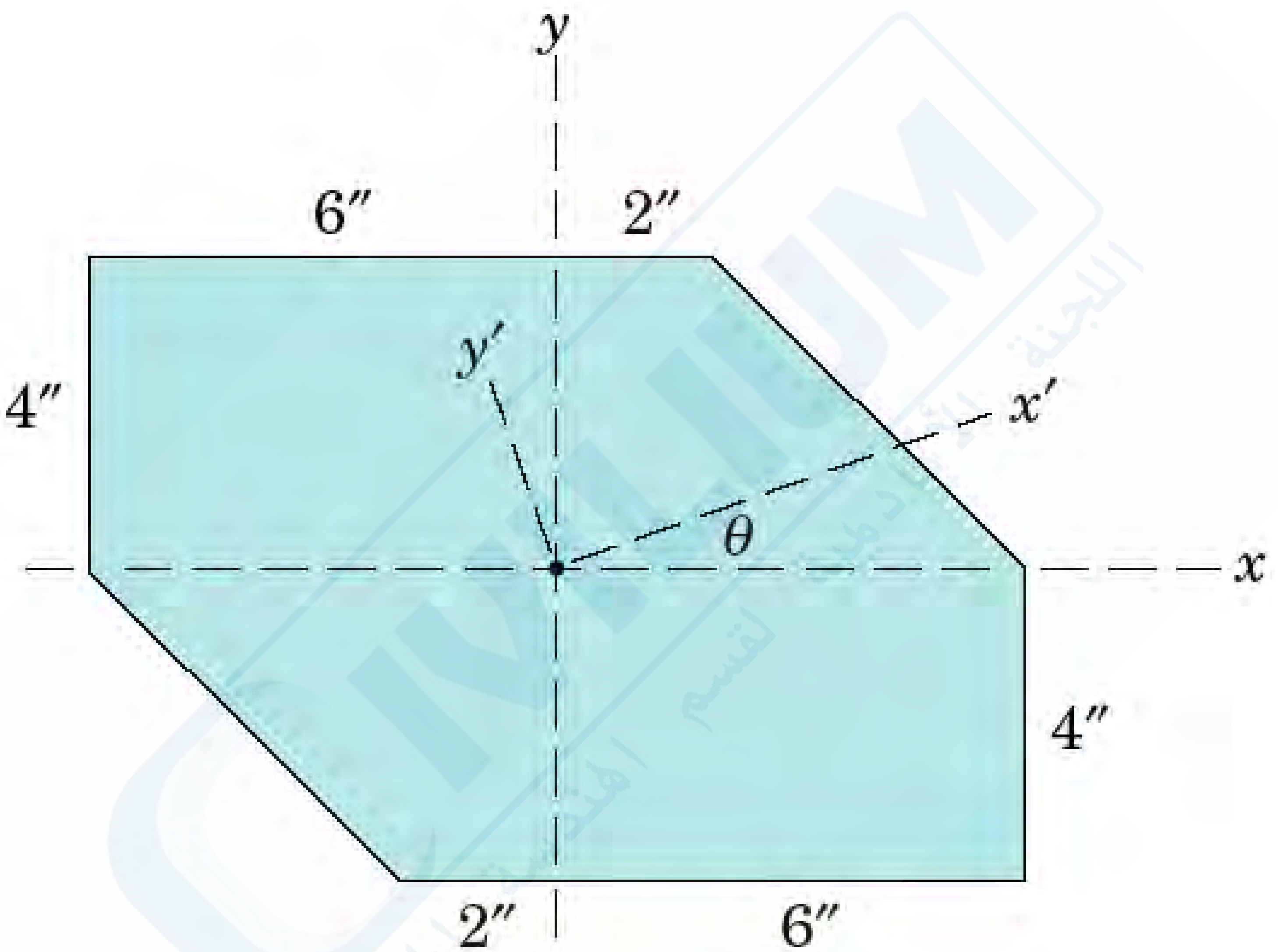
P A 87



VILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

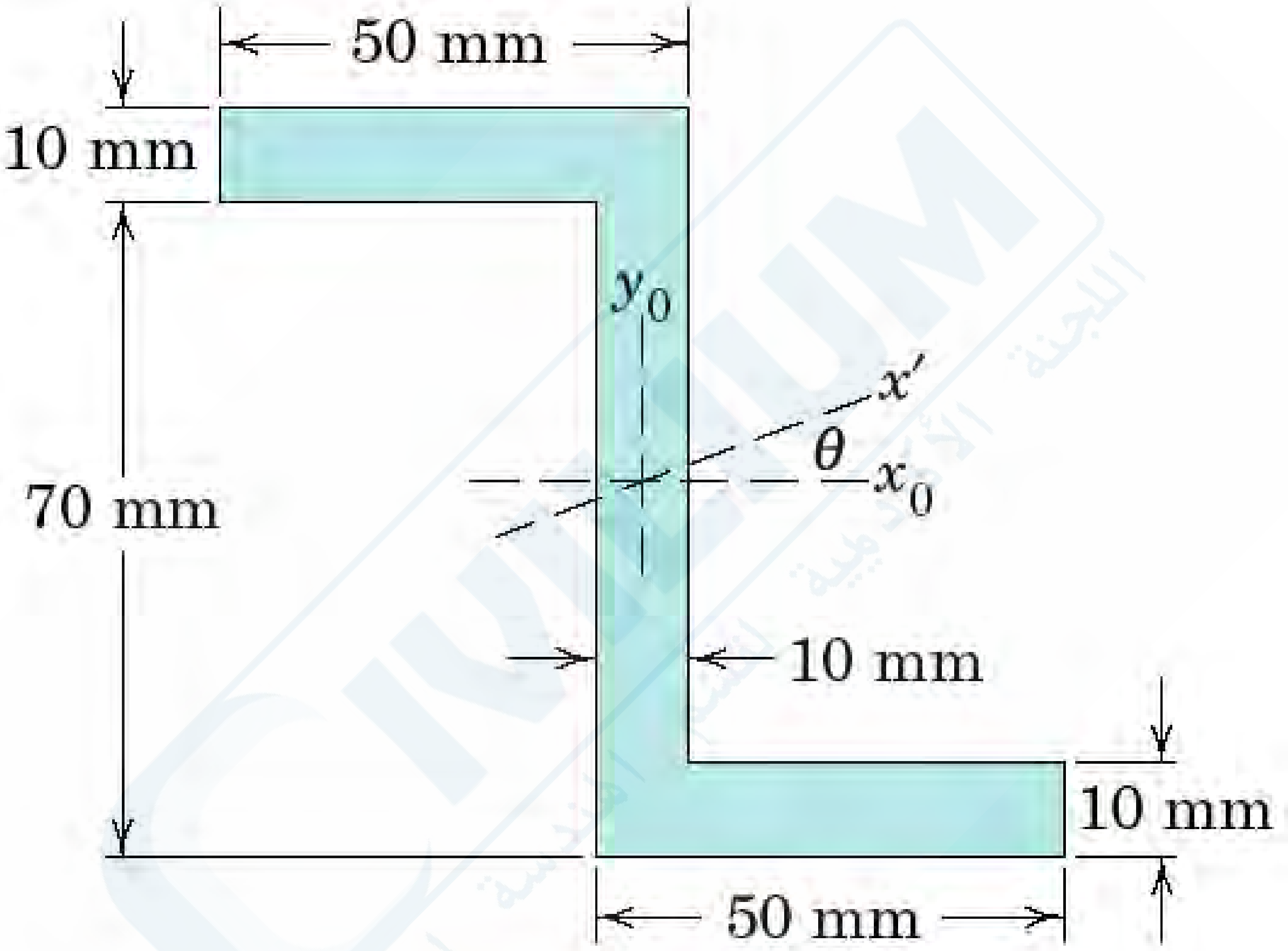
Problem A/88

P A 88



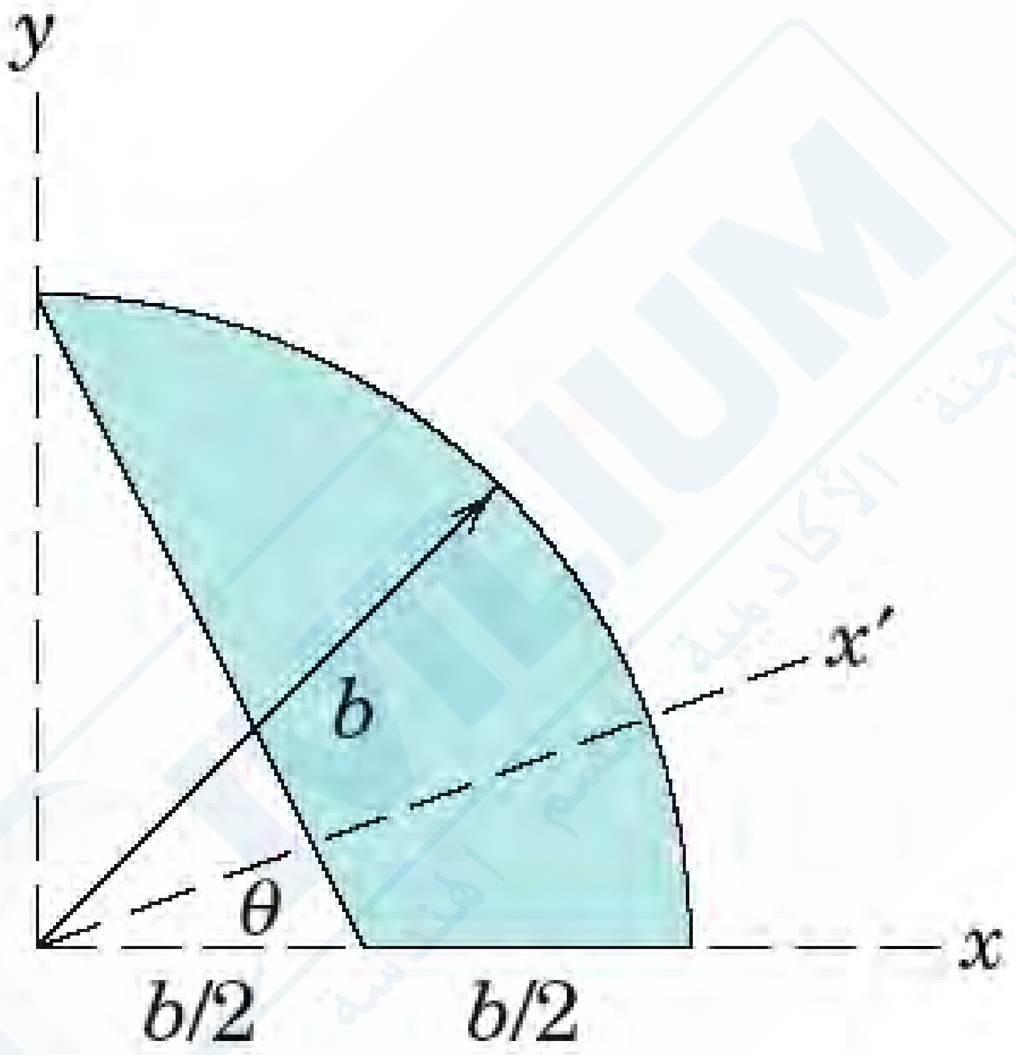
Problem A/89

P A 89



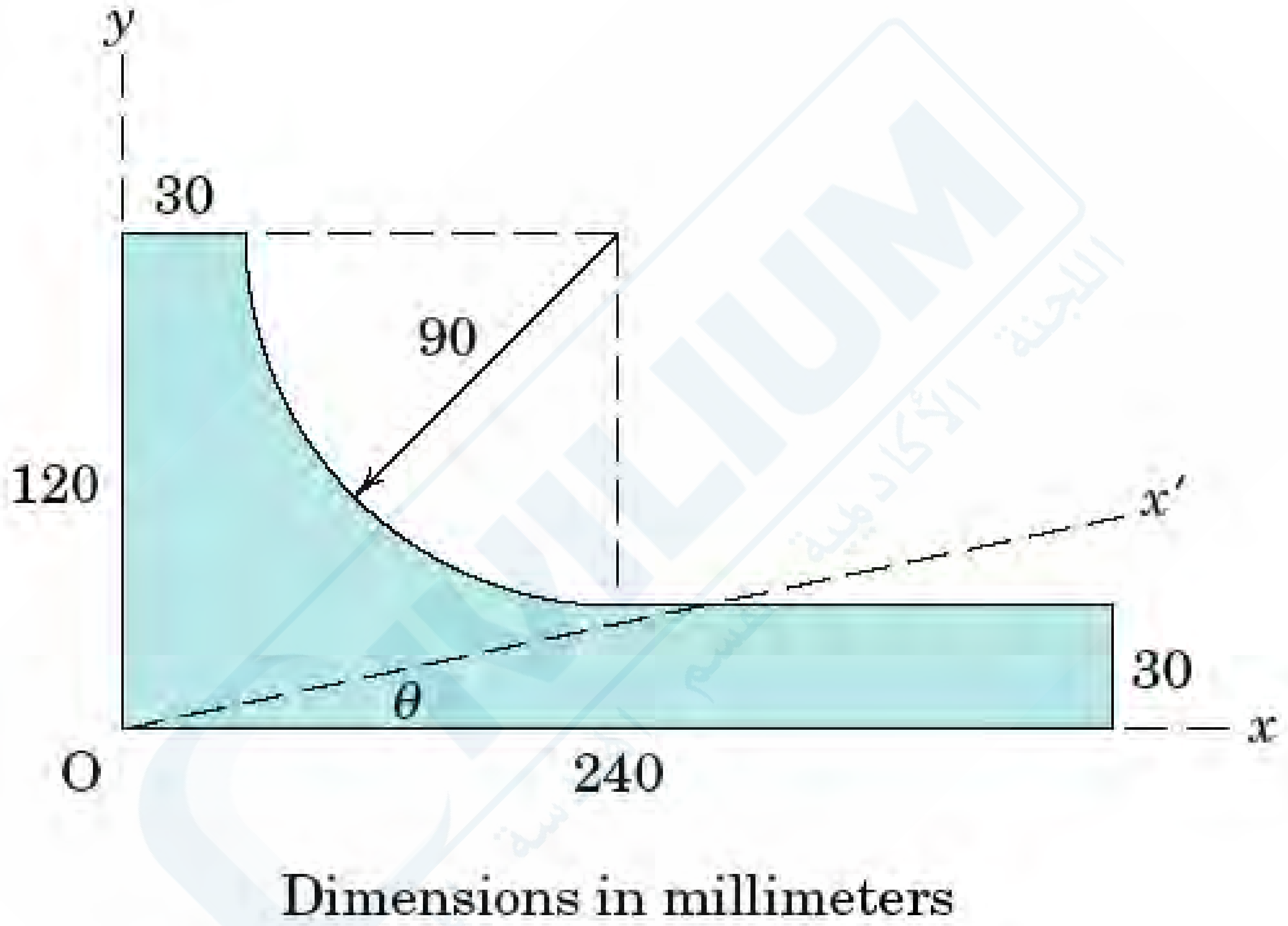
Problem A/90

P A 90



Problem A/91

P A 91



Problem A/92

P A 92

Text Illustrations

To Accompany

Meriam/Kraige – Statics 6e

Appendix B: Summary of Mass Moments of Inertia.

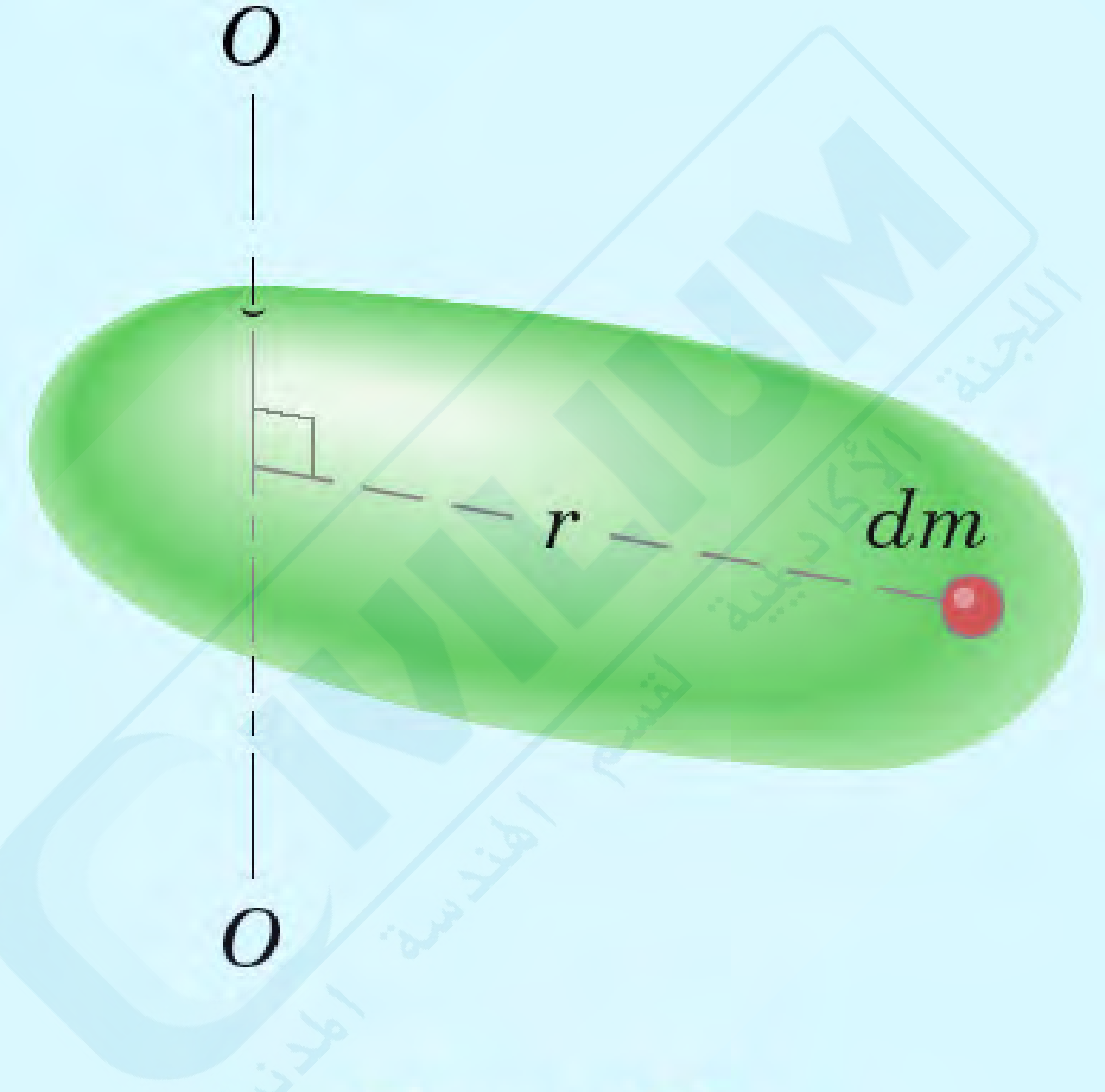
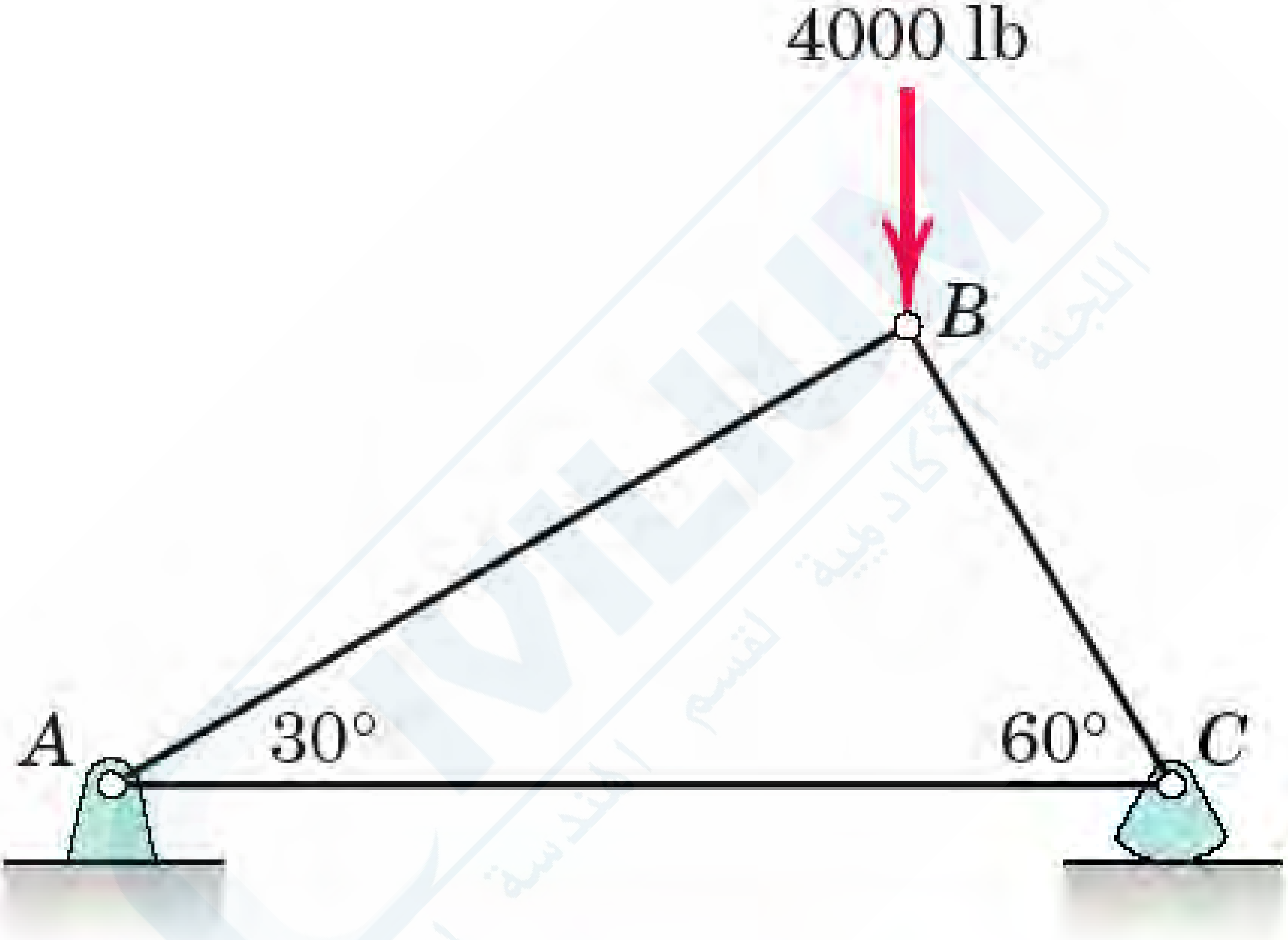
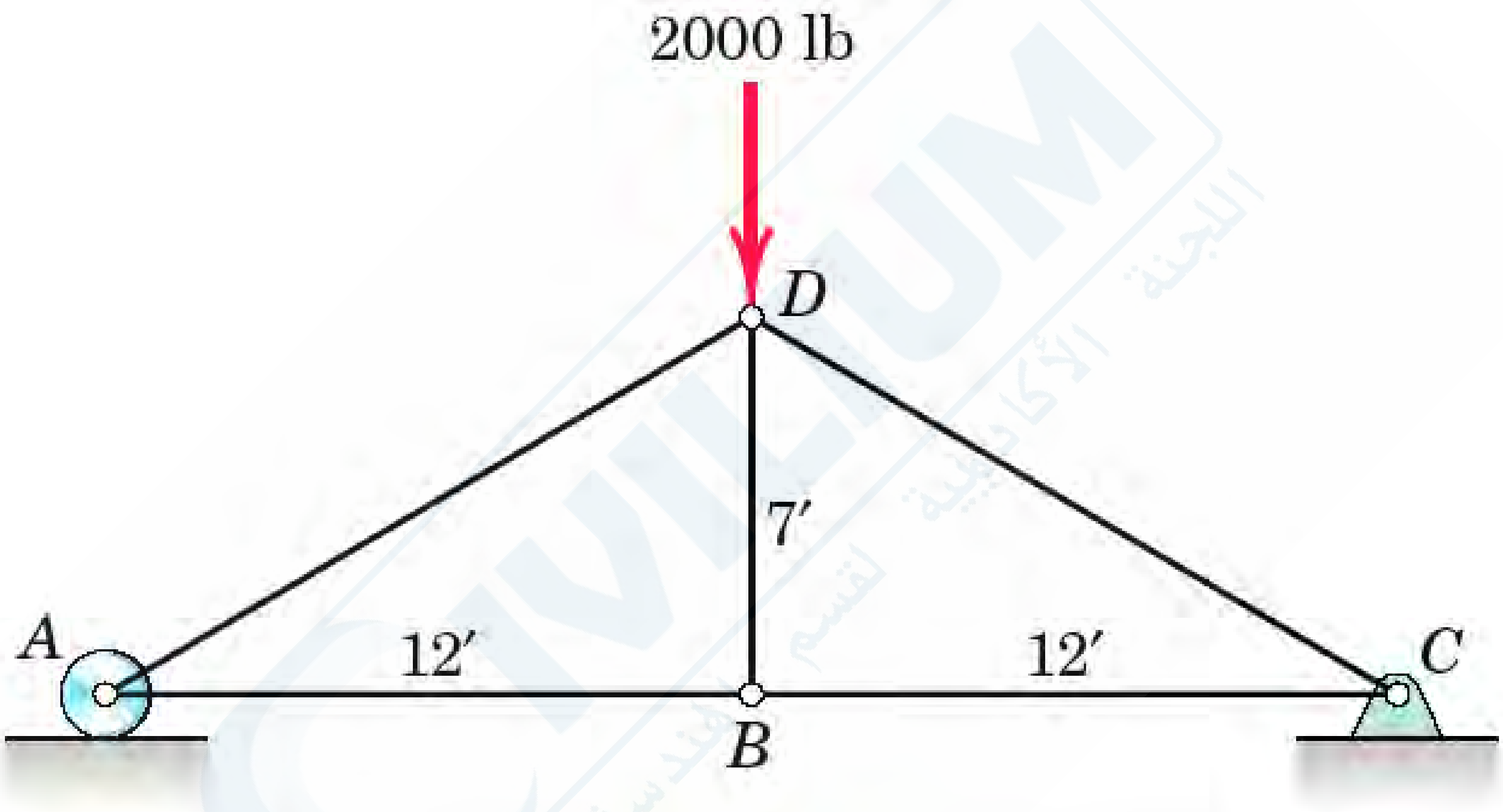


Figure B/1



Problem 4/1

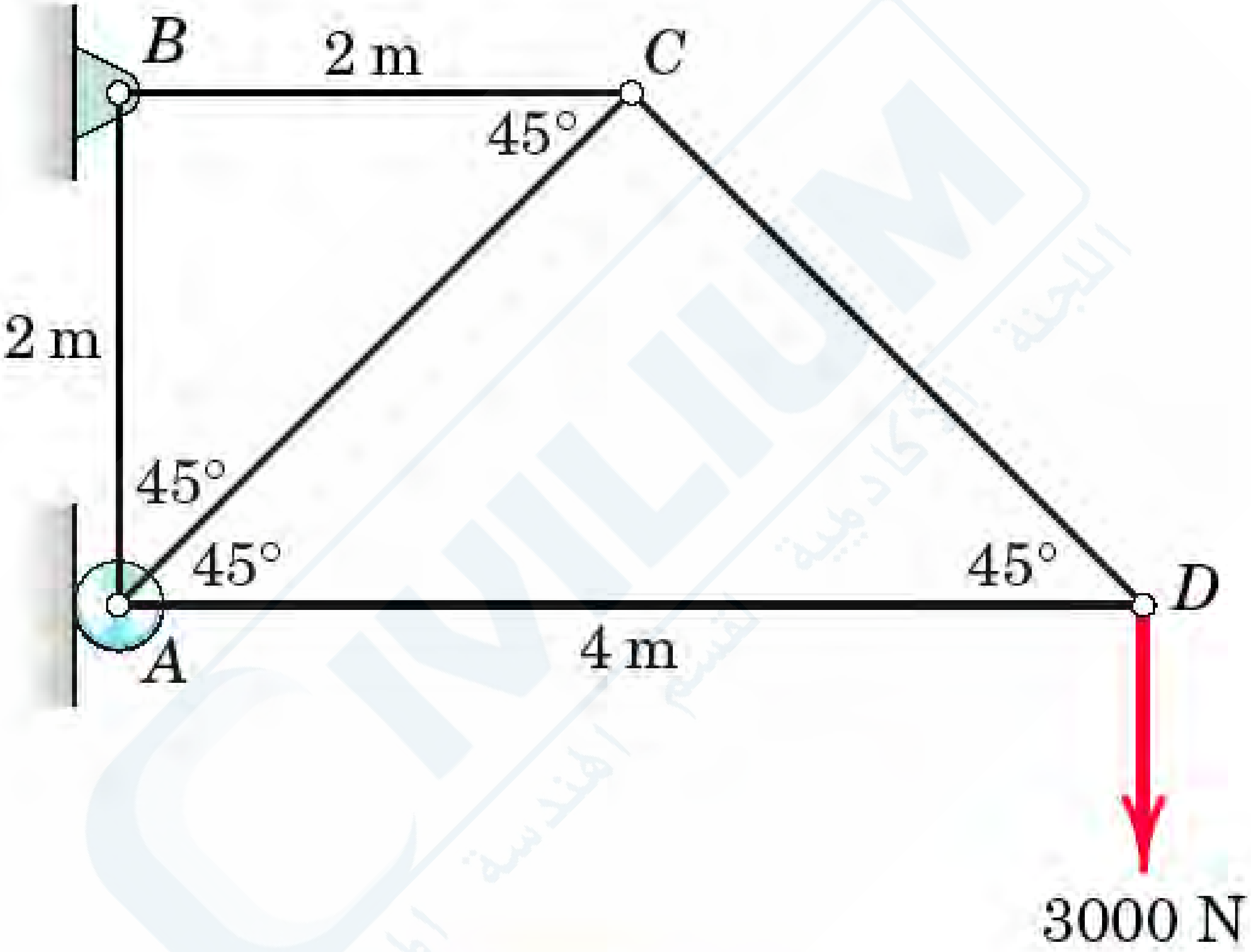
P_04_01



Problem 4/2

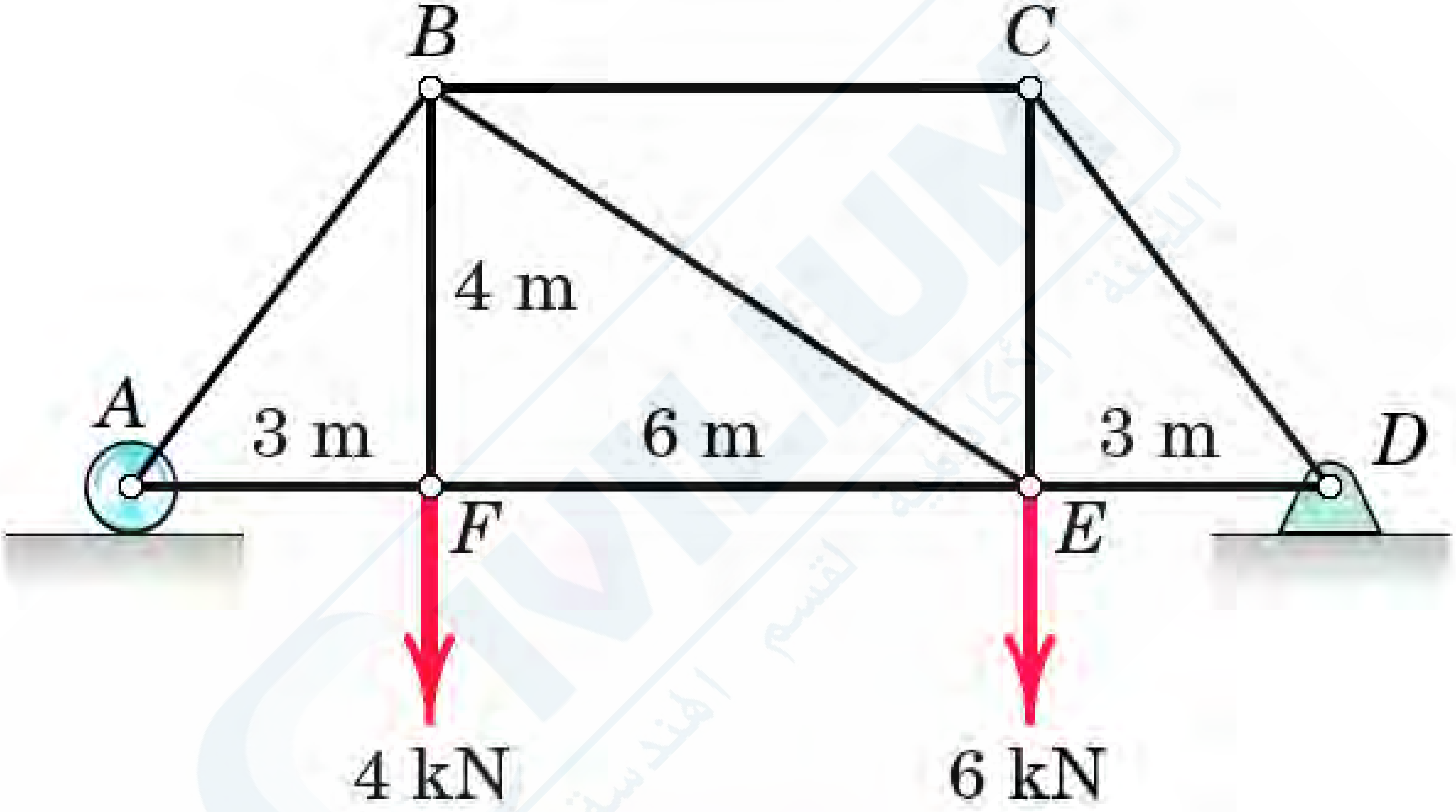
P_04_02

CIVILIUM



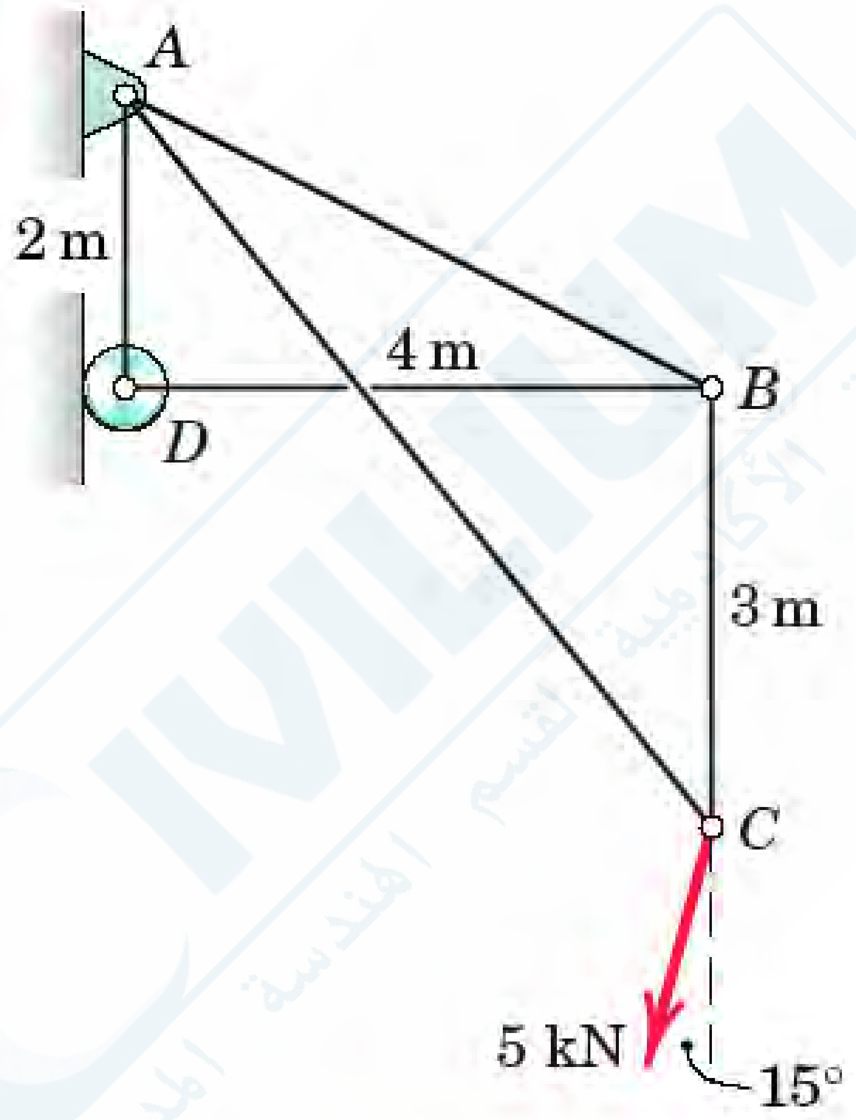
Problem 4/3

P 04 03

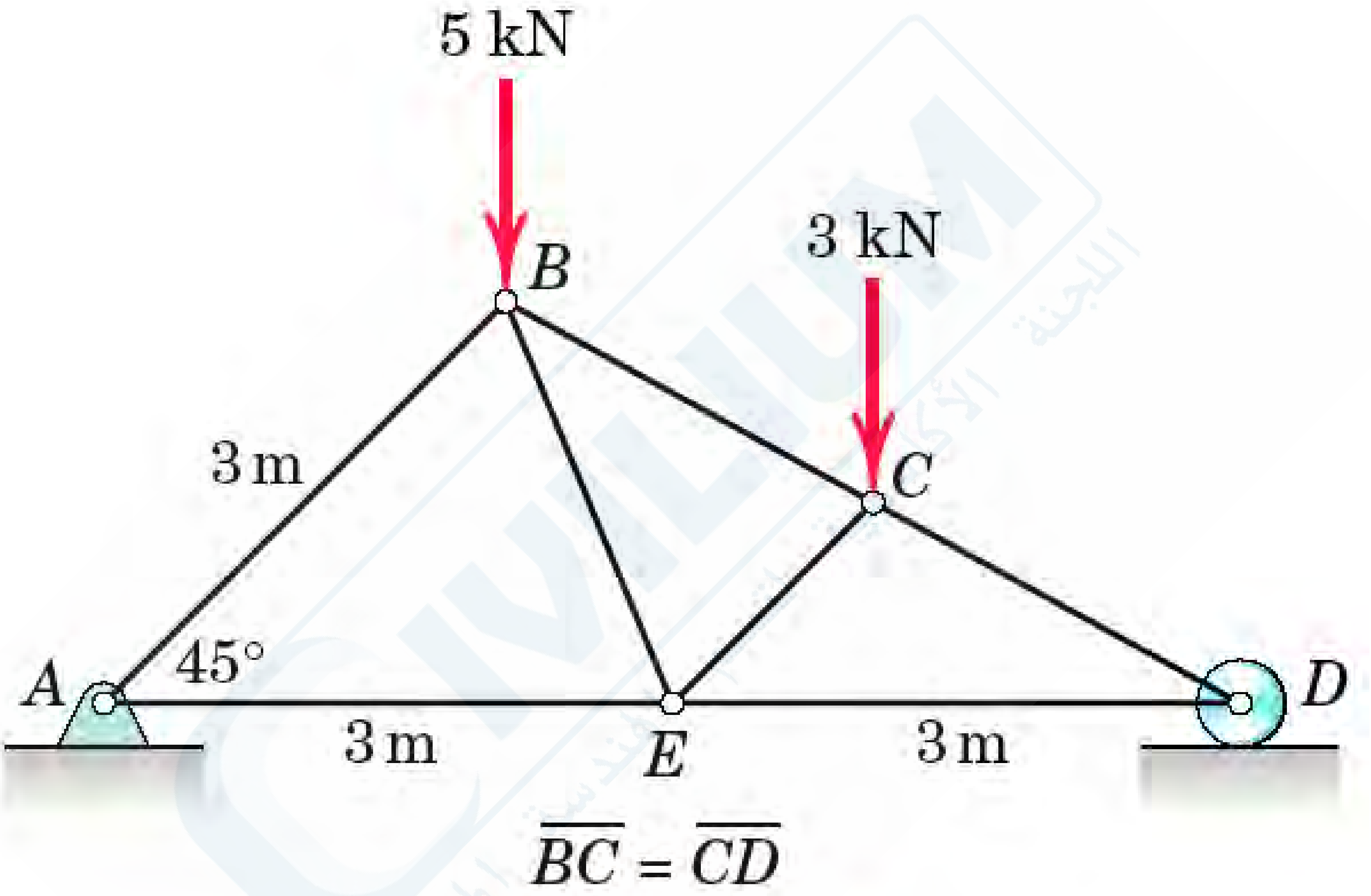


Problem 4/5

P_04_05

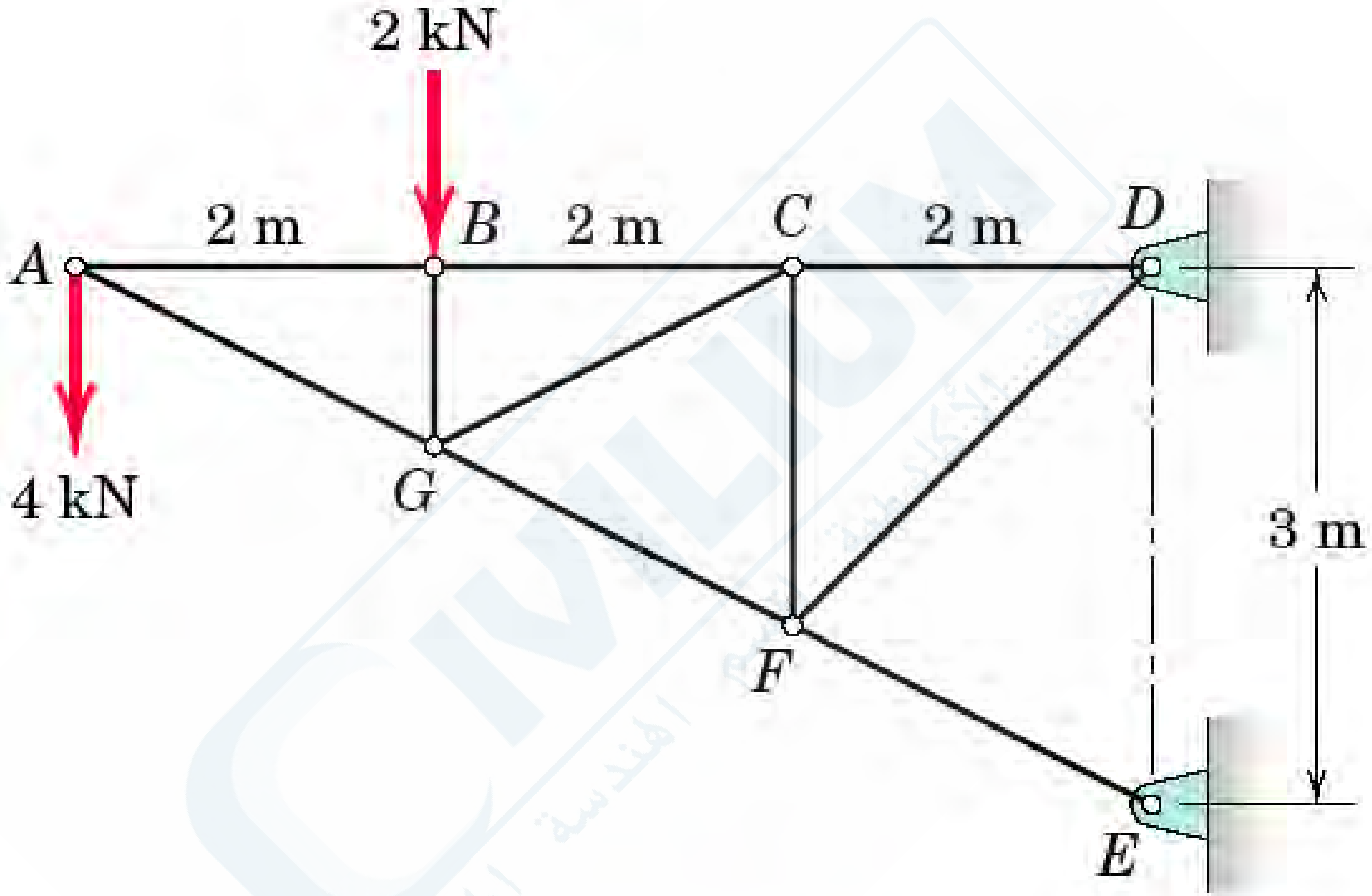


Problem 4/9

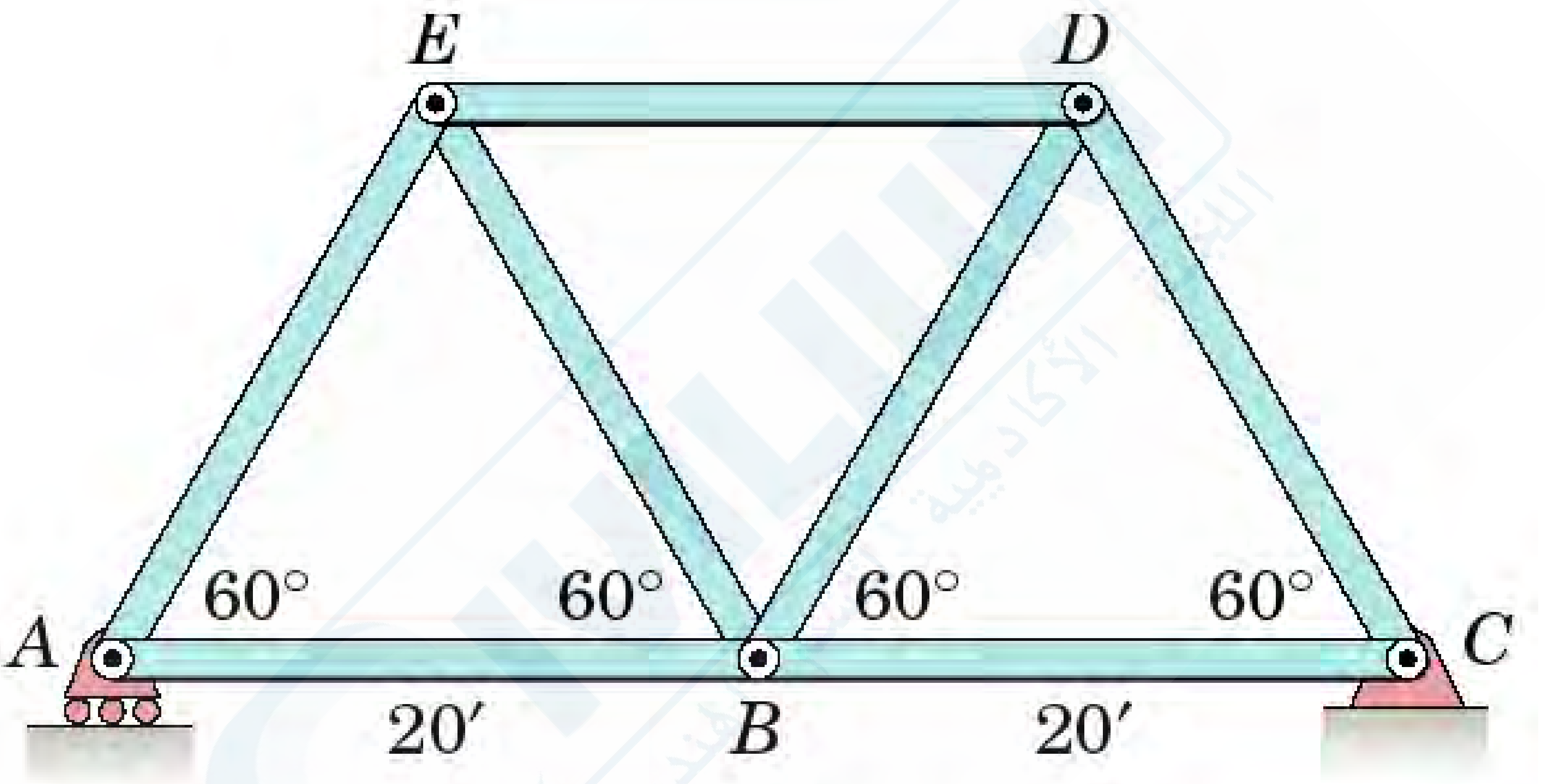


Problem 4/10

P 04 10

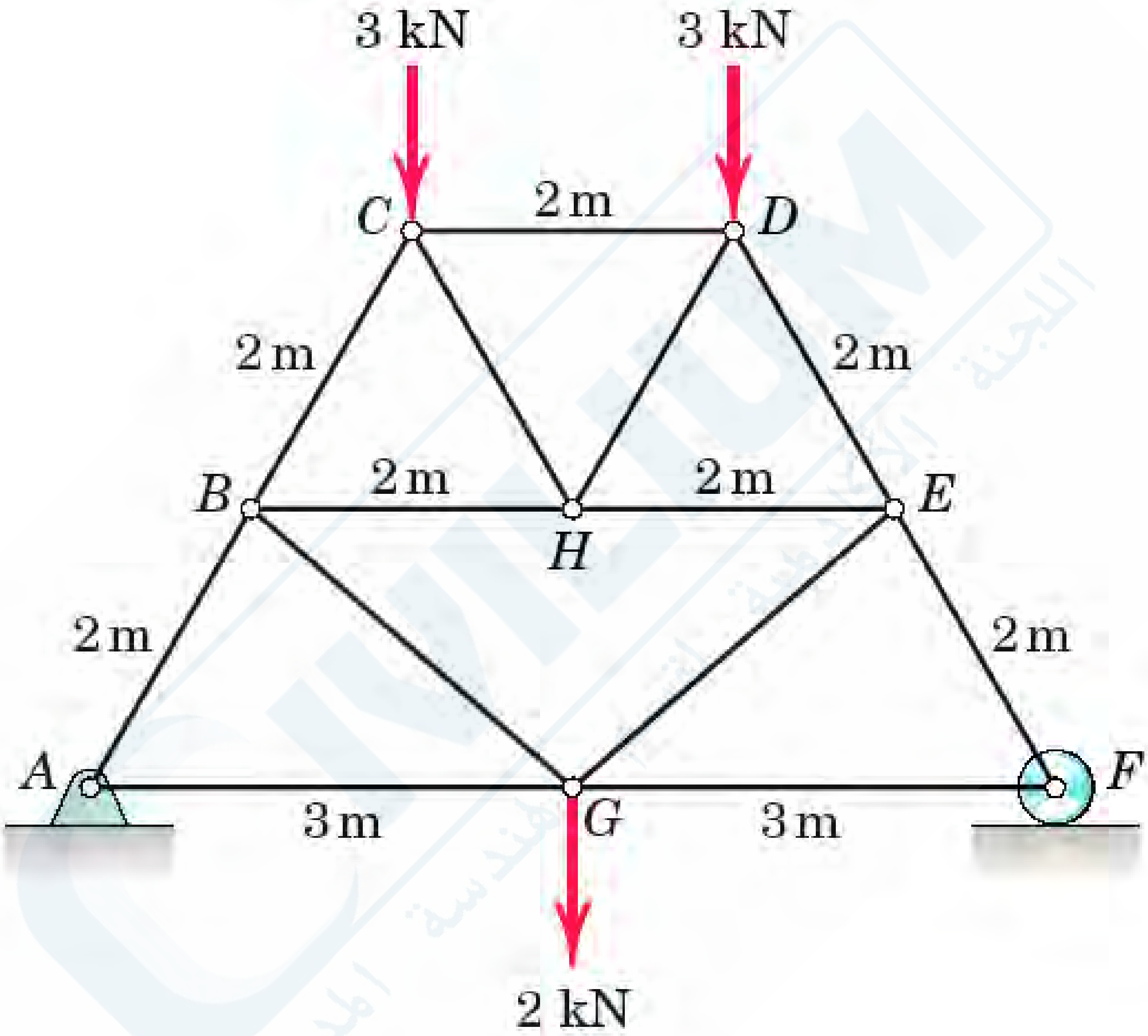


Problem 4/11



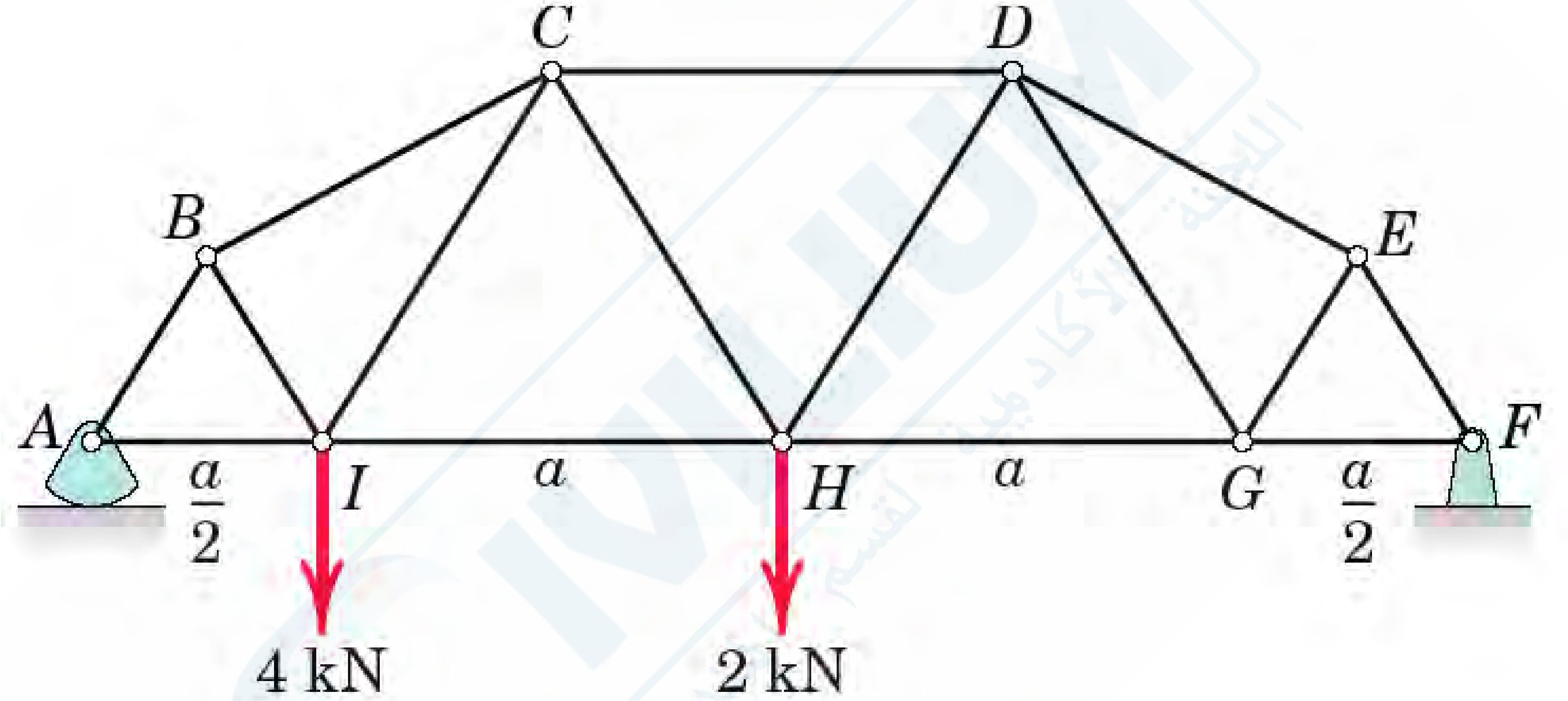
Problem 4/12

P_04_12



Problem 4/15

P_04_15



Problem 4/16

P_04_16

Text Illustrations

To Accompany

Meriam/Kraige – Statics 6e

Appendix D: Useful Tables.

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

TABLE D/1 PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Density (kg/m^3) and *specific weight* (lb/ft^3)

	kg/m^3	lb/ft^3		kg/m^3	lb/ft^3
Air*	1.2062	0.07530	Lead	11 370	710
Aluminum	2 690	168	Mercury	13 570	847
Concrete (av.)	2 400	150	Oil (av.)	900	56
Copper	8 910	556	Steel	7 830	489
Earth (wet, av.)	1 760	110	Titanium	3 080	192
(dry, av.)	1 280	80	Water (fresh)	1 000	62.4
Glass	2 590	162	(salt)	1 030	64
Gold	19 300	1205	Wood (soft pine)	480	30
Ice	900	56	(hard oak)	800	50
Iron (cast)	7 210	450			

* At 20°C (68°F) and atmospheric pressure

Coefficients of friction

(The coefficients in the following table represent typical values under normal working conditions. Actual coefficients for a given situation will depend on the exact nature of the contacting surfaces. A variation of 25 to 100 percent or more from these values could be expected in an actual application, depending on prevailing conditions of cleanliness, surface finish, pressure, lubrication, and velocity.)

	TYPICAL VALUES OF COEFFICIENT OF FRICTION	
CONTACTING SURFACE	STATIC, μ_s	KINETIC, μ_k
Steel on steel (dry)	0.6	0.4
Steel on steel (greasy)	0.1	0.05
Teflon on steel	0.04	0.04
Steel on babbitt (dry)	0.4	0.3
Steel on babbitt (greasy)	0.1	0.07
Brass on steel (dry)	0.5	0.4
Brake lining on cast iron	0.4	0.3
Rubber tires on smooth pavement (dry)	0.9	0.8
Wire rope on iron pulley (dry)	0.2	0.15
Hemp rope on metal	0.3	0.2
Metal on ice		0.02

D_01tbl

TABLE D/2 SOLAR SYSTEM CONSTANTS

Universal gravitational constant	$G = 6.673(10^{-11})\ m^3/(kg \cdot s^2)$
	$= 3.439(10^{-8})\ ft^4/(lbf\text{-}s^4)$
Mass of Earth	$m_e = 5.976(10^{24})$ kg
	$= 4.095(10^{23})\ lbf\text{-}s^2/ft$
Period of Earth's rotation (1 sidereal day)	= 23 h 56 min 4 s
	= 23.9344 h
Angular velocity of Earth	$\omega = 0.7292(10^{-4})$ rad/s
Mean angular velocity of Earth–Sun line	$\omega' = 0.1991(10^{-6})$ rad/s
Mean velocity of Earth's center about Sun	= 107 200 km/h
	= 66,610 mi/h

BODY	MEAN DISTANCE TO SUN km (mi)	ECCENTRICITY OF ORBIT e	PERIOD OF ORBIT solar days	MEAN DIAMETER km (mi)	MASS RELATIVE TO EARTH	SURFACE GRAVITATIONAL ACCELERATION m/s^2 (ft/s^2)	ESCAPE VELOCITY km/s (mi/s)
Sun	—	—	—	1 392 000 (865 000)	333 000	274 (898)	616 (383)
Moon	384 398* (238 854)*	0.055	27.32	3 476 (2 160)	0.0123	1.62 (5.32)	2.37 (1.47)
Mercury	57.3×10^6 (35.6×10^6)	0.206	87.97	5 000 (3 100)	0.054	3.47 (11.4)	4.17 (2.59)
Venus	108×10^6 (67.2×10^6)	0.0068	224.70	12 400 (7 700)	0.815	8.44 (27.7)	10.24 (6.36)
Earth	149.6×10^6 (92.96×10^6)	0.0167	365.26	12 742† (7 918)†	1.000	9.821‡ (32.22)‡	11.18 (6.95)
Mars	227.9×10^6 (141.6×10^6)	0.093	686.98	6 788 (4 218)	0.107	3.73 (12.3)	5.03 (3.13)

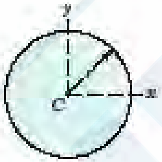
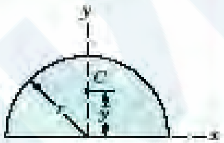
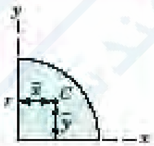
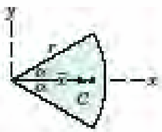
* Mean distance to Earth (center-to-center)

† Diameter of sphere of equal volume, based on a spheroidal Earth with a polar diameter of 12 714 km (7900 mi) and an equatorial diameter of 12 756 km (7926 mi)

‡ For nonrotating spherical Earth, equivalent to absolute value at sea level and latitude 37.5°

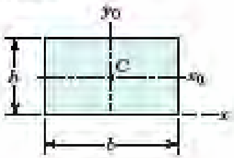
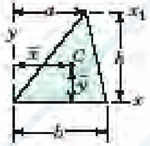
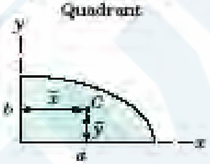
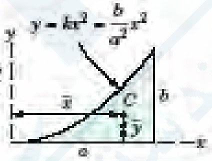
D_02tbl

TABLE D/3 PROPERTIES OF PLANE FIGURES

FIGURE	CENTROID	AREA MOMENTS OF INERTIA
Arc Segment	$\bar{r} = \frac{r \sin \alpha}{\alpha}$	—
Quarter and Semicircular Arcs	$\bar{y} = \frac{2r}{\pi}$	—
Circular Area 	—	$I_x = I_y = \frac{\pi r^4}{4}$ $I_z = \frac{\pi r^4}{2}$
Semicircular Area 	$\bar{y} = \frac{4r}{3\pi}$	$I_x = I_y = \frac{\pi r^4}{8}$ $\bar{I}_x = \left(\frac{\pi}{8} - \frac{8}{9\pi}\right) r^4$ $I_z = \frac{\pi r^4}{4}$
Quarter-Circular Area 	$\bar{x} = \bar{y} = \frac{4r}{3\pi}$	$I_x = I_y = \frac{\pi r^4}{16}$ $\bar{I}_x = \bar{I}_y = \left(\frac{\pi}{16} - \frac{4}{9\pi}\right) r^4$ $I_z = \frac{\pi r^4}{8}$
Area of Circular Sector 	$\bar{x} = \frac{2}{3} \frac{r \sin \alpha}{\alpha}$	$I_x = \frac{r^4}{4}(\alpha - \frac{1}{2}\sin 2\alpha)$ $I_y = \frac{r^4}{4}(\alpha + \frac{1}{2}\sin 2\alpha)$ $I_z = \frac{1}{2} r^4 \alpha$

D 03tbl

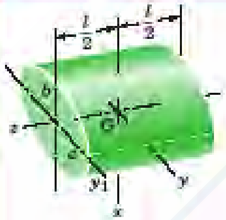
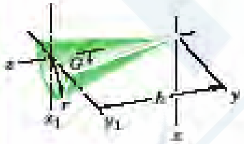
TABLE D/3 PROPERTIES OF PLANE FIGURES *Continued*

FIGURE	CENTROID	AREA MOMENTS OF INERTIA
Rectangular Area 	—	$I_x = \frac{bh^3}{3}$ $\bar{I}_x = \frac{bh^3}{12}$ $\bar{I}_z = \frac{bh}{12}(b^2+h^2)$
Triangular Area 	$\bar{x} = \frac{a+b}{3}$ $\bar{y} = \frac{h}{3}$	$I_x = \frac{bh^3}{12}$ $\bar{I}_x = \frac{bh^3}{36}$ $I_{x_1} = \frac{bh^3}{4}$
Area of Elliptical Quadrant 	$\bar{x} = \frac{4a}{3\pi}$ $\bar{y} = \frac{4b}{3\pi}$	$I_x = \frac{\pi ab^3}{16}$, $\bar{I}_x = \left(\frac{\pi}{16} - \frac{4}{9\pi}\right)ab^3$ $I_y = \frac{\pi a^3 b}{16}$, $\bar{I}_y = \left(\frac{\pi}{16} - \frac{4}{9\pi}\right)a^3 b$ $I_z = \frac{\pi ab}{16}(a^2+b^2)$
Subparabolic Area Area $A = \frac{ab}{3}$ 	$\bar{x} = \frac{3a}{4}$ $\bar{y} = \frac{3b}{10}$	$I_x = \frac{ab^3}{21}$ $I_y = \frac{a^3 b}{5}$ $I_z = ab\left(\frac{a^2}{5} + \frac{b^2}{21}\right)$
Parabolic Area Area $A = \frac{2ab}{3}$	$\bar{x} = \frac{3a}{8}$ $\bar{y} = \frac{3b}{5}$	$I_x = \frac{2ab^3}{7}$ $I_y = \frac{2a^3 b}{15}$ $I_z = 2ab\left(\frac{a^2}{15} + \frac{b^2}{7}\right)$

D_03tbl_cont

TABLE D/4 PROPERTIES OF HOMOGENEOUS SOLIDS *Continued*

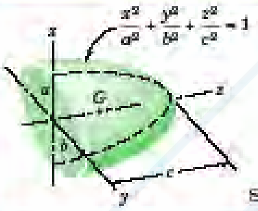
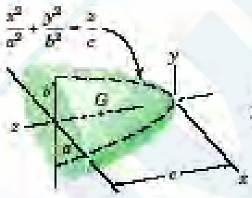
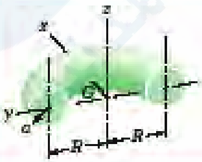
(m = mass of body shown)

BODY		MASS CENTER	MASS MOMENTS OF INERTIA
	Quarter-Circular Rod	$\bar{x} = \bar{y} = \frac{2r}{\pi}$	$I_{xx} = I_{yy} = \frac{1}{2}mr^2$ $I_{zz} = mr^2$
	Elliptical Cylinder	—	$I_{xx} = \frac{1}{4}ma^2 + \frac{1}{12}ml^2$ $I_{yy} = \frac{1}{4}mb^2 + \frac{1}{12}ml^2$ $I_{zz} = \frac{1}{4}m(a^2 + b^2)$ $I_{y_1y_1} = \frac{1}{4}mb^2 + \frac{1}{3}ml^2$
	Conical Shell	$\bar{z} = \frac{2h}{3}$	$I_{yy} = \frac{1}{4}mr^2 + \frac{1}{2}mh^2$ $I_{y_1y_1} = \frac{1}{4}mr^2 + \frac{1}{6}mh^2$ $I_{zz} = \frac{1}{2}mr^2$ $\bar{I}_{yy} = \frac{1}{4}mr^2 + \frac{1}{18}mh^2$
	Half Conical Shell	$\bar{x} = \frac{4r}{3\pi}$ $\bar{z} = \frac{2h}{3}$	$I_{xx} = I_{yy} = \frac{1}{4}mr^2 + \frac{1}{2}mh^2$ $I_{x_1x_1} = I_{y_1y_1} = \frac{1}{4}mr^2 + \frac{1}{6}mh^2$ $I_{zz} = \frac{1}{2}mr^2$ $\bar{I}_{zz} = \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{16}{9\pi^2}\right)mr^2$
	Right Circular Cone	$\bar{z} = \frac{3h}{4}$	$I_{yy} = \frac{3}{20}mr^2 + \frac{3}{5}mh^2$ $I_{y_1y_1} = \frac{3}{20}mr^2 + \frac{1}{10}mh^2$ $I_{zz} = \frac{3}{10}mr^2$ $\bar{I}_{yy} = \frac{3}{20}mr^2 + \frac{3}{80}mh^2$

D_04_tbl_cont2

TABLE D/4 PROPERTIES OF HOMOGENEOUS SOLIDS *Continued*

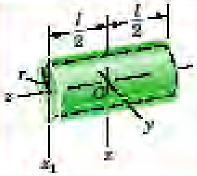
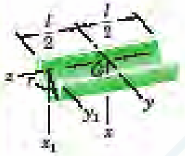
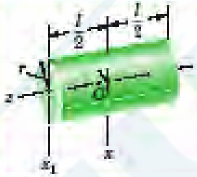
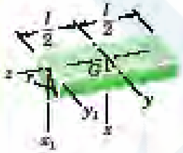
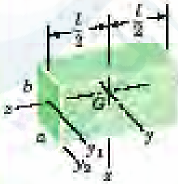
(m = mass of body shown)

BODY	MASS CENTER	MASS MOMENTS OF INERTIA
Half Cone	$\bar{x} = \frac{r}{\pi}$ $\bar{z} = \frac{3h}{4}$	$I_{xx} = I_{yy} = \frac{3}{20}mr^2 + \frac{3}{5}mh^2$ $I_{x_1x_1} = I_{y_1y_1} = \frac{3}{20}mr^2 + \frac{1}{10}mh^2$ $I_{zz} = \frac{3}{10}mr^2$ $\bar{I}_{zz} = \left(\frac{3}{10} - \frac{1}{\pi^2}\right)mr^2$
 Semiellipsoid	$\bar{z} = \frac{3c}{8}$	$I_{xx} = \frac{1}{5}m(b^2 + c^2)$ $I_{yy} = \frac{1}{5}m(a^2 + c^2)$ $I_{zz} = \frac{1}{5}m(a^2 + b^2)$ $\bar{I}_{xx} = \frac{1}{5}m(b^2 + \frac{19}{64}c^2)$ $\bar{I}_{yy} = \frac{1}{5}m(a^2 + \frac{19}{64}c^2)$
 Elliptic Paraboloid	$\bar{z} = \frac{2c}{3}$	$I_{xx} = \frac{1}{6}mb^2 + \frac{1}{2}mc^2$ $I_{yy} = \frac{1}{6}ma^2 + \frac{1}{2}mc^2$ $I_{zz} = \frac{1}{6}m(a^2 + b^2)$ $\bar{I}_{xx} = \frac{1}{6}m(b^2 + \frac{1}{3}c^2)$ $\bar{I}_{yy} = \frac{1}{6}m(a^2 + \frac{1}{3}c^2)$
Rectangular Tetrahedron	$\bar{x} = \frac{a}{4}$ $\bar{y} = \frac{b}{4}$ $\bar{z} = \frac{c}{4}$	$I_{xx} = \frac{1}{10}m(b^2 + c^2)$ $I_{yy} = \frac{1}{10}m(a^2 + c^2)$ $I_{zz} = \frac{1}{10}m(a^2 + b^2)$ $\bar{I}_{xx} = \frac{3}{80}m(b^2 + c^2)$ $\bar{I}_{yy} = \frac{3}{80}m(a^2 + c^2)$ $\bar{I}_{zz} = \frac{3}{80}m(a^2 + b^2)$
 Half Torus	$\bar{x} = \frac{a^2 + 4R^2}{2\pi R}$	$I_{xx} = I_{yy} = \frac{1}{2}mR^2 + \frac{5}{8}ma^2$ $I_{zz} = mR^2 + \frac{3}{4}ma^2$

D_04_tbl_cont3

TABLE D/4 PROPERTIES OF HOMOGENEOUS SOLIDS

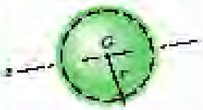
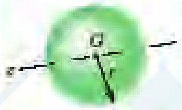
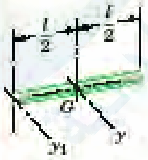
(m = mass of body shown)

BODY		MASS CENTER	MASS MOMENTS OF INERTIA
	Circular Cylindrical Shell	—	$I_{xx} = \frac{1}{2}mr^2 + \frac{1}{12}ml^2$ $I_{x_1x_1} = \frac{1}{2}mr^2 + \frac{1}{3}ml^2$ $I_{zz} = mr^2$
	Half Cylindrical Shell	$\bar{x} = \frac{2r}{\pi}$	$I_{xx} = I_{yy}$ $= \frac{1}{2}mr^2 + \frac{1}{12}ml^2$ $I_{x_1x_1} = I_{y_1y_1}$ $= \frac{1}{2}mr^2 + \frac{1}{3}ml^2$ $I_{zz} = mr^2$ $\bar{I}_{zz} = \left(1 - \frac{4}{\pi^2}\right)mr^2$
	Circular Cylinder	—	$I_{xx} = \frac{1}{4}mr^2 + \frac{1}{12}ml^2$ $I_{x_1x_1} = \frac{1}{4}mr^2 + \frac{1}{3}ml^2$ $I_{zz} = \frac{1}{2}mr^2$
	Semicylinder	$\bar{x} = \frac{4r}{3\pi}$	$I_{xx} = I_{yy}$ $= \frac{1}{4}mr^2 + \frac{1}{12}ml^2$ $I_{x_1x_1} = I_{y_1y_1}$ $= \frac{1}{4}mr^2 + \frac{1}{3}ml^2$ $I_{zz} = \frac{1}{2}mr^2$ $\bar{I}_{zz} = \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{16}{9\pi^2}\right)mr^2$
	Rectangular Parallelepiped	—	$I_{xx} = \frac{1}{12}m(a^2 + l^2)$ $I_{yy} = \frac{1}{12}m(b^2 + l^2)$ $I_{zz} = \frac{1}{12}m(a^2 + b^2)$ $I_{y_1y_1} = \frac{1}{12}mb^2 + \frac{1}{3}ml^2$ $I_{y_2y_2} = \frac{1}{3}m(b^2 + l^2)$

D_04tbl

TABLE D/4 PROPERTIES OF HOMOGENEOUS SOLIDS *Continued*

(m = mass of body shown)

BODY		MASS CENTER	MASS MOMENTS OF INERTIA
	Spherical Shell	—	$I_{zz} = \frac{2}{3}mr^2$
	Hemispherical Shell	$\bar{x} = \frac{r}{2}$	$I_{xx} = I_{yy} = I_{zz} = \frac{2}{3}mr^2$ $\bar{I}_{yy} = \bar{I}_{zz} = \frac{5}{12}mr^2$
	Sphere	—	$I_{zz} = \frac{2}{5}mr^2$
	Hemisphere	$\bar{x} = \frac{3r}{8}$	$I_{xx} = I_{yy} = I_{zz} = \frac{2}{5}mr^2$ $\bar{I}_{yy} = \bar{I}_{zz} = \frac{83}{320}mr^2$
	Uniform Slender Rod	—	$I_{yy} = \frac{1}{12}ml^2$ $I_{y_1y_1} = \frac{1}{3}ml^2$

D_04tbl_cont

Text Illustrations

To Accompany

Meriam/Kraige – Statics 6e

Chapter 1 : Introduction to Statics.

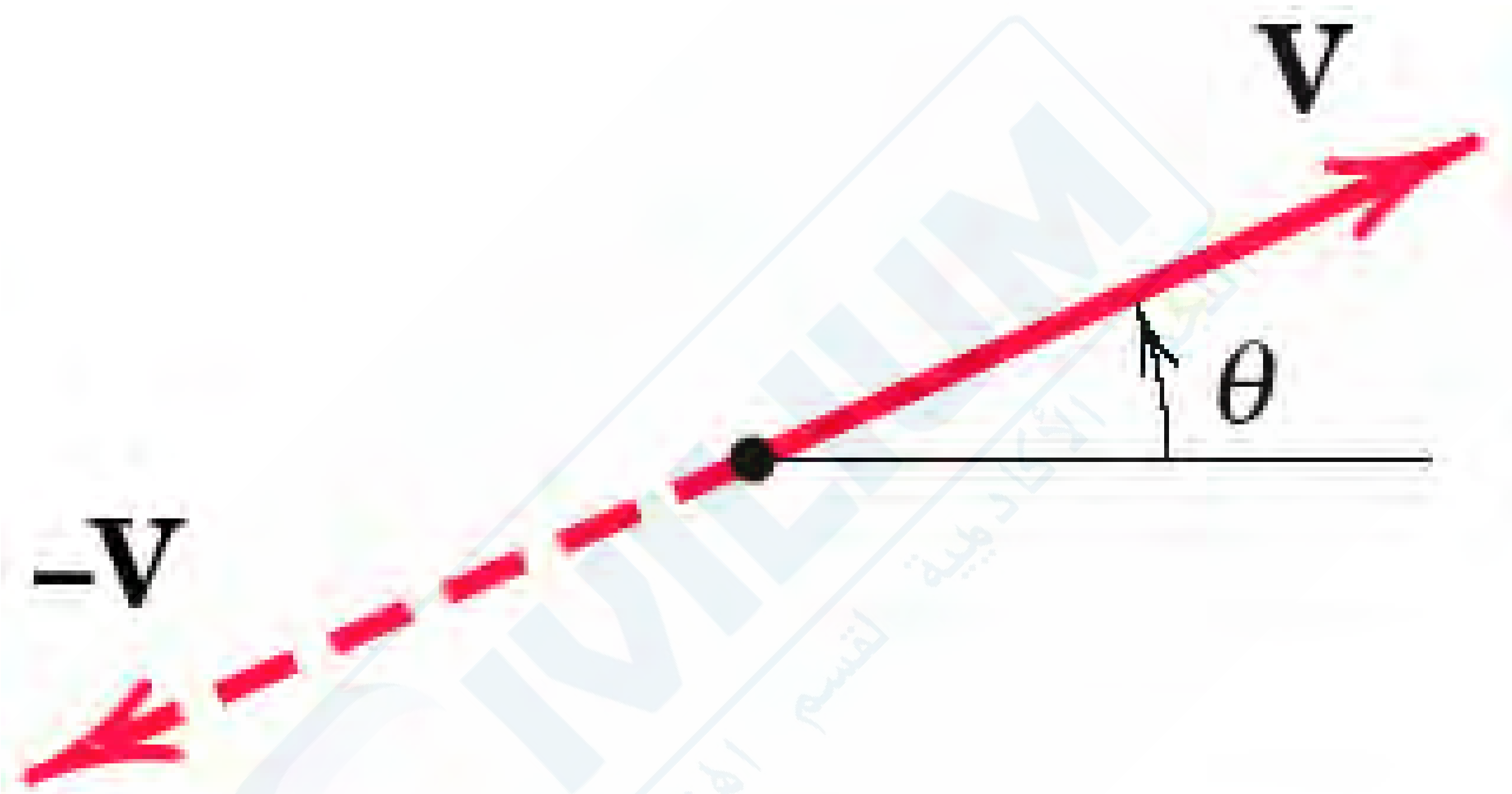


Figure 1/1

01_01

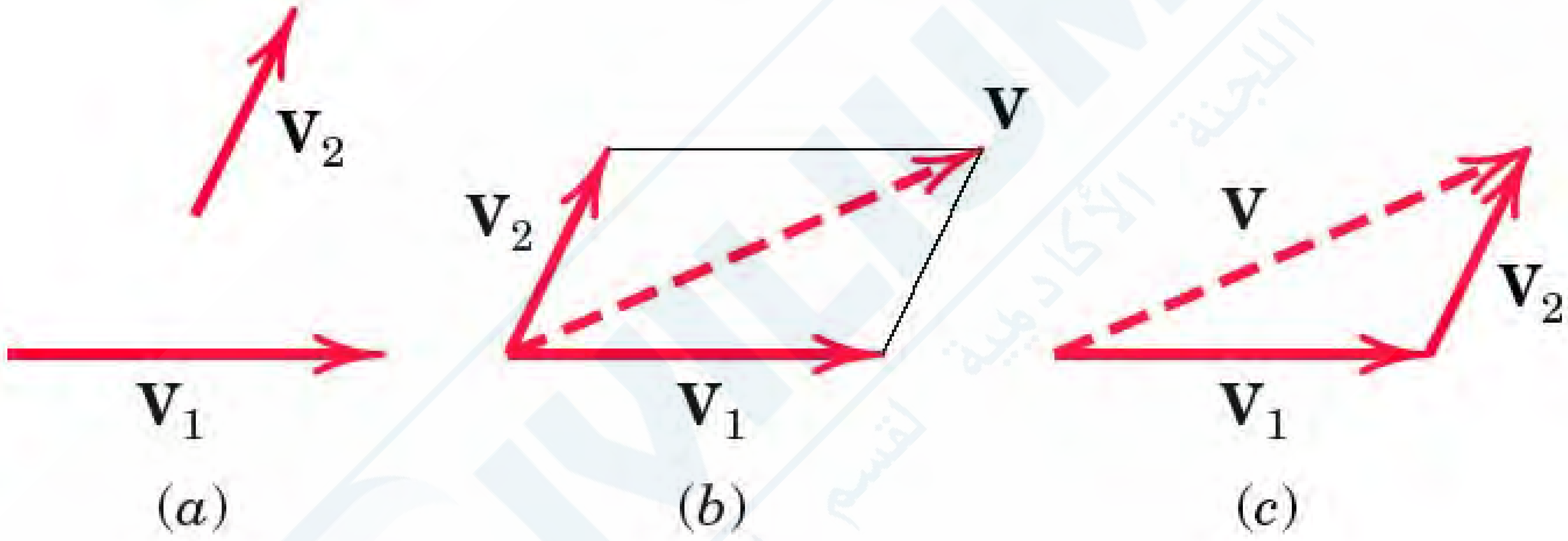


Figure 1/2

01_02

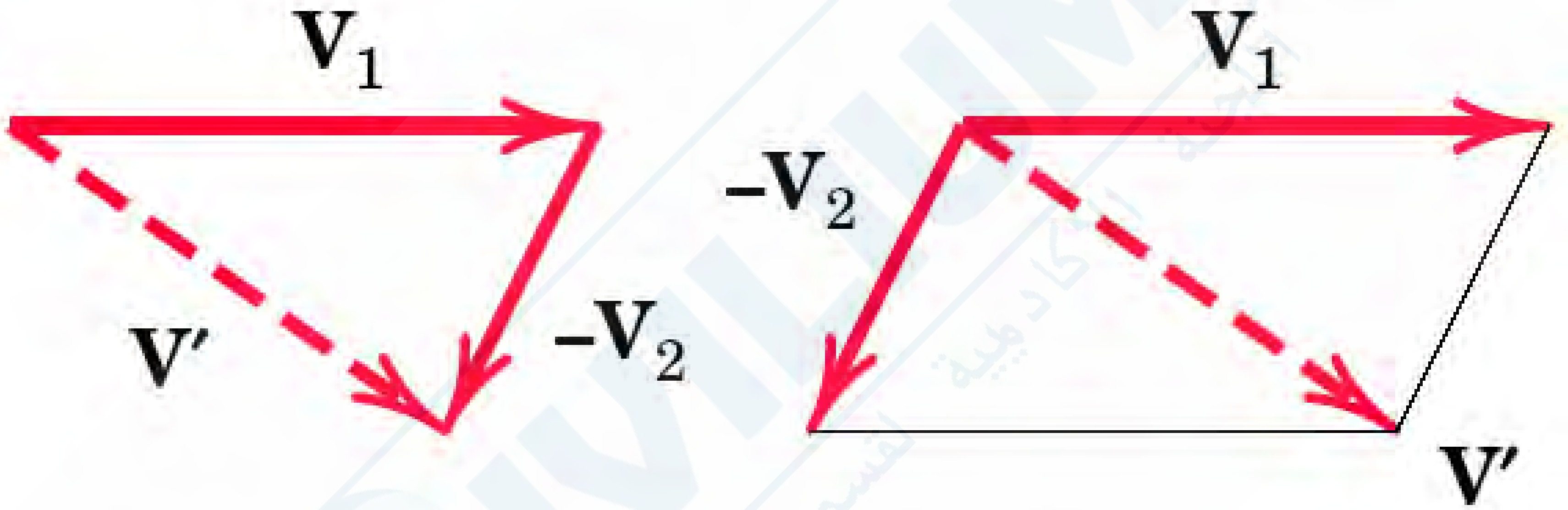


Figure 1/3

01_03

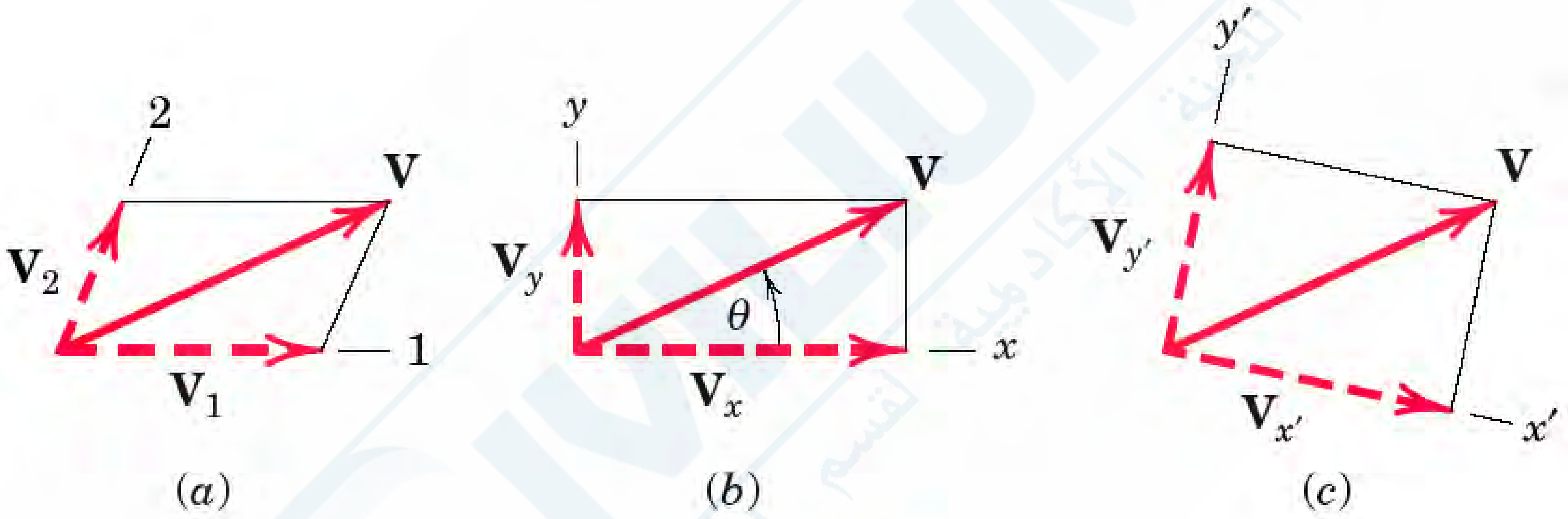


Figure 1/4

01_04

CIVILIUM

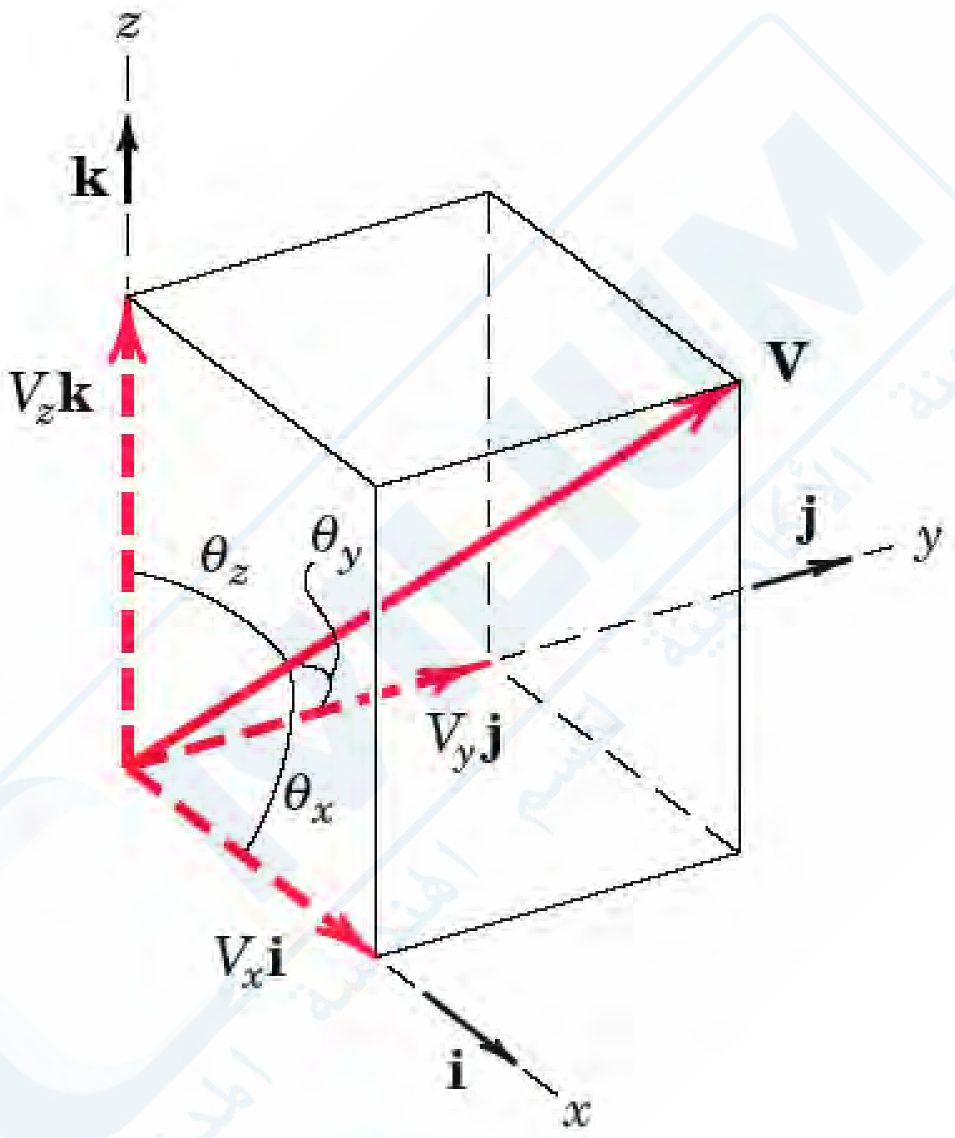


Figure 1/5

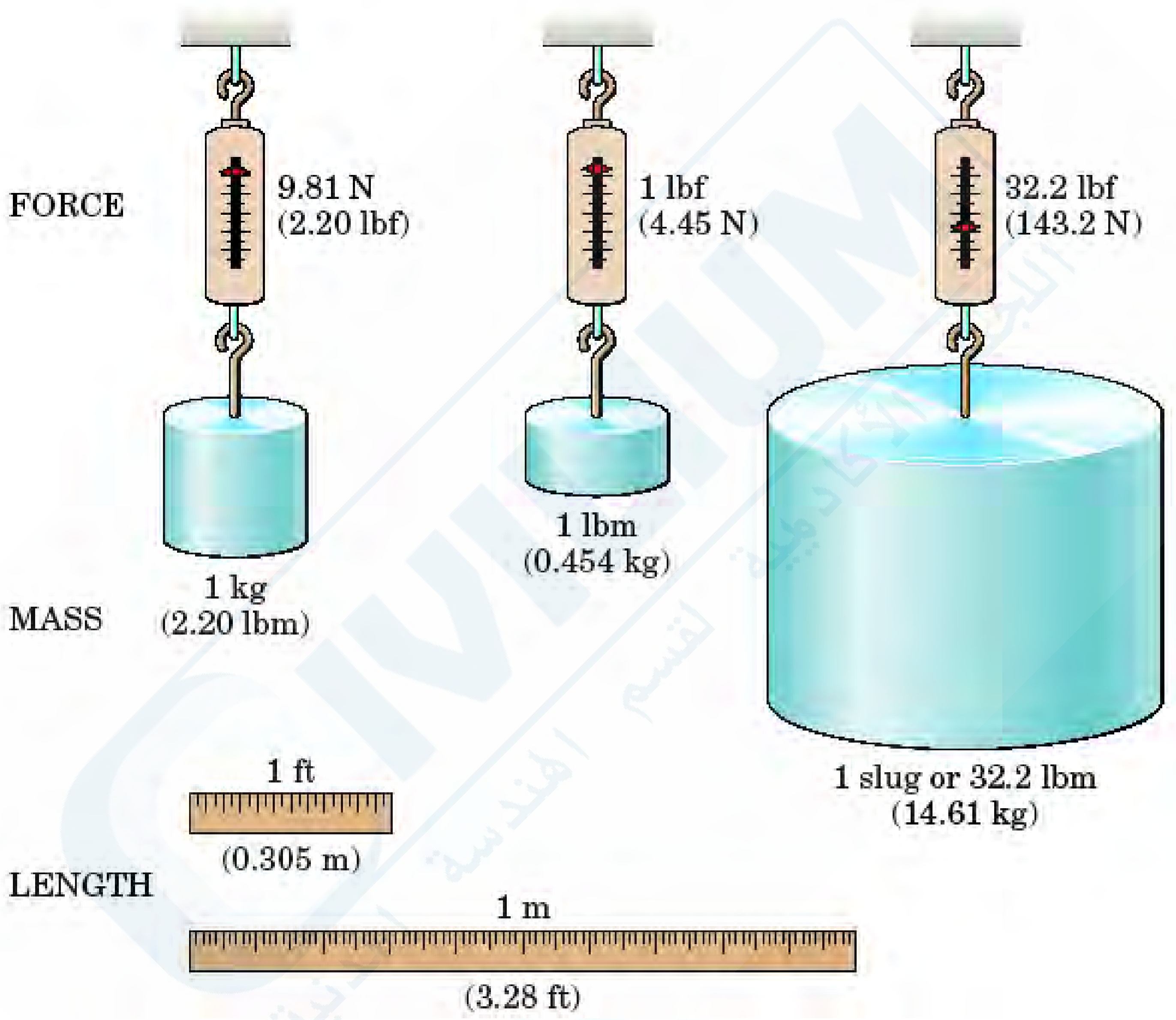

FORCE
9.81 N
(2.20 lbf)
1 lbf
(4.45 N)
32.2 lbf
(143.2 N)
MASS
1 kg
(2.20 lbm)
1 lbm
(0.454 kg)
1 slug or 32.2 lbm
(14.61 kg)
LENGTH
1 ft
(0.305 m)
1 m
(3.28 ft)

Figure 1/6

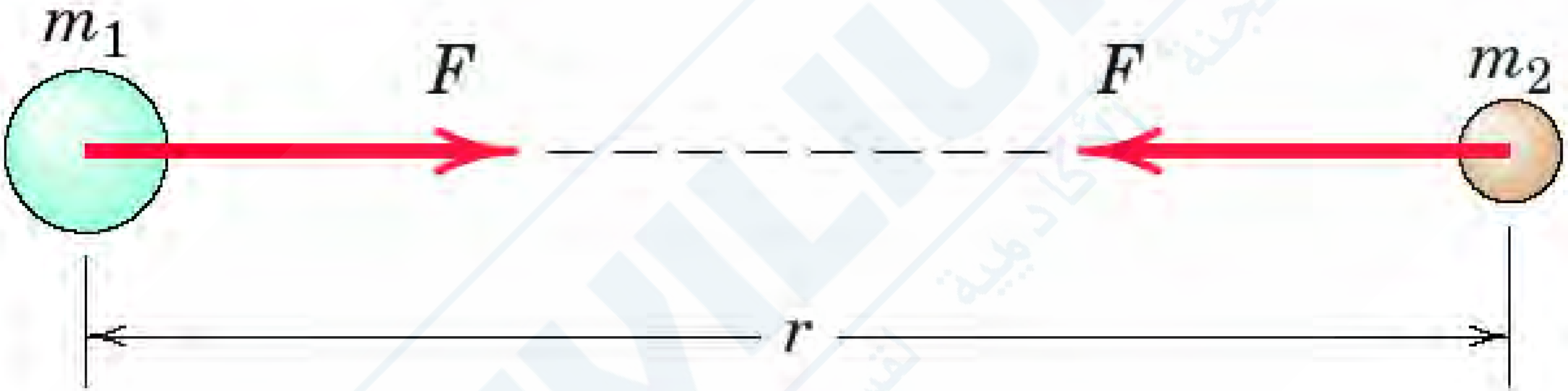


Figure 1/7

01_07

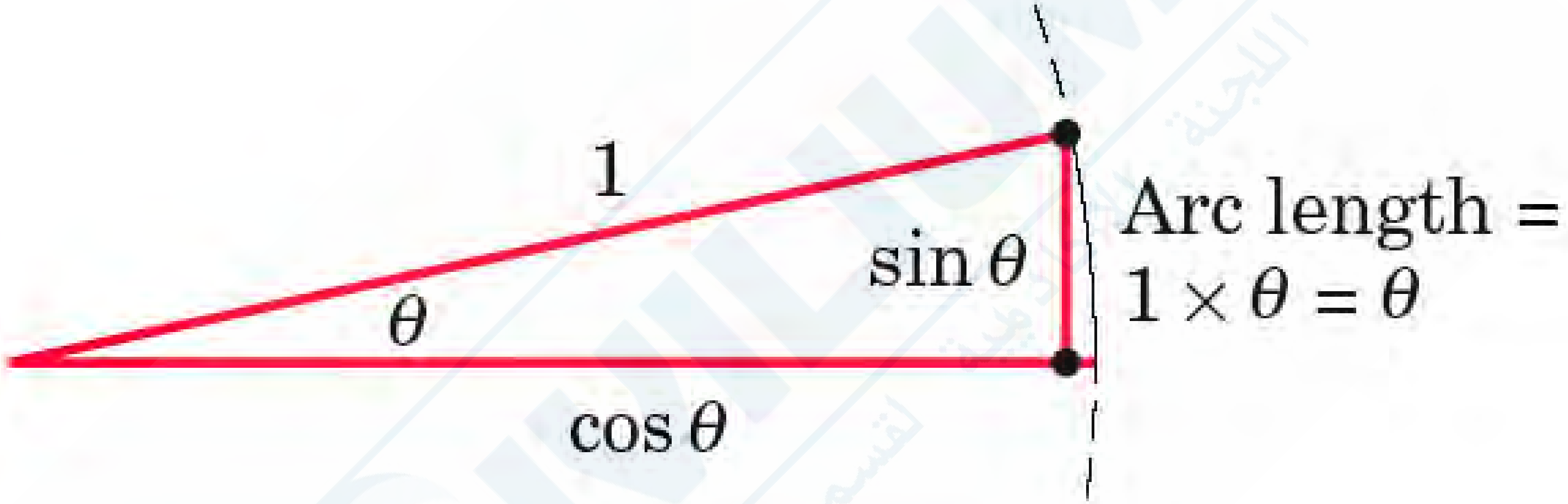
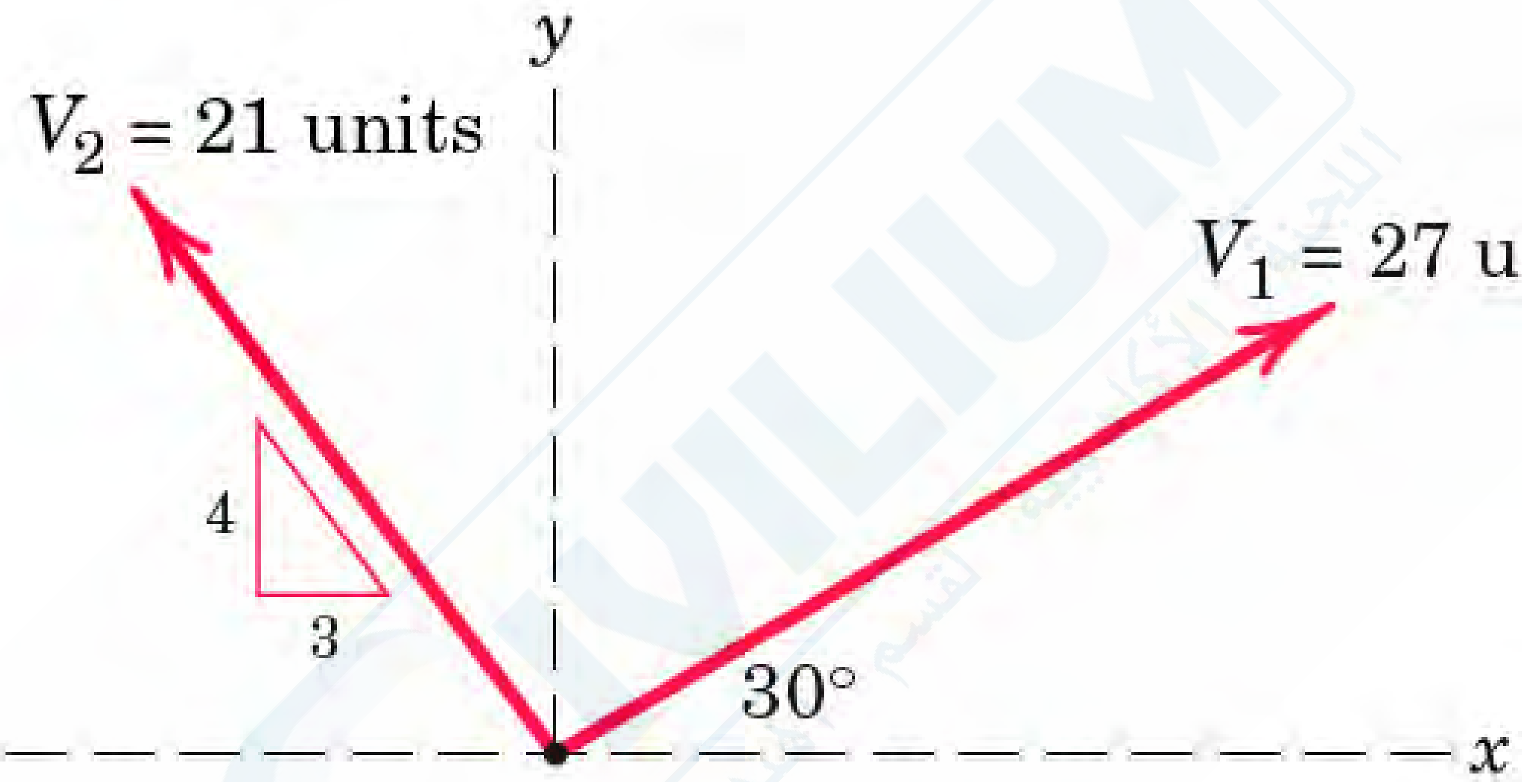


Figure 1/8

01_08

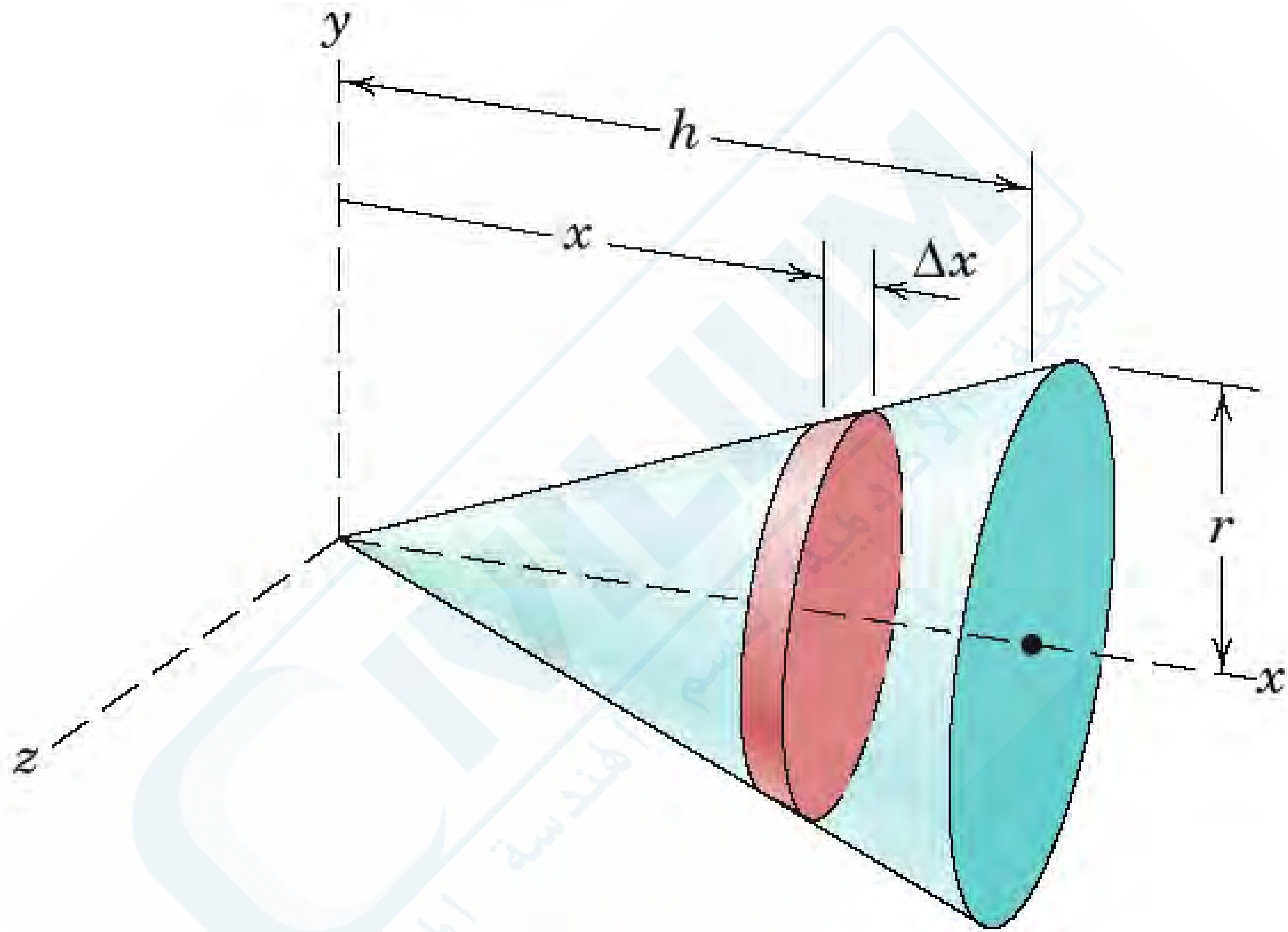


Problem 1/2

P_01_02

Problem 1/9

P_01_09



Problem 1/10

P_01_10

Text Illustrations

To Accompany

Meriam/Kraige – Statics 6e

Chapter 2 : Force Systems.

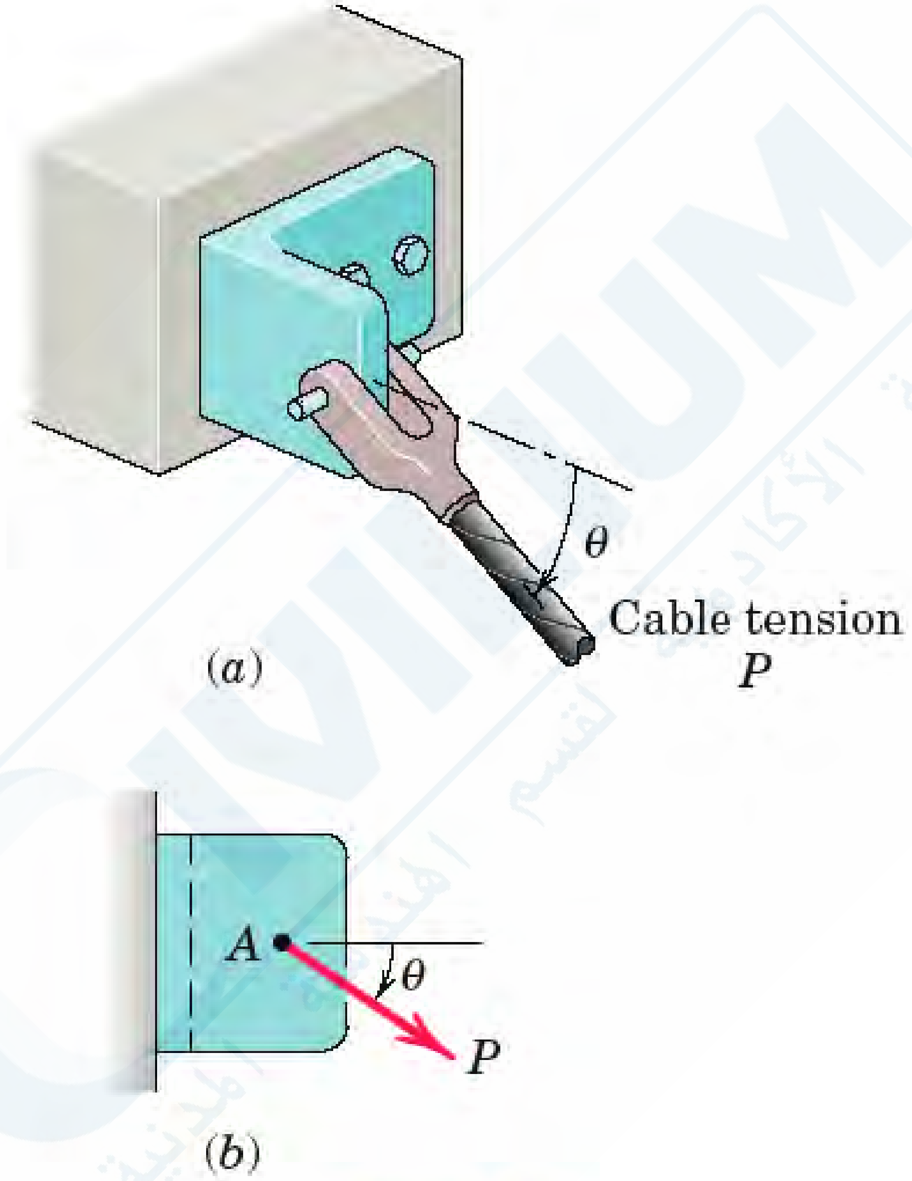


Figure 2/1

CIVIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

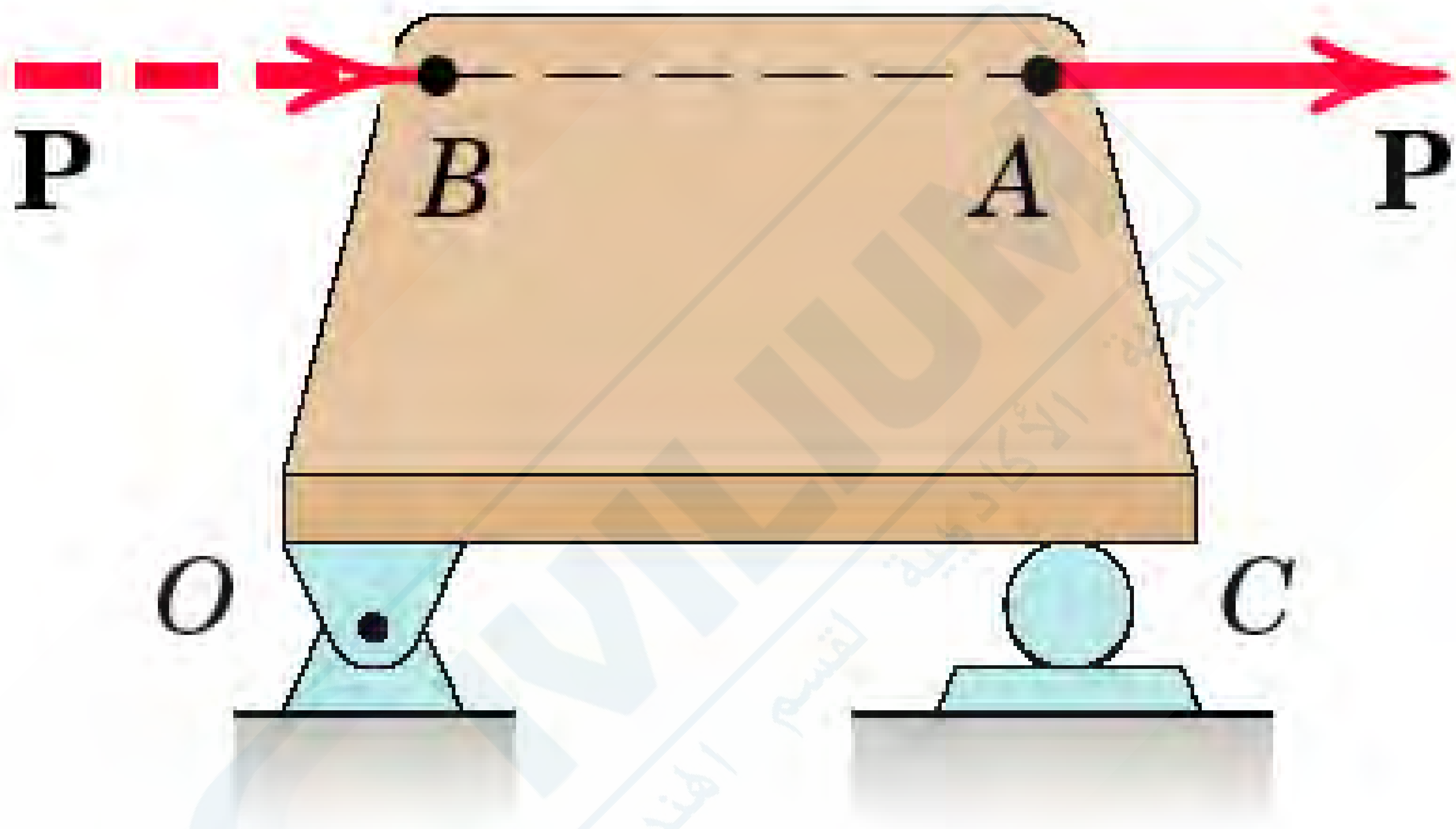


Figure 2/2

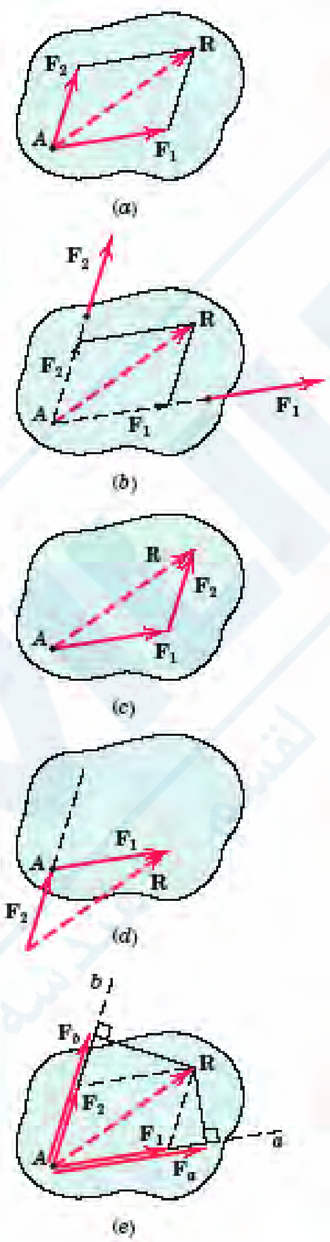


Figure 2/3

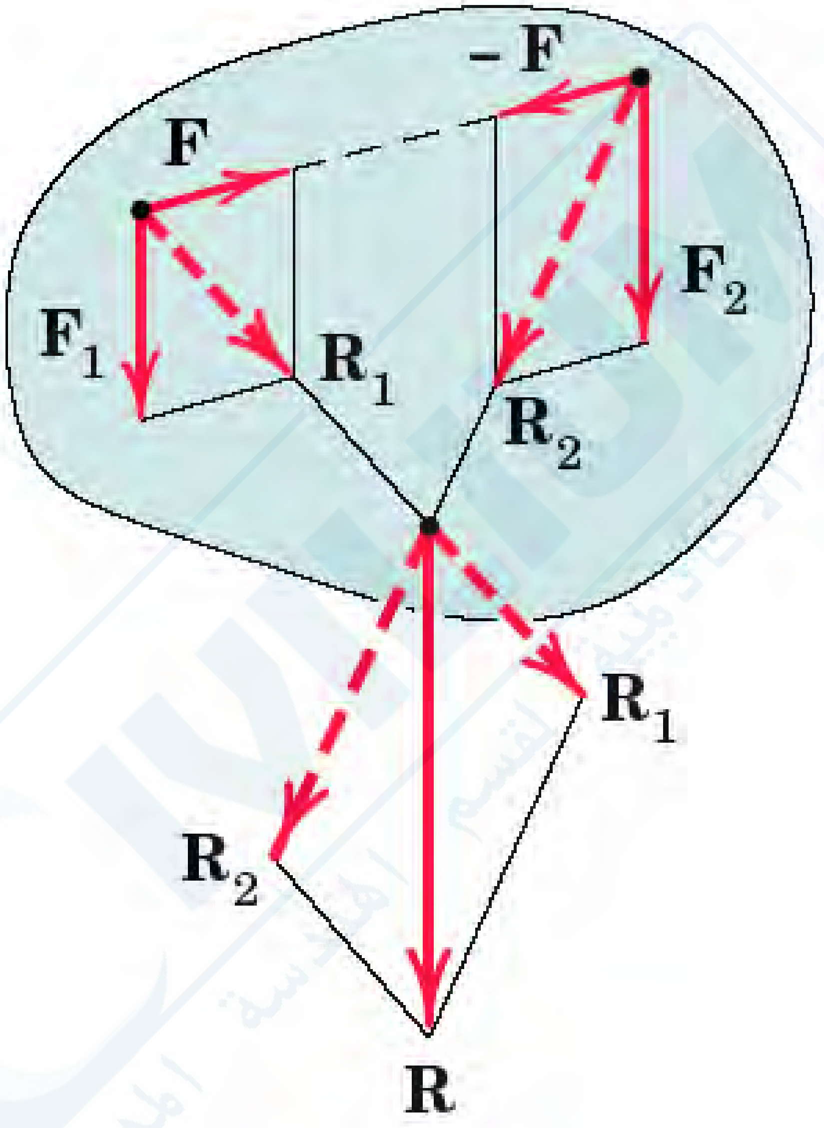


Figure 2/4

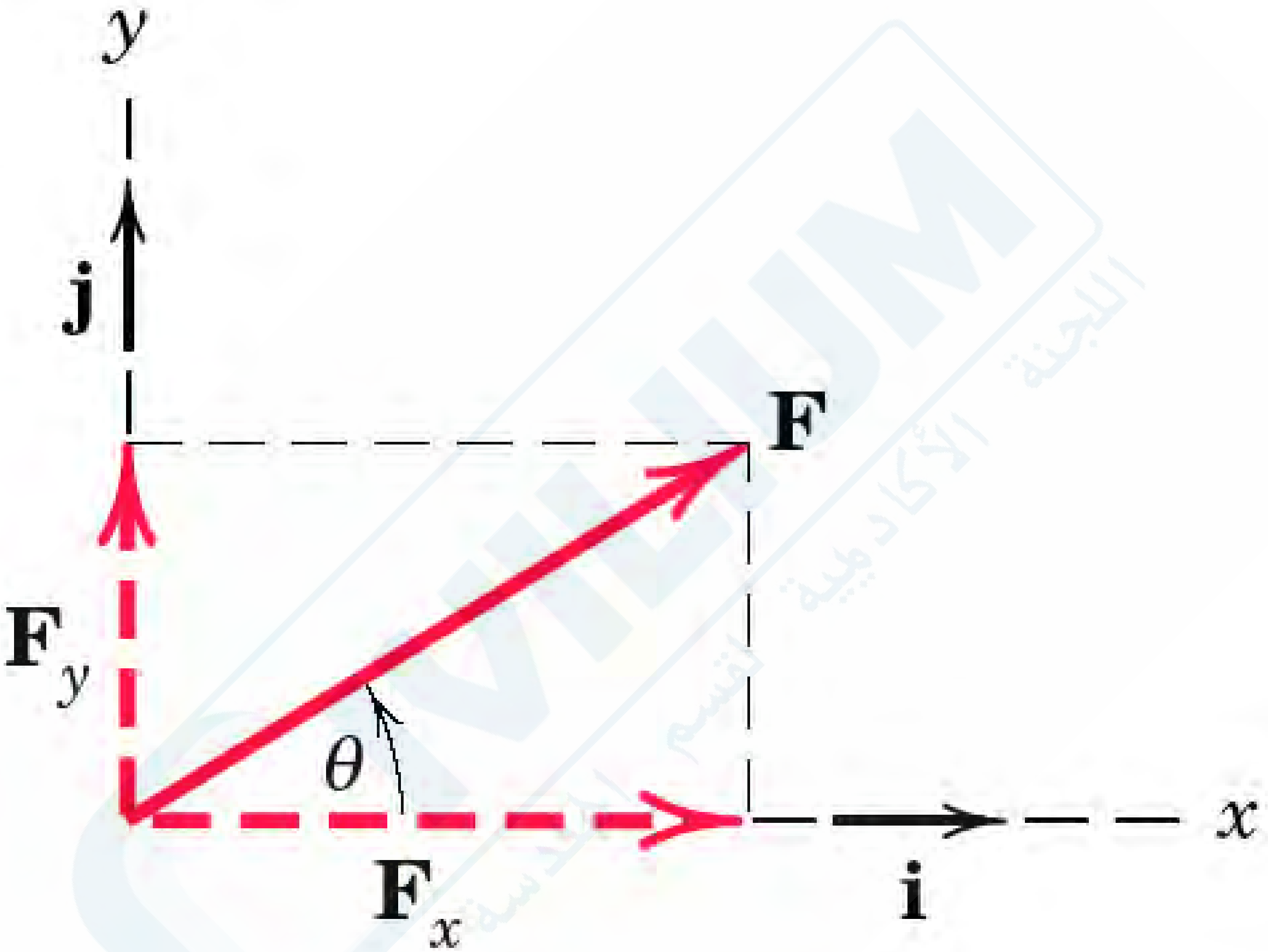


Figure 2/5

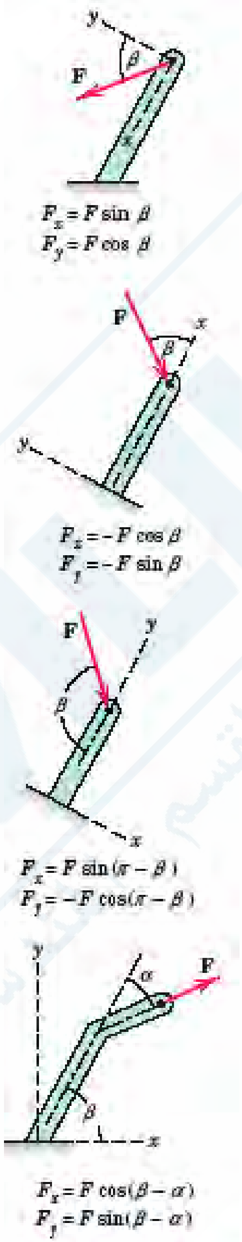


Figure 2/6

CIVILIUM اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

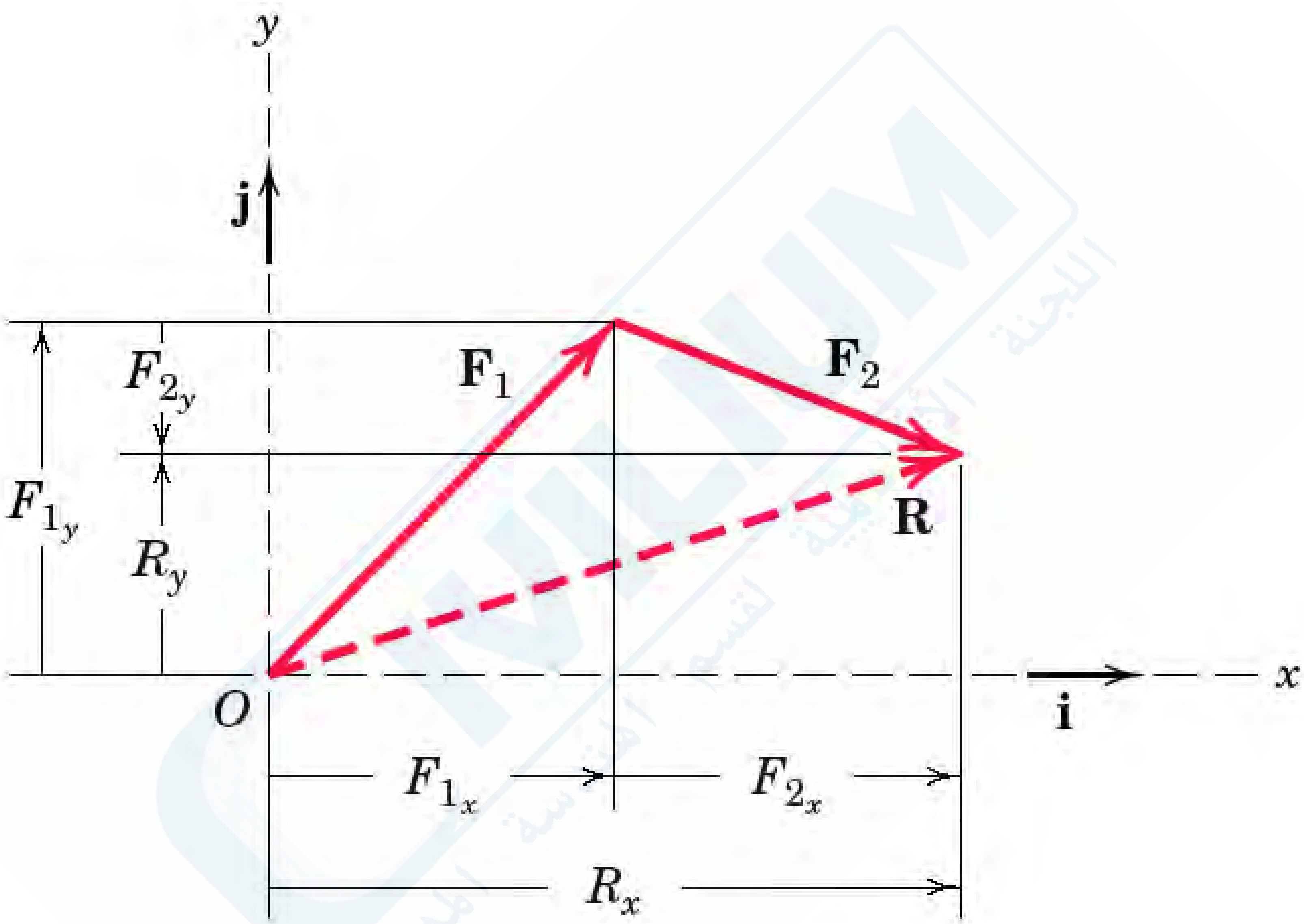


Figure 2/7

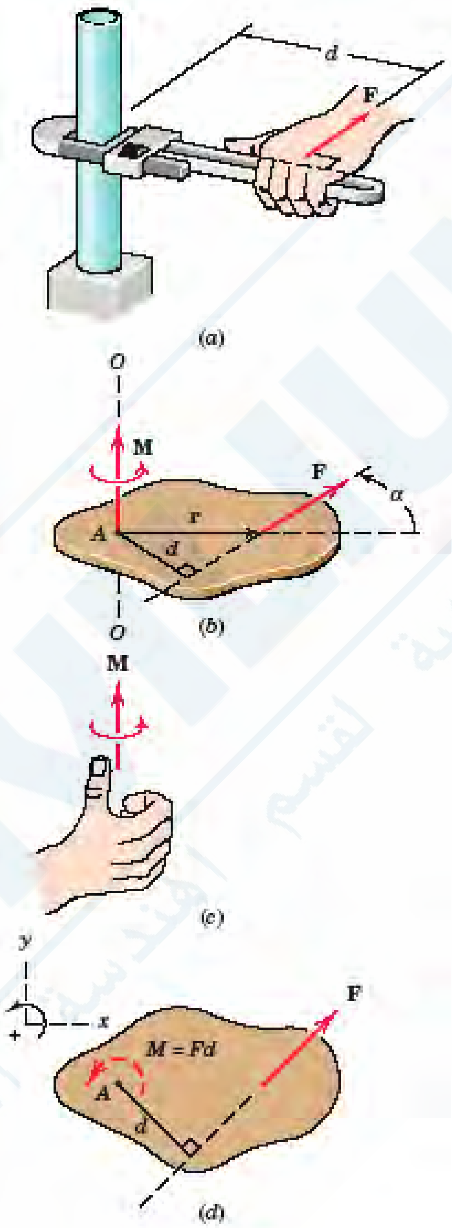


Figure 2/8

اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

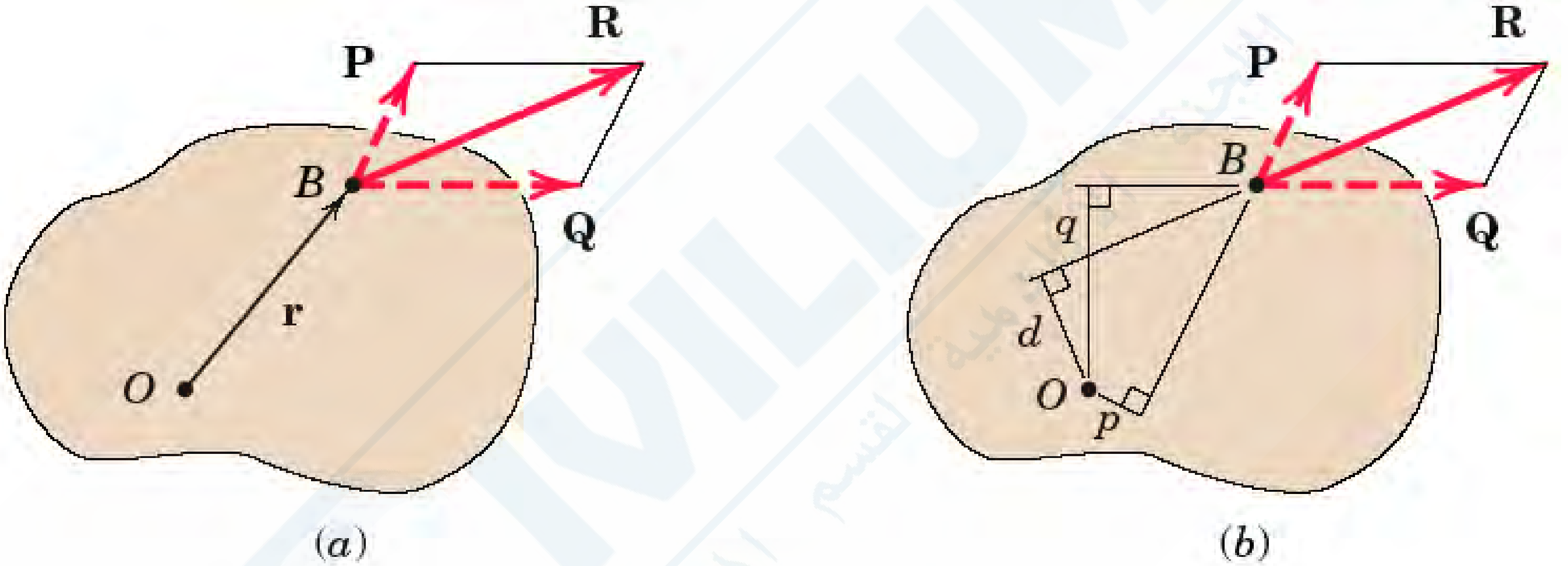


Figure 2/9

02_09

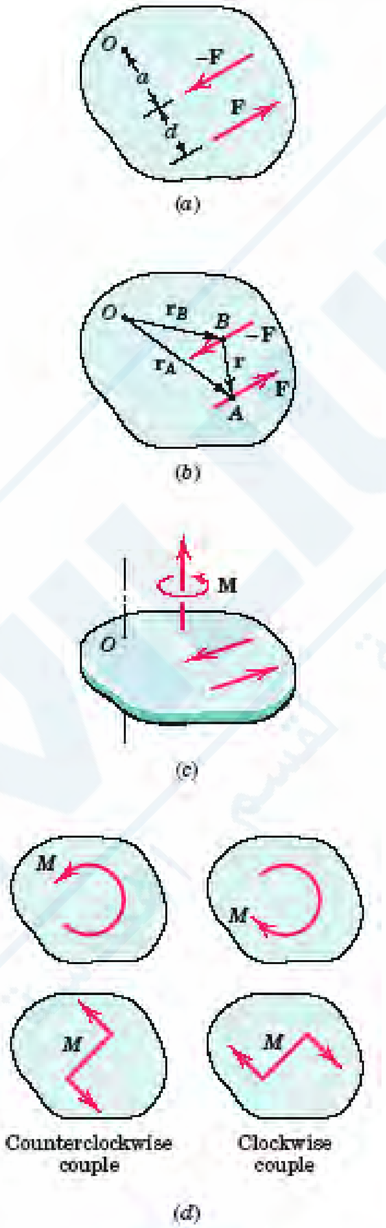

O
a
d
–F
F
(a)
O
r_B
B
–F
r
r_A
F
A
(b)
M
O
(c)
M
M
M
M
Counterclockwise couple
Clockwise couple
(d)

Figure 2/10

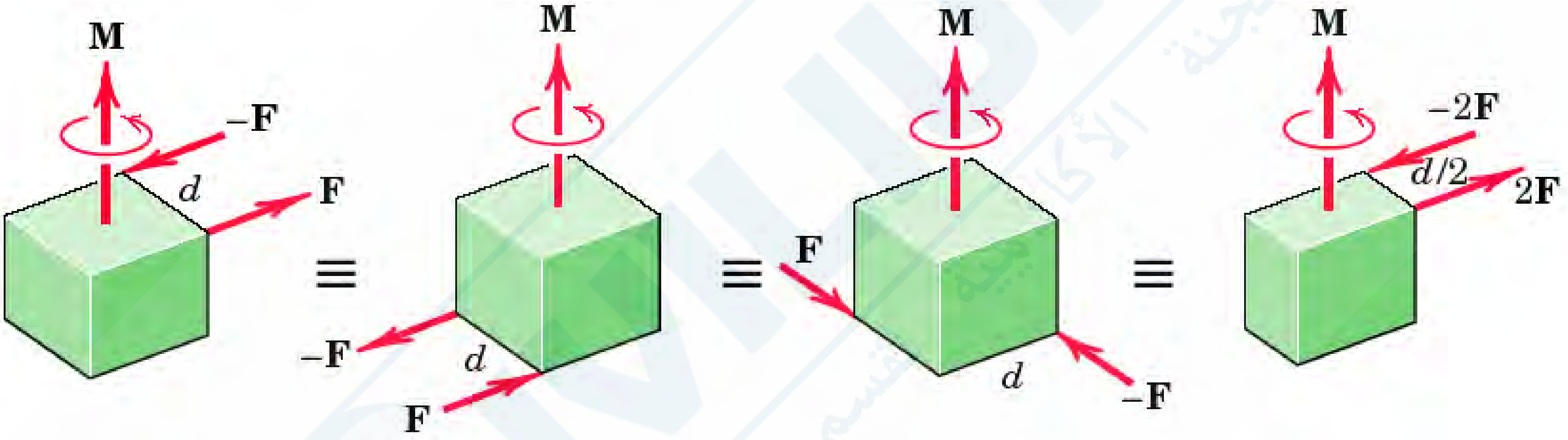


Figure 2/11

02_11

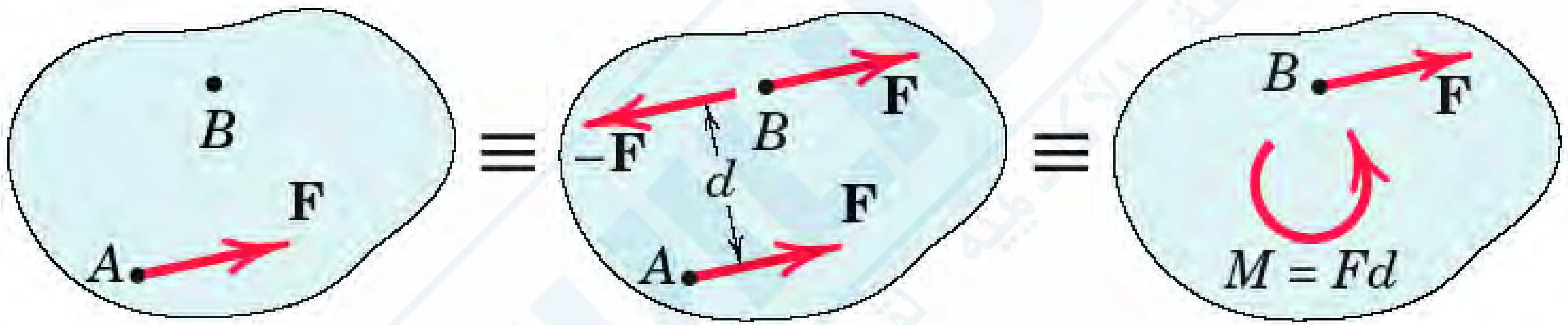


Figure 2/12

02_12

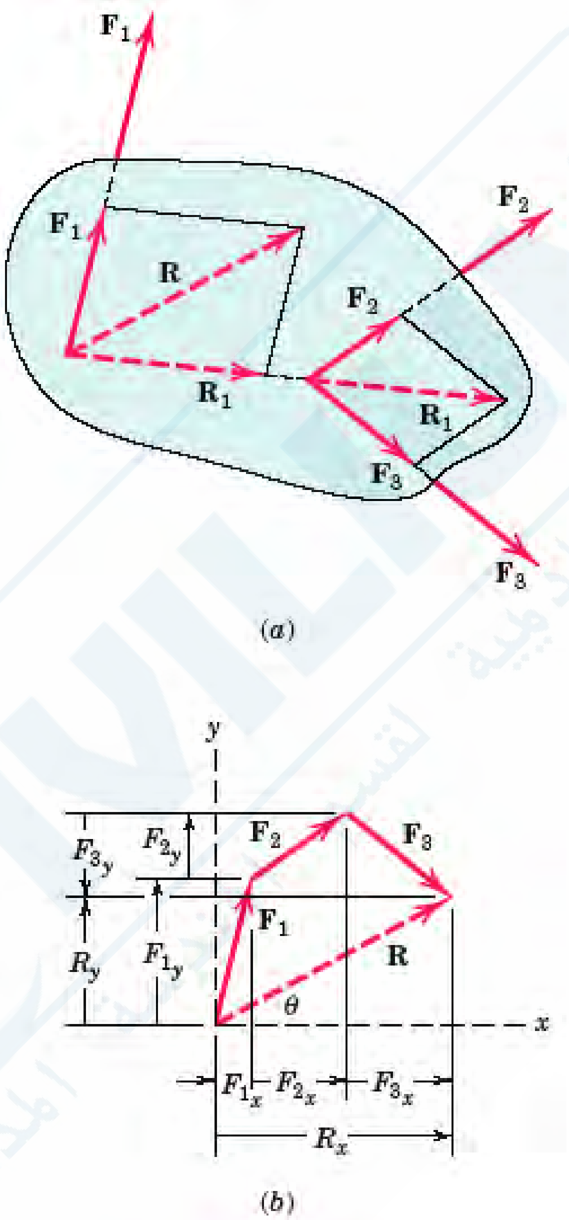

F1
F1
R
R1
F2
F2
R1
F3
F3
(a)
y
F3y
F2y
F2
F3
F1
Ry
F1y
R
θ
x
F1x
F2x
F3x
Rx
(b)

Figure 2/13

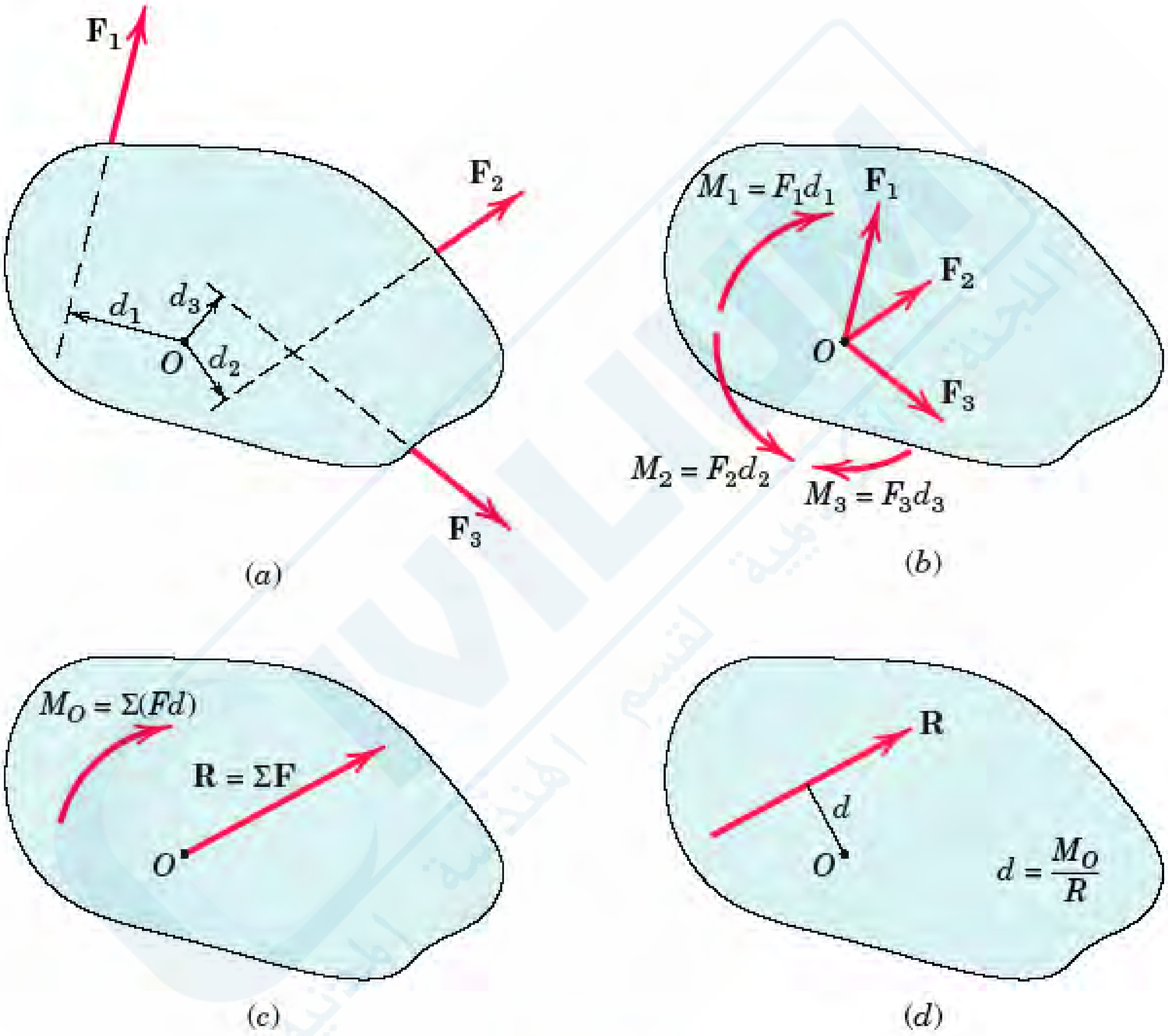

F1
F2
F3
d1
d3
d2
O
(a)
M1 = F1d1
F1
F2
F3
O
M2 = F2d2
M3 = F3d3
(b)
MO = Σ(Fd)
R = ΣF
O
(c)
R
d
O
d = MO/R
(d)

Figure 2/14

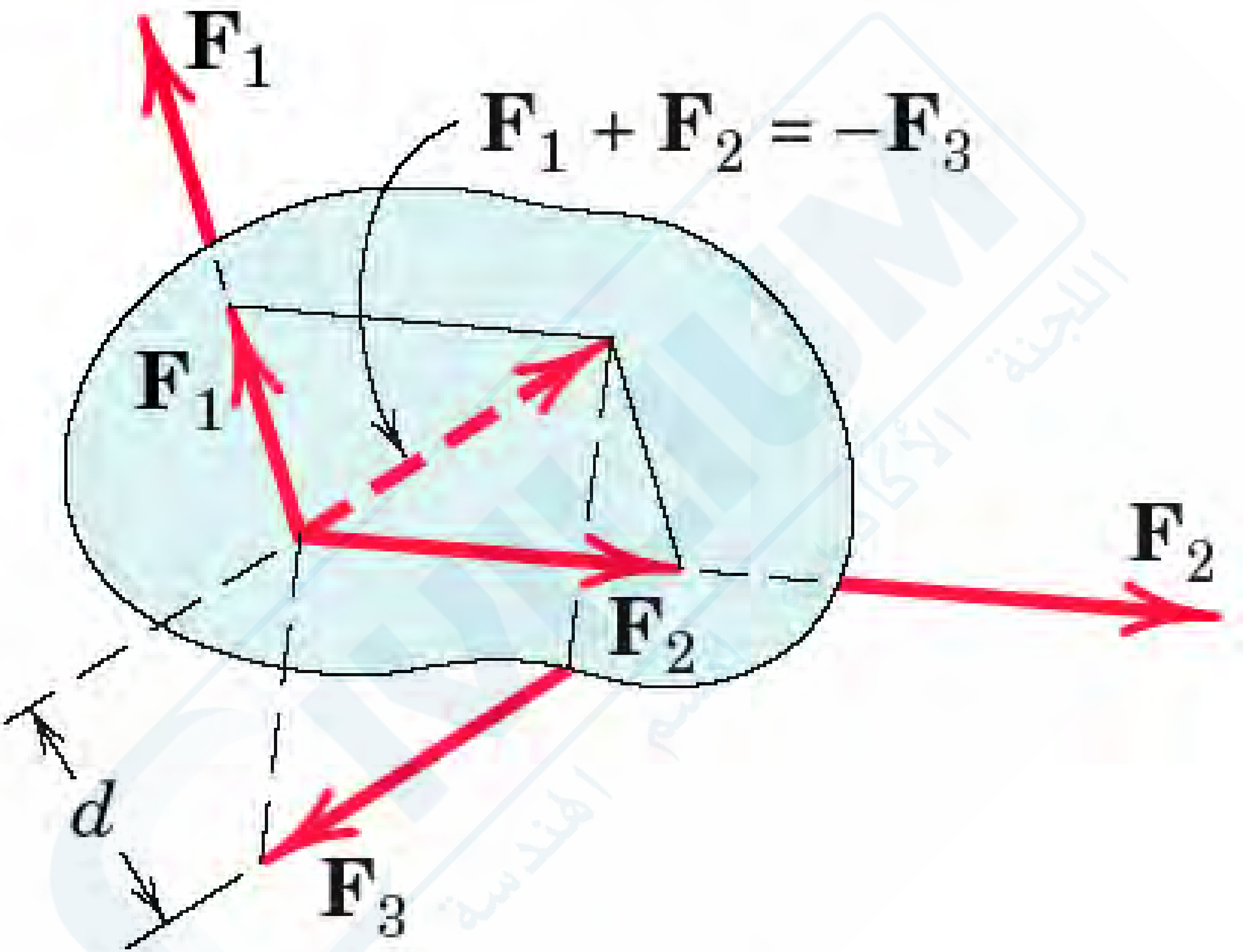


Figure 2/15

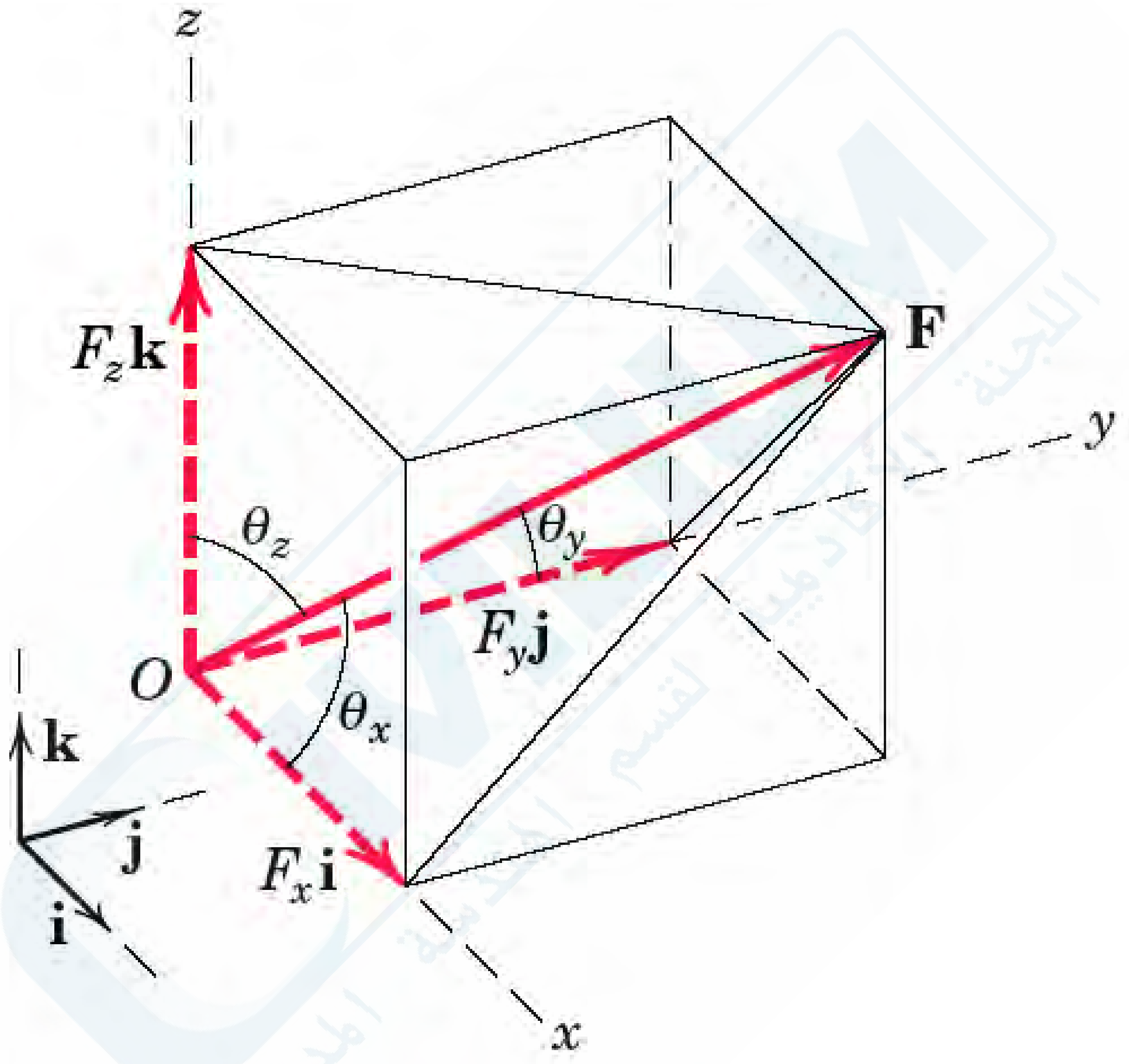

z
F
y
$F_z\mathbf{k}$
θ_z
θ_y
$F_y\mathbf{j}$
O
θ_x
k
j
i
$F_x\mathbf{i}$
x

Figure 2/16

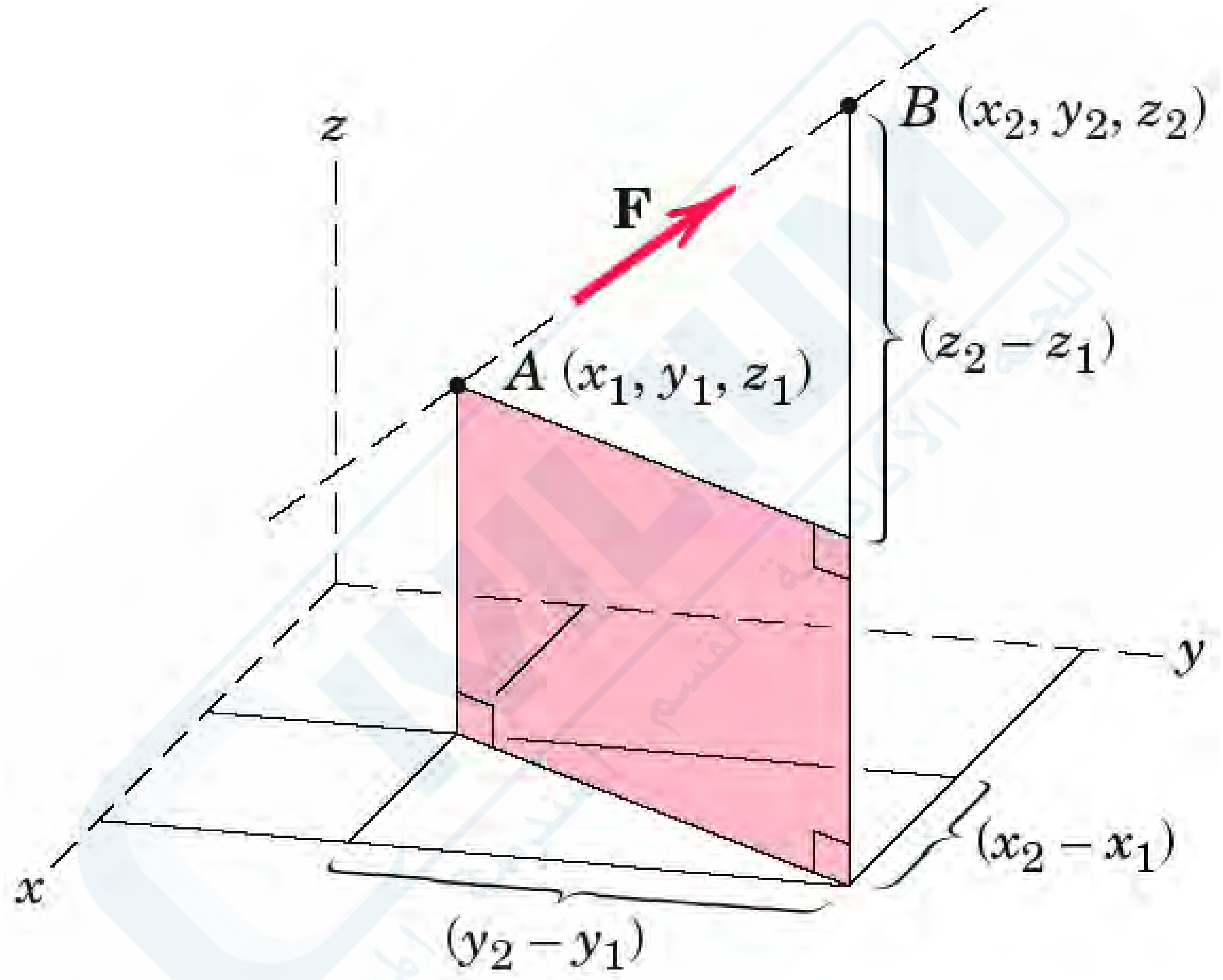


Figure 2/17

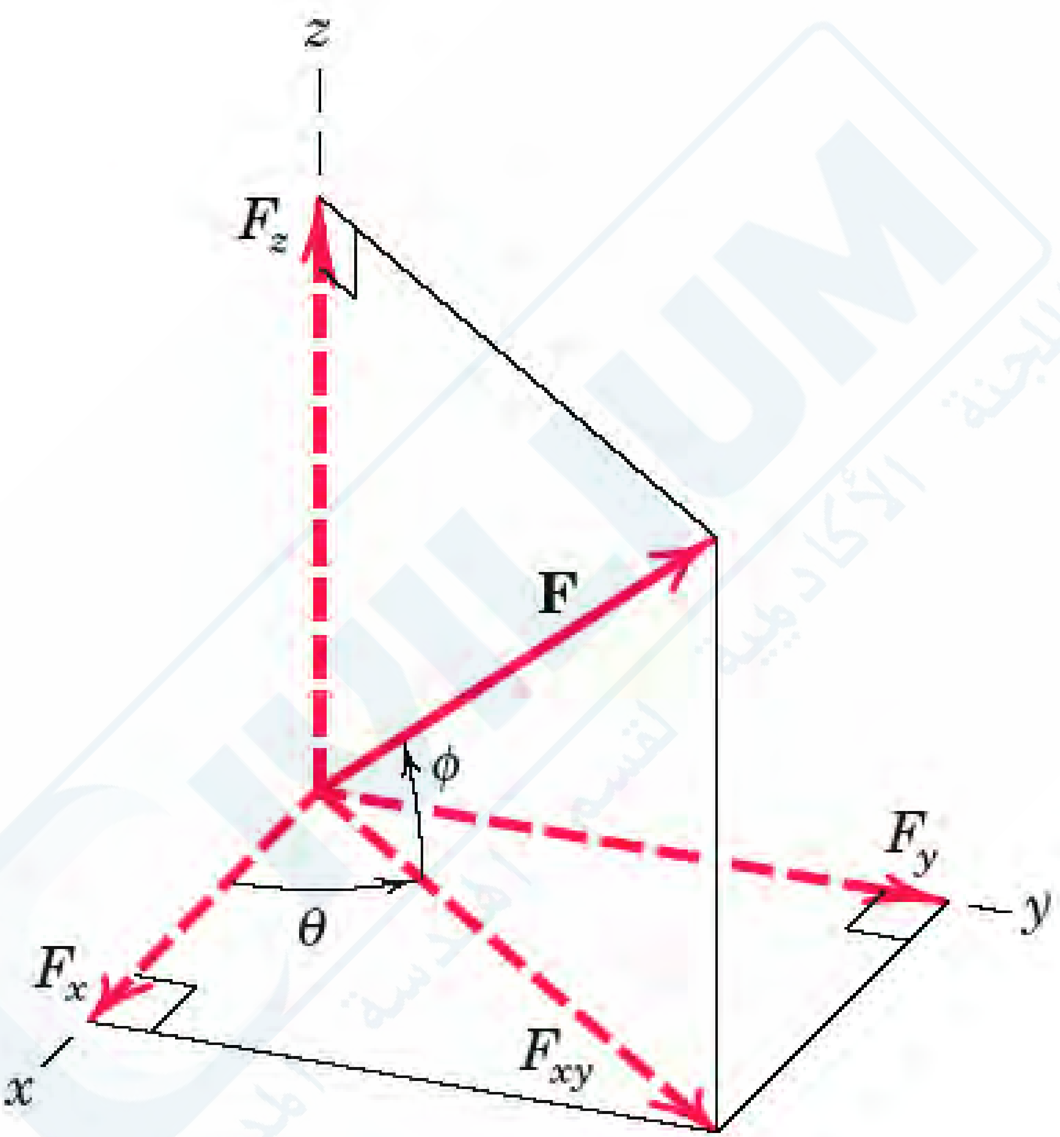


Figure 2/18

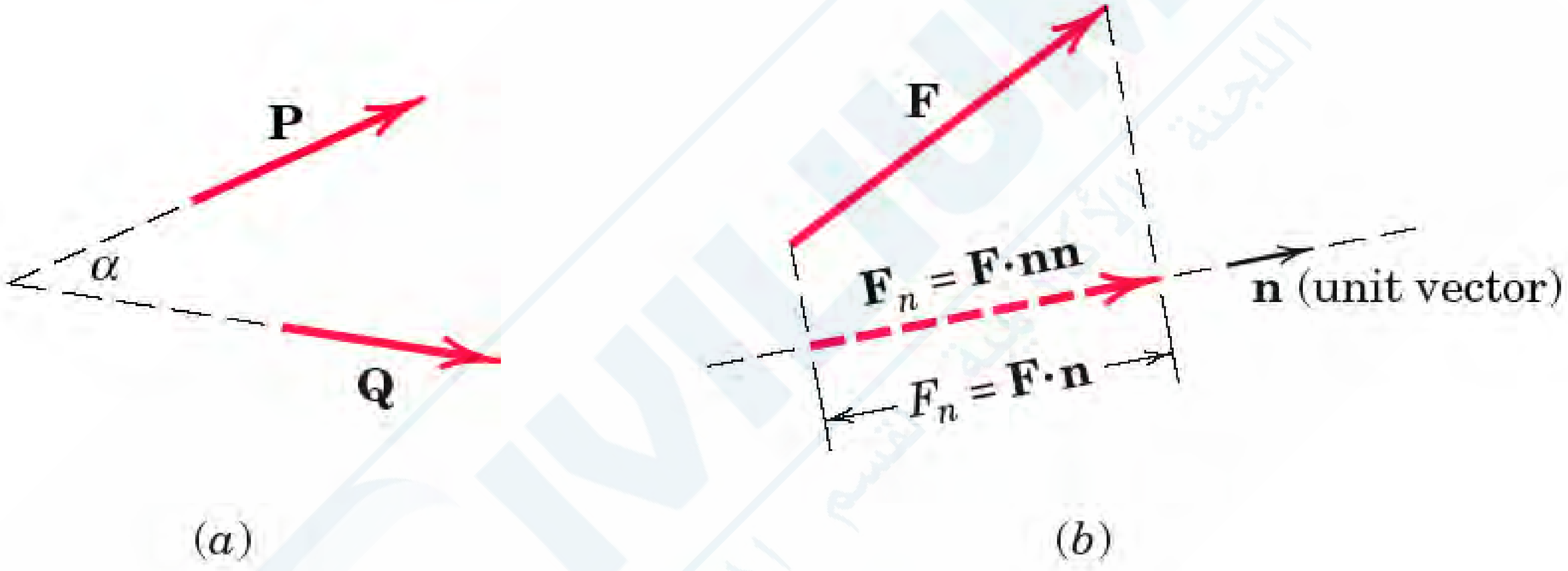


Figure 2/19

02_19

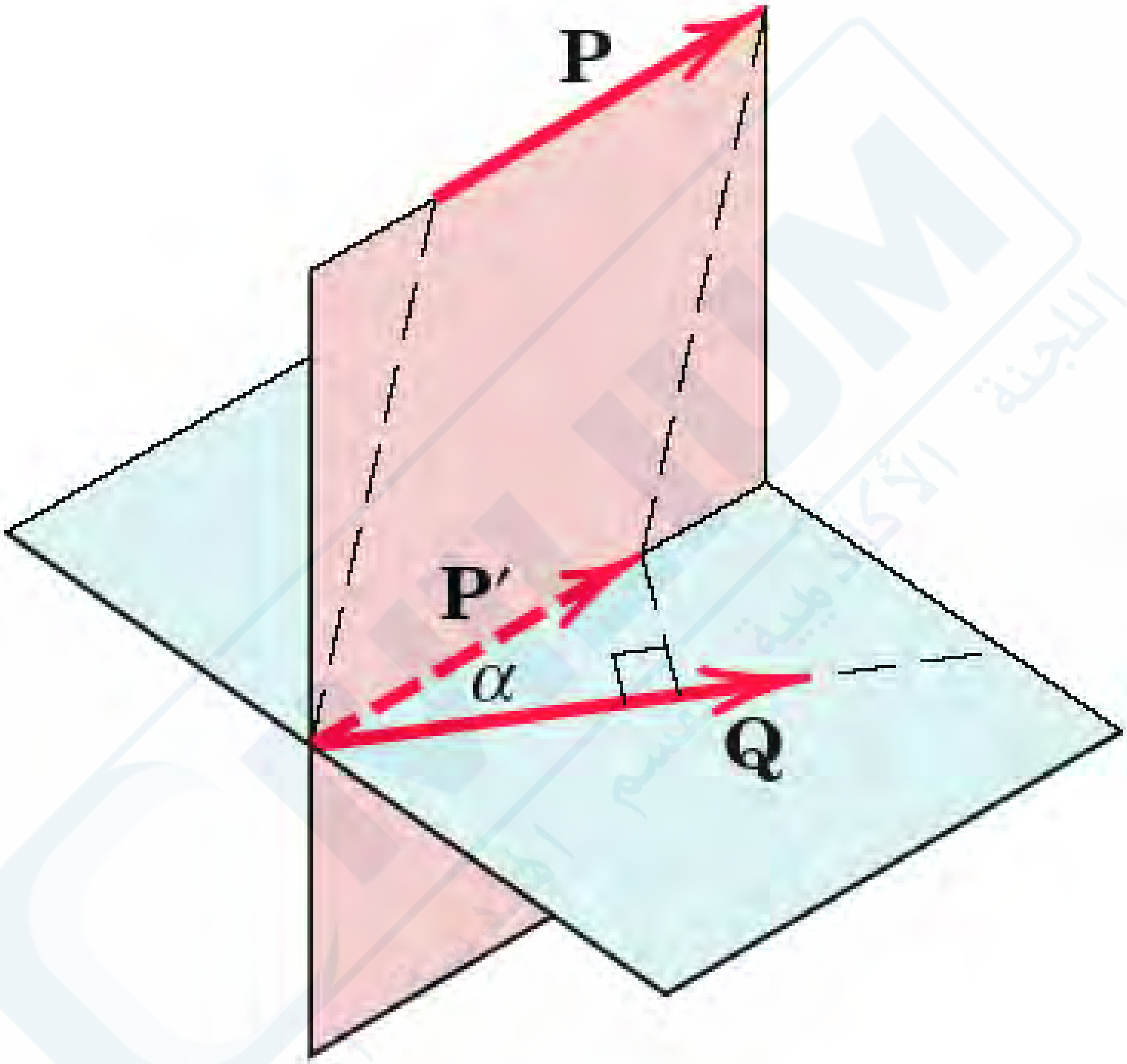


Figure 2/20

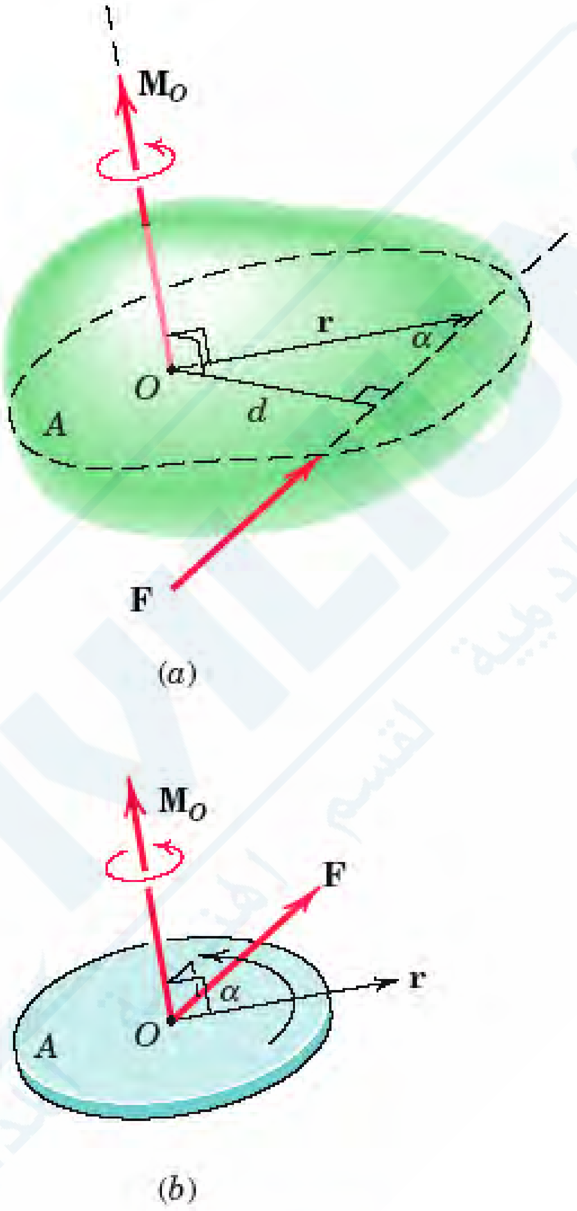


Figure 2/21

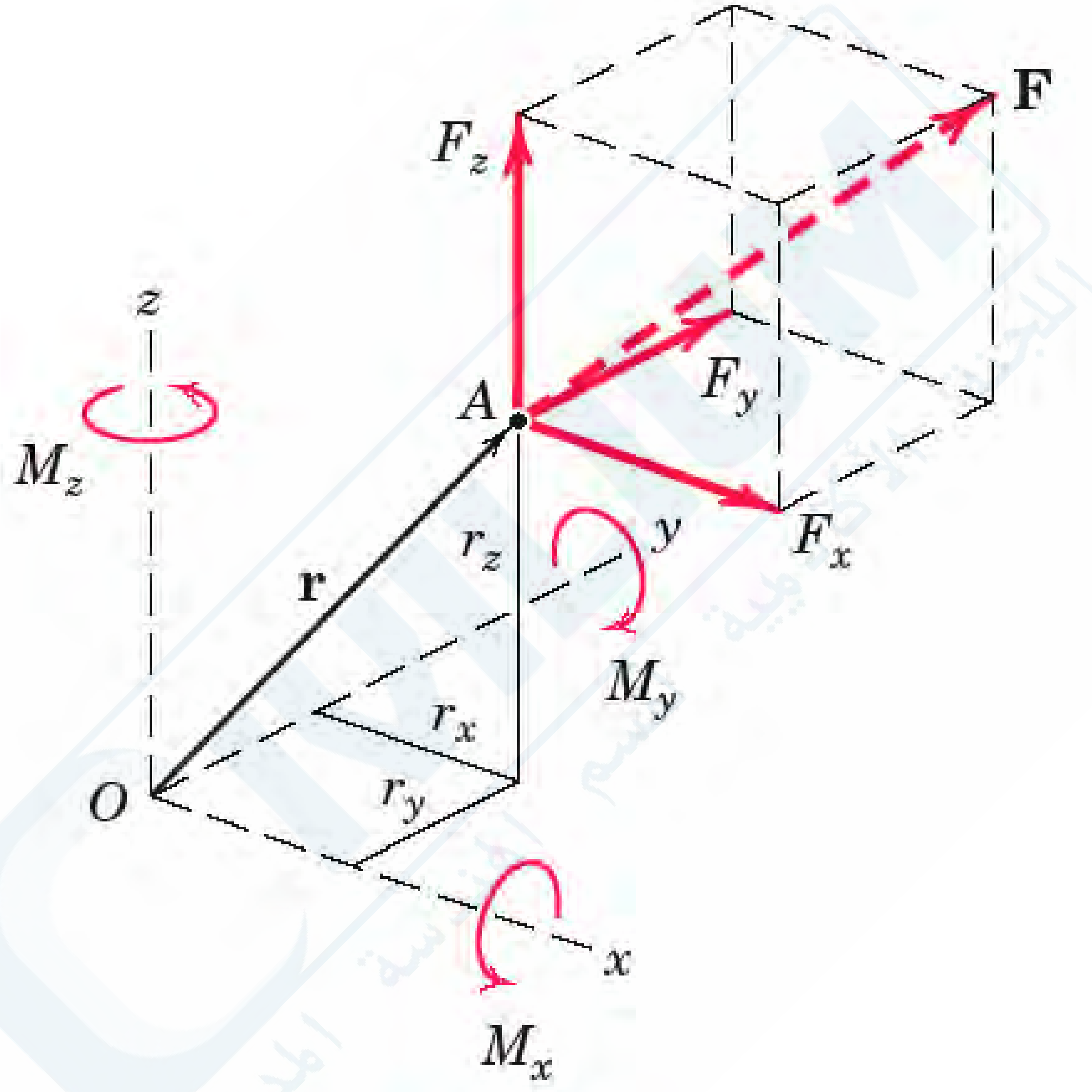


Figure 2/22

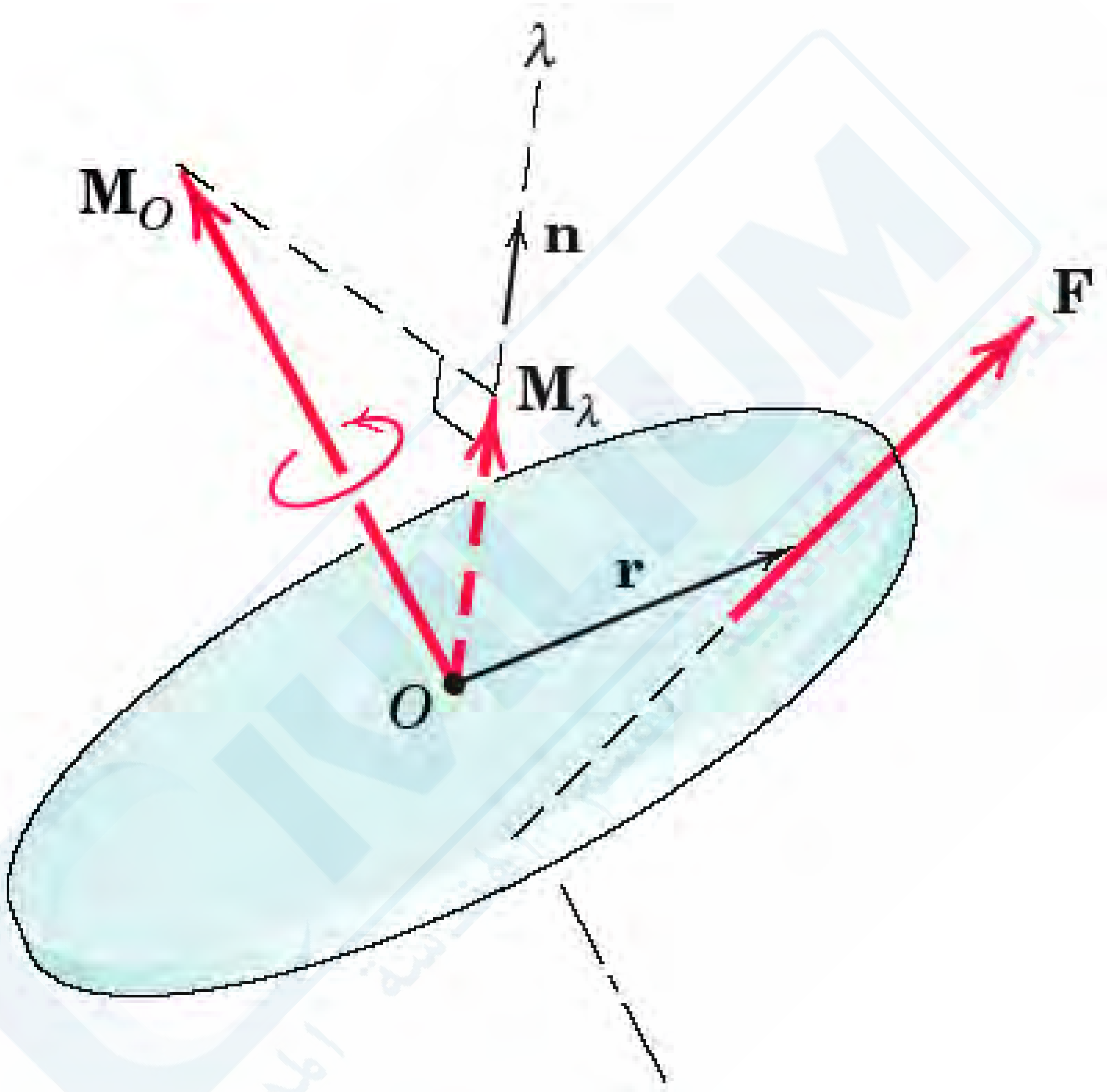


Figure 2/23

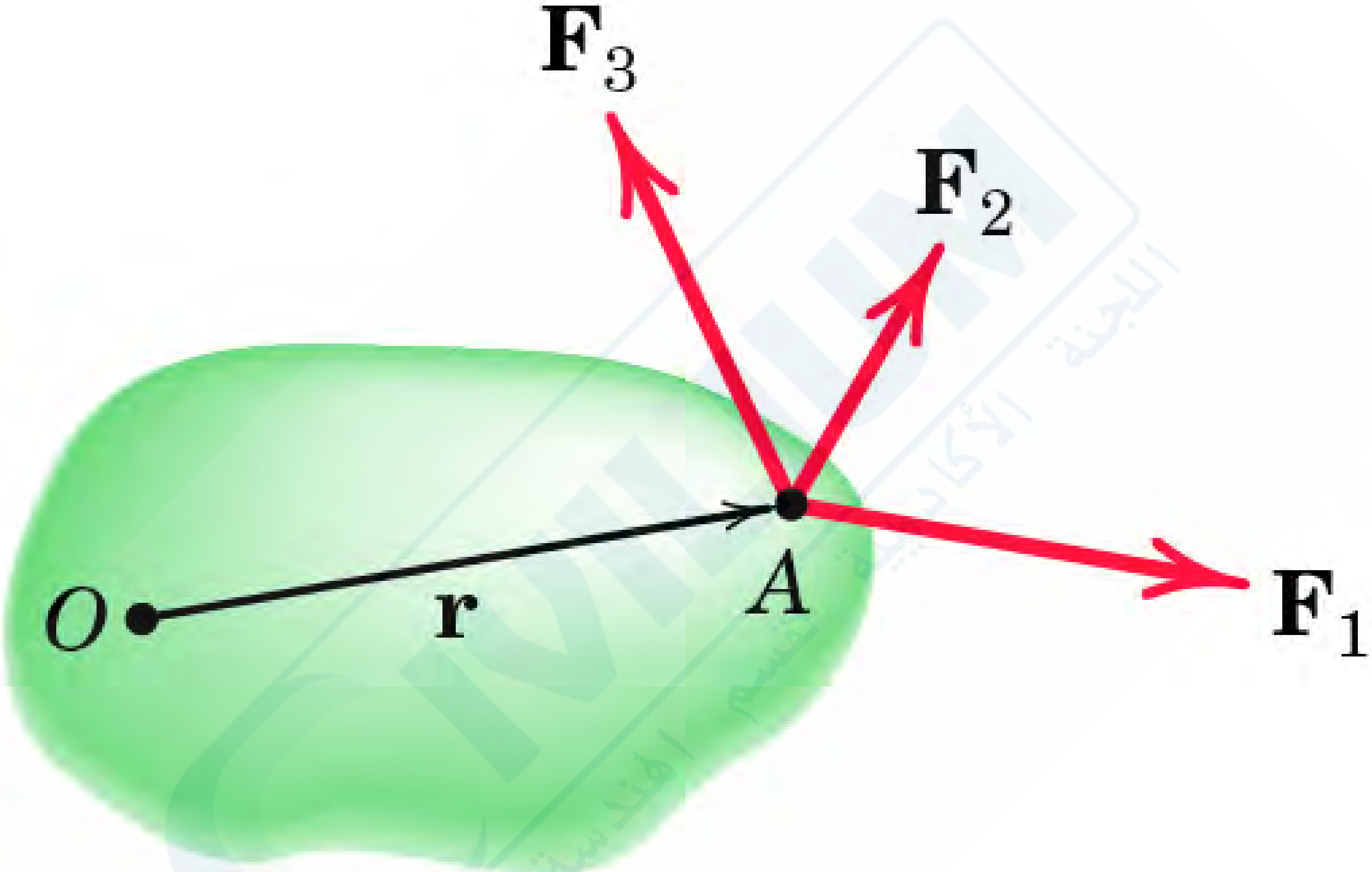


Figure 2/24

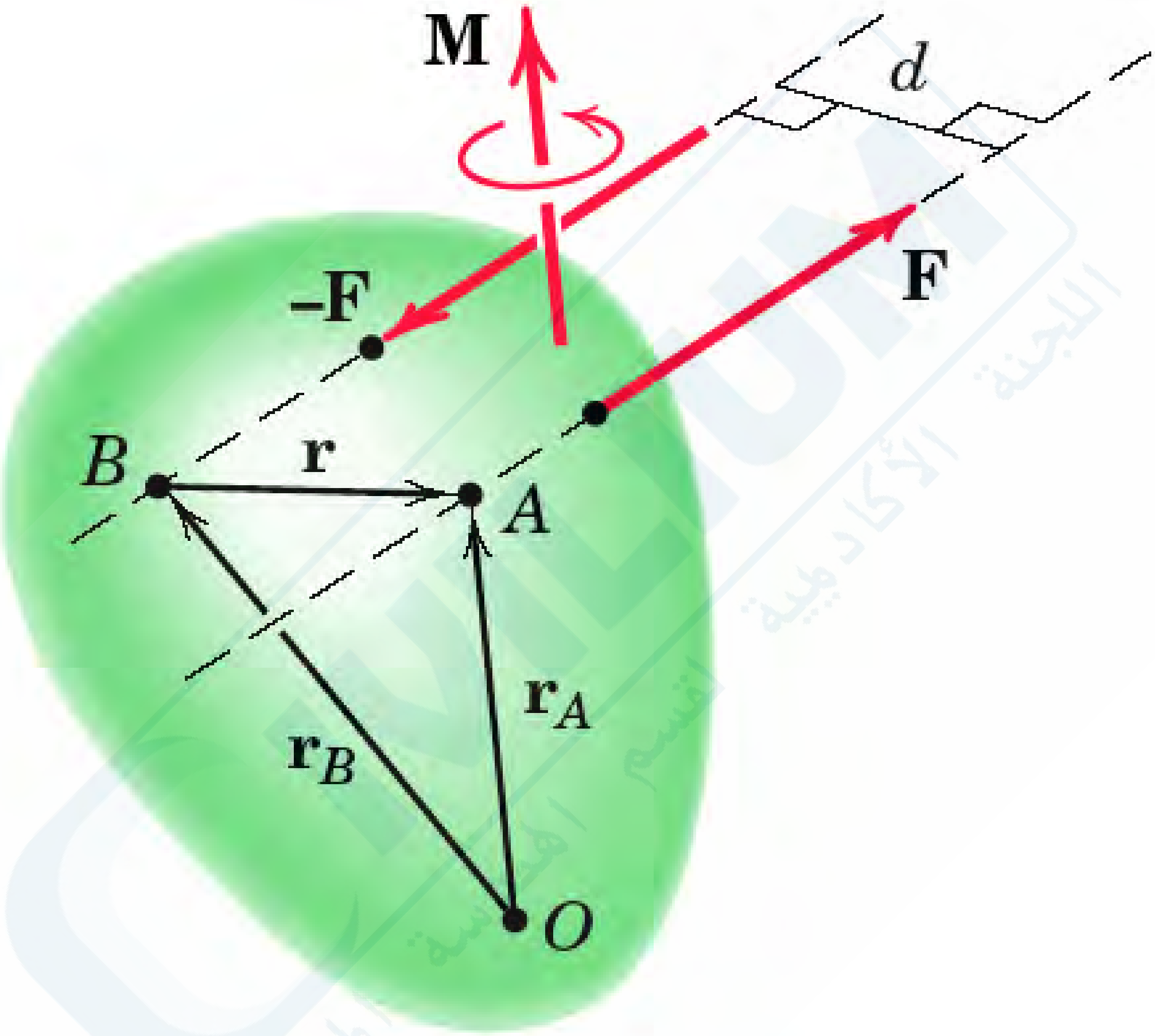


Figure 2/25

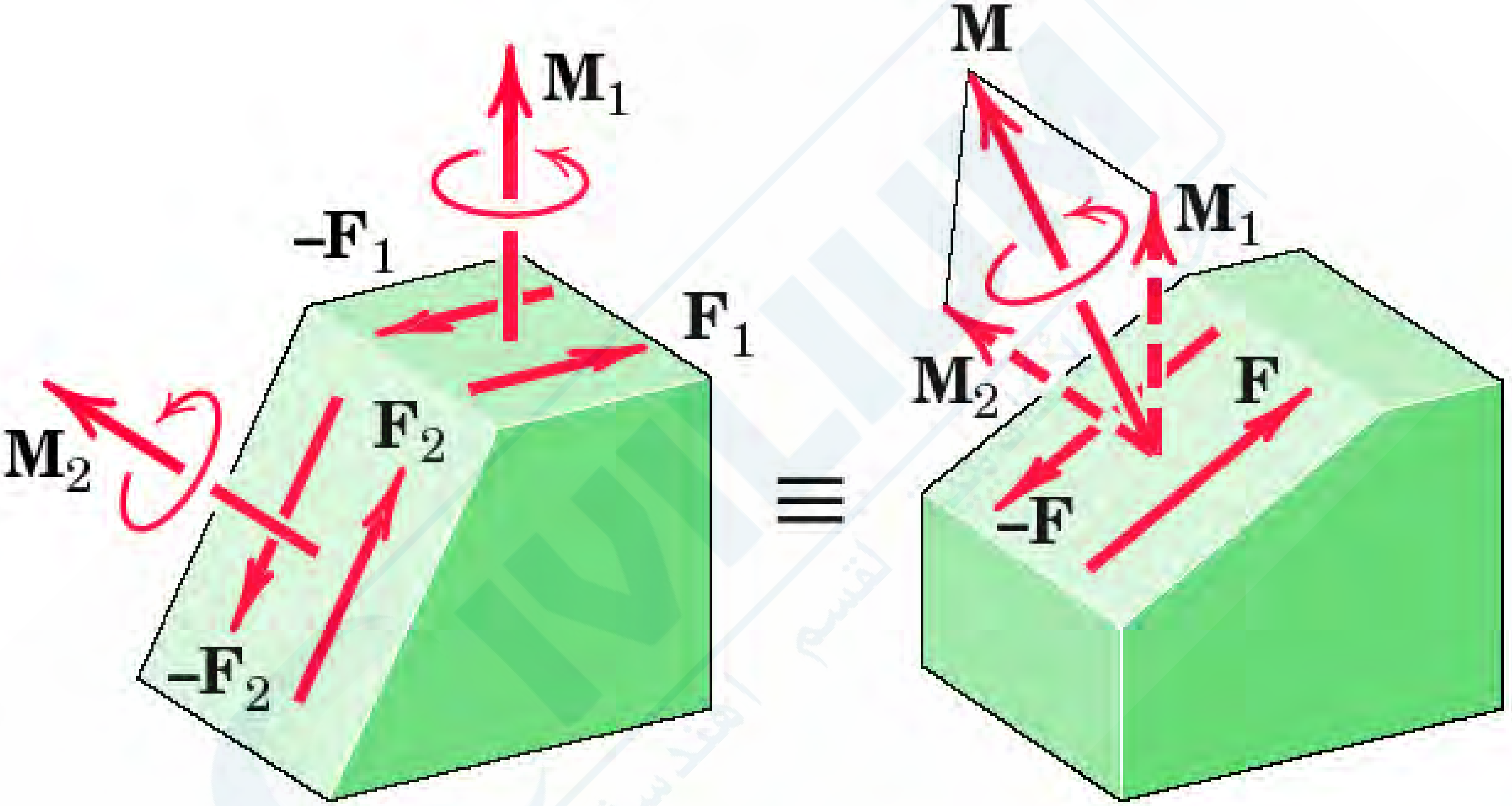


Figure 2/26

02_26

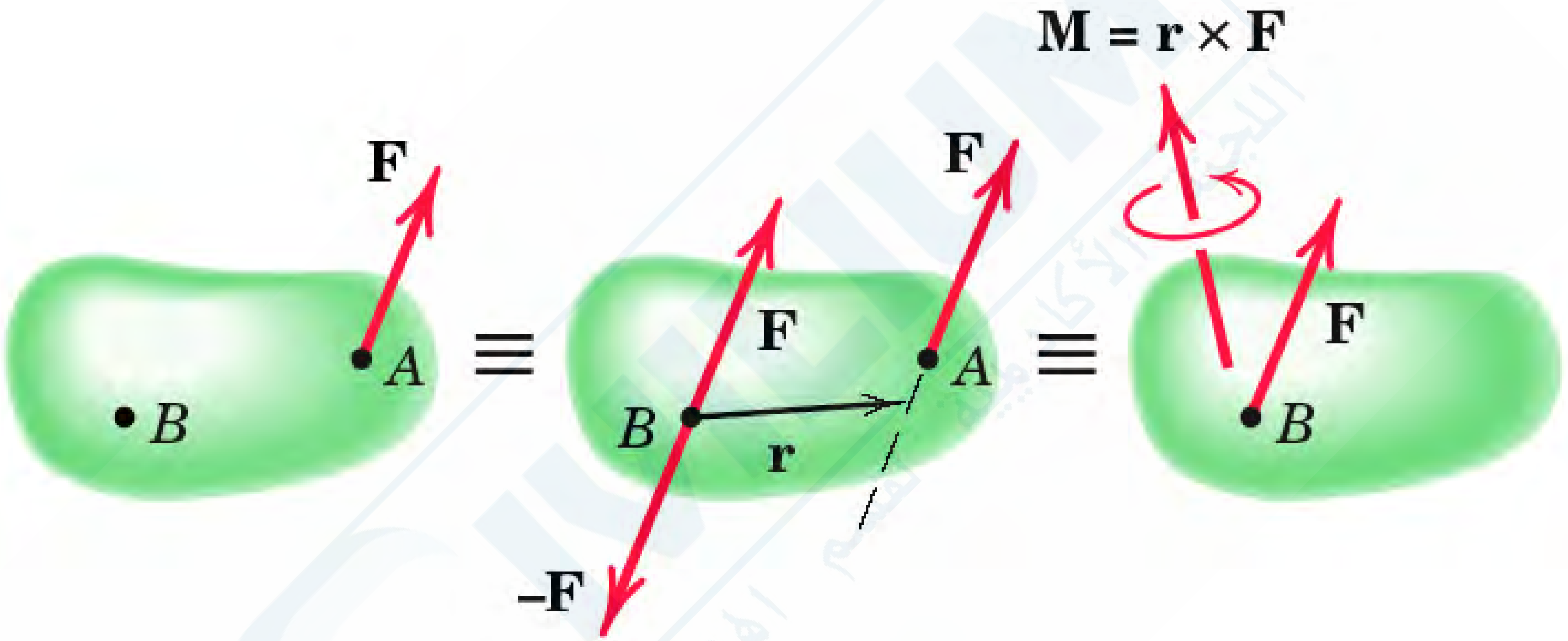


Figure 2/27

02_27

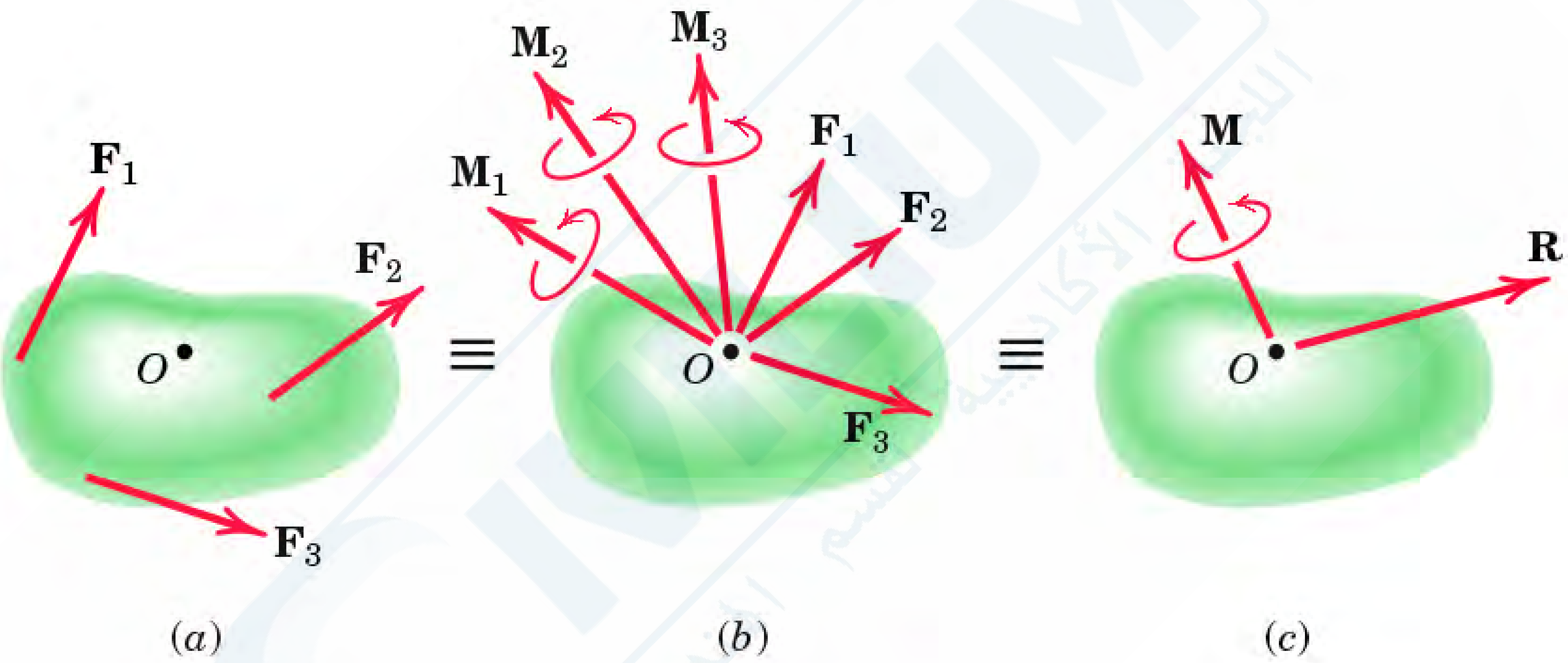


Figure 2/28

02_28

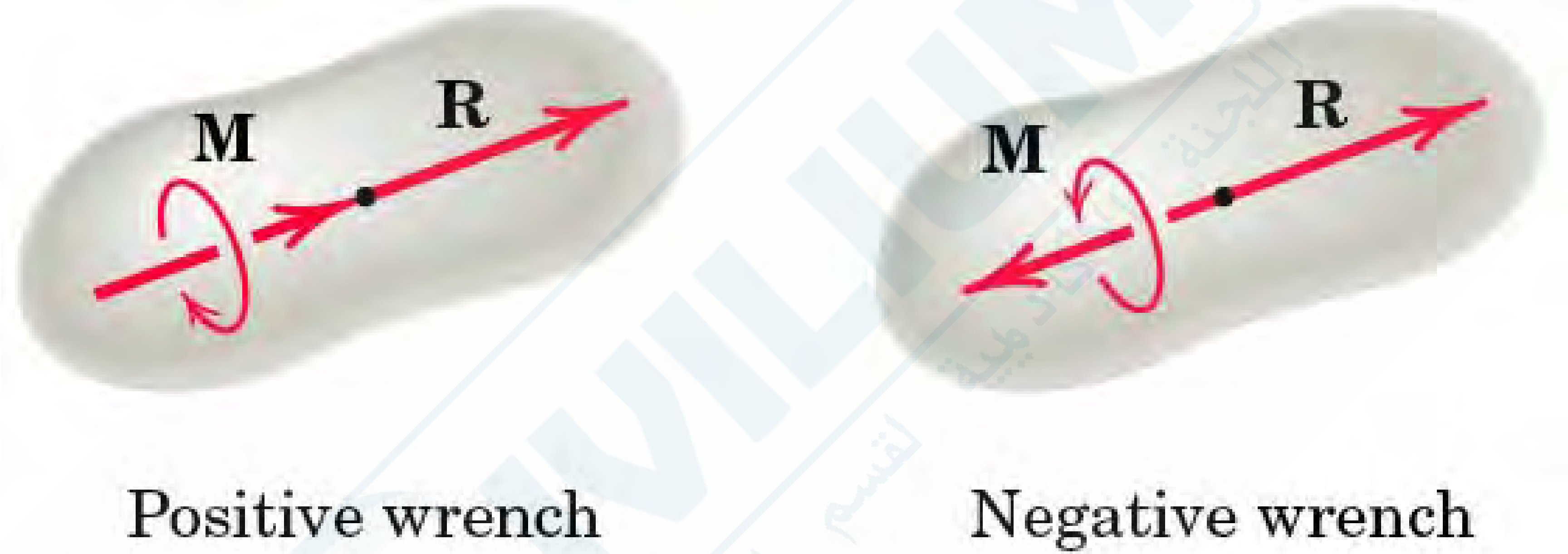


Figure 2/29

02_29

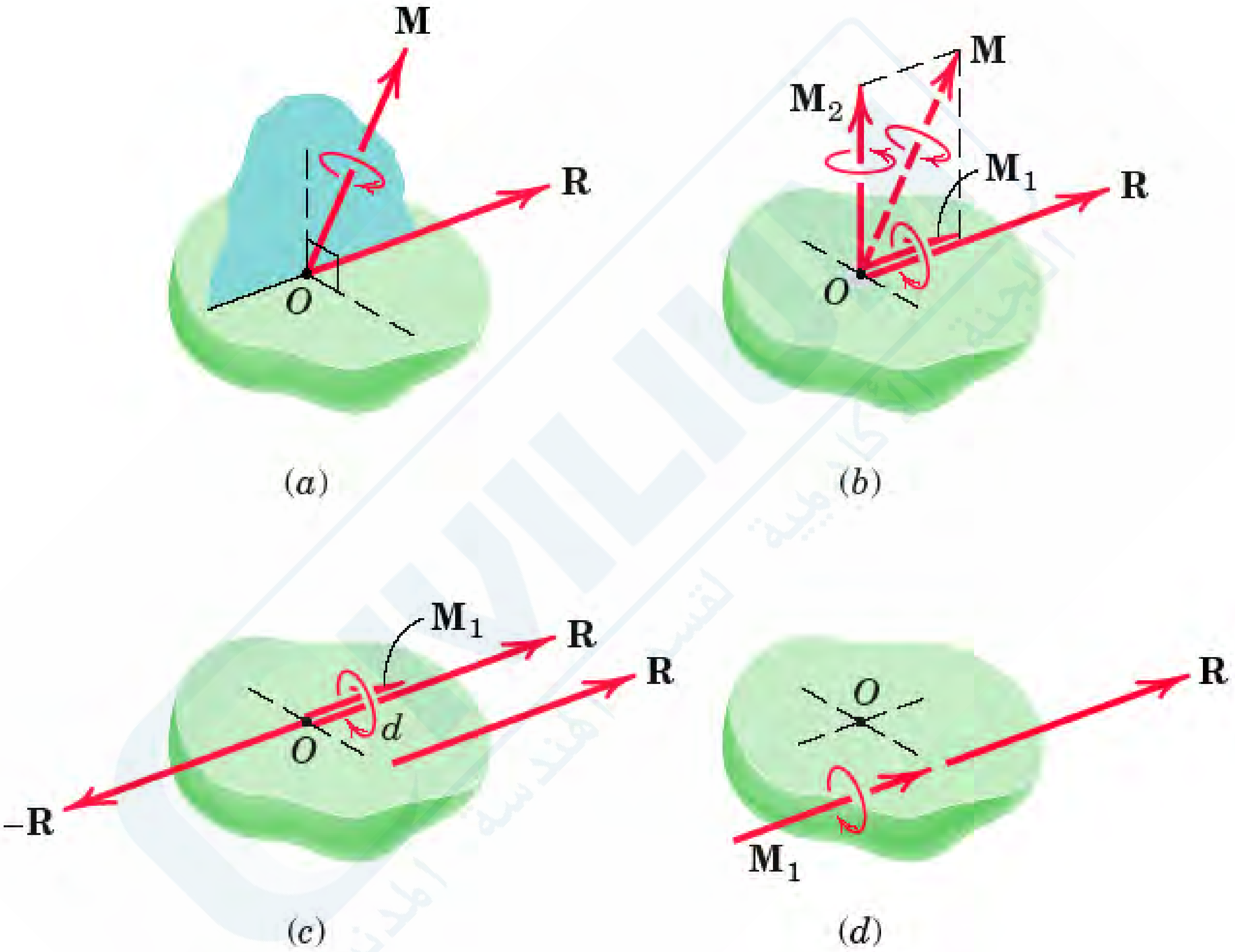
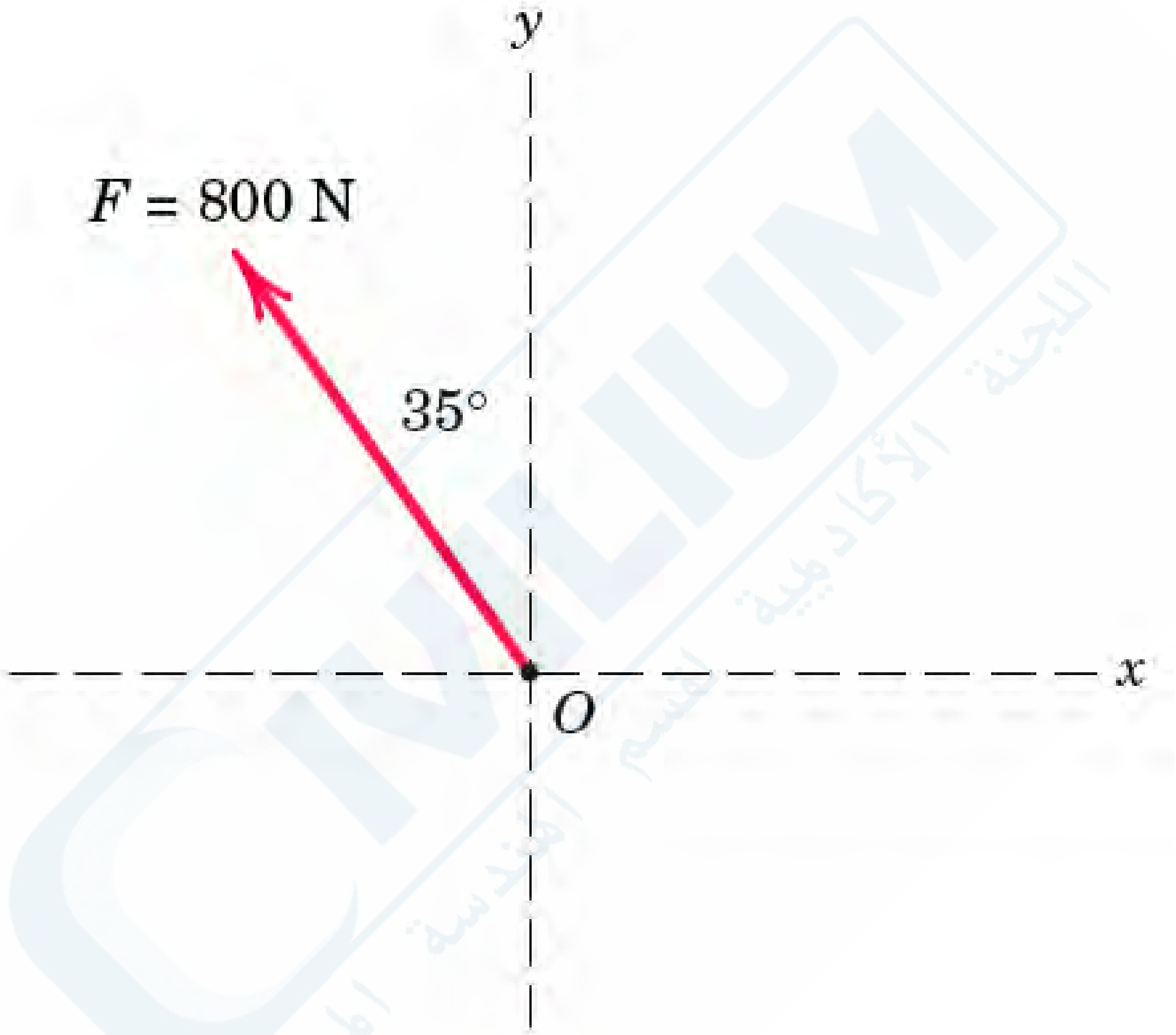
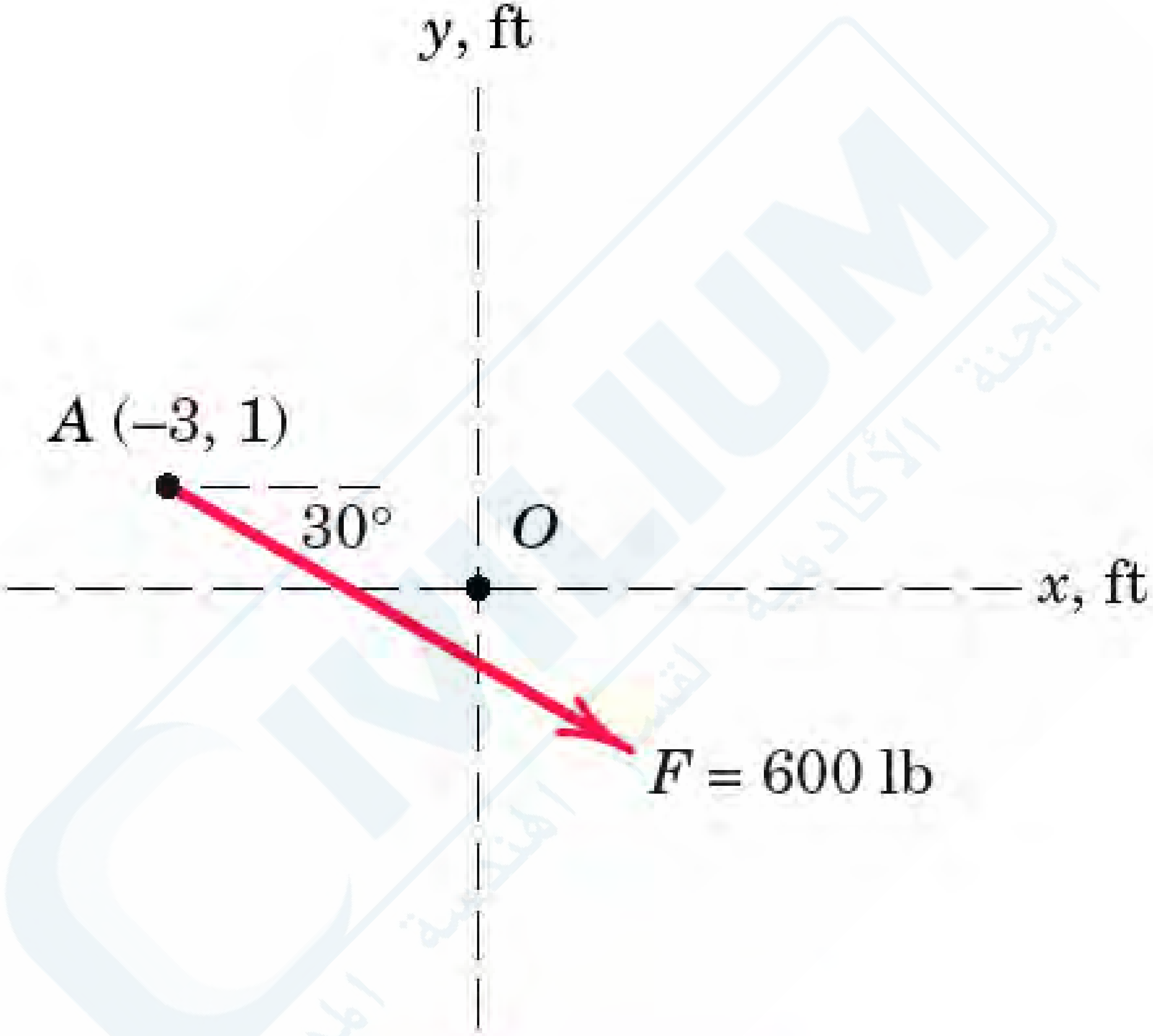


Figure 2/30



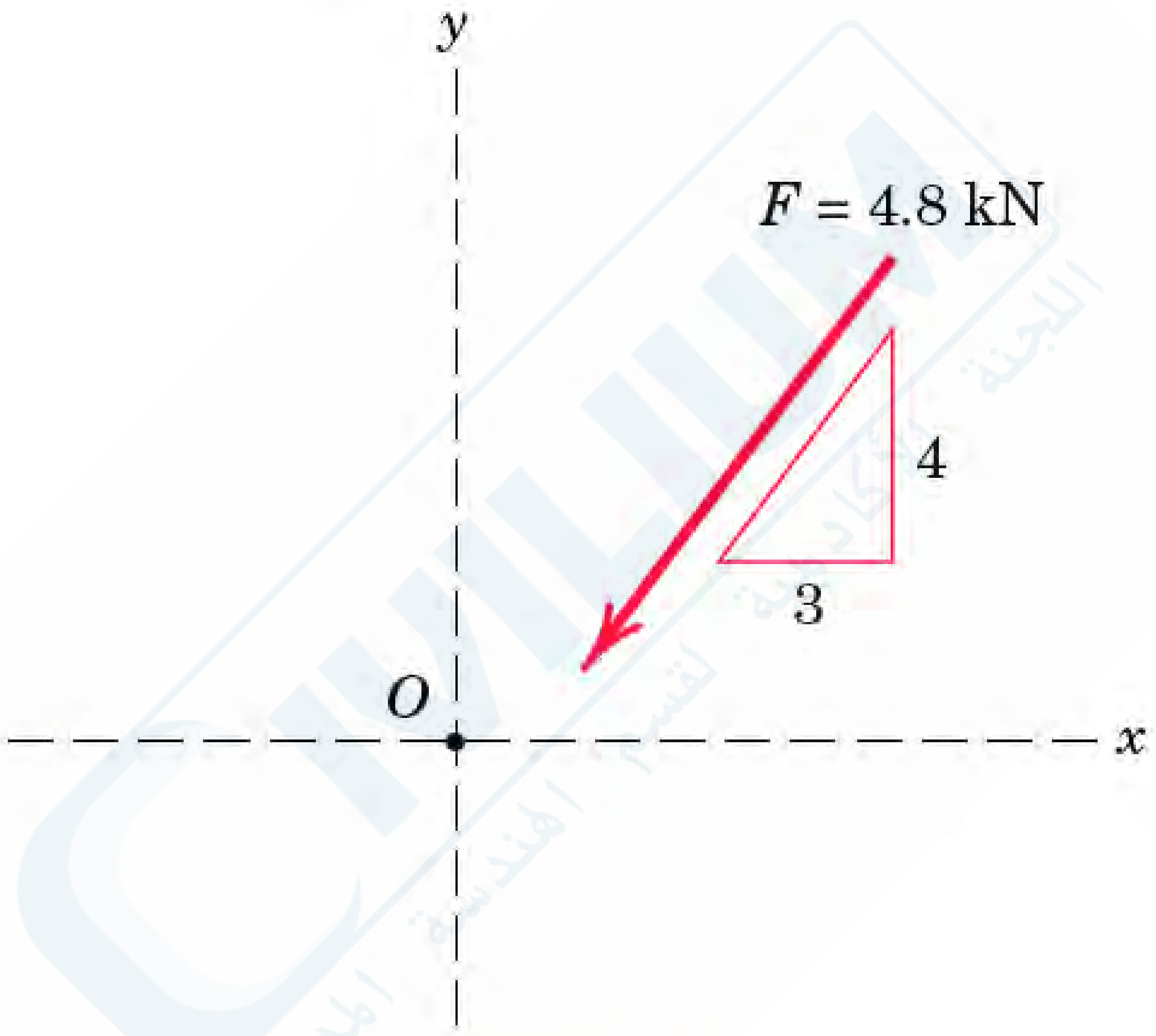
Problem 2/1

P 02 01



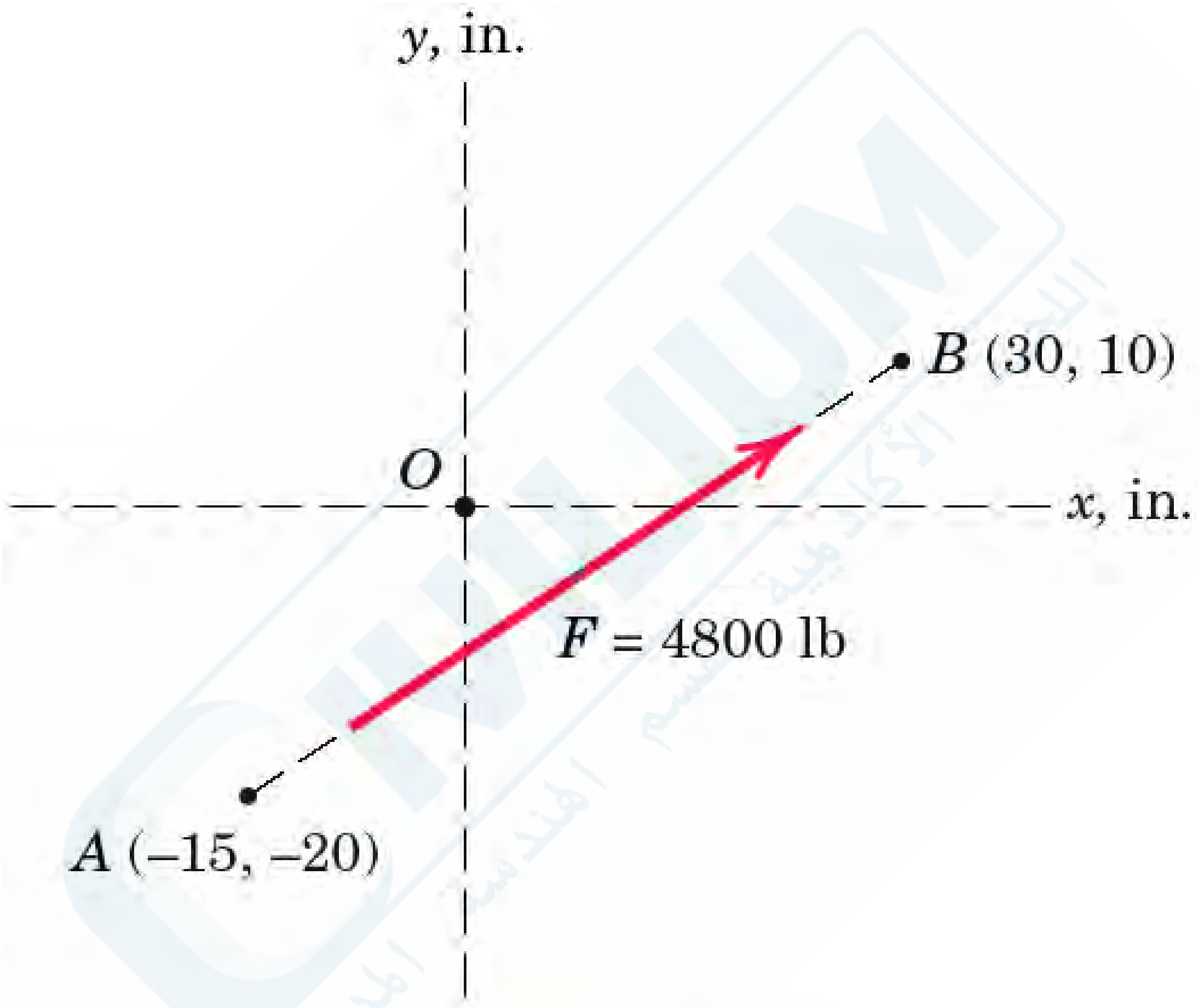
Problem 2/2

P 02 02

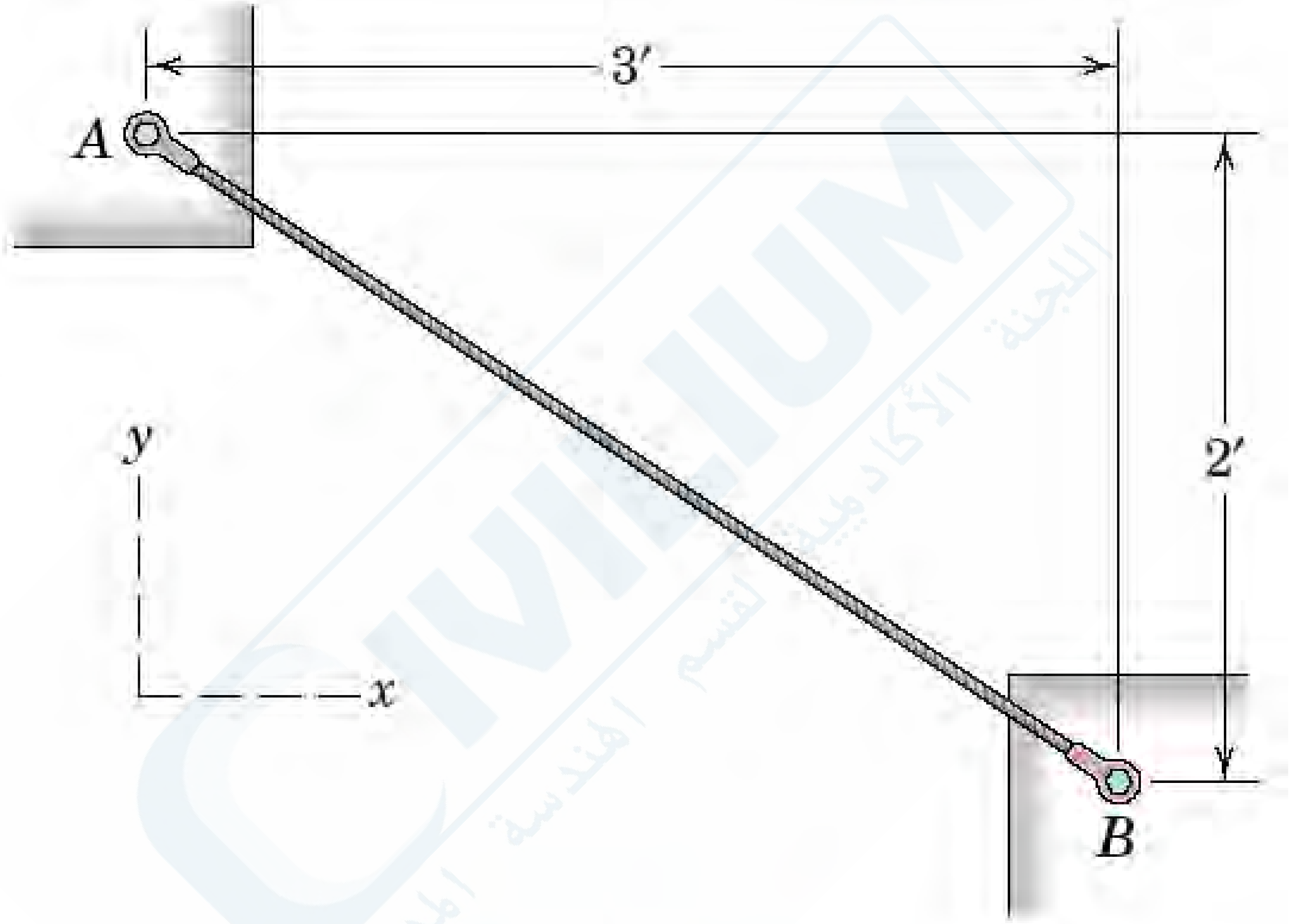


Problem 2/3

P_02_03

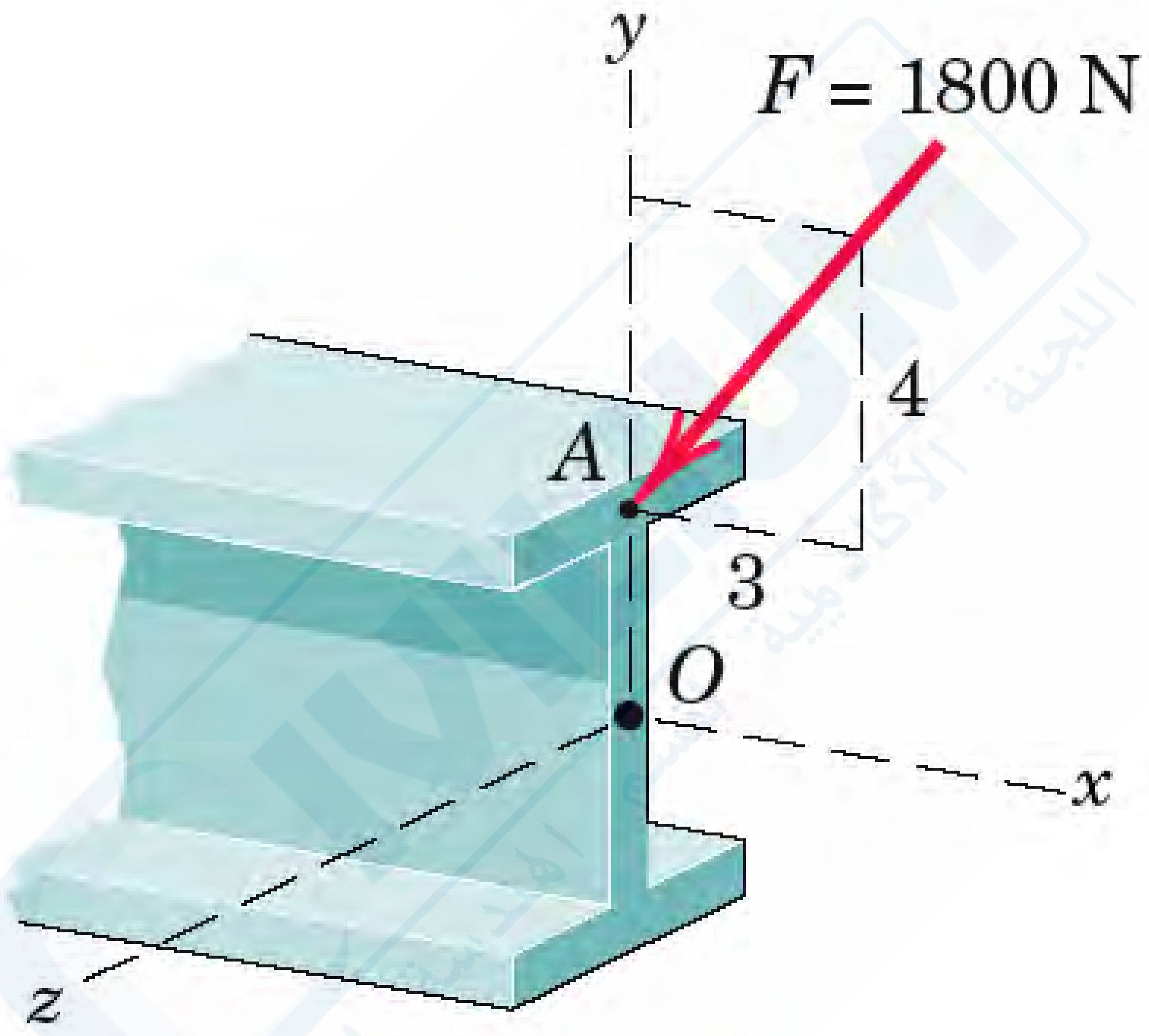


Problem 2/4



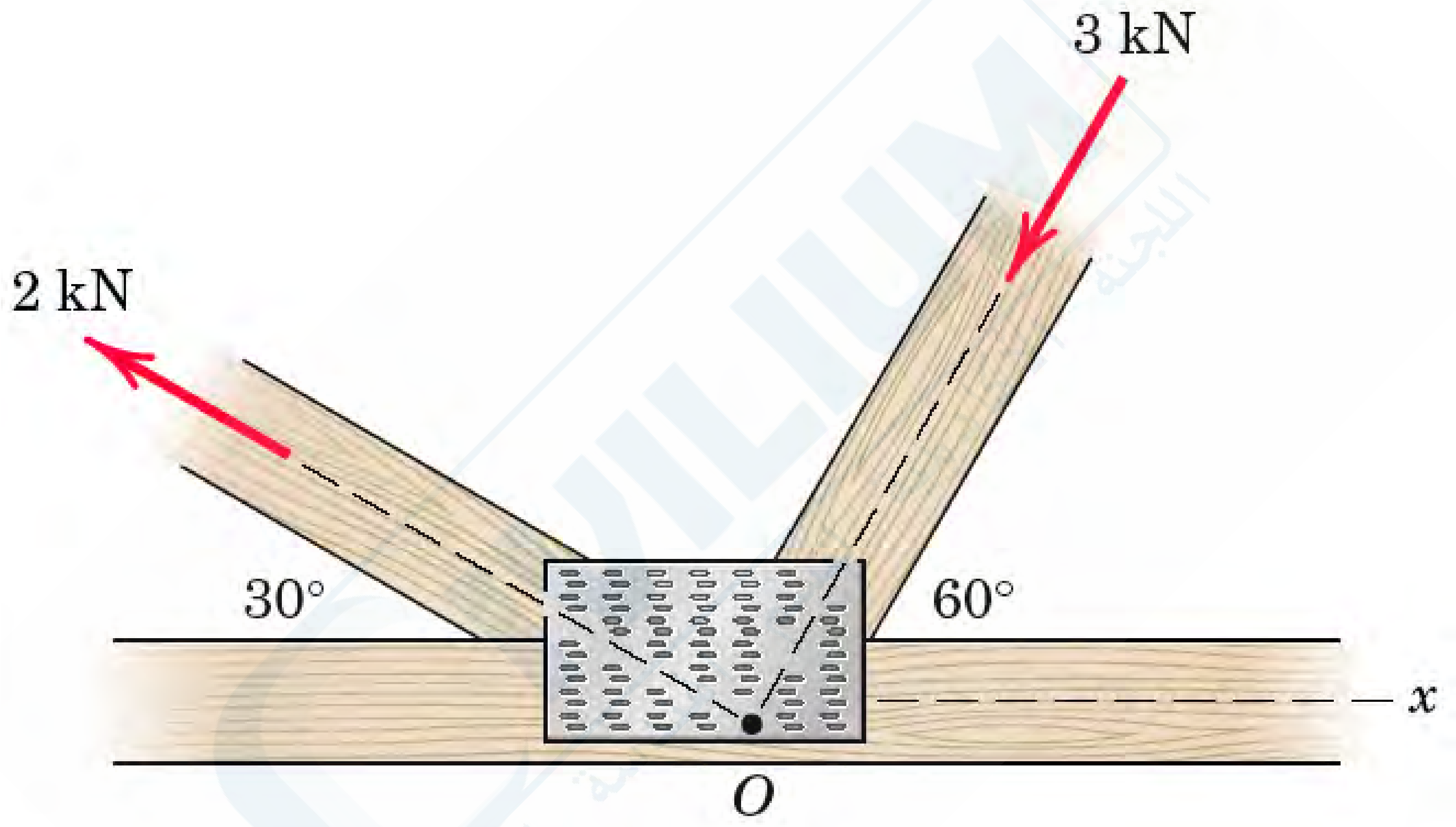
Problem 2/5

P_02_05



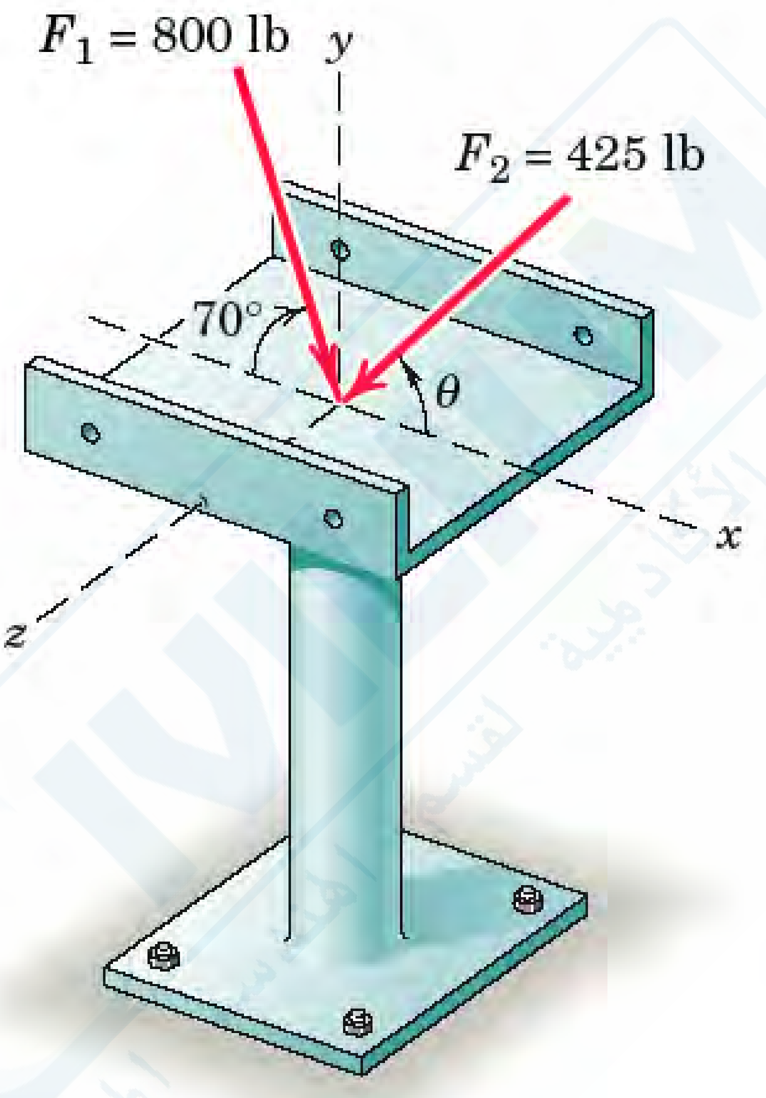
Problem 2/6

P_02_06



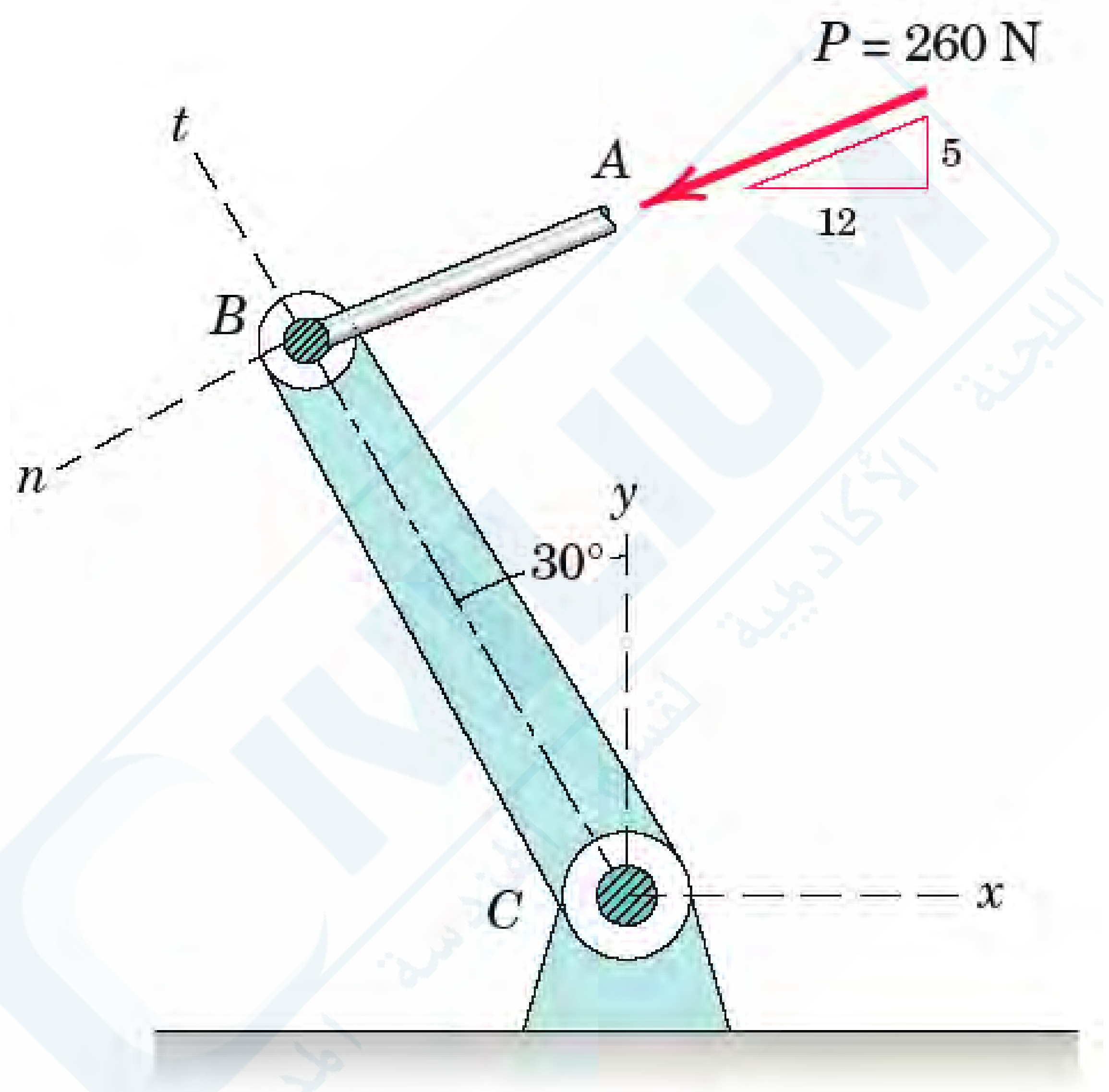
Problem 2/7

P_02_07



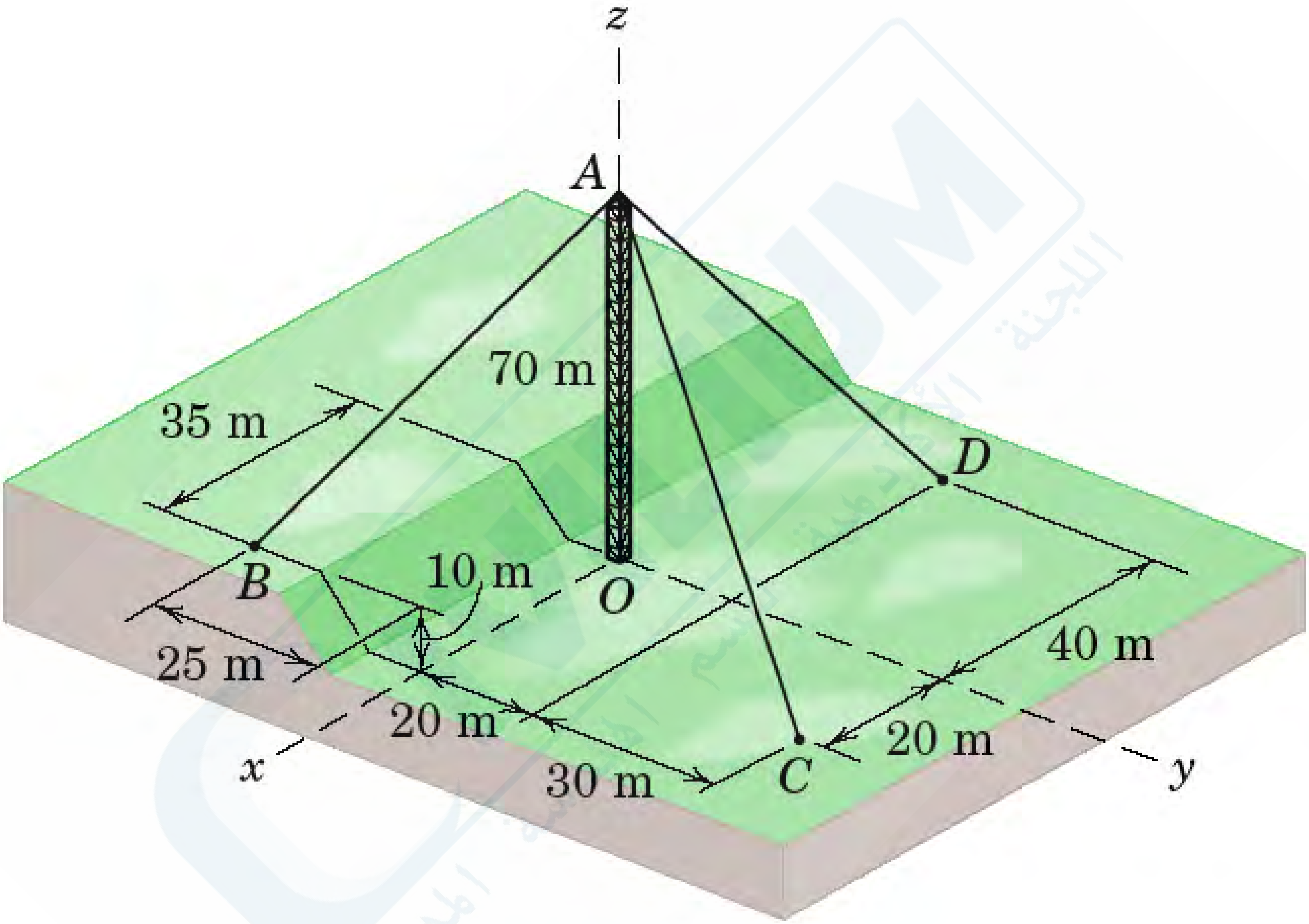
Problem 2/8

P 02 08



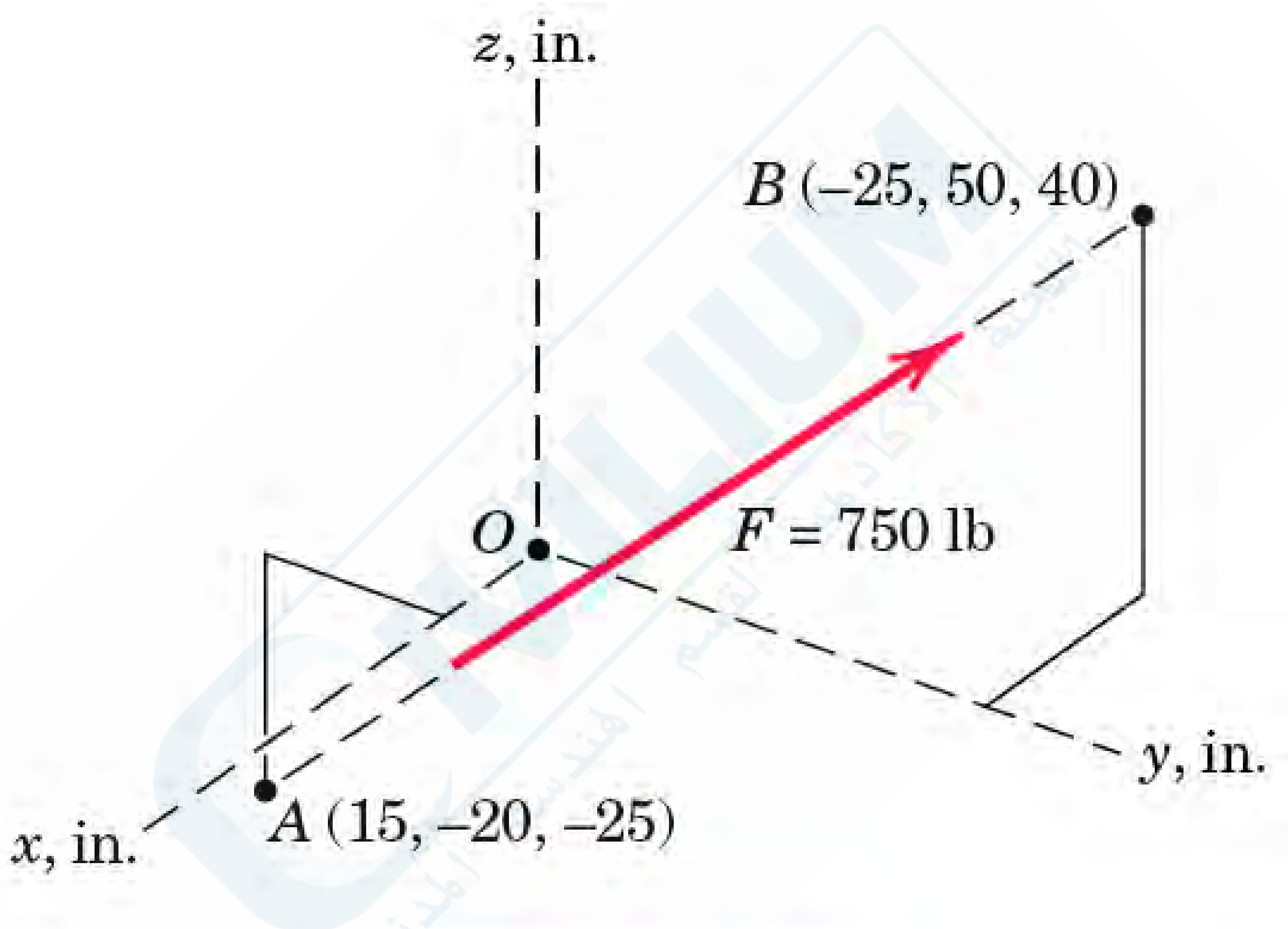
Problem 2/9

P_02_09



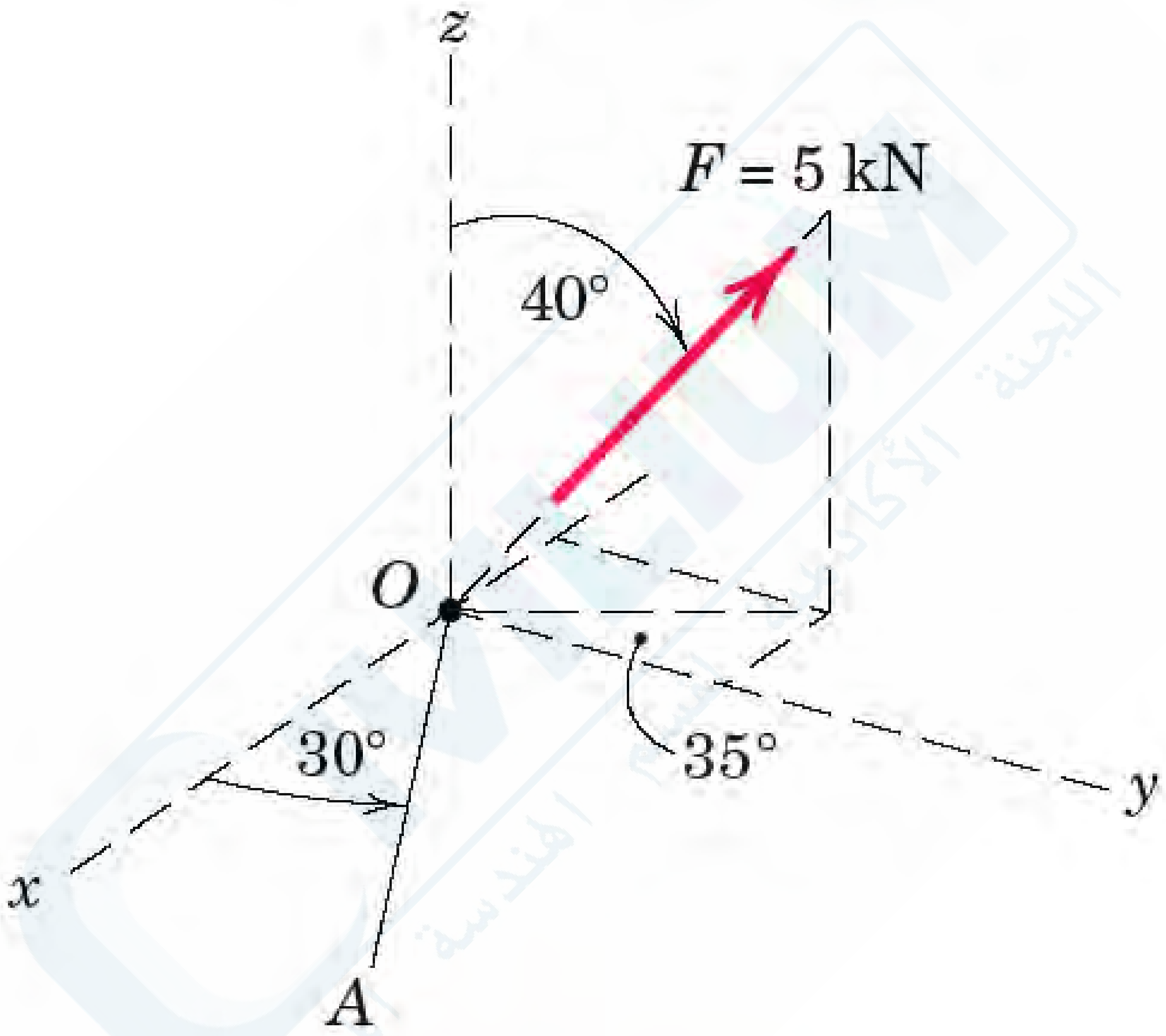
Problem 2/100

P 02 100



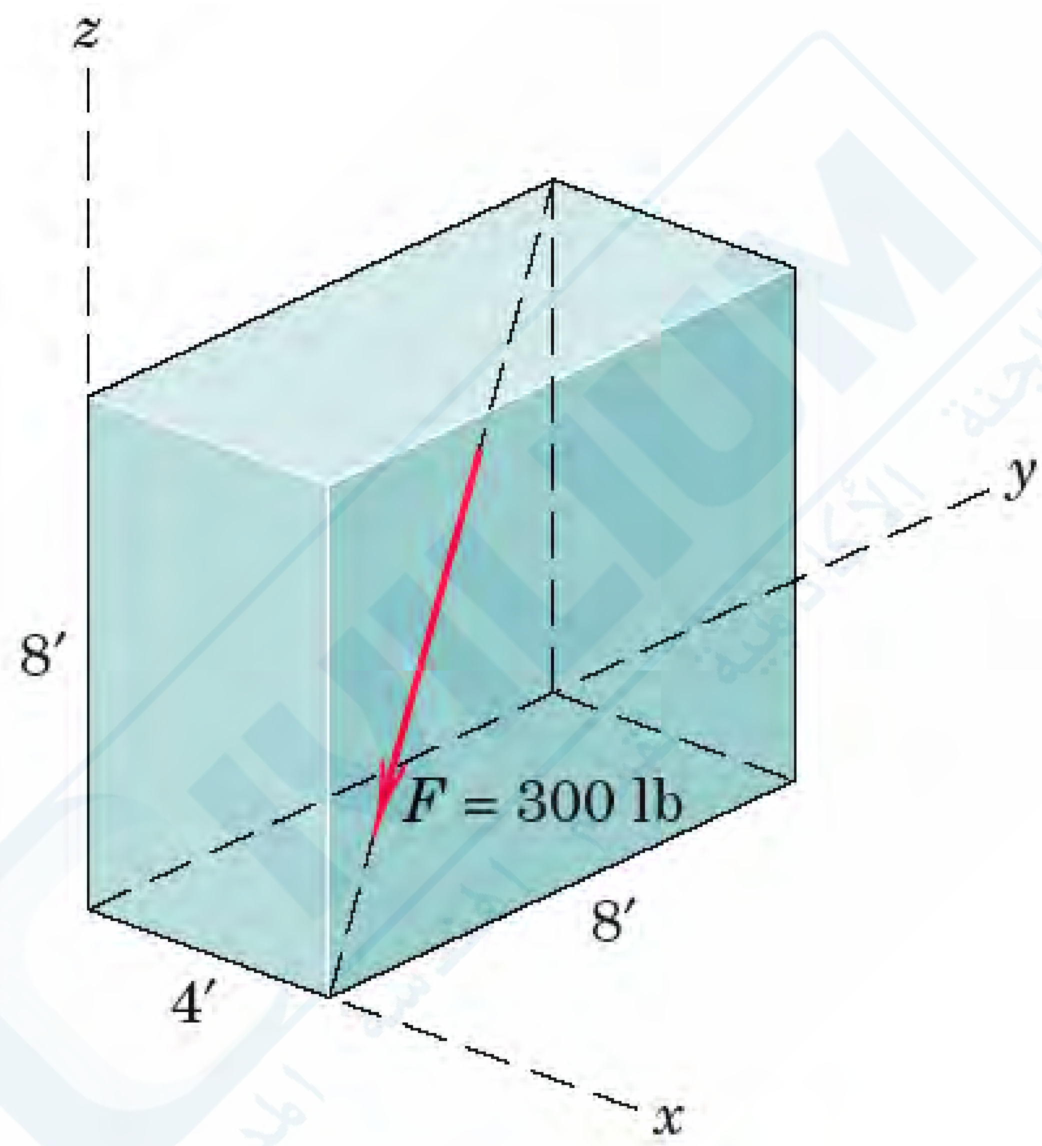
Problem 2/101

P 02 101



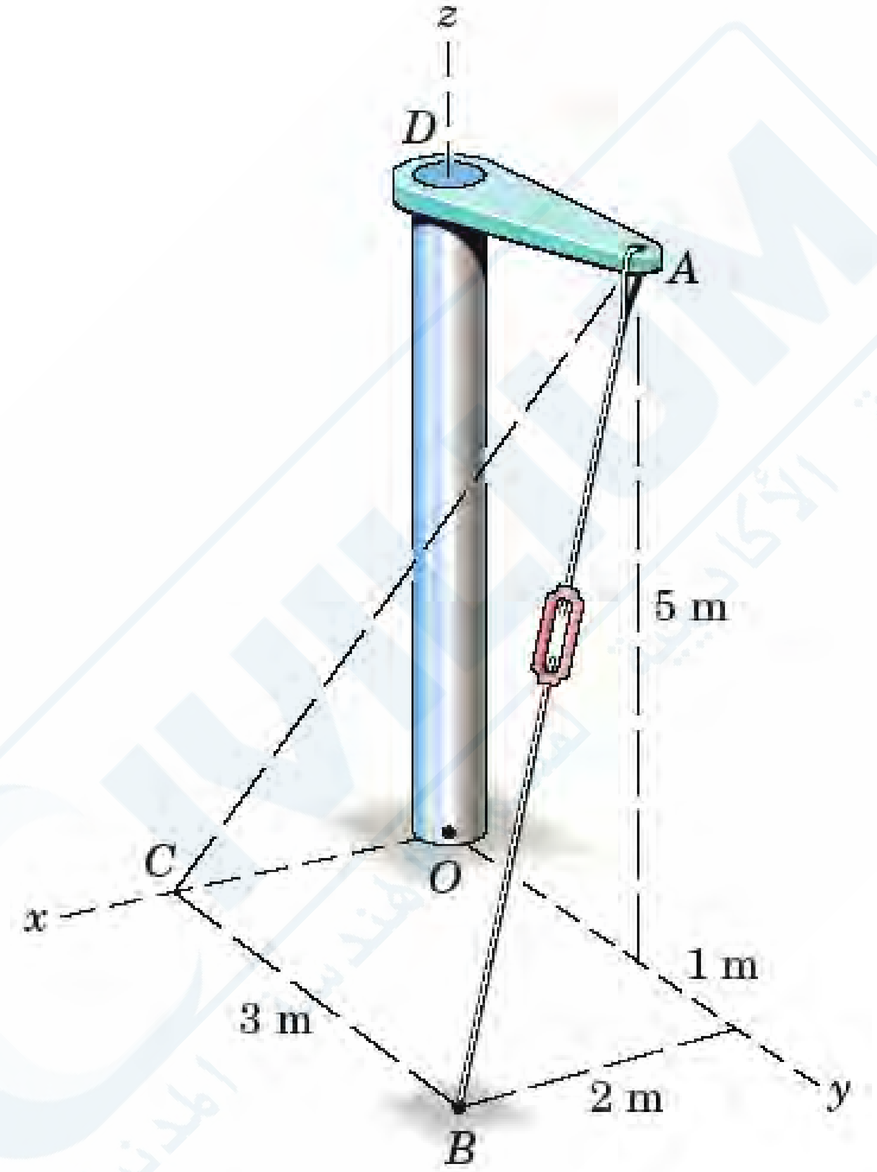
Problem 2/102

P 02 102



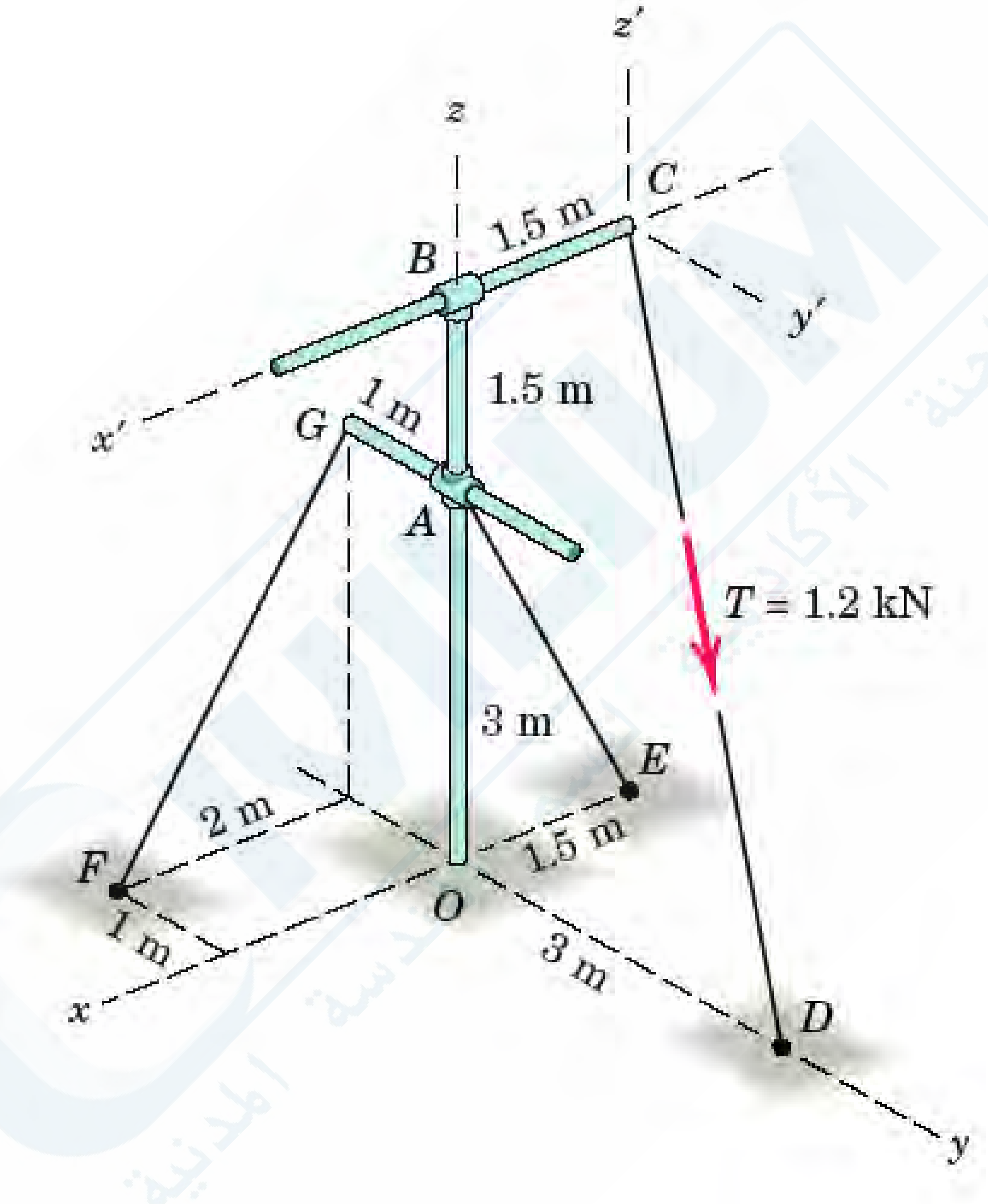
Problem 2/103

P 02 103



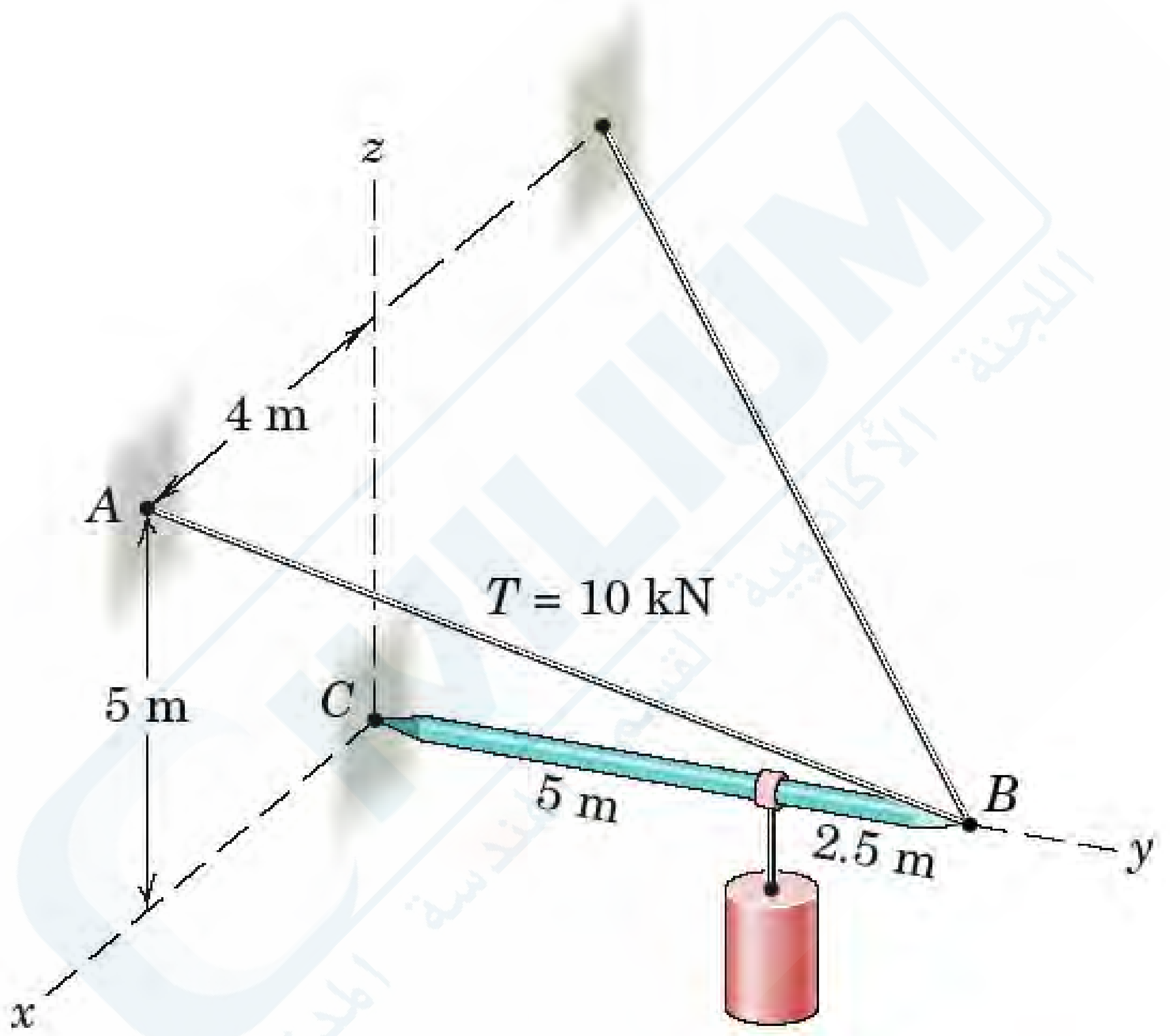
Problem 2/104

P 02 104



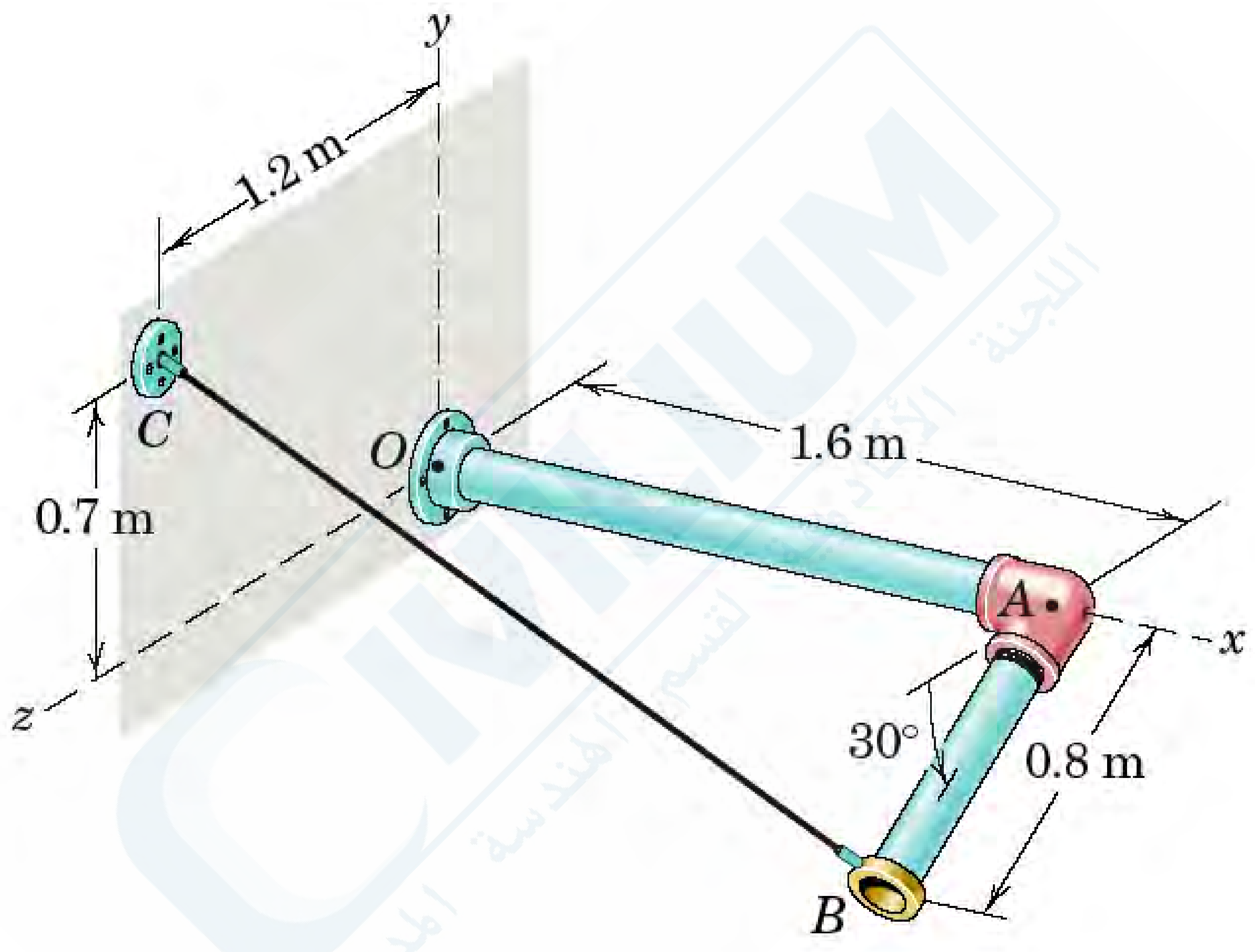
Problem 2/105

P_02_105



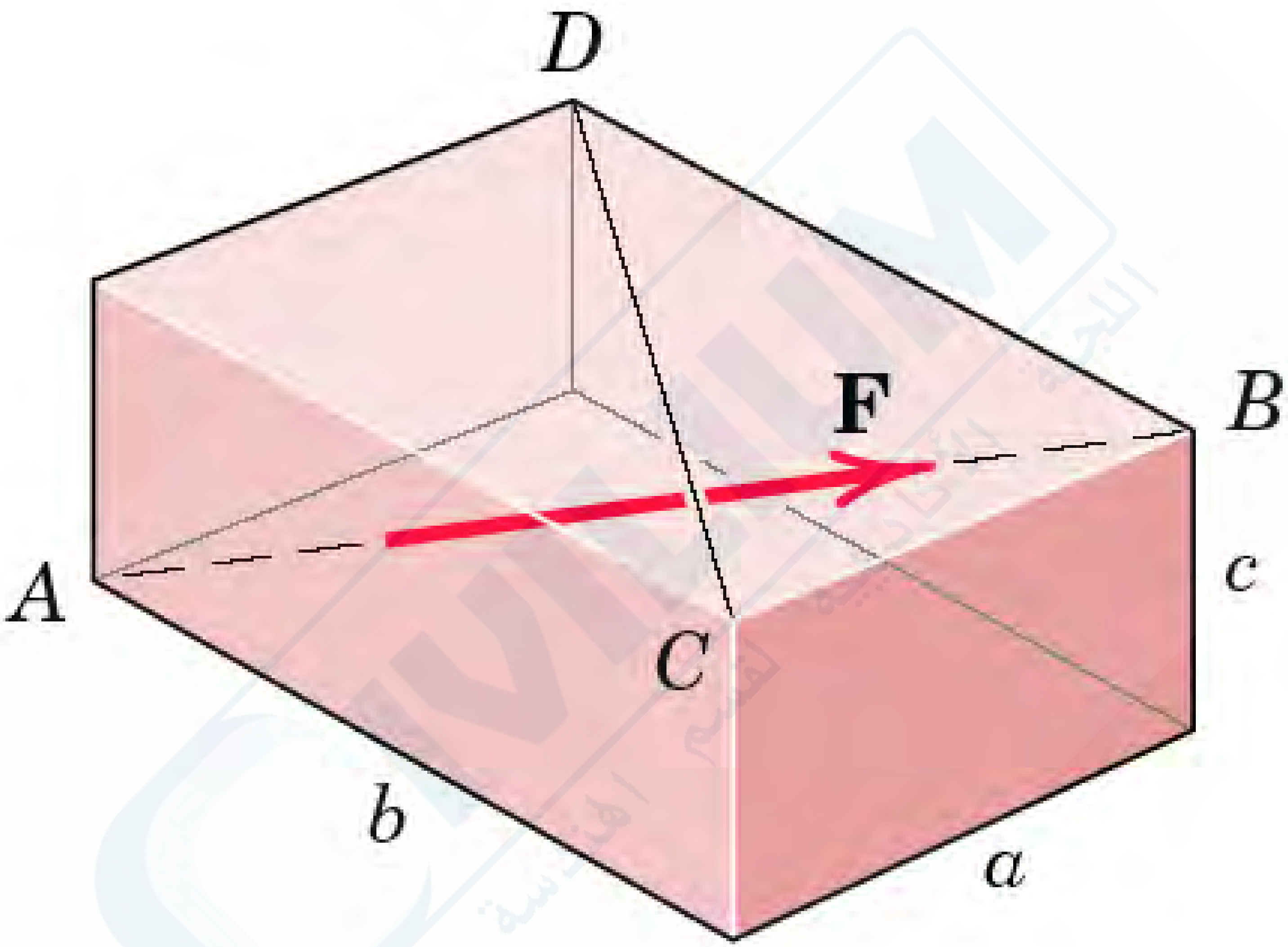
Problem 2/107

P 02 107



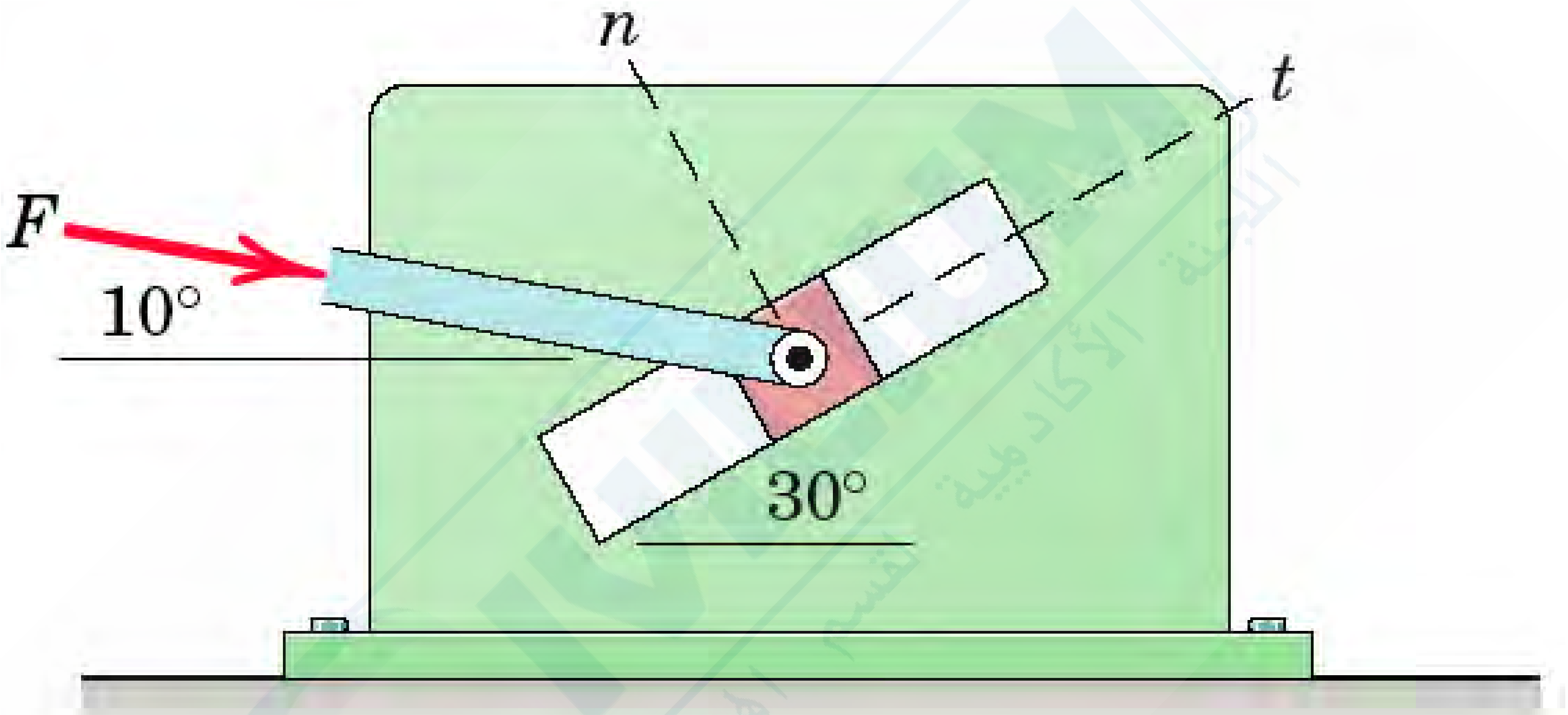
Problem 2/108

P 02 108



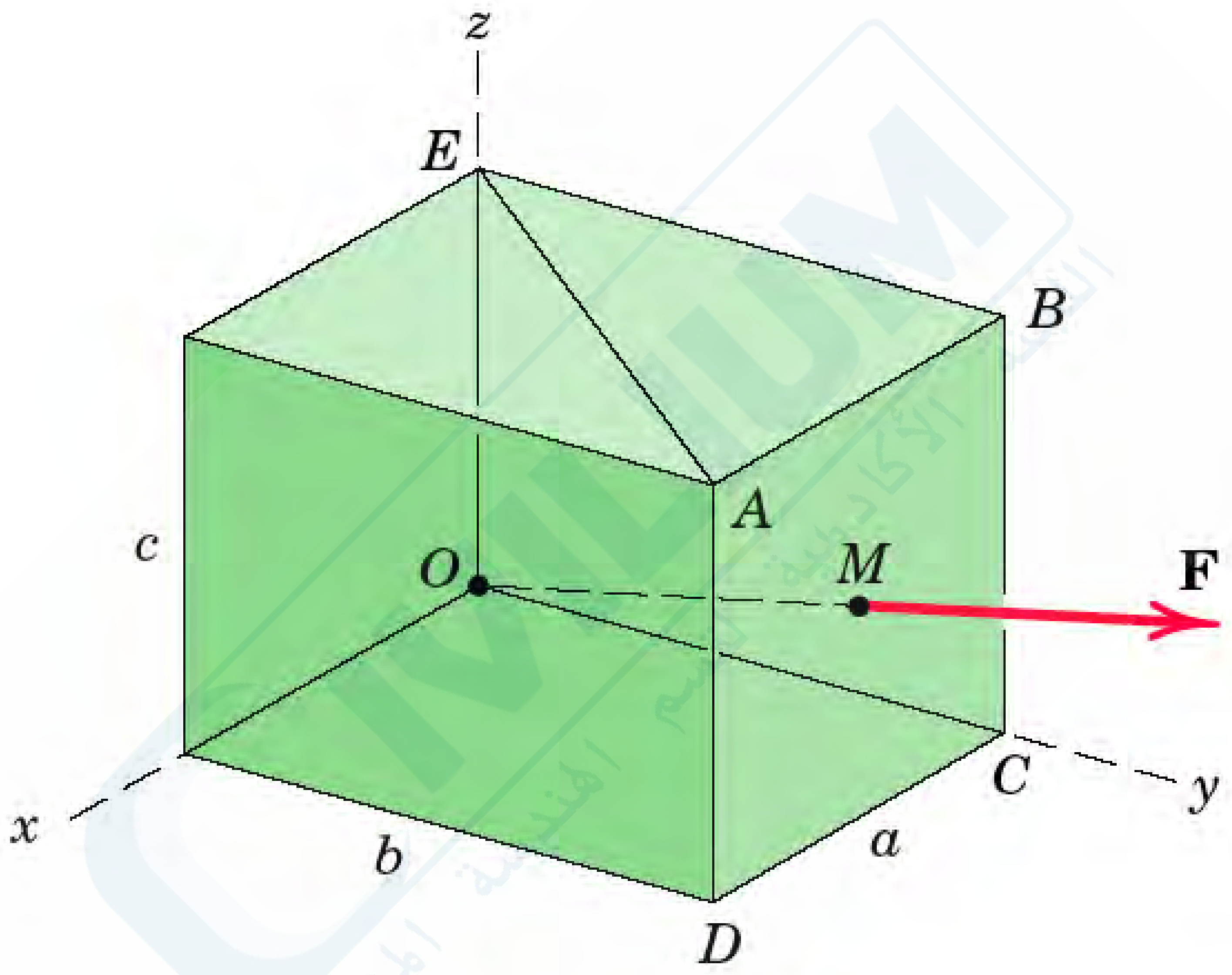
Problem 2/109

P_02_109



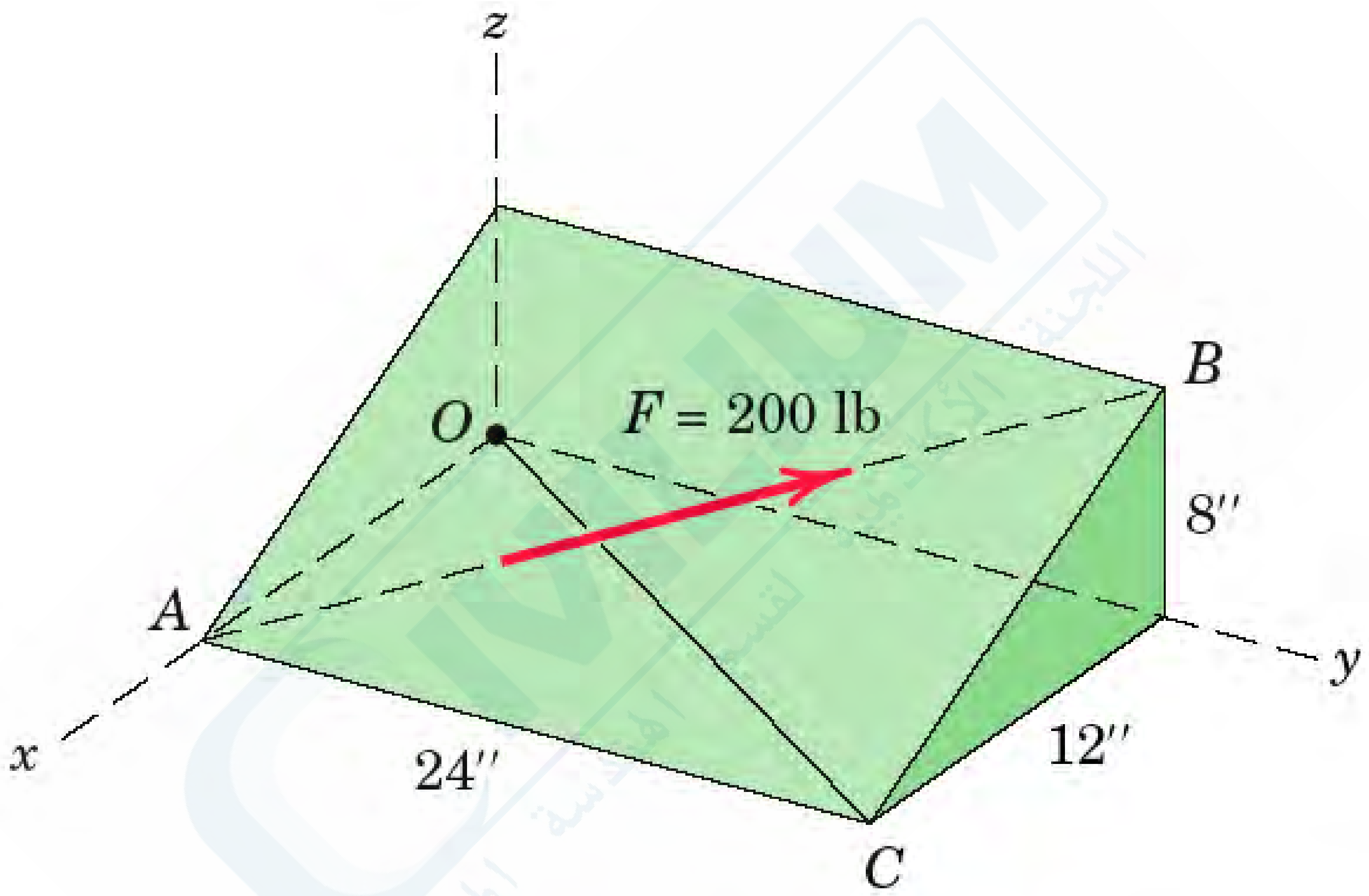
Problem 2/11

P_02_11



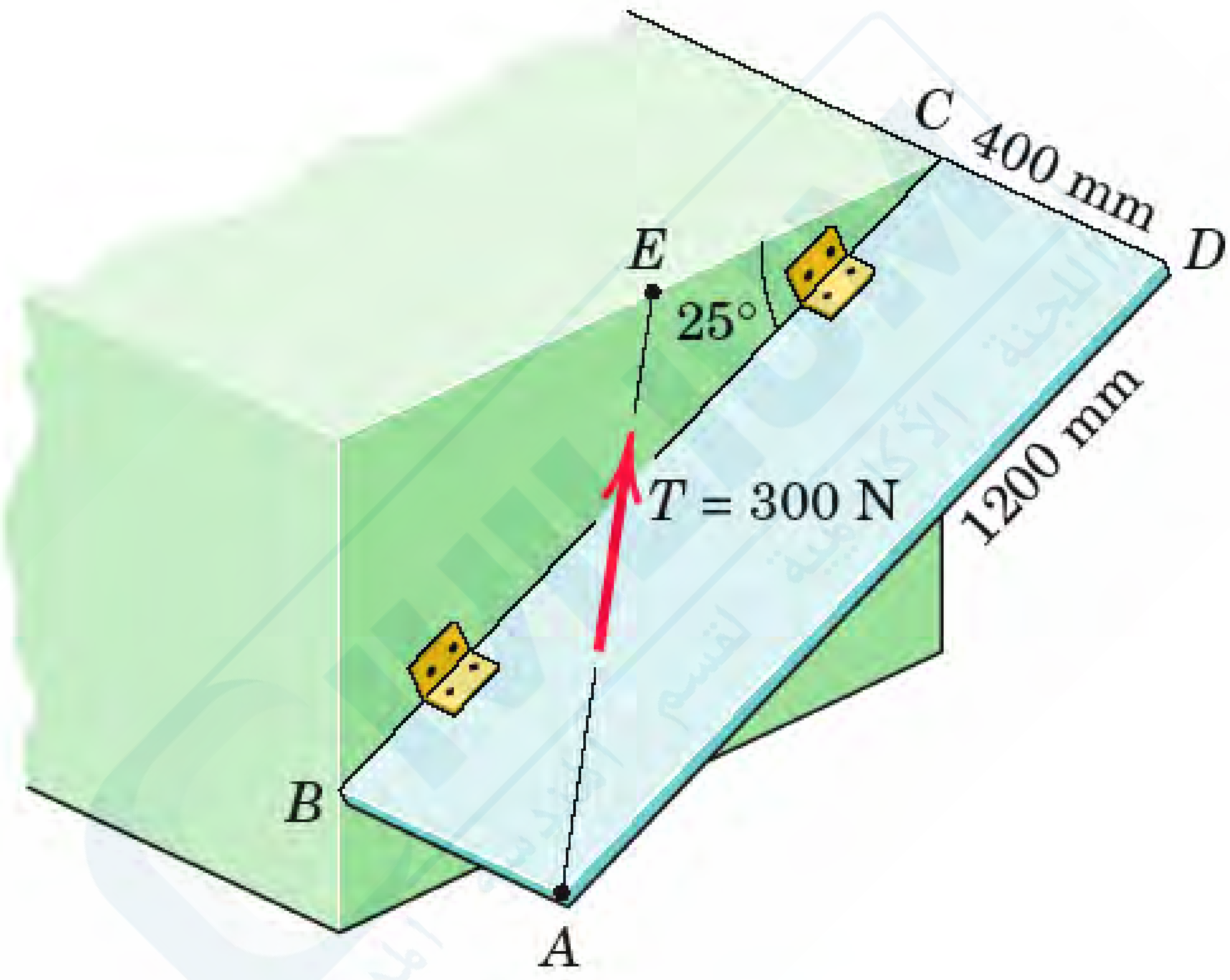
Problem 2/110

P 02 110



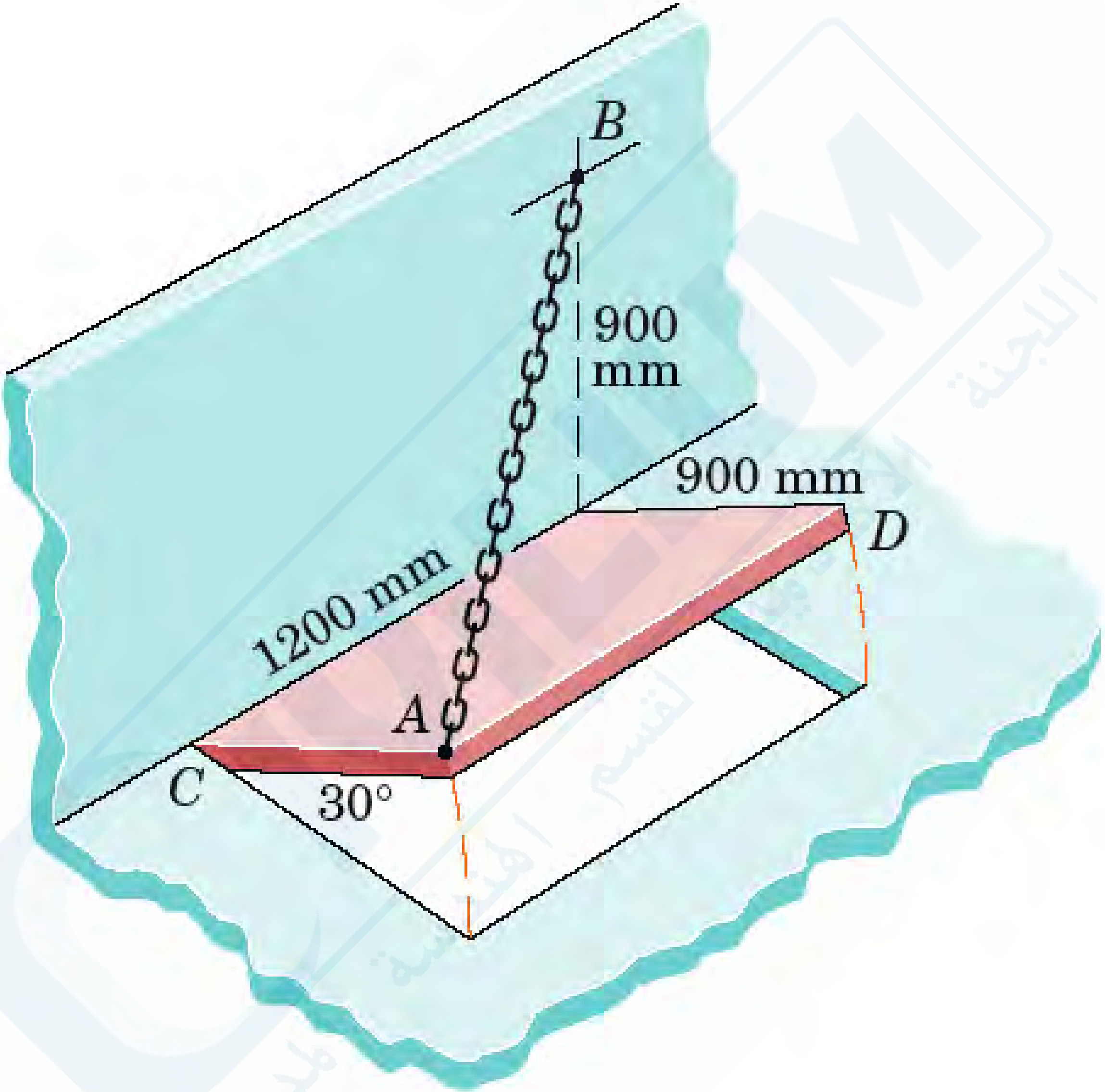
Problem 2/111

P_02_111



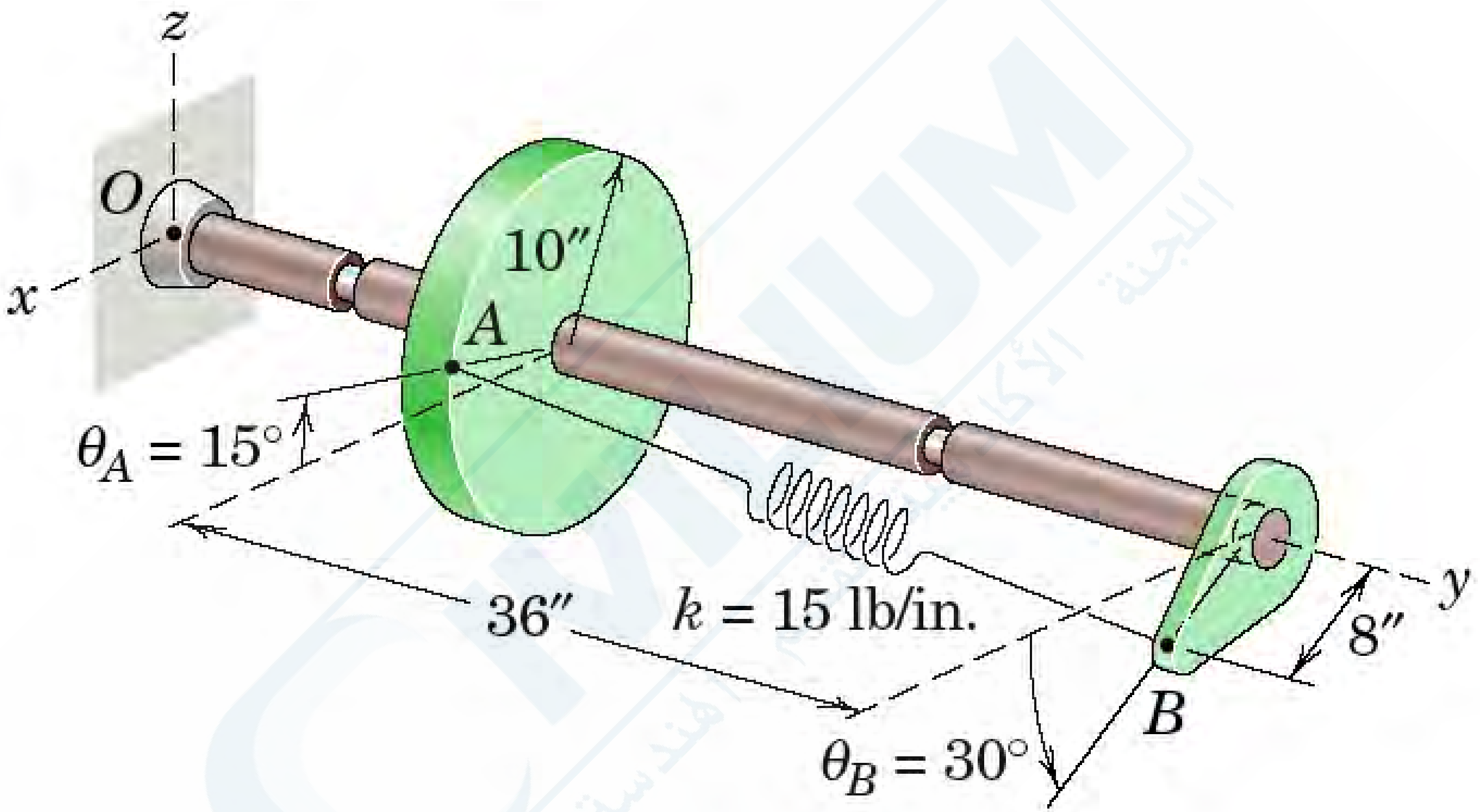
Problem 2/112

P 02 112



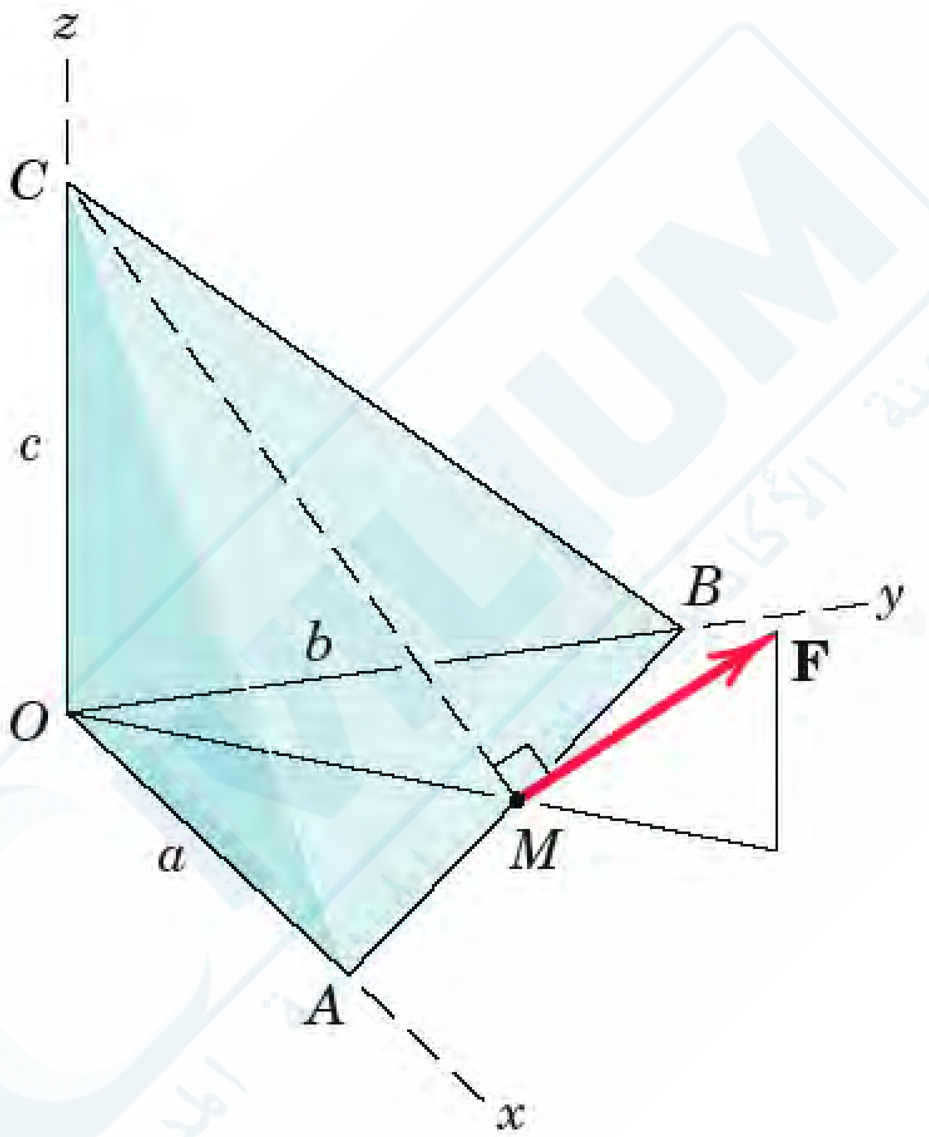
Problem 2/113

P 02 113



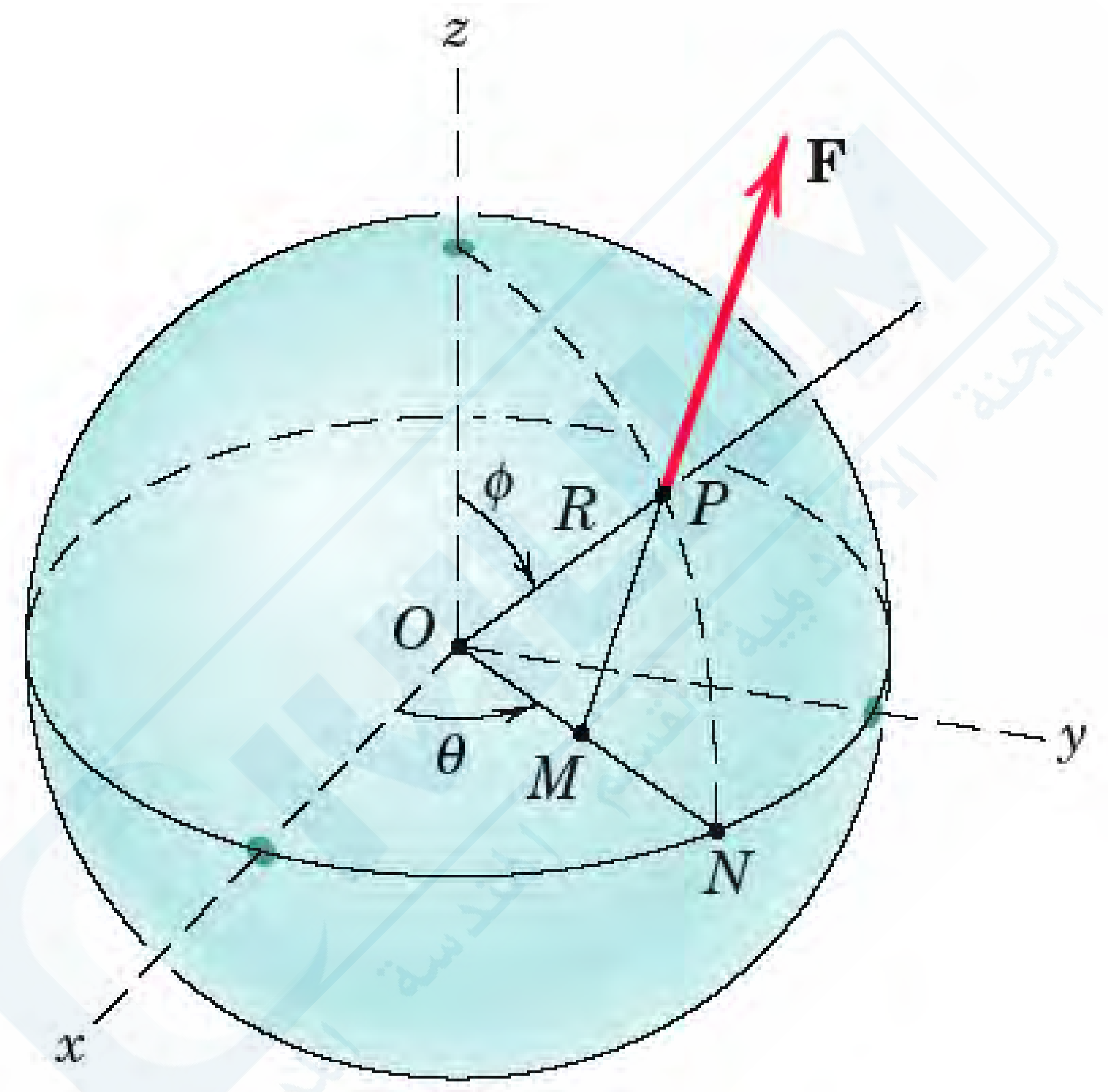
Problem 2/114

P_02_114



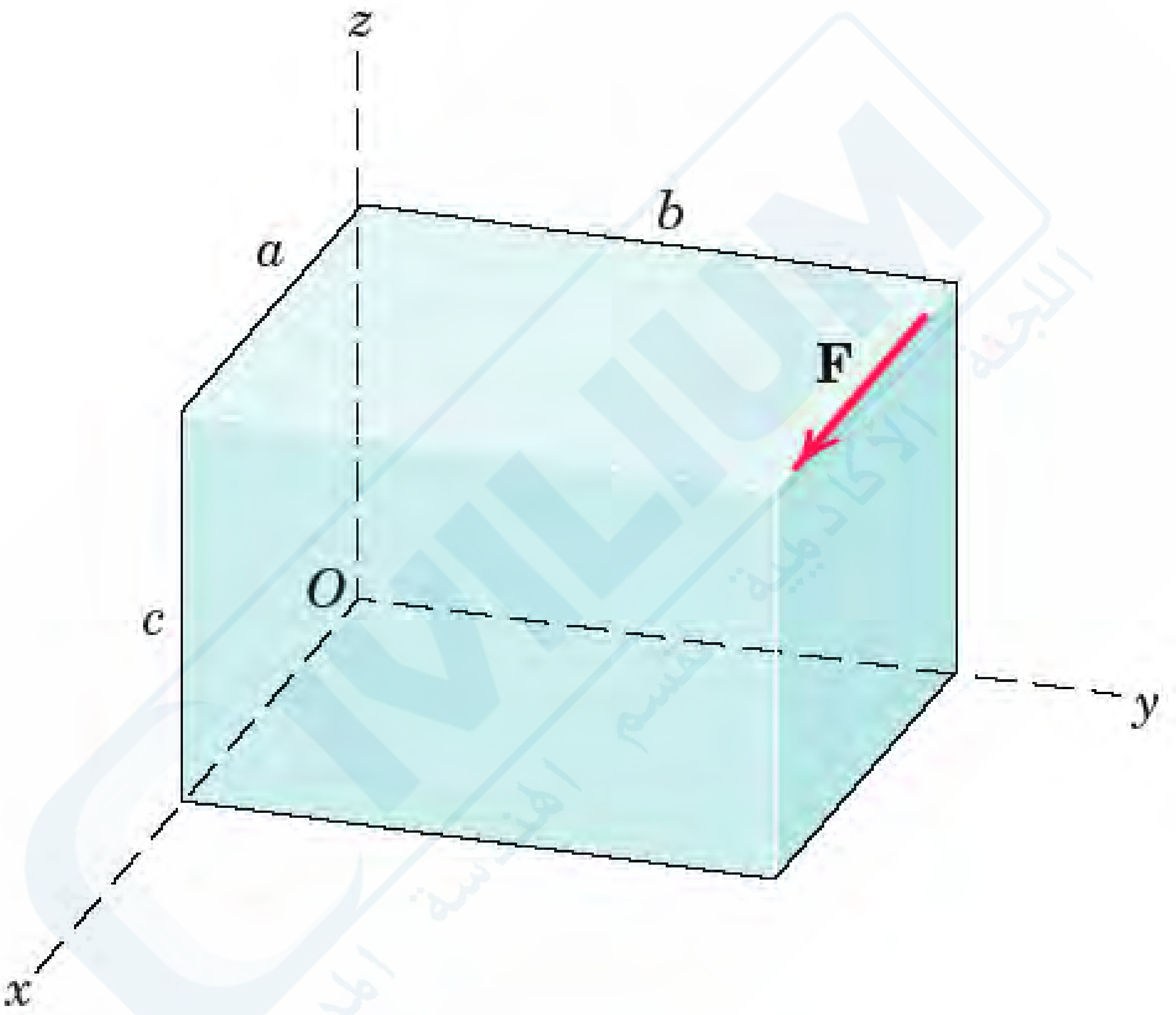
Problem 2/115

P 02 115



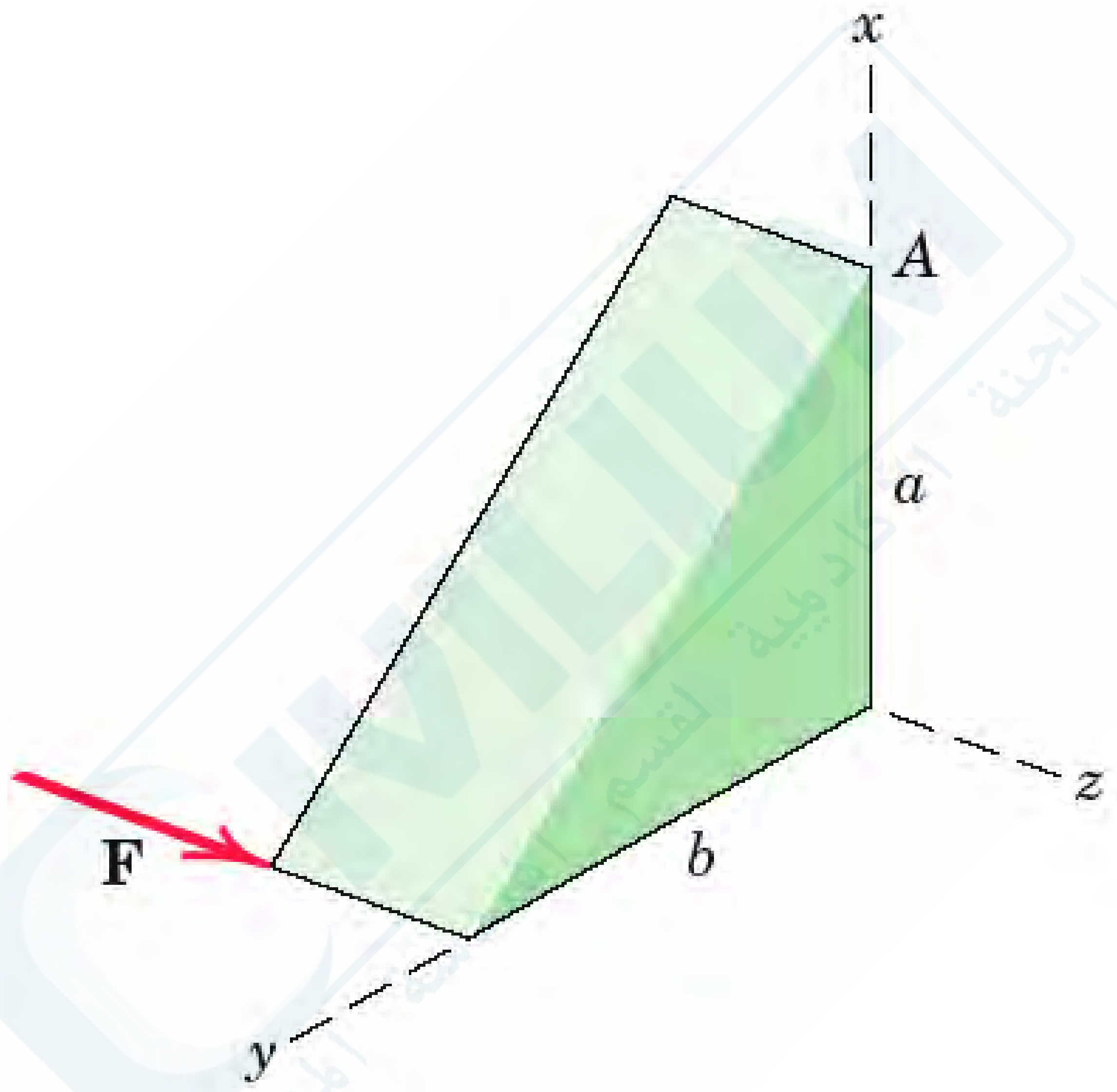
Problem 2/116

P 02 116

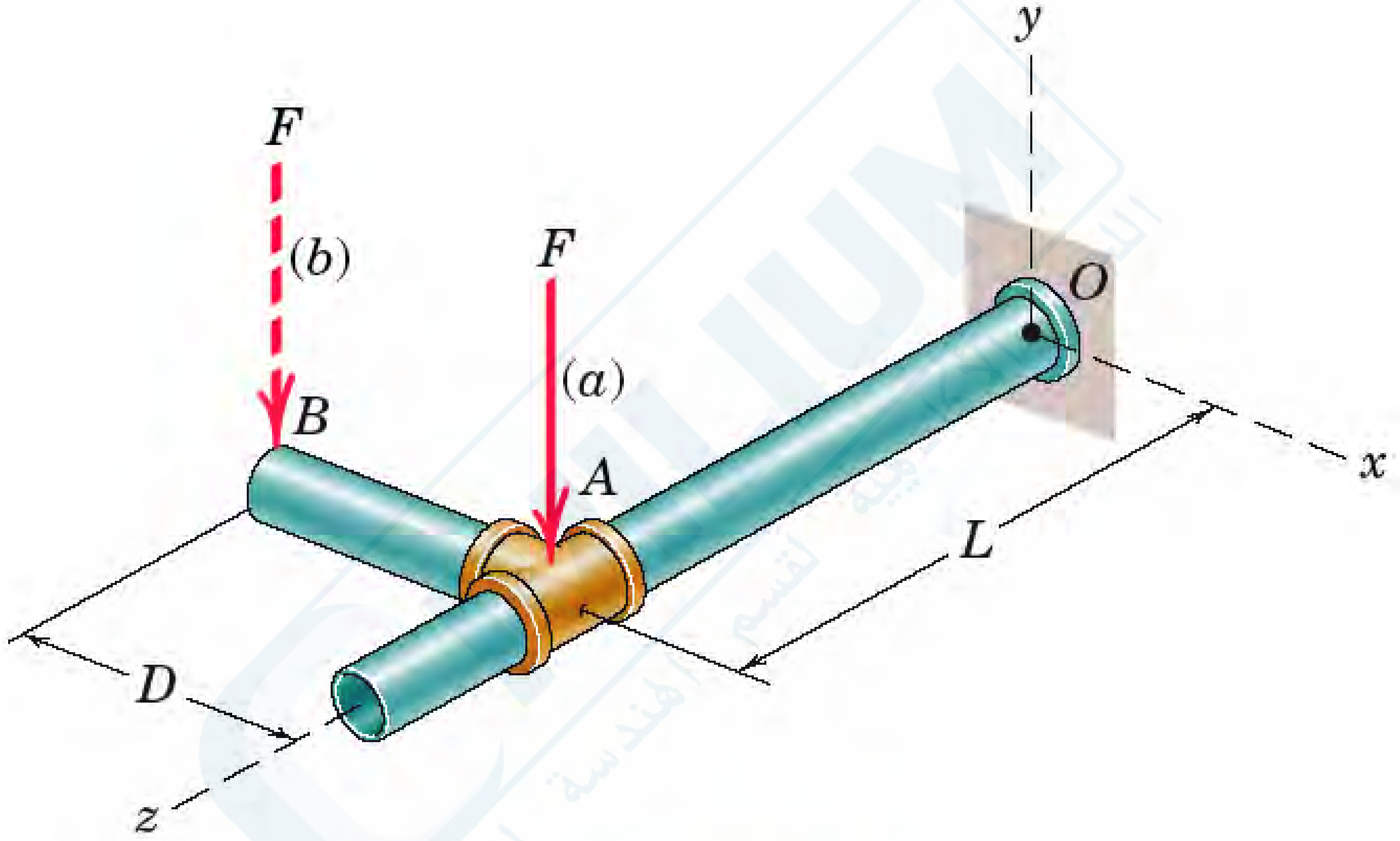


Problem 2/117

P 02 117

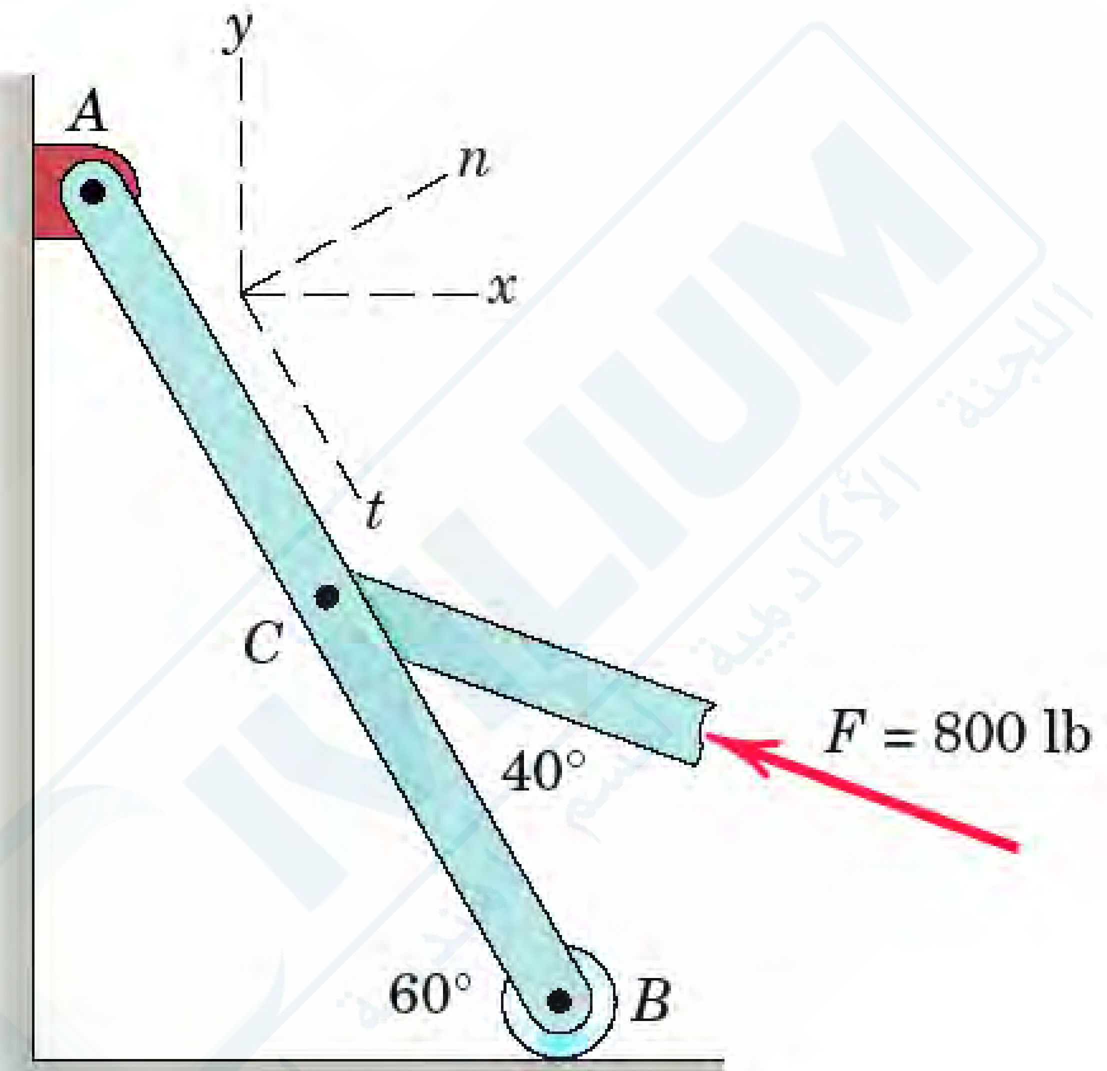


Problem 2/118

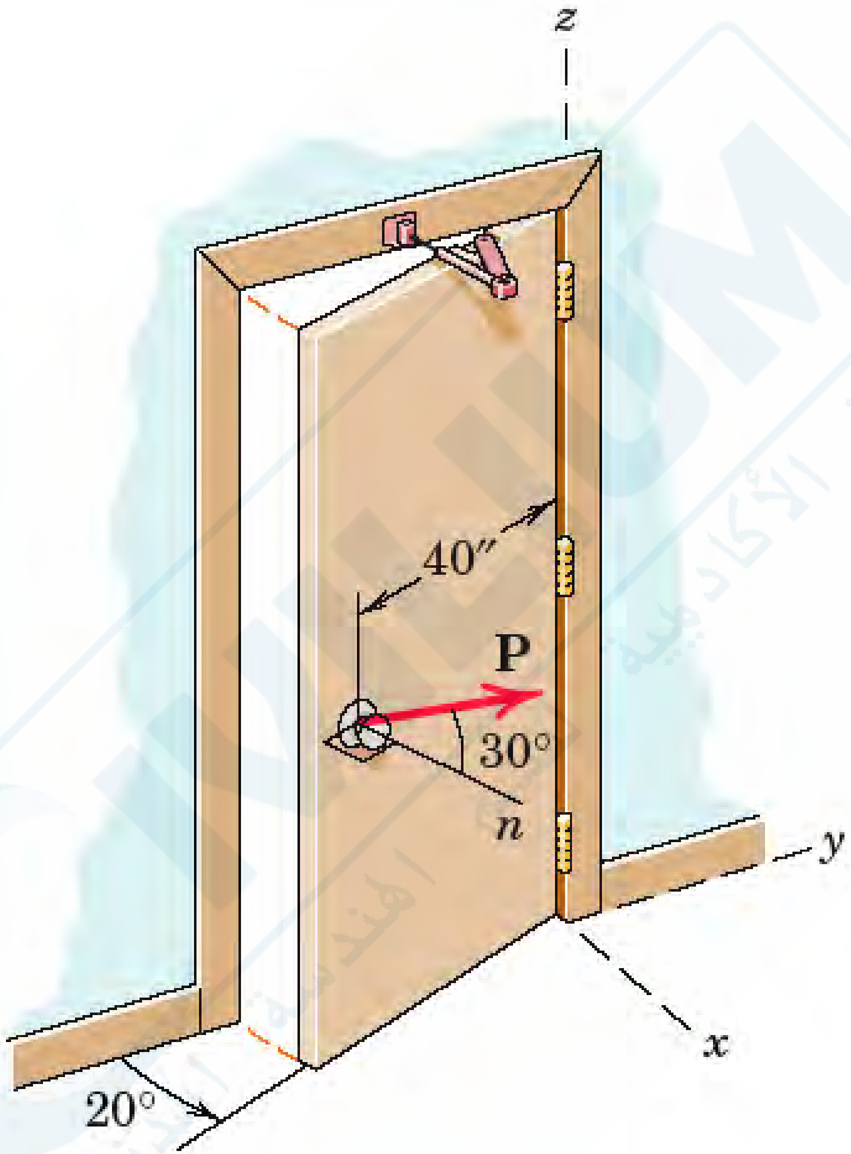


Problem 2/119

P_02_119

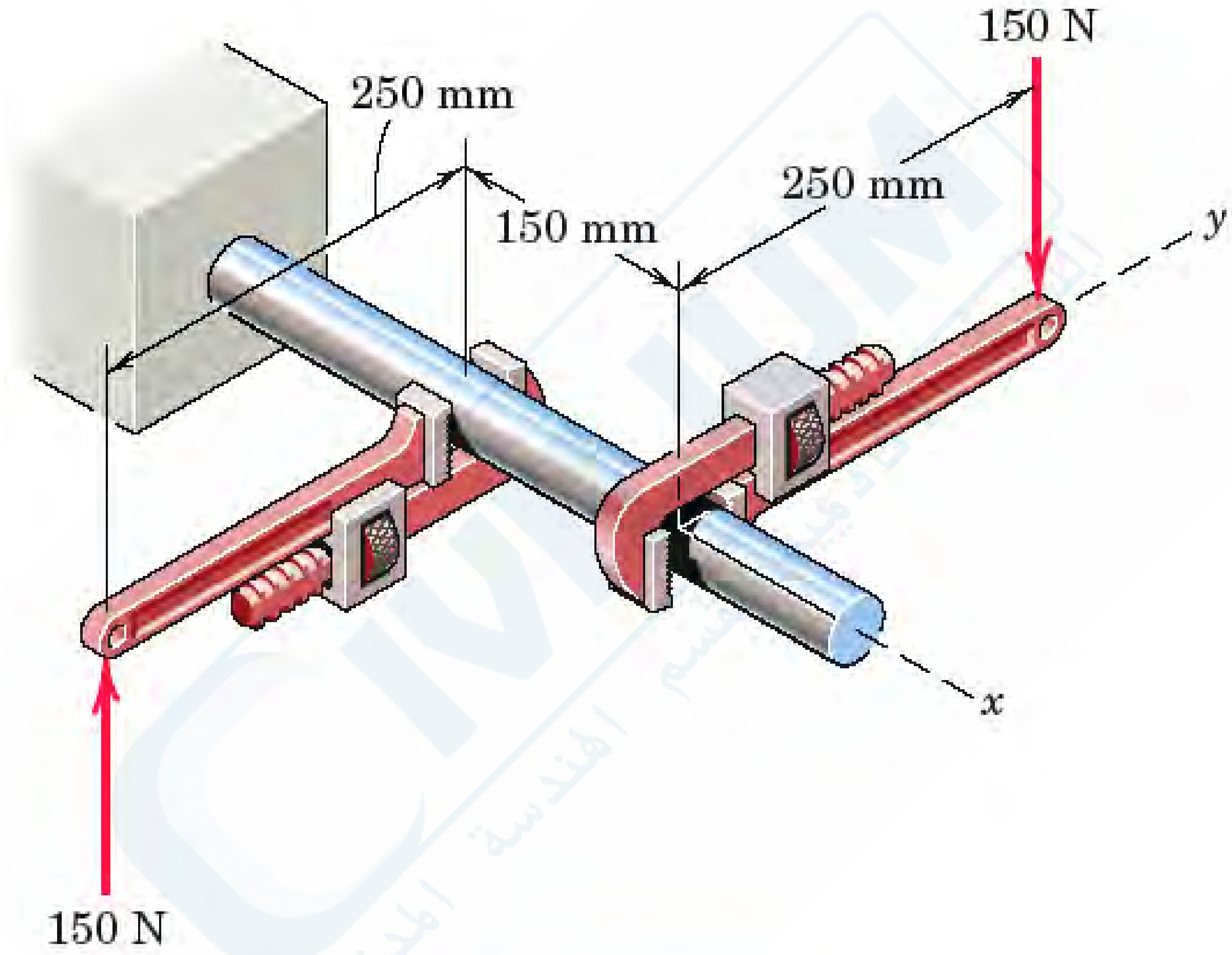


Problem 2/12



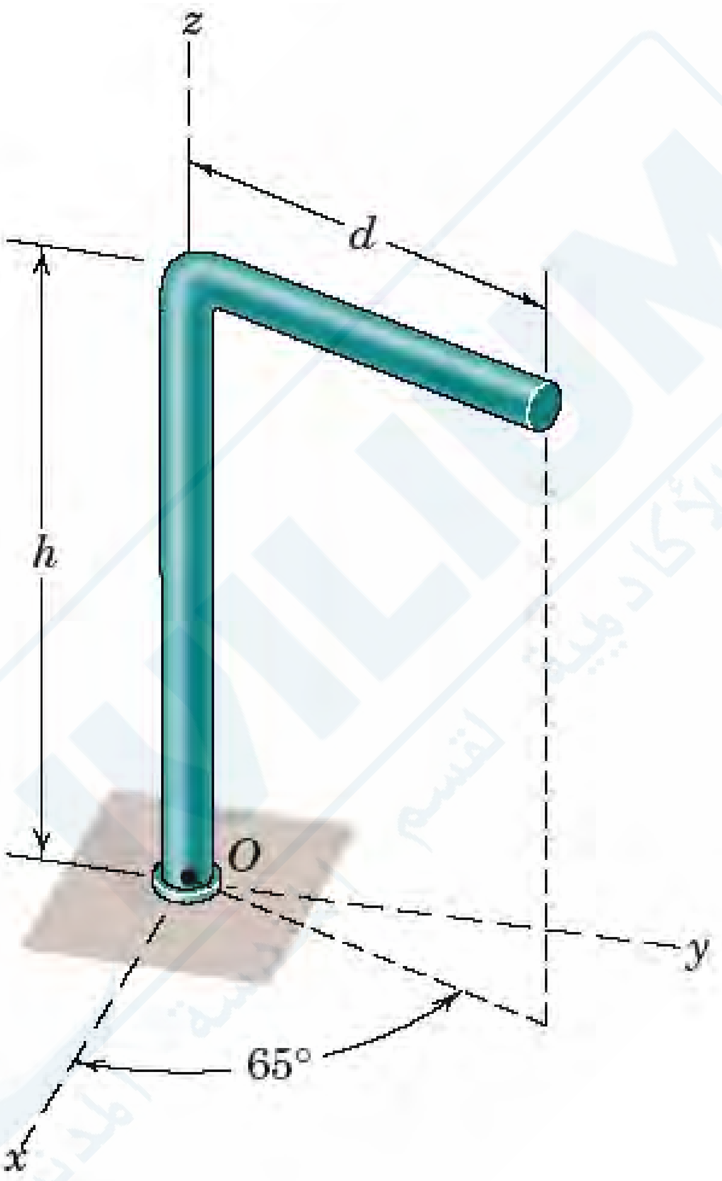
Problem 2/120

P 02 120



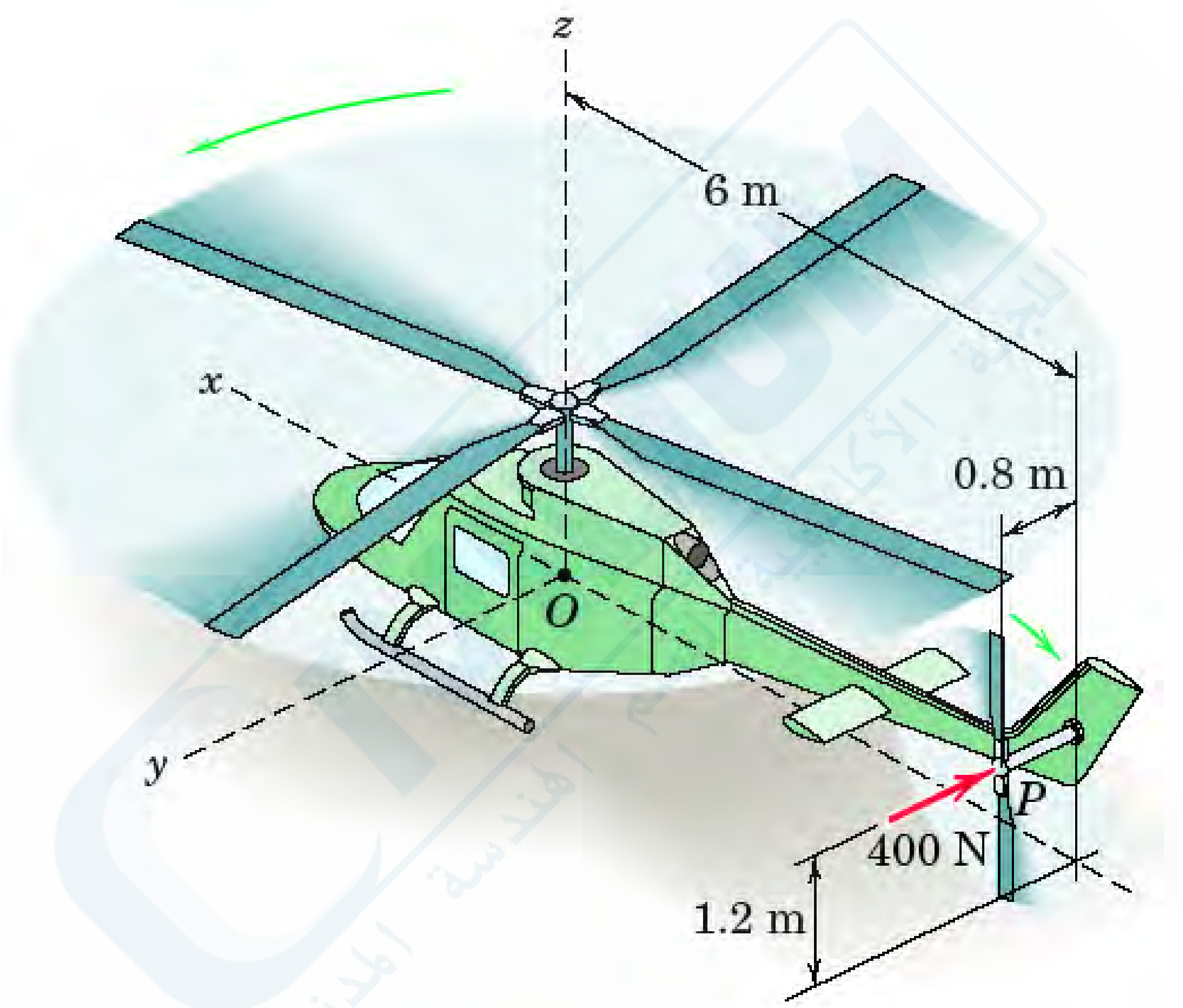
Problem 2/121

P 02 121



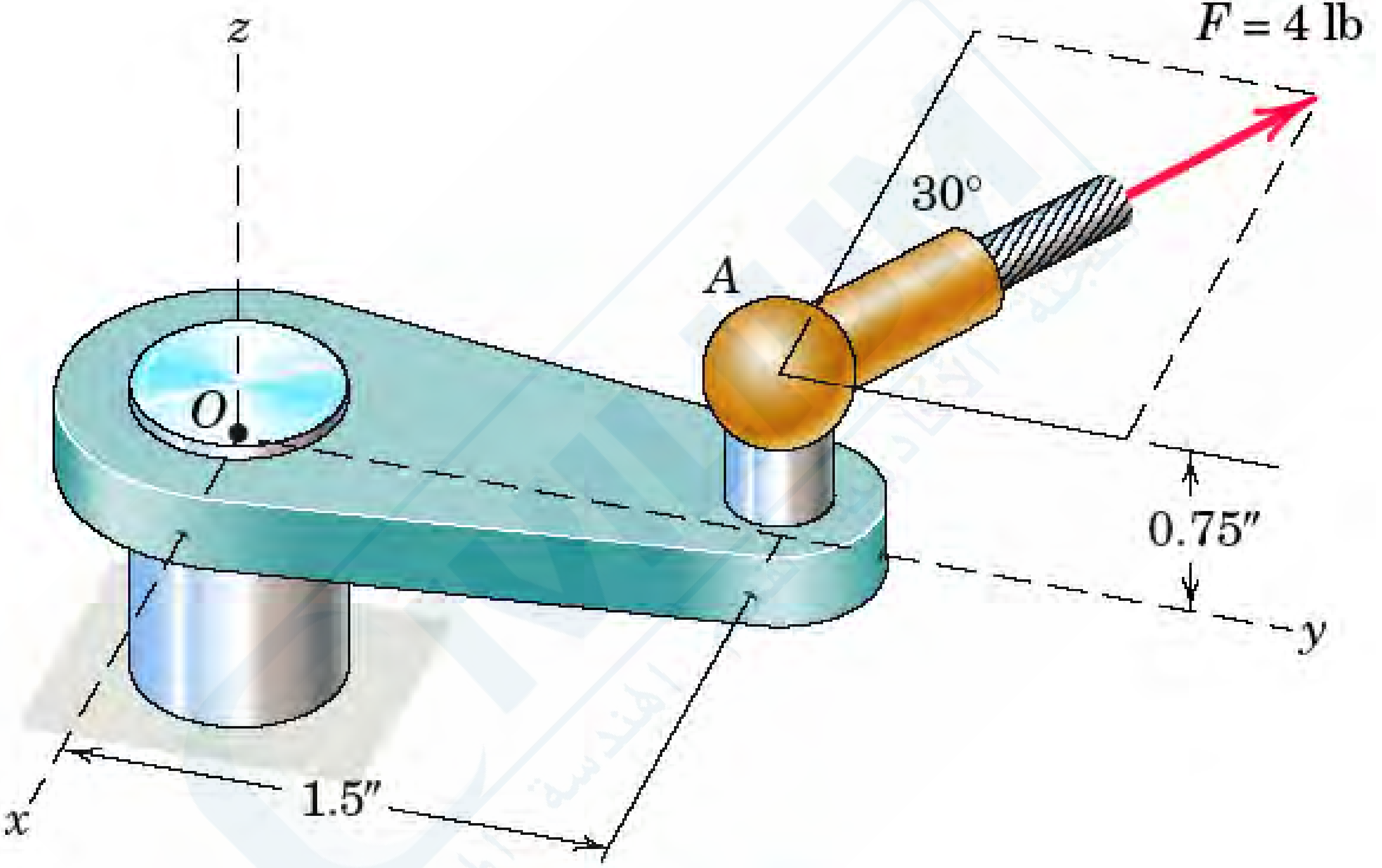
Problem 2/122

P 02 122



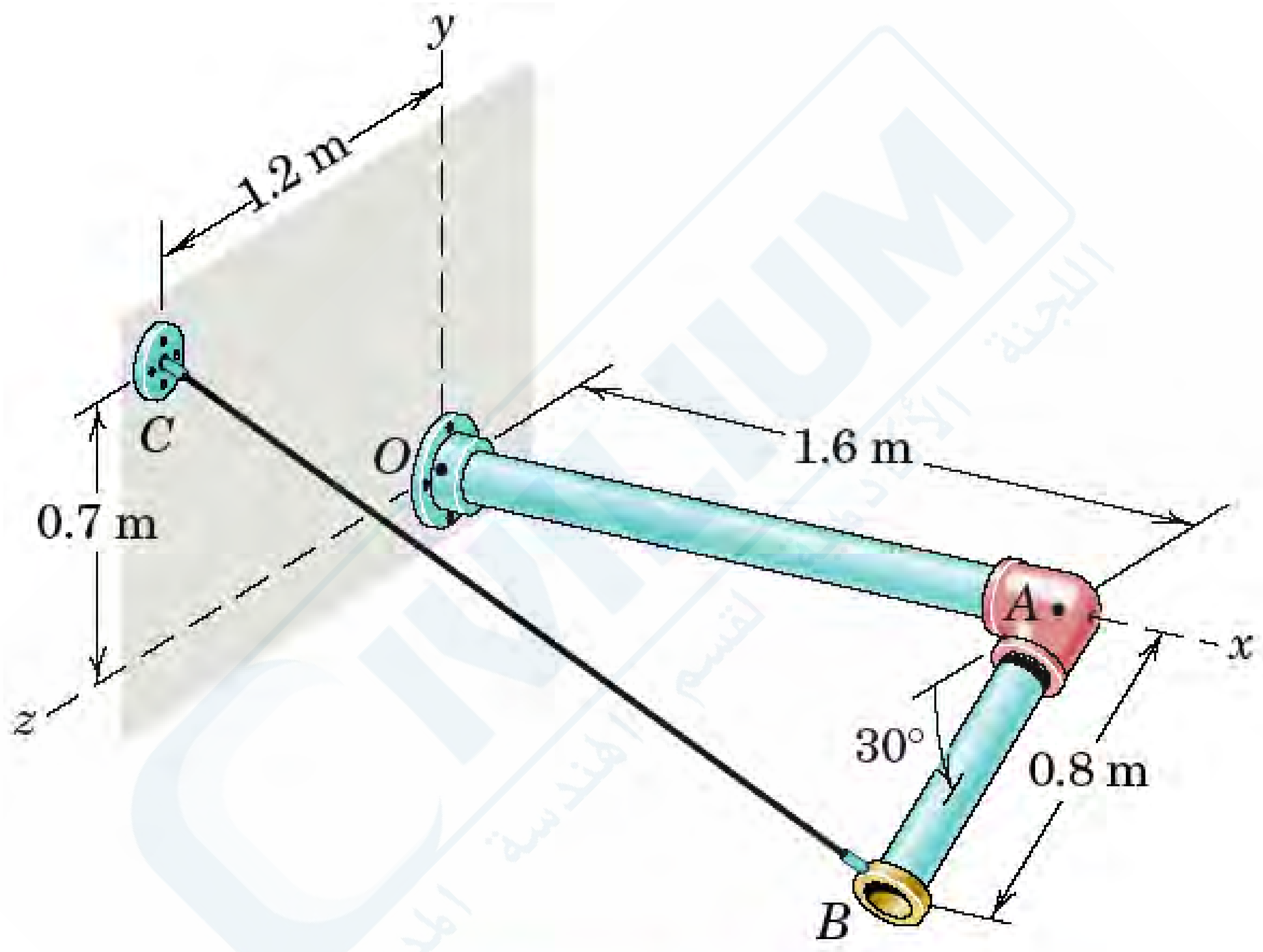
Problem 2/123

P 02 123



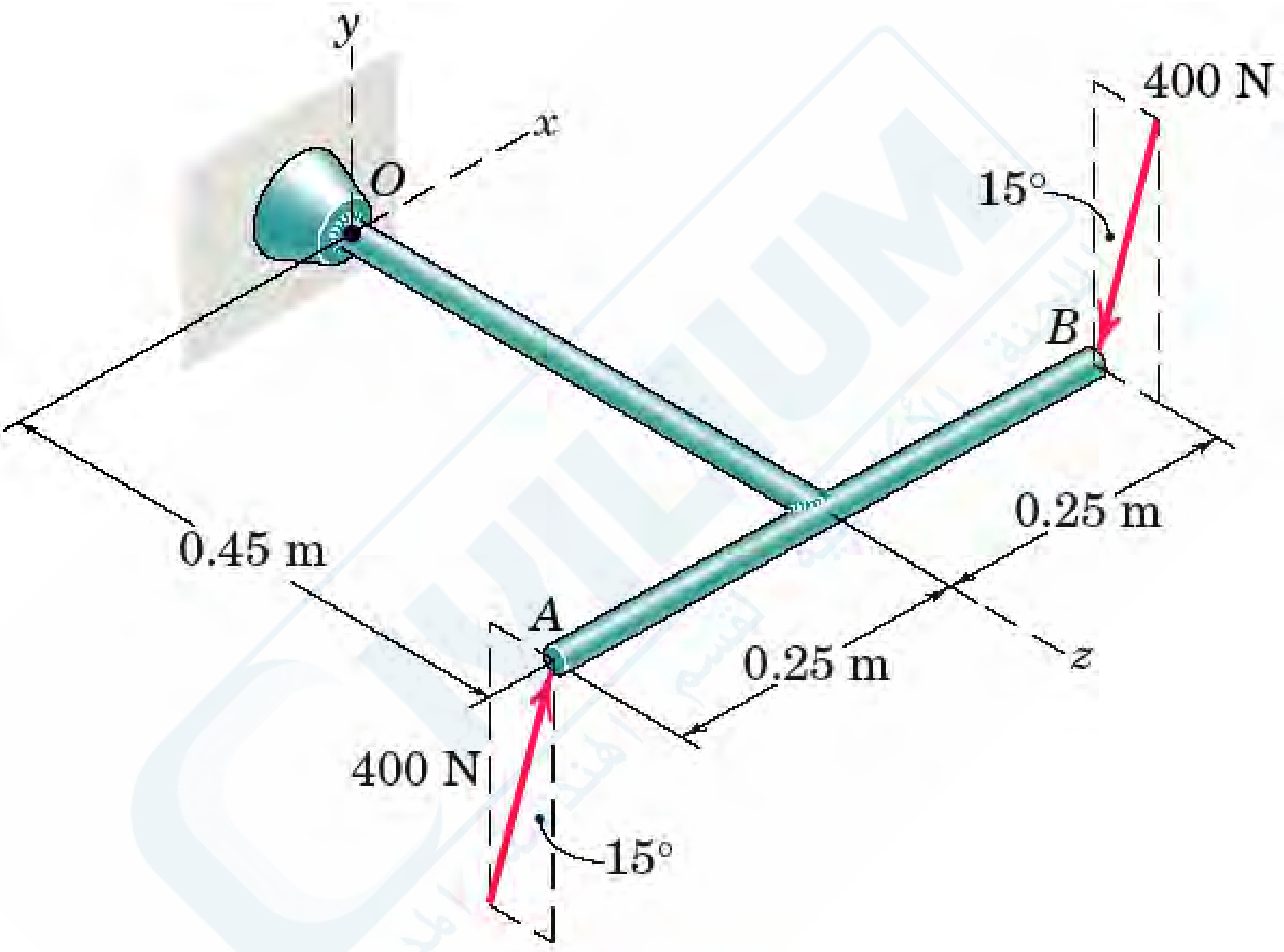
Problem 2/124

P_02_124



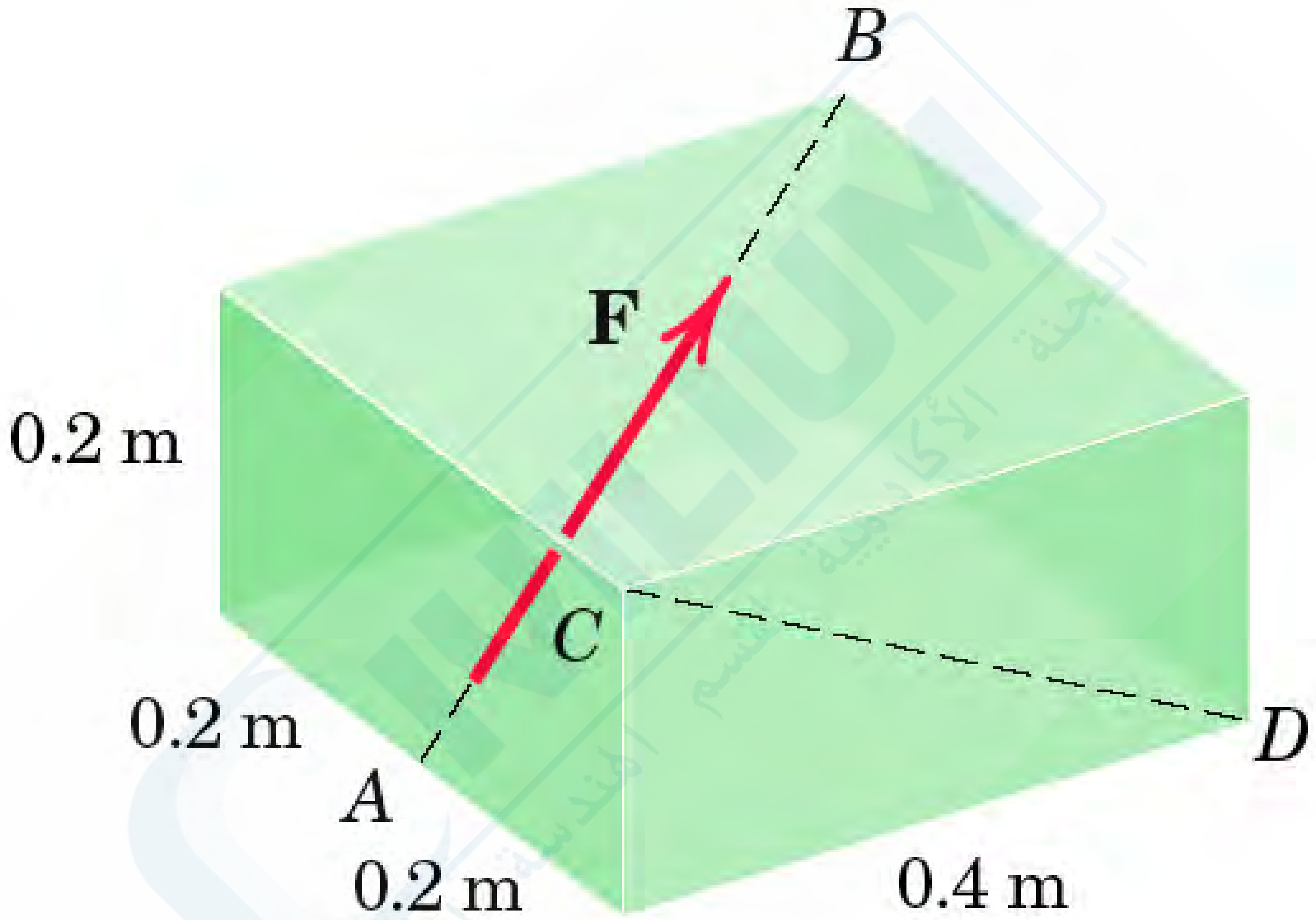
Problem 2/125

P 02 125



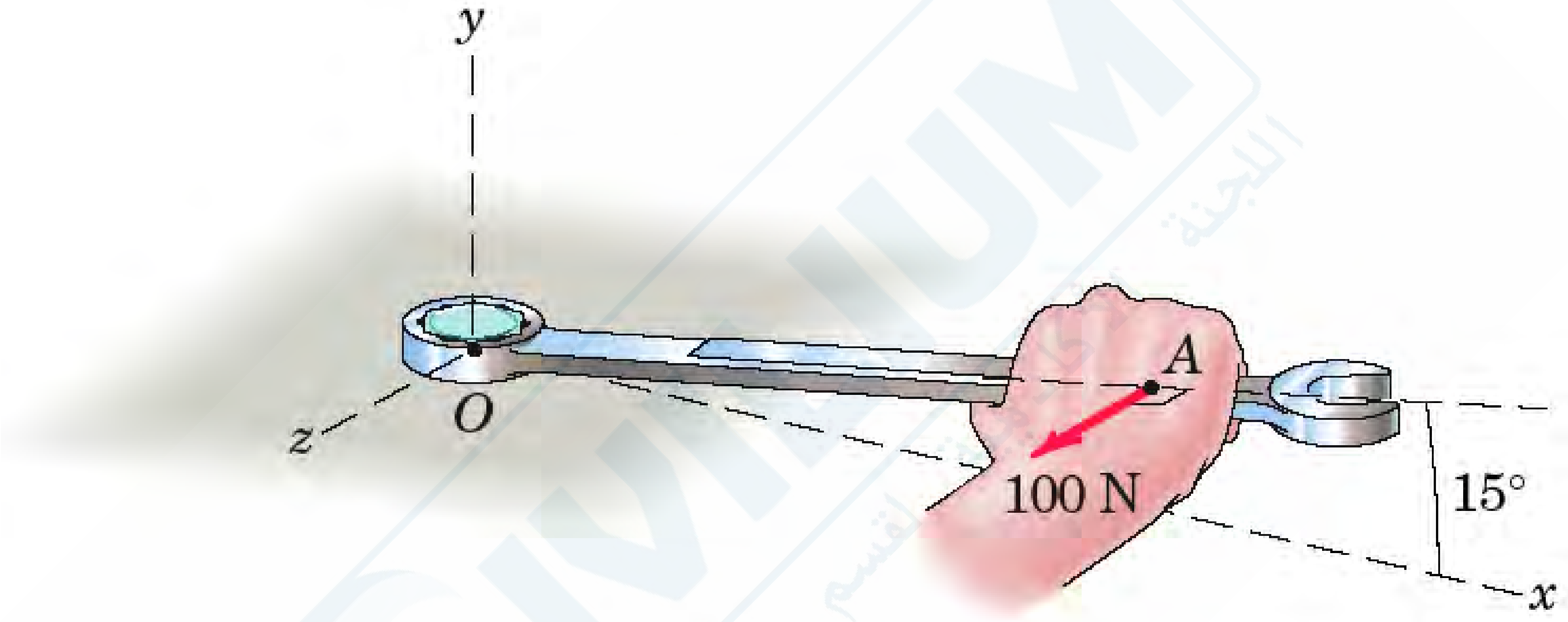
Problem 2/126

P 02 126



Problem 2/127

P 02 127

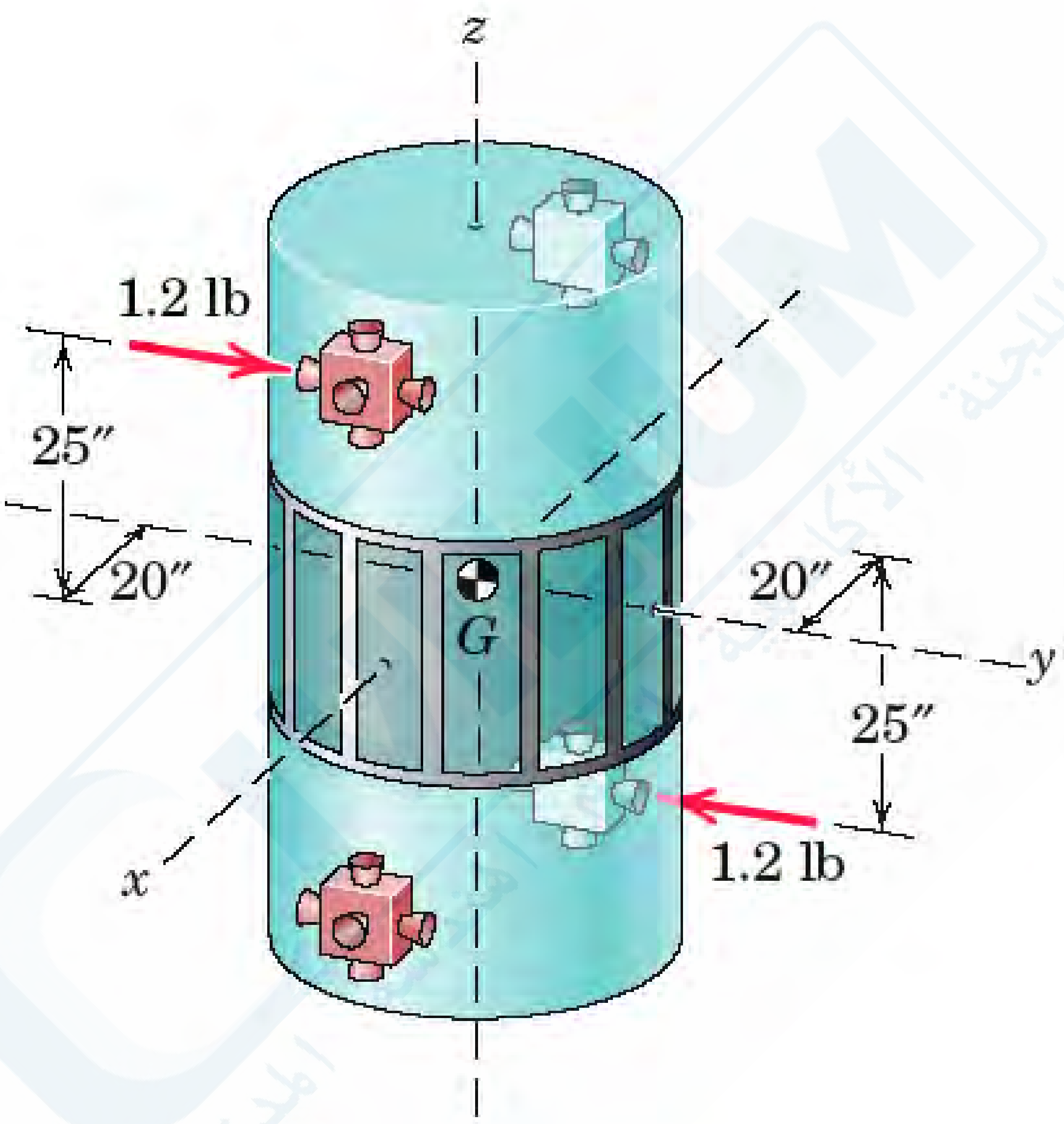


$\overline{OA} = 185$ mm

Problem 2/128

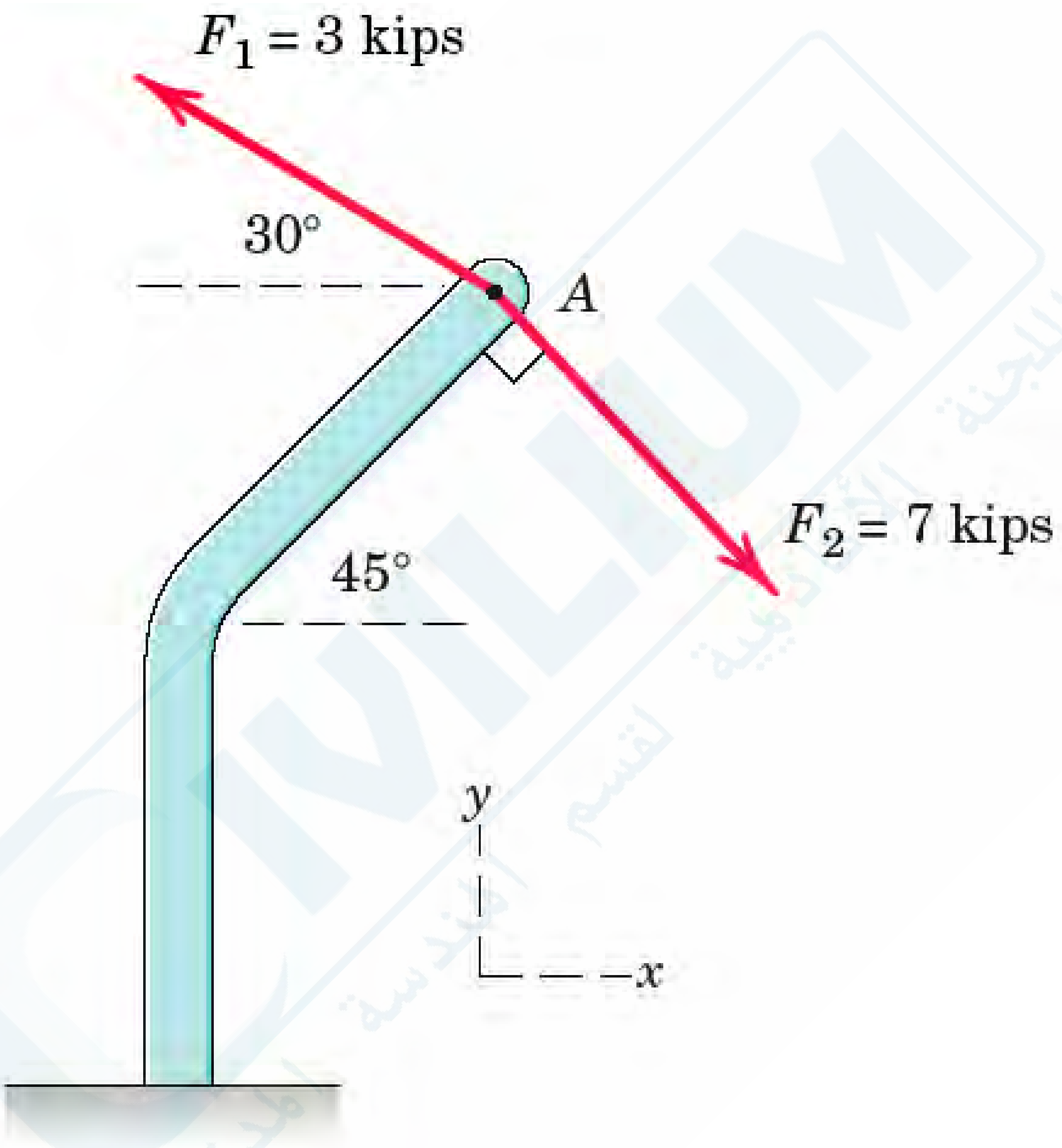
P_02_128

CIVILIUM



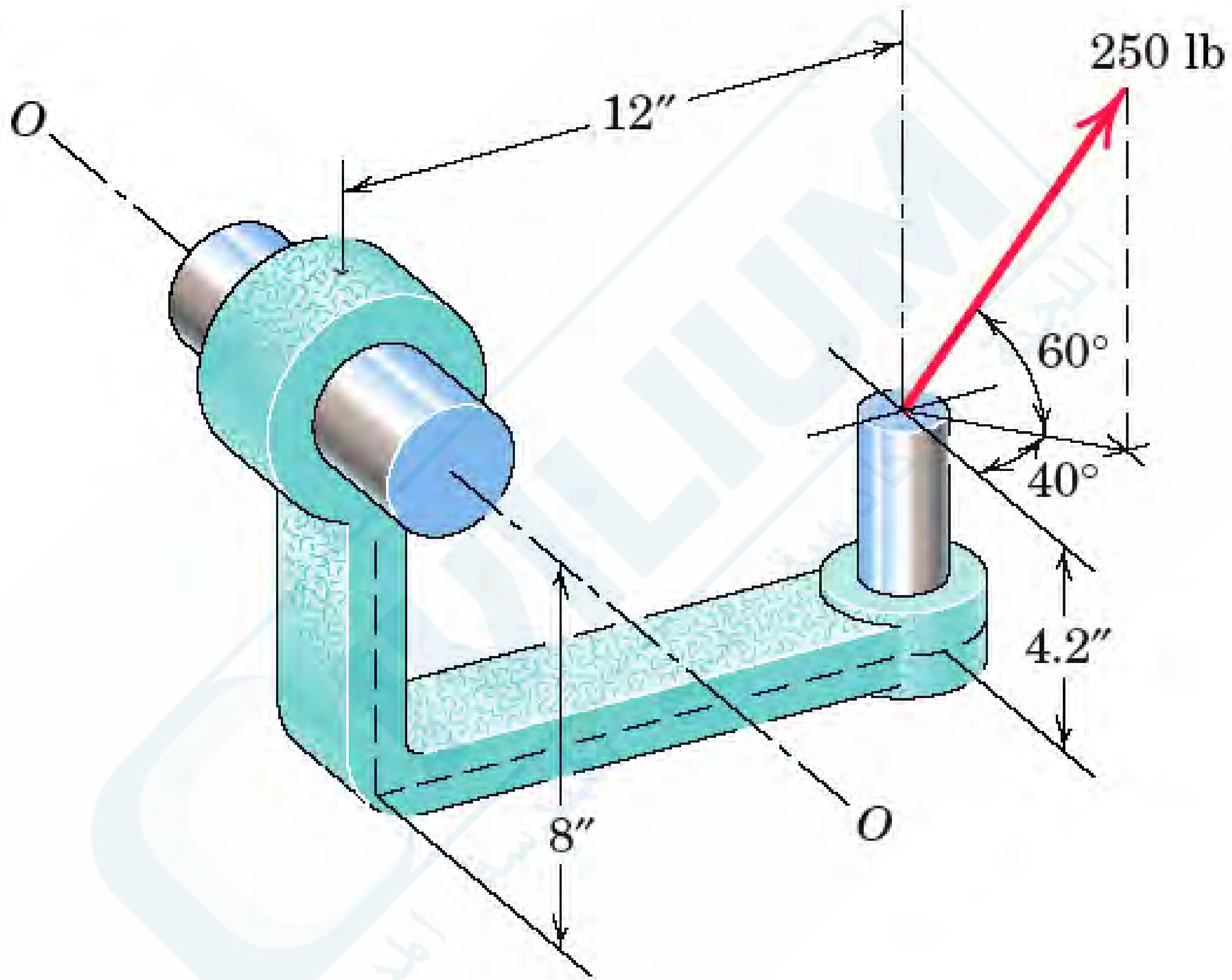
Problem 2/129

P 02 129



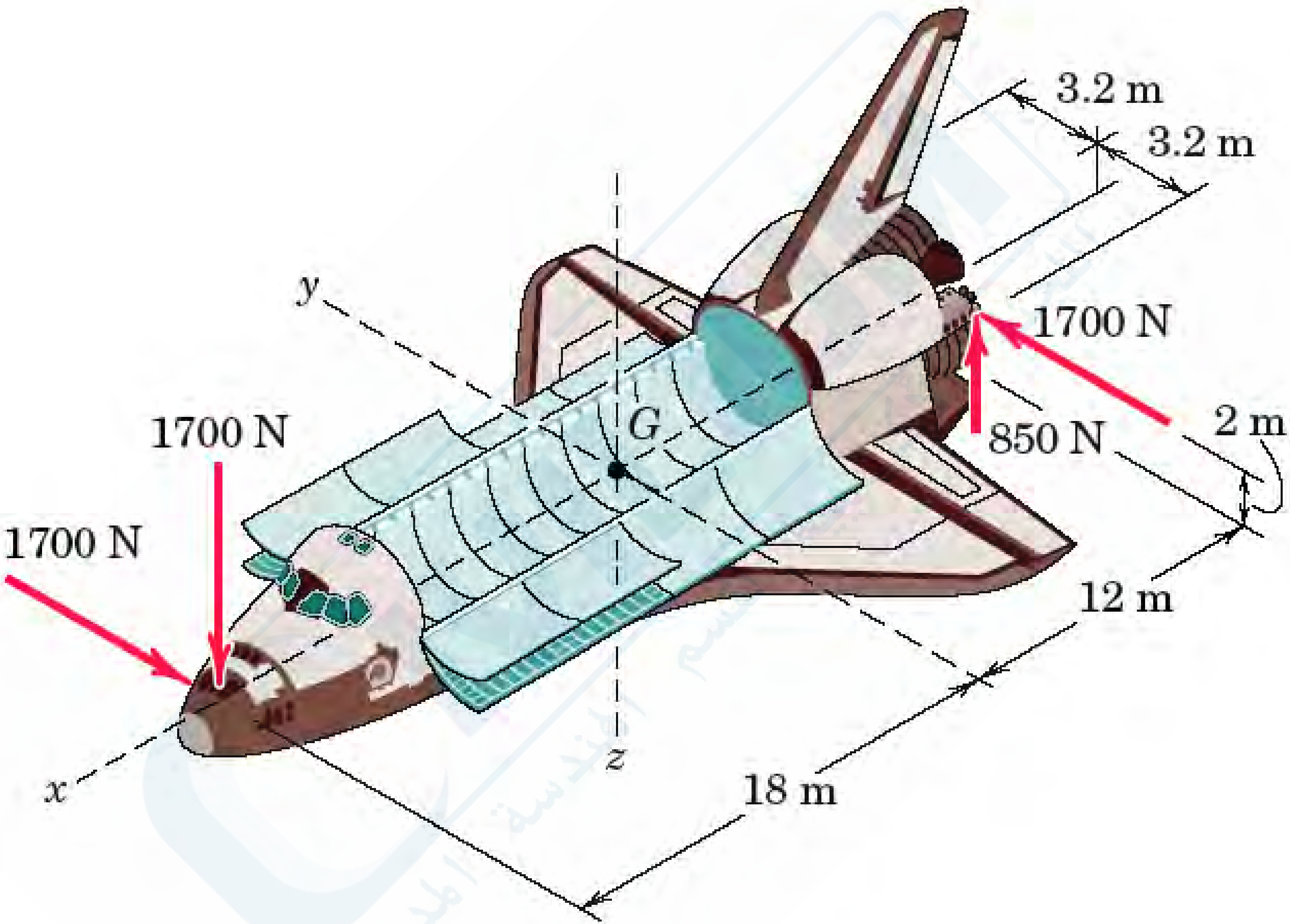
Problem 2/13

P 02 13



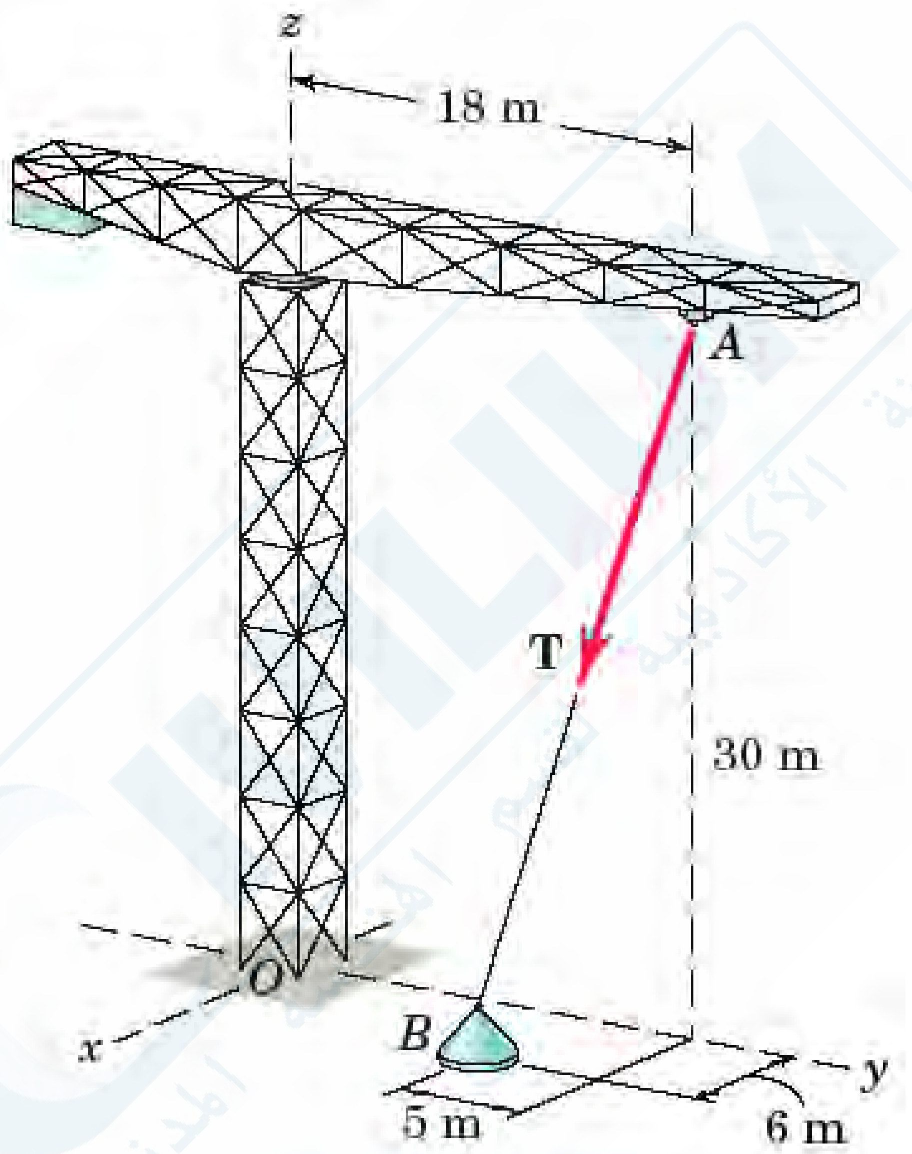
Problem 2/130

P_02_130



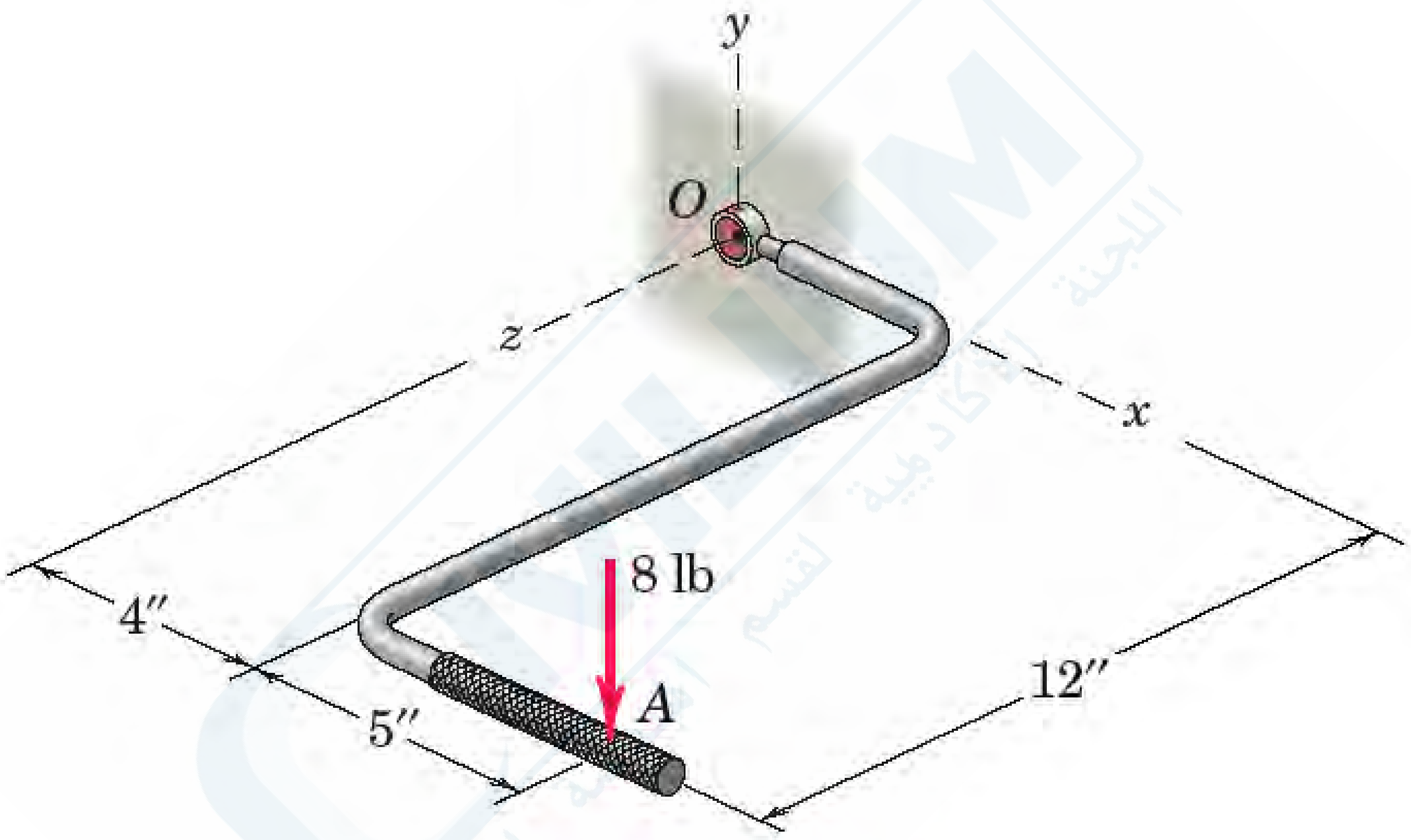
Problem 2/131

P 02 131



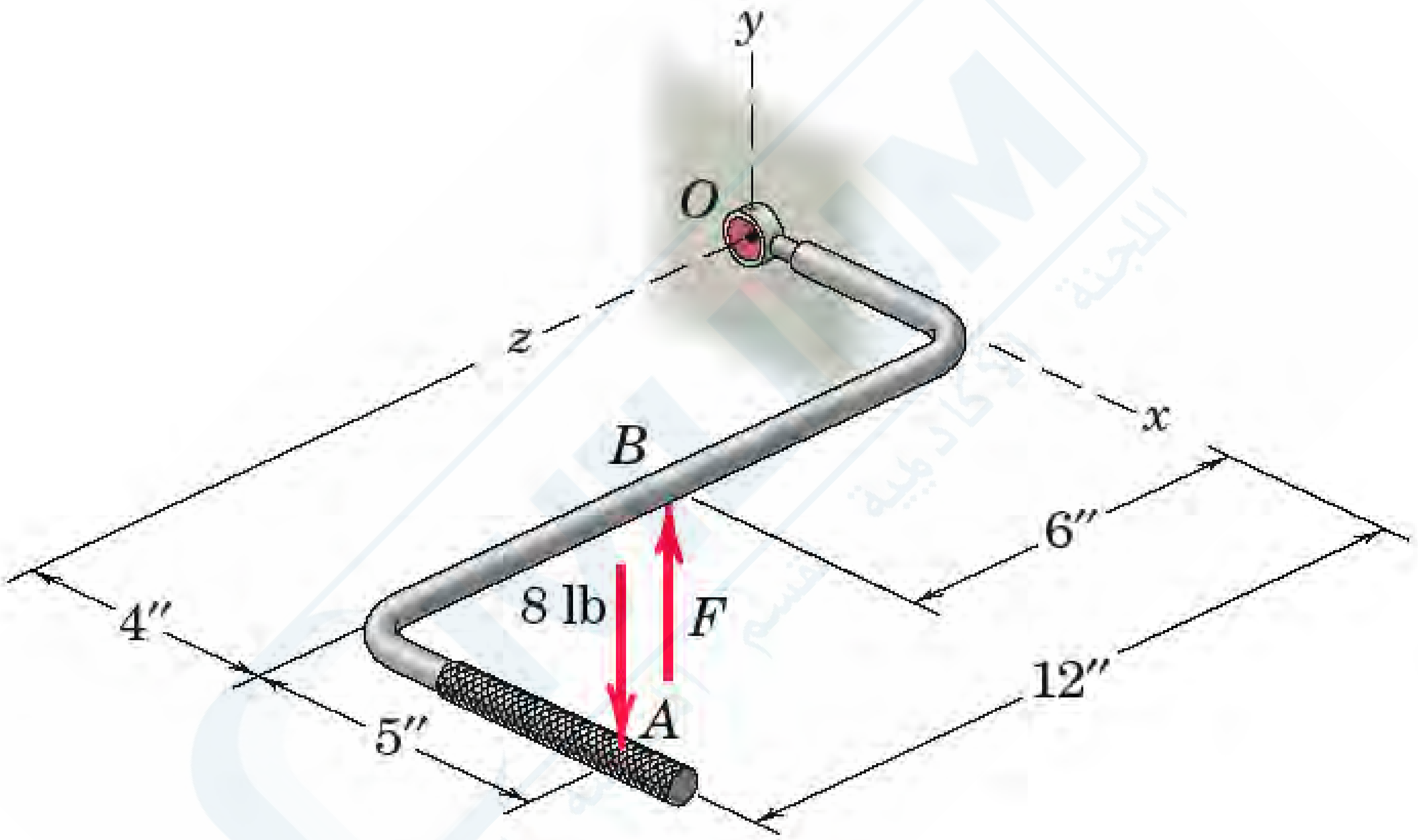
Problem 2/132

P 02 132



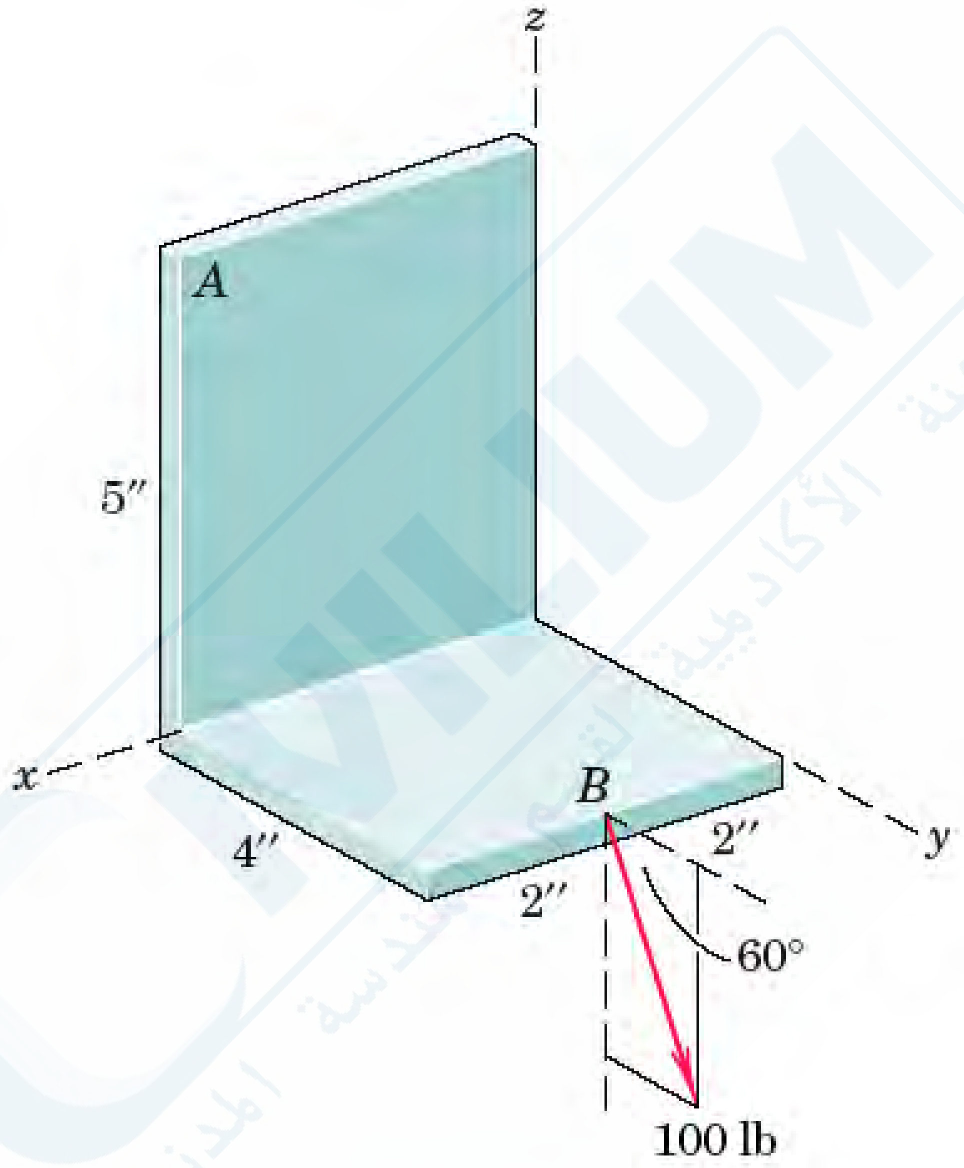
Problem 2/133

P_02_133



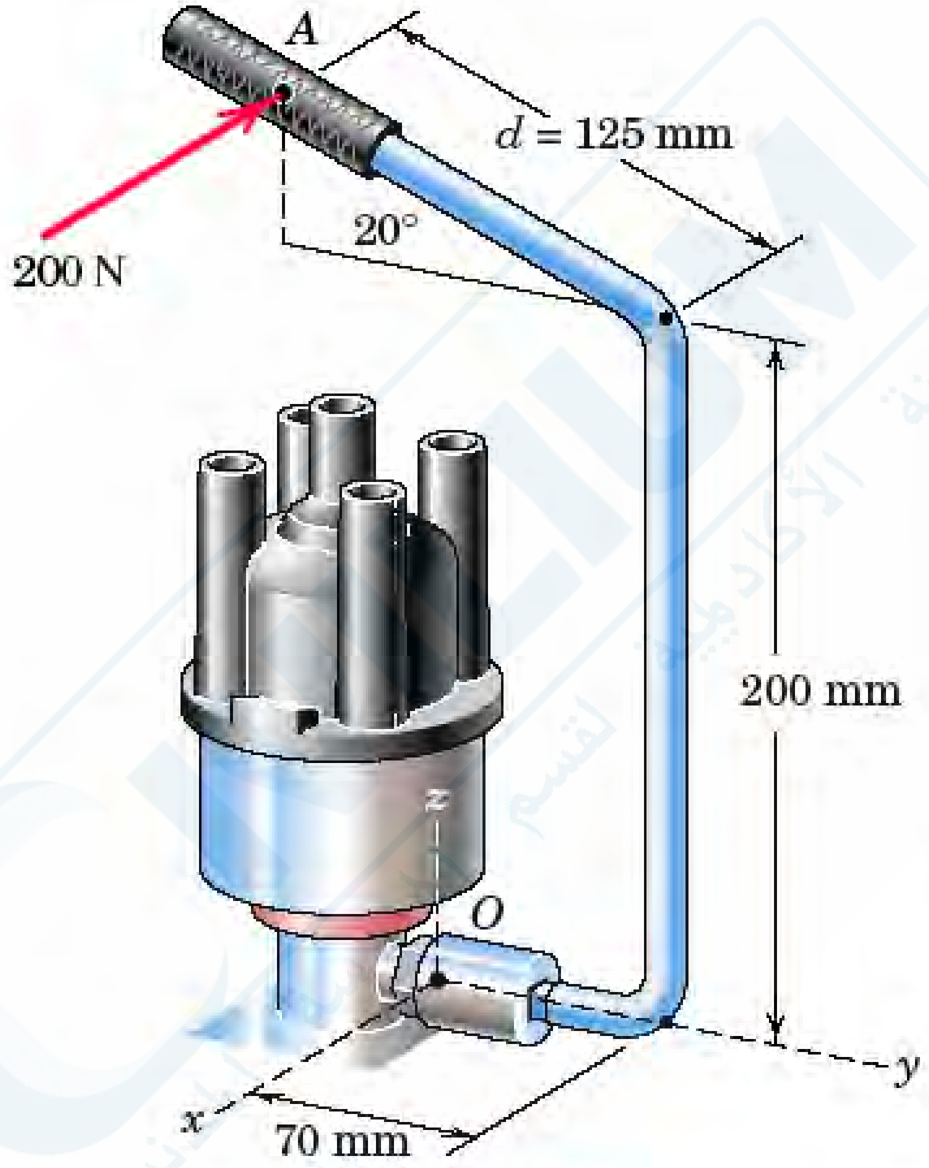
Problem 2/134

P_02_134



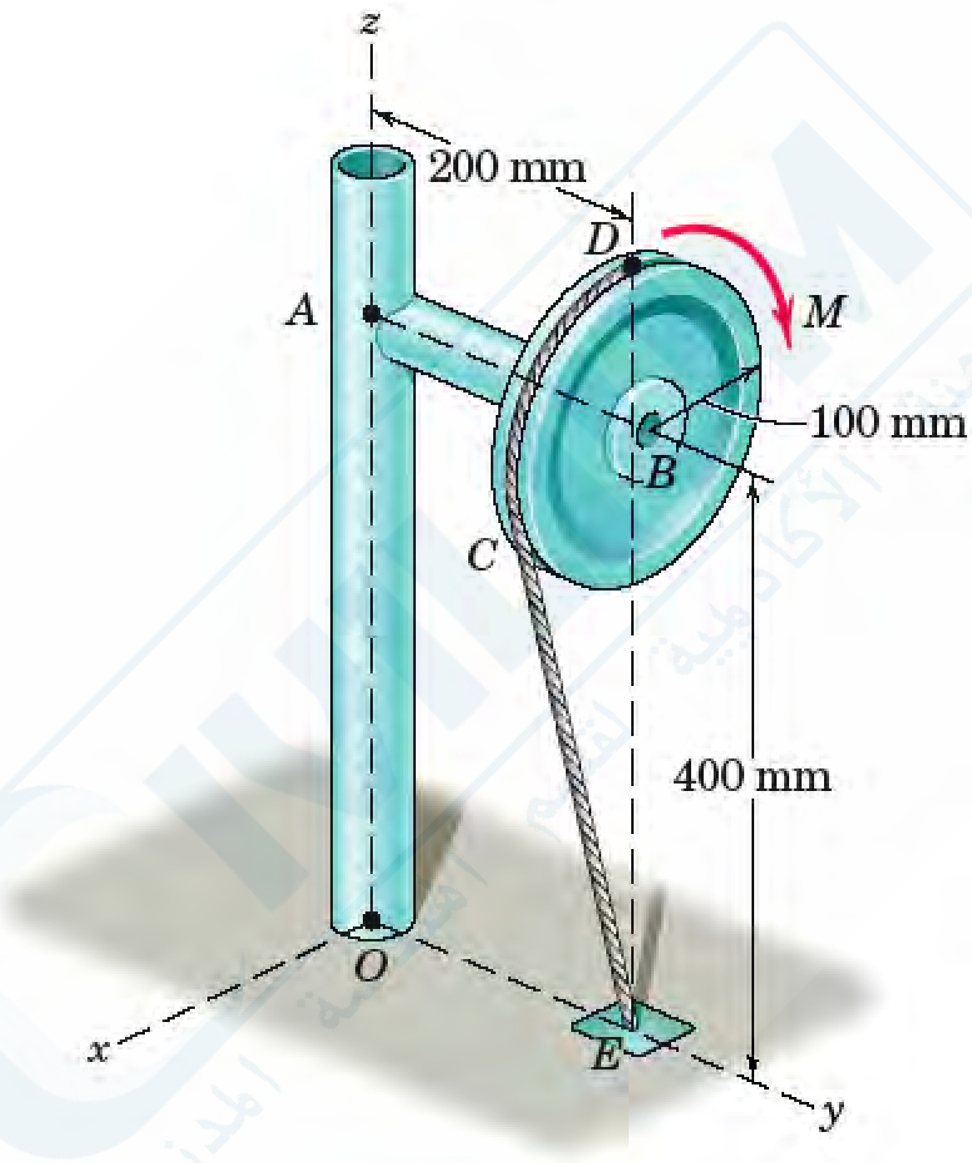
Problem 2/135

P_02_135



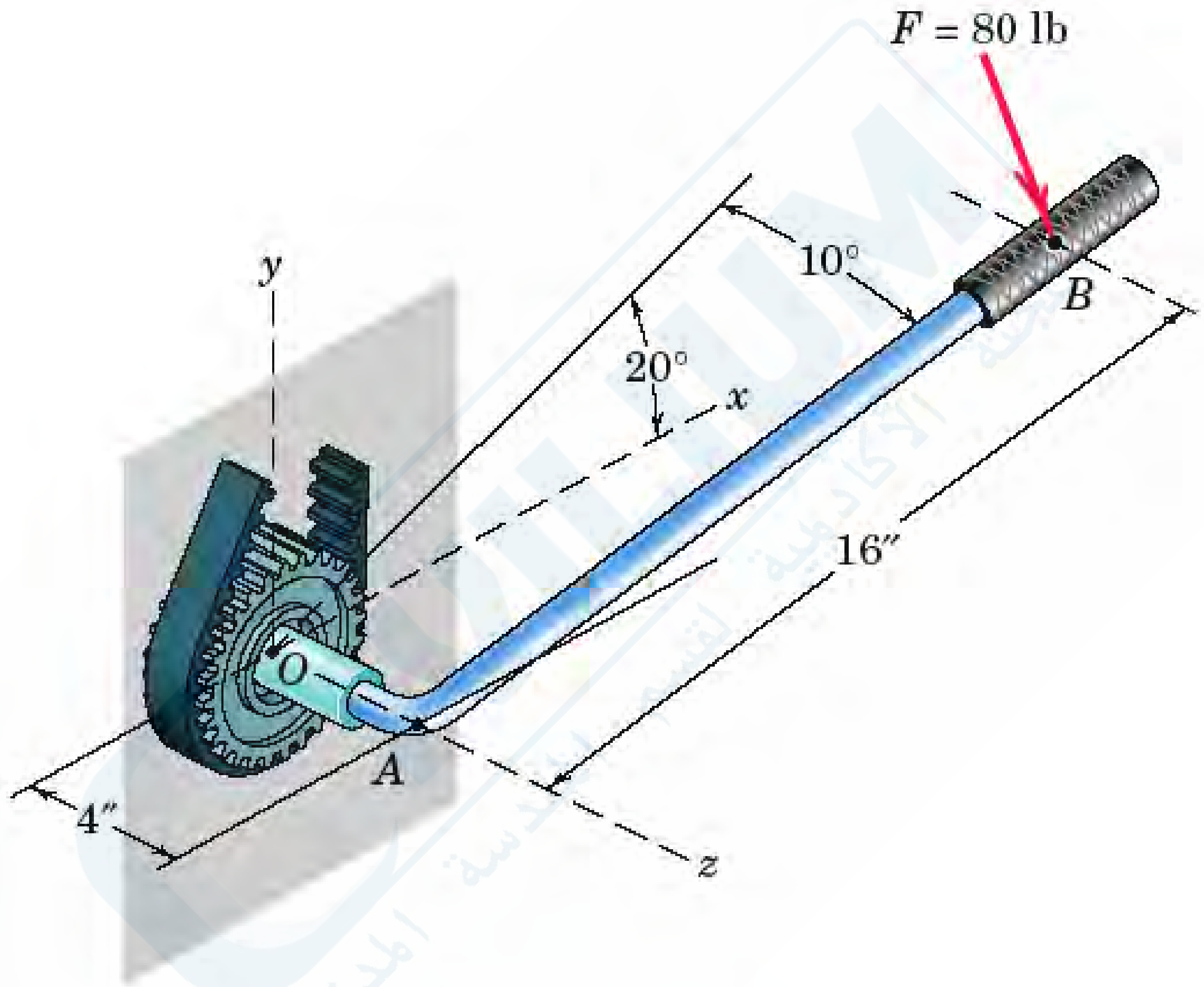
Problem 2/136

P 02 136



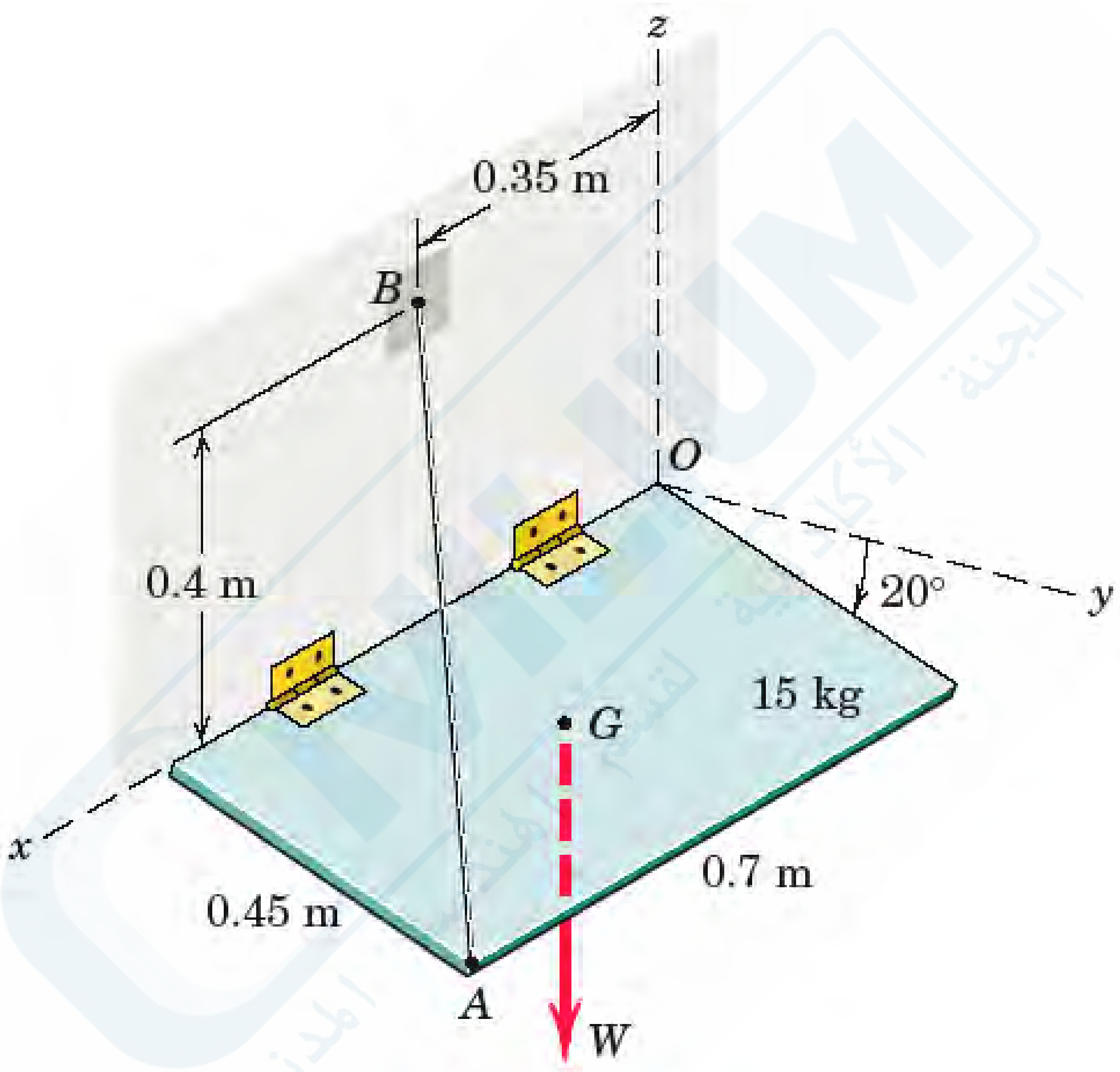
Problem 2/137

P_02_137



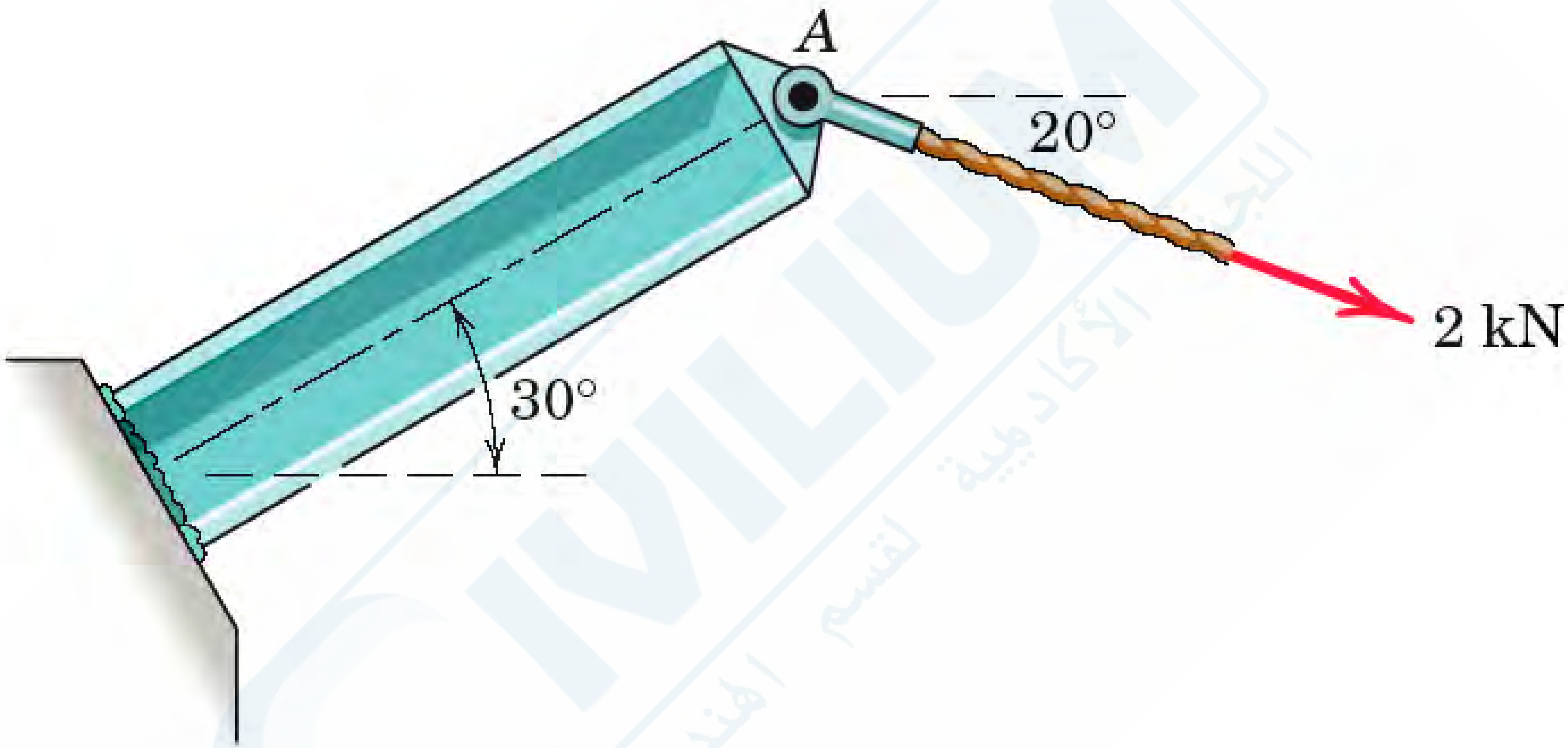
Problem 2/138

P 02 138



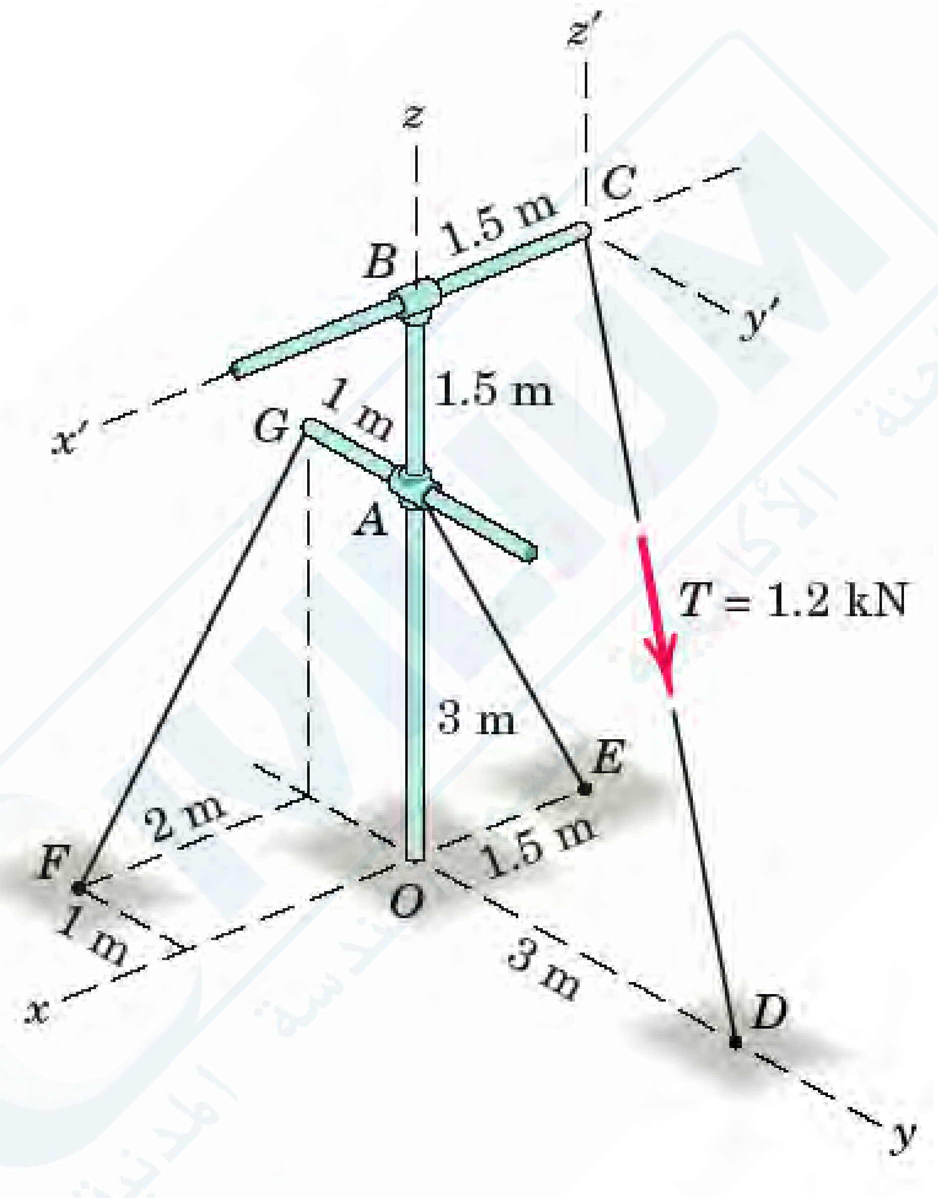
Problem 2/139

P 02 139



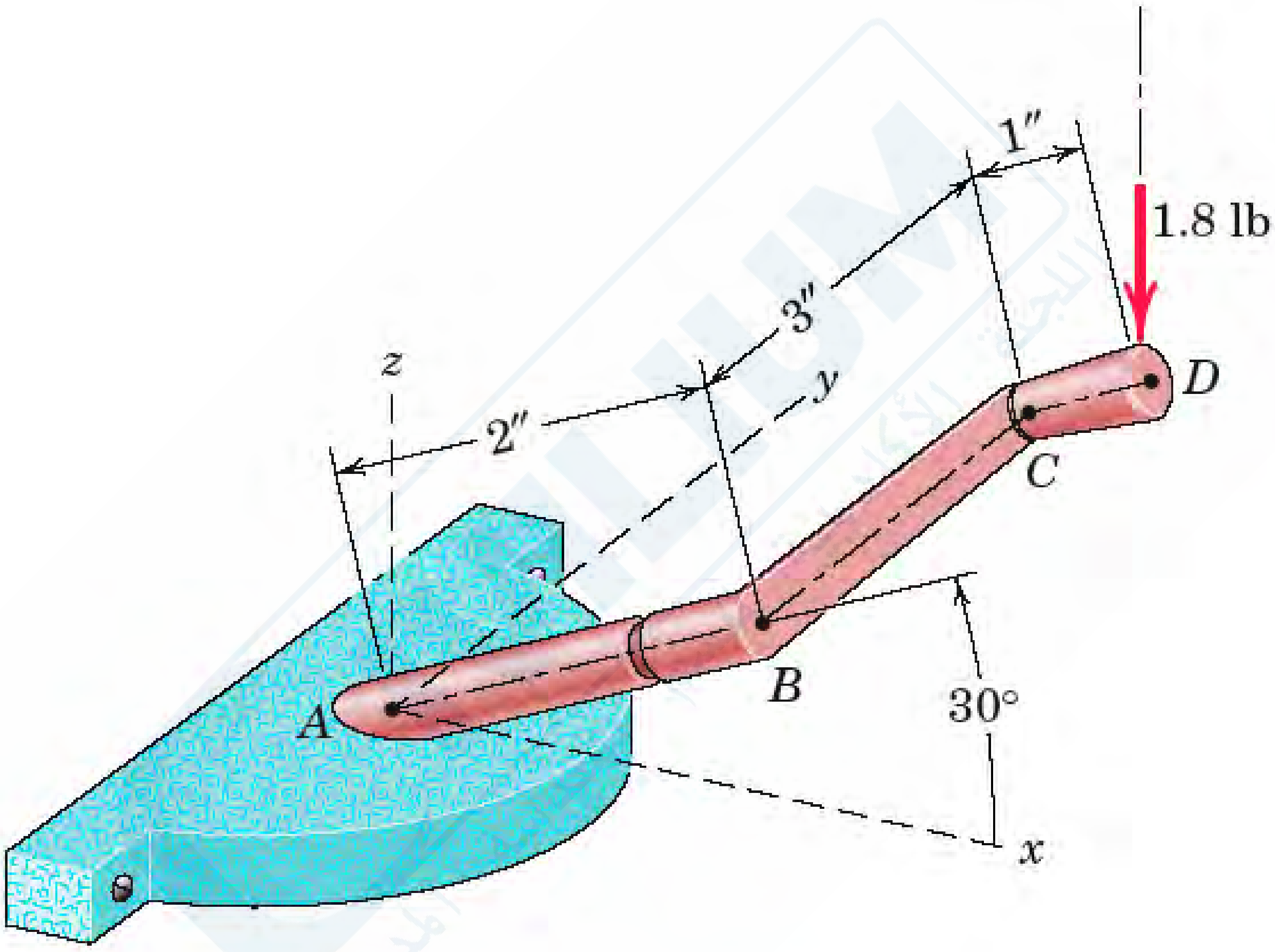
Problem 2/14

P_02_14



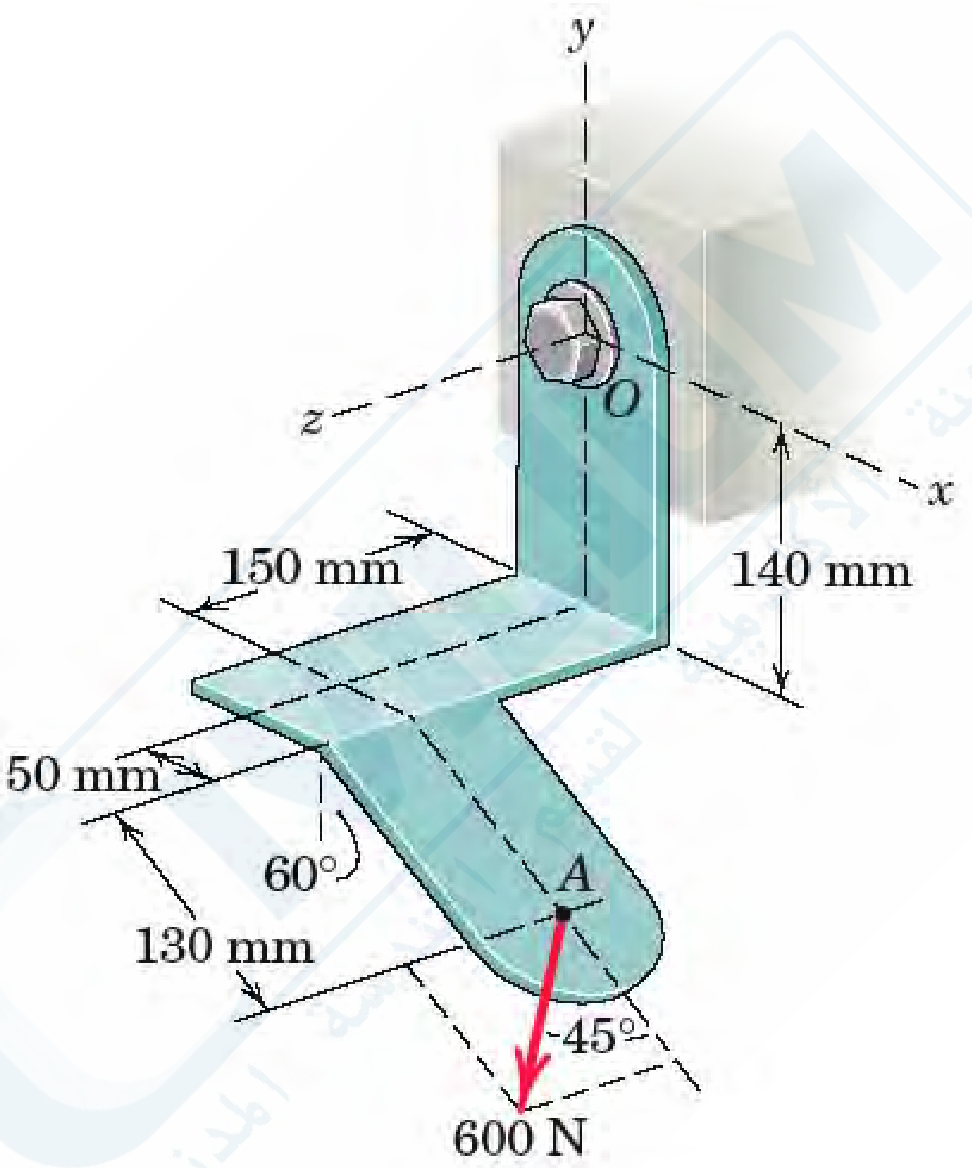
Problem 2/140

P 02 140



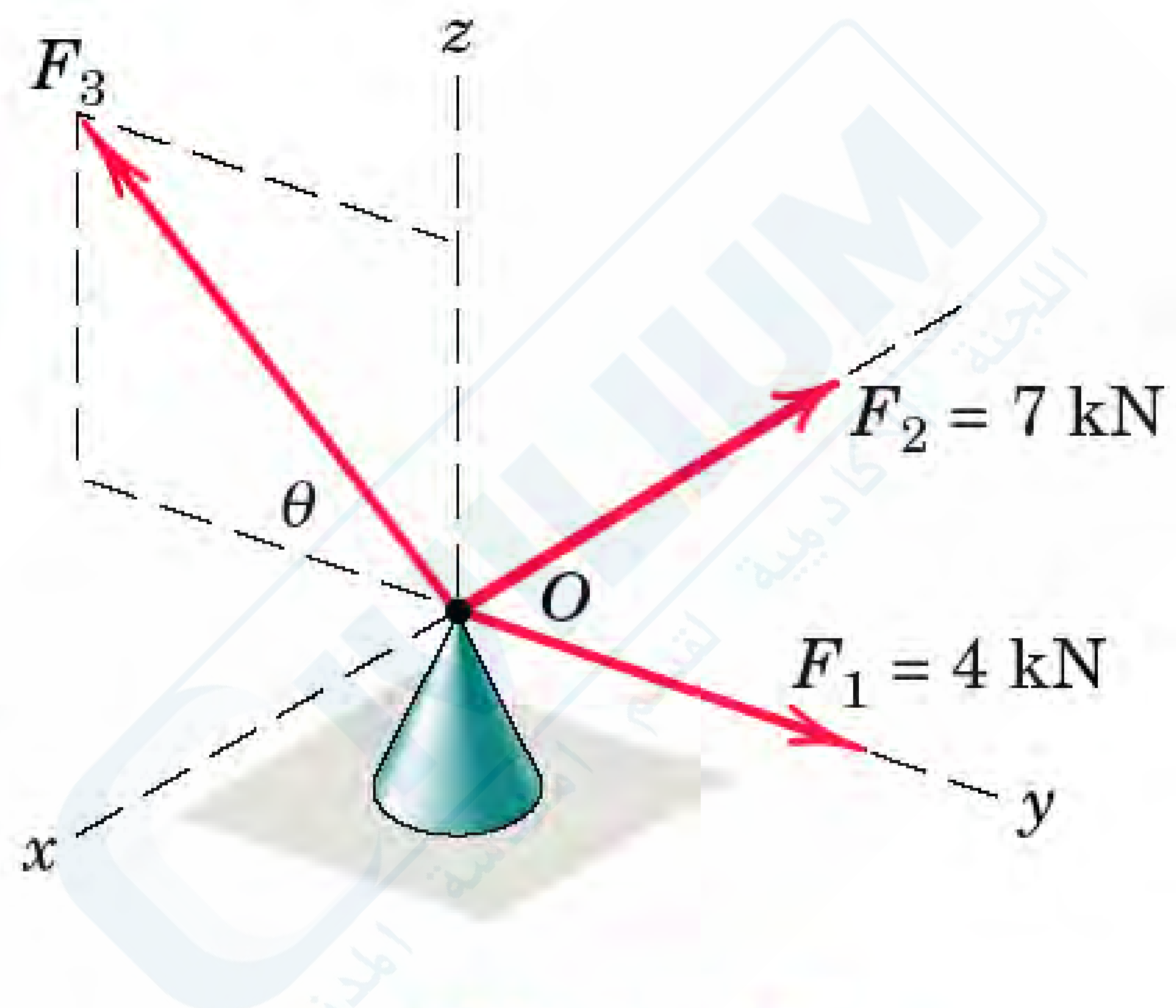
Problem 2/141

P 02 141



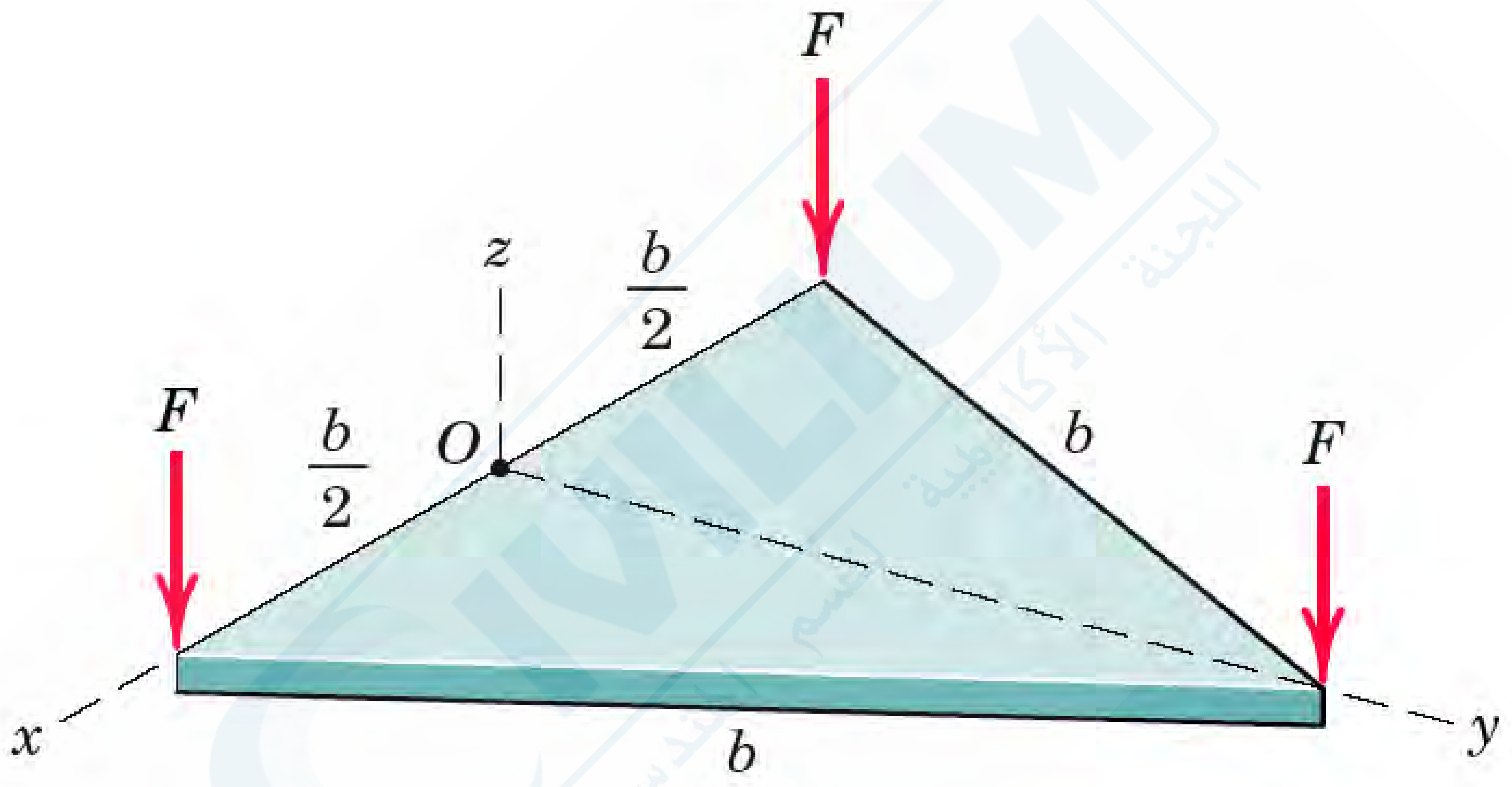
Problem 2/142

P 02 142



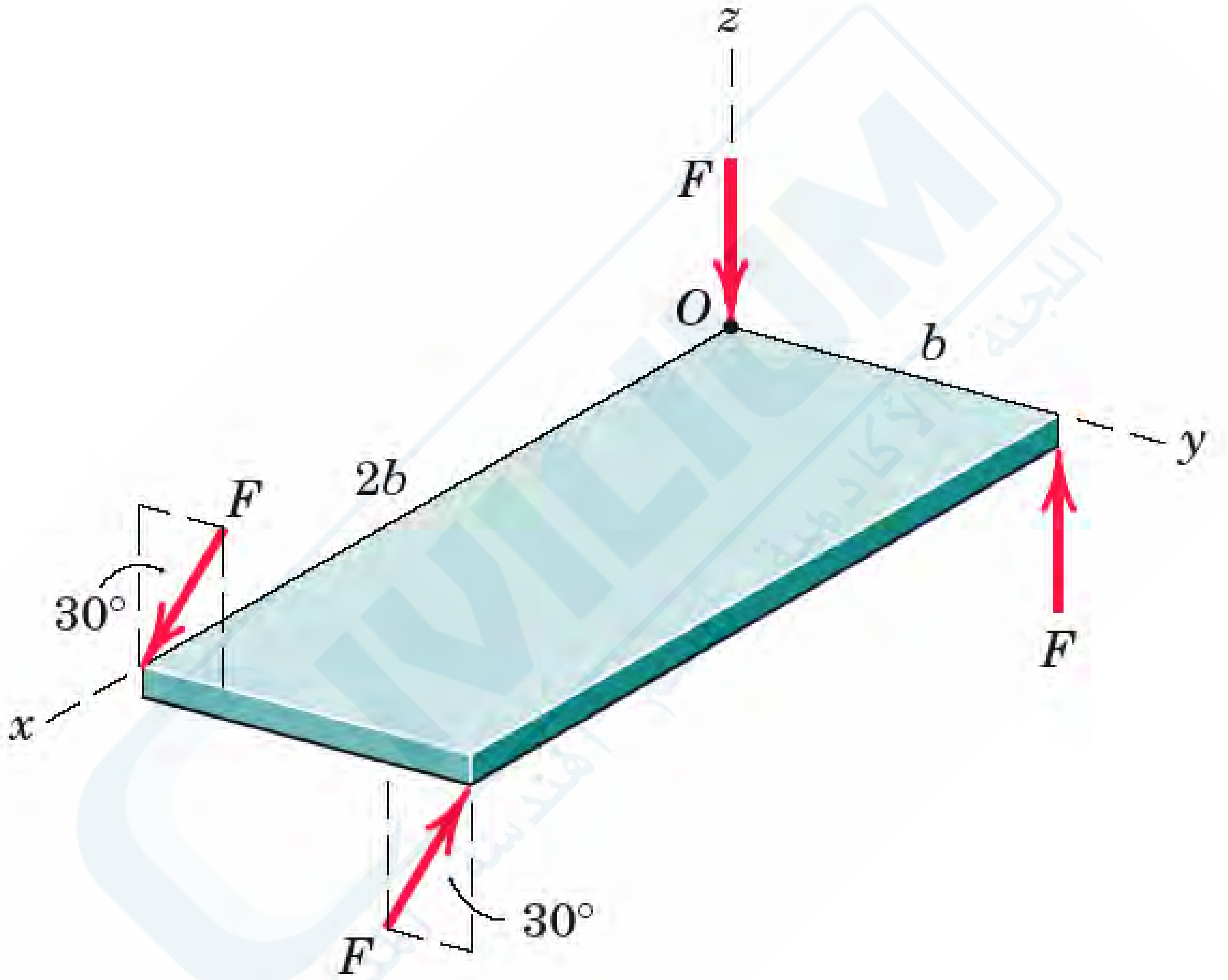
Problem 2/143

P 02 143



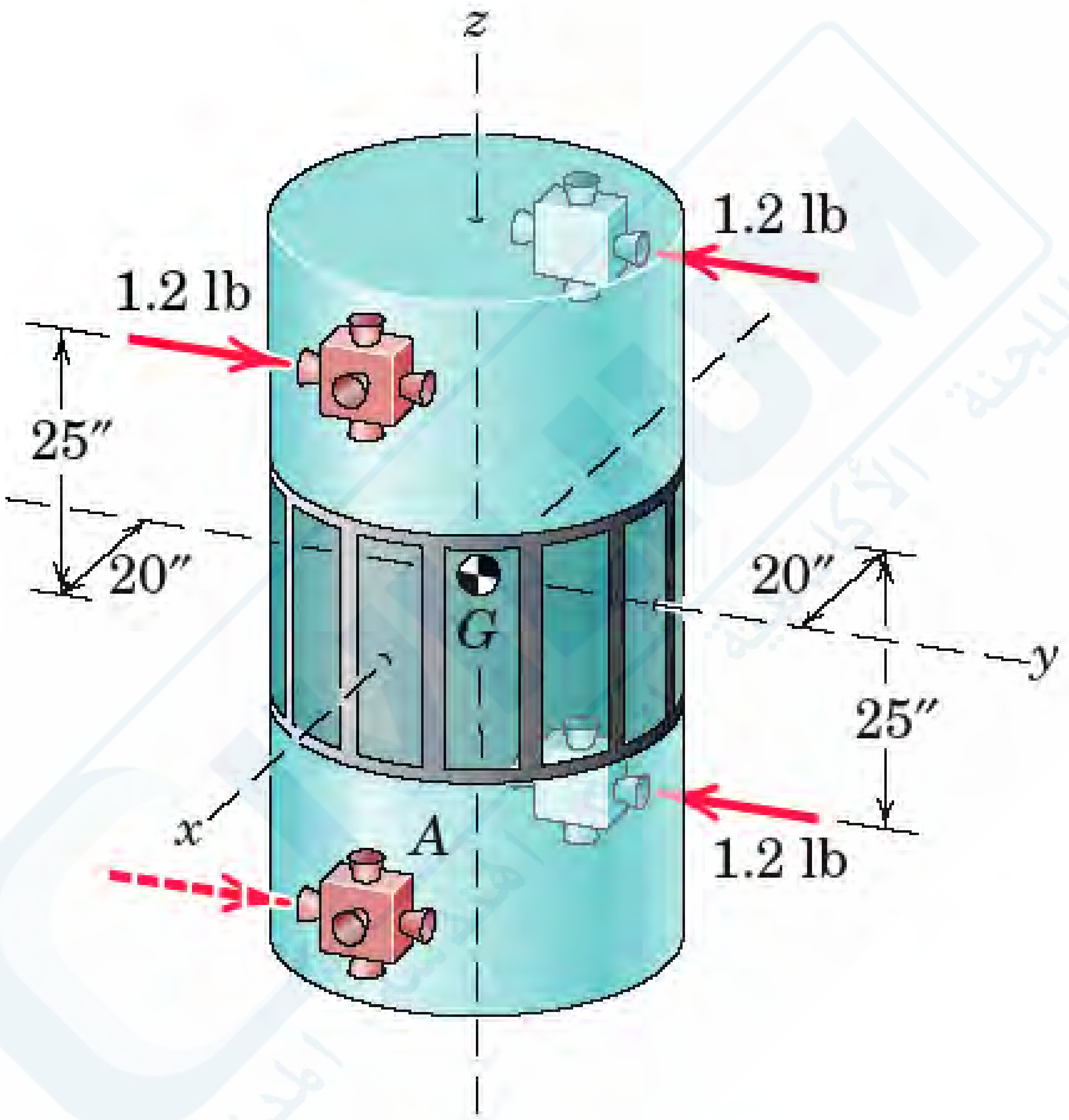
Problem 2/144

P_02_144



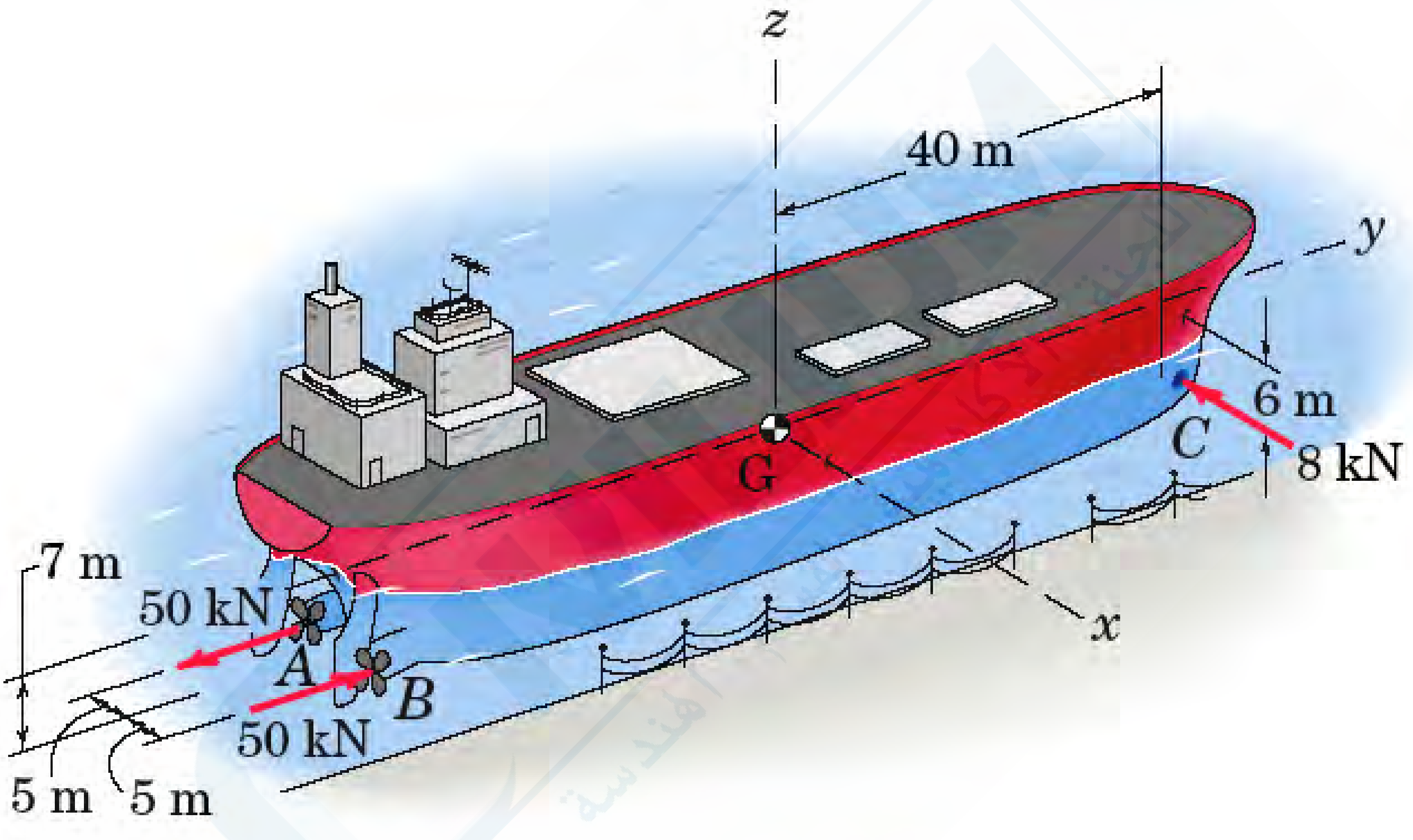
Problem 2/145

P 02 145



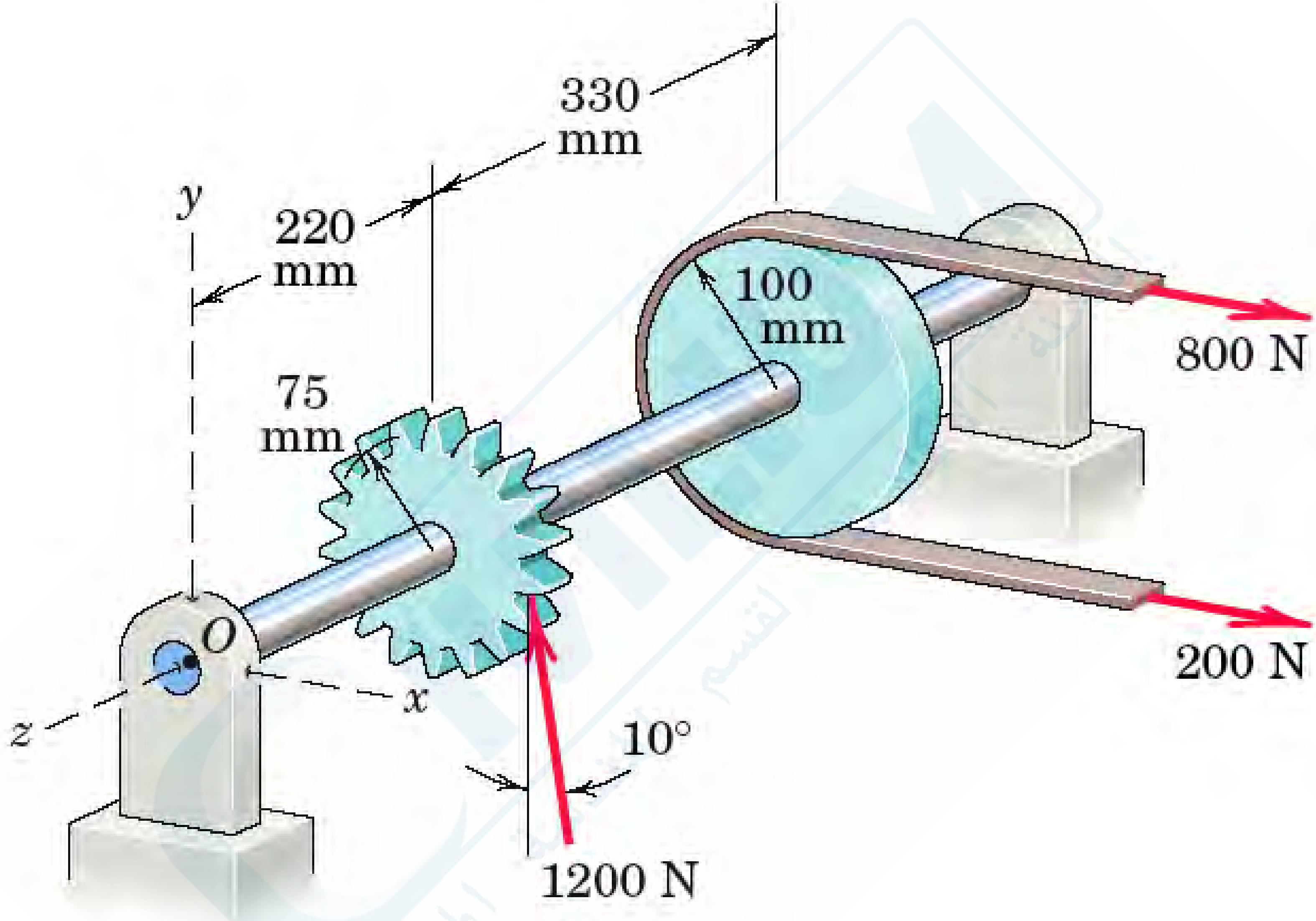
Problem 2/146

P_02_146



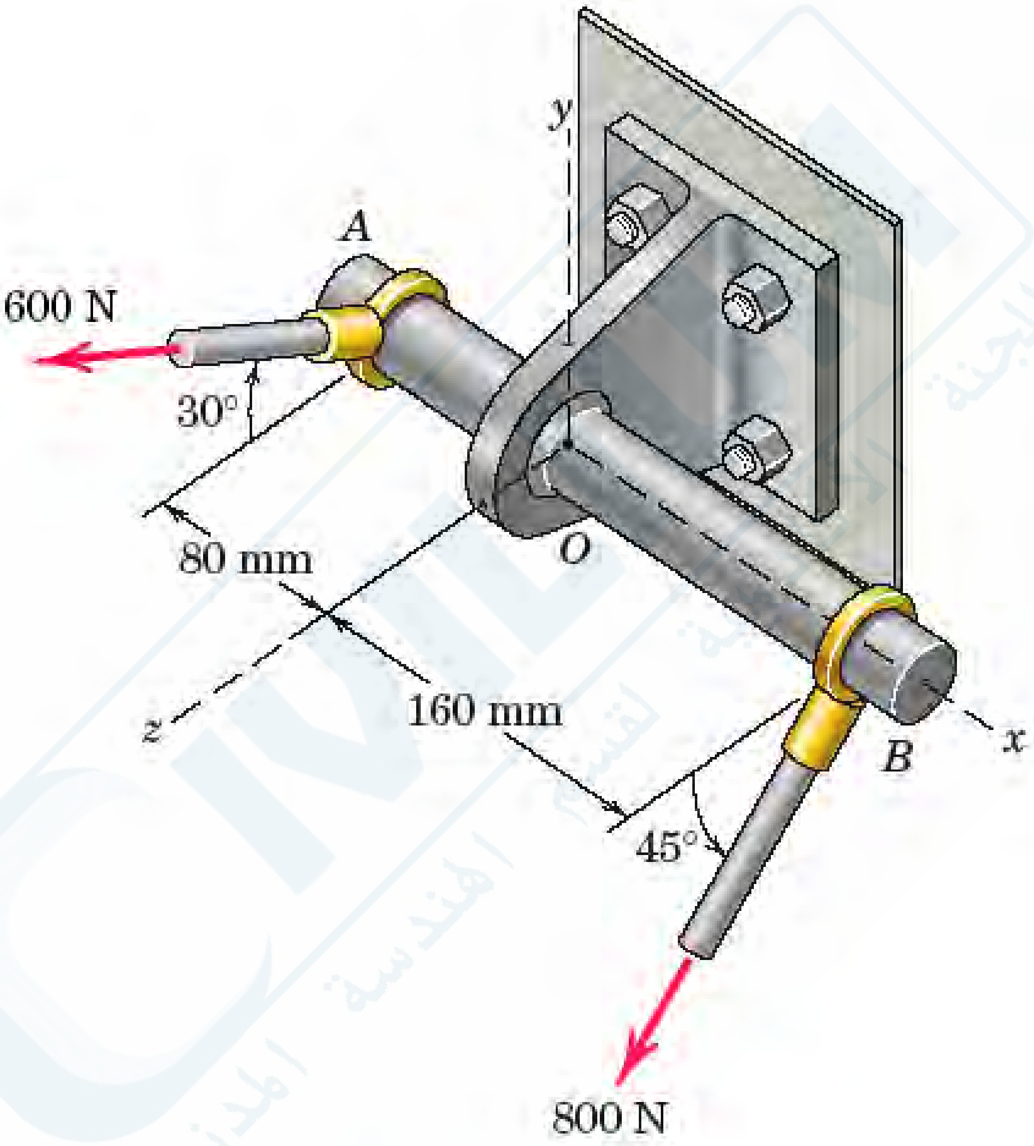
Problem 2/147

P_02_147



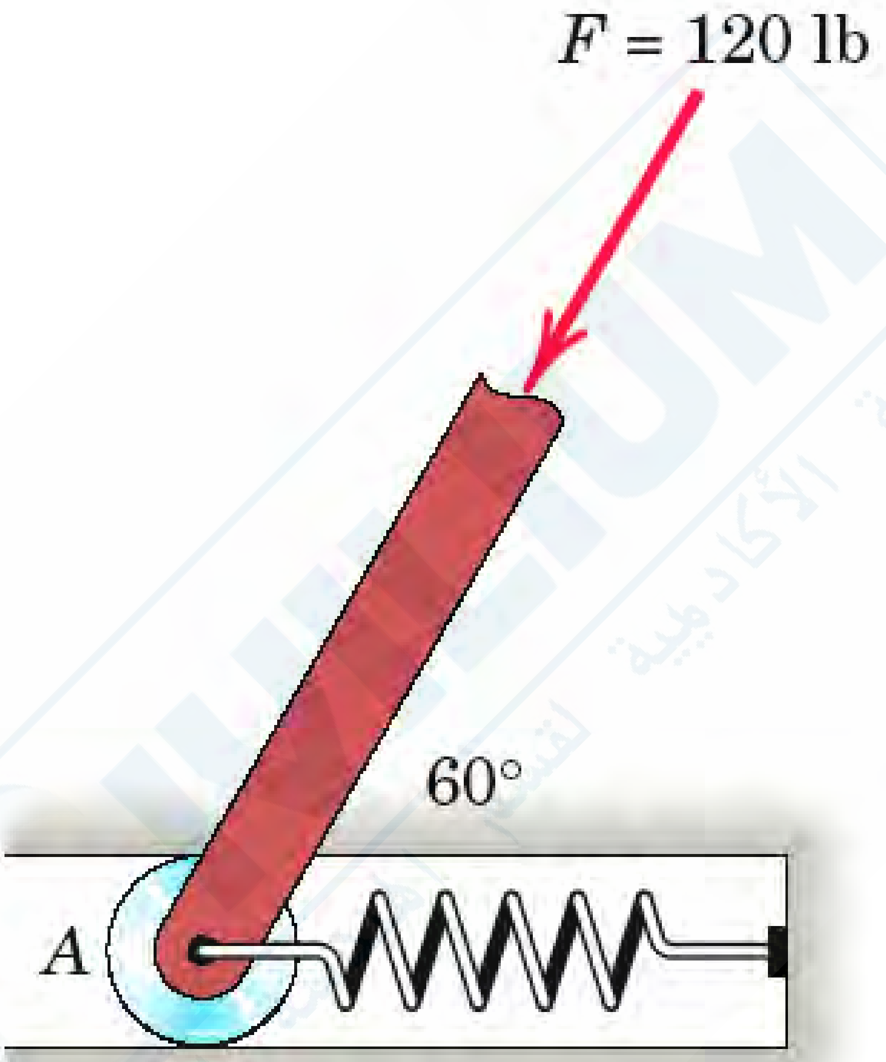
Problem 2/148

P 02 148

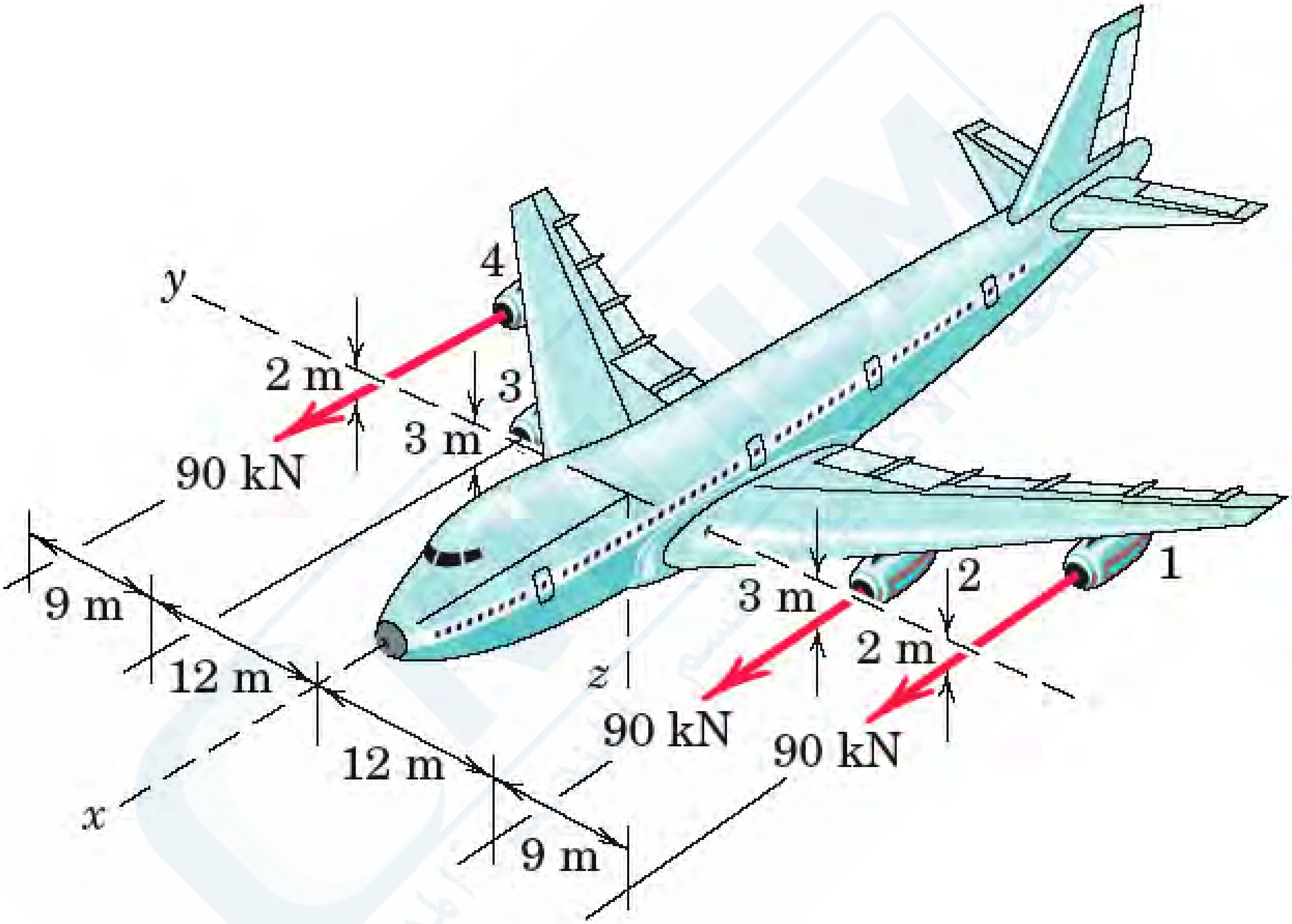


Problem 2/149

P_02_149

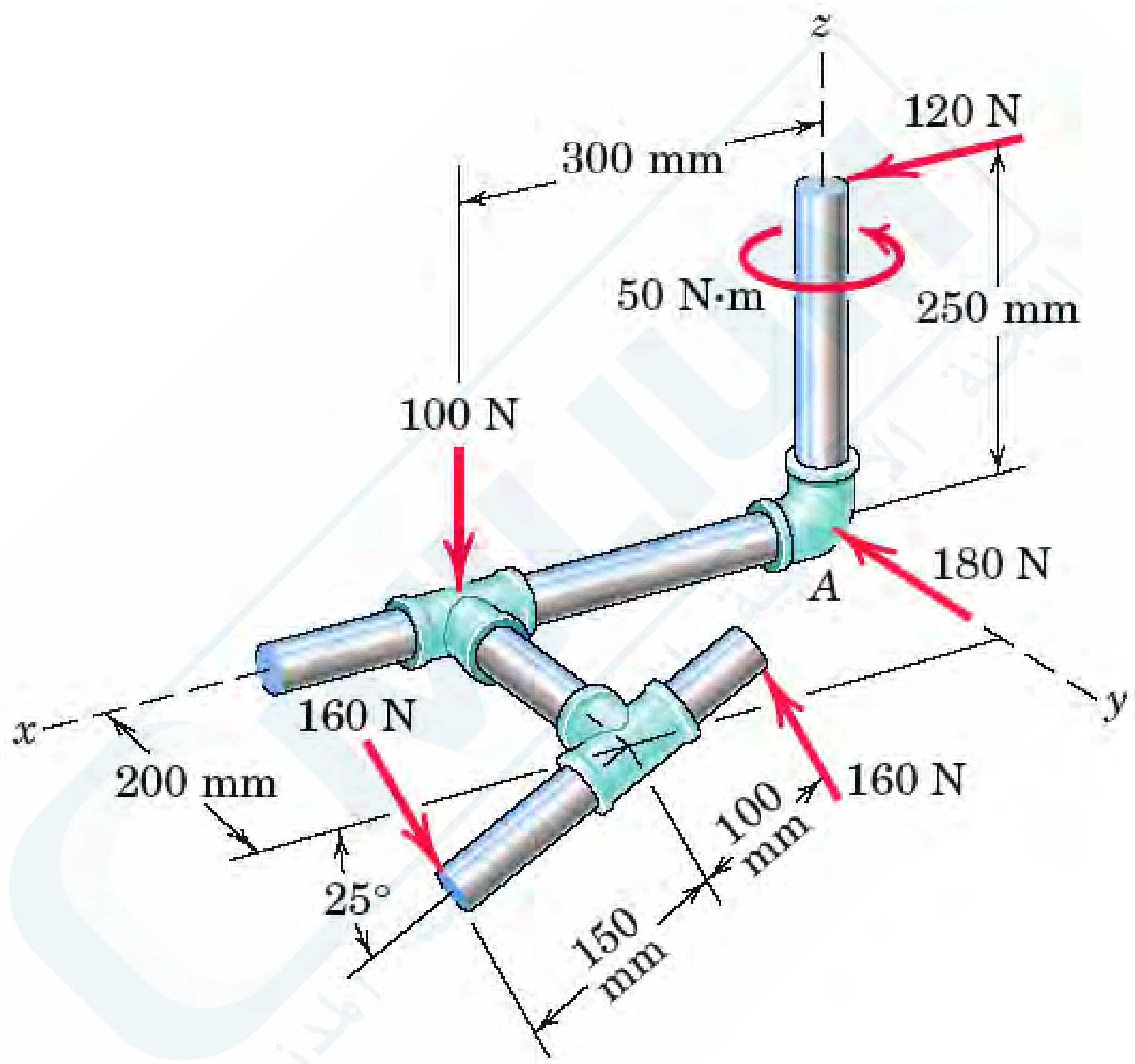


Problem 2/15



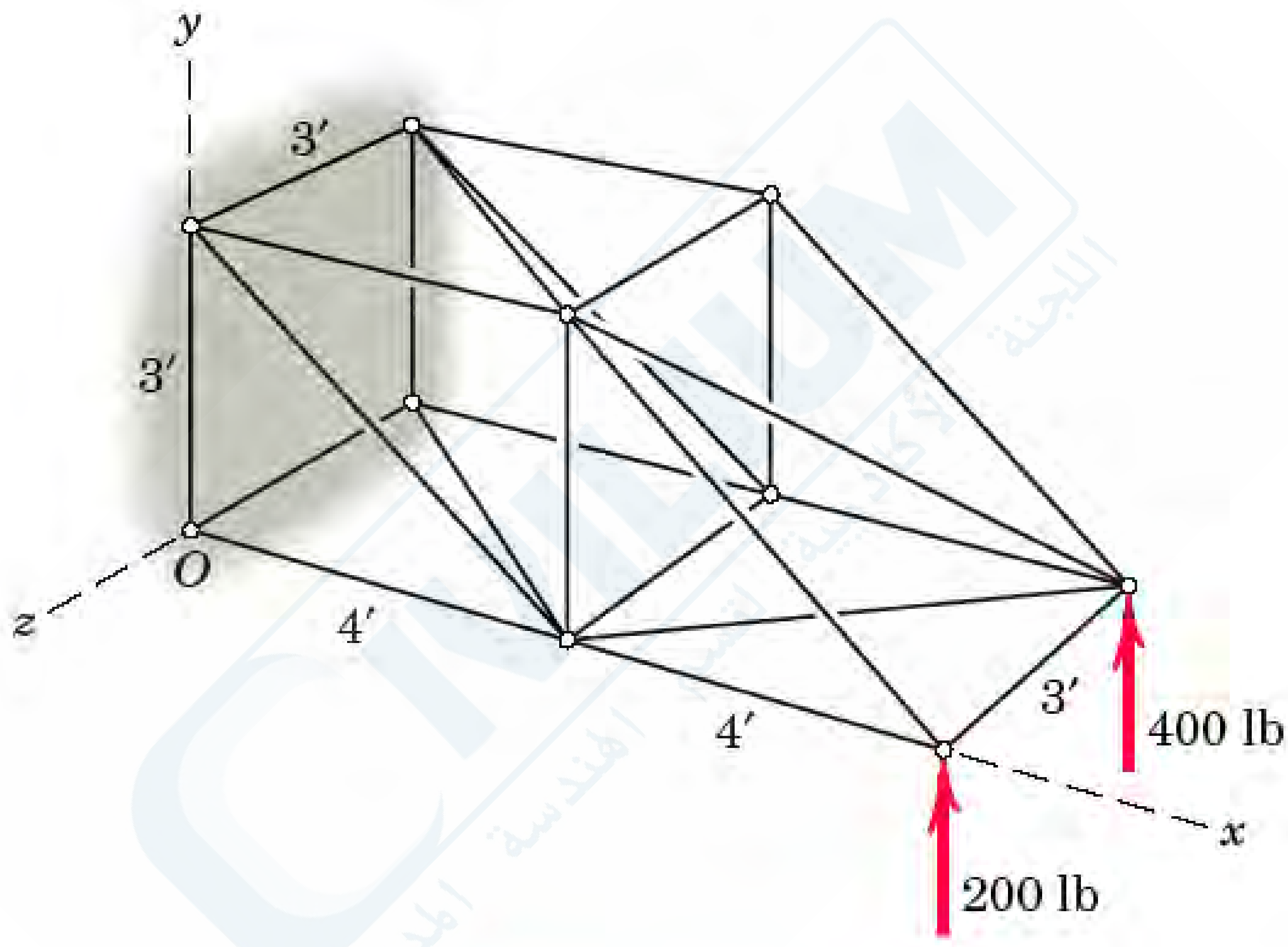
Problem 2/150

P 02 150



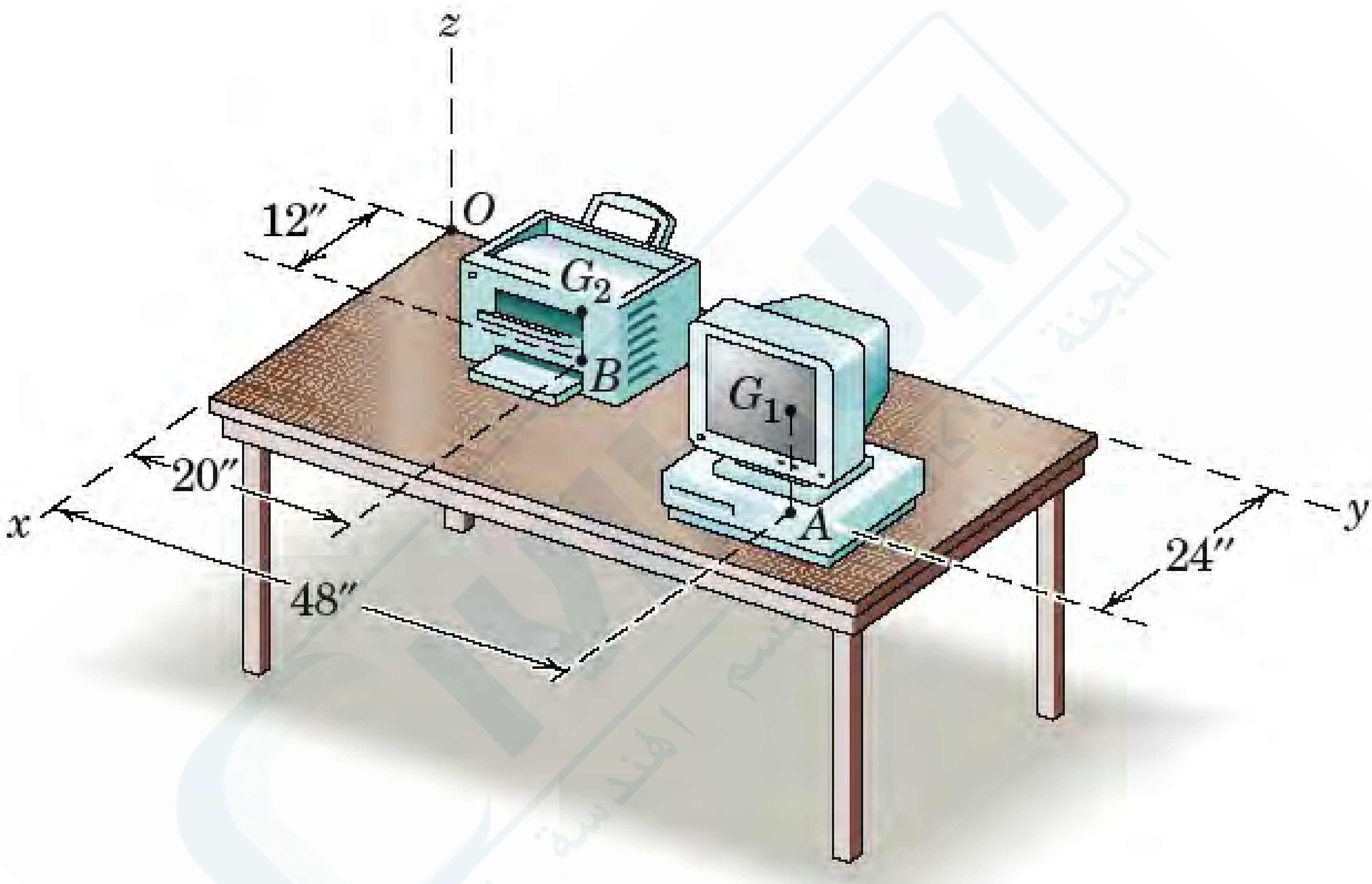
Problem 2/151

P 02 151



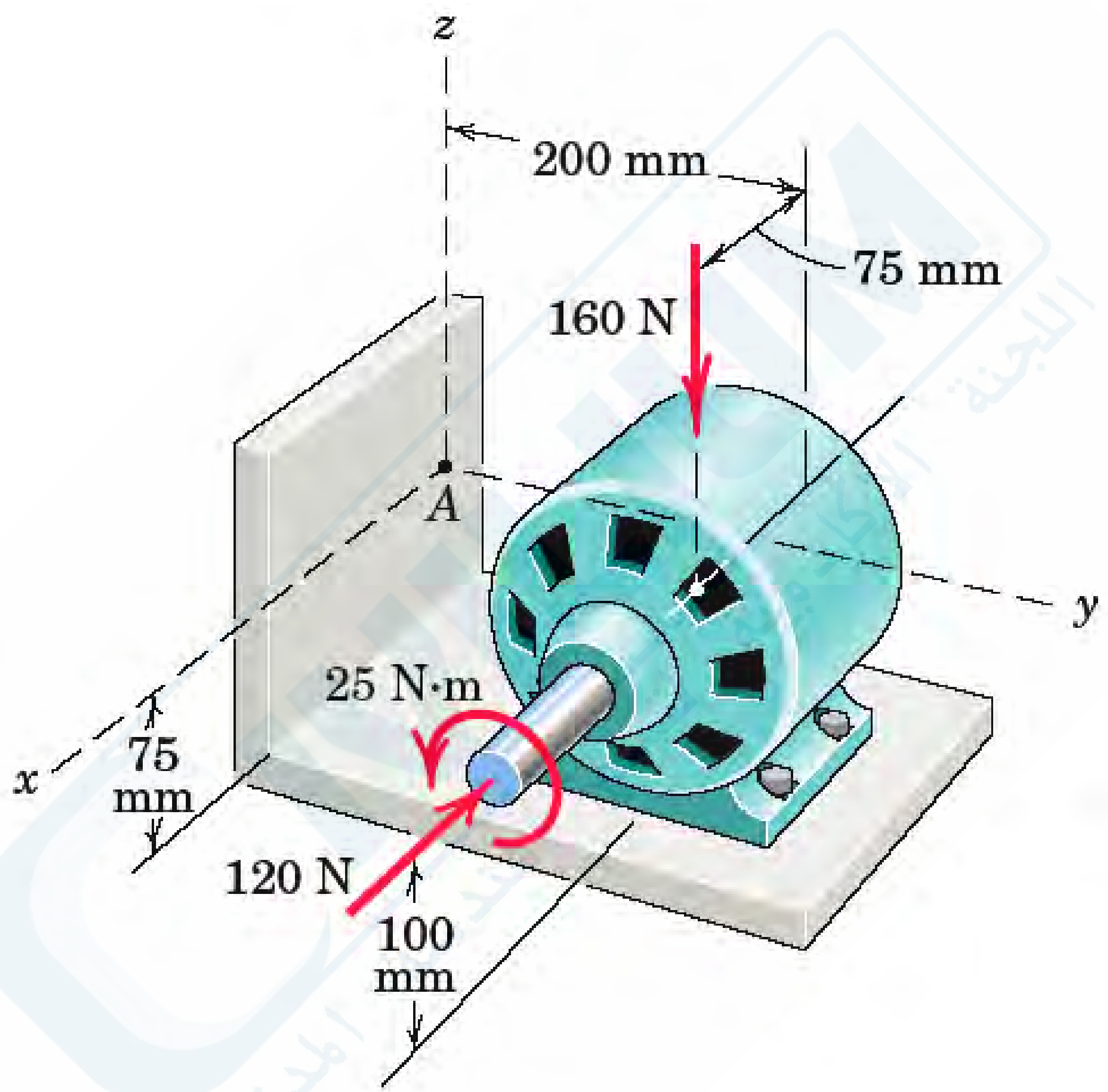
Problem 2/152

P 02 152



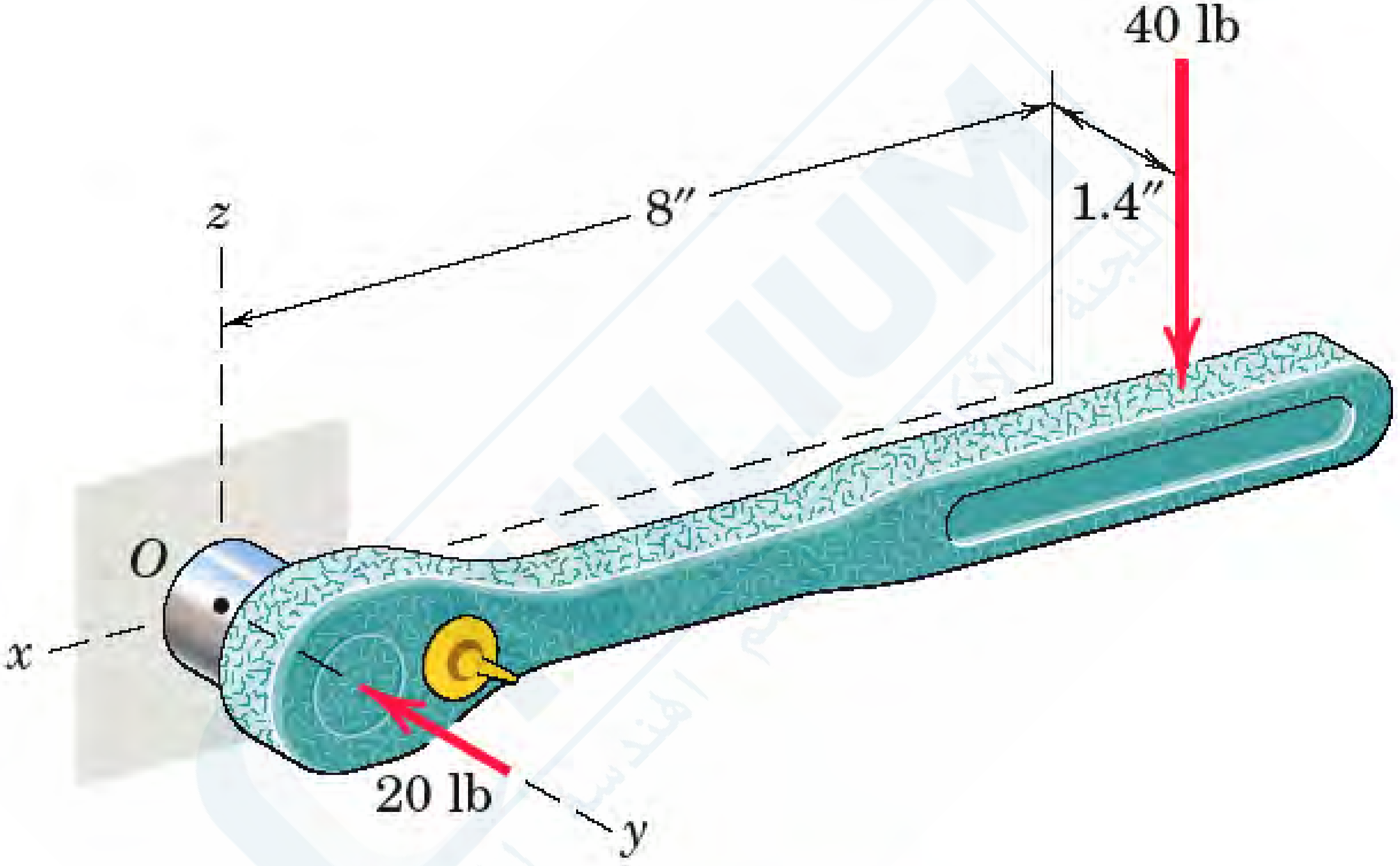
Problem 2/153

P 02 153



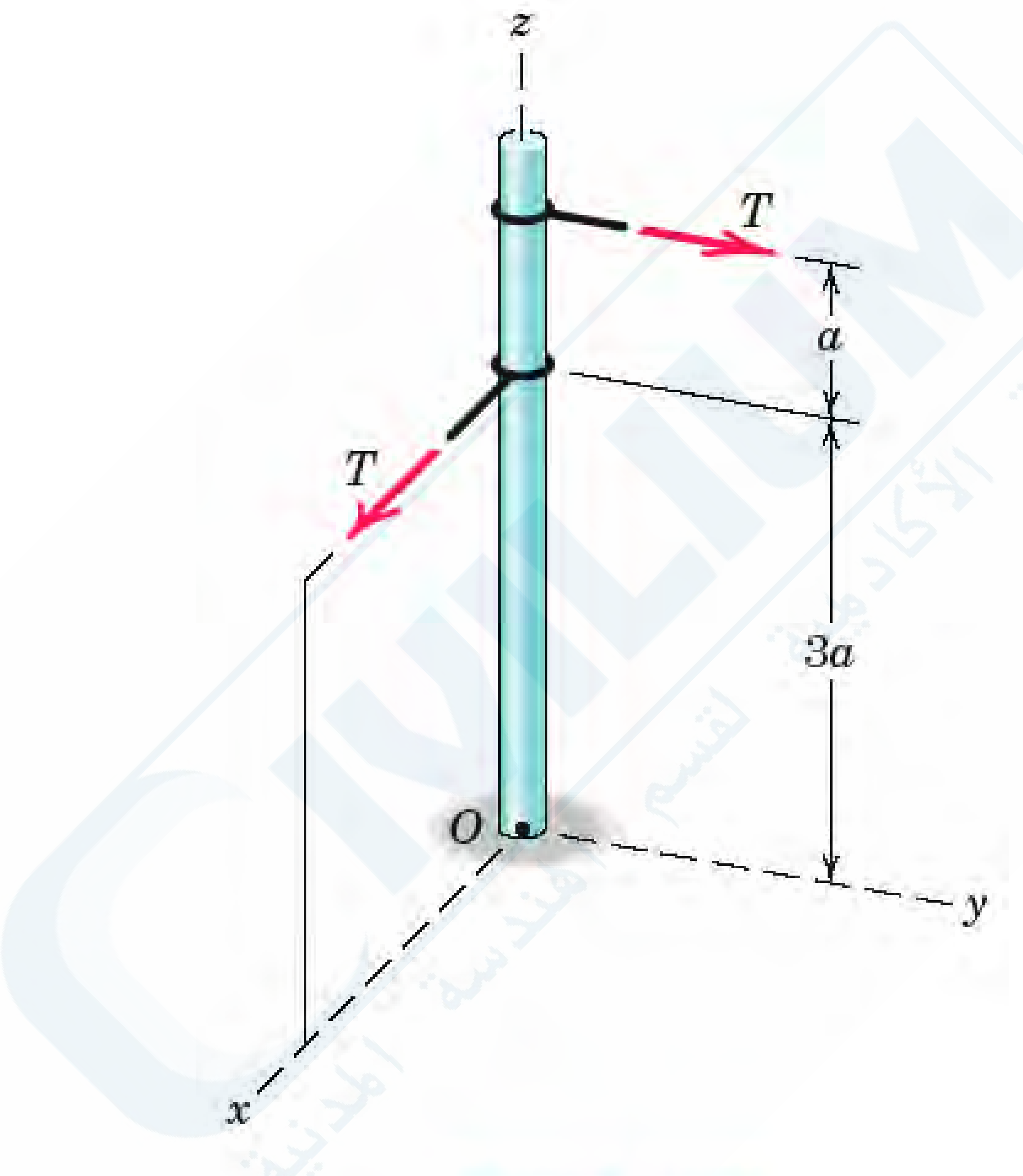
Problem 2/154

P 02 154



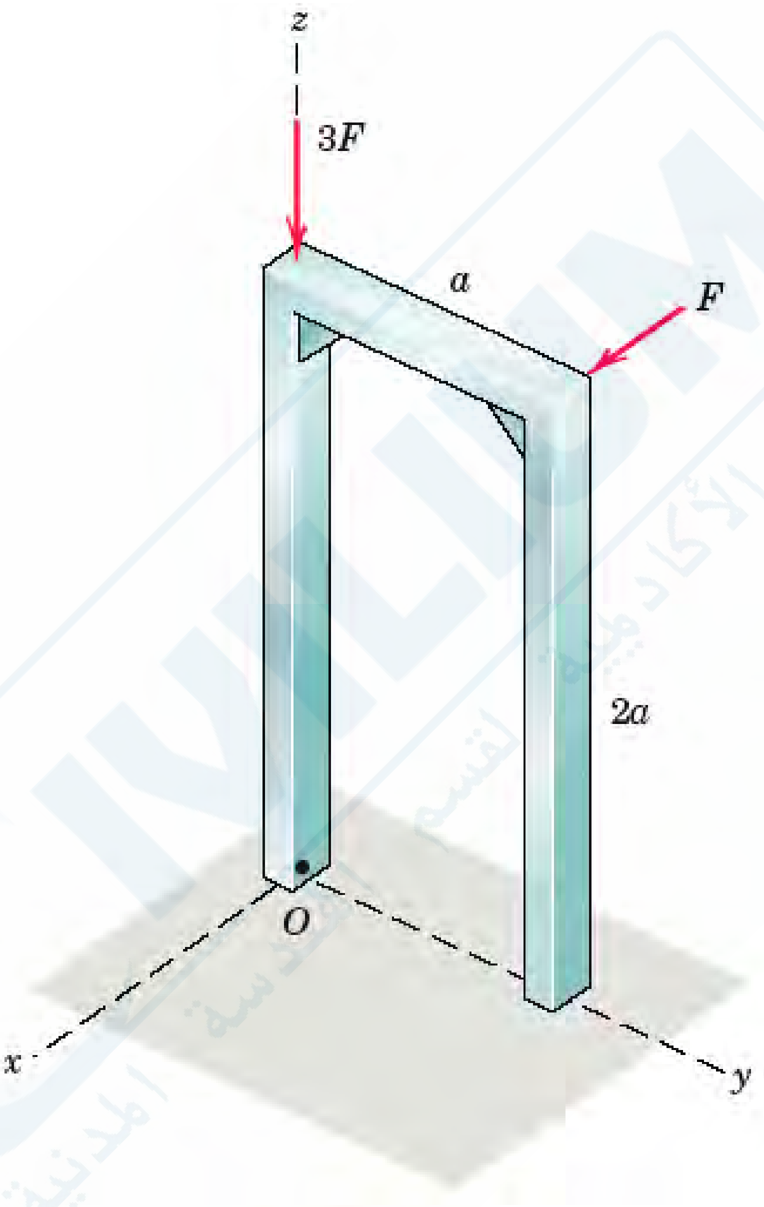
Problem 2/155

P_02_155



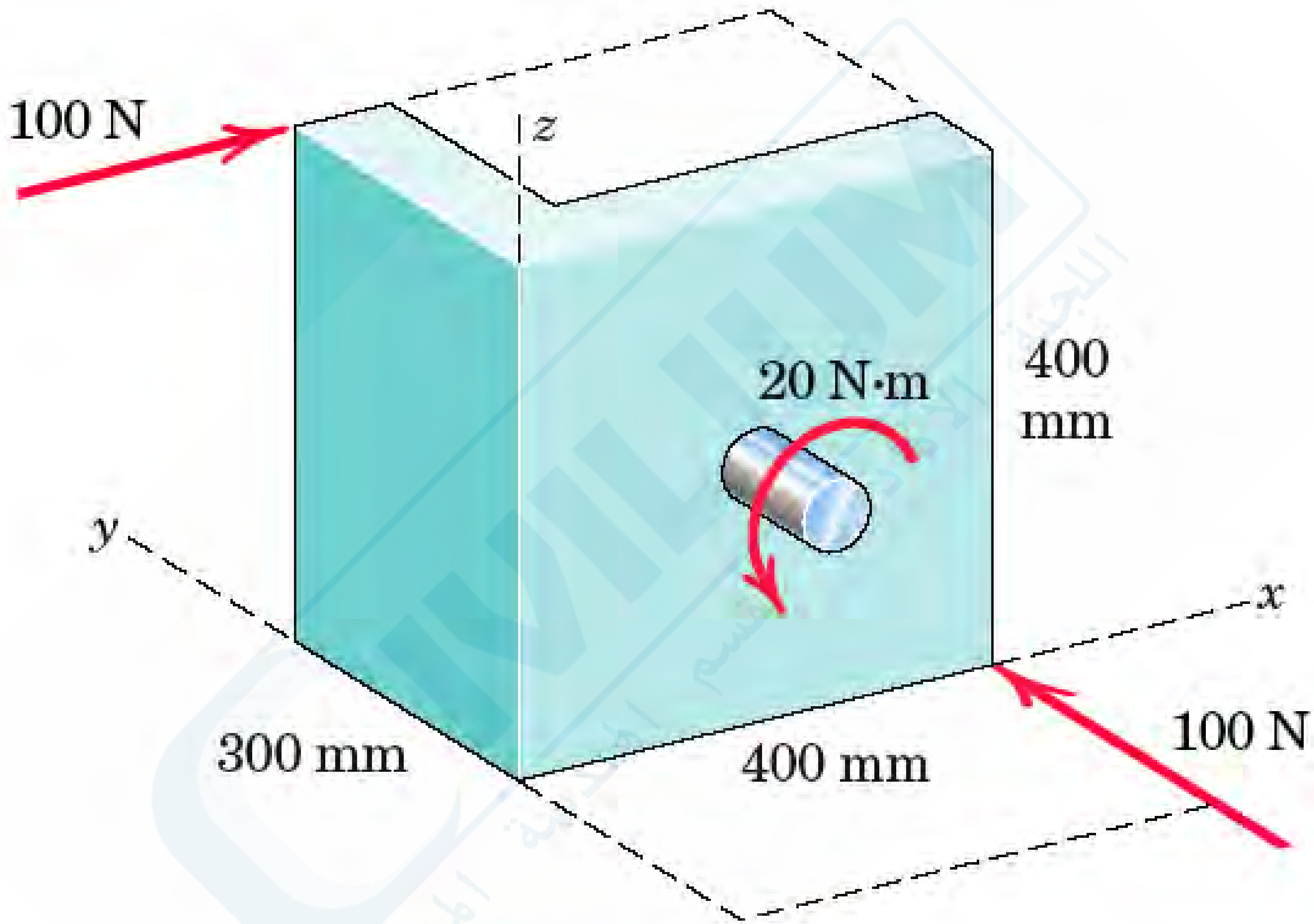
Problem 2/156

P 02 156



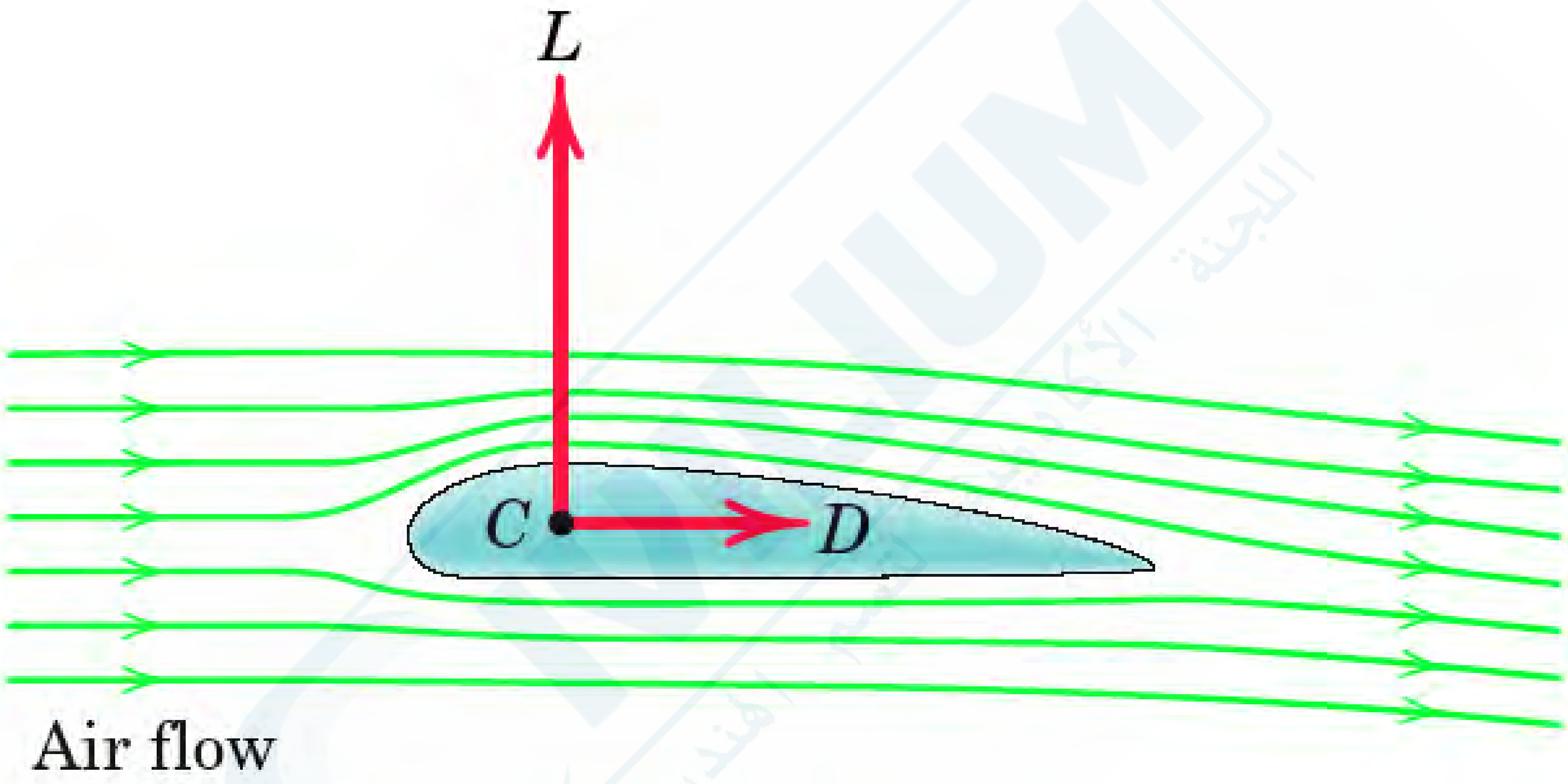
Problem 2/157

P_02_157



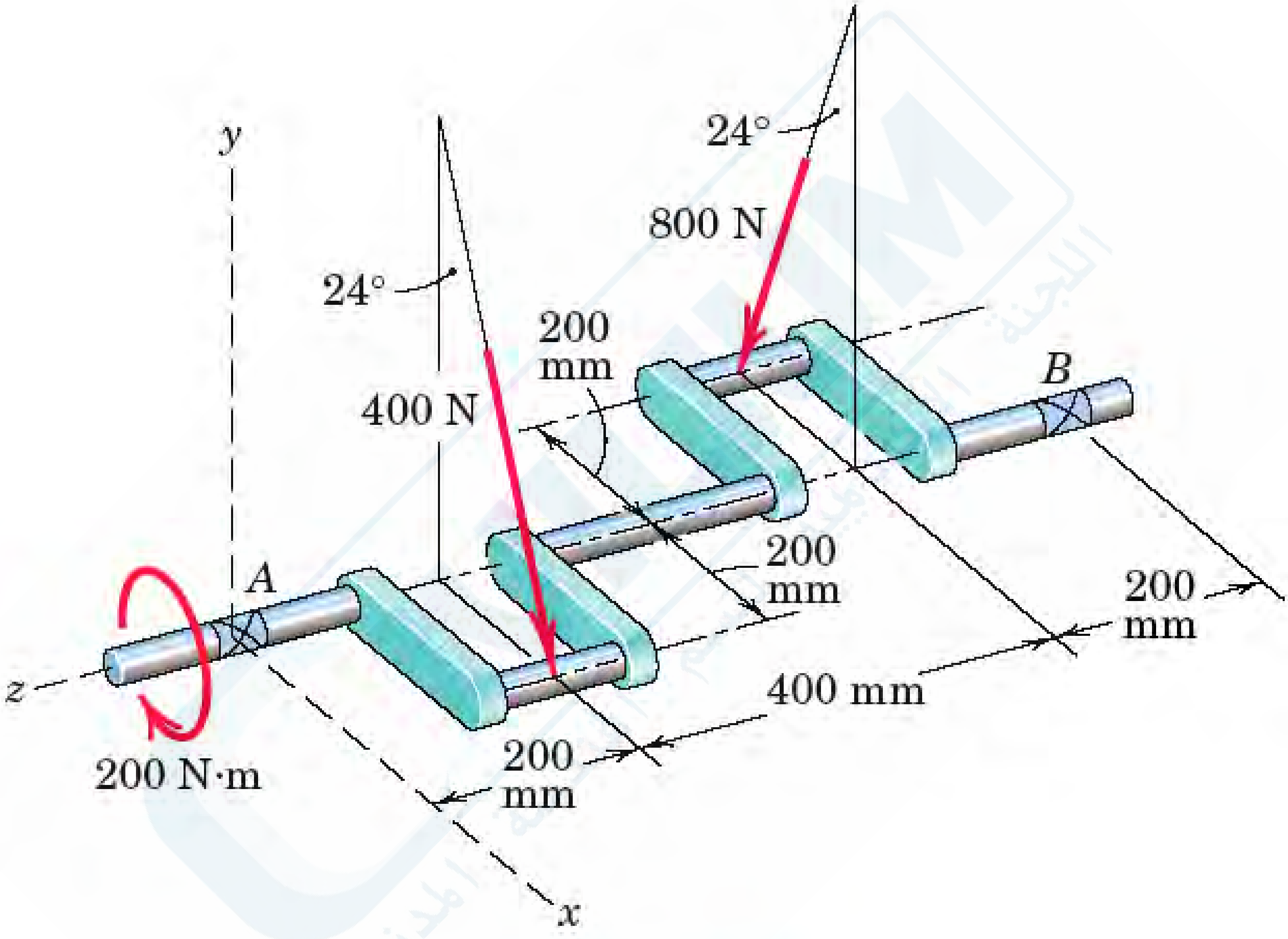
Problem 2/159

P_02_159



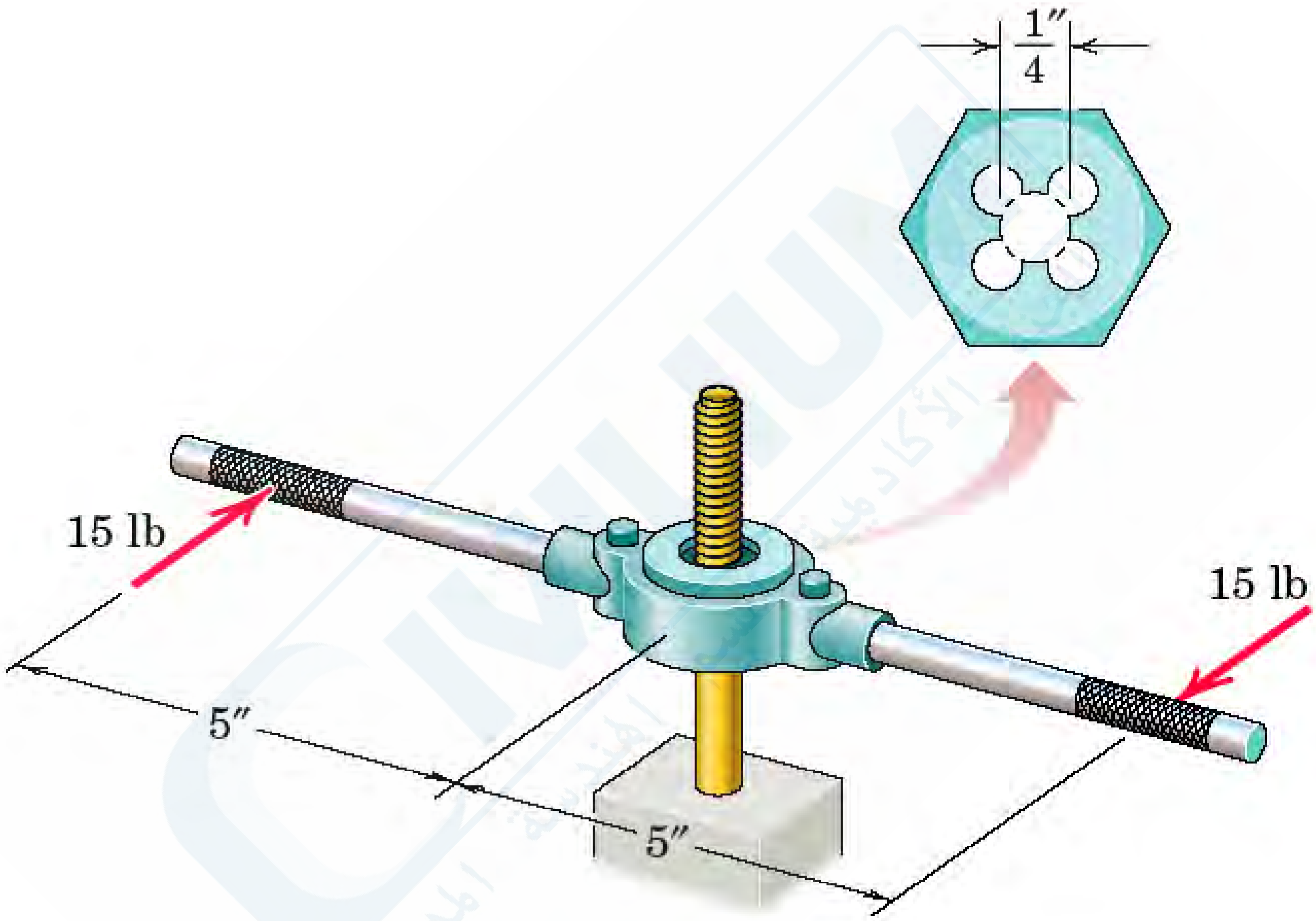
Problem 2/16

P_02_16



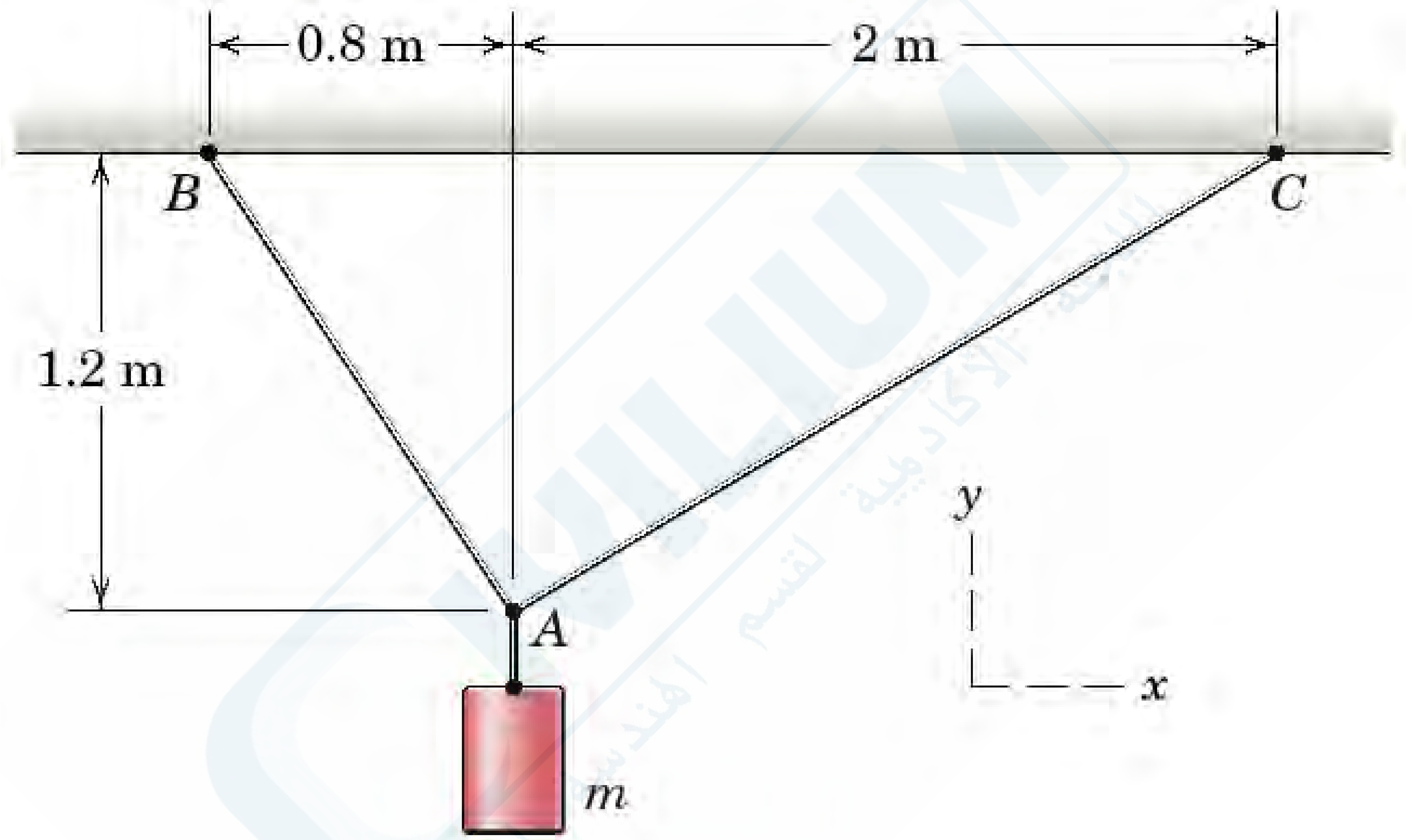
Problem 2/160

P 02 160



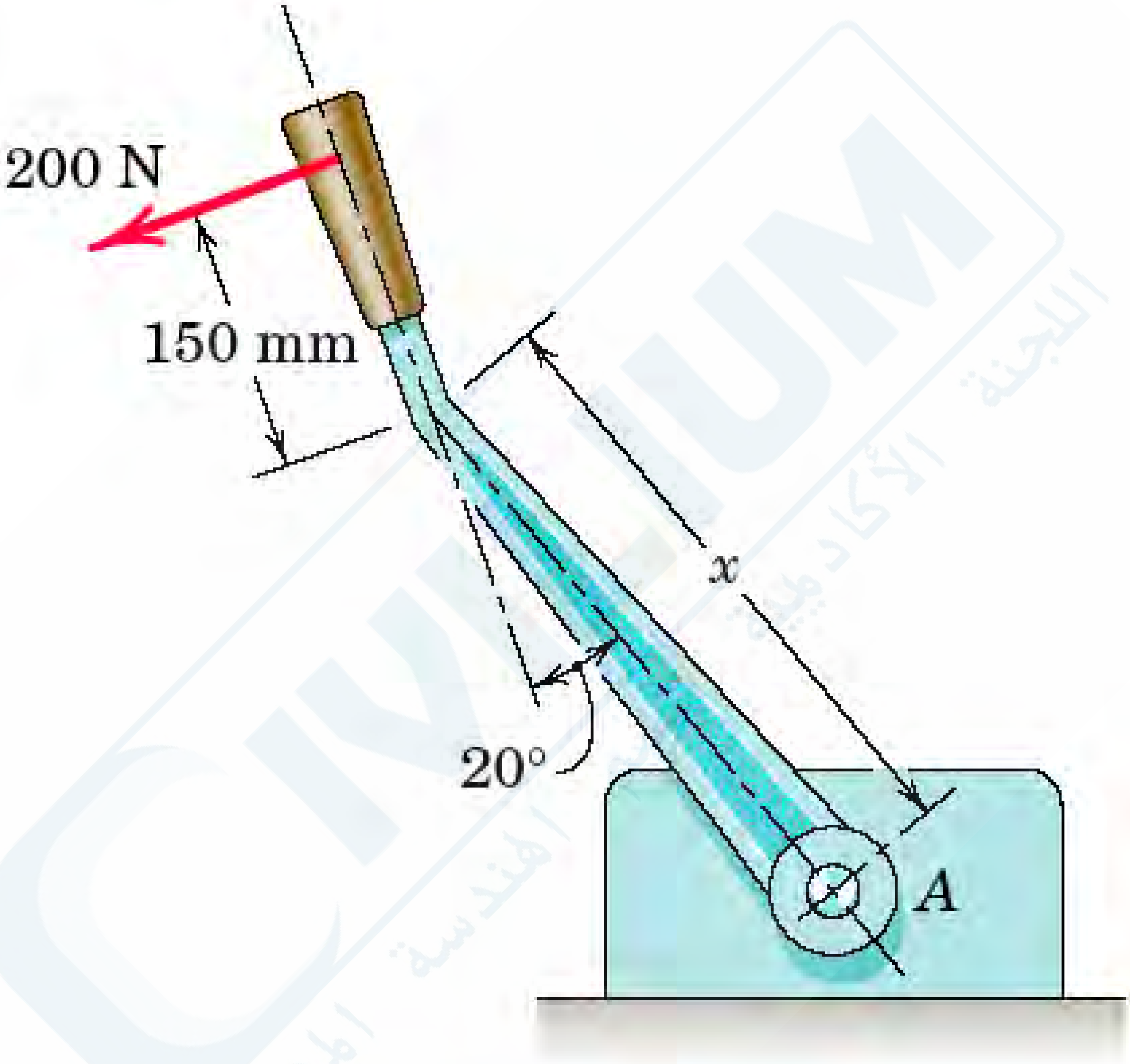
Problem 2/161

P 02 161



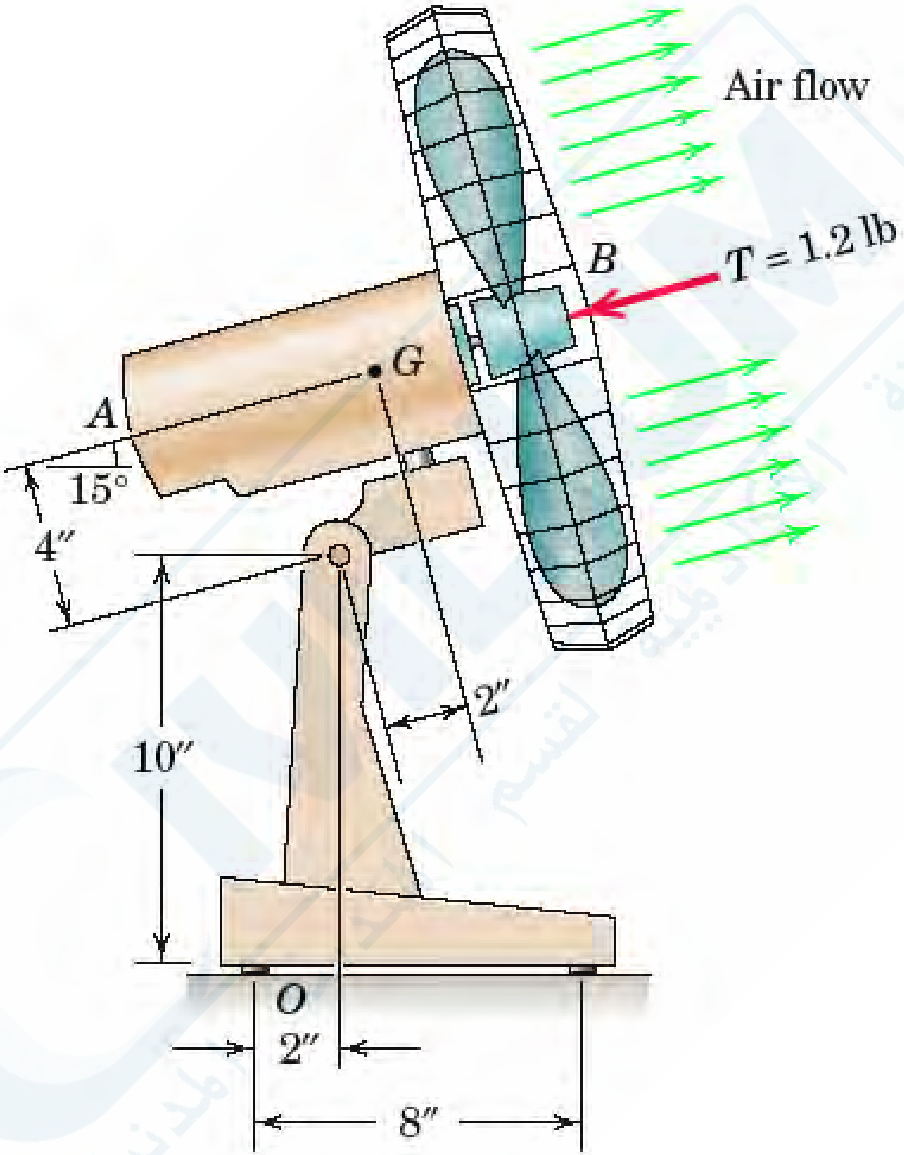
Problem 2/162

P_02_162



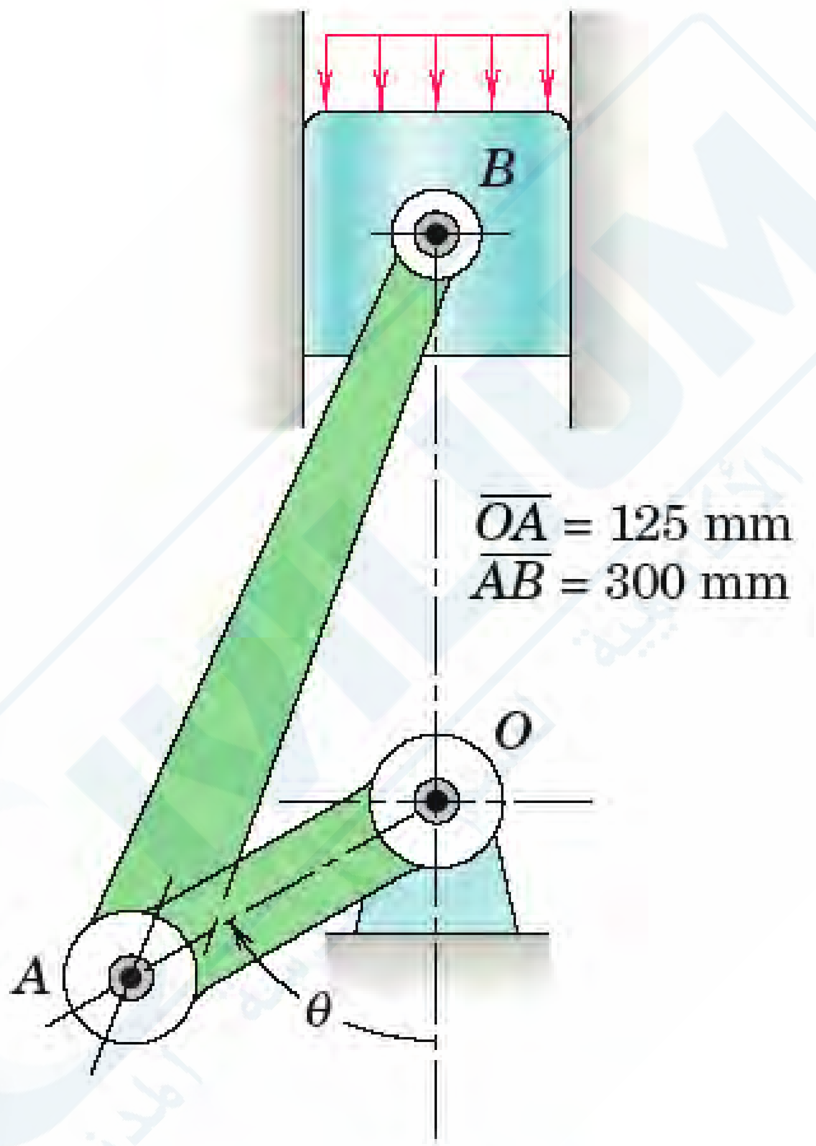
Problem 2/163

P 02 163



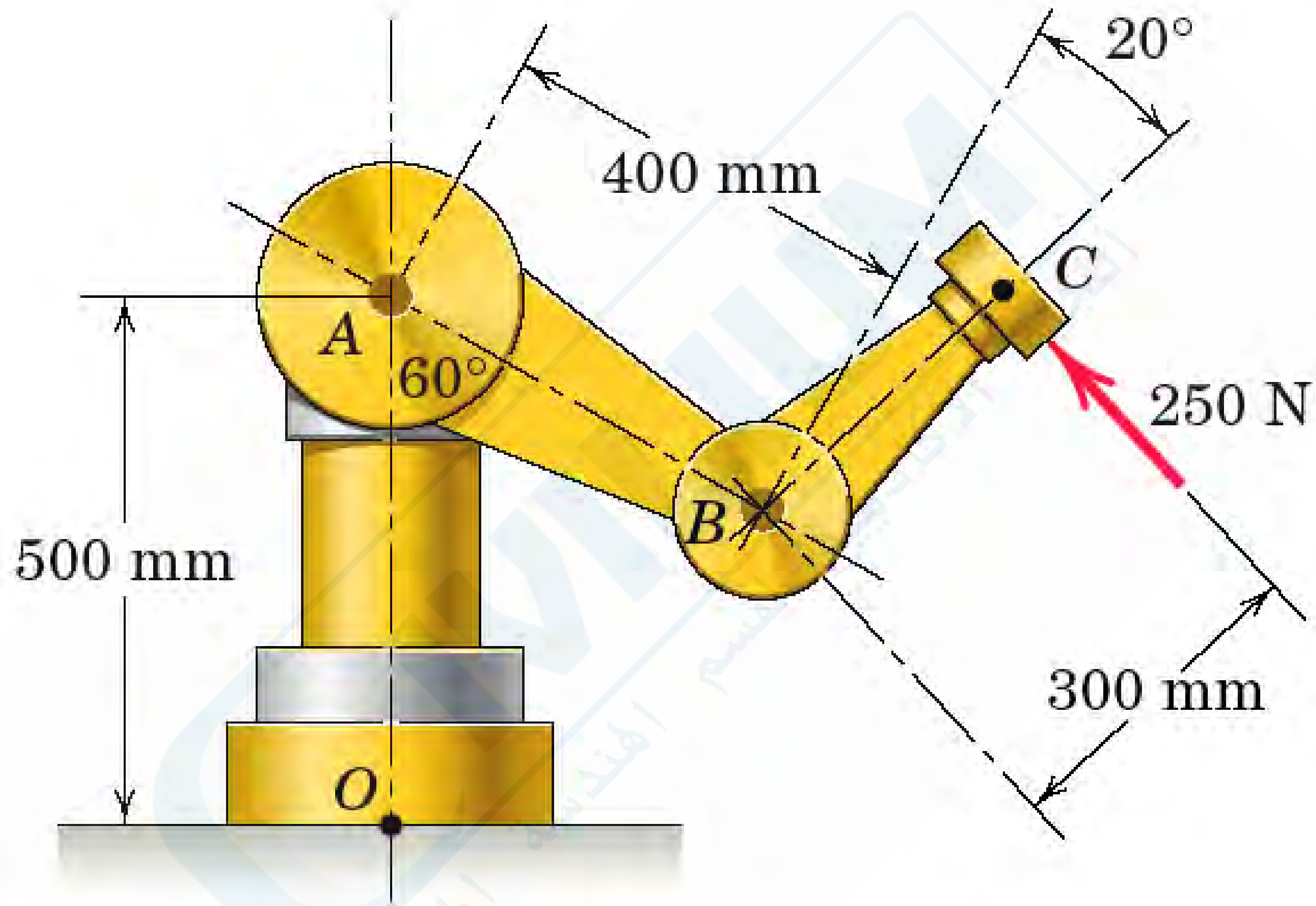
Problem 2/164

P 02 164



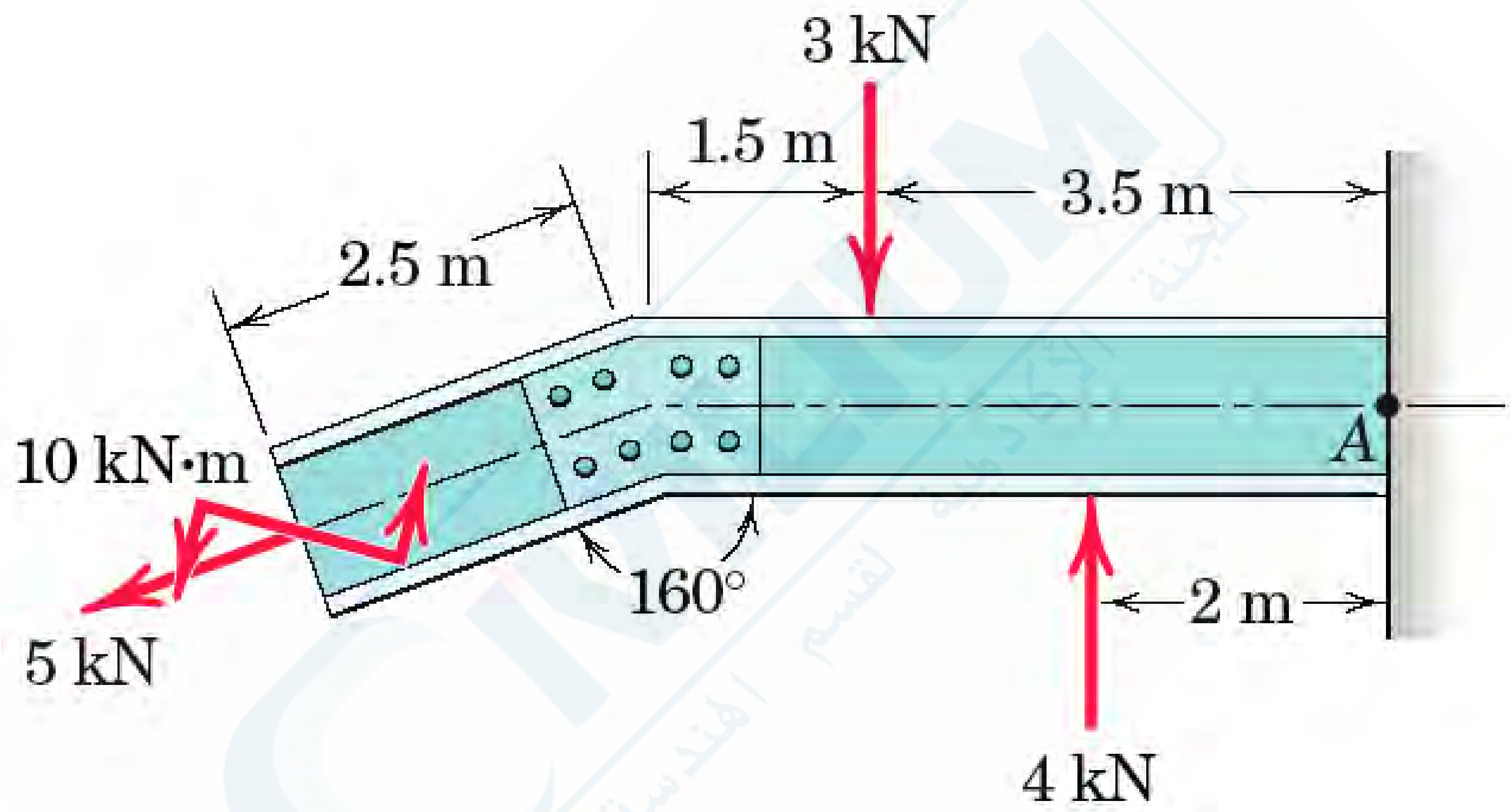
Problem 2/165

P_02_165



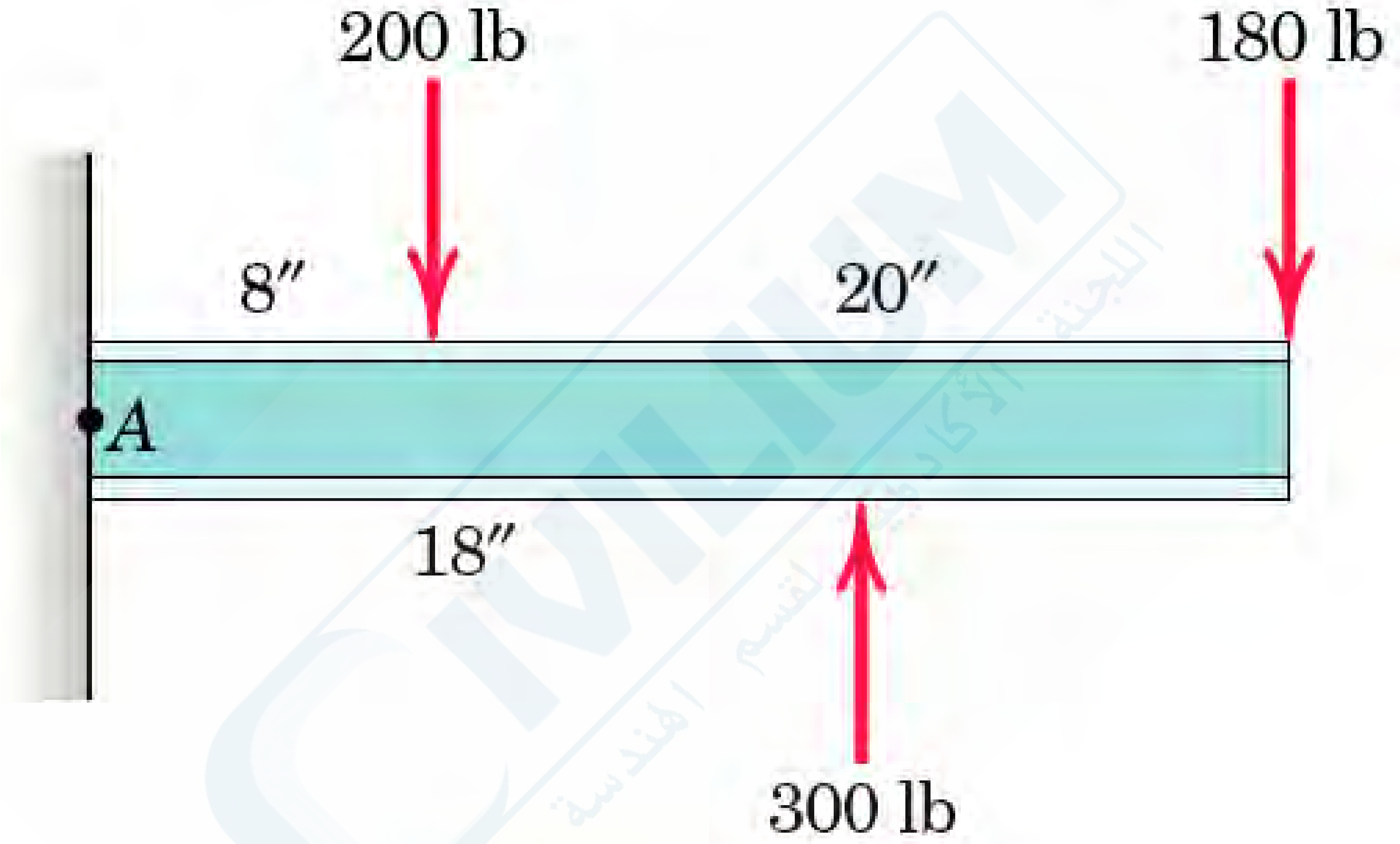
Problem 2/166

P 02 166



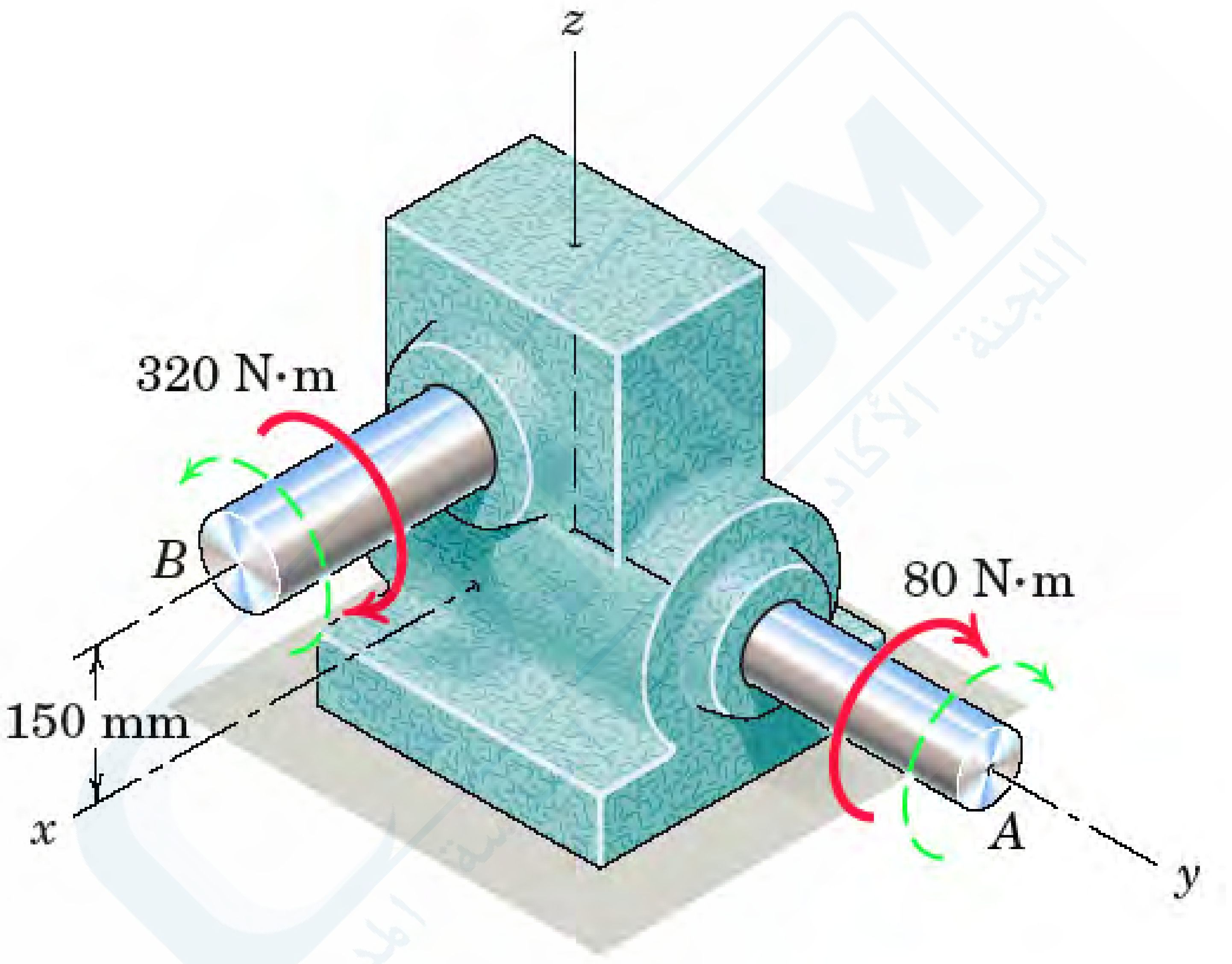
Problem 2/167

P_02_167



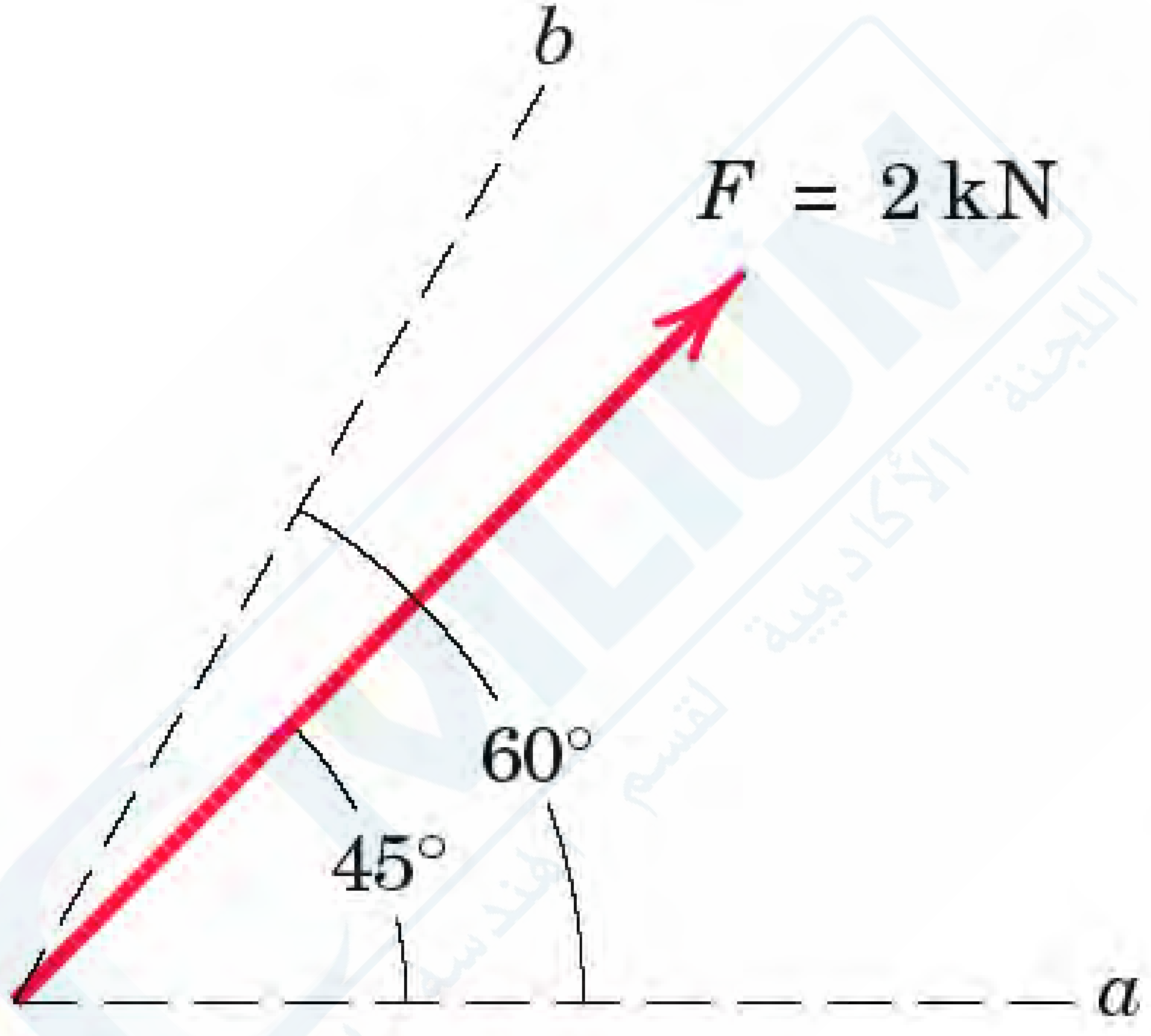
Problem 2/168

P_02_168

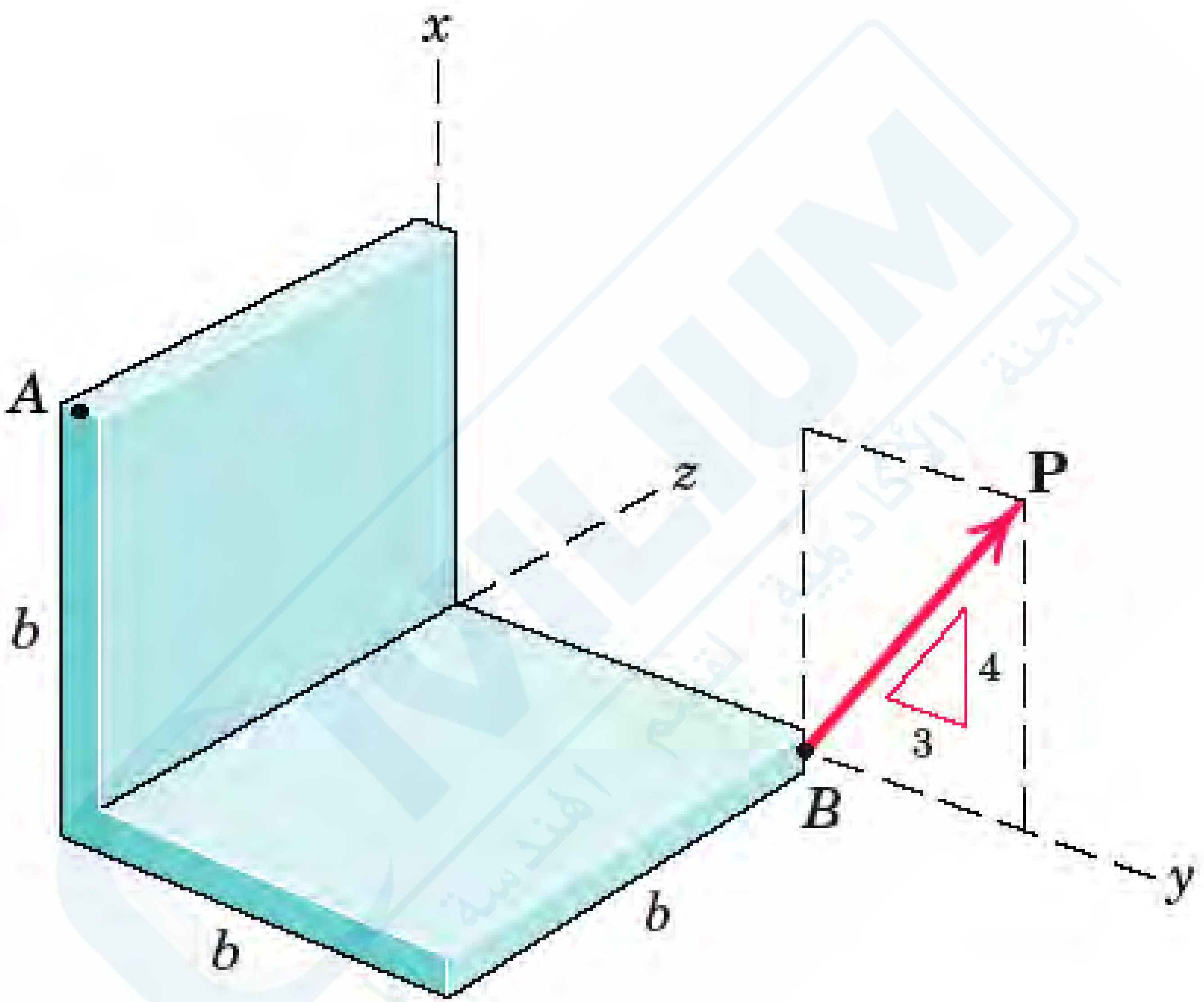


Problem 2/169

P 02 169

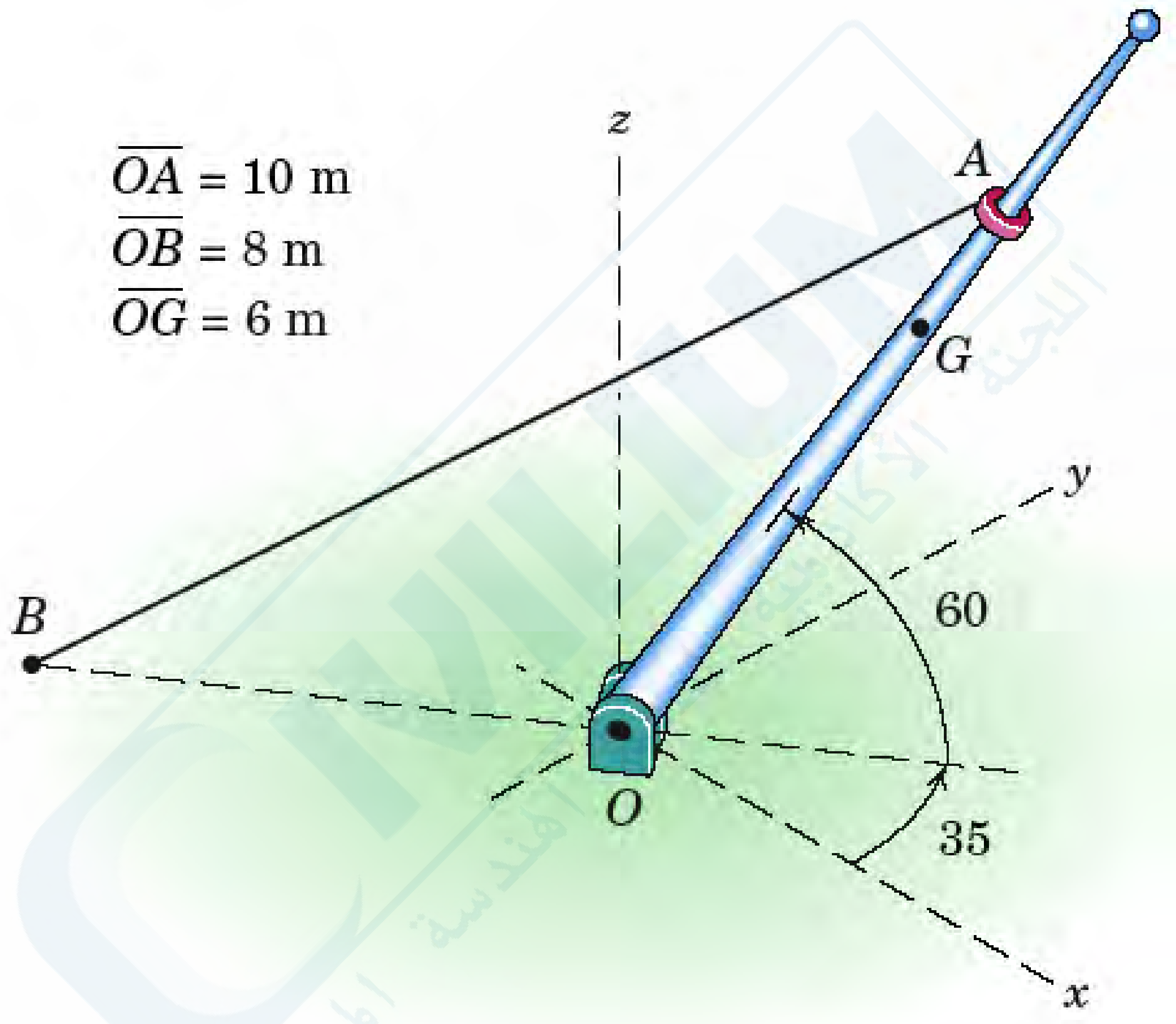


Problem 2/17



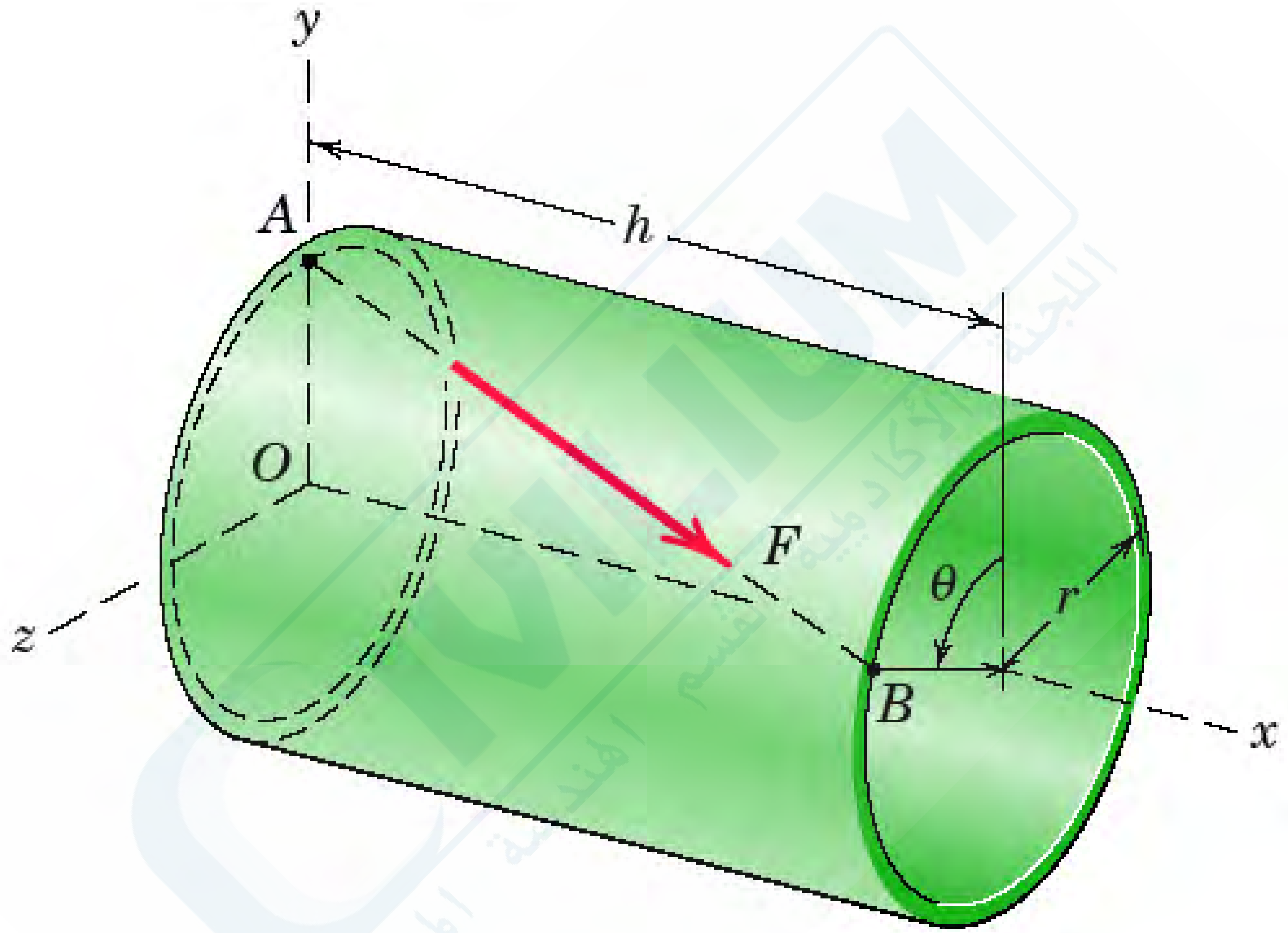
Problem 2/170

P 02 170



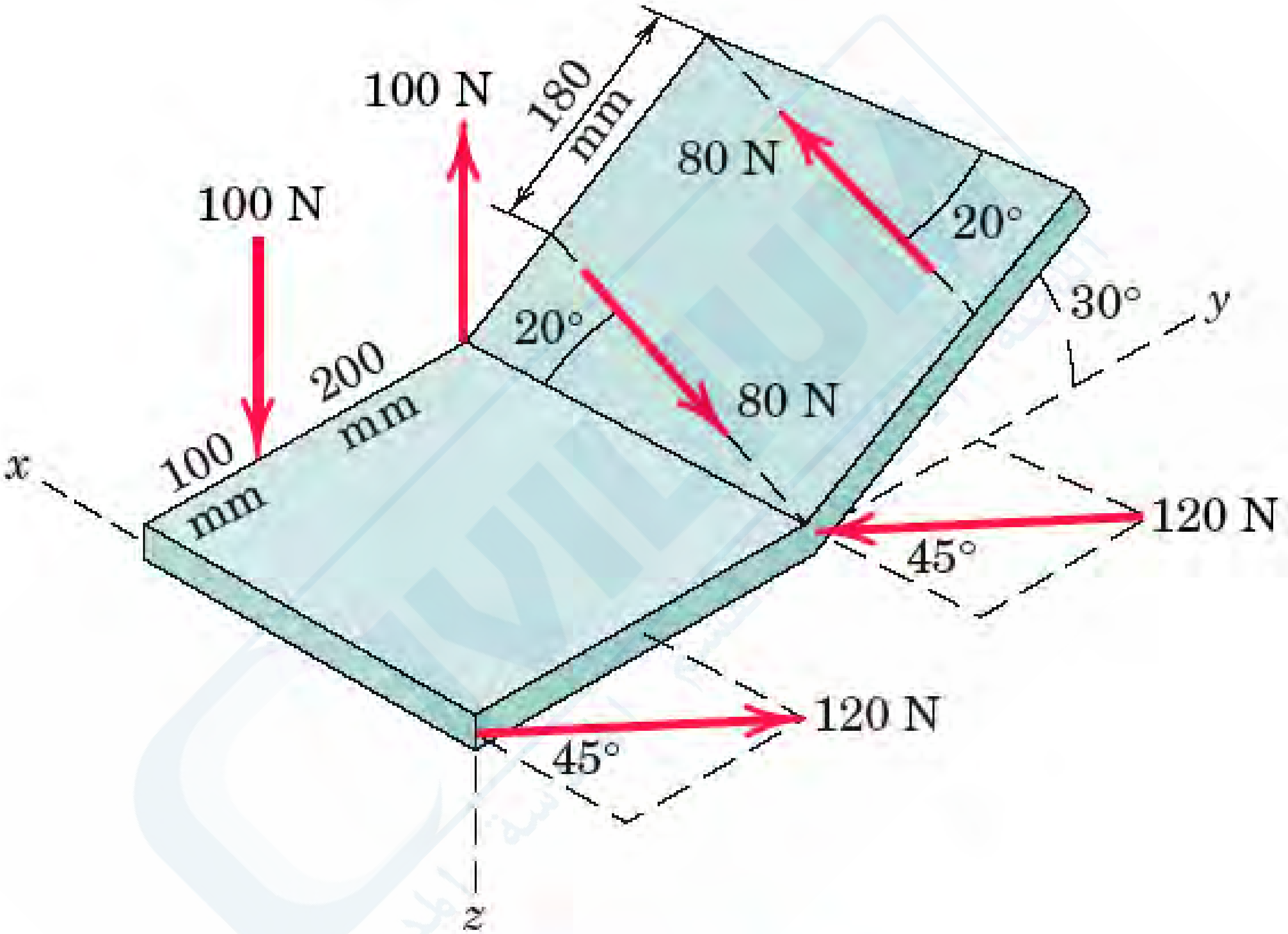
Problem 2/171

P_02_171

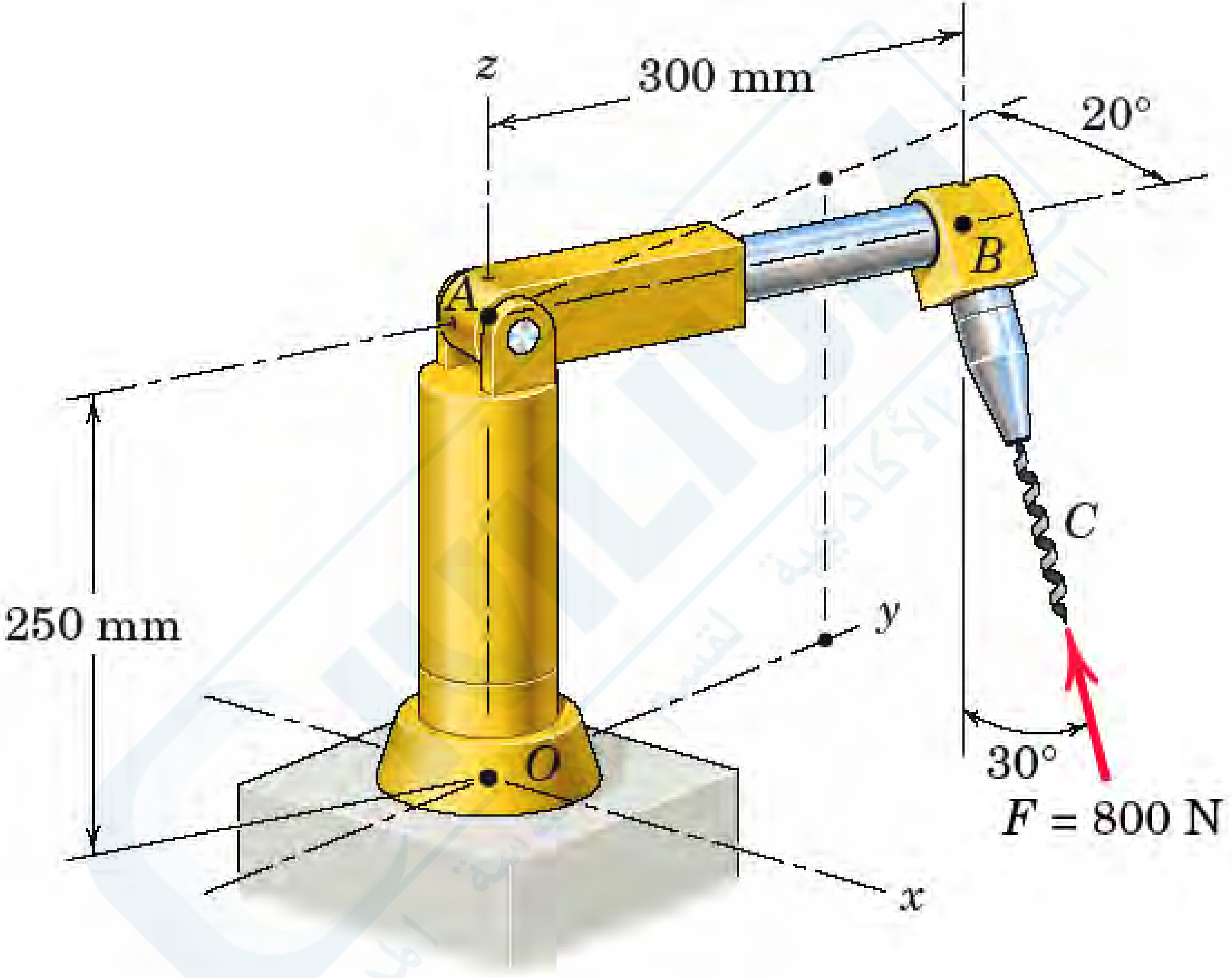


Problem 2/172

P 02 172

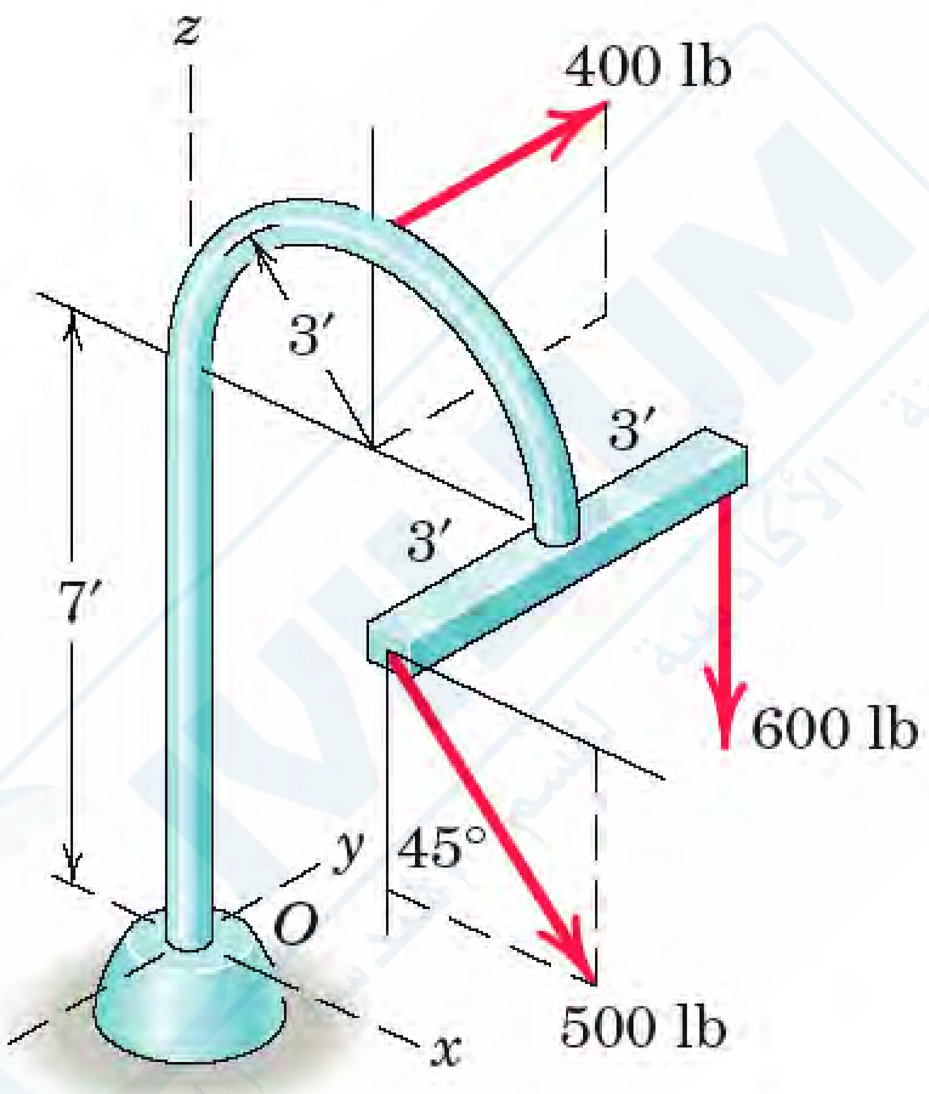


Problem 2/173



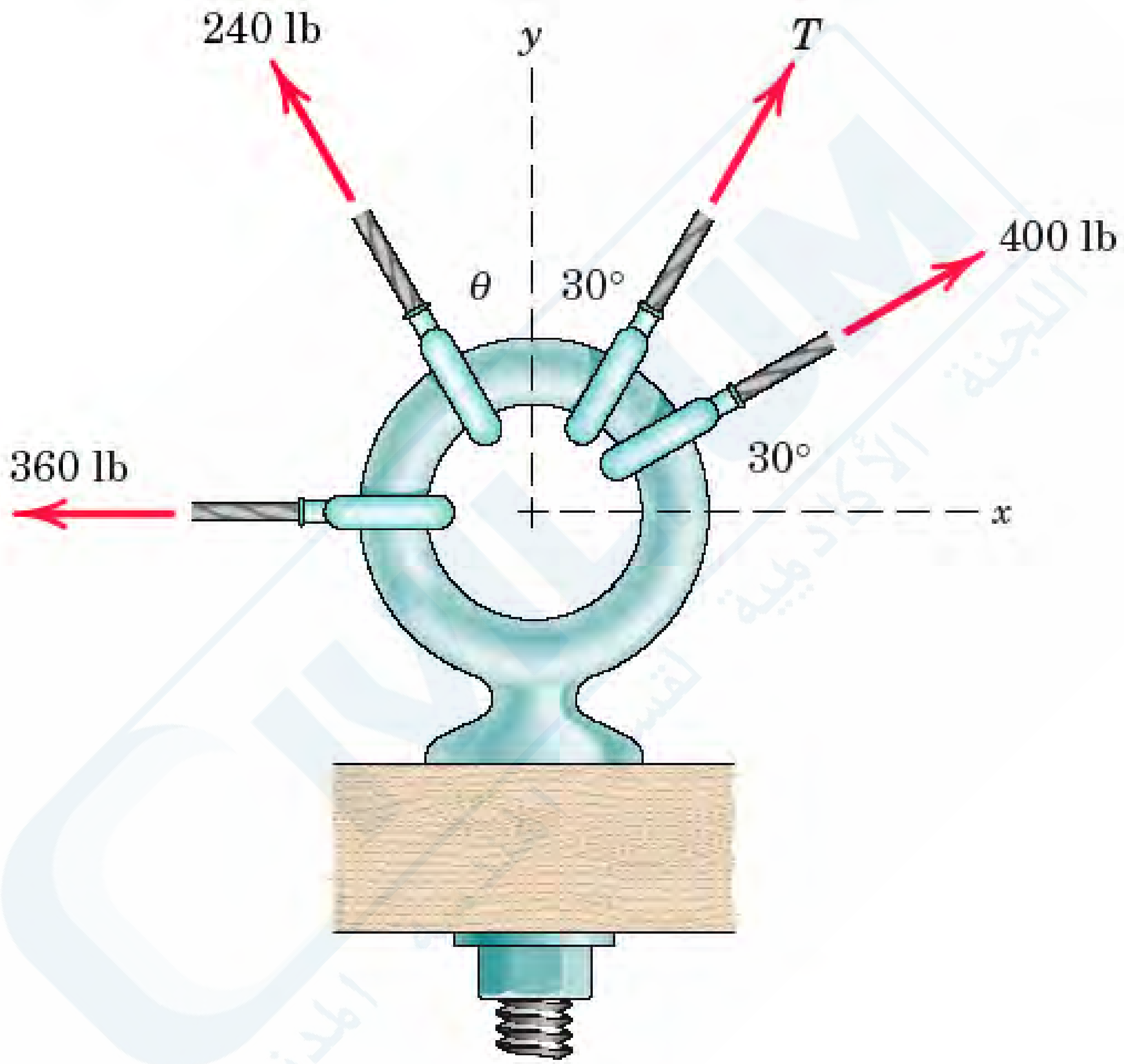
Problem 2/174

P 02 174



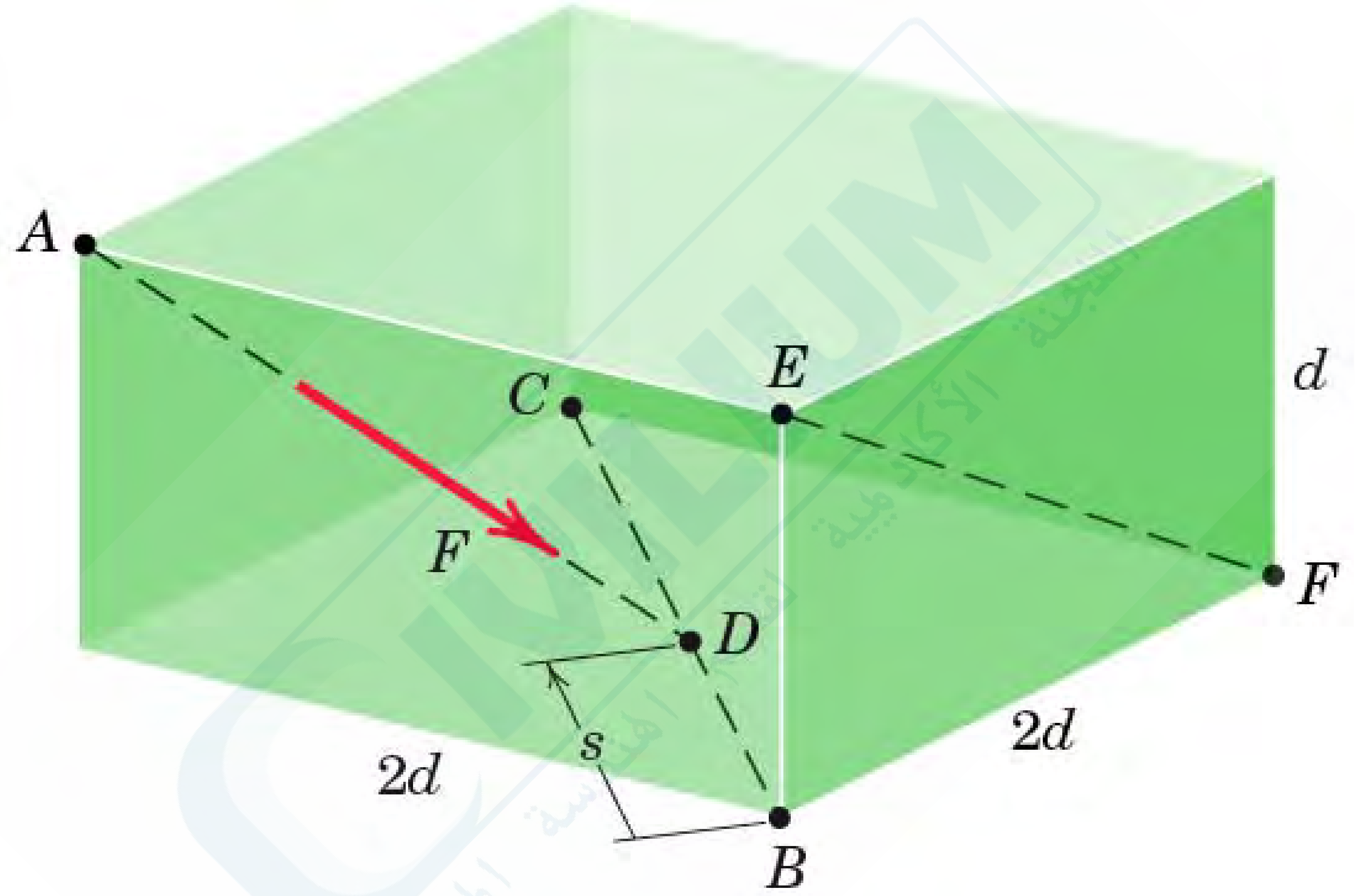
Problem 2/175

P_02_175



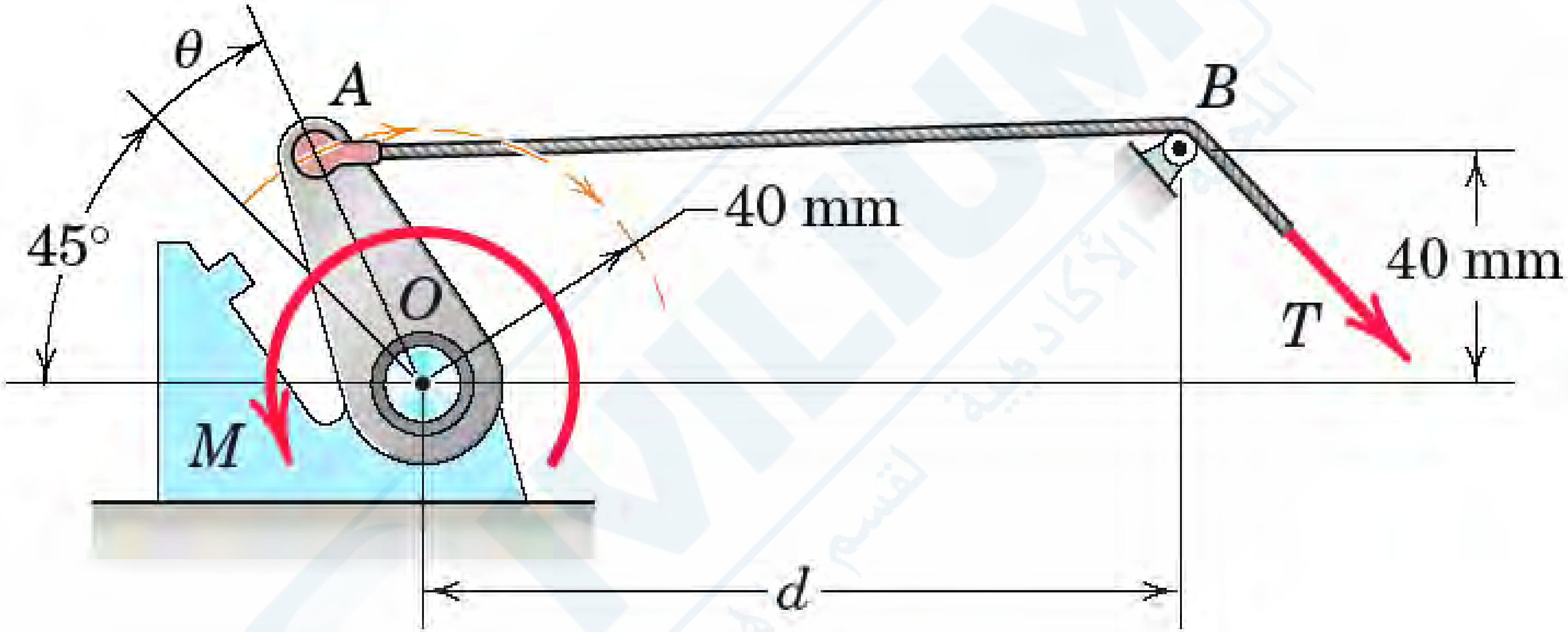
Problem 2/176

P 02 176



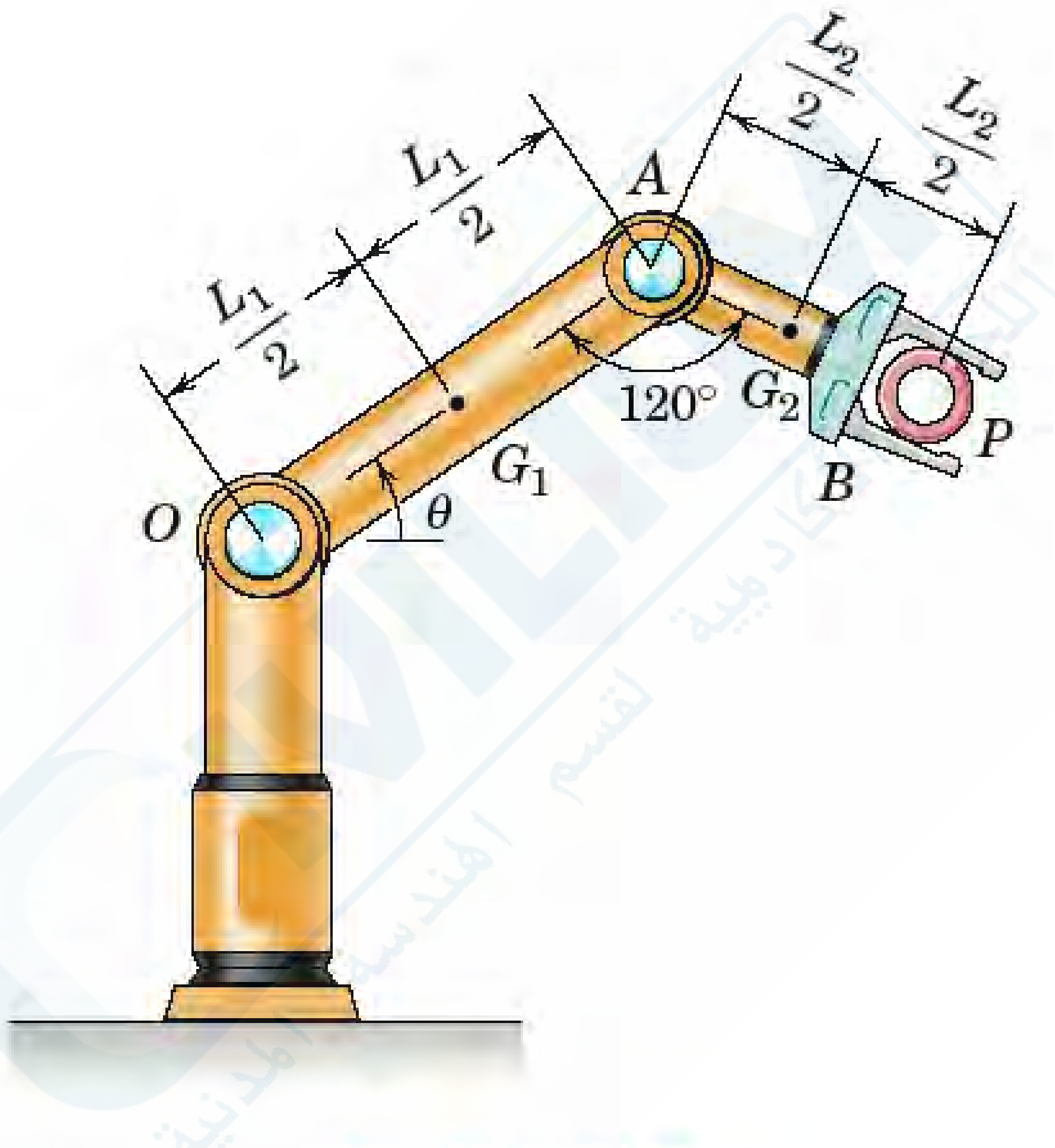
Problem 2/177

P 02 177



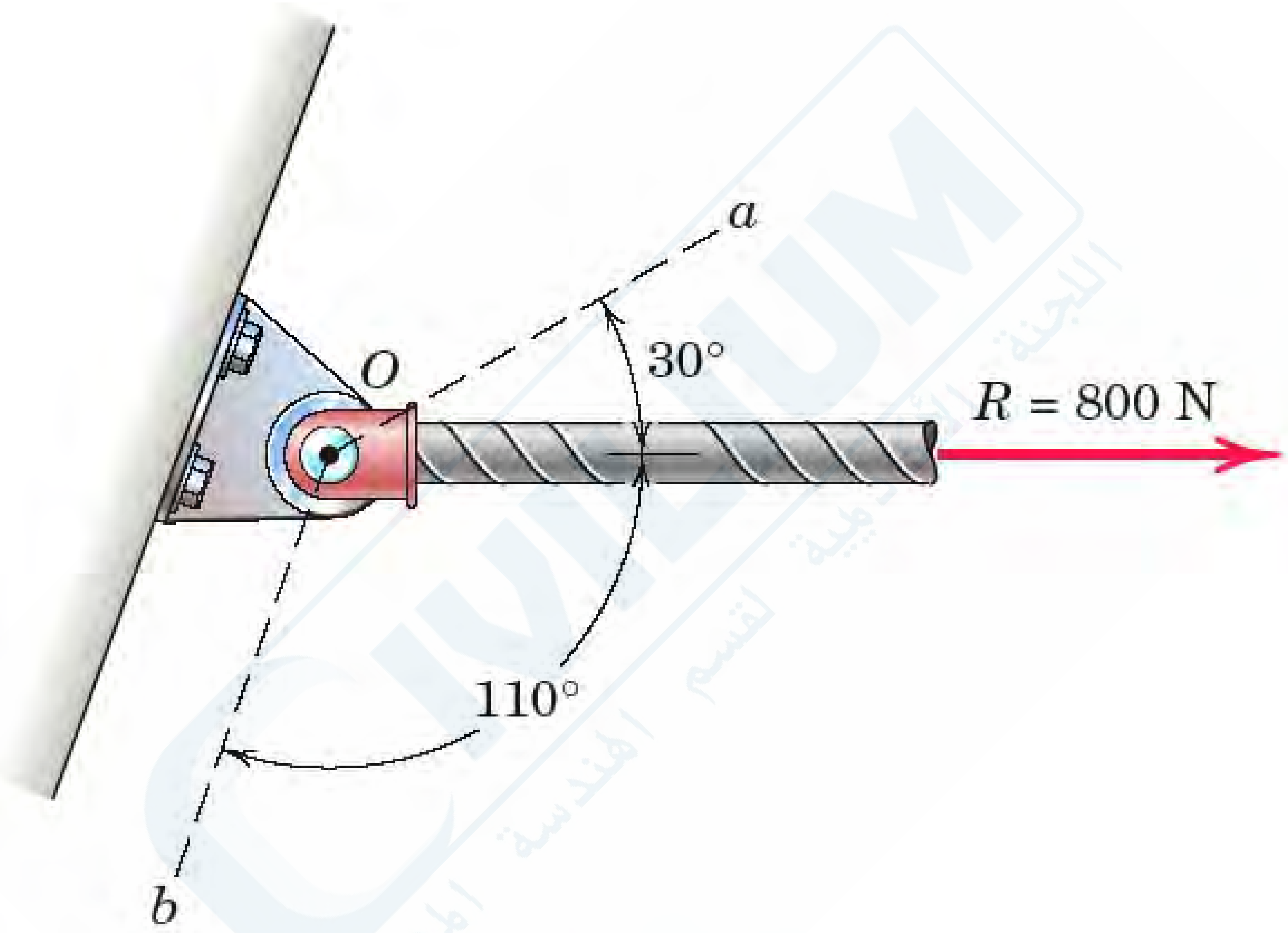
Problem 2/178

P_02_178

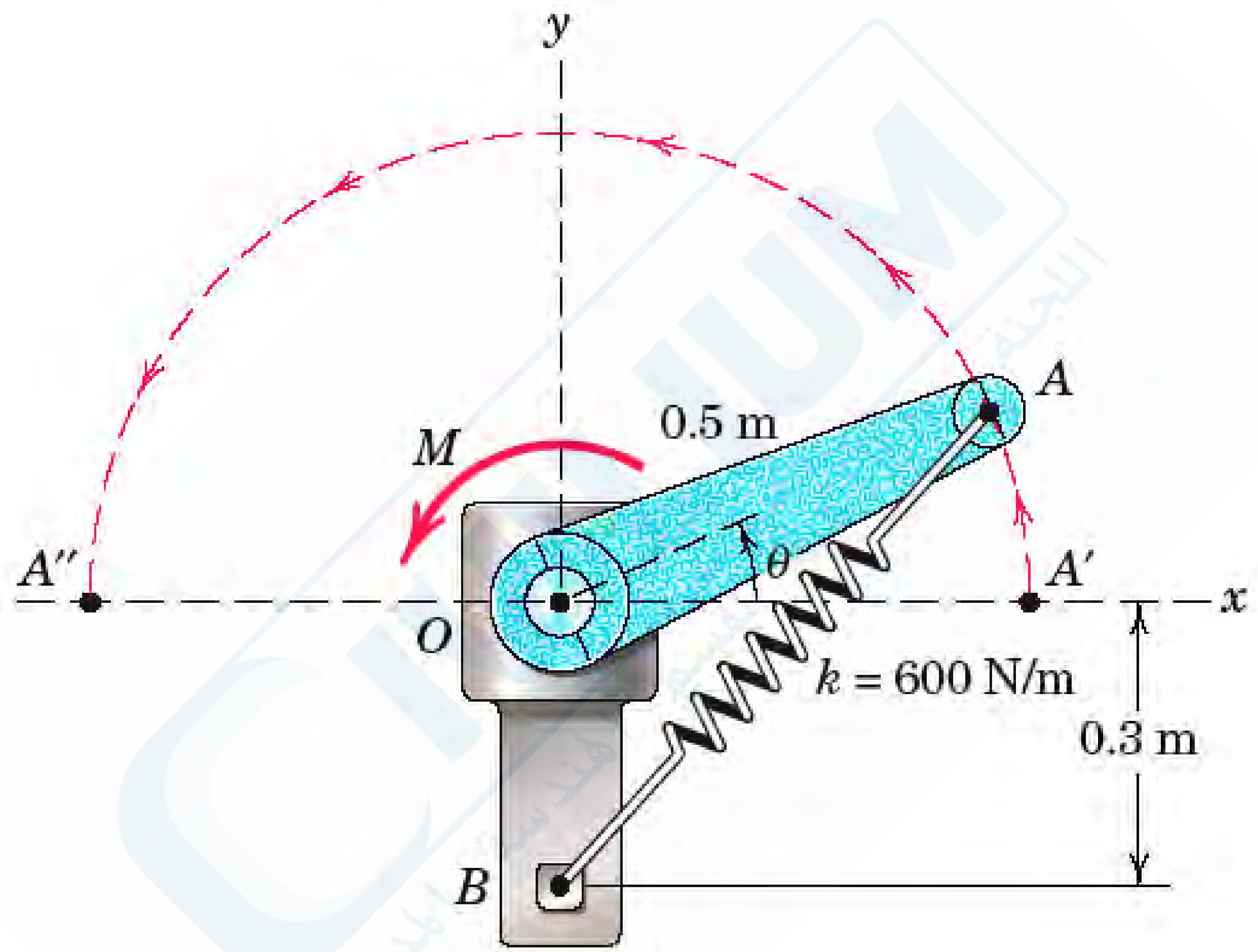


Problem 2/179

P_02_179

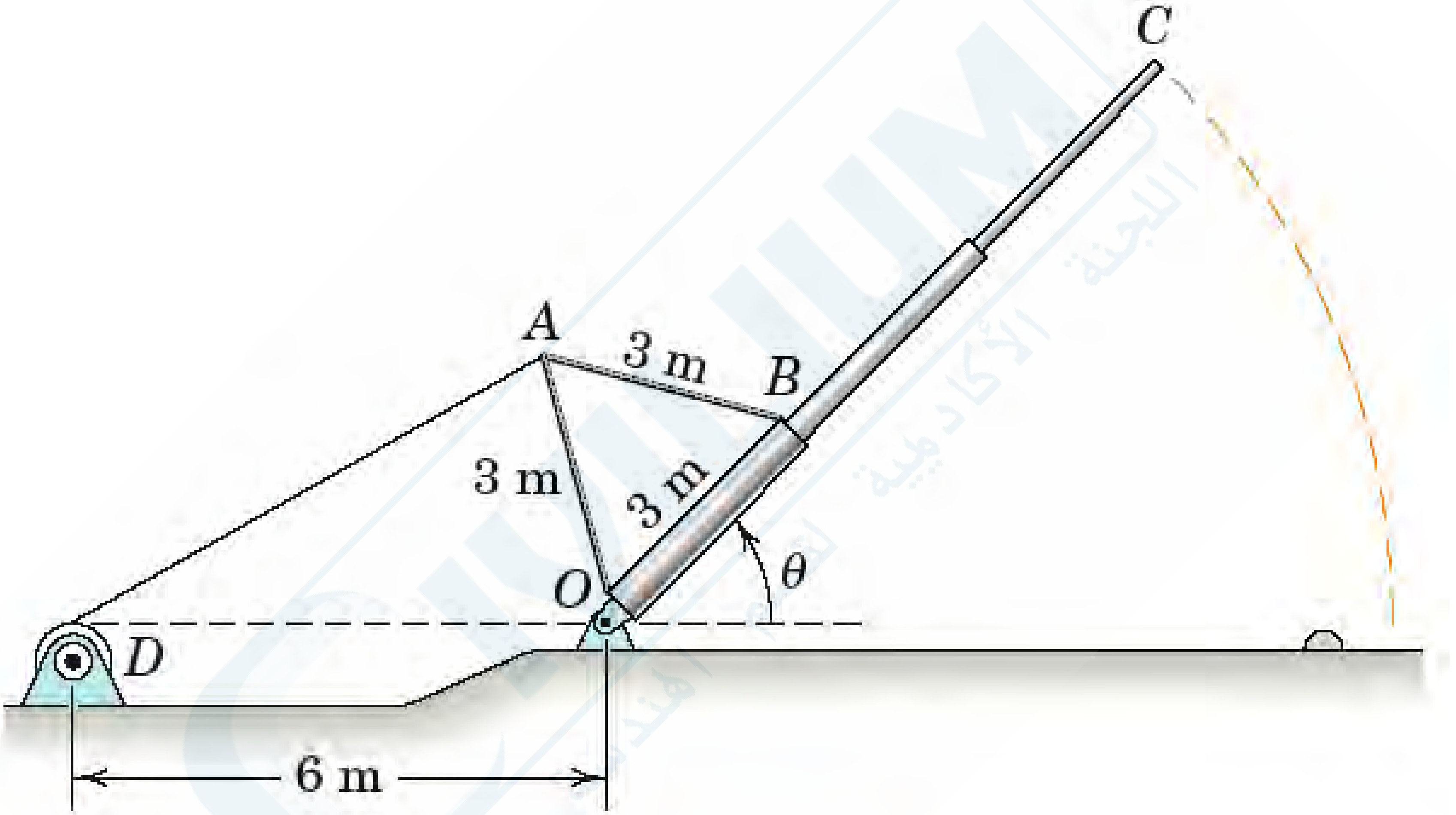


Problem 2/18



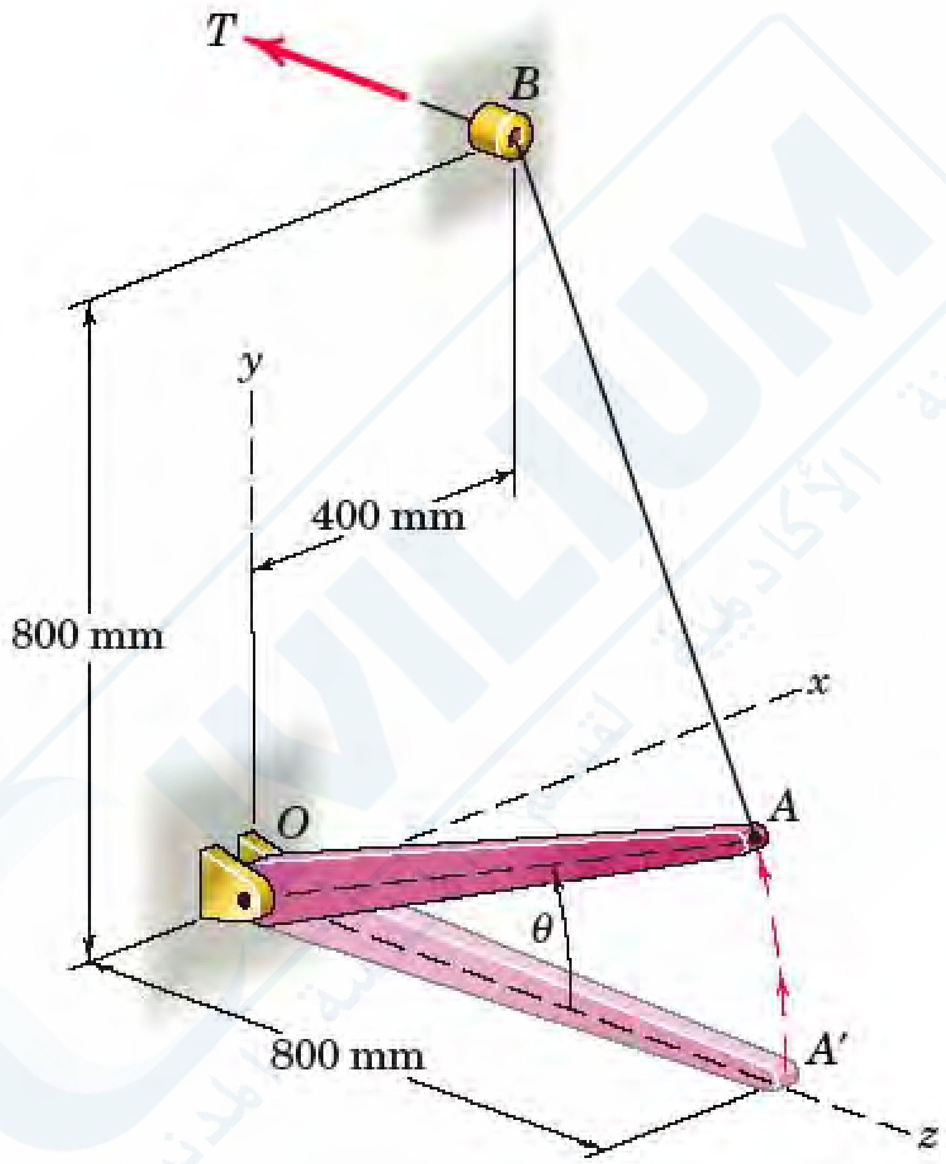
Problem 2/180

P 02 180



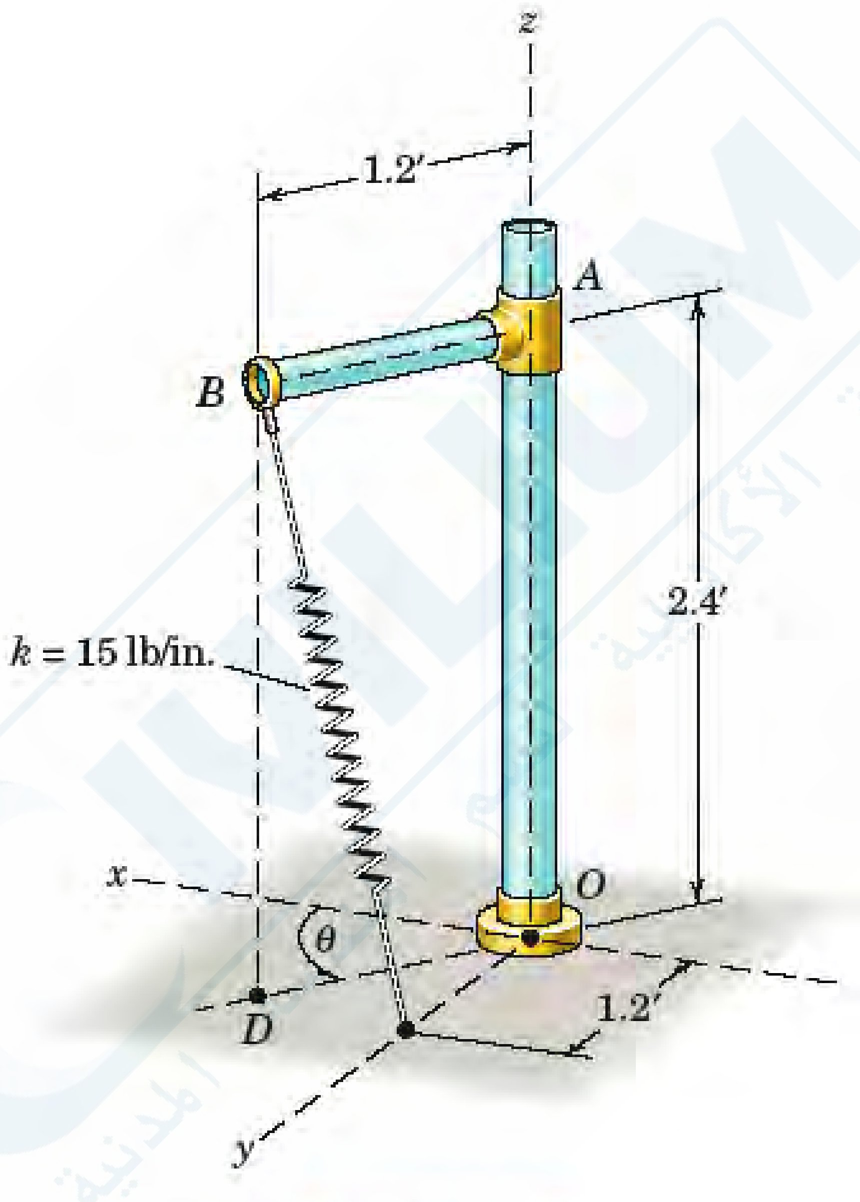
Problem 2/181

P_02_181



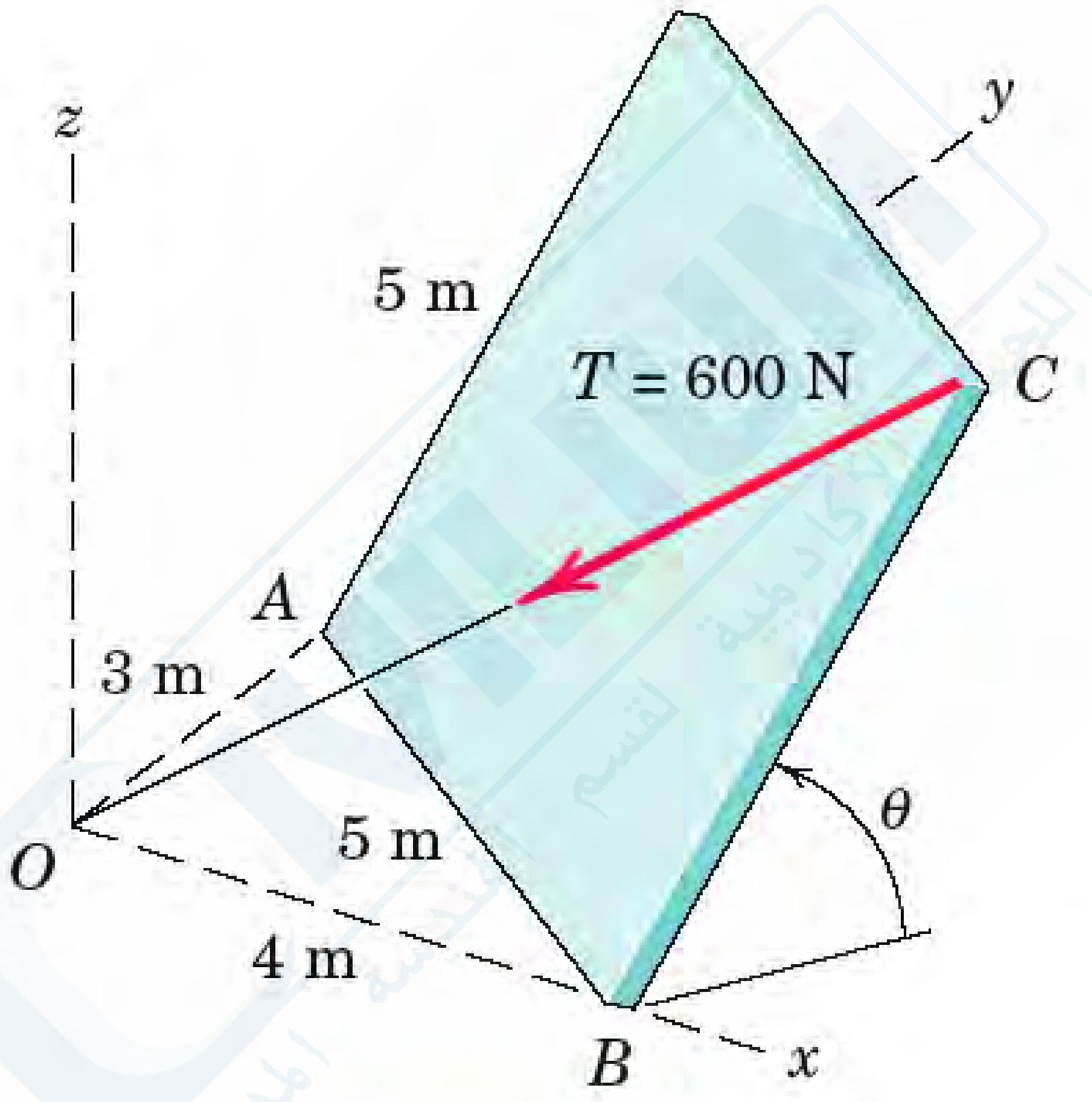
Problem 2/182

P 02 182



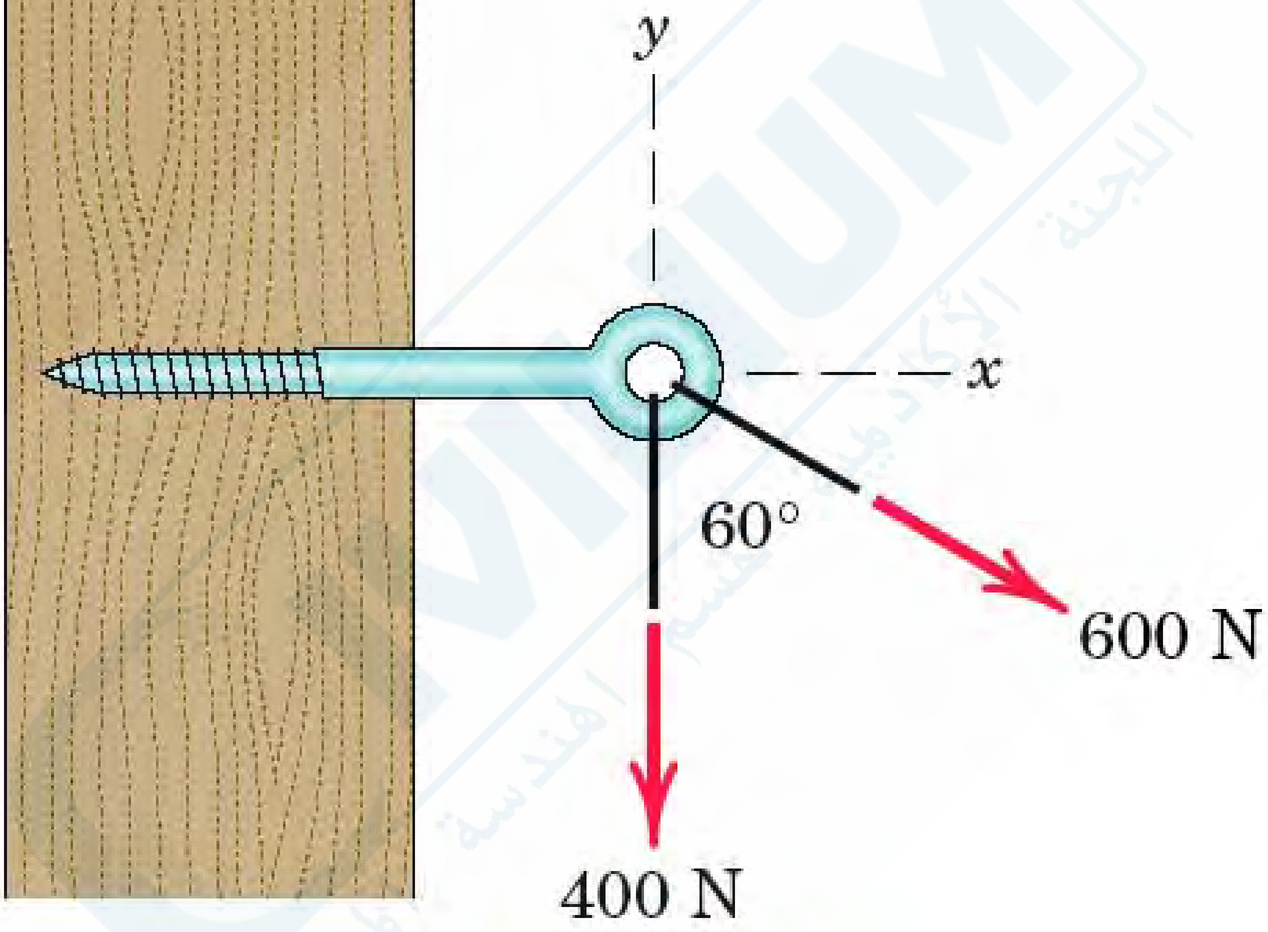
Problem 2/183

P 02 183



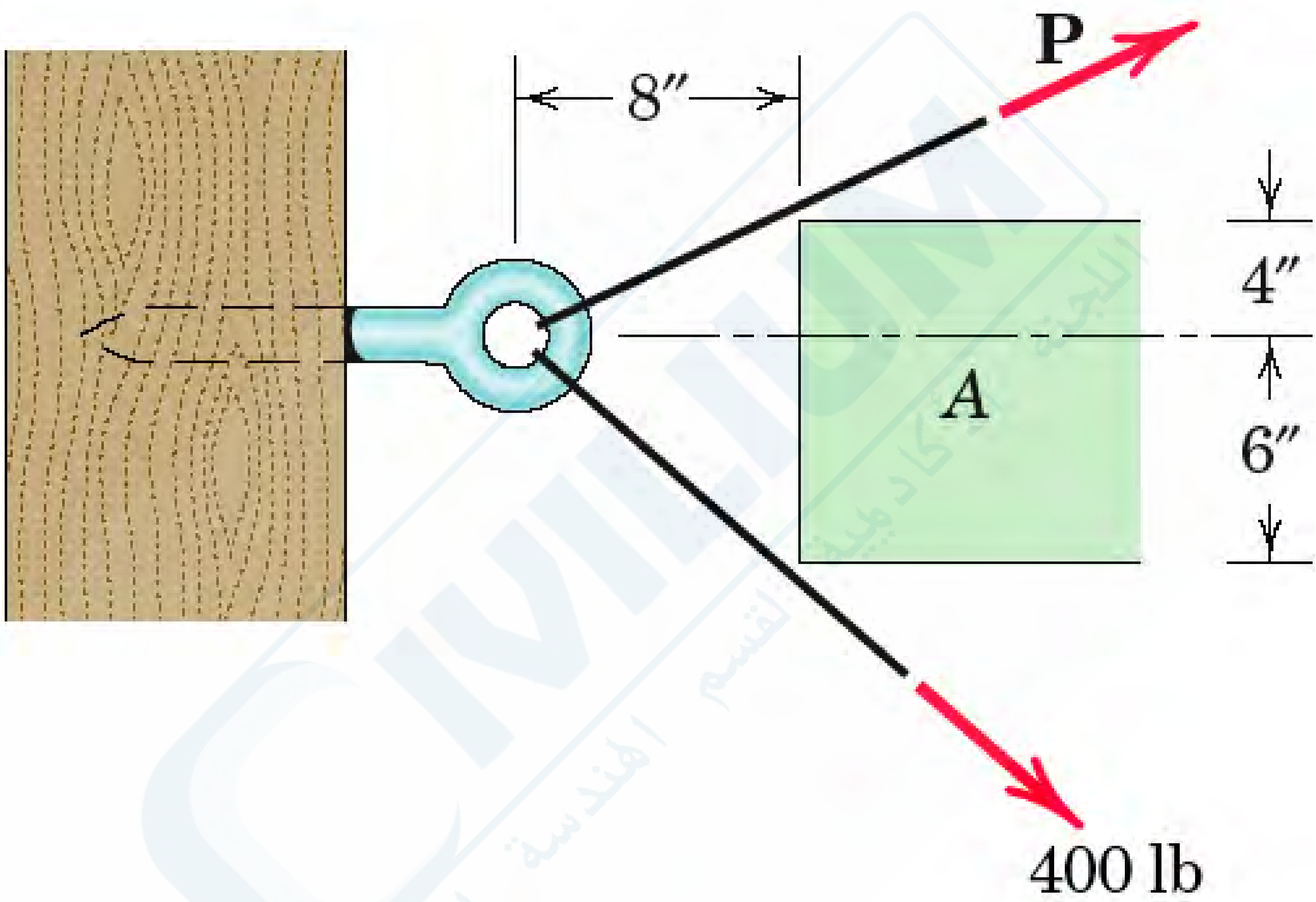
Problem 2/184

P 02 184

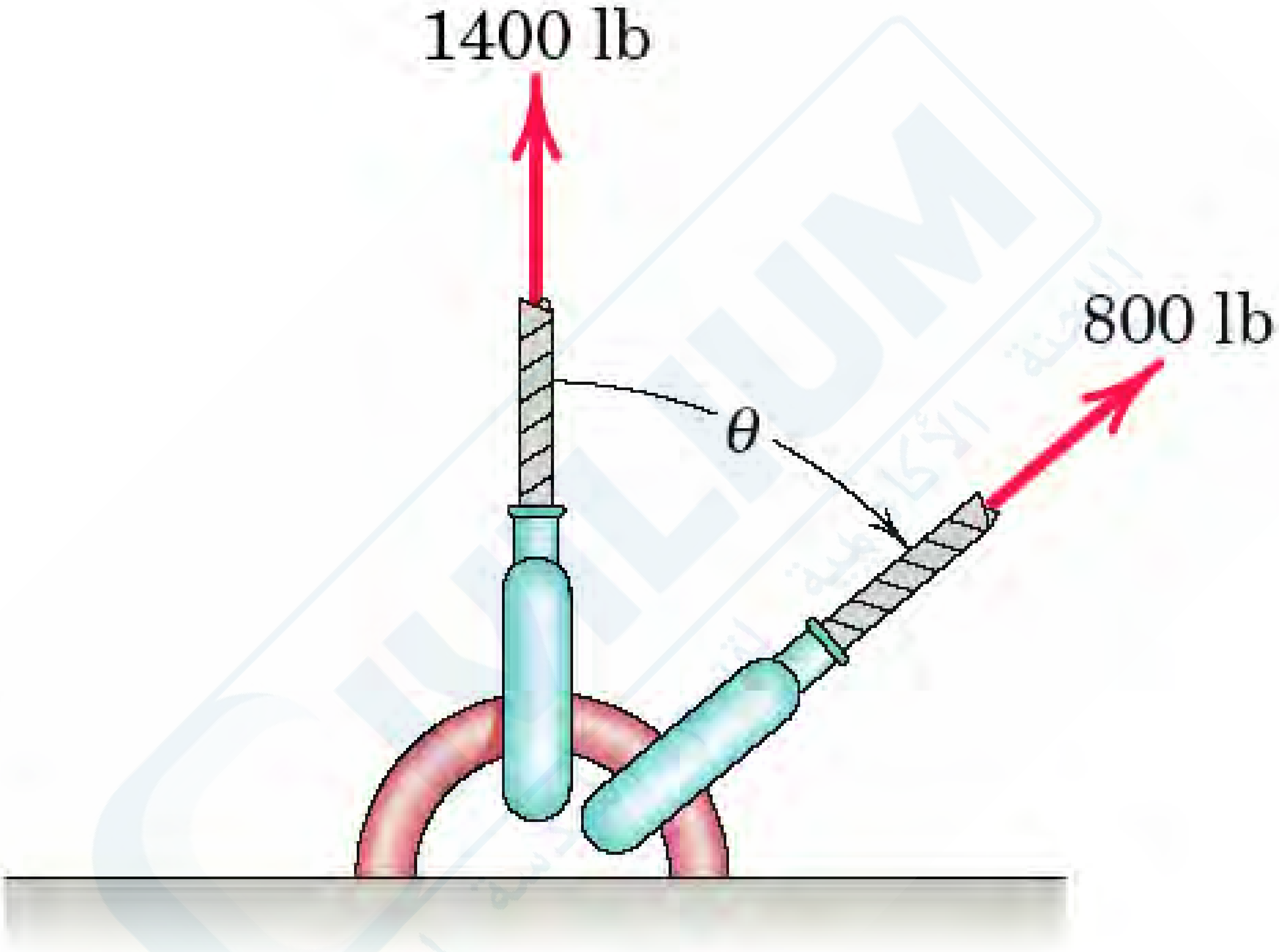


Problem 2/19

P_02_19

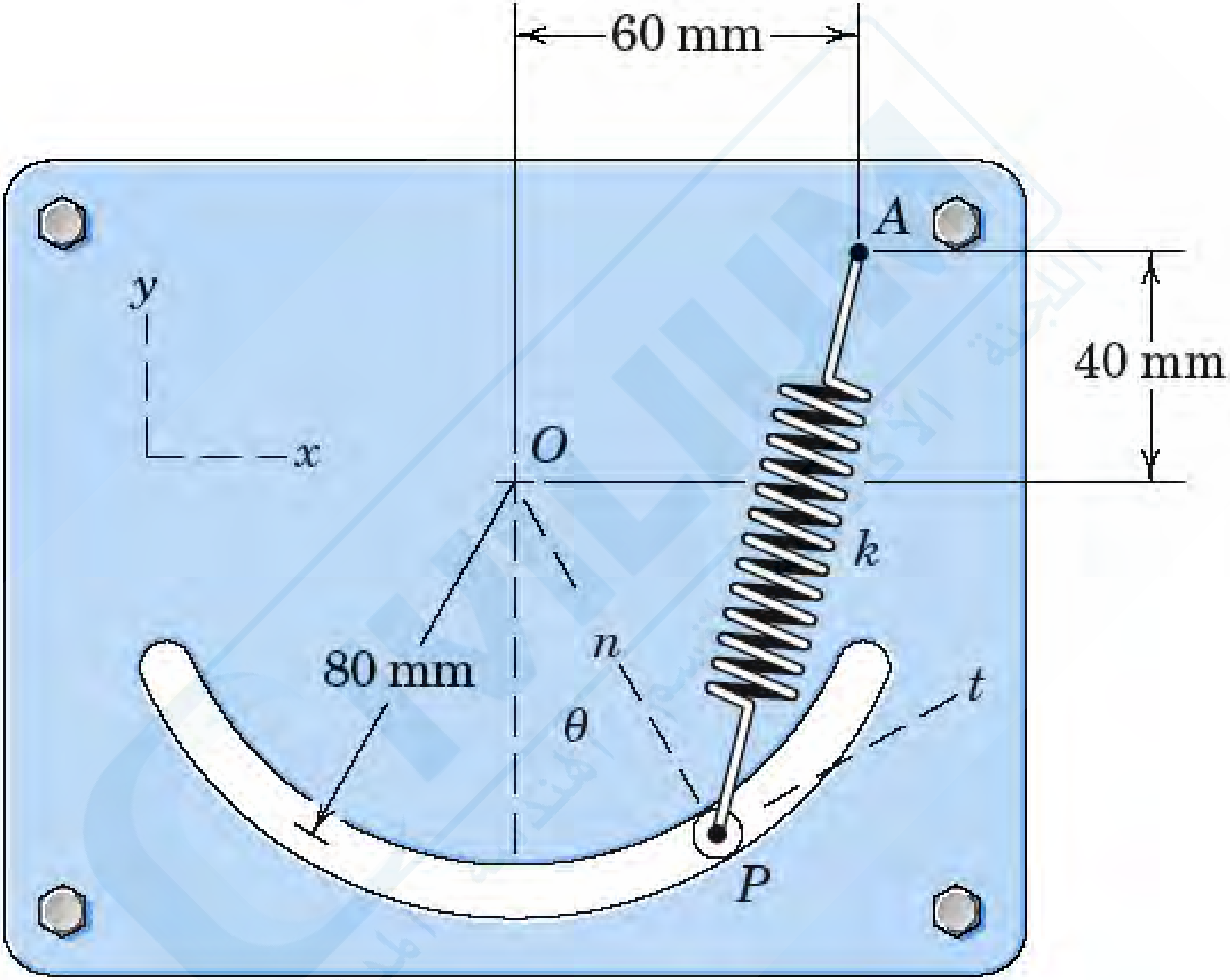


Problem 2/20



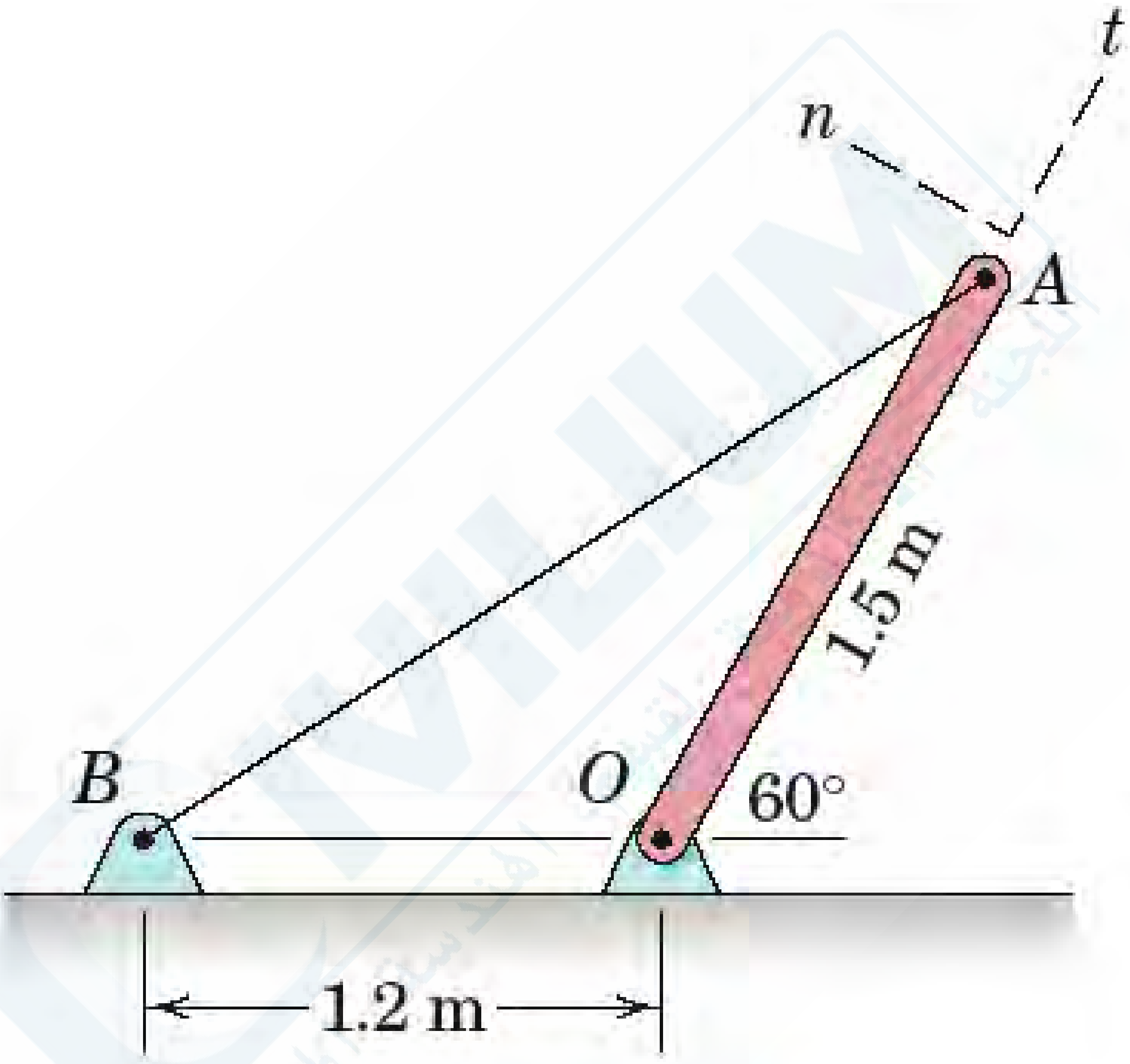
Problem 2/21

P 02 21



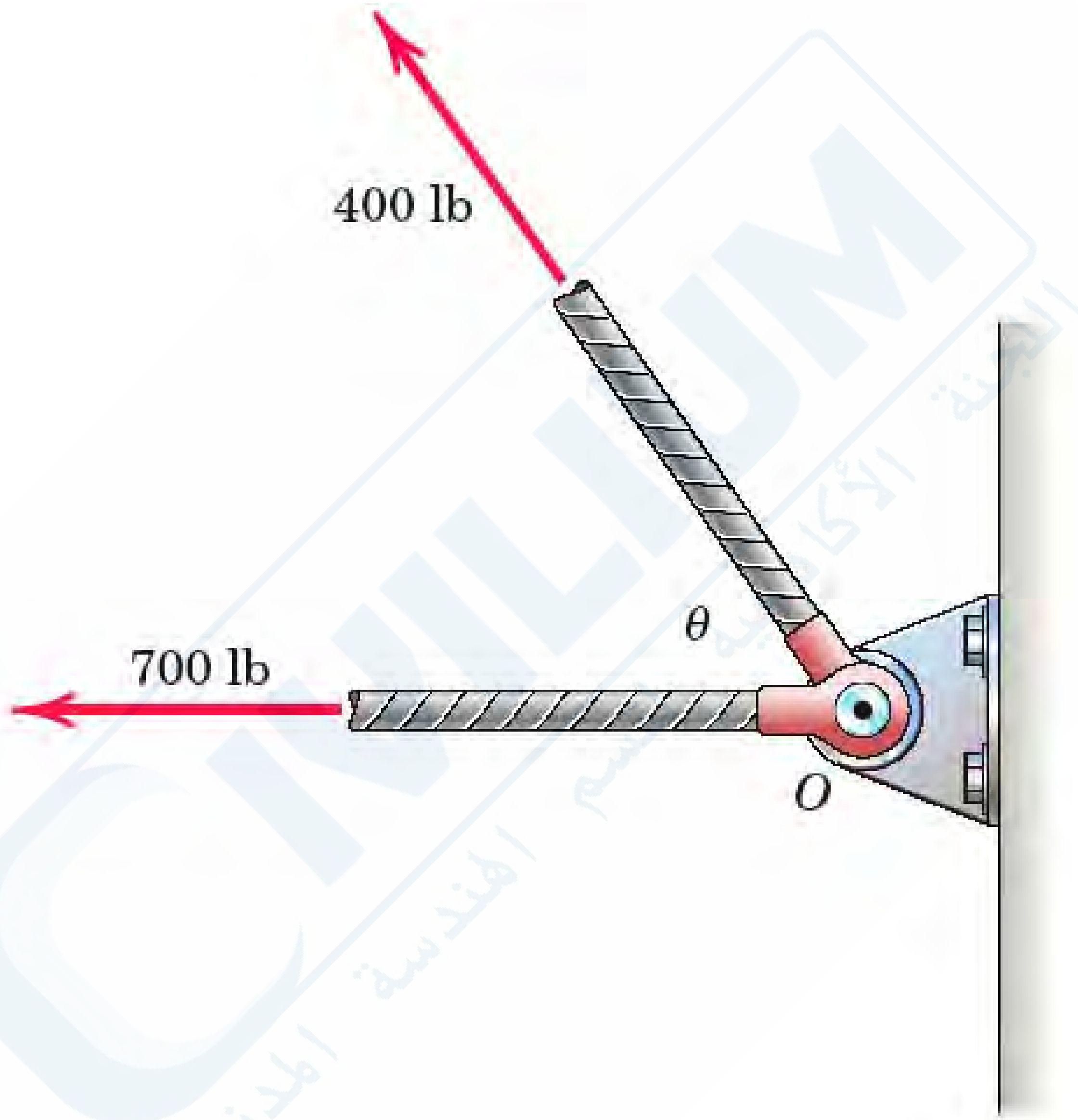
Problem 2/22

P 02 22



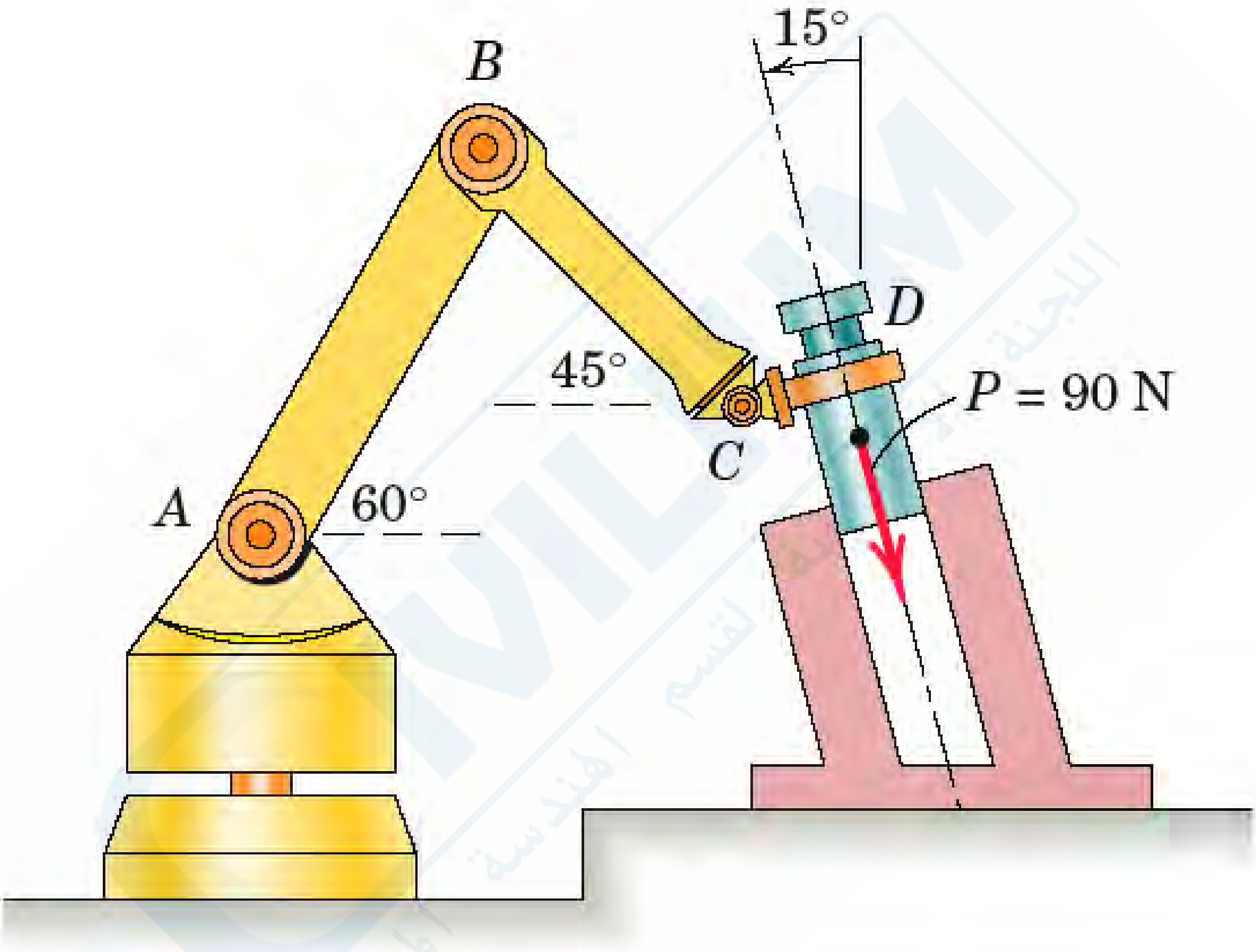
Problem 2/24

P_02_24



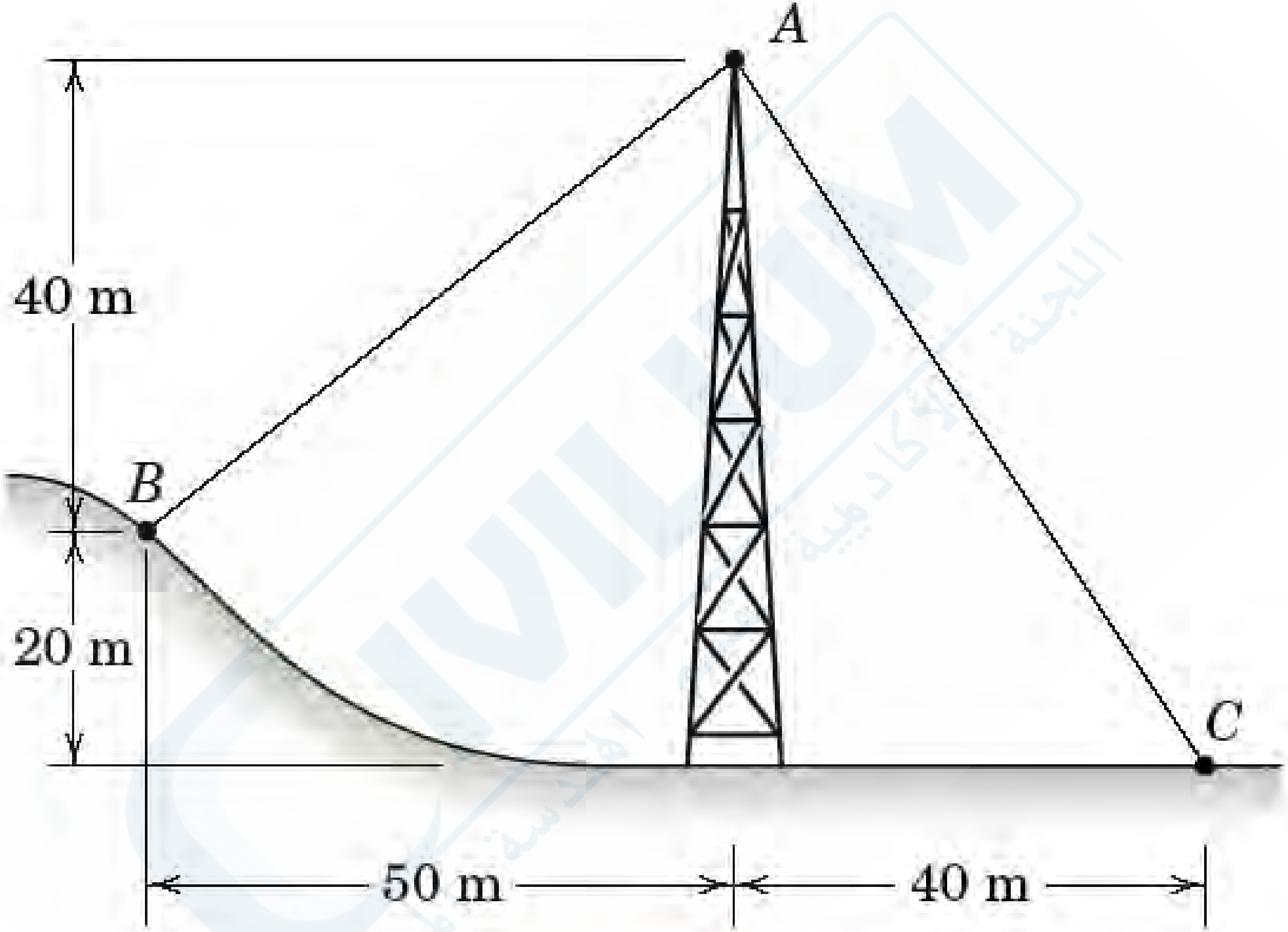
Problem 2/25

P 02 25



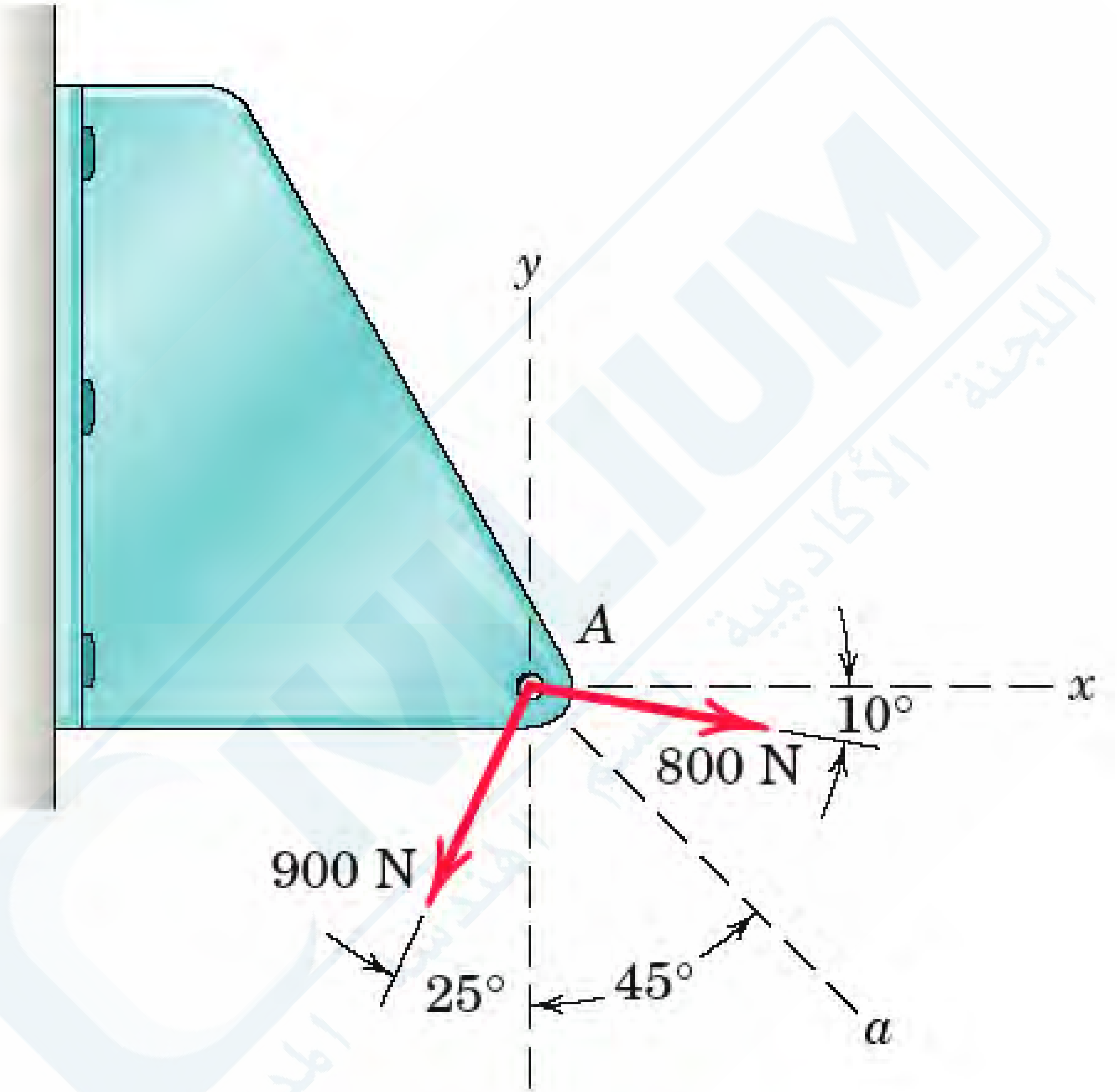
Problem 2/26

P 02 26

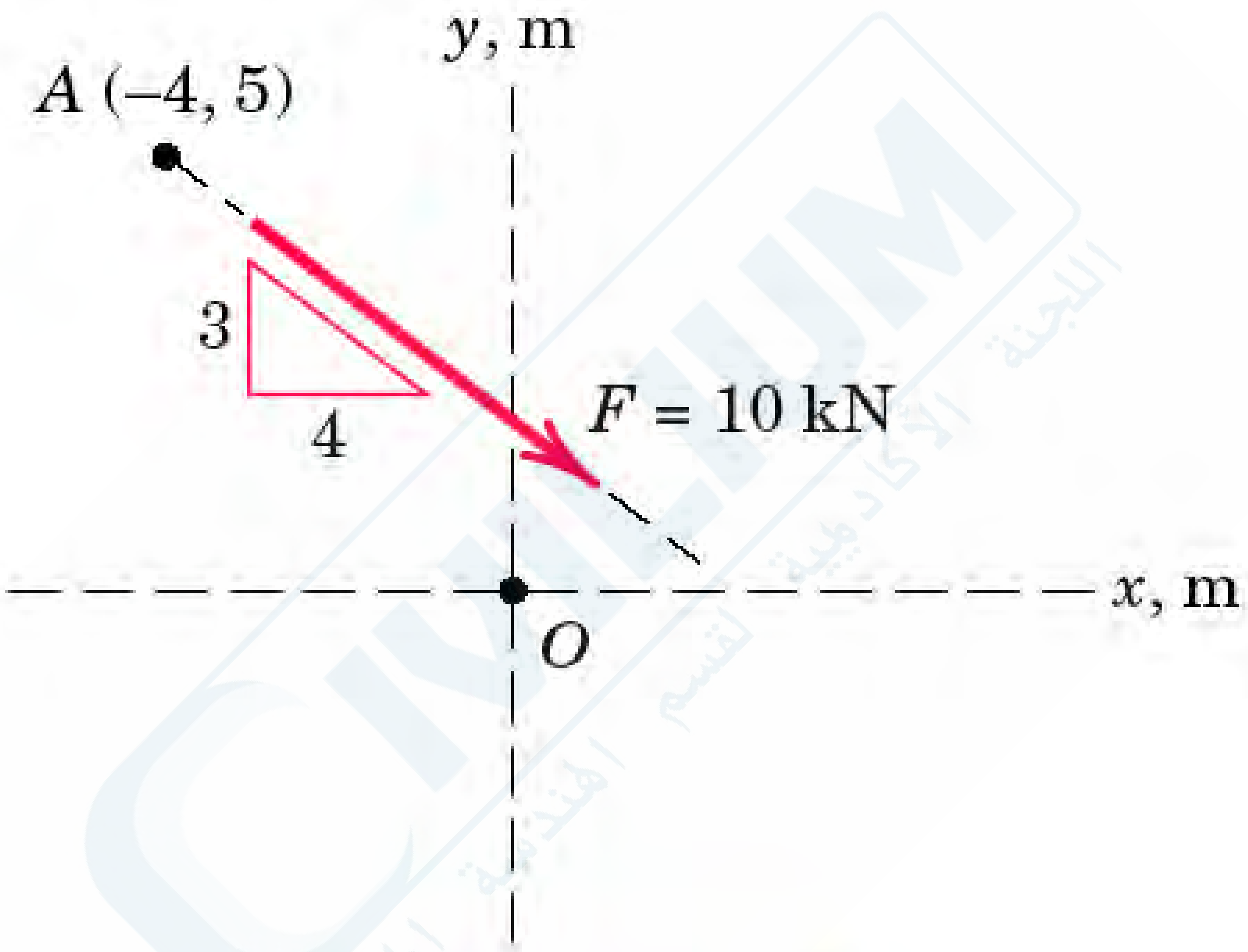


Problem 2/27

P 02 27

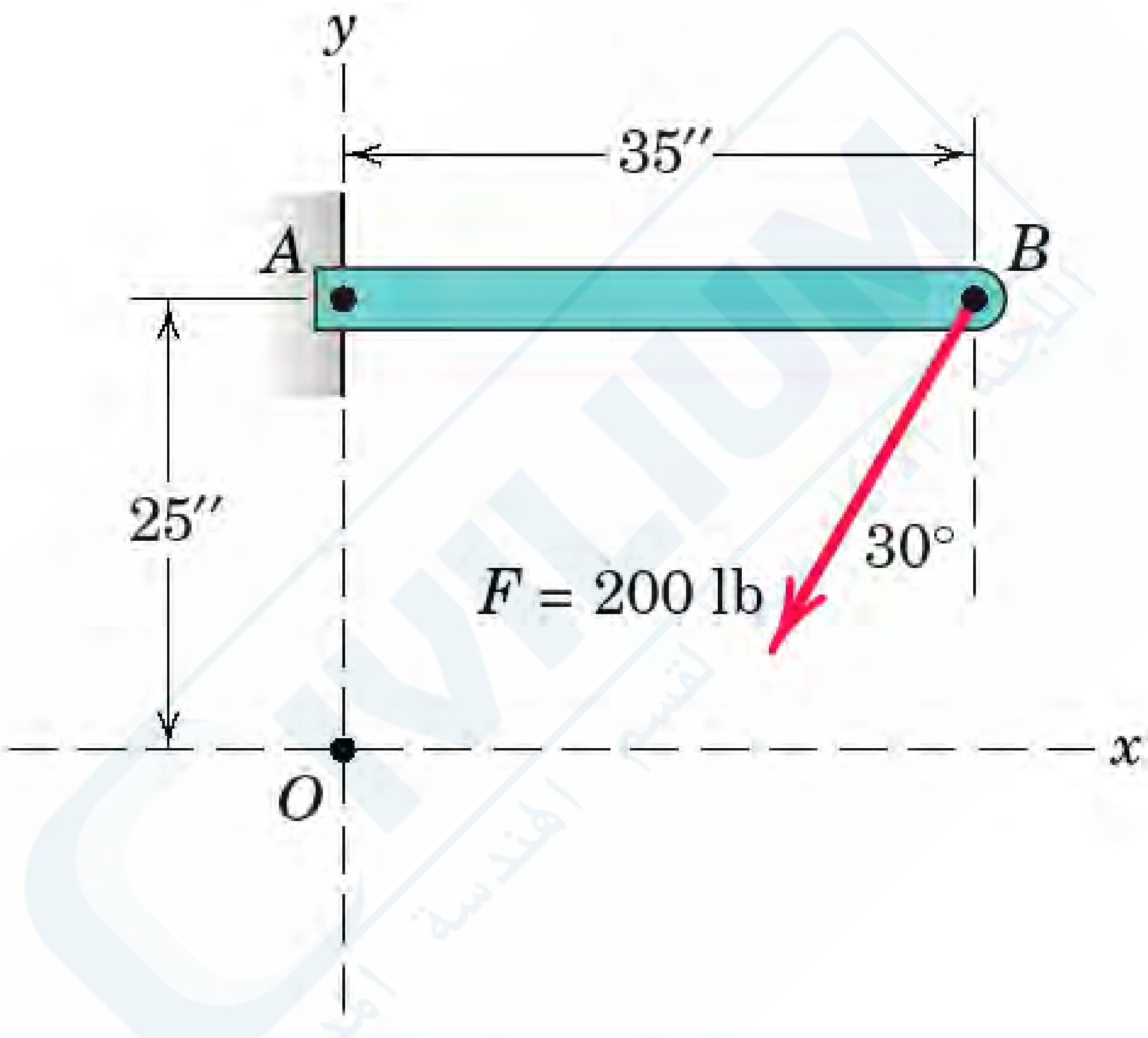


Problem 2/28



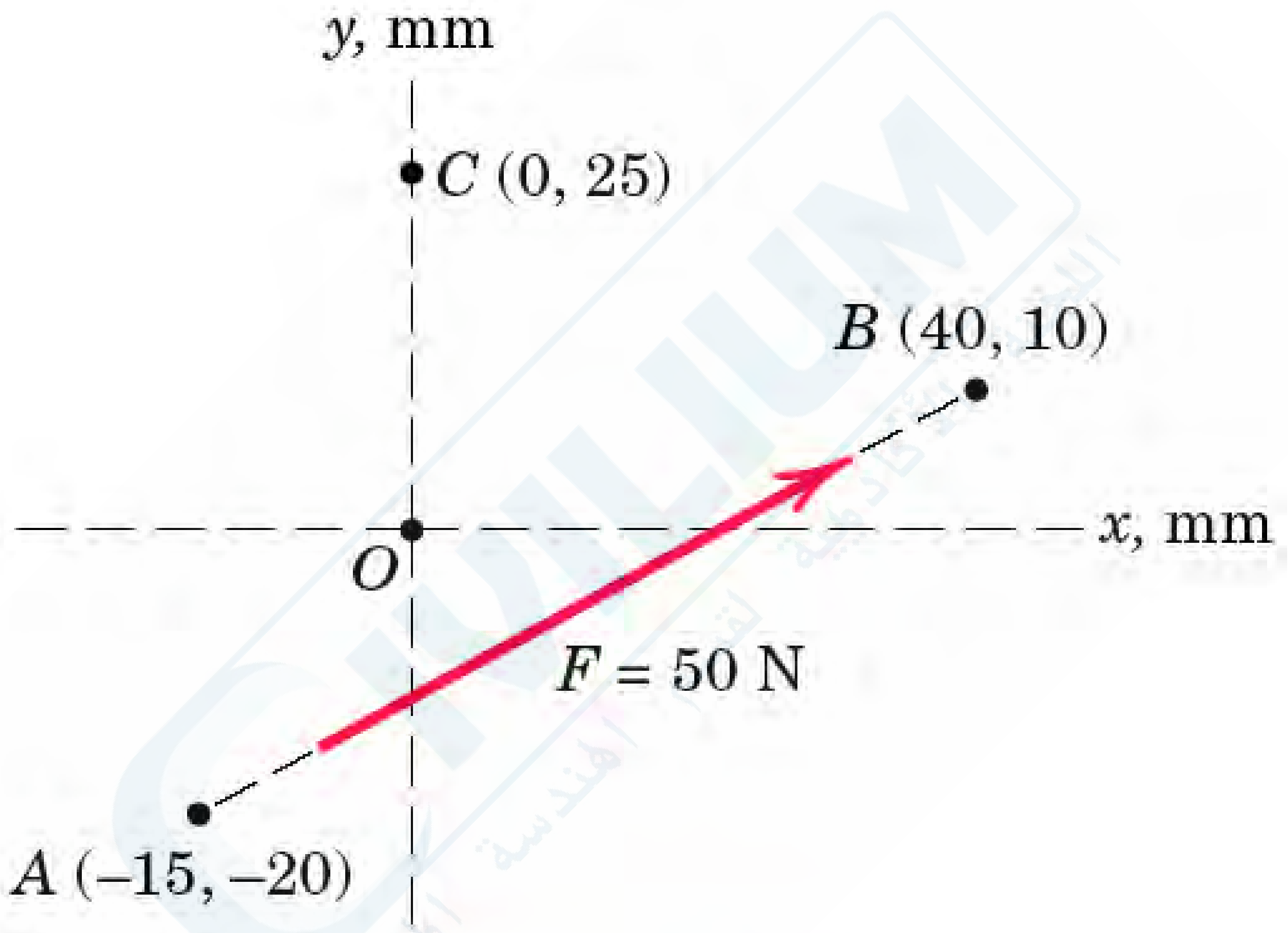
Problem 2/29

P 02 29



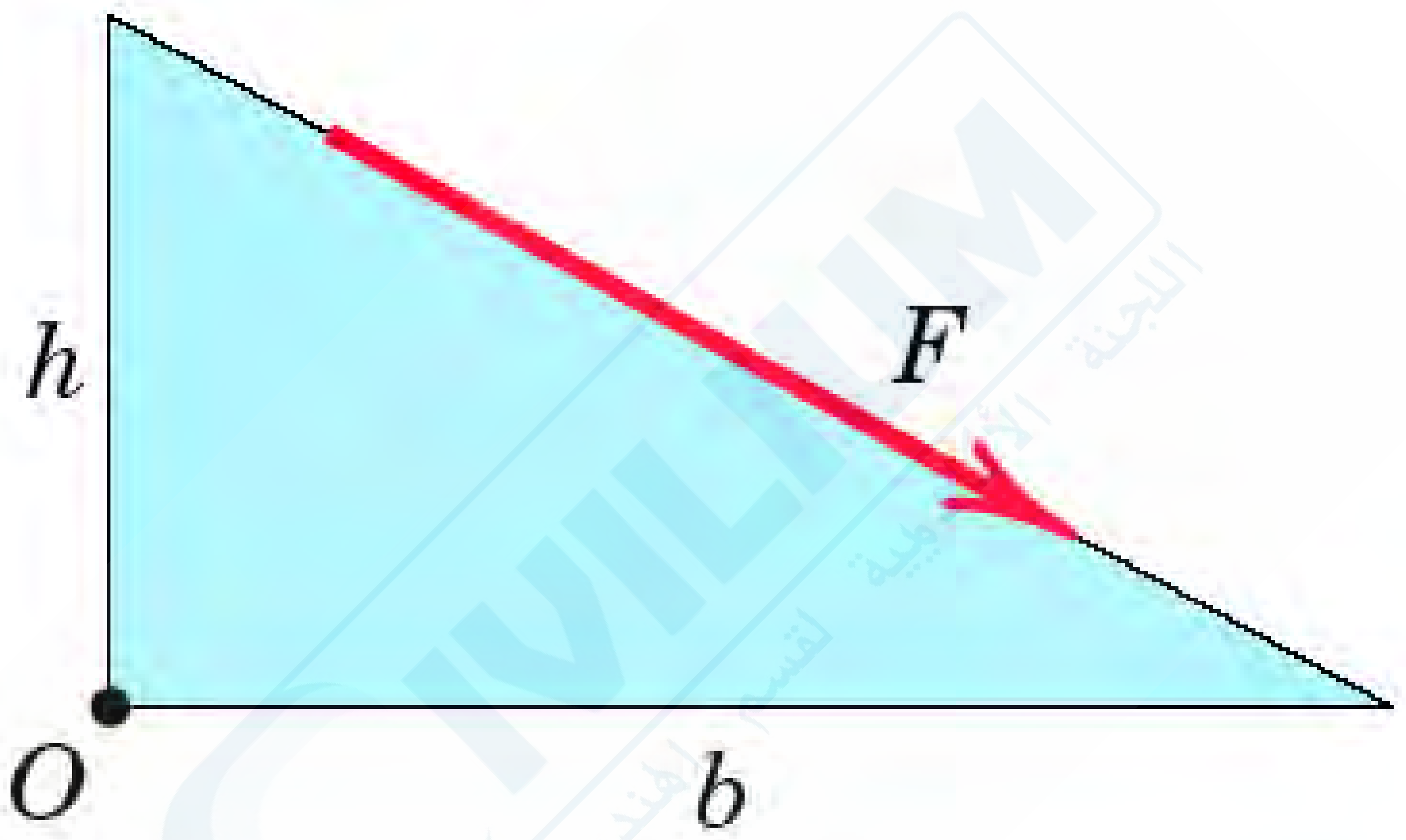
Problem 2/30

P 02 30



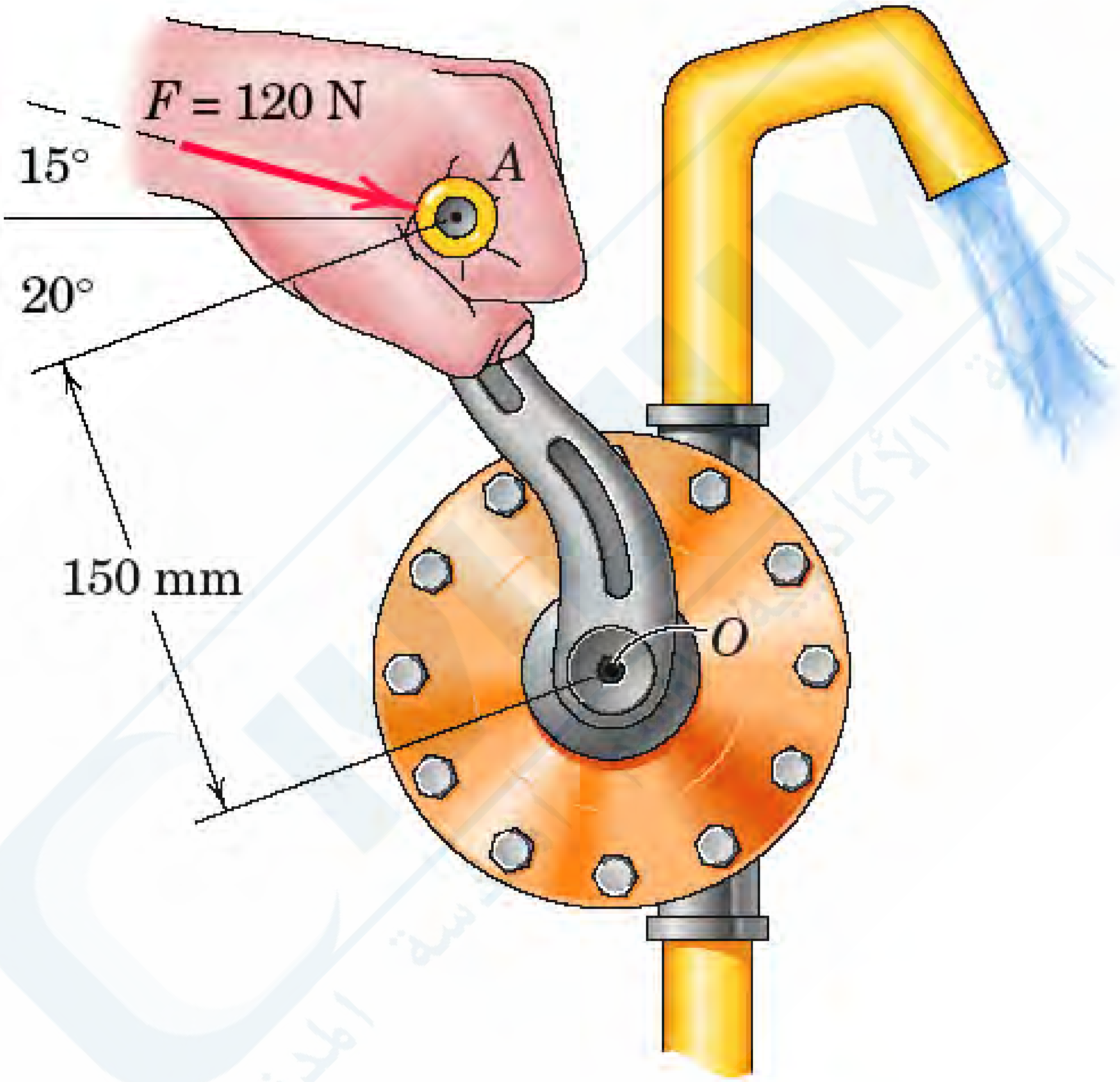
Problem 2/31

P 02 31



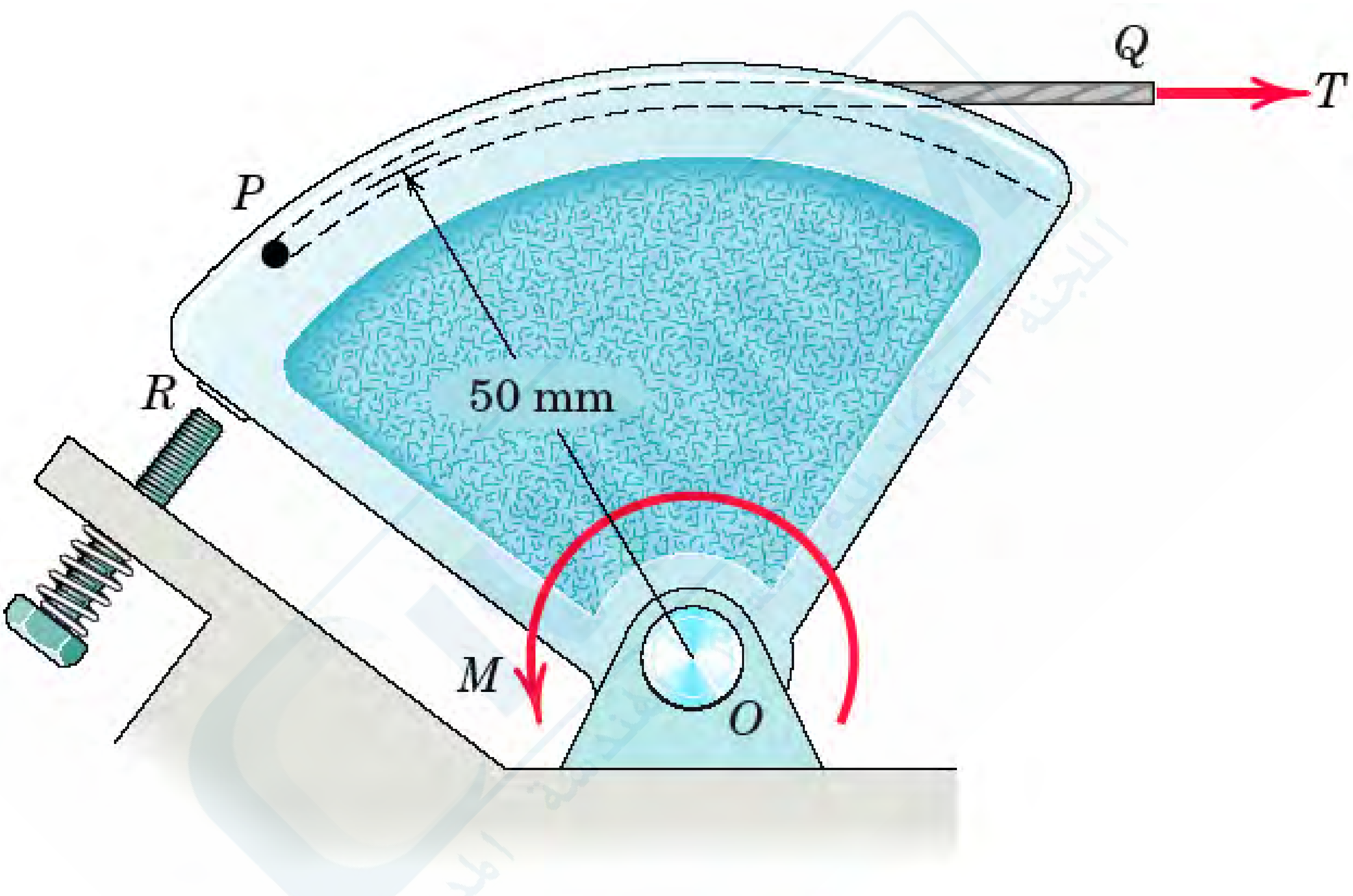
Problem 2/32

P 02 32



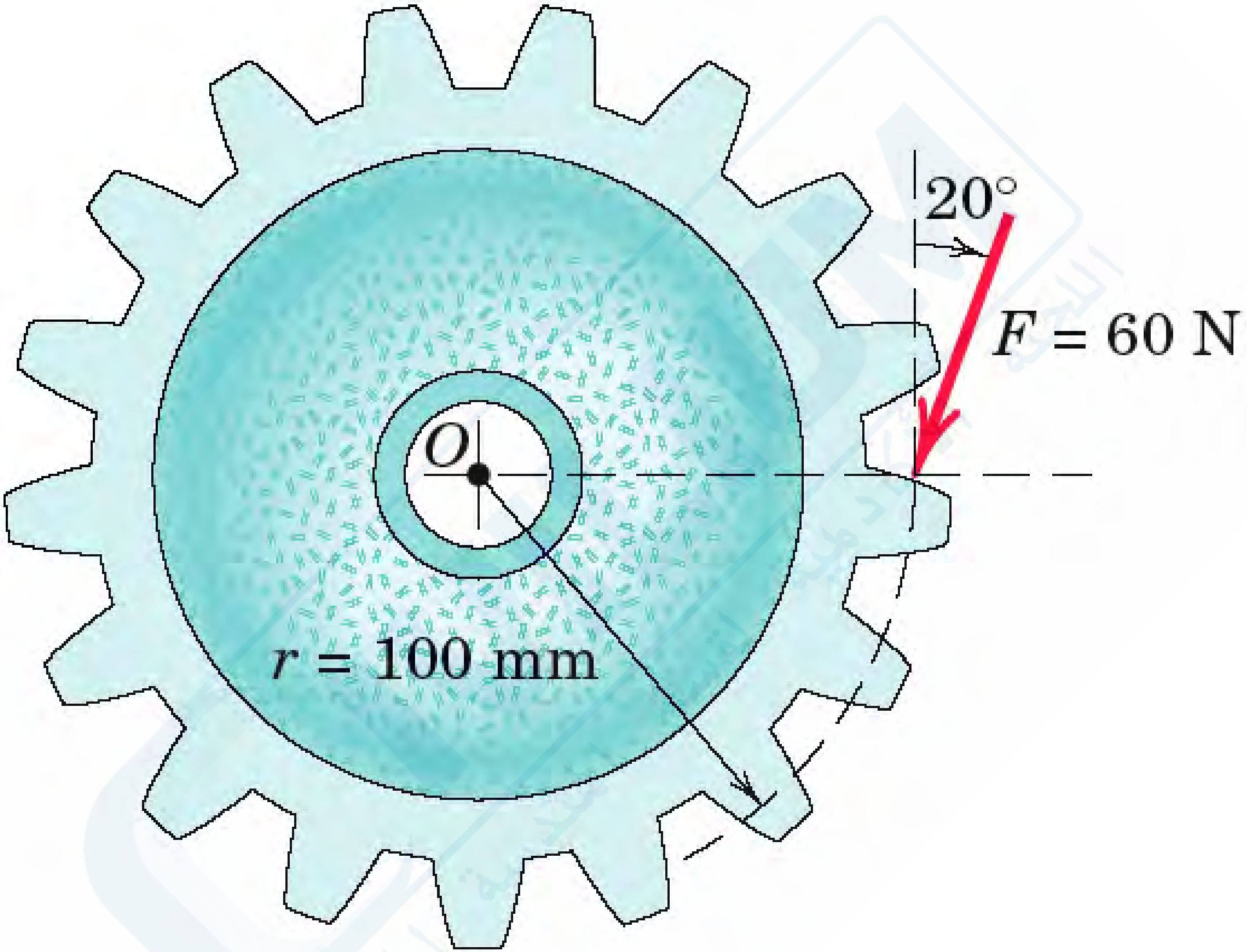
Problem 2/33

P 02 33



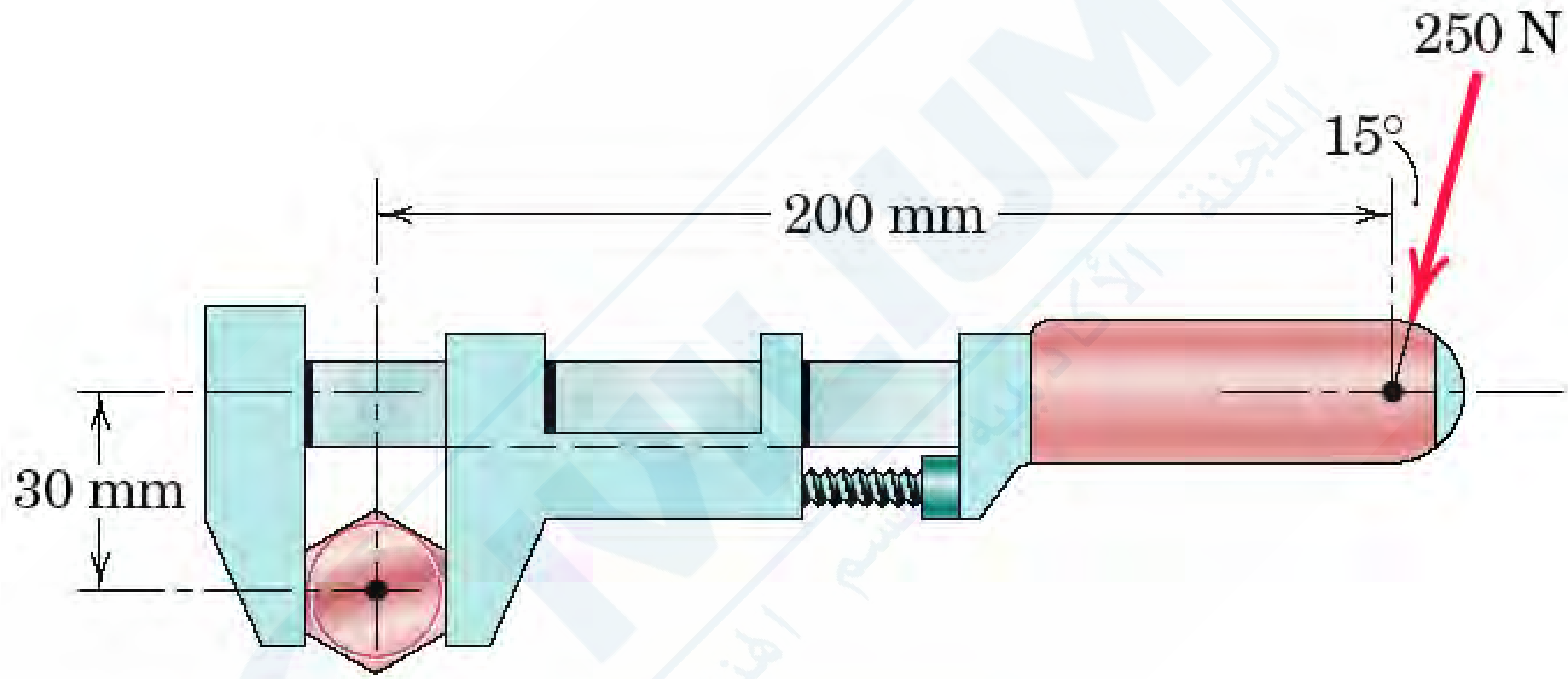
Problem 2/34

P_02_34



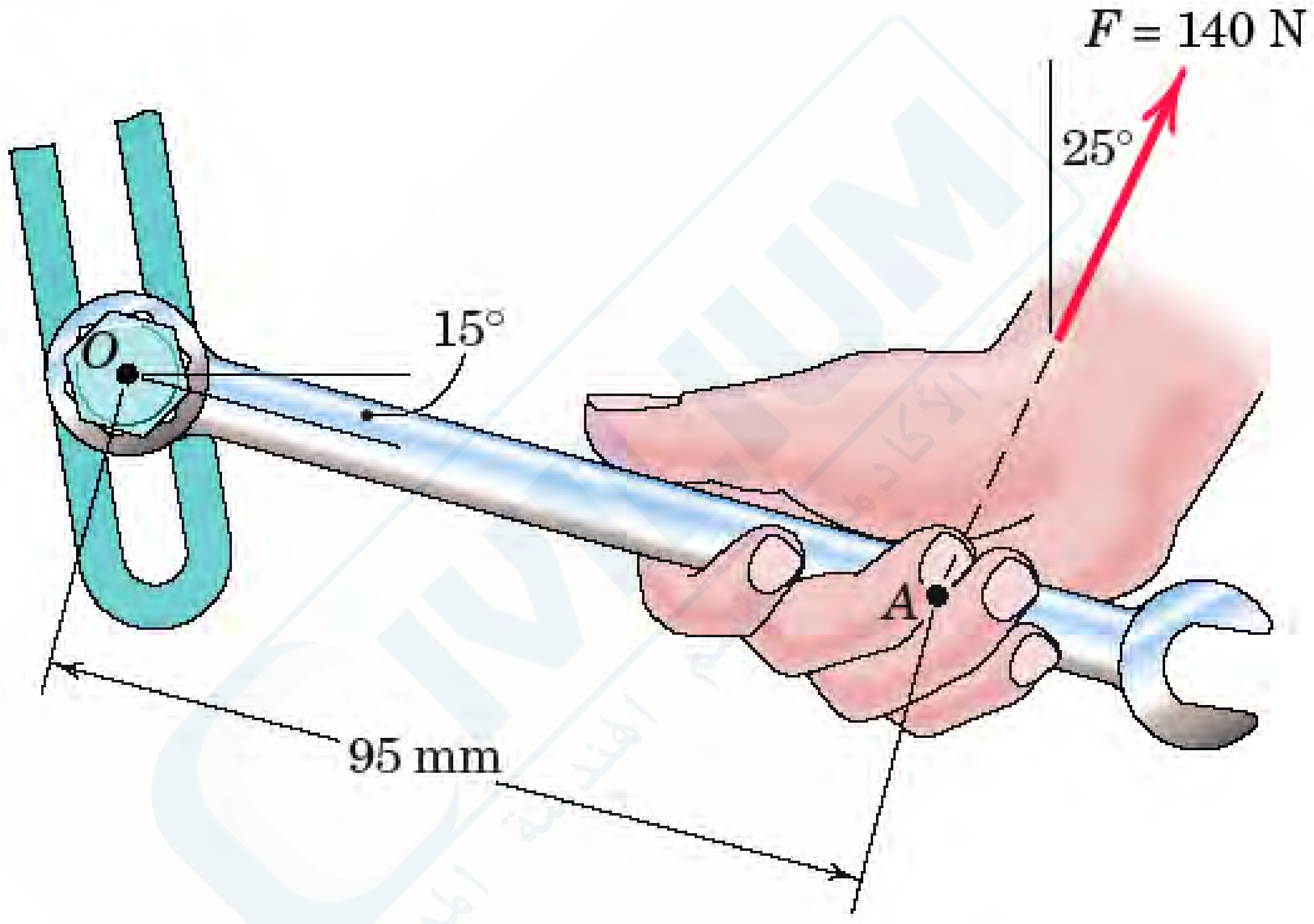
Problem 2/35

P 02 35

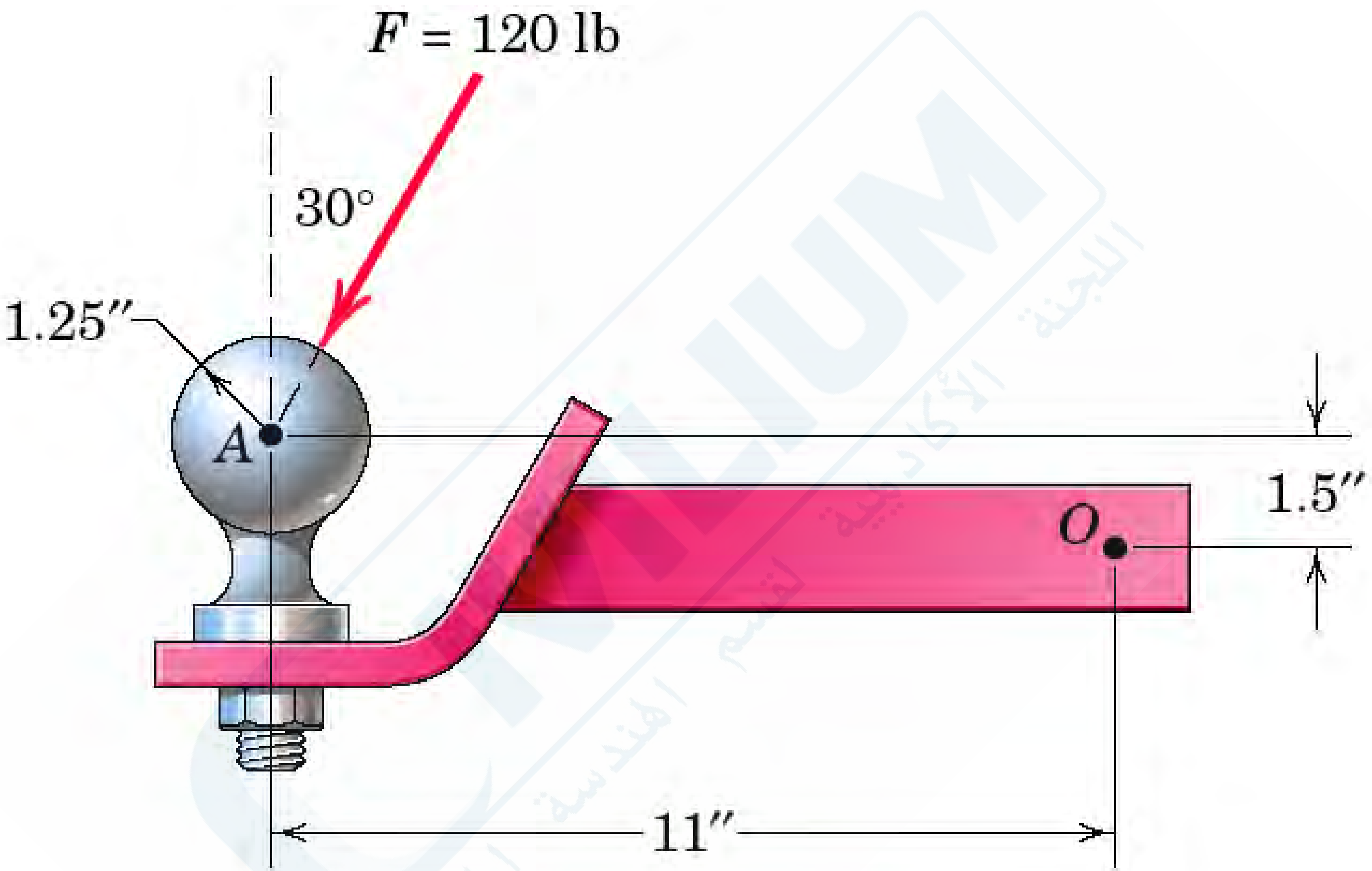


Problem 2/36

P_02_36

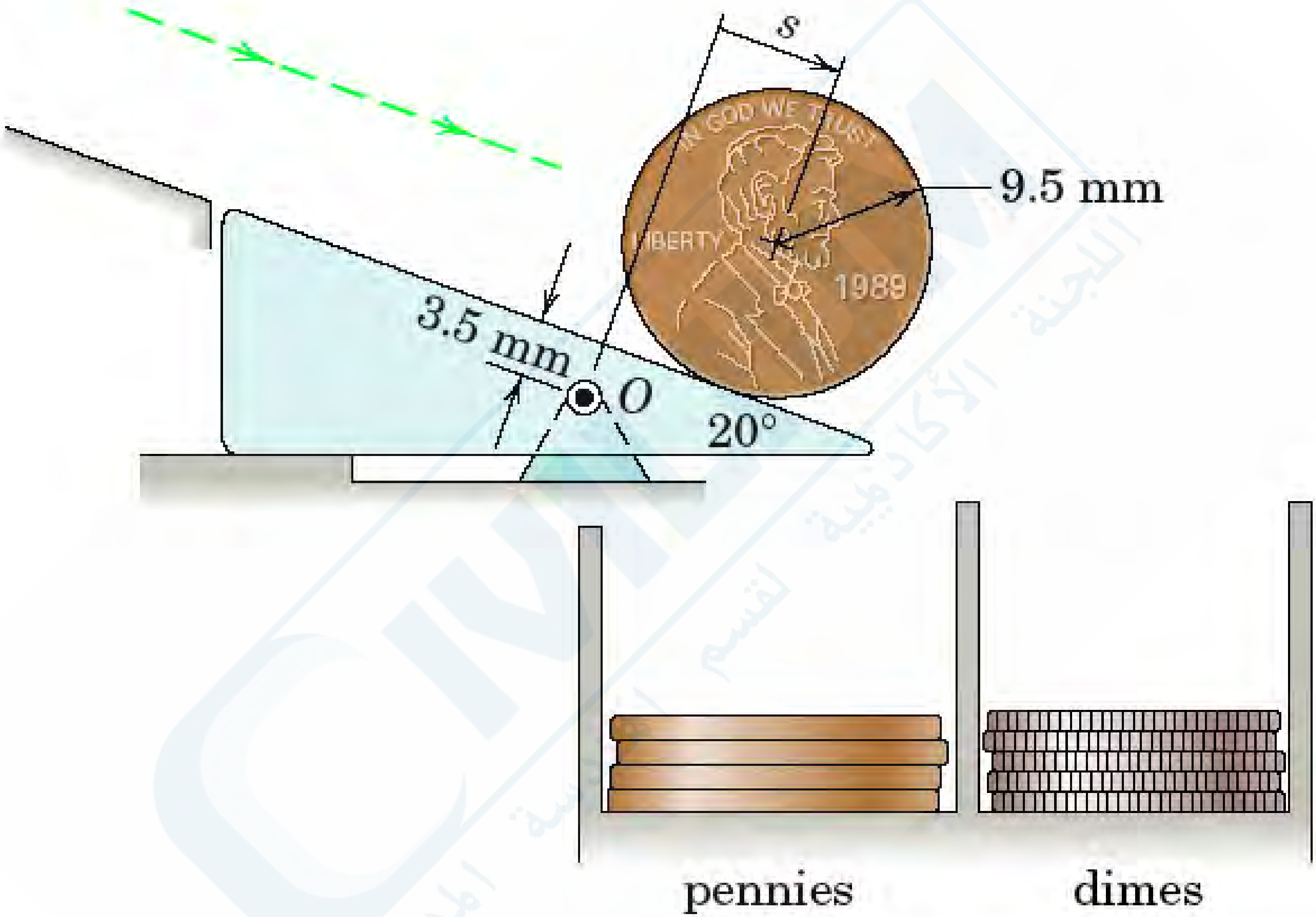


Problem 2/37

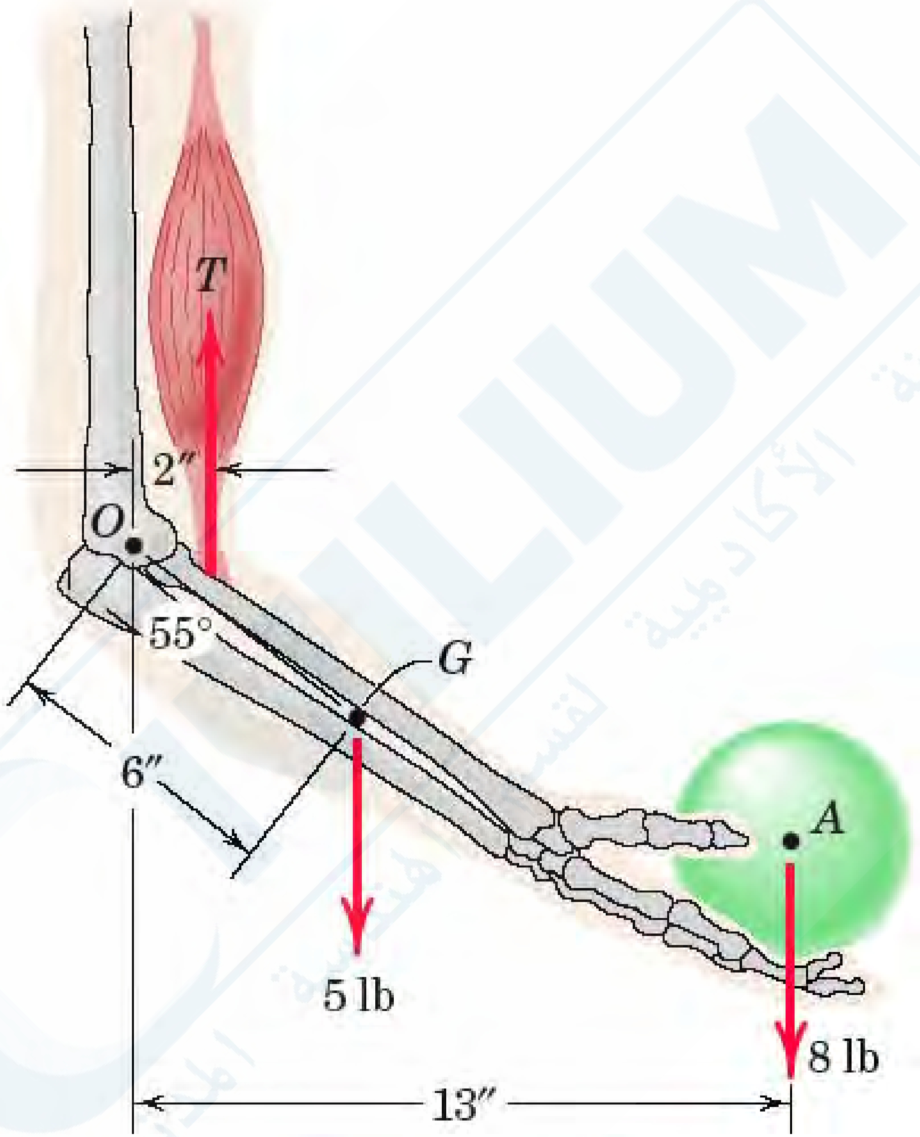


Problem 2/38

P_02_38

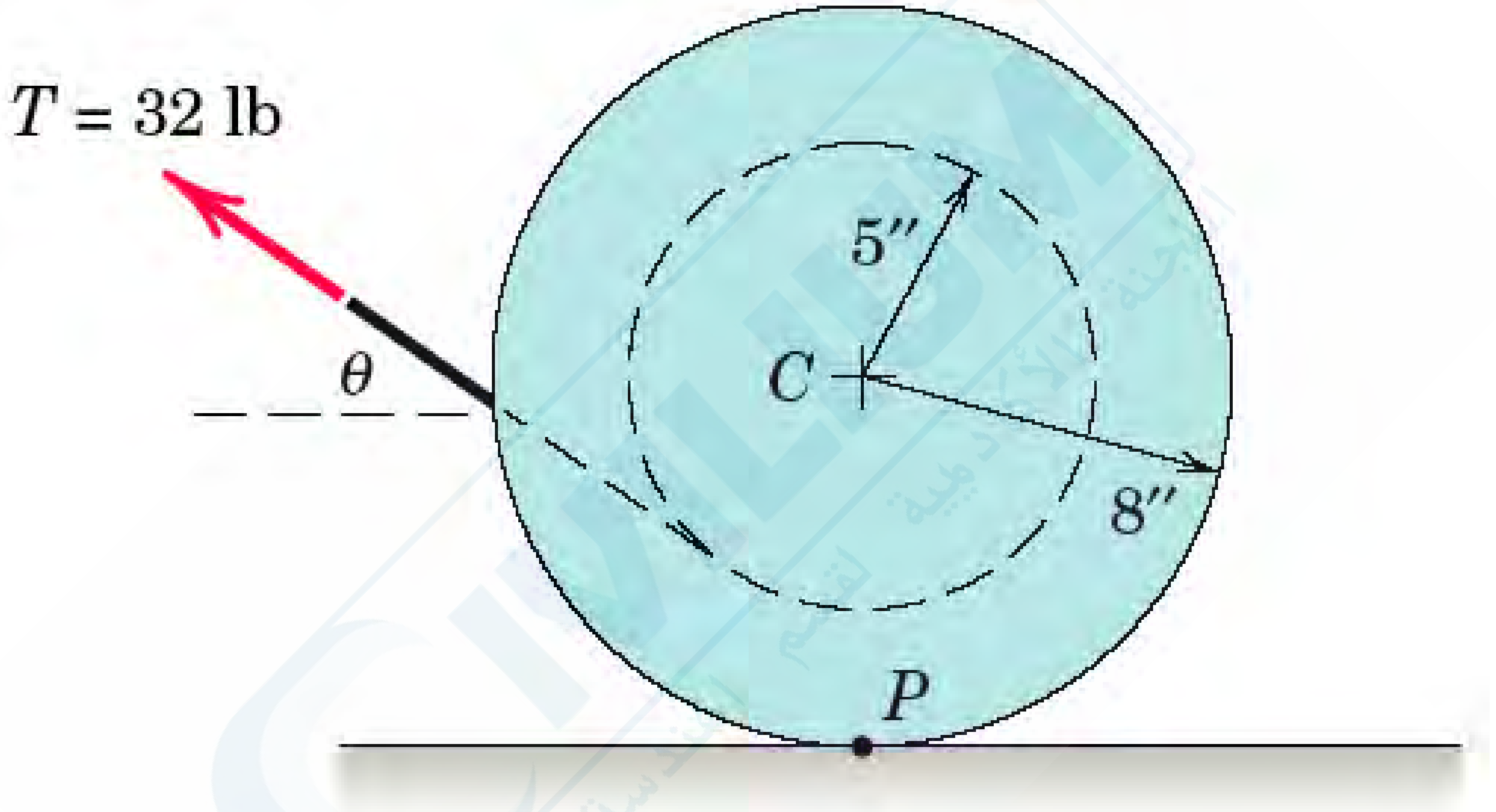


Problem 2/39



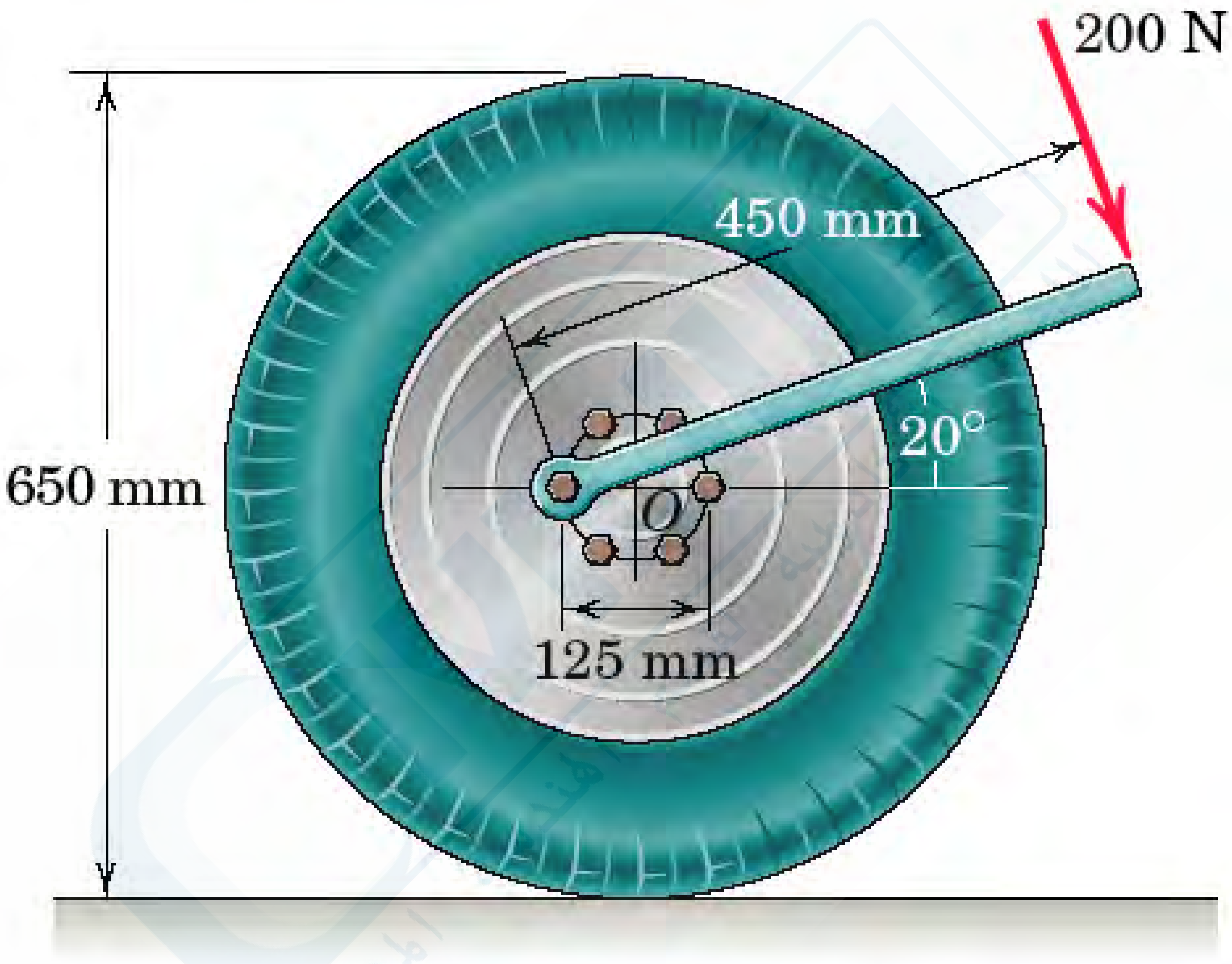
Problem 2/40

P 02 40



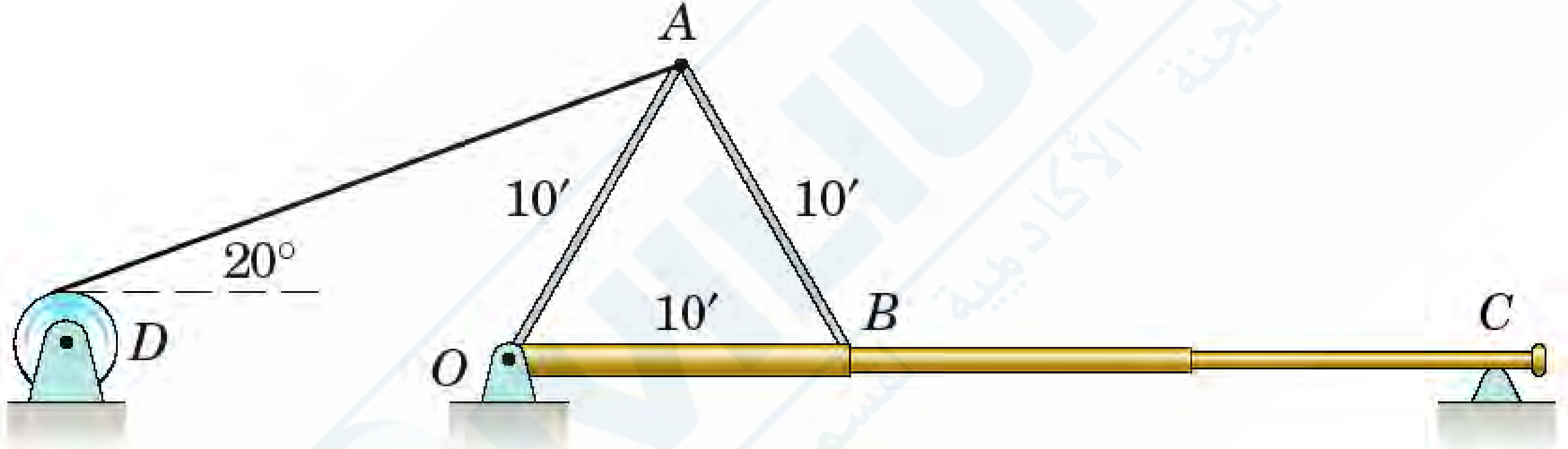
Problem 2/41

P_02_41



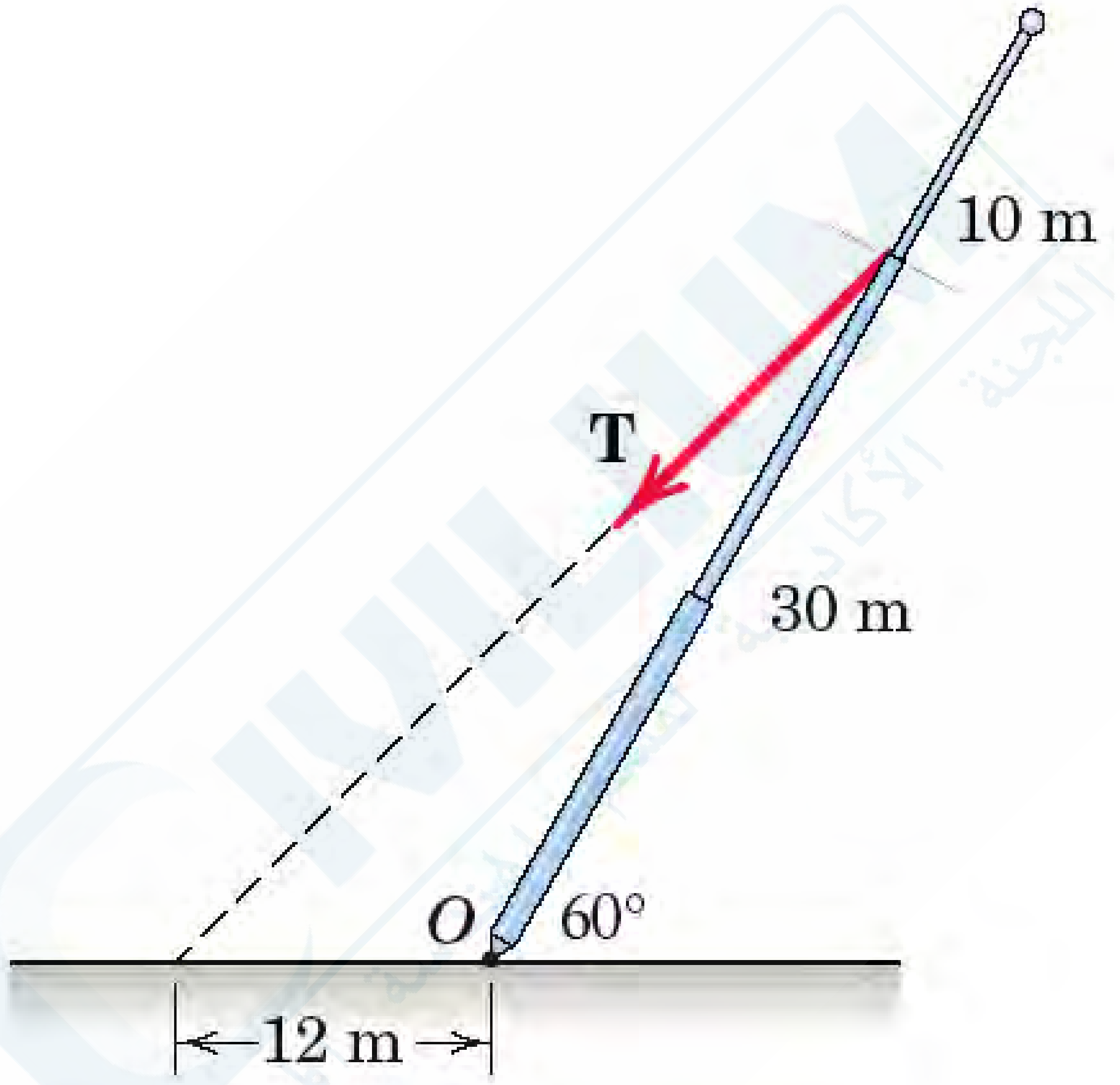
Problem 2/42

P_02_42



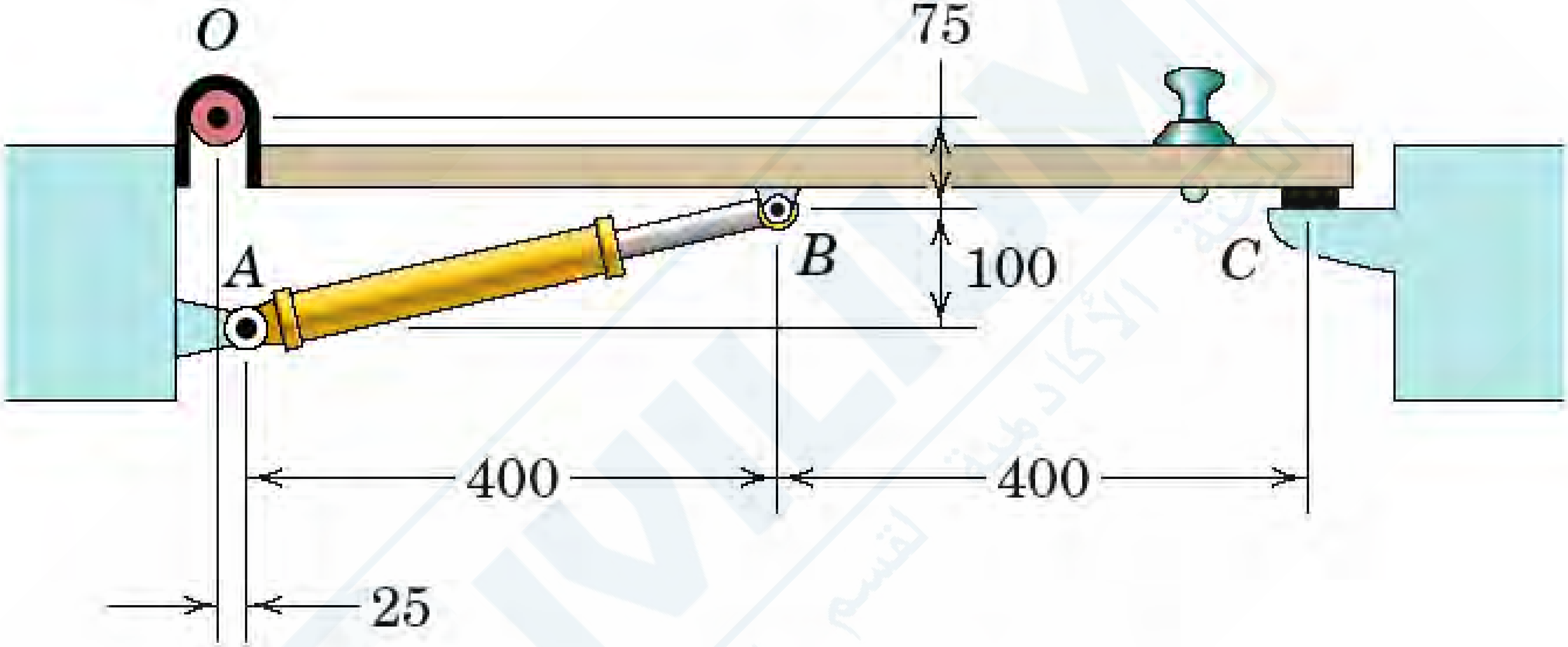
Problem 2/43

P_02_43



Problem 2/45

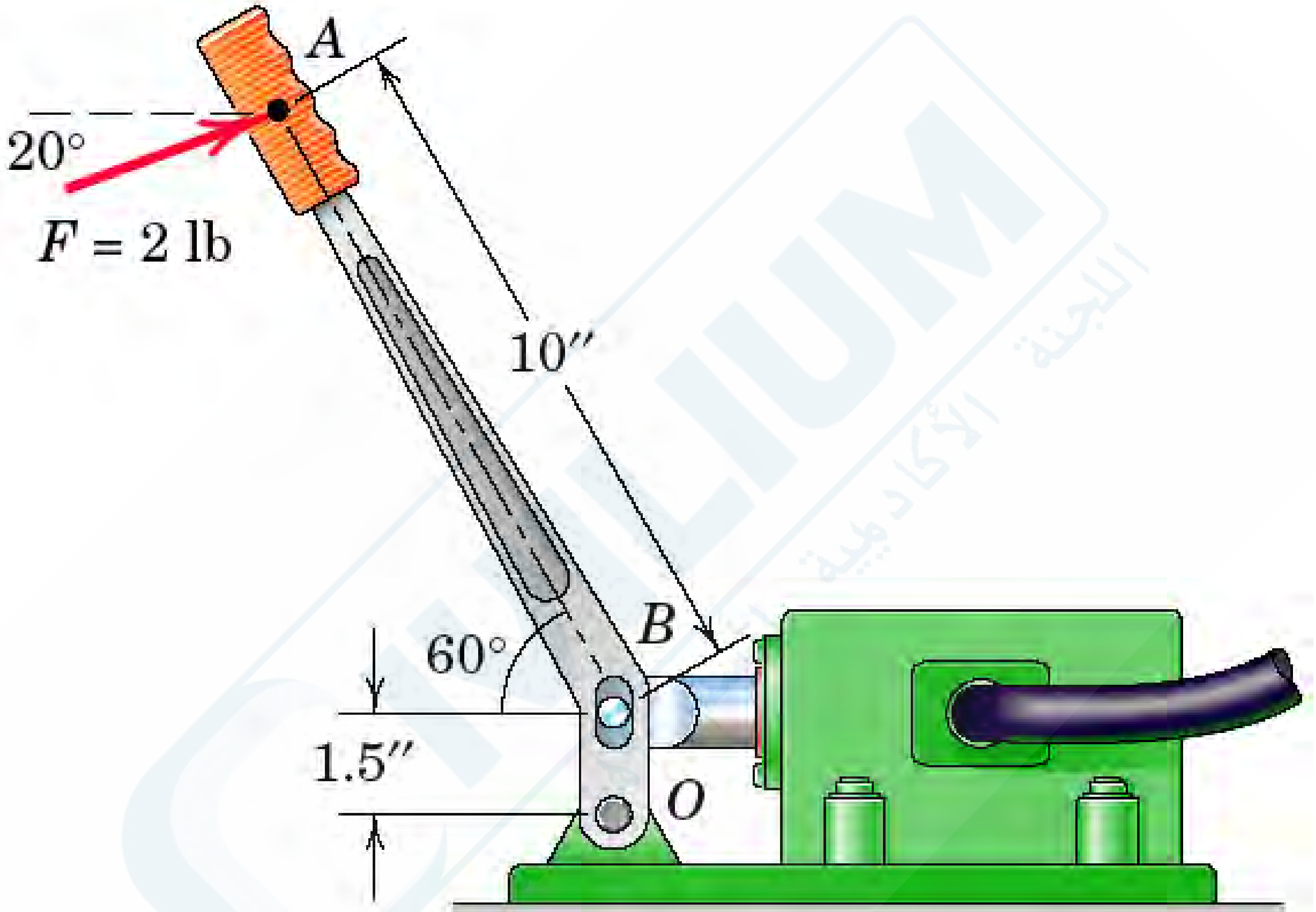
P_02_45



Dimensions in millimeters

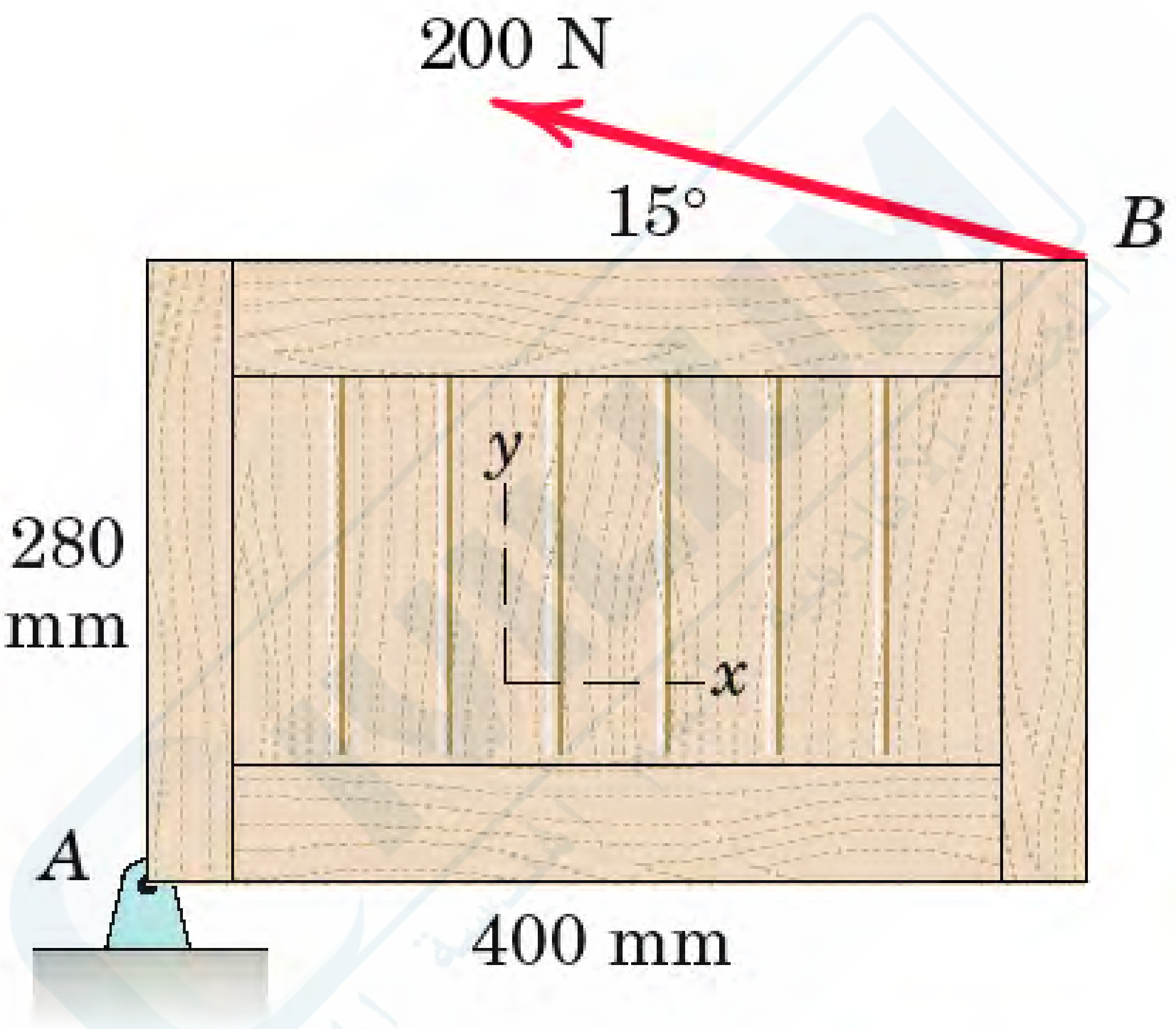
Problem 2/46

P_02_46



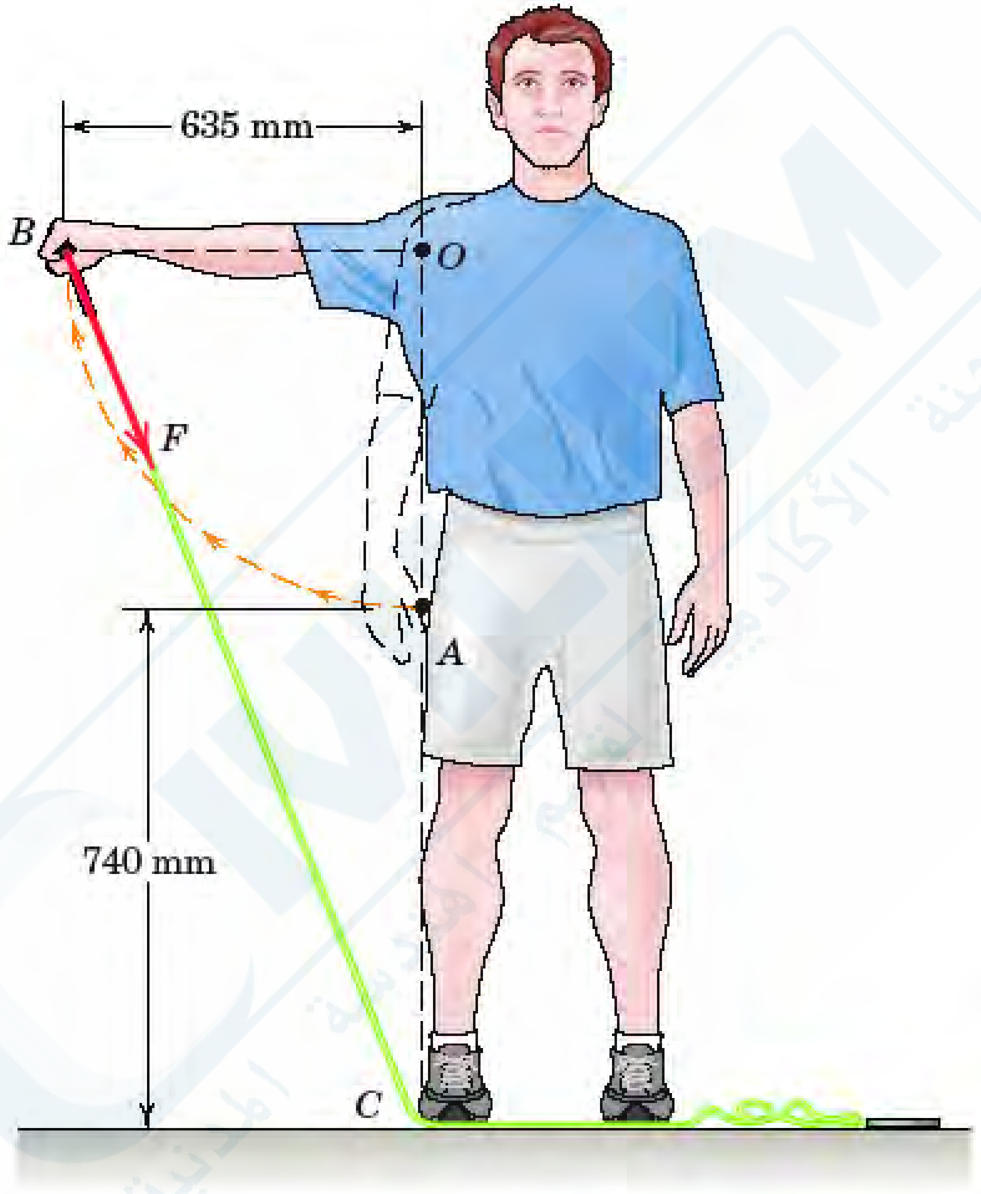
Problem 2/47

P 02 47



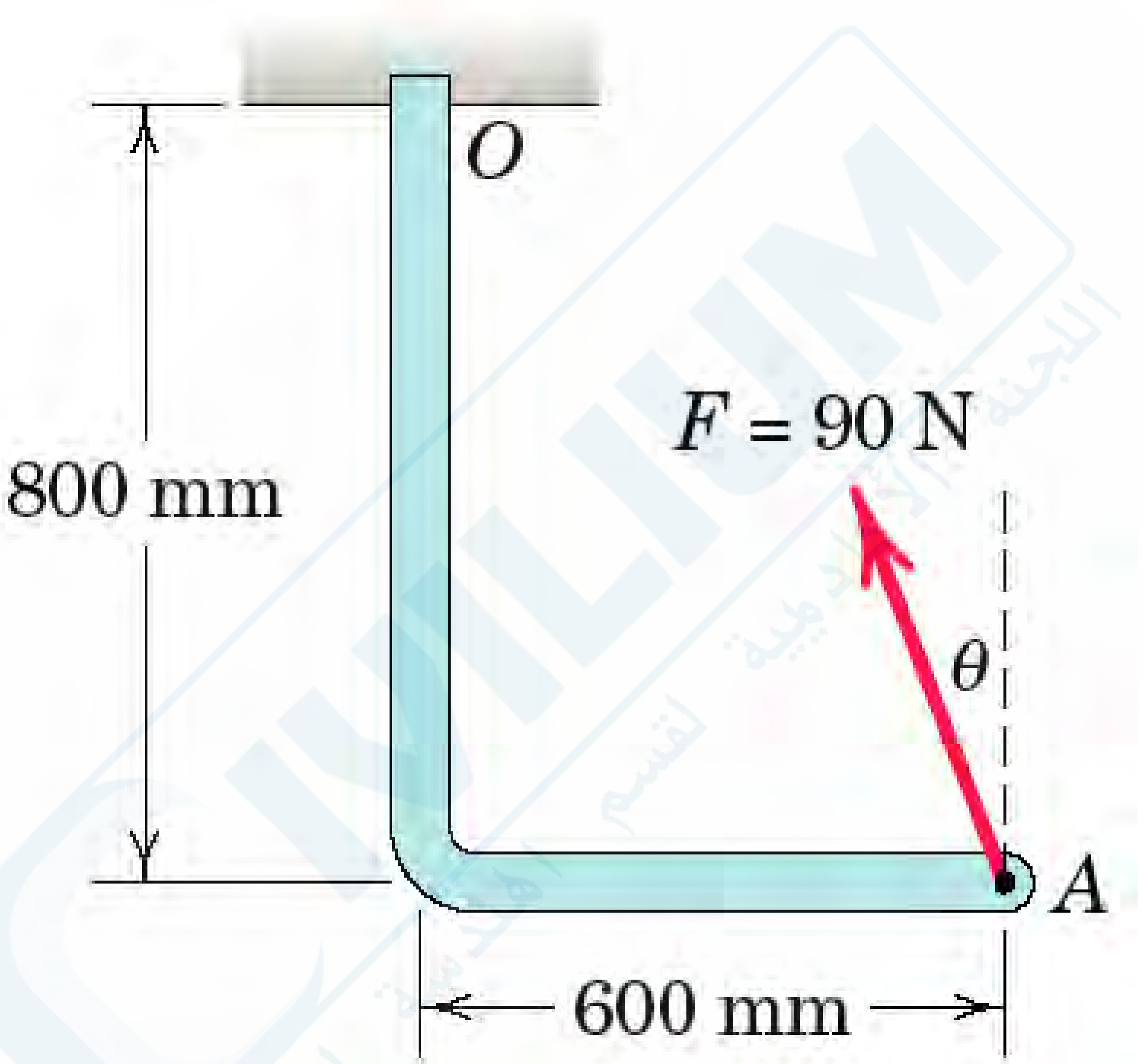
Problem 2/48

P_02_48



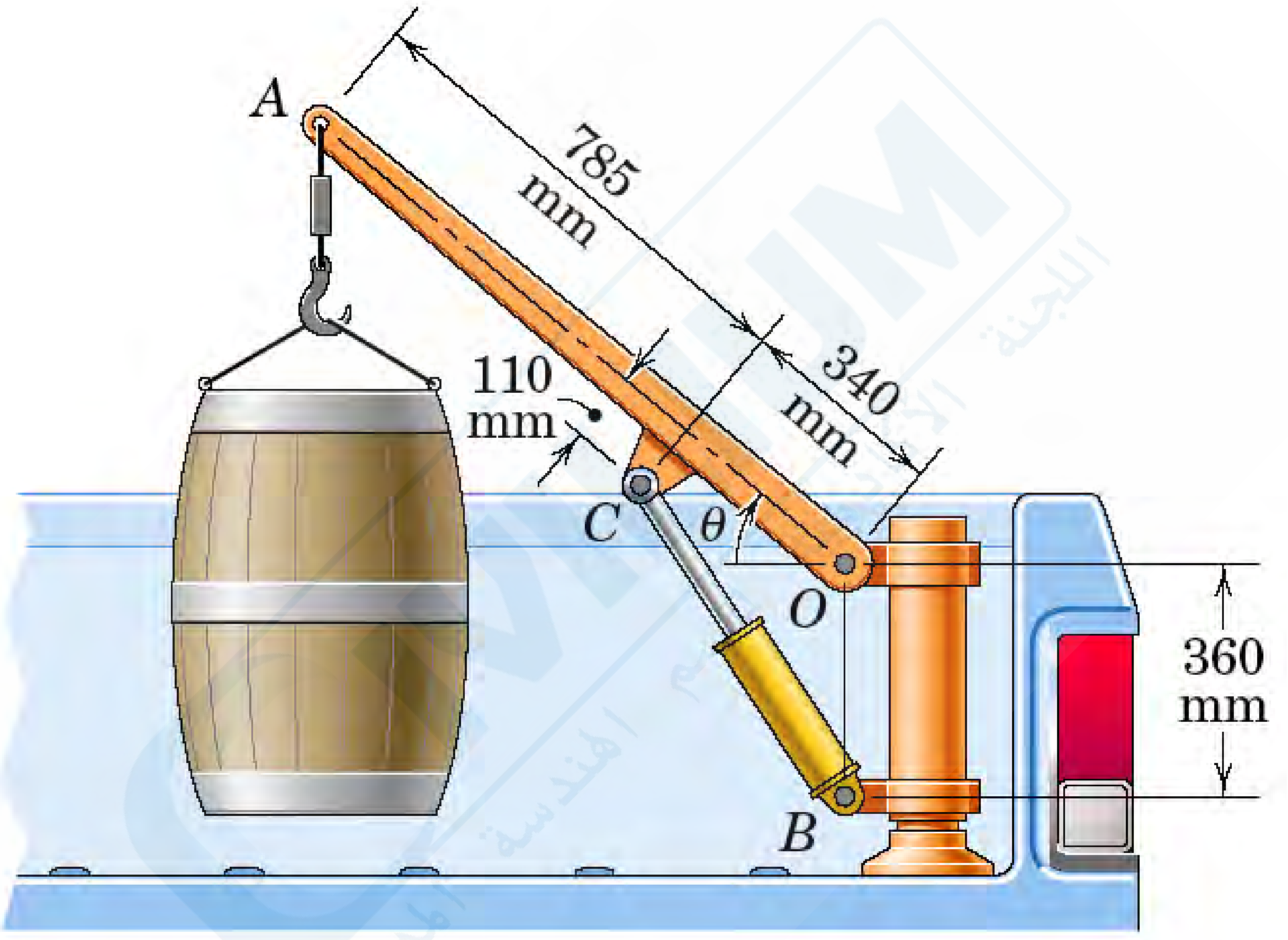
Problem 2/49

P 02 49



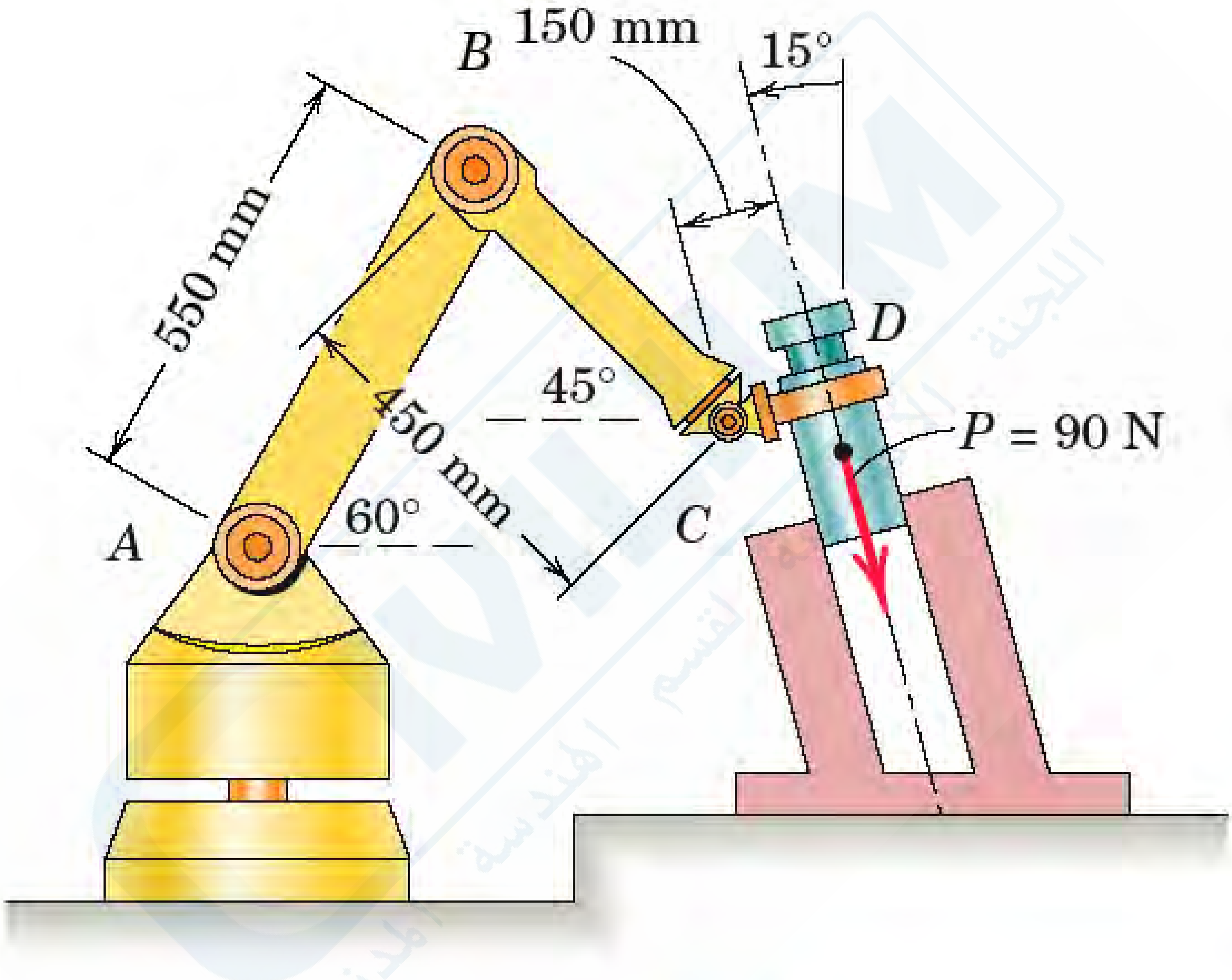
Problem 2/50

P_02_50



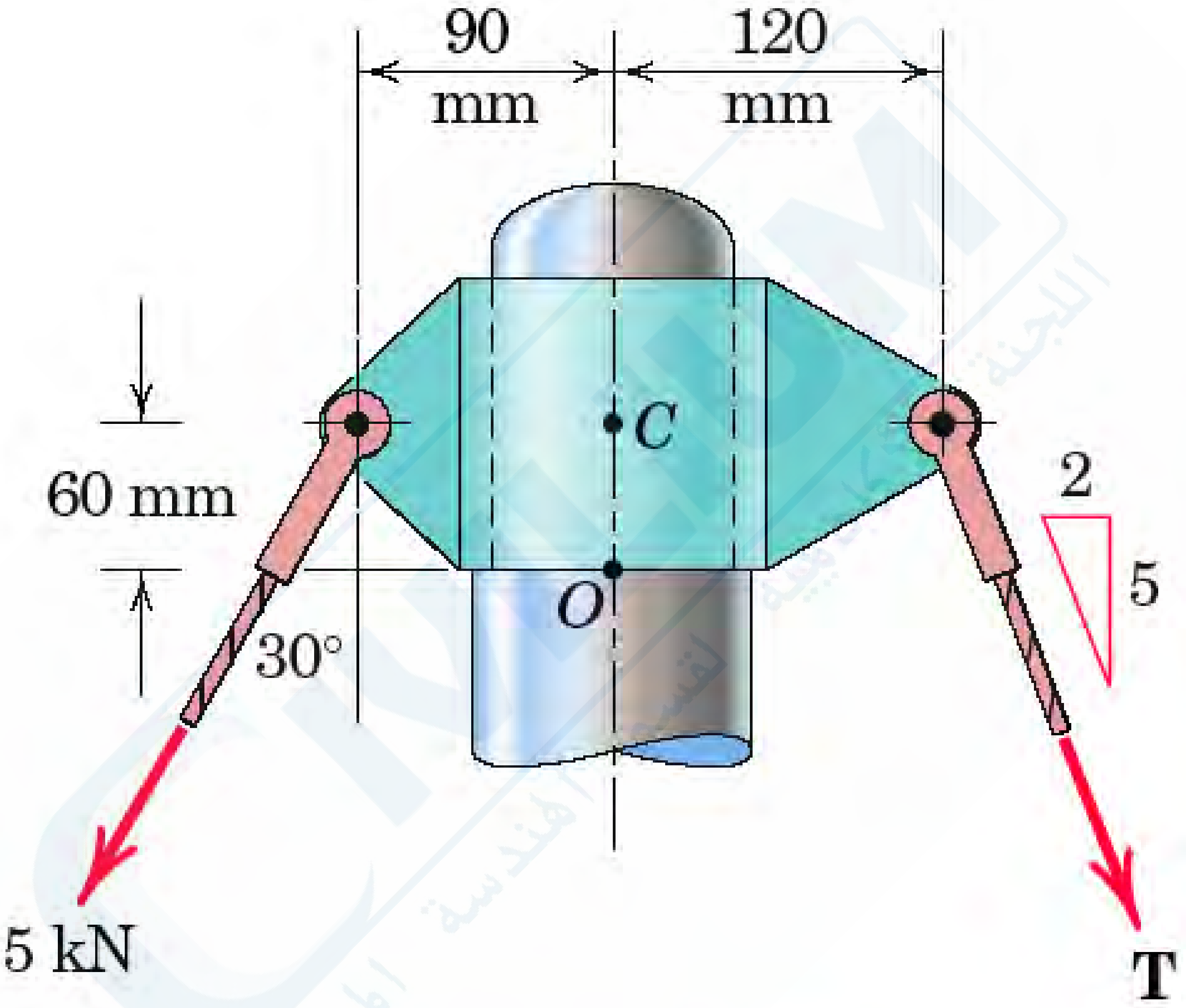
Problem 2/51

P_02_51



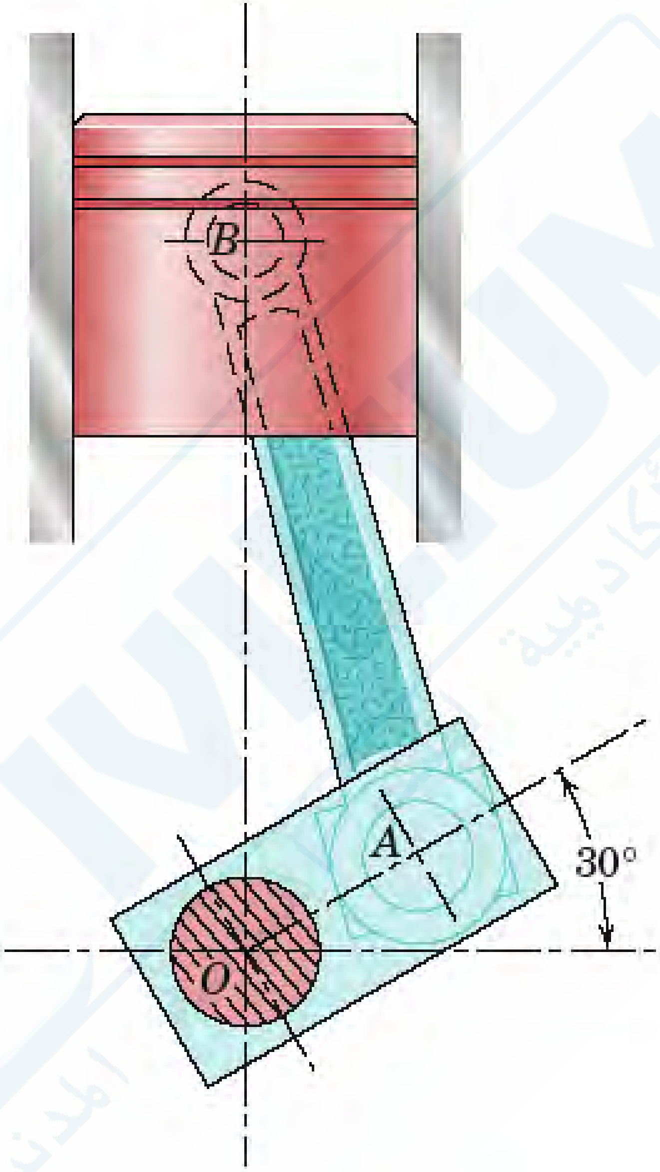
Problem 2/52

P 02 52



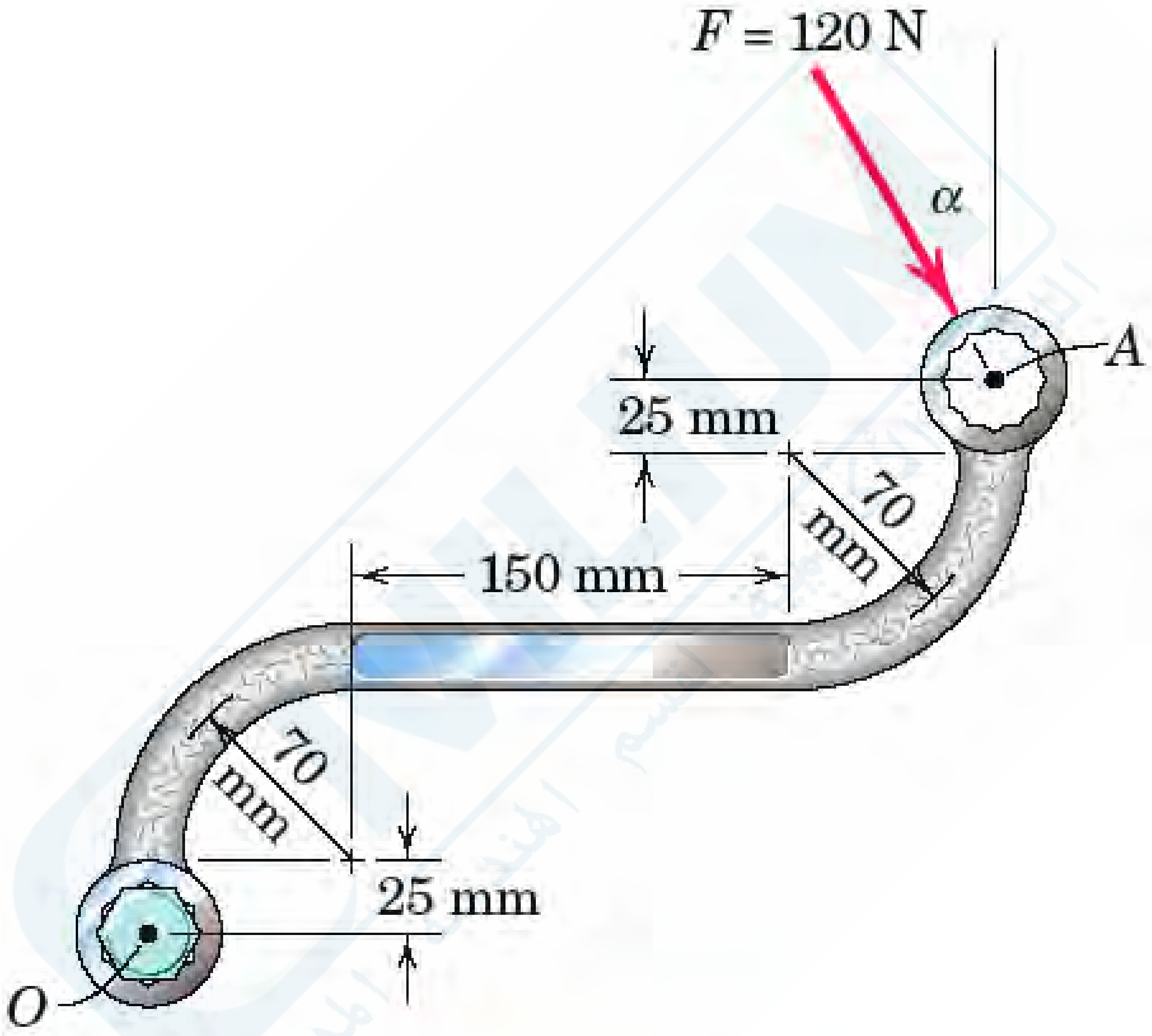
Problem 2/53

P 02 53



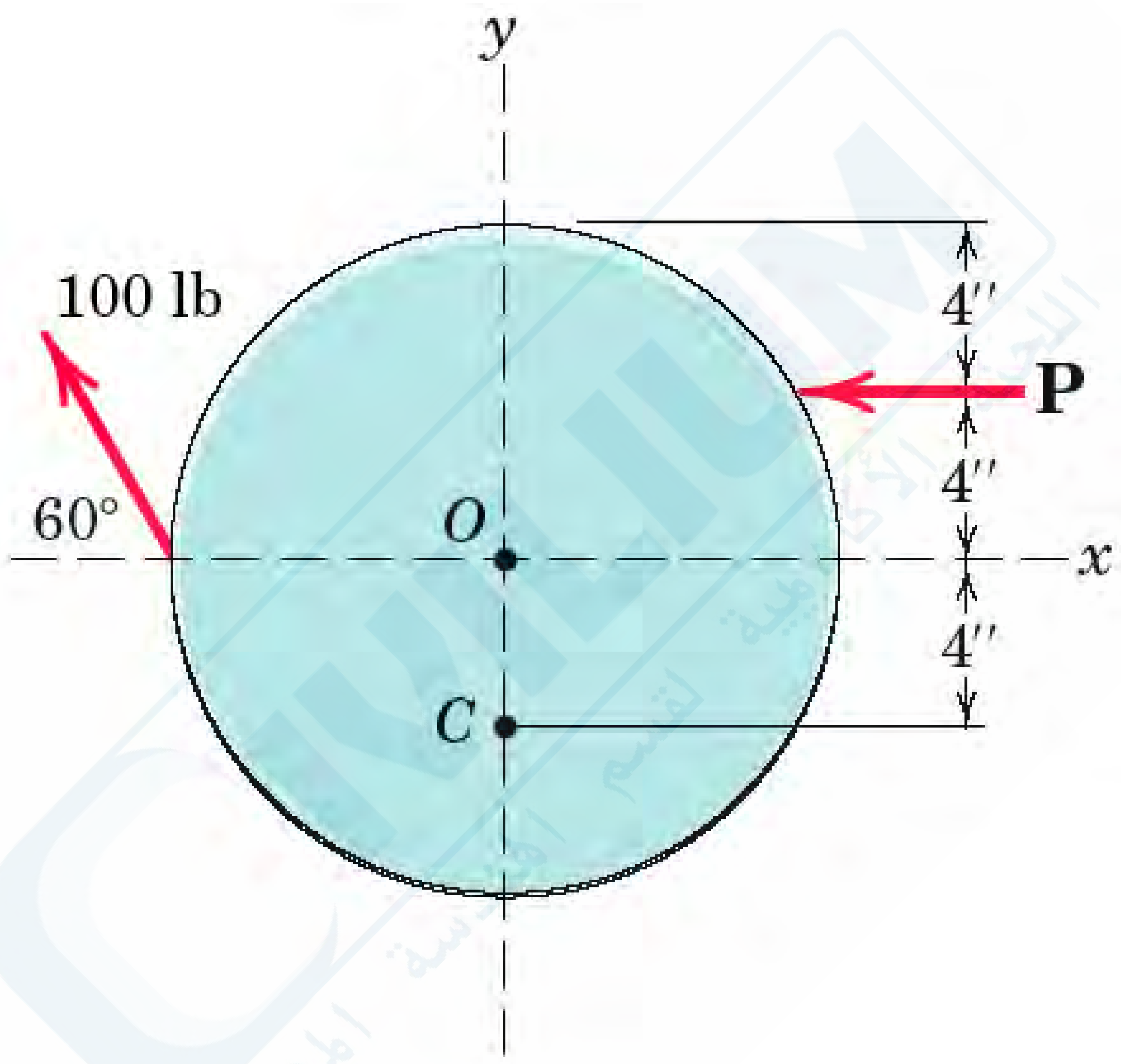
Problem 2/54

P_02_54



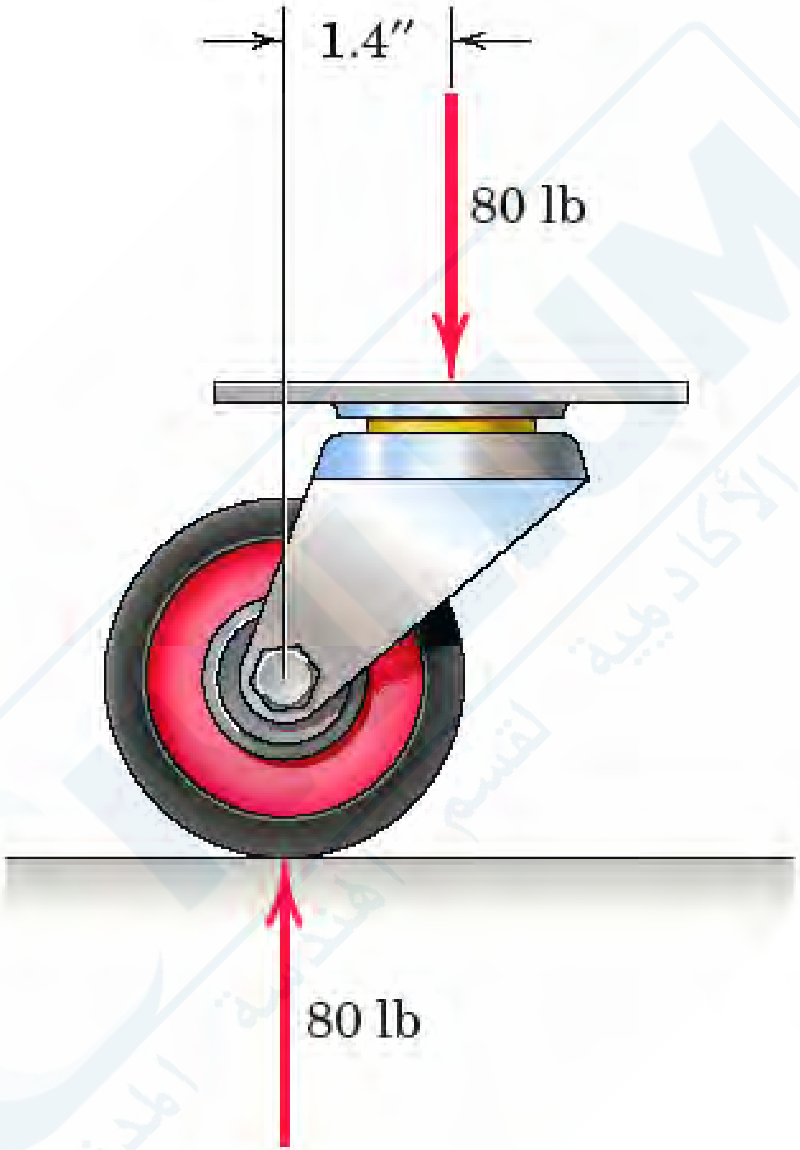
Problem 2/55

P_02_55



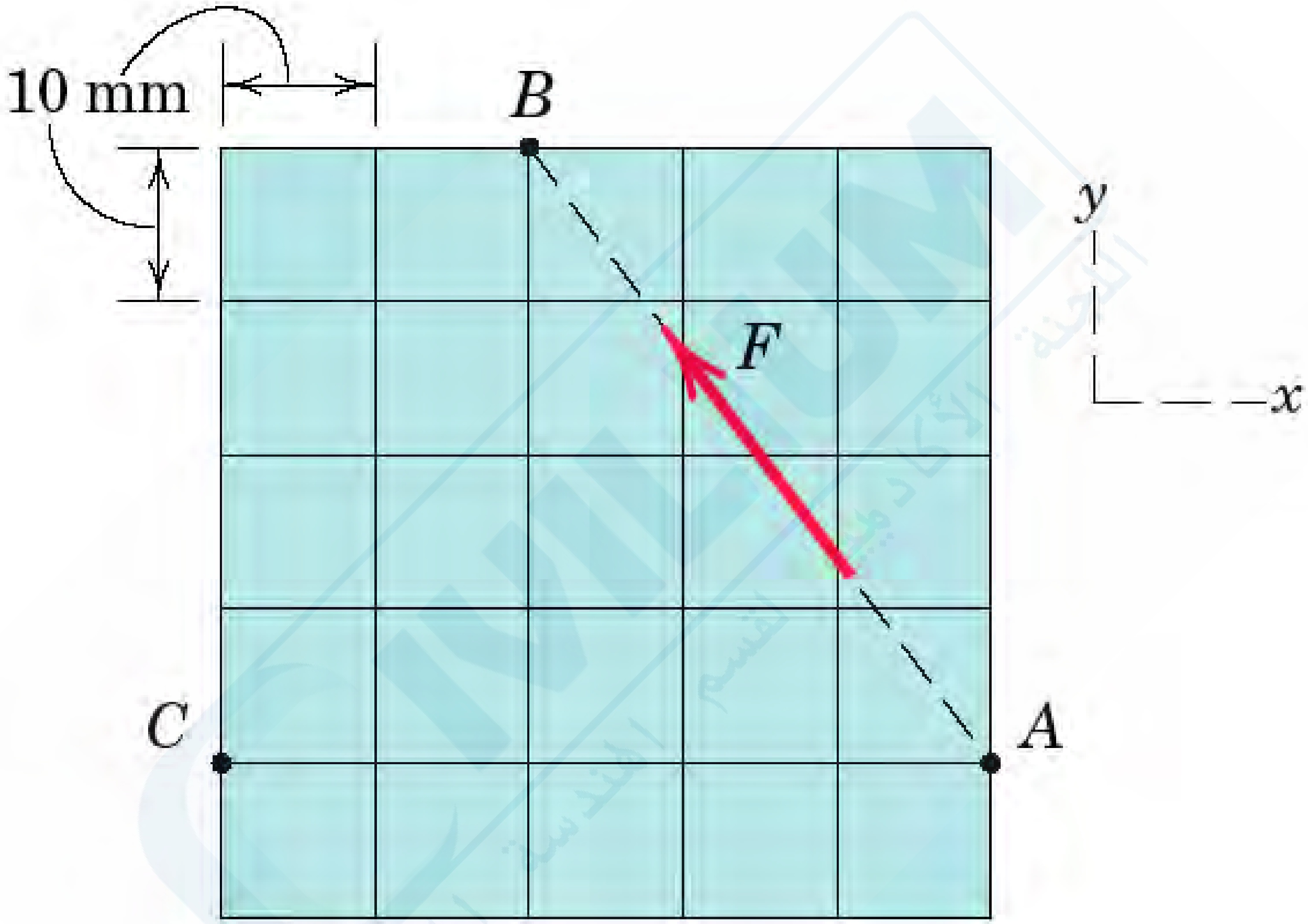
Problem 2/56

P_02_56



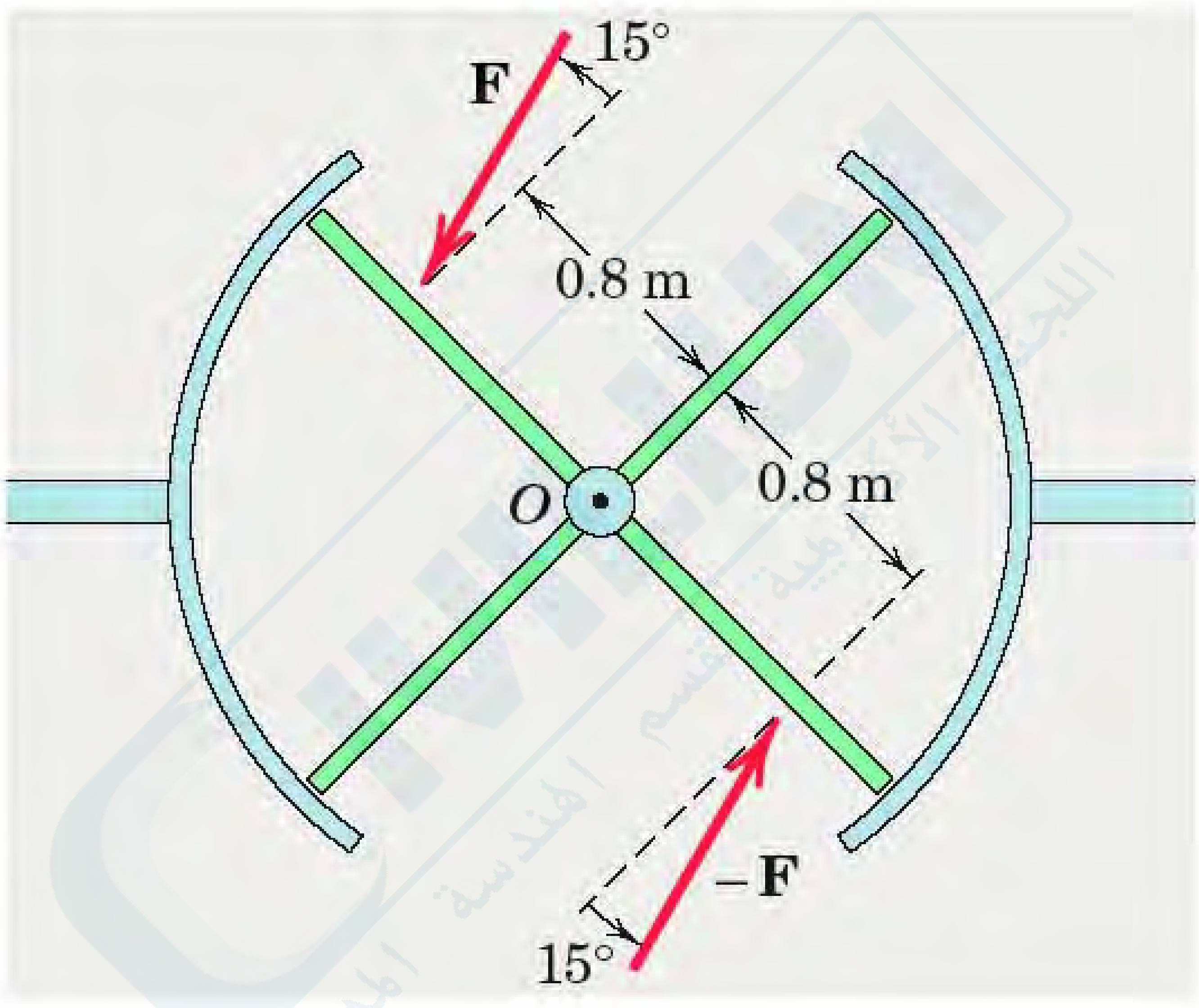
Problem 2/57

P_02_57



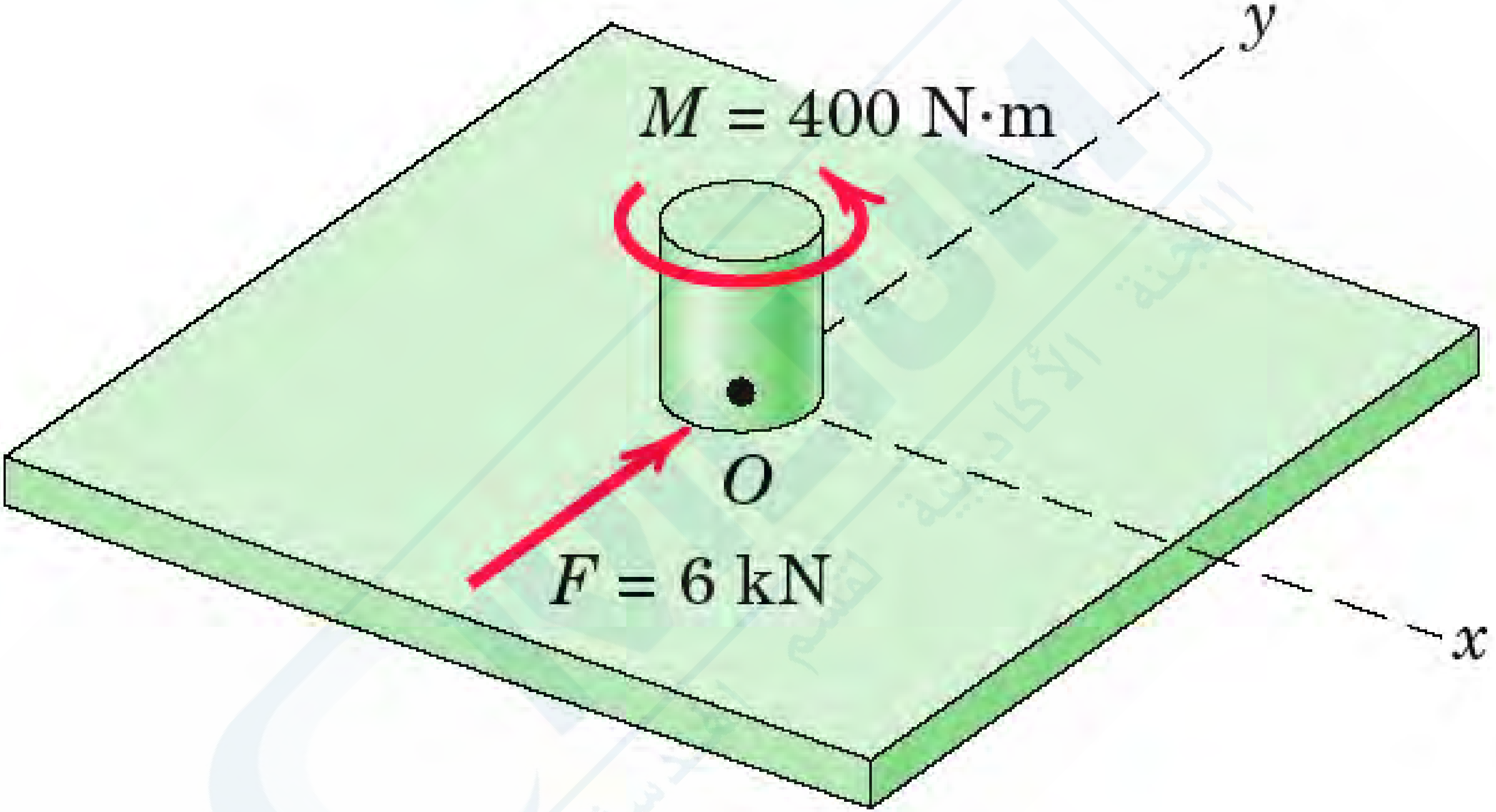
Problem 2/58

P_02_58



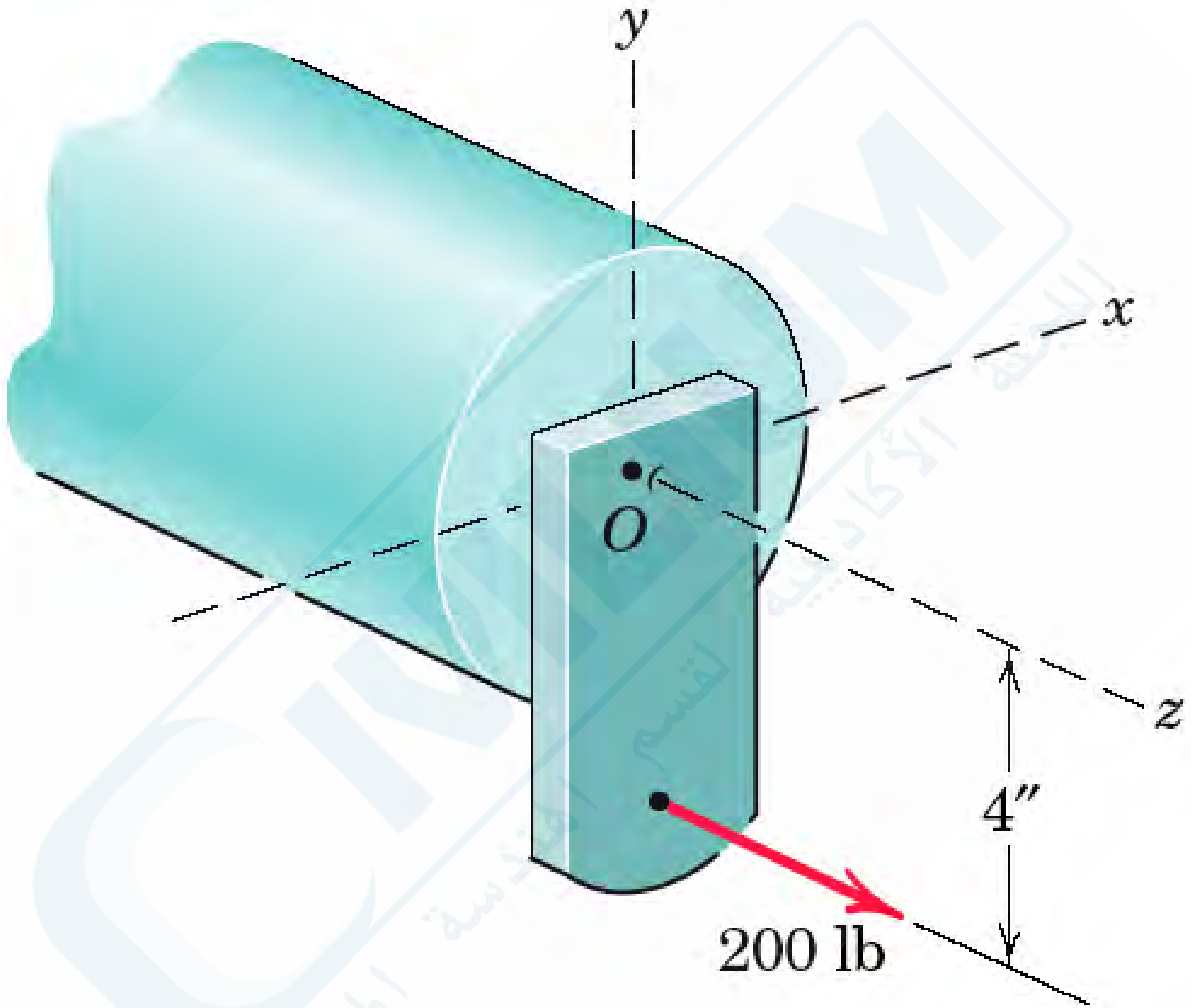
Problem 2/59

P_02_59



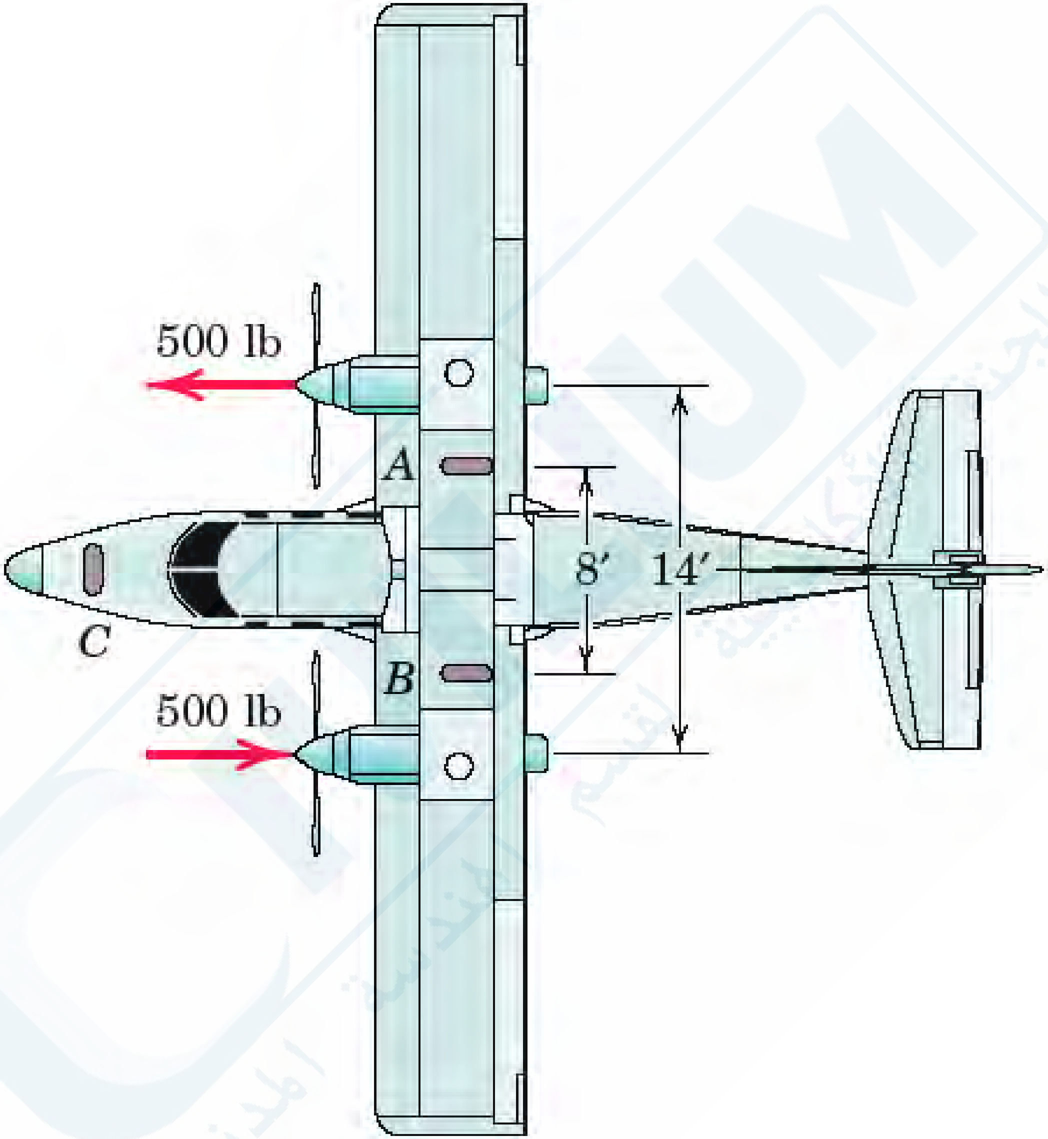
Problem 2/60

P_02_60



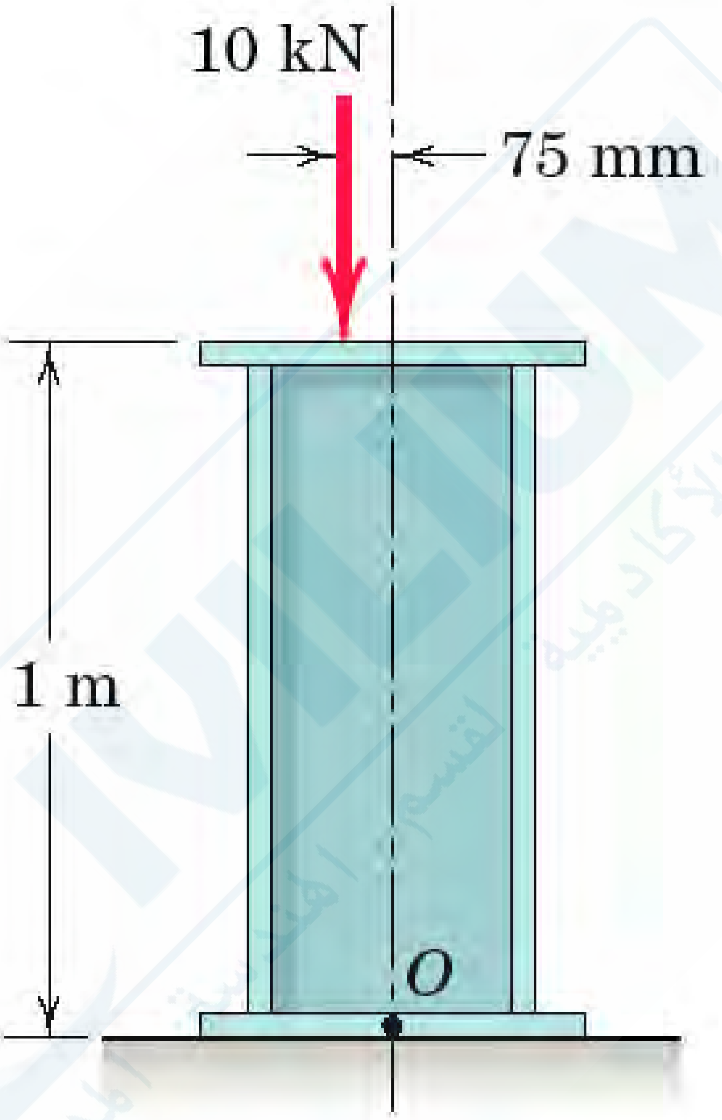
Problem 2/61

P_02_61



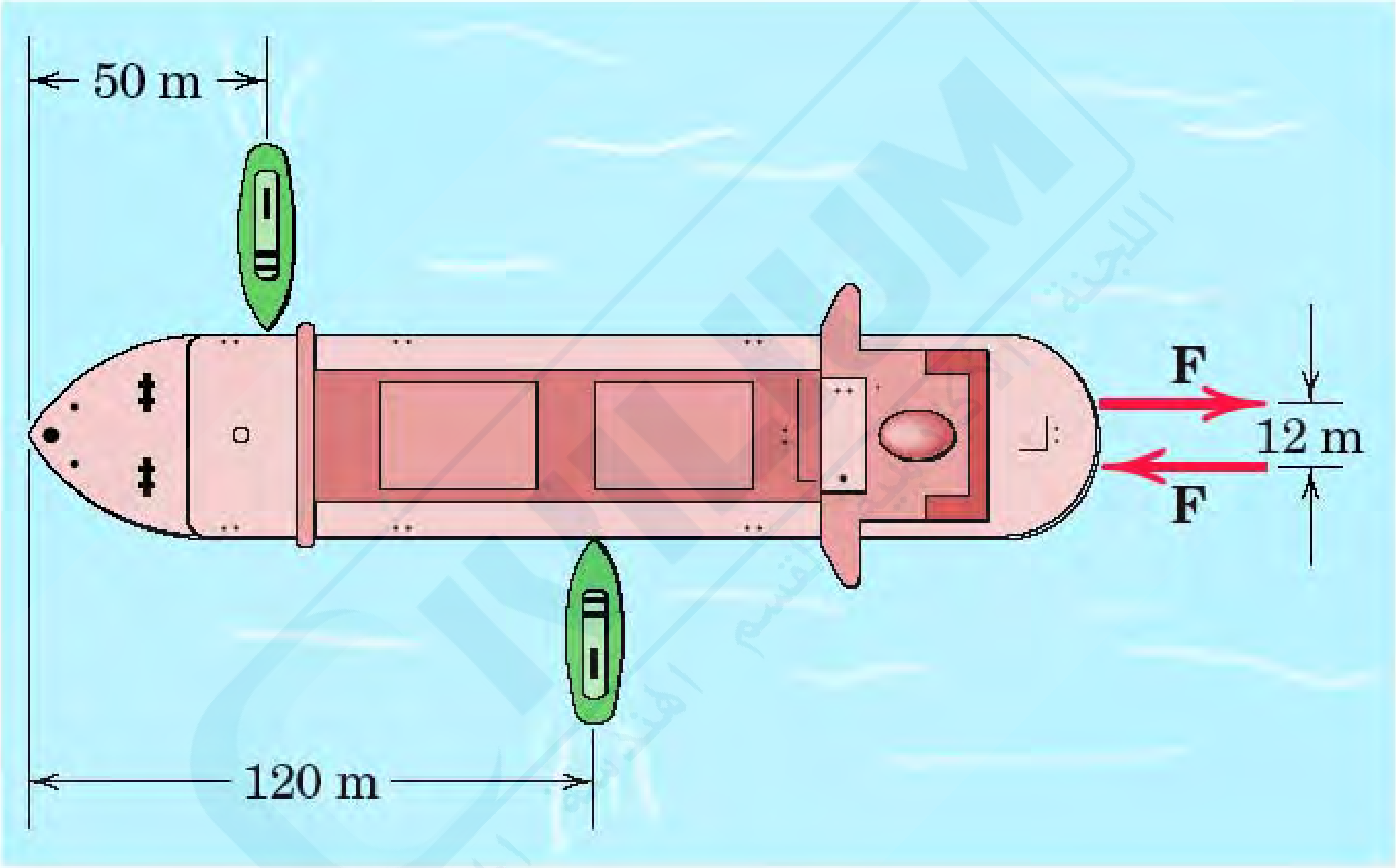
Problem 2/62

P 02 62



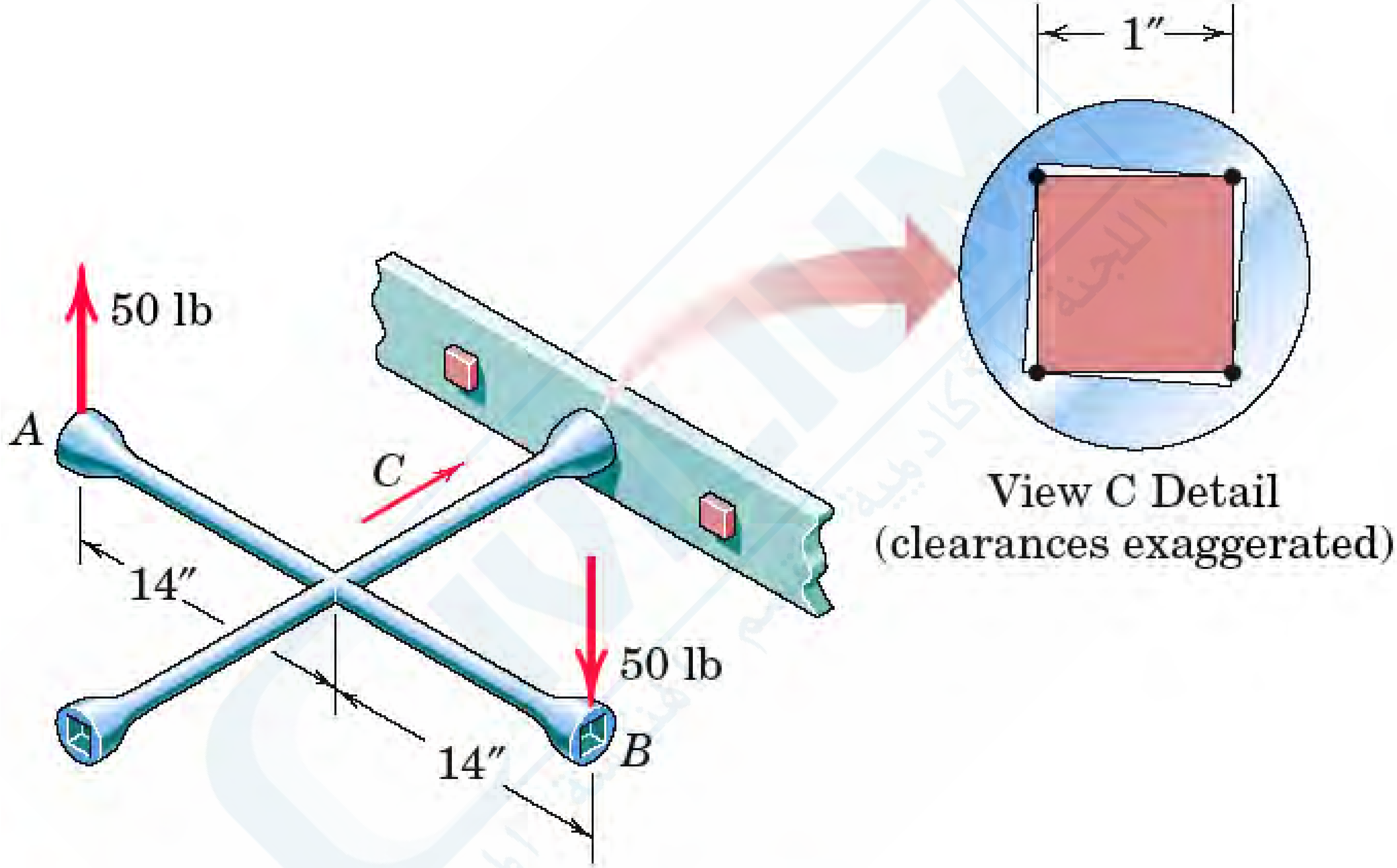
Problem 2/63

P_02_63



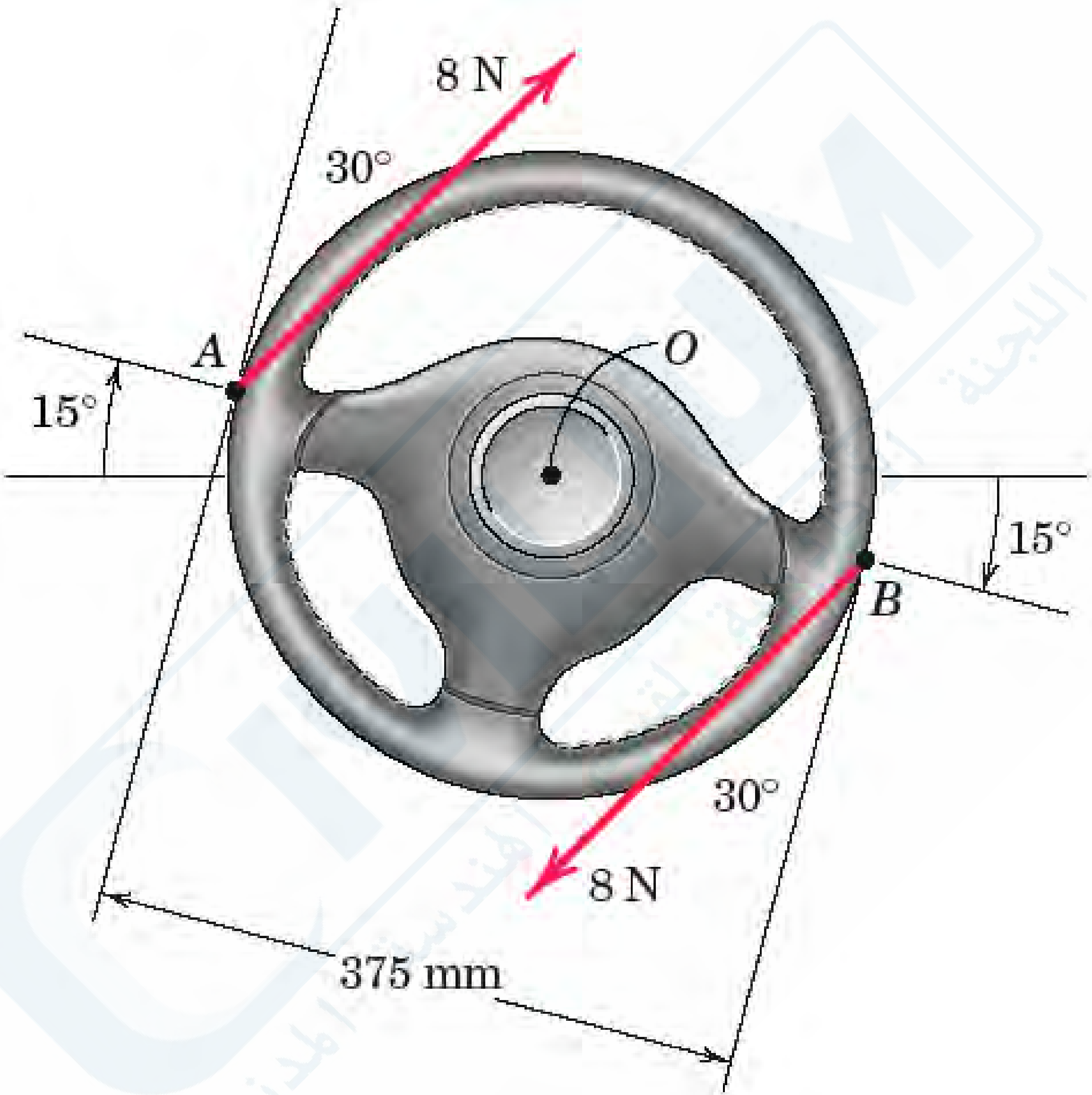
Problem 2/64

P_02_64



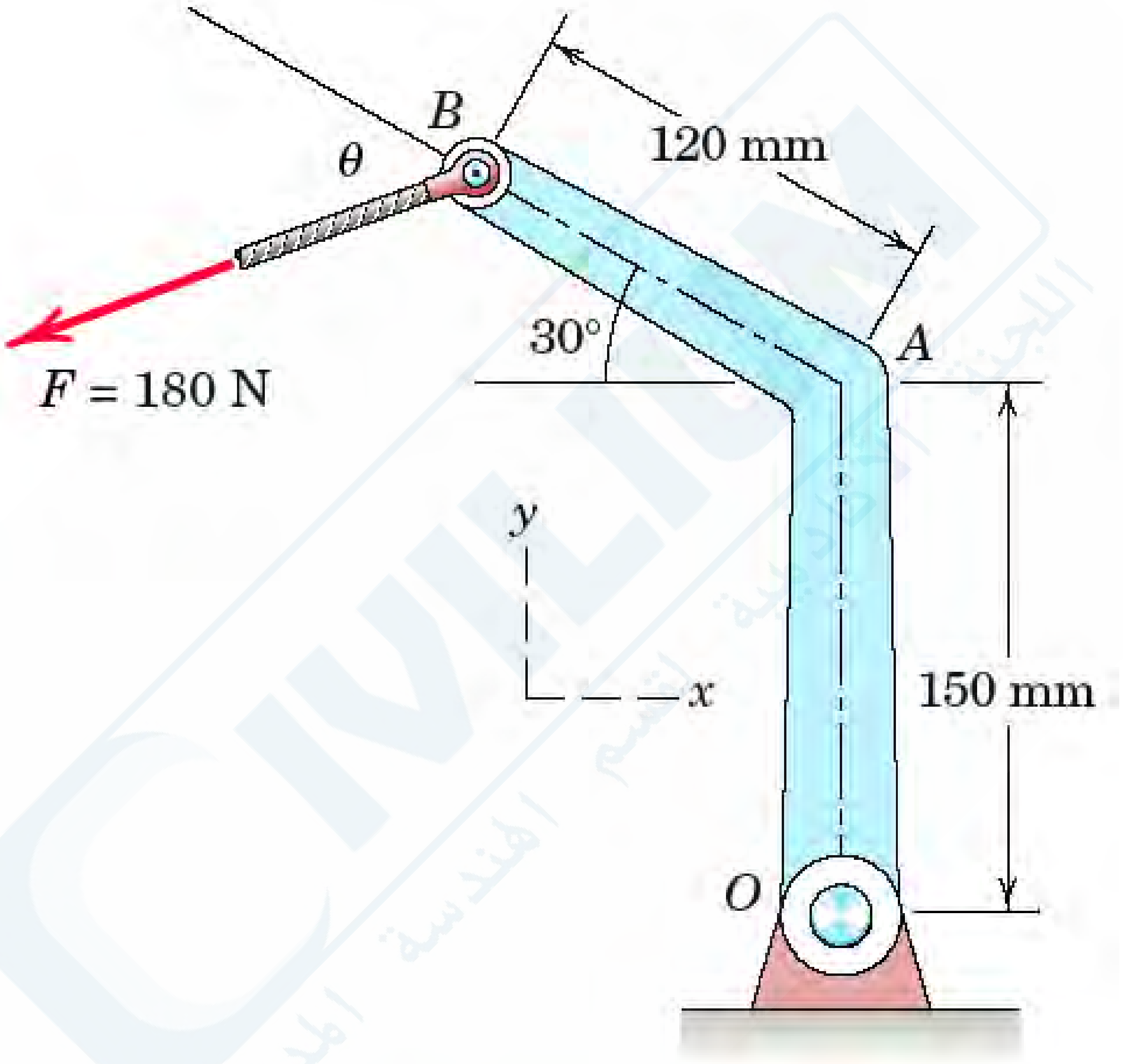
Problem 2/65

P_02_65



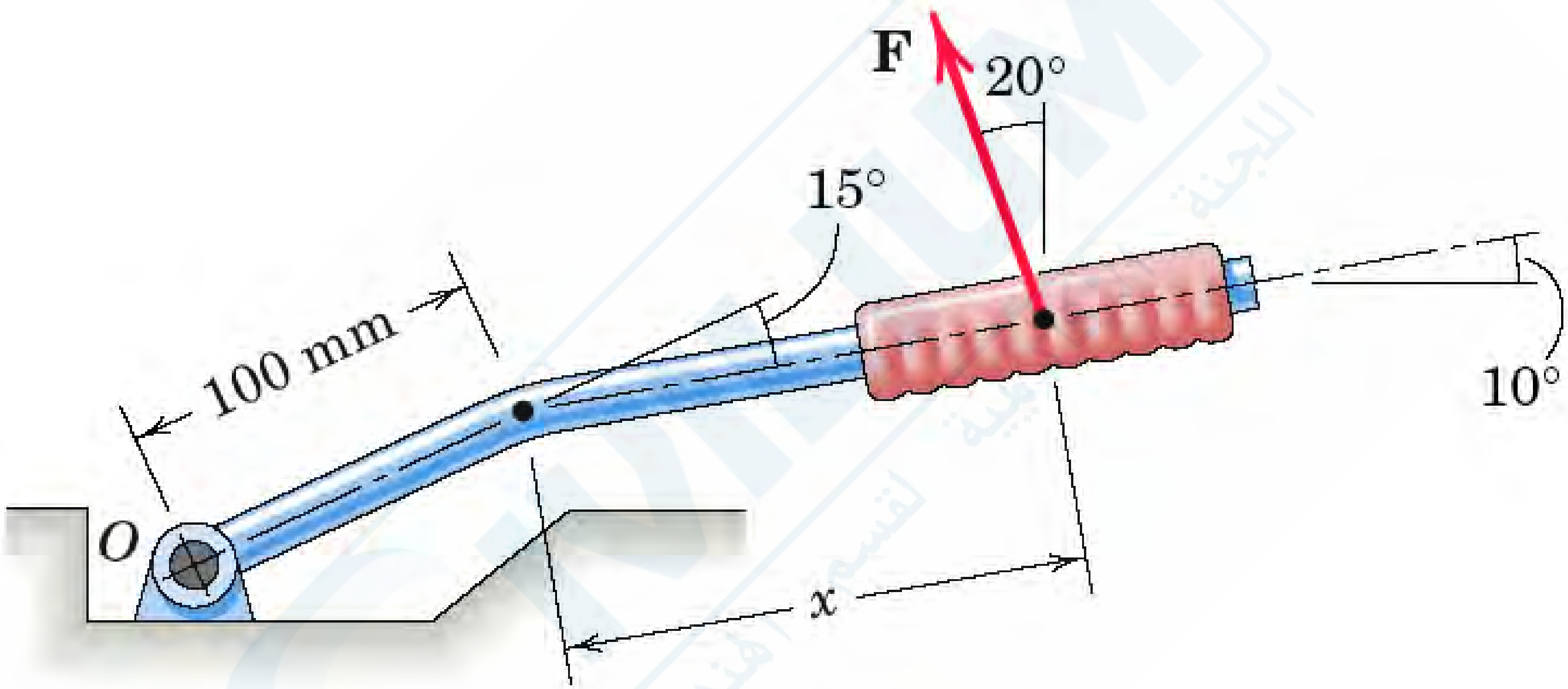
Problem 2/66

P_02_66



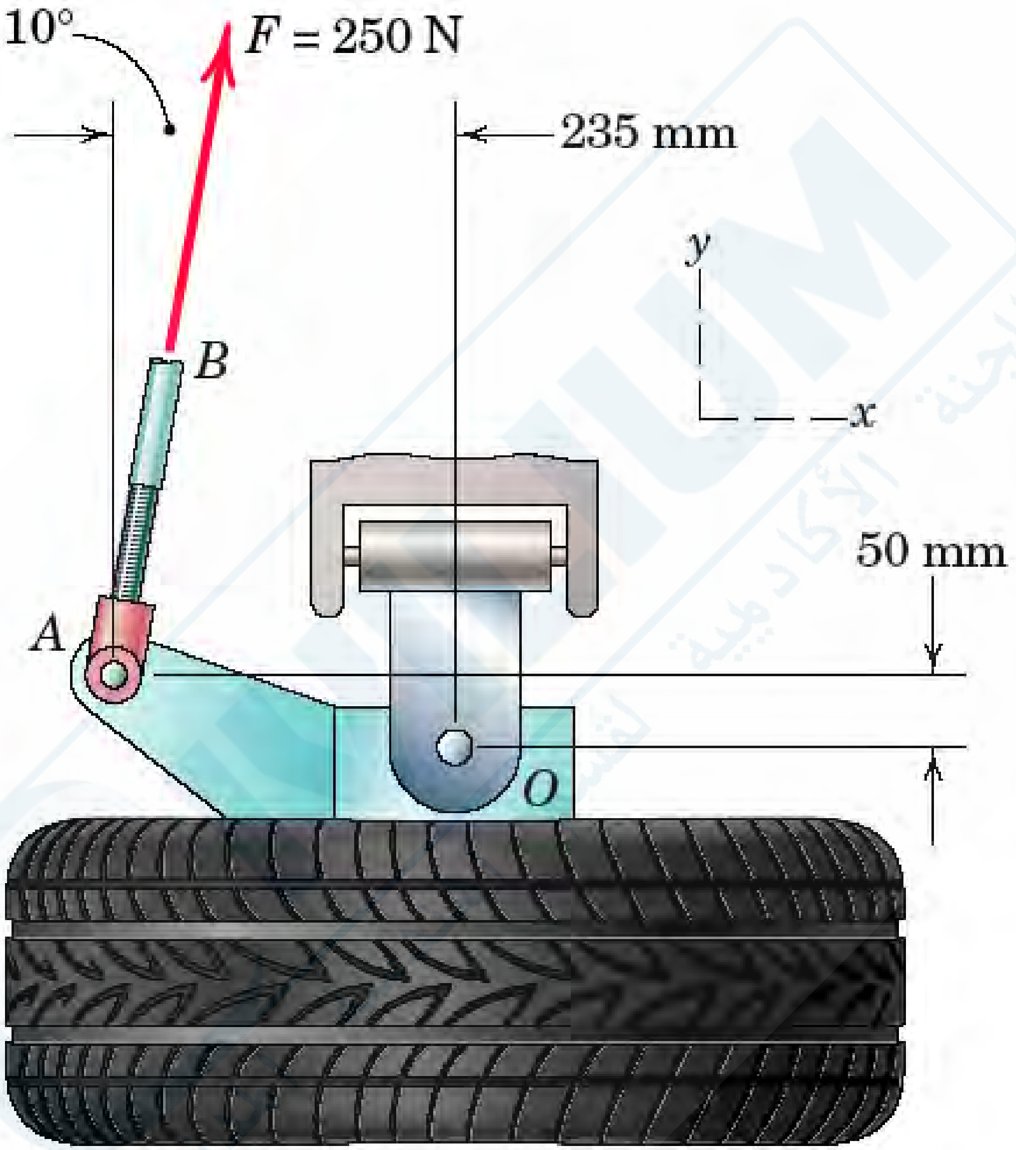
Problem 2/67

P 02 67



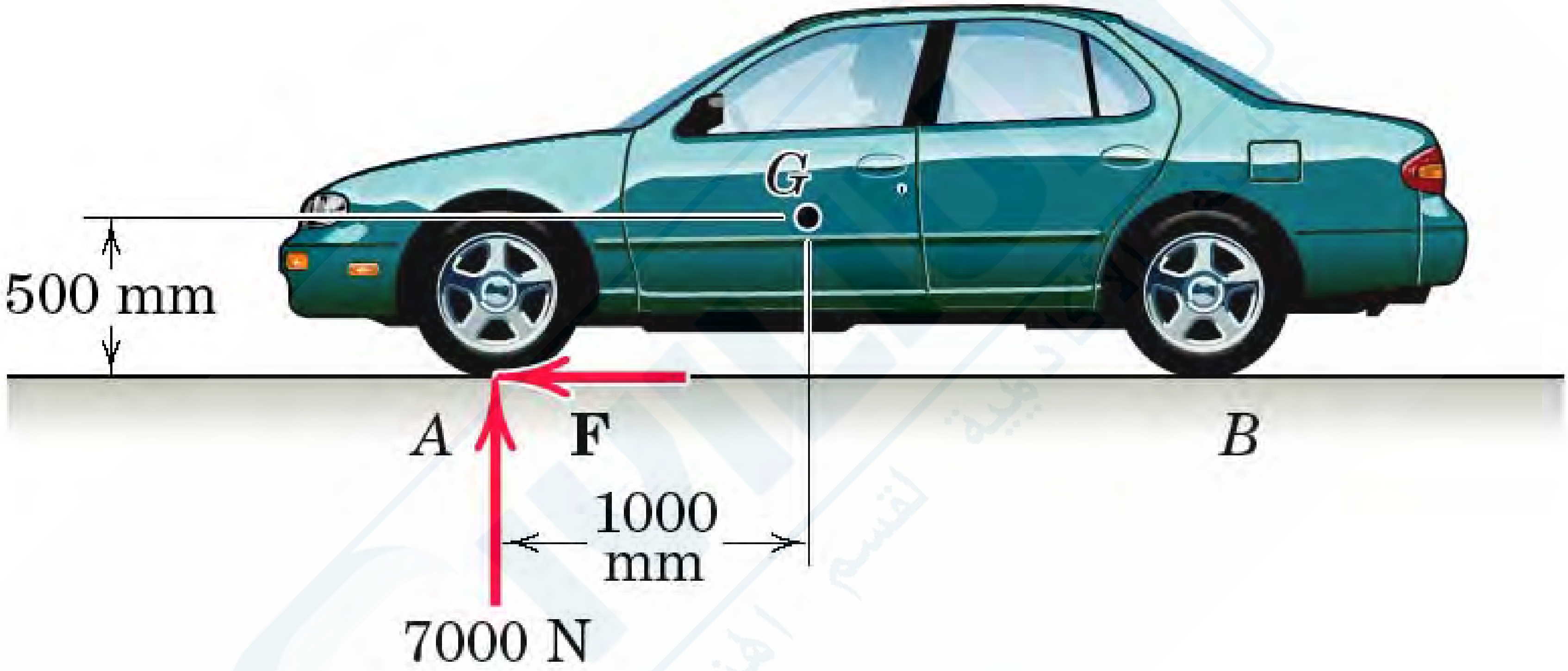
Problem 2/68

P_02_68



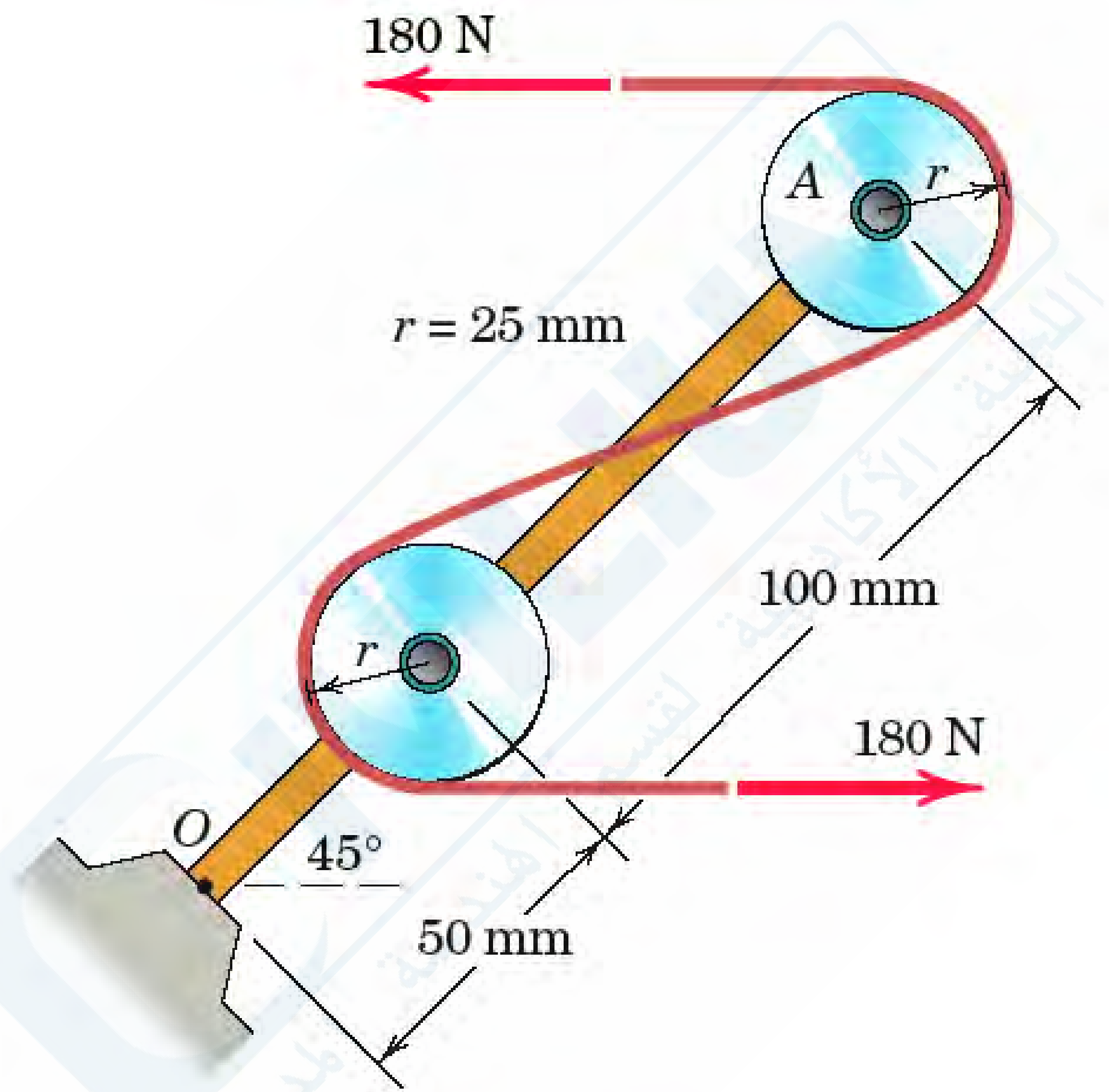
Problem 2/69

P_02_69



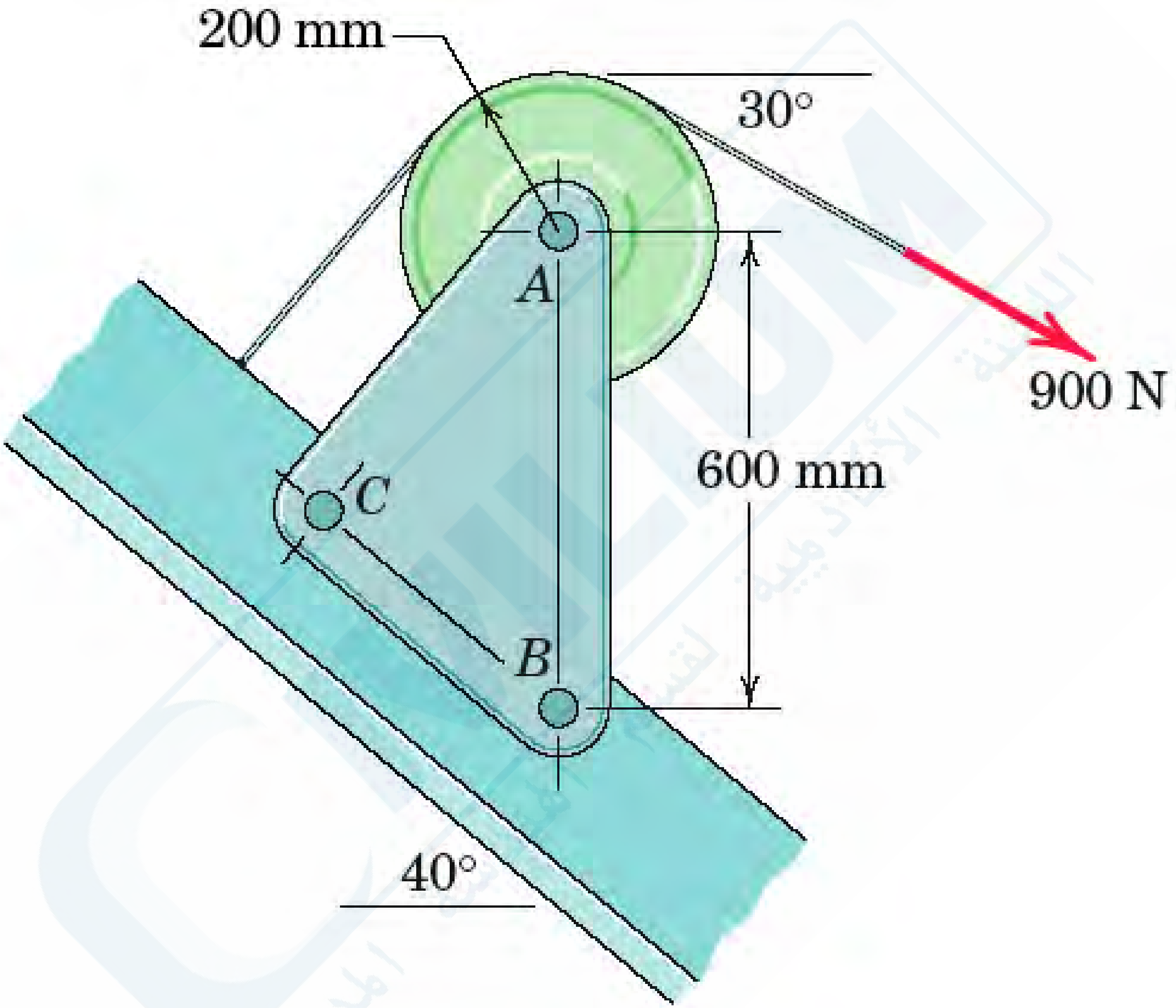
Problem 2/70

P_02_70



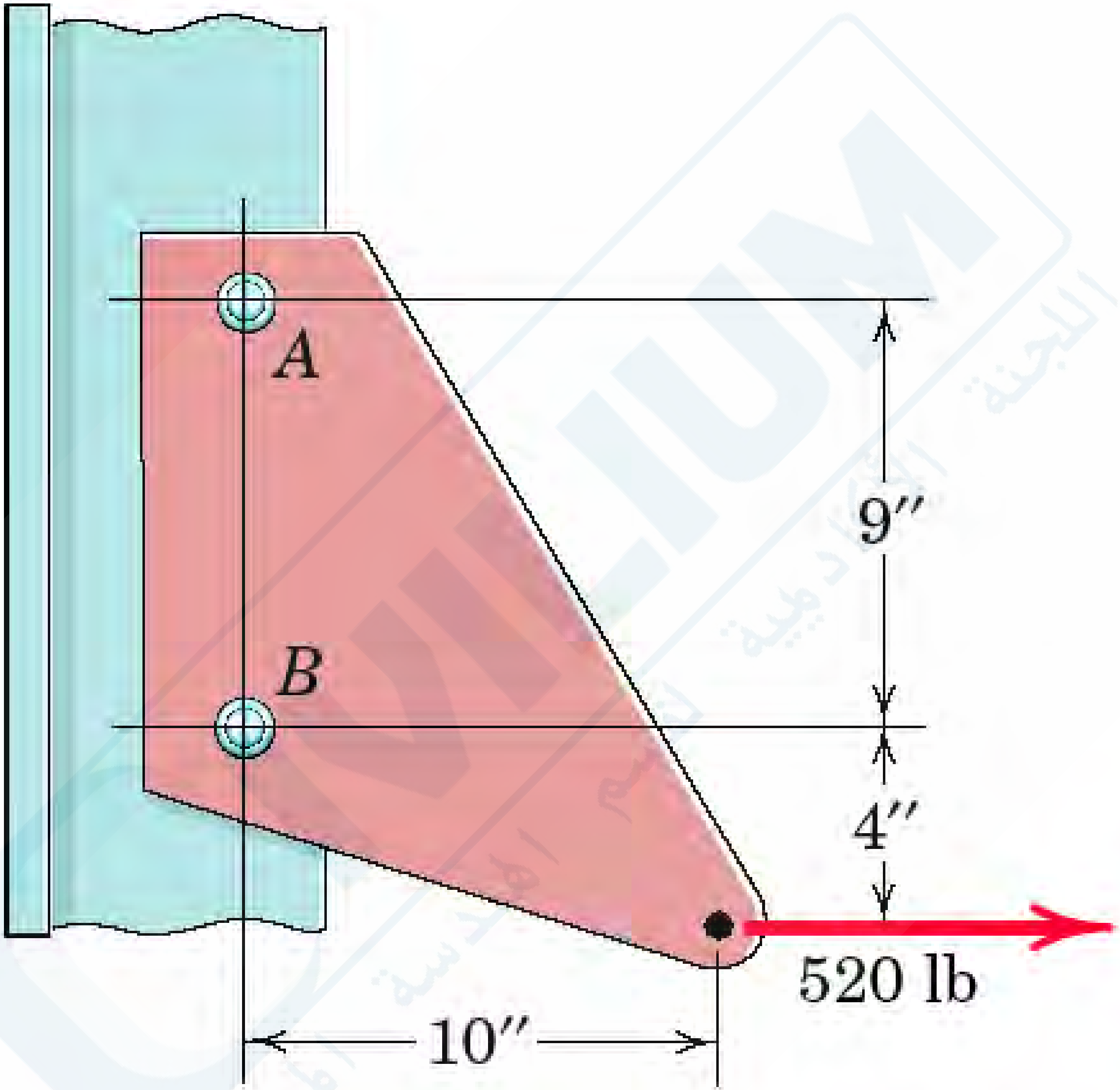
Problem 2/71

P_02_71



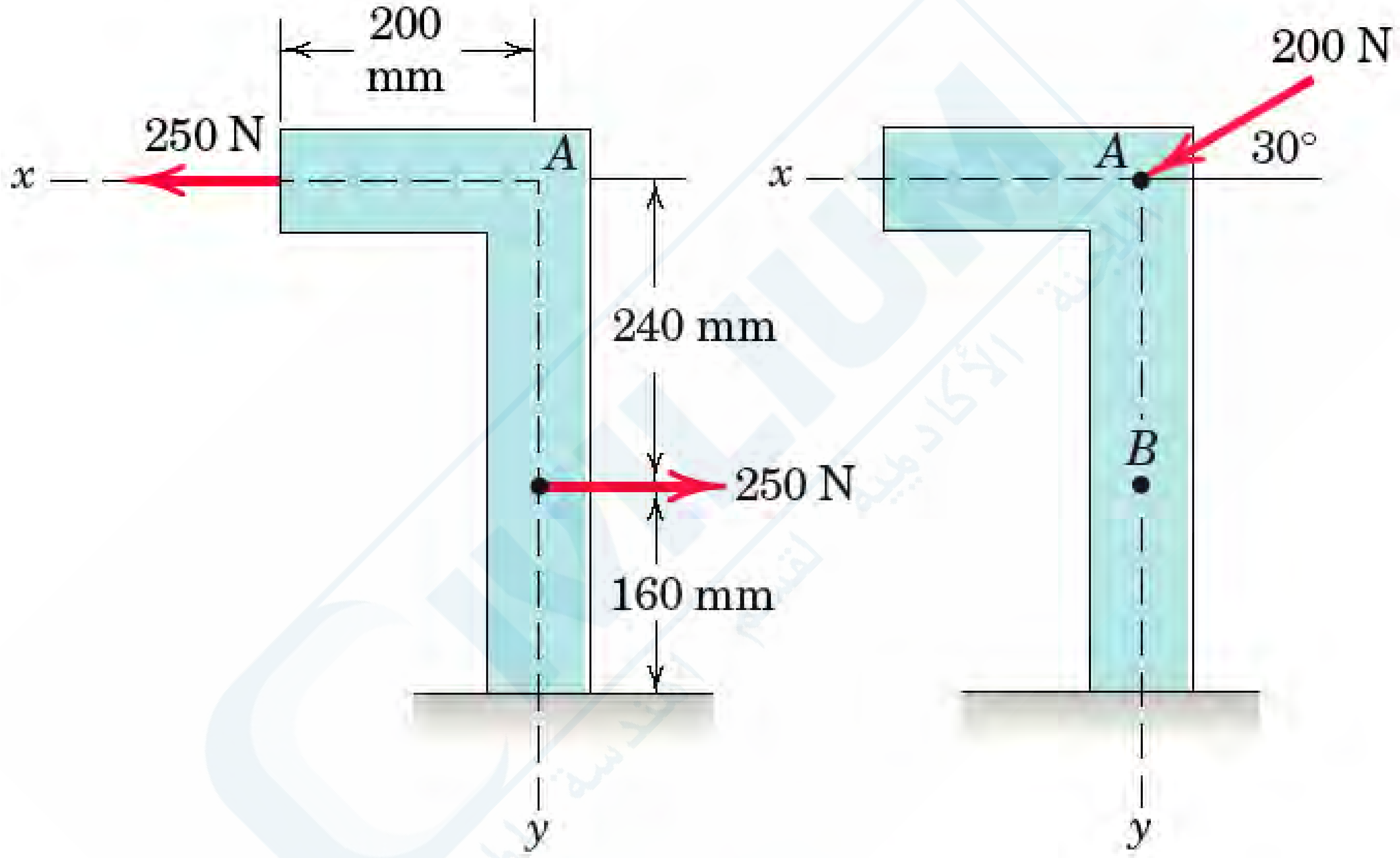
Problem 2/72

P 02 72



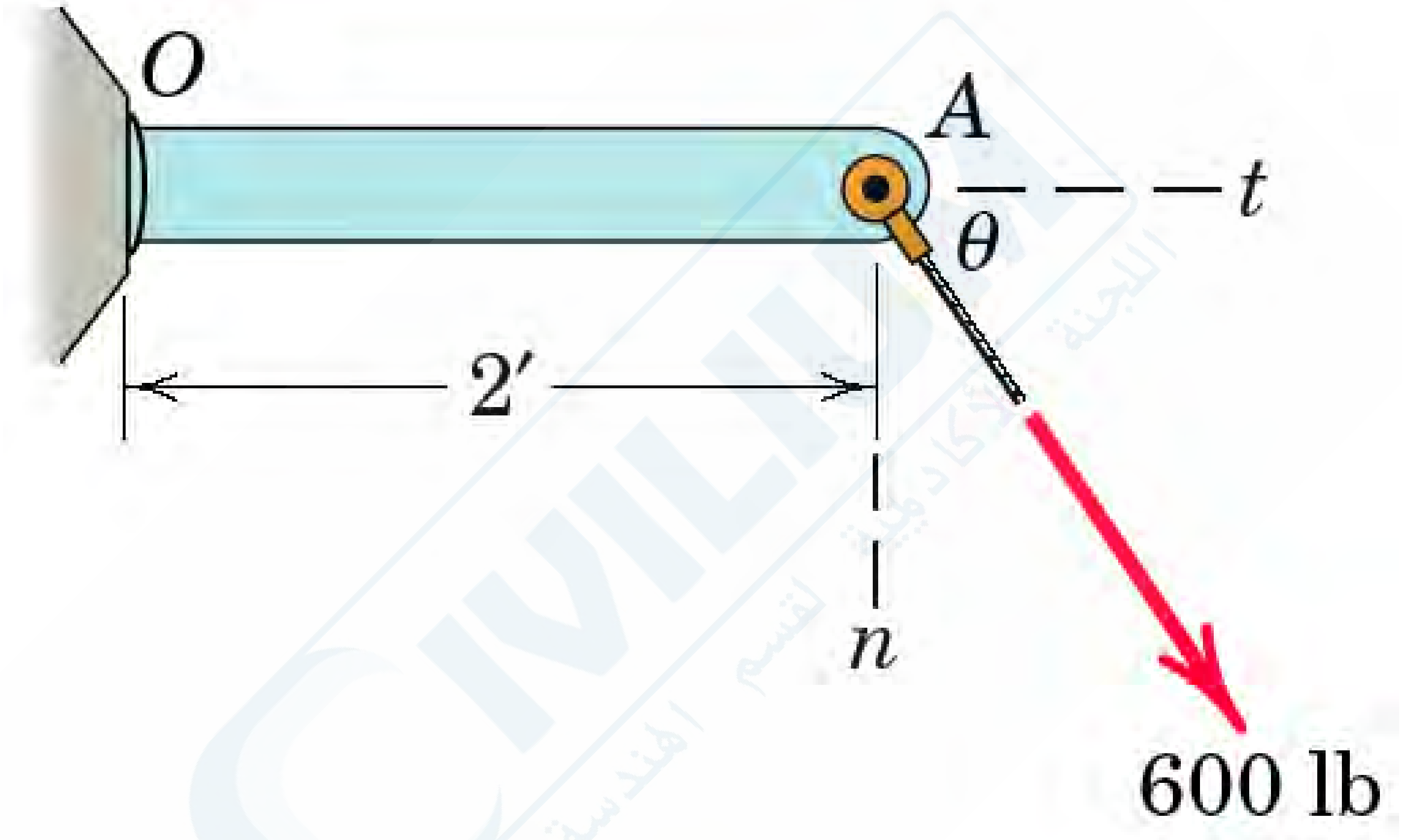
Problem 2/73

P 02 73



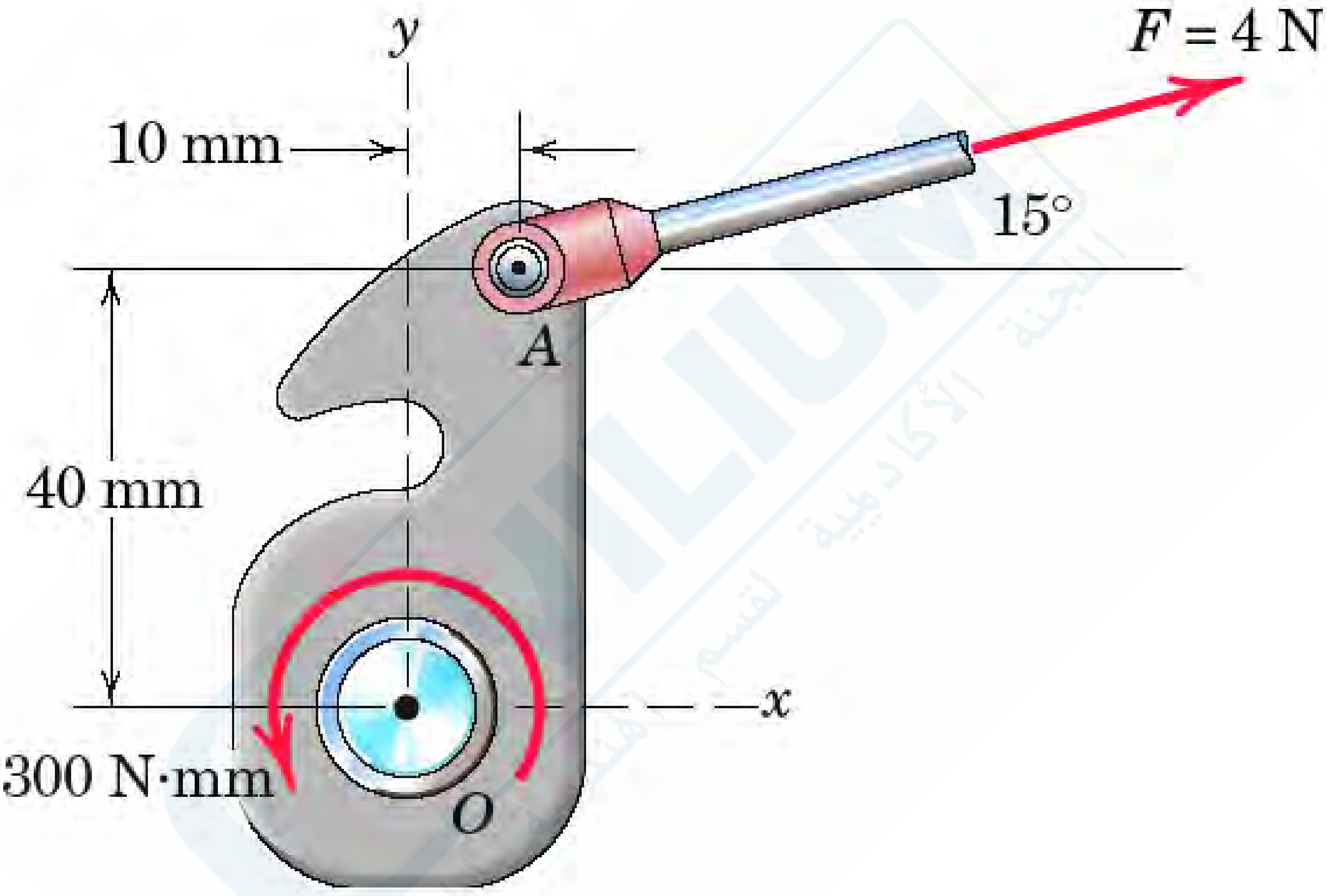
Problem 2/74

P_02_74



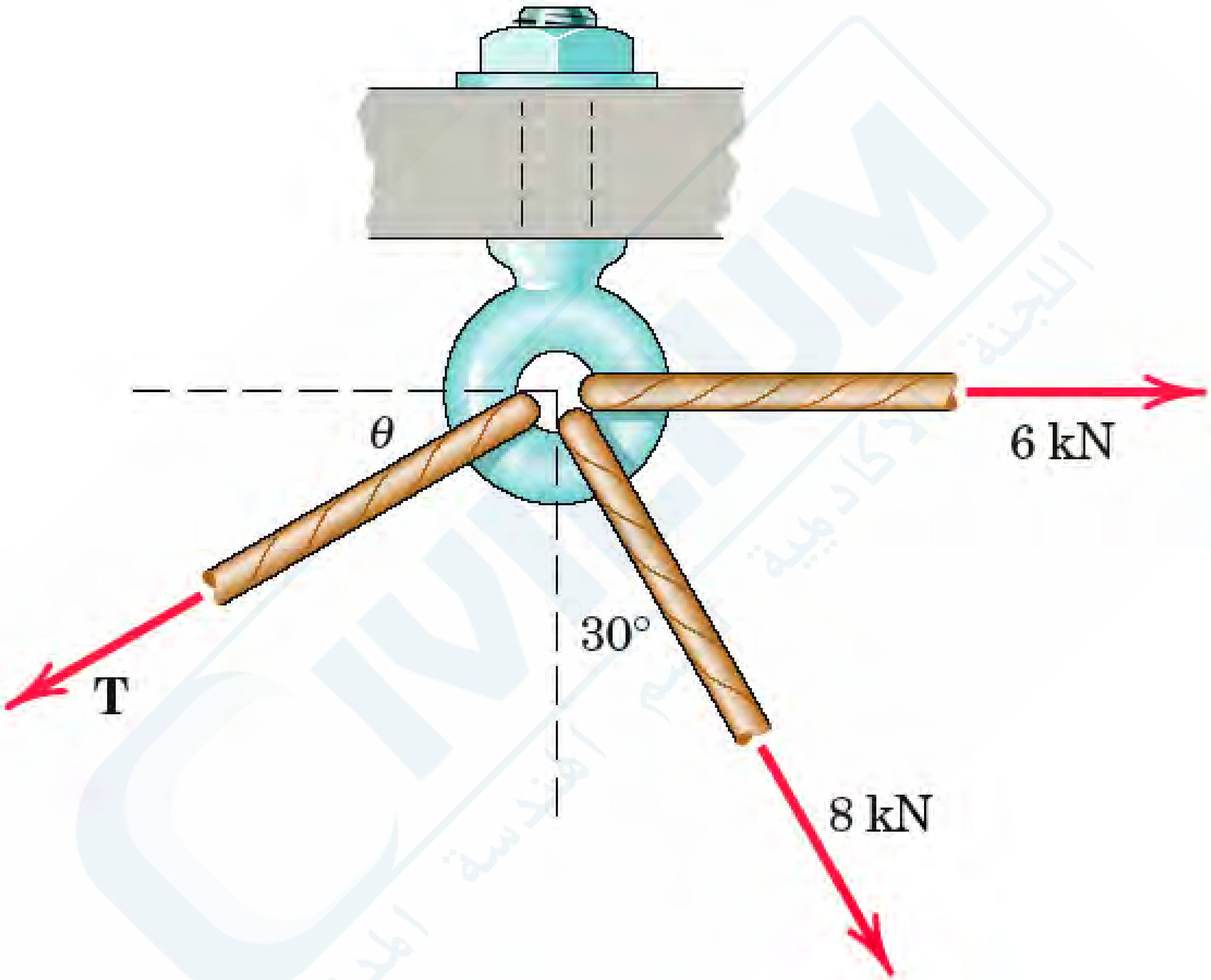
Problem 2/75

P_02_75



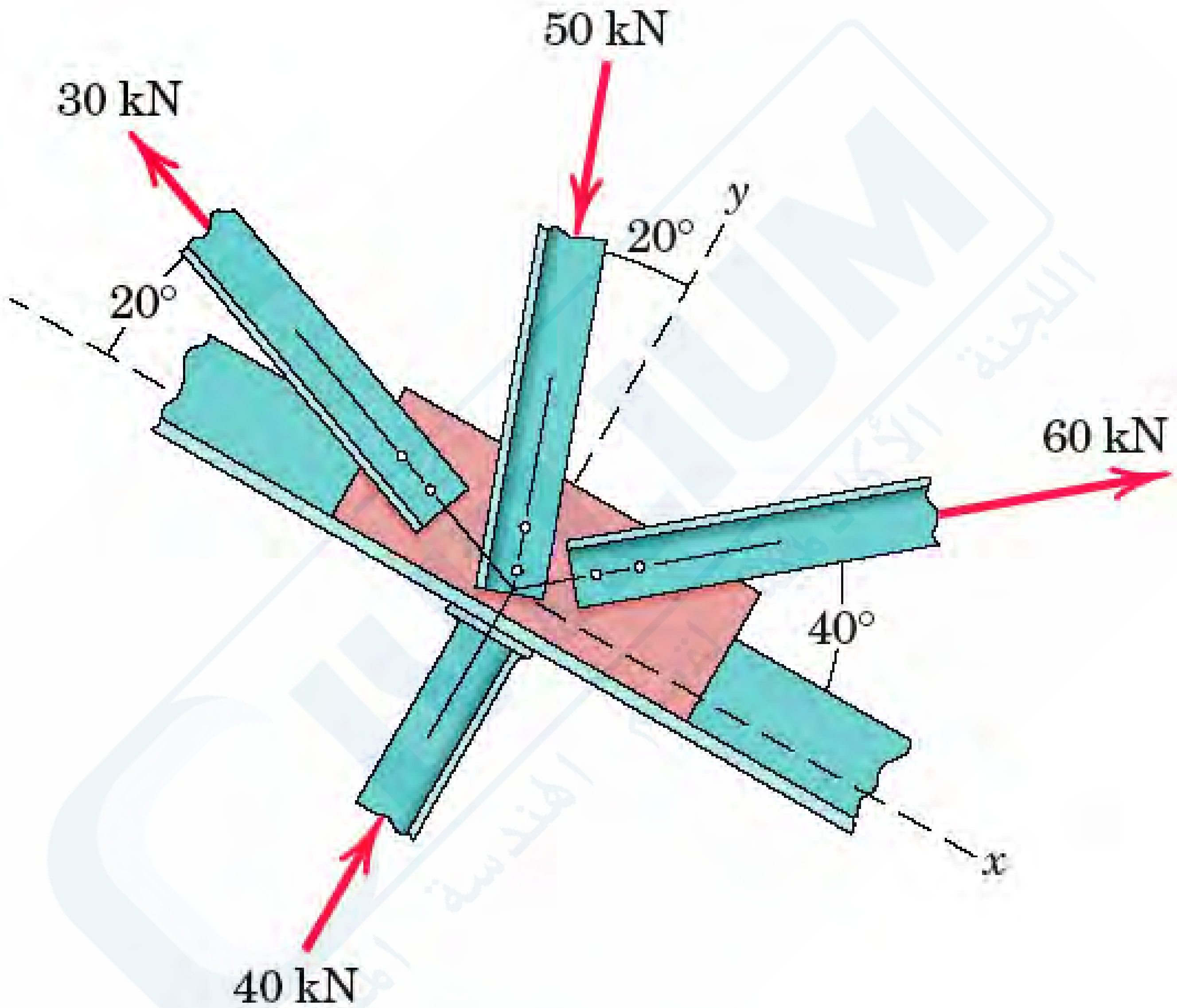
Problem 2/76

P 02 76



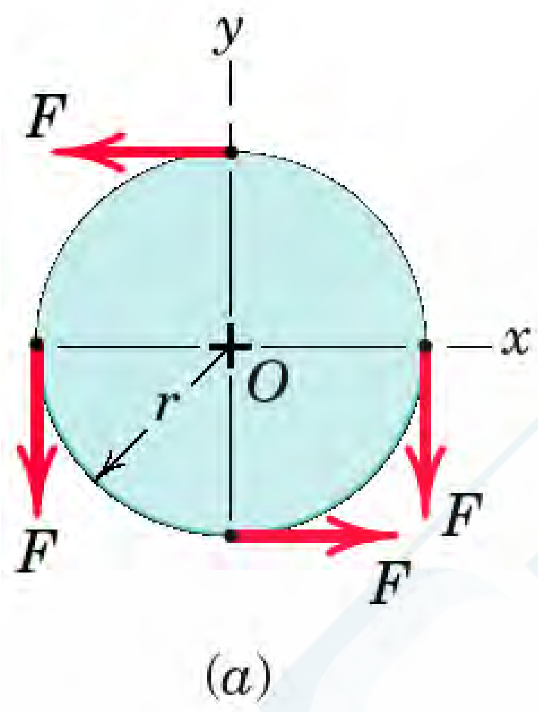
Problem 2/77

P 02 77



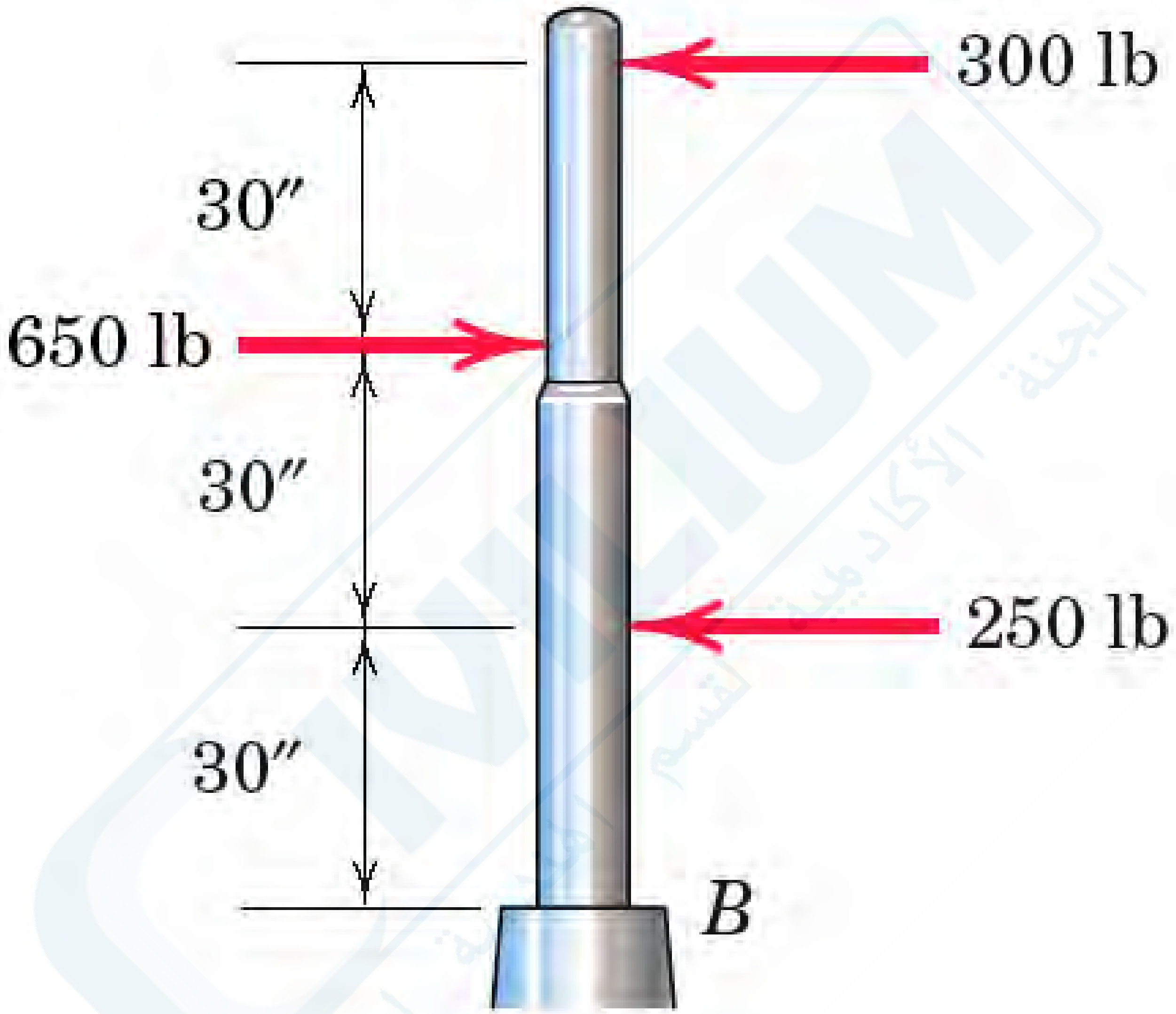
Problem 2/78

P 02 78



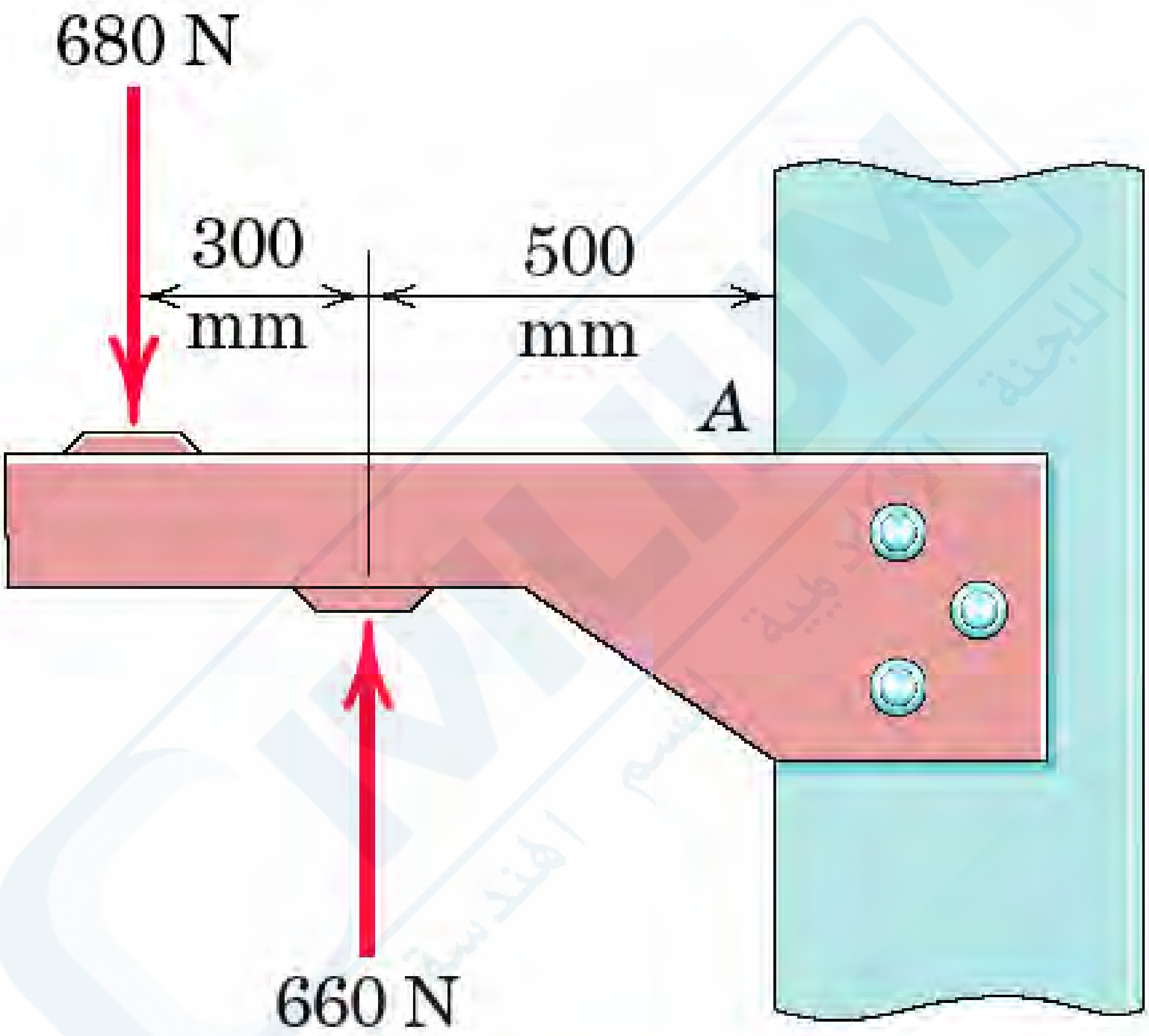
Problem 2/79

P_02_79

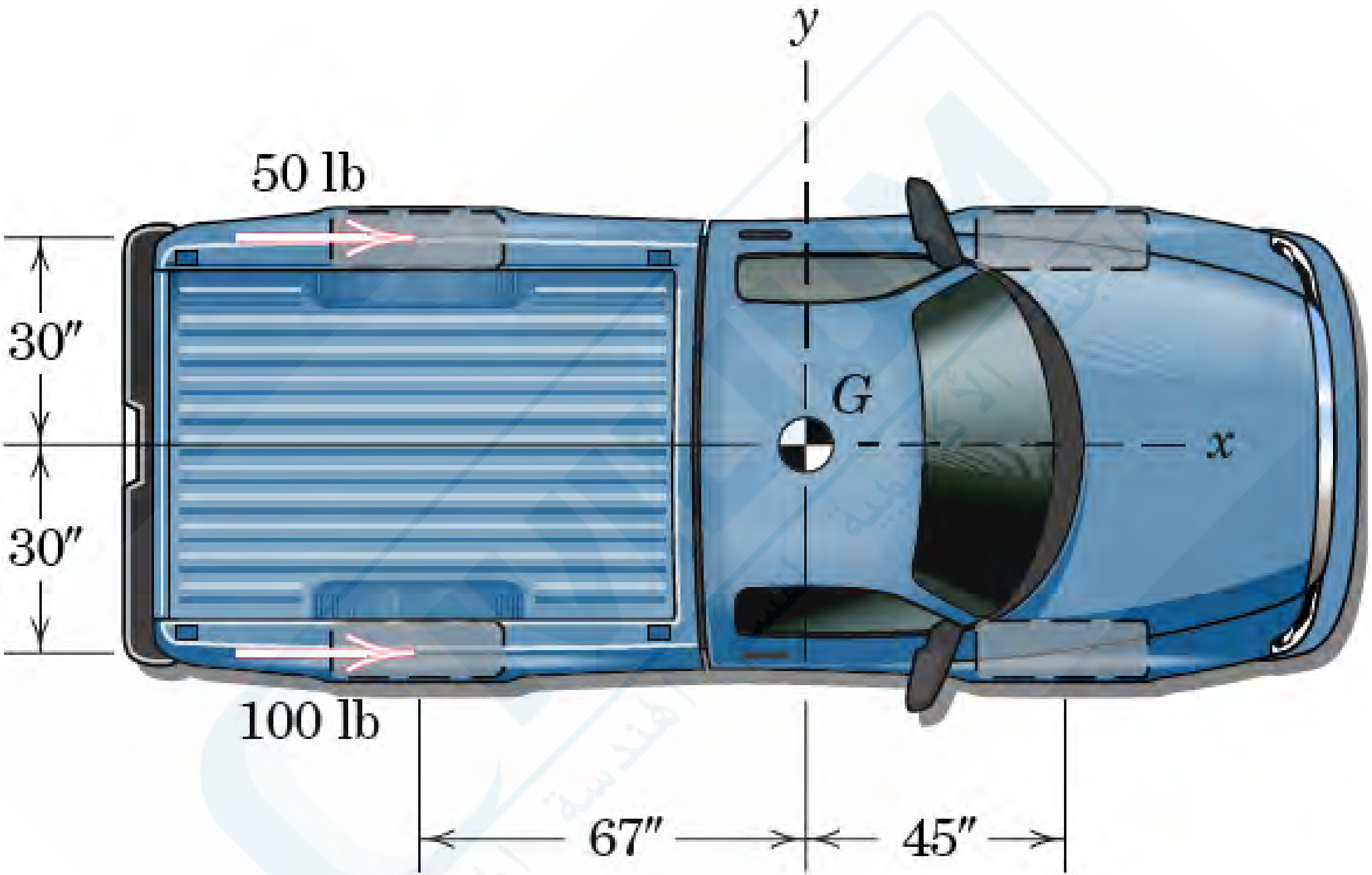


Problem 2/80

P 02 80

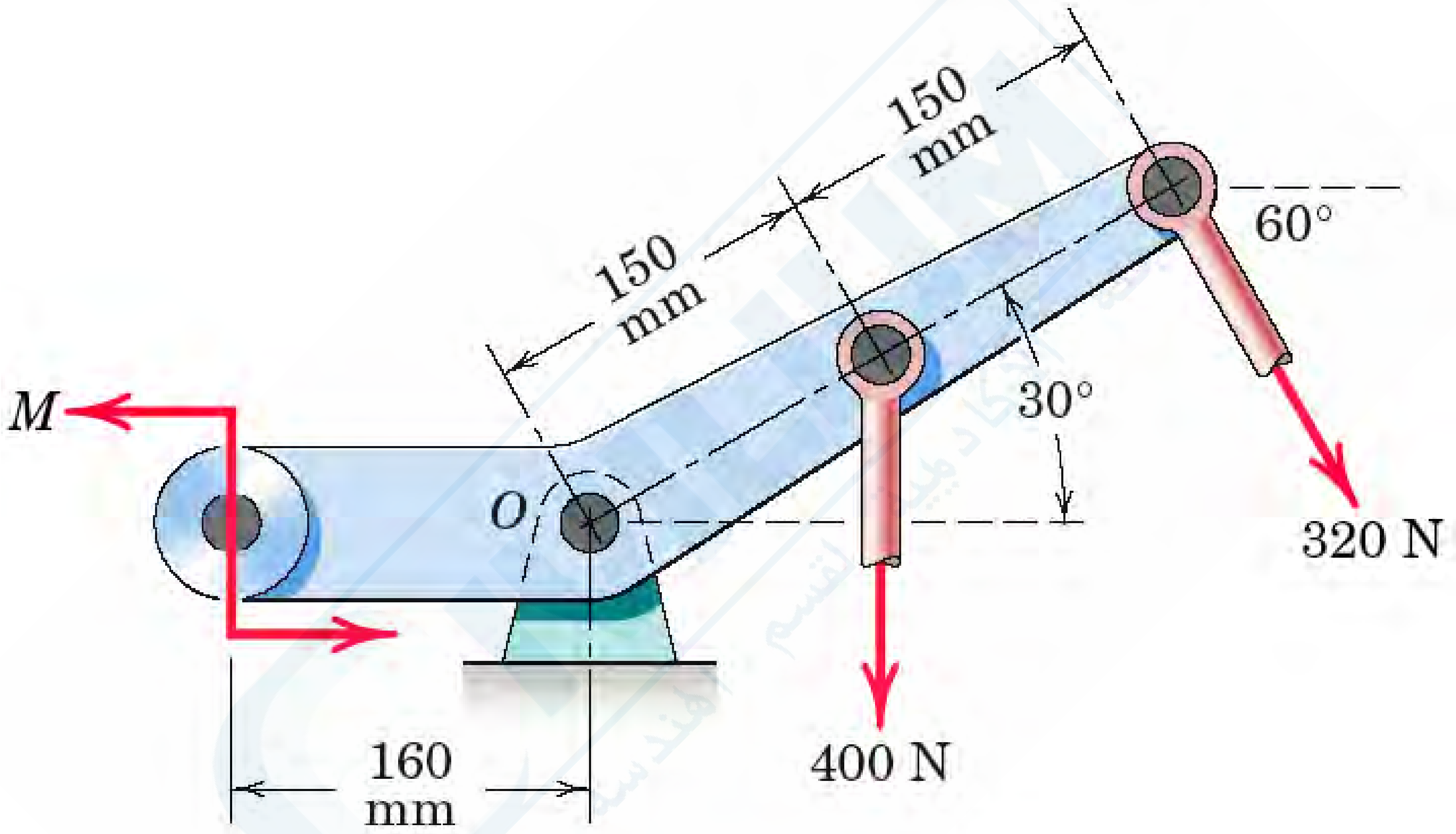


Problem 2/81



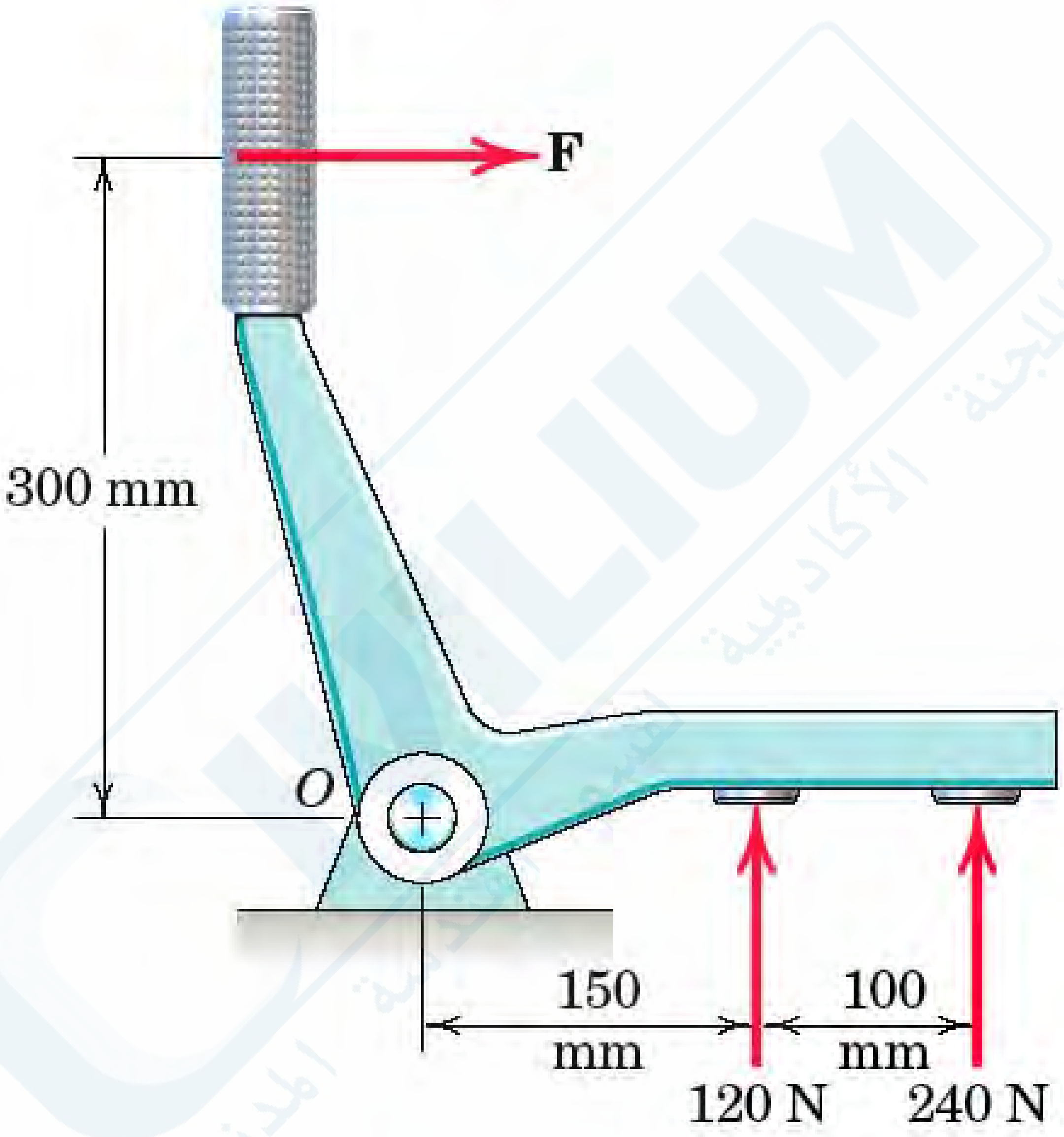
Problem 2/82

P_02_82



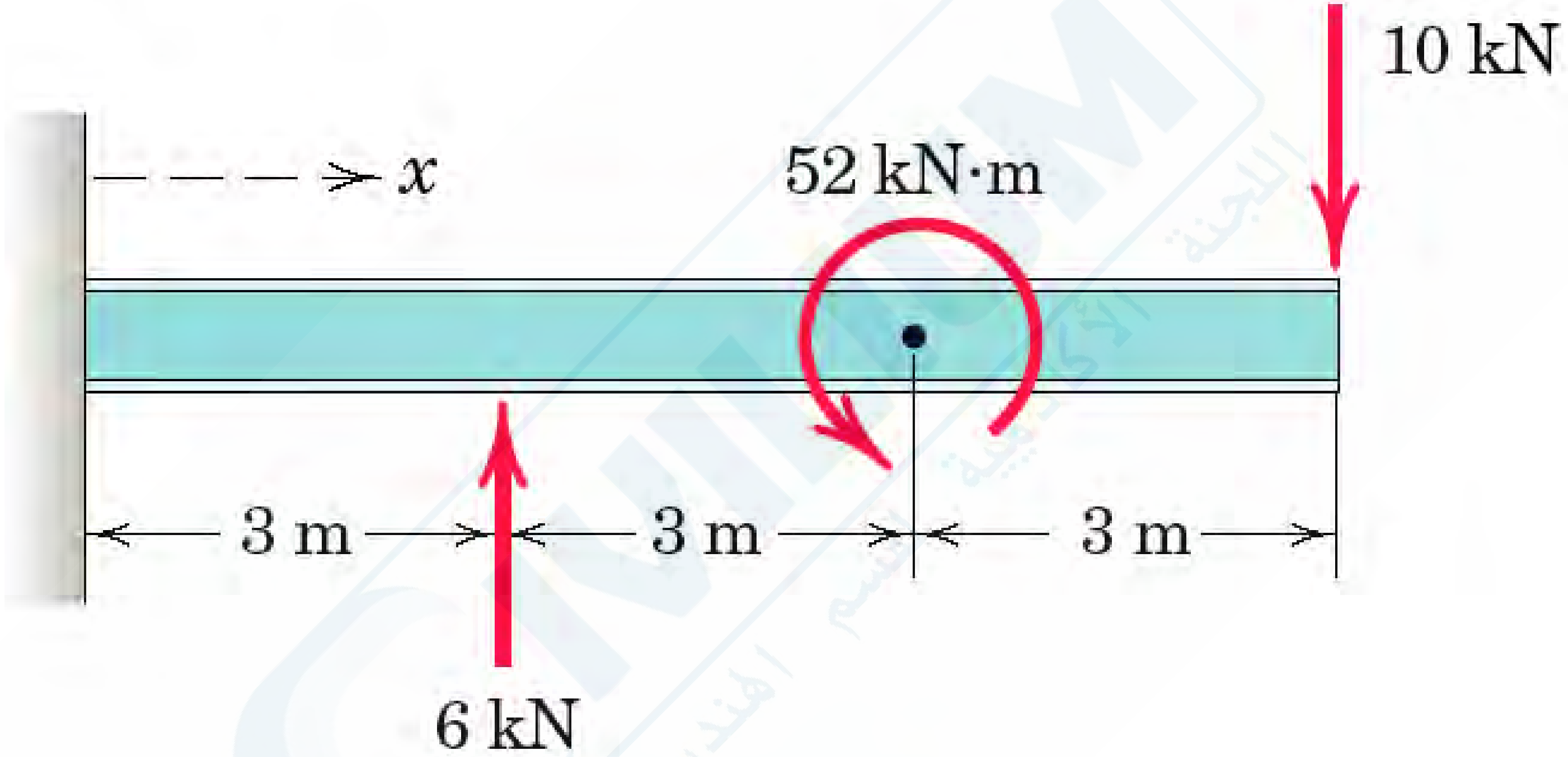
Problem 2/83

P_02_83



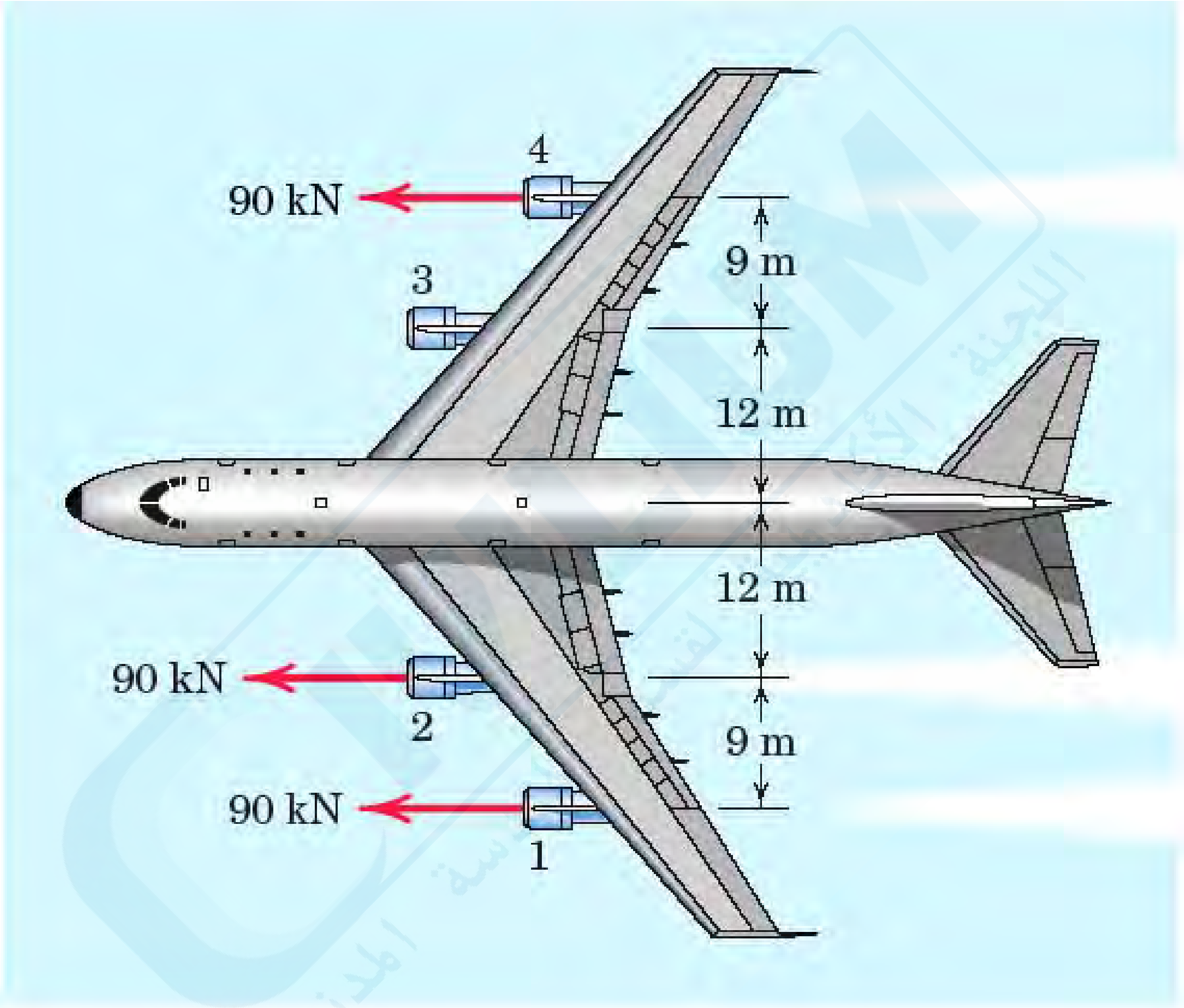
Problem 2/84

P 02 84



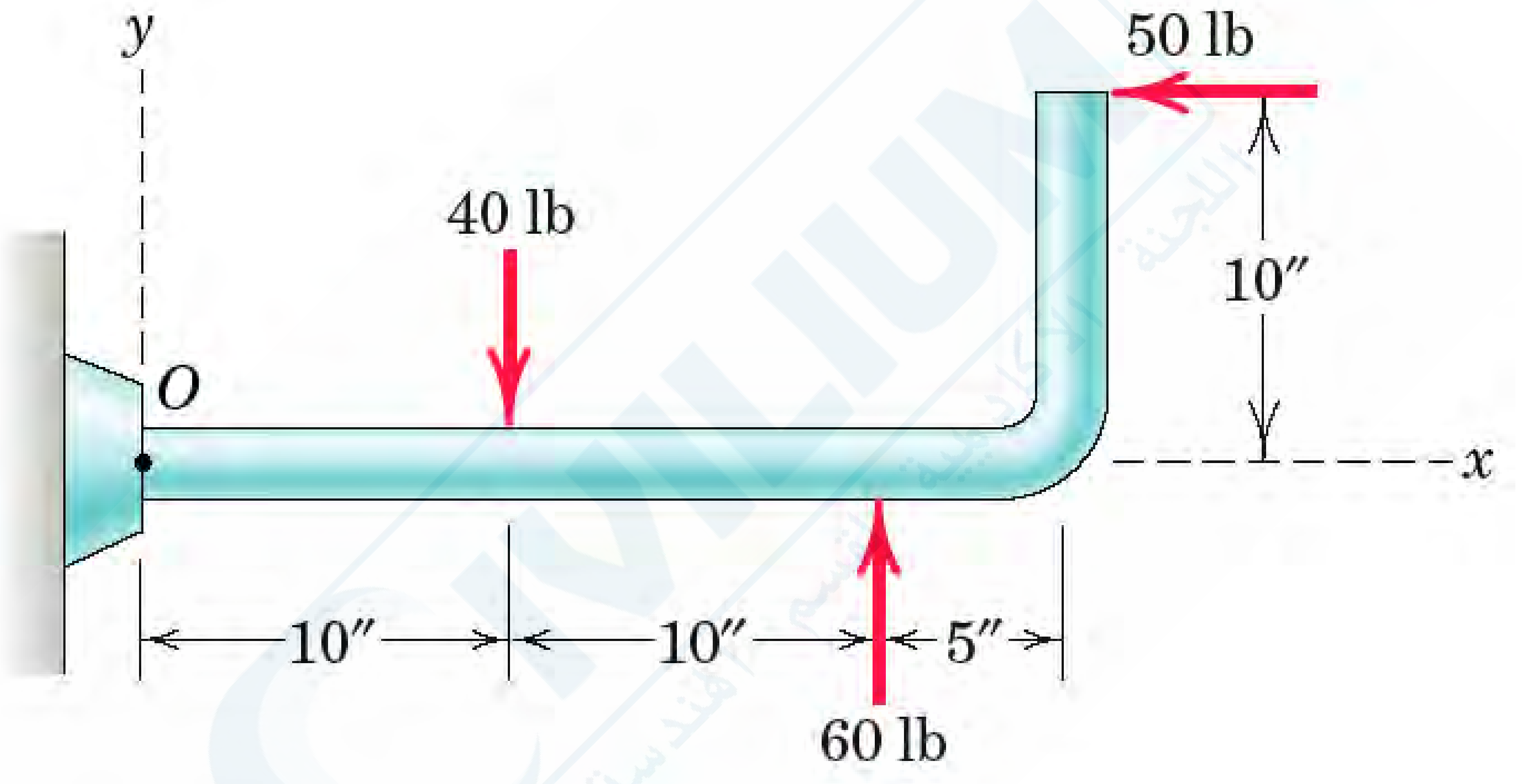
Problem 2/85

P_02_85



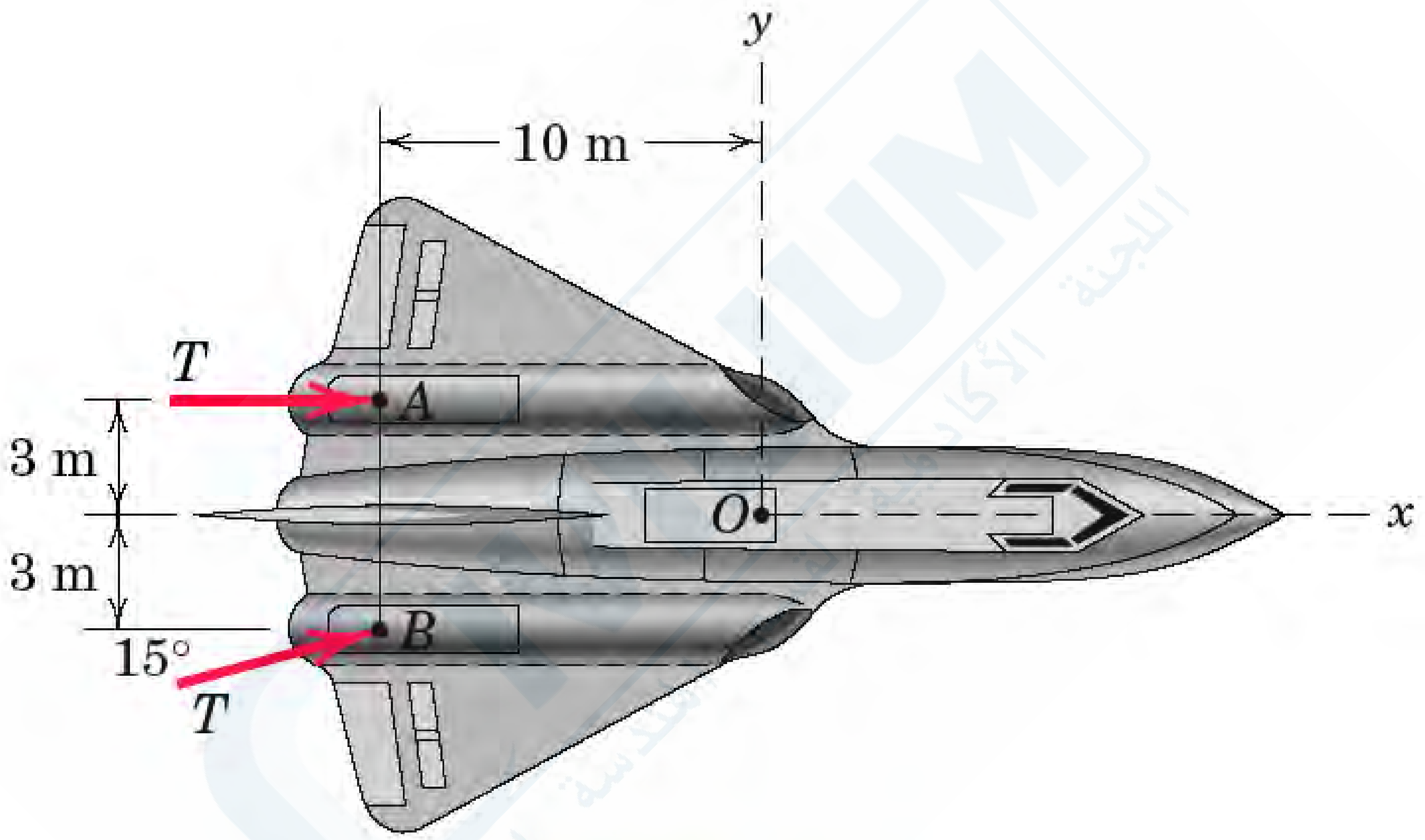
Problem 2/86

P 02 86



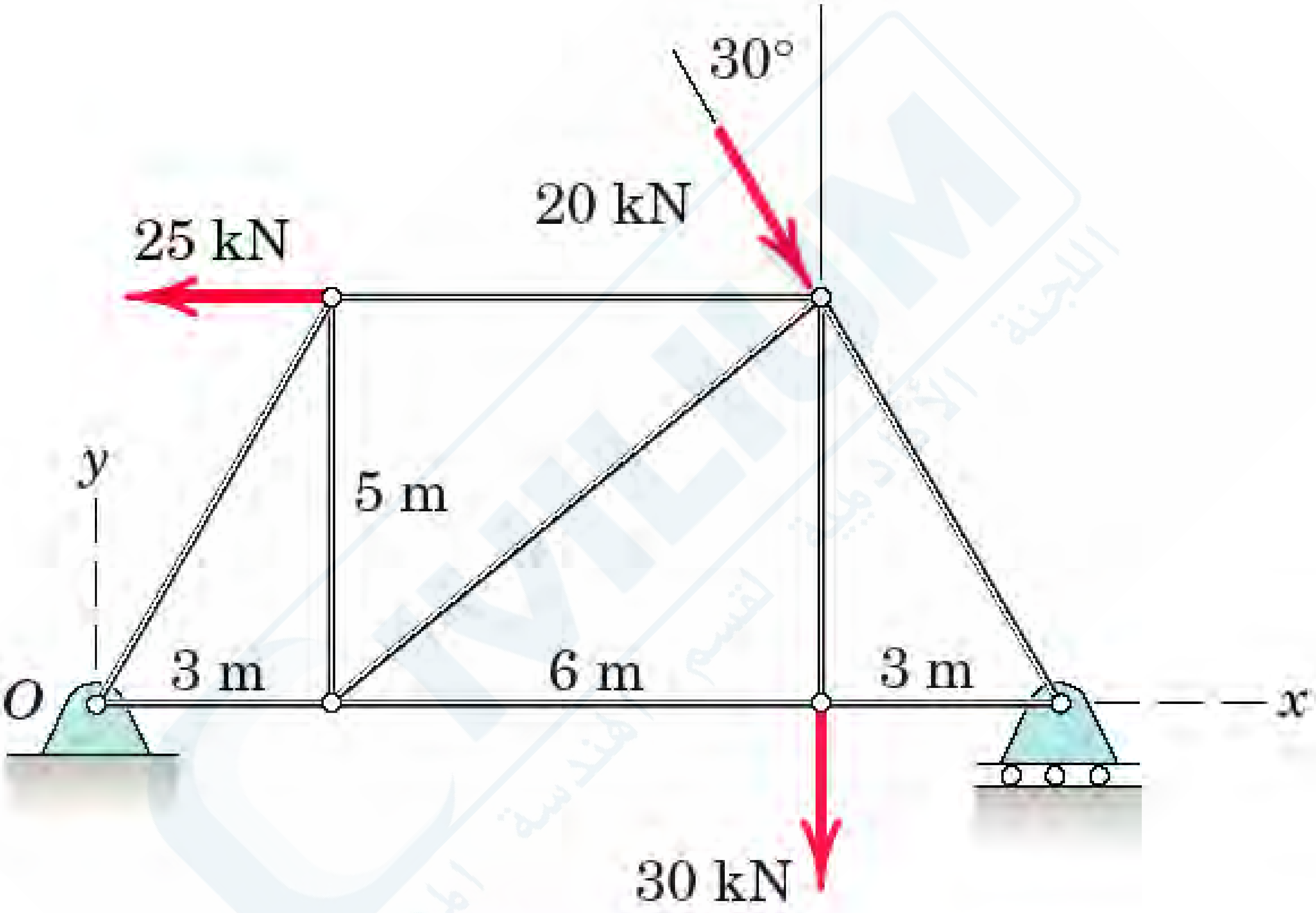
Problem 2/87

P_02_87



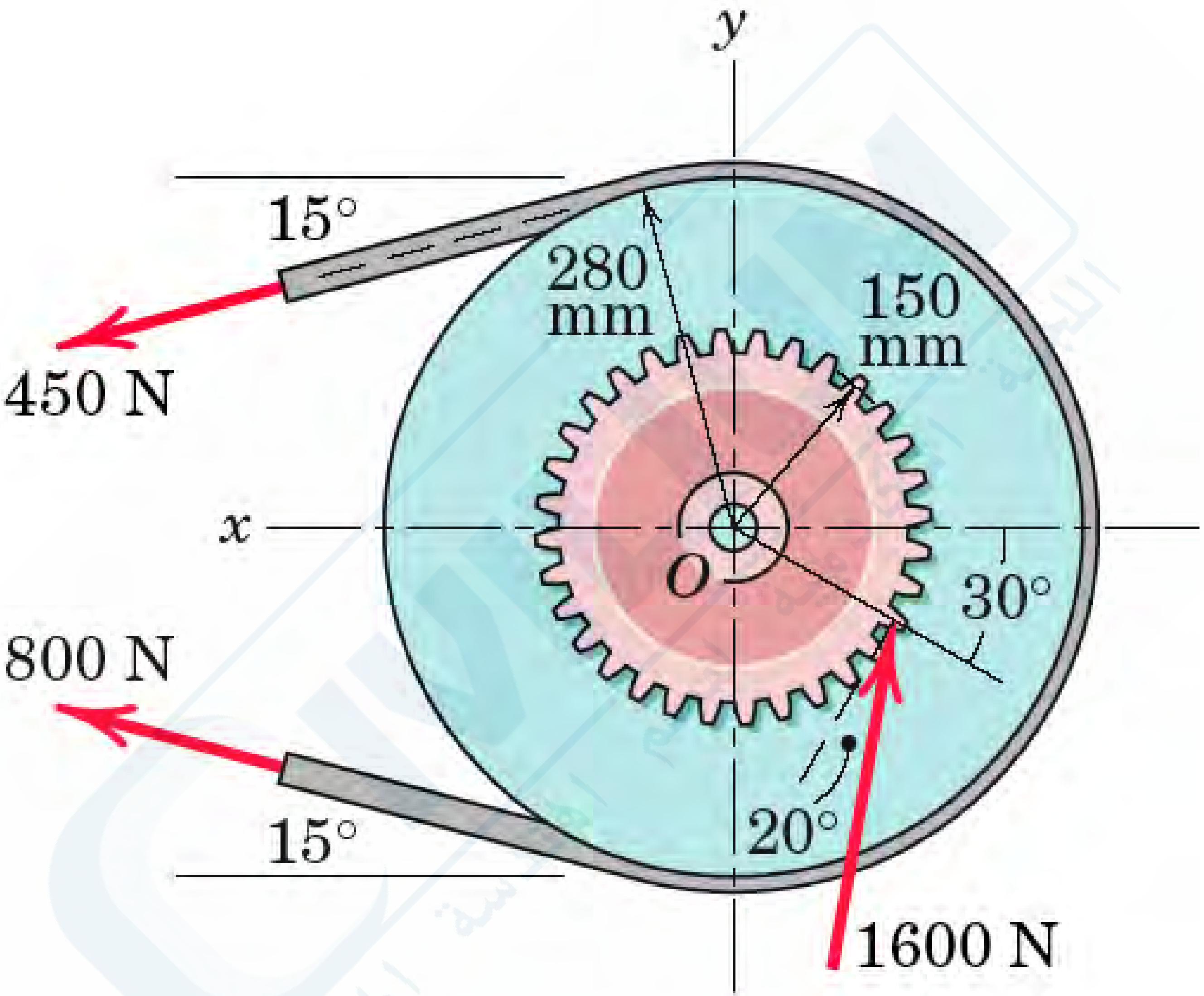
Problem 2/88

P_02_88



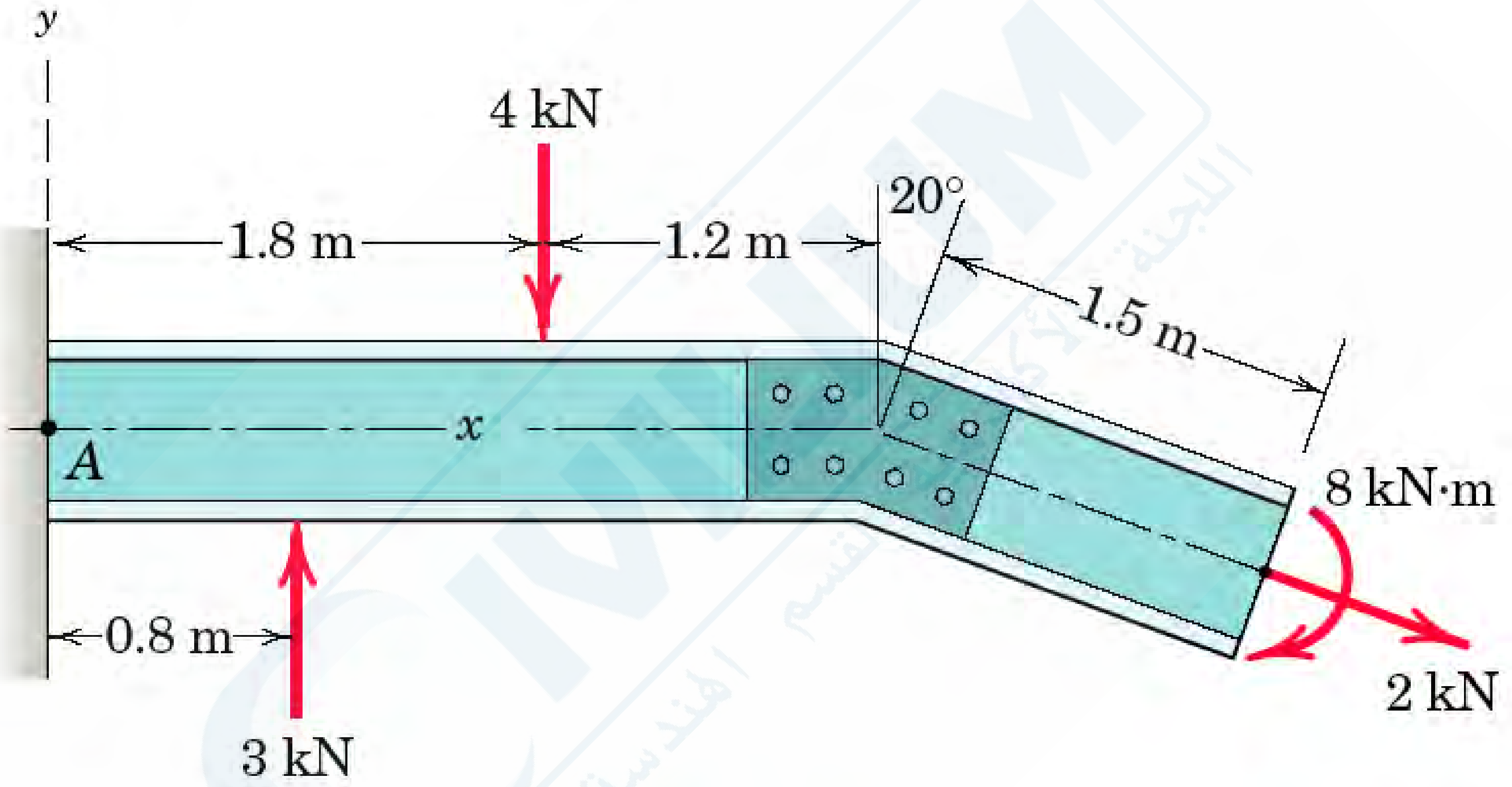
Problem 2/89

P_02_89



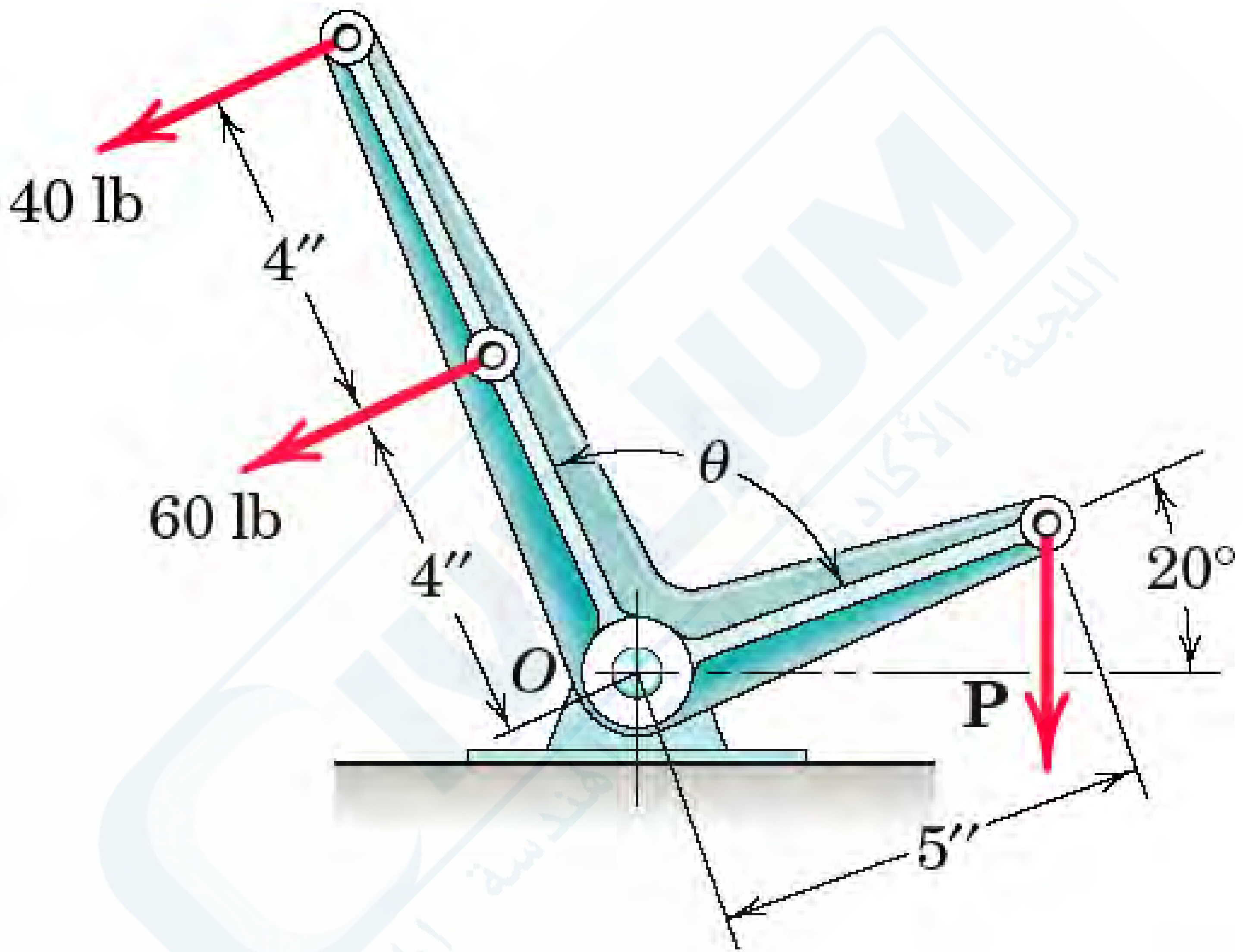
Problem 2/90

P 02 90

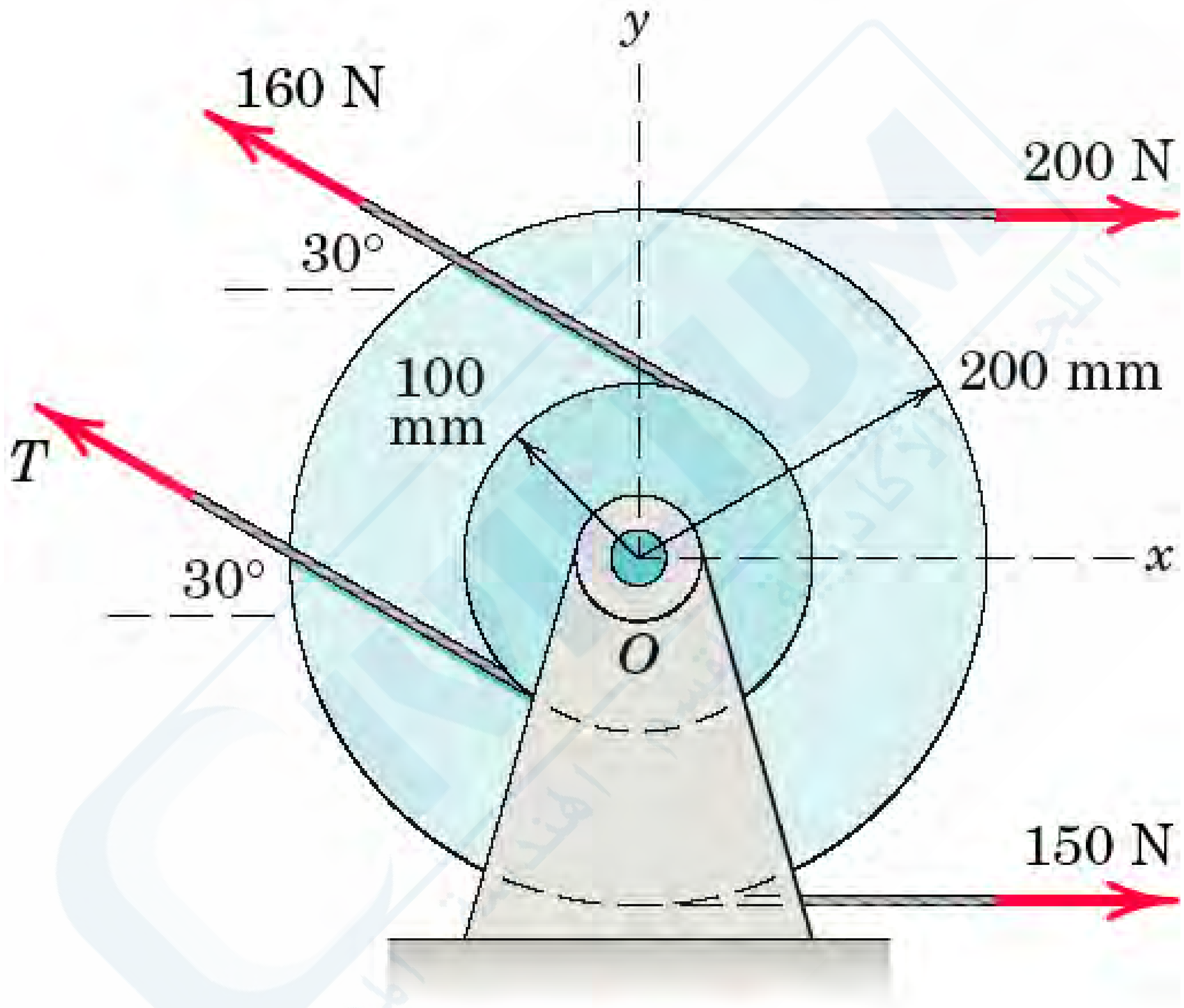


Problem 2/91

P_02_91

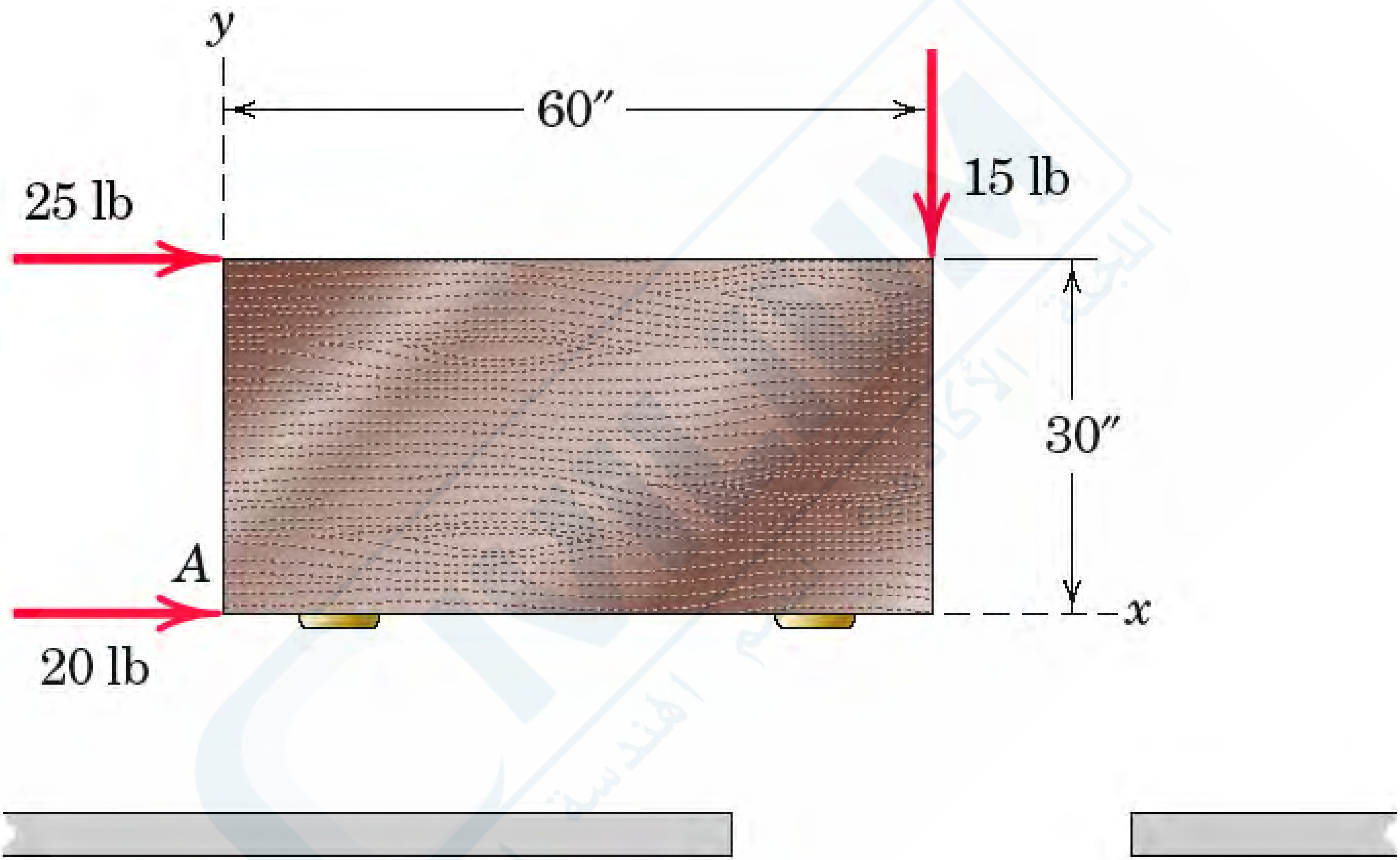


Problem 2/92



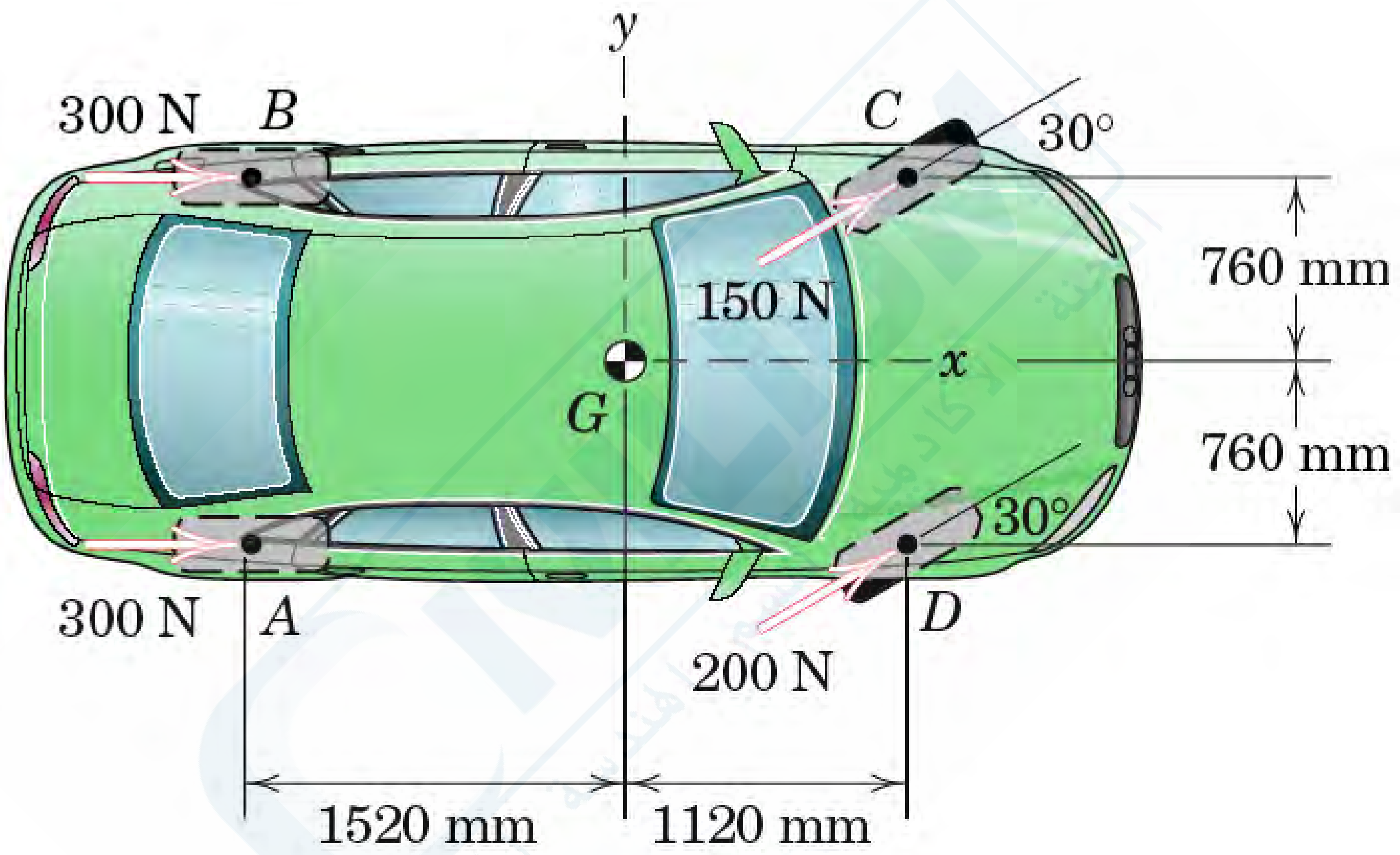
Problem 2/93

P_02_93



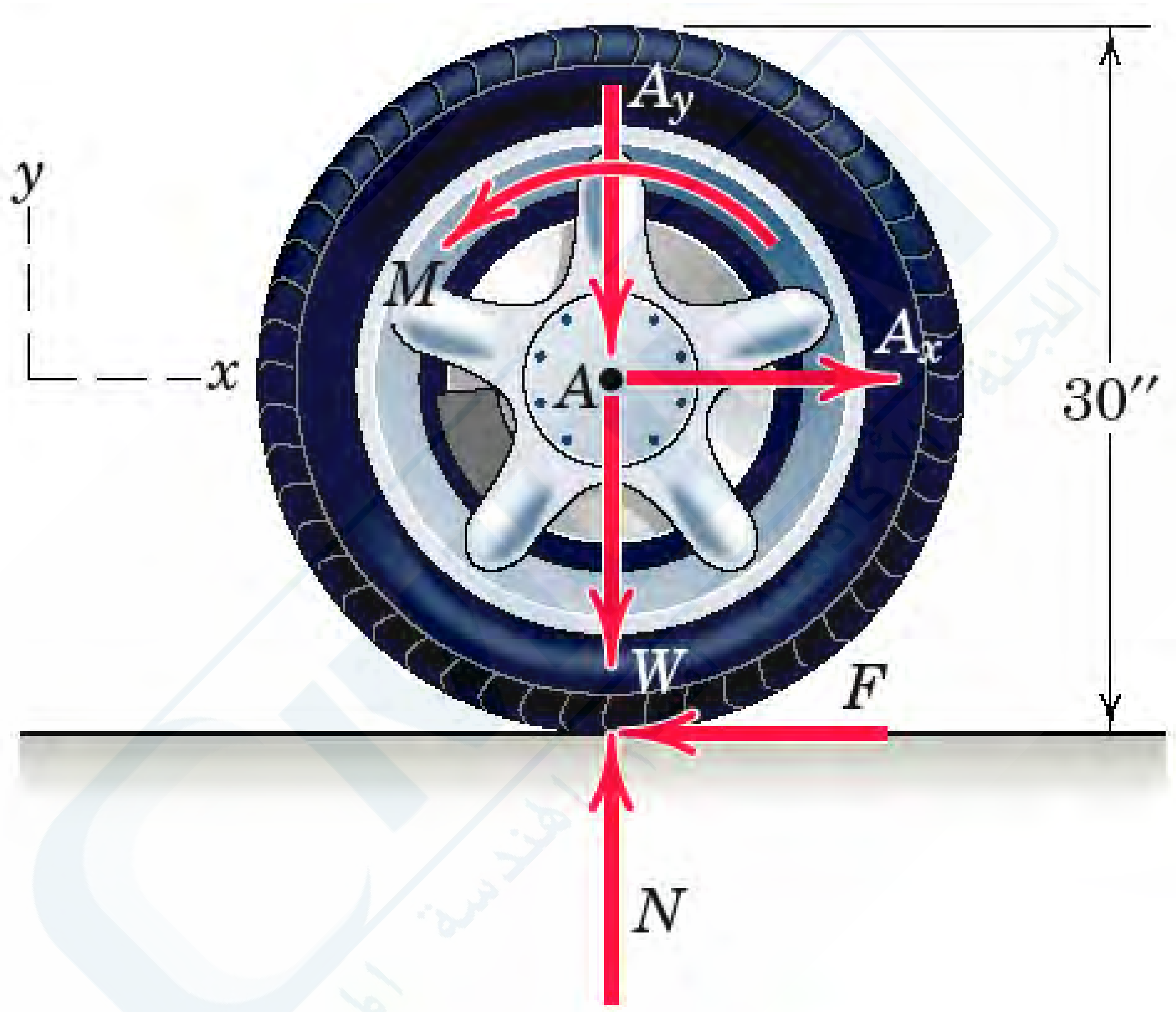
Problem 2/94

P_02_94

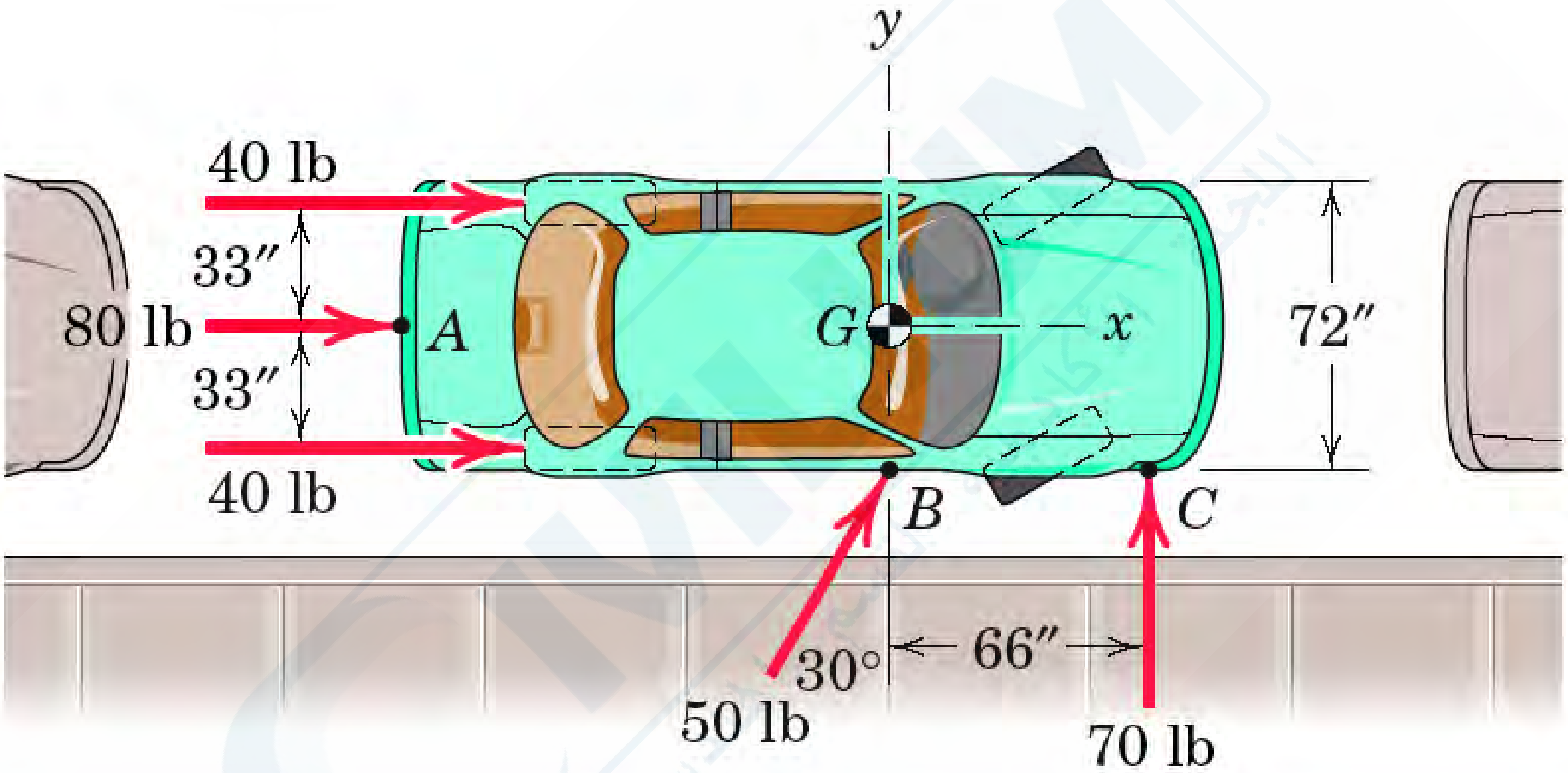


Problem 2/95

P_02_95

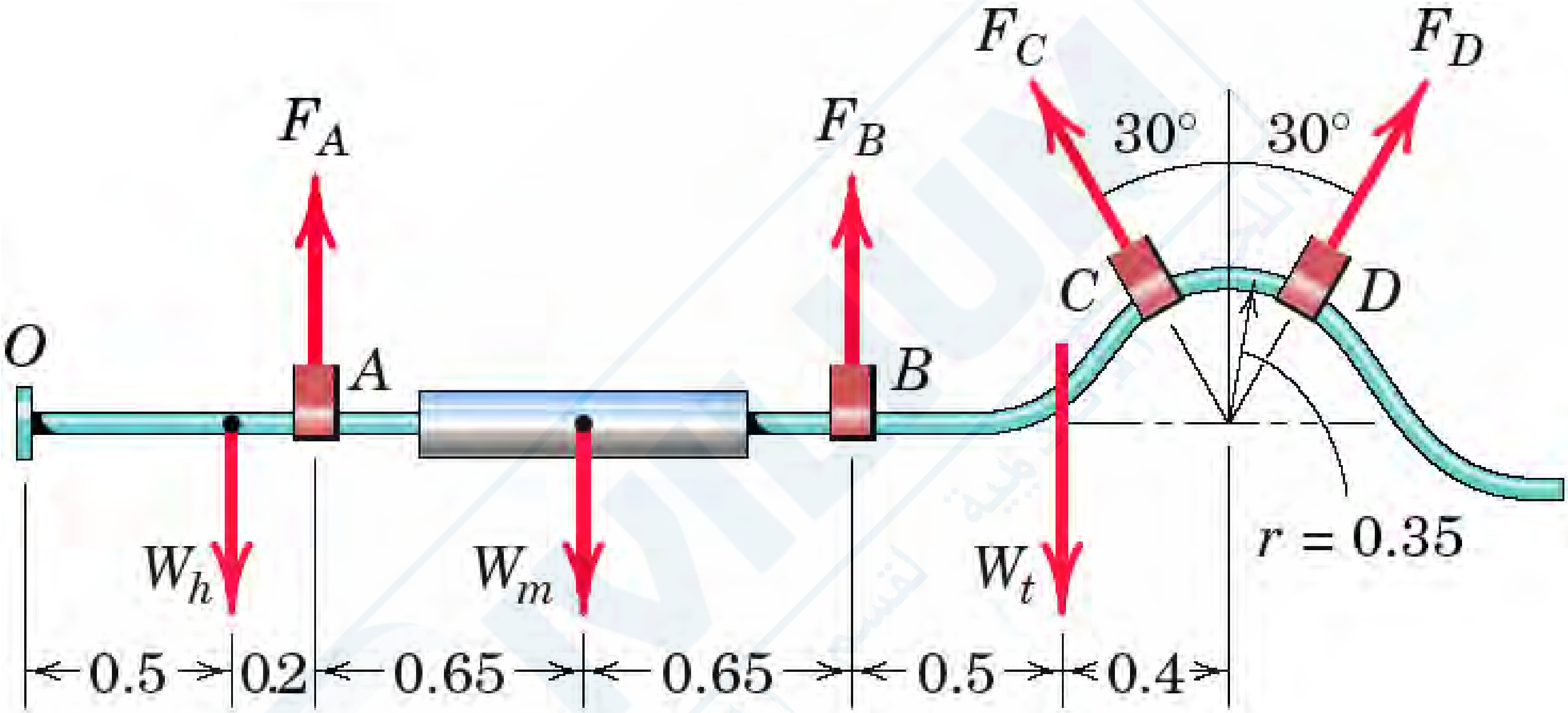


Problem 2/96



Problem 2/97

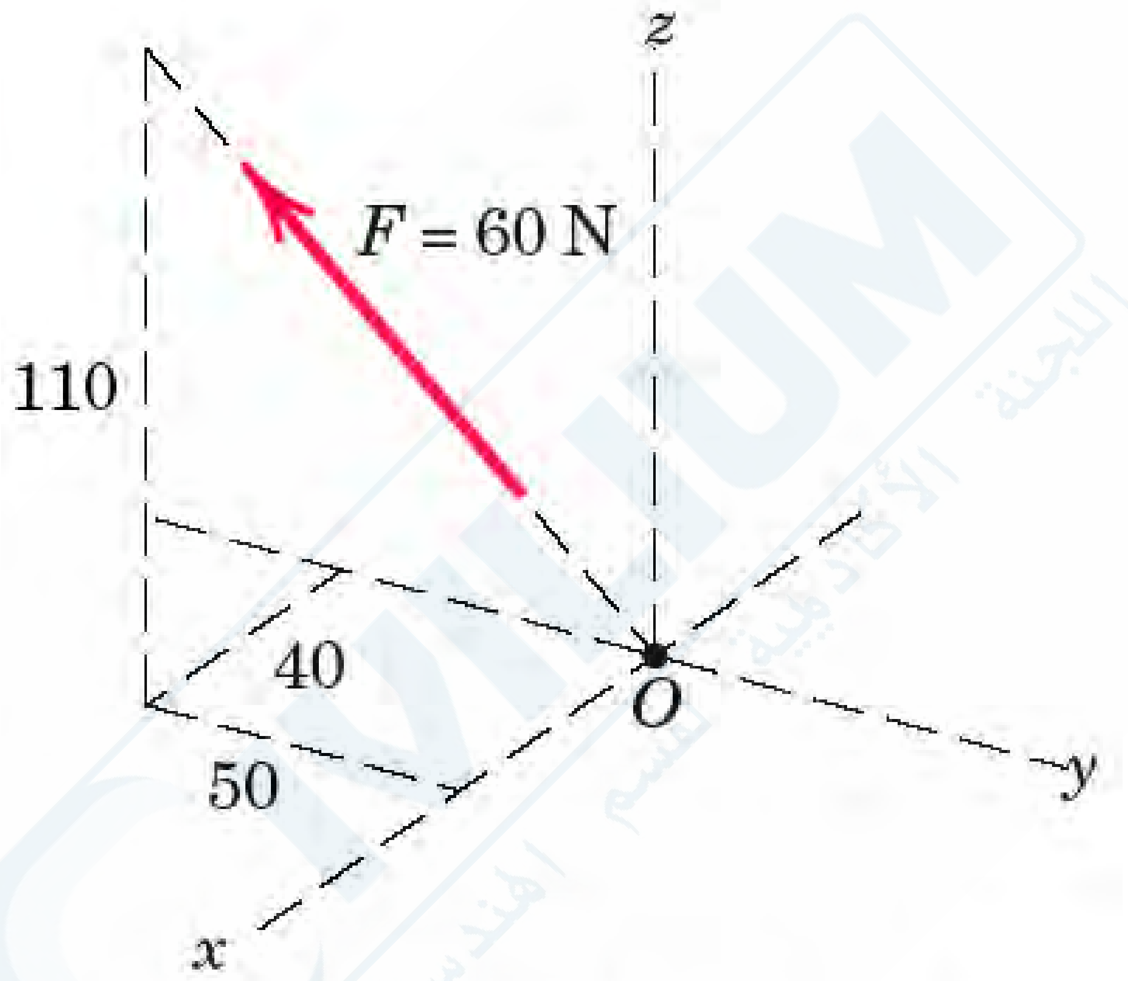
P_02_97



Dimensions in meters

Problem 2/98

P_02_98



Dimensions in millimeters

Problem 2/99

Text Illustrations

To Accompany

Meriam/Kraige – Statics 6e

Chapter 3 : Equilibrium.

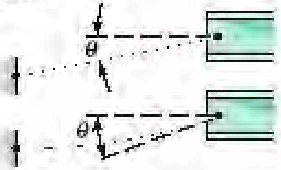
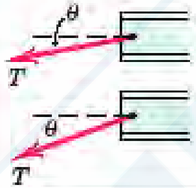
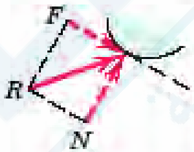
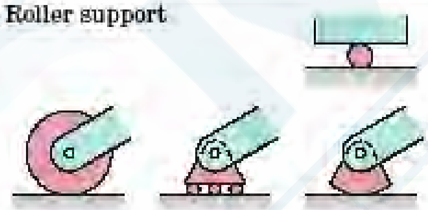
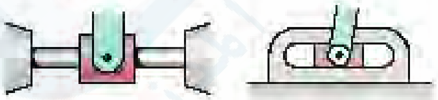
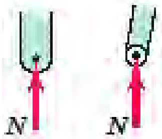
MODELING THE ACTION OF FORCES IN TWO-DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS	
Type of Contact and Force Origin	**Action on Body to Be Isolated**
1. Flexible cable, belt, chain, or rope Weight of cable negligible Weight of cable not negligible 	 Force exerted by a flexible cable is always a tension away from the body in the direction of the cable.
2. Smooth surfaces	Contact force is compressive and is normal to the surface.
3. Rough surfaces	 Rough surfaces are capable of supporting a tangential component F (frictional force) as well as a normal component N of the resultant contact force R.
4. Roller support 	Roller, rocker, or ball support transmits a compressive force normal to the supporting surface.
5. Freely sliding guide 	 Collar or slider free to move along smooth guides; can support force normal to guide only.

Figure 3/1

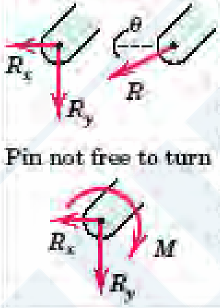
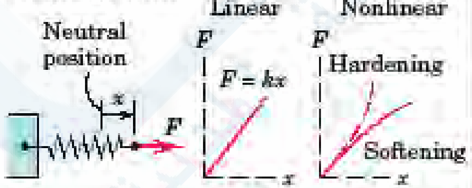
MODELING THE ACTION OF FORCES IN TWO-DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS *(cont.)*	
Type of Contact and Force Origin	**Action on Body to Be Isolated**
6. Pin connection	 A freely hinged pin connection is capable of supporting a force in any direction in the plane normal to the pin axis. We may either show two components R_x and R_y or a magnitude R and direction θ. A pin not free to turn also supports a couple M.
7. Built-in or fixed support	A built-in or fixed support is capable of supporting an axial force F, a transverse force V (shear force), and a couple M (bending moment) to prevent rotation.
8. Gravitational attraction	The resultant of gravitational attraction on all elements of a body of mass m is the weight $W = mg$ and acts toward the center of the earth through the center mass G.
9. Spring action 	Spring force is tensile if spring is stretched and compressive if compressed. For a linearly elastic spring the stiffness k is the force required to deform the spring a unit distance.

Figure 3/1, continued

03_01 cont

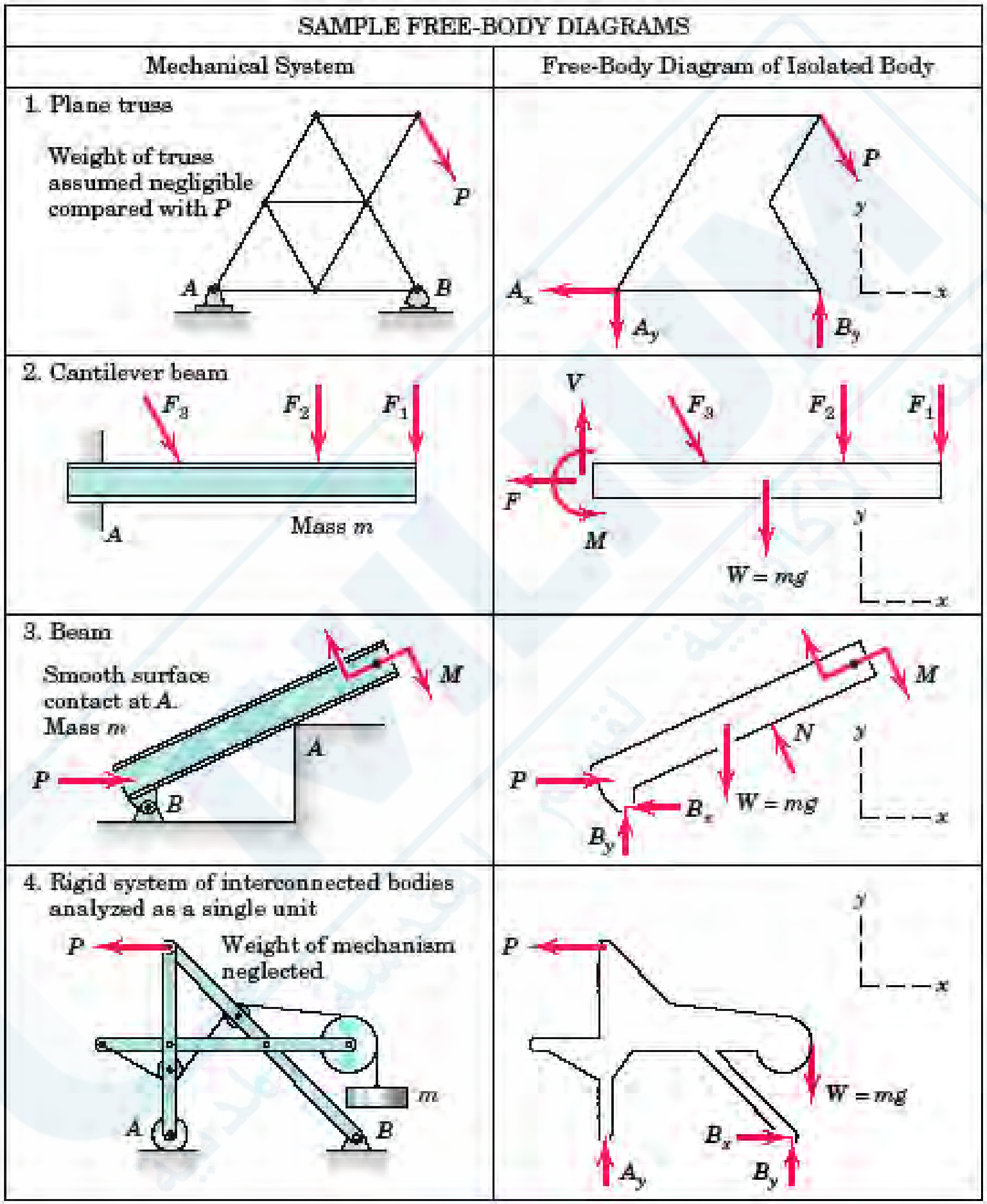

SAMPLE FREE-BODY DIAGRAMS
Mechanical System
Free-Body Diagram of Isolated Body
1. Plane truss
Weight of truss assumed negligible compared with P
A
B
P
A_x
A_y
B_y
2. Cantilever beam
F_3
F_2
F_1
Mass m
V
F
M
W = mg
3. Beam
Smooth surface contact at A.
Mass m
M
N
B_x
B_y
4. Rigid system of interconnected bodies analyzed as a single unit
Weight of mechanism neglected
m
y
x

Figure 3/2

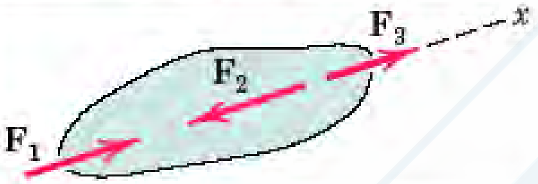
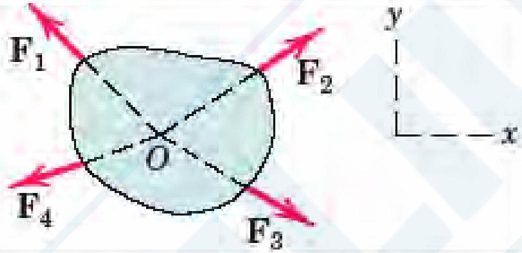
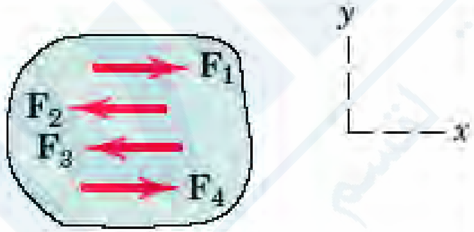
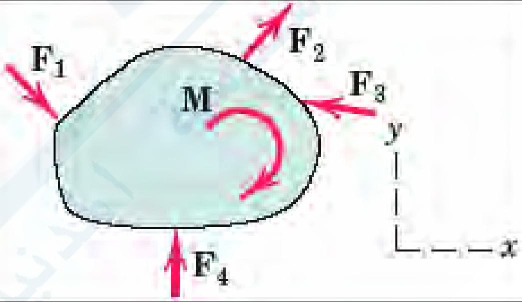
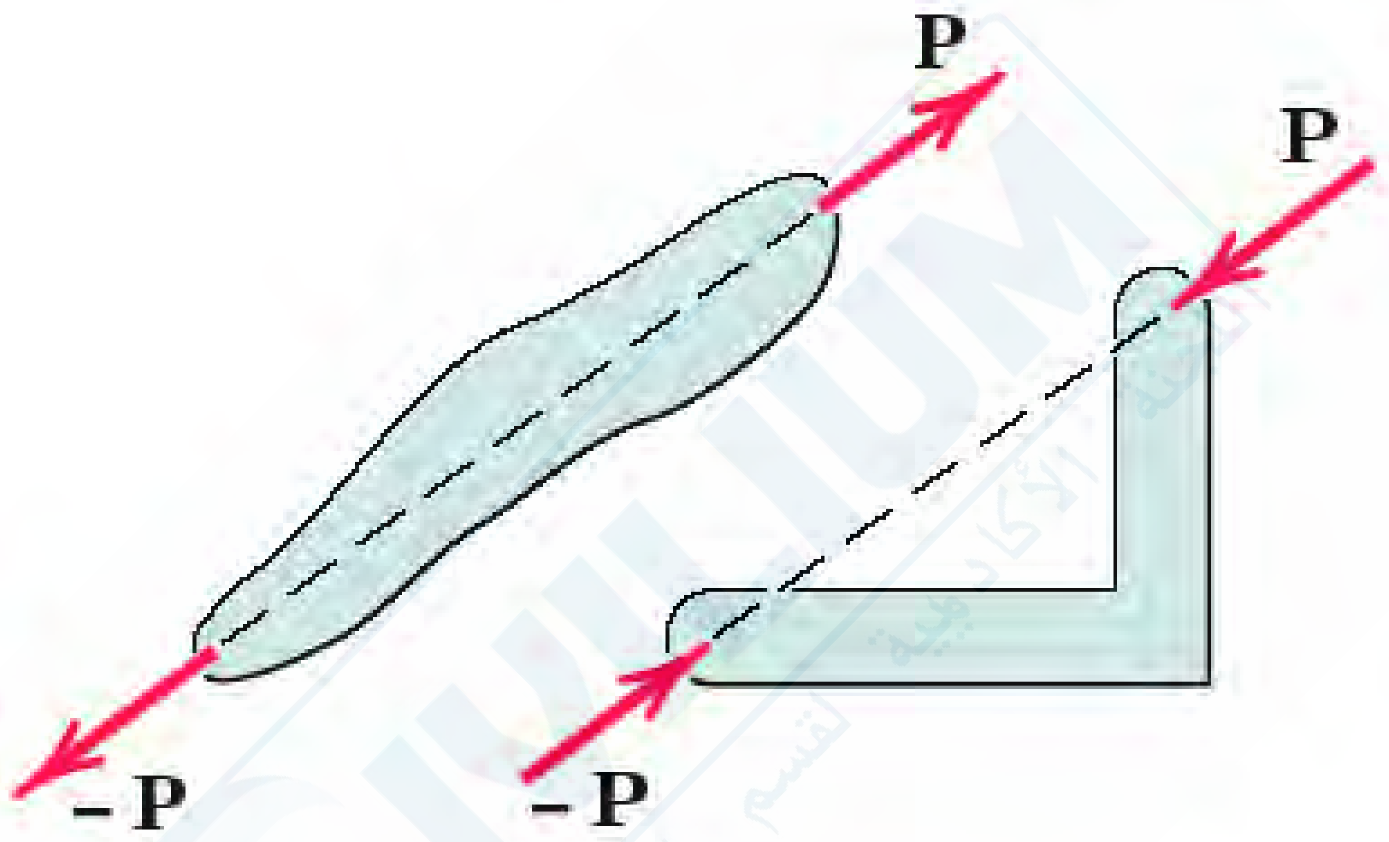
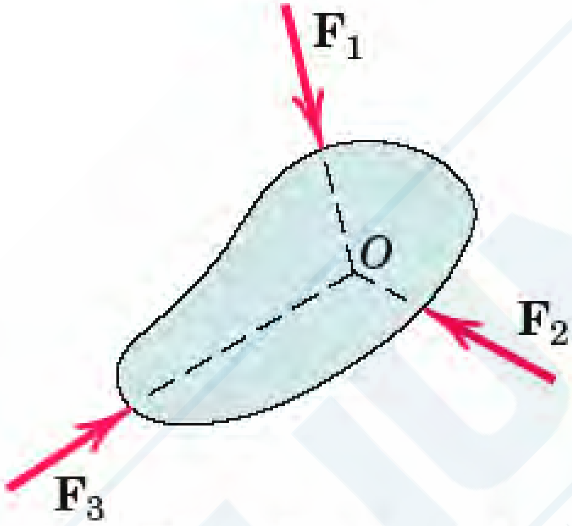
CATEGORIES OF EQUILIBRIUM IN TWO DIMENSIONS		
Force System	Free-Body Diagram	Independent Equations
1. Collinear		$\Sigma F_x = 0$
2. Concurrent at a point		$\Sigma F_x = 0$ $\Sigma F_y = 0$
3. Parallel		$\Sigma F_x = 0 \quad \Sigma M_z = 0$
4. General		$\Sigma F_x = 0 \quad \Sigma M_z = 0$ $\Sigma F_y = 0$

Figure 3/3

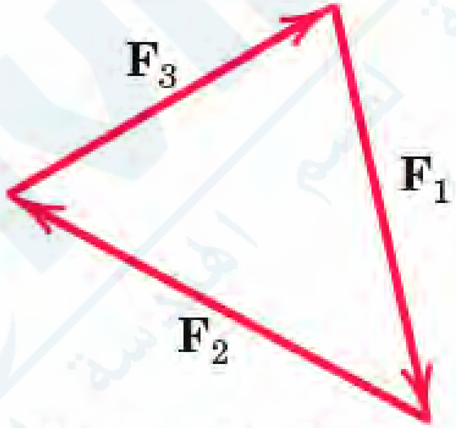


Two-force members

Figure 3/4

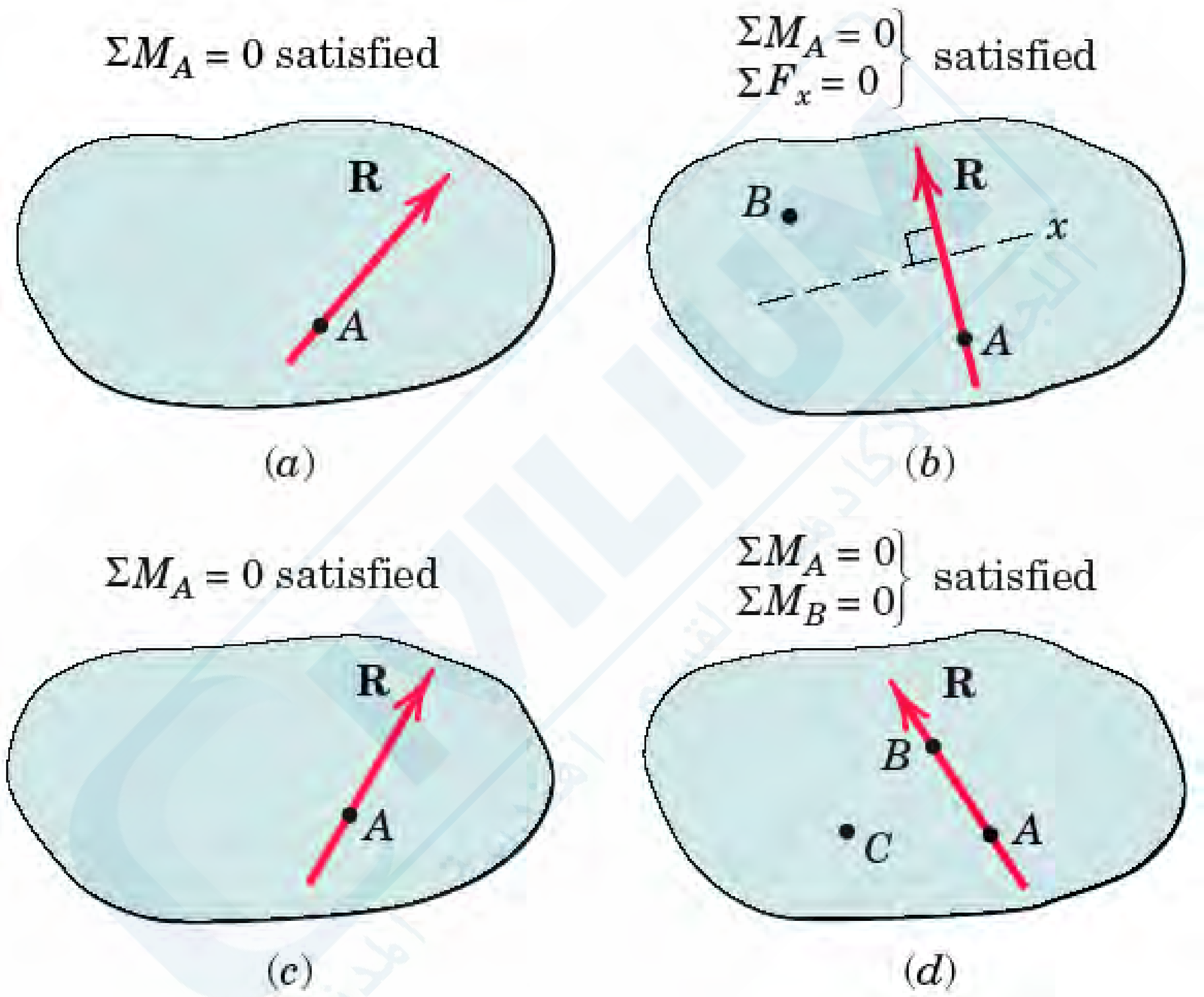


(*a*) Three-force member



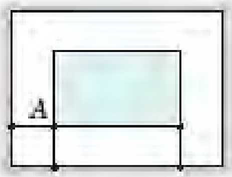
(*b*) Closed polygon satisfies $\Sigma \mathbf{F} = \mathbf{0}$

Figure 3/5

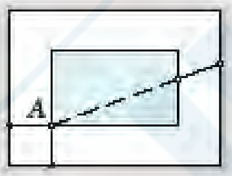


ΣM_A = 0 satisfied
R
A
(a)
ΣM_A = 0
ΣF_x = 0
satisfied
R
B
x
A
(b)
ΣM_A = 0 satisfied
R
A
(c)
ΣM_A = 0
ΣM_B = 0
satisfied
R
B
A
C
(d)

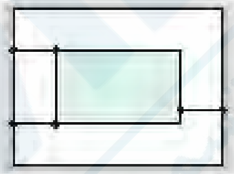
Figure 3/6



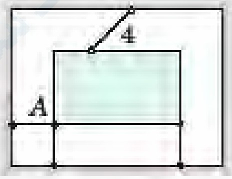
(a) Complete fixity
Adequate constraints



(b) Incomplete fixity
Partial constraints

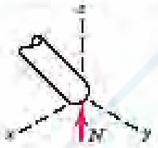
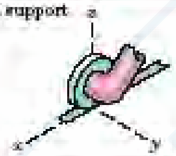
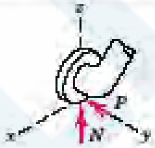
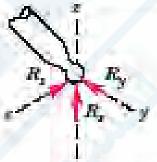
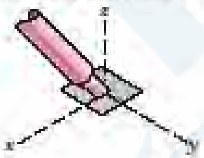
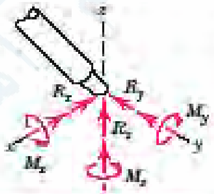
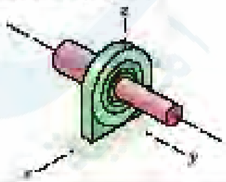
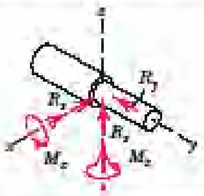


(c) Incomplete fixity
Partial constraints



(d) Excessive fixity
Redundant constraint

Figure 3/7

MODELING THE ACTION OF FORCES IN THREE-DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS	
Type of Contact and Force Origin	Action on Body to Be Isolated
1. Member in contact with smooth surface, or ball-supported member	 Force must be normal to the surface and directed toward the member.
2. Member in contact with rough surface	The possibility exists for a force F tangent to the surface (friction force) to act on the member, as well as a normal force N.
3. Roller or wheel support with lateral constraint 	 A lateral force P exerted by the guide on the wheel can exist, in addition to the normal force N.
4. Ball-and-socket joint	 A ball-and-socket joint free to pivot about the center of the ball can support a force **R** with all three components.
5. Fixed connection (embedded or welded) 	 In addition to three components of force, a fixed connection can support a couple **M** represented by its three components.
6. Thrust-bearing support 	 Thrust bearing is capable of supporting axial force R_y as well as radial forces R_x and R_z. Couples M_x and M_z must, in some cases, be assumed zero in order to provide statical determinacy.

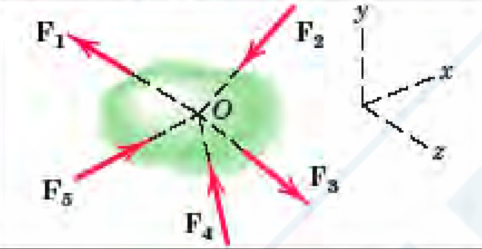
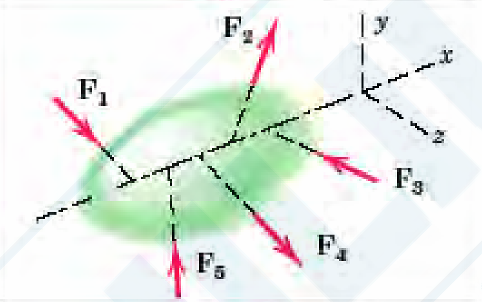
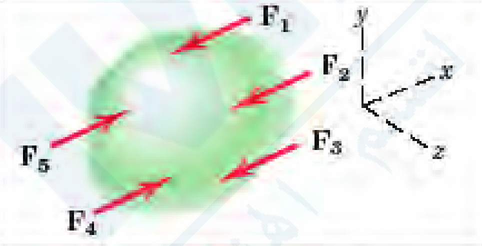
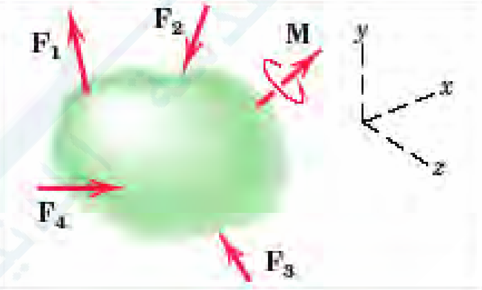
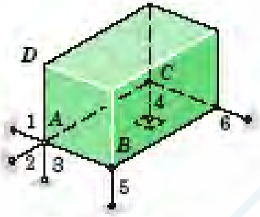
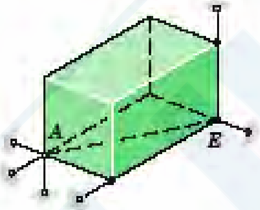
CATEGORIES OF EQUILIBRIUM IN THREE DIMENSIONS		
Force System	**Free-Body Diagram**	**Independent Equations**
1. Concurrent at a point		$\Sigma F_x = 0$ $\Sigma F_y = 0$ $\Sigma F_z = 0$
2. Concurrent with a line		$\Sigma F_x = 0$ $\quad \Sigma M_y = 0$ $\Sigma F_y = 0$ $\quad \Sigma M_z = 0$ $\Sigma F_z = 0$
3. Parallel		$\Sigma F_x = 0$ $\quad \Sigma M_y = 0$ $\Sigma M_z = 0$
4. General		$\Sigma F_x = 0$ $\quad \Sigma M_x = 0$ $\Sigma F_y = 0$ $\quad \Sigma M_y = 0$ $\Sigma F_z = 0$ $\quad \Sigma M_z = 0$

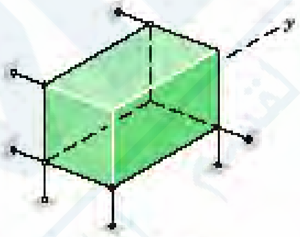
Figure 3/9



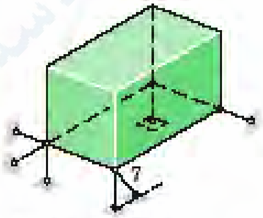
(a) Complete fixity
Adequate constraints



(b) Incomplete fixity
Partial constraints



(c) Incomplete fixity
Partial constraints



(d) Excessive fixity
Redundant constraints

Figure 3/10

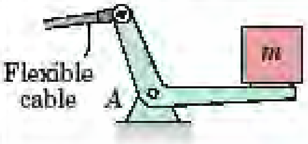
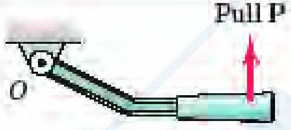
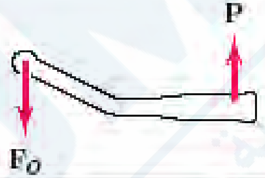
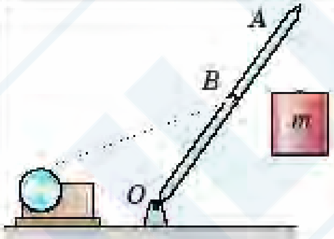
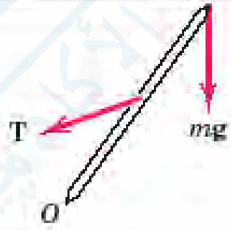
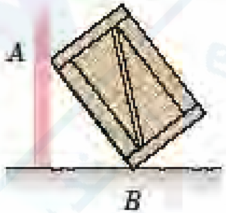
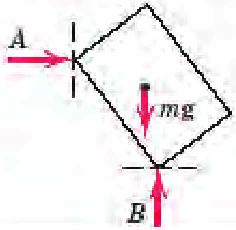
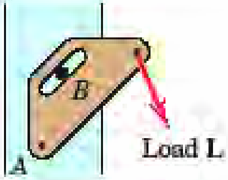
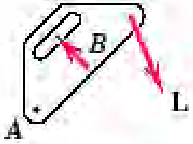
	Body	Incomplete *FBD*
1. Bell crank supporting mass m with pin support at A.		
2. Control lever applying torque to shaft at O.		
3. Boom OA, of negligible mass compared with mass m. Boom hinged at O and supported by hoisting cable at B.		
4. Uniform crate of mass m leaning against smooth vertical wall and supported on a rough horizontal surface.		
5. Loaded bracket supported by pin connection at A and fixed pin in smooth slot at B.		

Figure 3/A

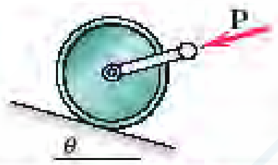
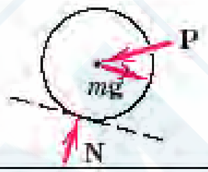
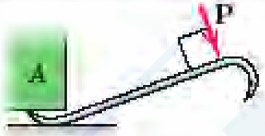
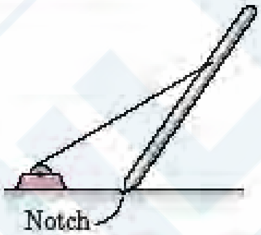
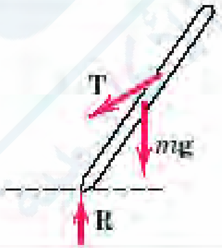
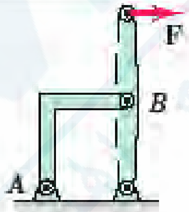
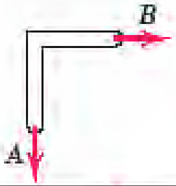
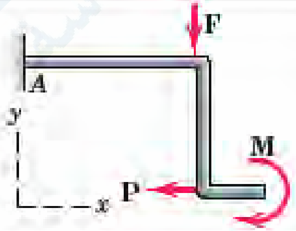
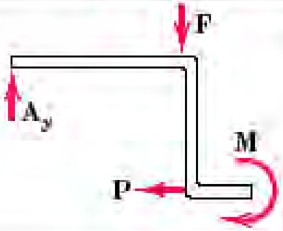
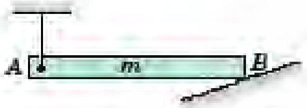
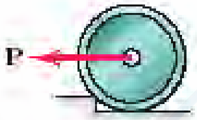
<table>
<tr><th></th><th>Body</th><th>Wrong or Incomplete FBD</th></tr>
<tr><td>1. Lawn roller of mass m being pushed up incline θ.</td><td>
</td><td>
</td></tr>
<tr><td>2. Prybar lifting body A having smooth horizontal surface. Bar rests on horizontal rough surface.</td><td>
</td><td>
</td></tr>
<tr><td>3. Uniform pole of mass m being hoisted into position by winch. Horizontal supporting surface notched to prevent slipping of pole.</td><td>
</td><td>
</td></tr>
<tr><td>4. Supporting angle bracket for frame; pin joints.</td><td>
</td><td>
</td></tr>
<tr><td>5. Bent rod welded to support at A and subjected to two forces and couple.</td><td>
</td><td>
</td></tr>
</table>

Figure 3/8

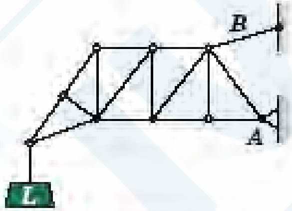
1. Uniform horizontal bar of mass m suspended by vertical cable at A and supported by rough inclined surface at B.



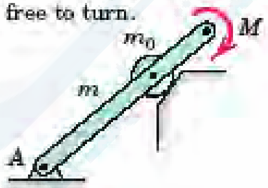
2. Wheel of mass m on verge of being rolled over curb by pull **P**.



3. Loaded truss supported by pin joint at A and by cable at B.



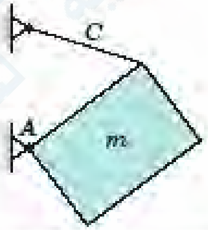
4. Uniform bar of mass m and roller of mass m_0 taken together. Subjected to couple M and supported as shown. Roller is free to turn.



5. Uniform grooved wheel of mass m supported by a rough surface and by action of horizontal cable.

6. Bar, initially horizontal but deflected under load **L**. Pinned to rigid support at each end.

7. Uniform heavy plate of mass m supported in vertical plane by cable C and hinge A.



8. Entire frame, pulleys, and contacting cable to be isolated as a single unit.

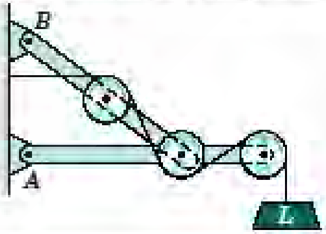
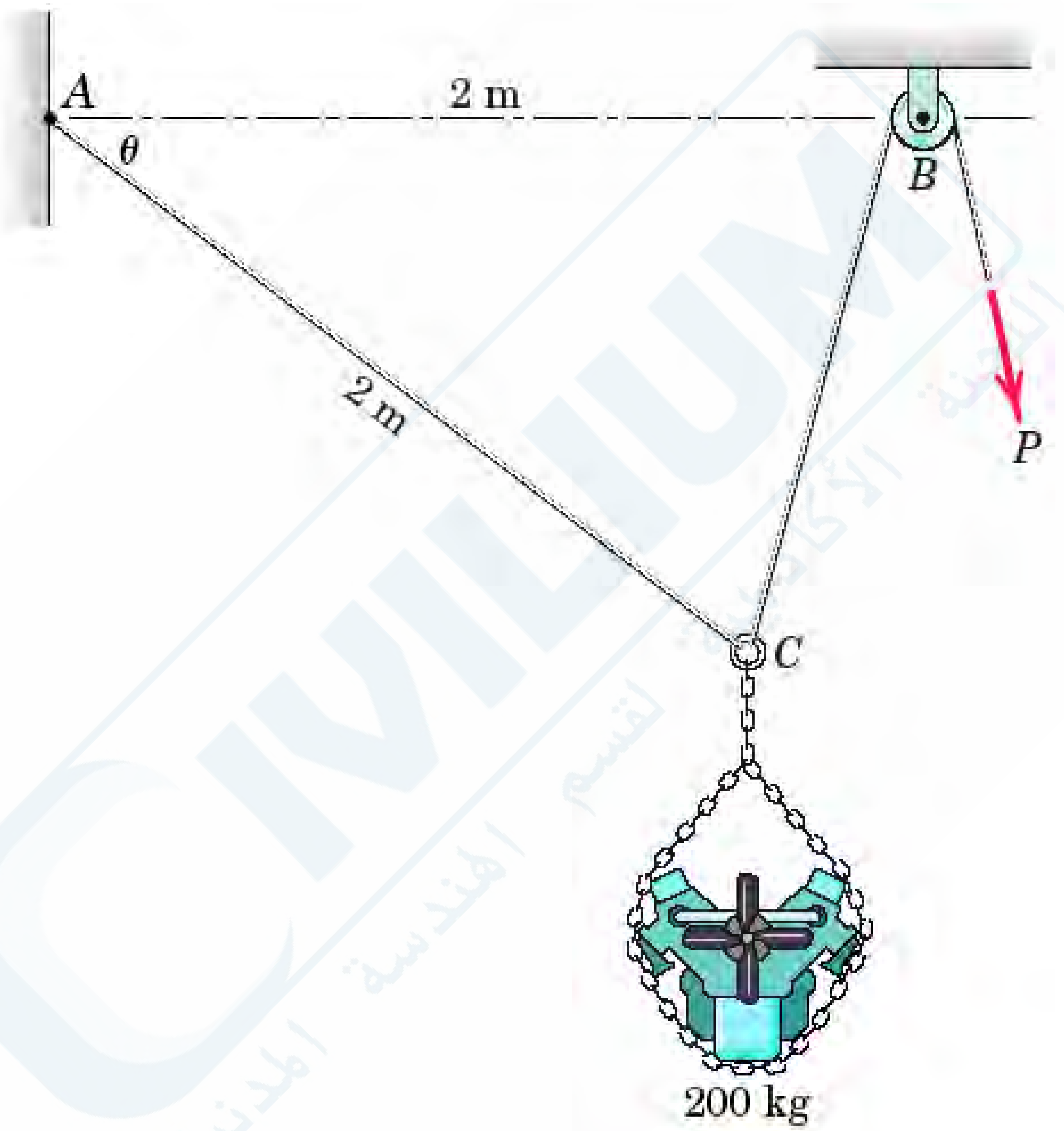
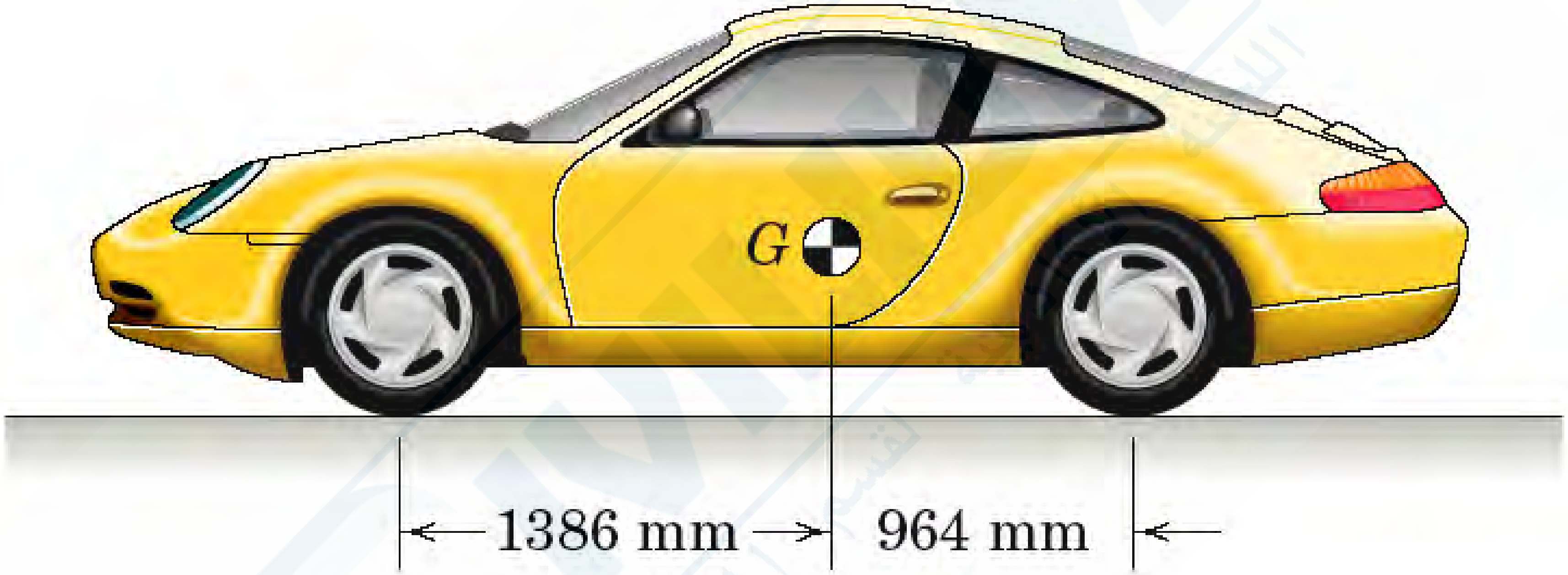


Figure 1/C



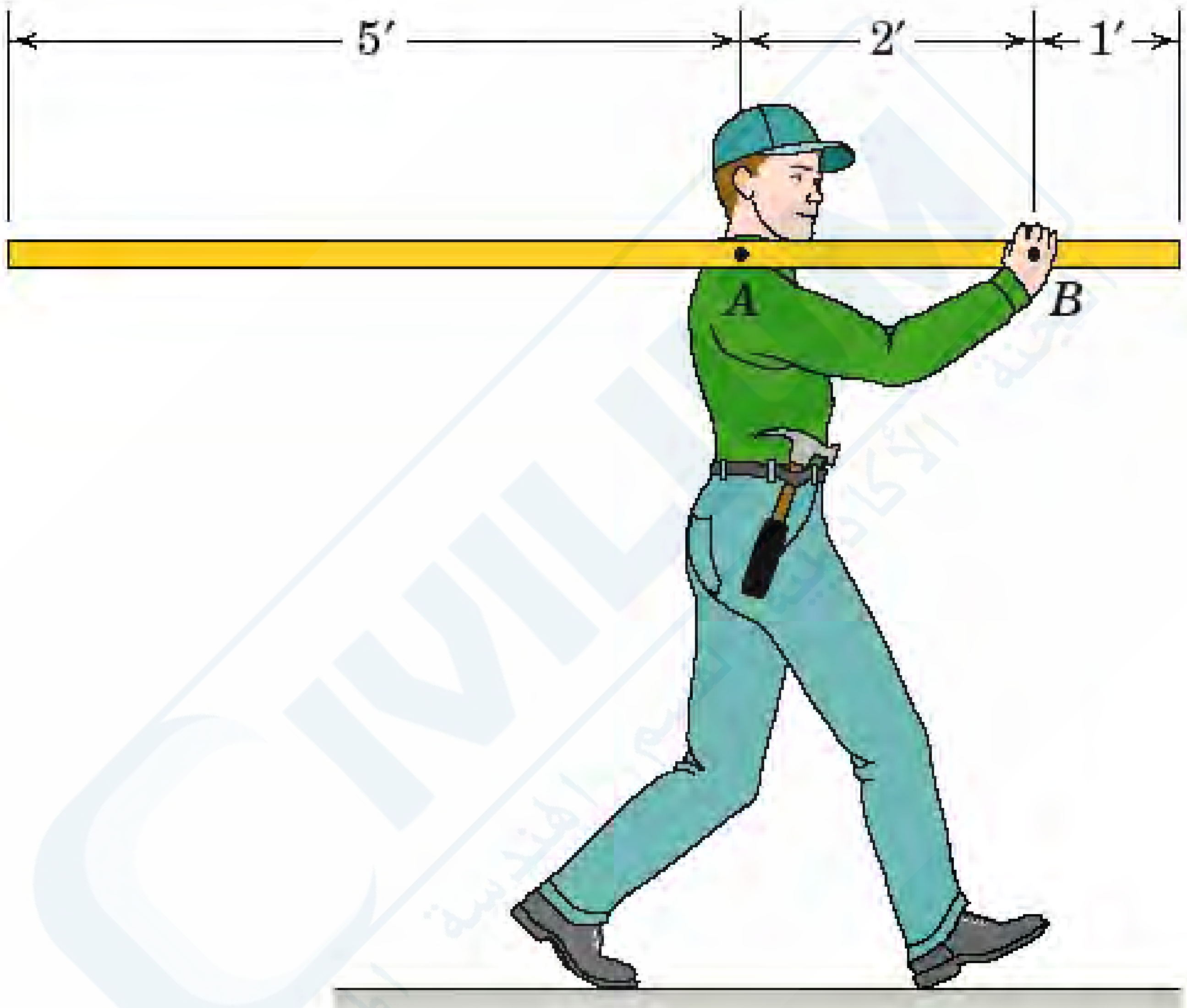
Problem 3/1

P 03 01

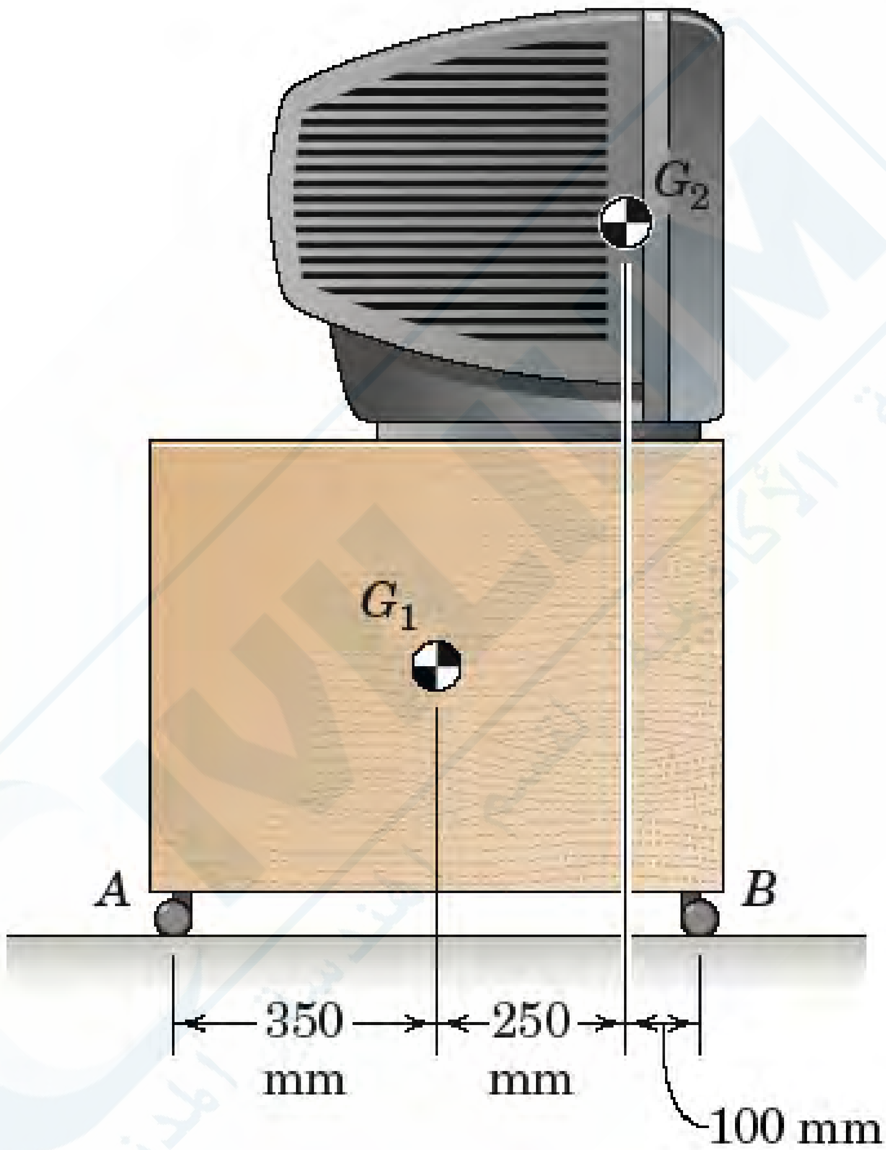


Problem 3/2

P_03_02

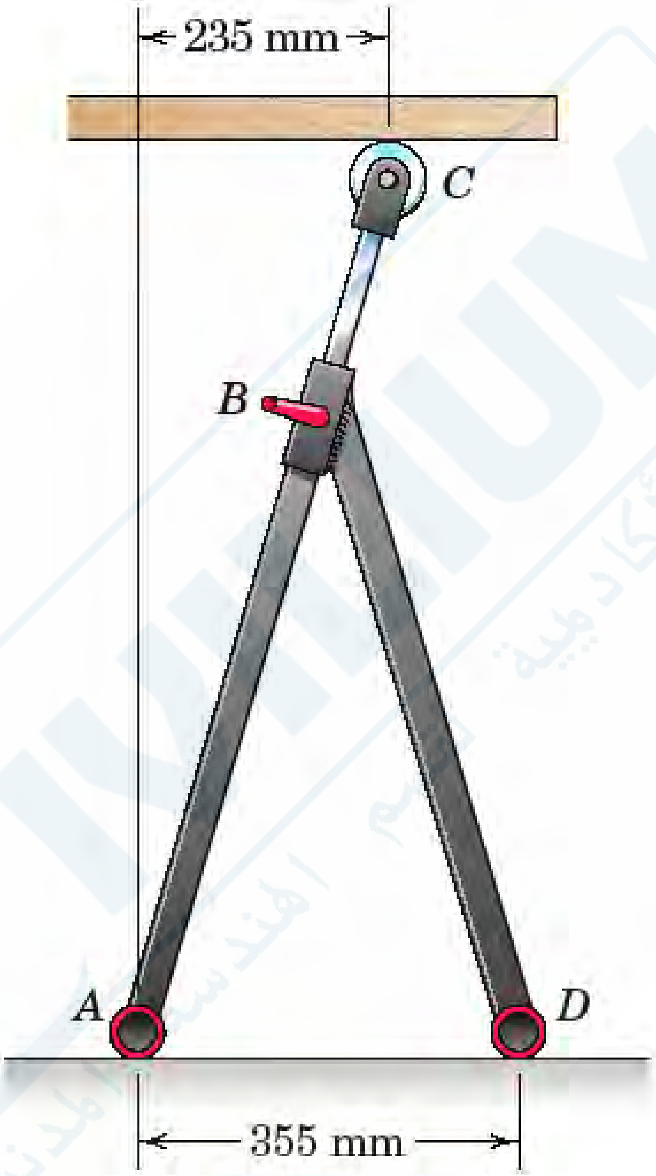


Problem 3/3



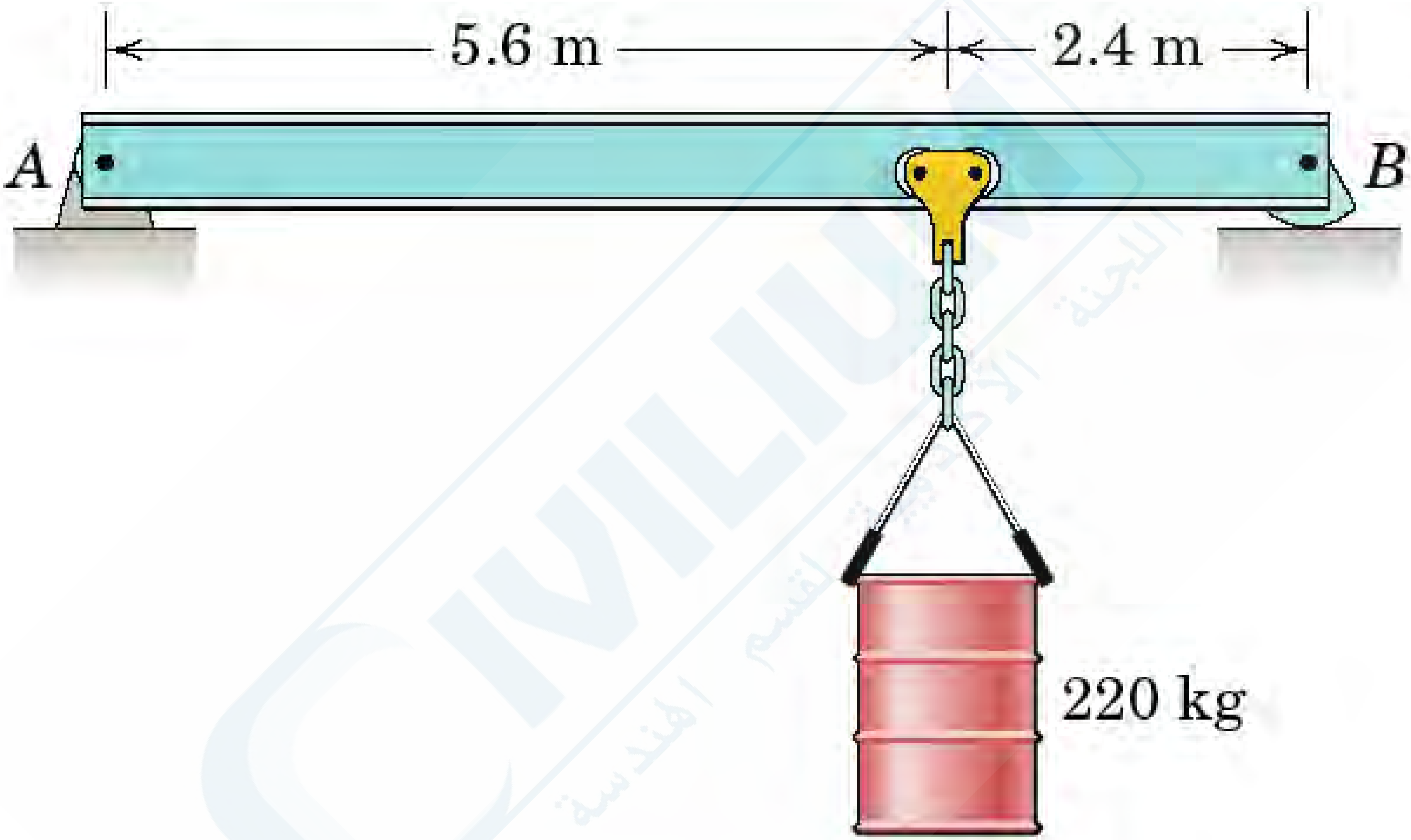
Problem 3/4

P 03 04



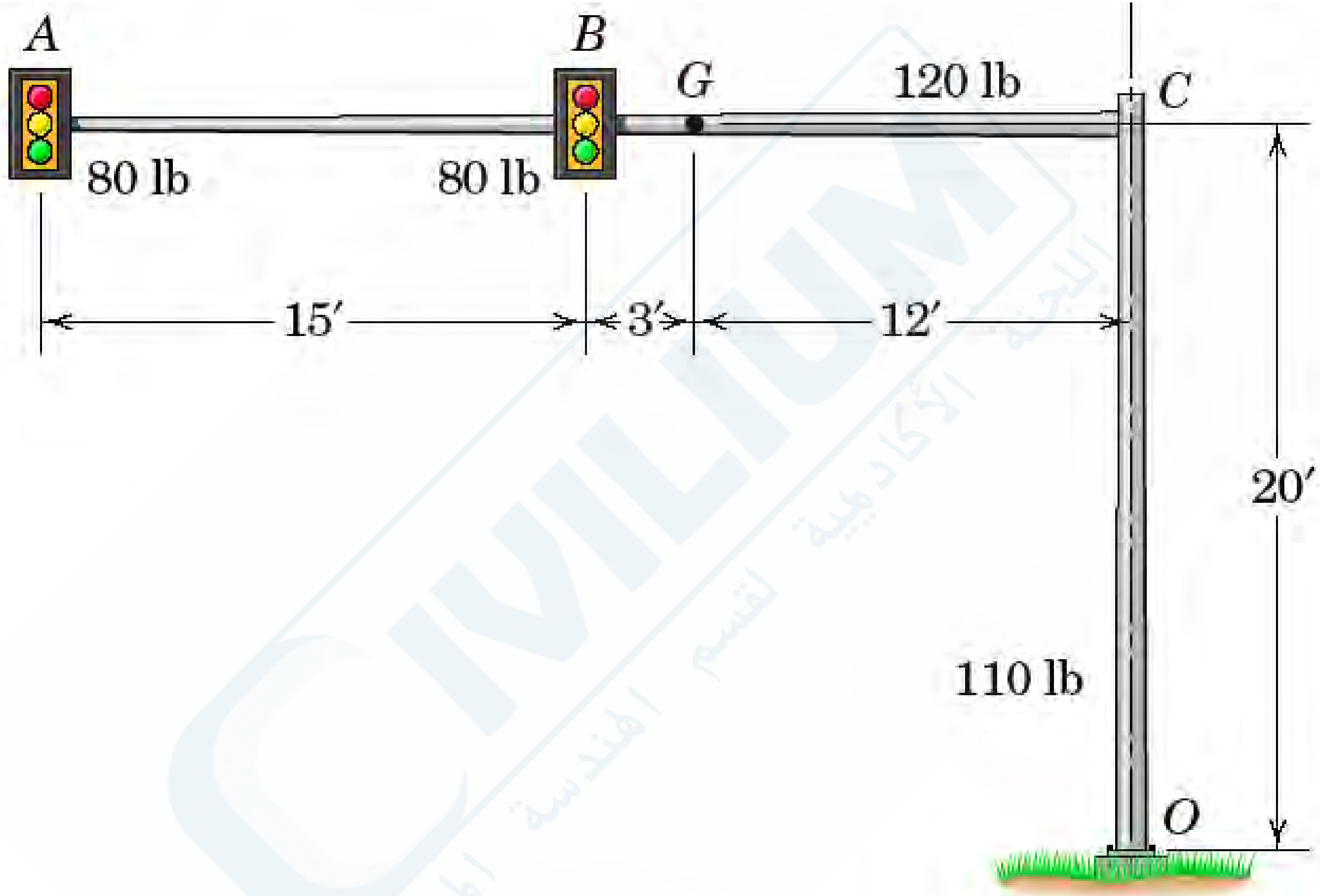
Problem 3/5

P_03_05

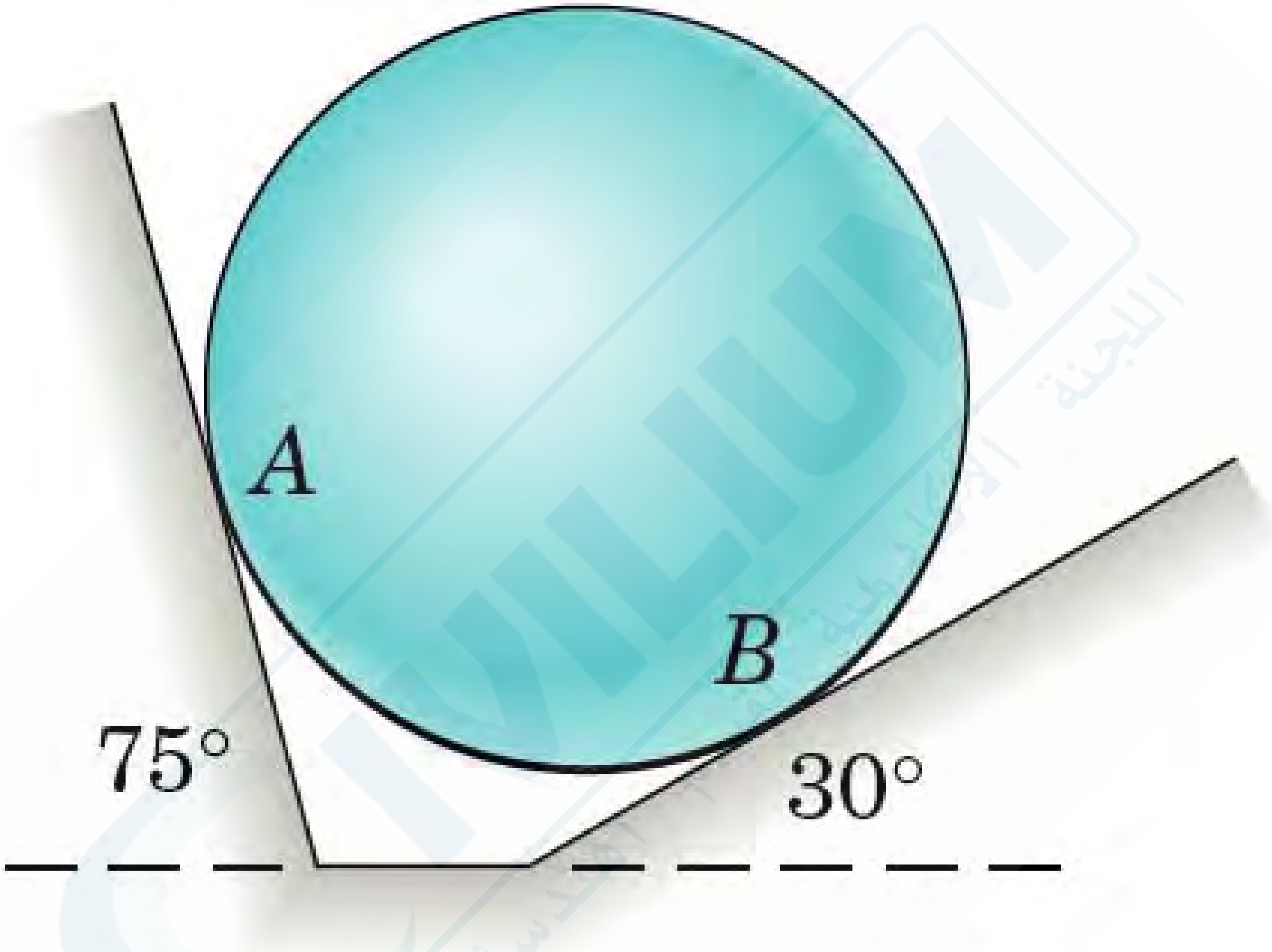


Problem 3/6

P_03_06

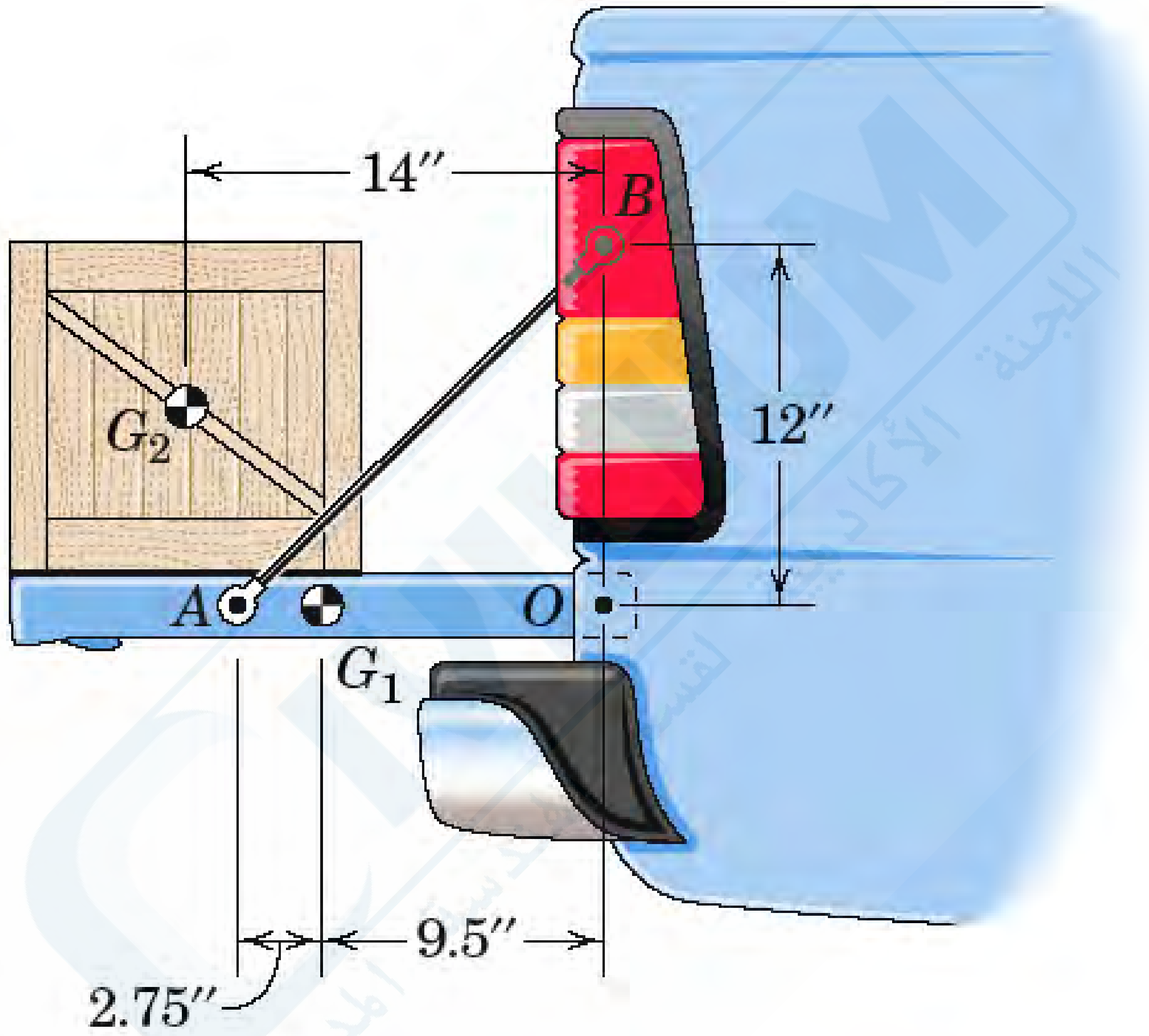


Problem 3/7



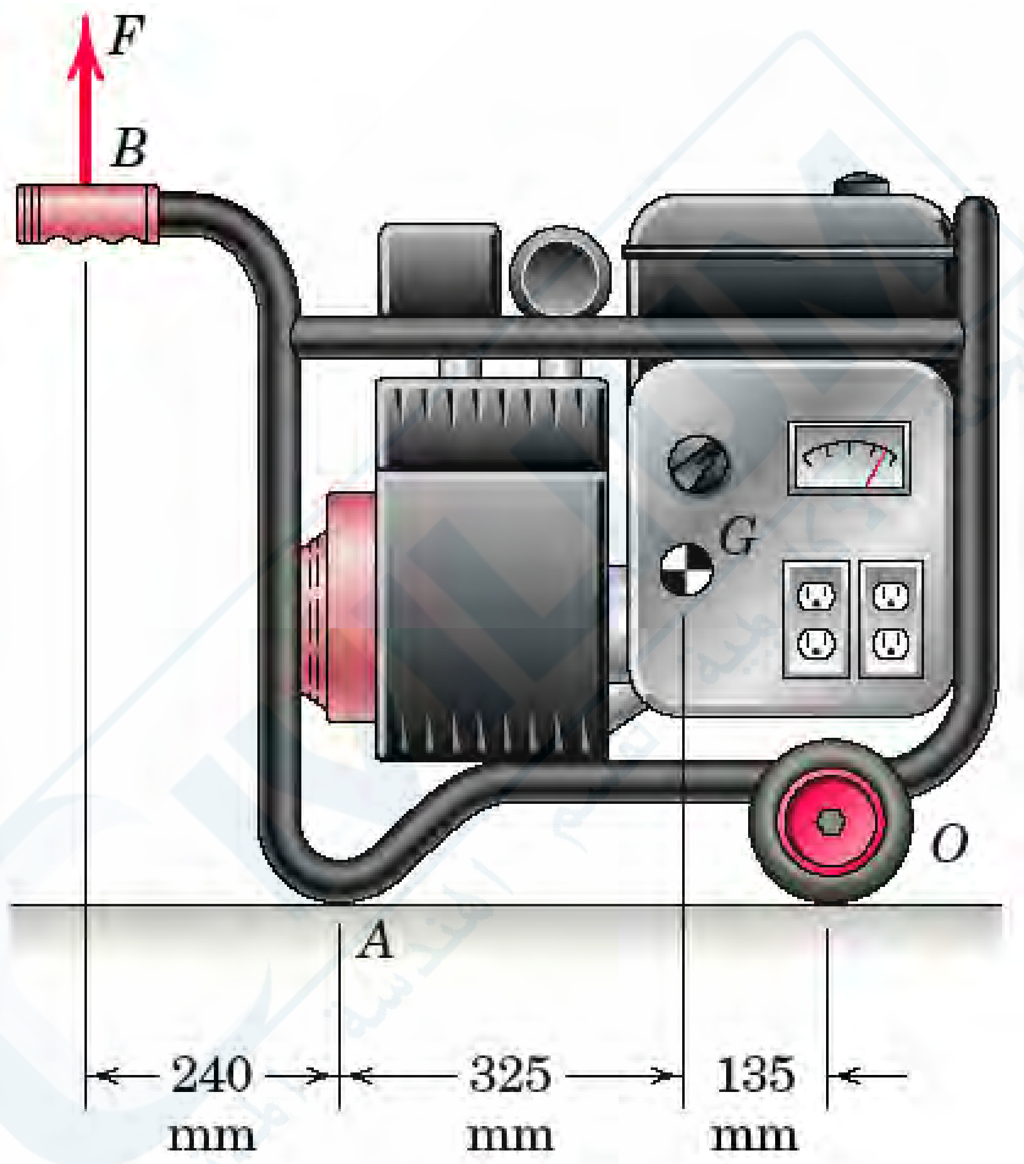
Problem 3/8

P_03_08



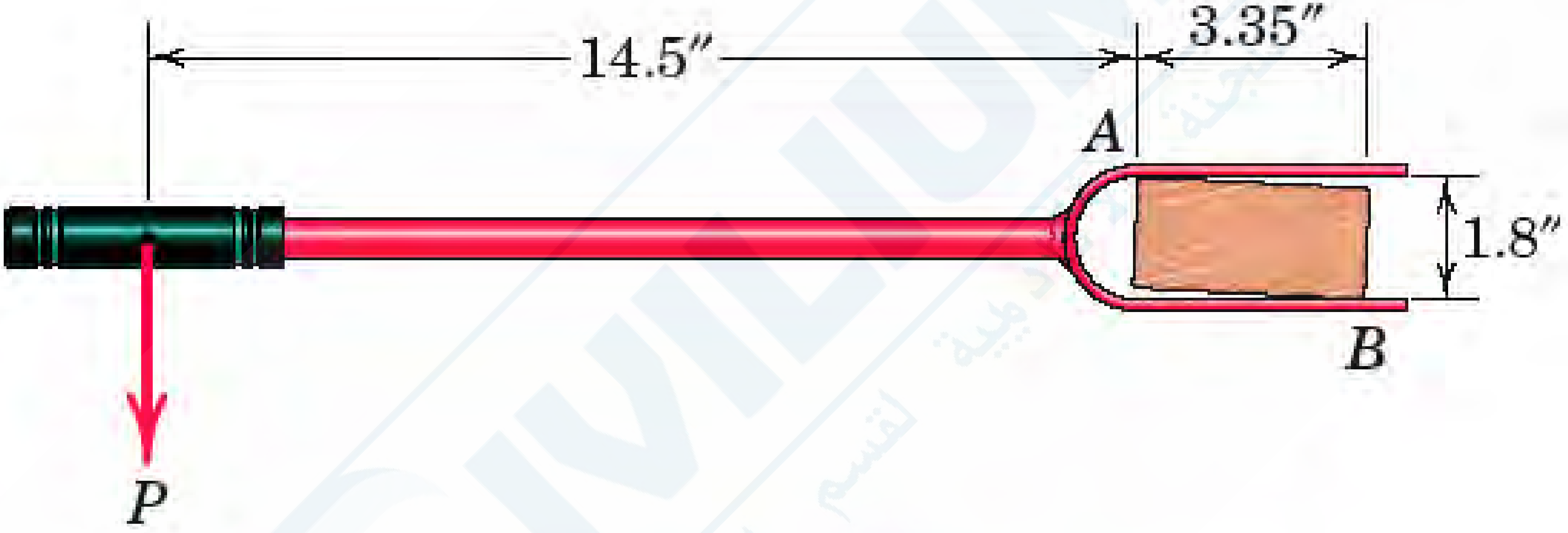
Problem 3/9

P_03_09



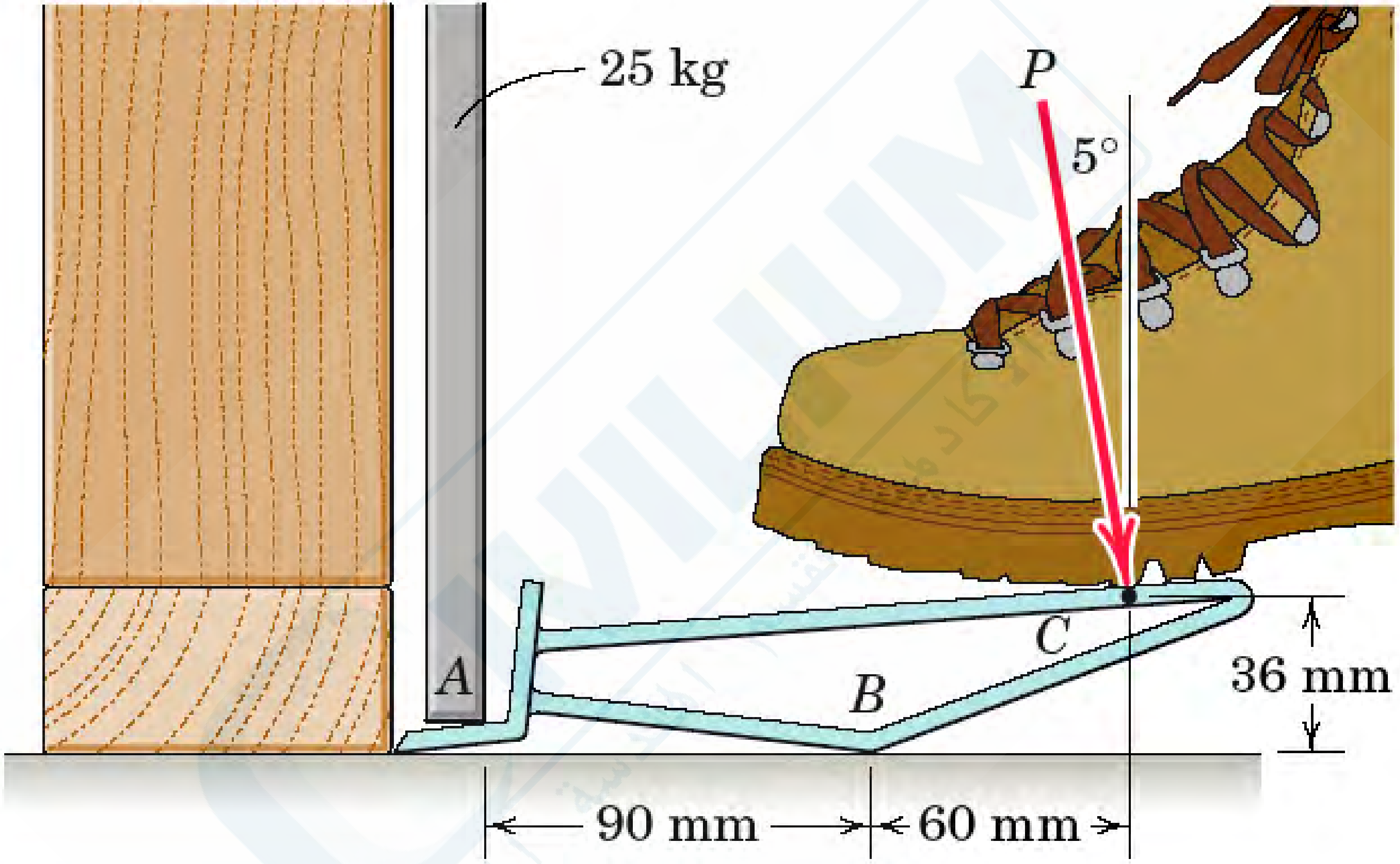
Problem 3/10

P 03 10



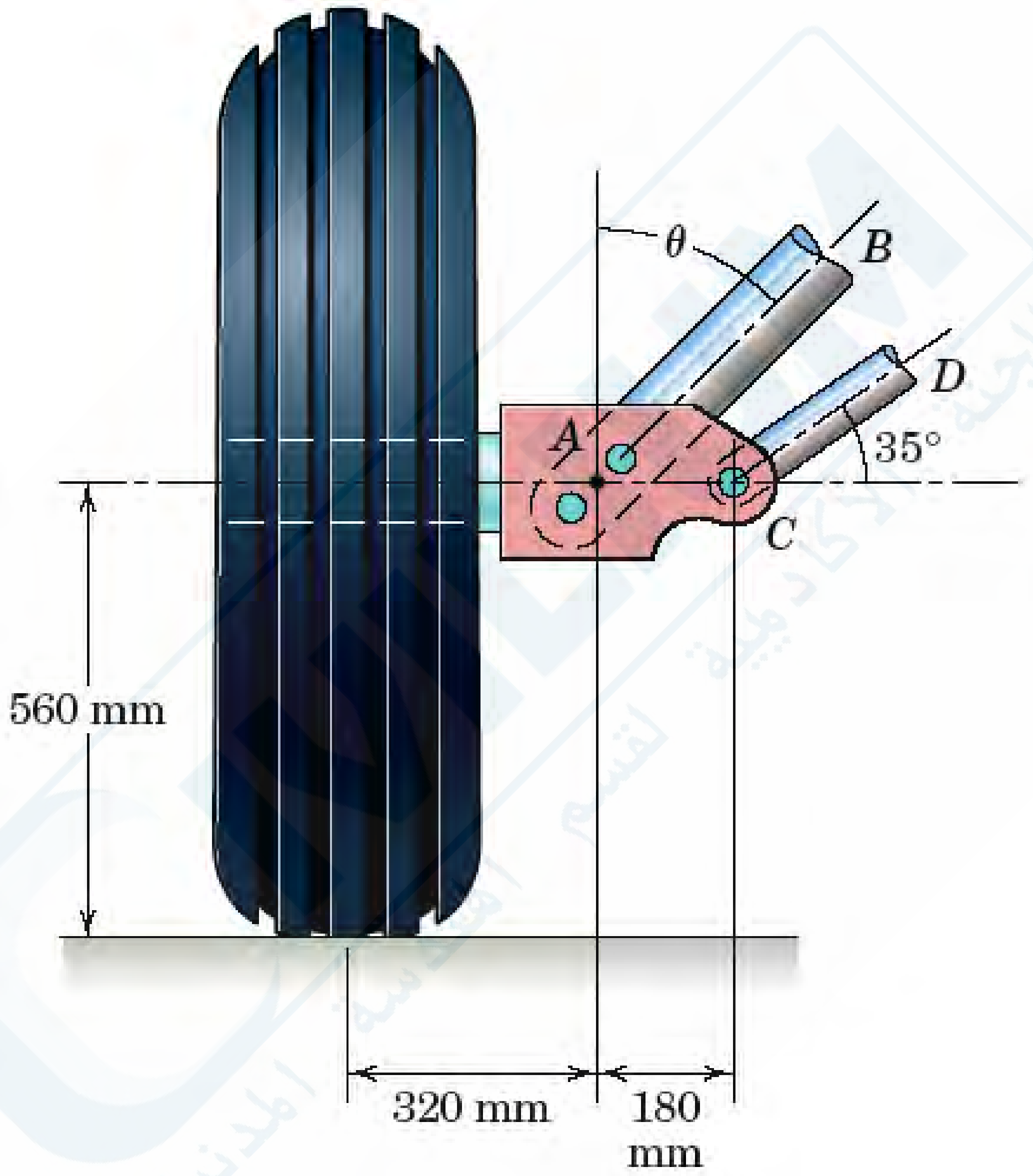
Problem 3/100

P_03_100



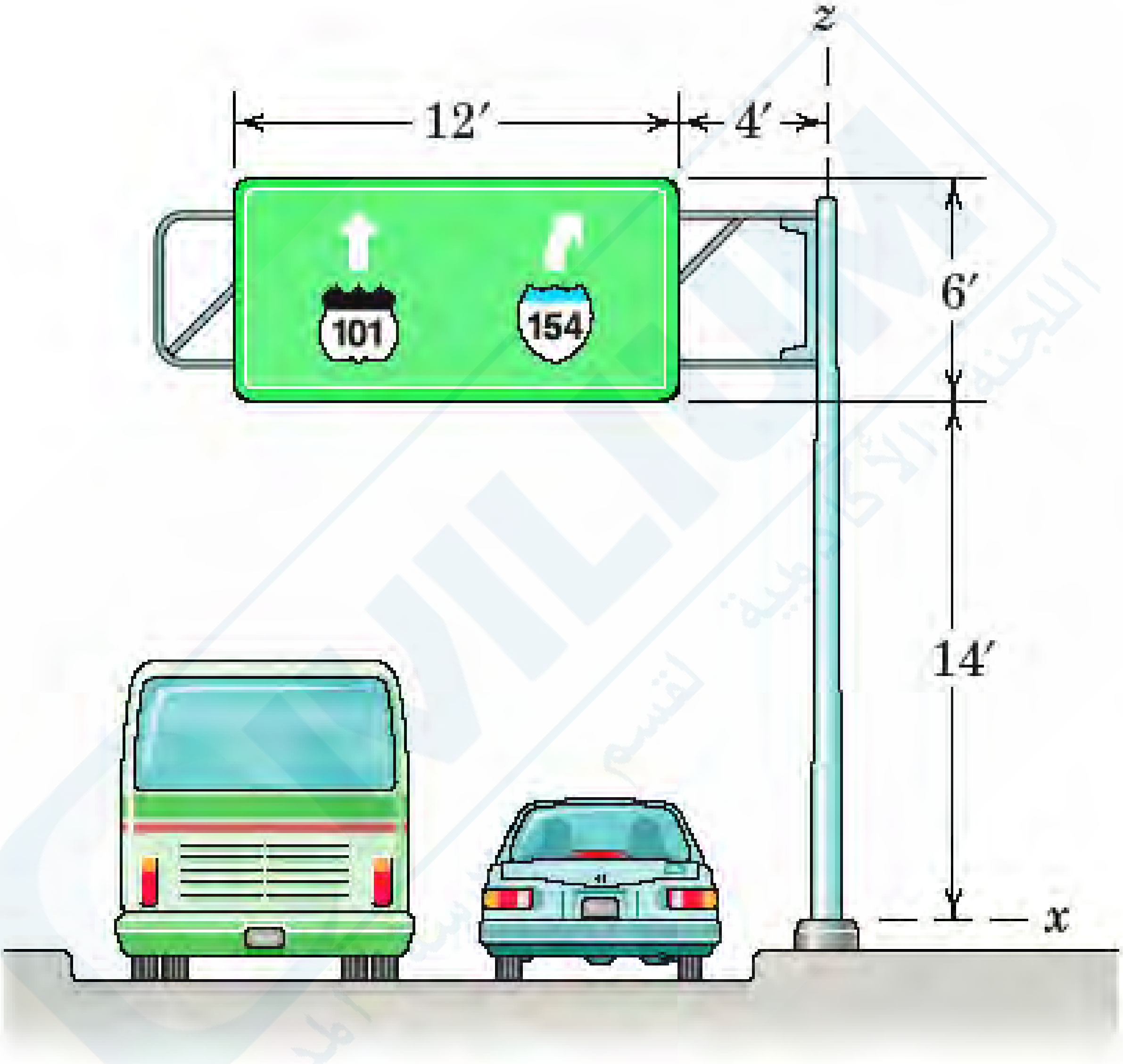
Problem 3/101

P_03_101



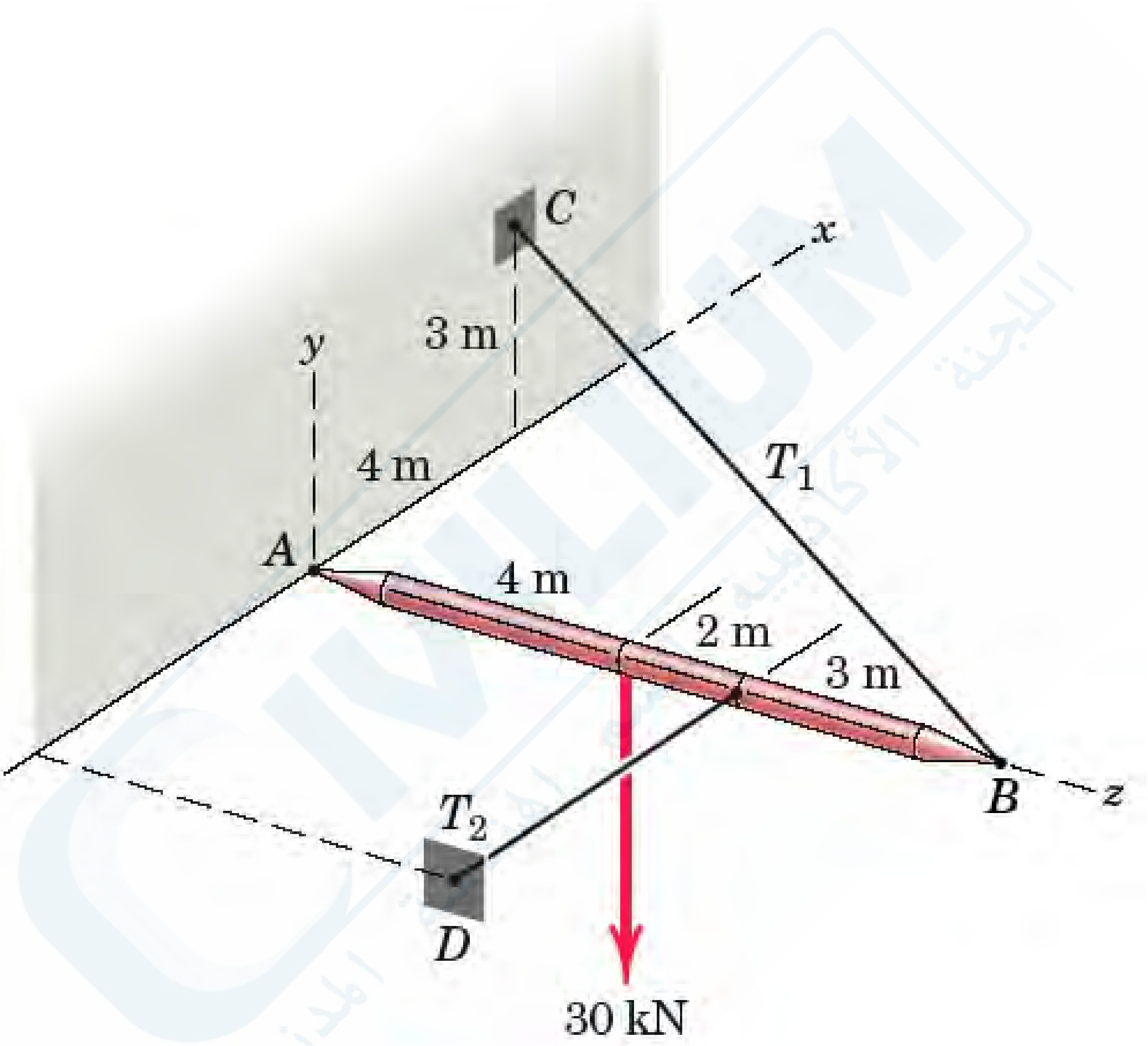
Problem 3/102

P 03 102



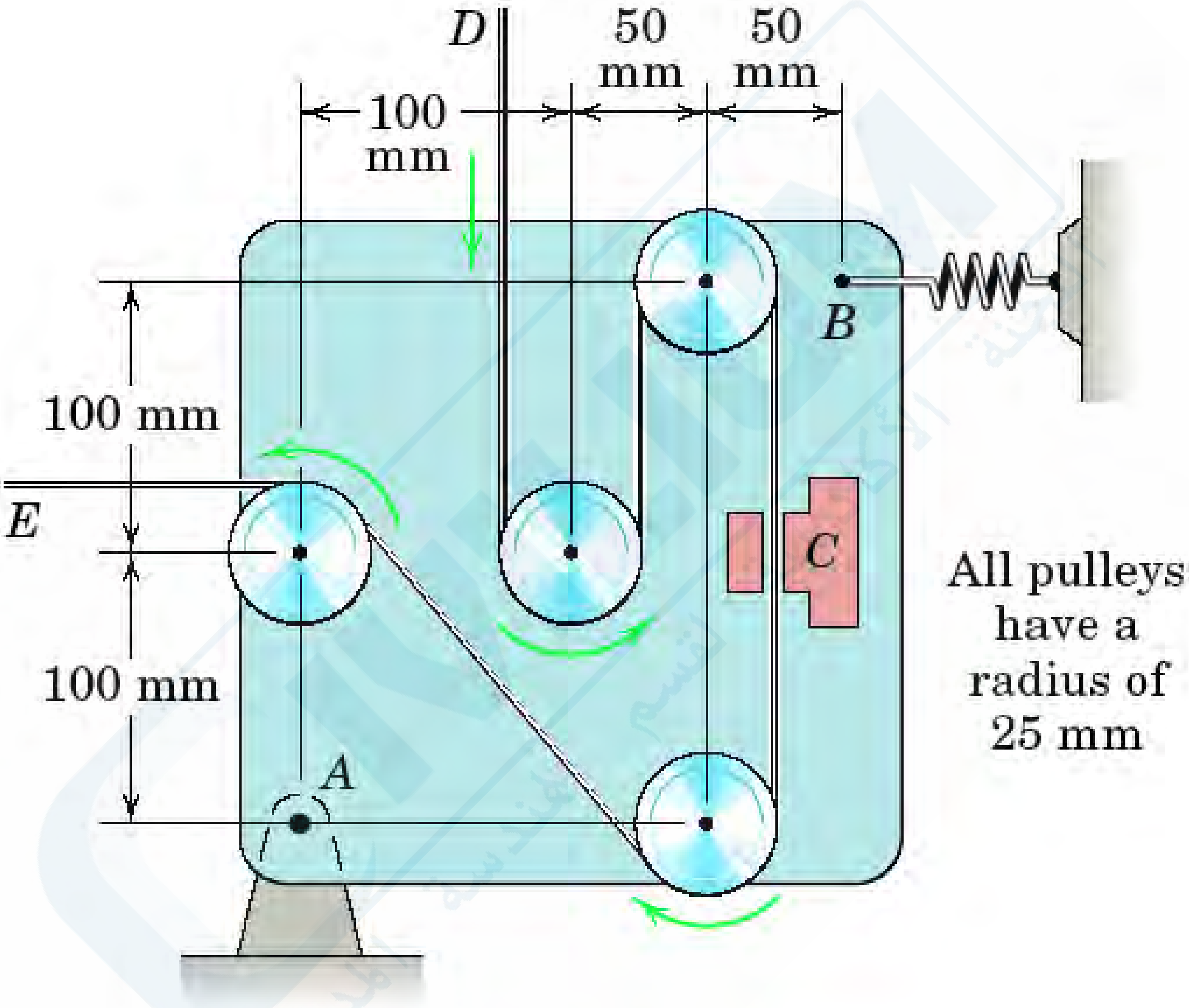
Problem 3/103

P_03_103



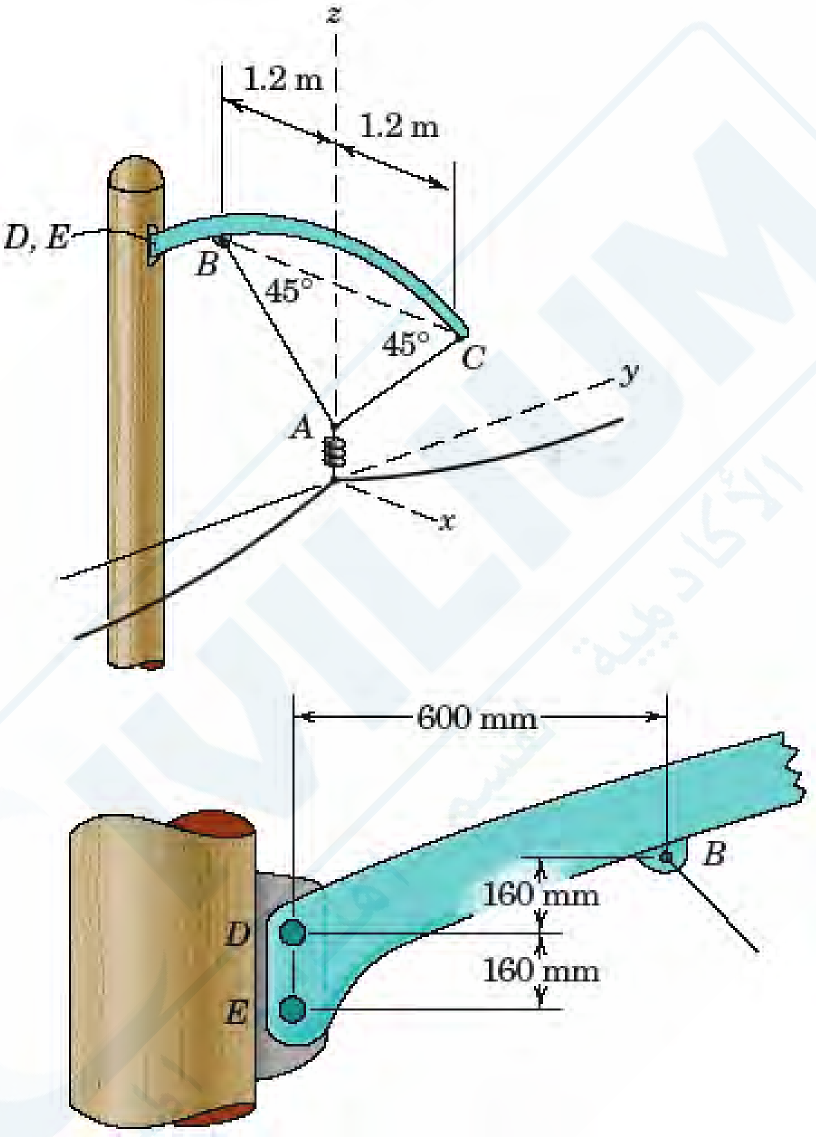
Problem 3/104

P 03 104



Problem 3/105

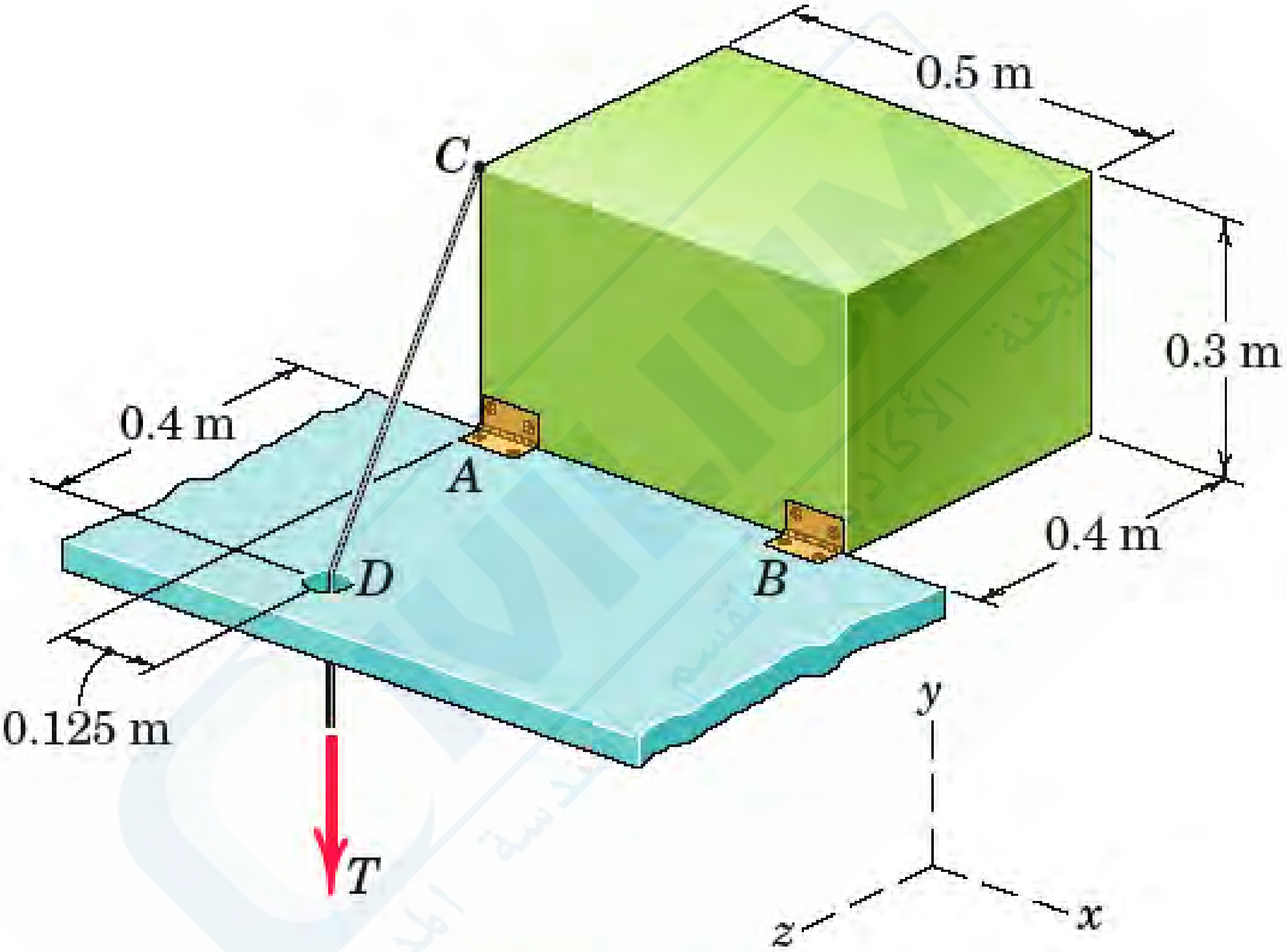
P 03 105



Detail of arm attachment

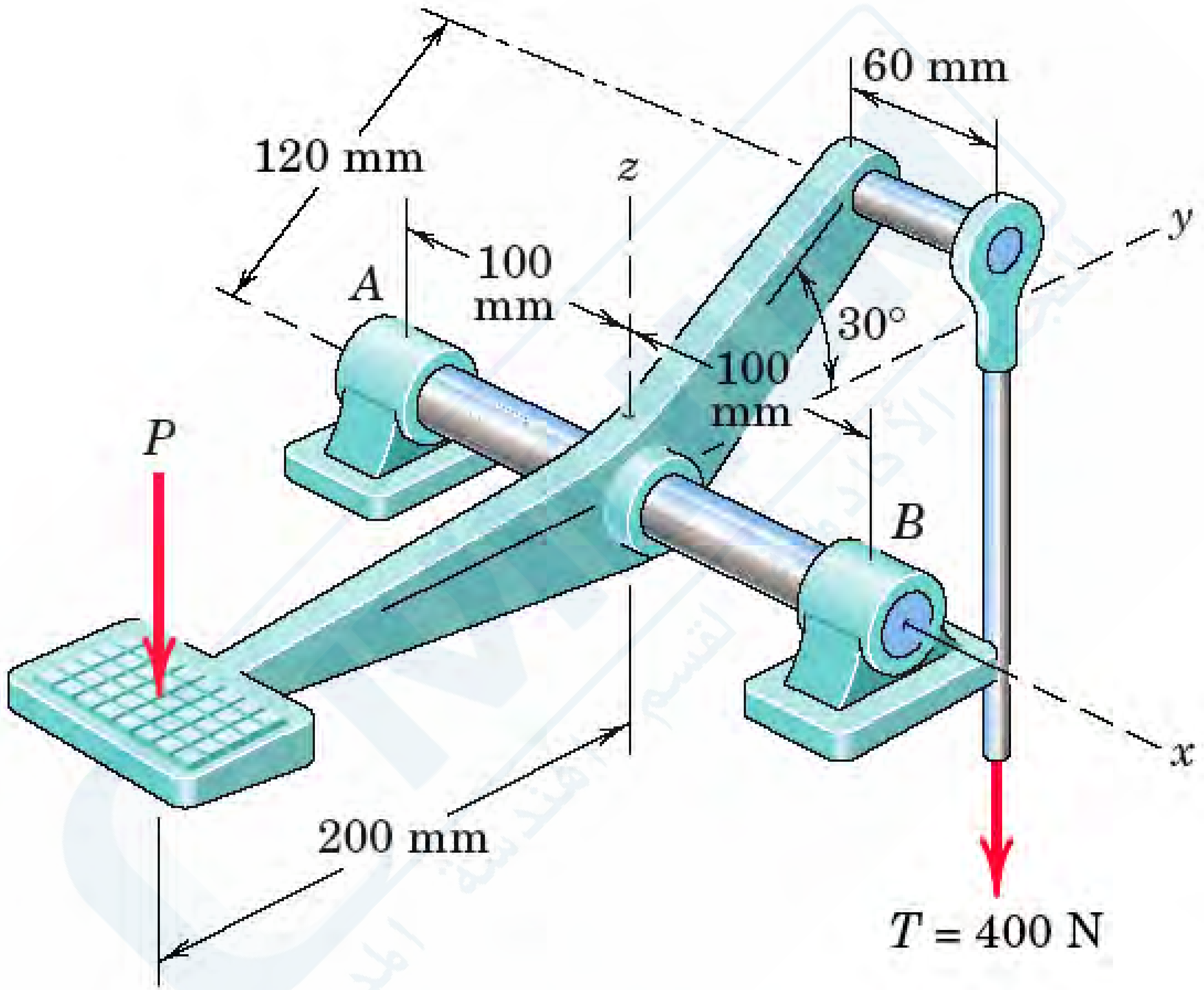
Problem 3/106

P 03 106



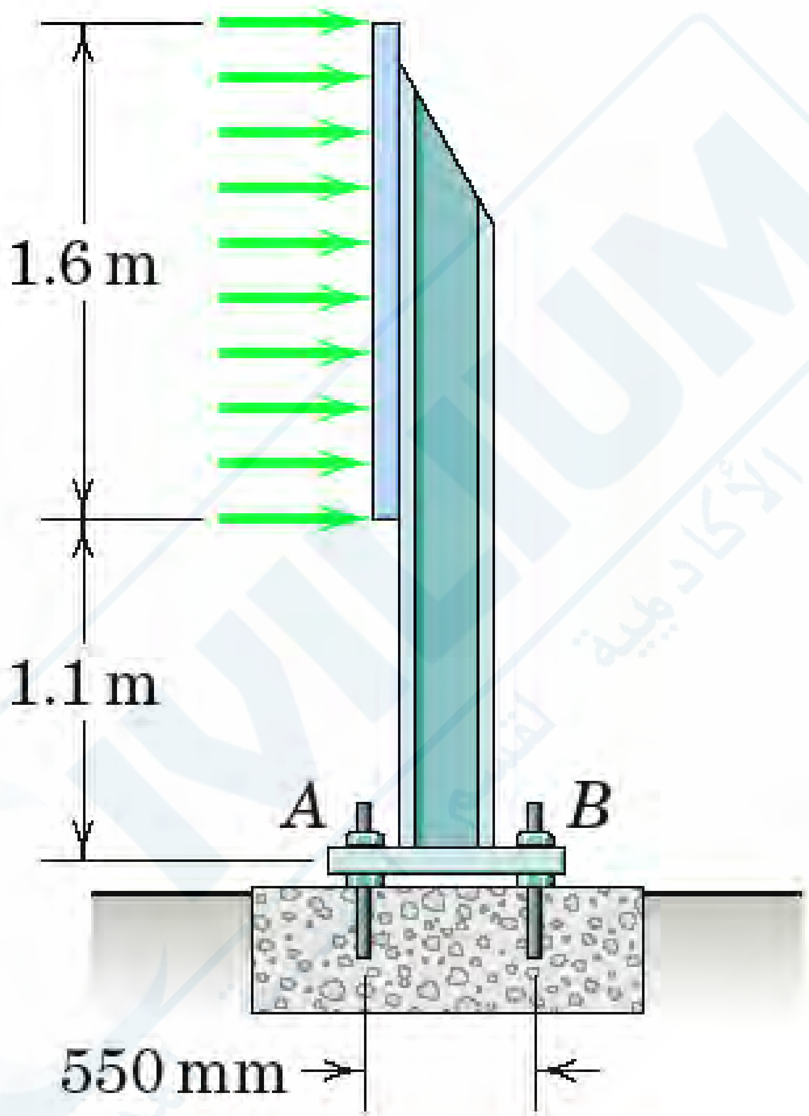
Problem 3/107

P 03 107



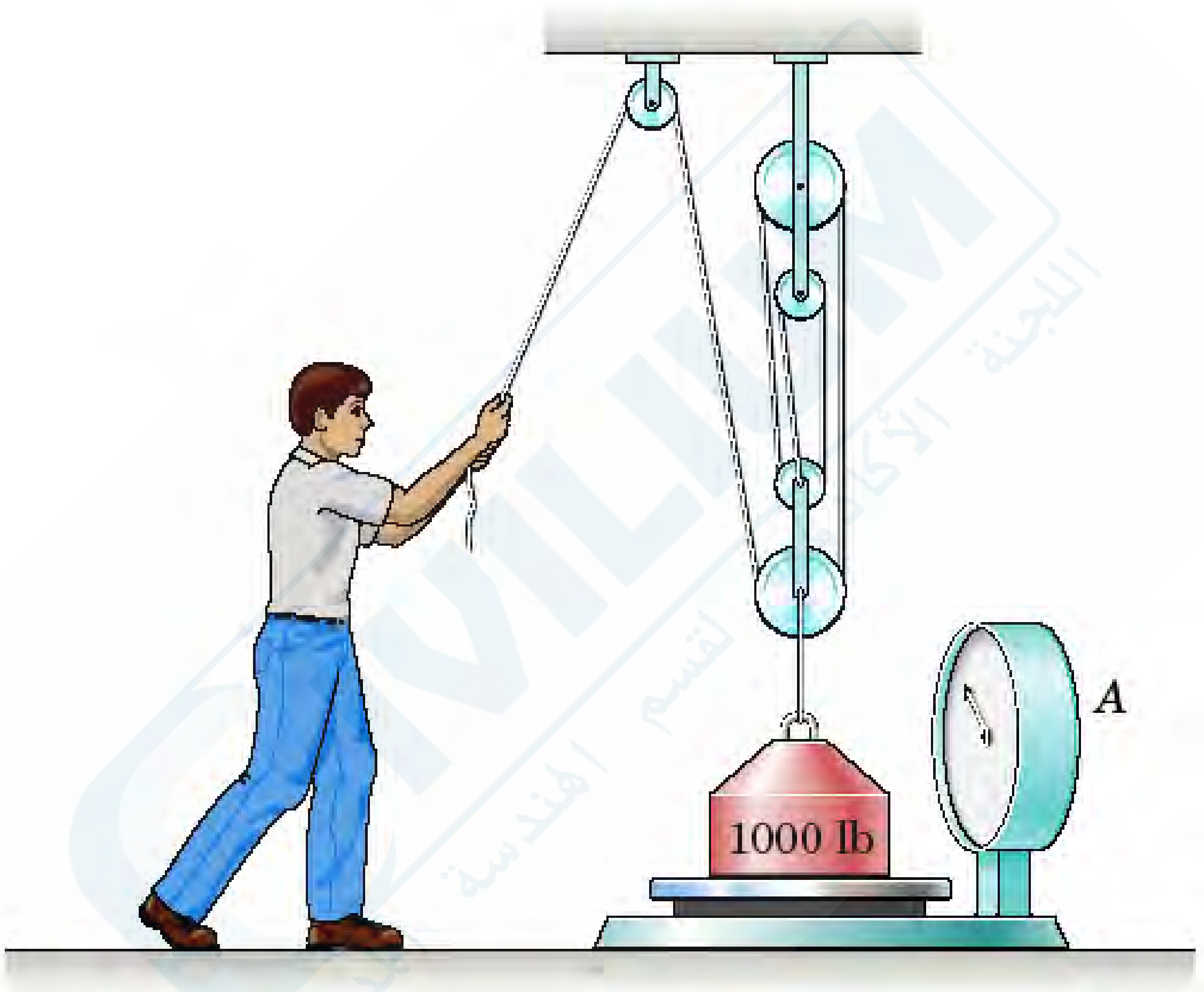
Problem 3/108

P 03 108



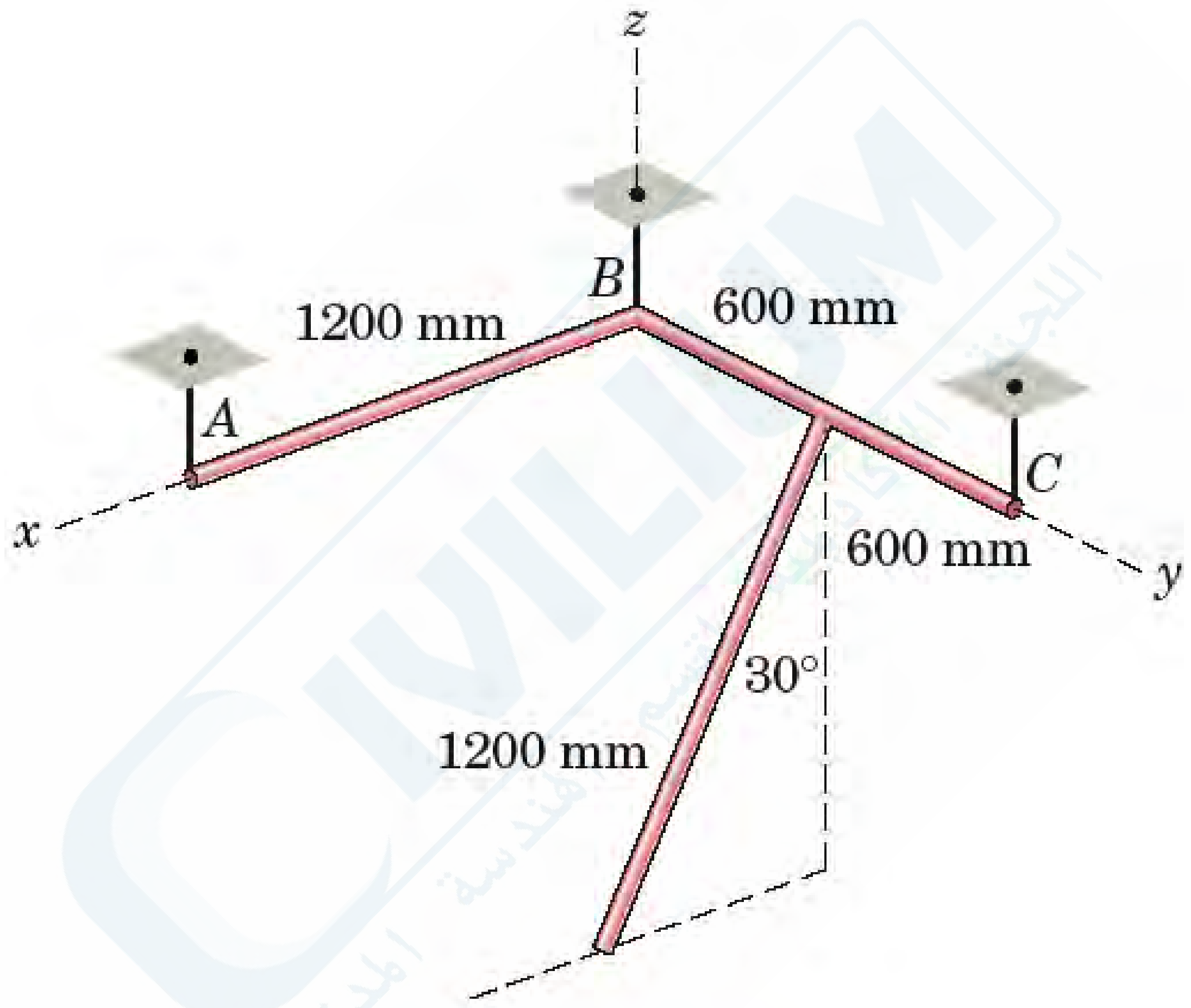
Problem 3/109

P 03 109



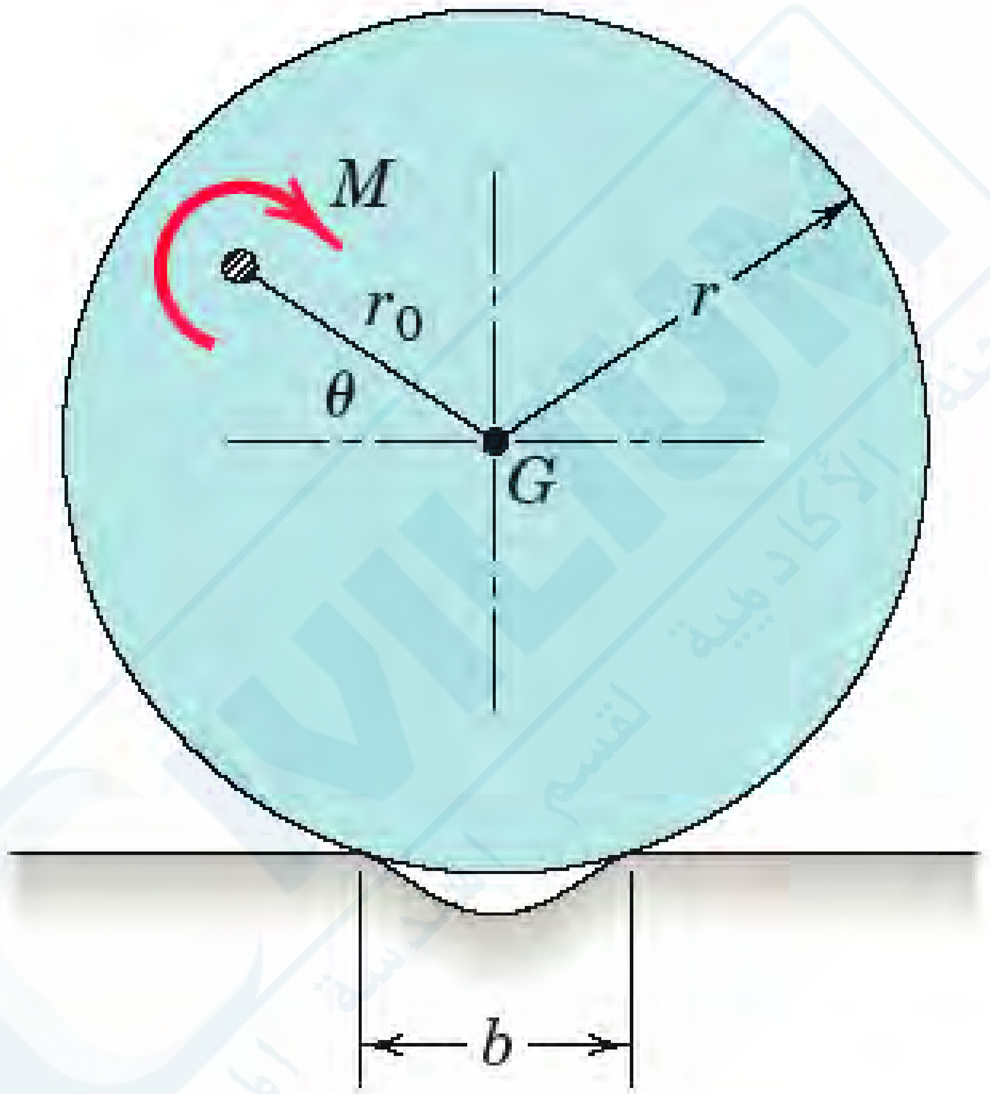
Problem 3/11

P 03 11



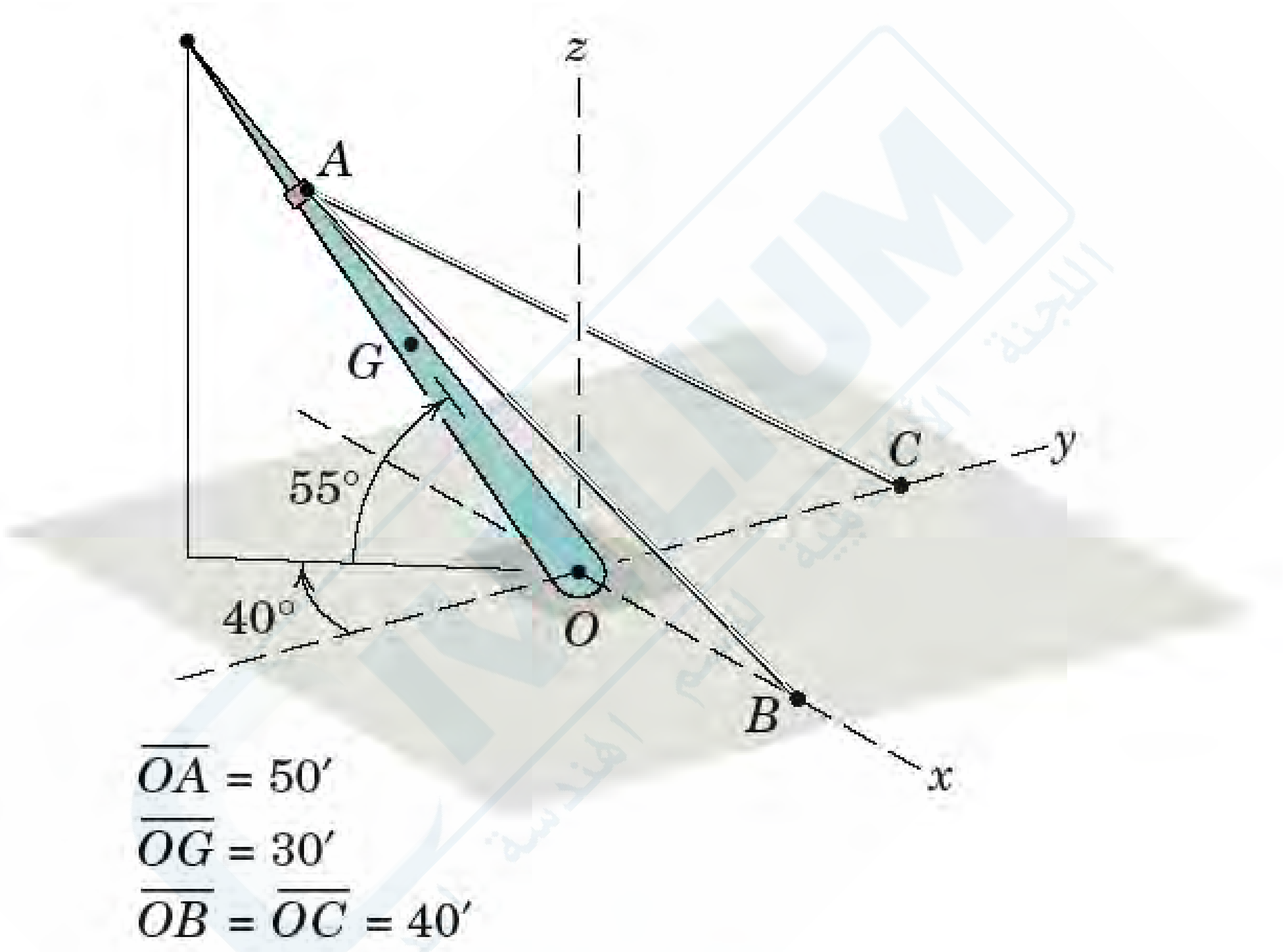
Problem 3/110

P_03_110



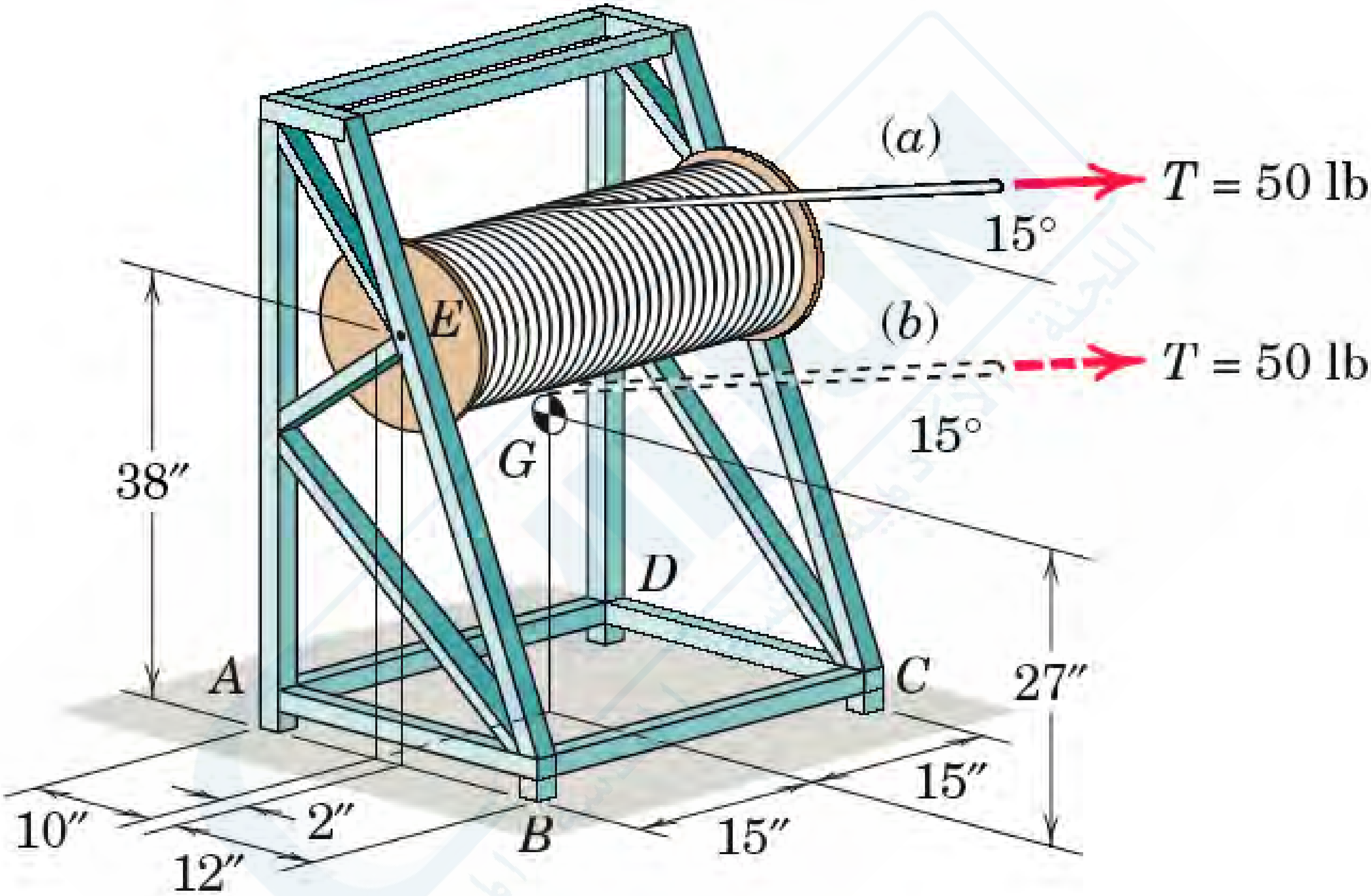
Problem 3/111

P 03 111



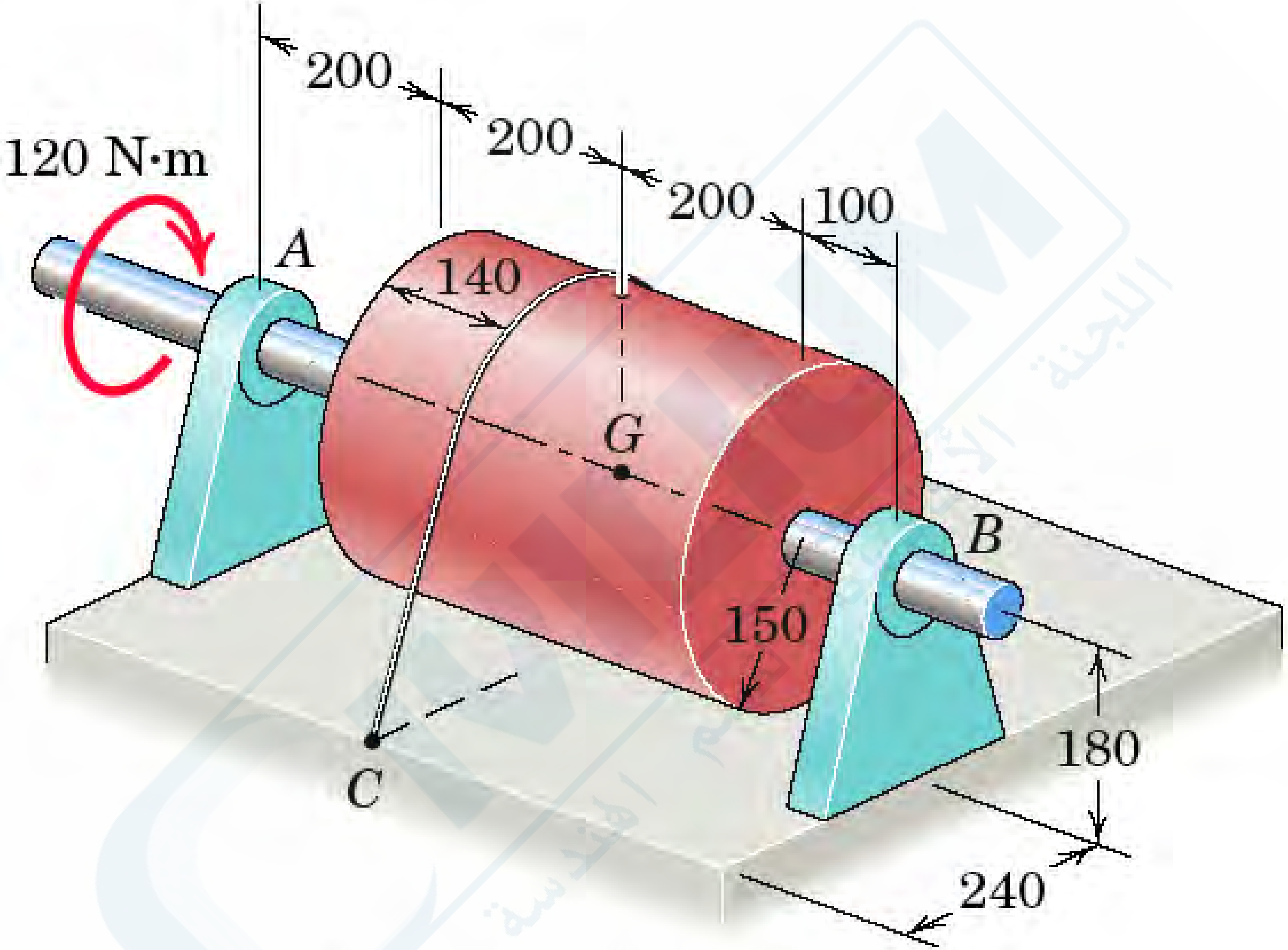
Problem 3/112

P 03 112



Problem 3/113

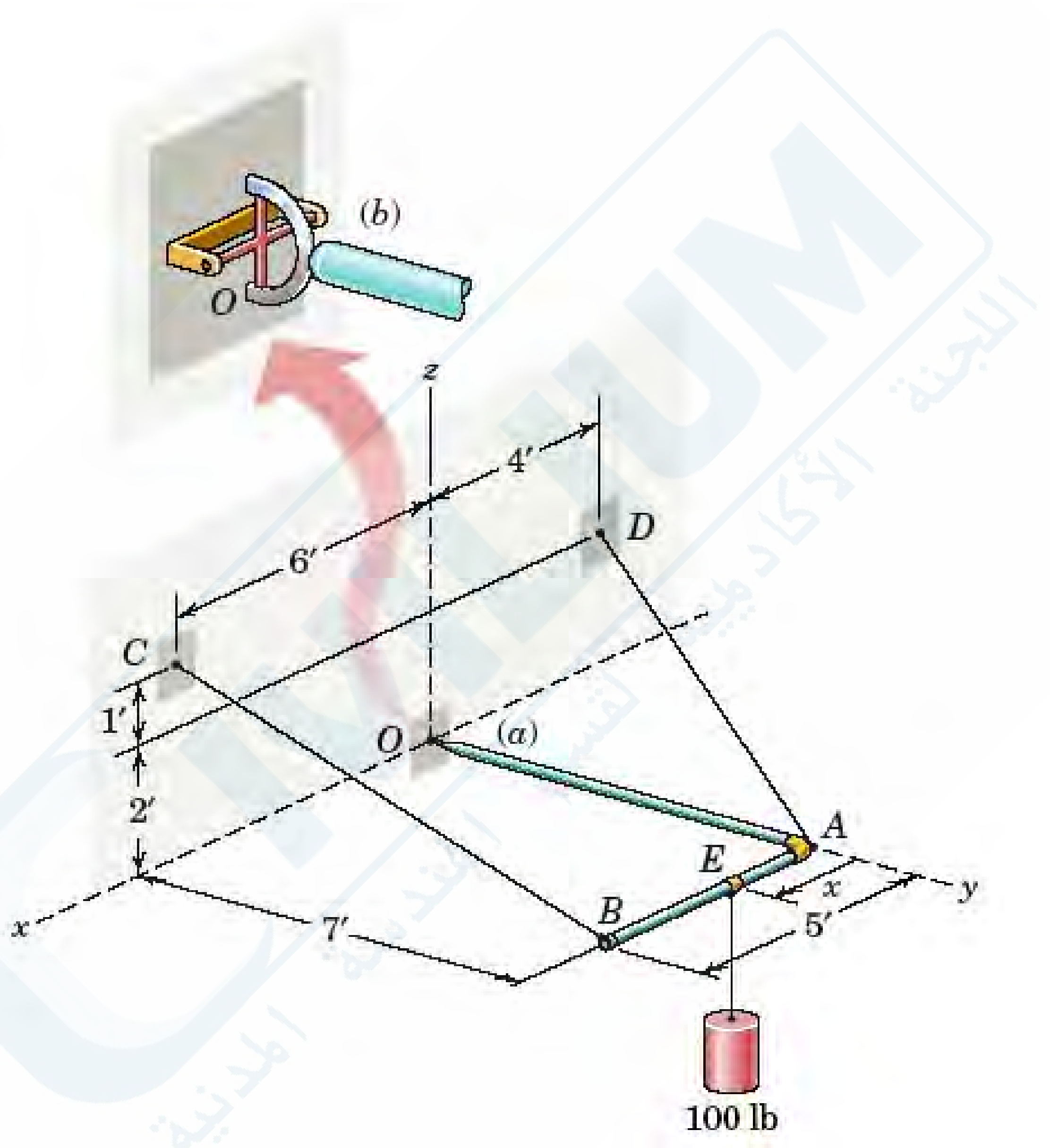
P 03 113



Dimensions in millimeters

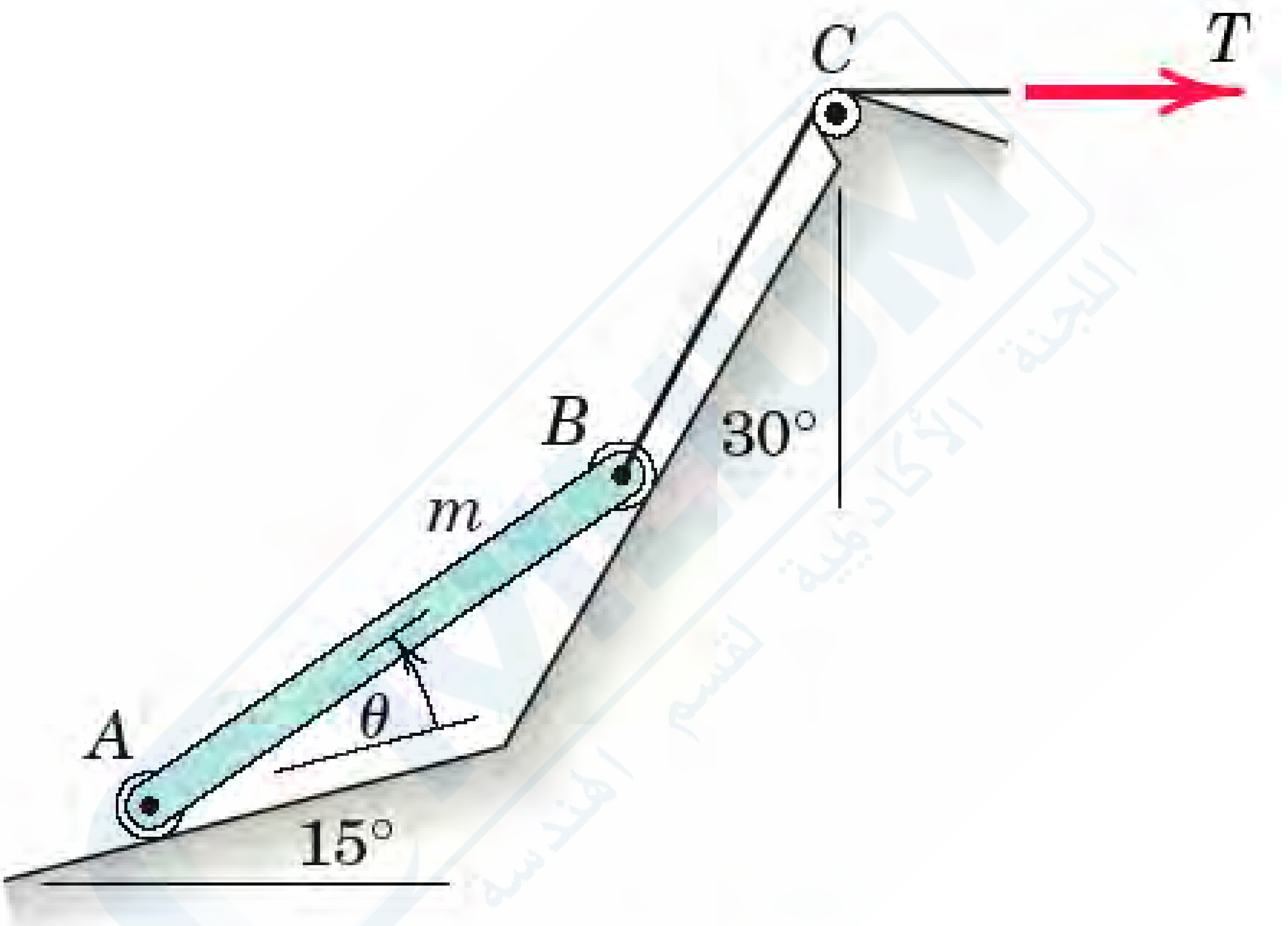
Problem 3/114

P 03 114



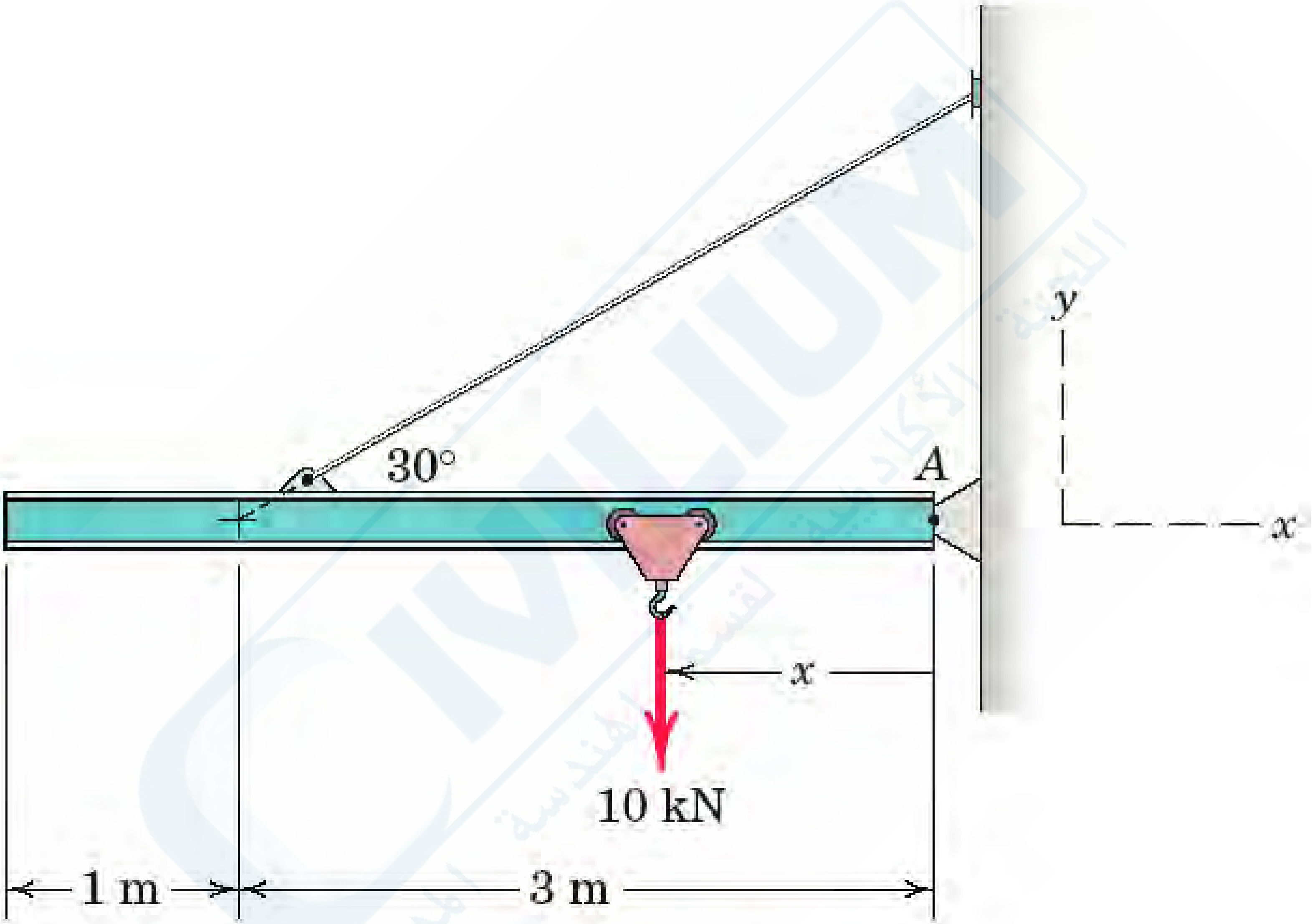
Problem 3/115

P 03 115



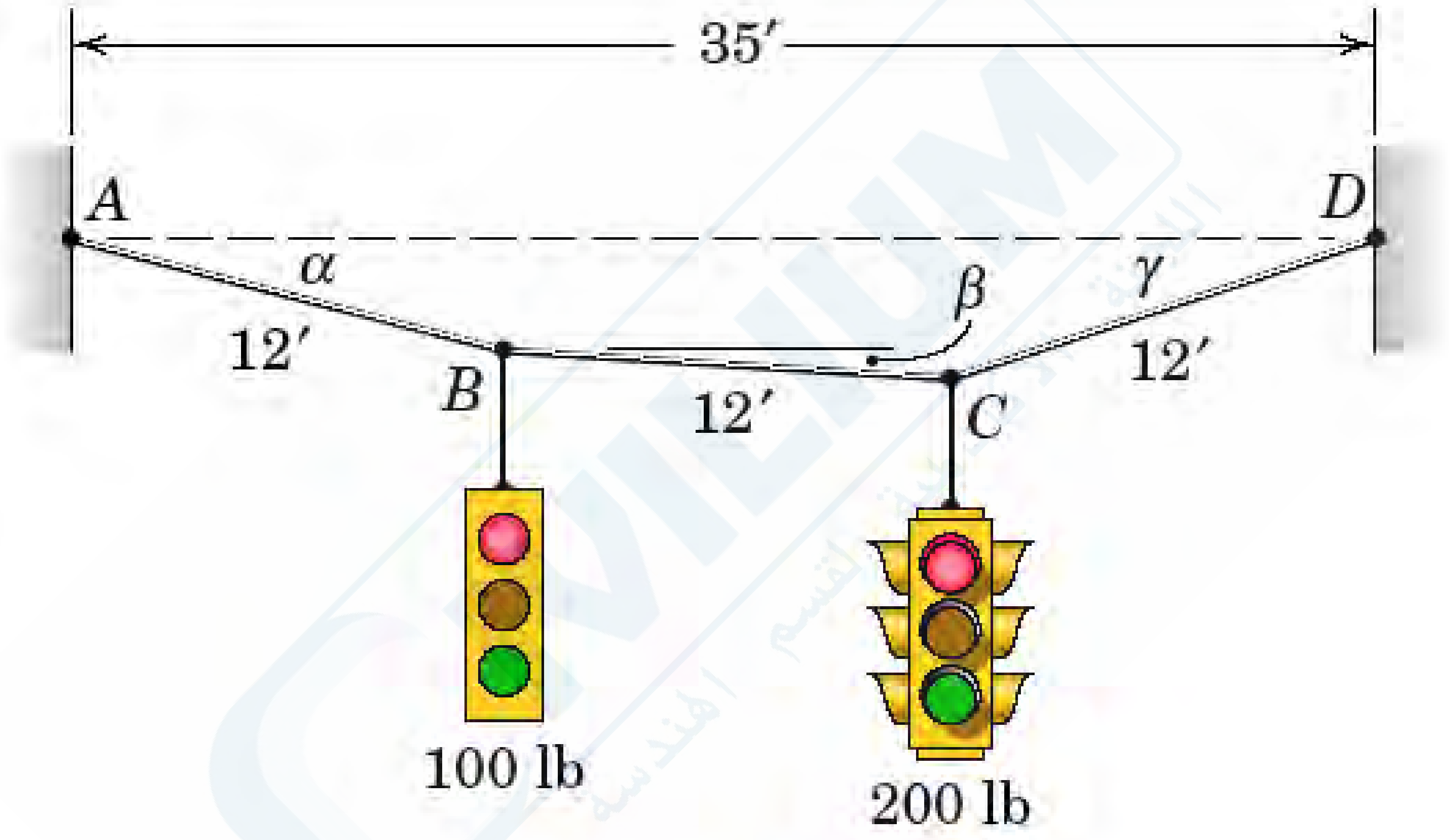
Problem 3/116

P 03 116



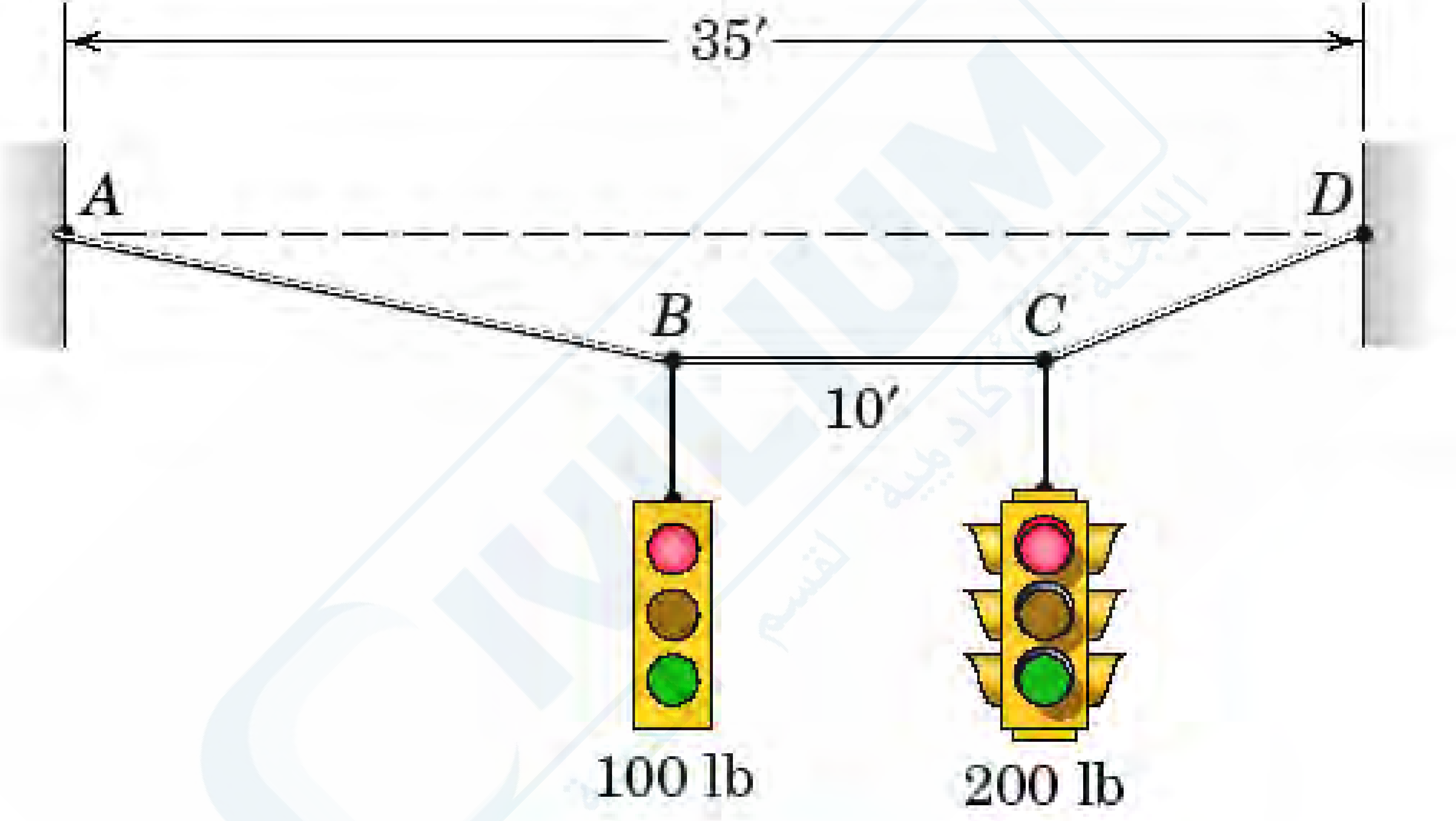
Problem 3/117

P_03_117



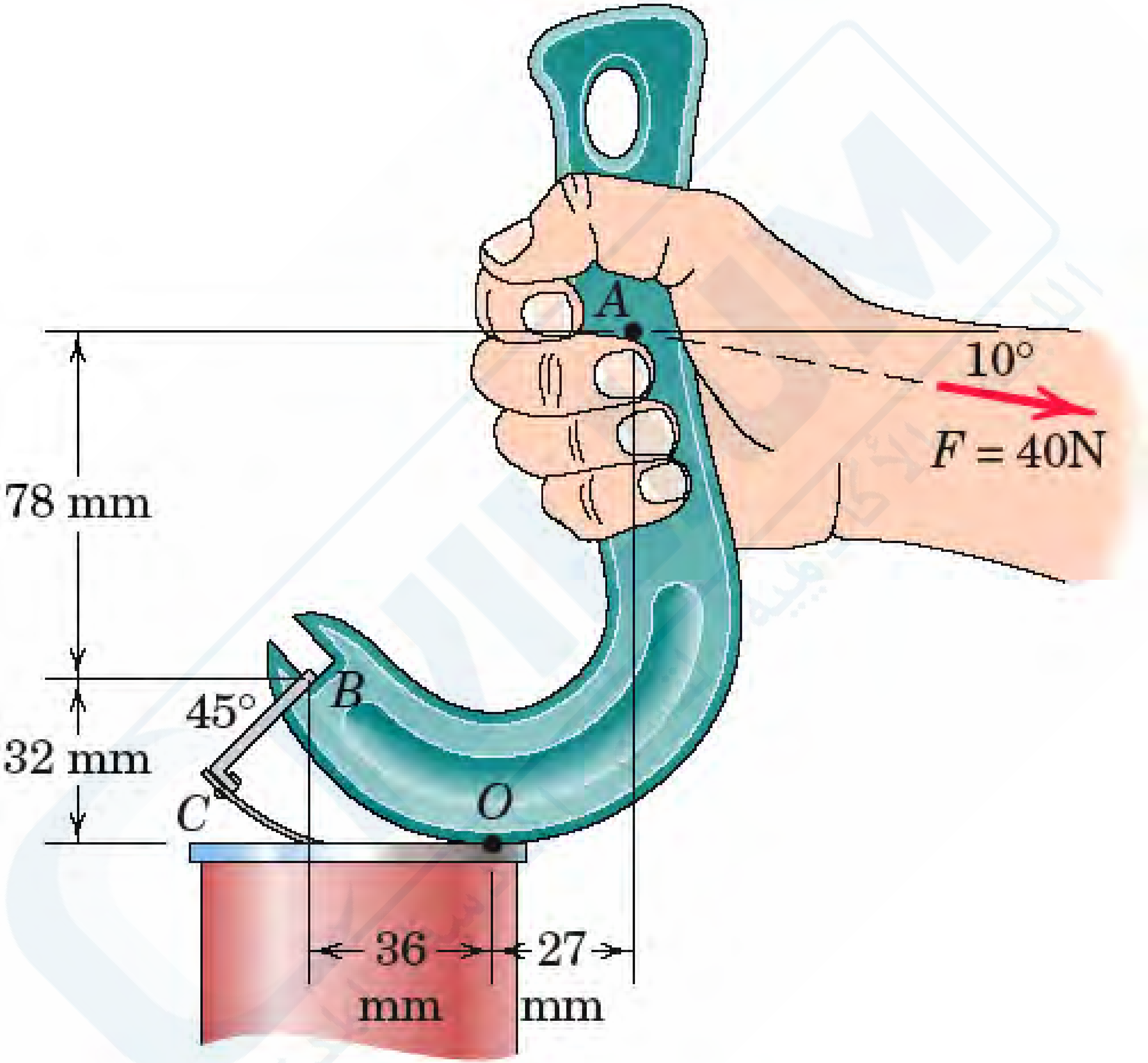
Problem 3/118

P_03_118



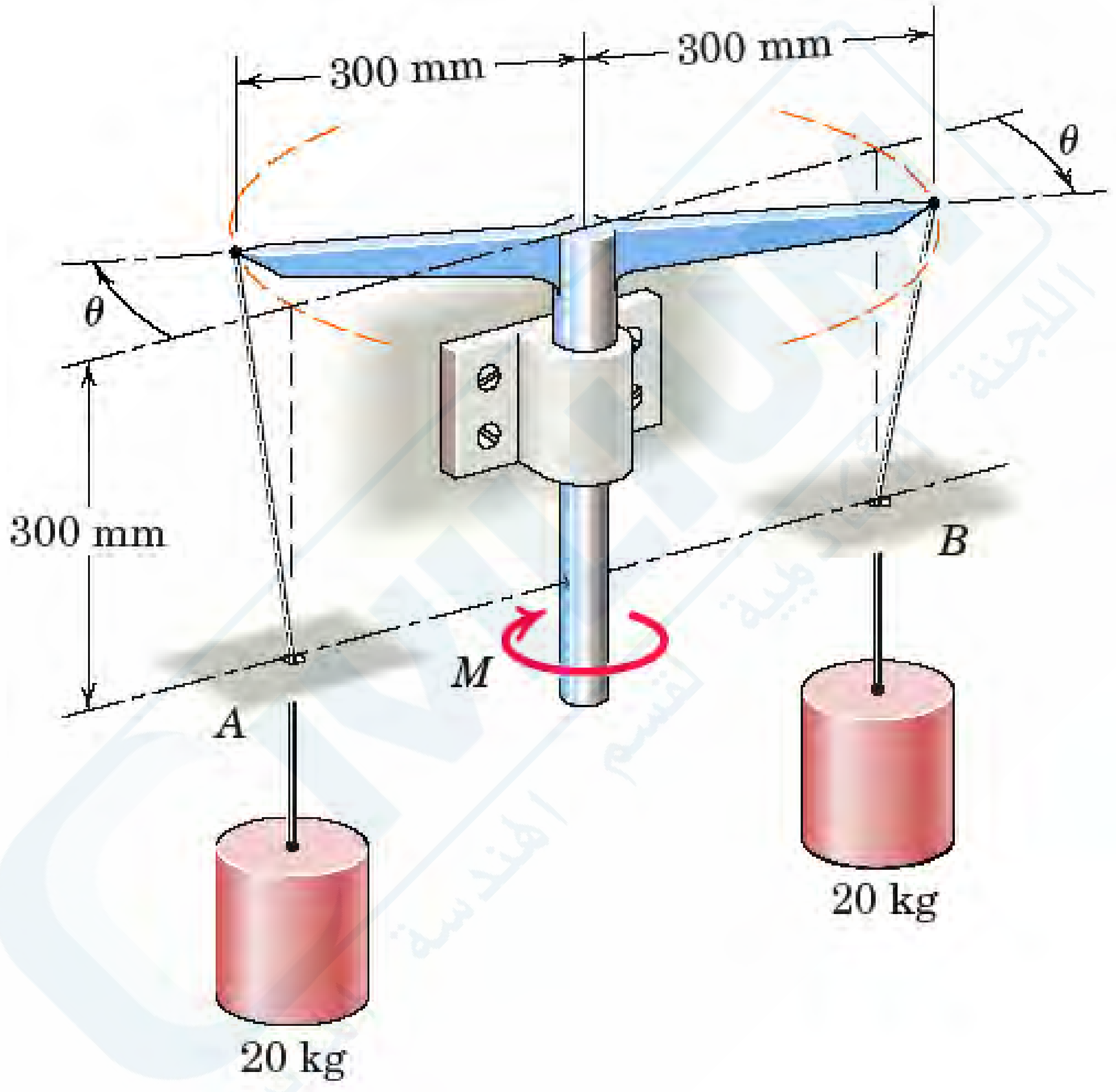
Problem 3/119

P_03_119



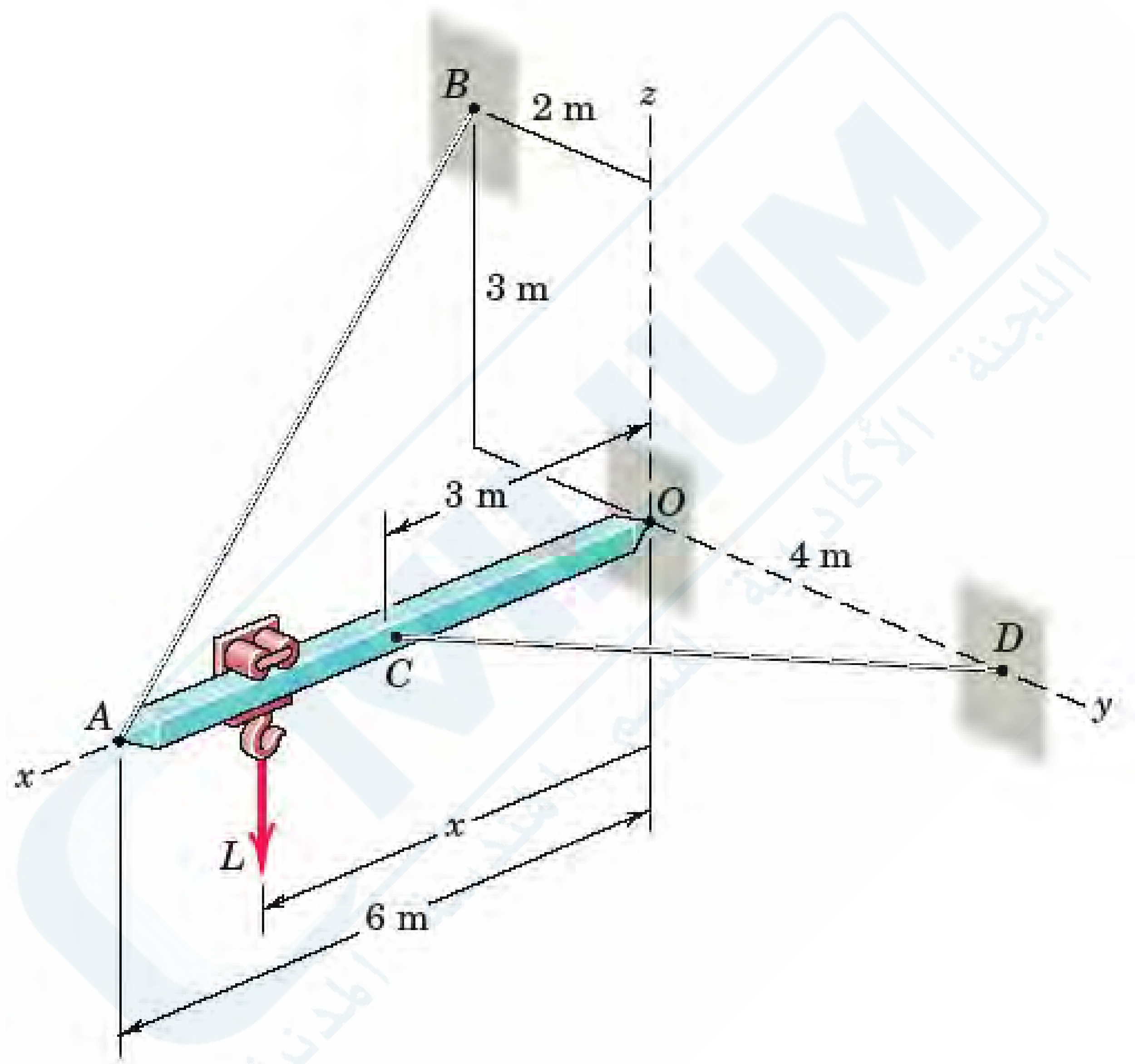
Problem 3/12

P 03 12



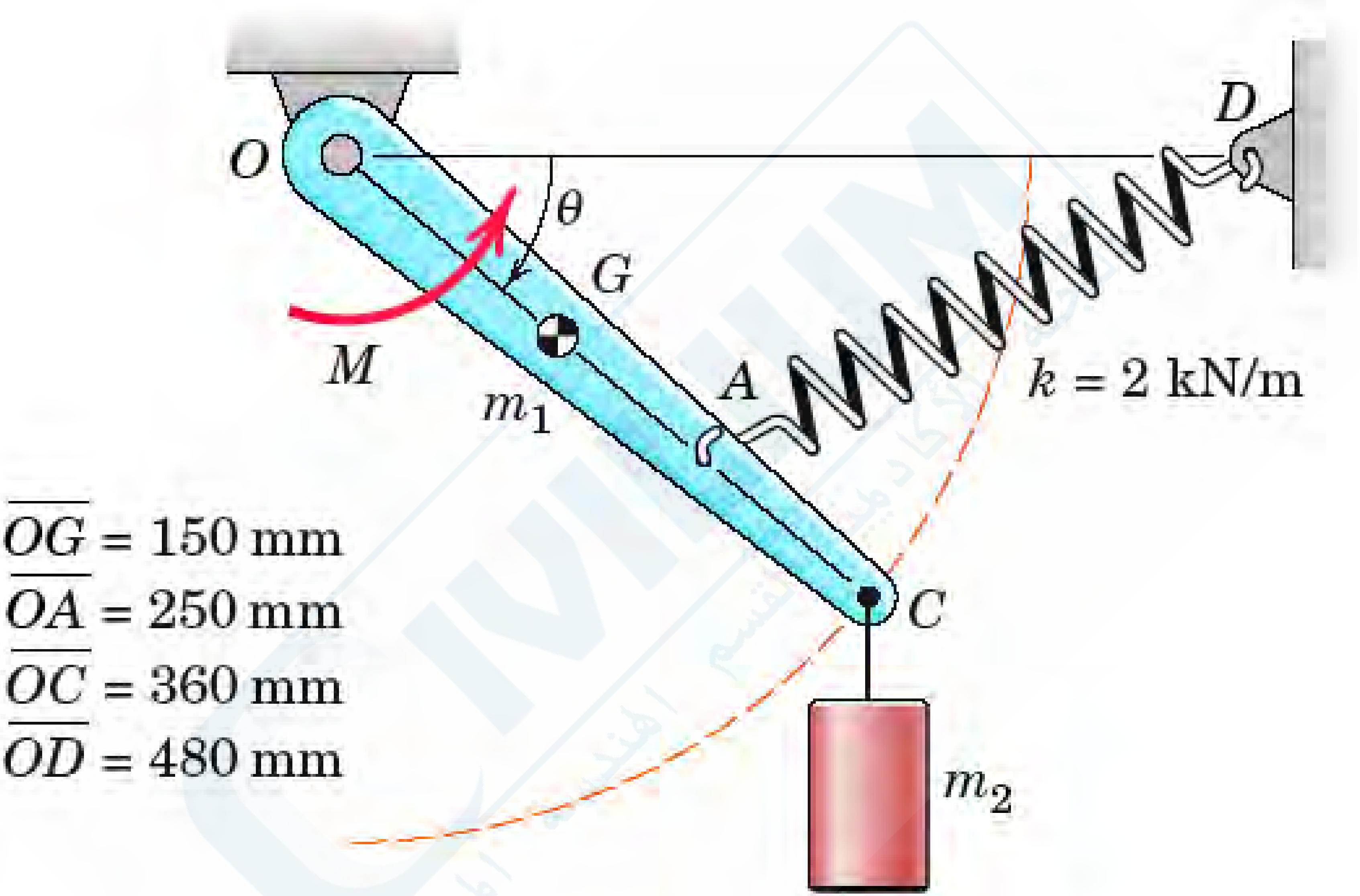
Problem 3/120

P 03 120



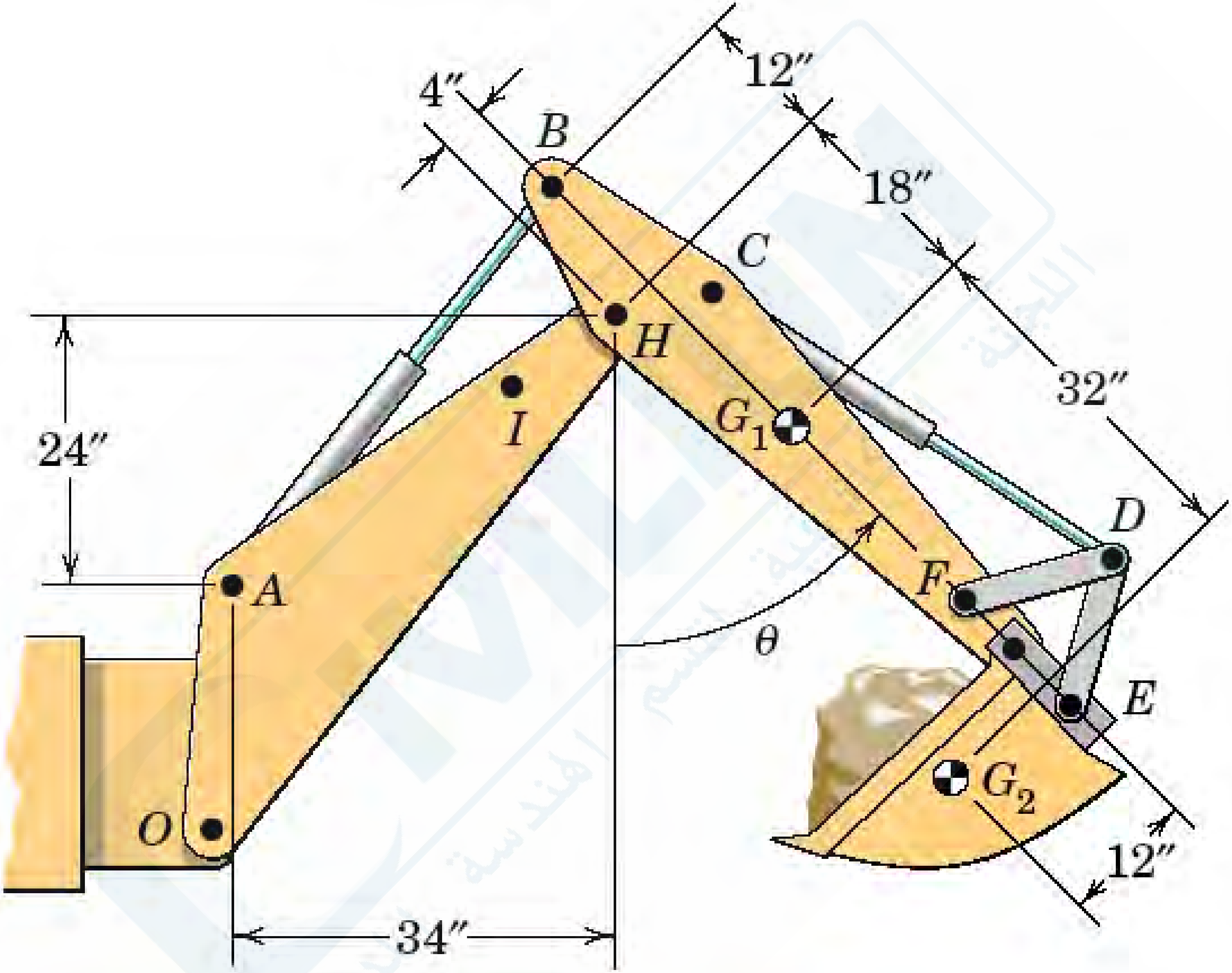
Problem 3/121

P 03 121



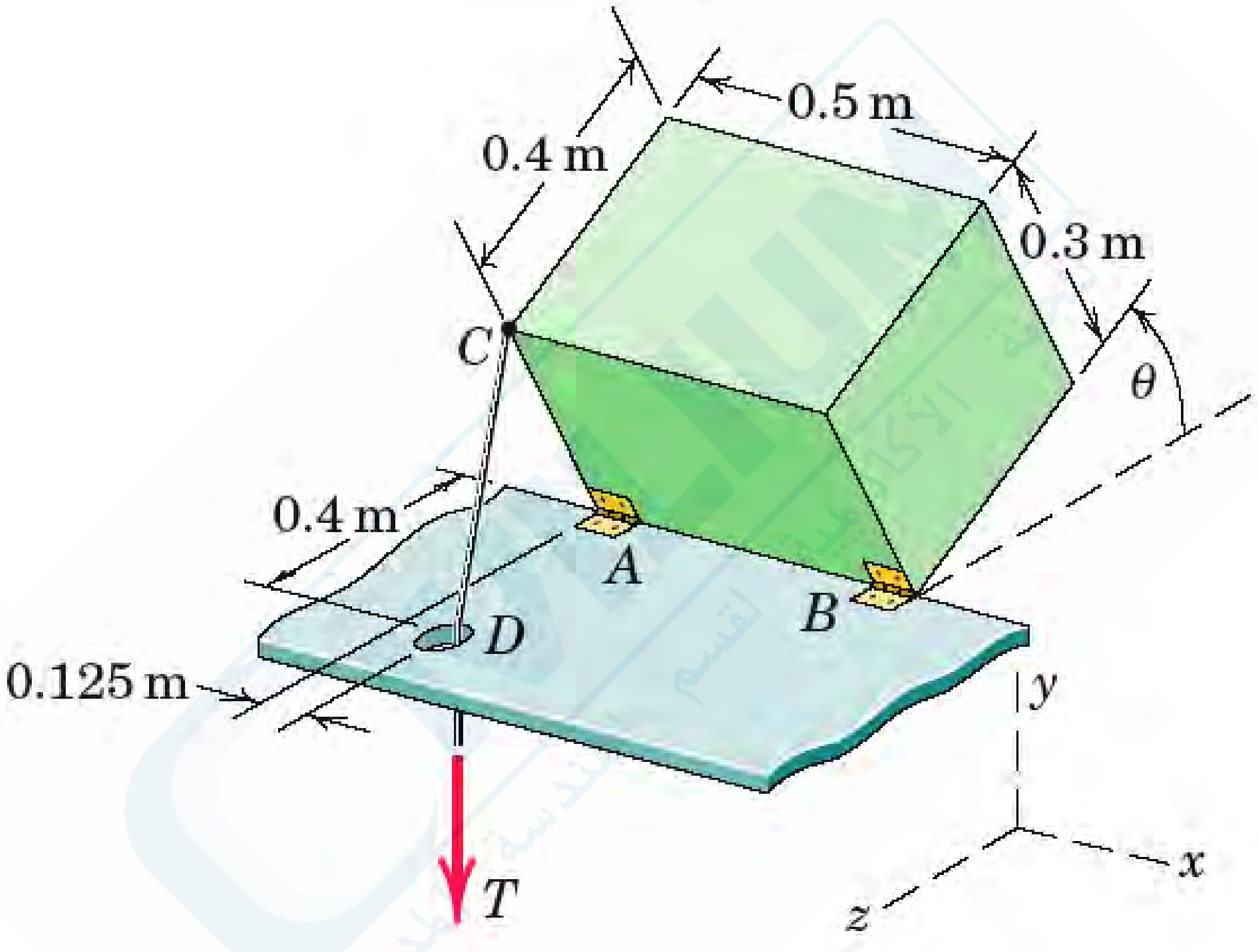
Problem 3/122

P 03 122



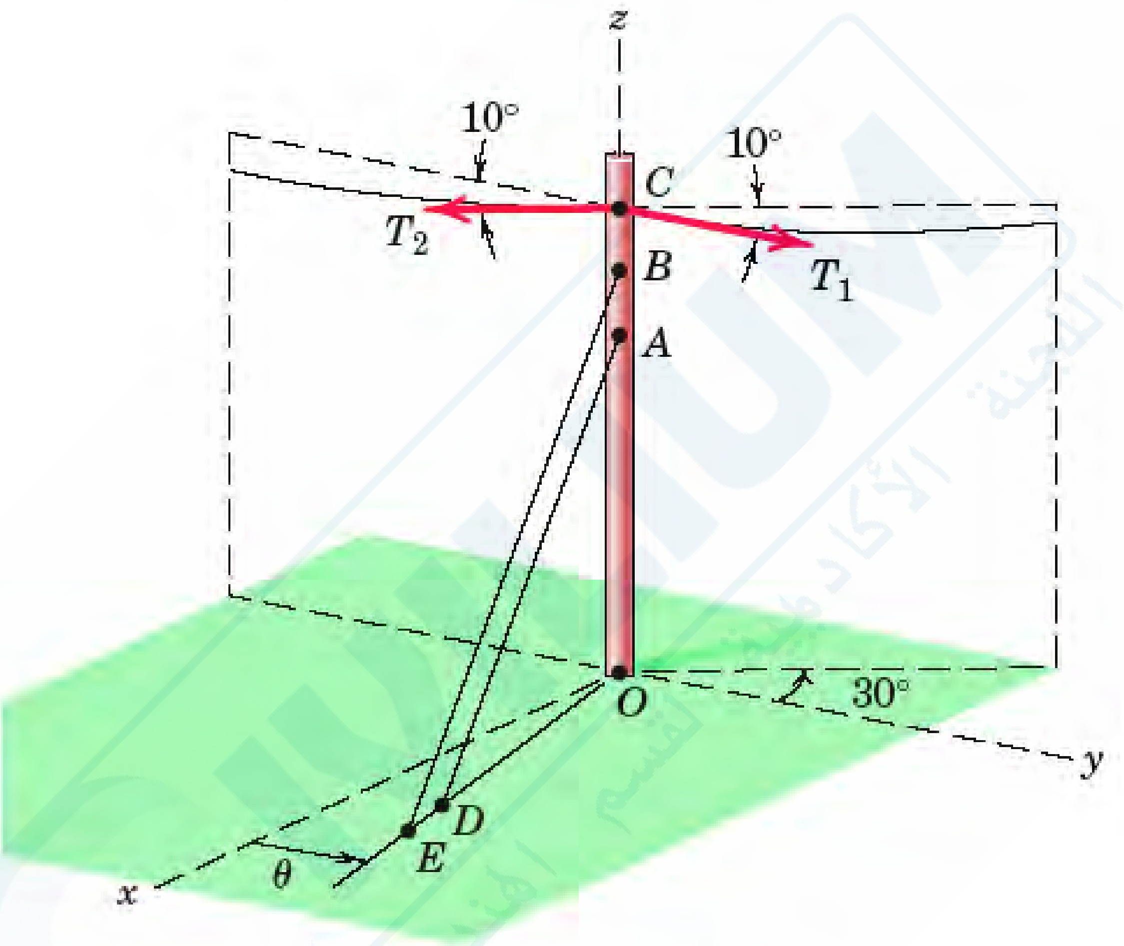
Problem 3/123

P 03 123



Problem 3/124

P 03 124



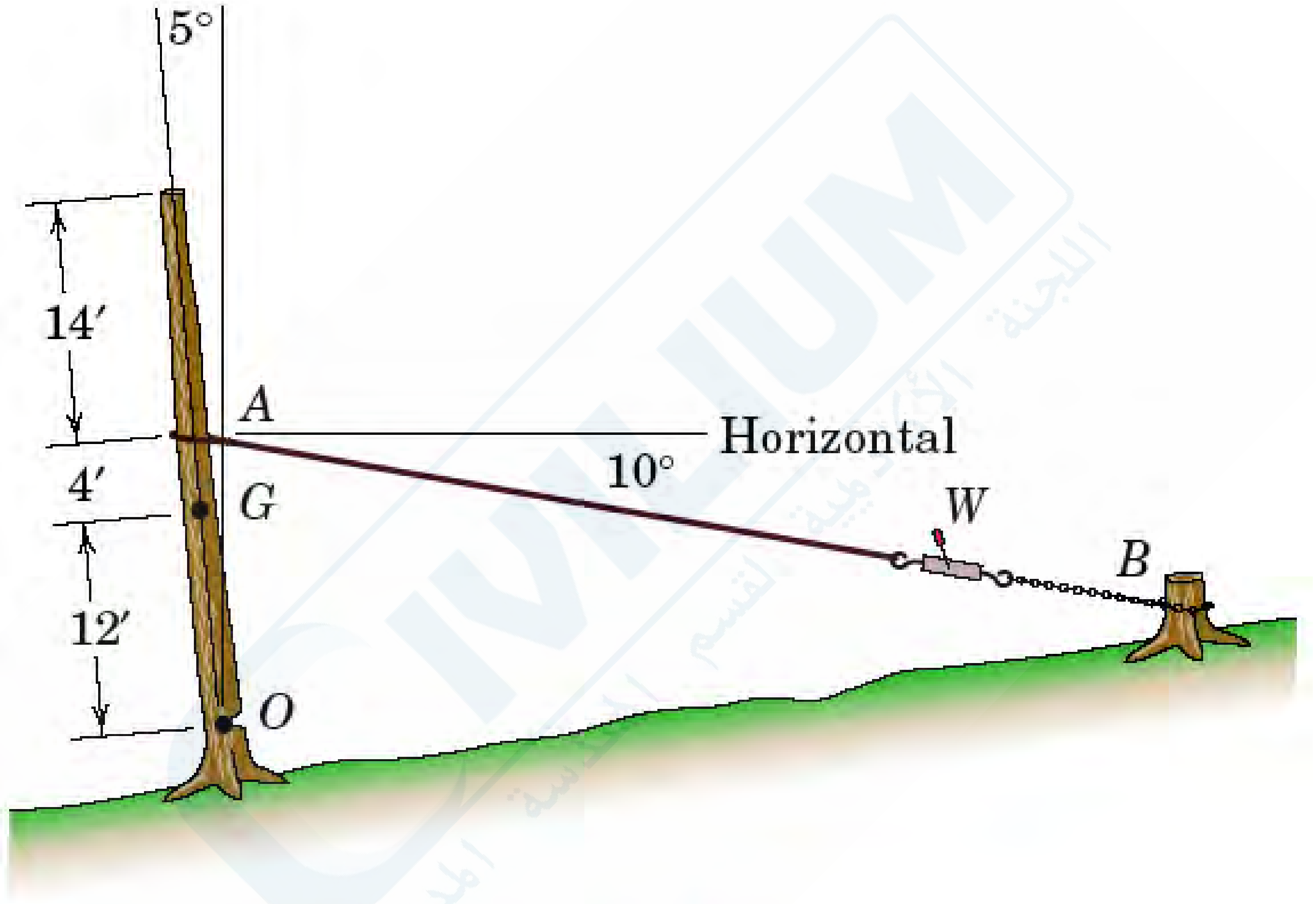
$\overline{OA} = 9$ m $\qquad \overline{OD} = 8$ m

$\overline{OB} = 11$ m $\qquad \overline{OE} = 10$ m

$\overline{OC} = 13$ m

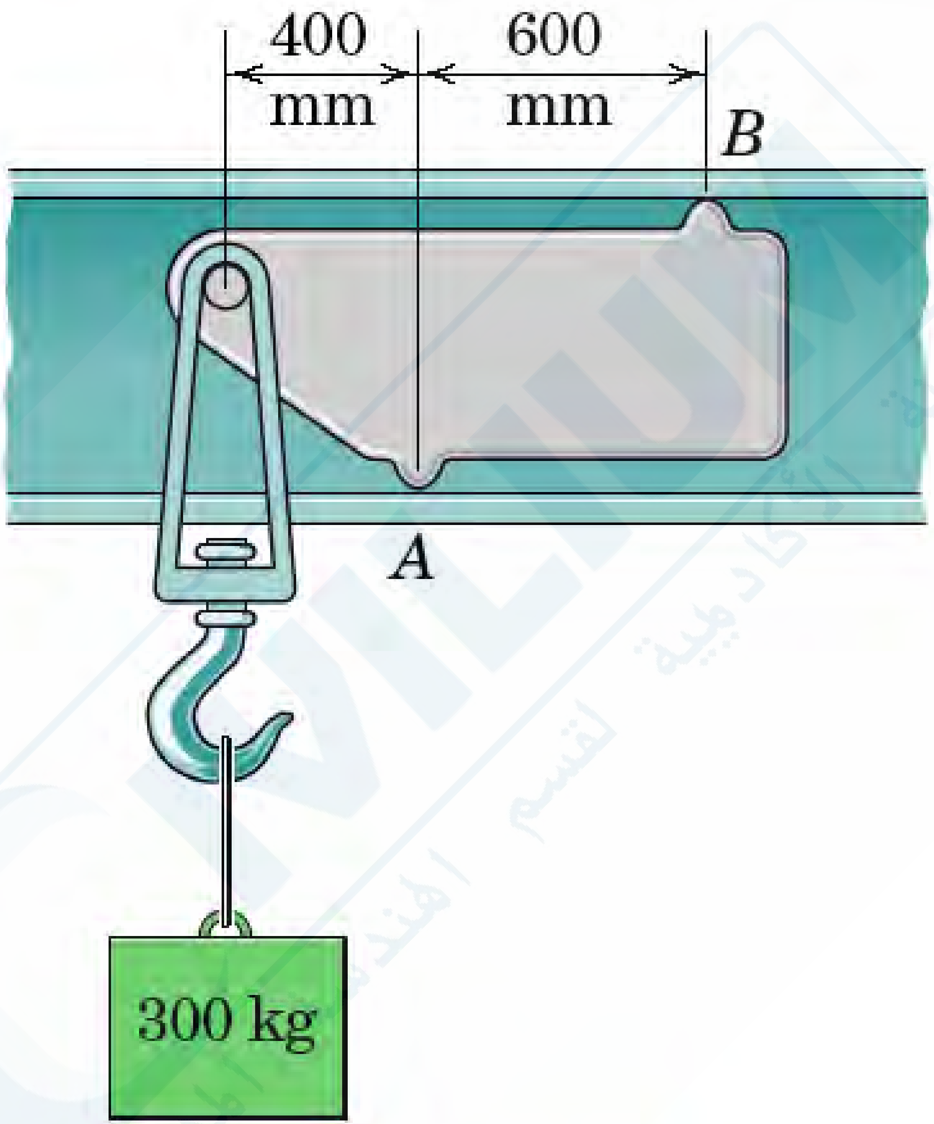
Problem 3/125

P 03 125



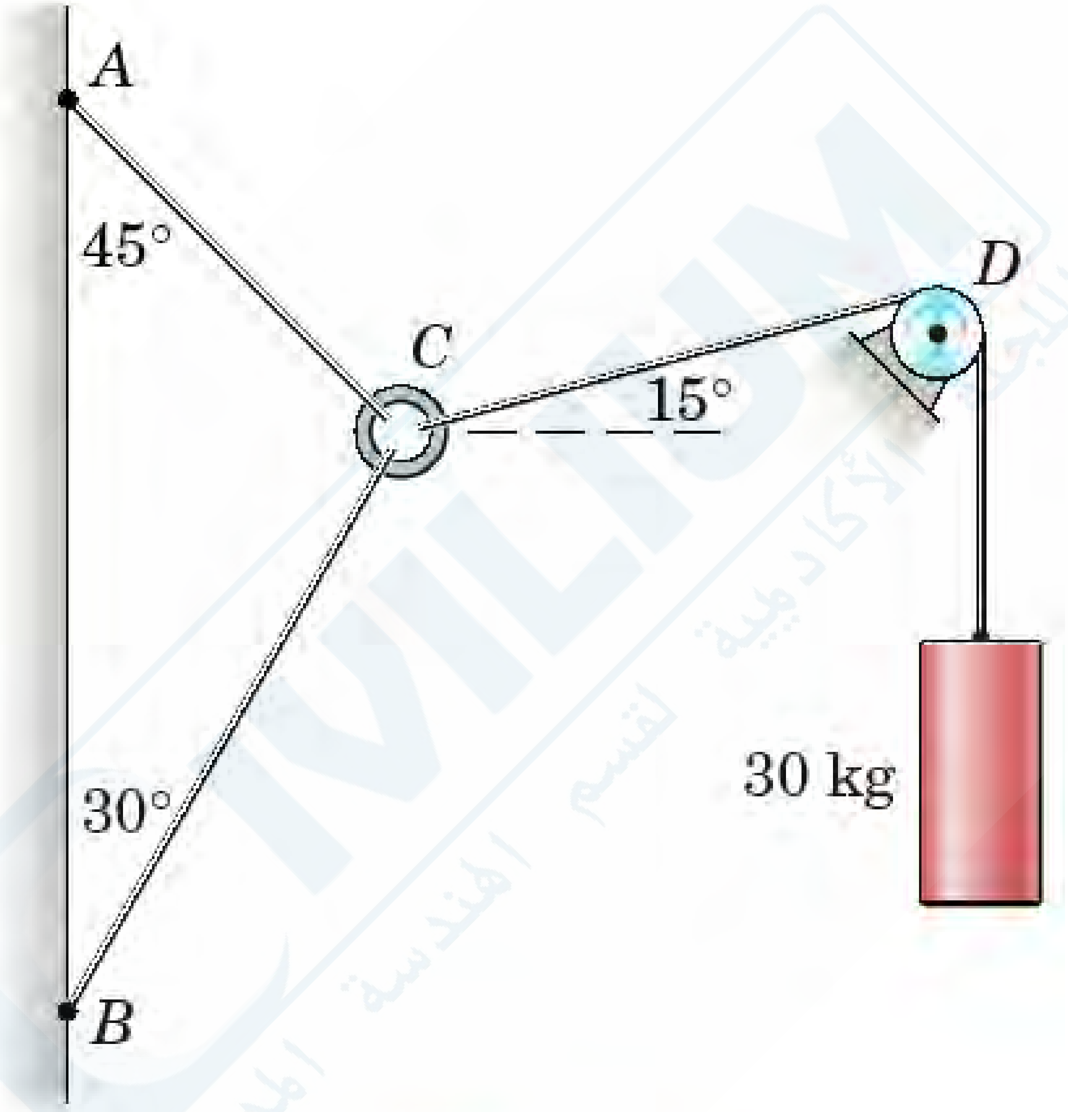
Problem 3/13

P 03 13



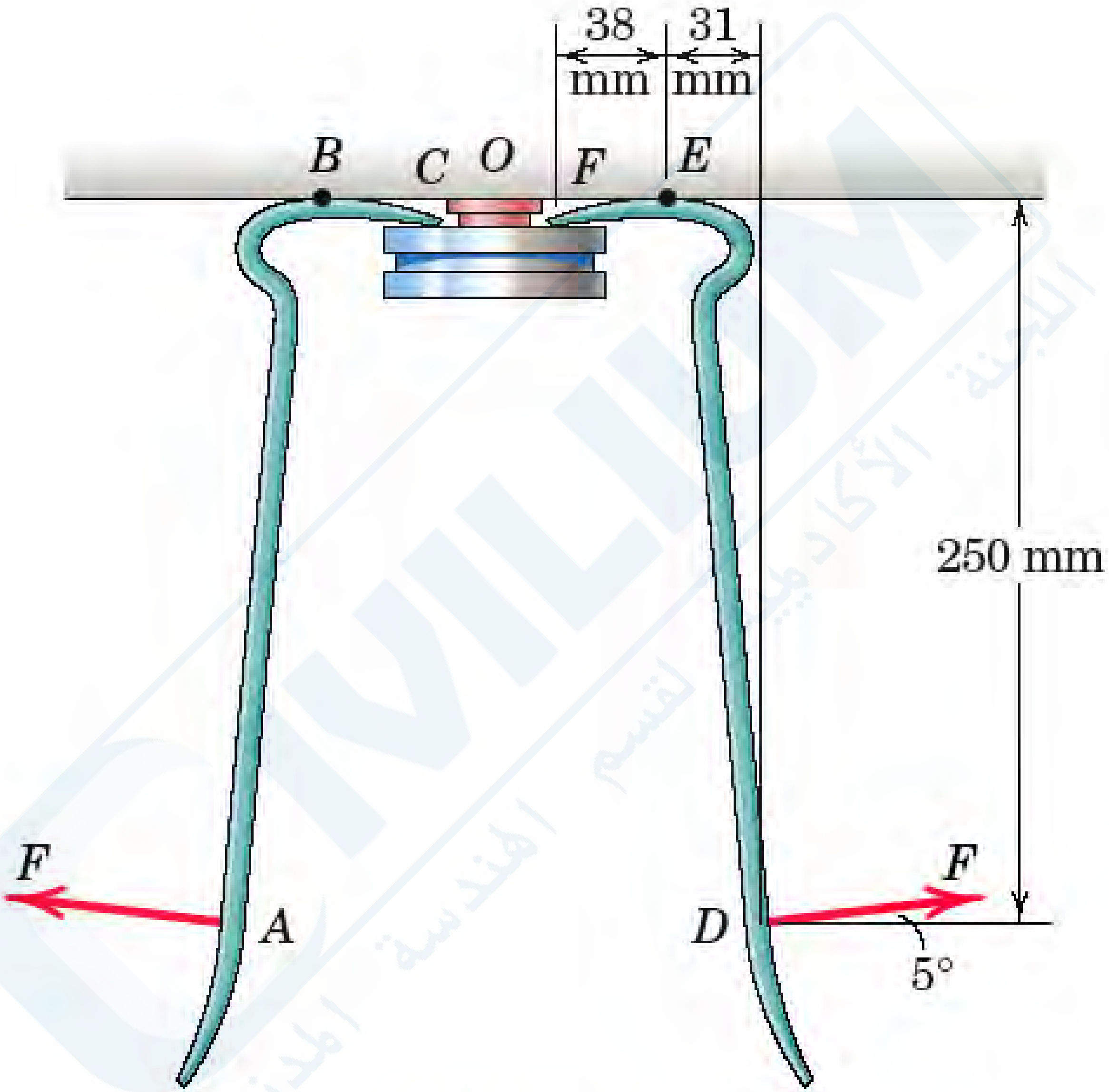
Problem 3/14

P_03_14



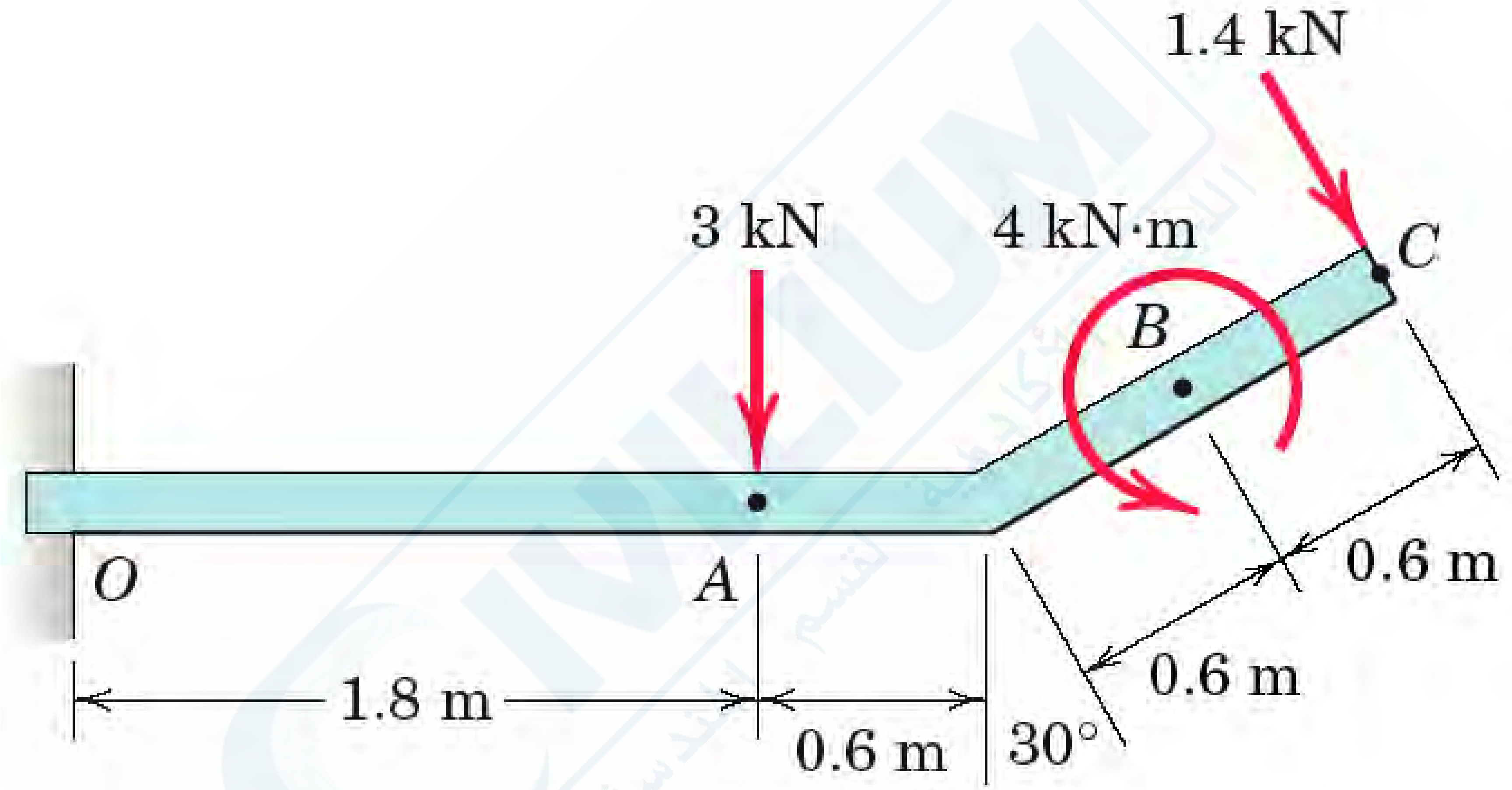
Problem 3/15

P_03_15



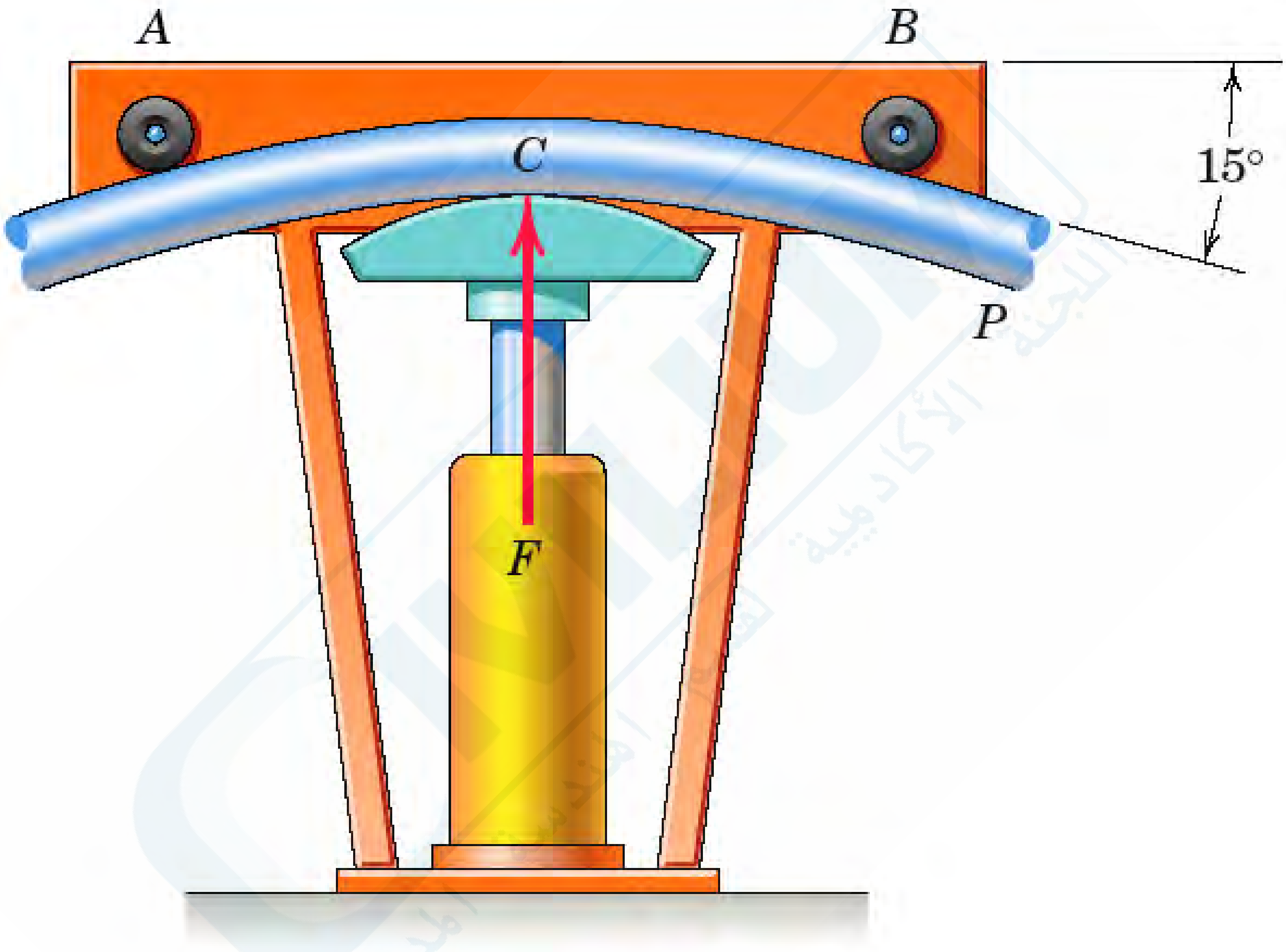
Problem 3/16

P 03 16



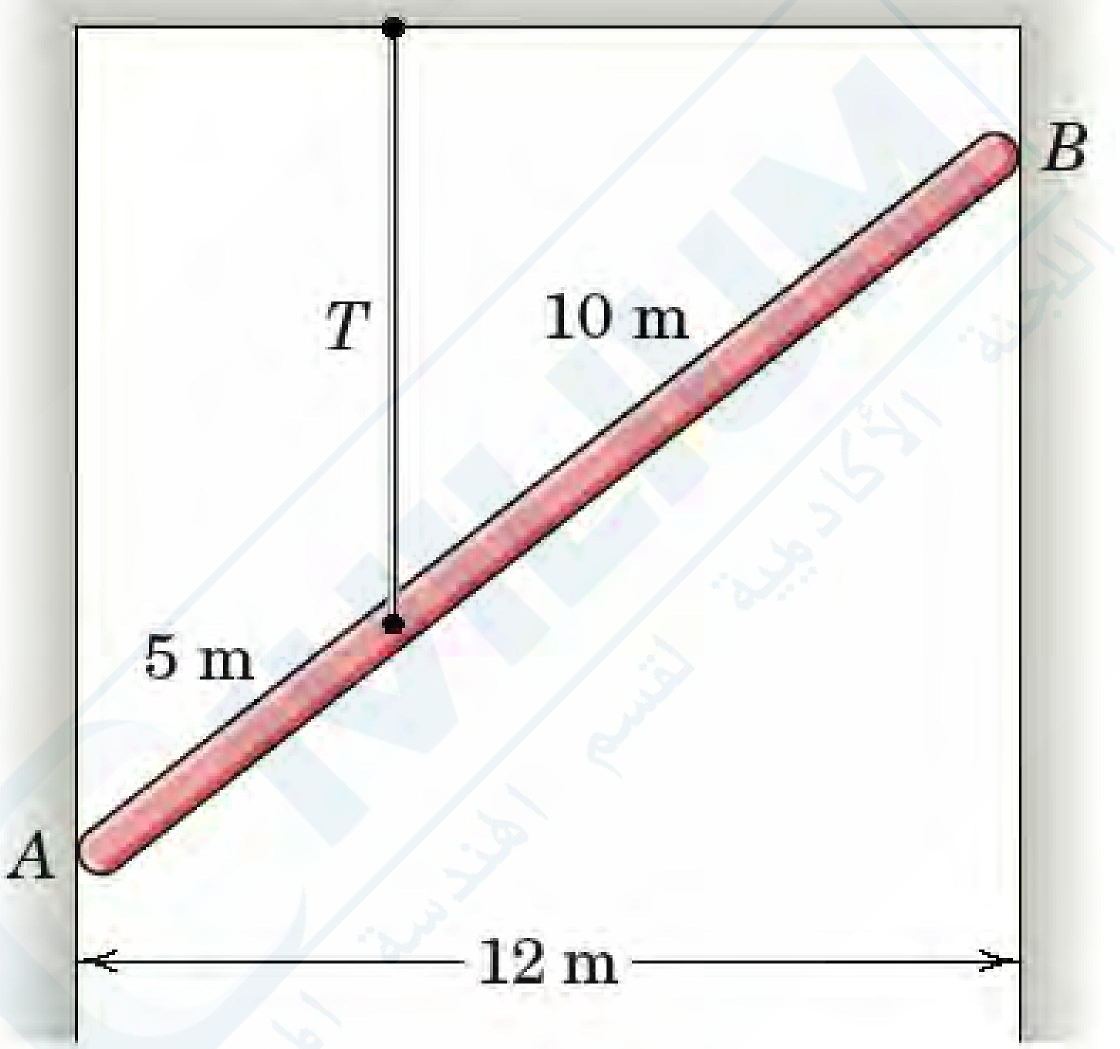
Problem 3/17

P_03_17



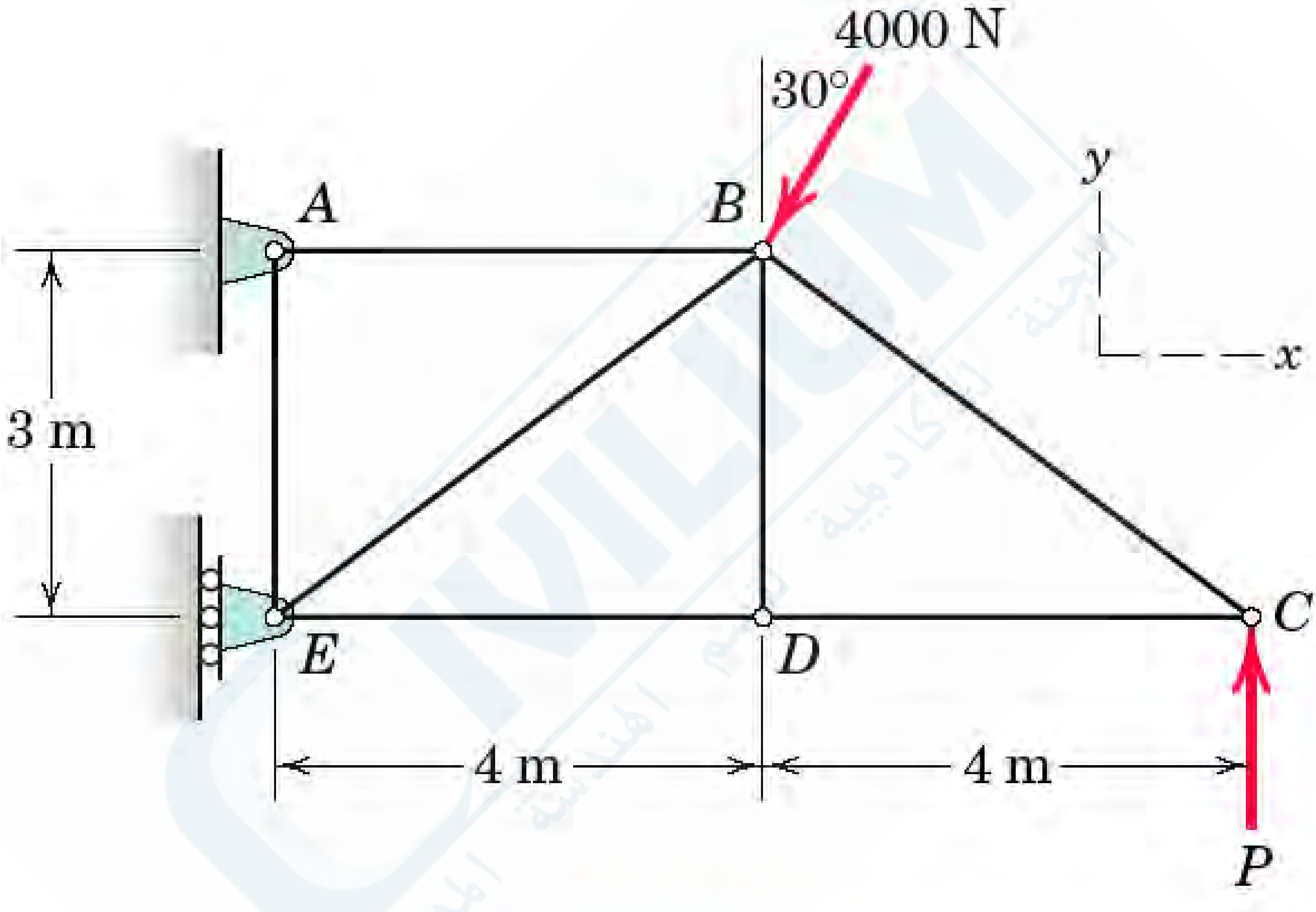
Problem 3/18

P 03 18



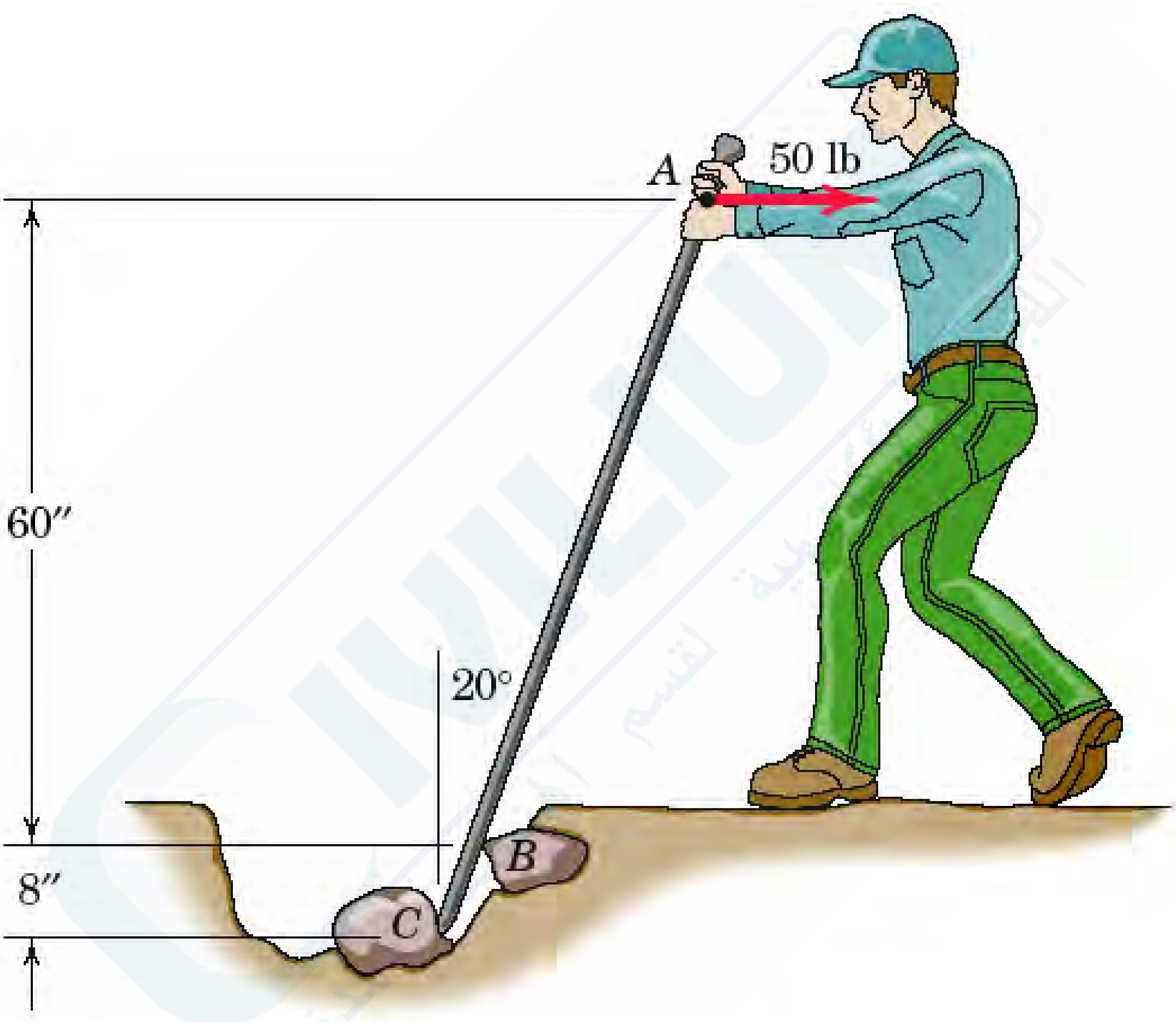
Problem 3/19

P_03_19



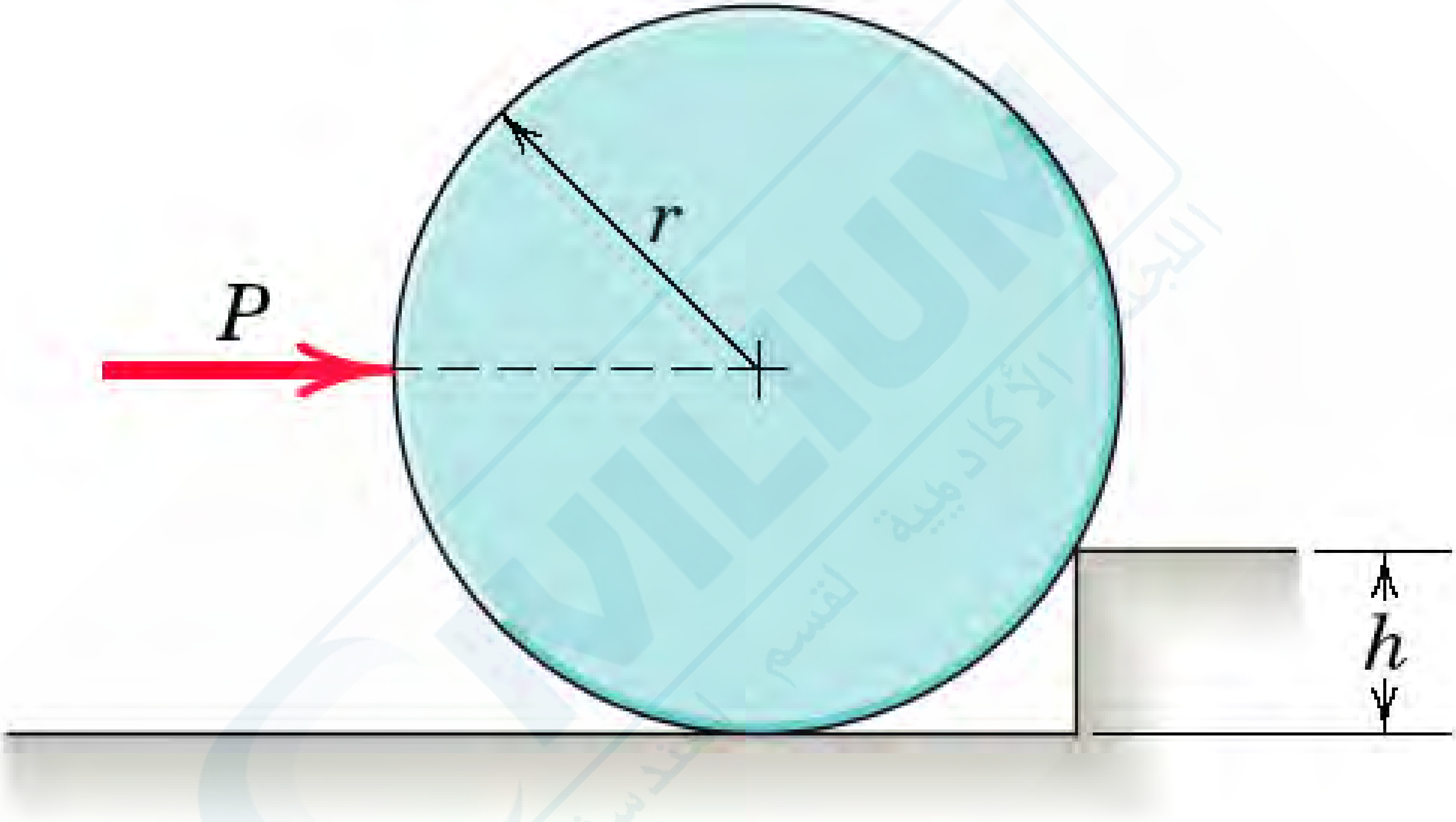
Problem 3/20

P_03_20



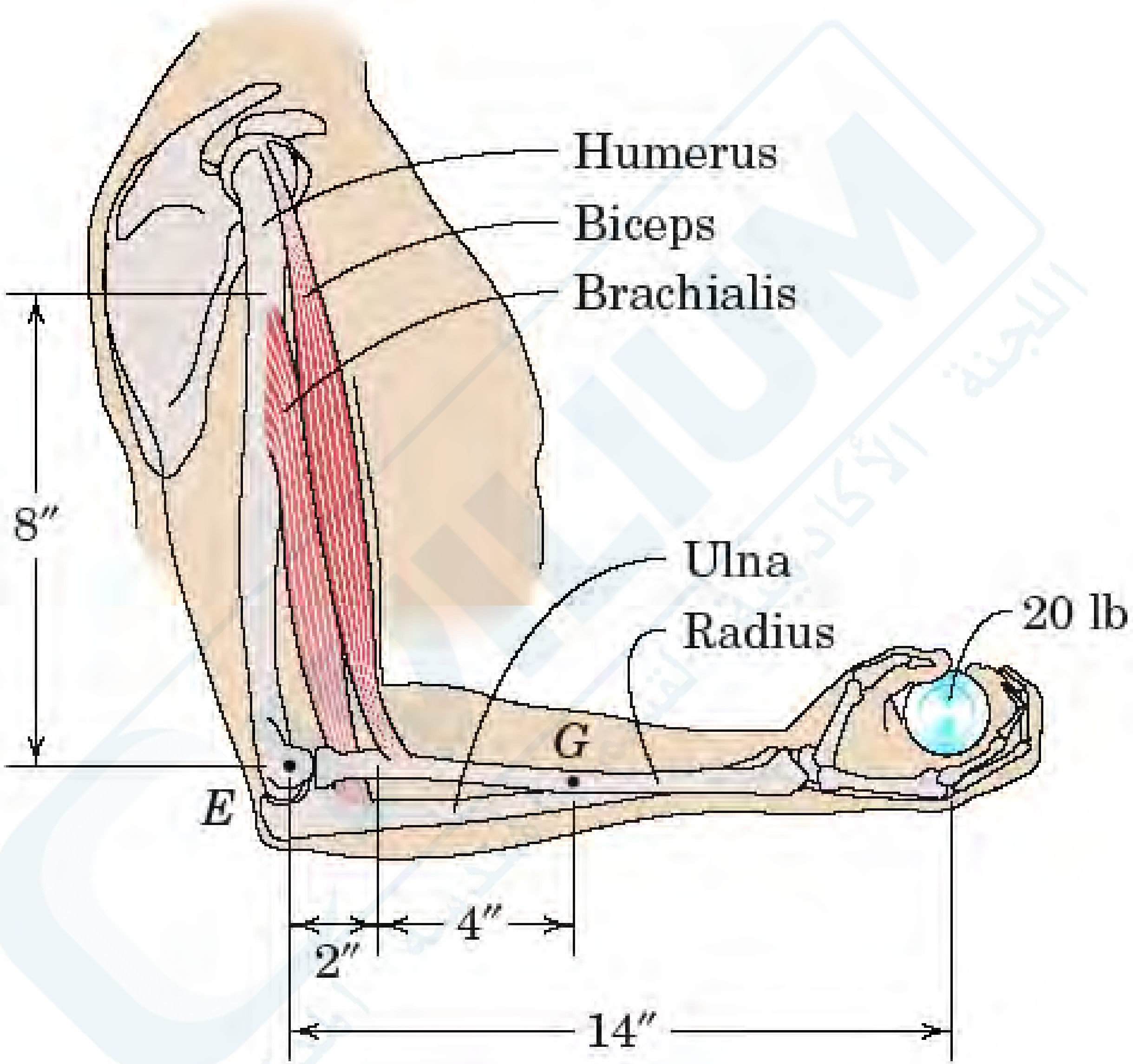
Problem 3/21

P_03_21



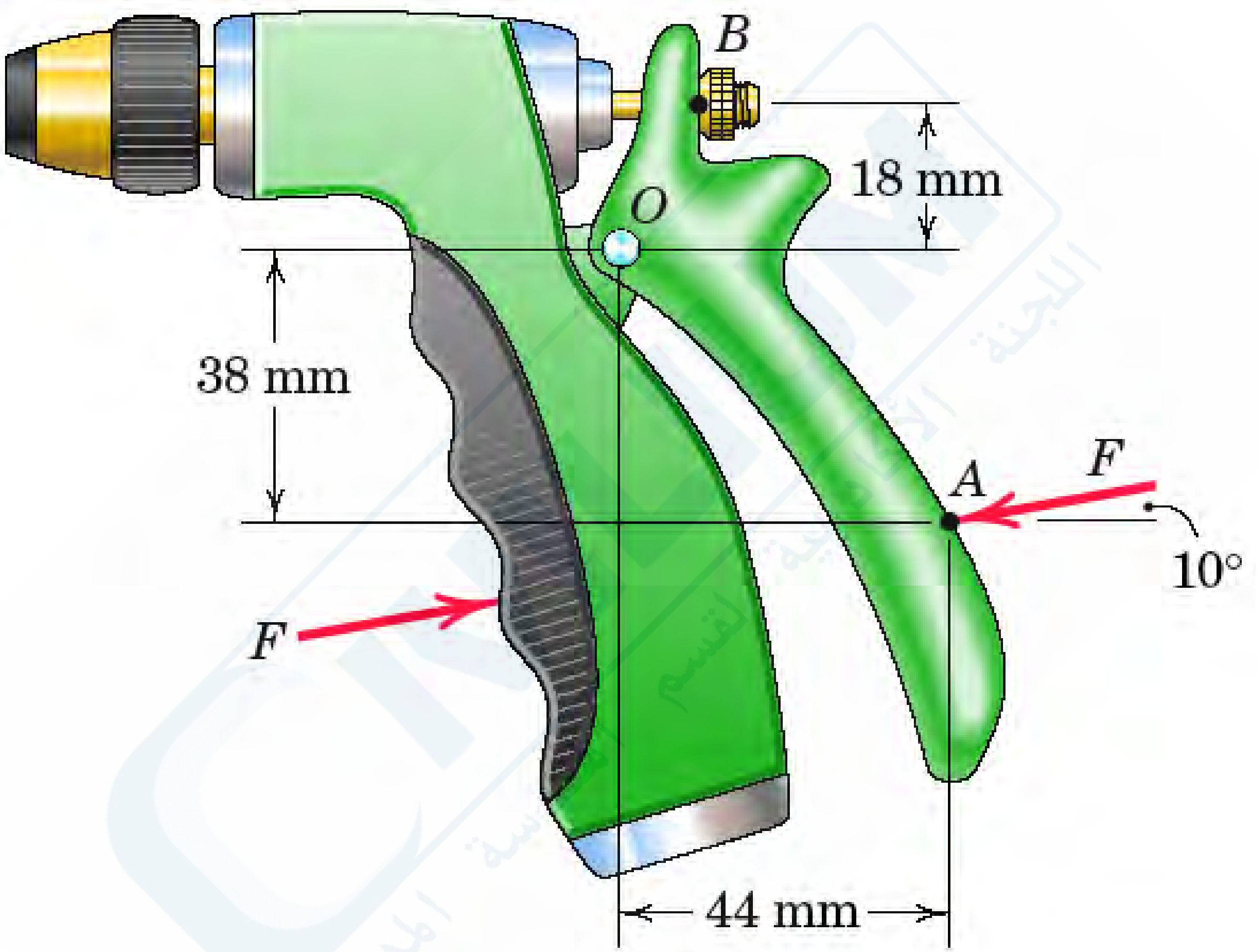
Problem 3/22

P_03_22



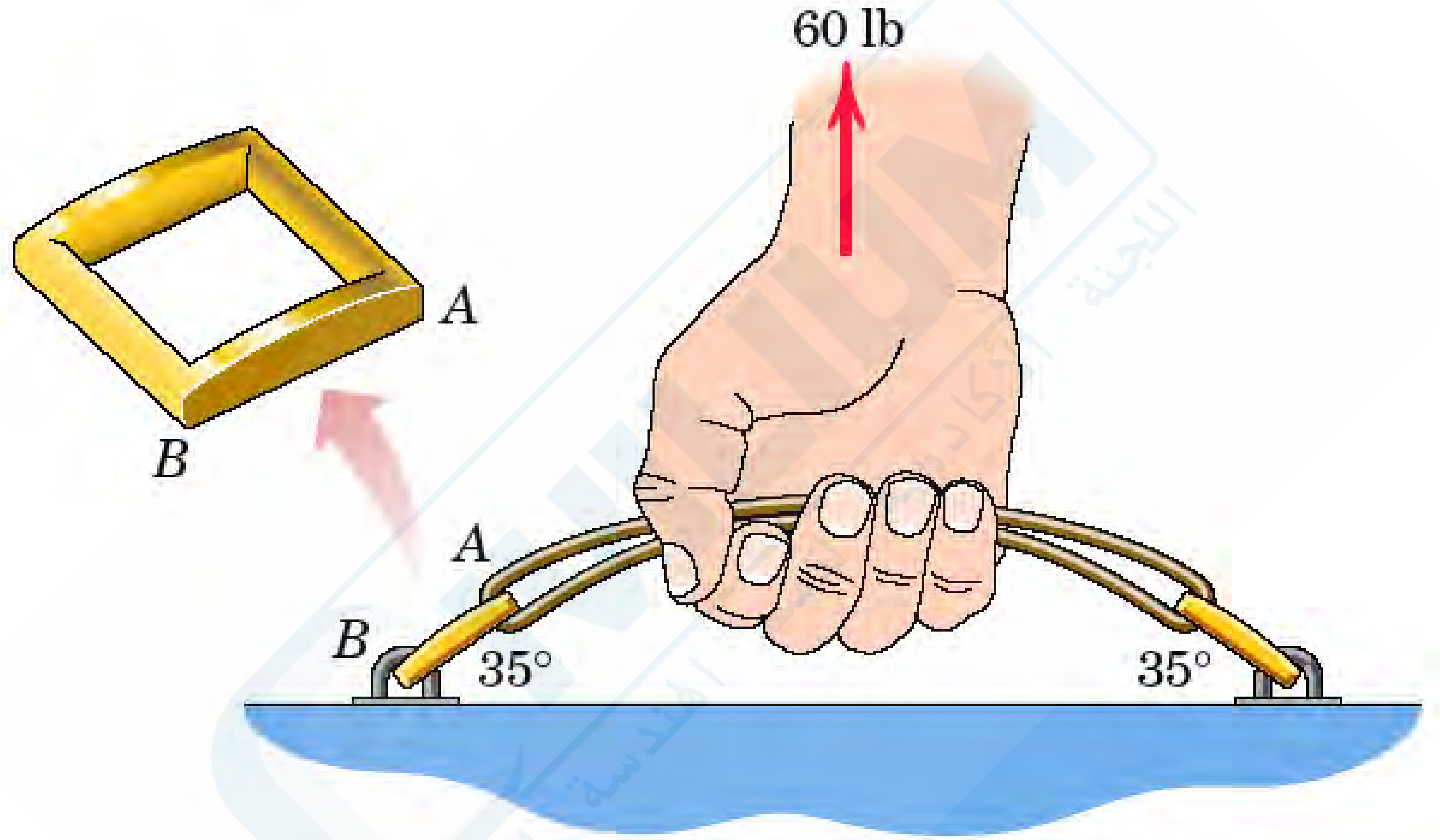
Problem 3/23

P_03_23( )



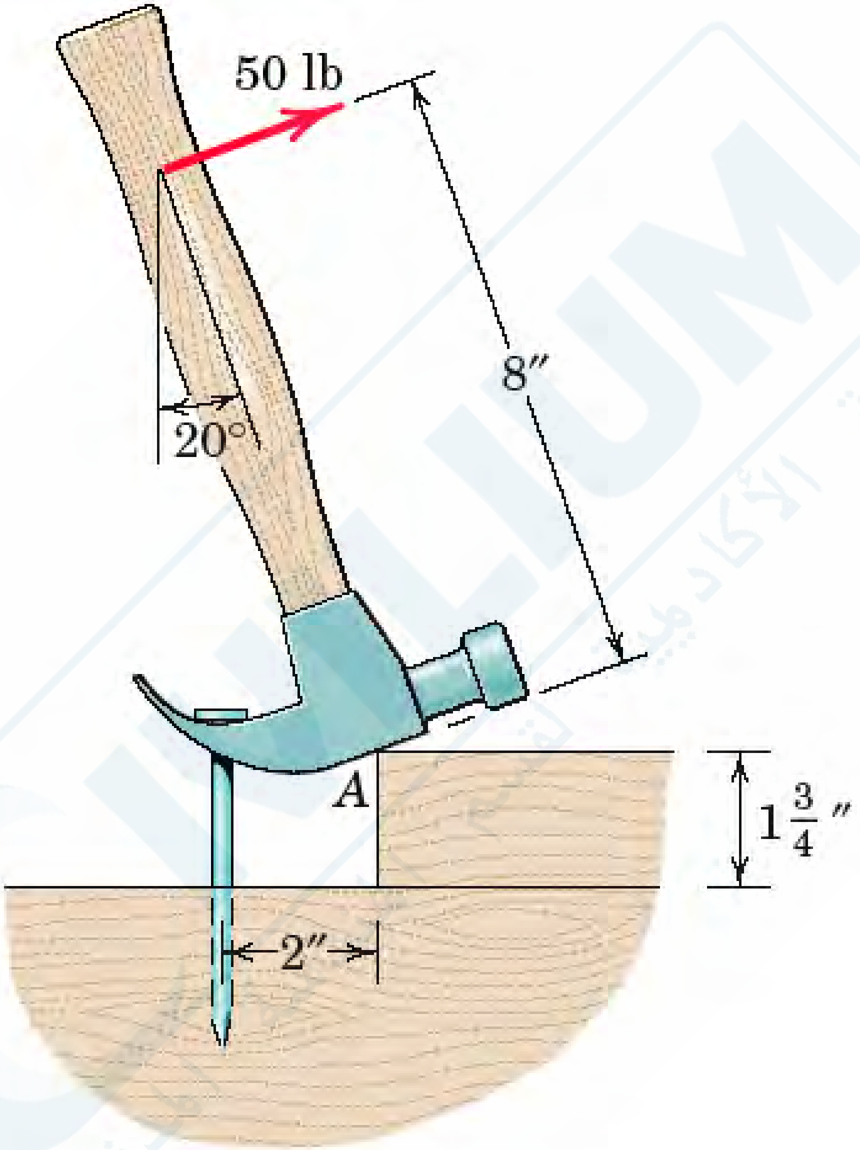
Problem 3/23

P 03 23



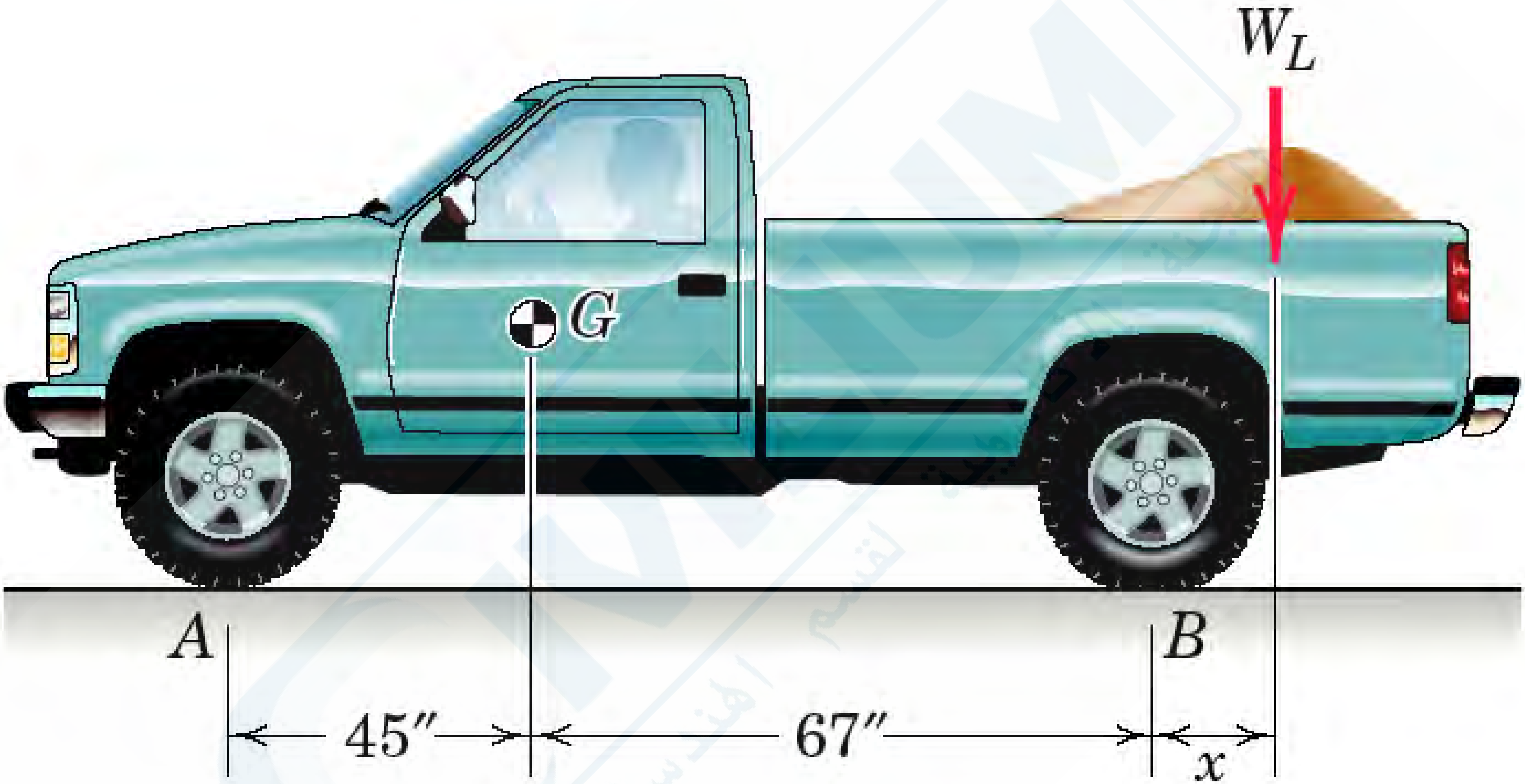
Problem 3/24

P_03_24



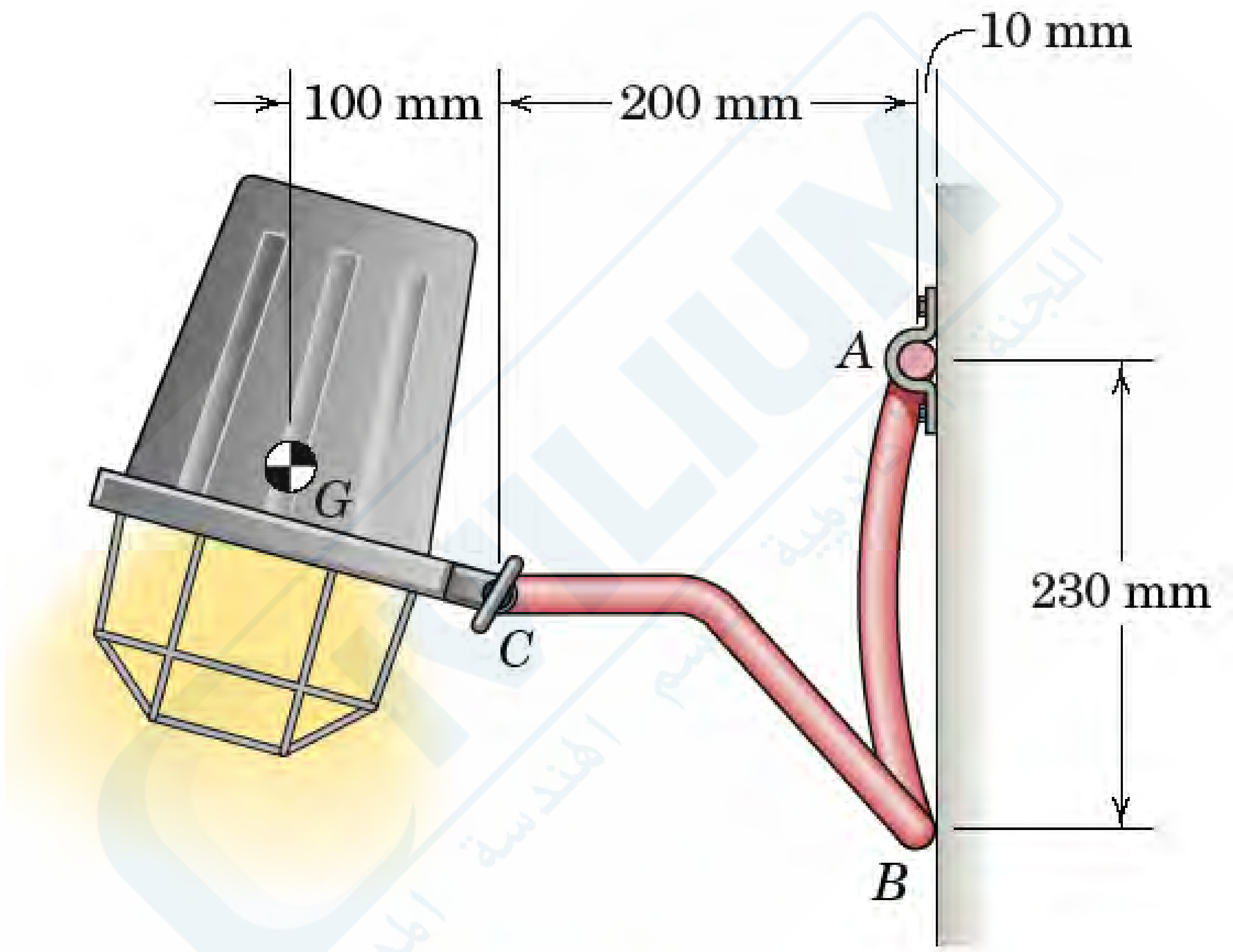
Problem 3/25

P_03_25



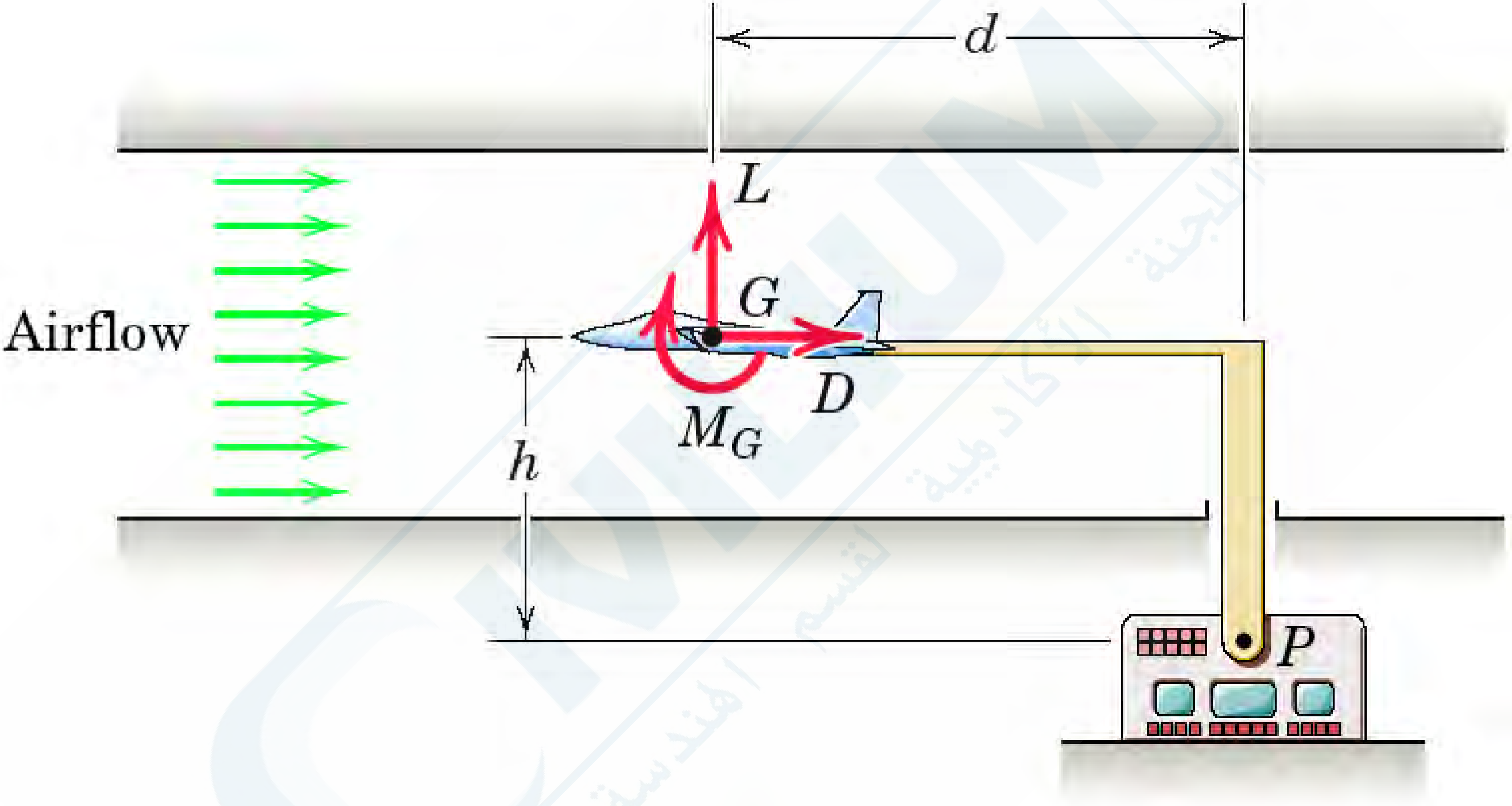
Problem 3/26

P_03_26



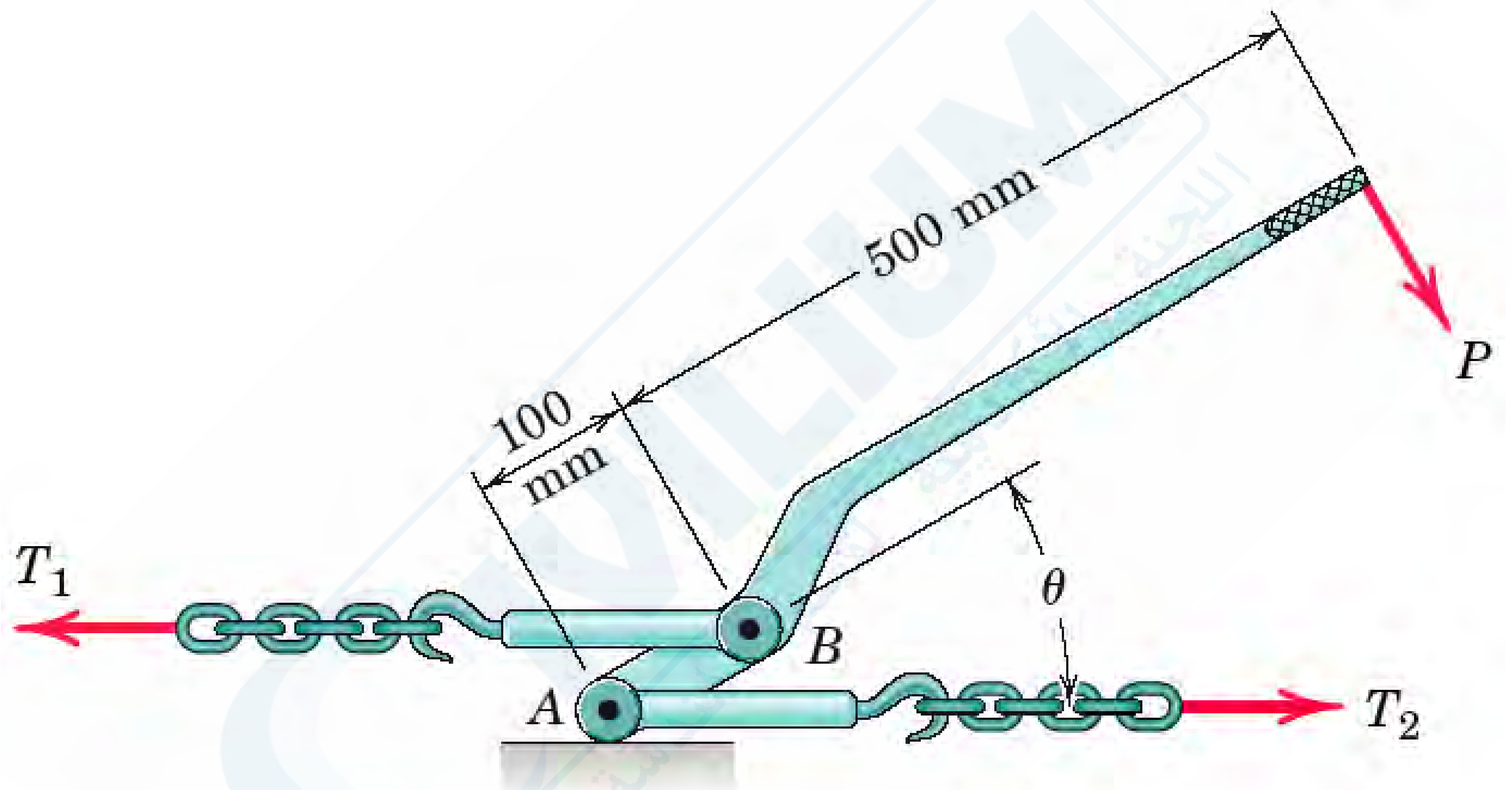
Problem 3/27

P 03 27



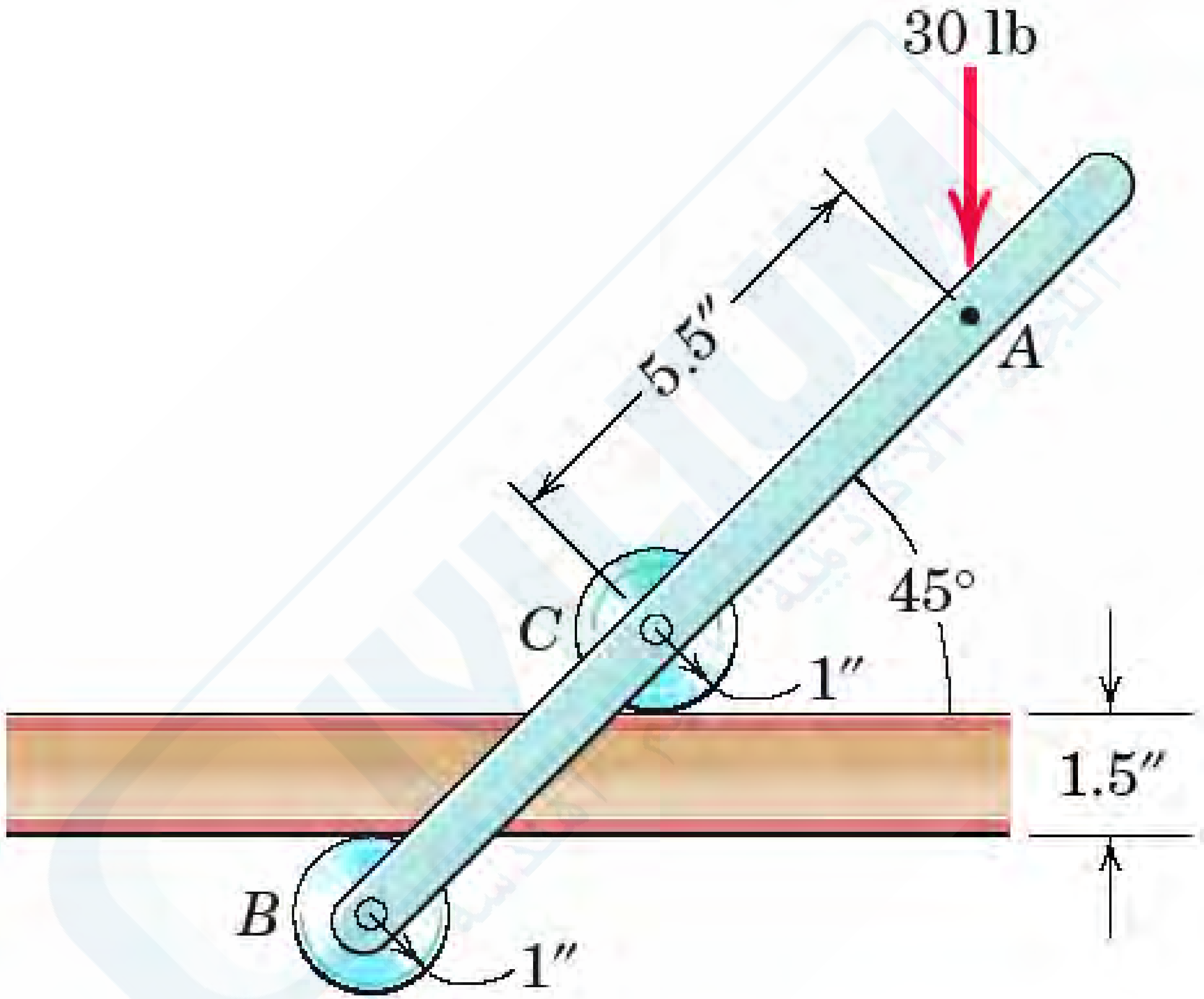
Problem 3/28

P_03_28



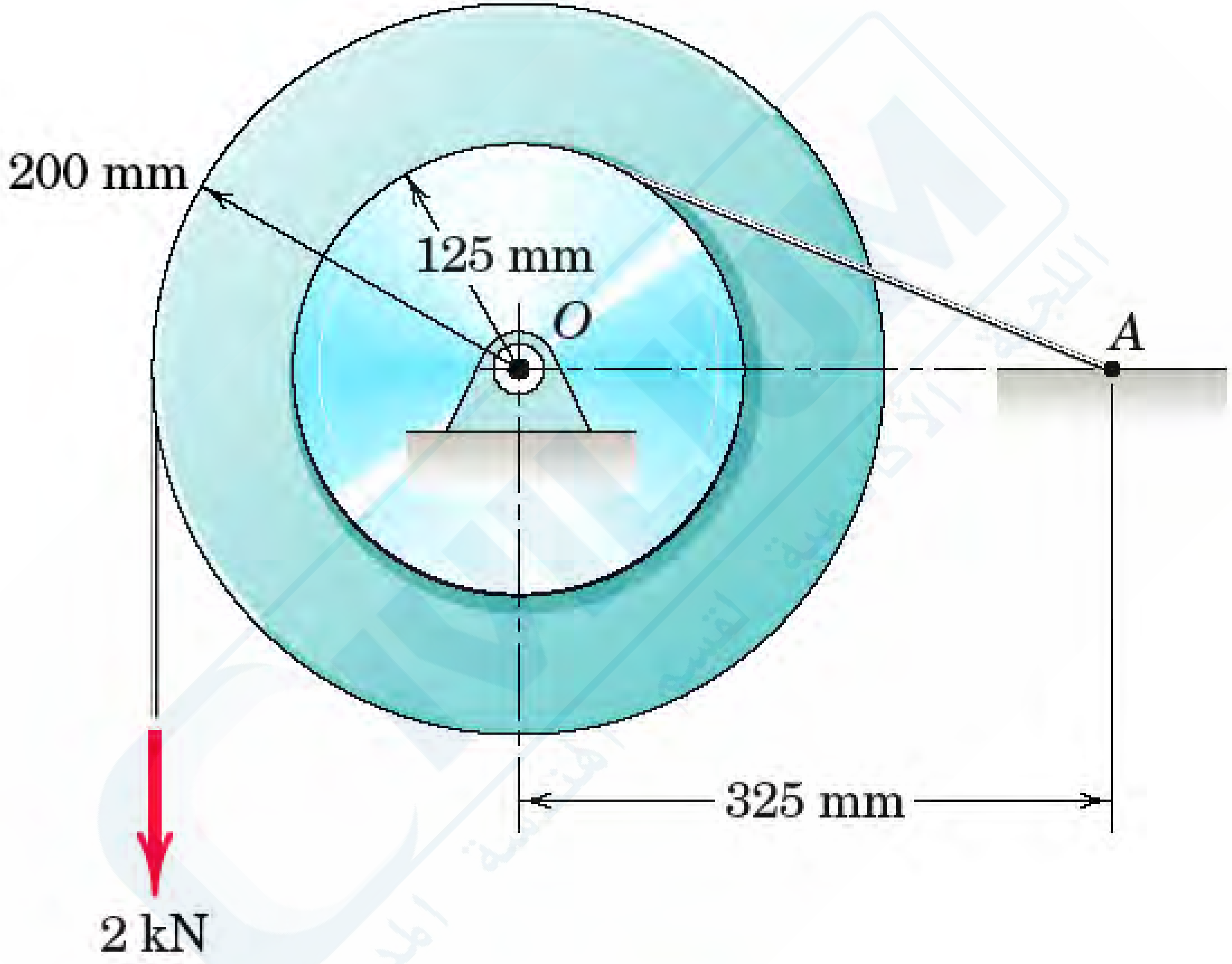
Problem 3/29

P_03_29



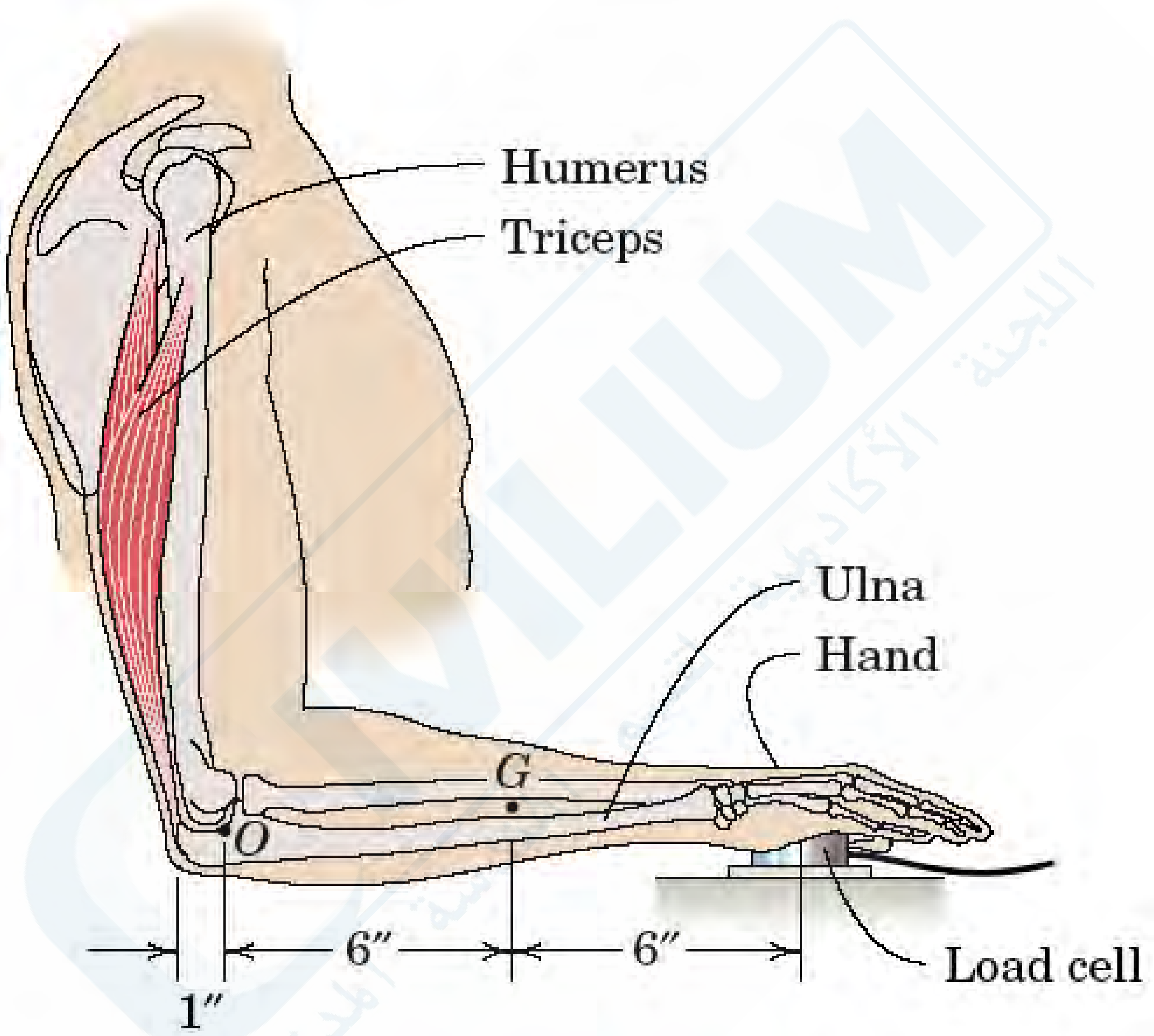
Problem 3/30

P_03_30



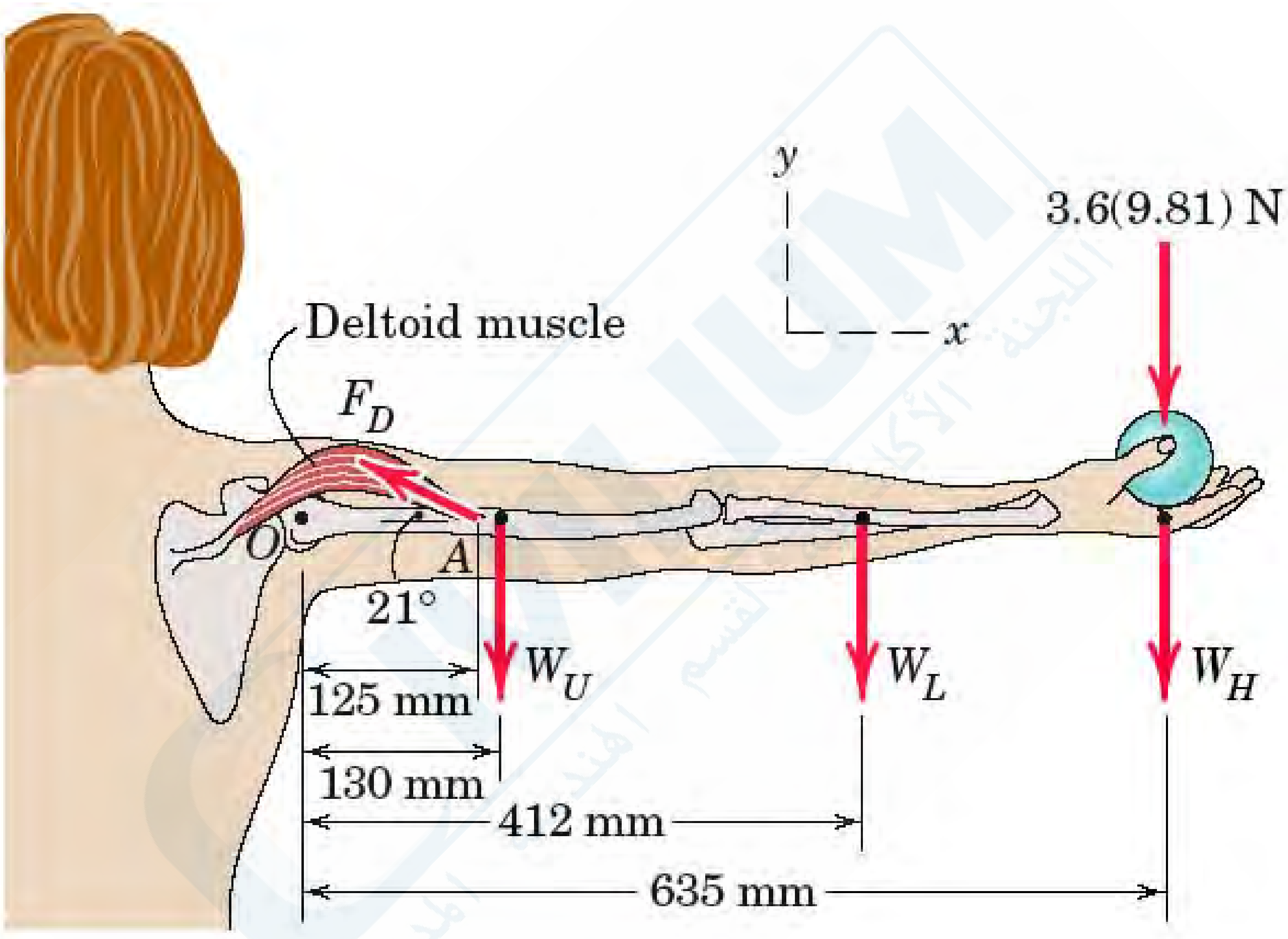
Problem 3/31

P_03_31



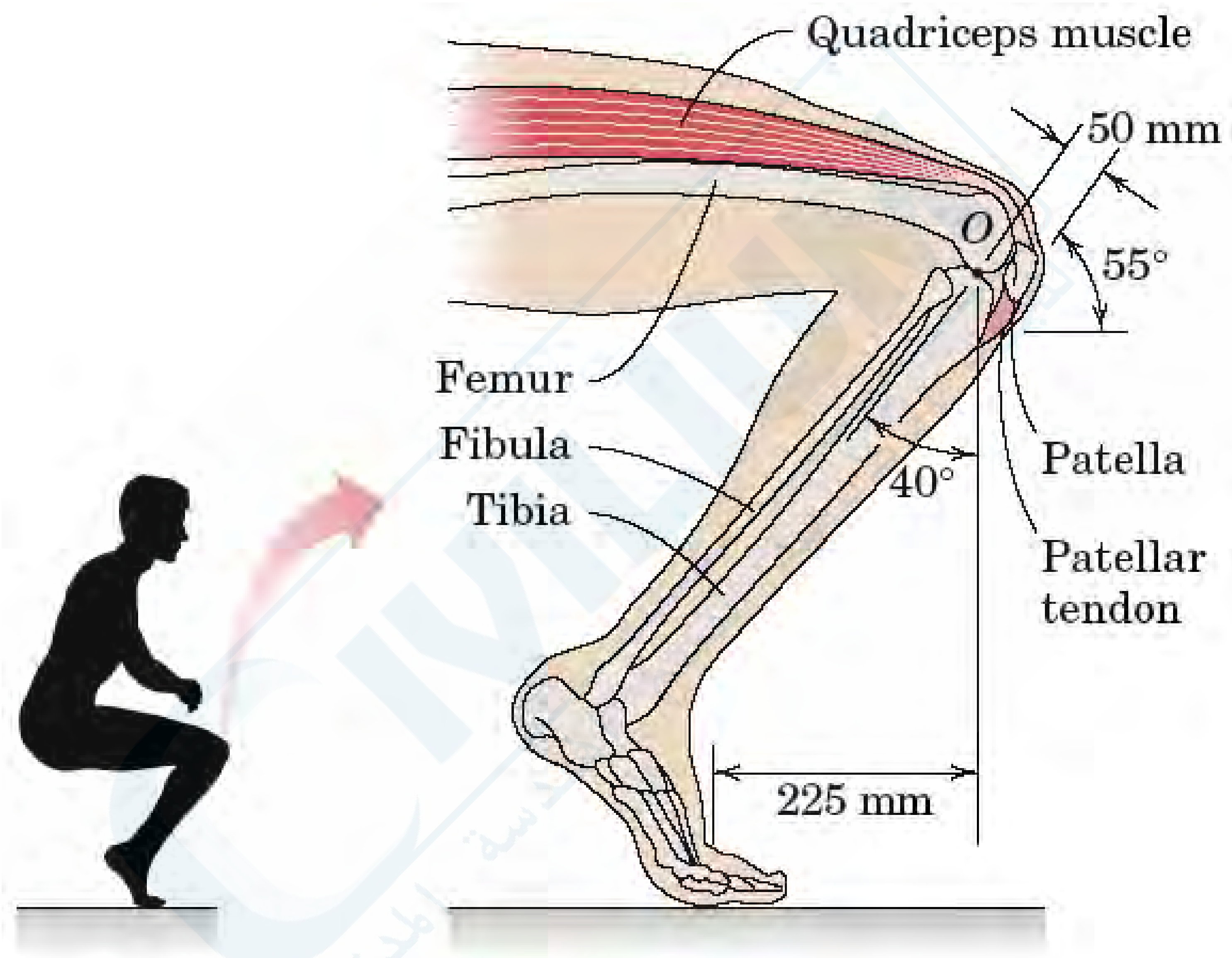
Problem 3/32

P 03 32

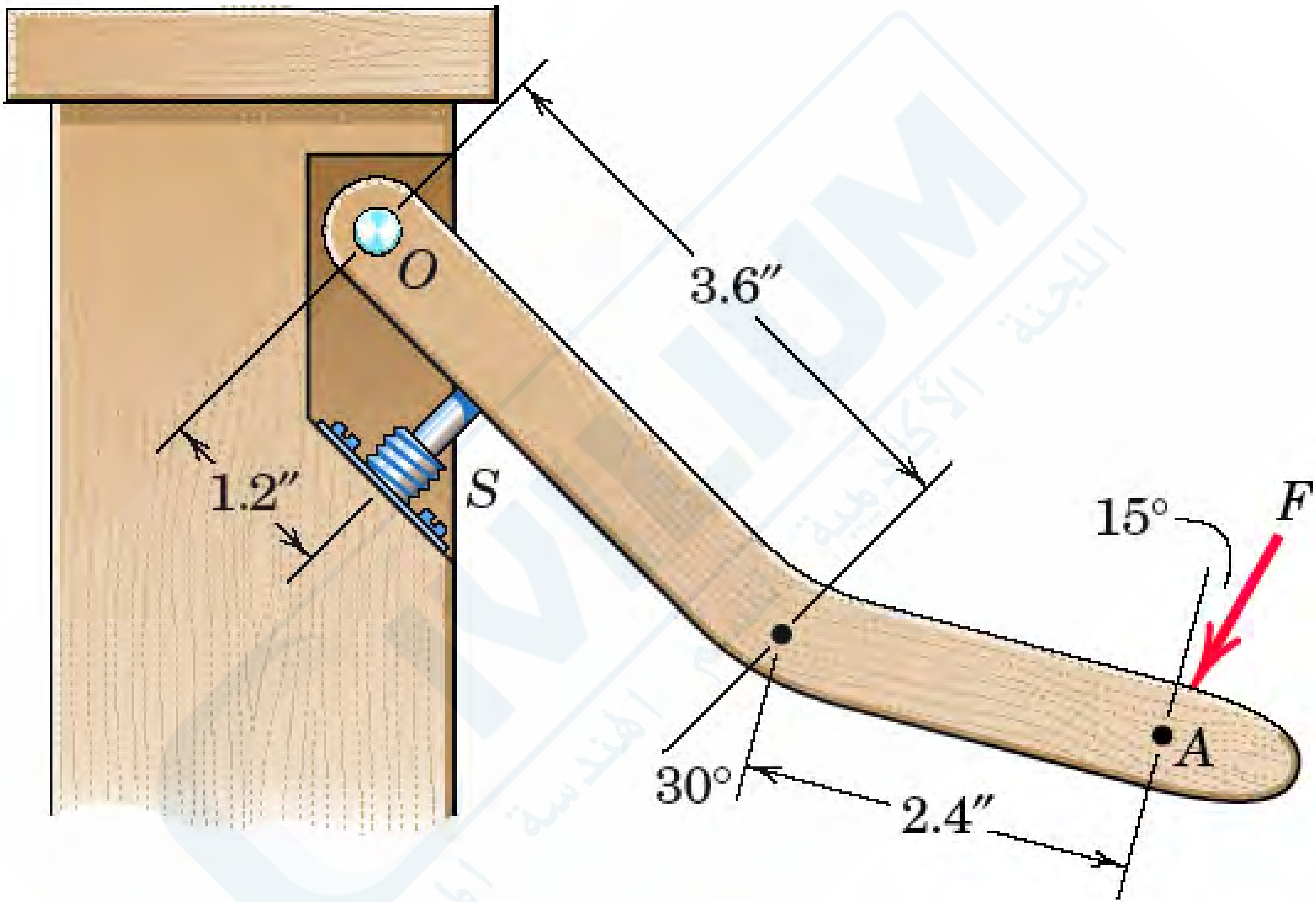


Problem 3/34

P 03 34

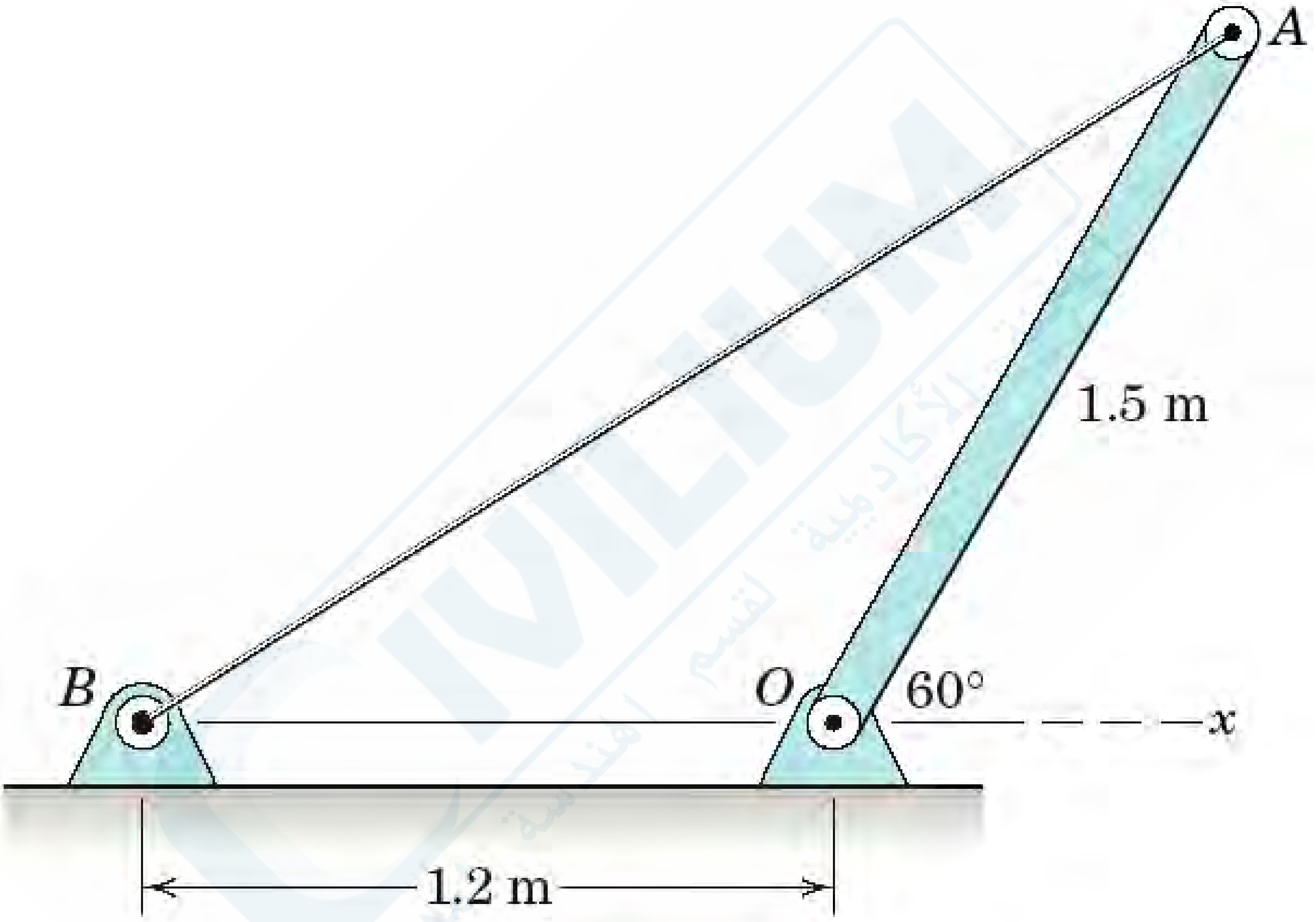

Quadriceps muscle
50 mm
O
55°
Femur
Fibula
Tibia
40°
Patella
Patellar
tendon
225 mm

Problem 3/35



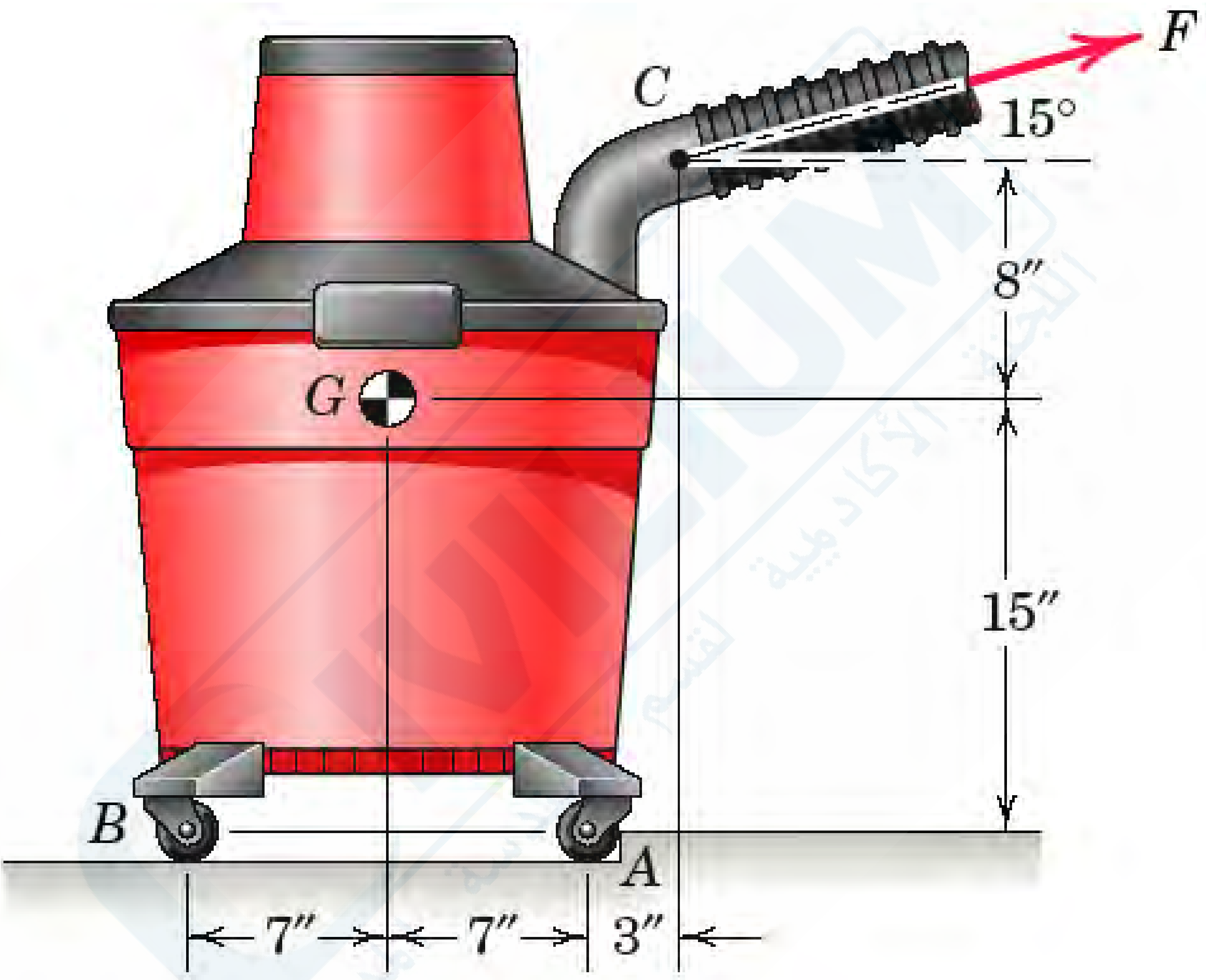
Problem 3/36

P 03 36



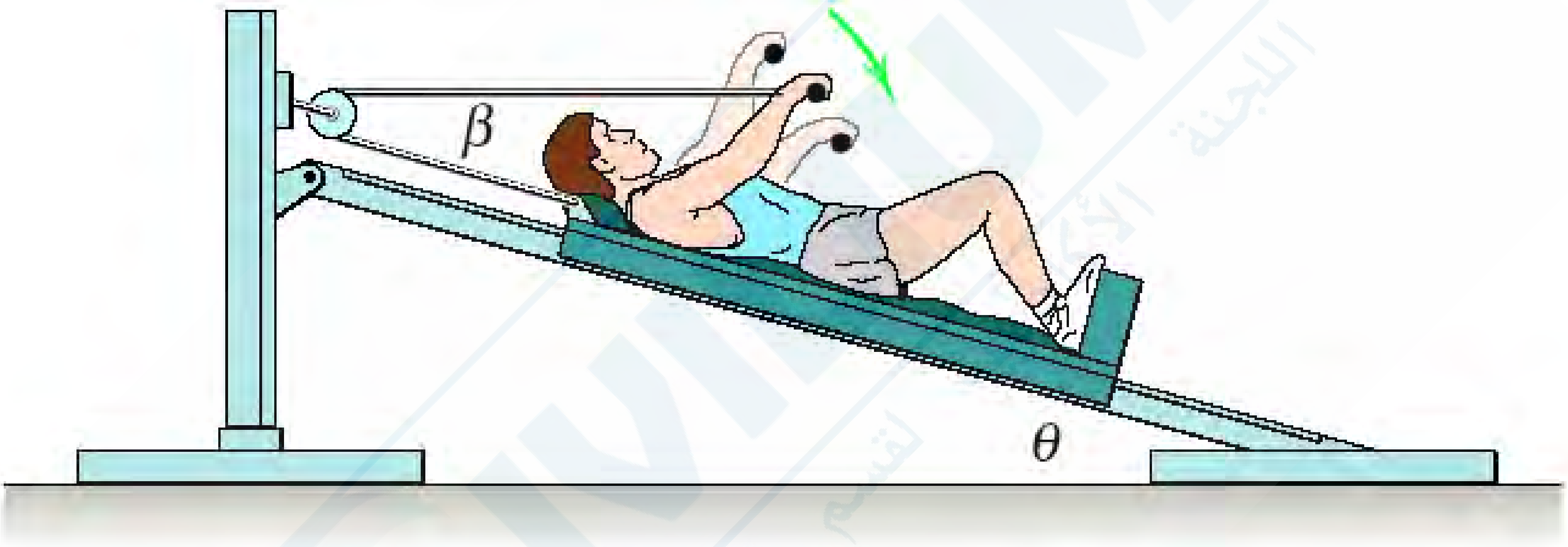
Problem 3/37

P_03_37



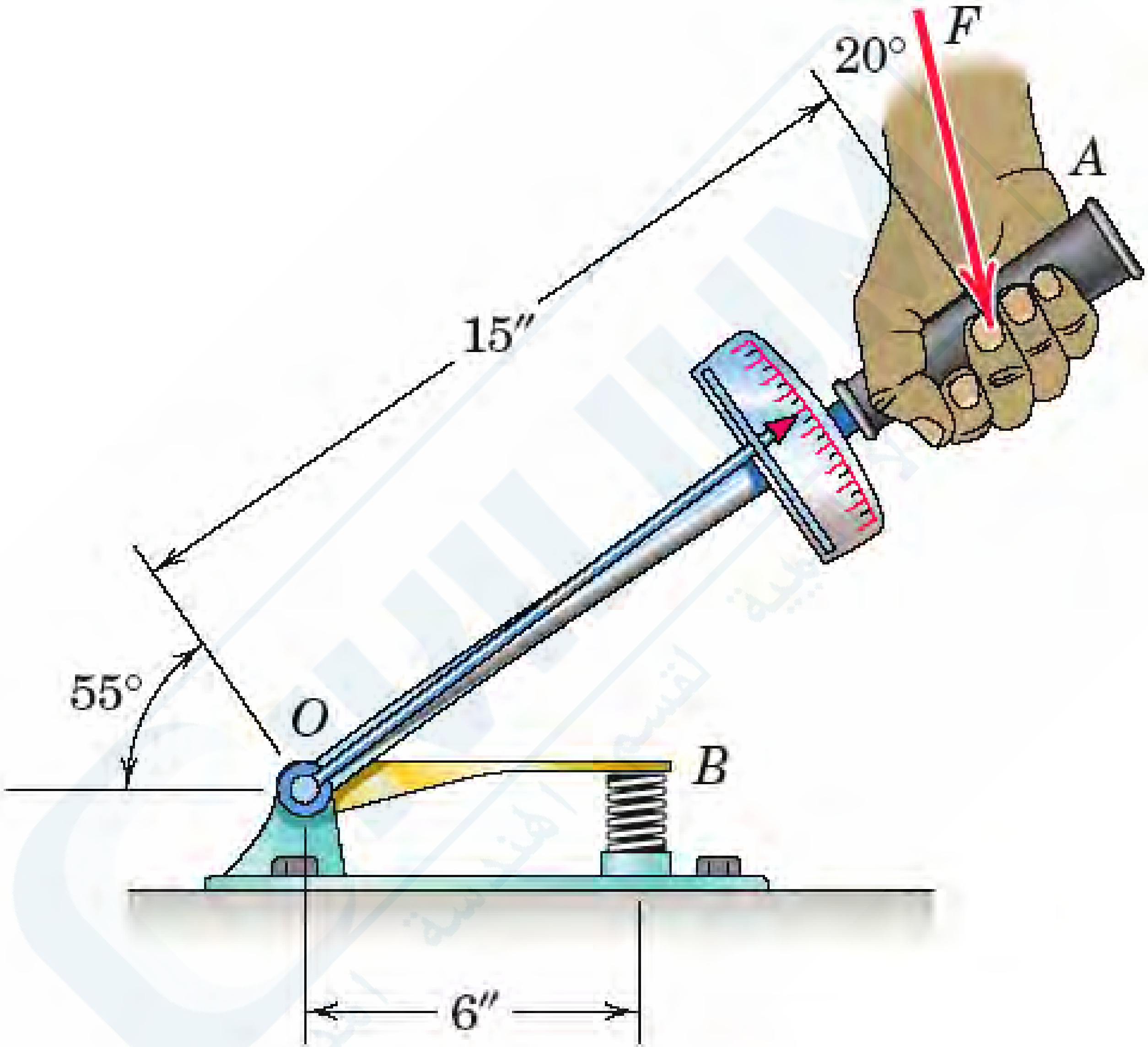
Problem 3/38

P_03_38



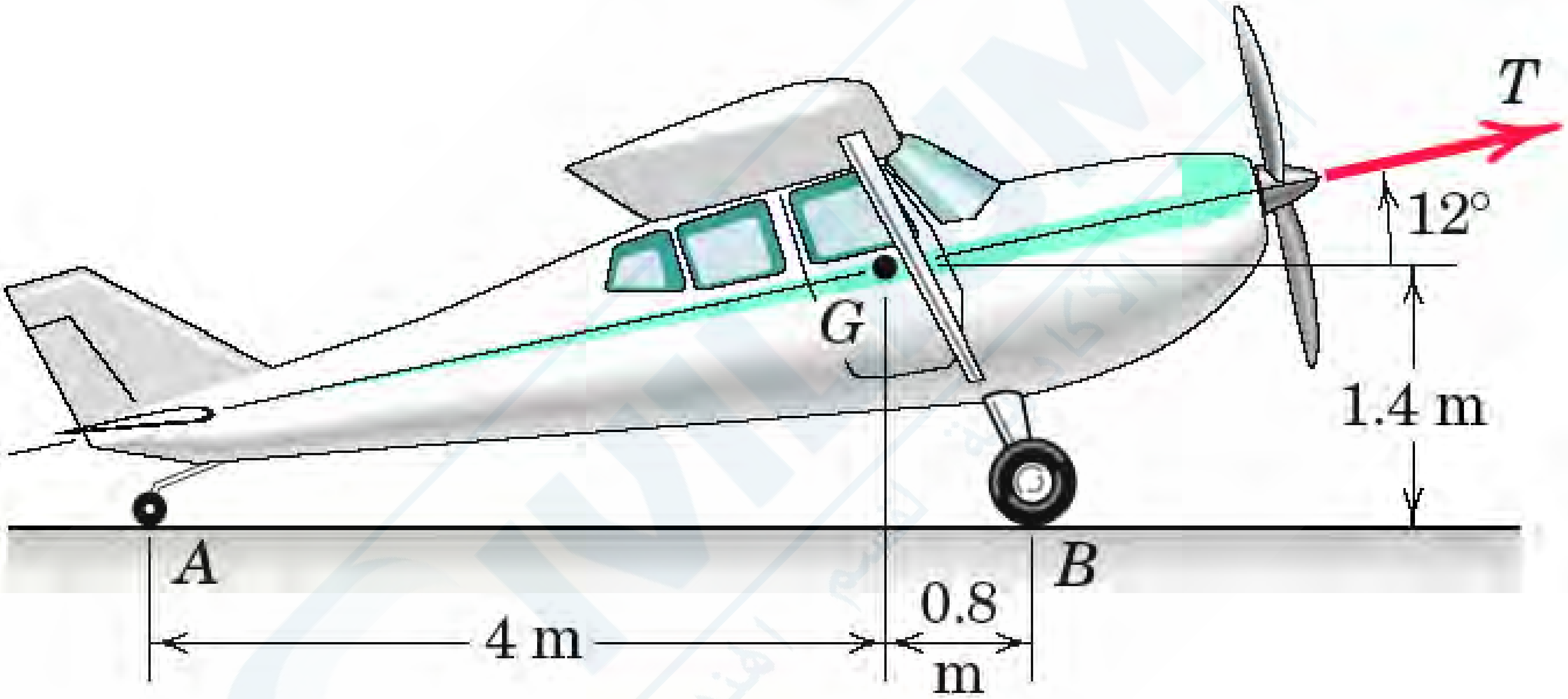
Problem 3/39

P_03_39



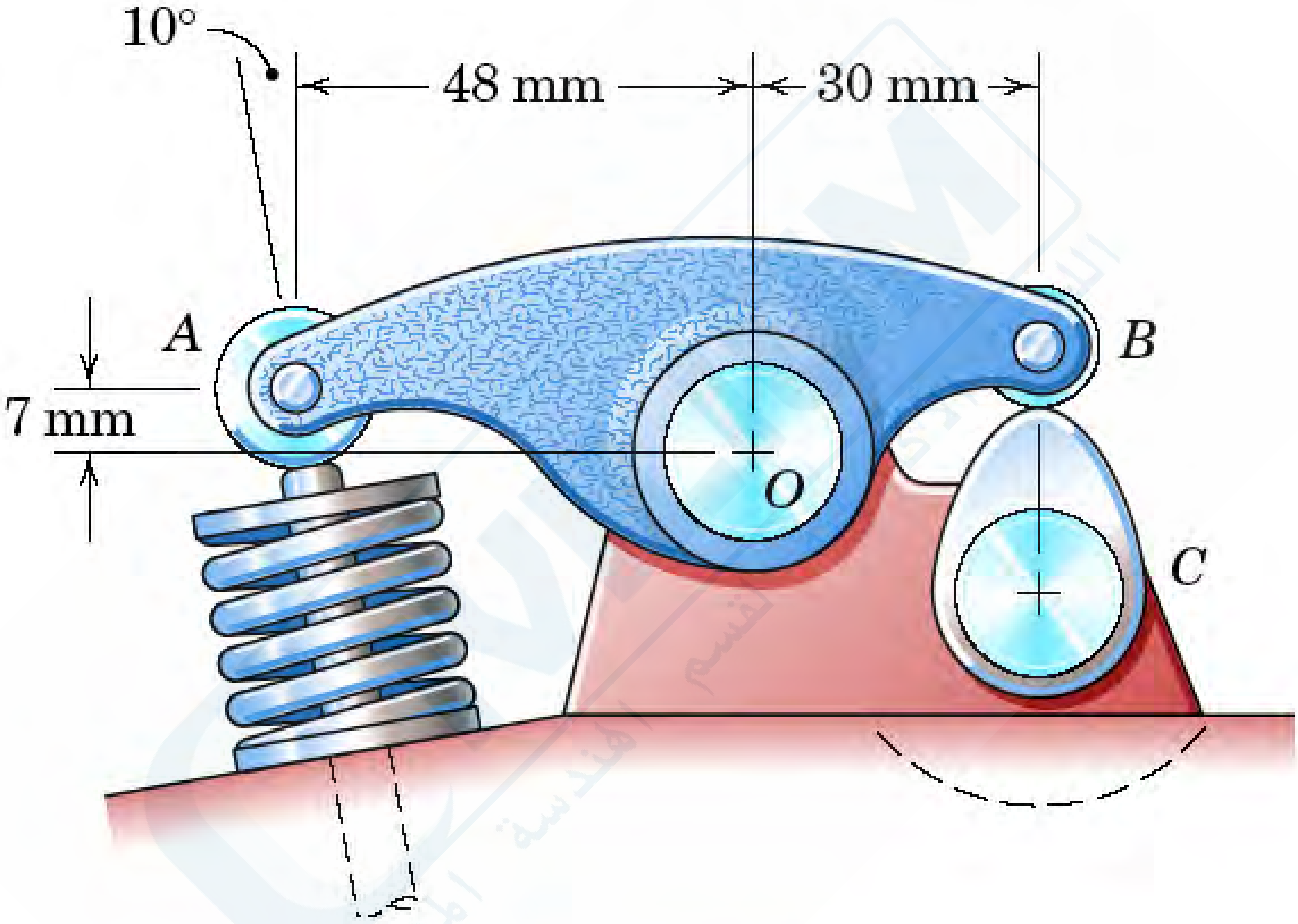
Problem 3/40

P_03_40



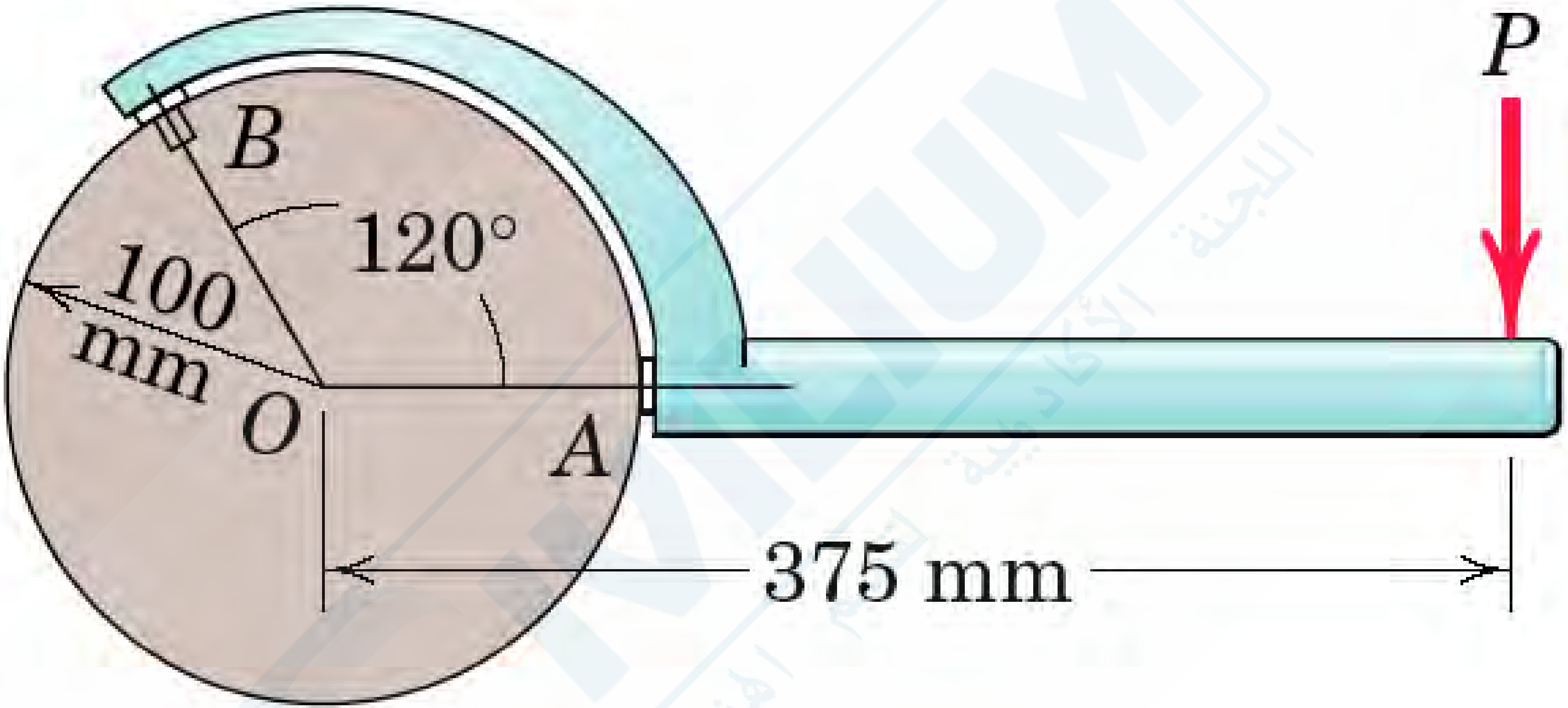
Problem 3/41

P_03_41



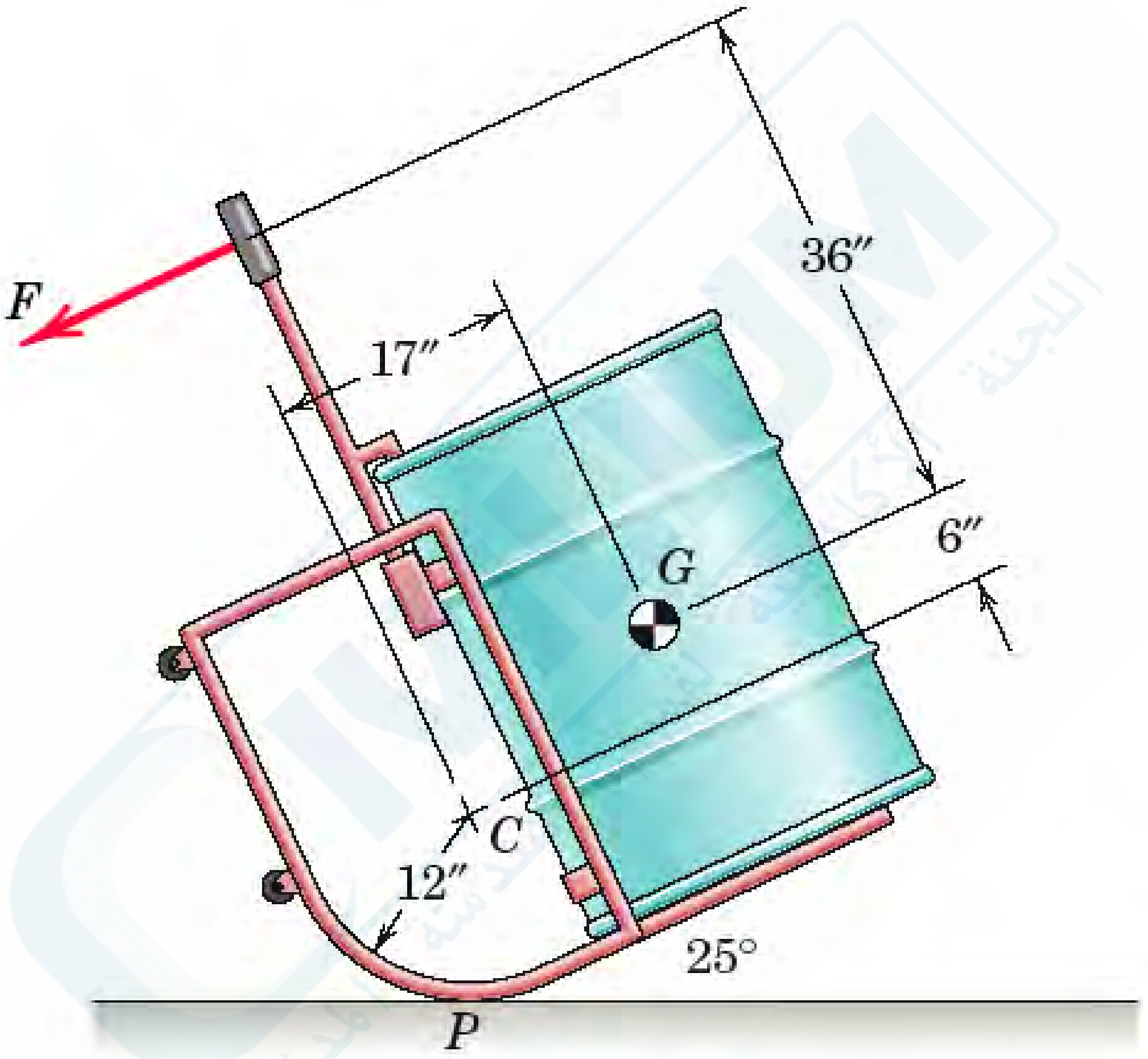
Problem 3/42

P 03 42



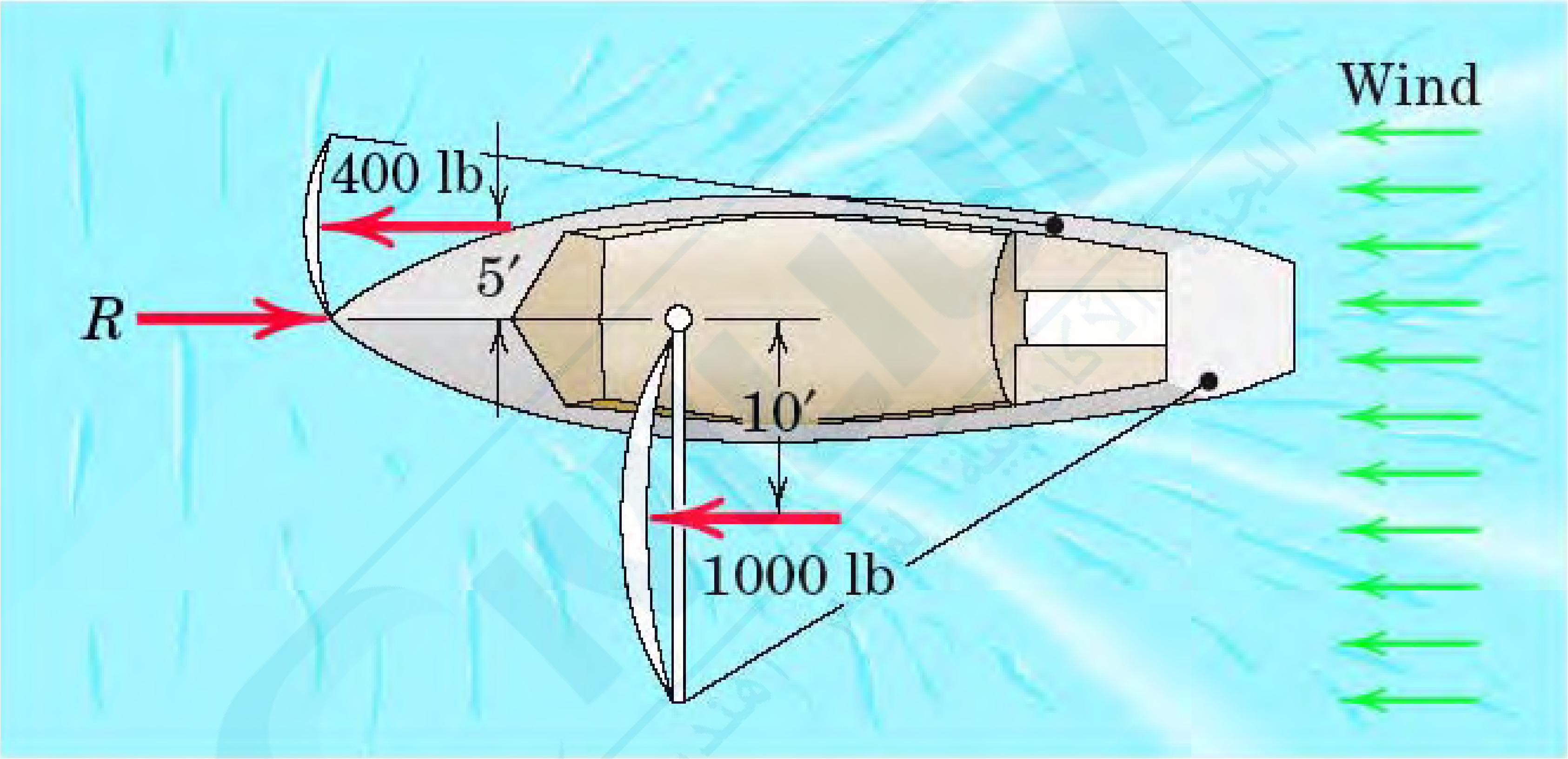
Problem 3/43

P_03_43



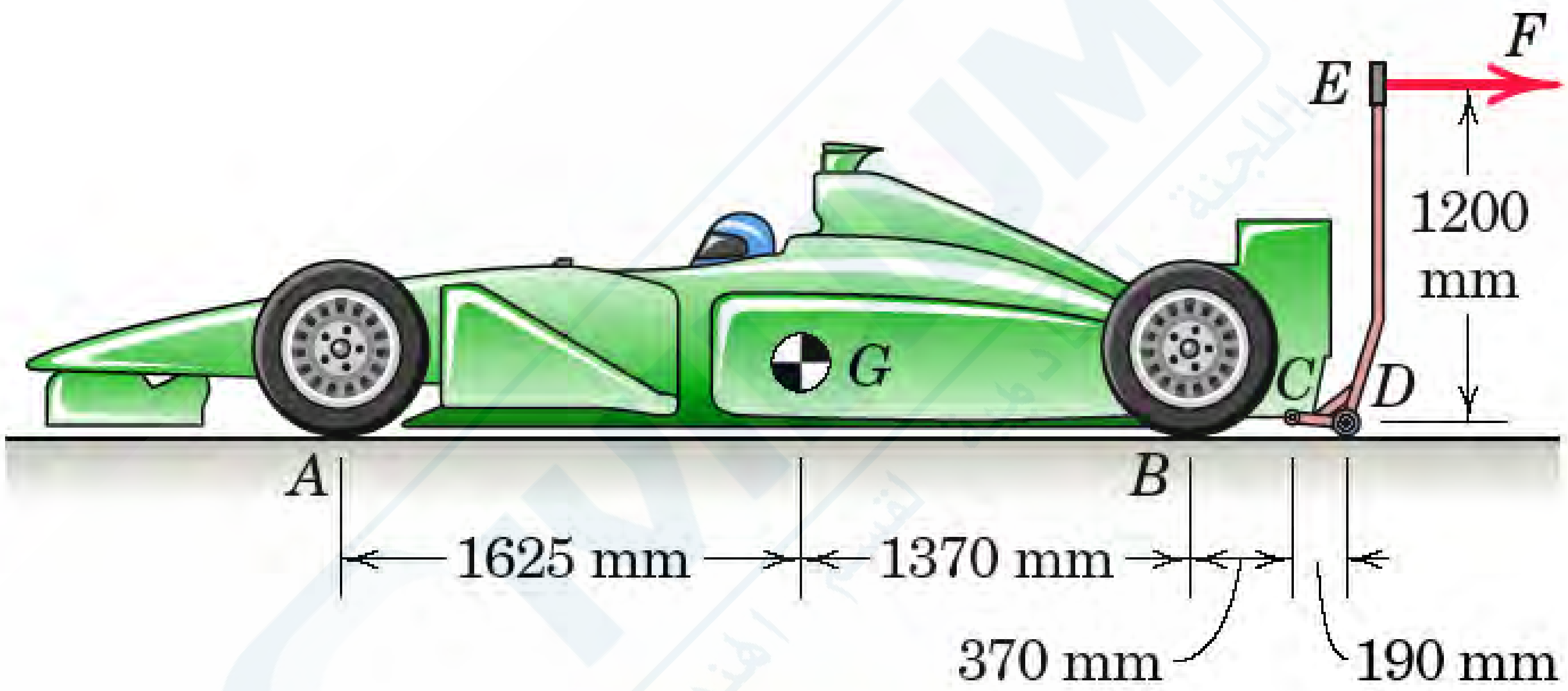
Problem 3/44

P_03_44



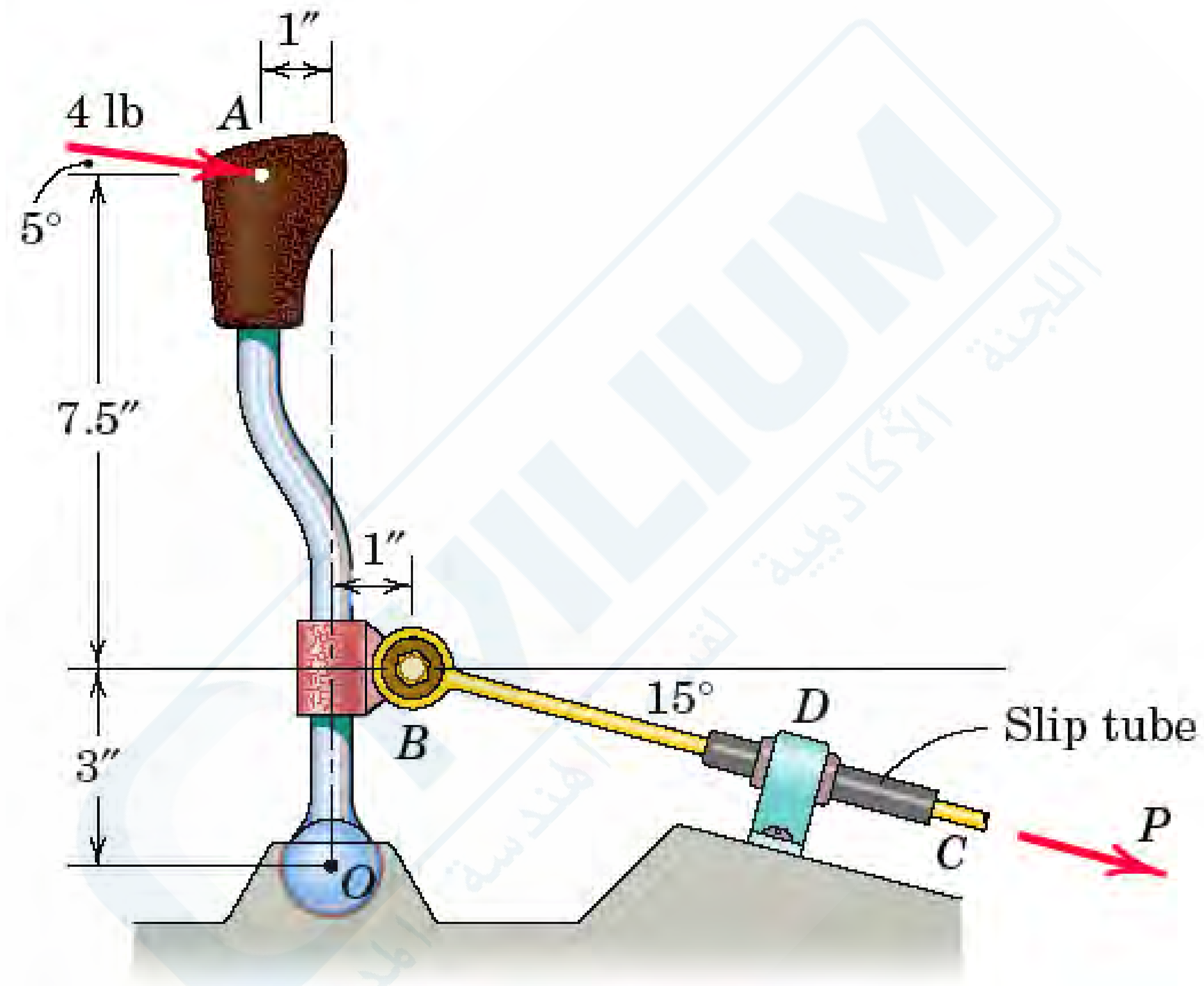
Problem 3/45

P_03_45



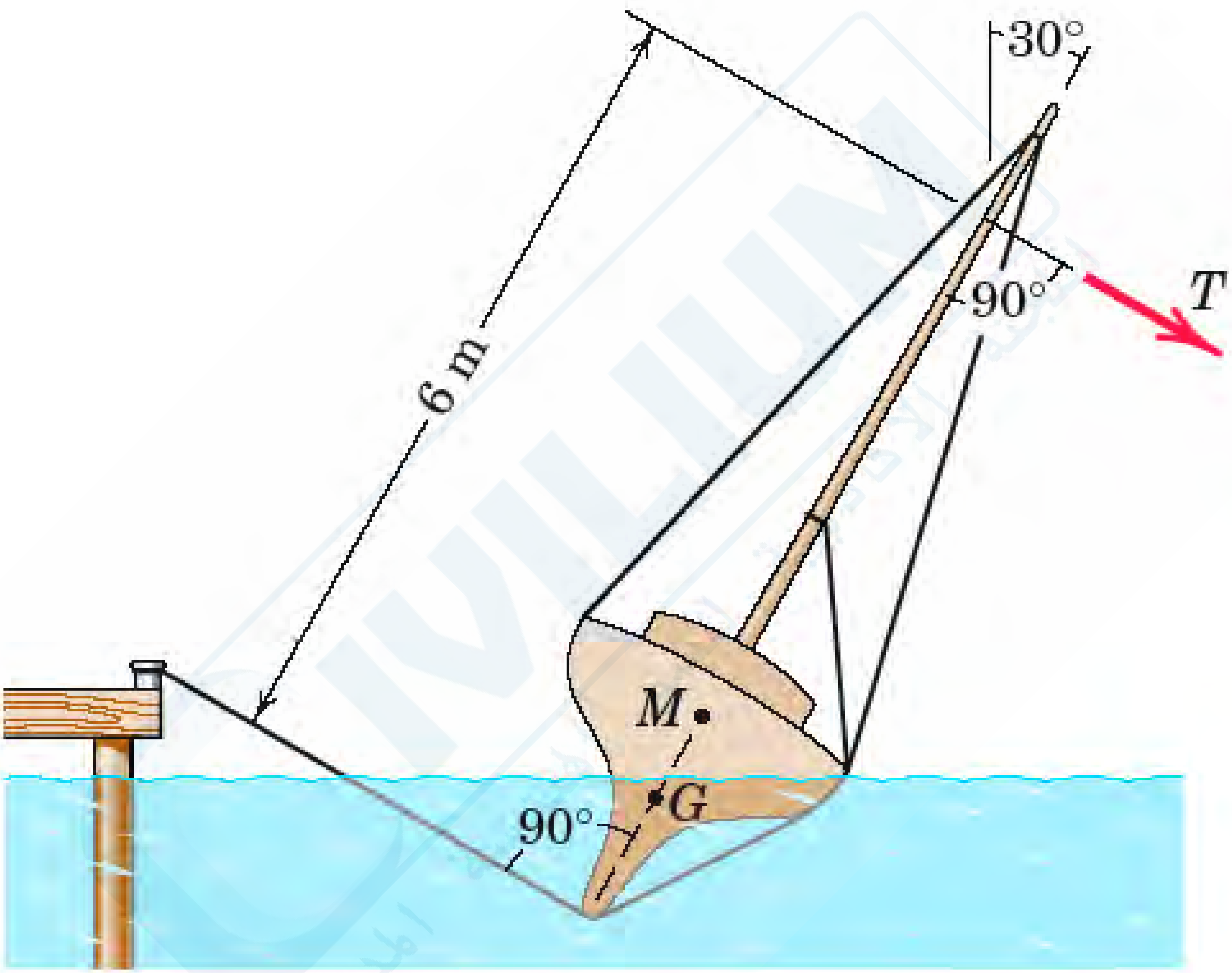
Problem 3/46

P_03_46



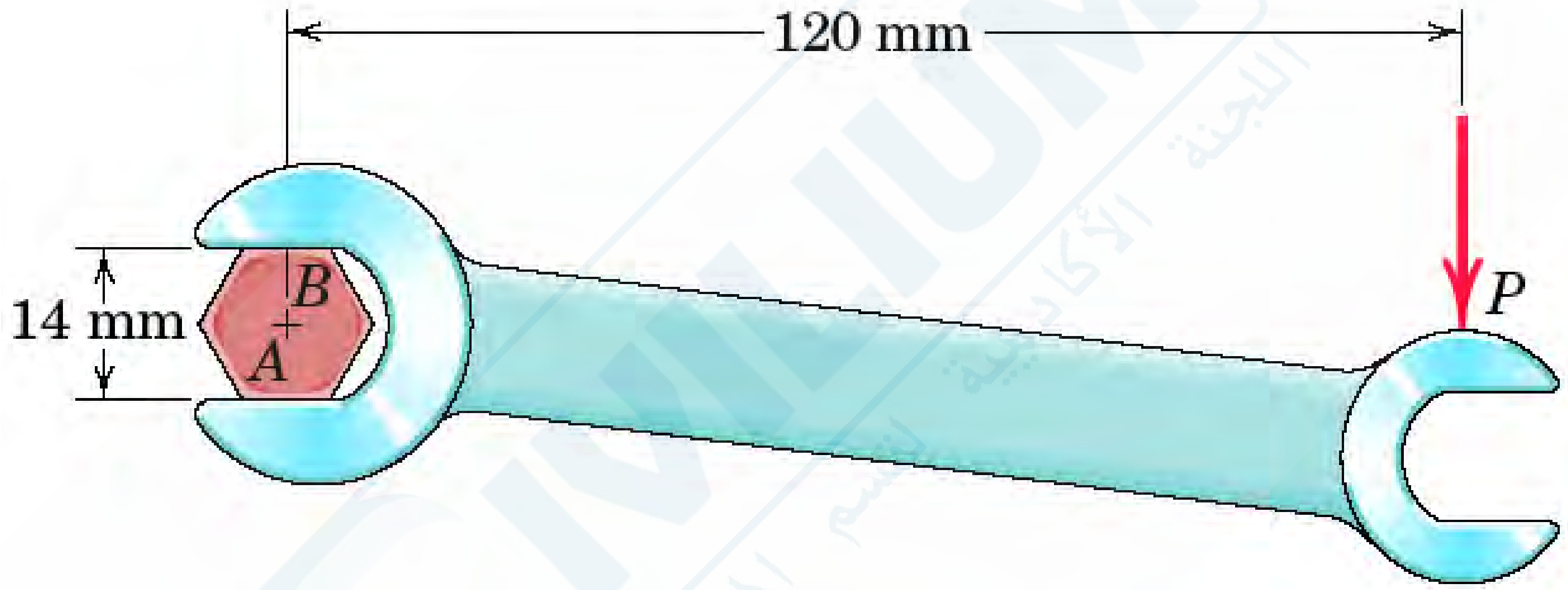
Problem 3/47

P 03 47



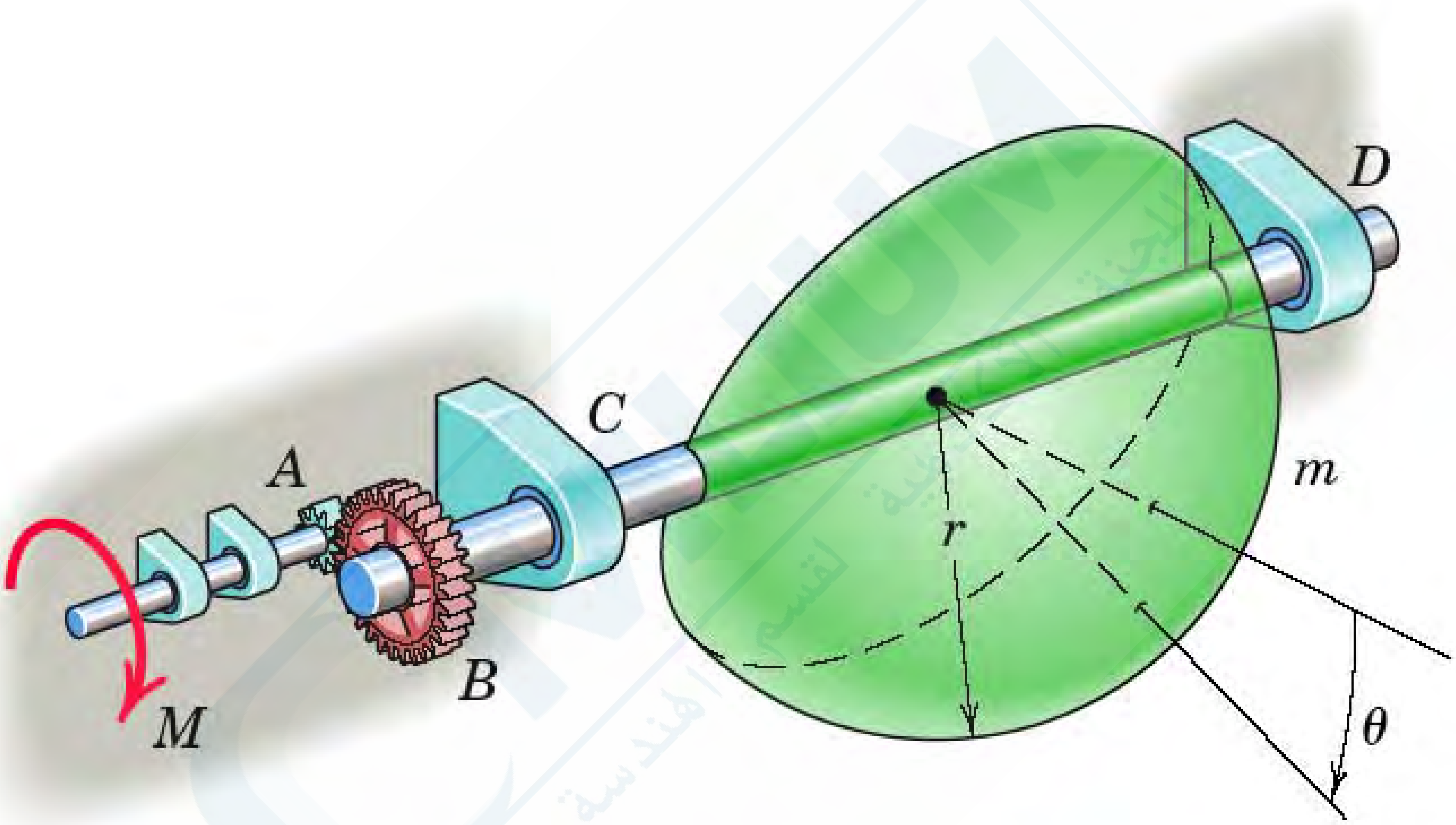
Problem 3/48

P_03_48



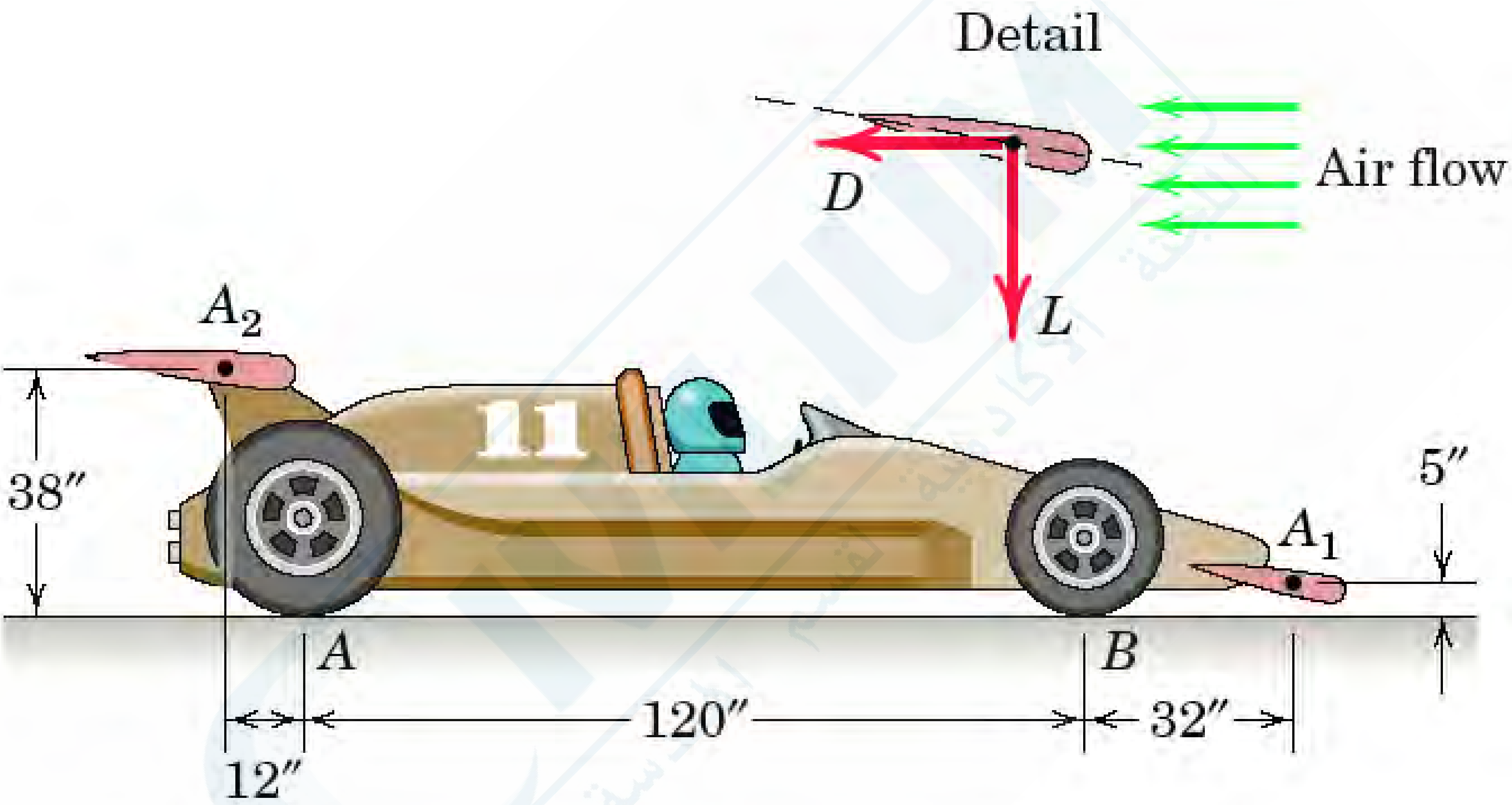
Problem 3/49

P_03_49



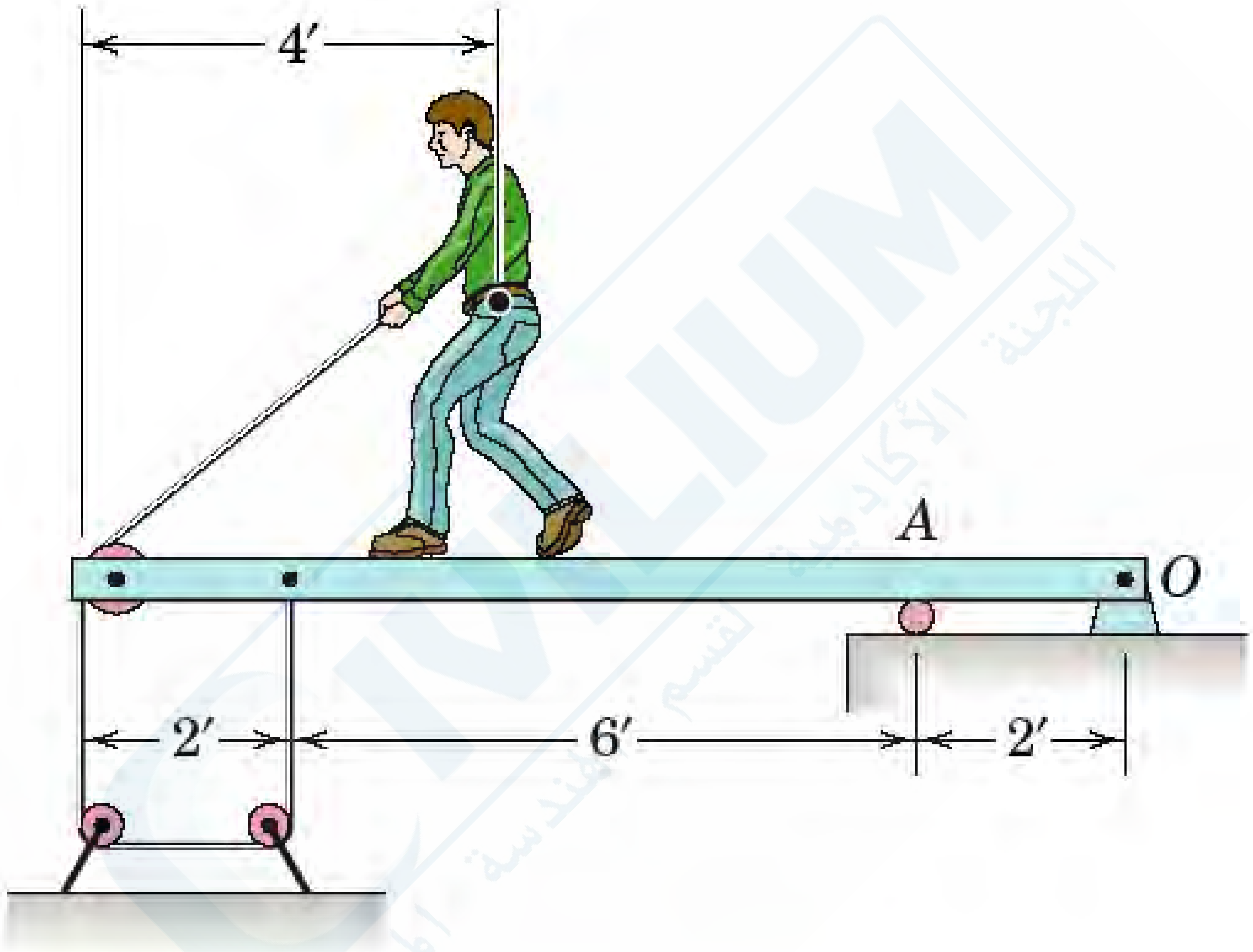
Problem 3/50

P_03_50



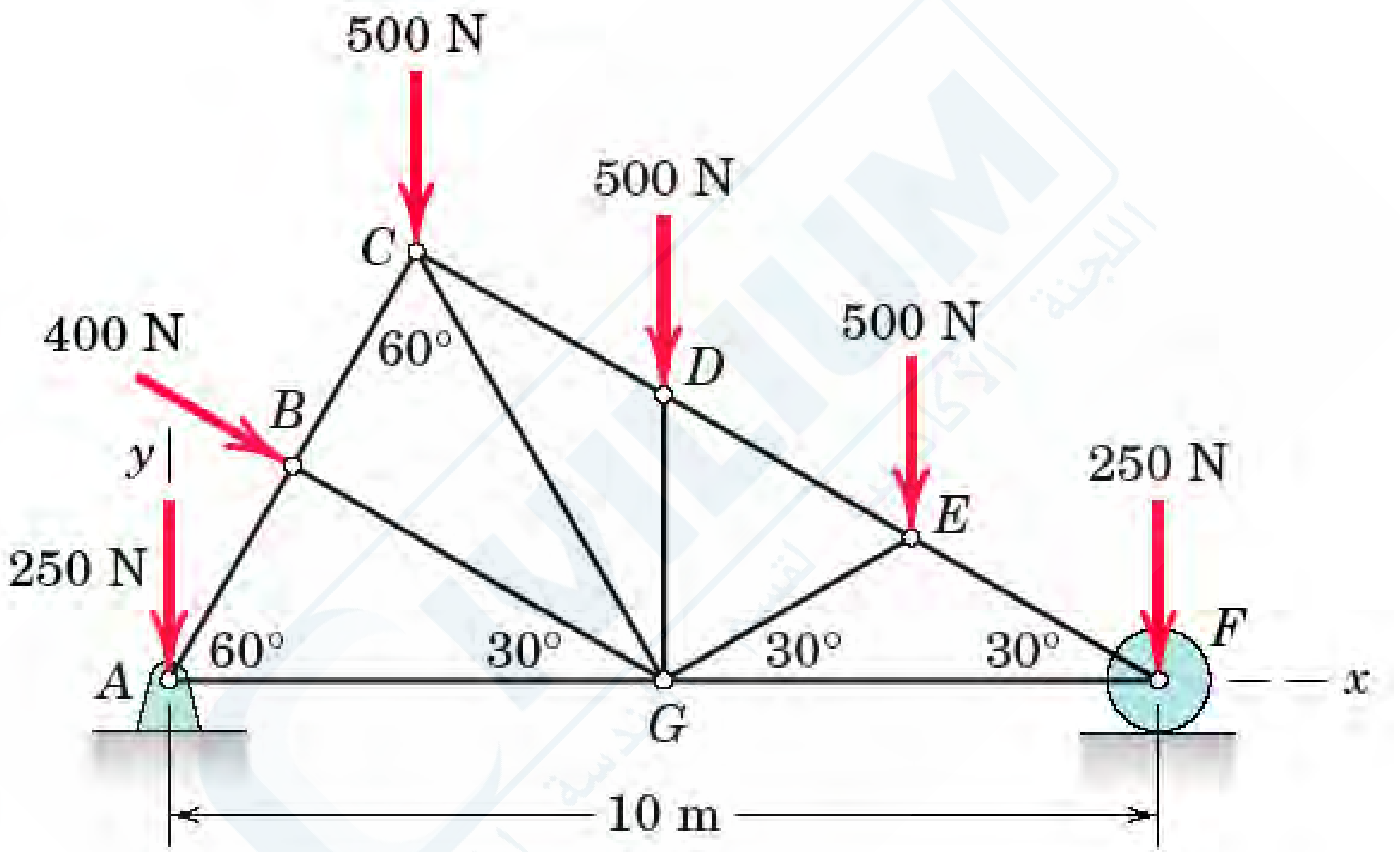
Problem 3/51

P_03_51



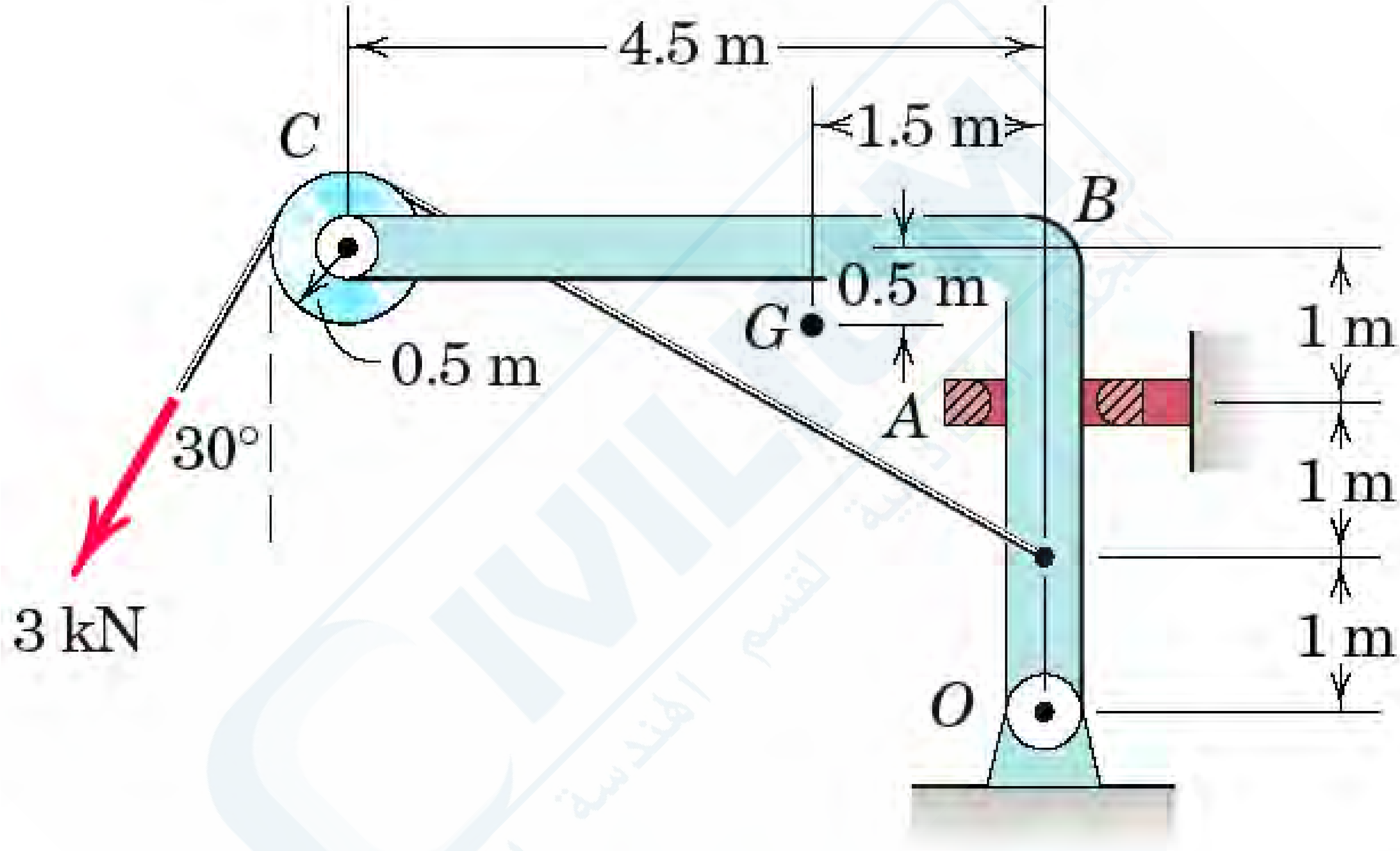
Problem 3/52

P 03 52



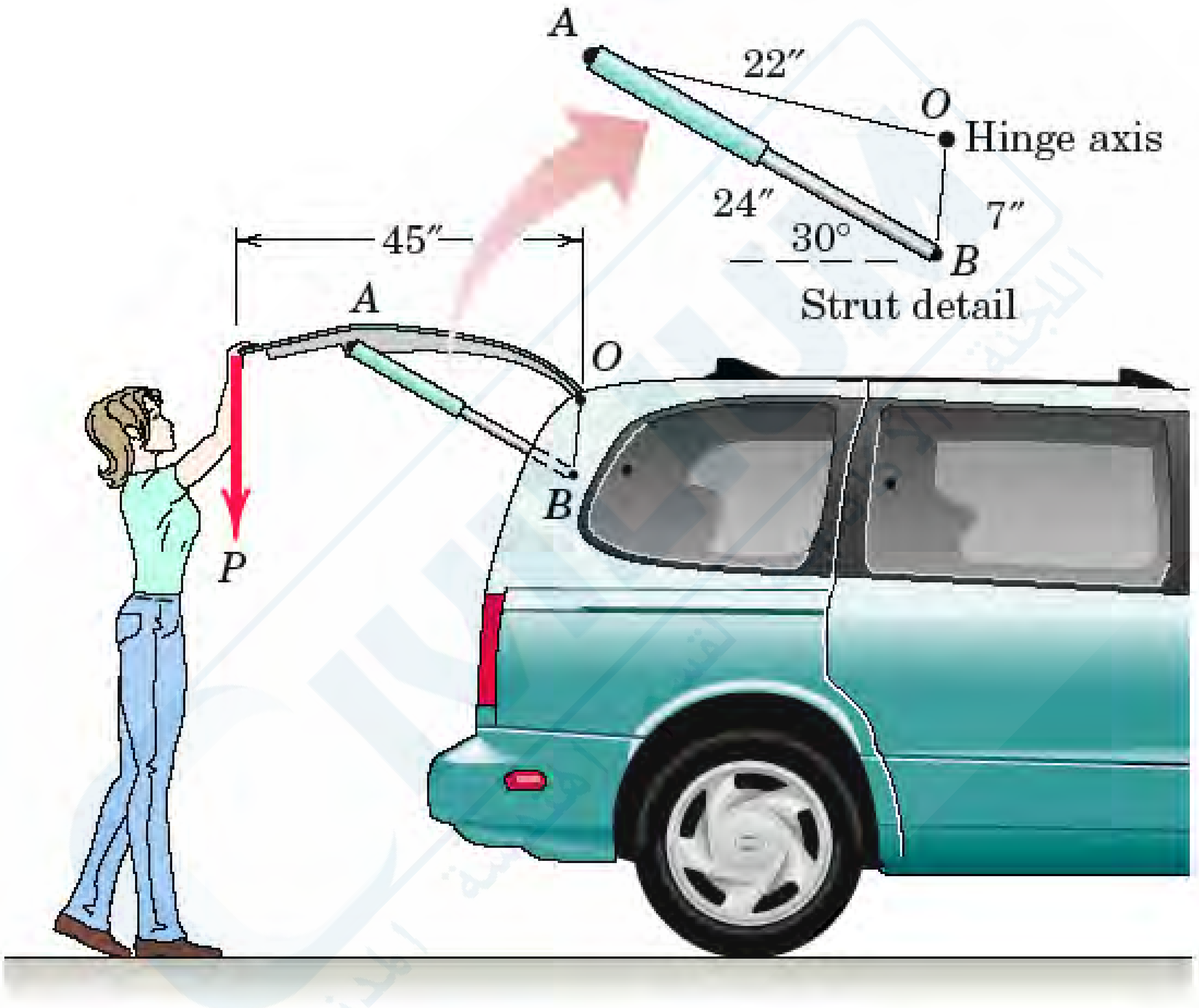
Problem 3/53

P_03_53



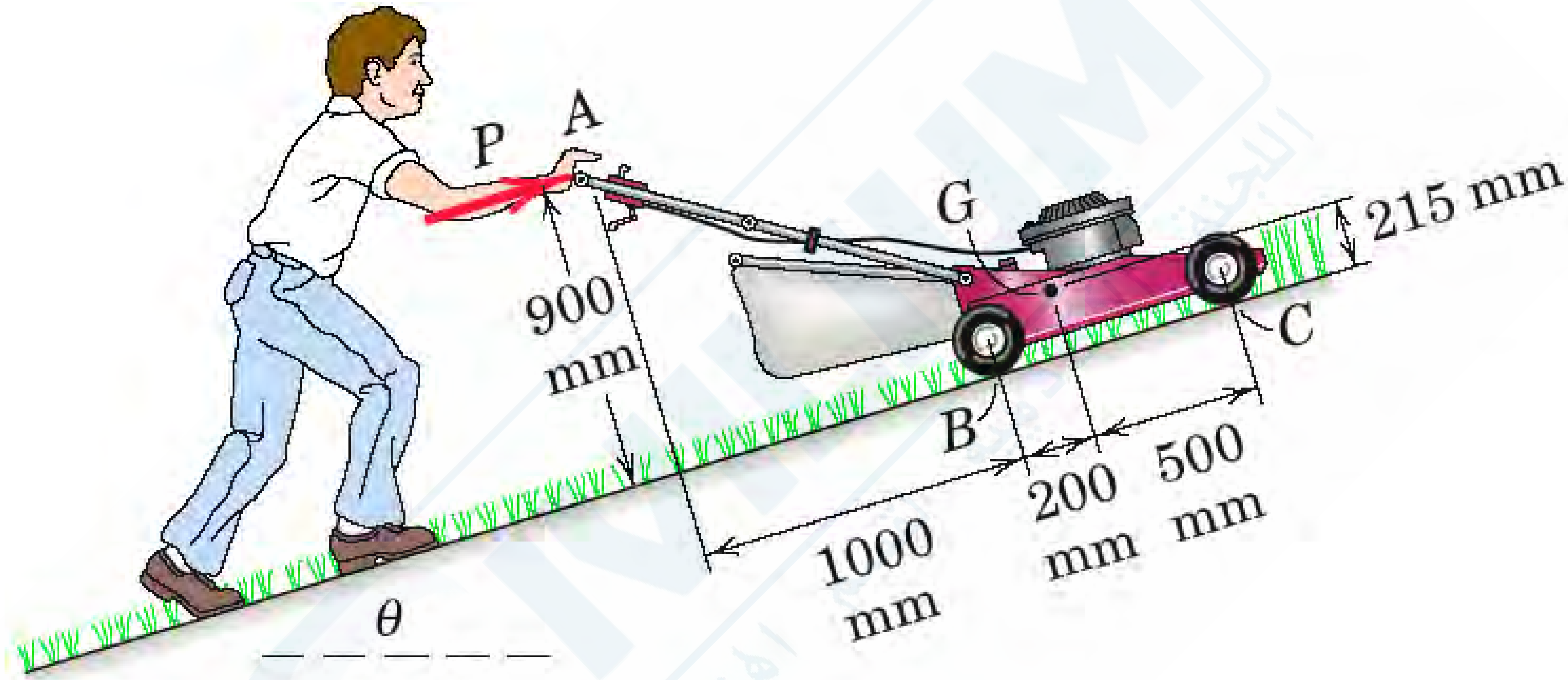
Problem 3/54

P_03_54



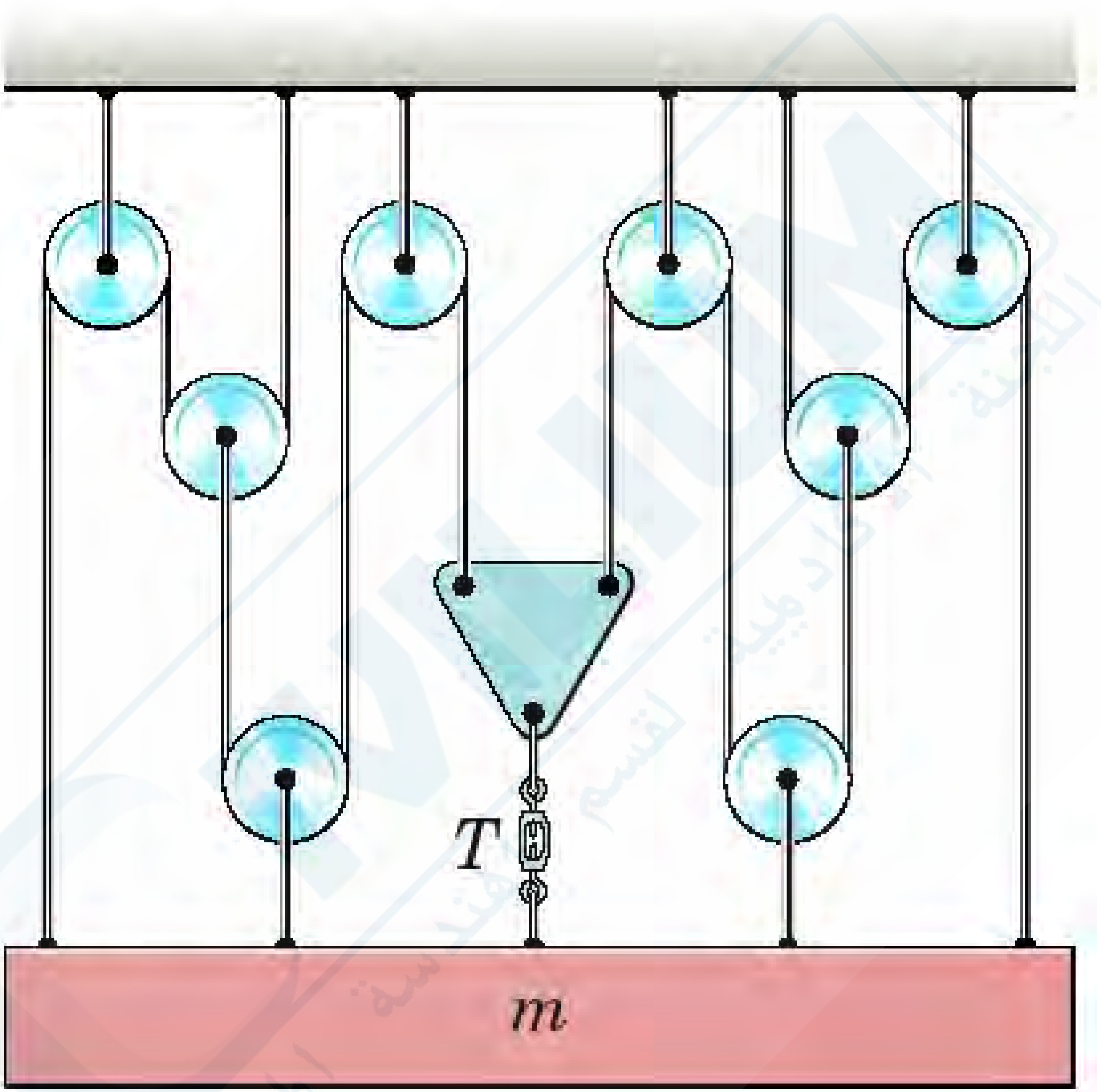
Problem 3/55

P_03_55



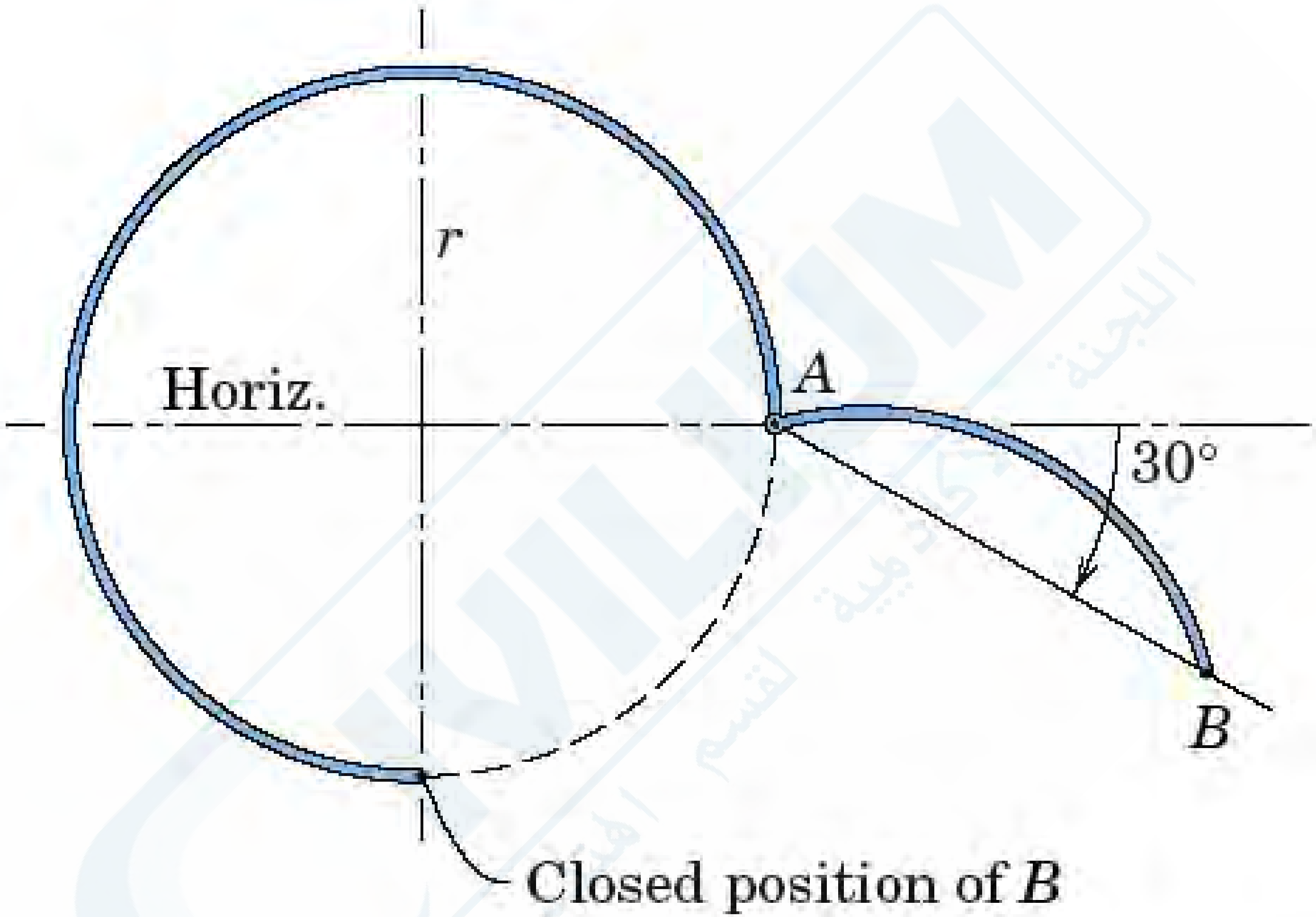
Problem 3/56

P_03_56



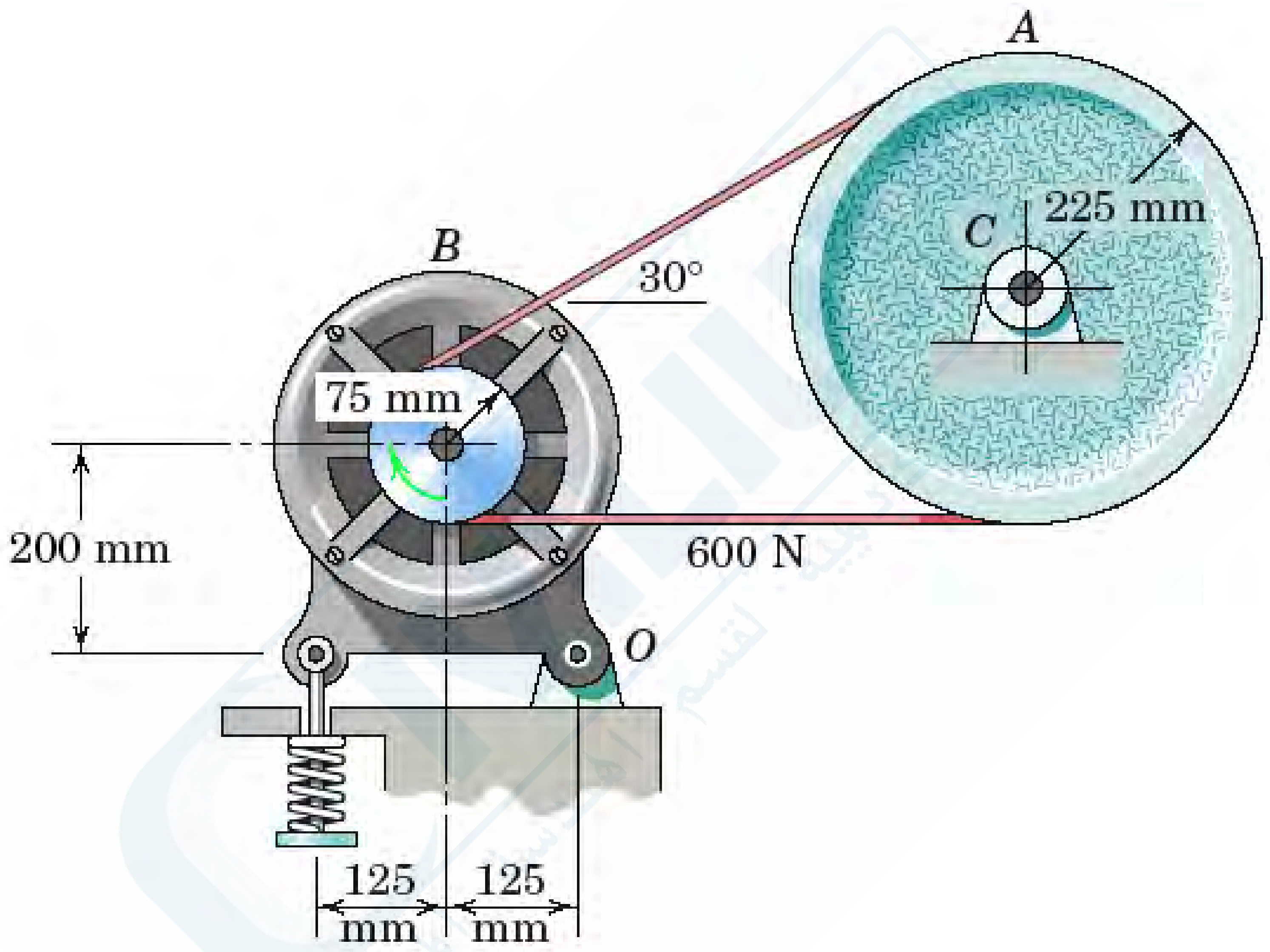
Problem 3/57

P_03_57



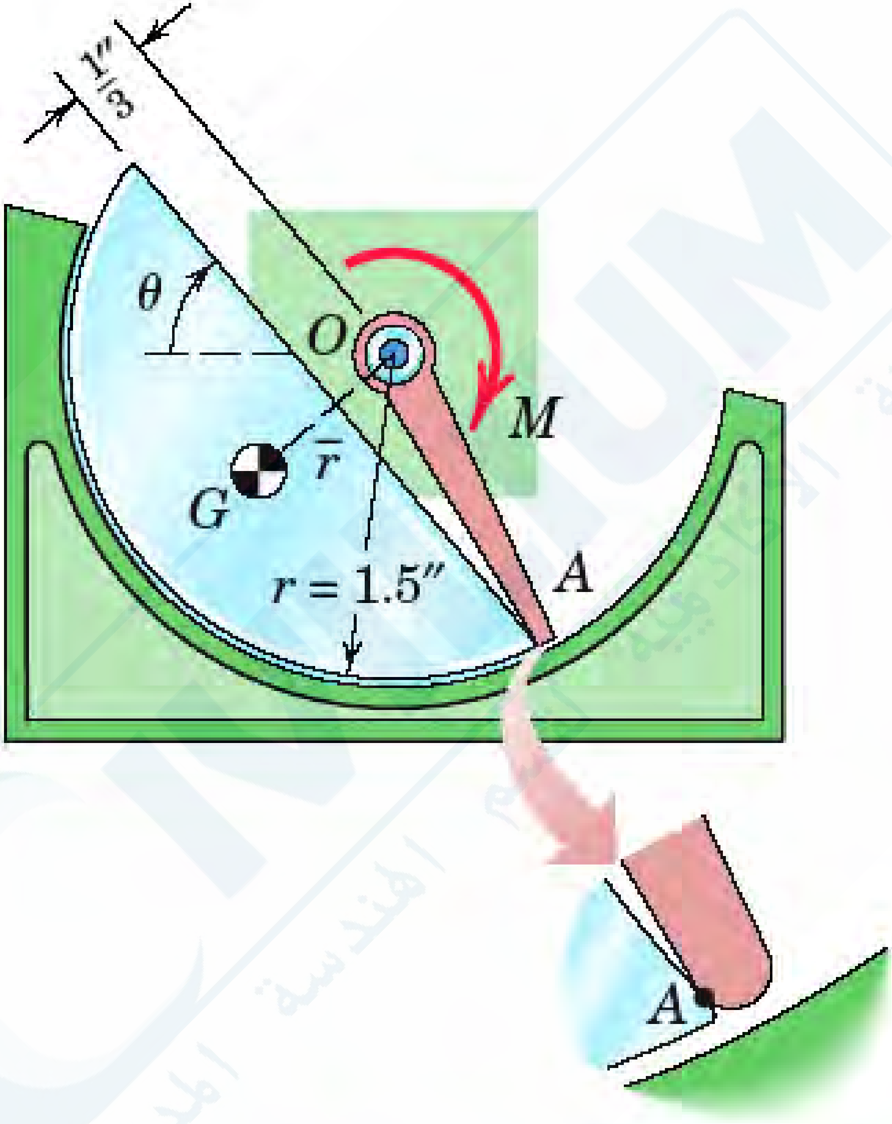
Problem 3/58

P_03_58



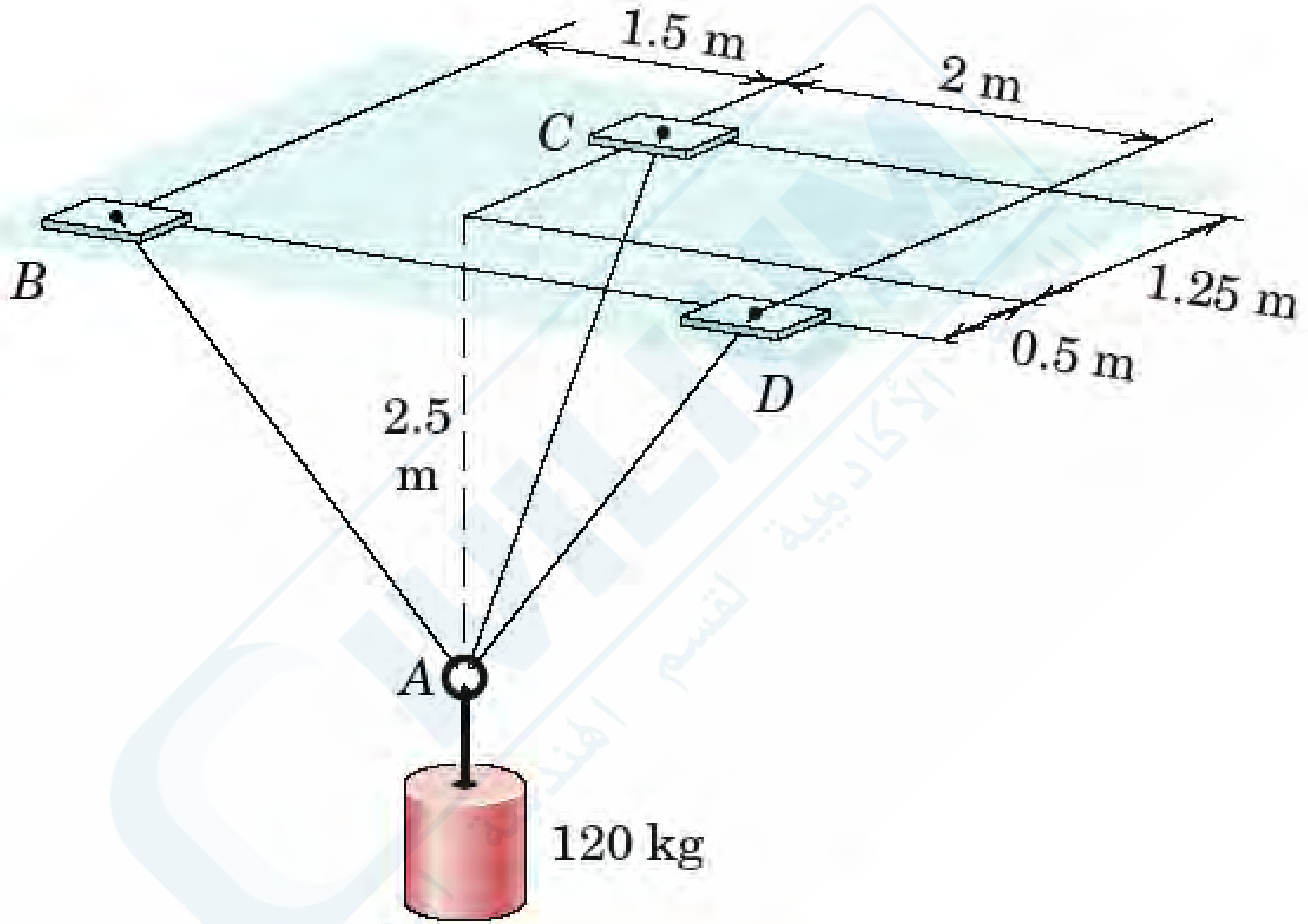
Problem 3/59

P 03 59

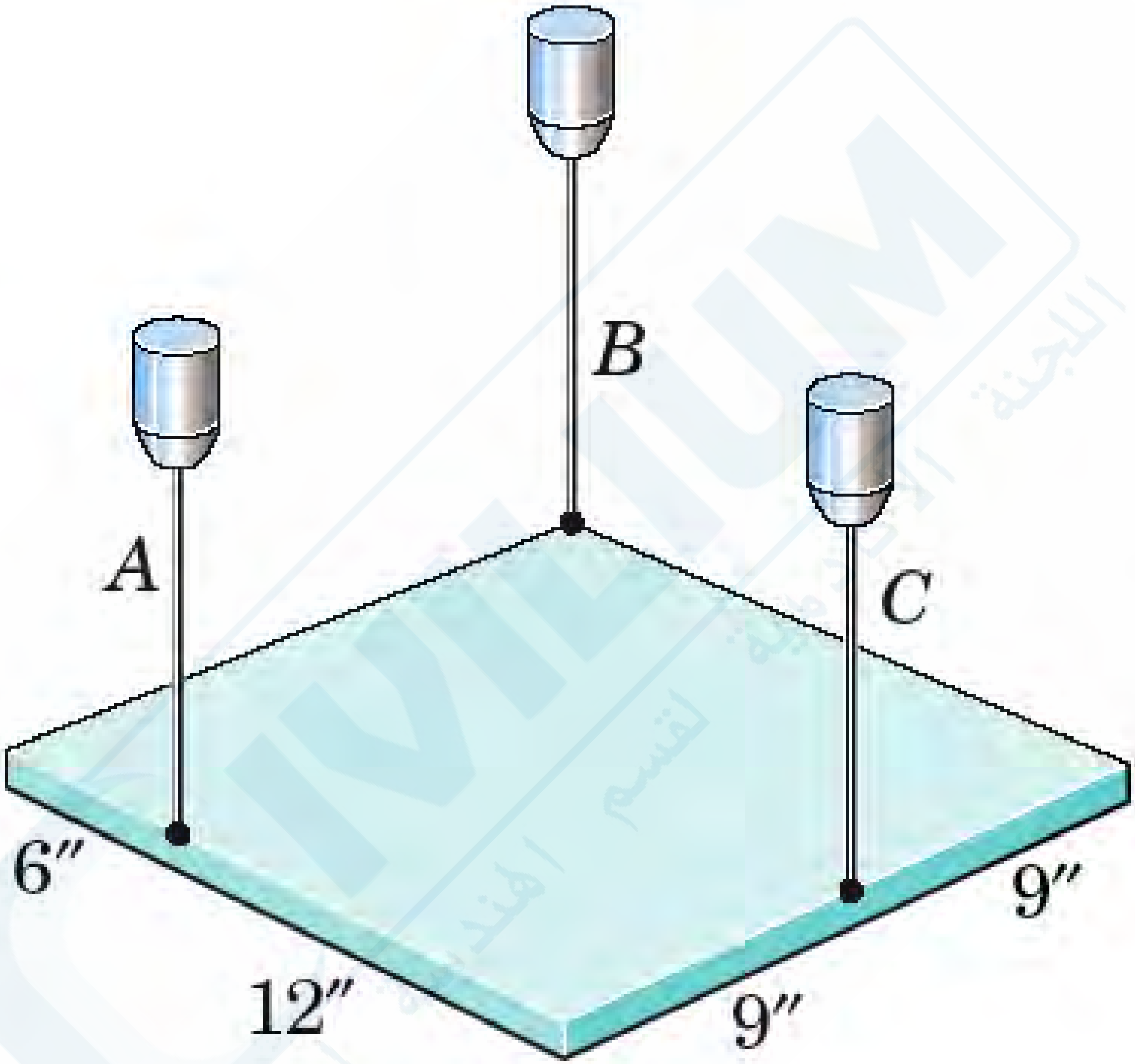


Problem 3/60

P_03_60

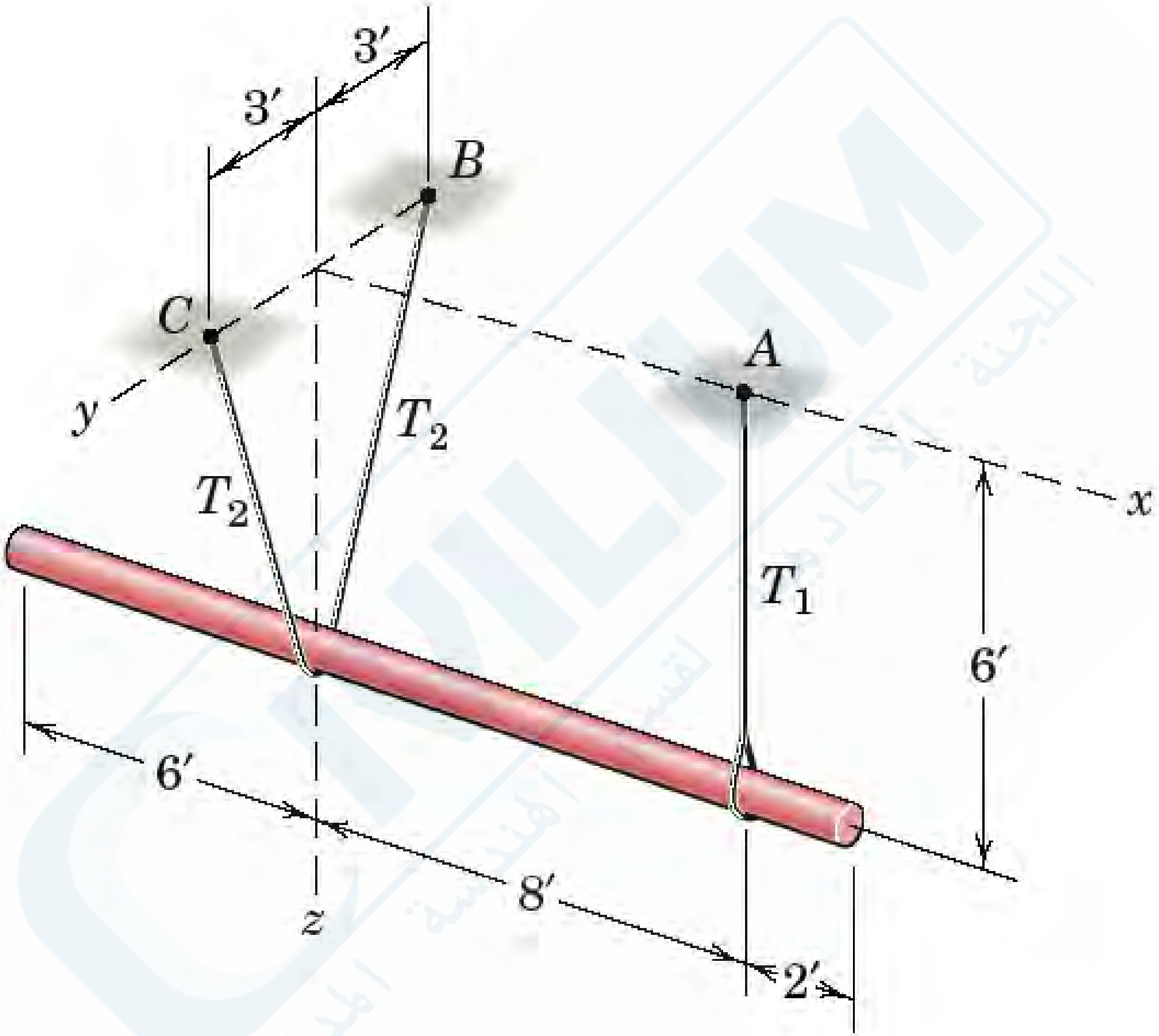


Problem 3/61



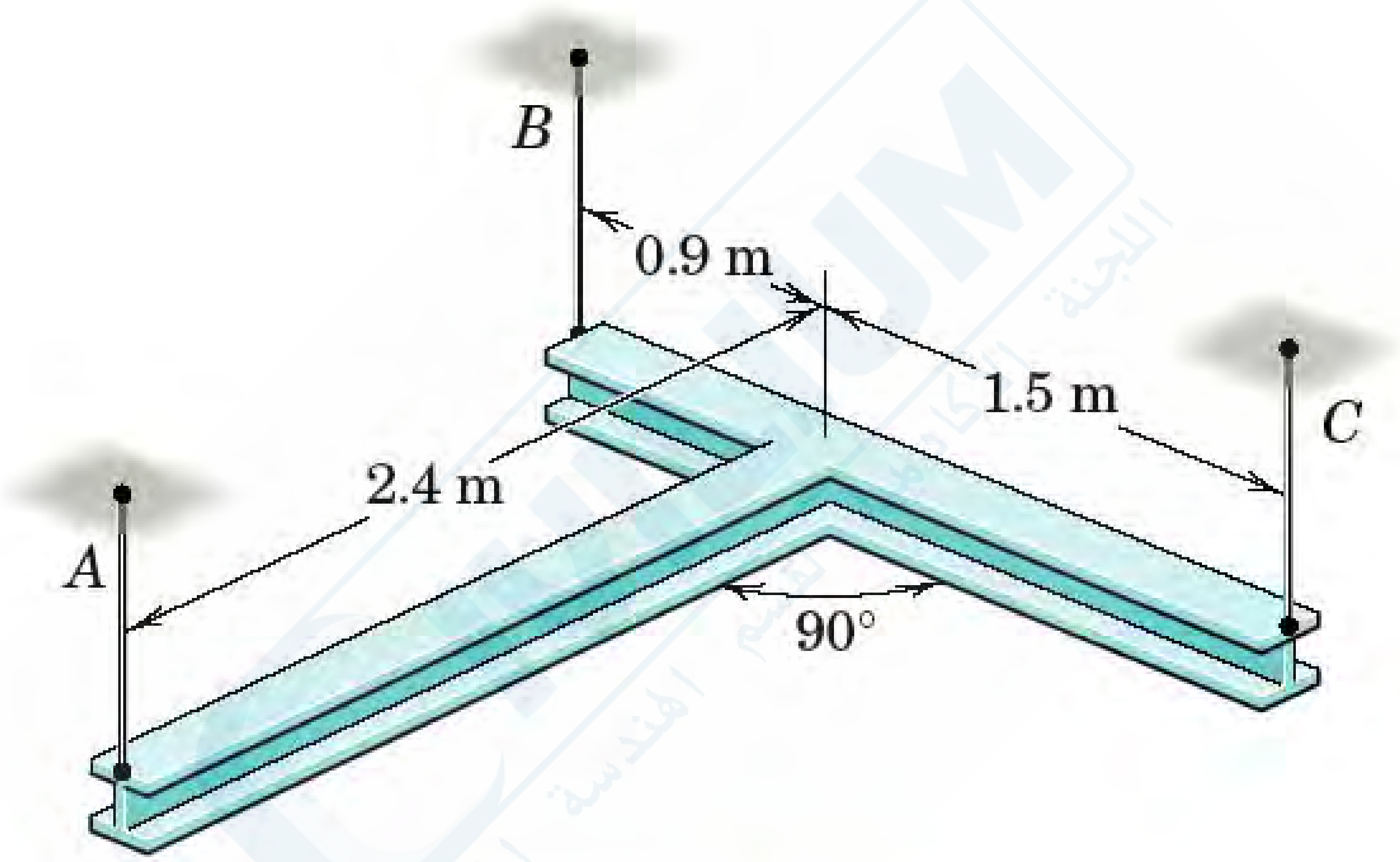
Problem 3/62

P_03_62



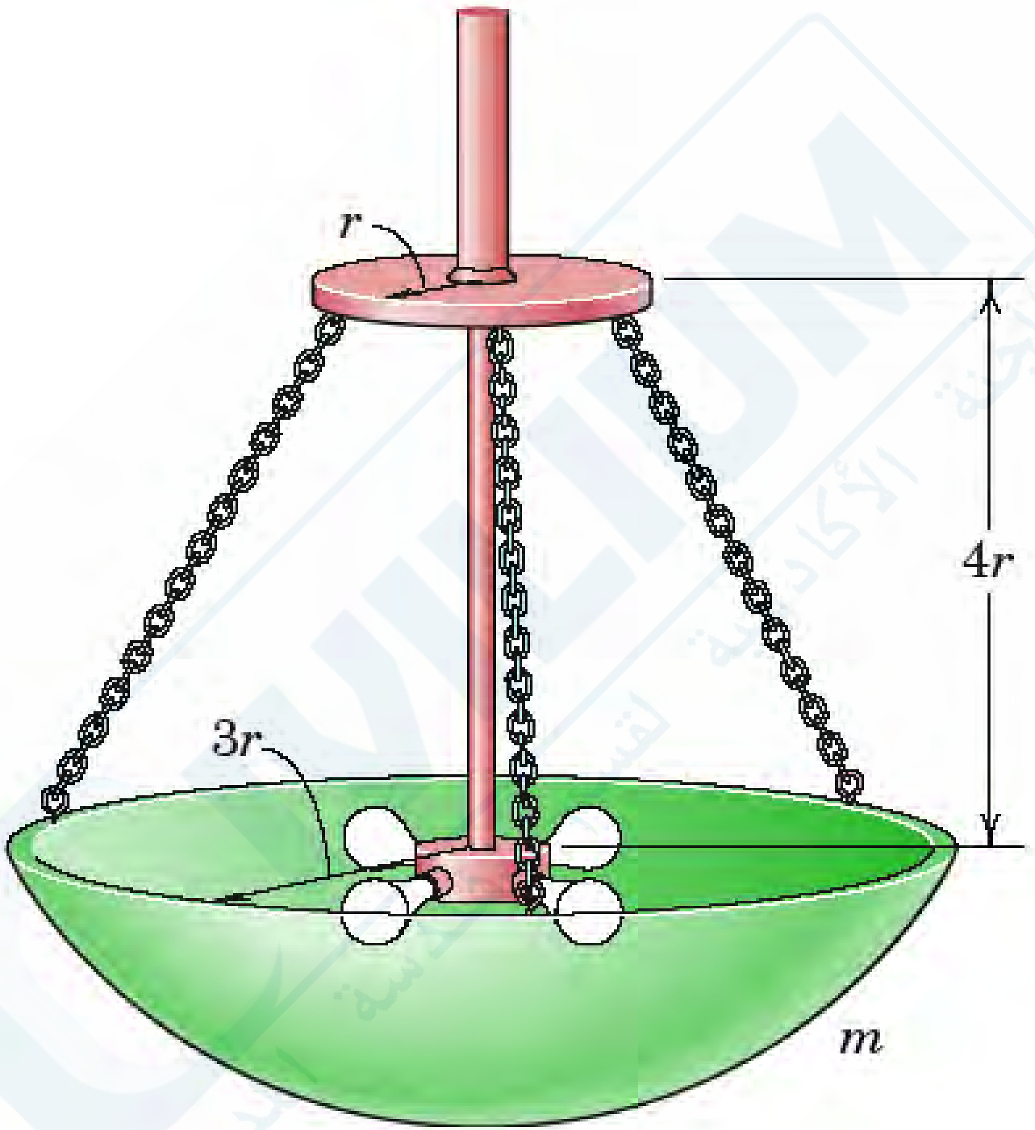
Problem 3/63

P 03 63



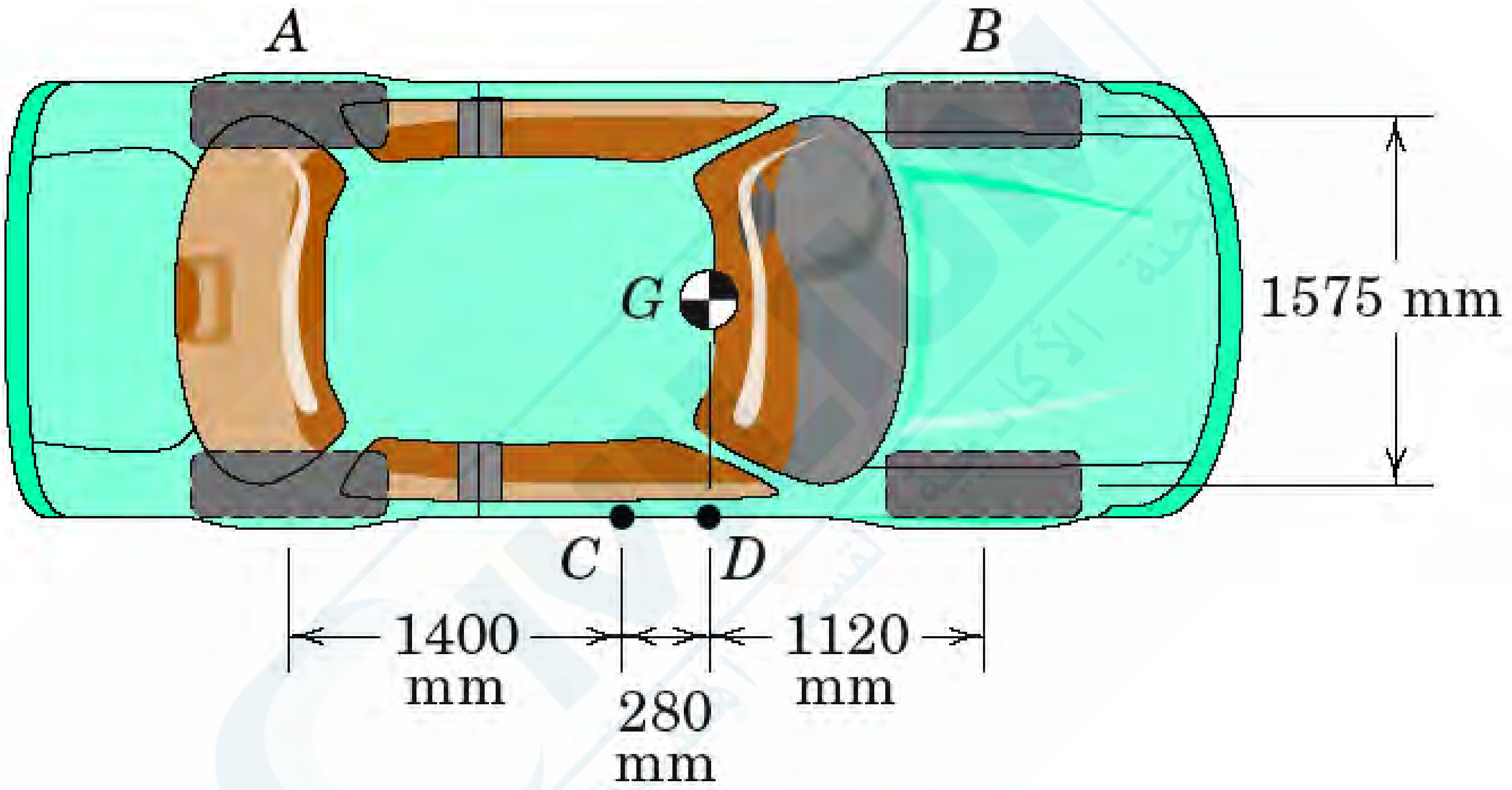
Problem 3/64

P_03_64



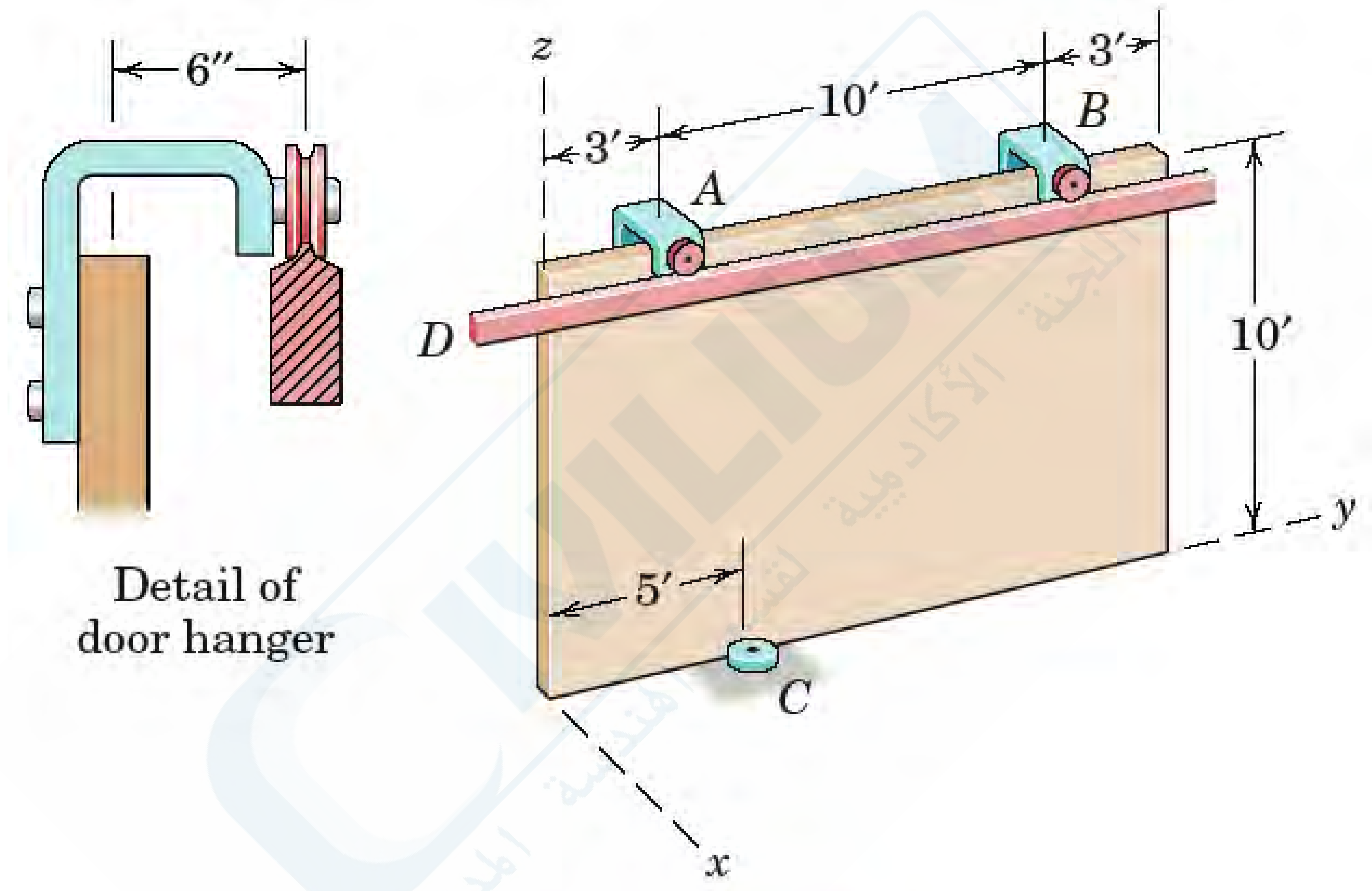
Problem 3/65

P 03 65



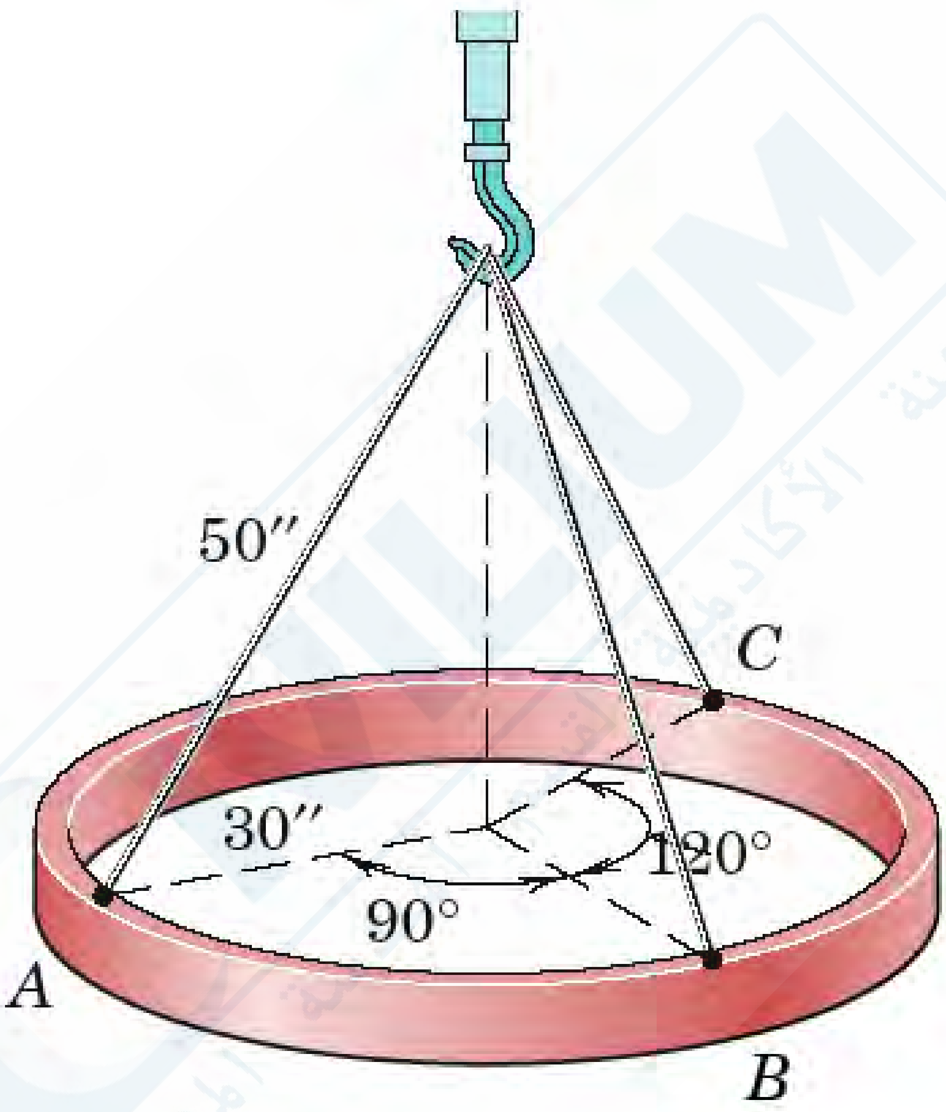
Problem 3/66

P_03_66



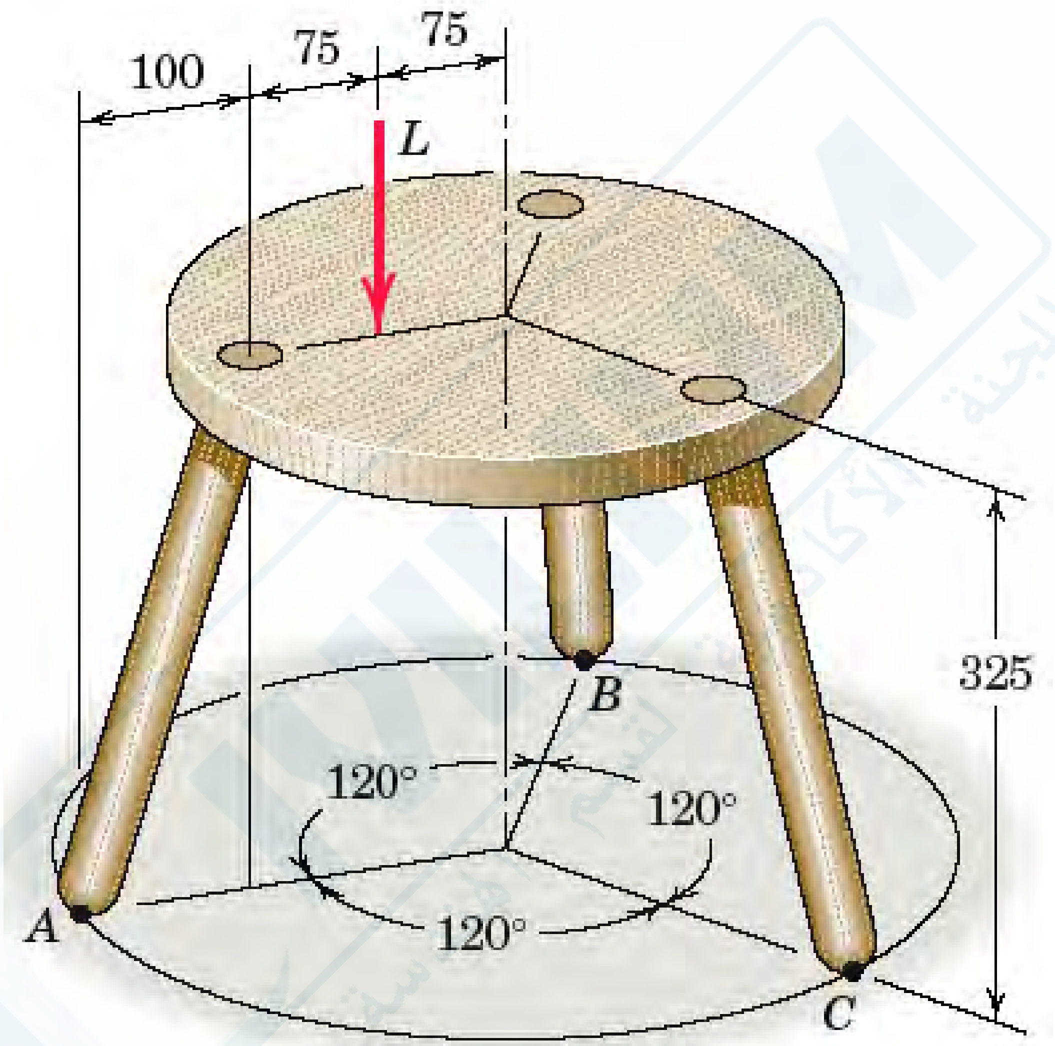
Problem 3/67

P_03_67



Problem 3/68

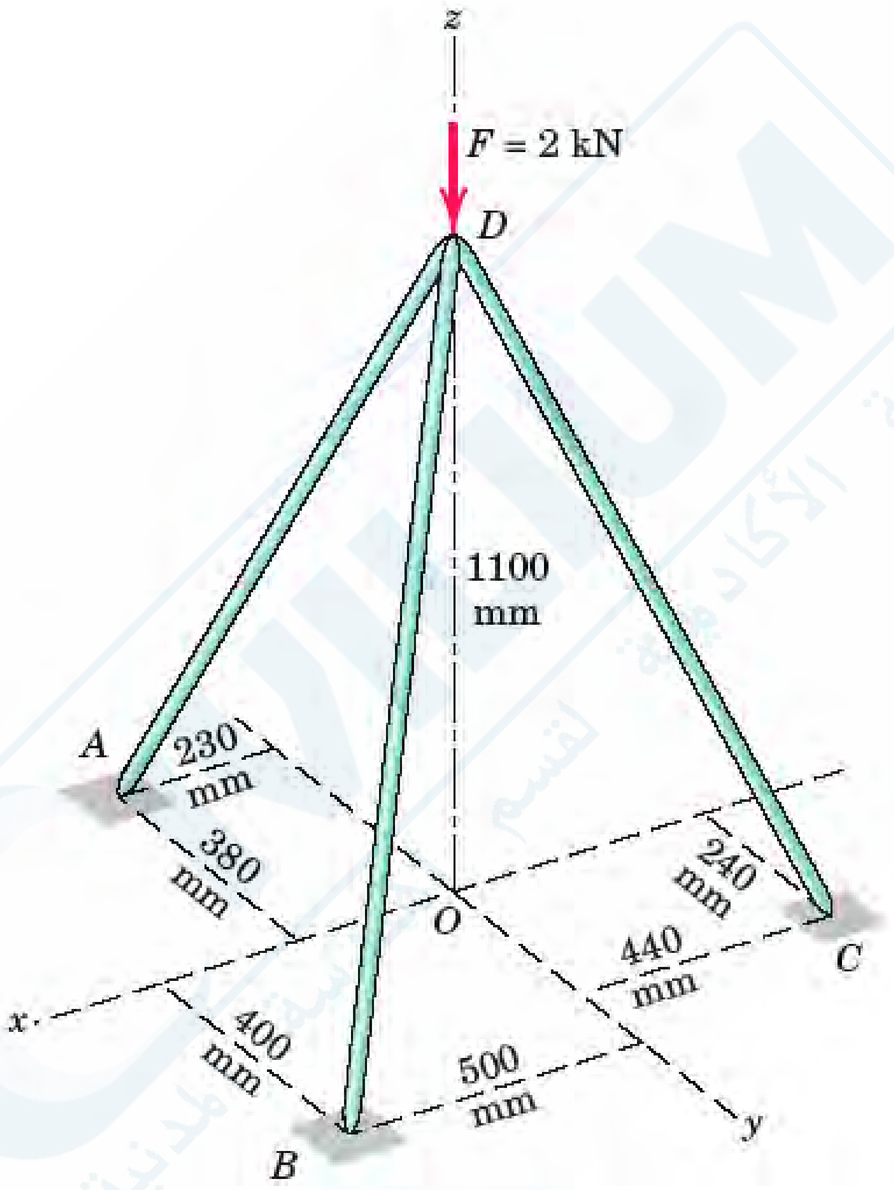
P 03 68



Dimensions in millimeters

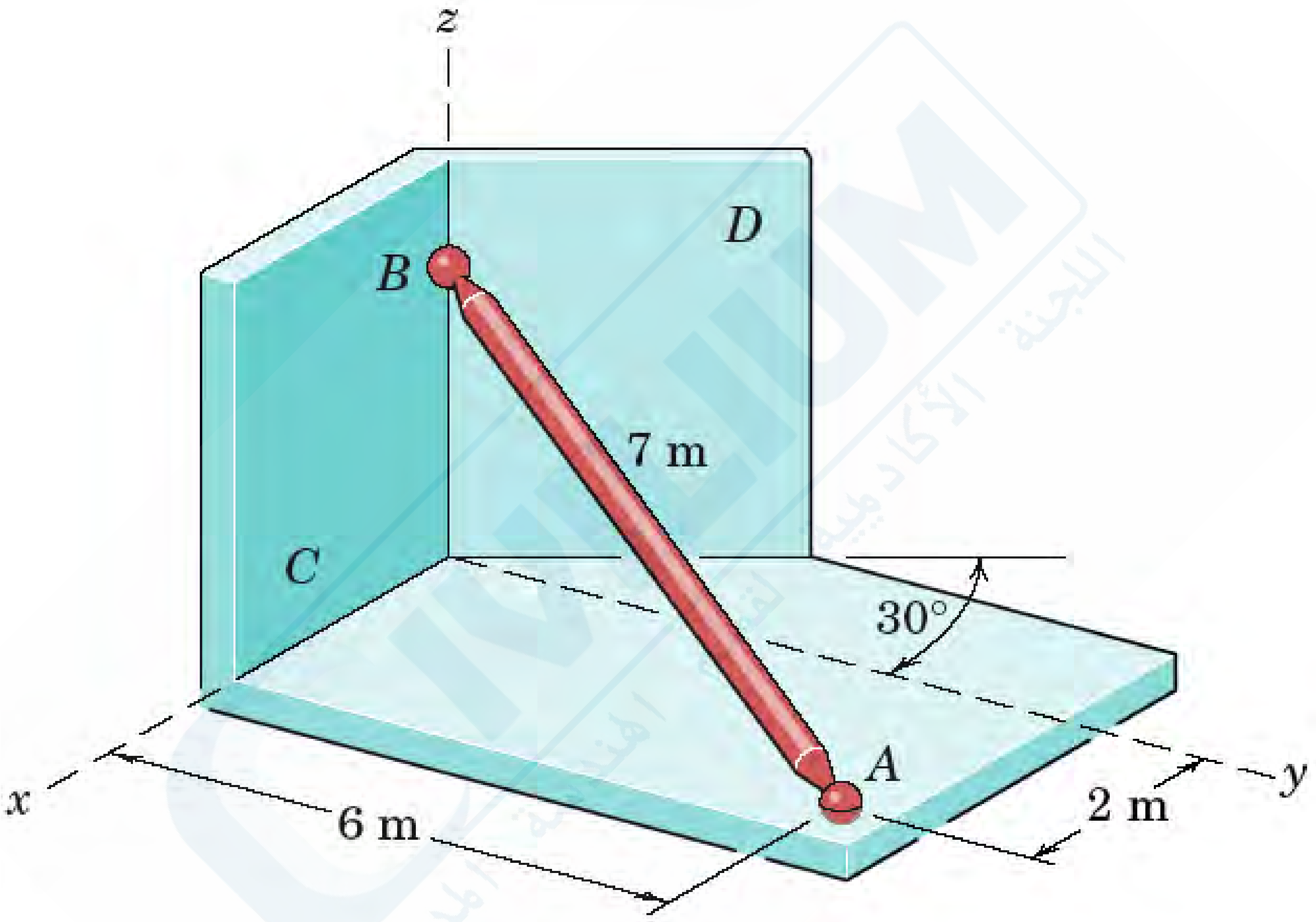
Problem 3/69

P 03 69



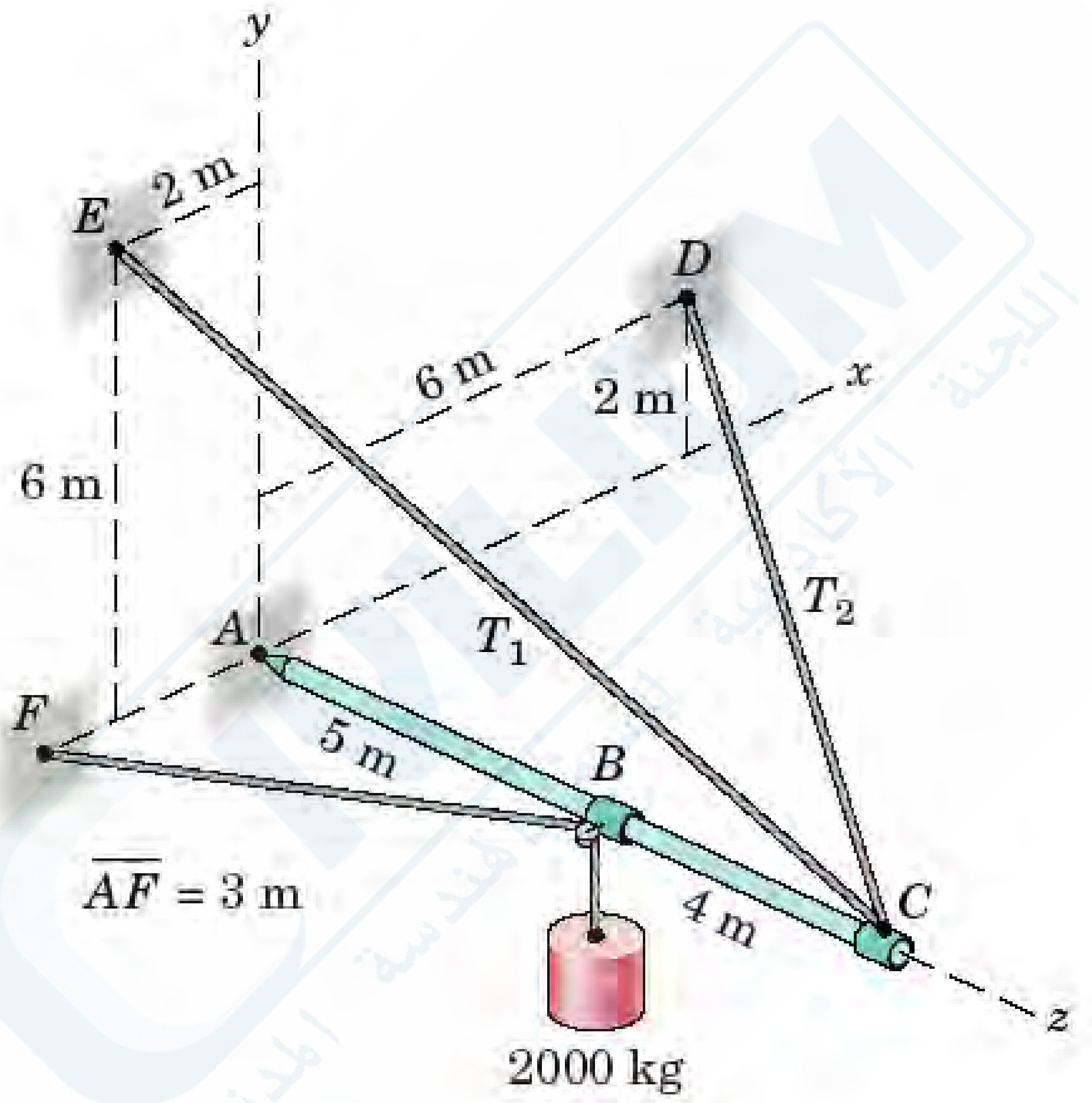
Problem 3/70

P 03 70



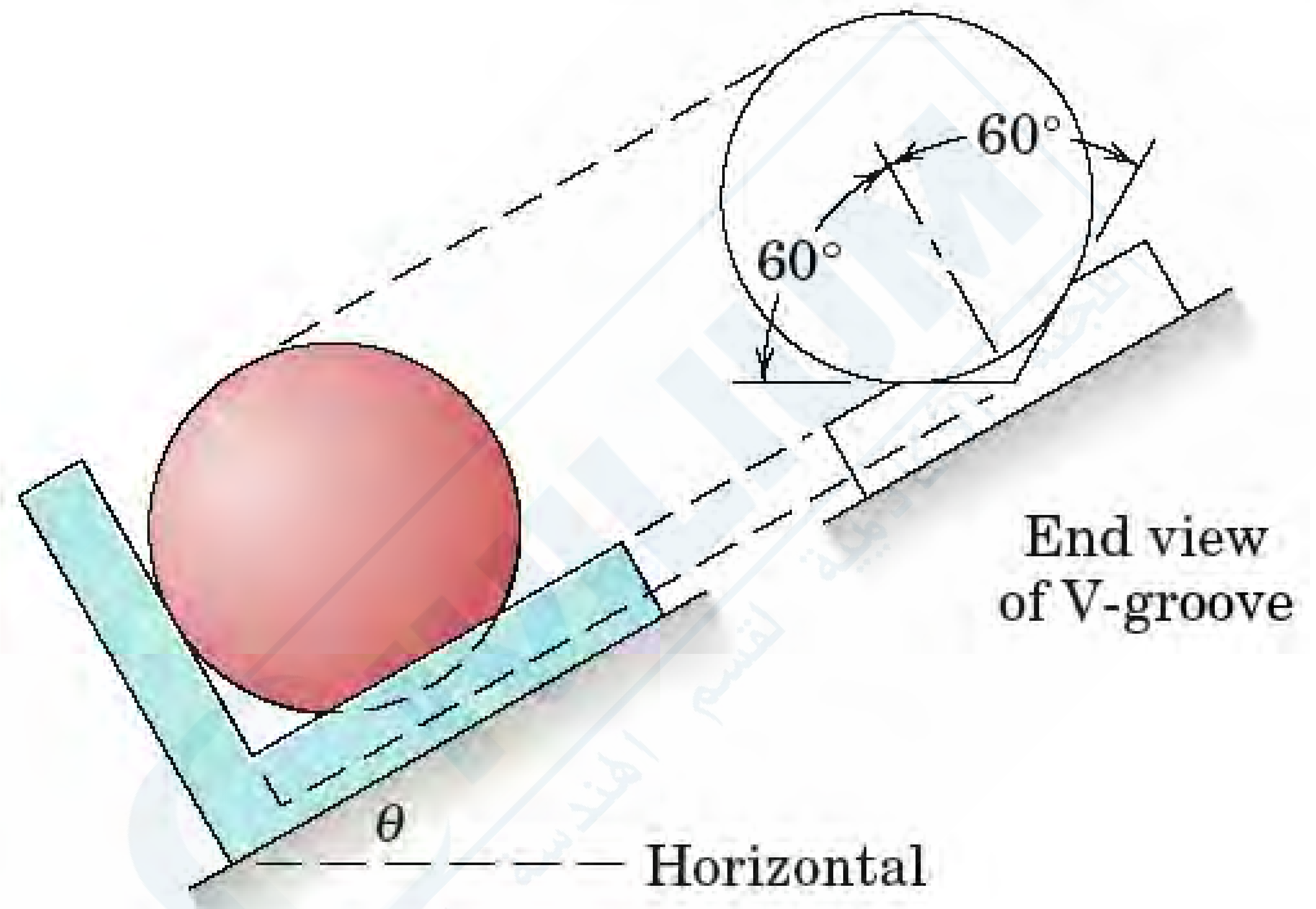
Problem 3/71

P 03 71



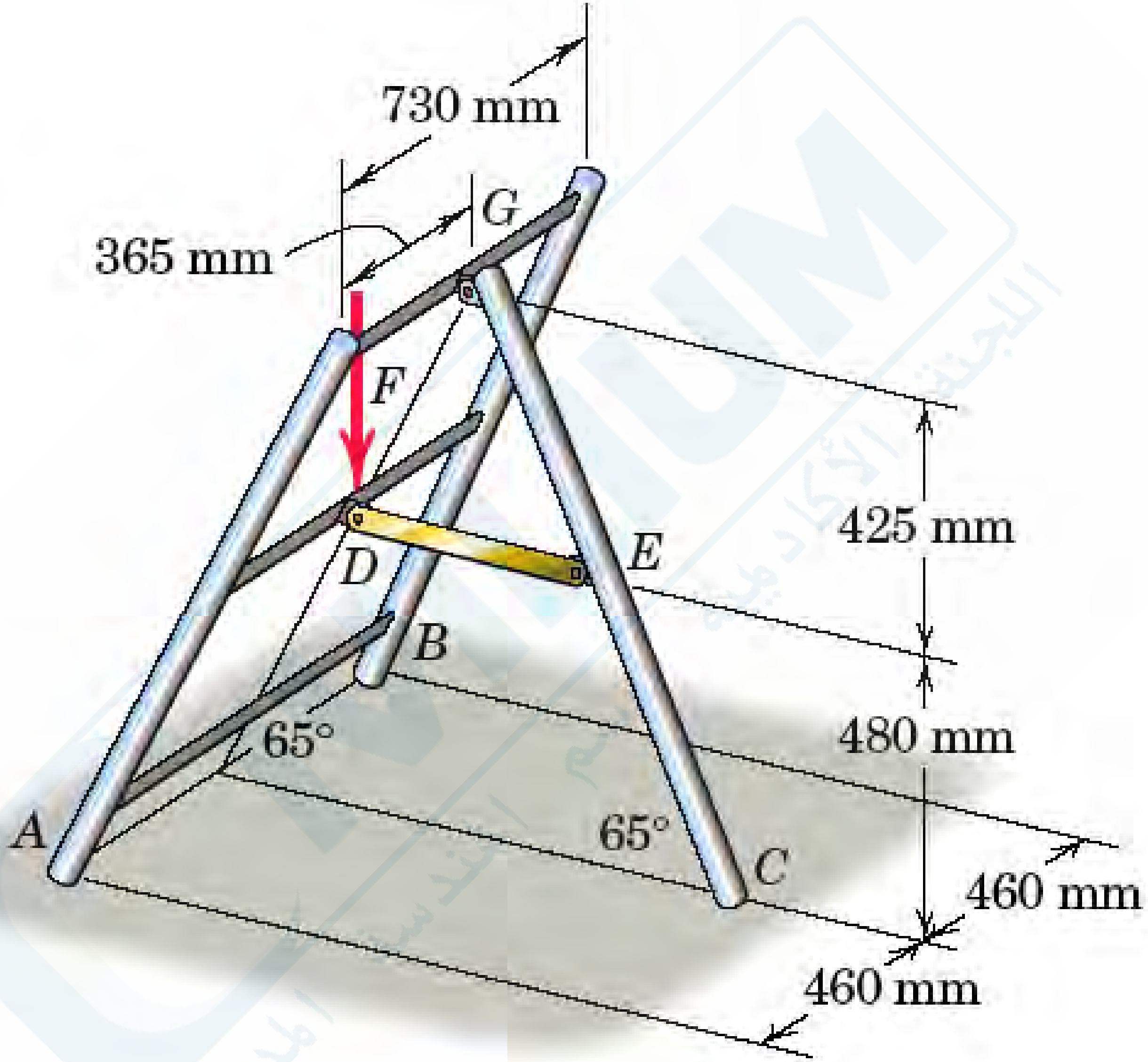
Problem 3/72

P_03_72



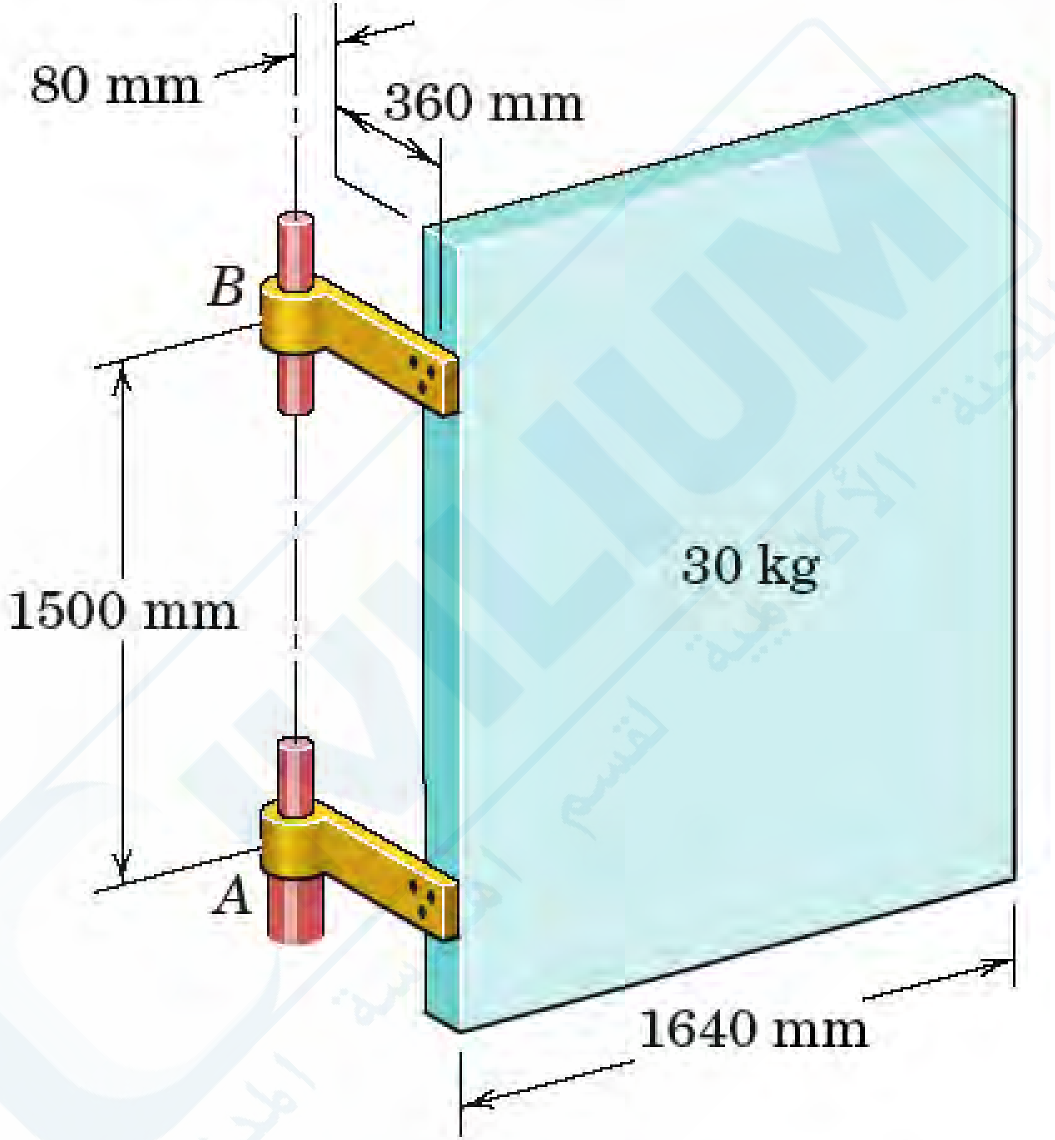
Problem 3/73

P 03 73



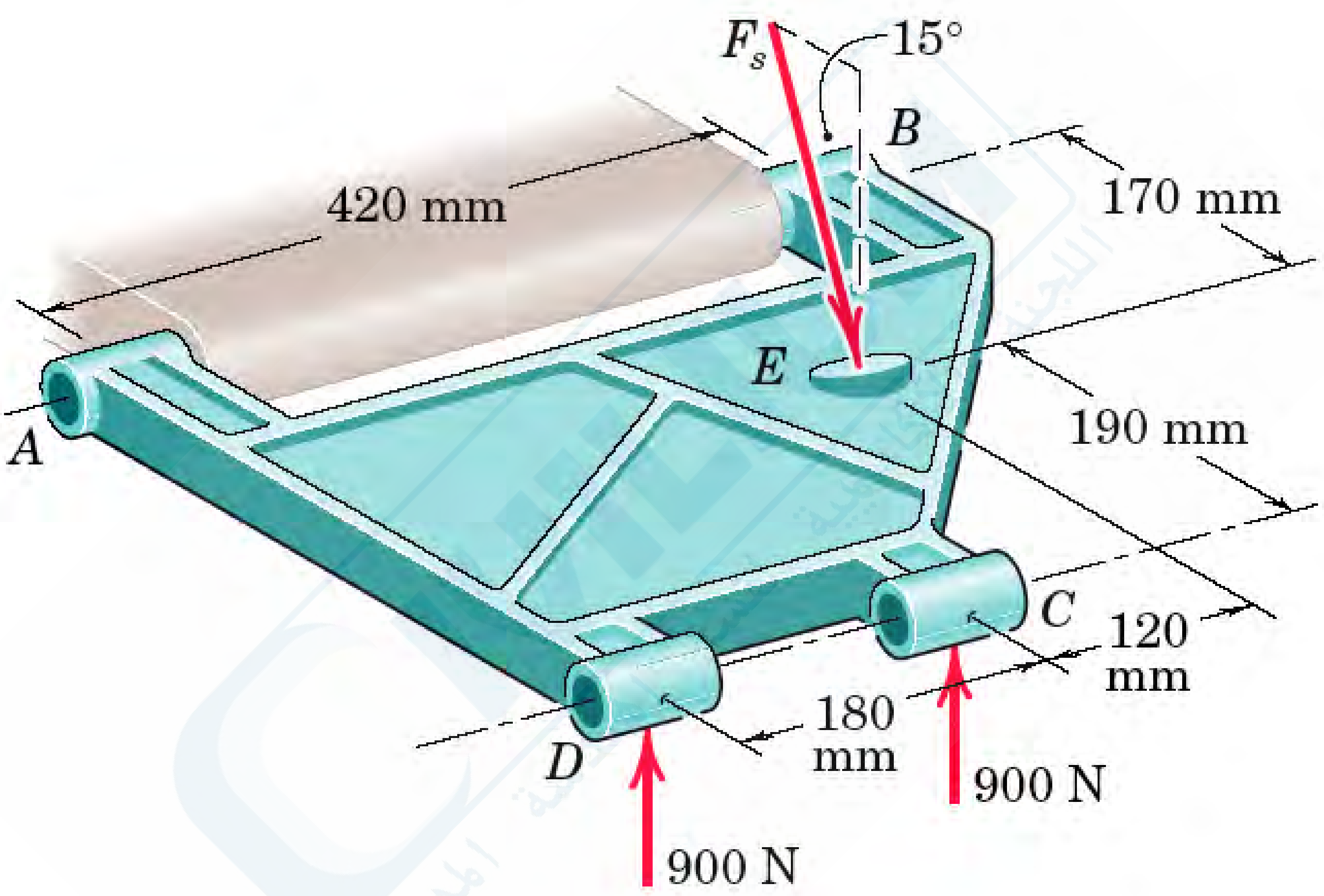
Problem 3/74

P_03_74



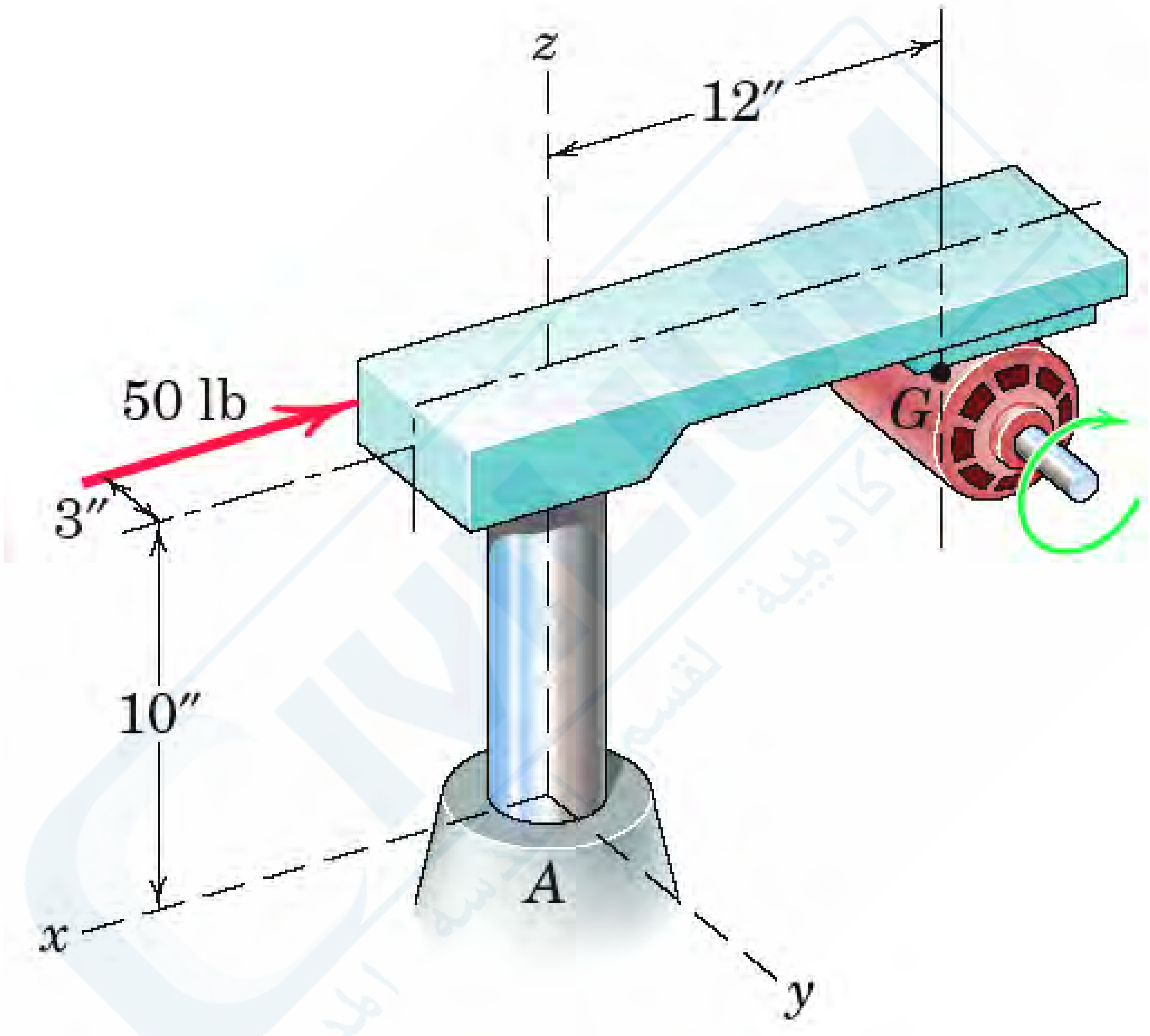
Problem 3/75

P_03_75



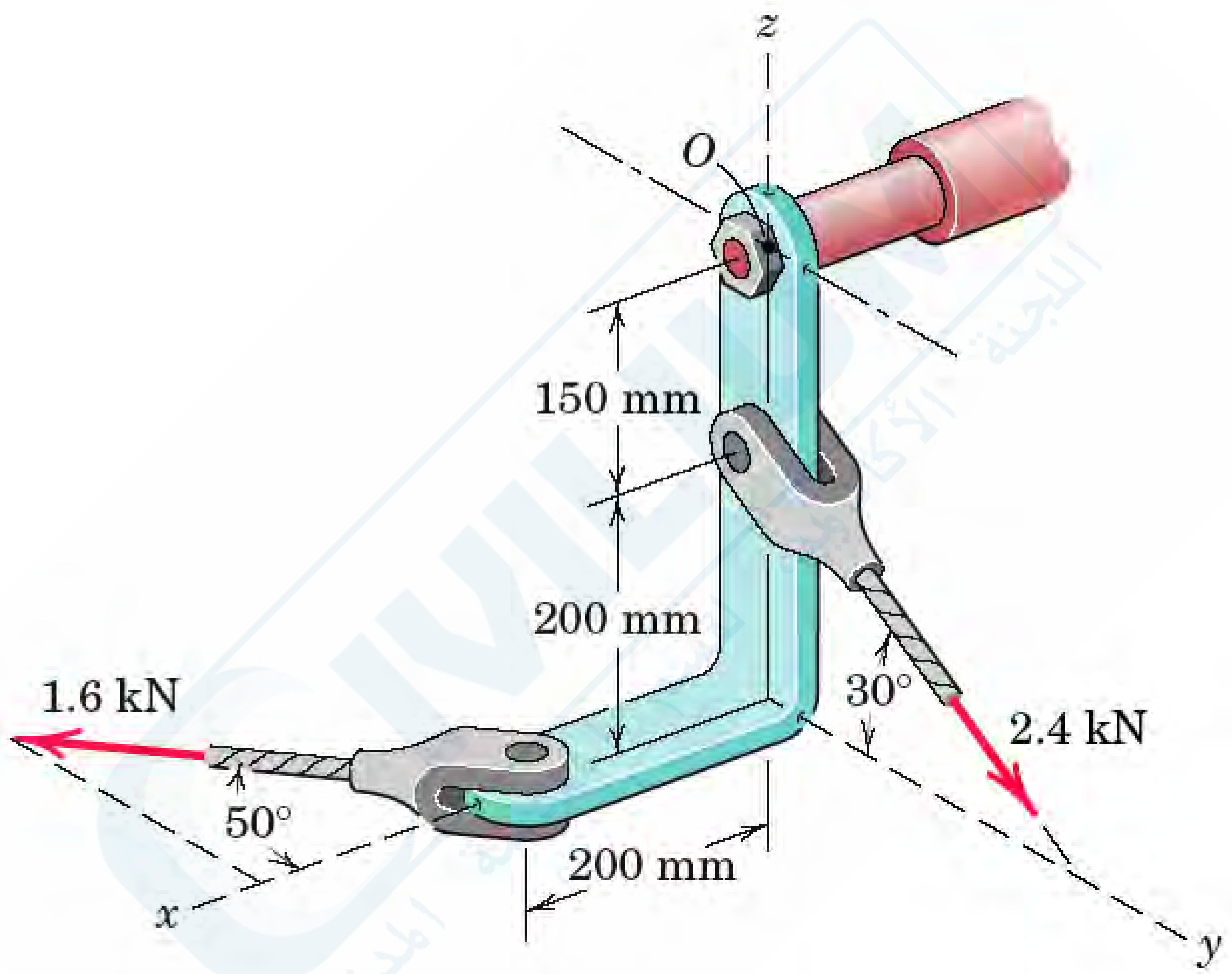
Problem 3/76

P 03 76



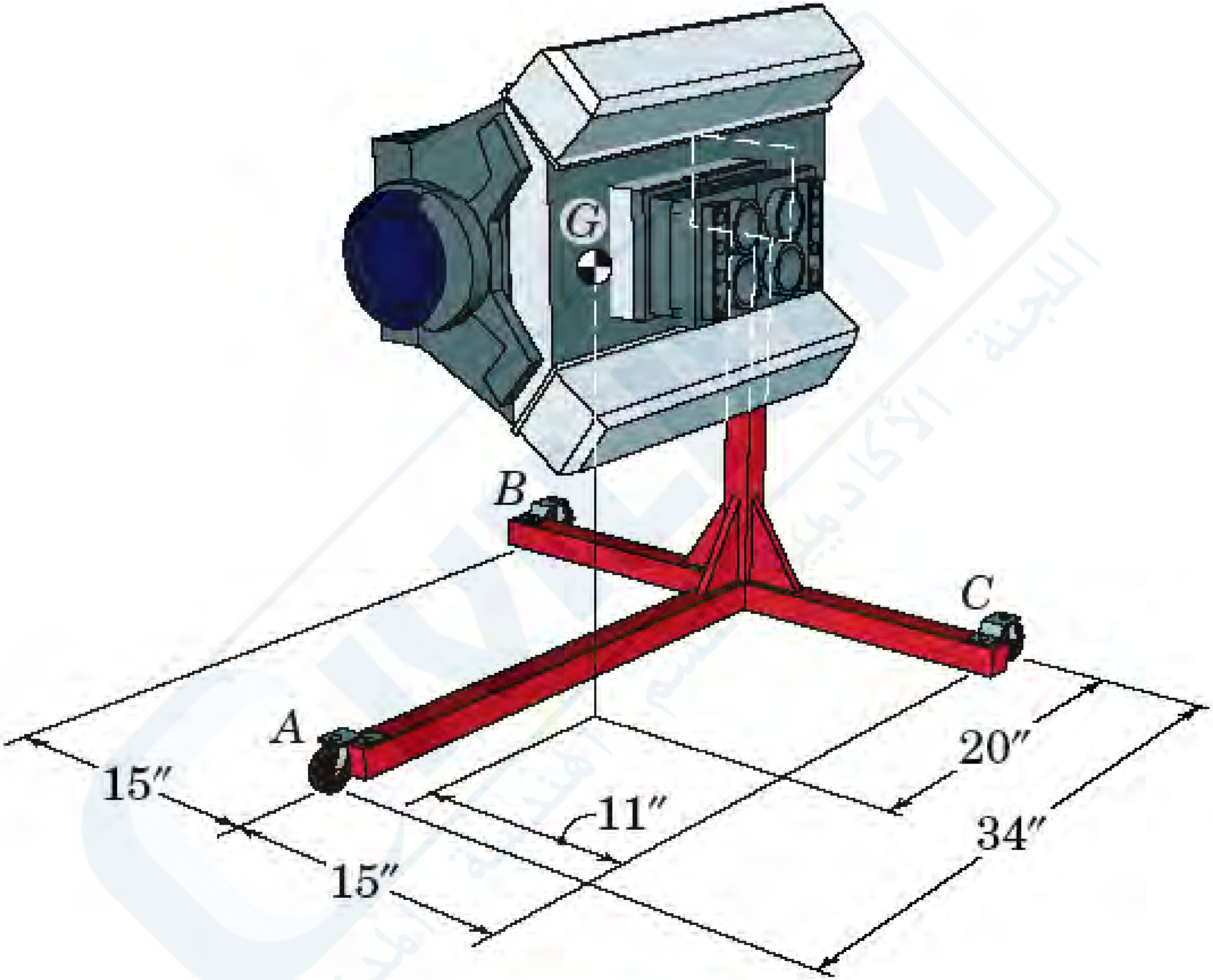
Problem 3/77

P_03_77



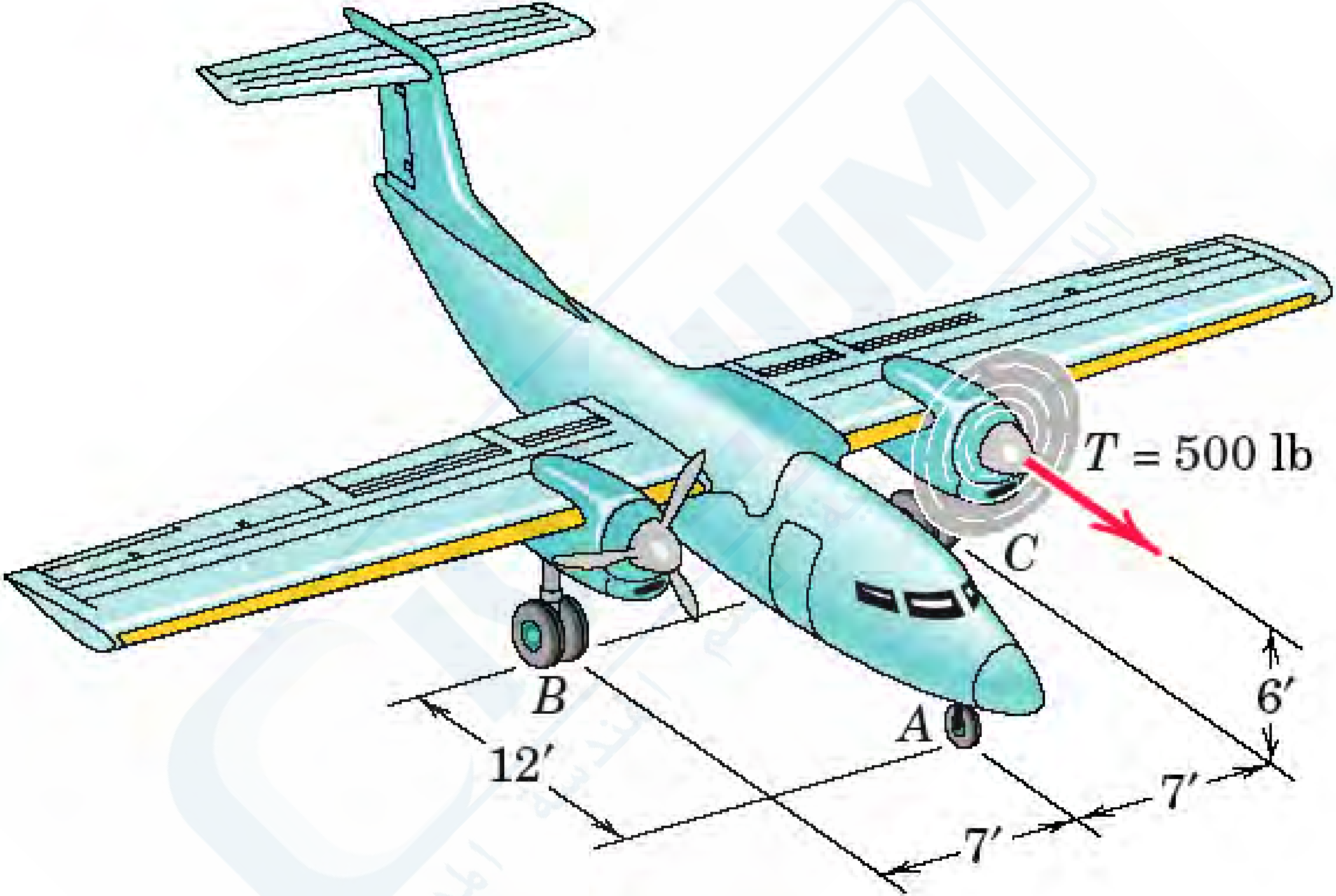
Problem 3/78

P 03 78



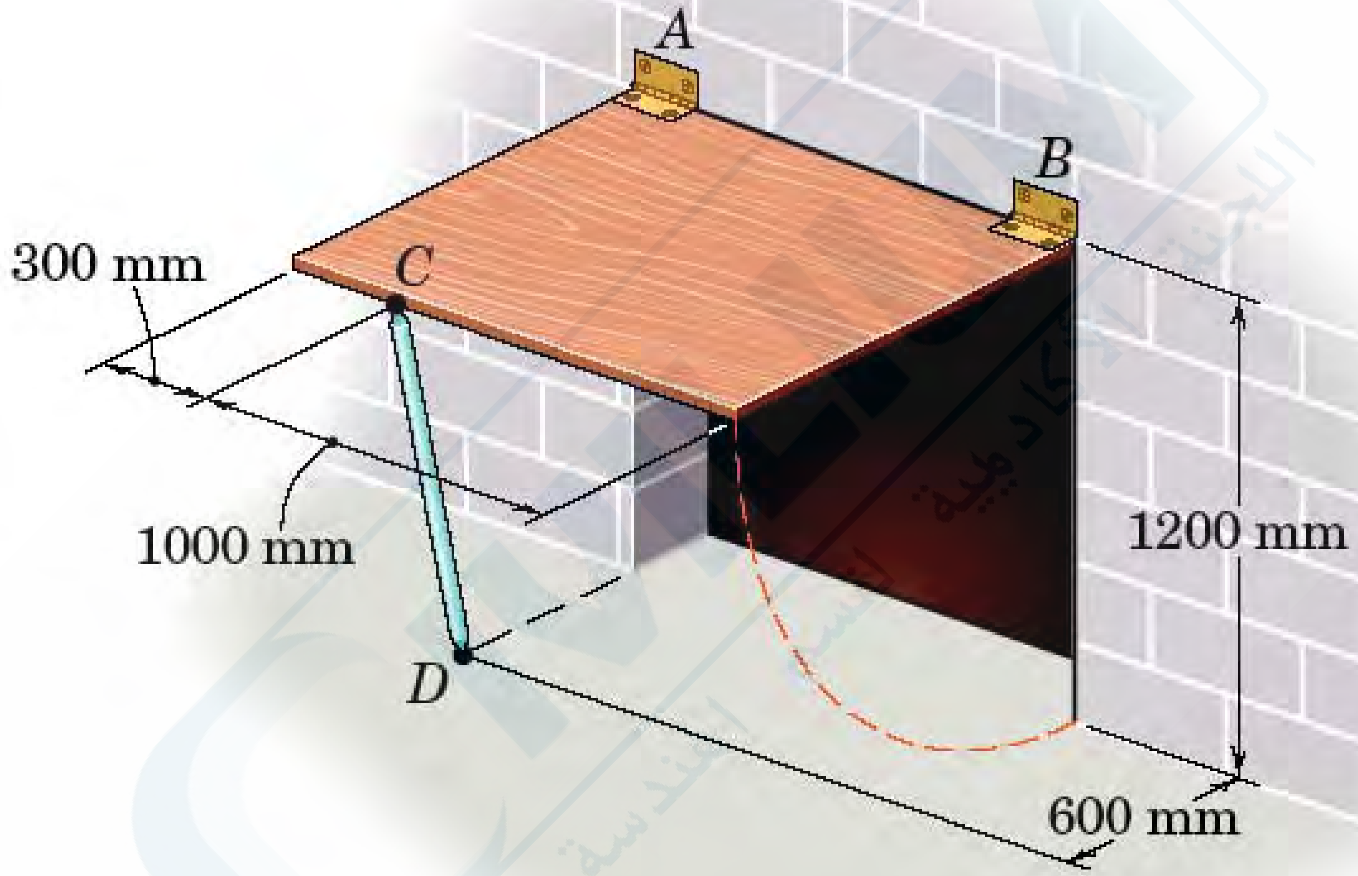
Problem 3/79

P 03 79



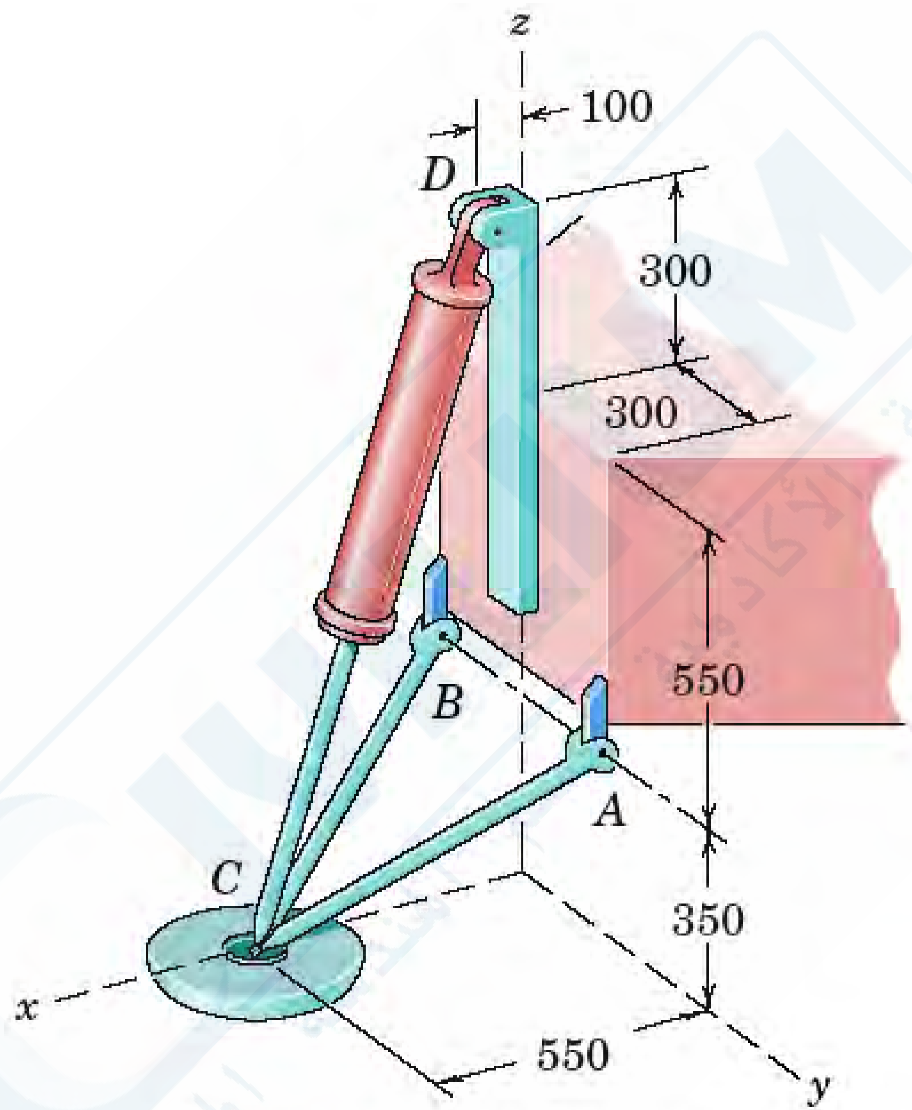
Problem 3/80

P_03_80



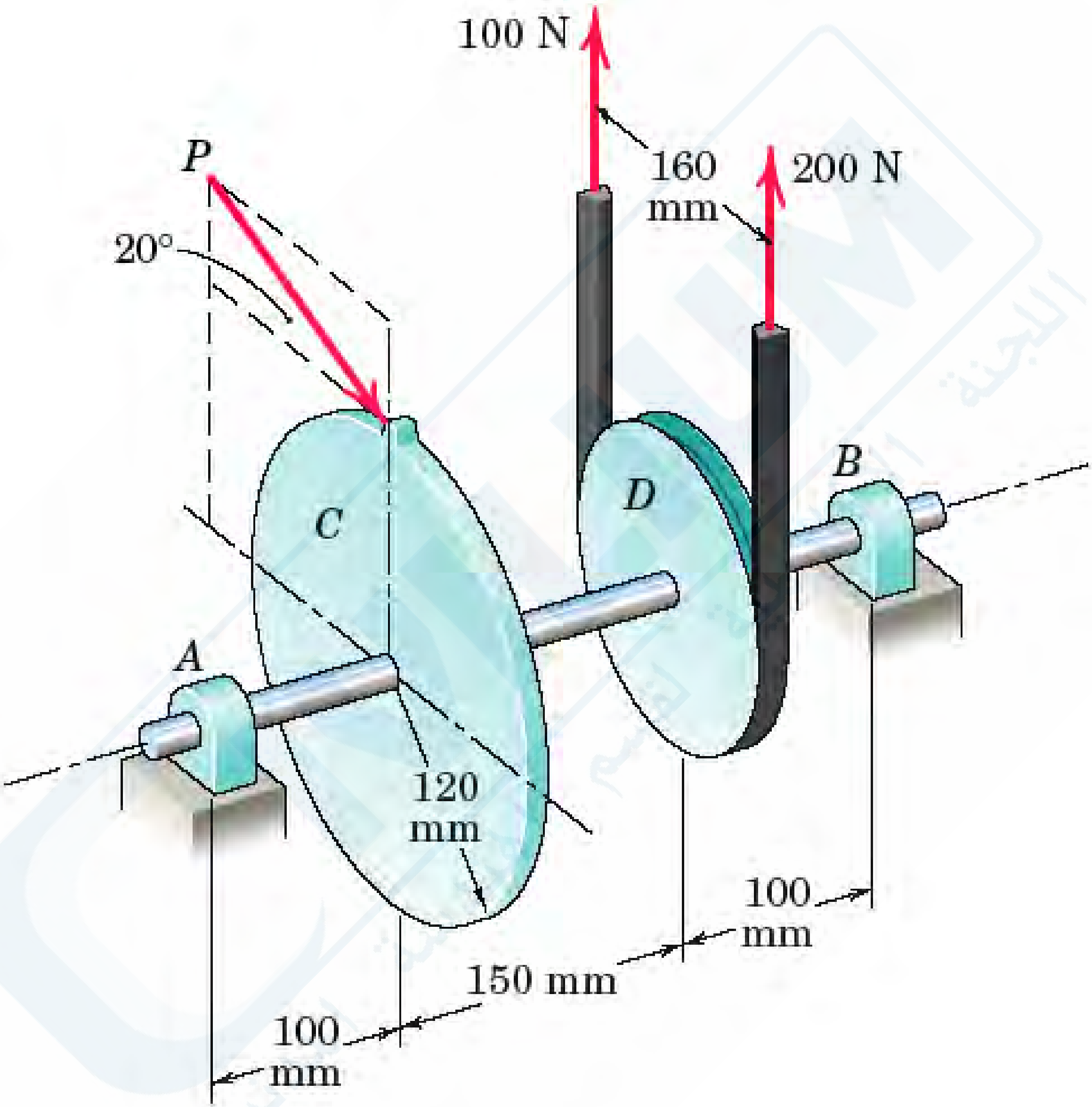
Problem 3/81

P 03 81



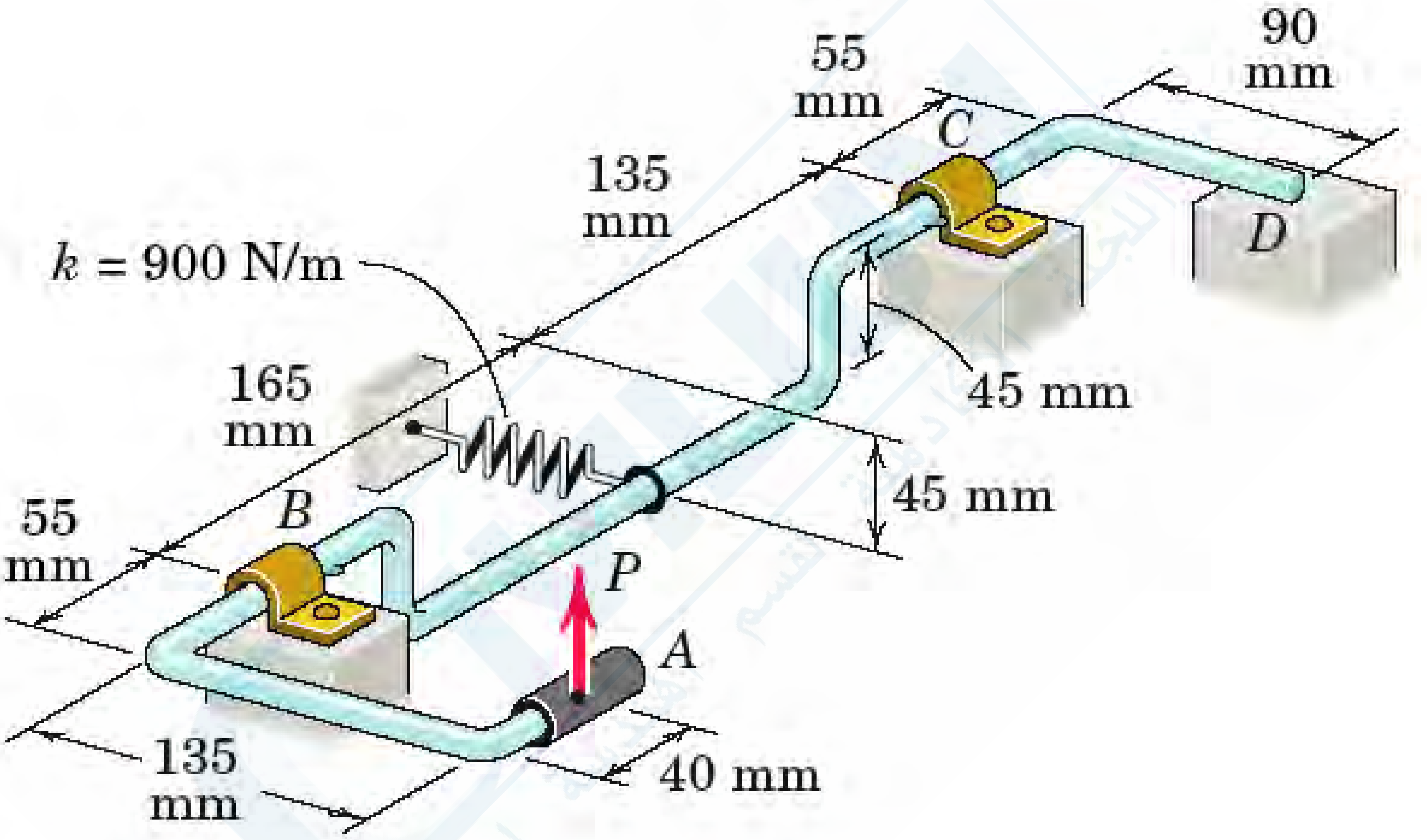
Dimensions in millimeters

Problem 3/82



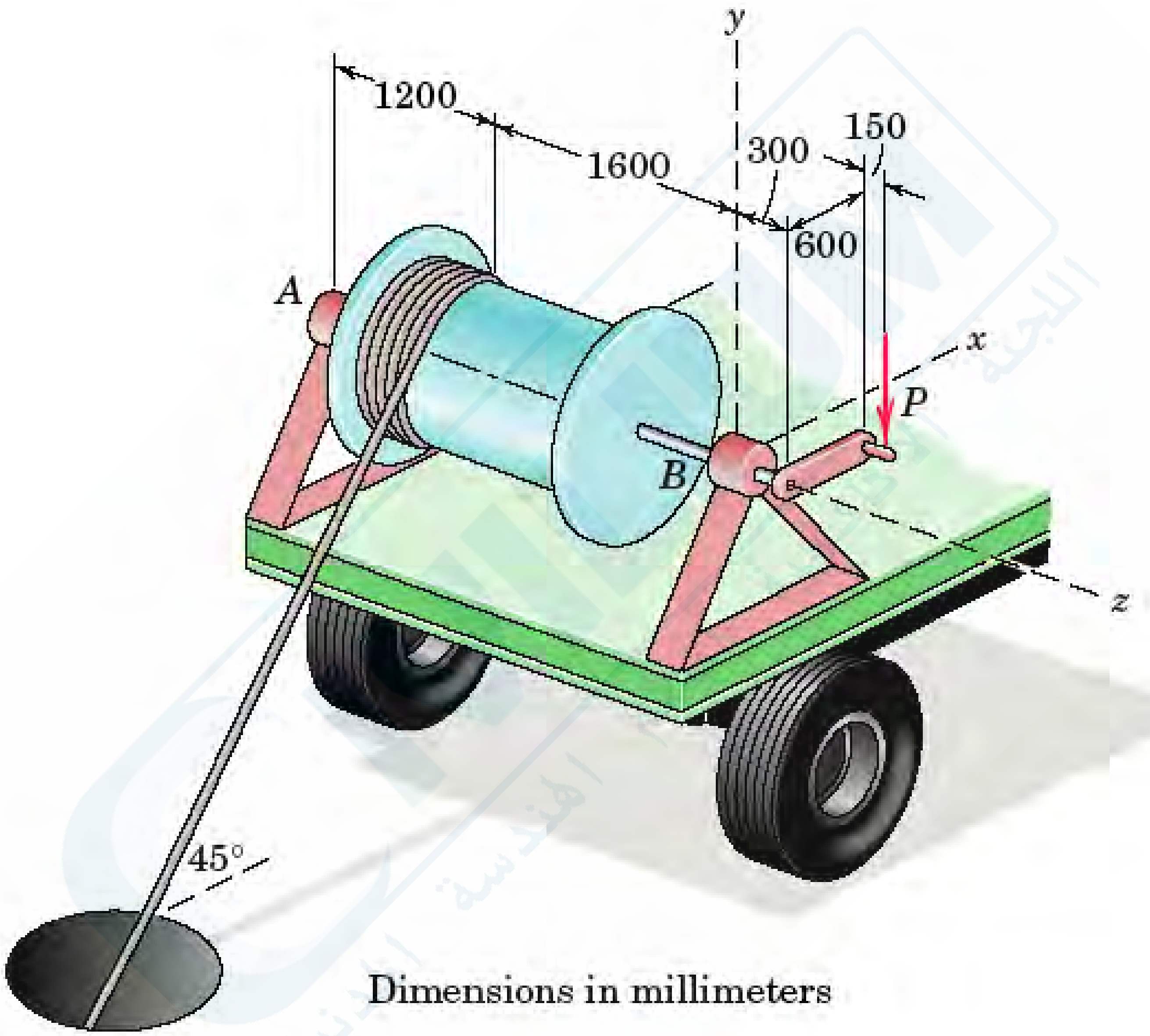
Problem 3/83

P 03 83



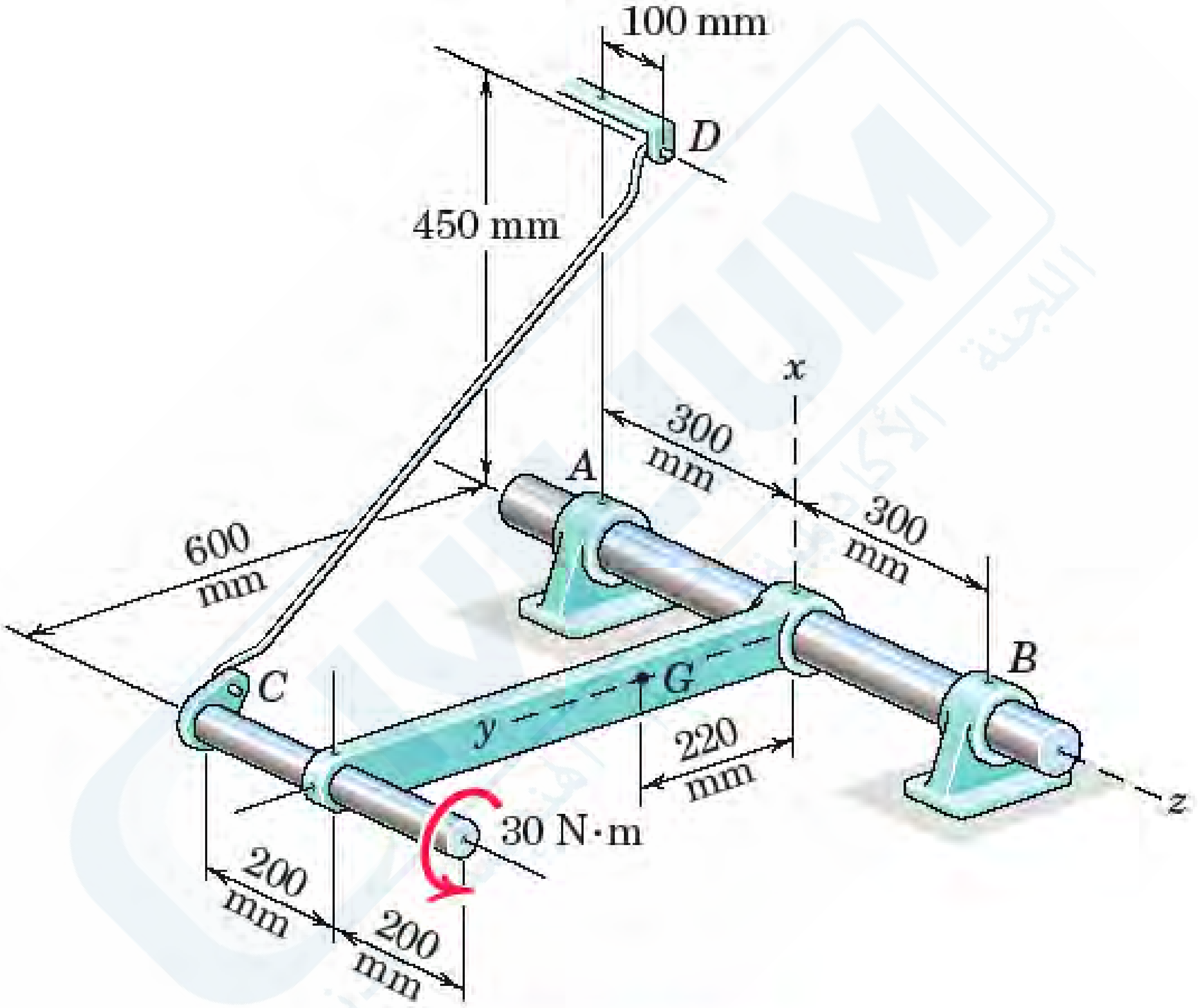
Problem 3/84

P_03_84



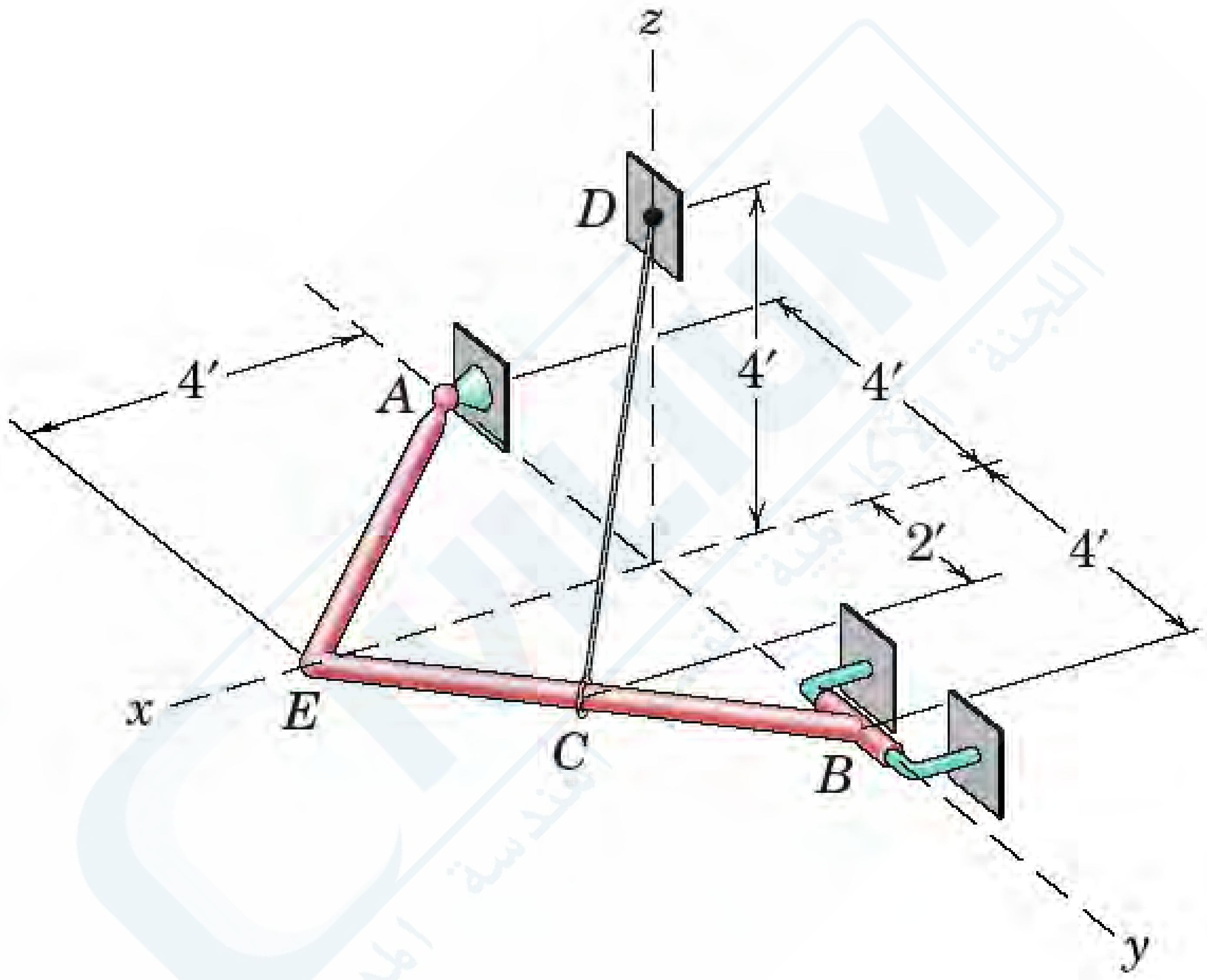
Dimensions in millimeters

Problem 3/85



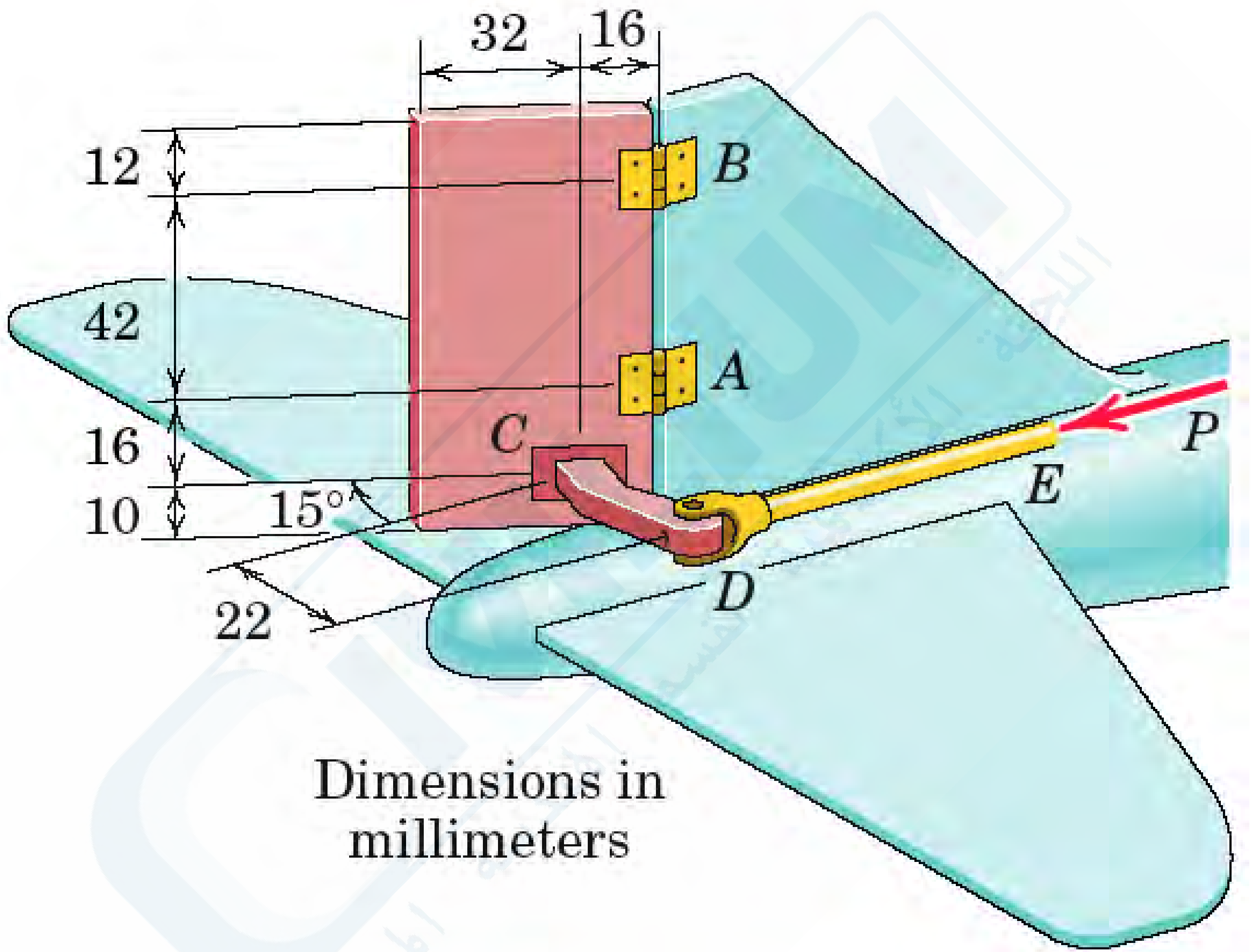
Problem 3/86

P_03_86

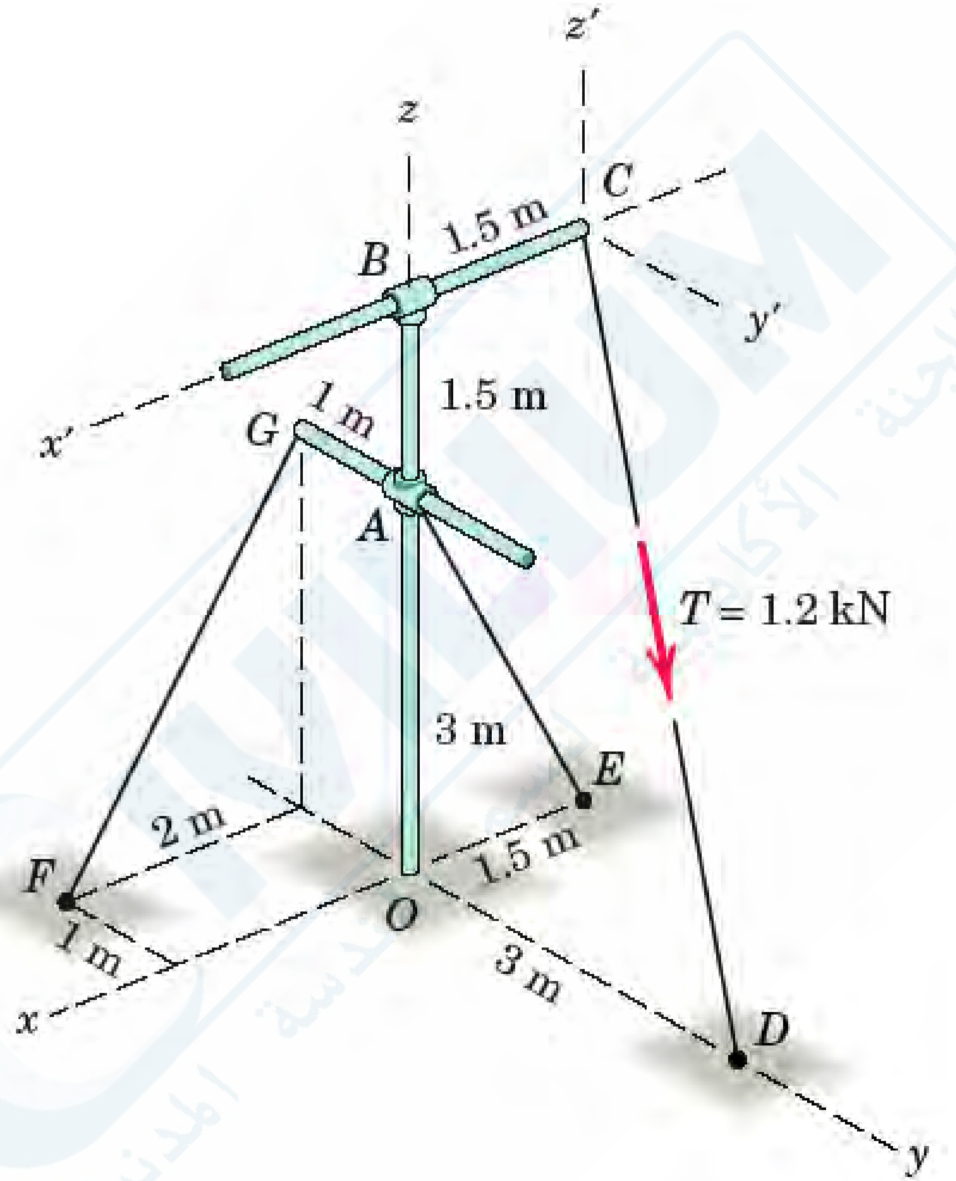


Problem 3/87

P 03 87

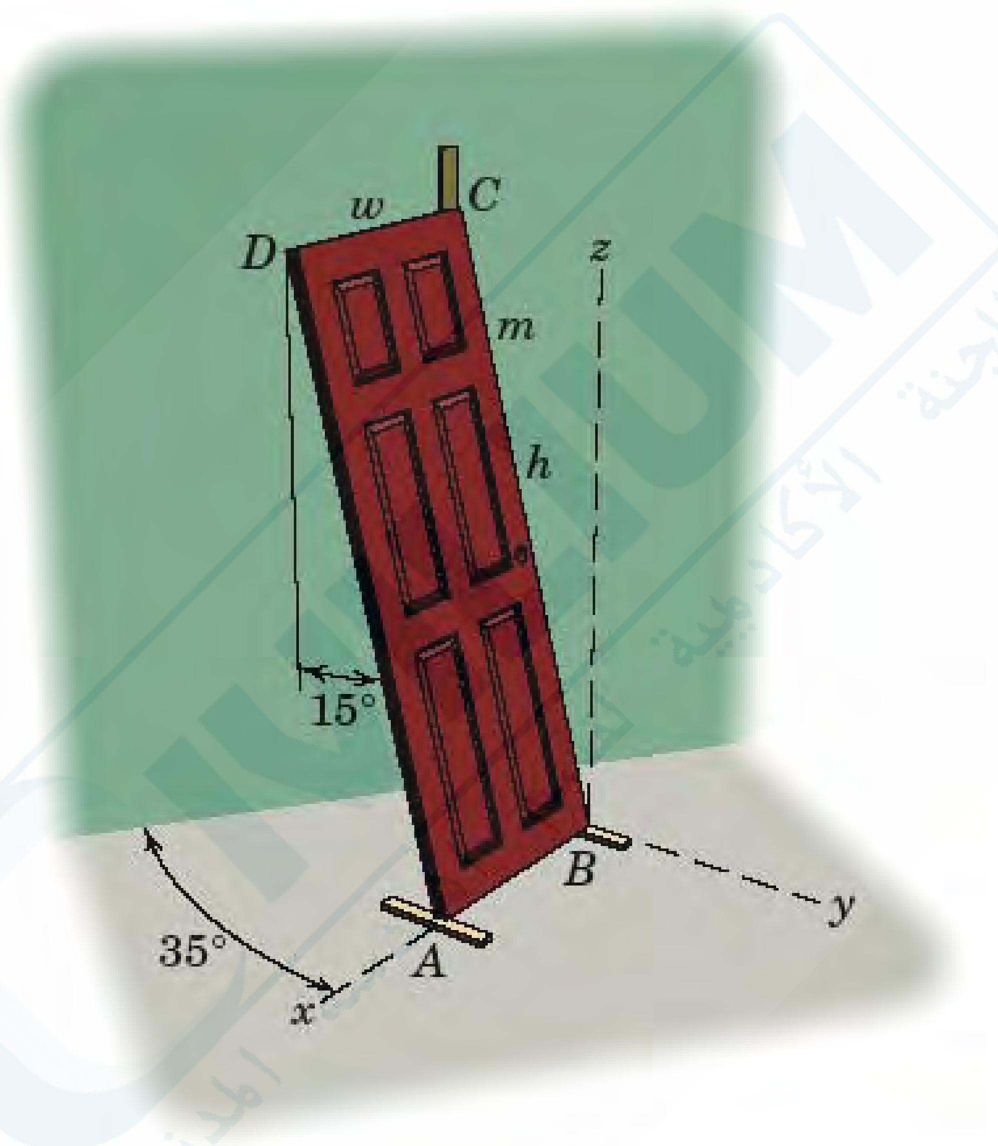


Problem 3/88



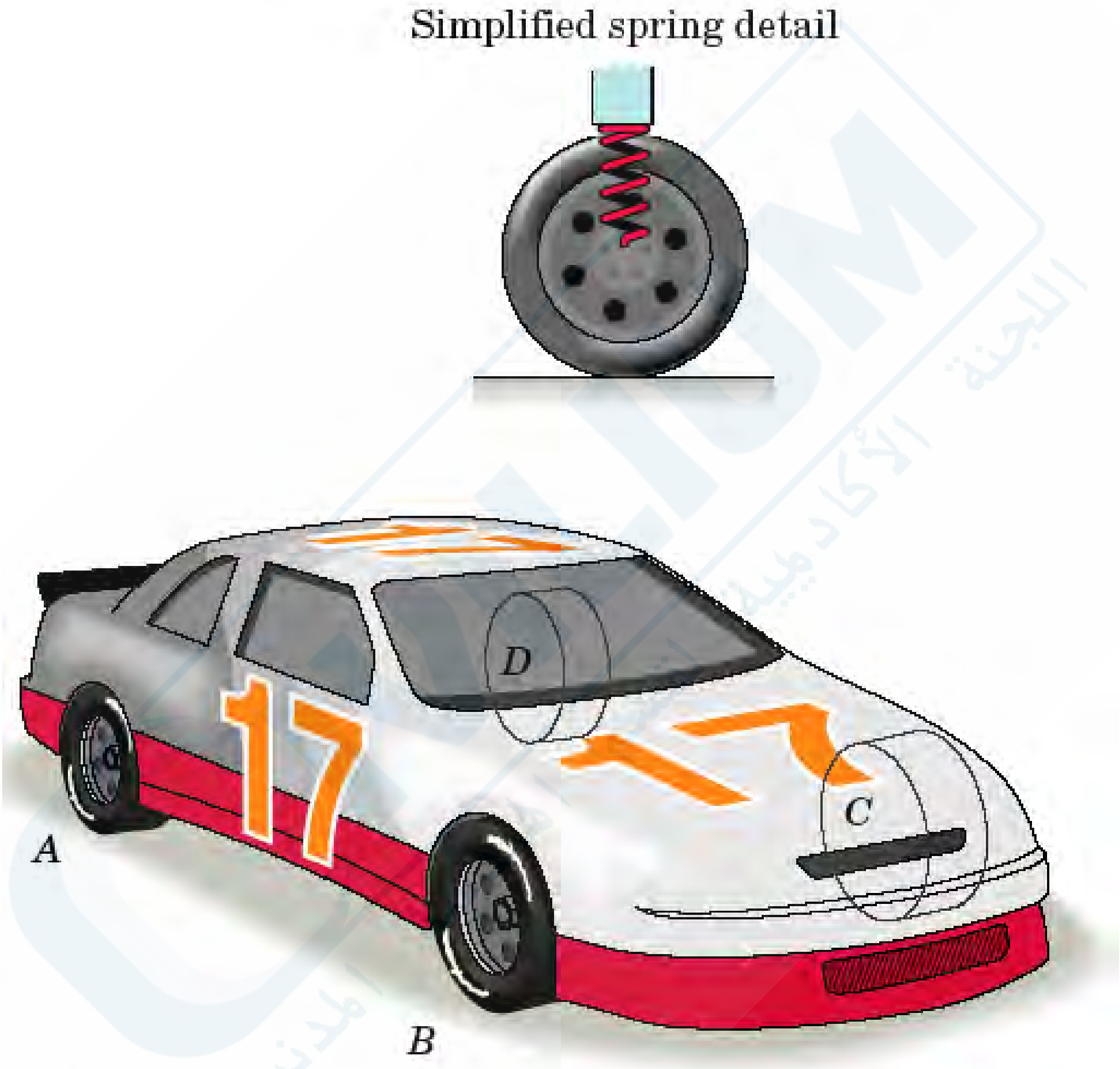
Problem 3/89

P 03 89

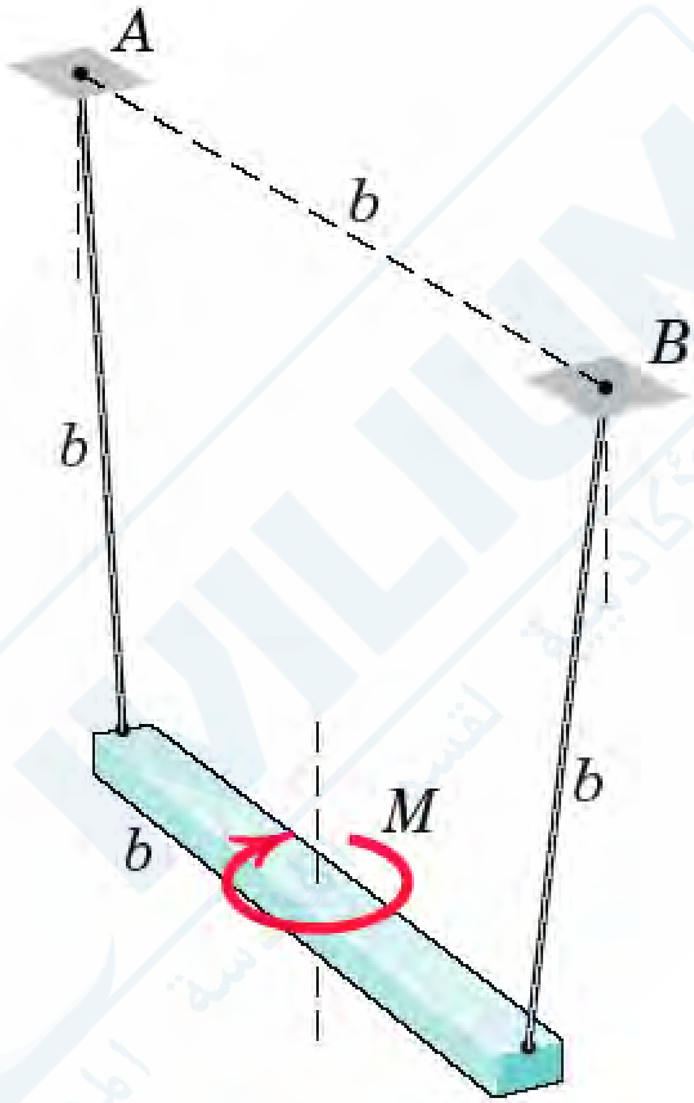


Problem 3/90

P_03_90

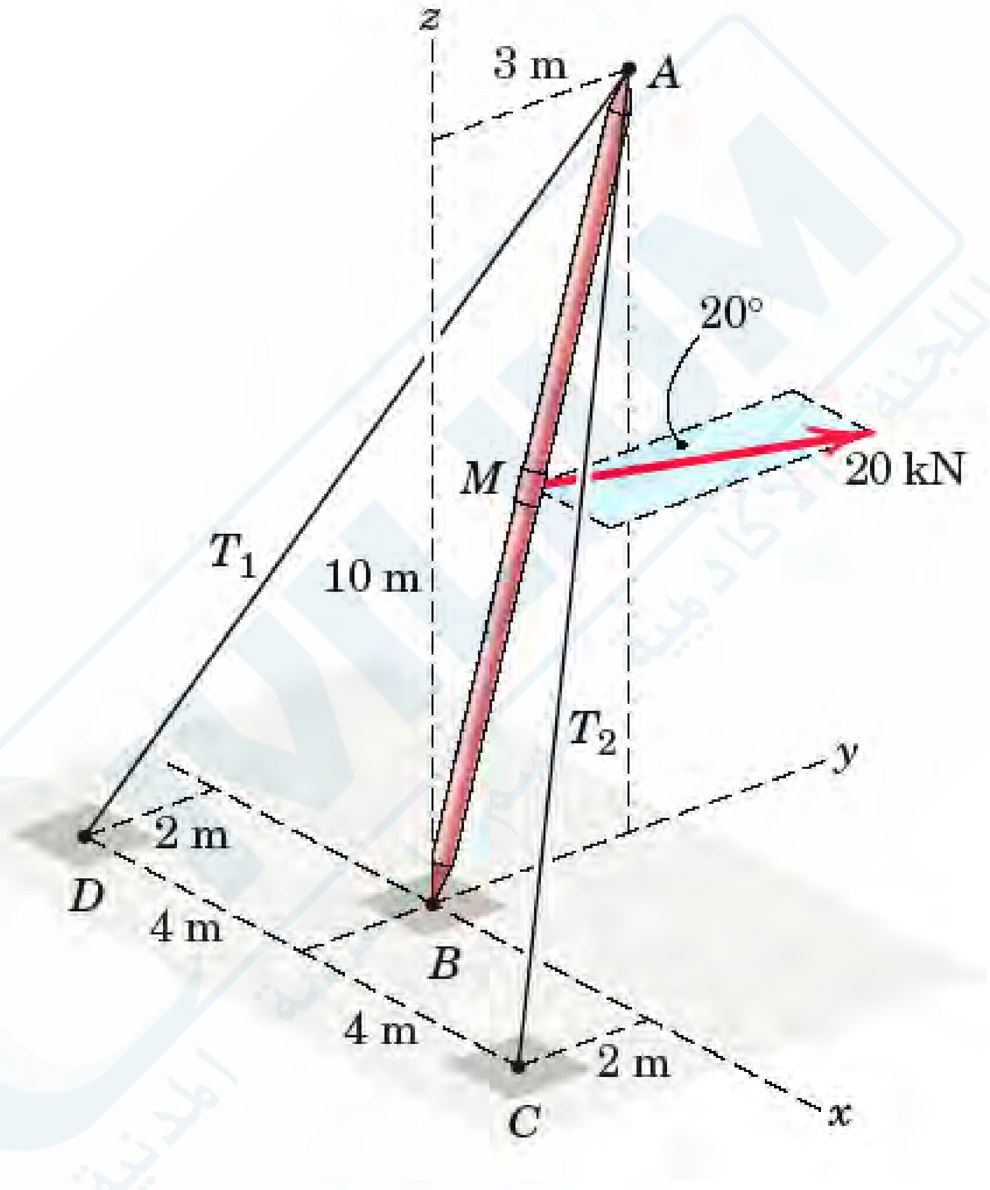


Problem 3/91



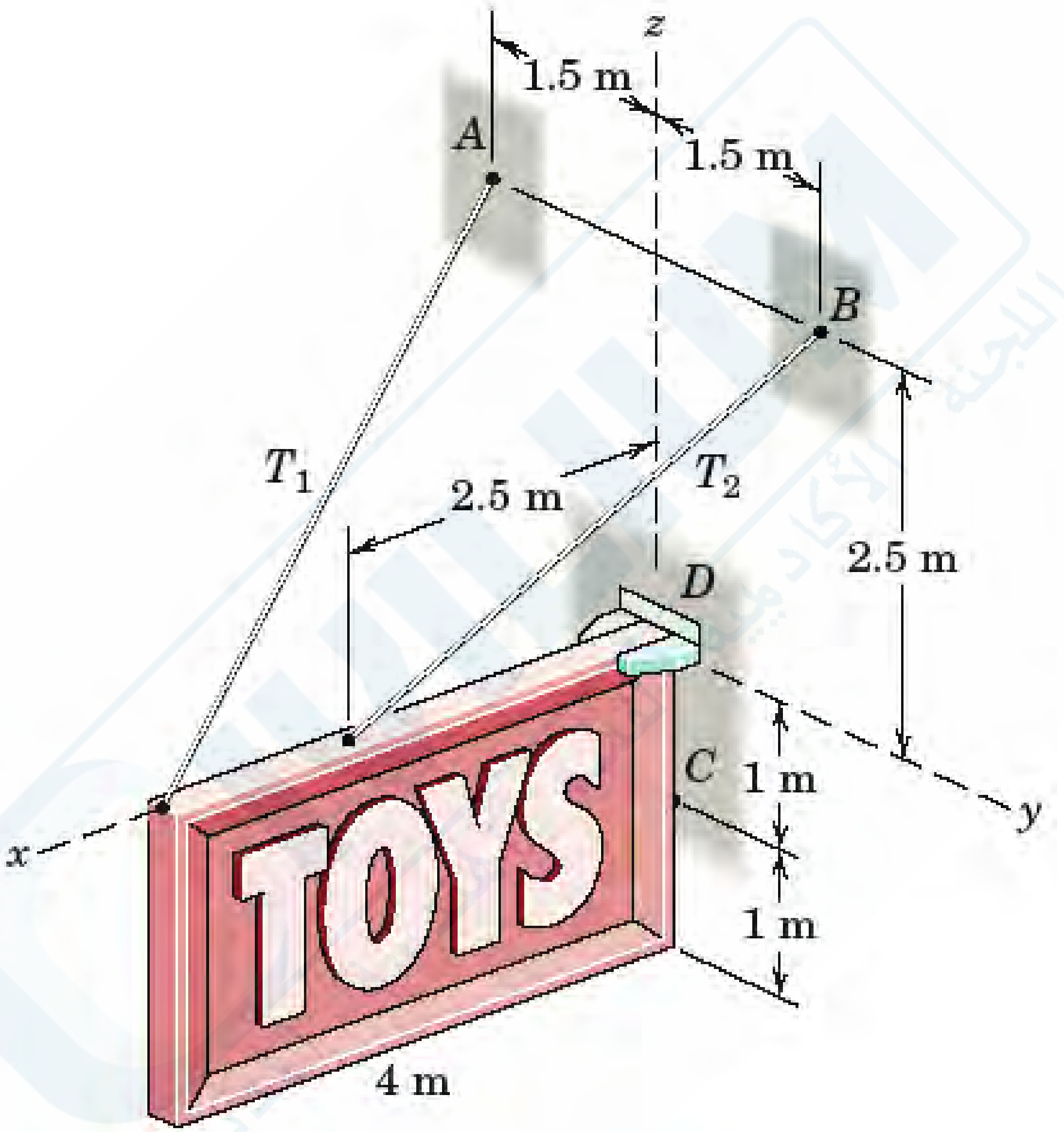
Problem 3/92

P_03_92



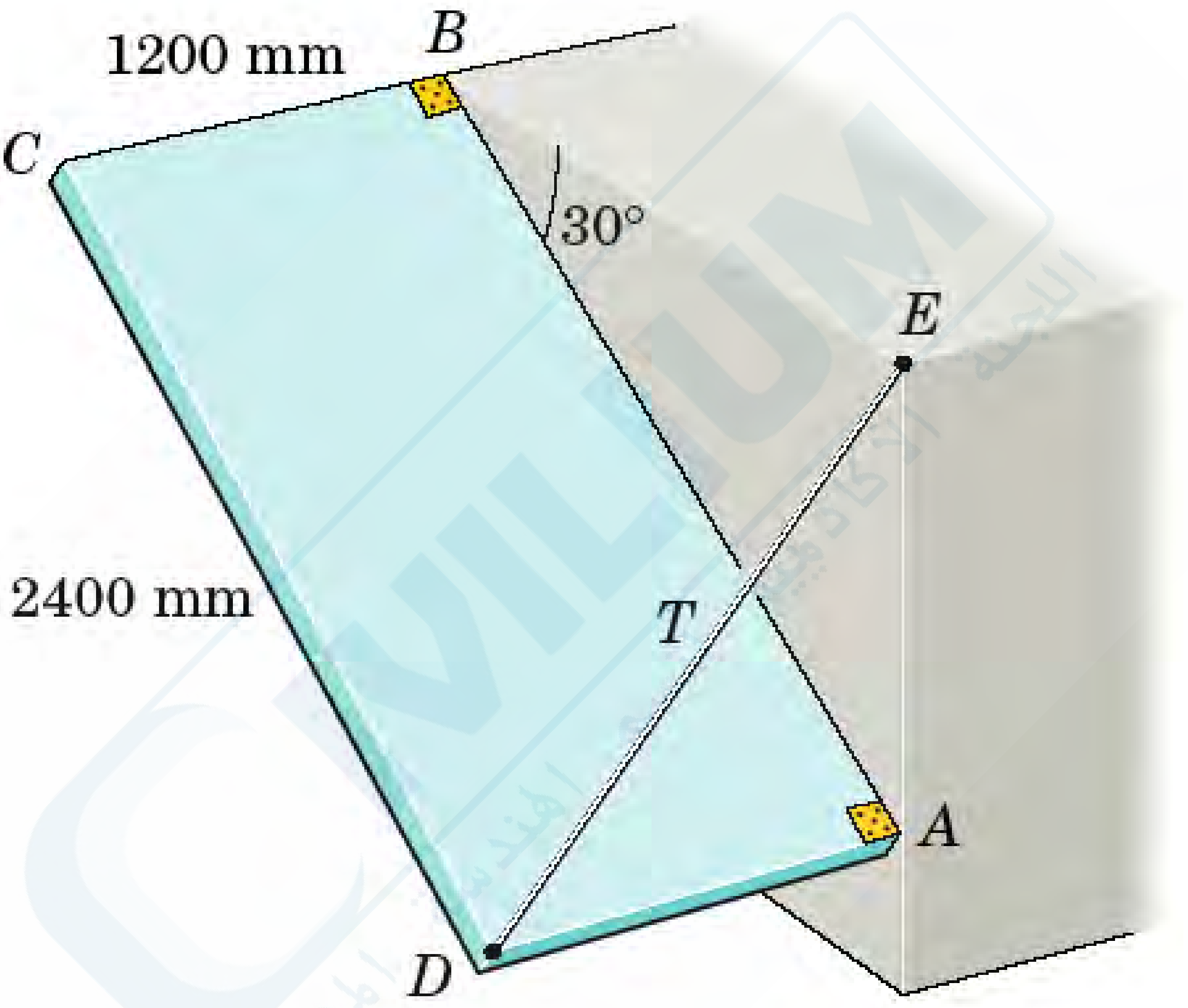
Problem 3/93

P 03 93



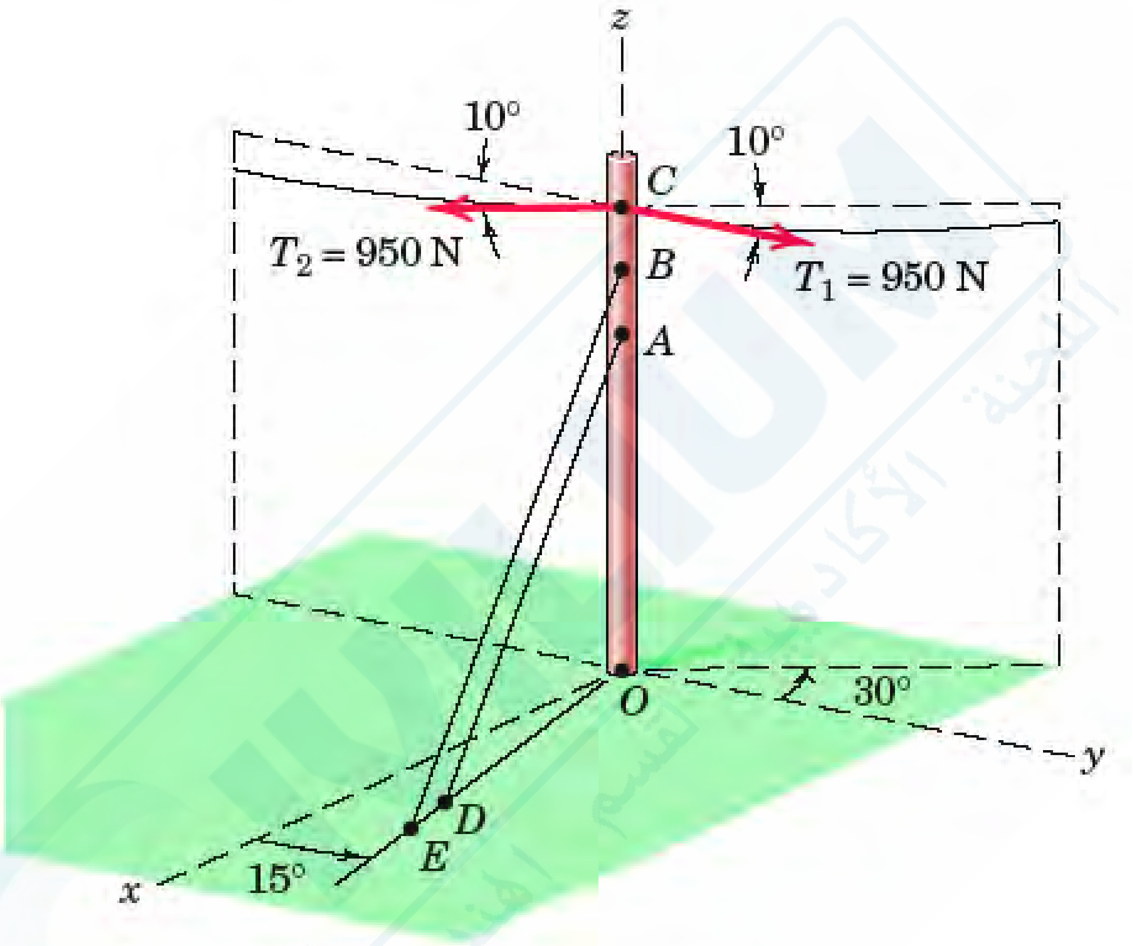
Problem 3/94

P 03 94



Problem 3/95

P_03_95



$\overline{OA} = 9$ m

$\overline{OB} = 11$ m

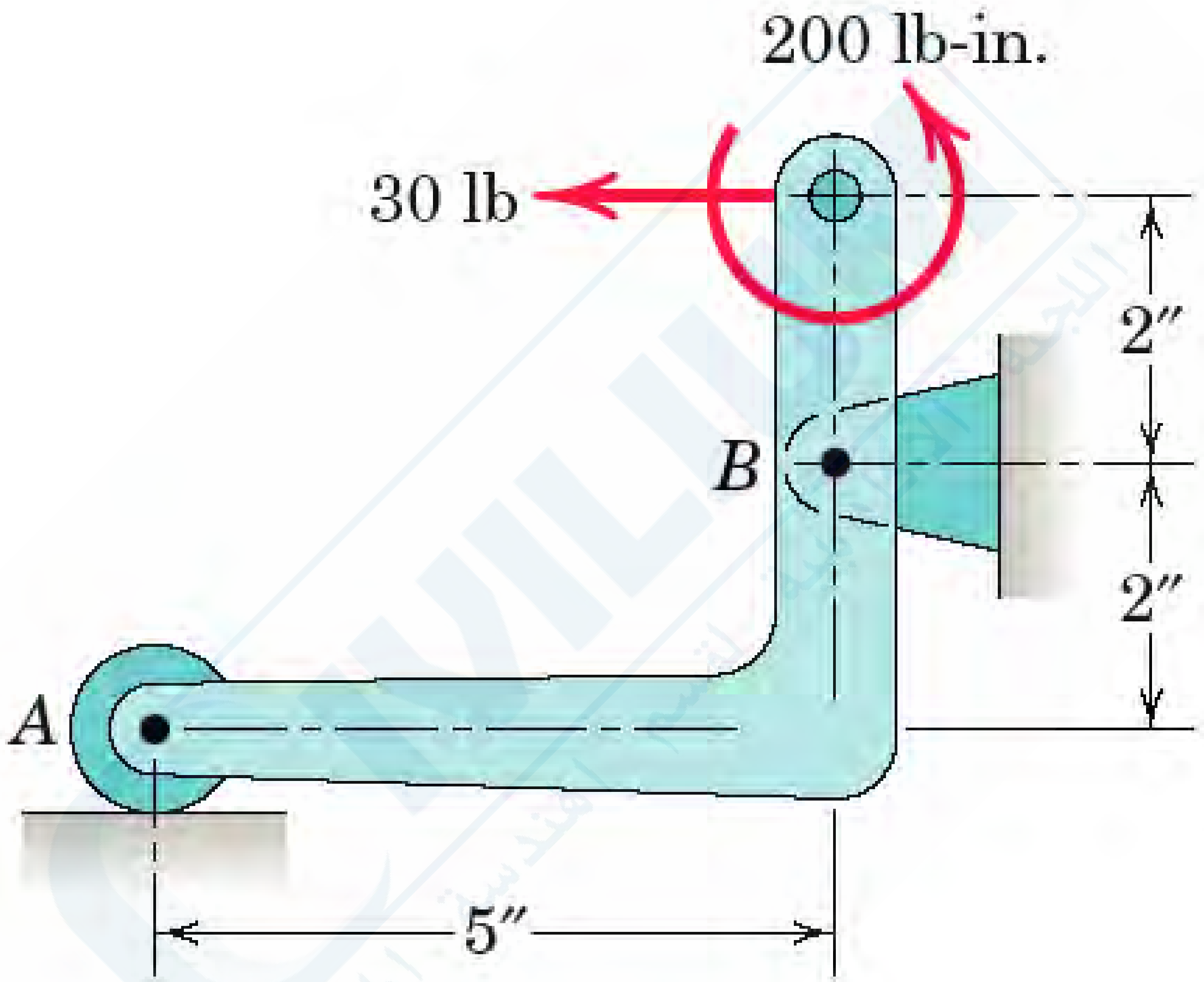
$\overline{OC} = 13$ m

$\overline{OD} = 8$ m

$\overline{OE} = 10$ m

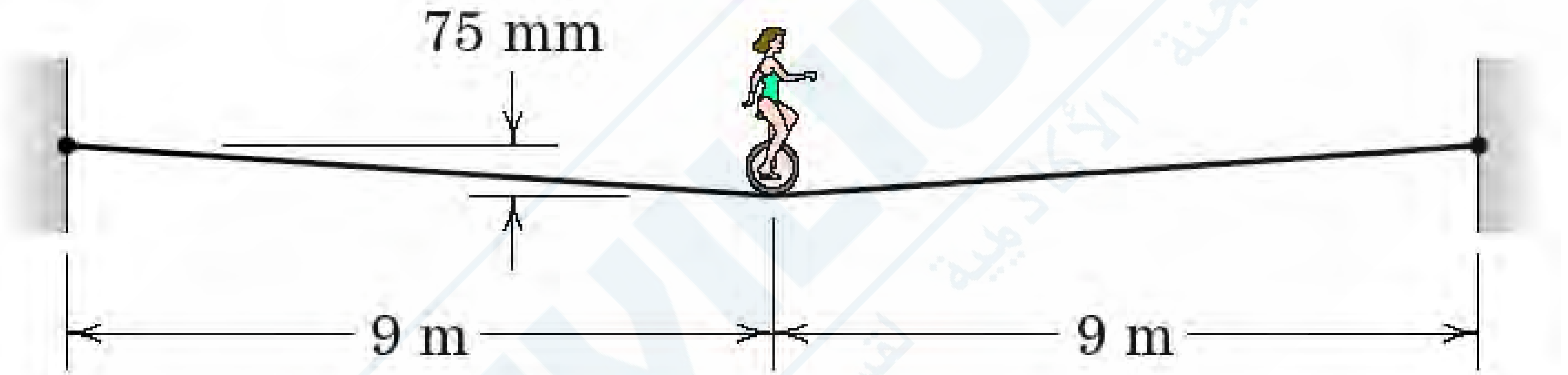
Problem 3/96

P 03 96



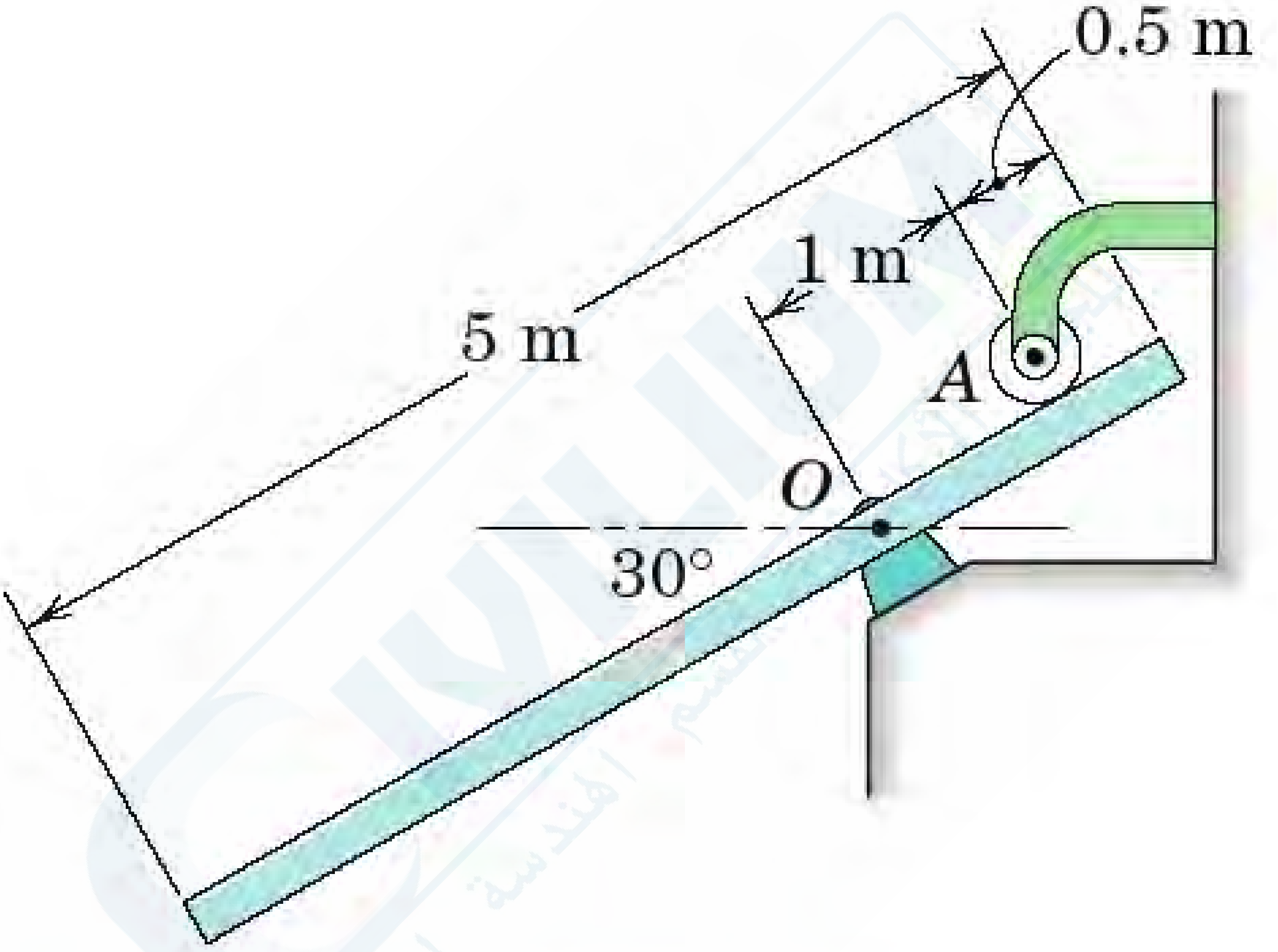
Problem 3/97

P_03_97



Problem 3/98

P_03_98



Problem 3/99

Text Illustrations

To Accompany

Meriam/Kraige – Statics 6e

Chapter 4 : Structures.

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

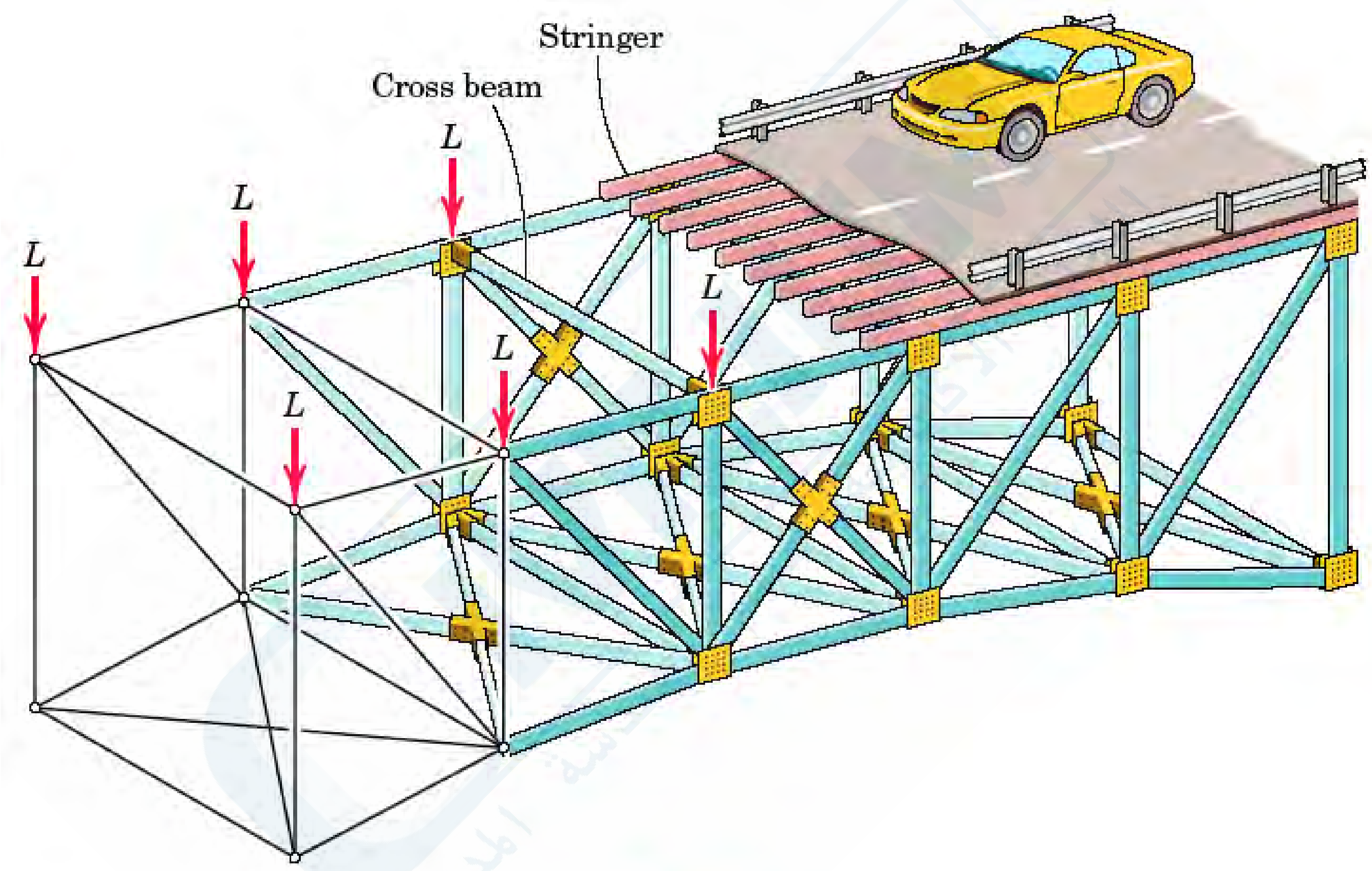
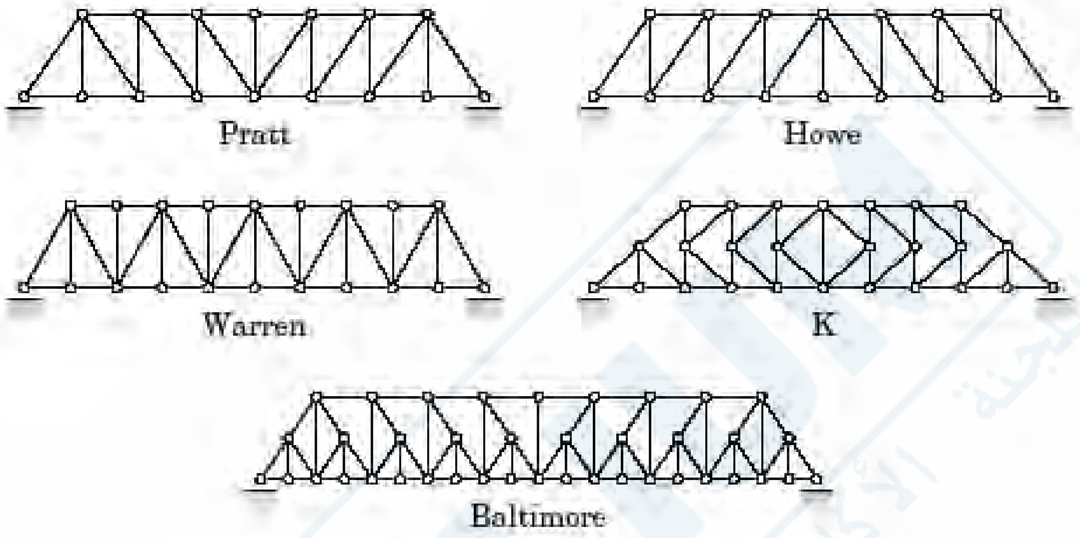
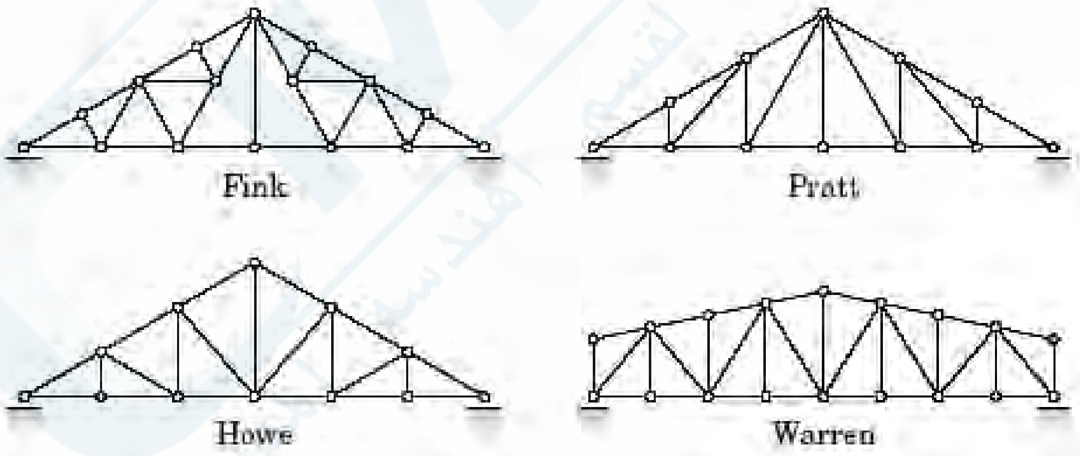


Figure 4/1

04_01



Commonly Used Bridge Trusses



Commonly Used Roof Trusses

Figure 4/1

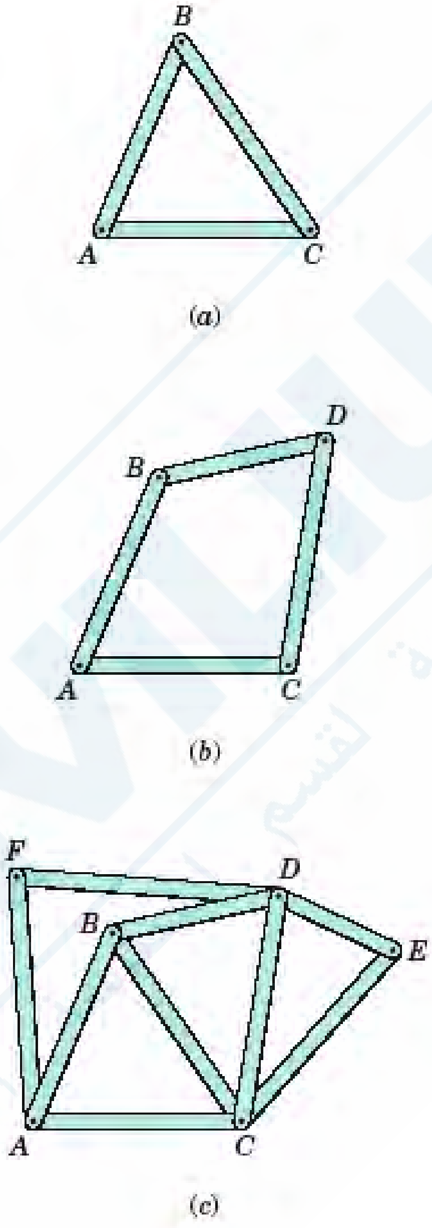
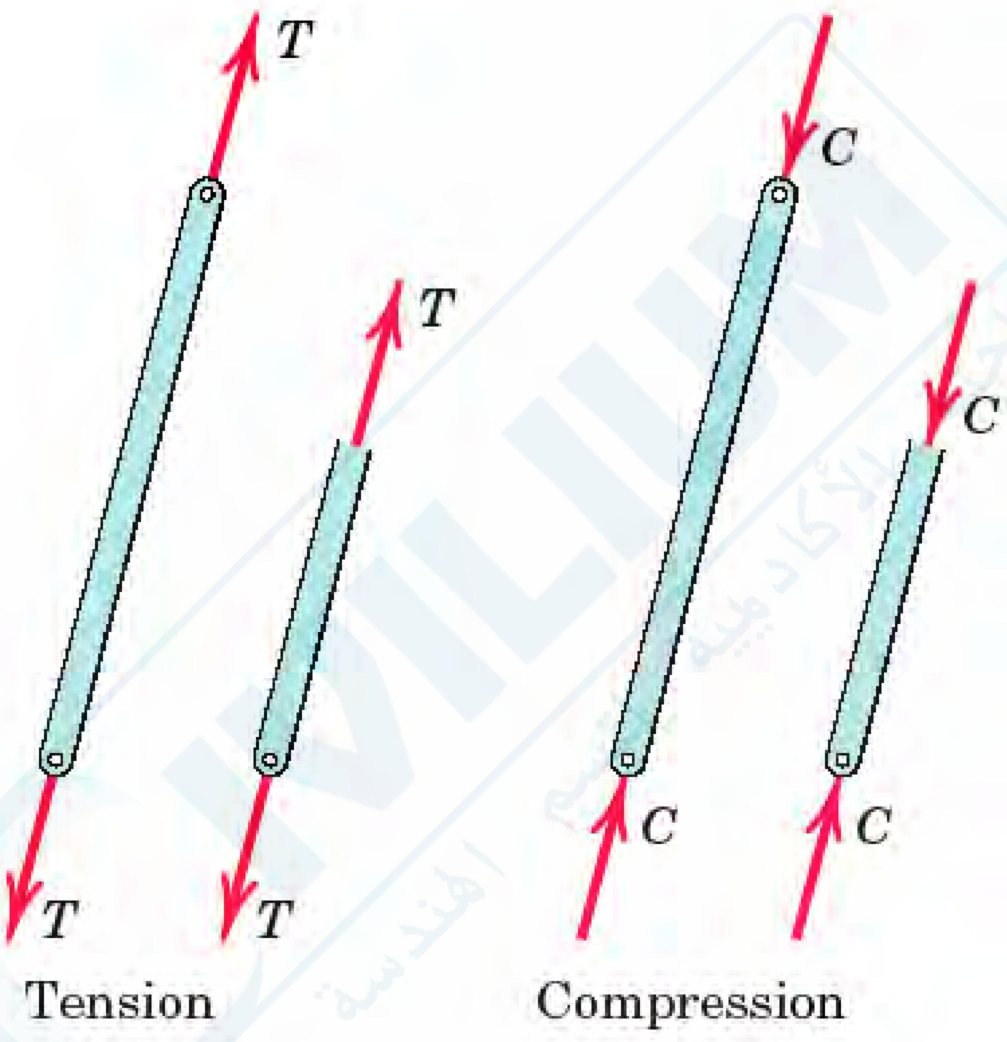


Figure 4/3



Two-Force Members

Figure 4/4

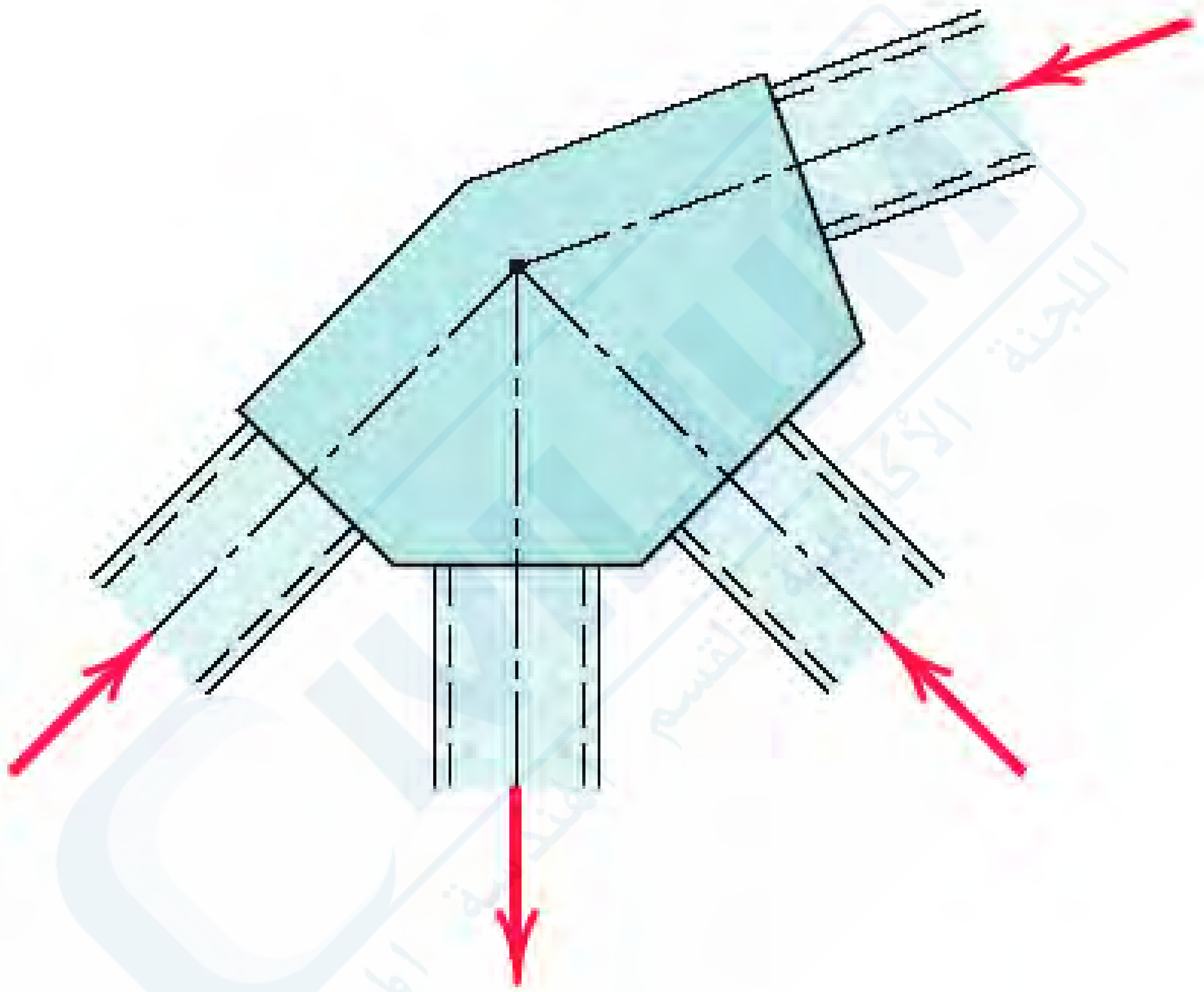


Figure 4/5

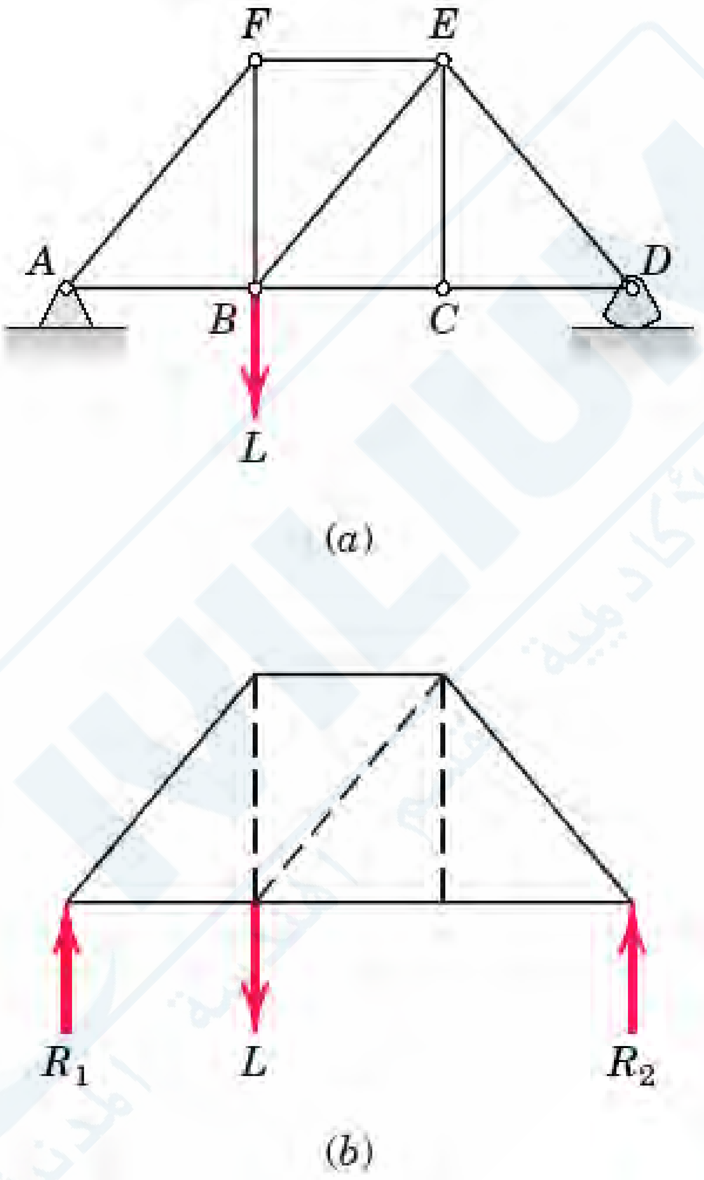


Figure 4/6

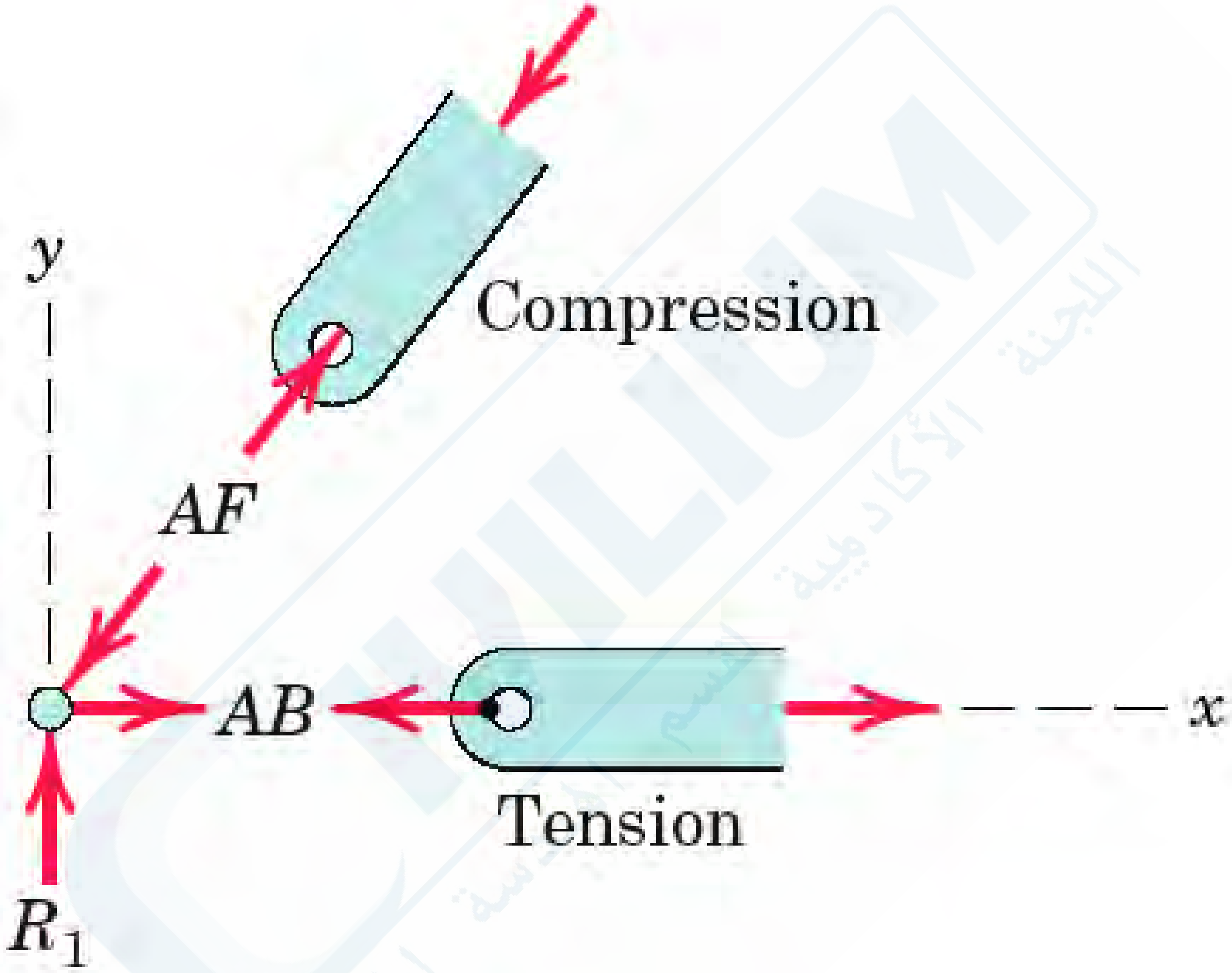
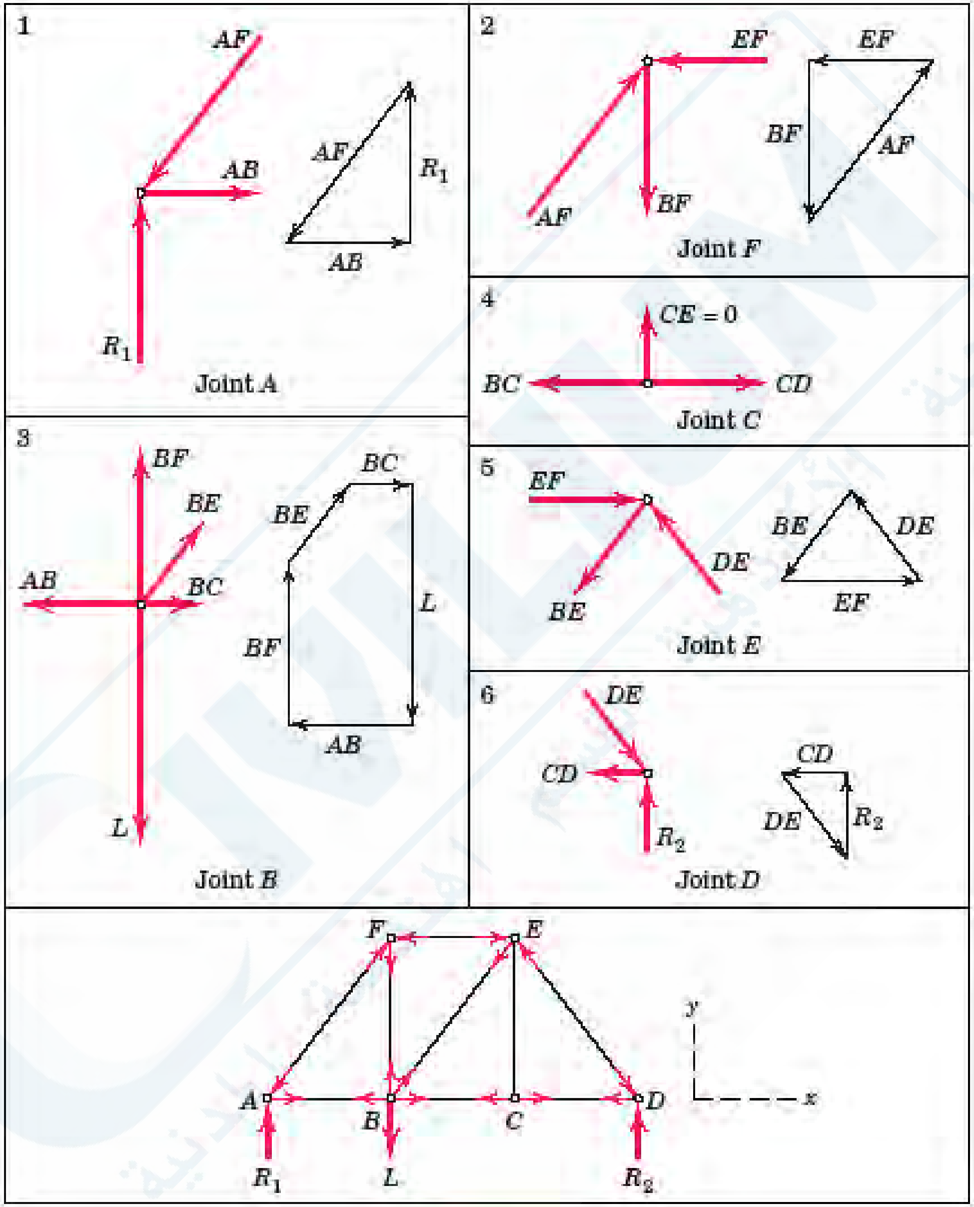


Figure 4/7



1
AF
AB
R1
Joint A
2
EF
BF
AF
Joint F
4
CE = 0
BC
CD
Joint C
3
BF
BE
BC
AB
L
Joint B
5
EF
BE
DE
Joint E
6
DE
CD
R2
Joint D
F
E
A
B
C
D
R1
L
R2
y
x

Figure 4/8

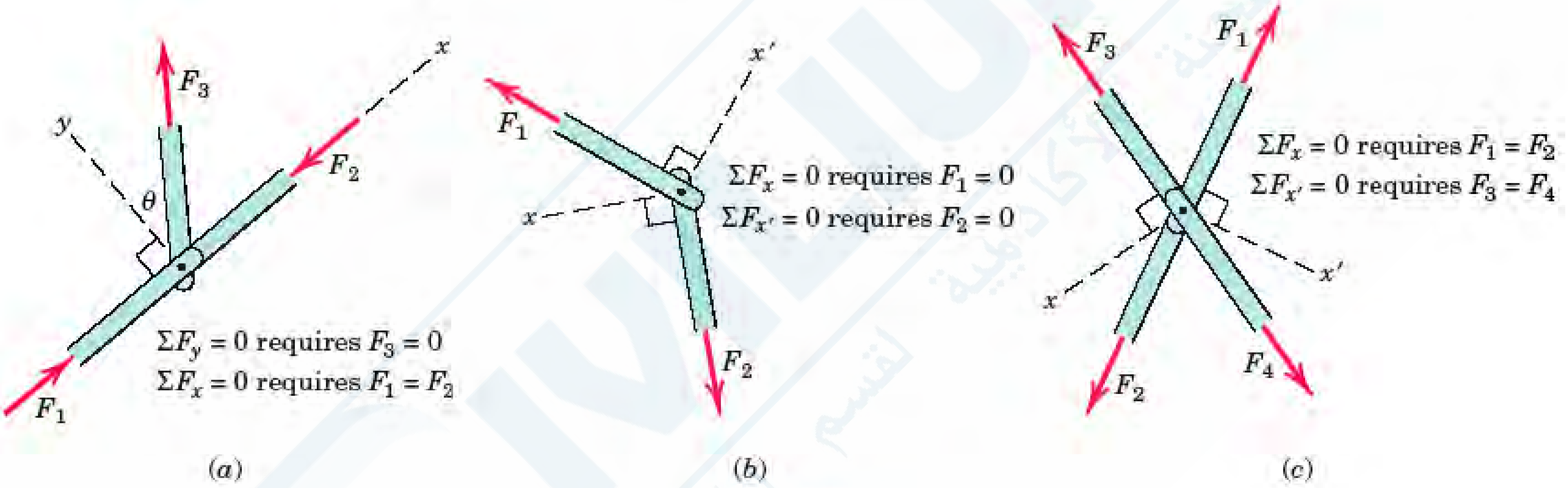


Figure 4/9

04_09

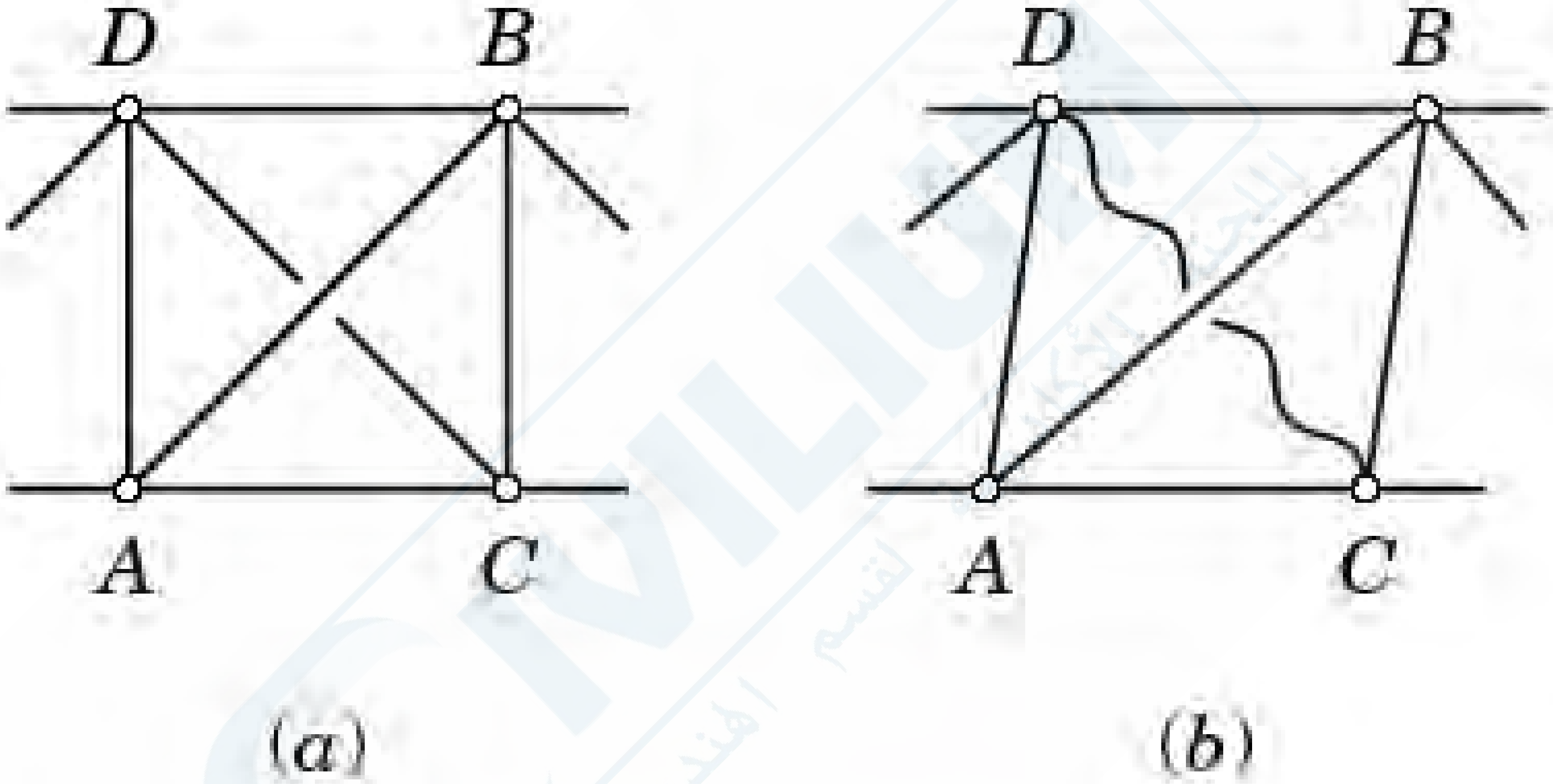


Figure 4/10

04_10

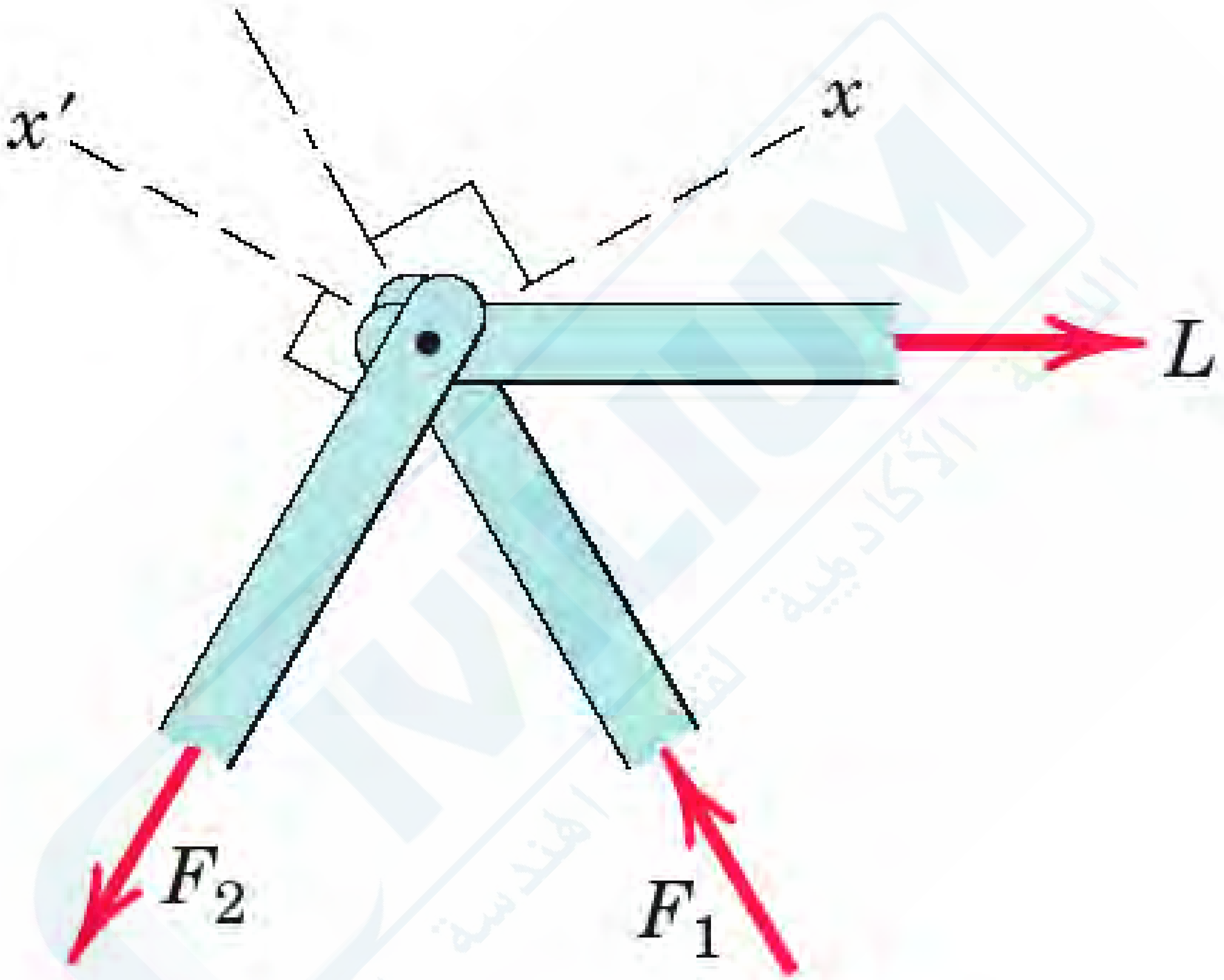
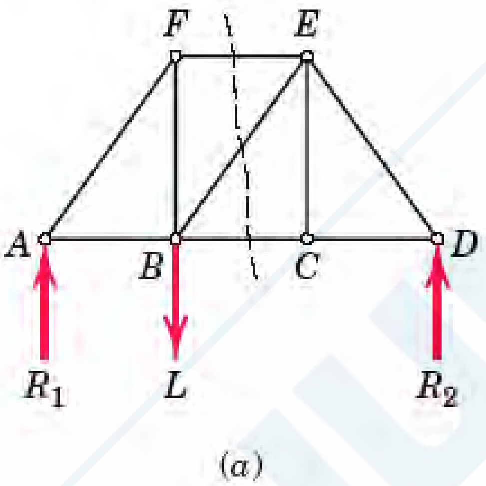


Figure 4/11



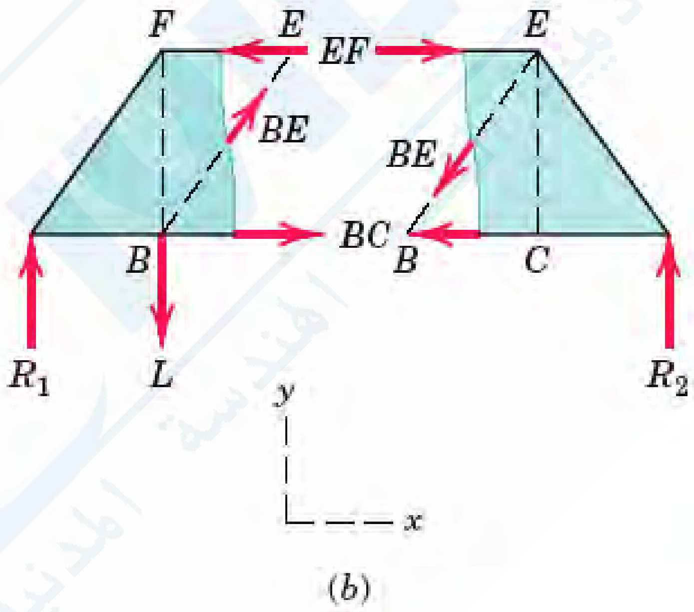


Figure 4/12

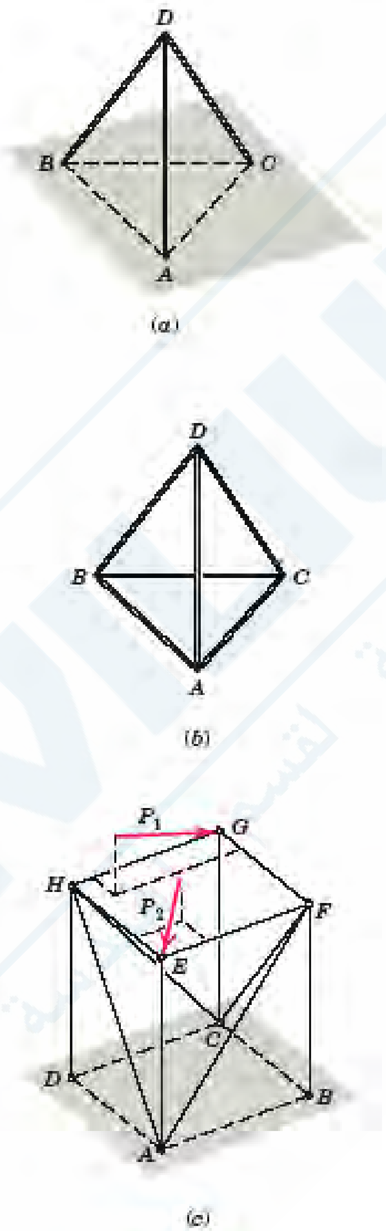


Figure 4/11

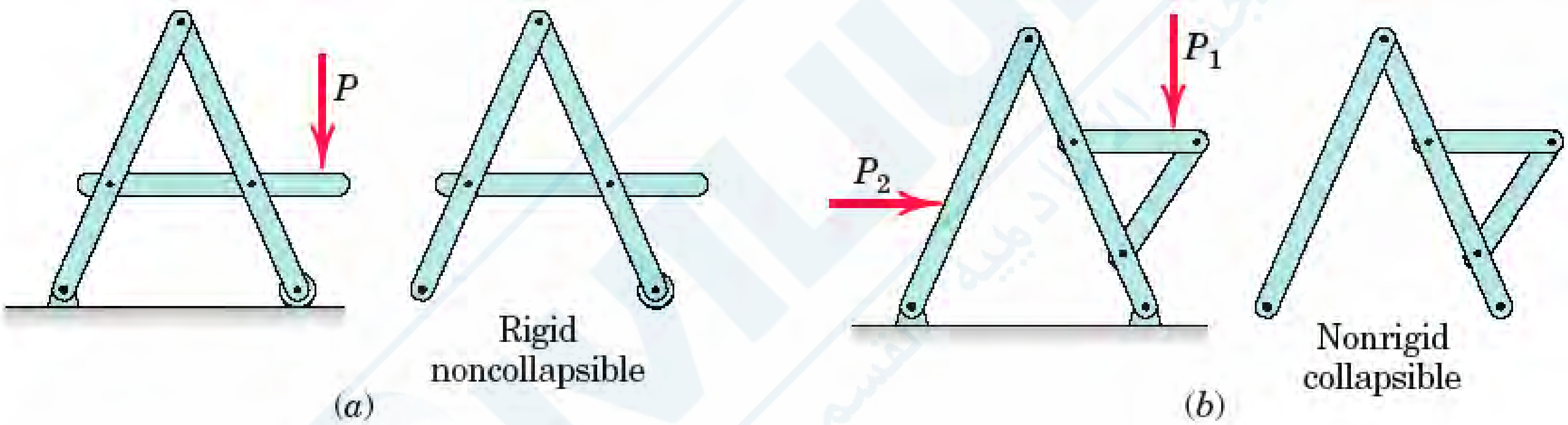


Figure 4/14

04_14

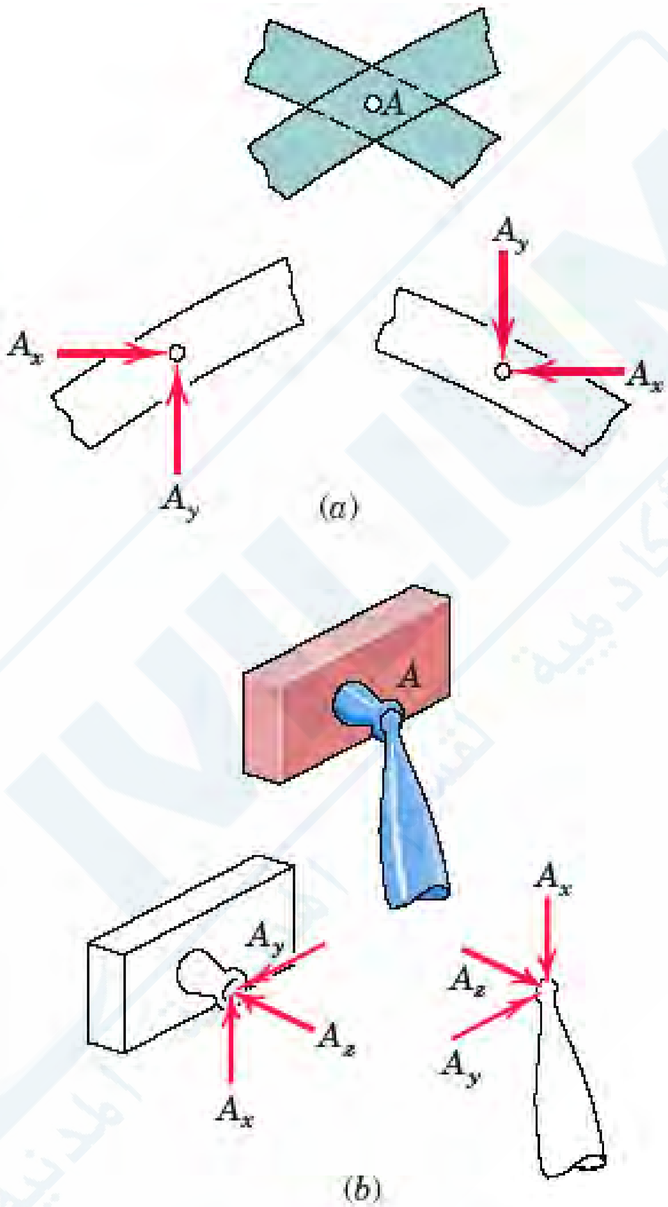


Figure 4/15

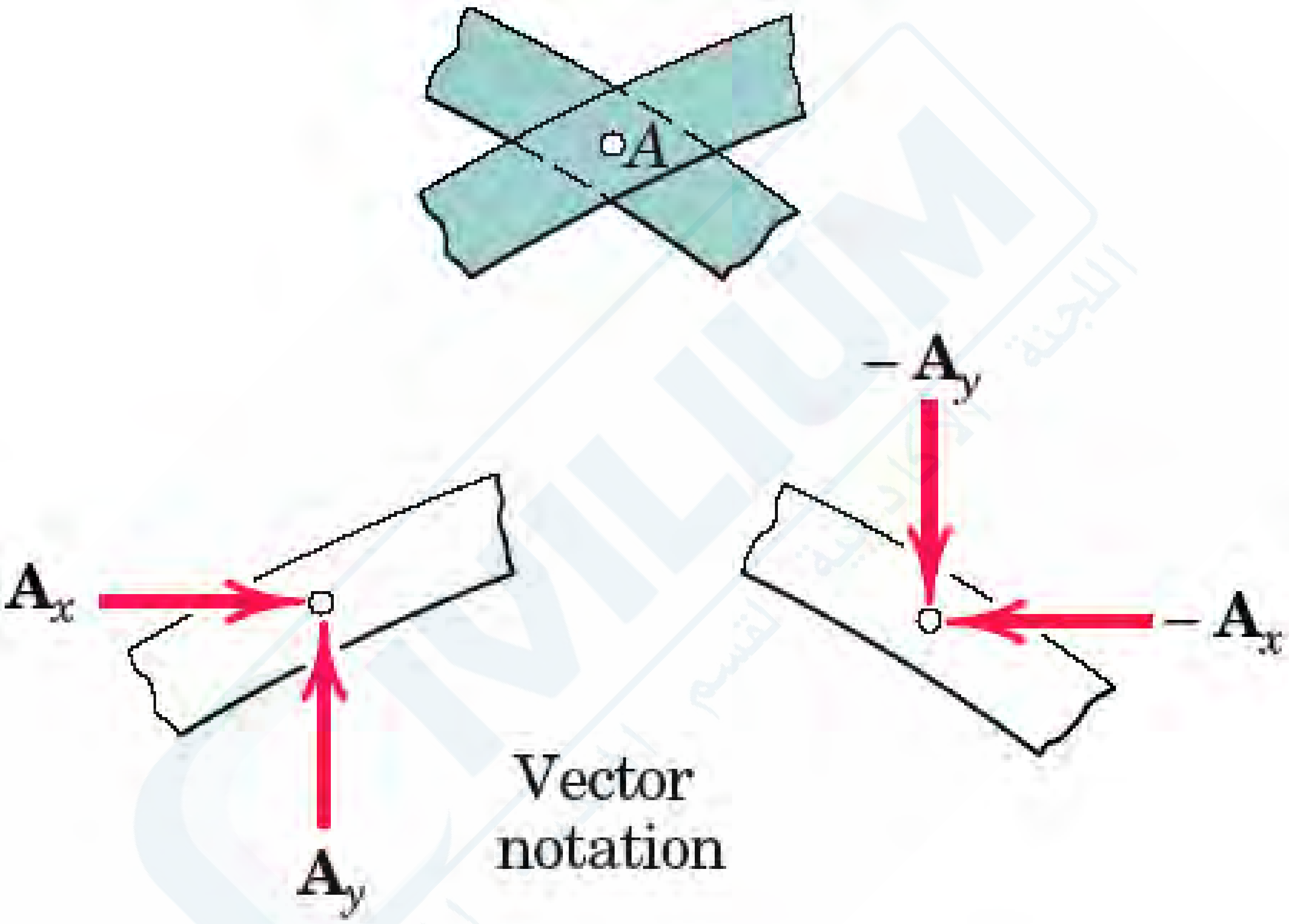
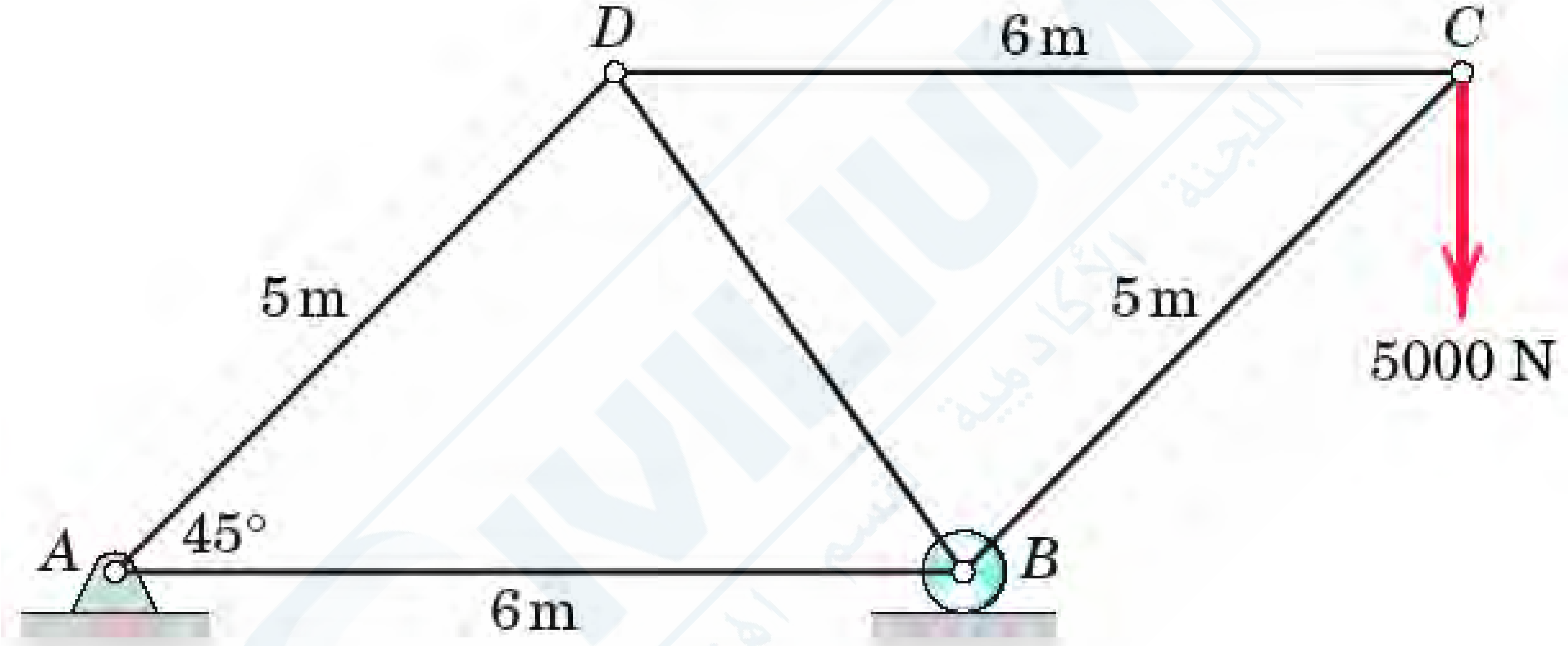
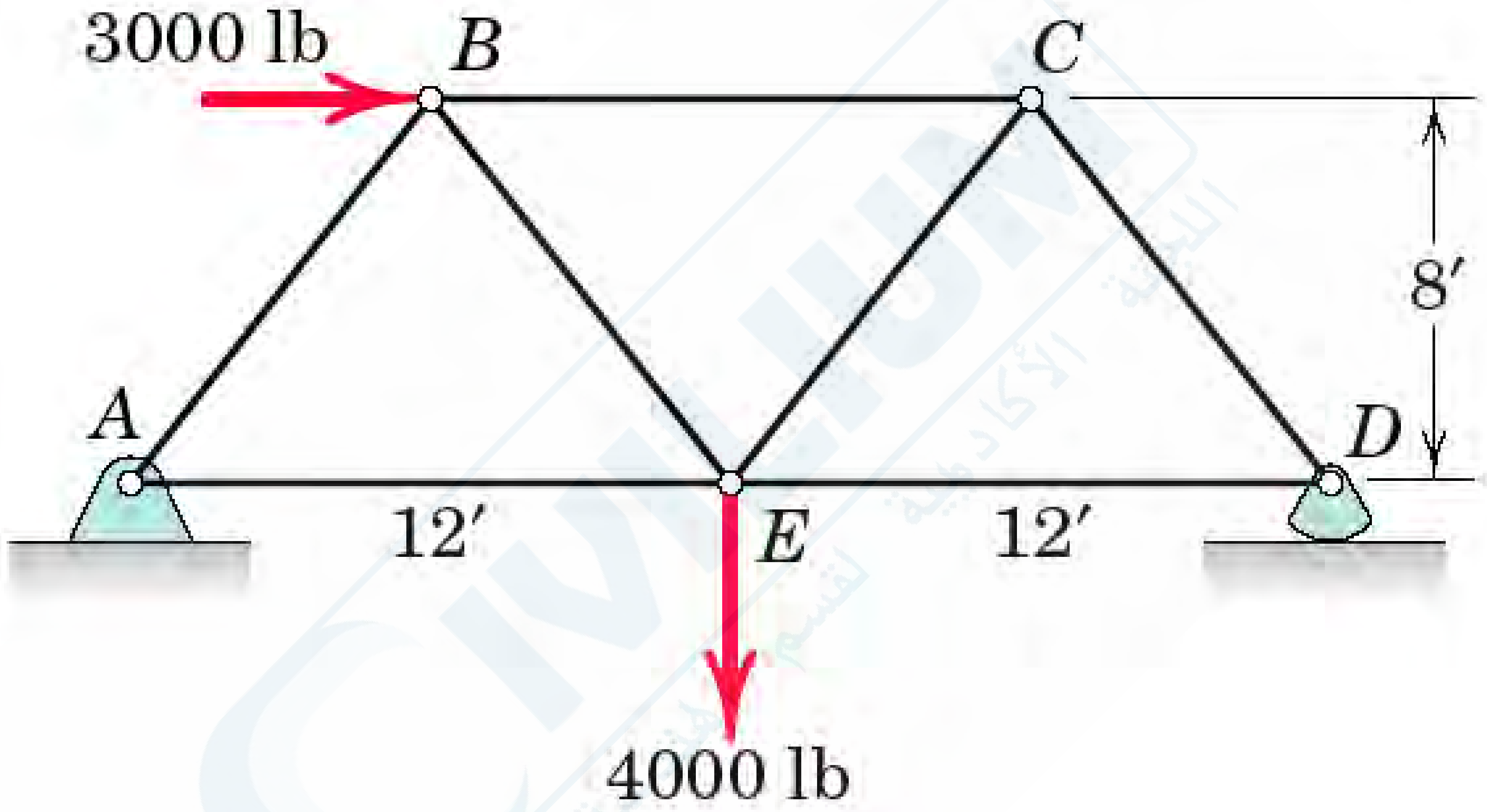


Figure 4/16



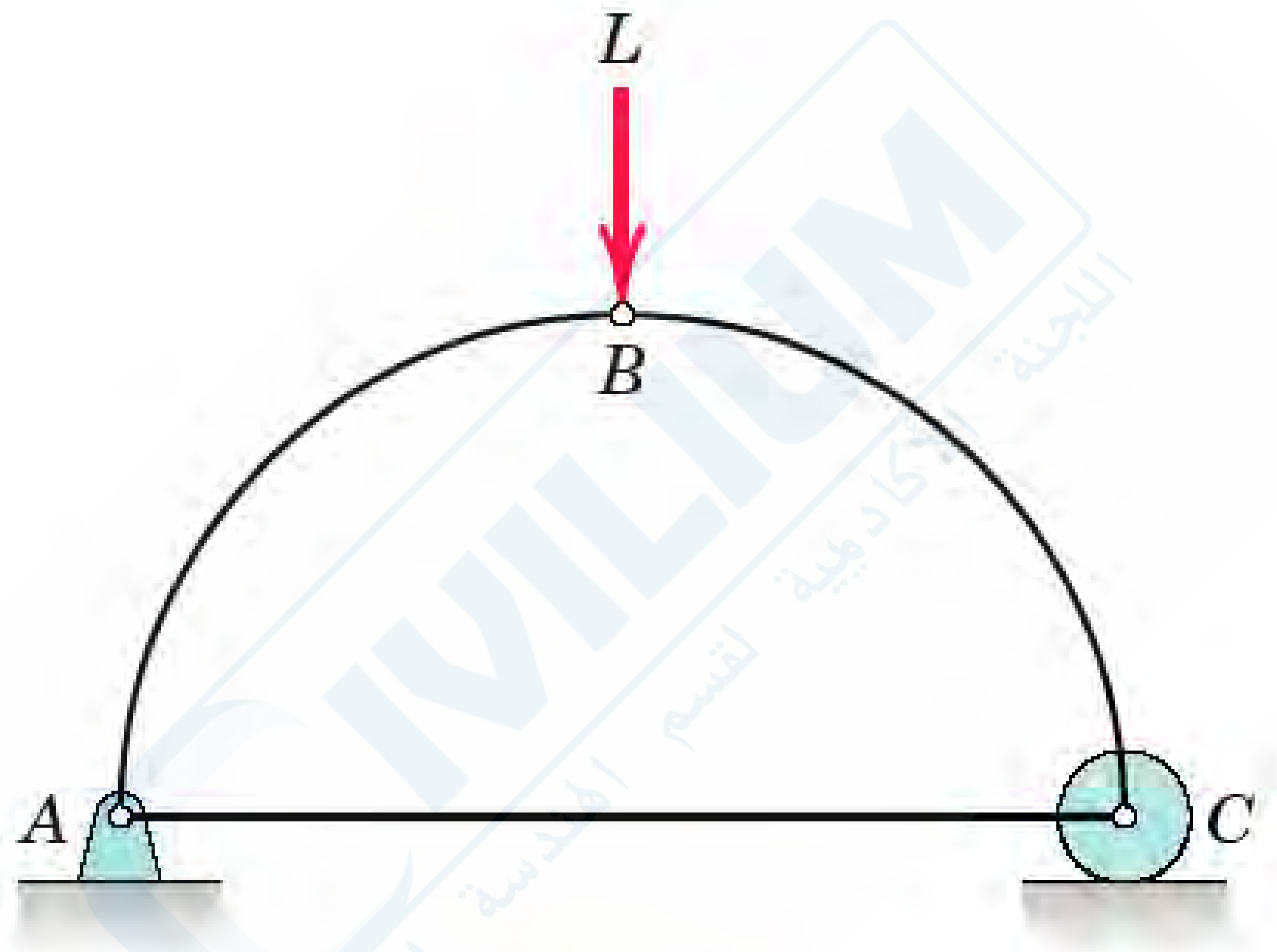
Problem 4/4

P_04_04



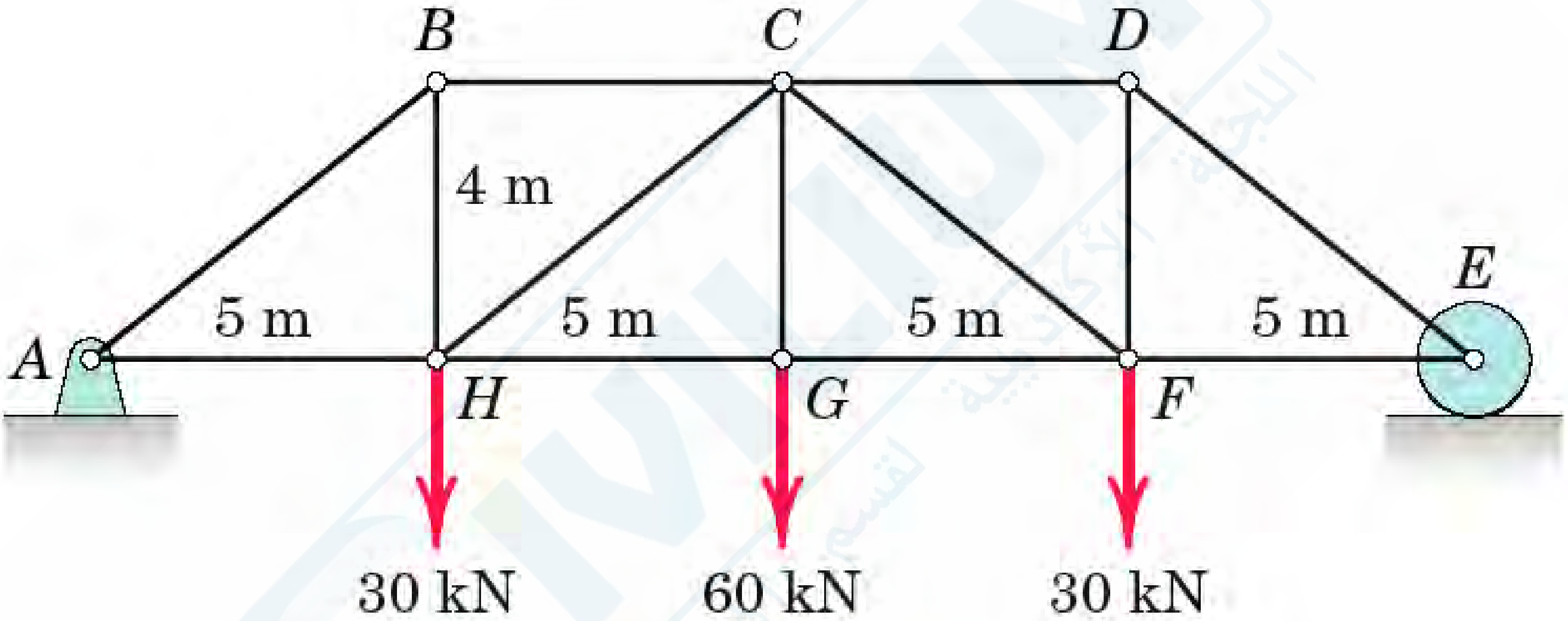
Problem 4/6

P_04_06



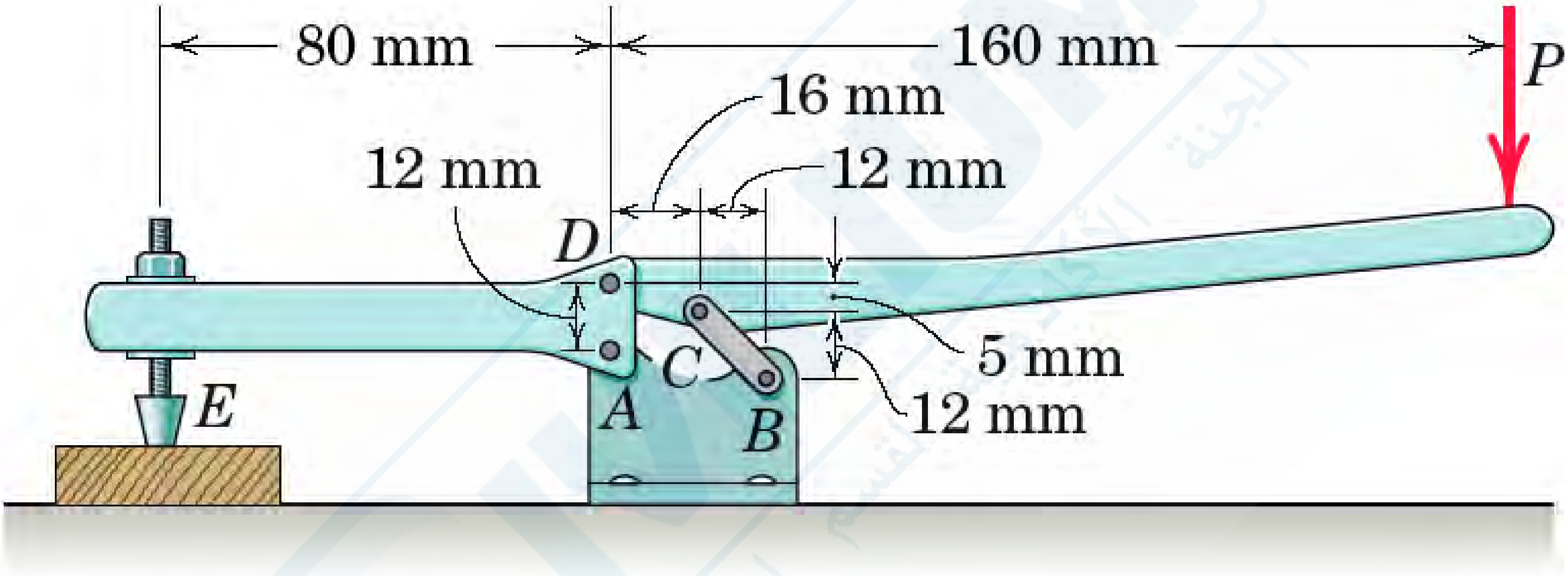
Problem 4/7

P_04_07



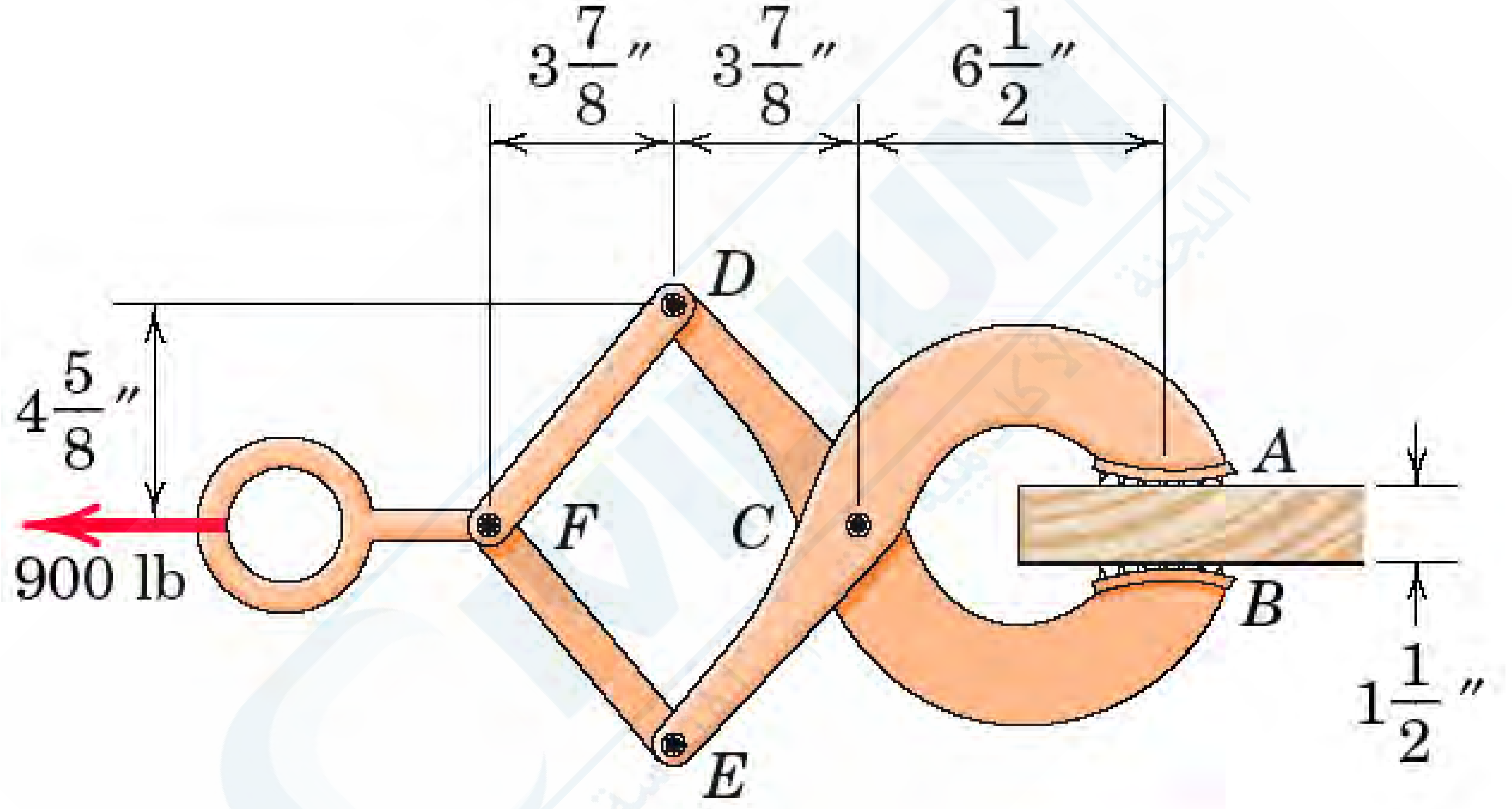
Problem 4/8

P_04_08



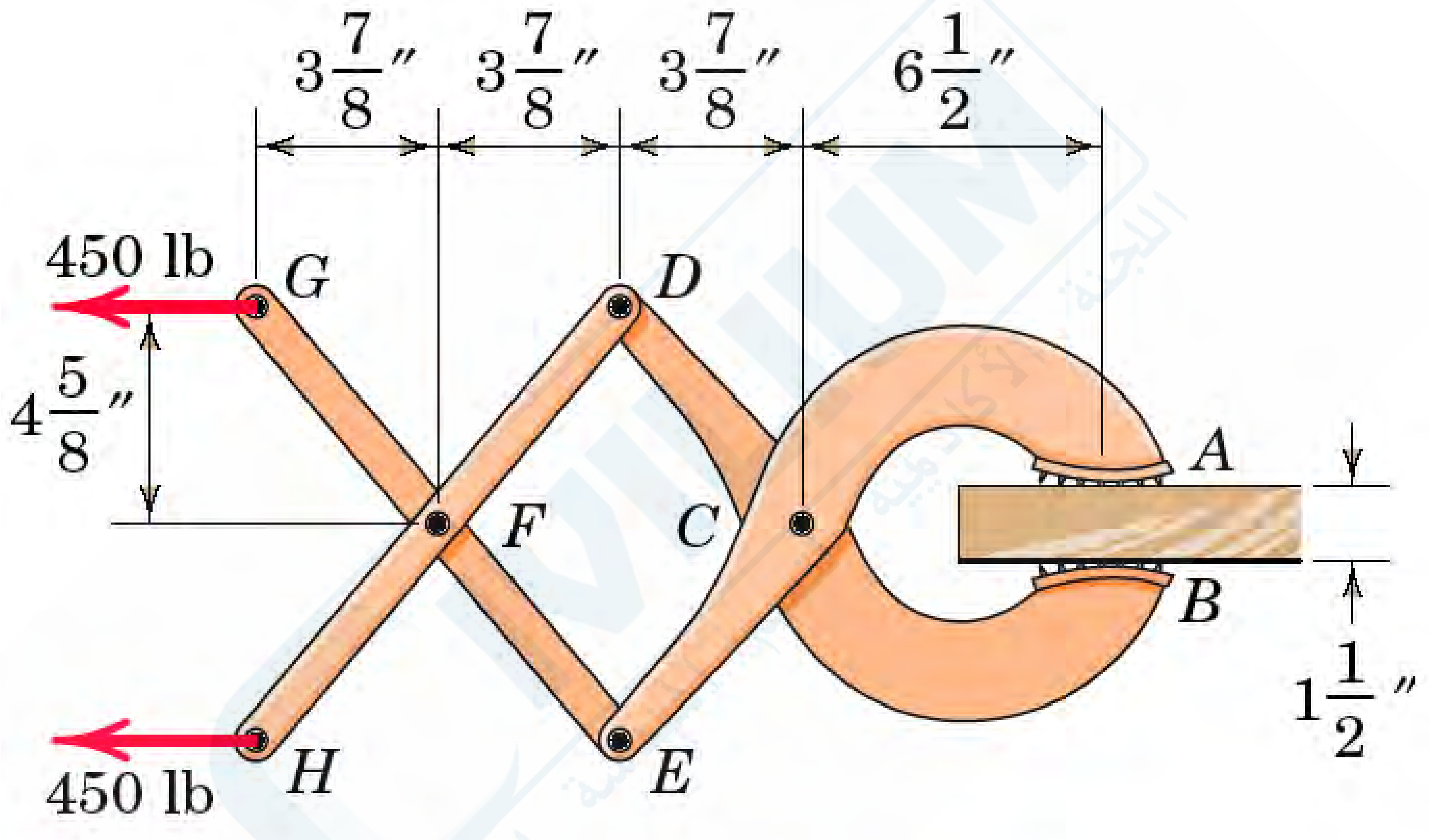
Problem 4/100

P_04_100



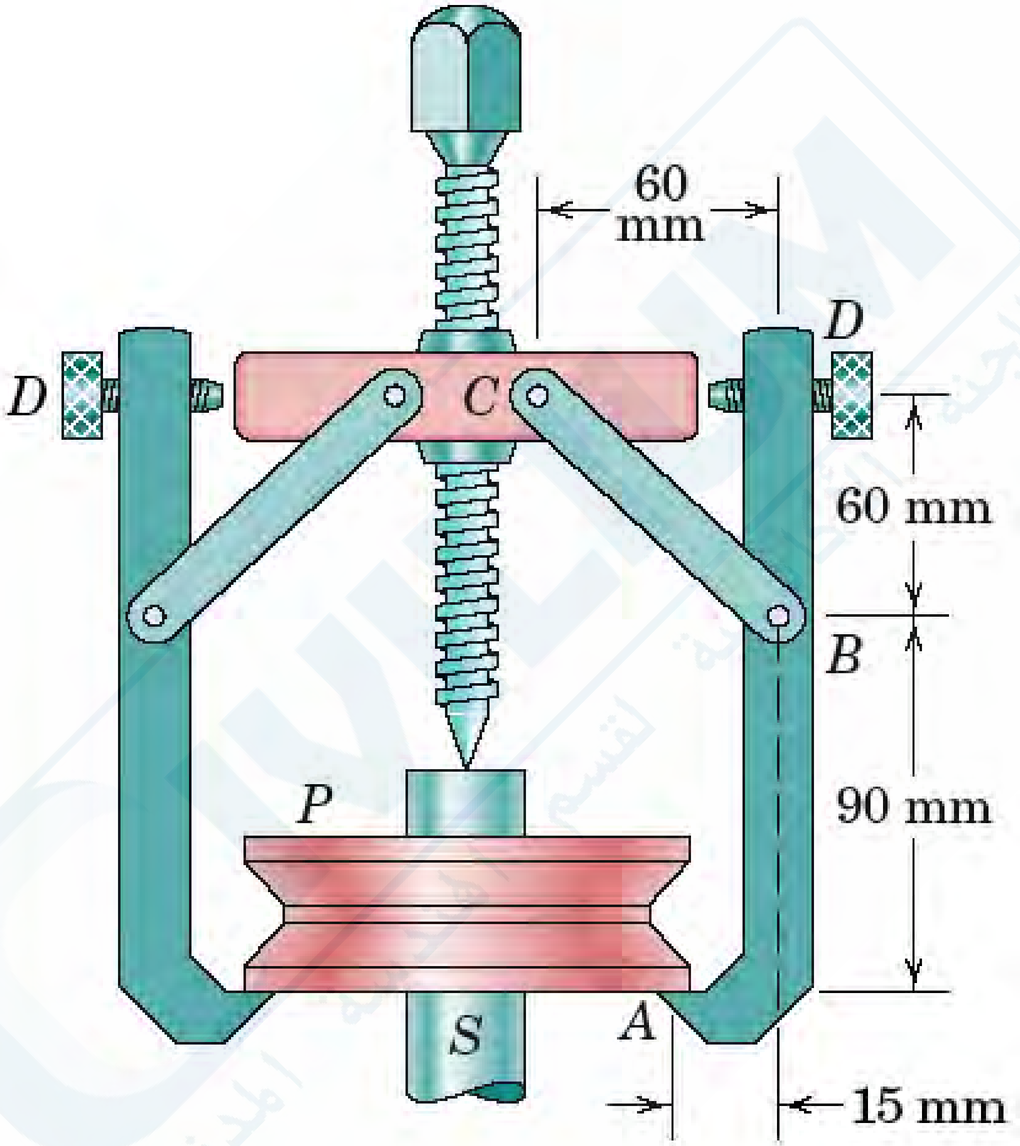
Problem 4/101

P_04_101



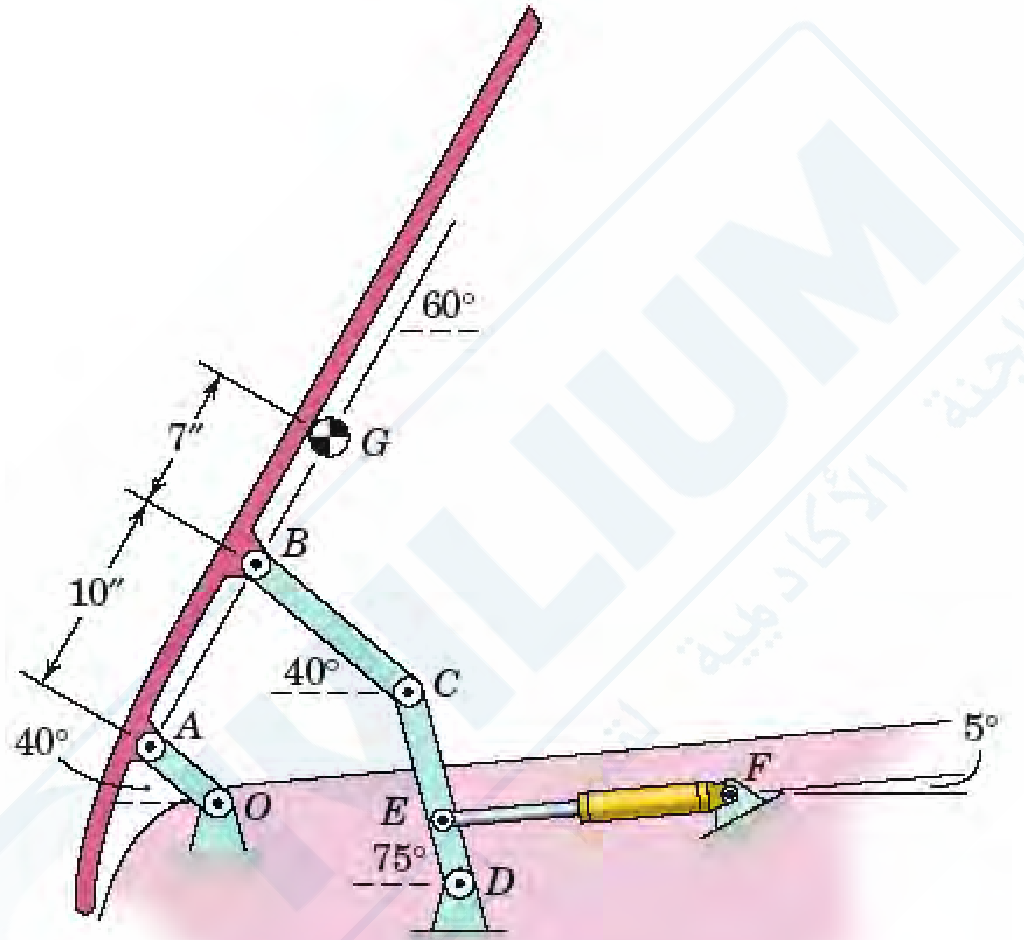
Problem 4/102

P_04_102



Problem 4/103

P 04 103

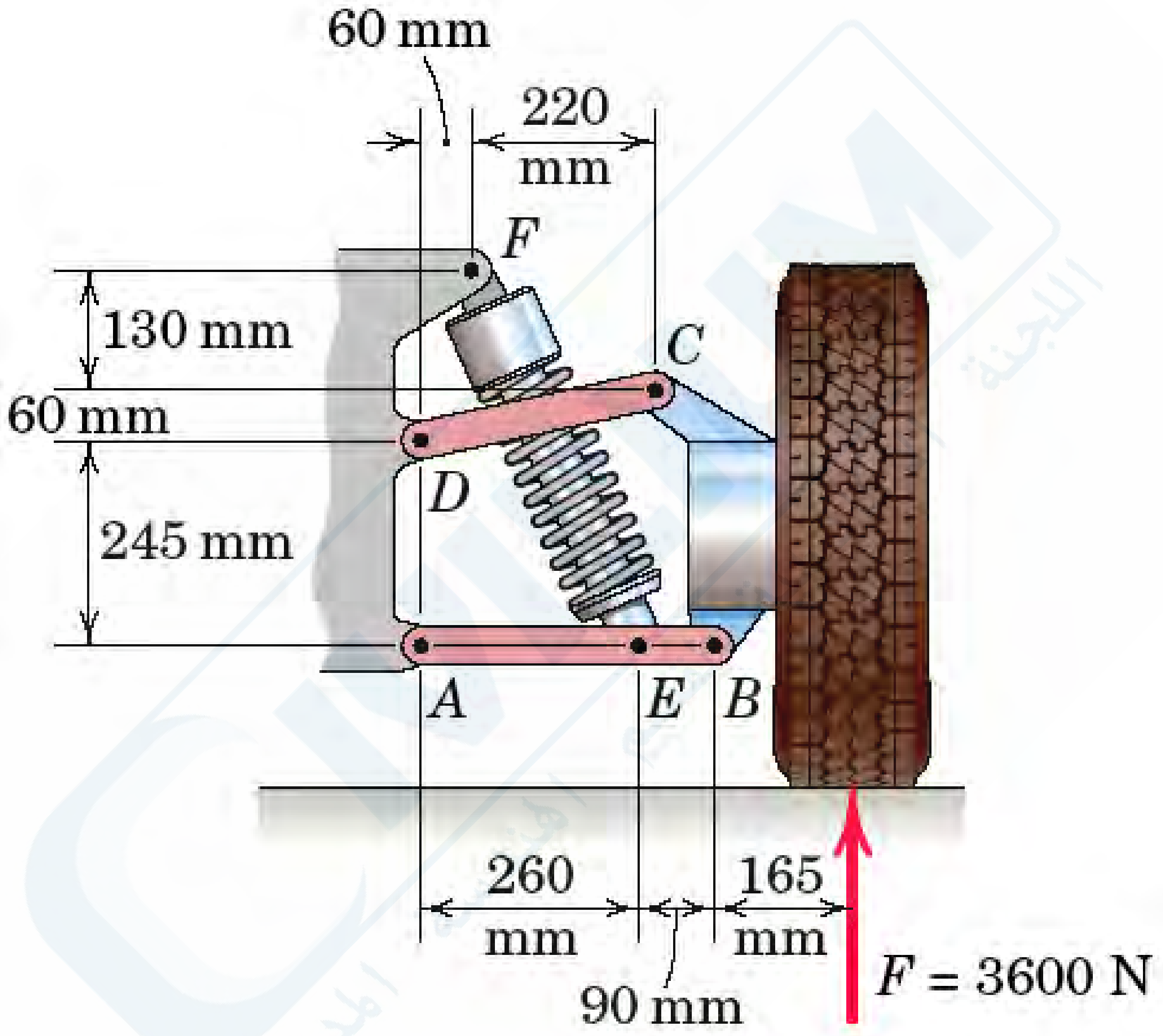


$\overline{AO} = 4''$ $\overline{DE} = 3''$

$\overline{BC} = \overline{CD} = 9''$

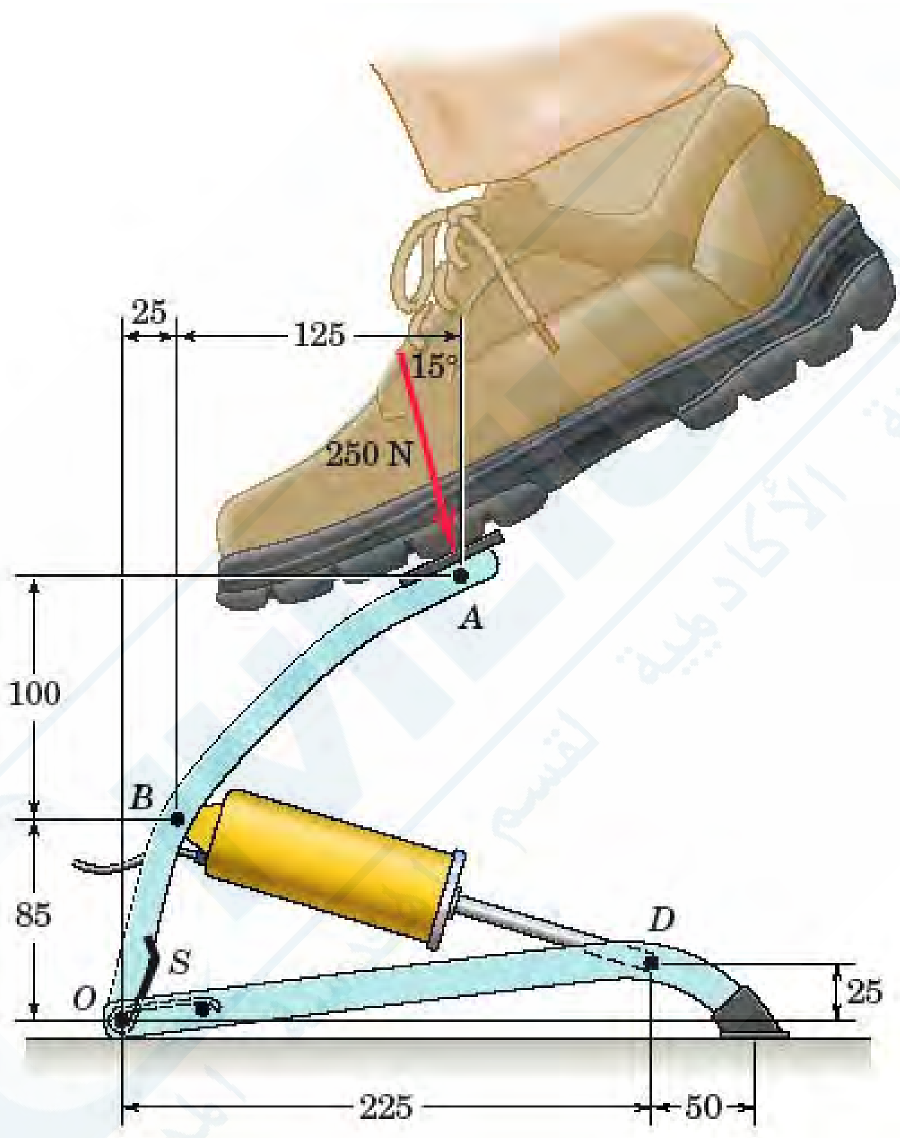
Problem 4/104

P 04 104



Problem 4/105

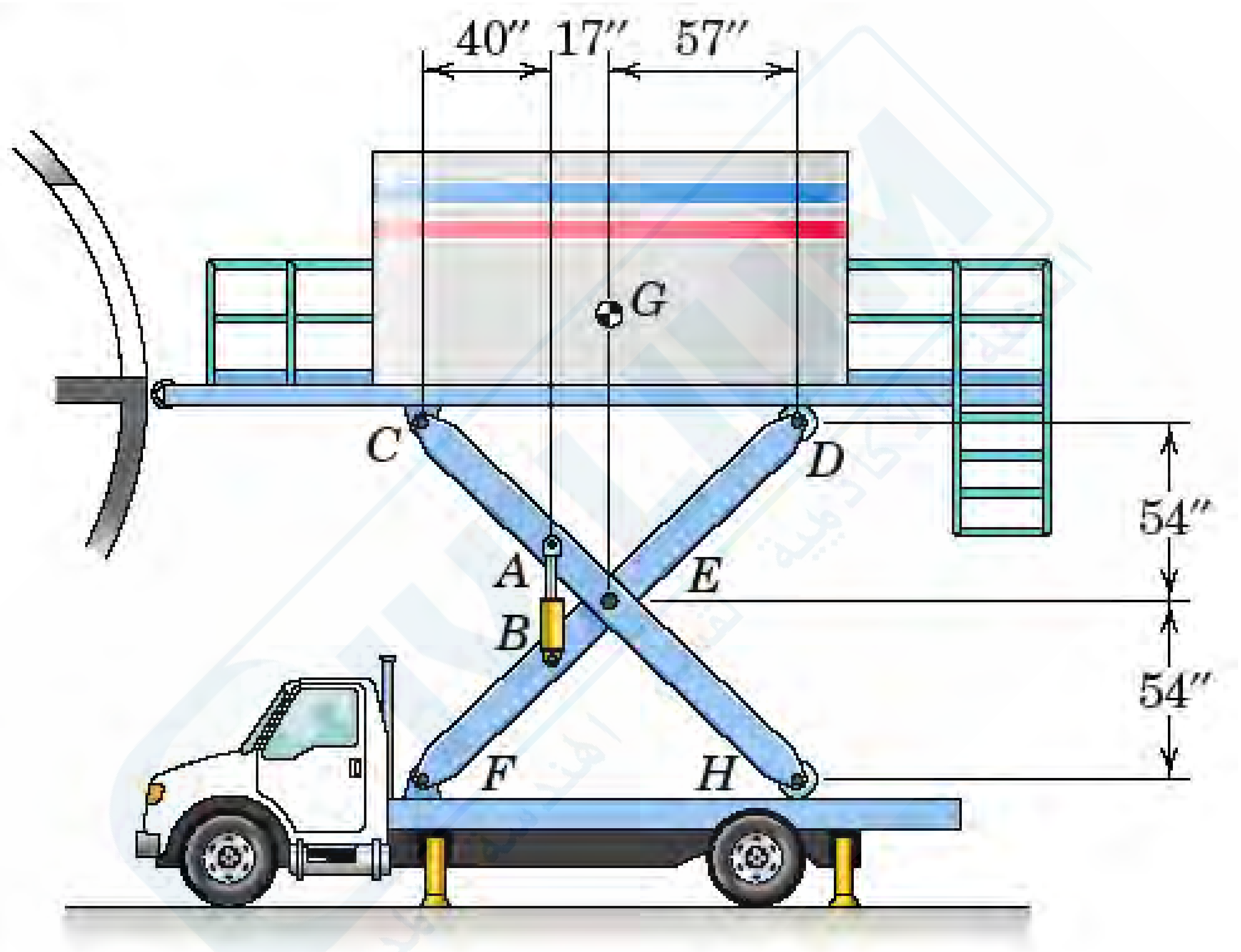
P 04 105



Dimensions in millimeters

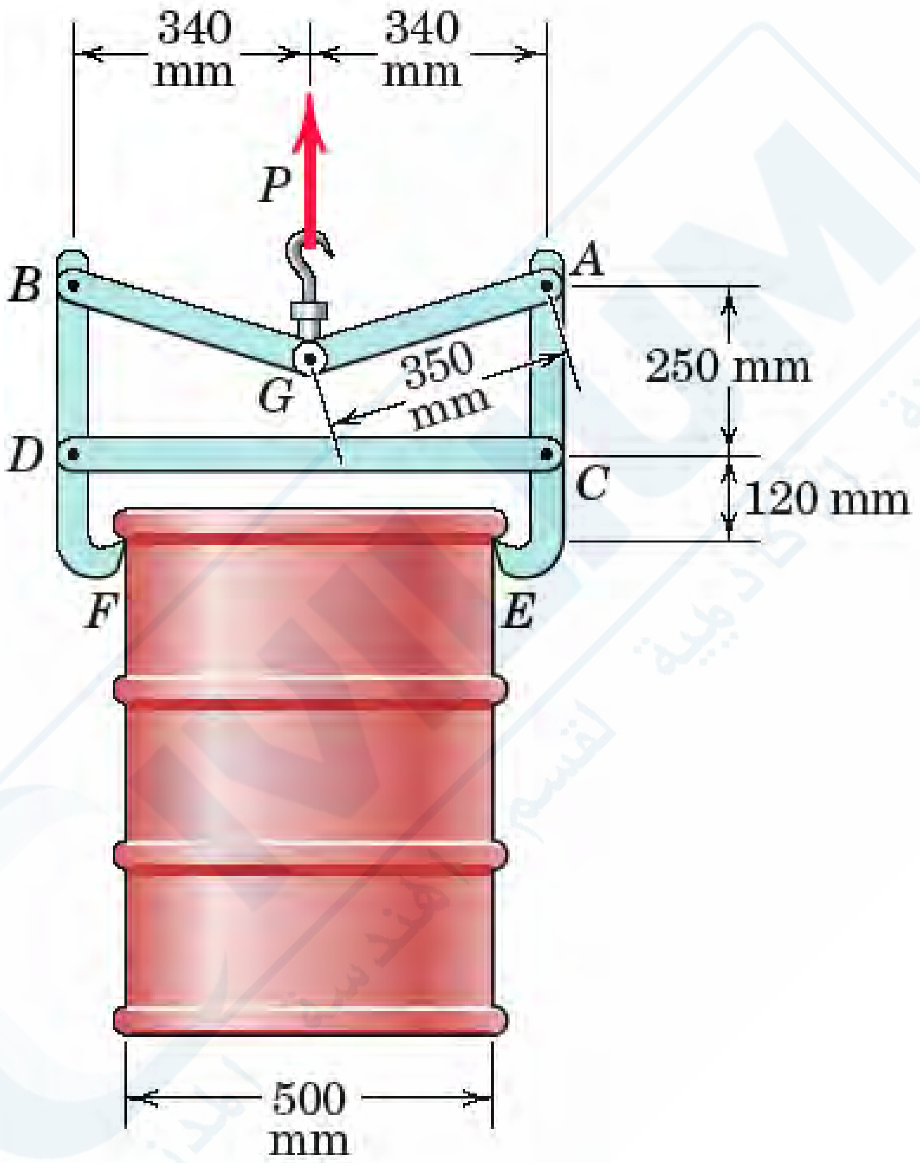
Problem 4/106

P 04 106



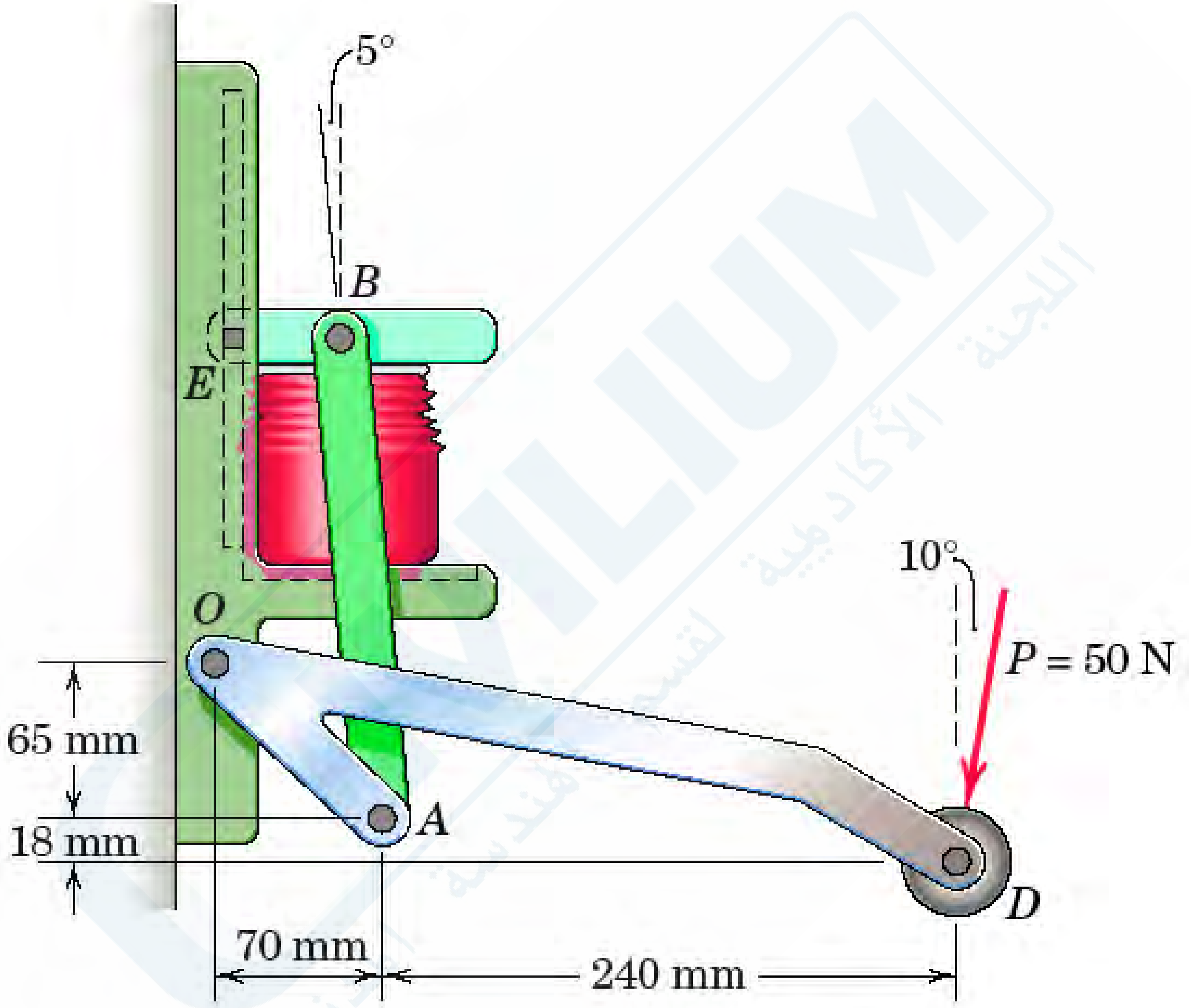
Problem 4/107

P_04_107



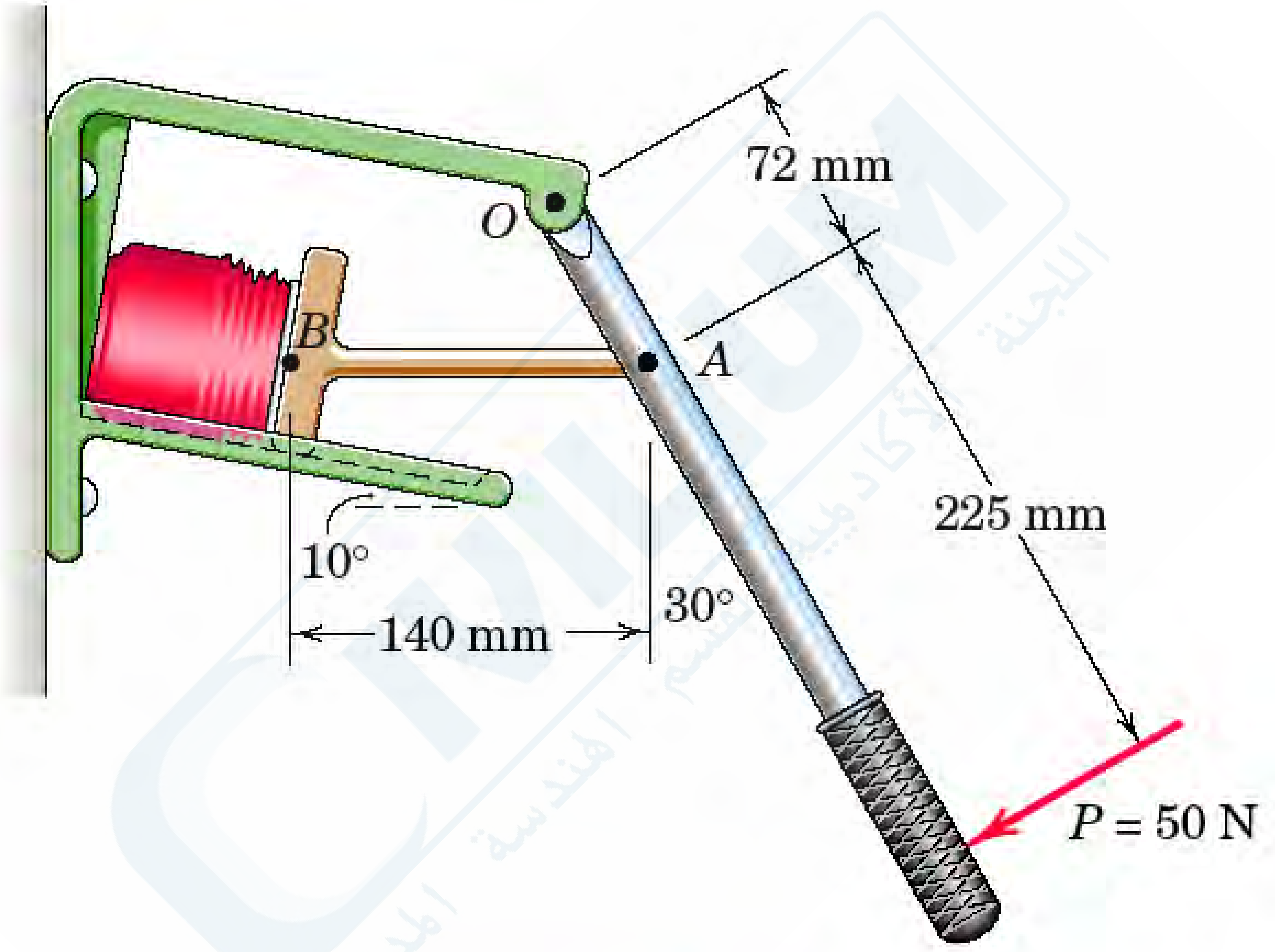
Problem 4/108

P 04 108



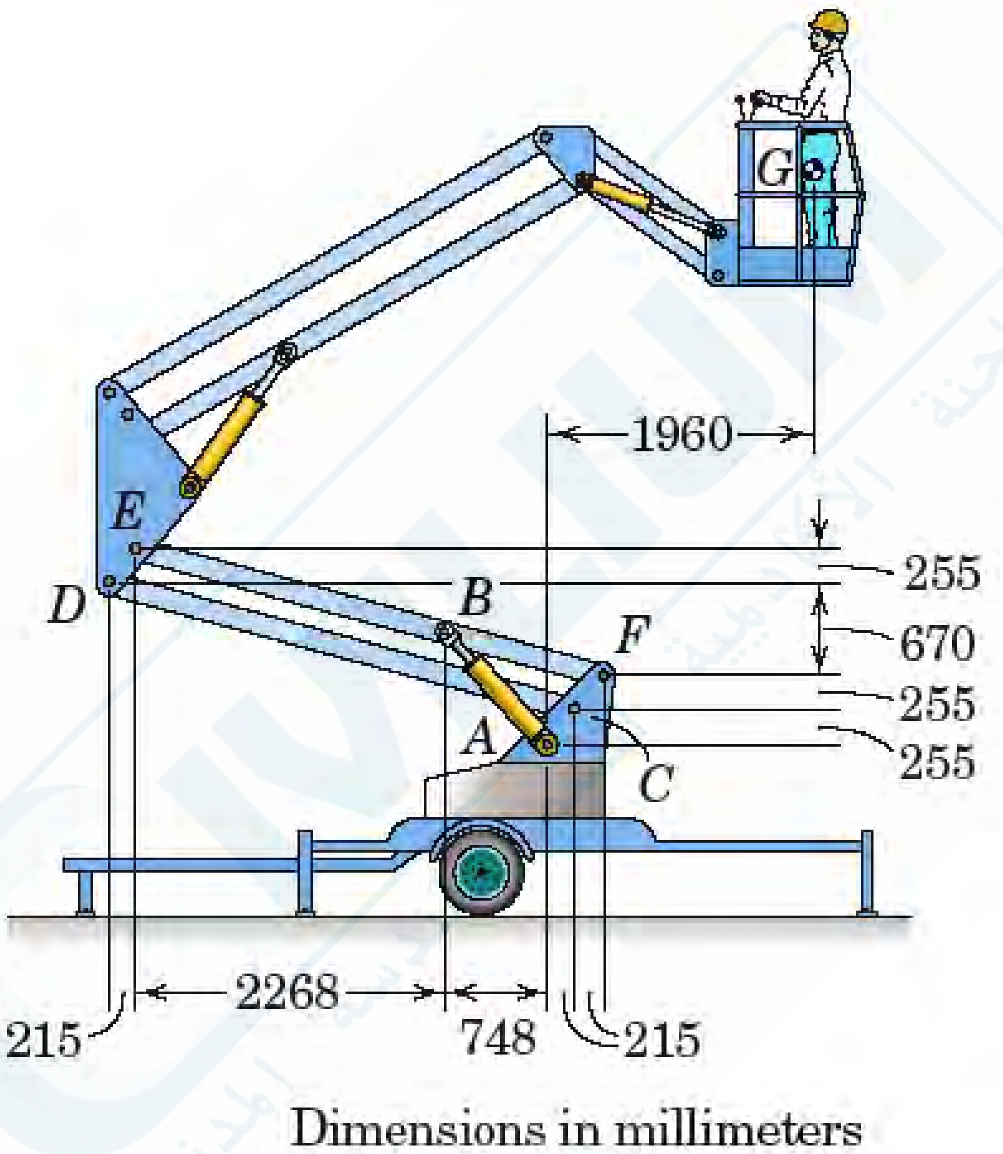
Problem 4/109

P_04_109



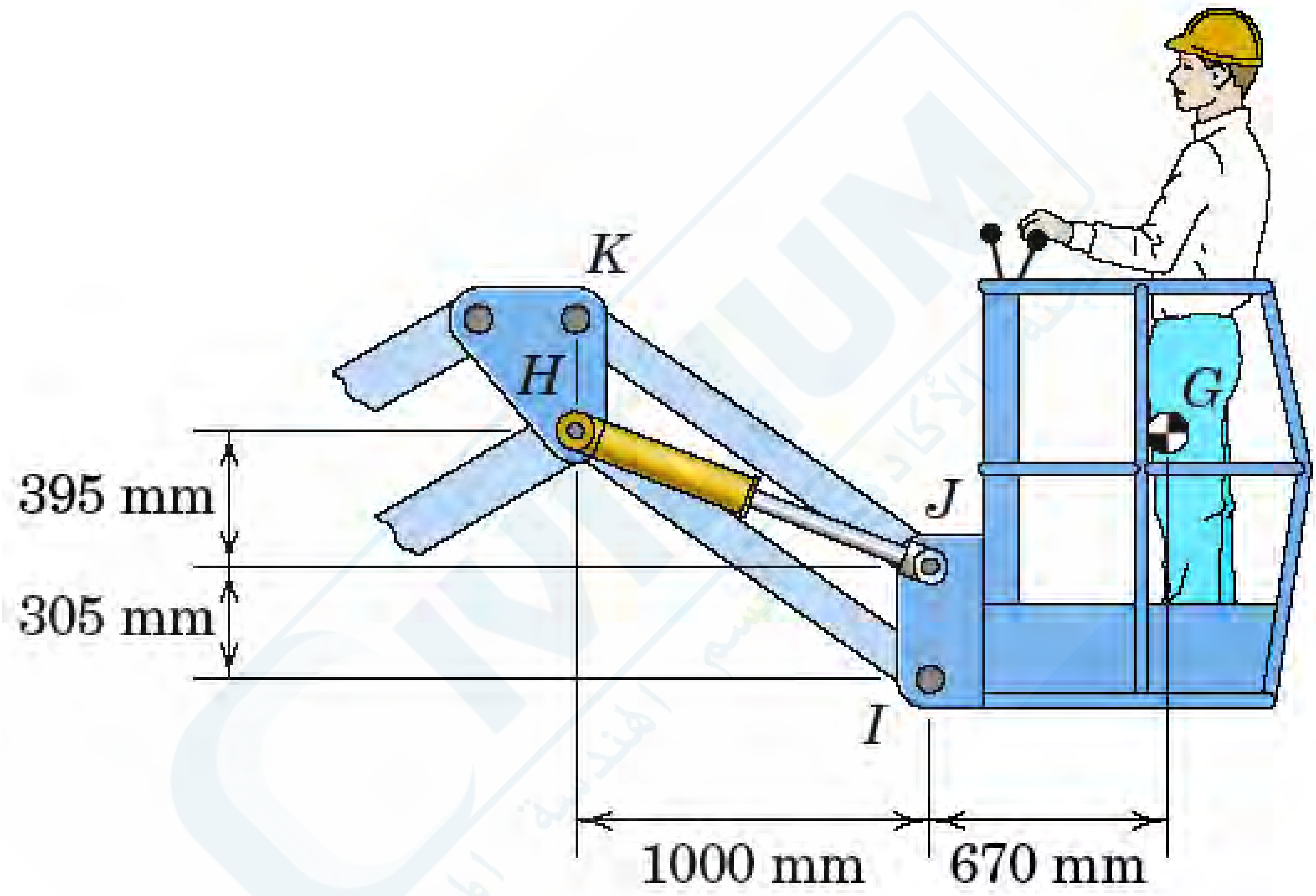
Problem 4/110

P 04 110



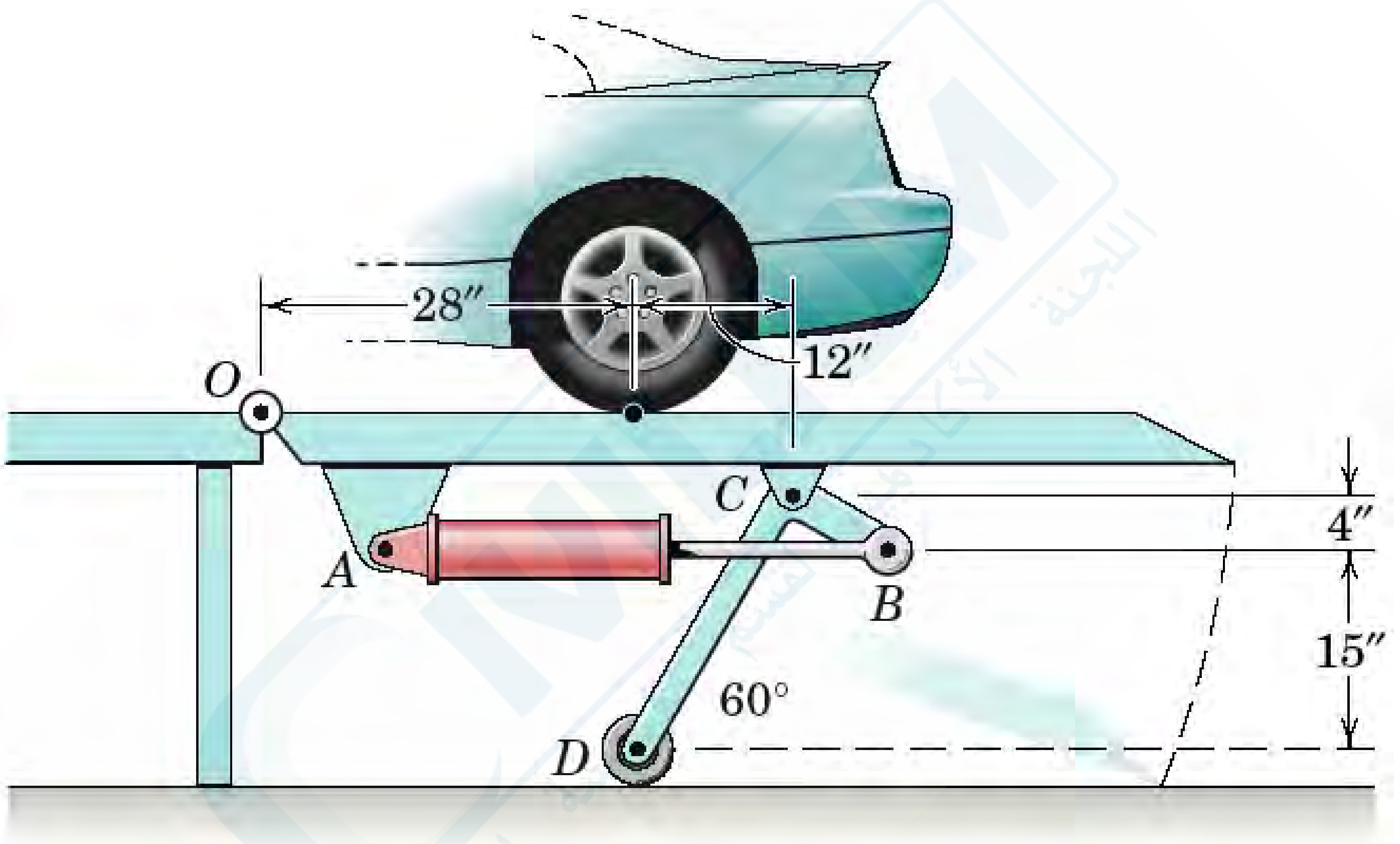
Problem 4/111

P 04 111



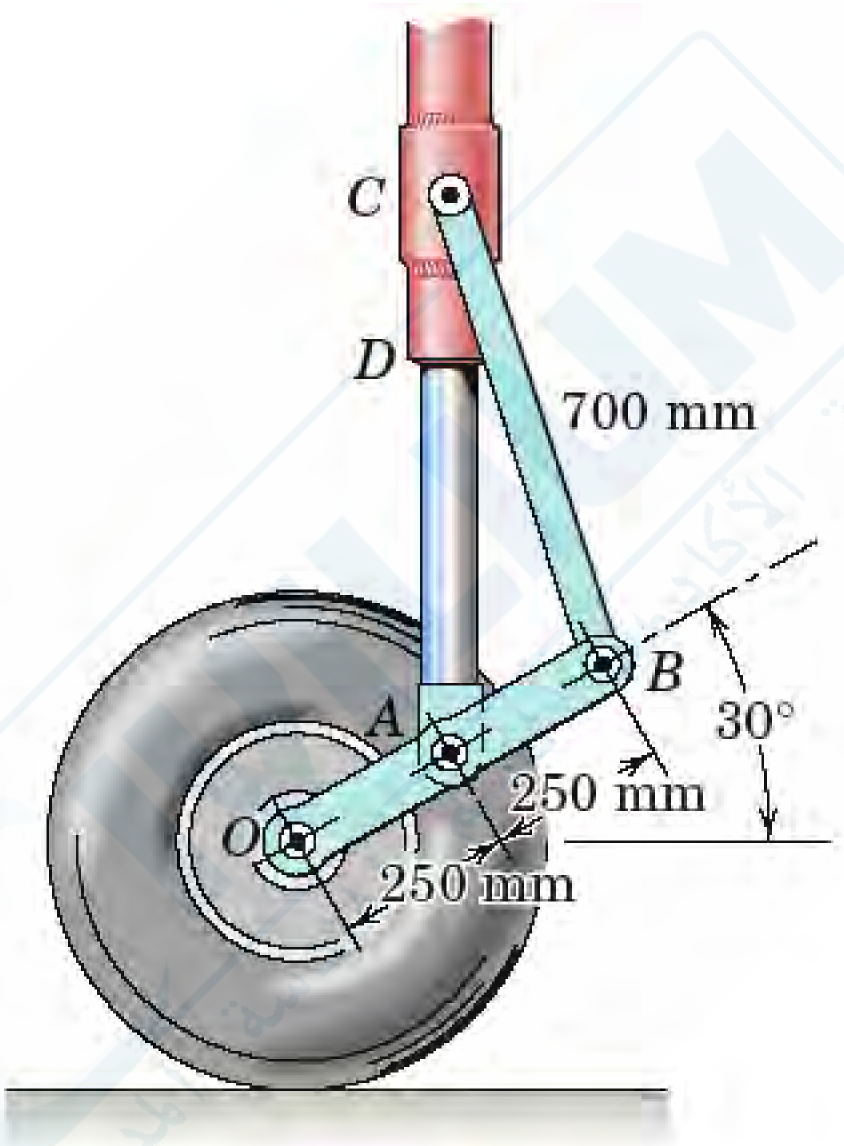
Problem 4/112

P 04 112



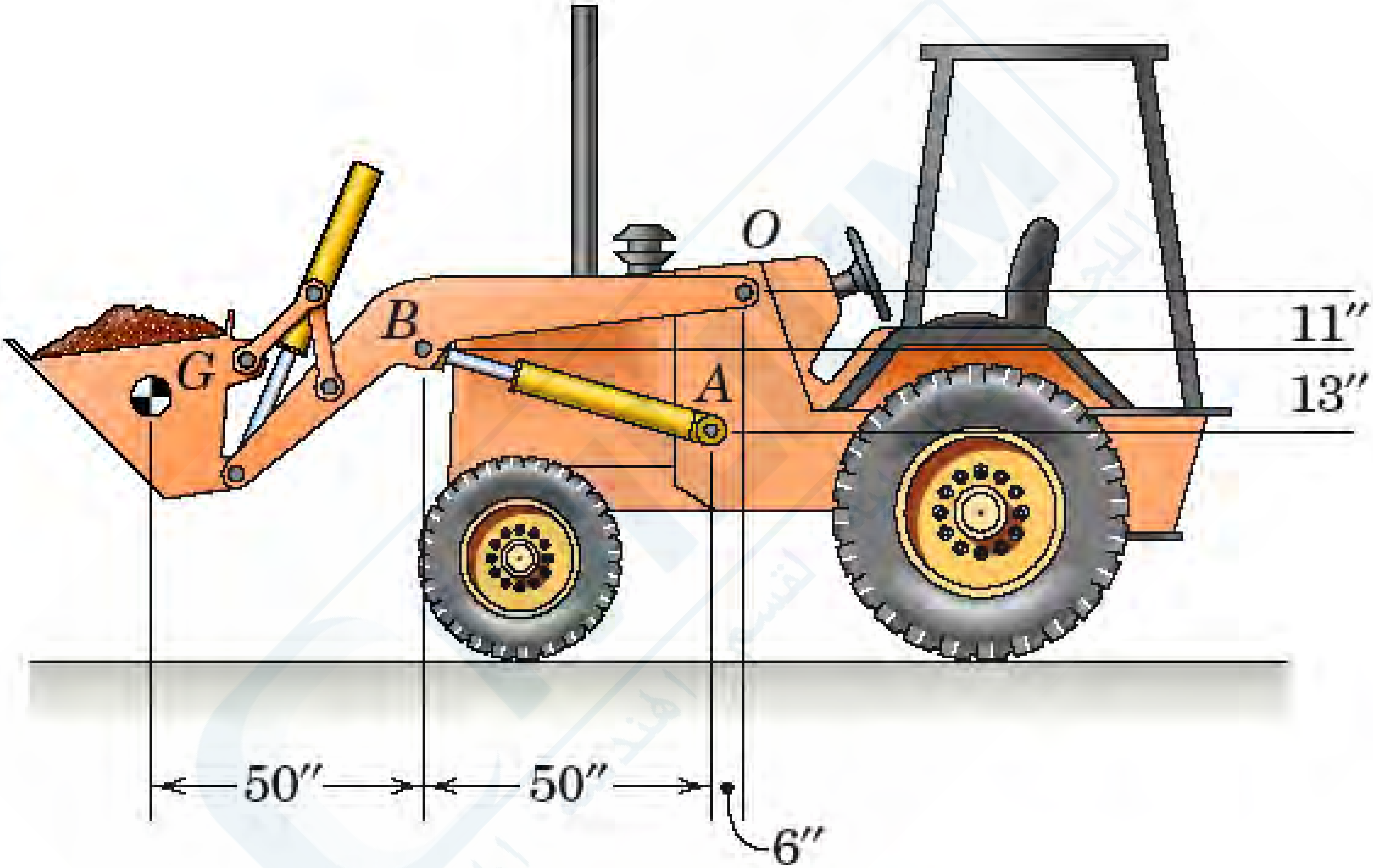
Problem 4/113

P_04_113



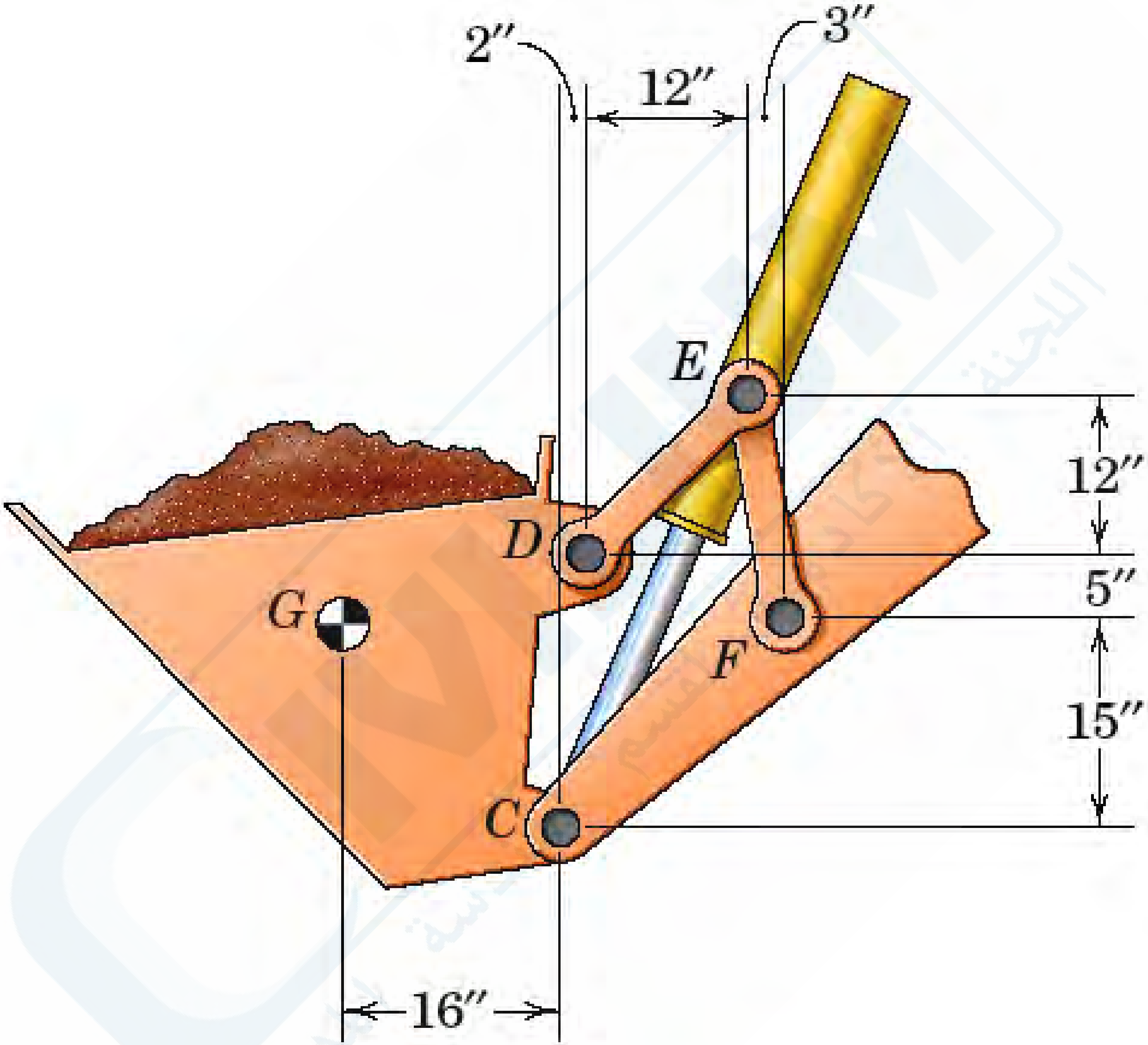
Problem 4/114

P_04_114



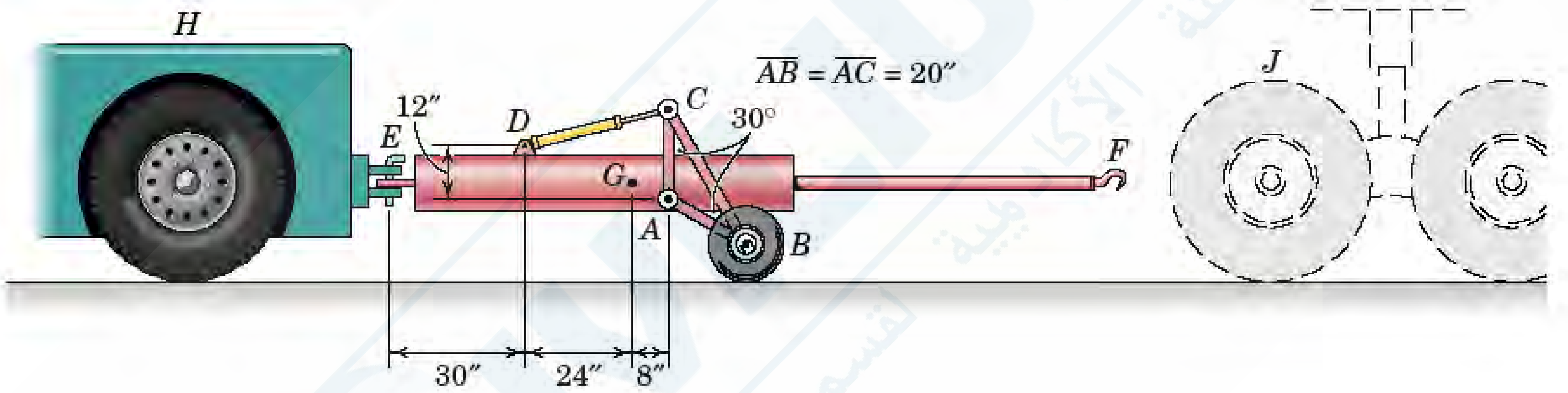
Problem 4/115

P_04_115



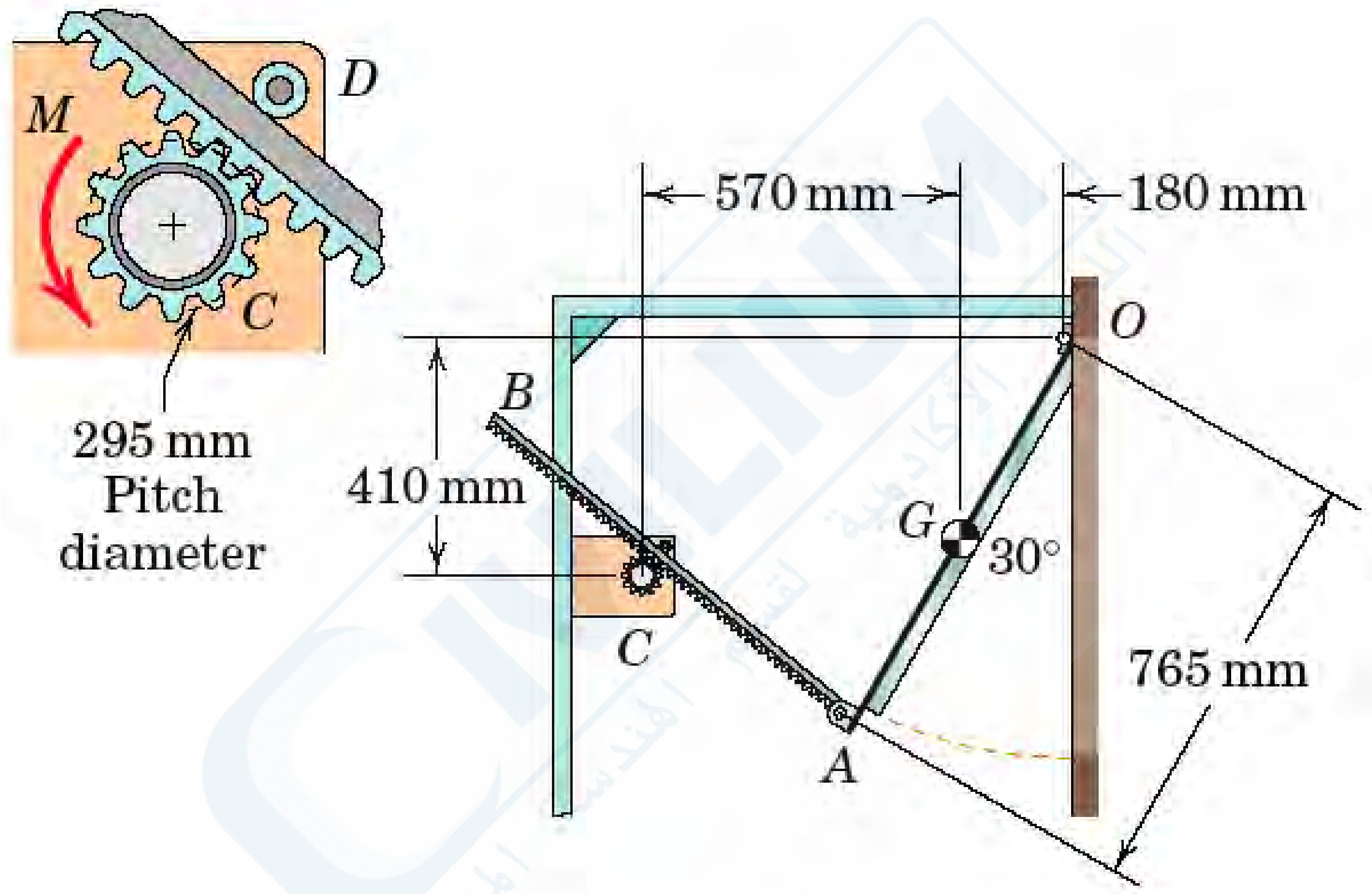
Problem 4/116

P_04_116

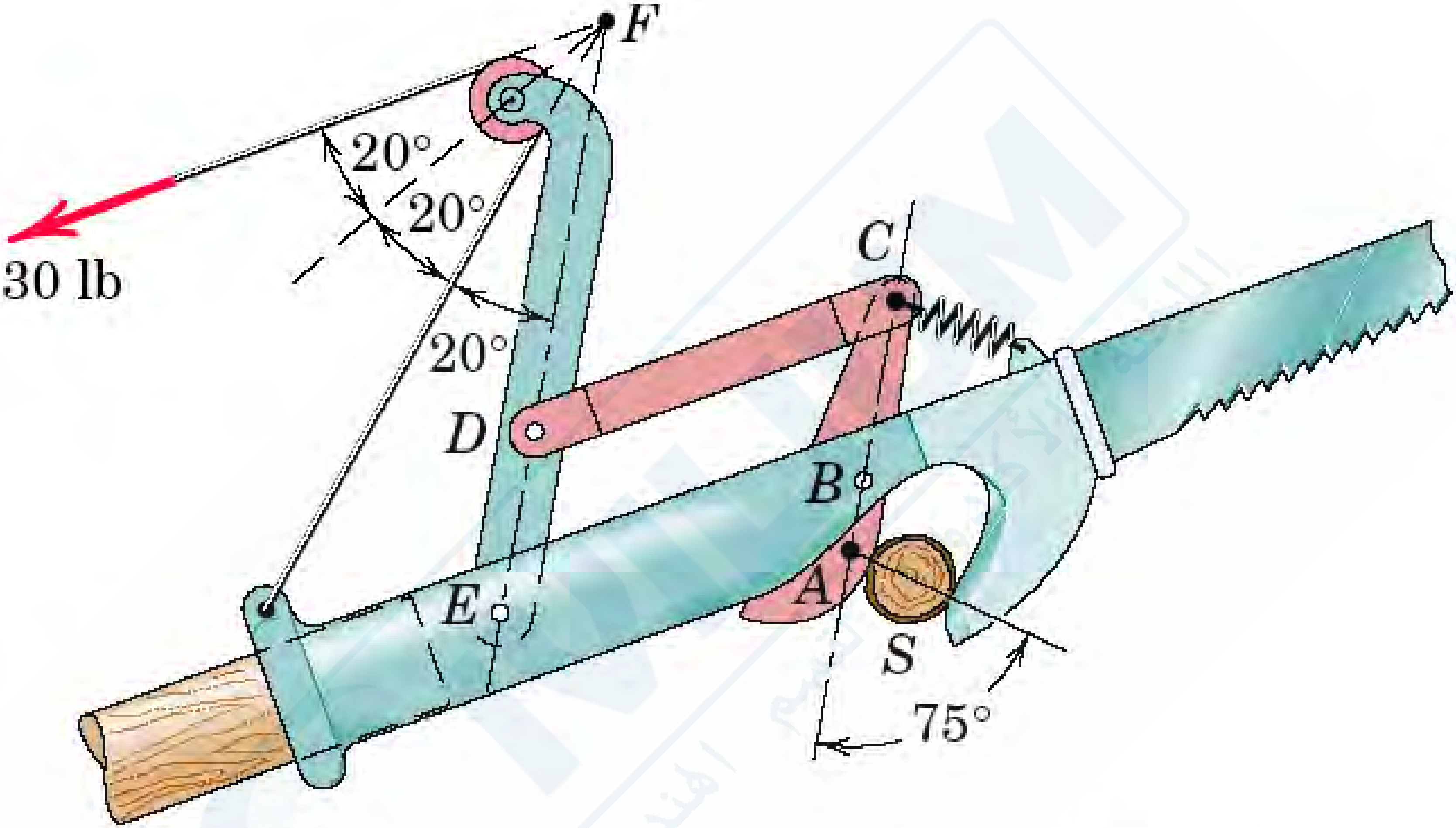


Problem 4/117

P_04_117

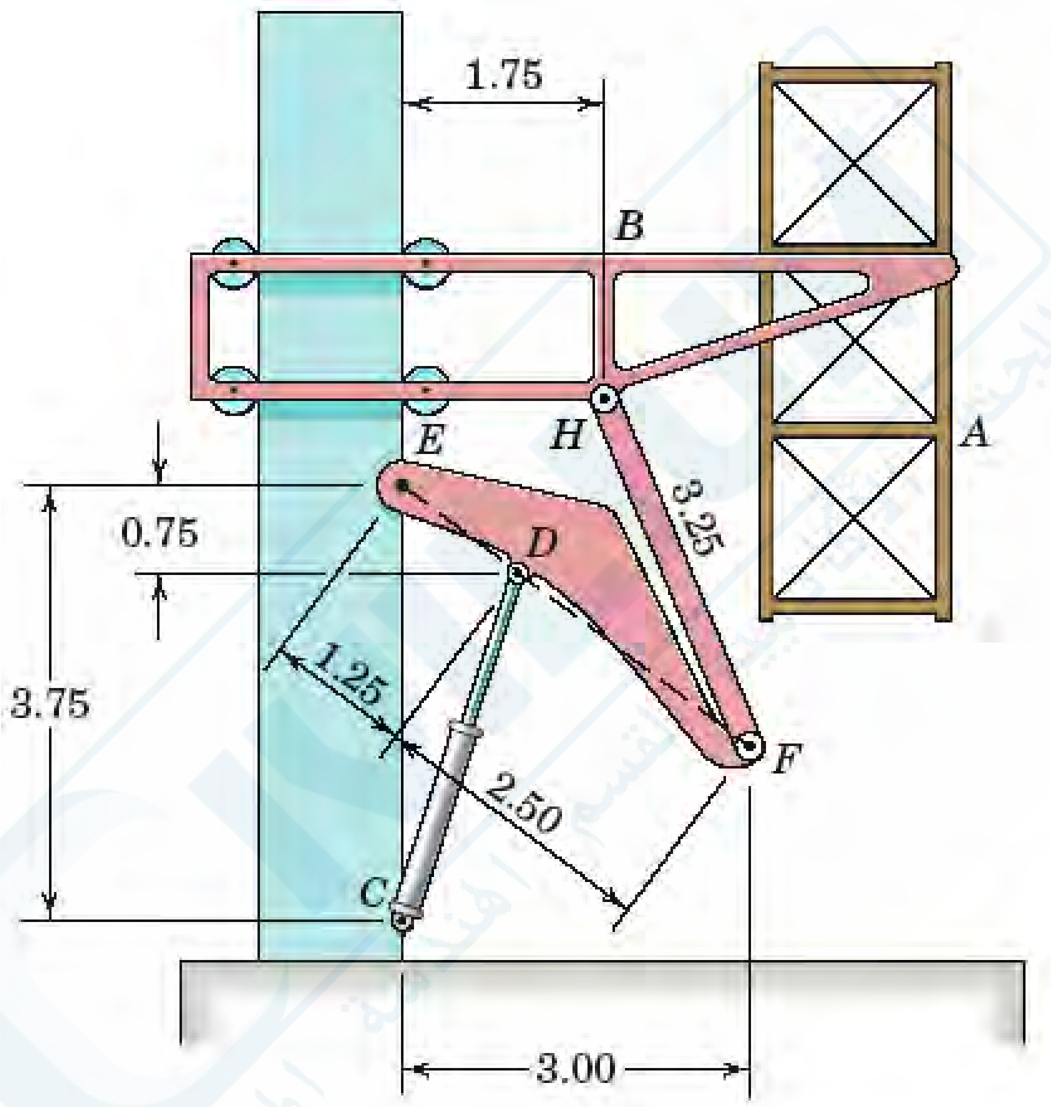


Problem 4/118



$\overline{AB} = 1''$, $\overline{BC} = \overline{ED} = 3''$, $\overline{EB} = \overline{DC} = 4\frac{1}{2}''$, $\overline{DF} = 6''$

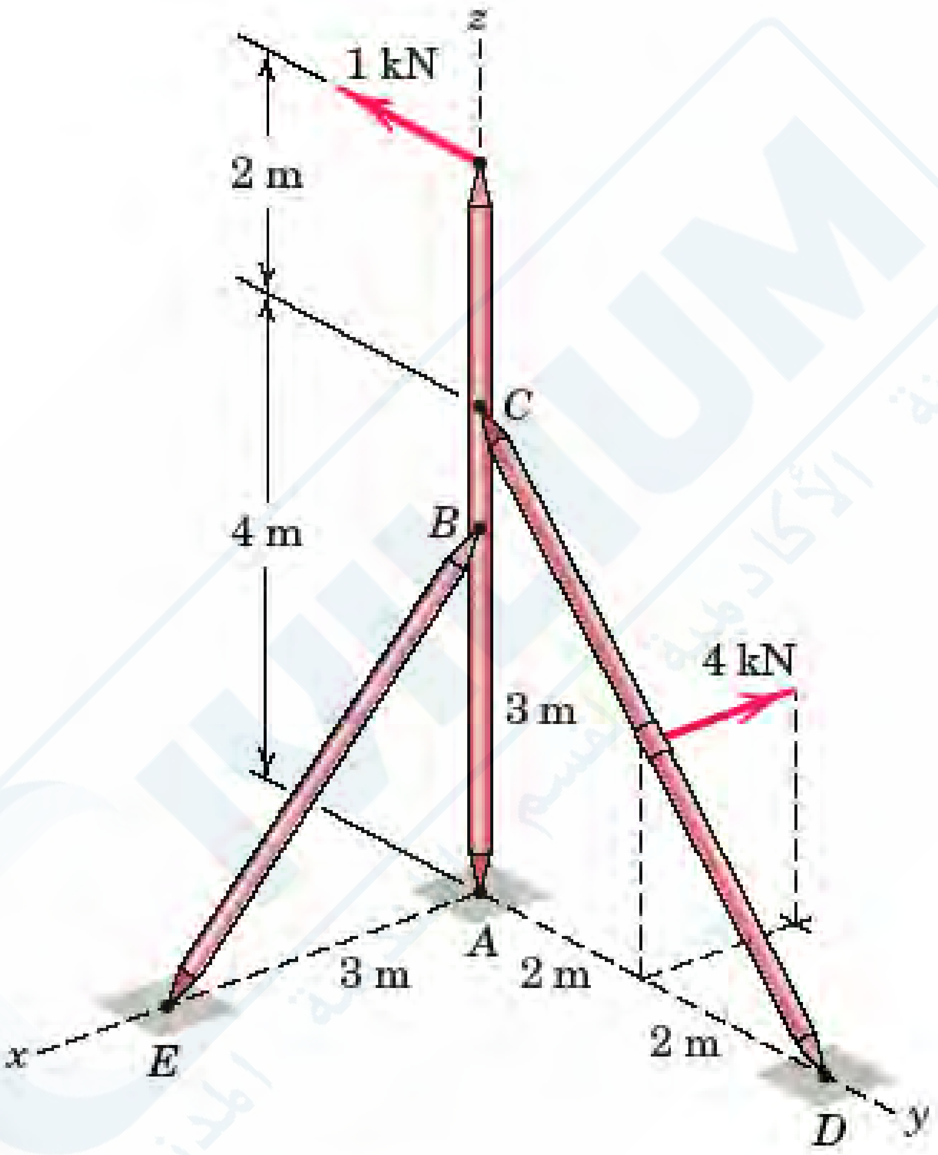
Problem 4/119



Dimensions in meters

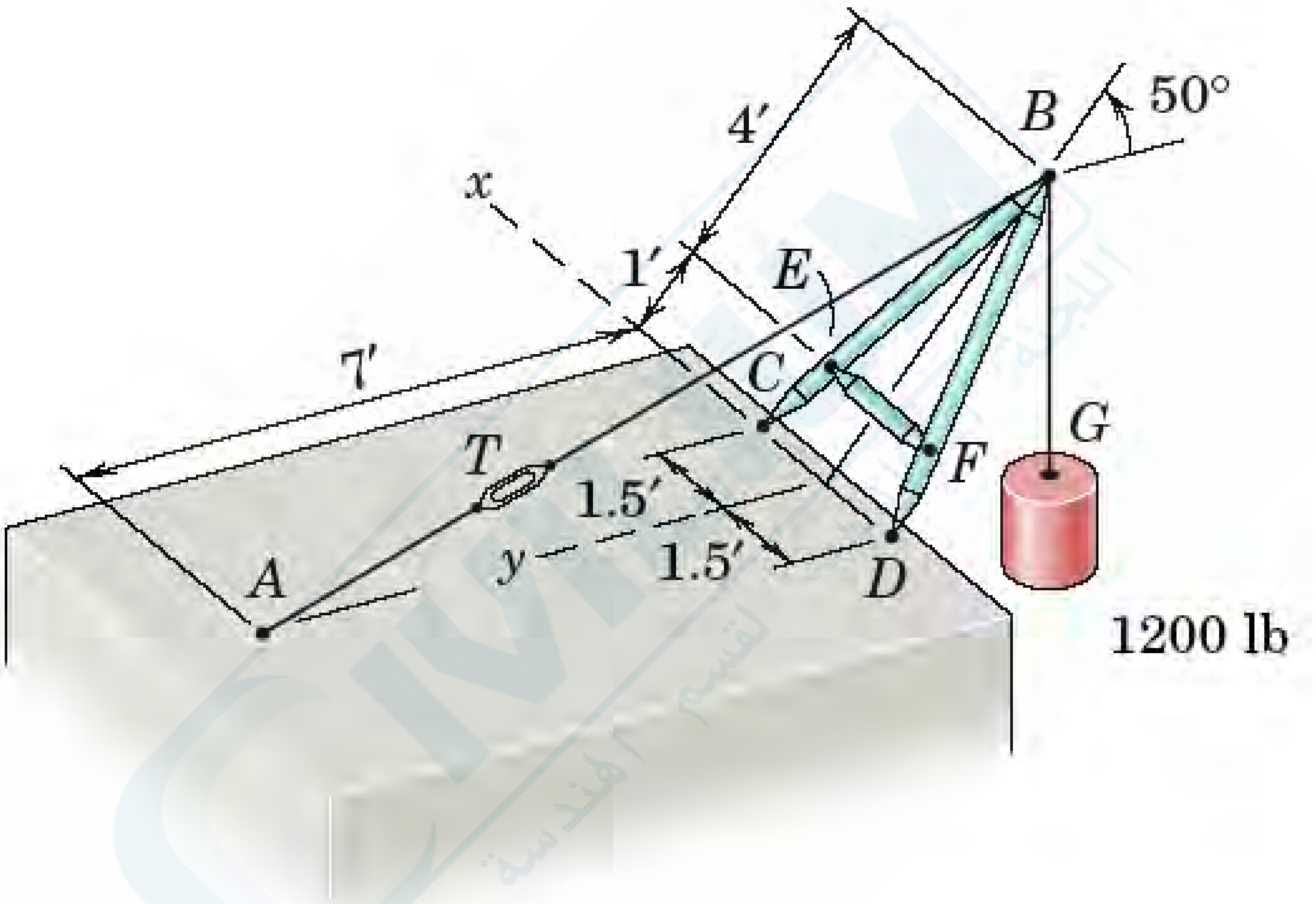
Problem 4/120

P 04 120



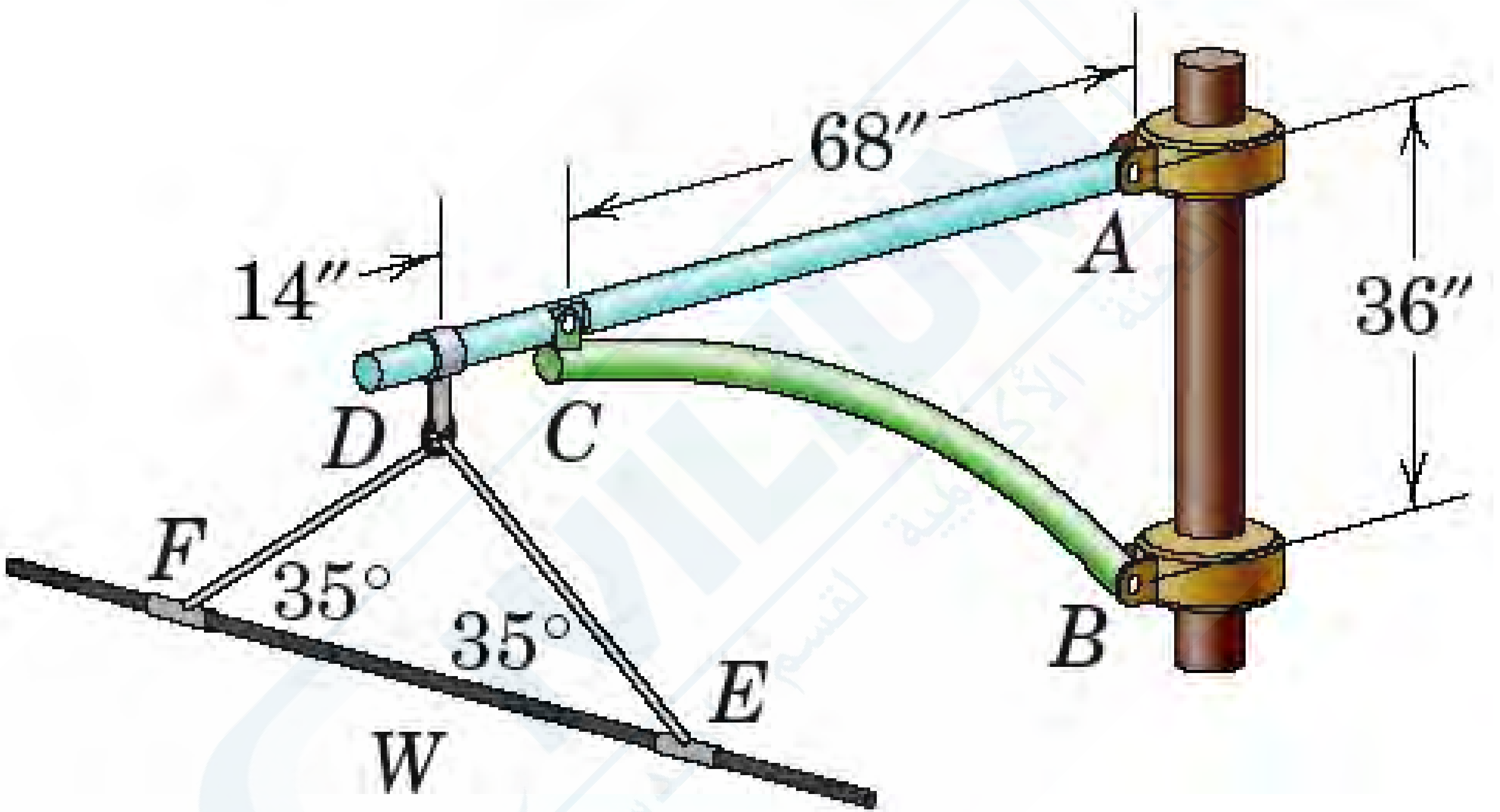
Problem 4/121

P_04_121



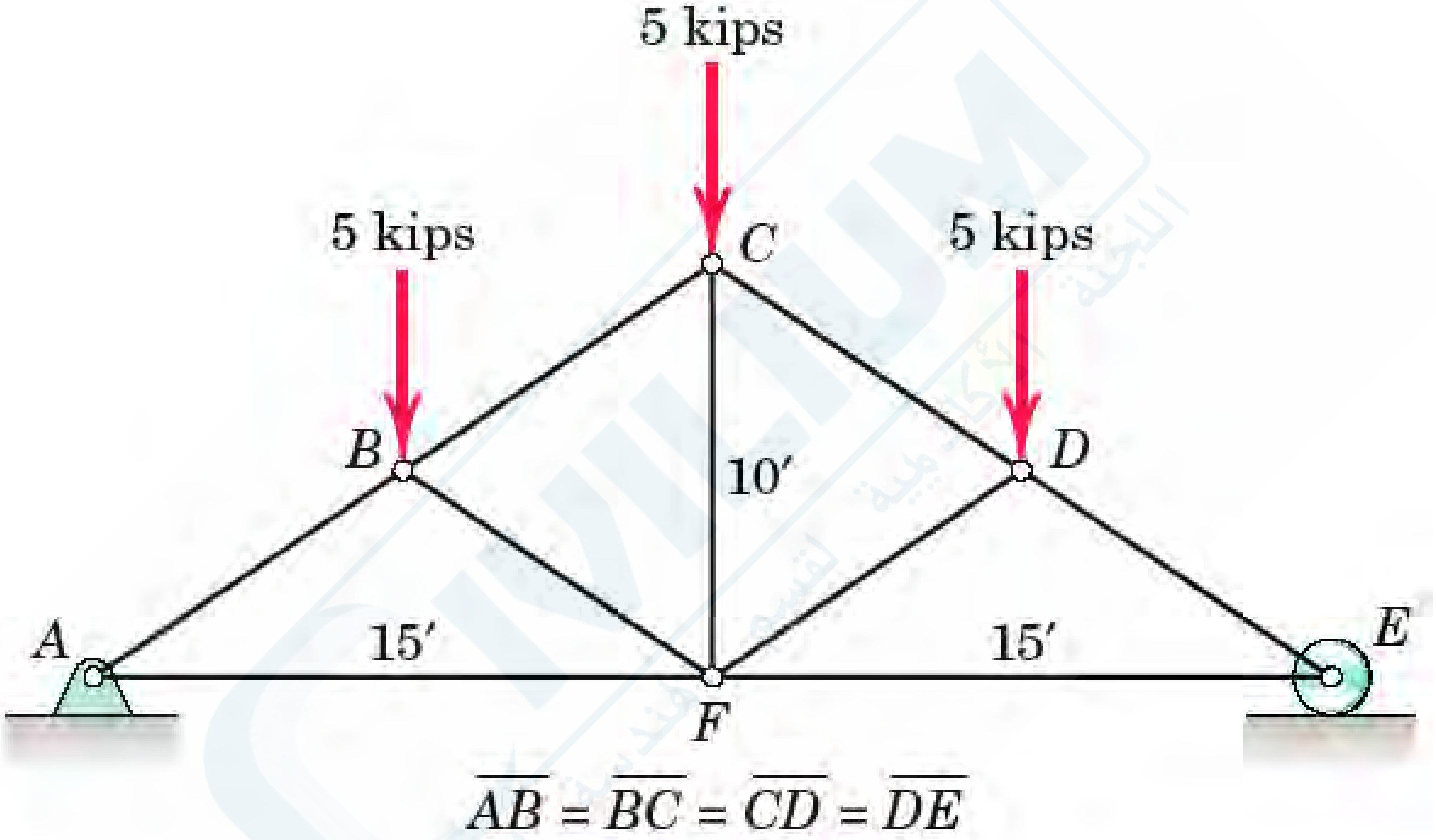
Problem 4/122

P 04 122



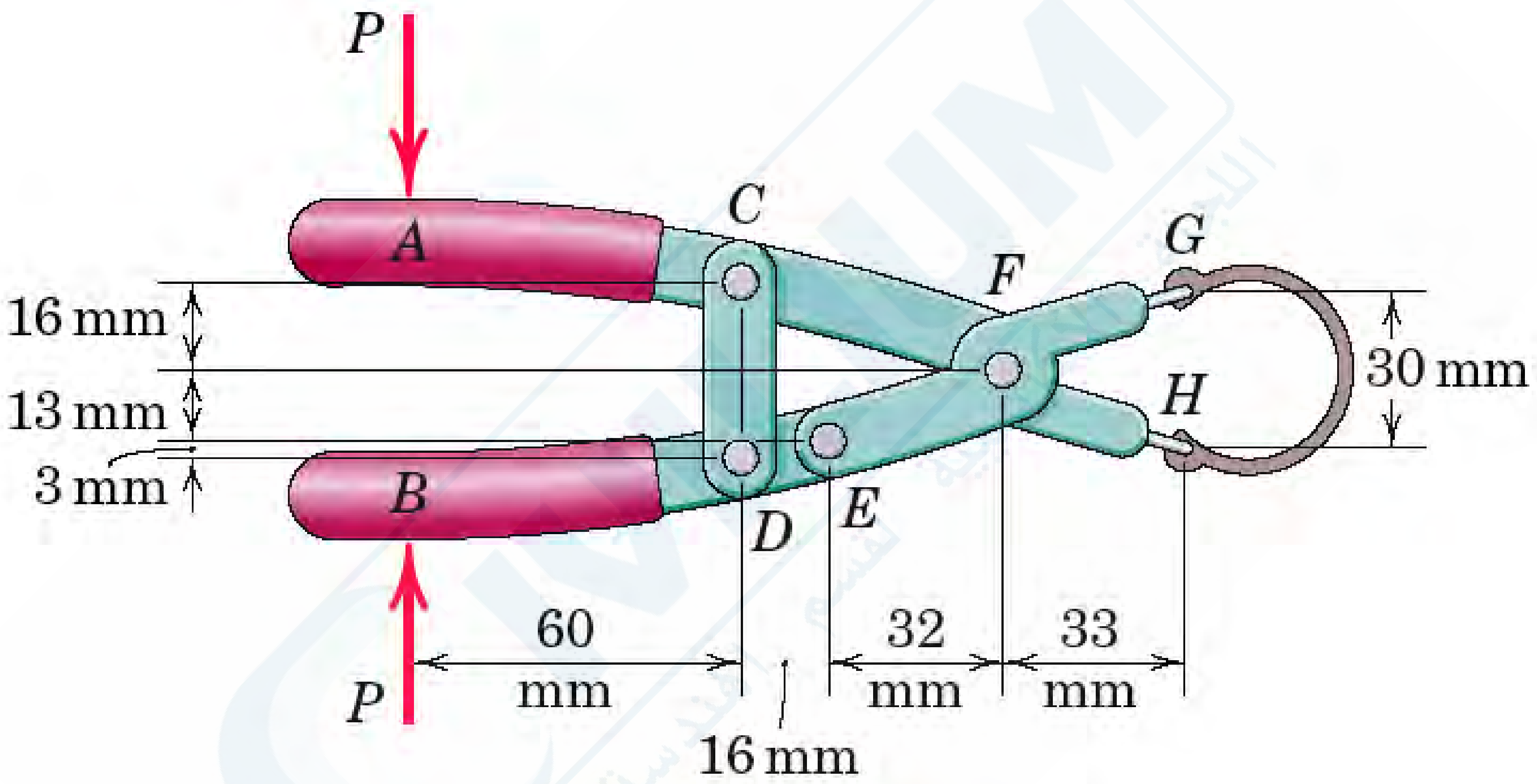
Problem 4/123

P_04_123



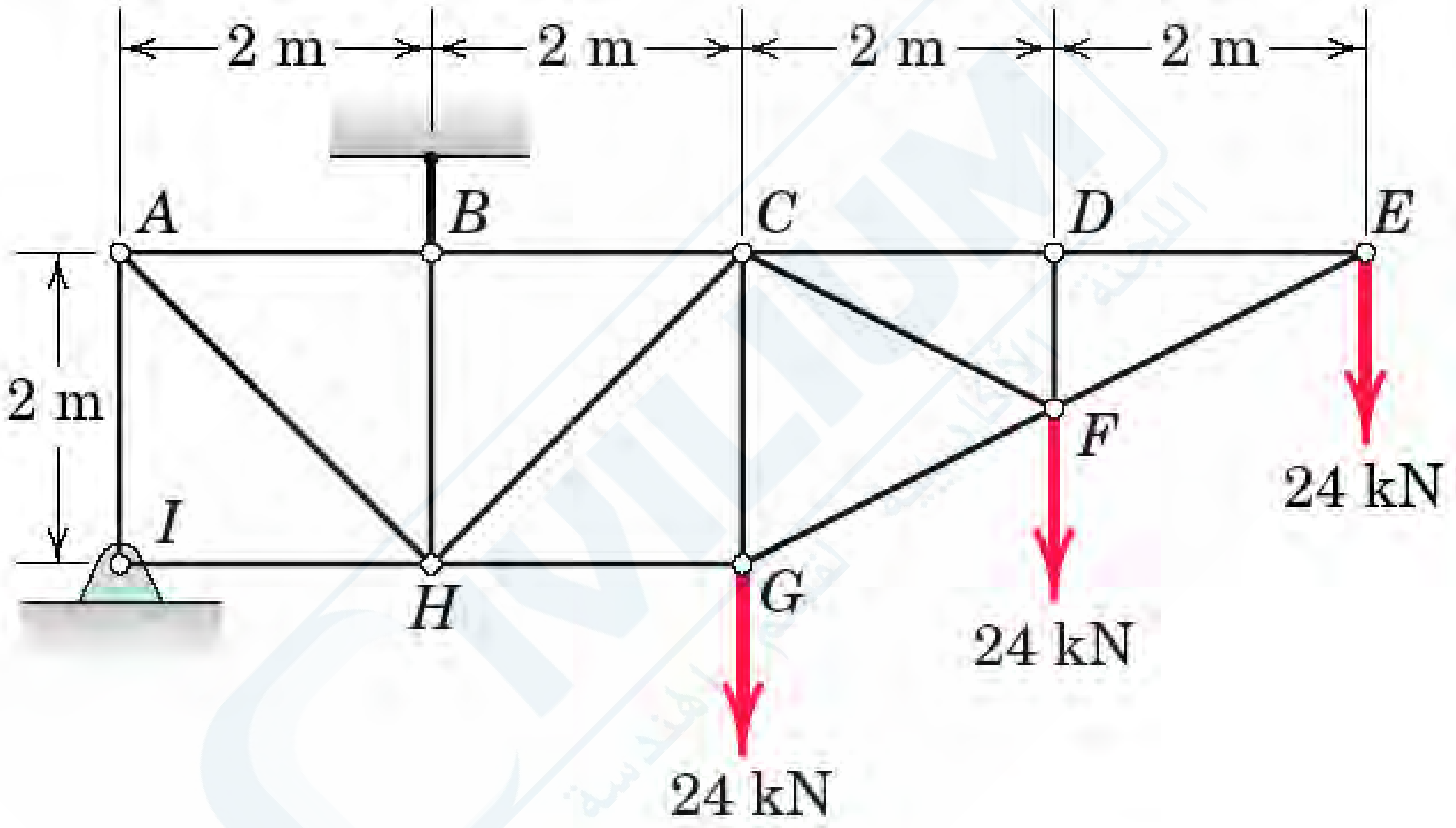
Problem 4/124

P_04_124



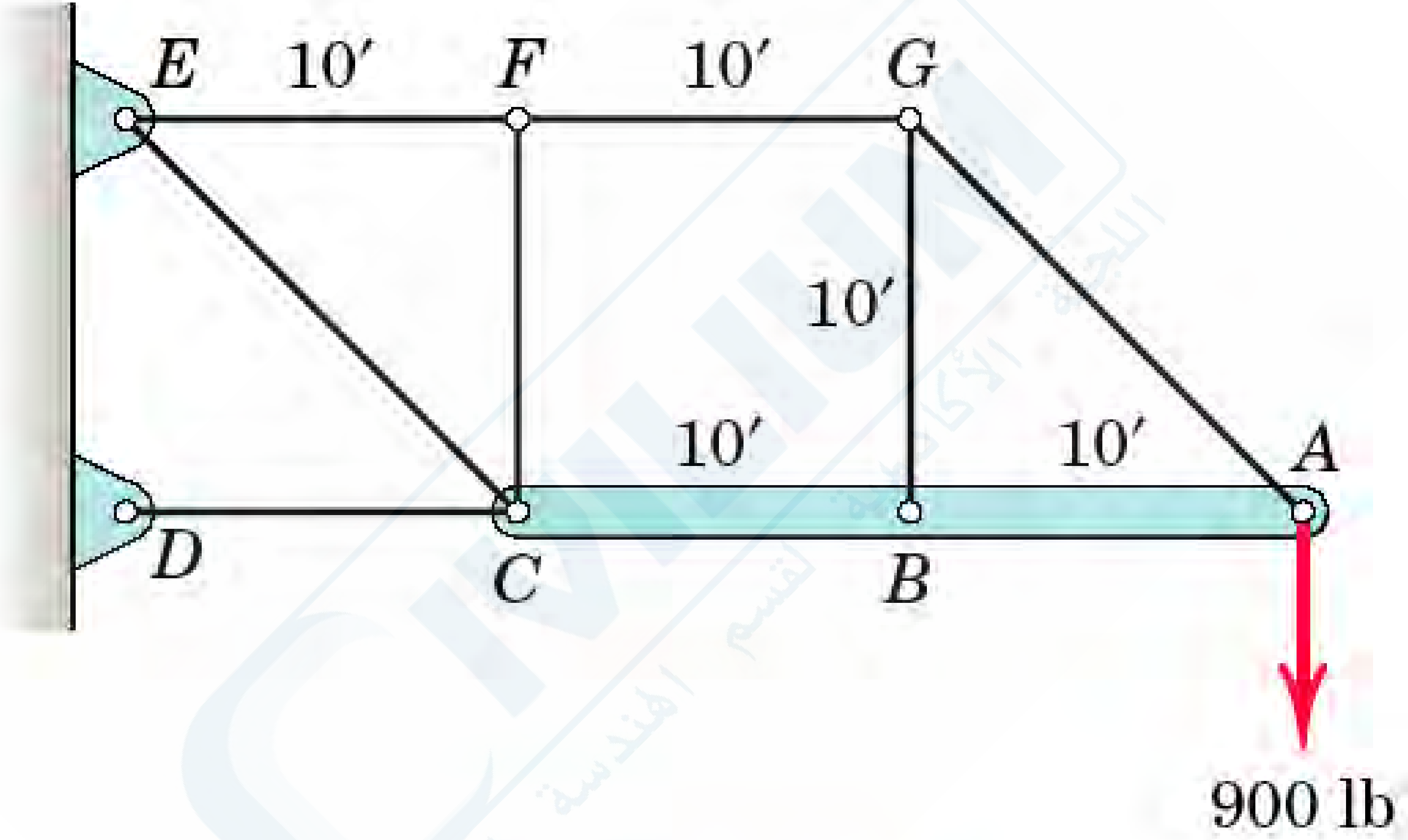
Problem 4/125

P_04_125



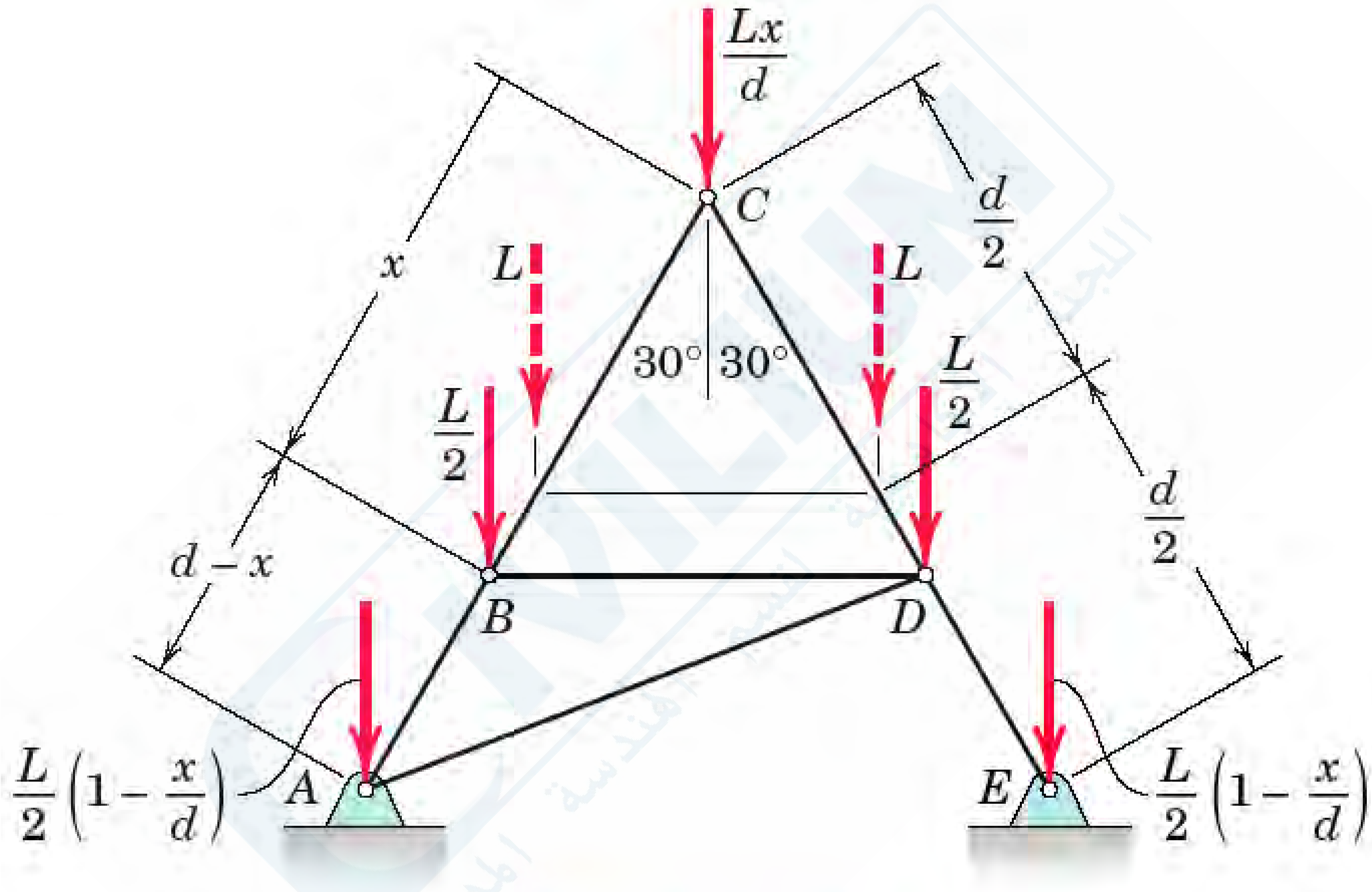
Problem 4/126

P_04_126



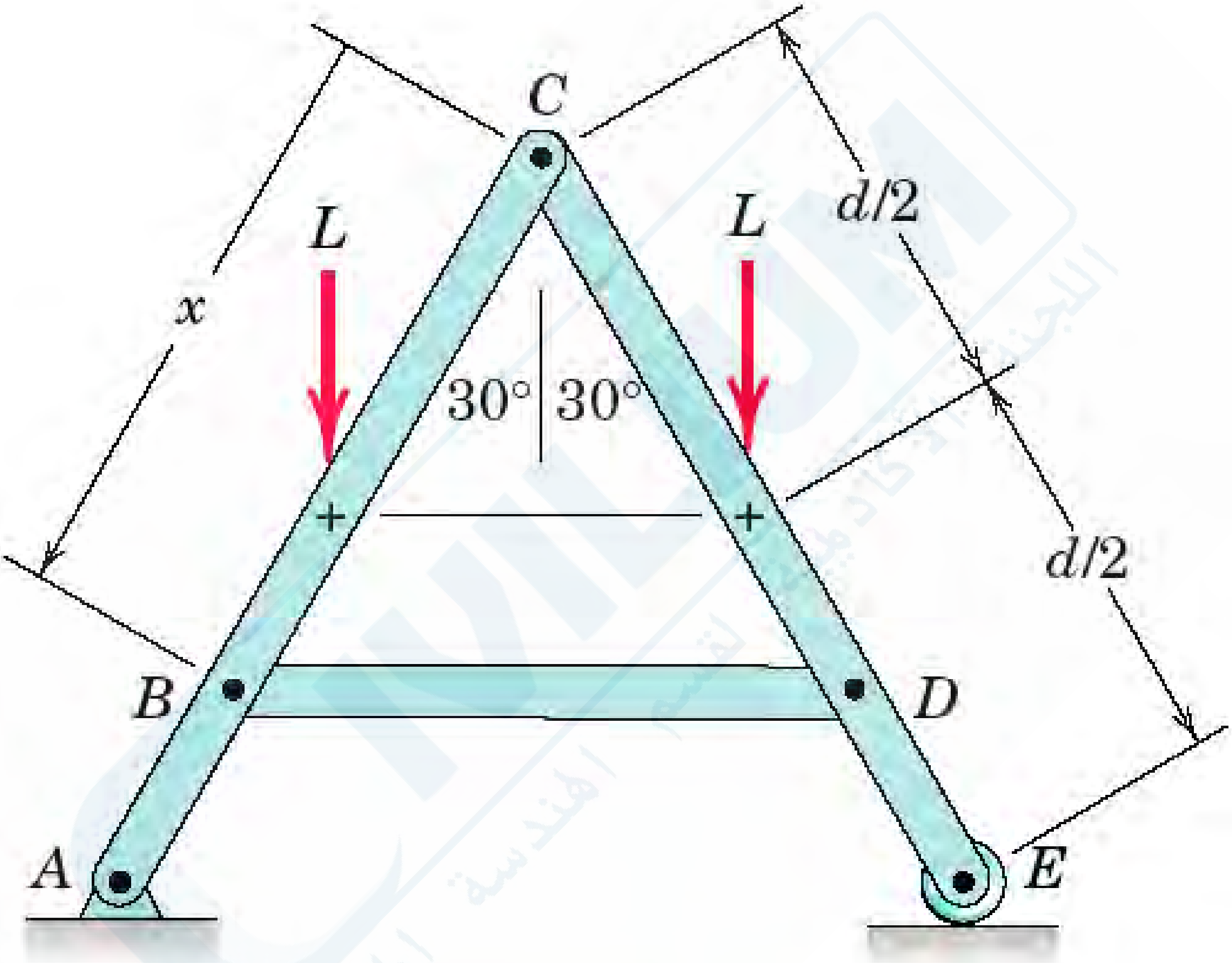
Problem 4/127

P_04_127



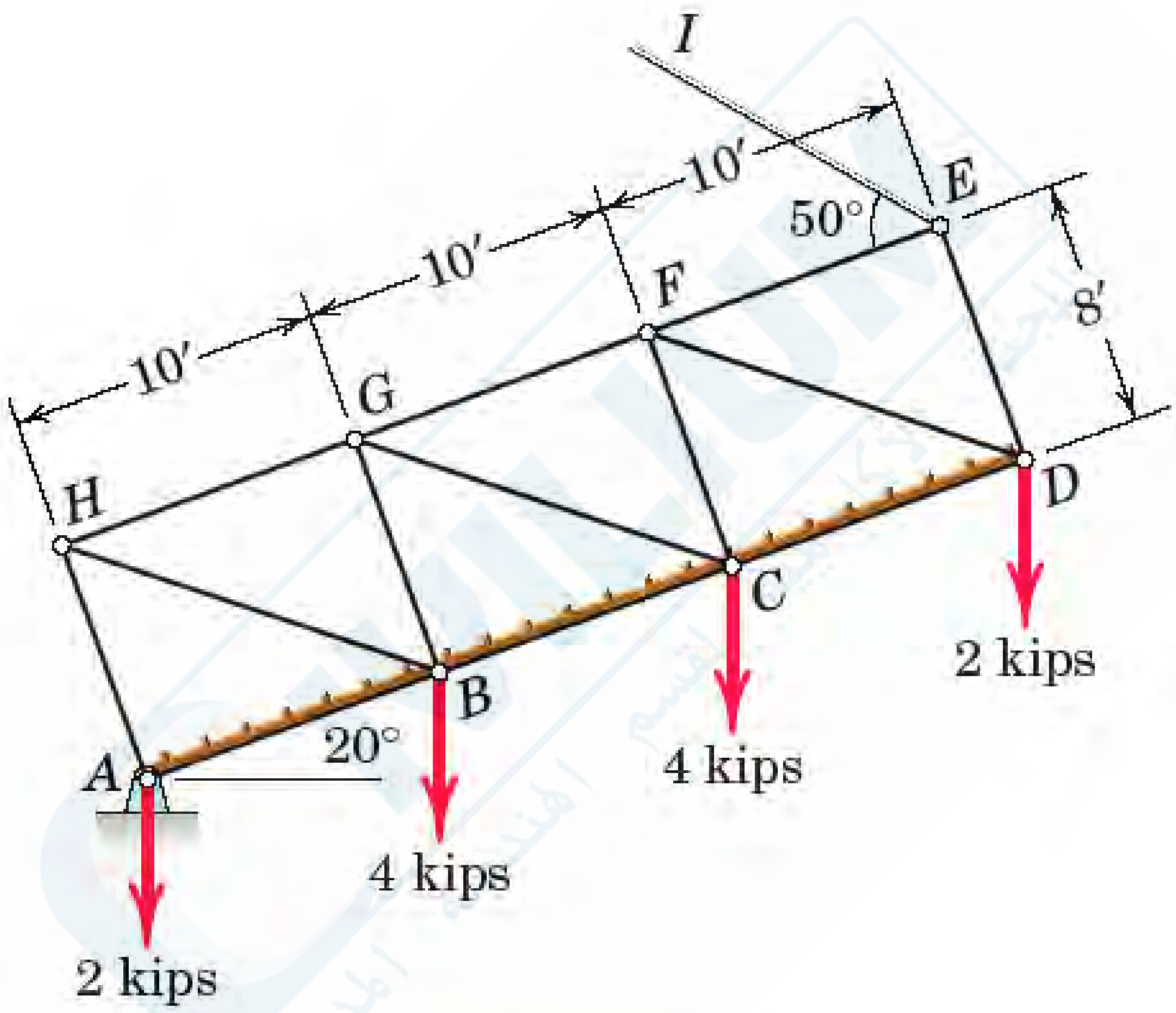
Problem 4/128

P_04_128



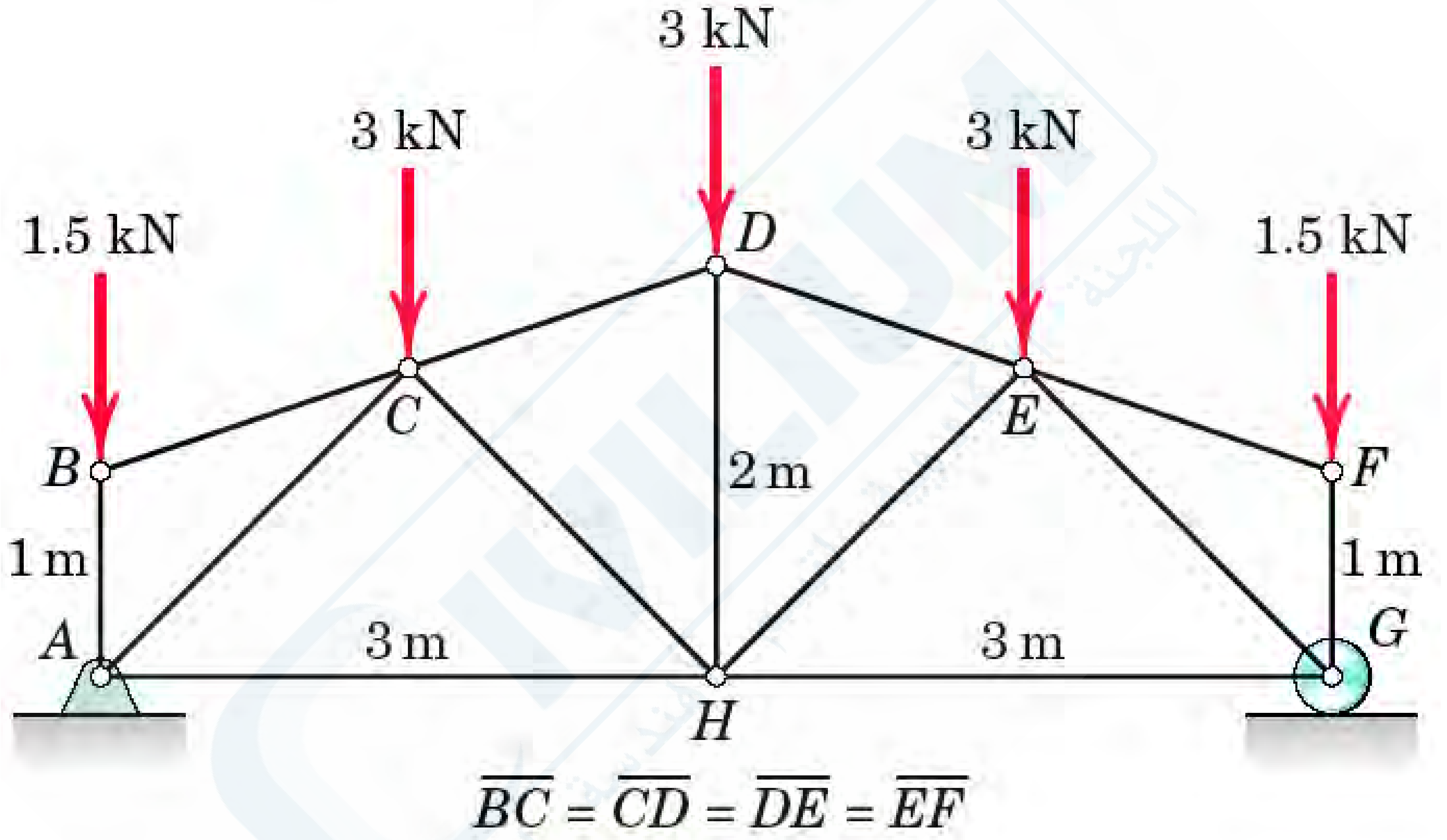
Problem 4/129

P 04 129



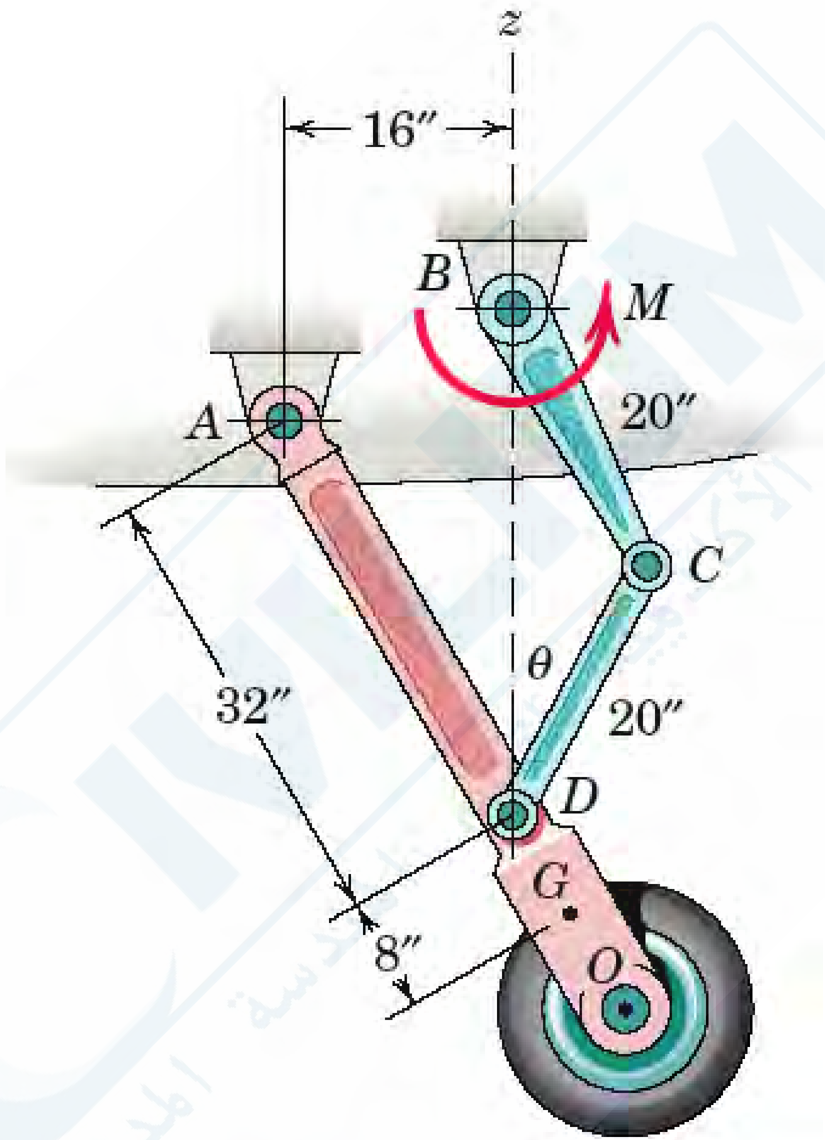
Problem 4/13

P 04 13



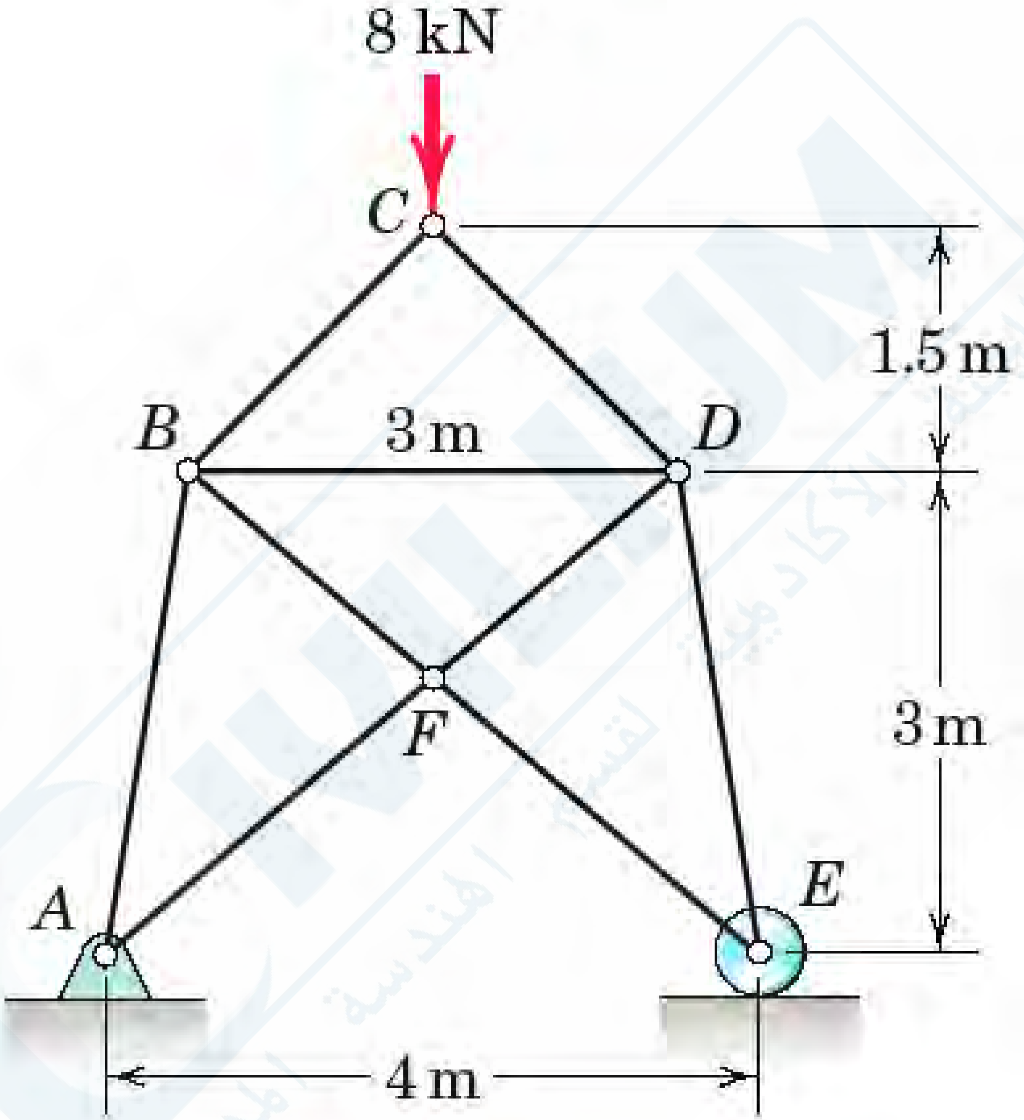
Problem 4/130

P_04_130



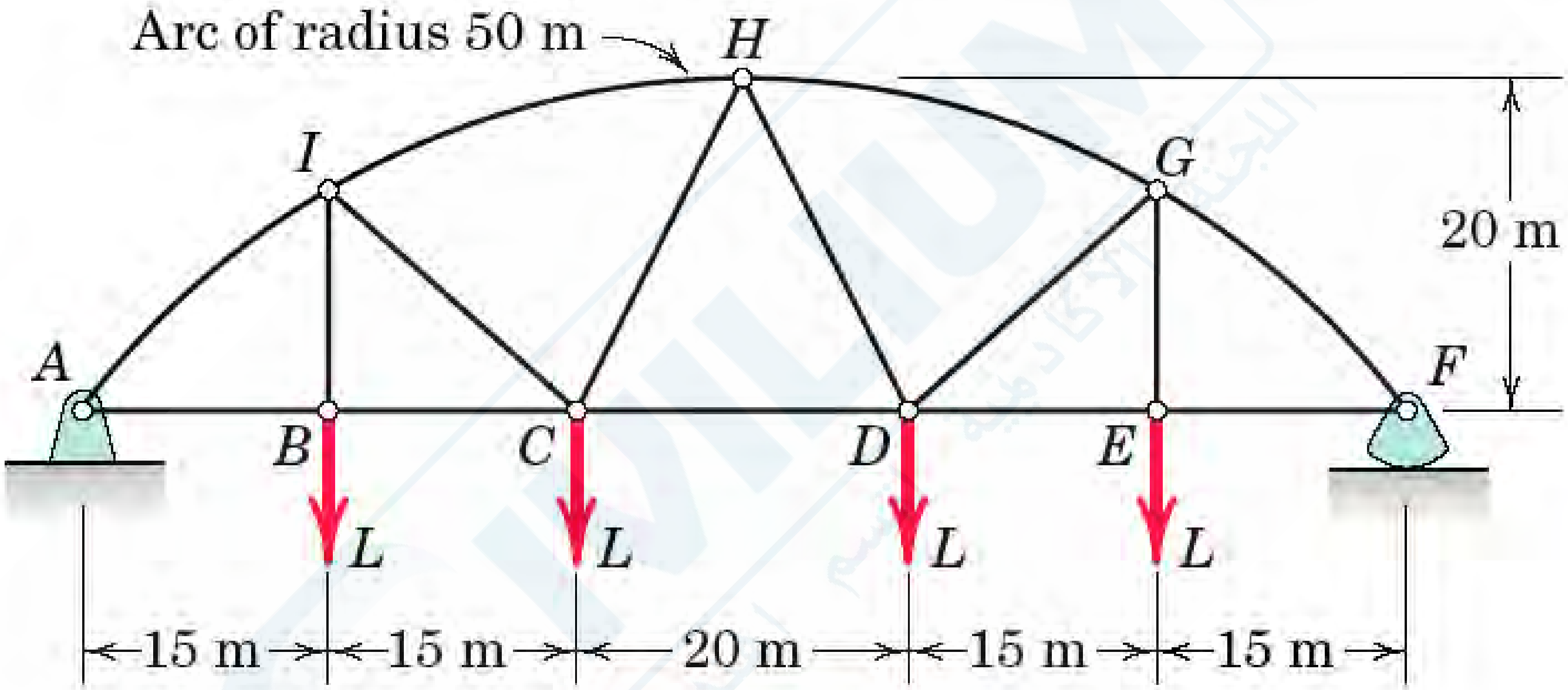
Problem 4/131

P 04 131



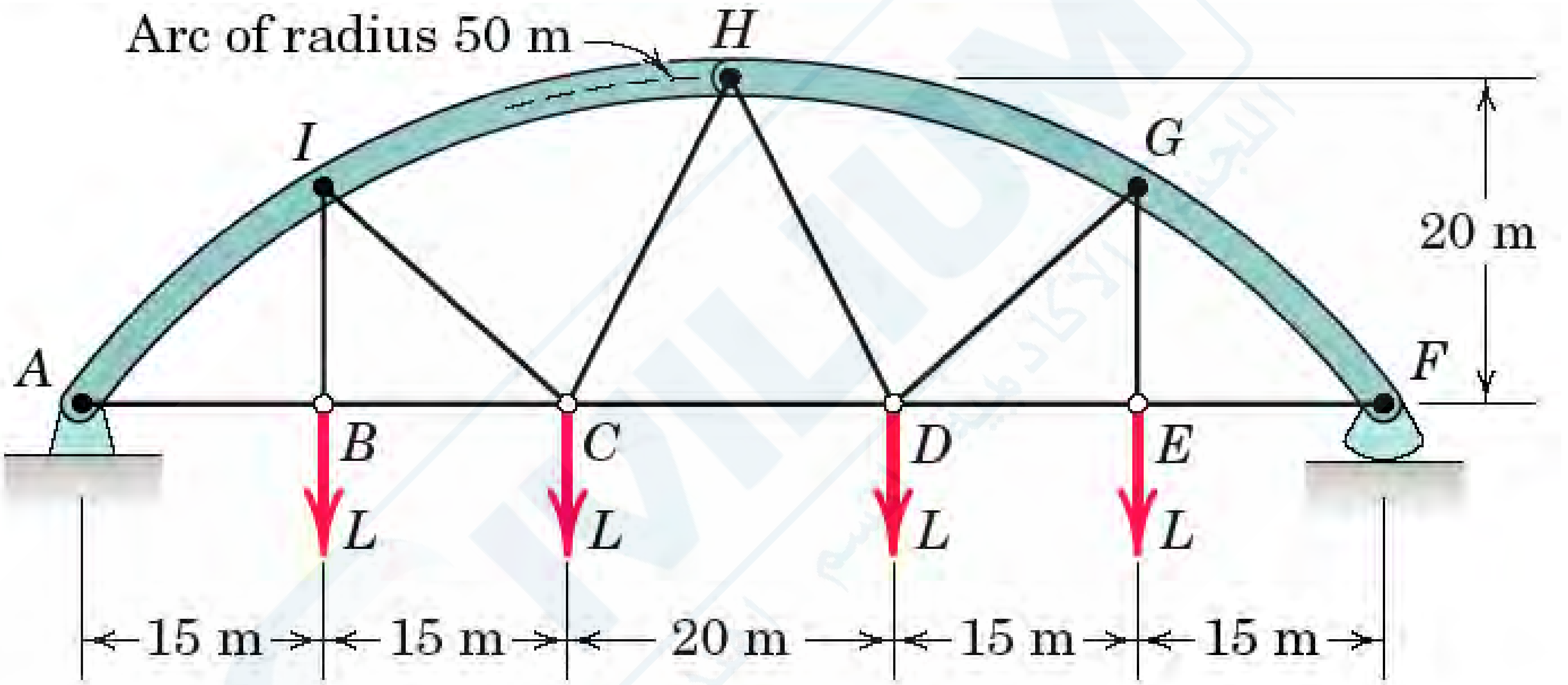
Problem 4/132

P 04 132



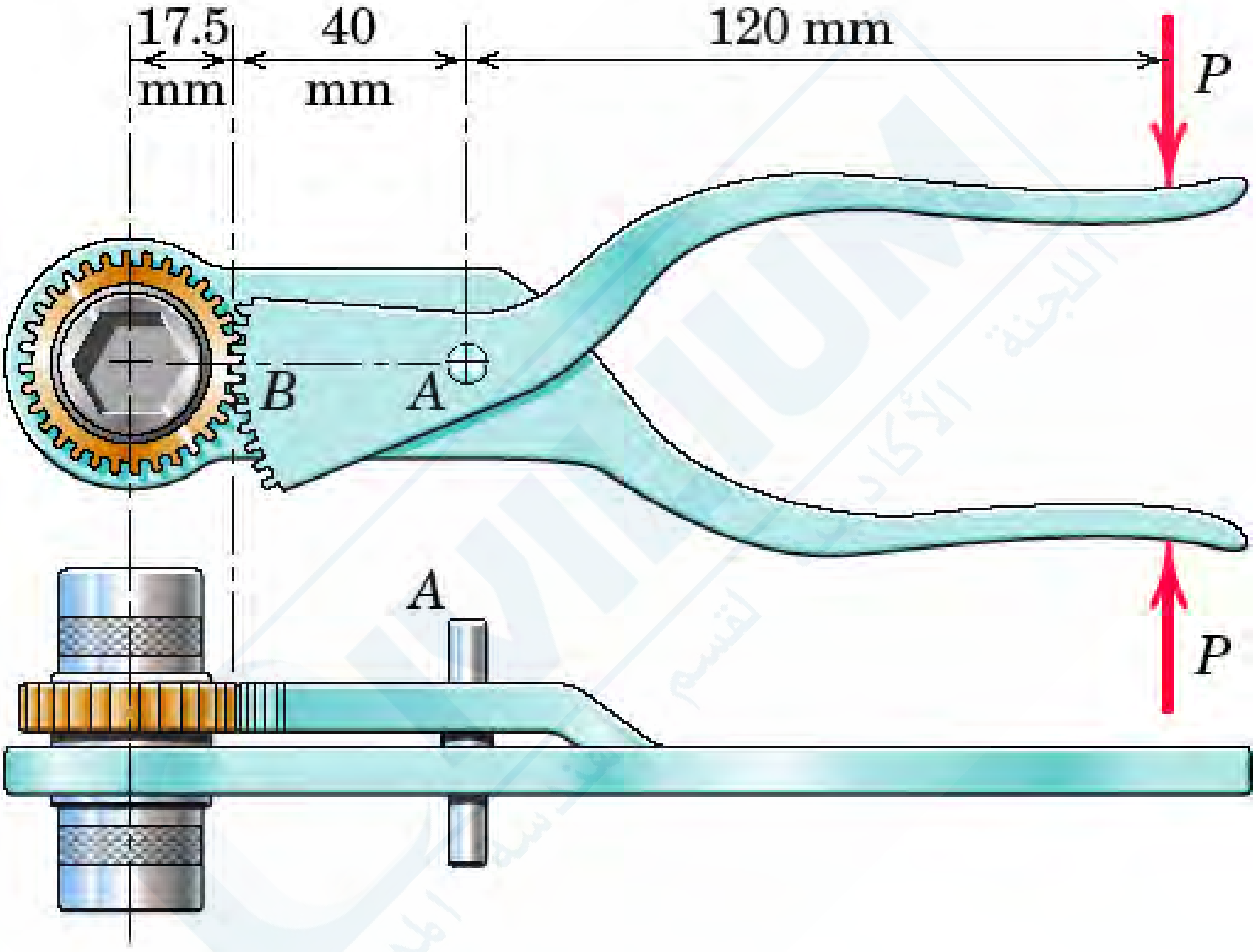
Problem 4/133

P_04_133



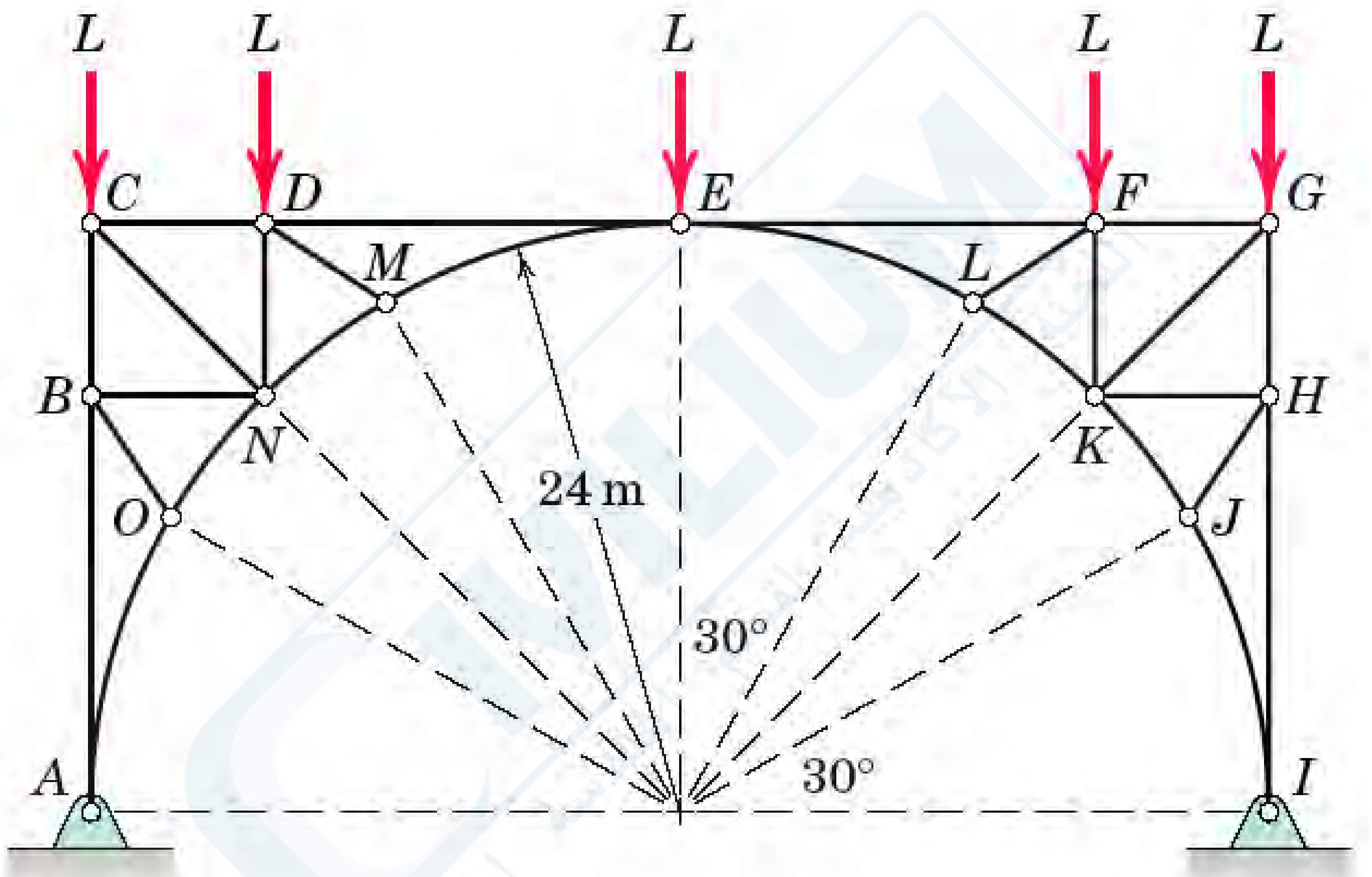
Problem 4/134

P_04_134



Problem 4/135

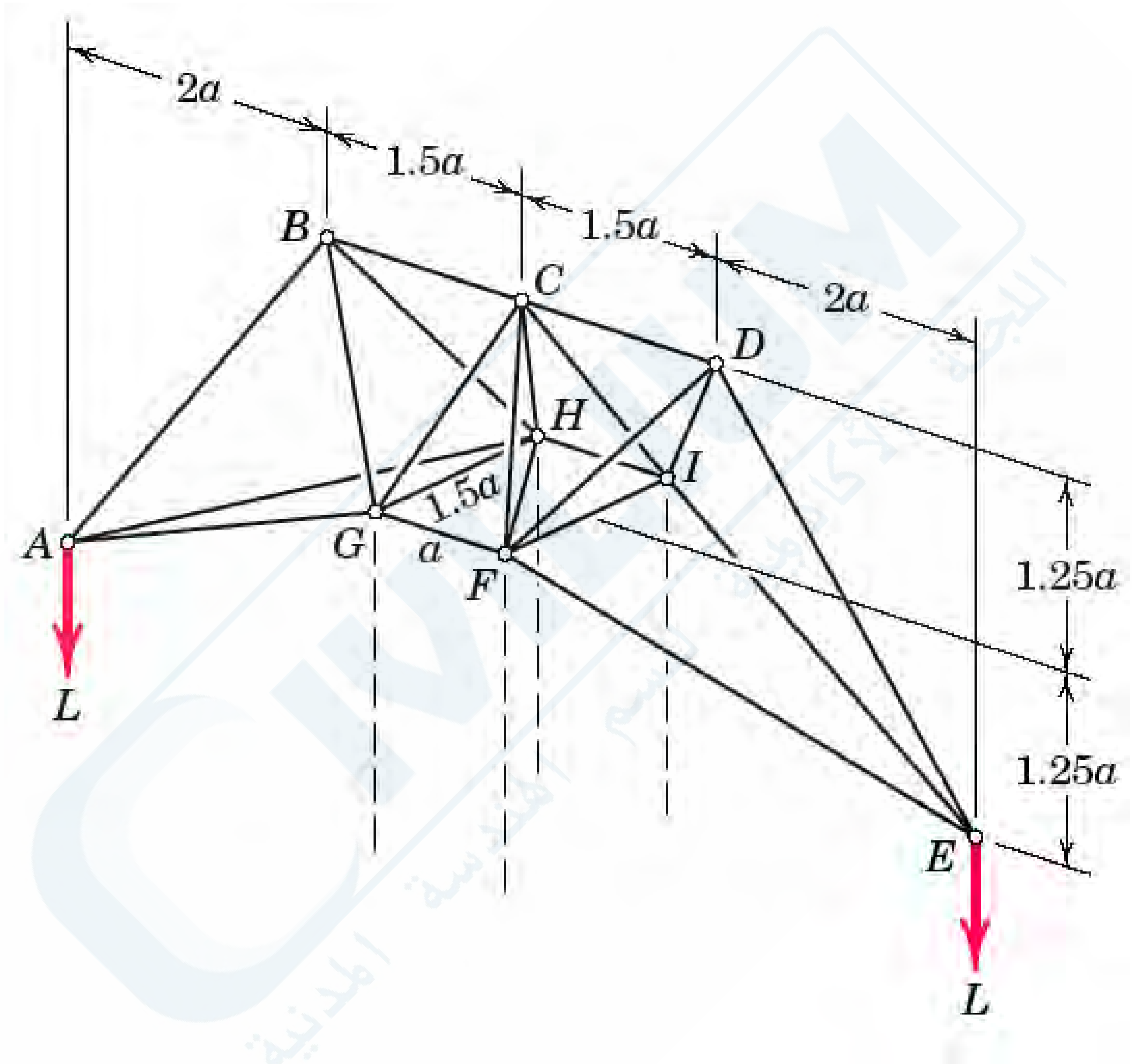
P_04_135



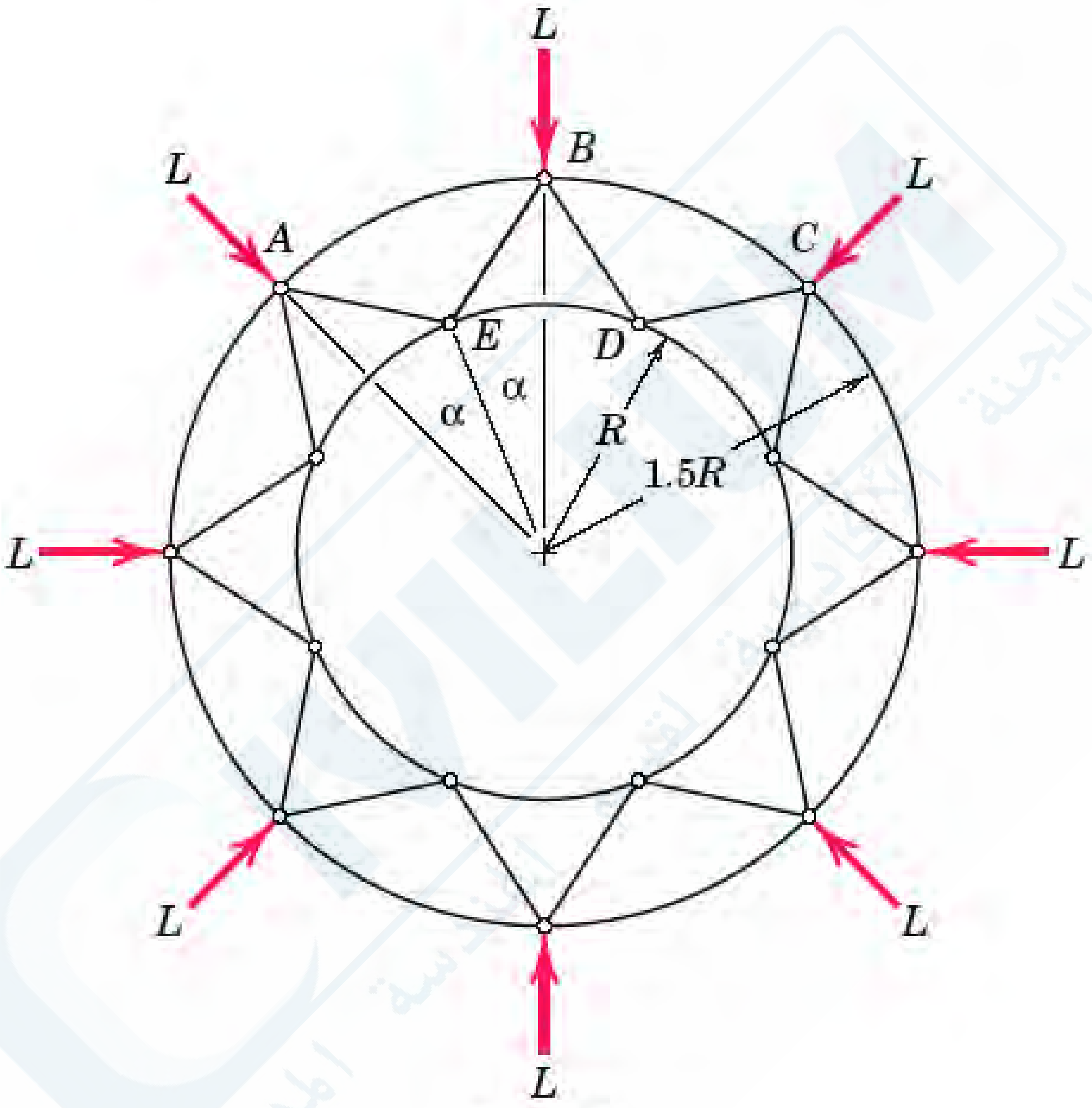
CIVILIUM

Problem 4/136

P 04 136



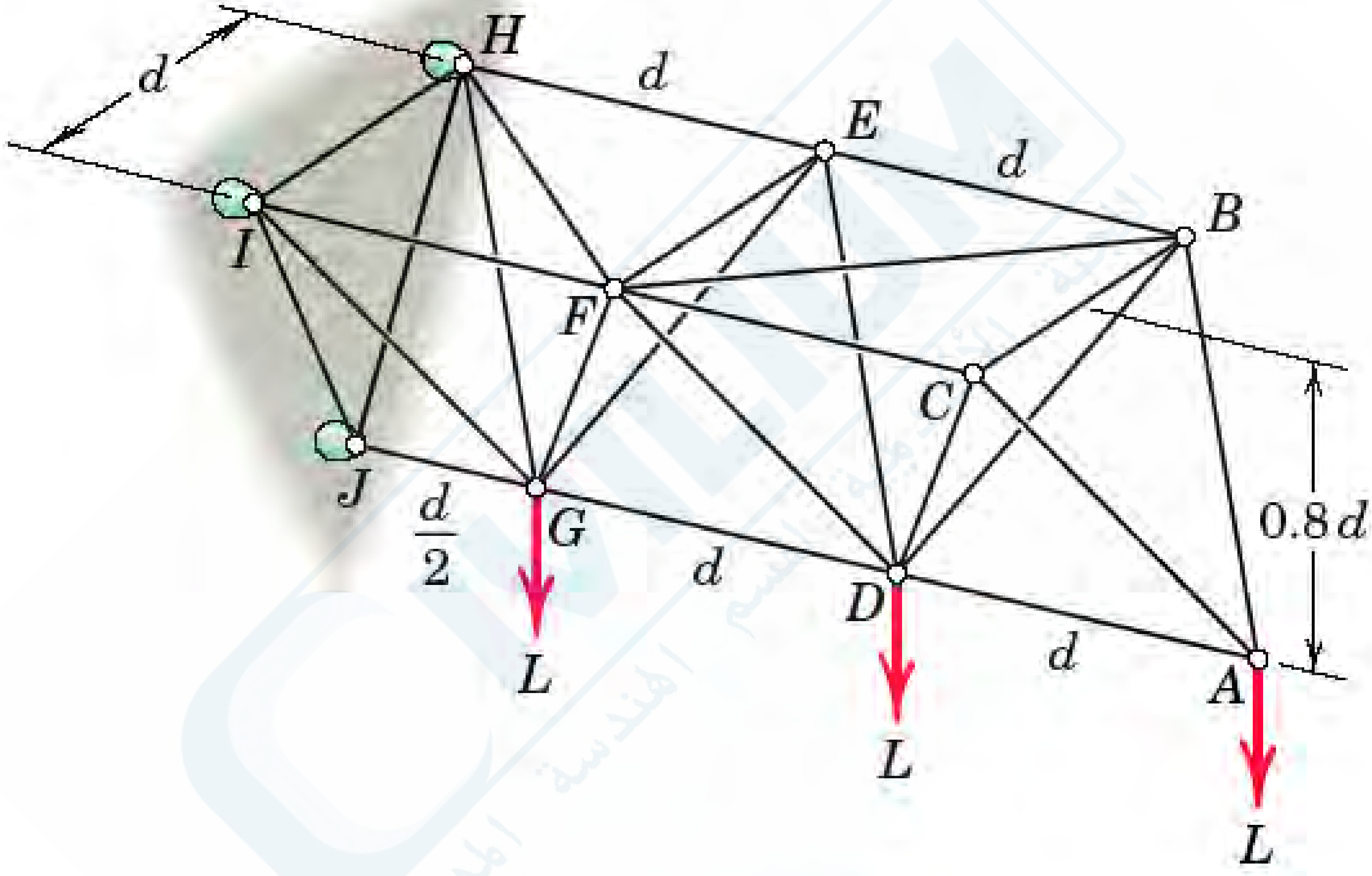
Problem 4/137



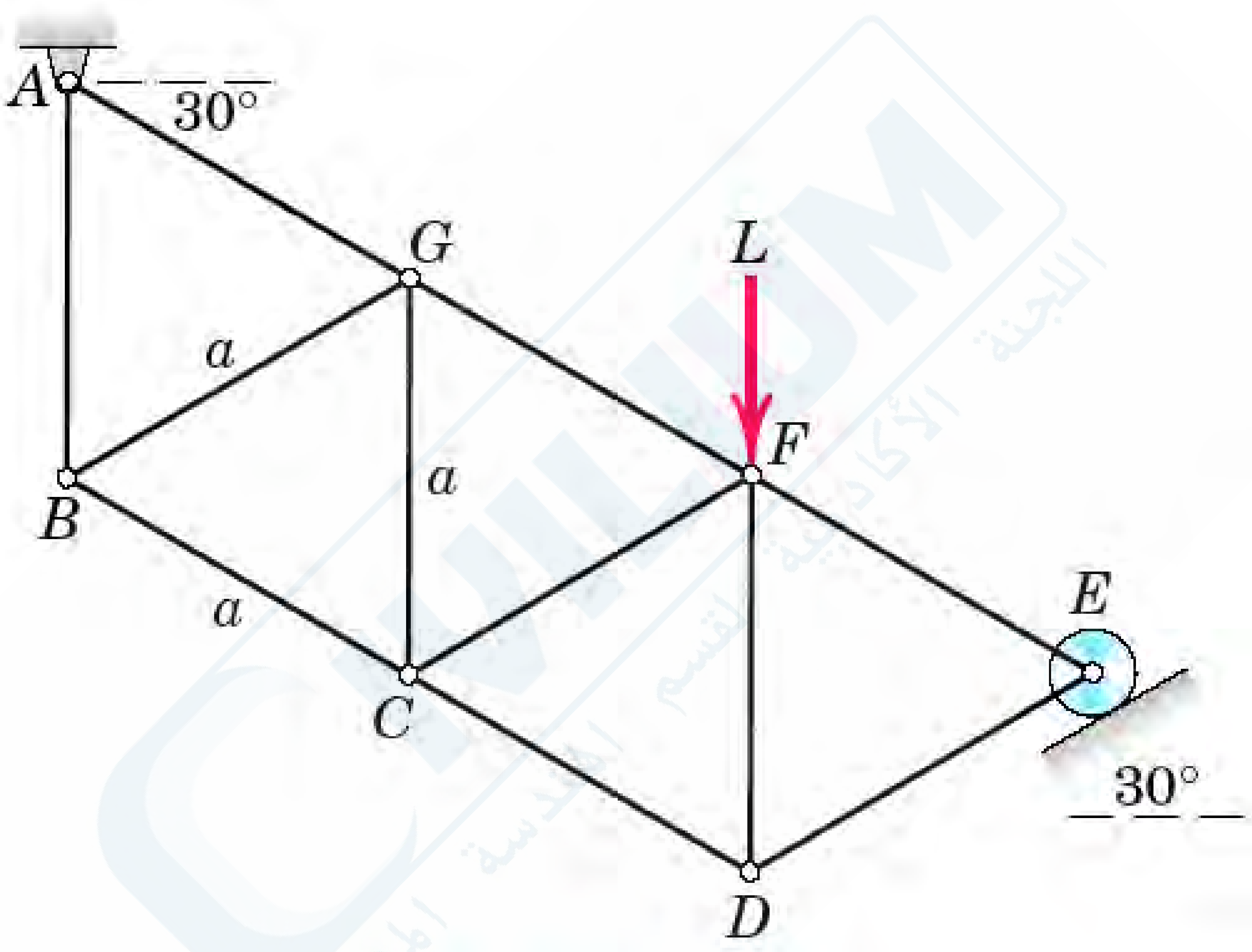
$\alpha = 22.5°$

Problem 4/138

P_04_138

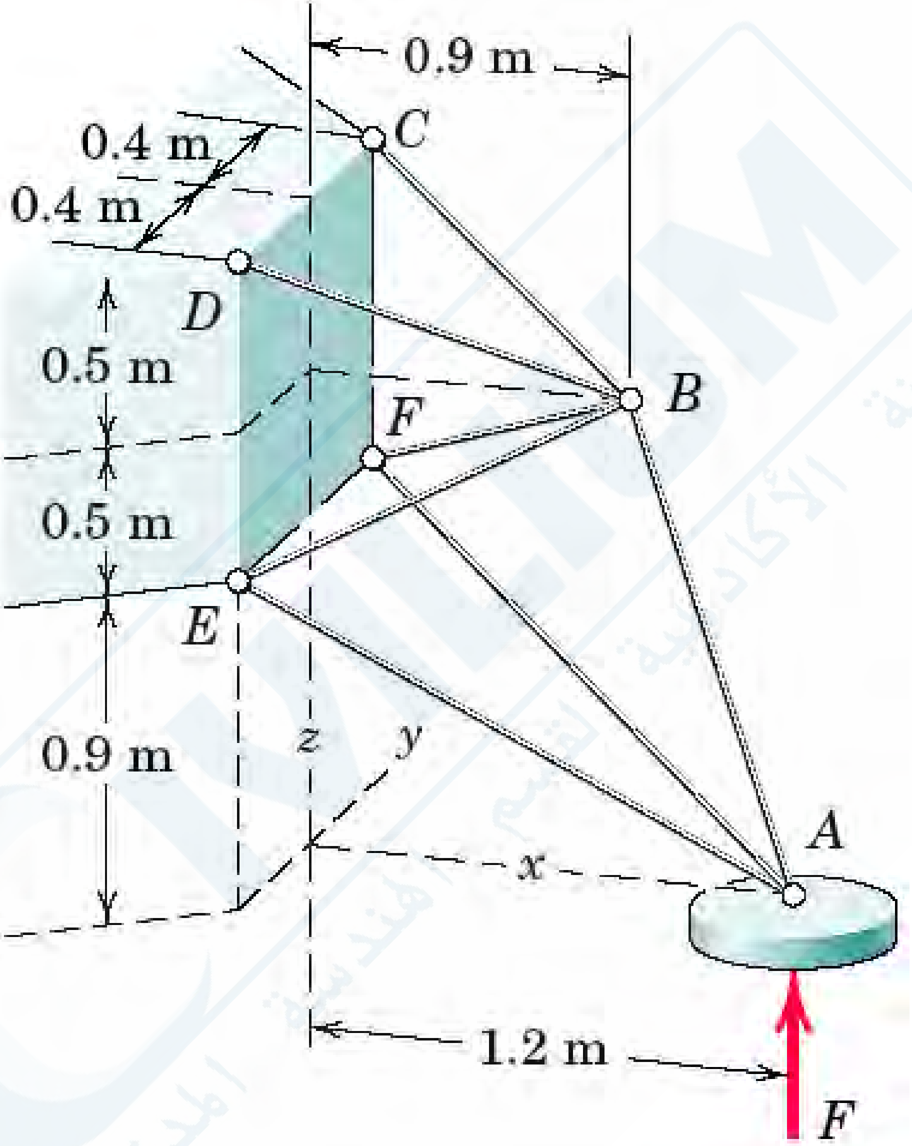


Problem 4/139



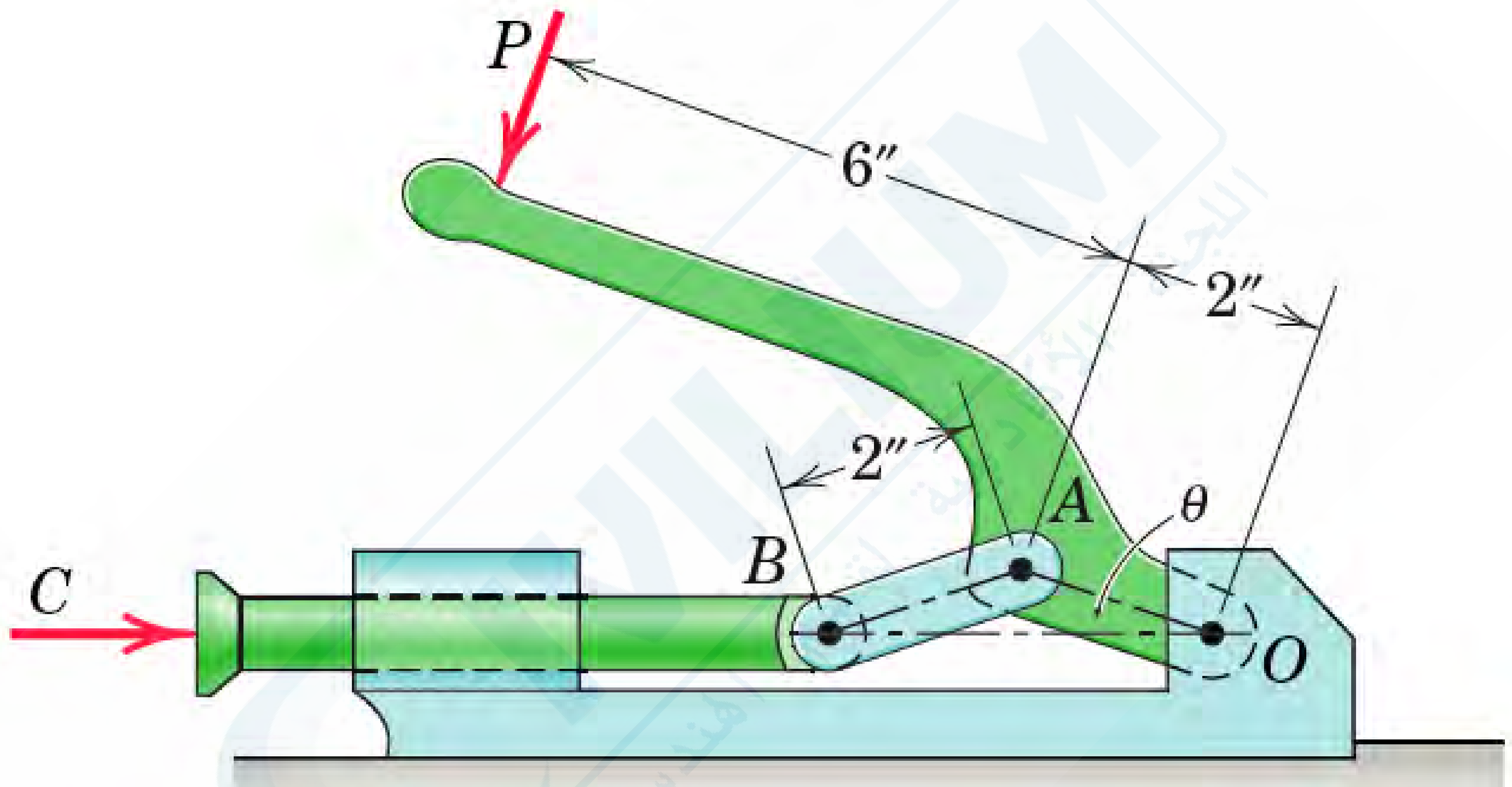
Problem 4/14

P 04 14



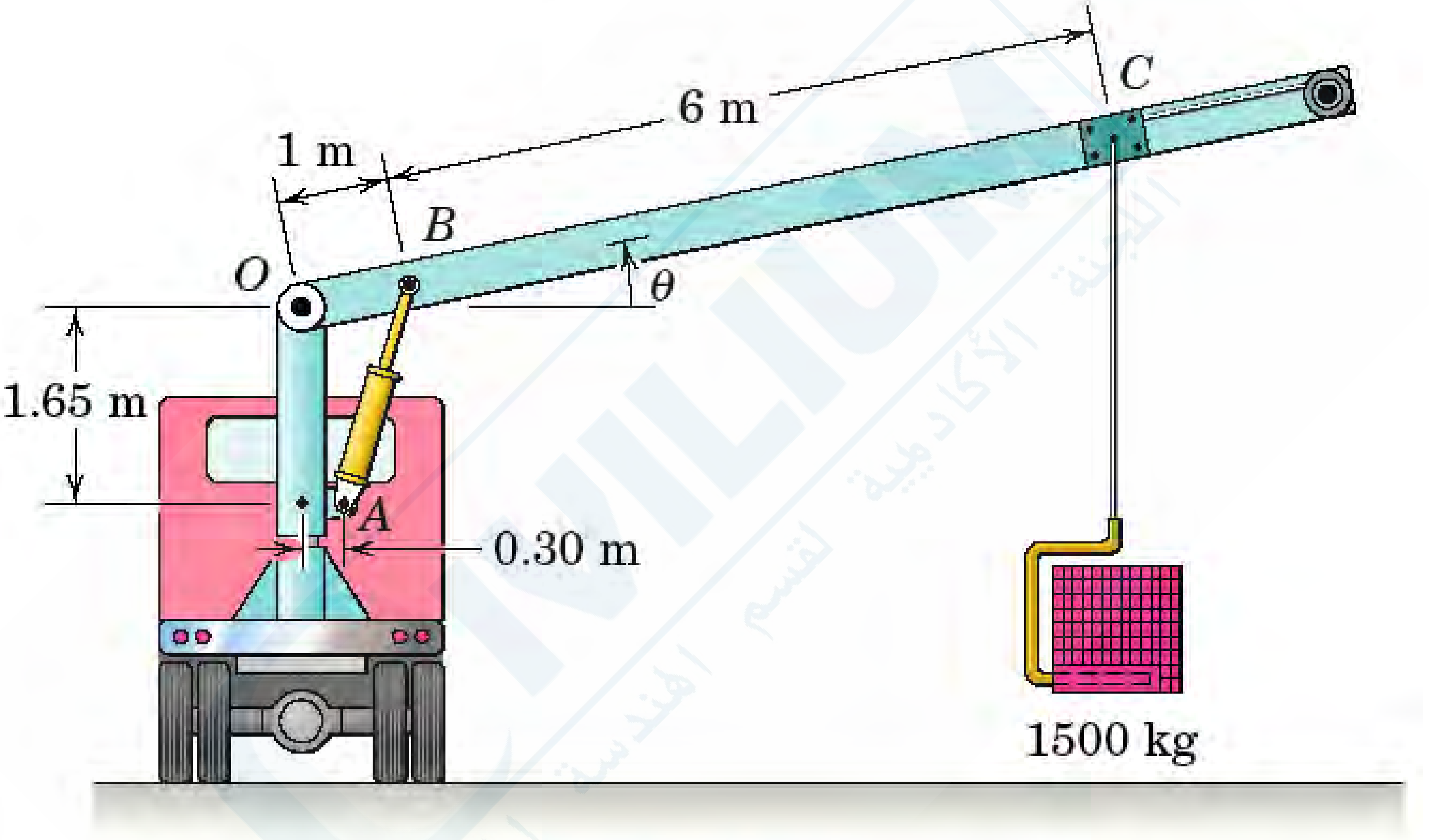
Problem 4/140

P 04 140



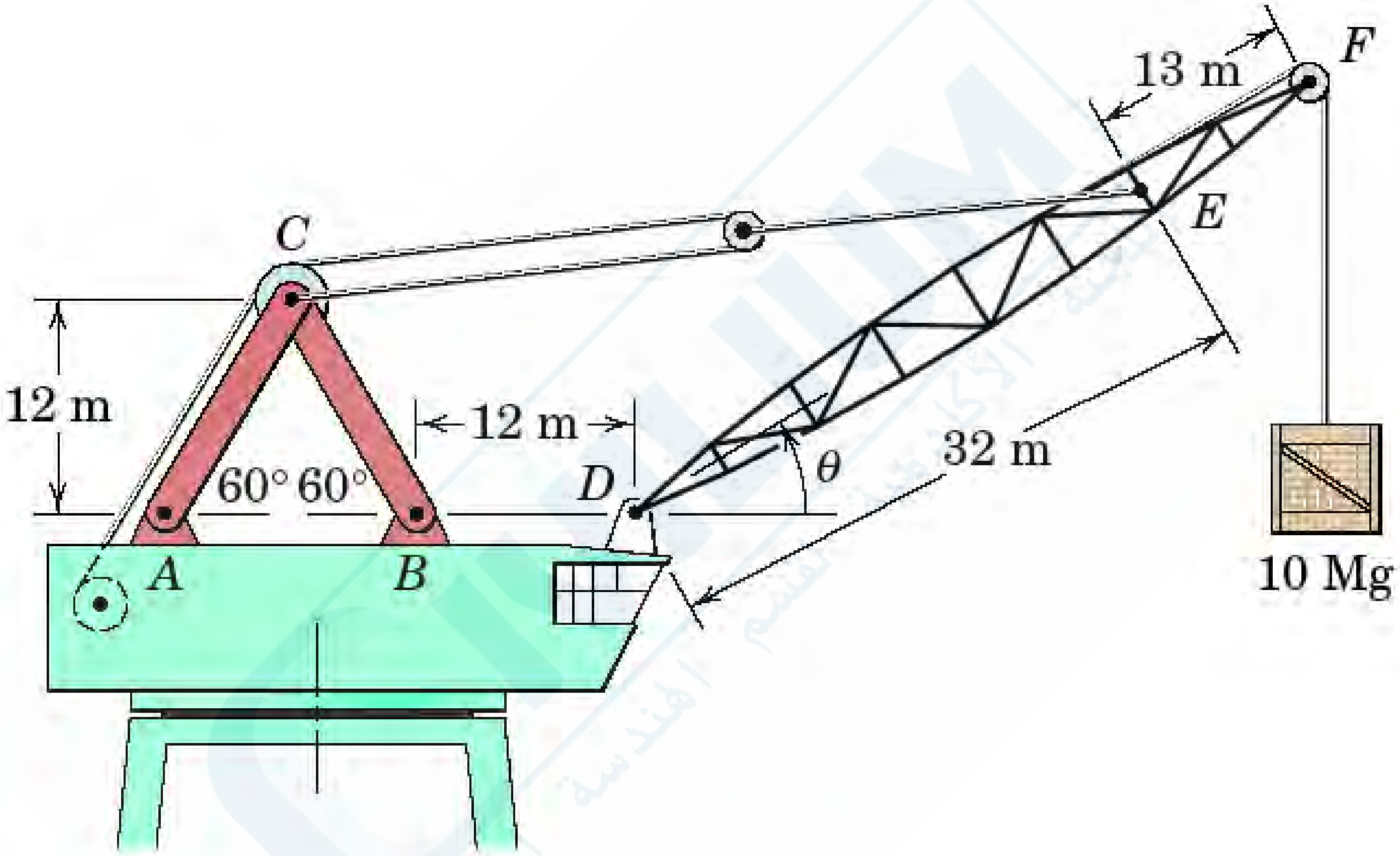
Problem 4/141

P_04_141



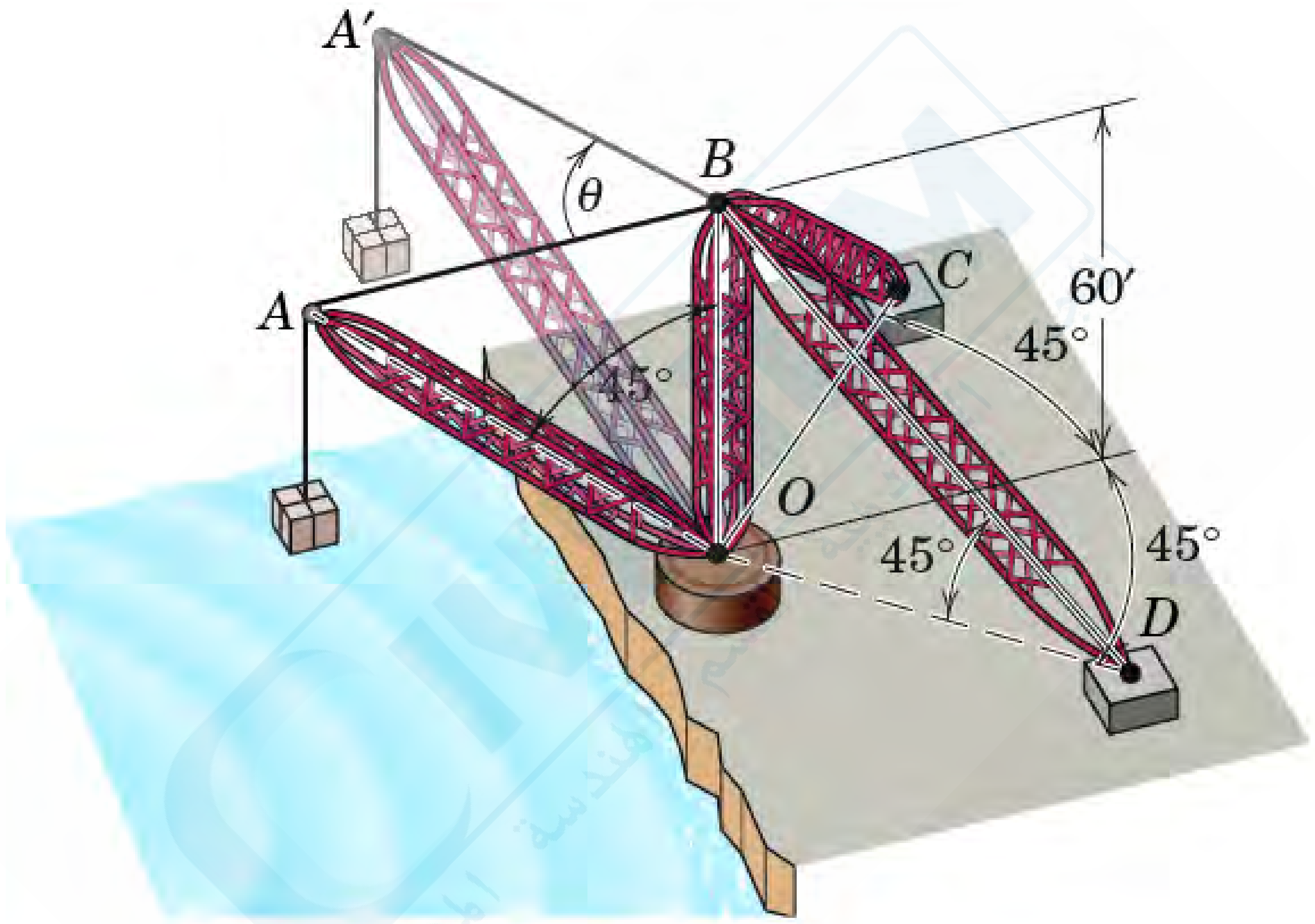
Problem 4/142

P_04_142



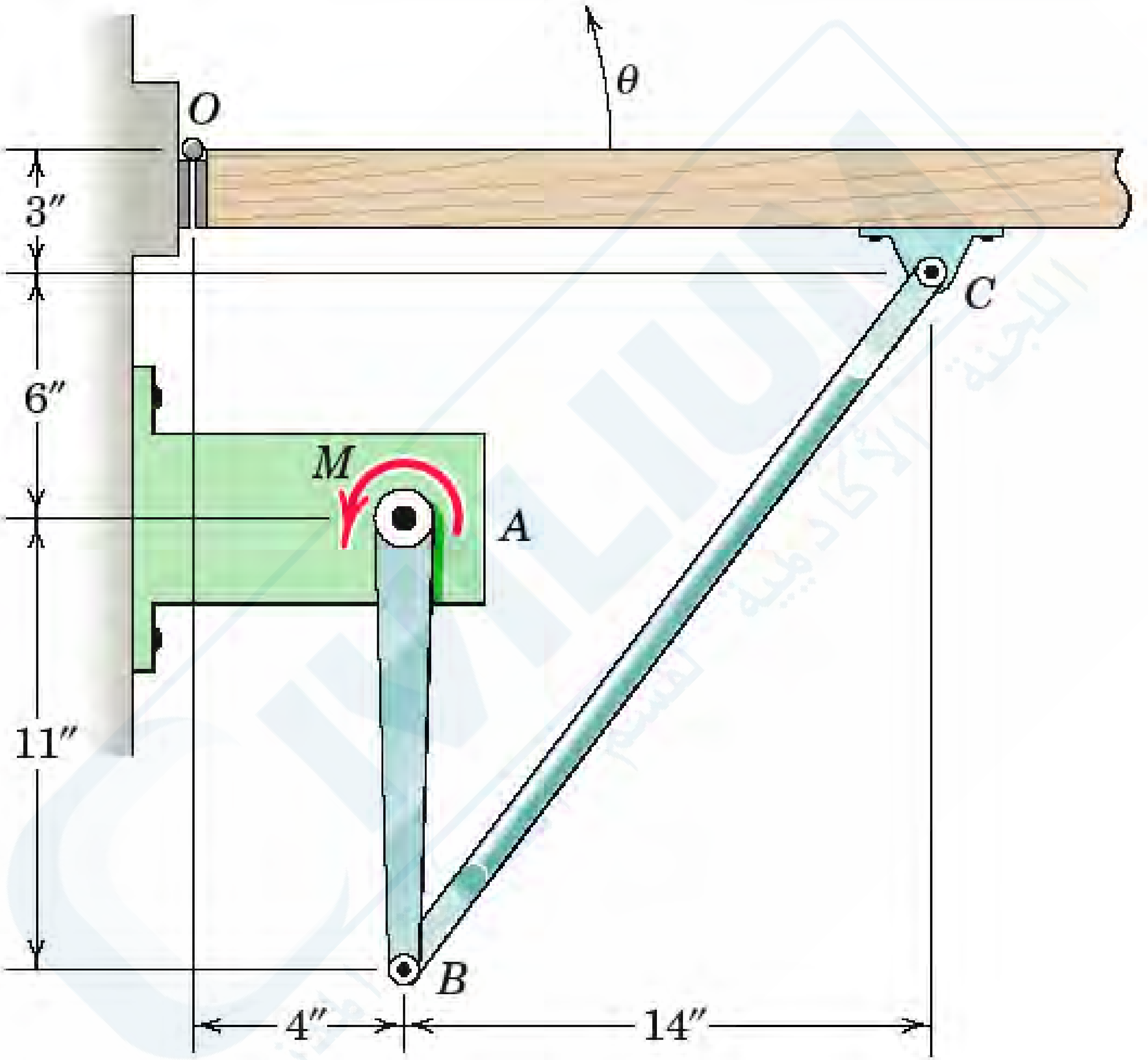
Problem 4/143

P_04_143



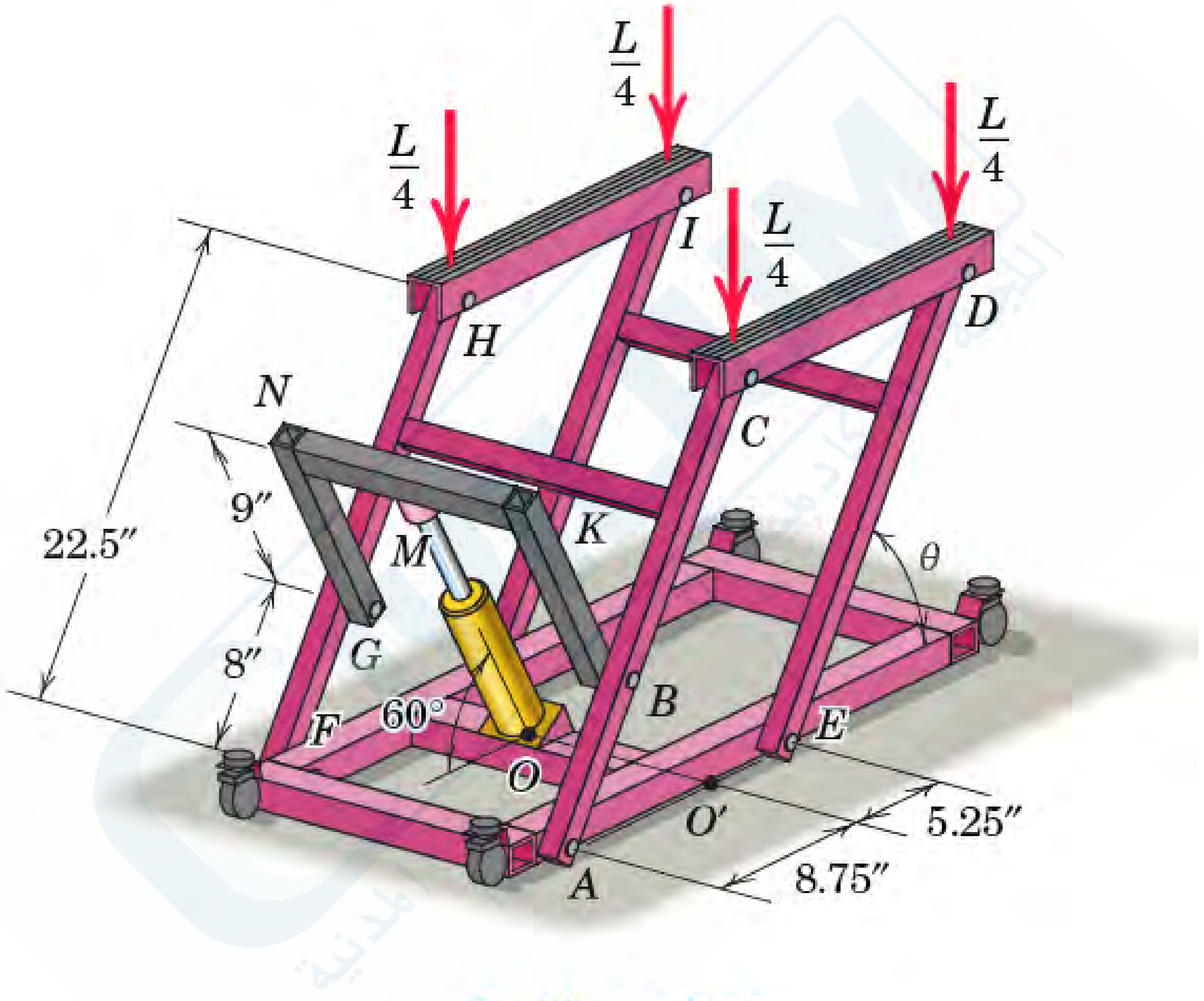
Problem 4/144

P 04 144



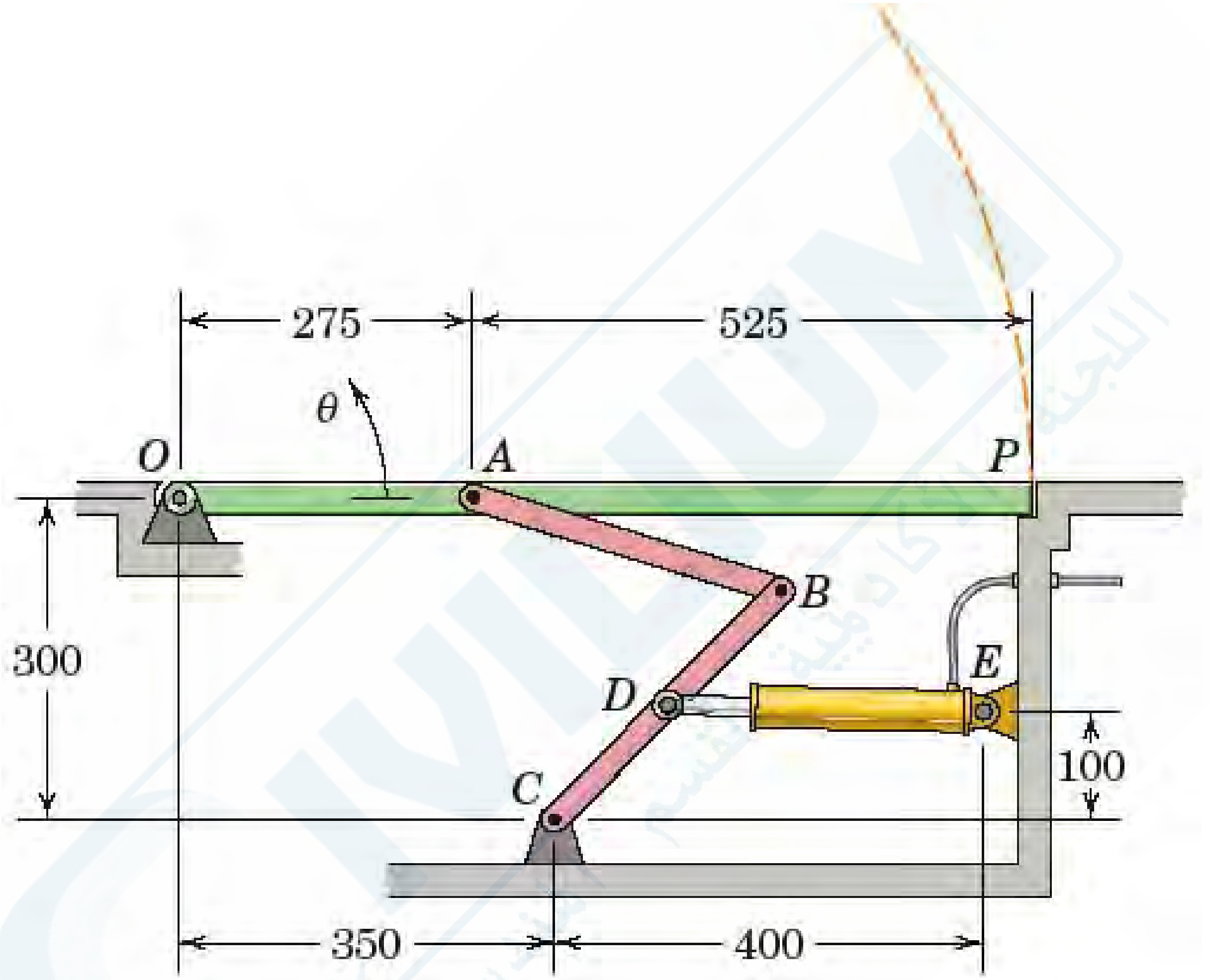
Problem 4/145

P_04_145



Problem 4/146

P 04 146

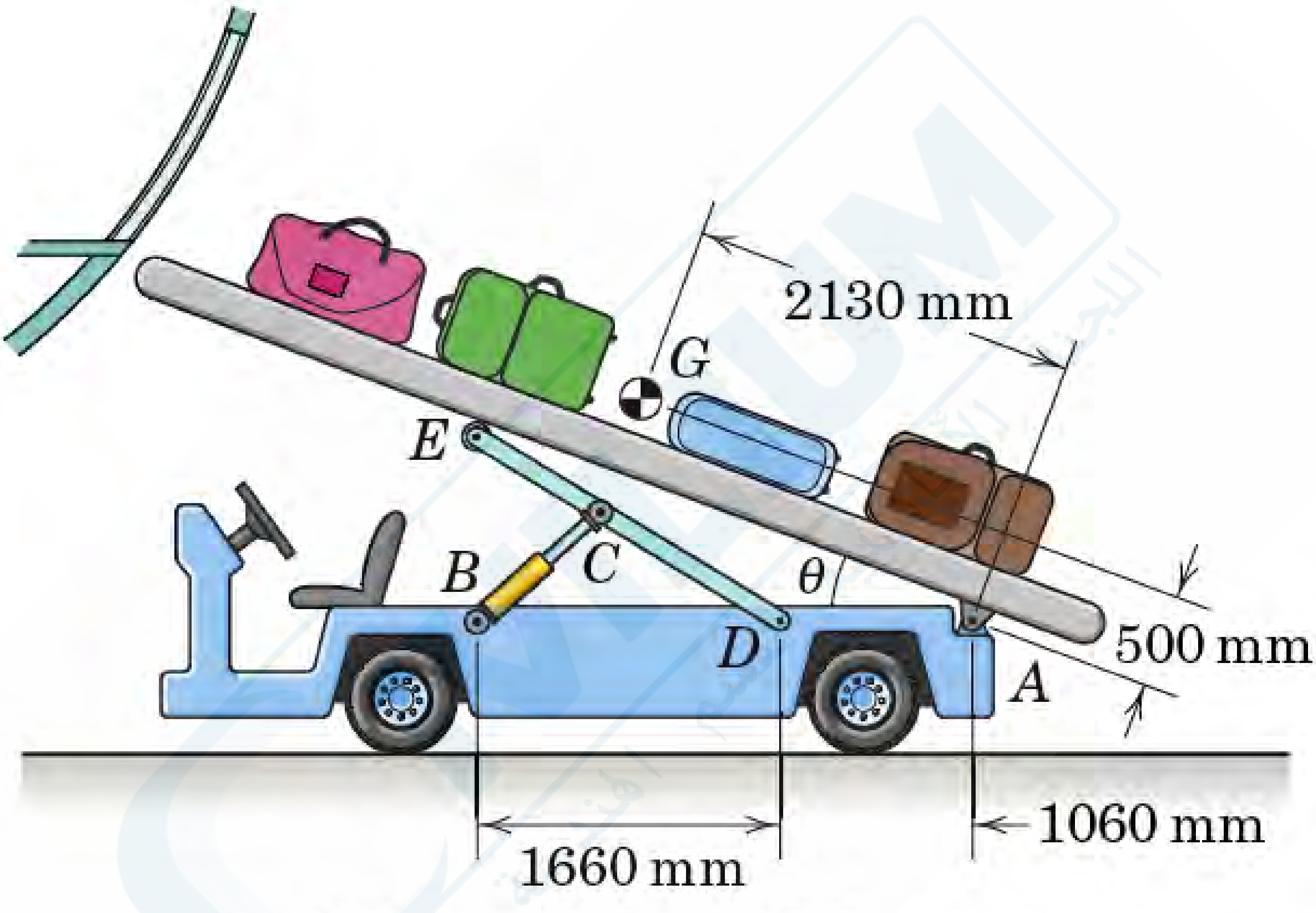


$\overline{AB} = 300$ $\overline{CD} = \overline{DB} = 150$

Dimensions in millimeters

Problem 4/147

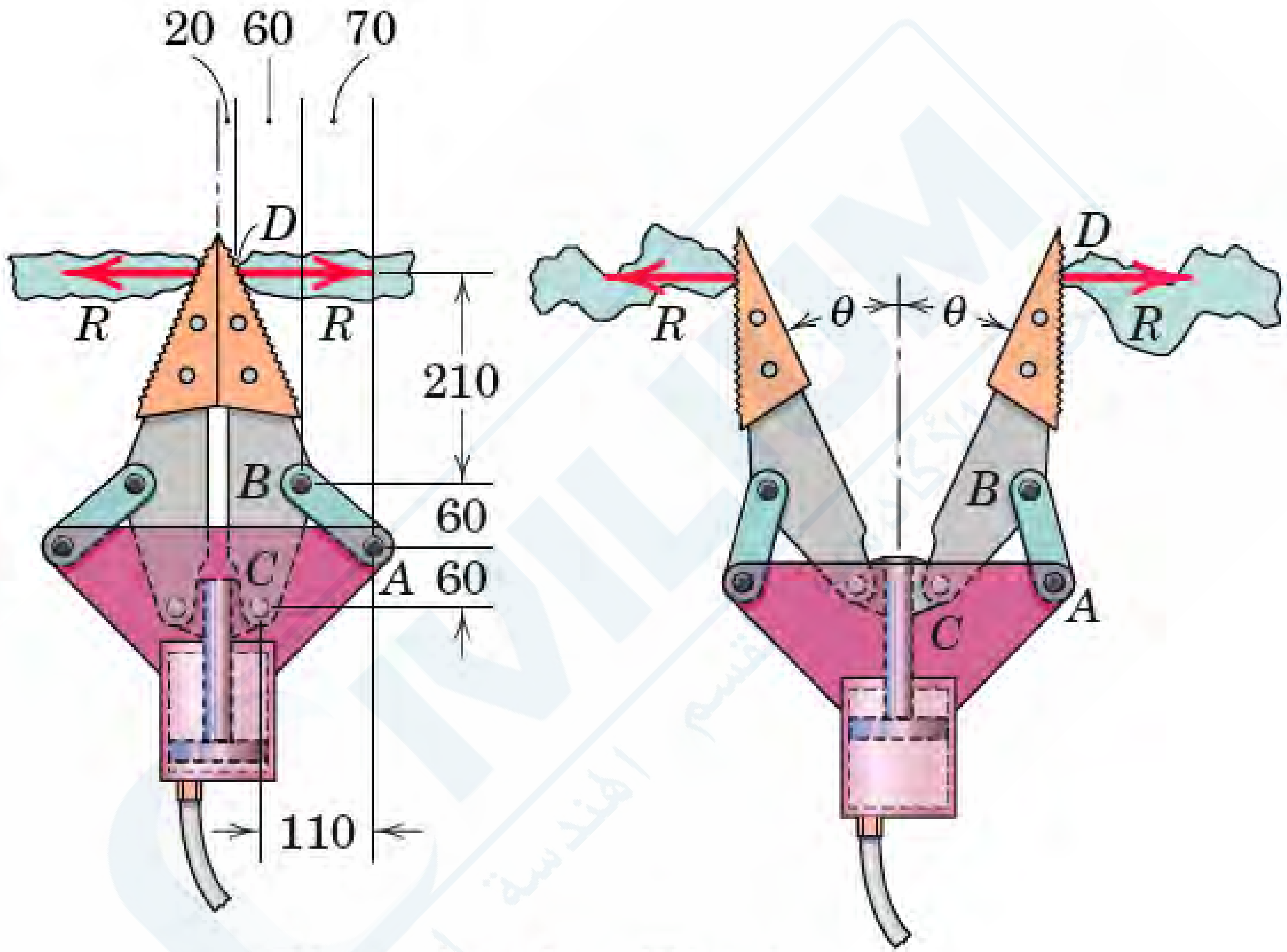
P_04_147



$\overline{DE} = 1945$ mm $\quad \overline{CD} = 1150$ mm

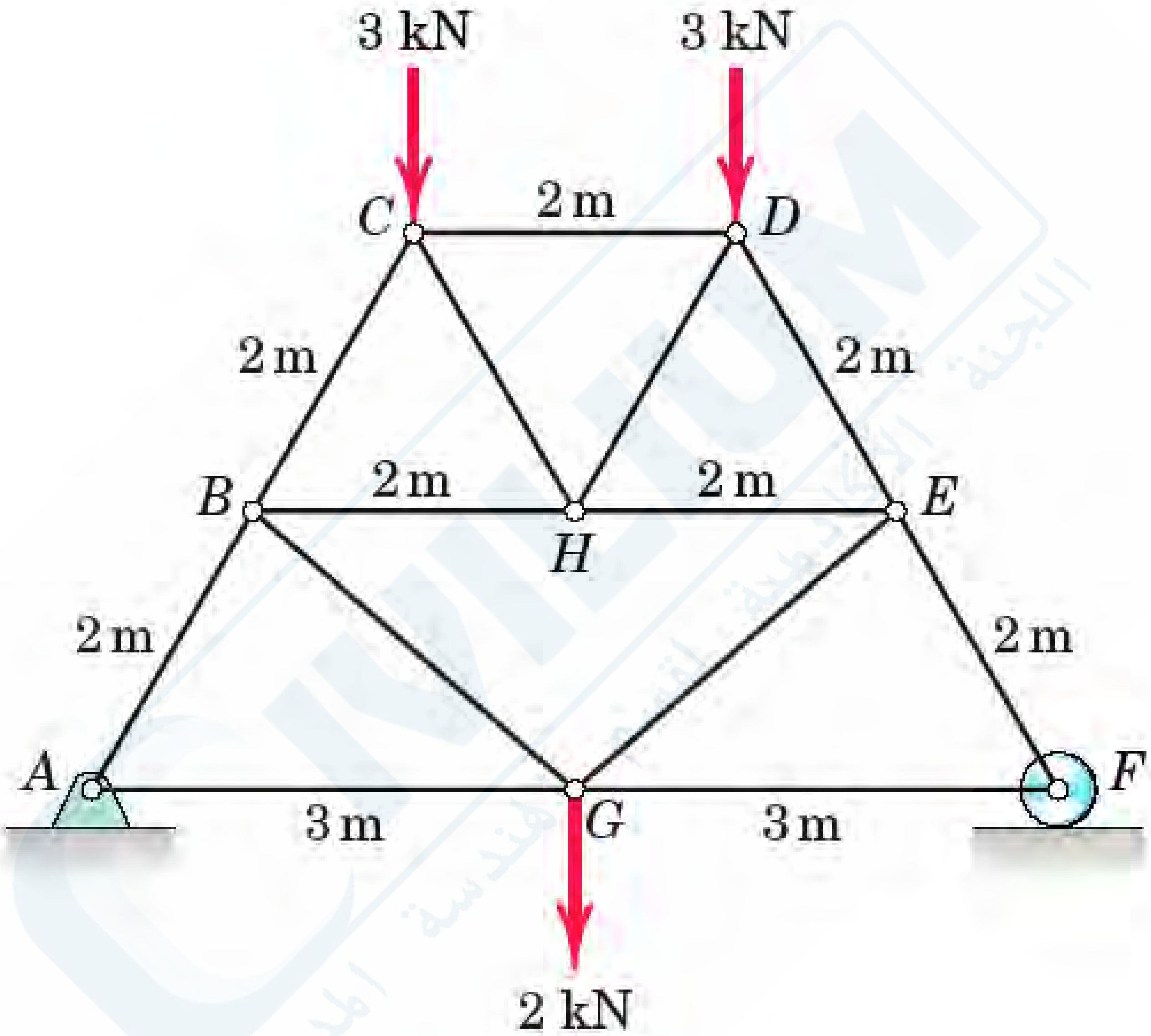
Problem 4/148

P 04 148



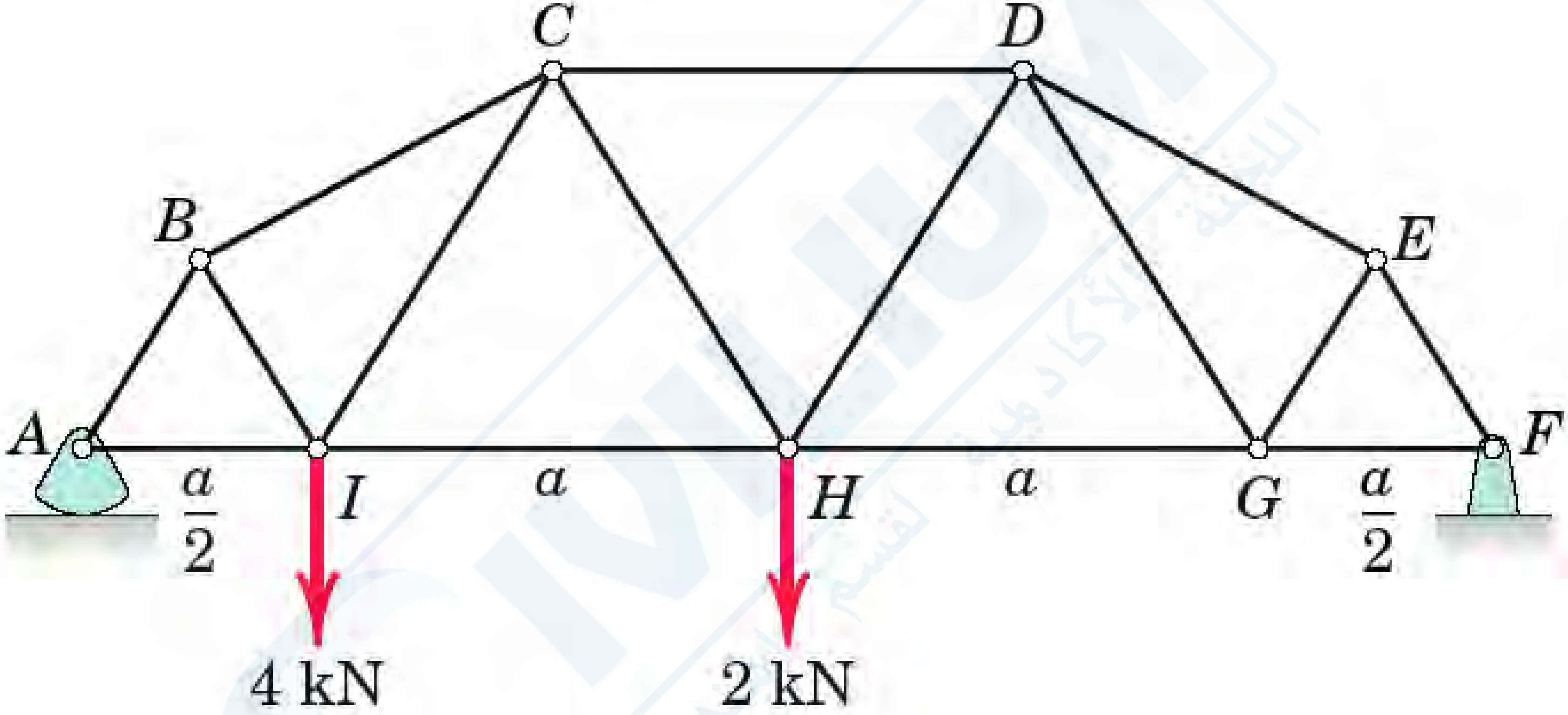
Dimensions in millimeters

Problem 4/149



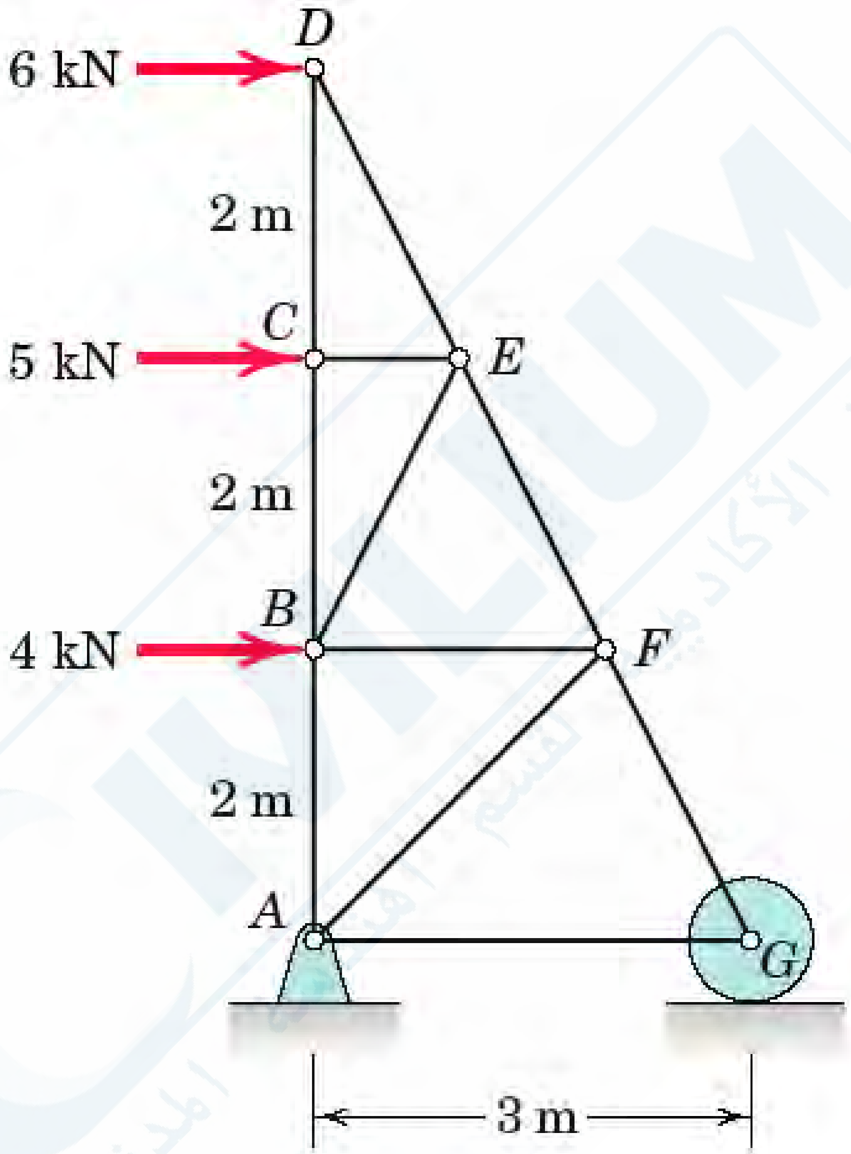
Problem 4/15

P 04 15



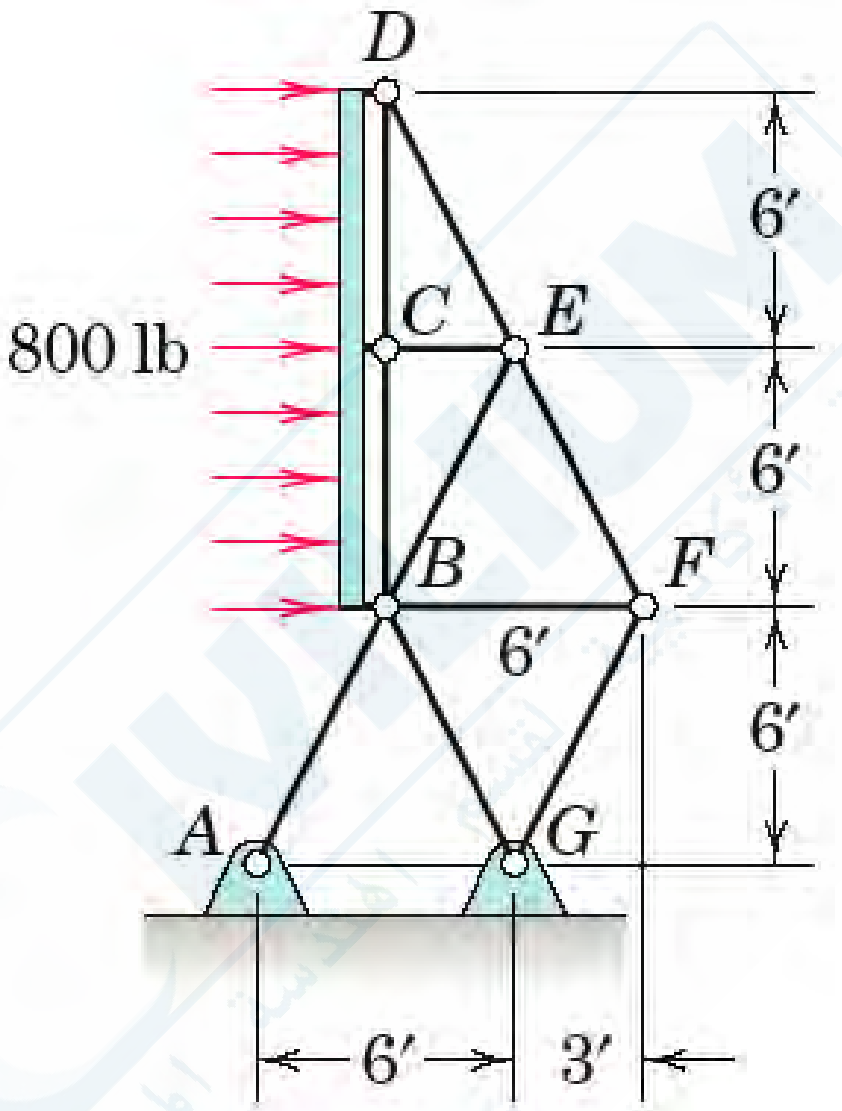
Problem 4/16

P_04_16



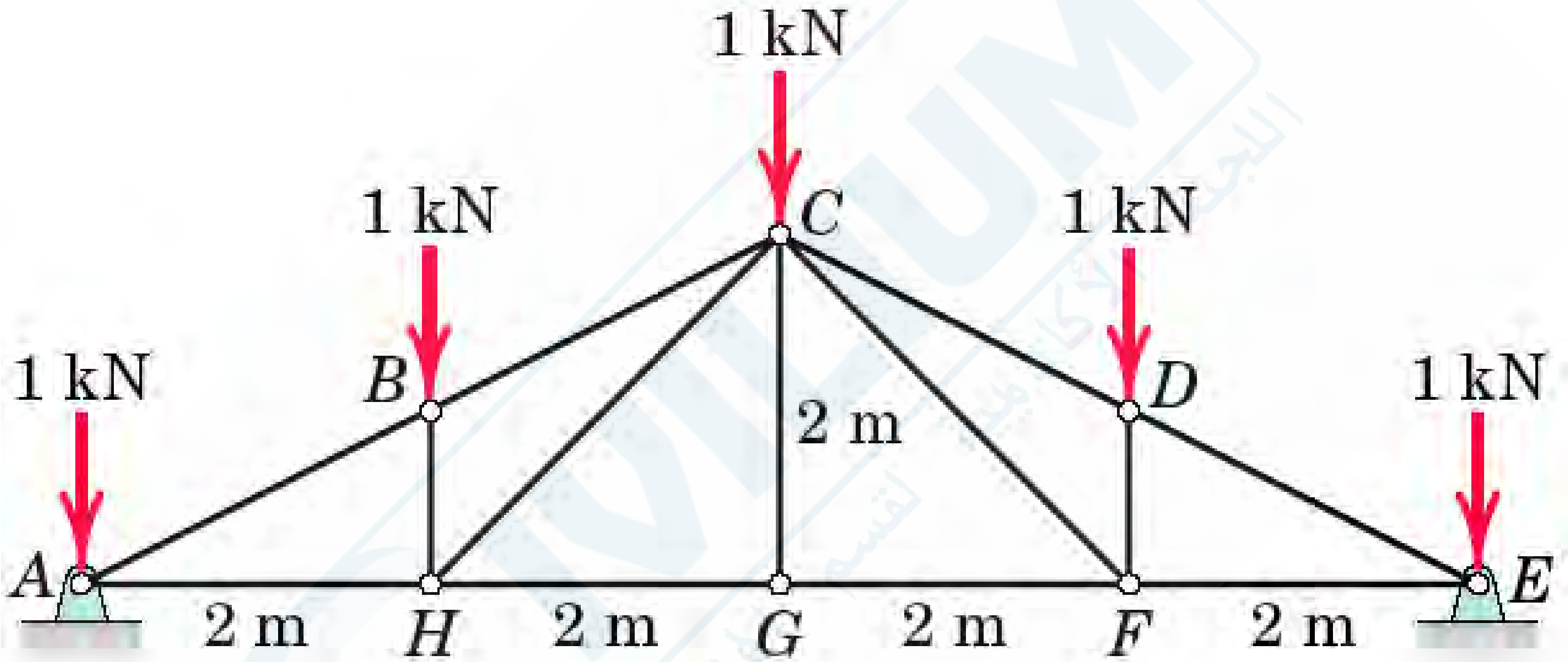
Problem 4/17

P_04_17



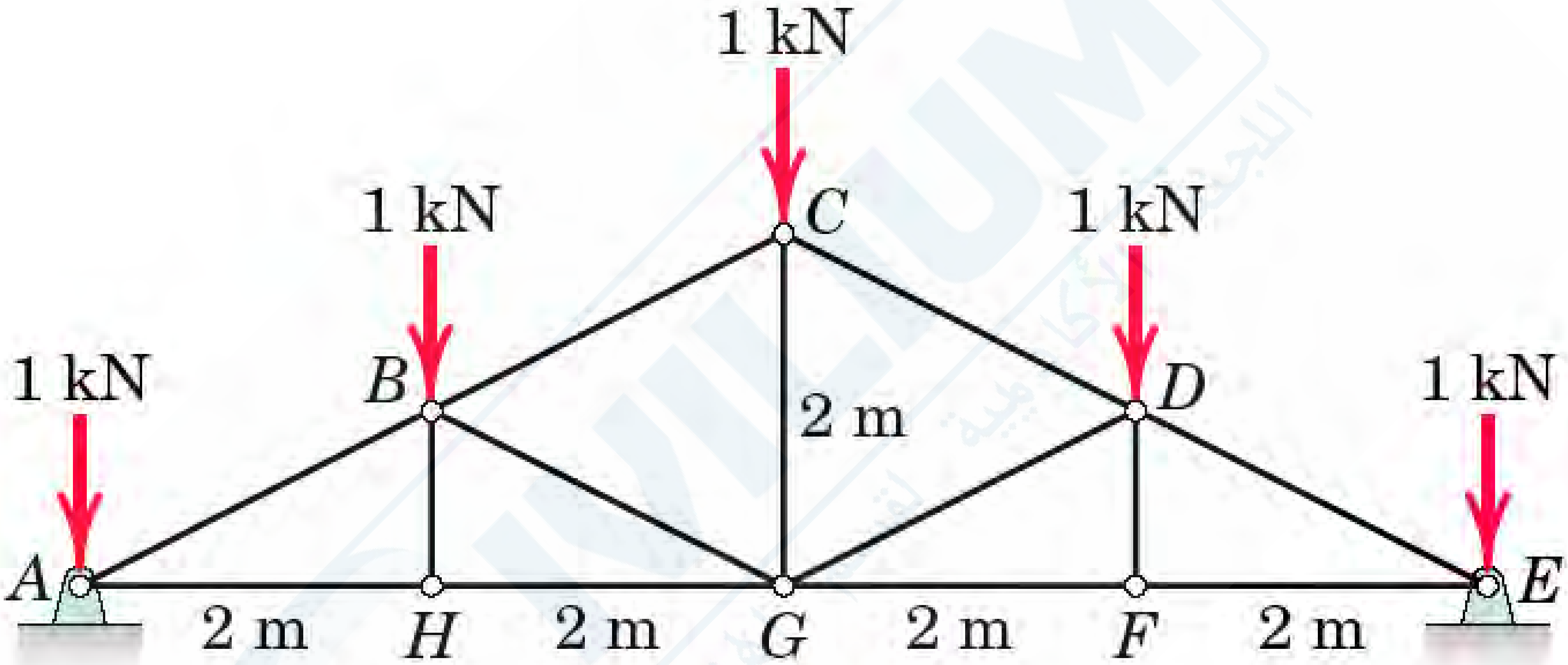
Problem 4/18

P_04_18



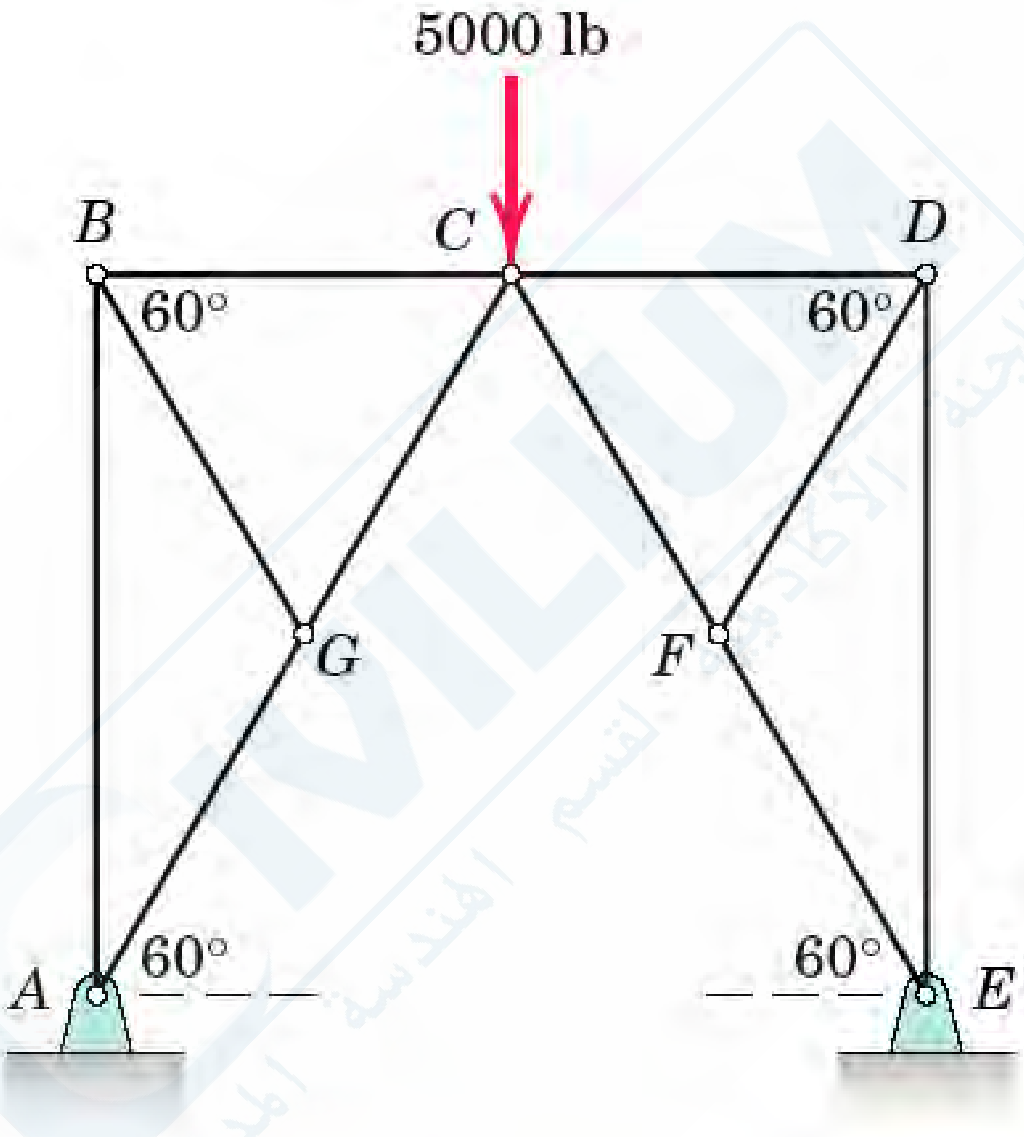
Problem 4/19

P_04_19



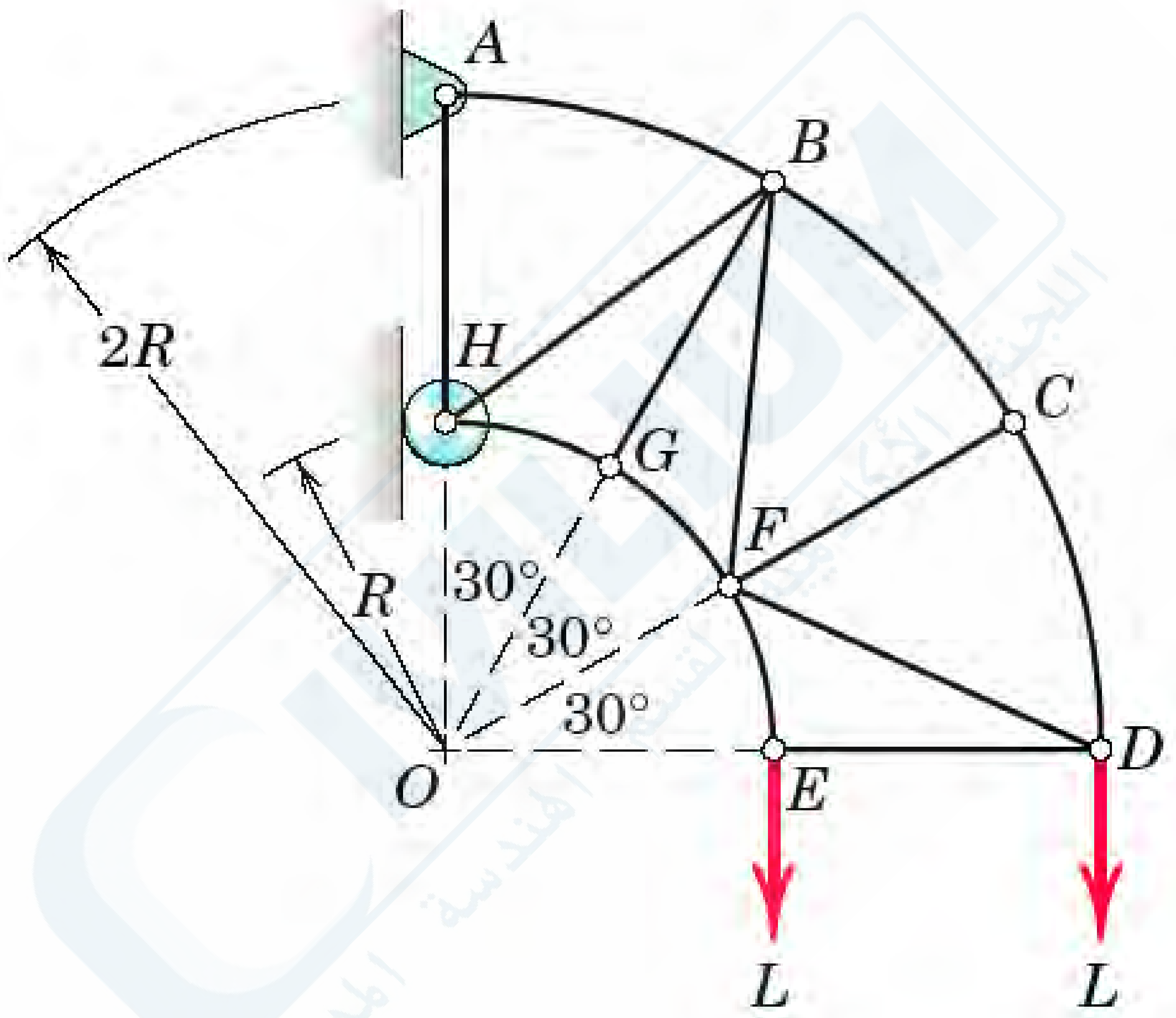
Problem 4/20

P_04_20



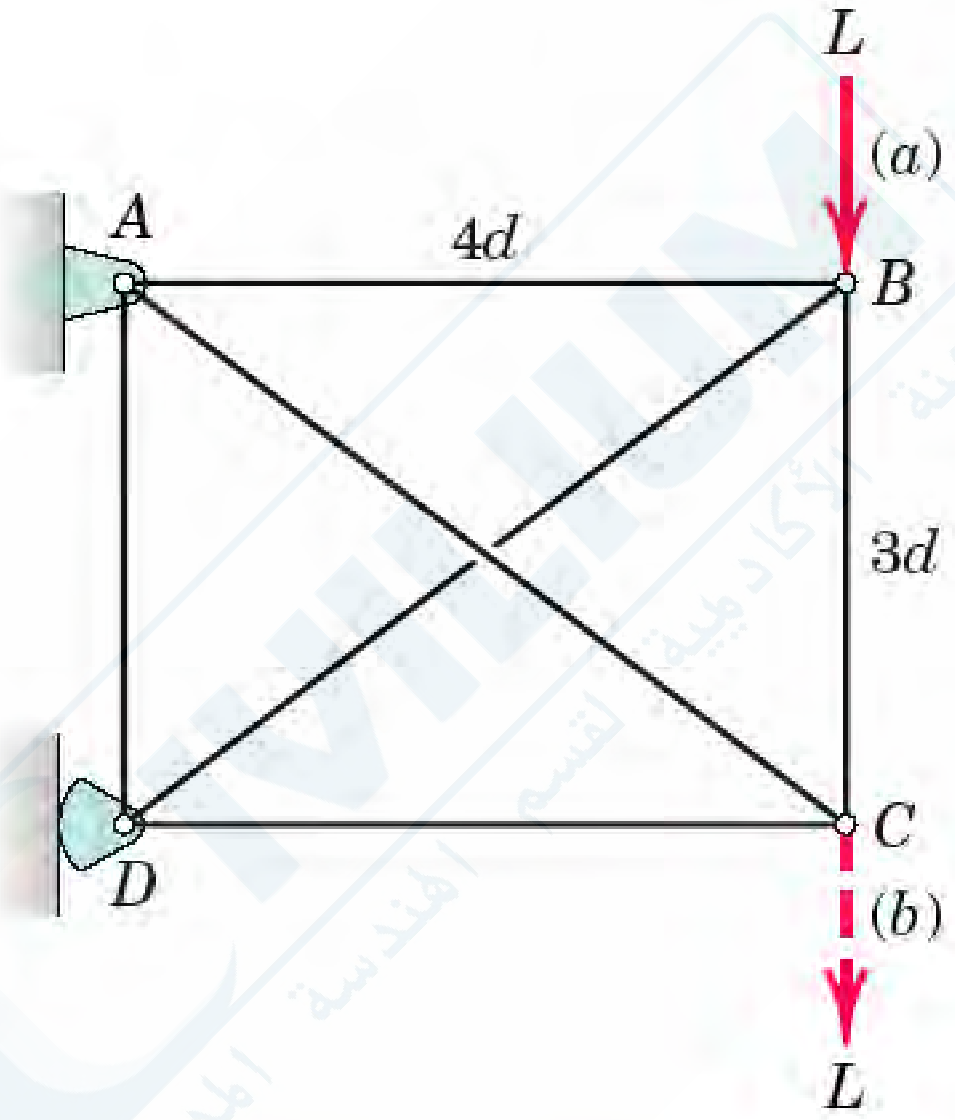
Problem 4/21

P_04_21



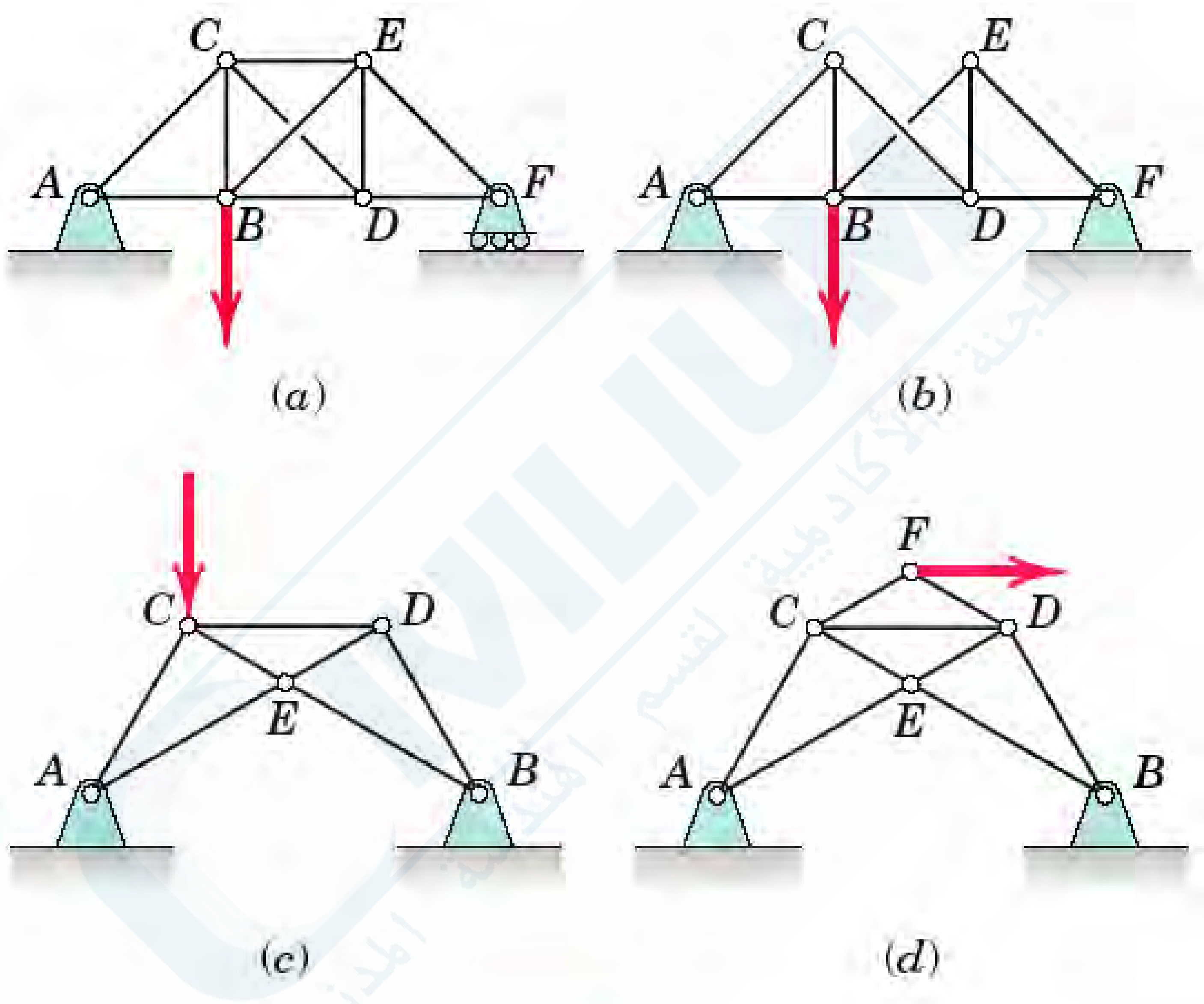
Problem 4/22

P_04_22

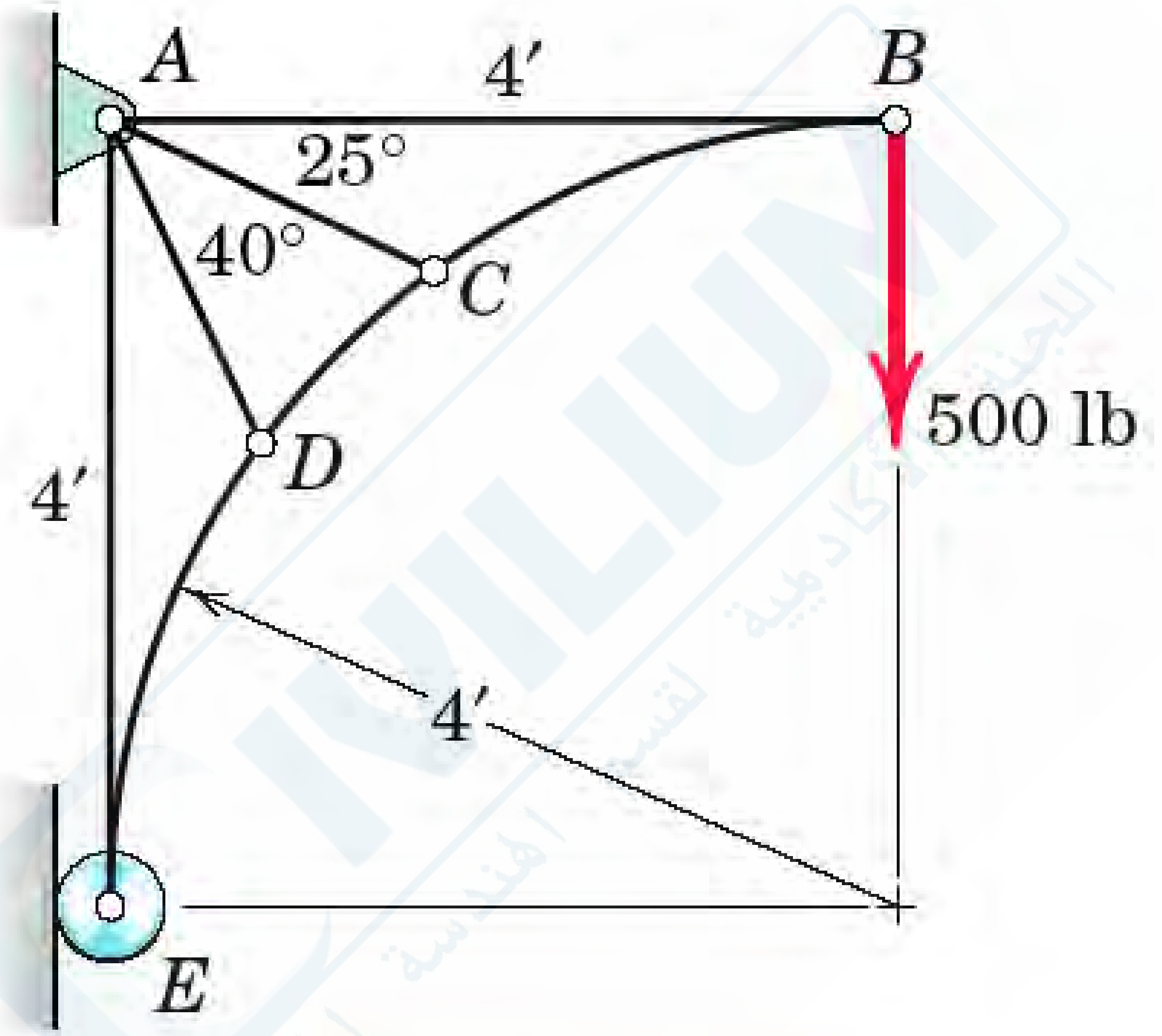


Problem 4/23

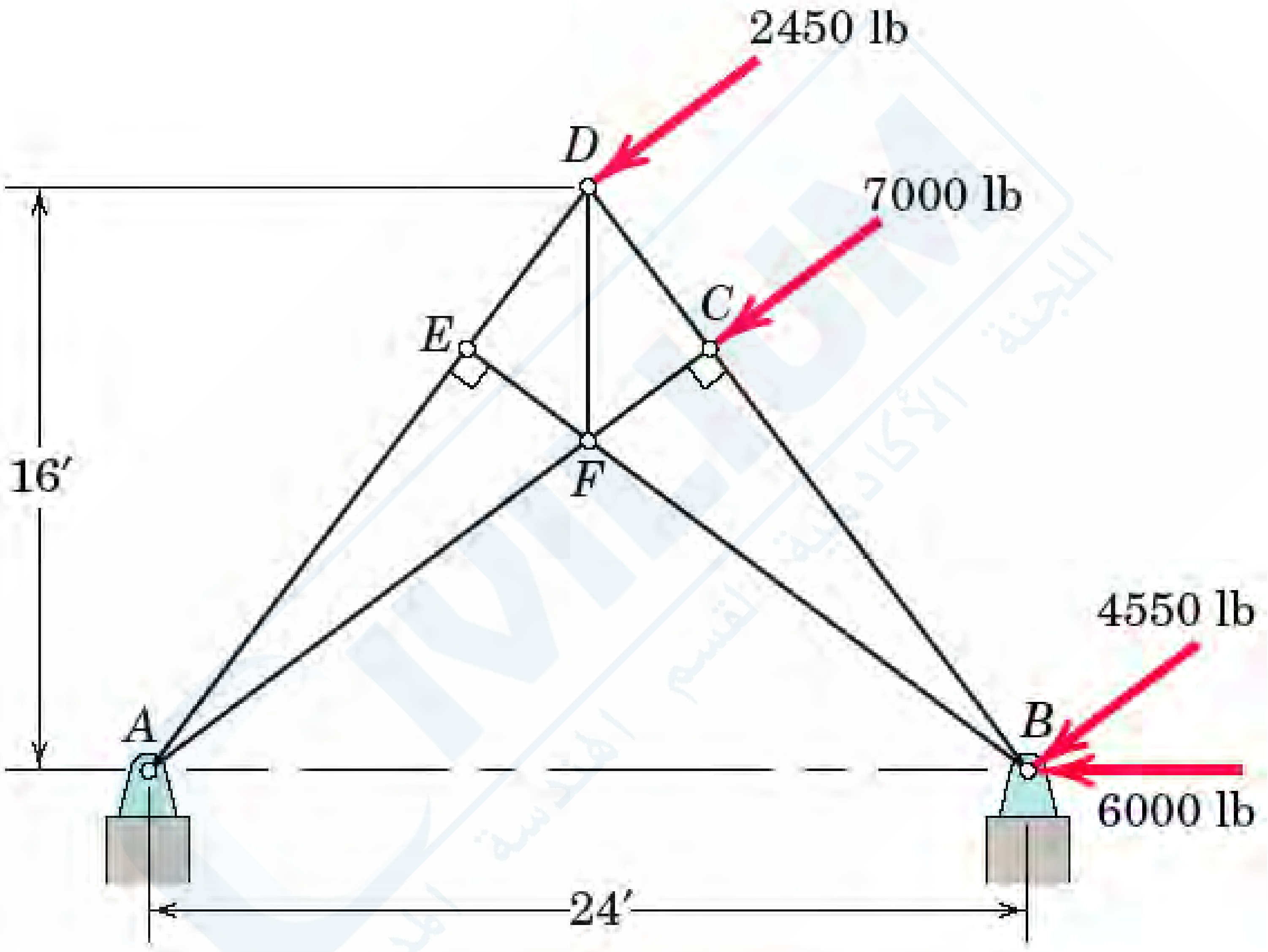
P 04 23



Problem 4/24

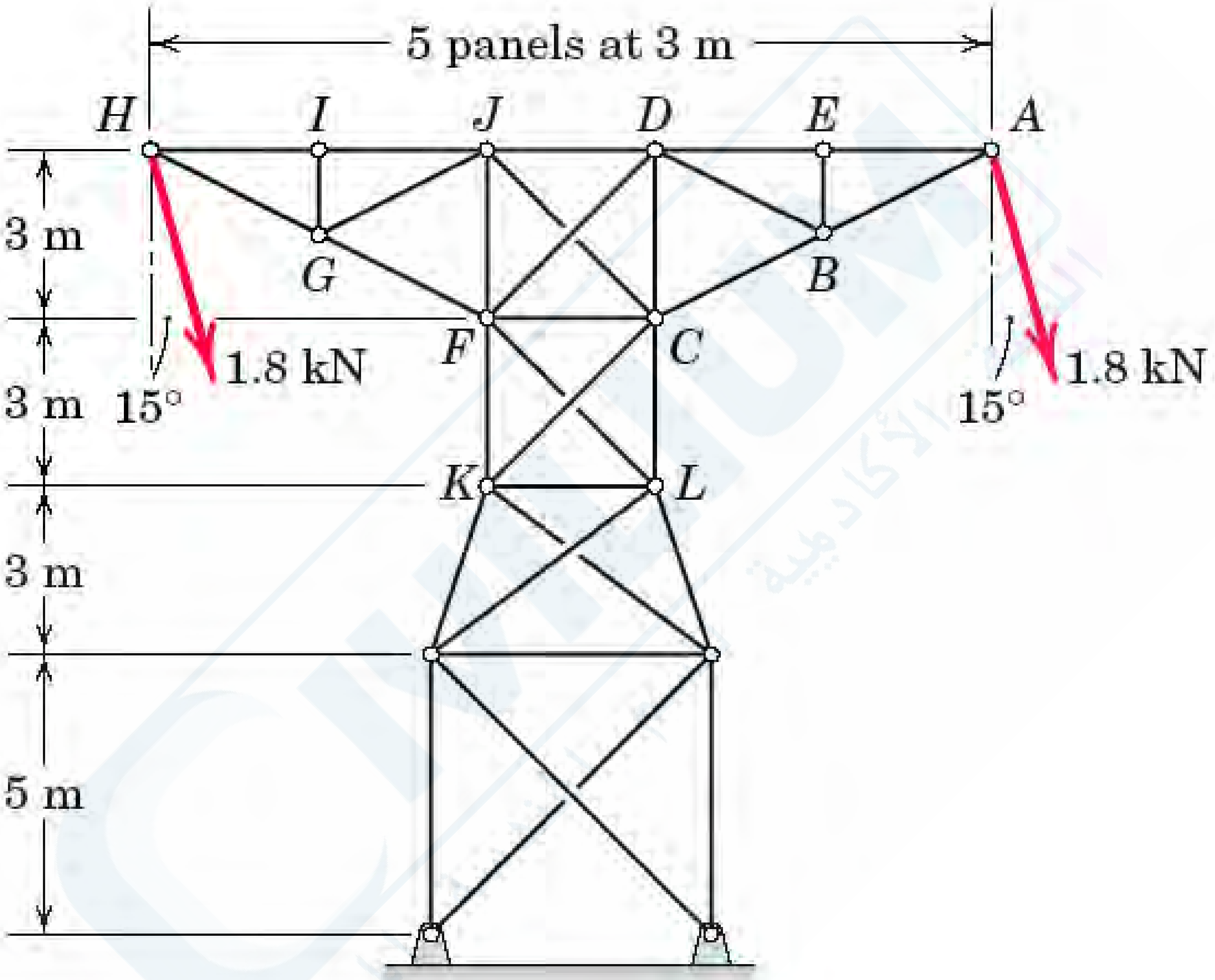


Problem 4/25



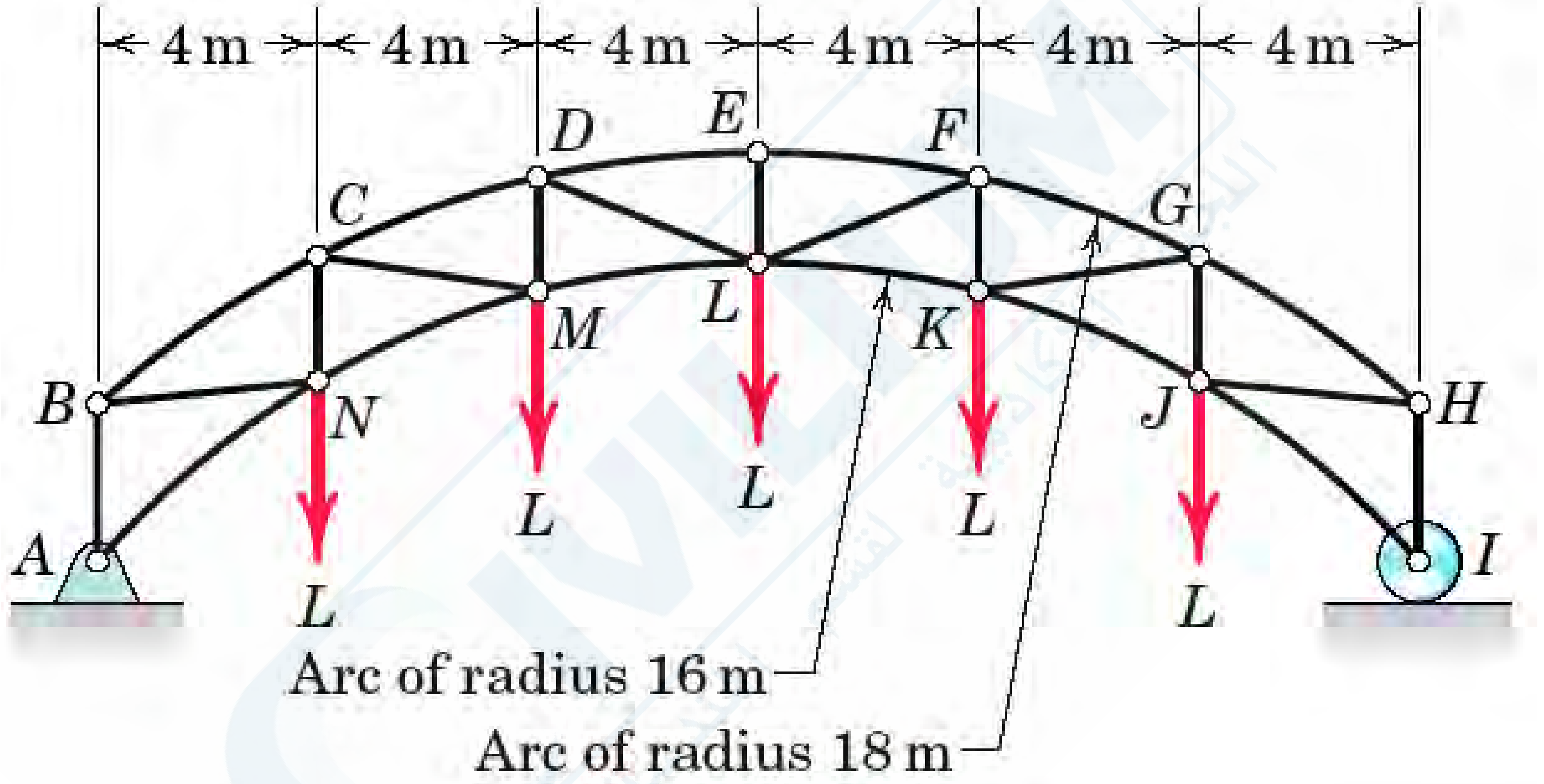
Problem 4/26

P 04 26



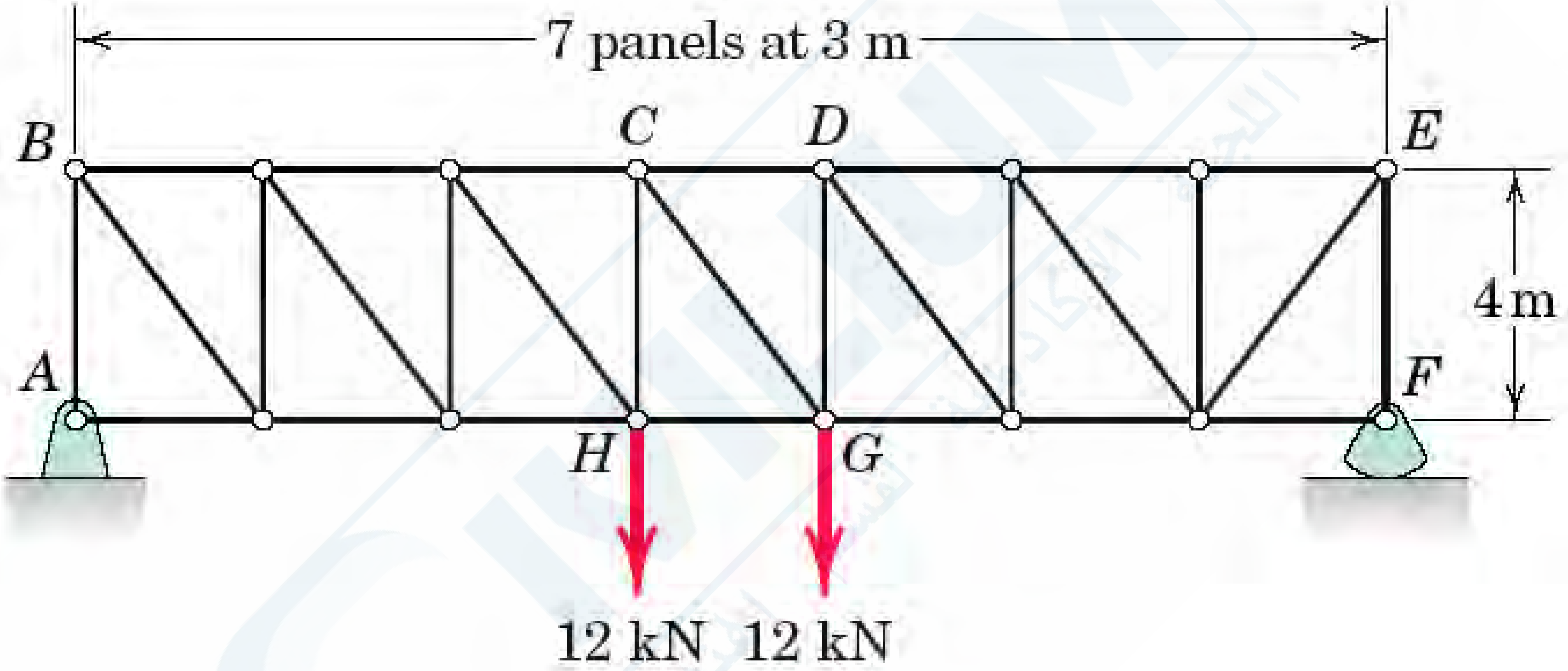
Problem 4/27

P 04 27



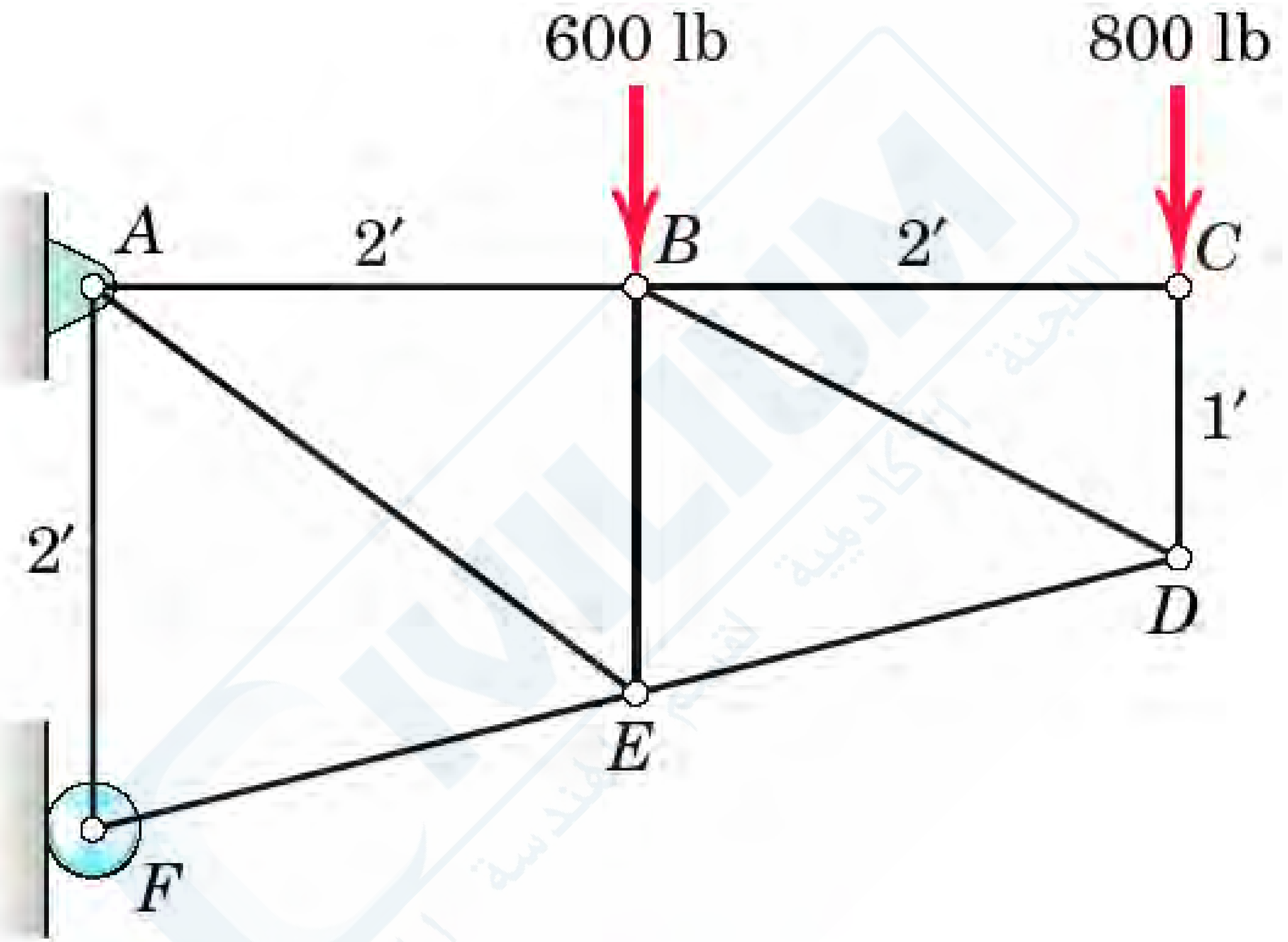
Problem 4/28

P_04_28



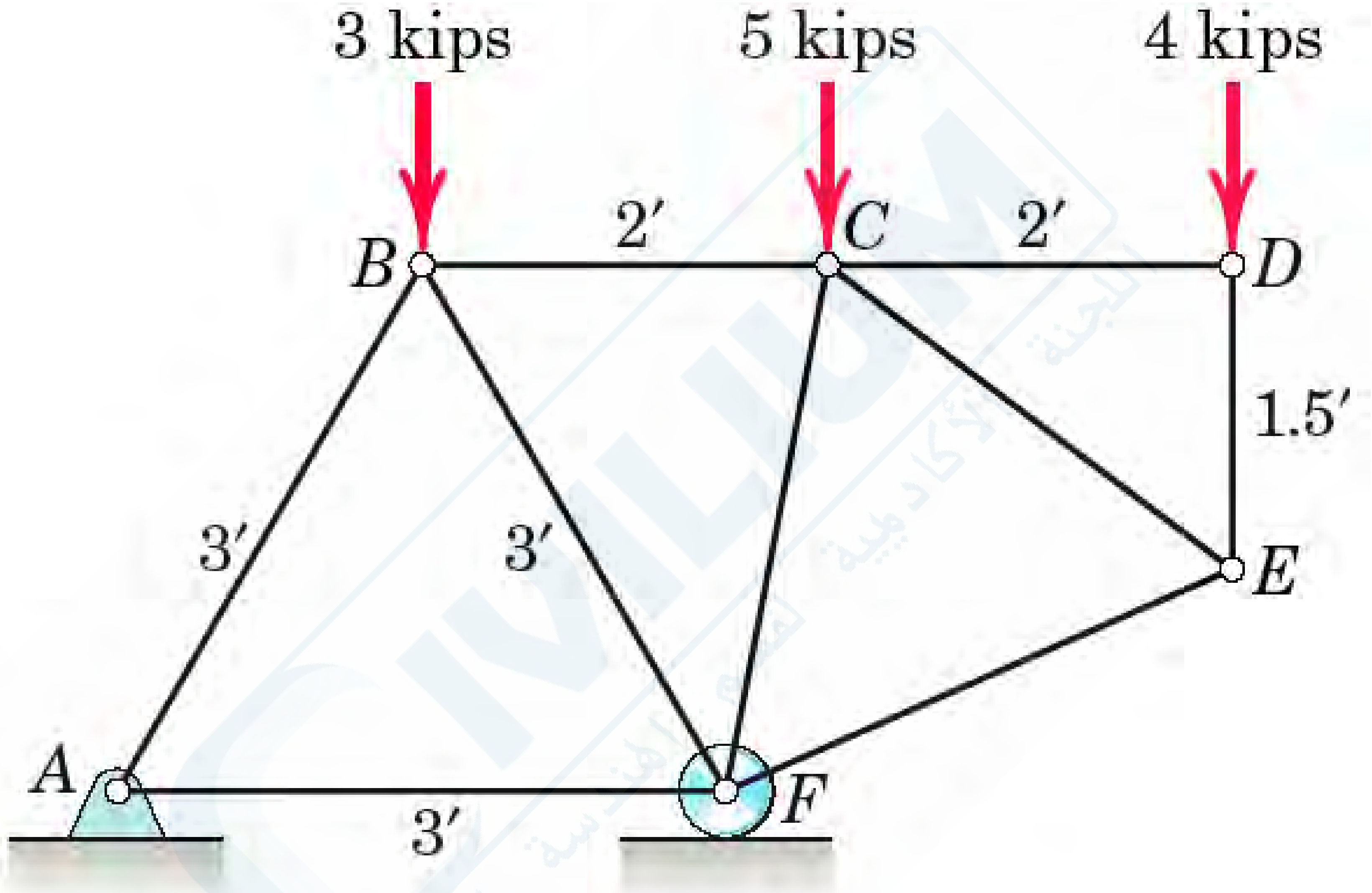
Problem 4/29

P_04_29



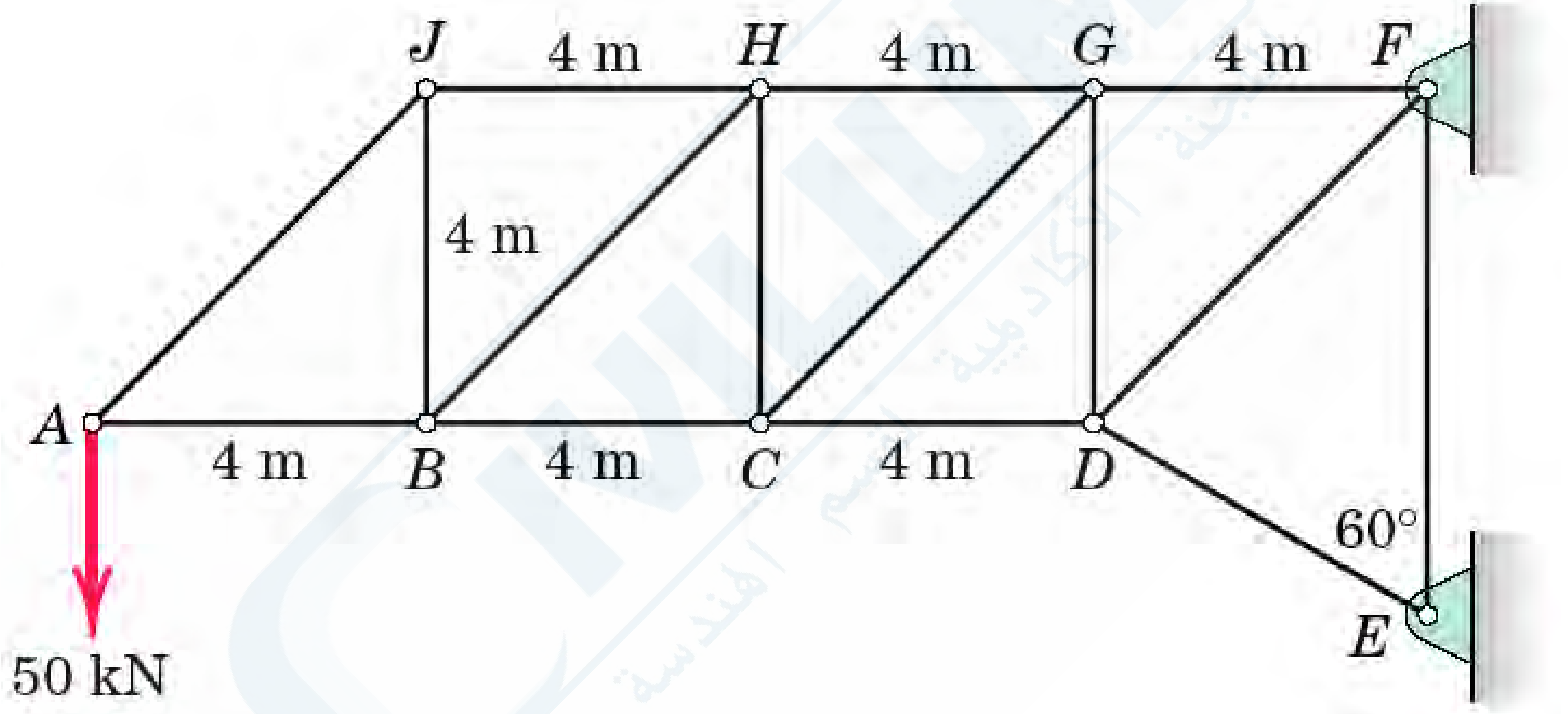
Problem 4/30

P_04_30

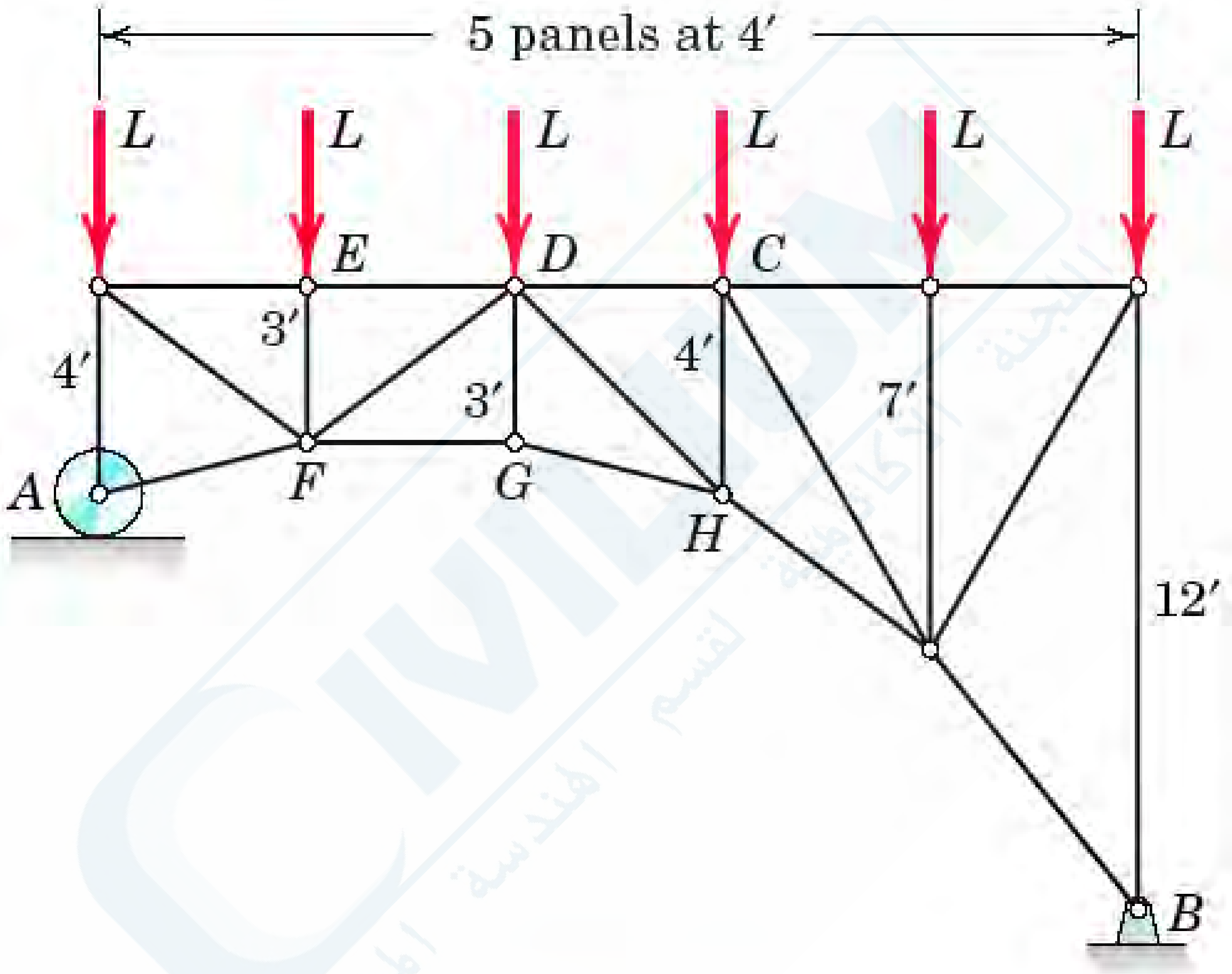


Problem 4/31

P_04_31

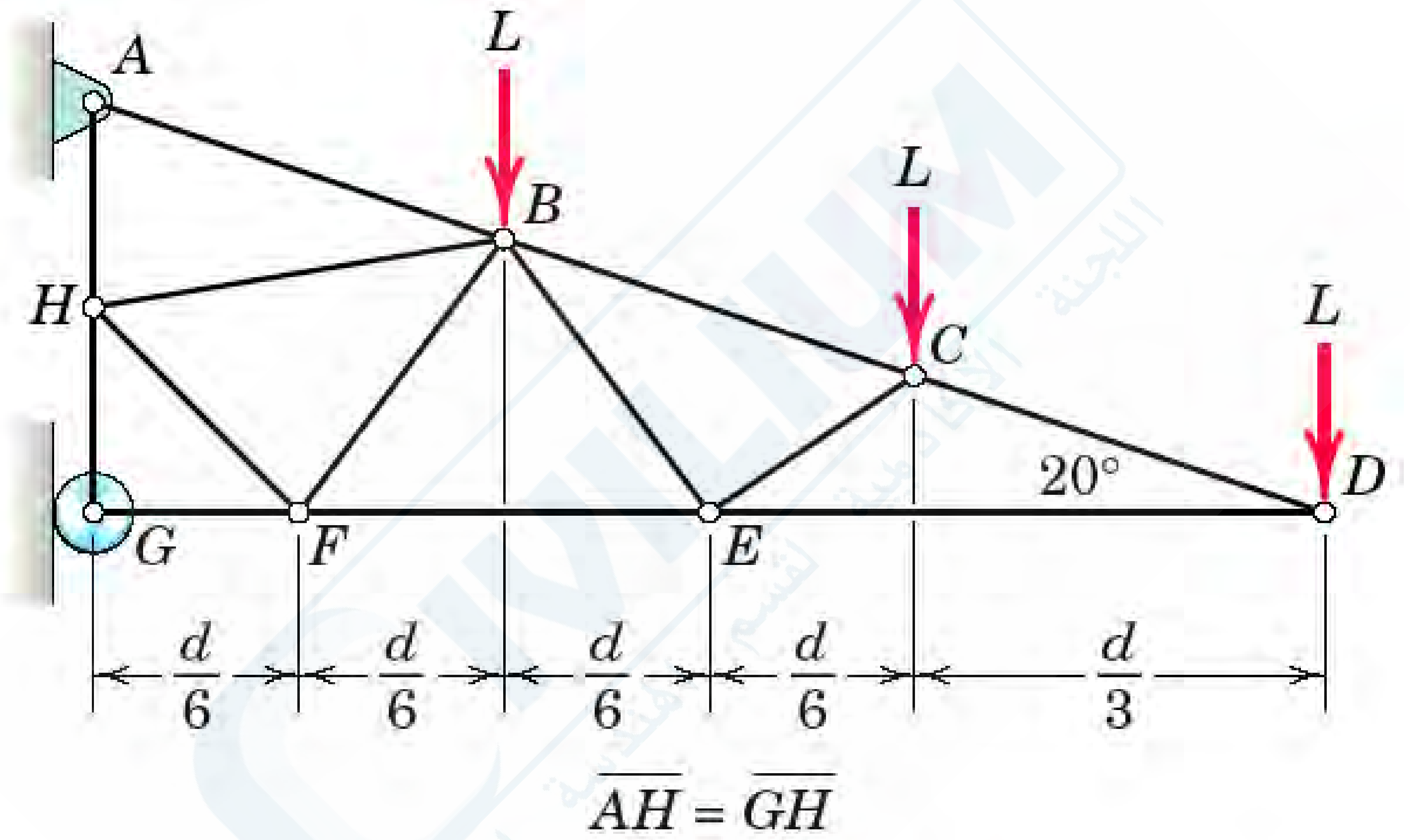


P_04_32



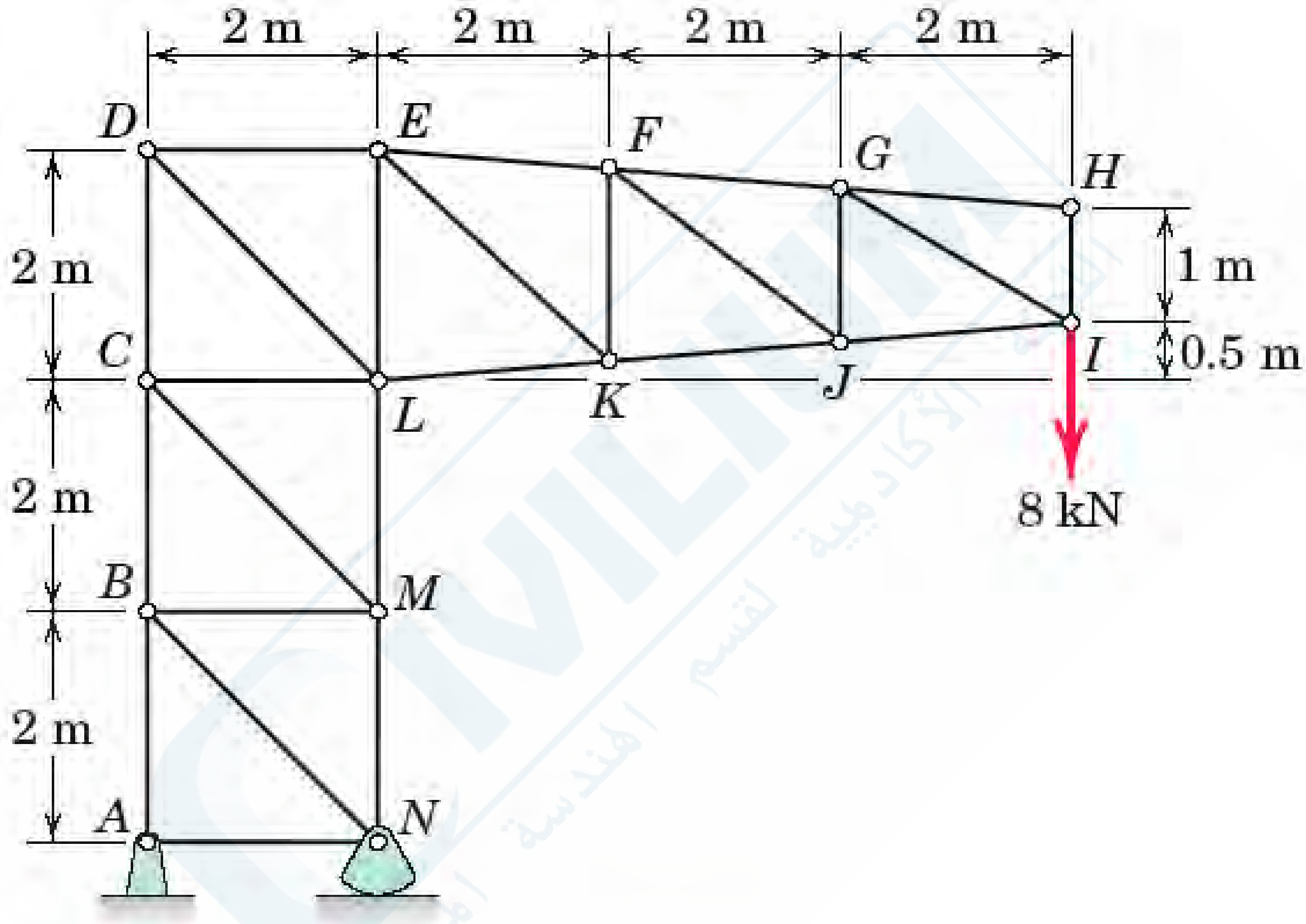
Problem 4/33

P 04 33

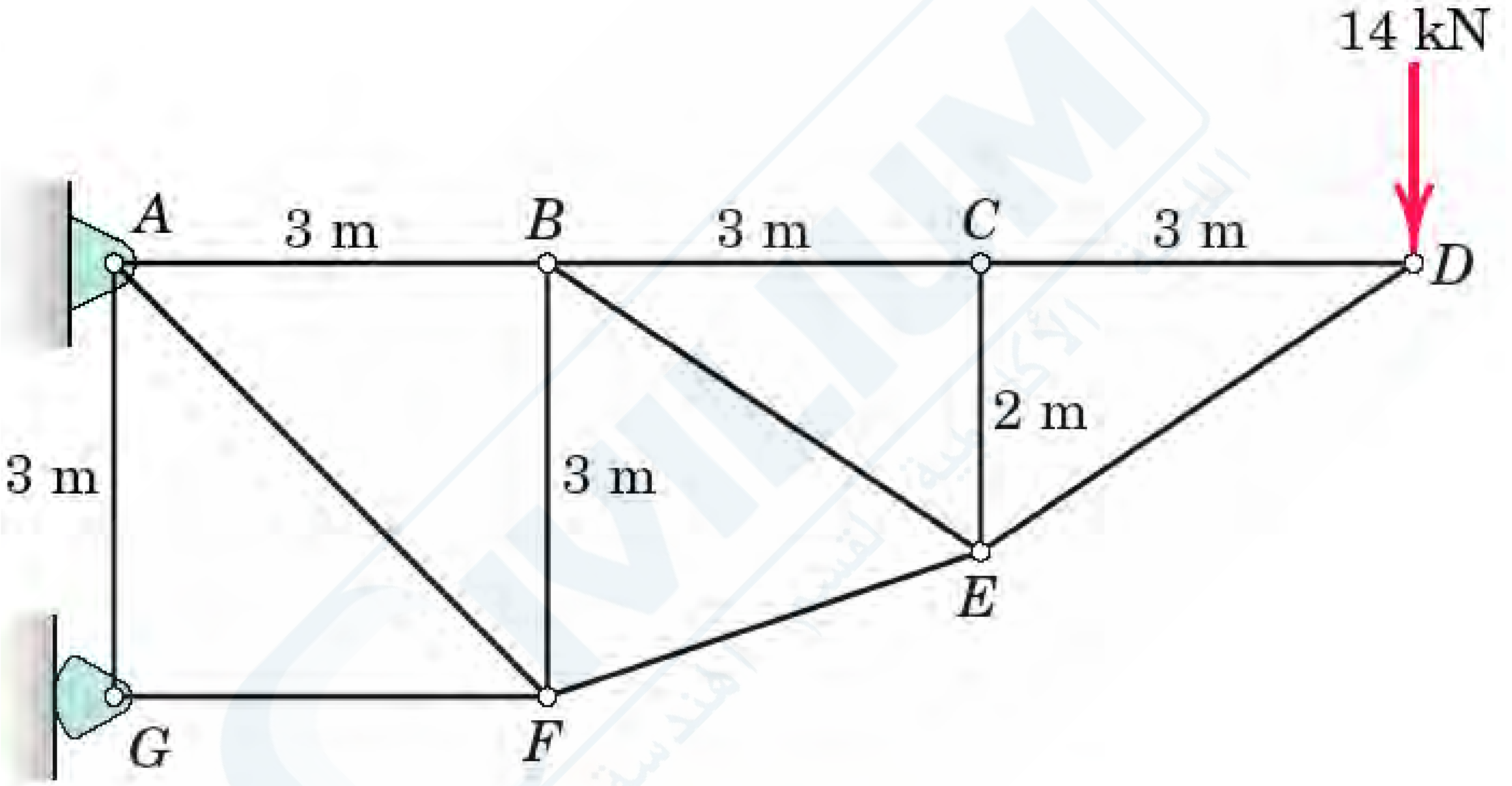


Problem 4/34

P_04_34

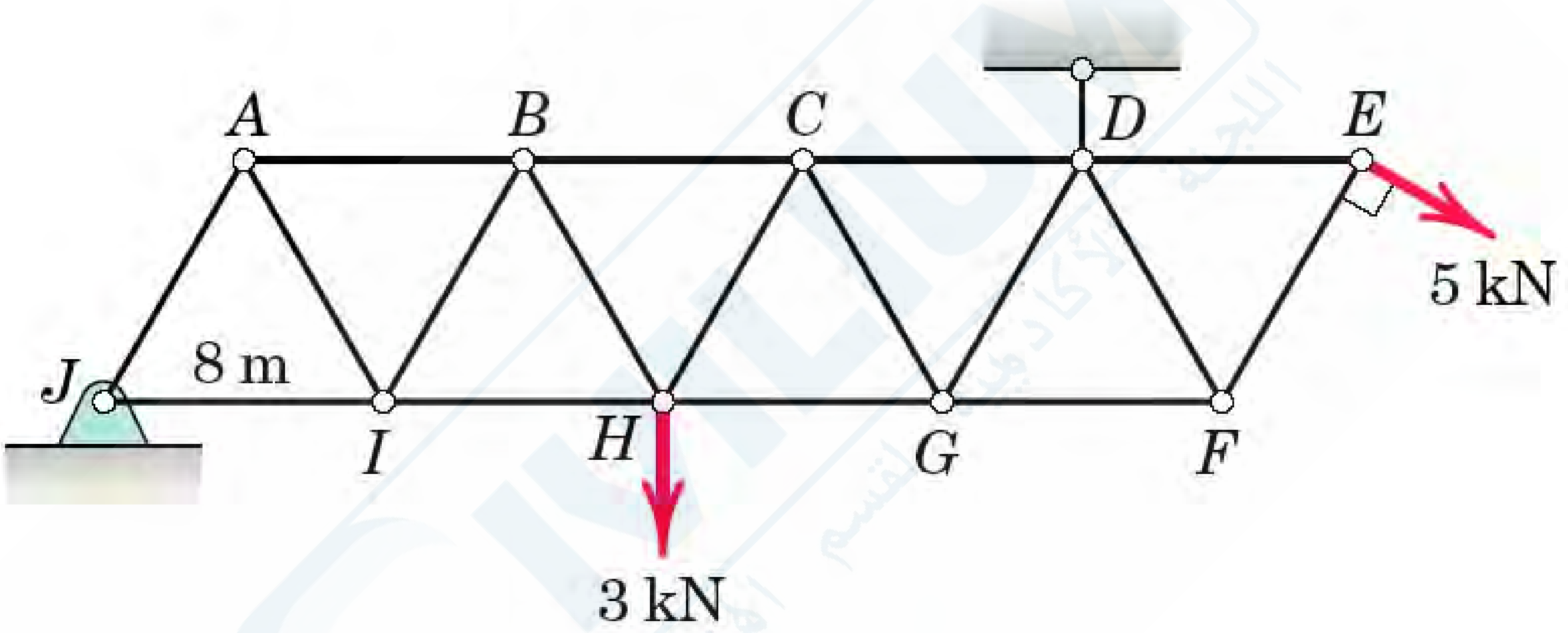


Problem 4/35



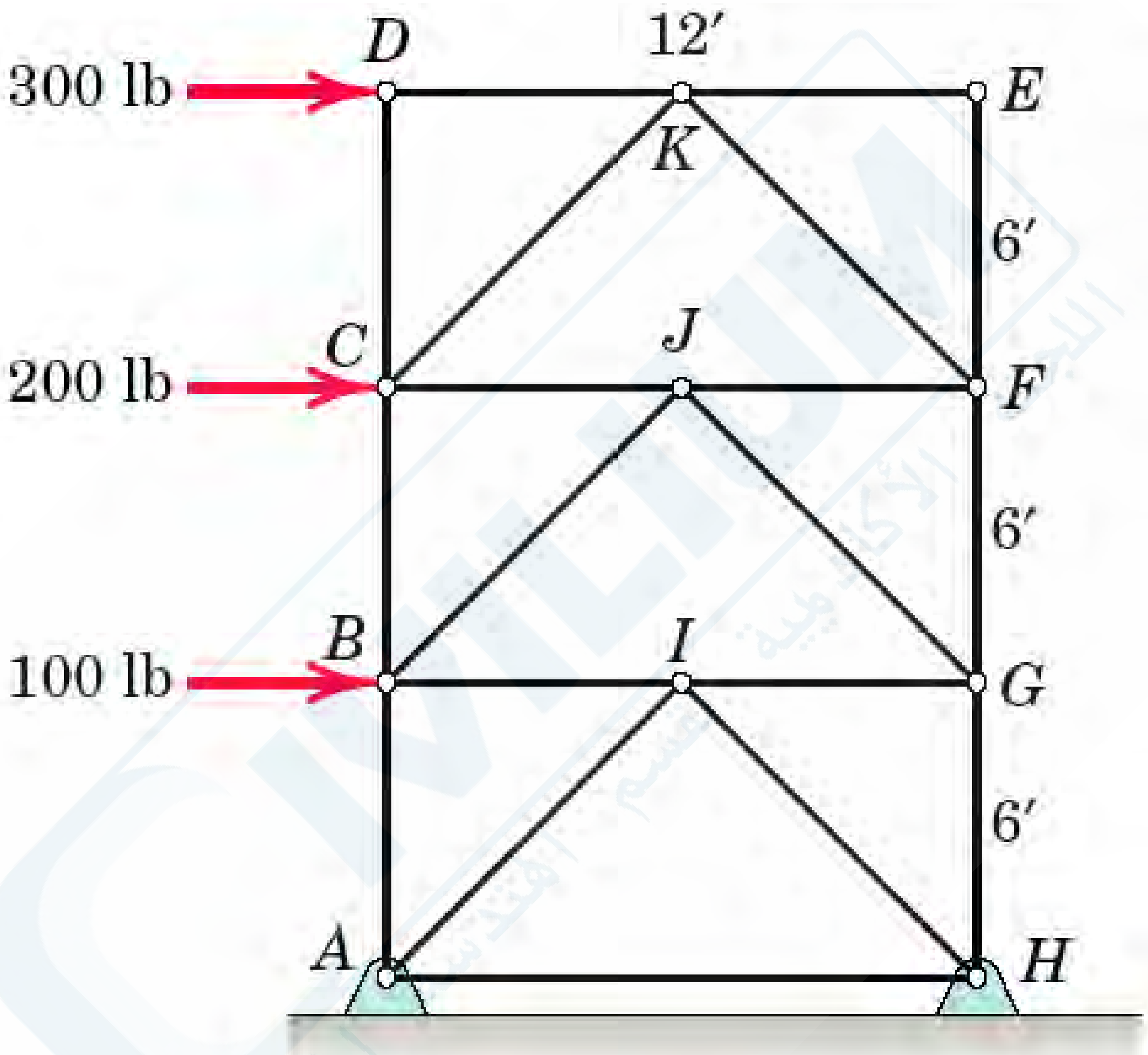
Problem 4/36

P_04_36



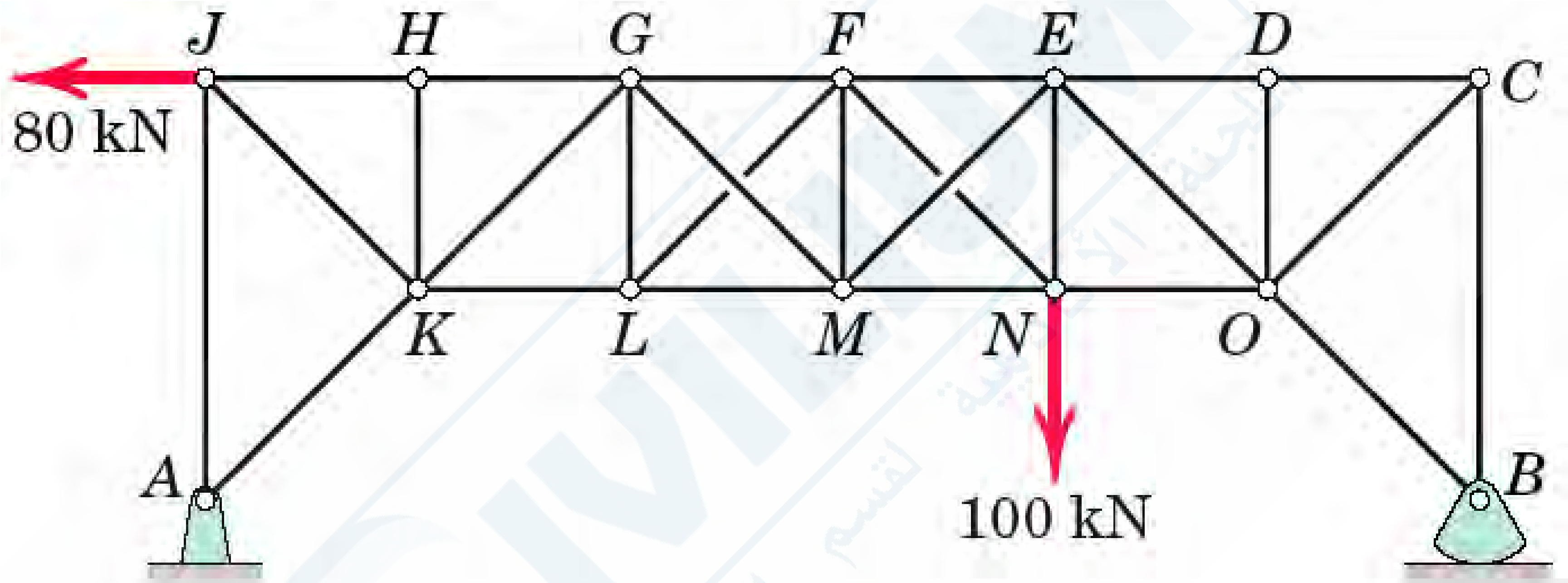
Problem 4/37

P_04_37



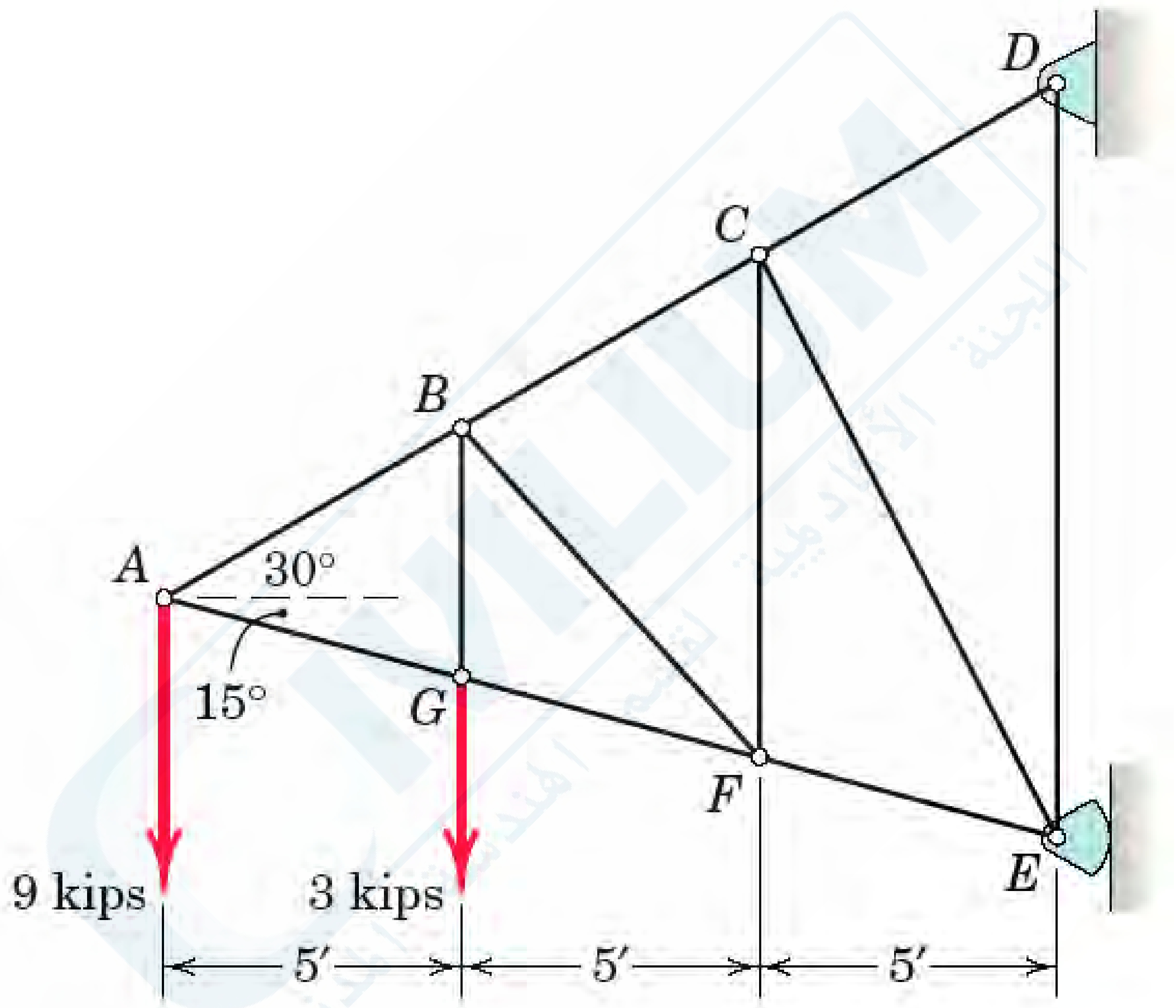
Problem 4/38

P_04_38



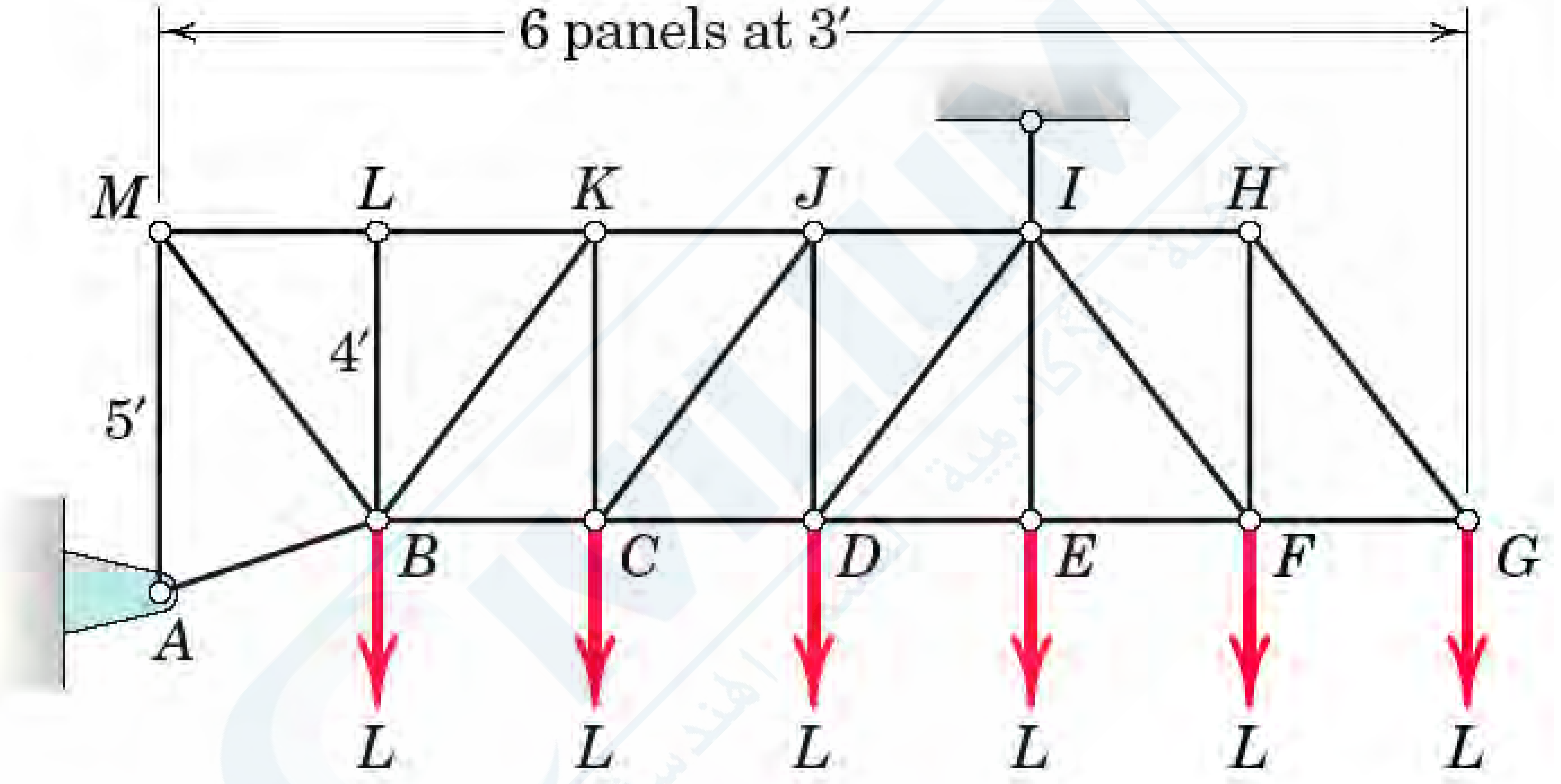
Problem 4/39

P_04_39



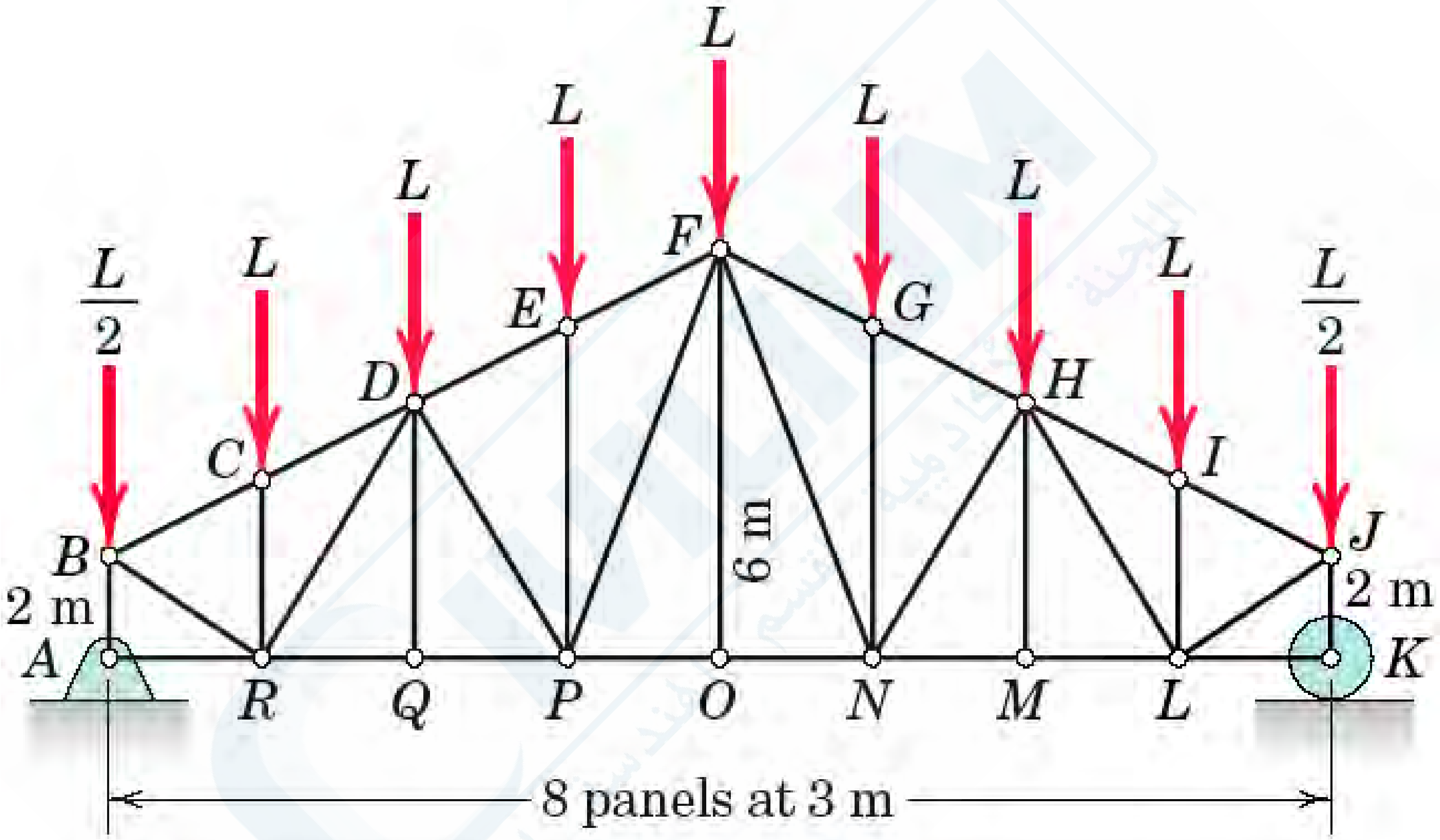
Problem 4/40

P_04_40



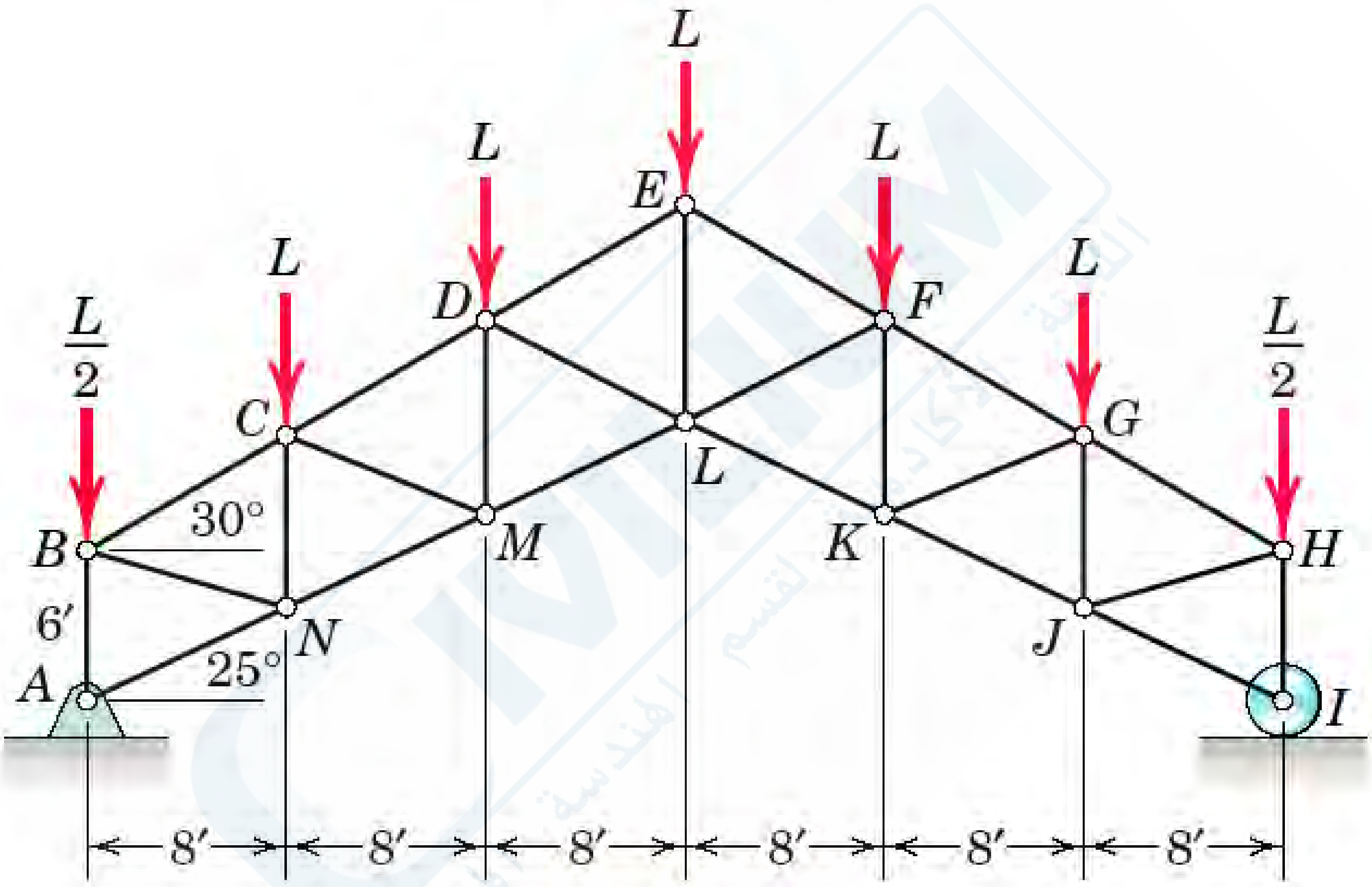
Problem 4/41

P_04_41



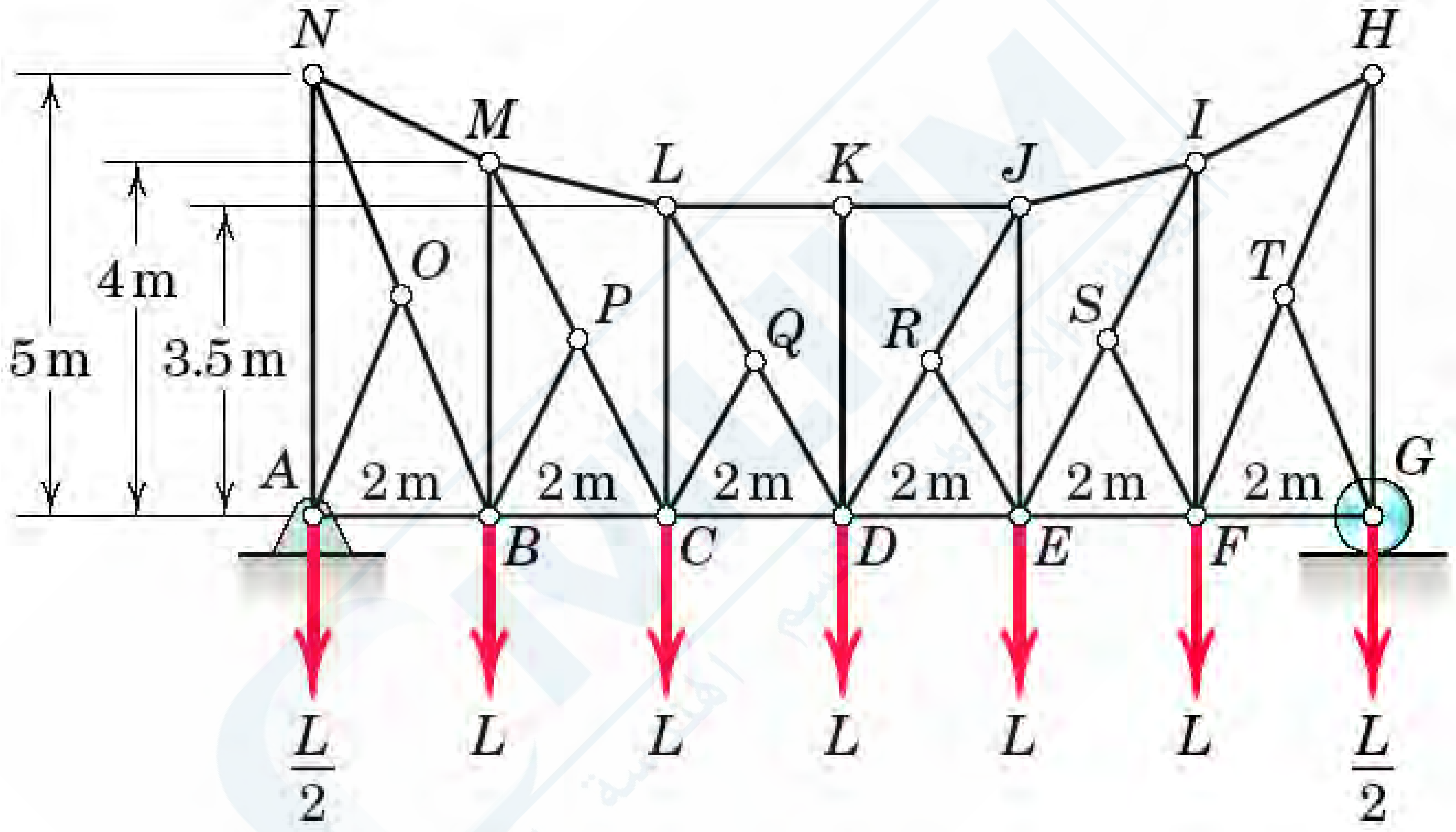
Problem 4/42

P_04_42



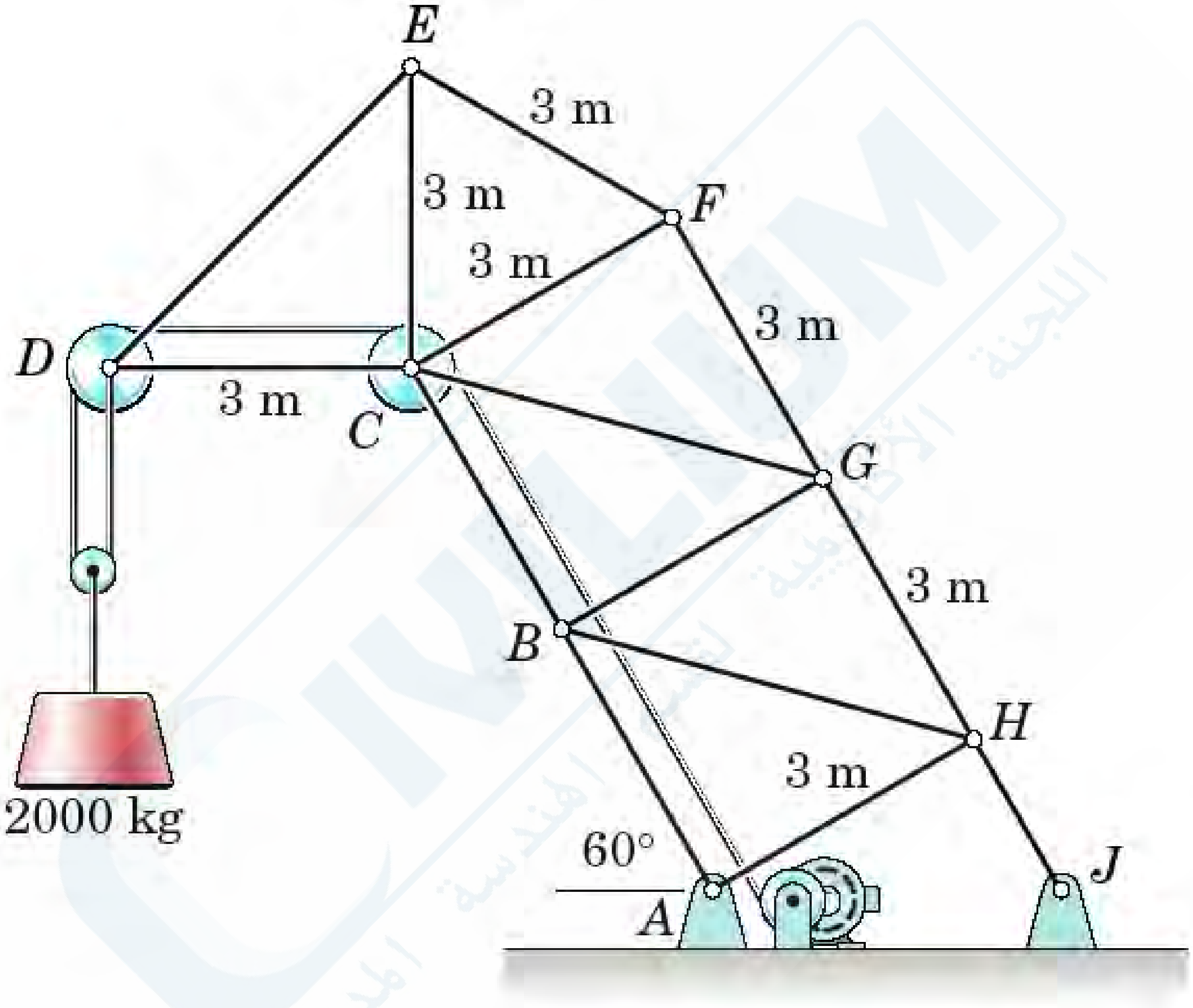
Problem 4/43

P_04_43



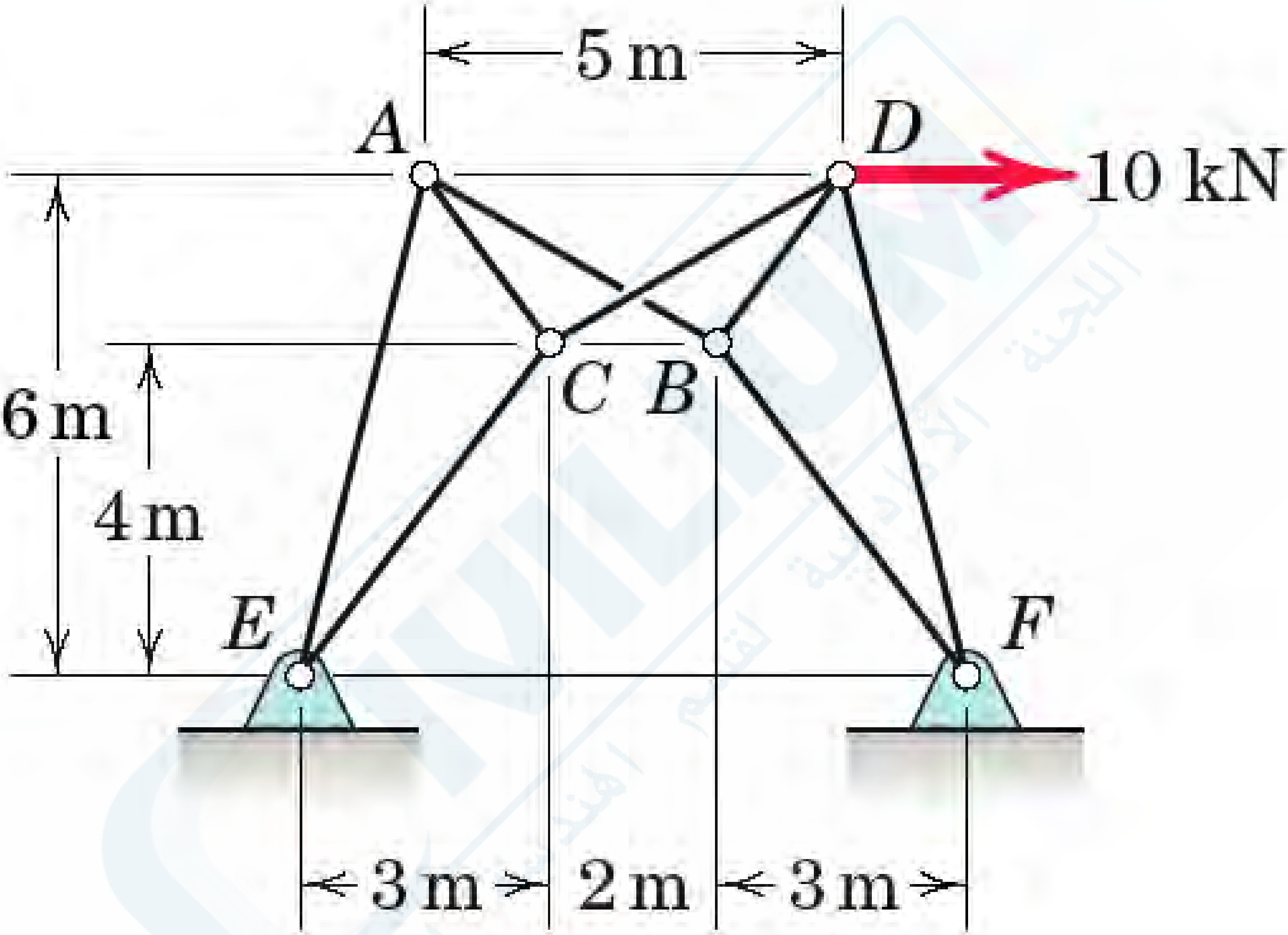
Problem 4/44

P_04_44



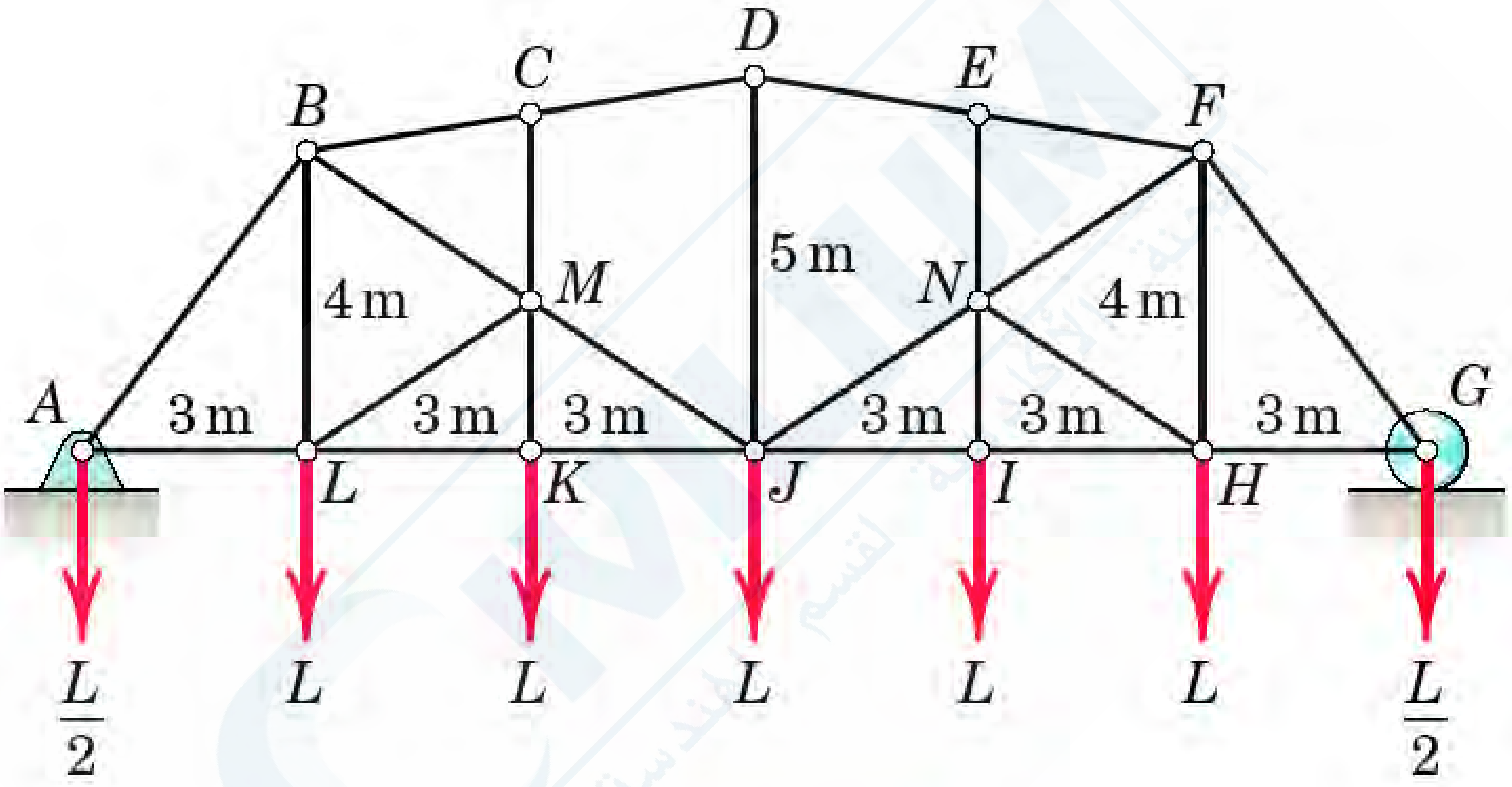
Problem 4/45

P 04 45



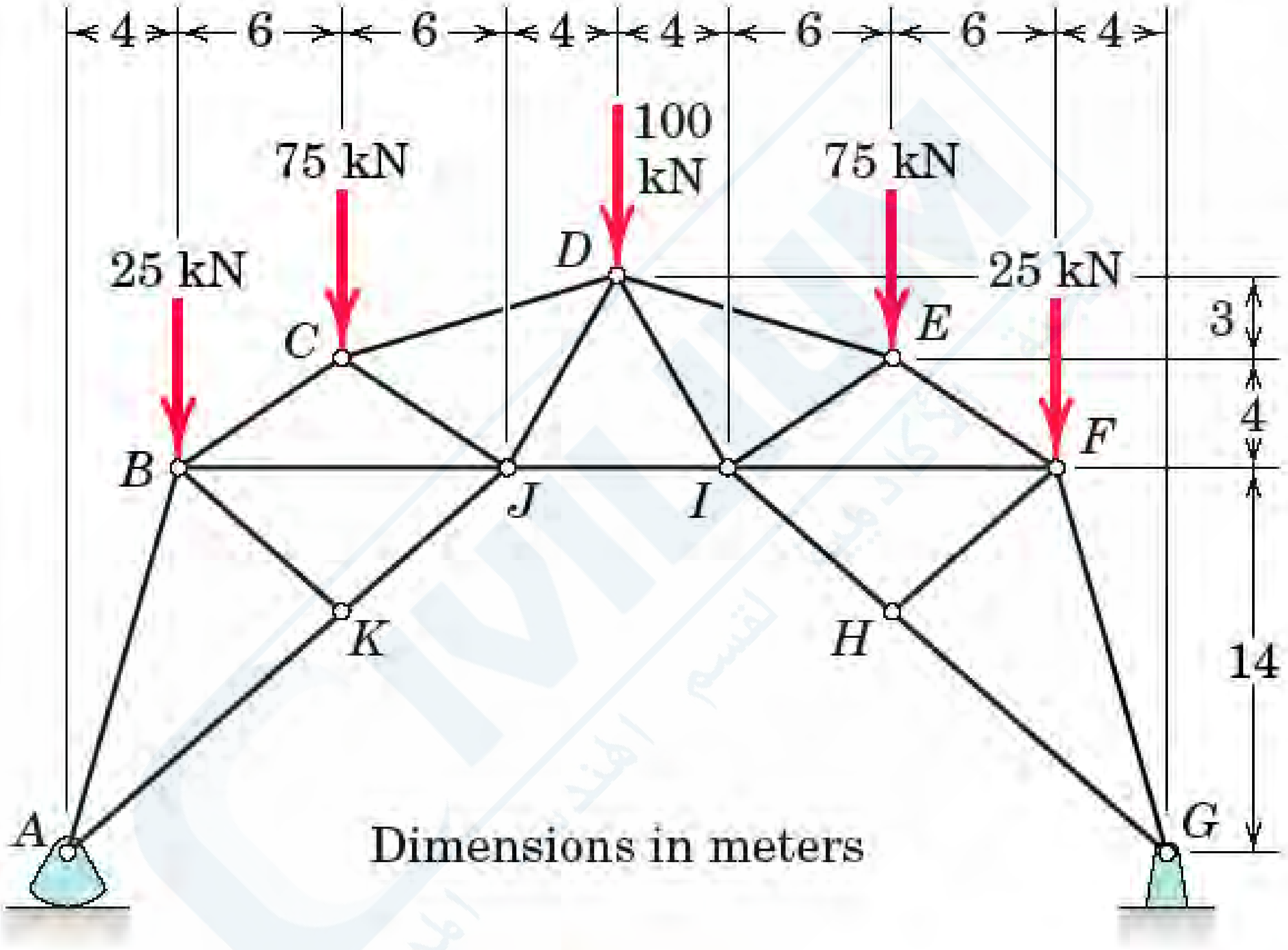
Problem 4/46

P_04_46

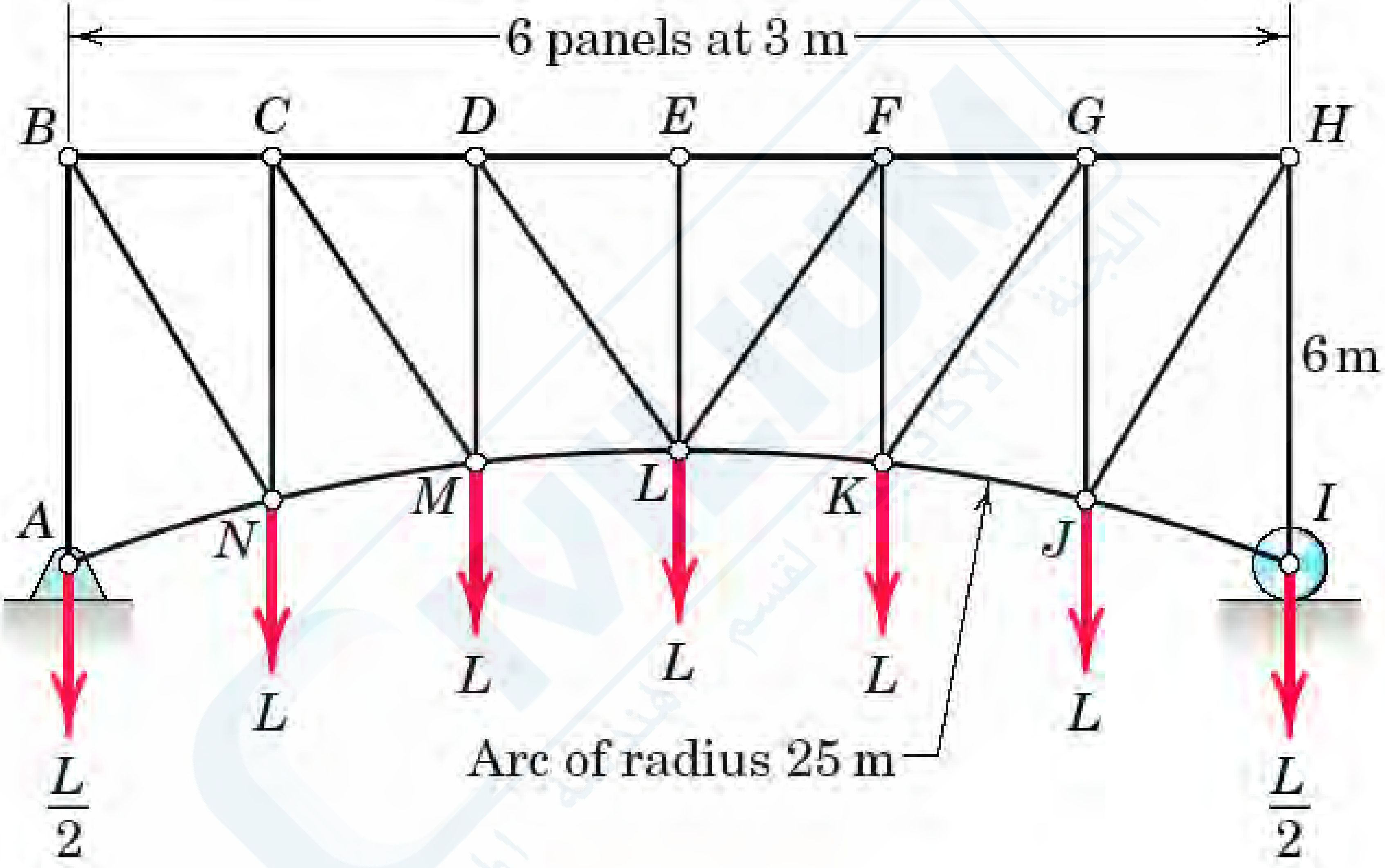


Problem 4/47

P_04_47

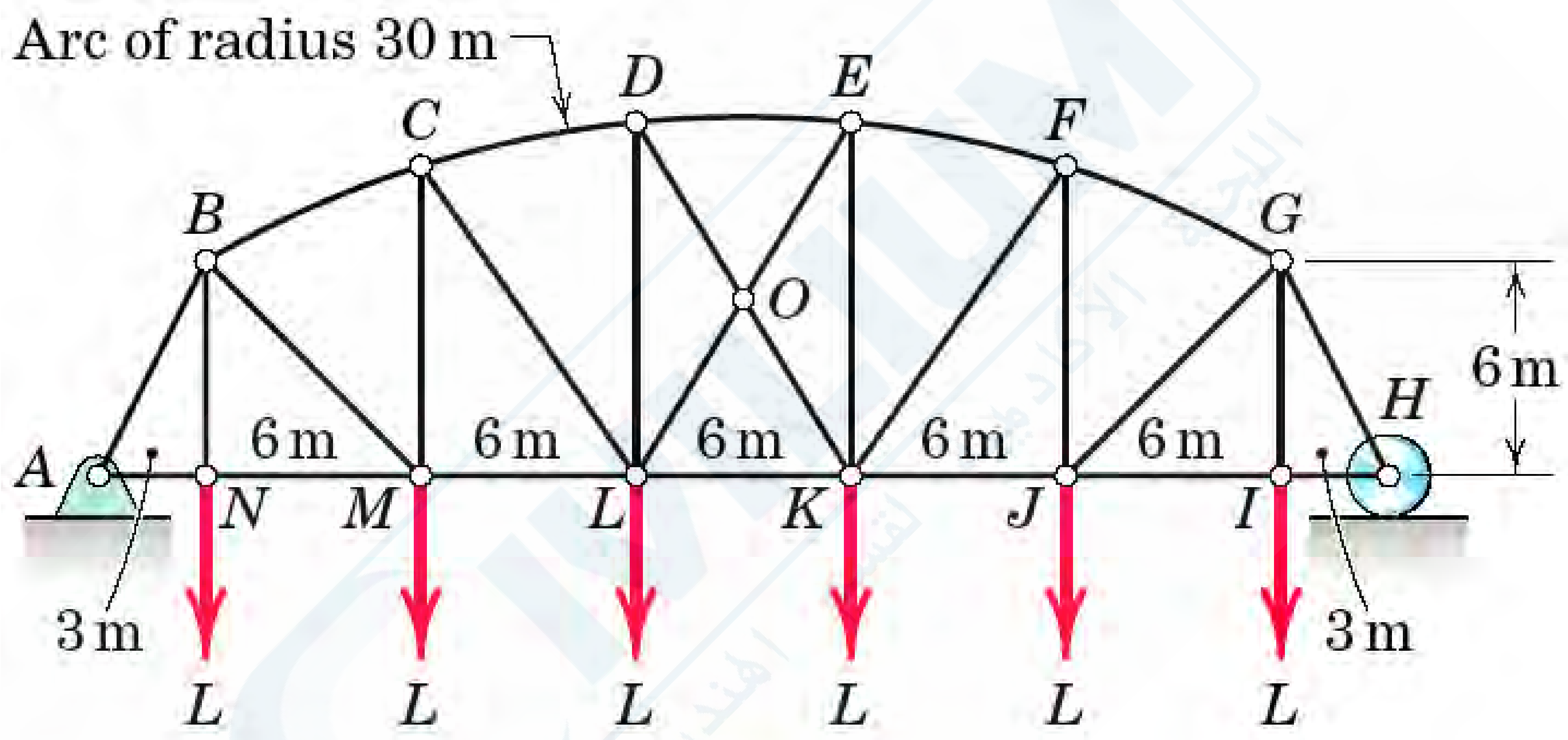

4
6
6
4
4
6
6
4
25 kN
75 kN
100
kN
75 kN
25 kN
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
3
4
14
Dimensions in meters

Problem 4/48



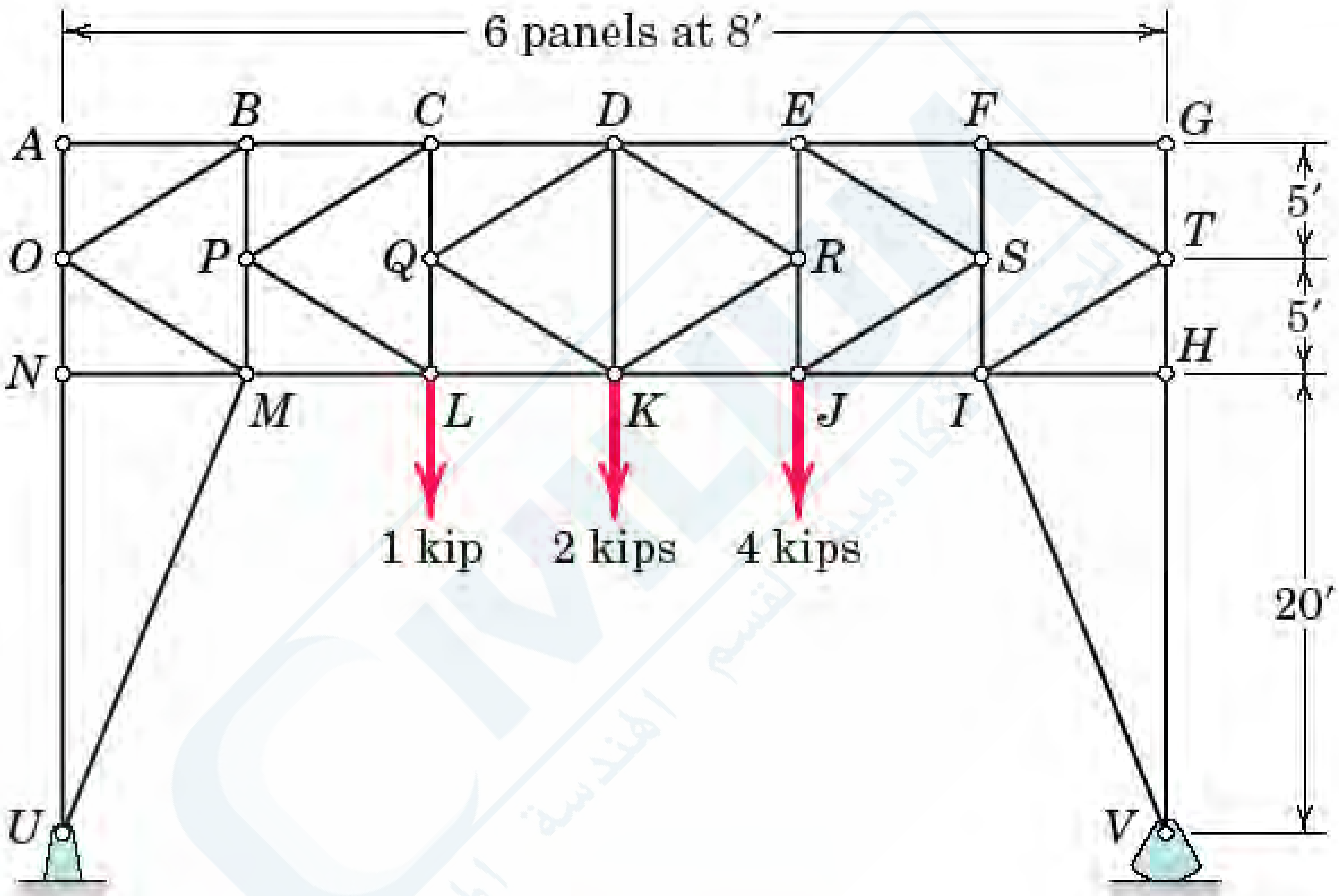
Problem 4/49

P_04_49



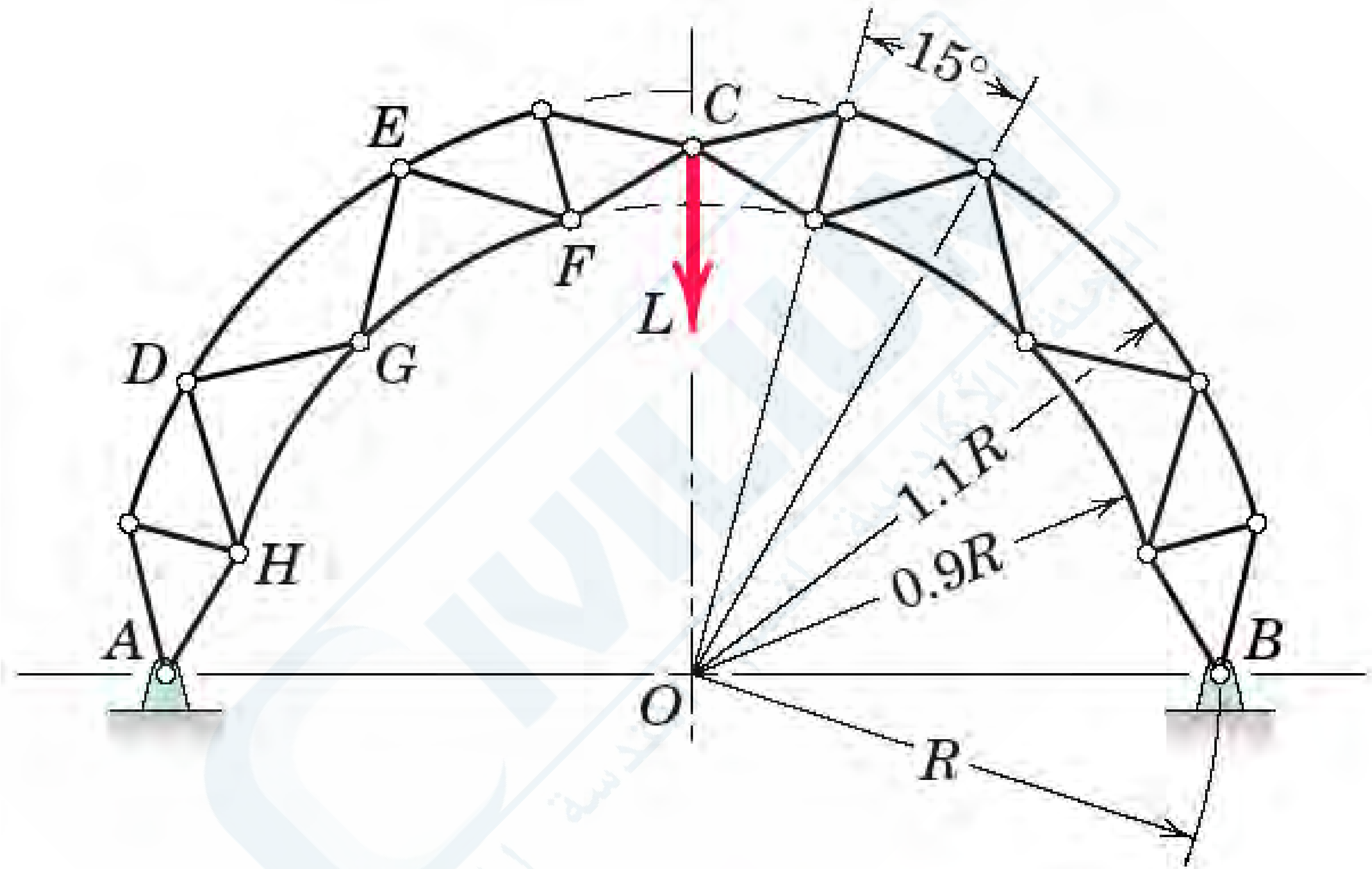
Problem 4/50

P_04_50



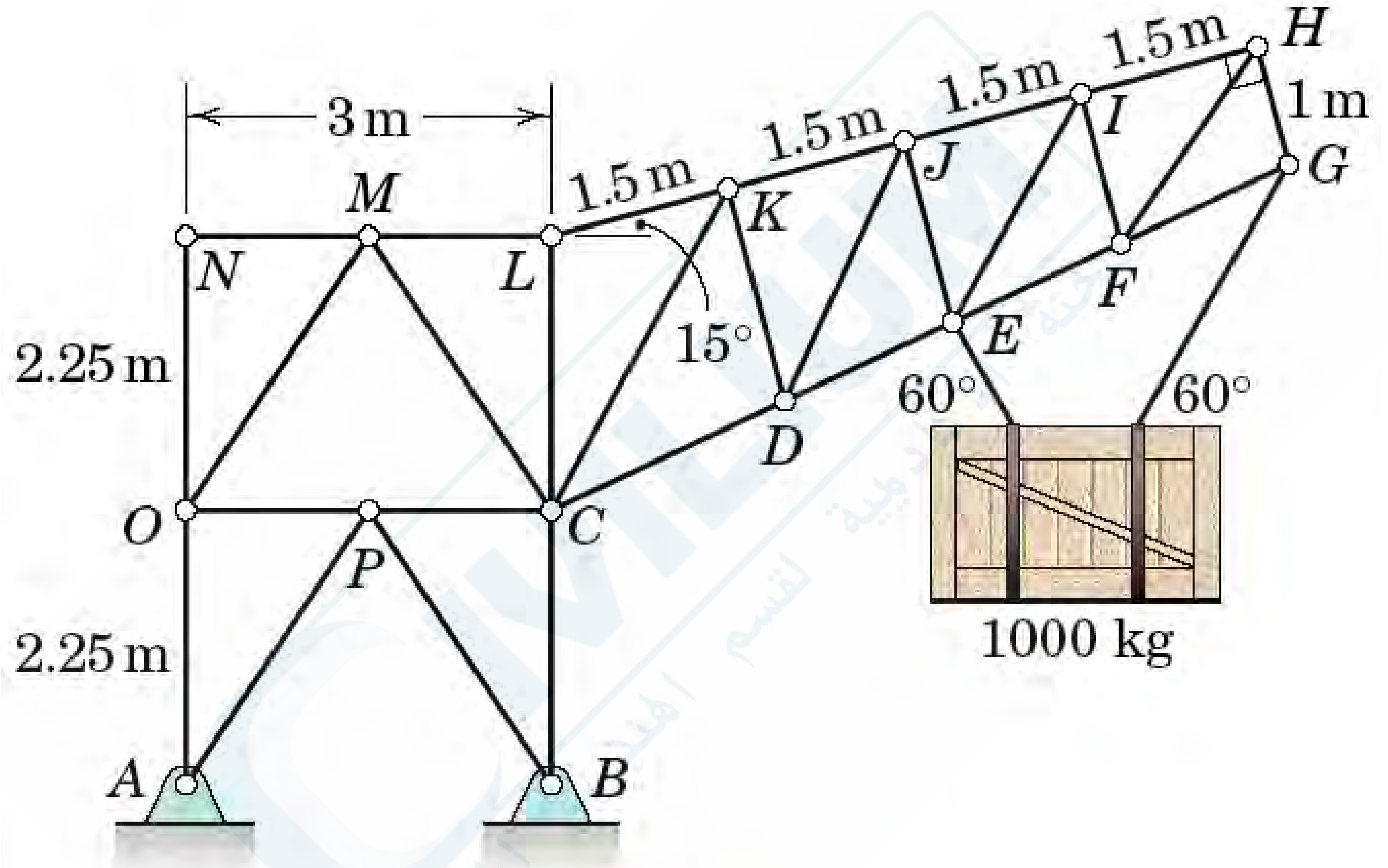
Problem 4/51

P 04 51



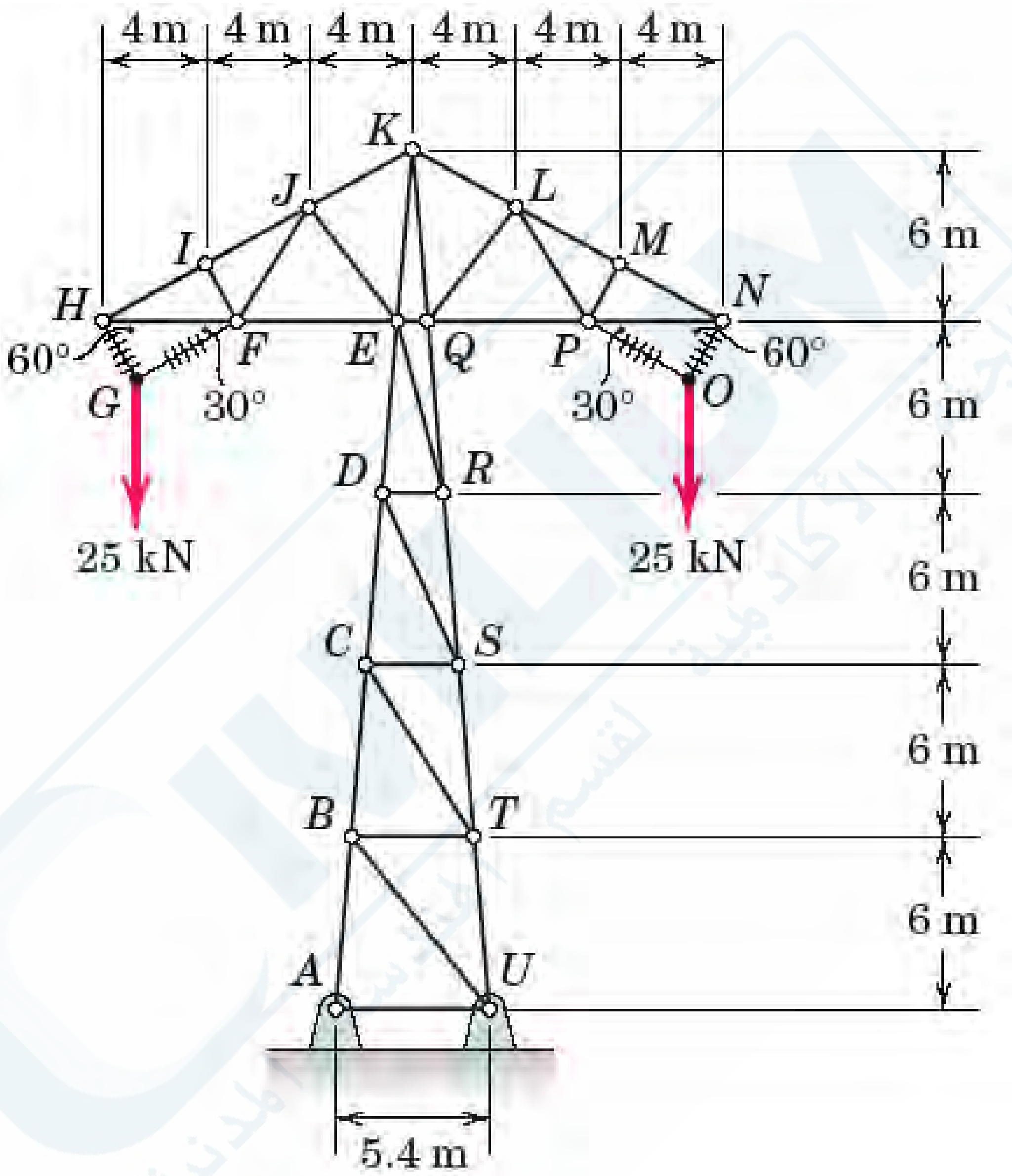
Problem 4/52

P_04_52



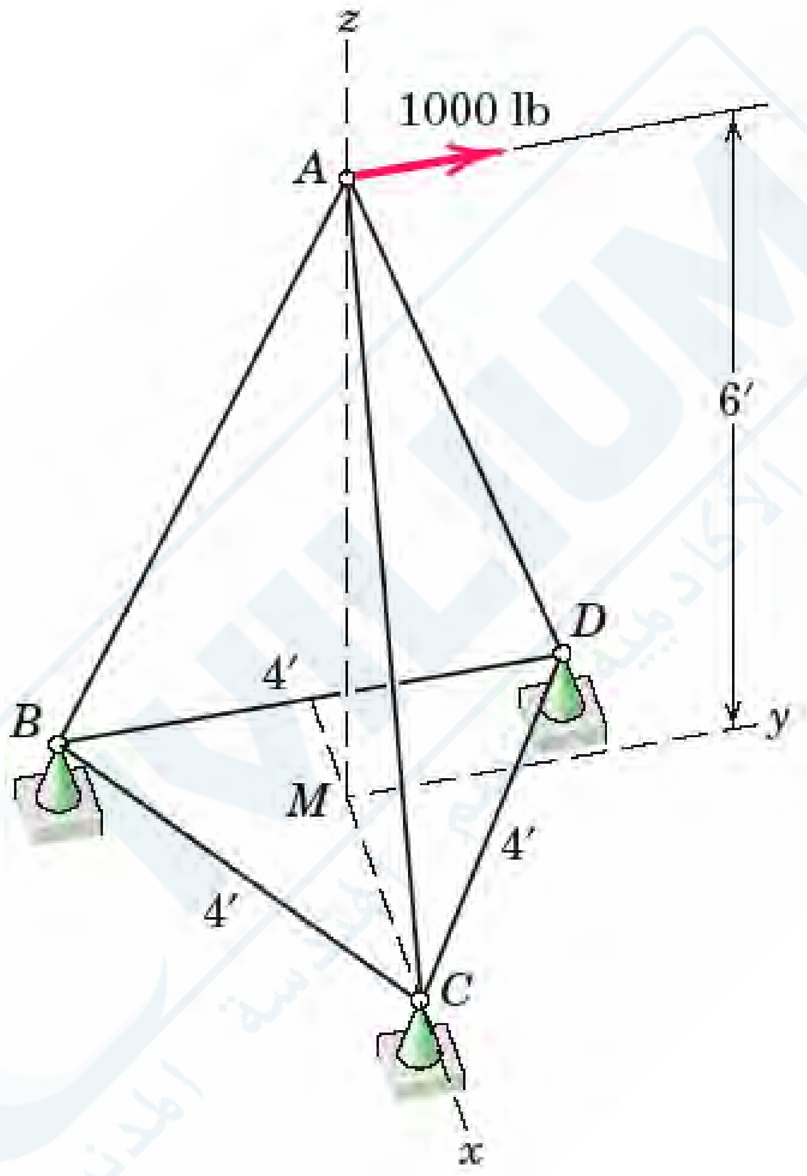
Problem 4/53

P 04 53



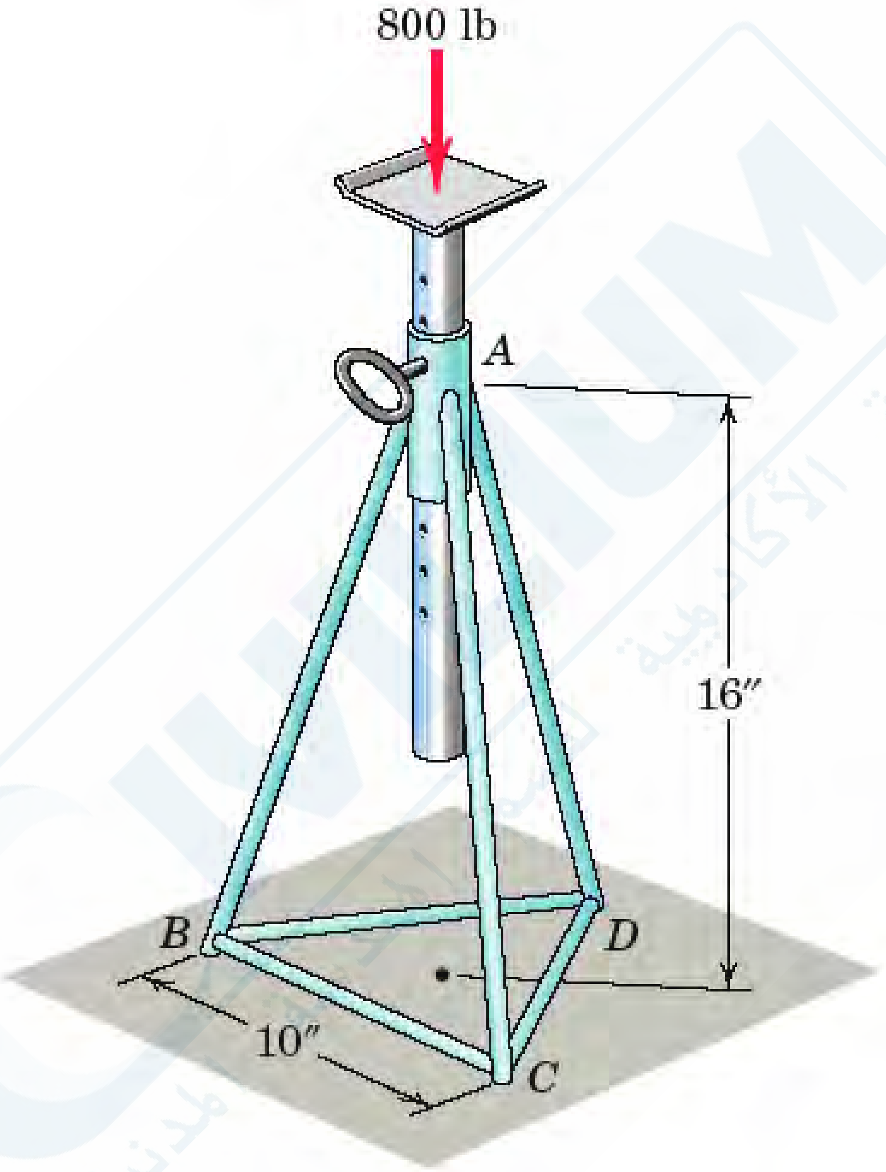
Problem 4/54

P 04 54



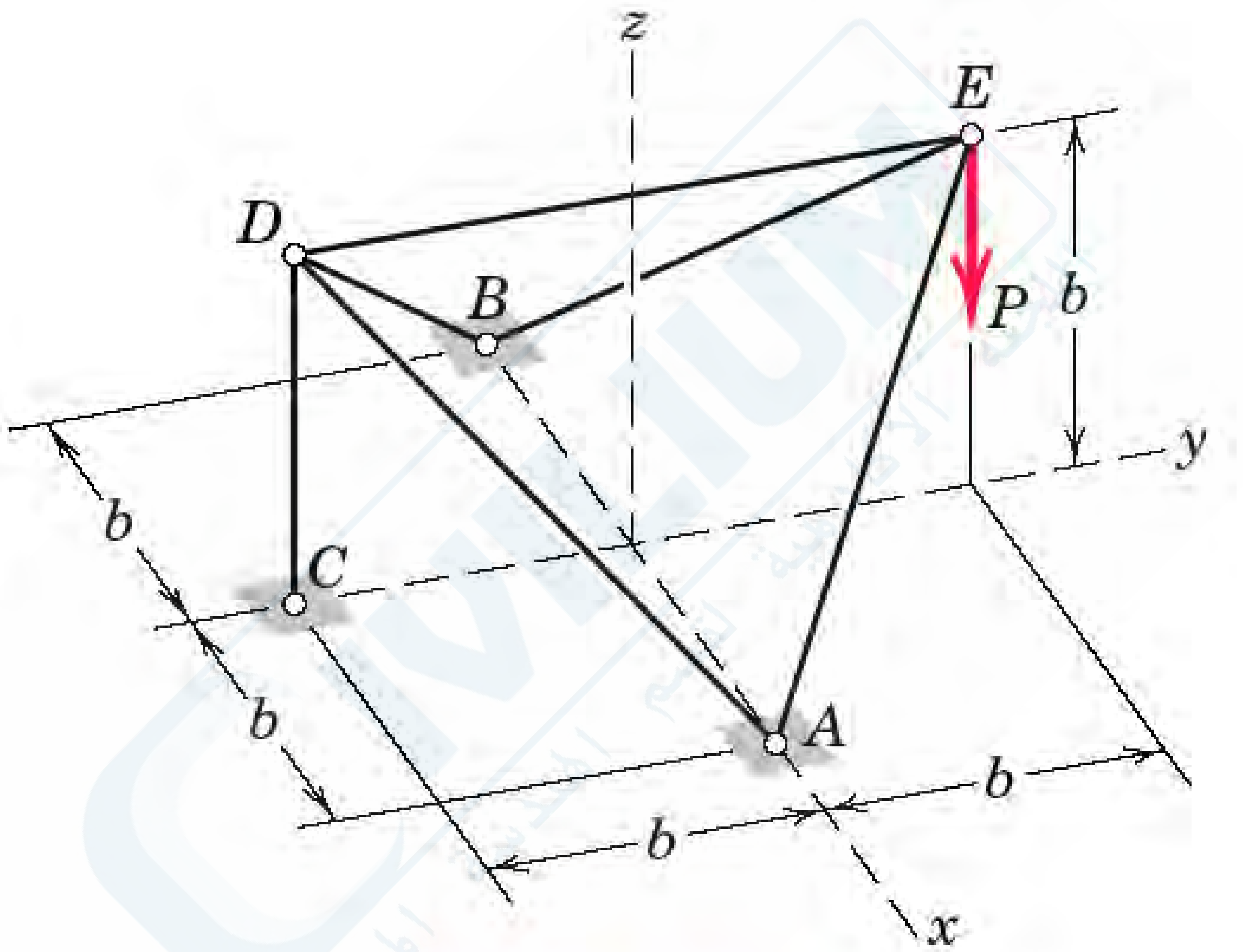
Problem 4/55

P 04 55



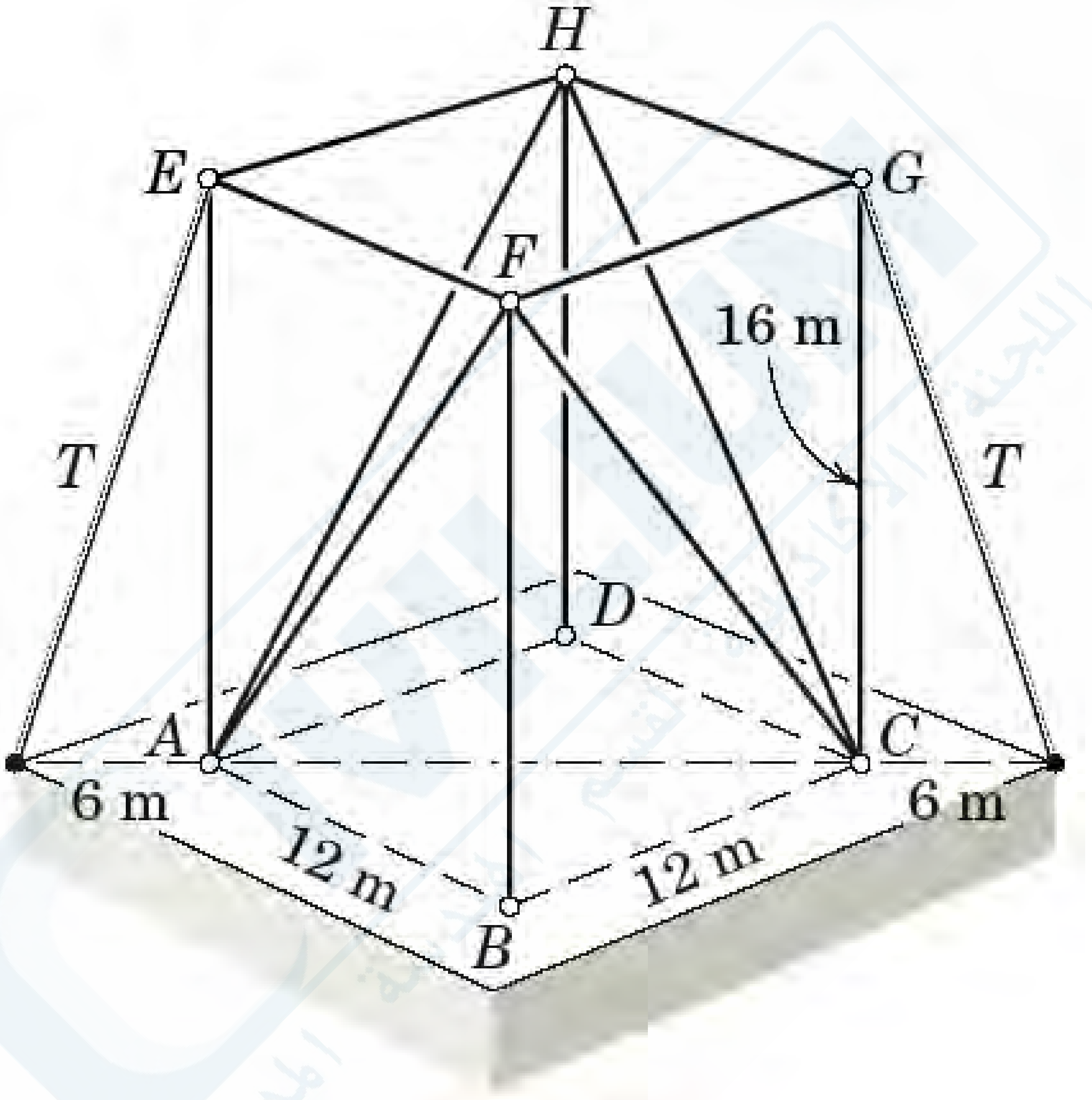
Problem 4/56

P_04_56



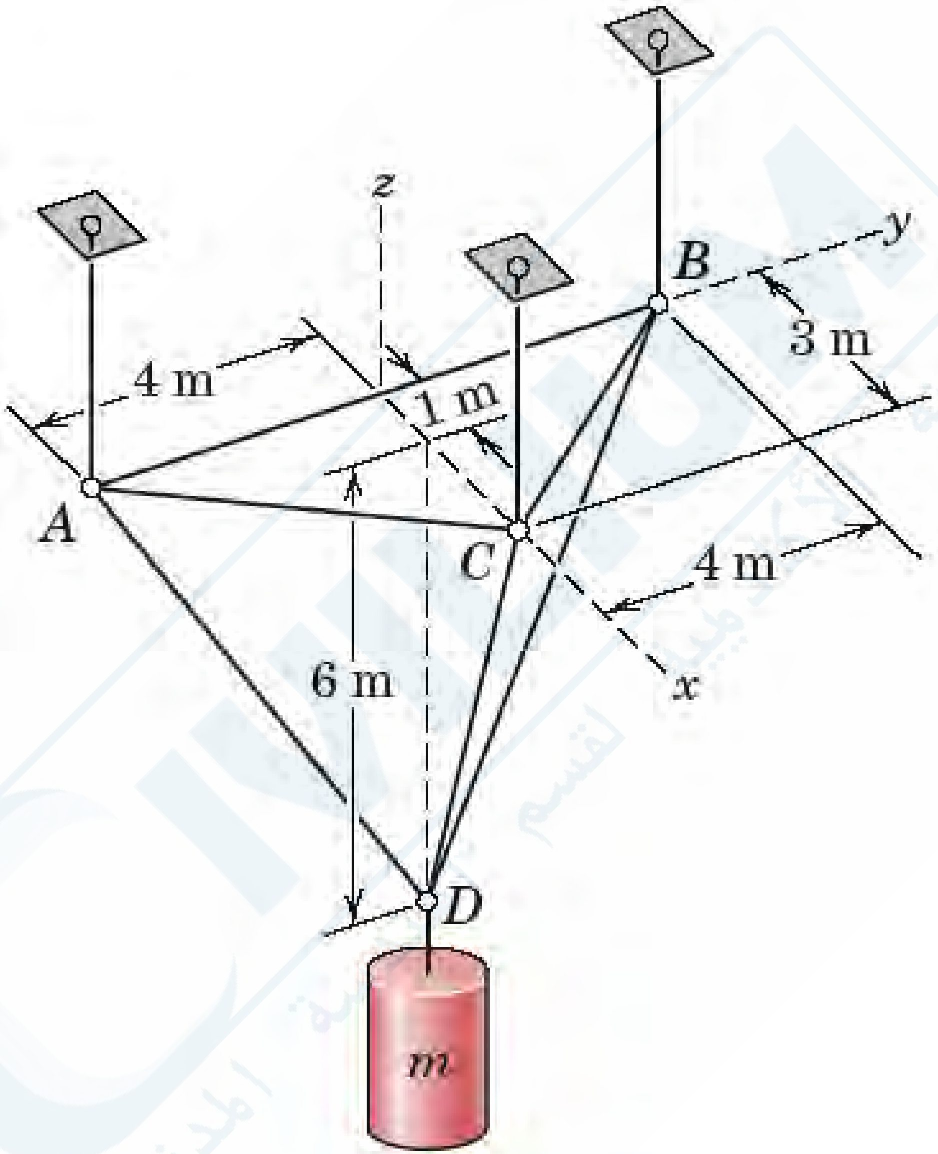
Problem 4/57

P_04_57



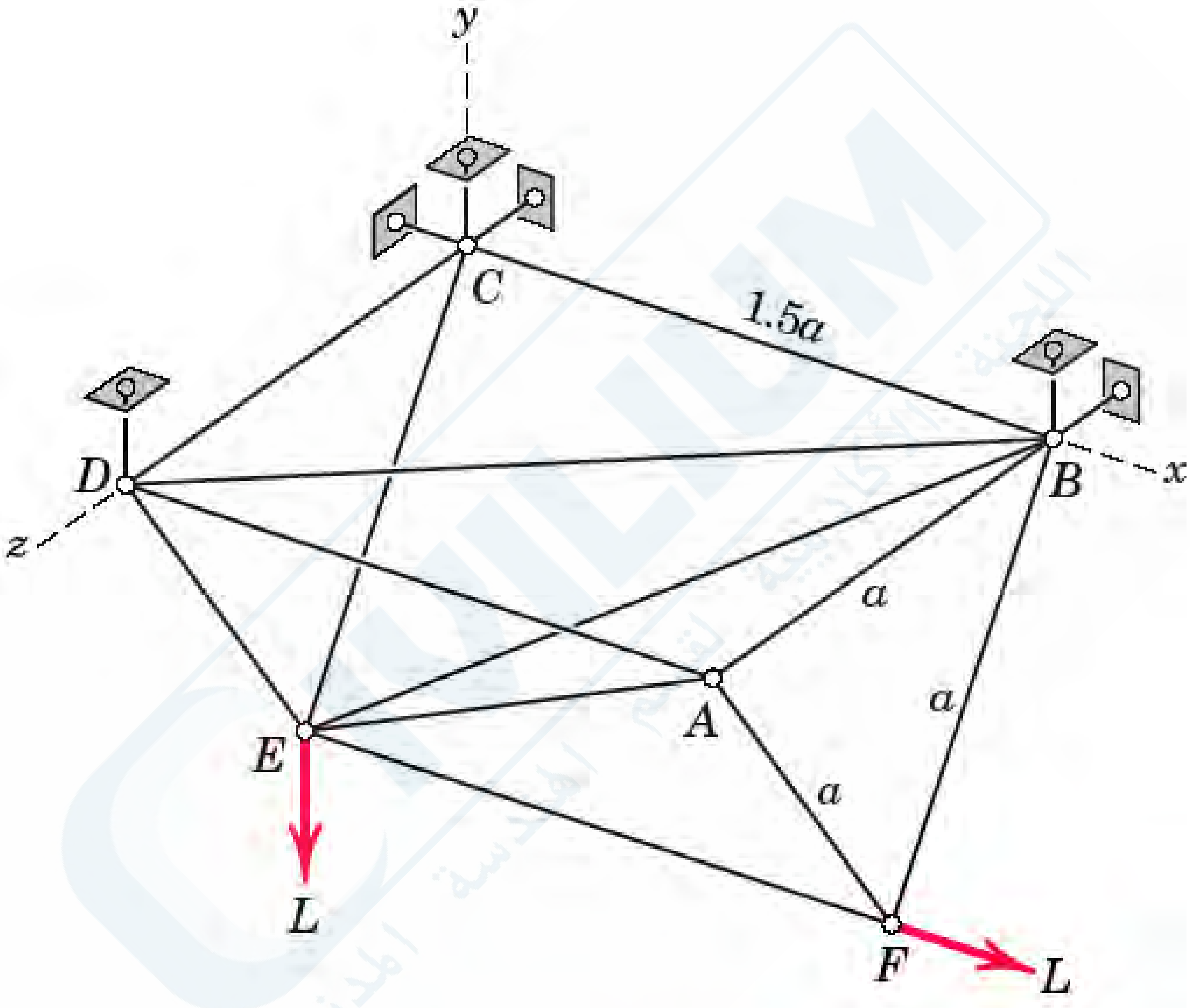
Problem 4/58

P_04_58



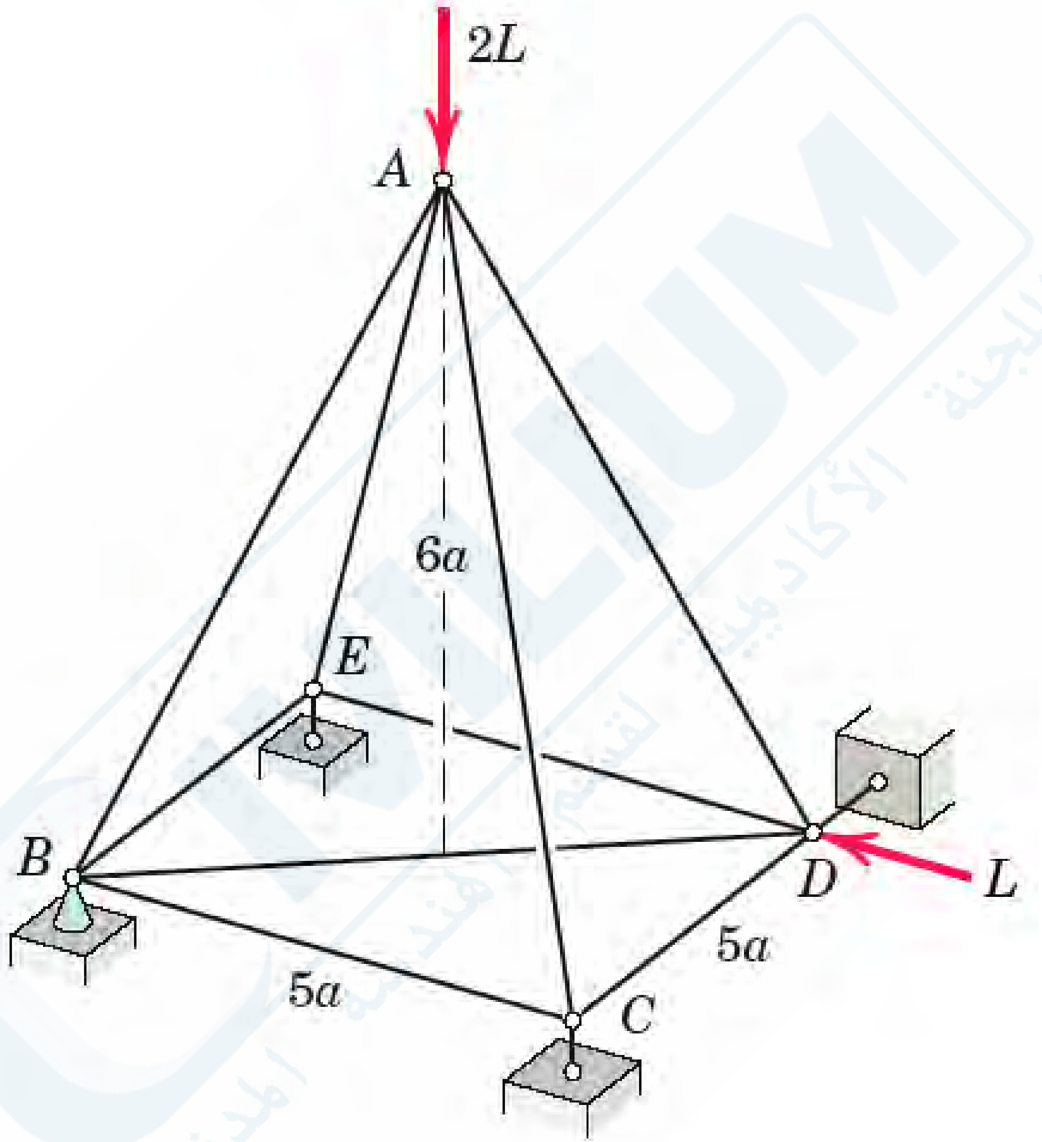
Problem 4/59

P_04_59



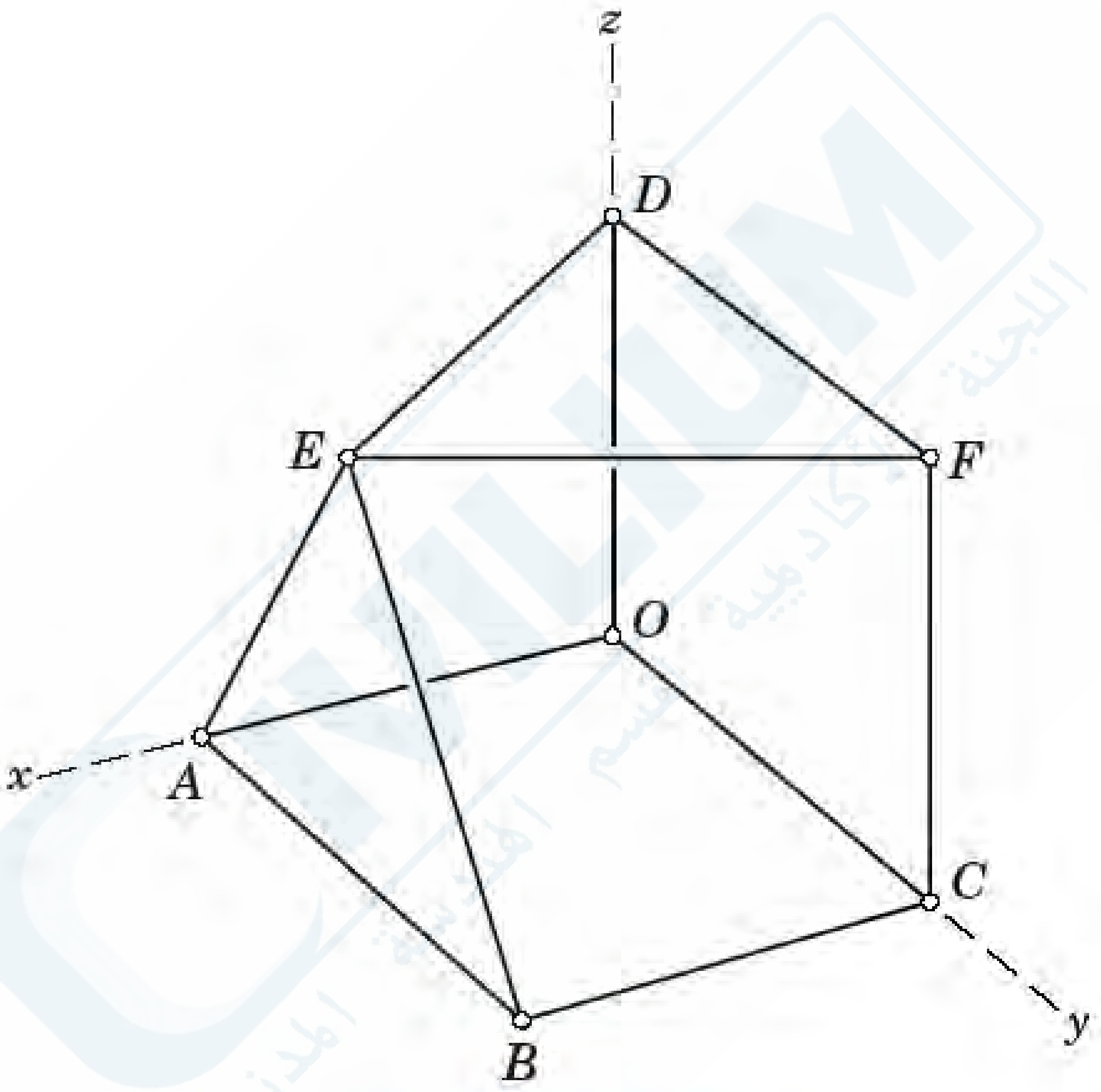
Problem 4/60

P_04_60



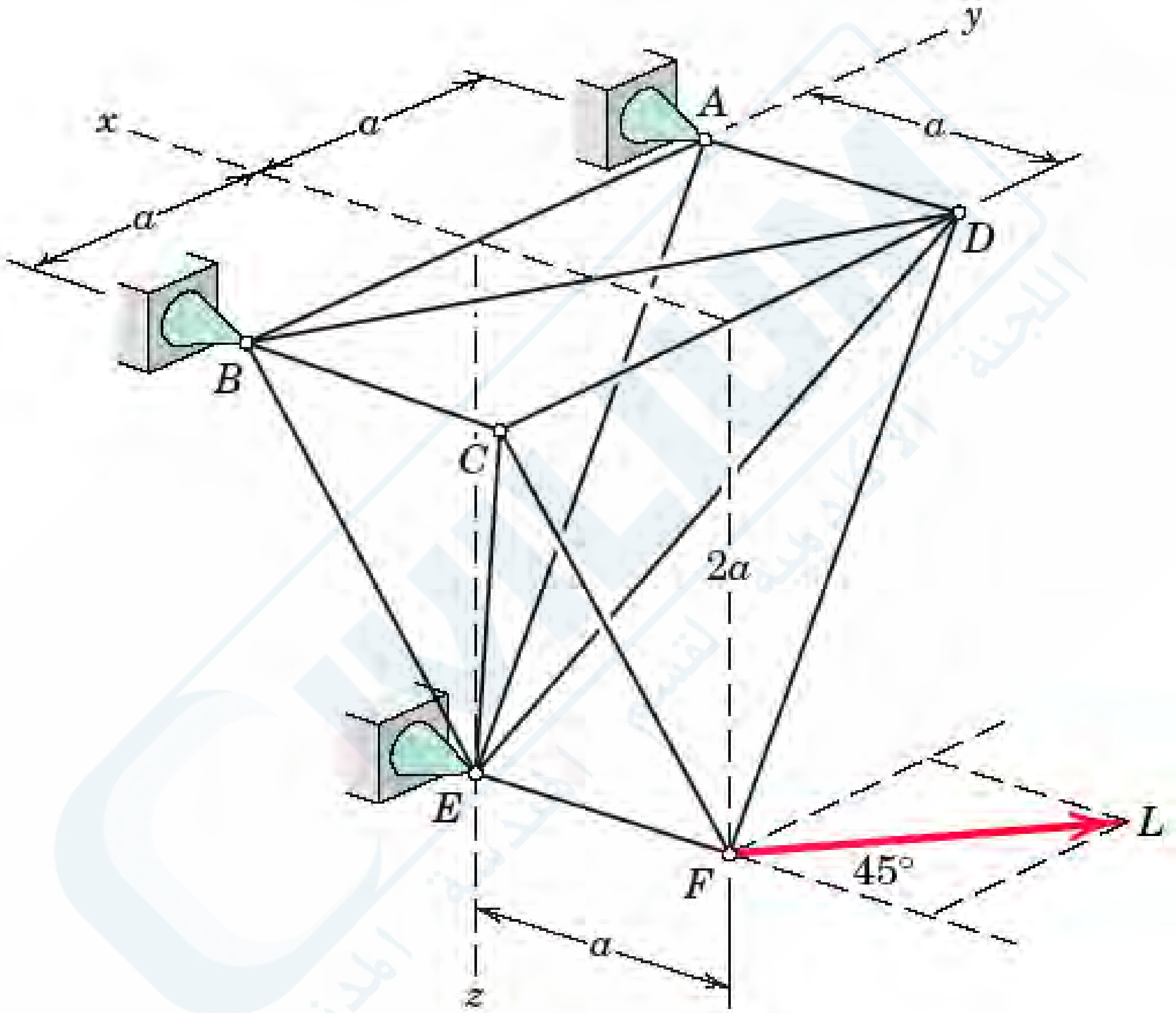
Problem 4/61

P 04 61



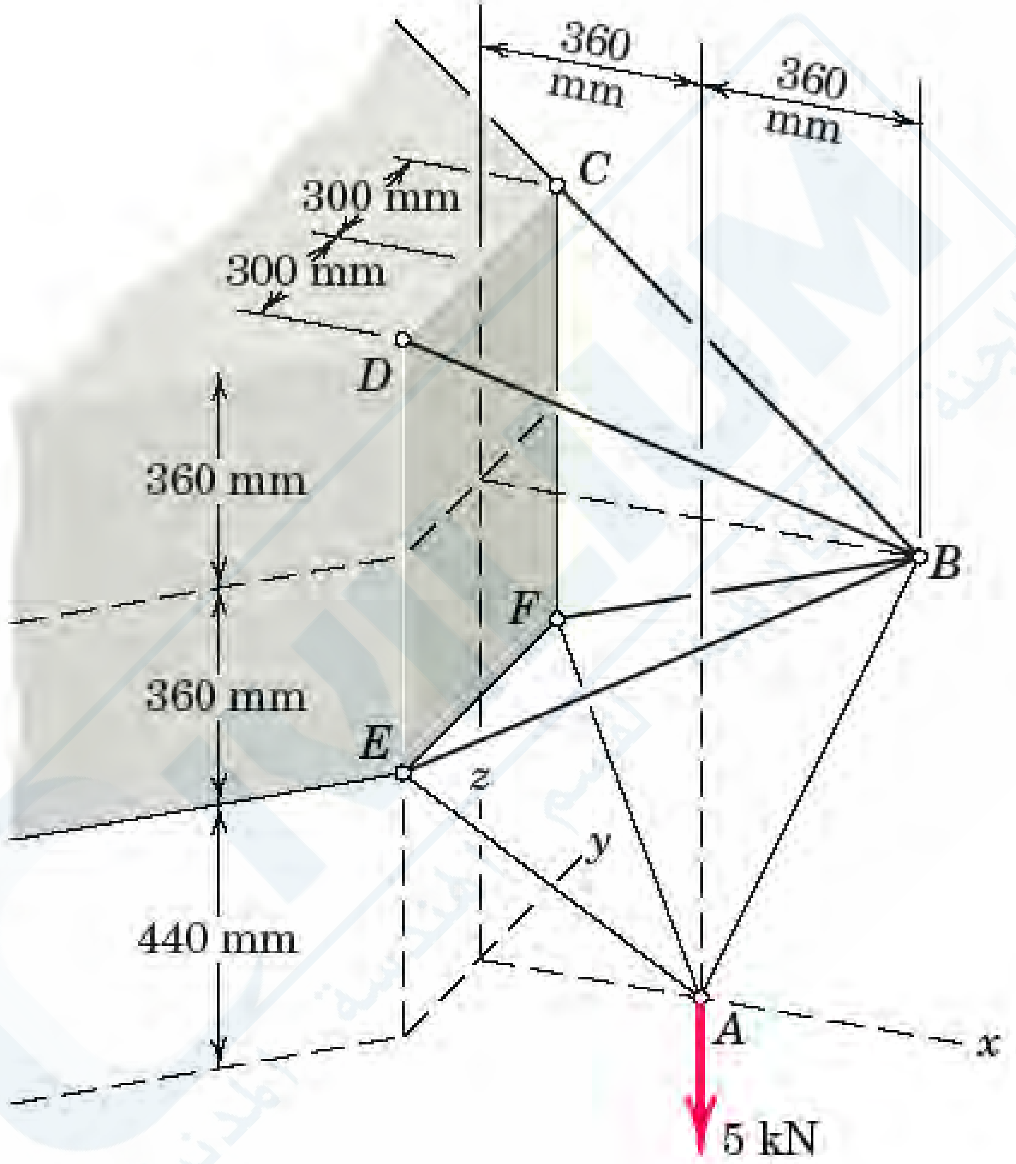
Problem 4/62

P_04_62



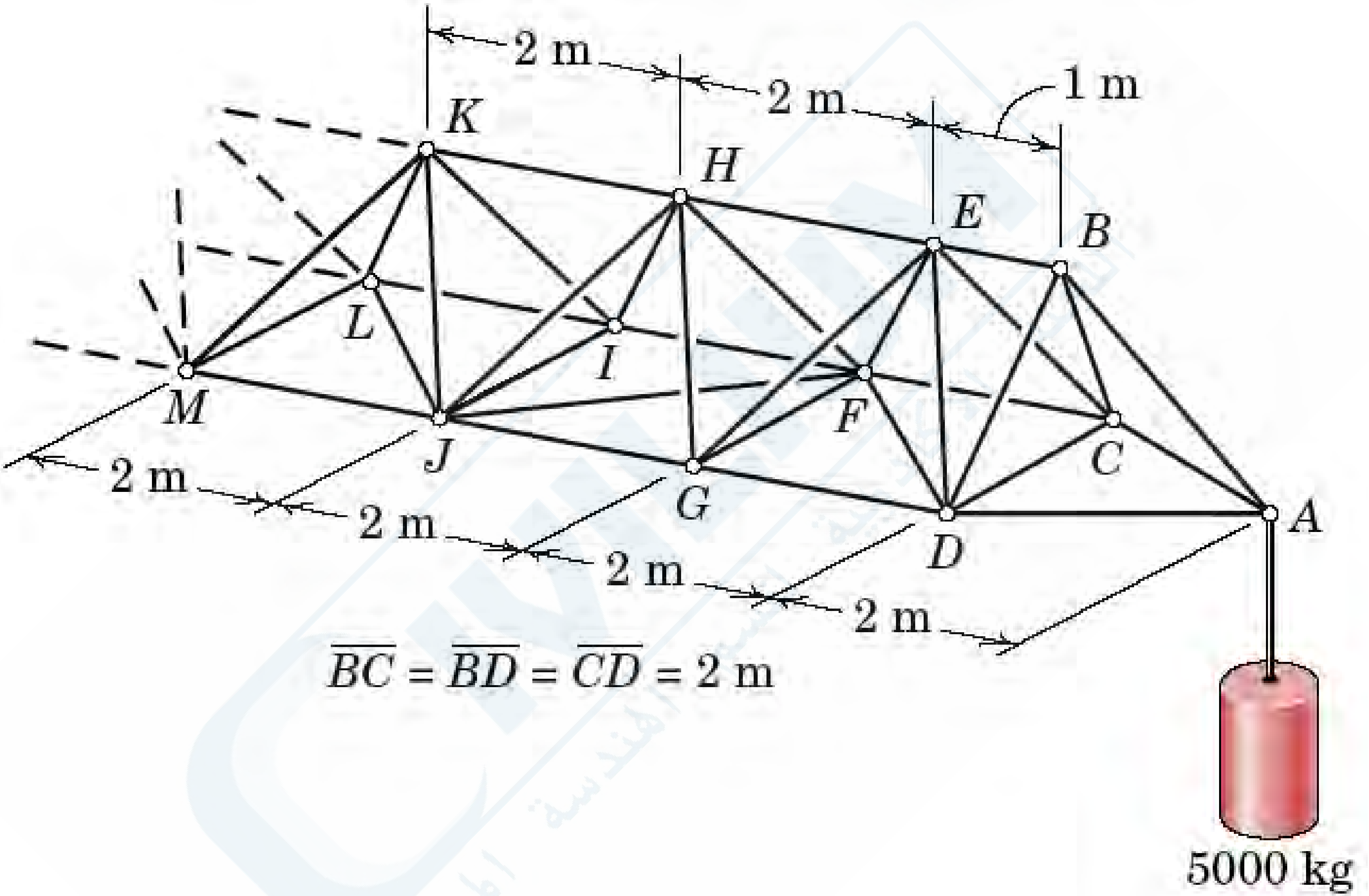
Problem 4/63

P 04 63



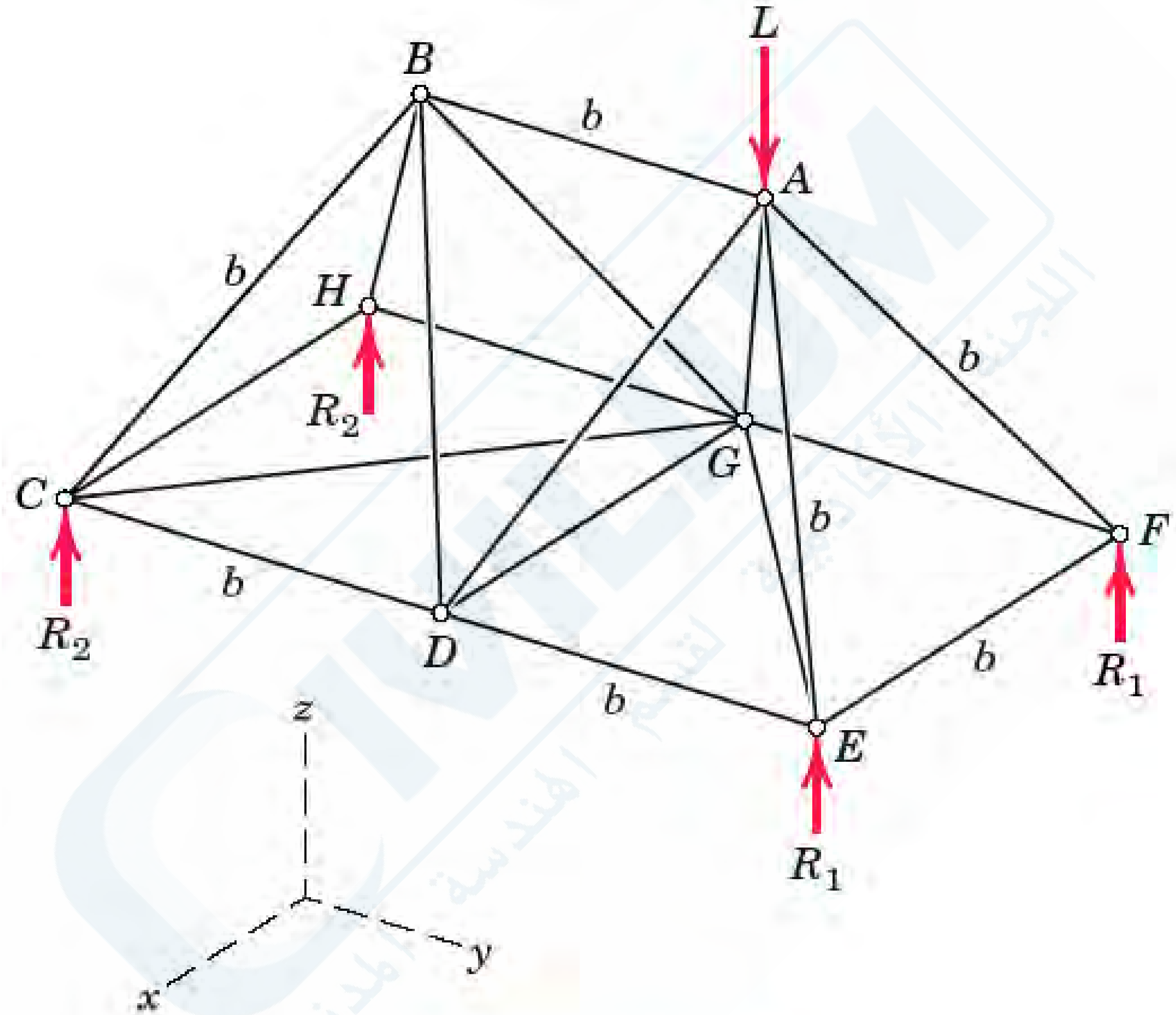
Problem 4/64

P_04_64



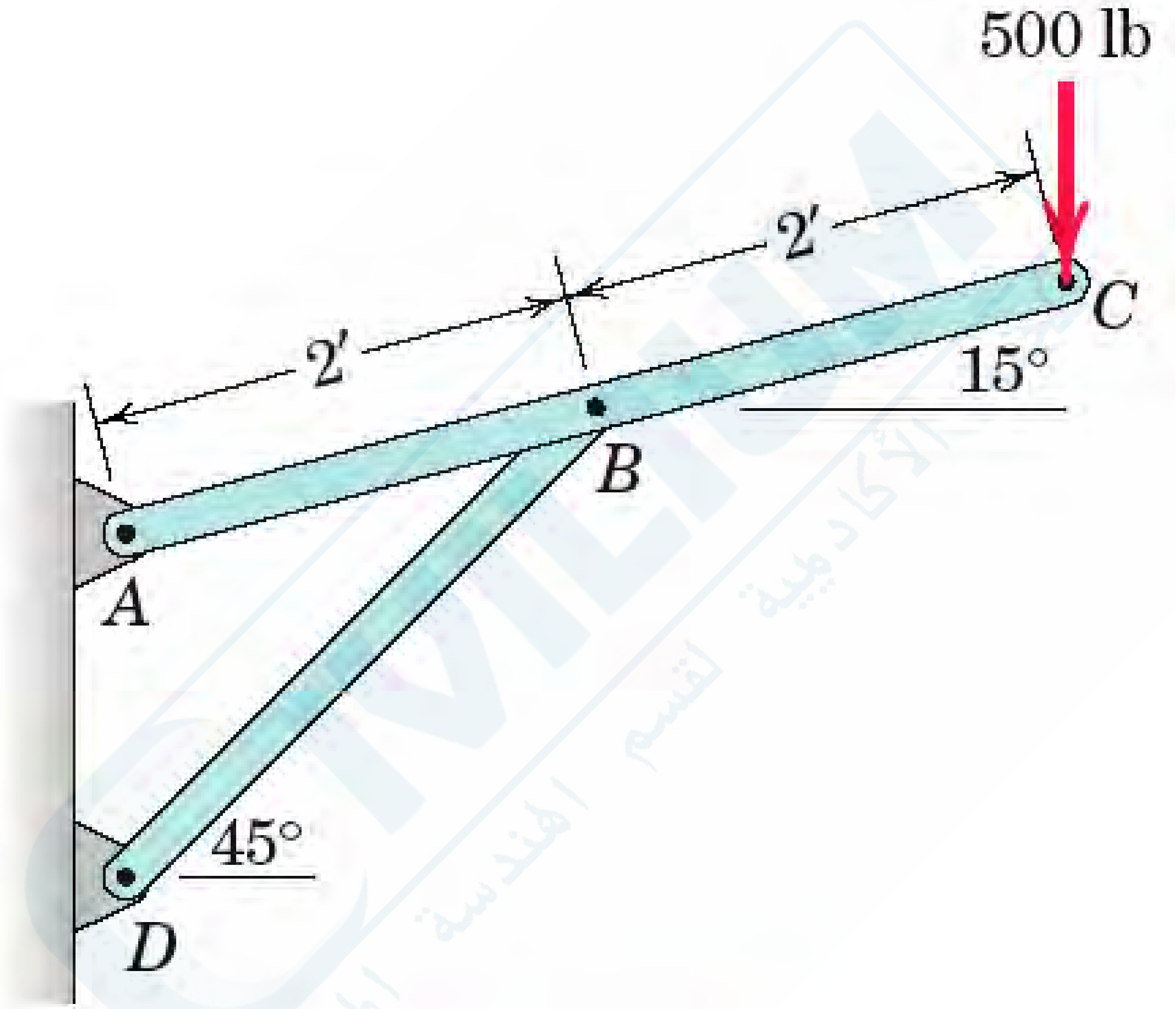
Problem 4/65

P 04 65



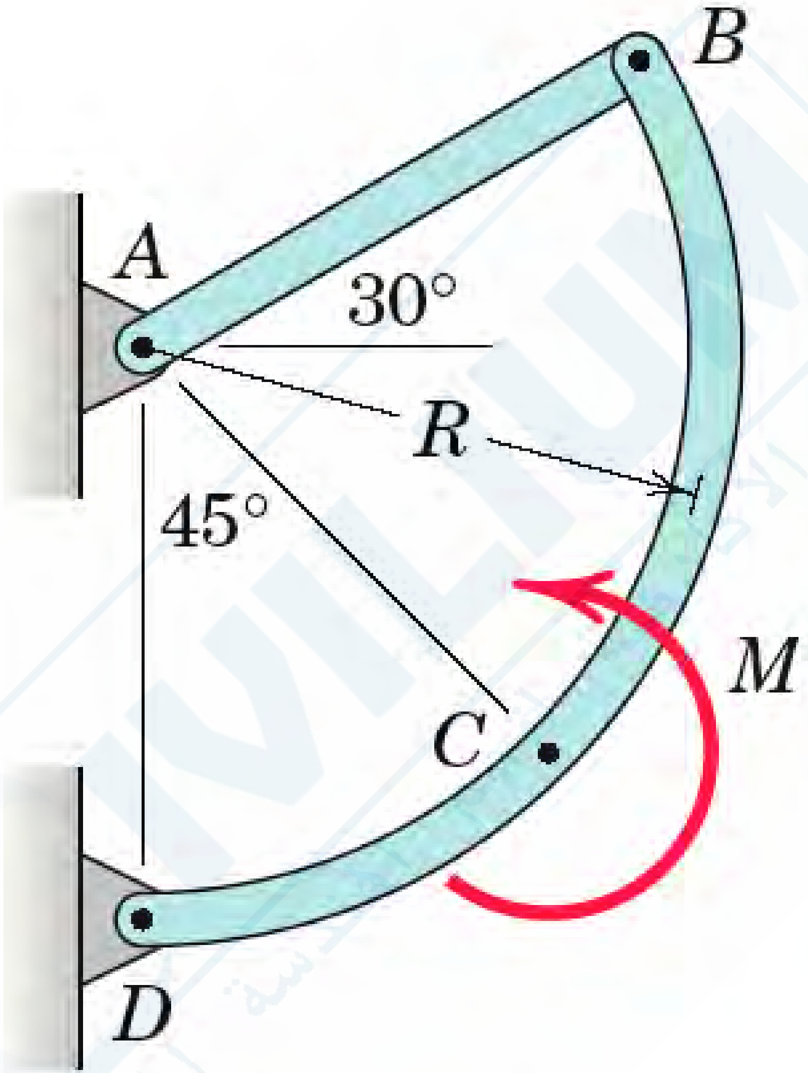
Problem 4/66

P_04_66



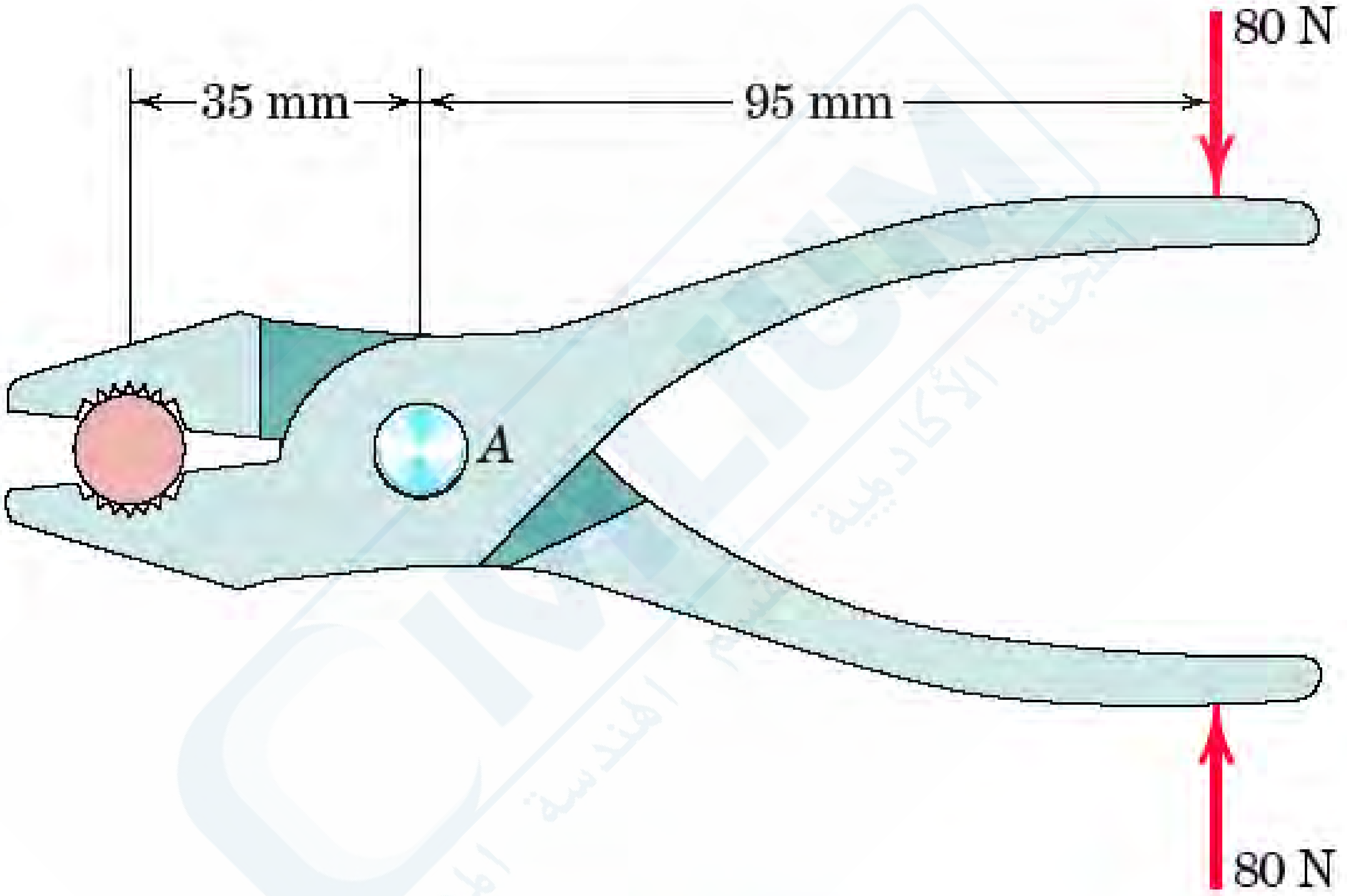
Problem 4/67

P_04_67



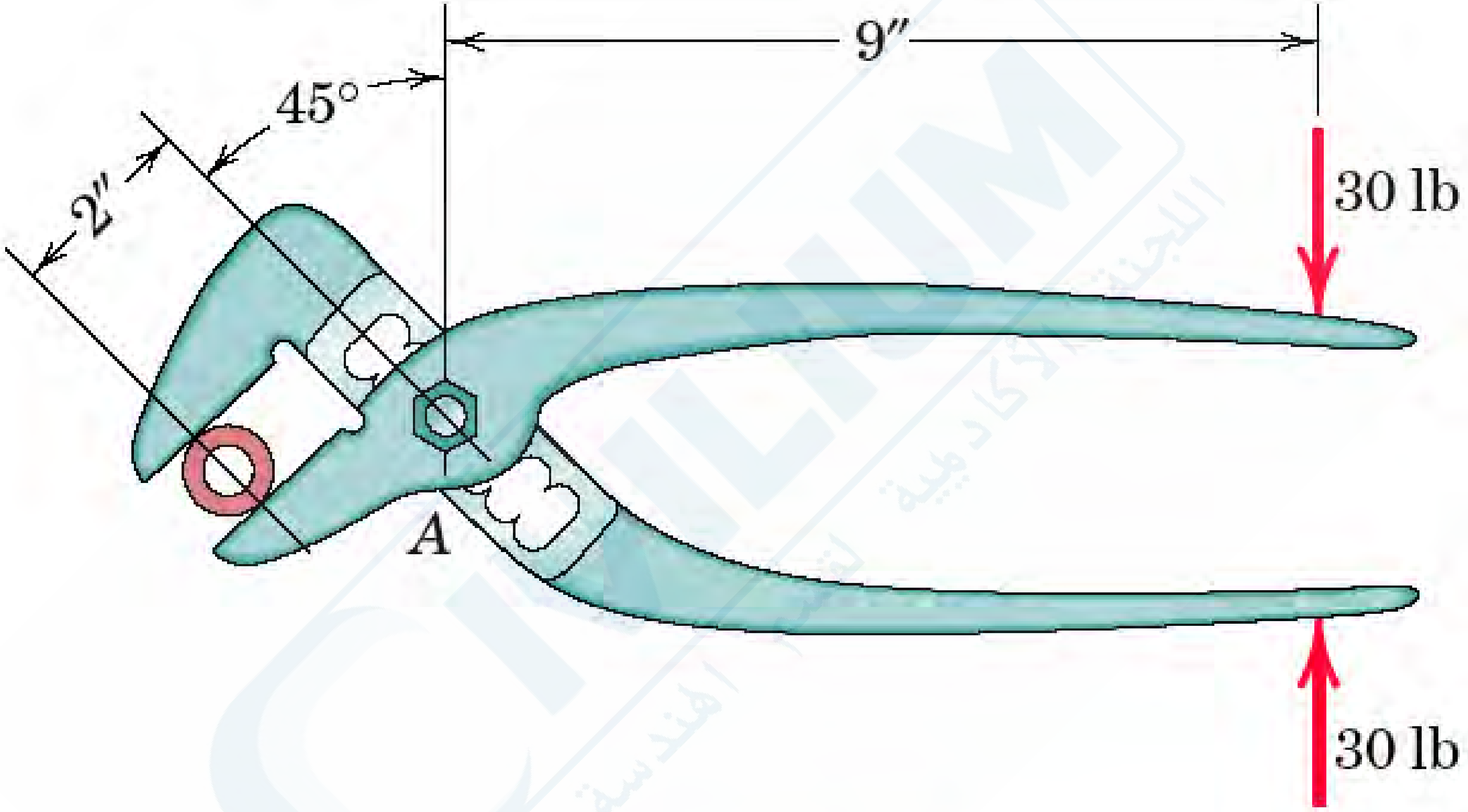
Problem 4/68

P_04_68



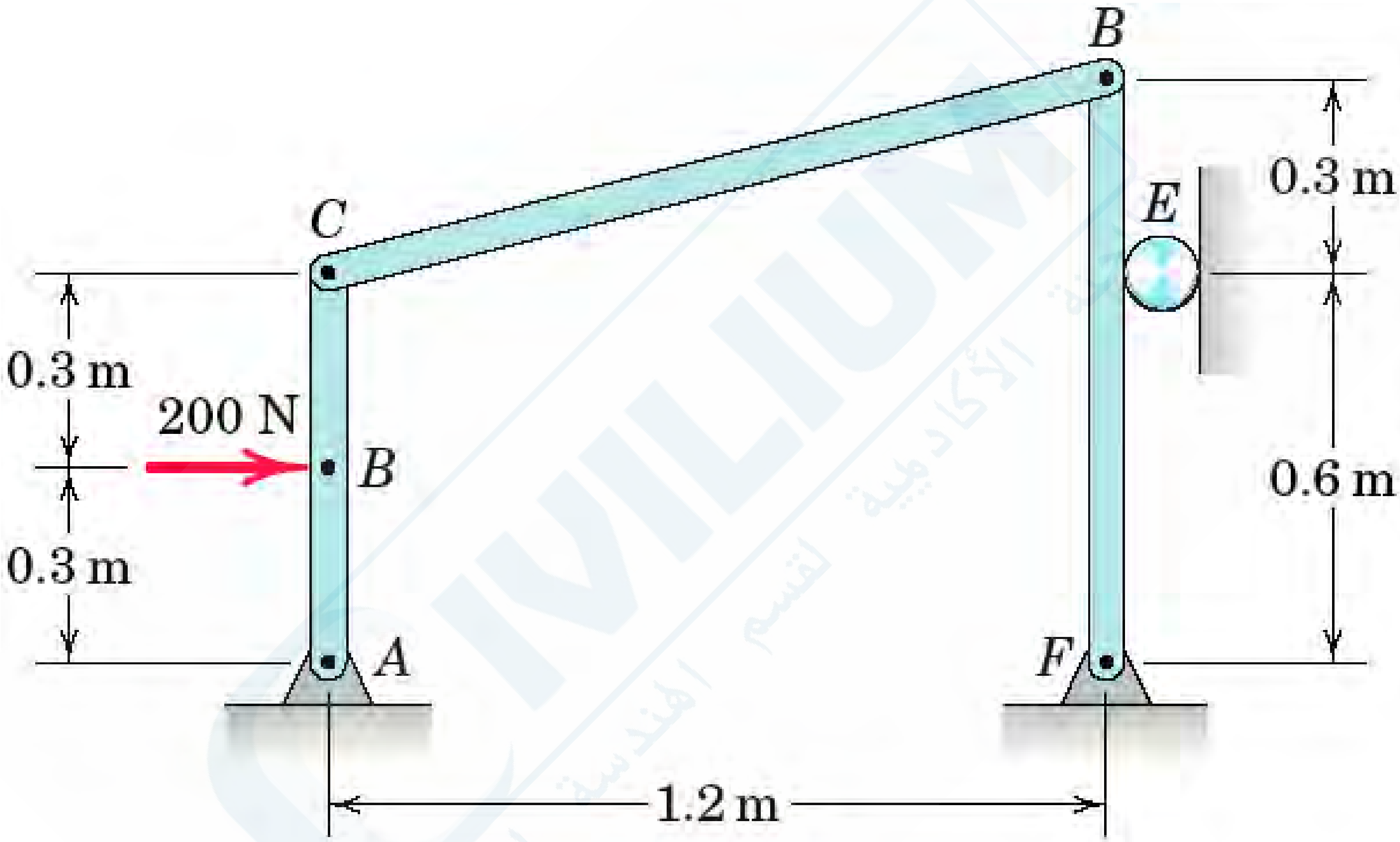
Problem 4/69

P 04 69



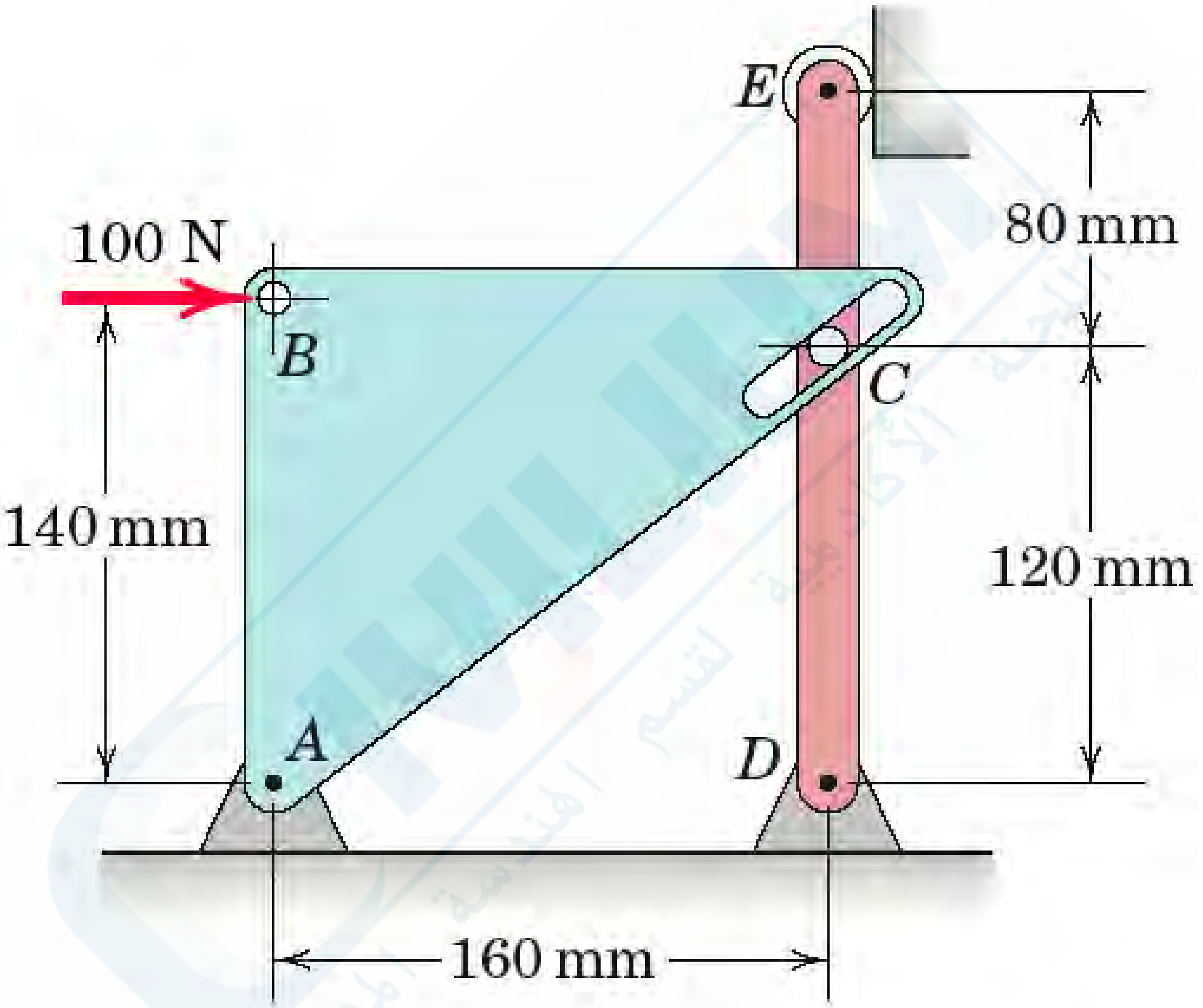
Problem 4/70

P_04_70



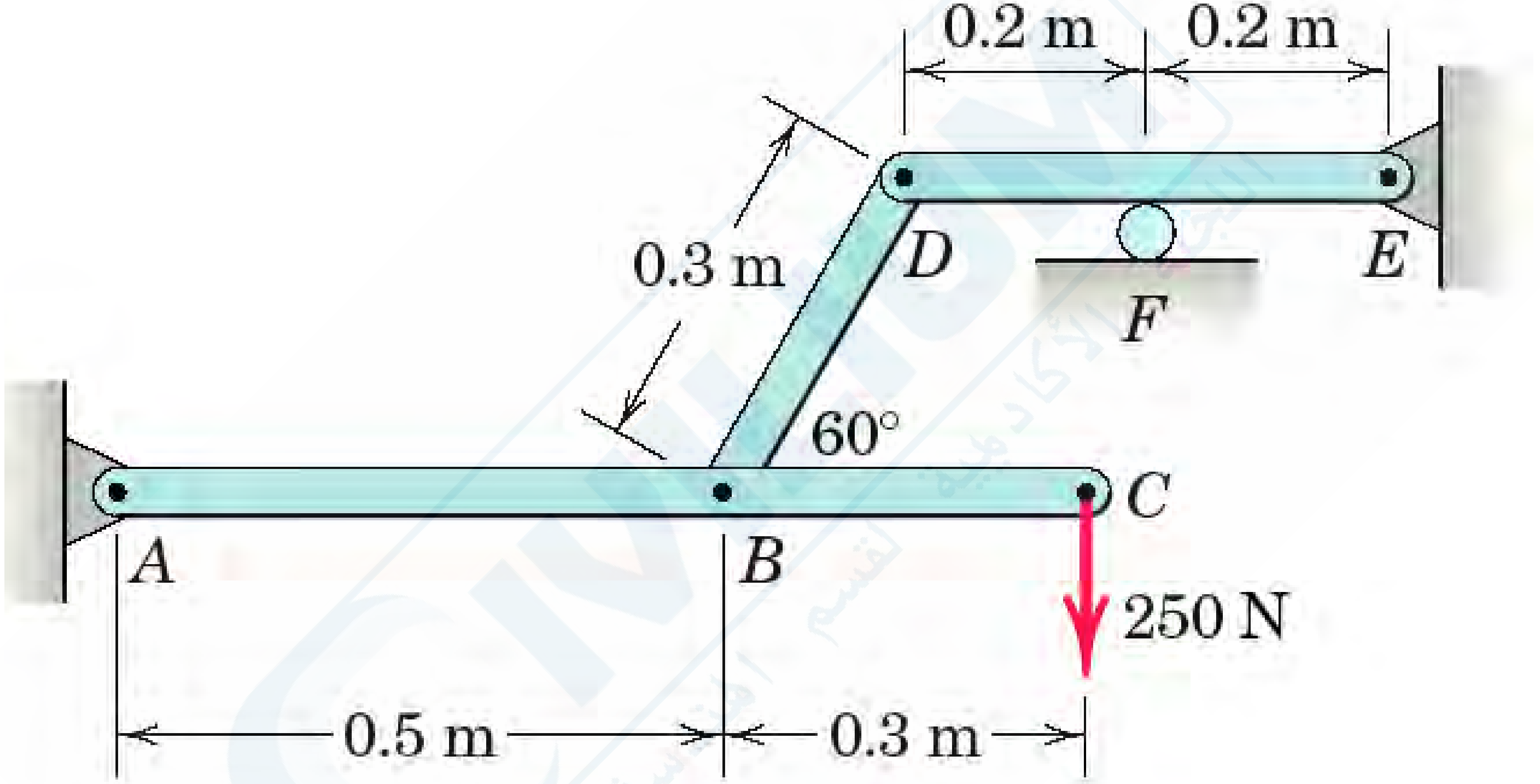
Problem 4/71

P_04_71



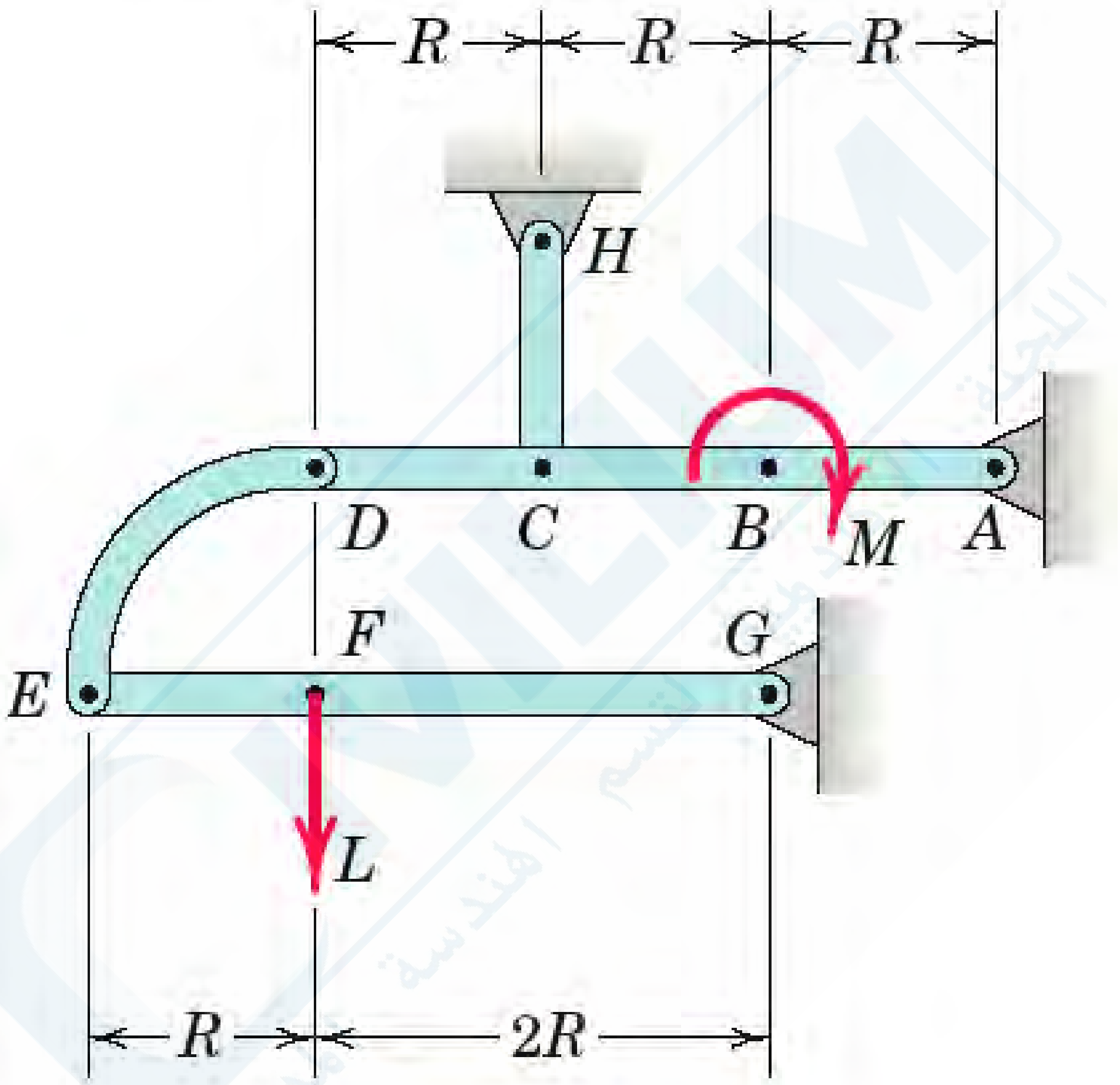
Problem 4/72

P 04 72



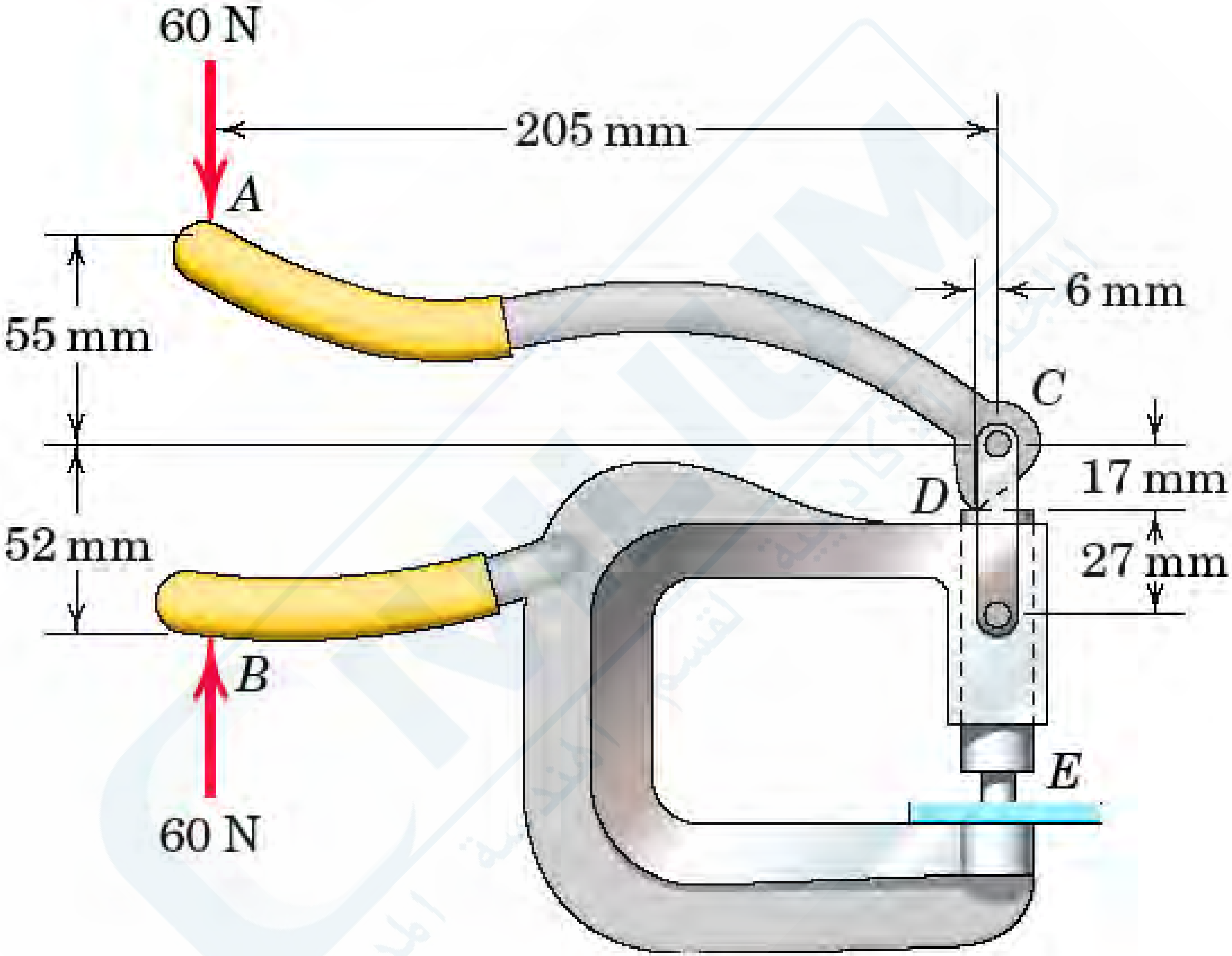
Problem 4/73

P_04_73



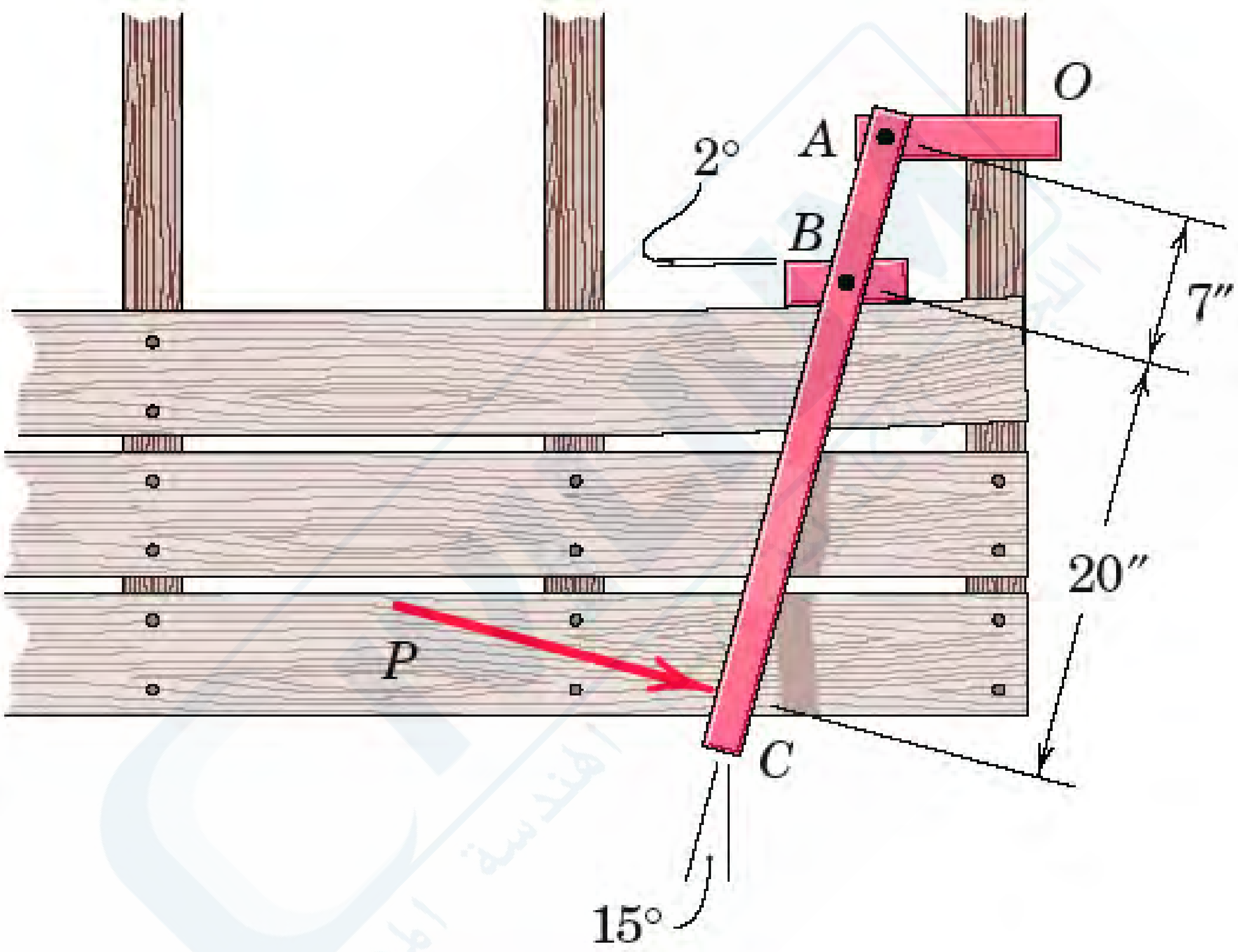
Problem 4/74

P_04_74



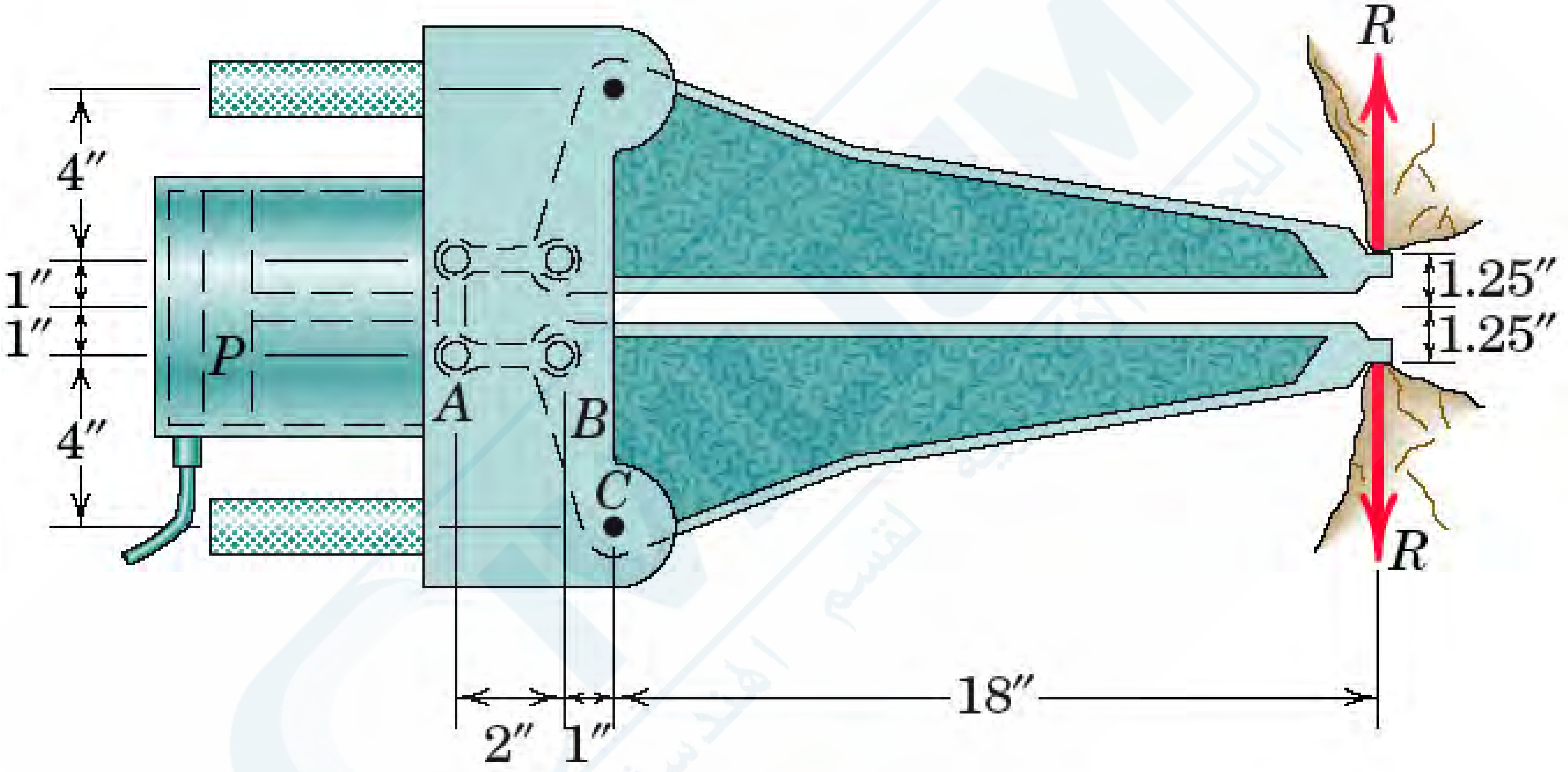
Problem 4/75

P_04_75



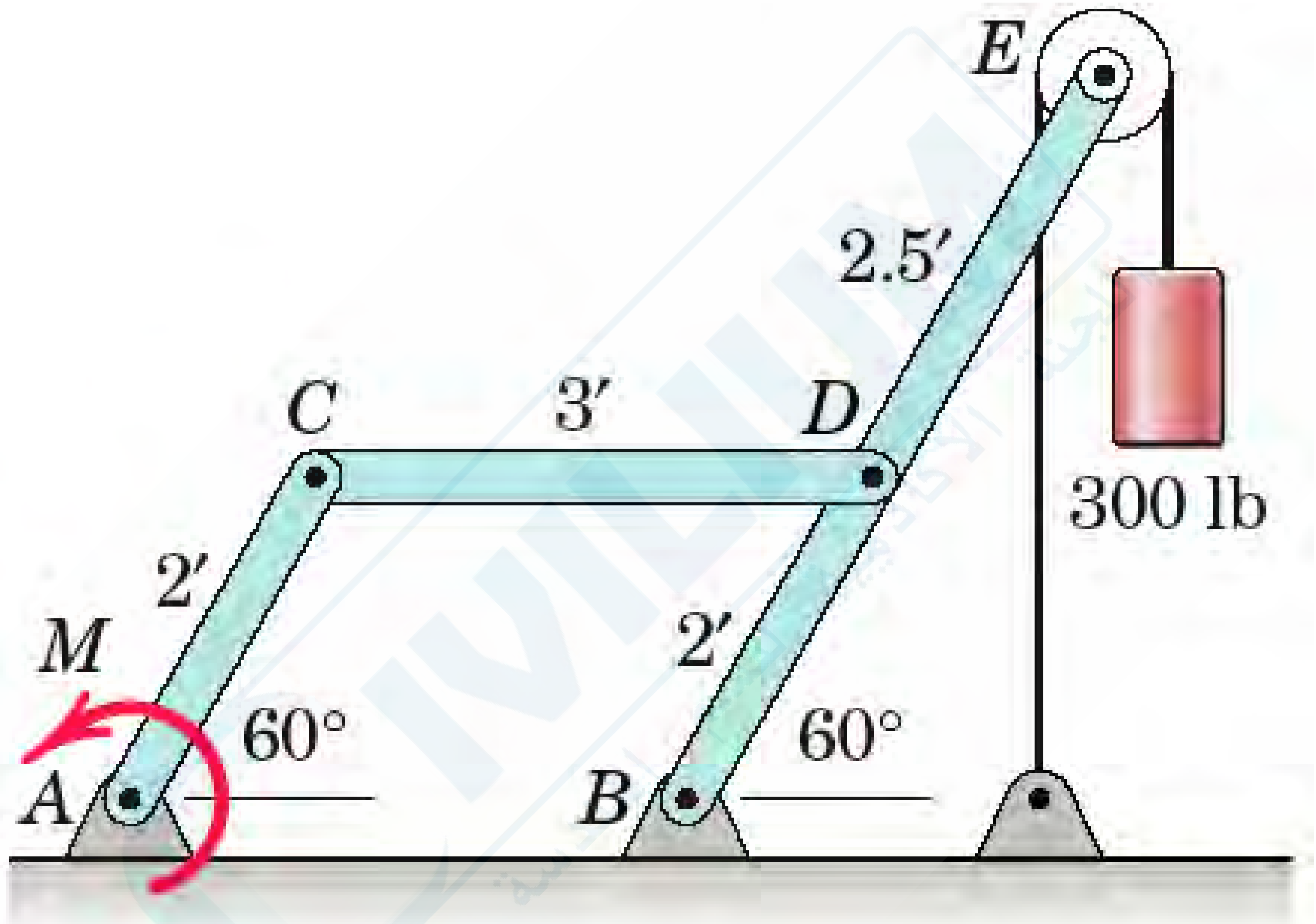
Problem 4/76

P_04_76



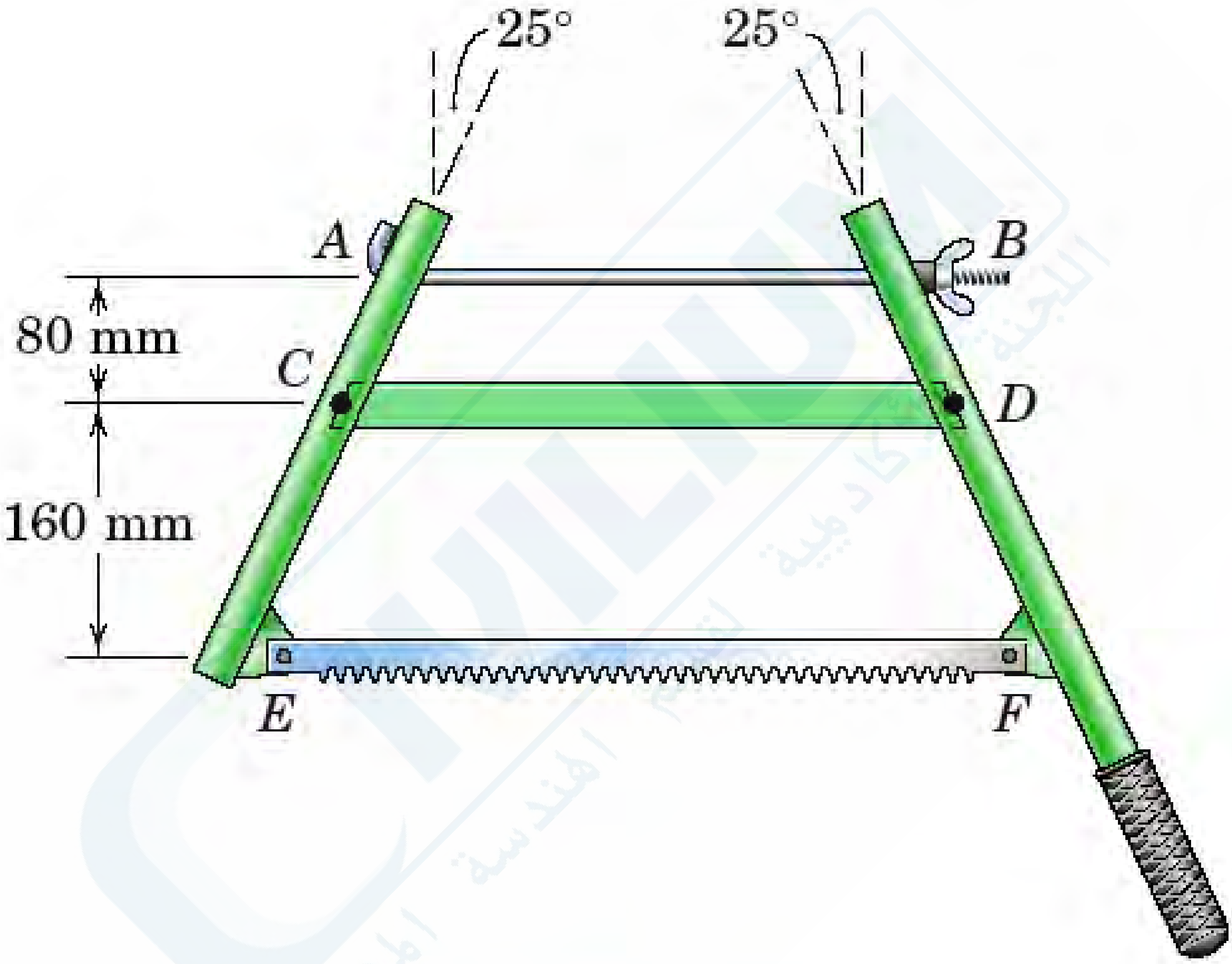
Problem 4/77

P_04_77



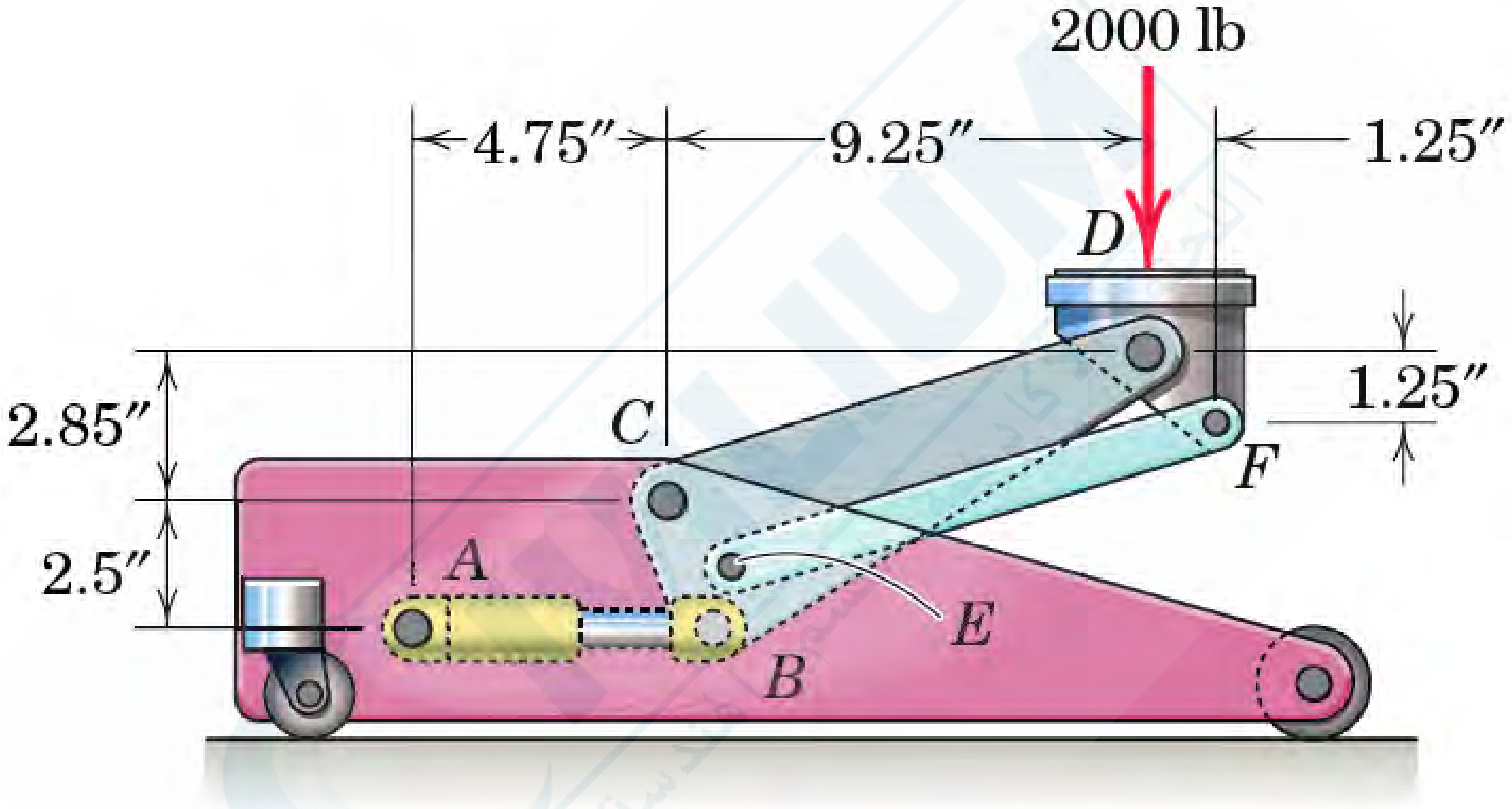
Problem 4/78

P 04 78



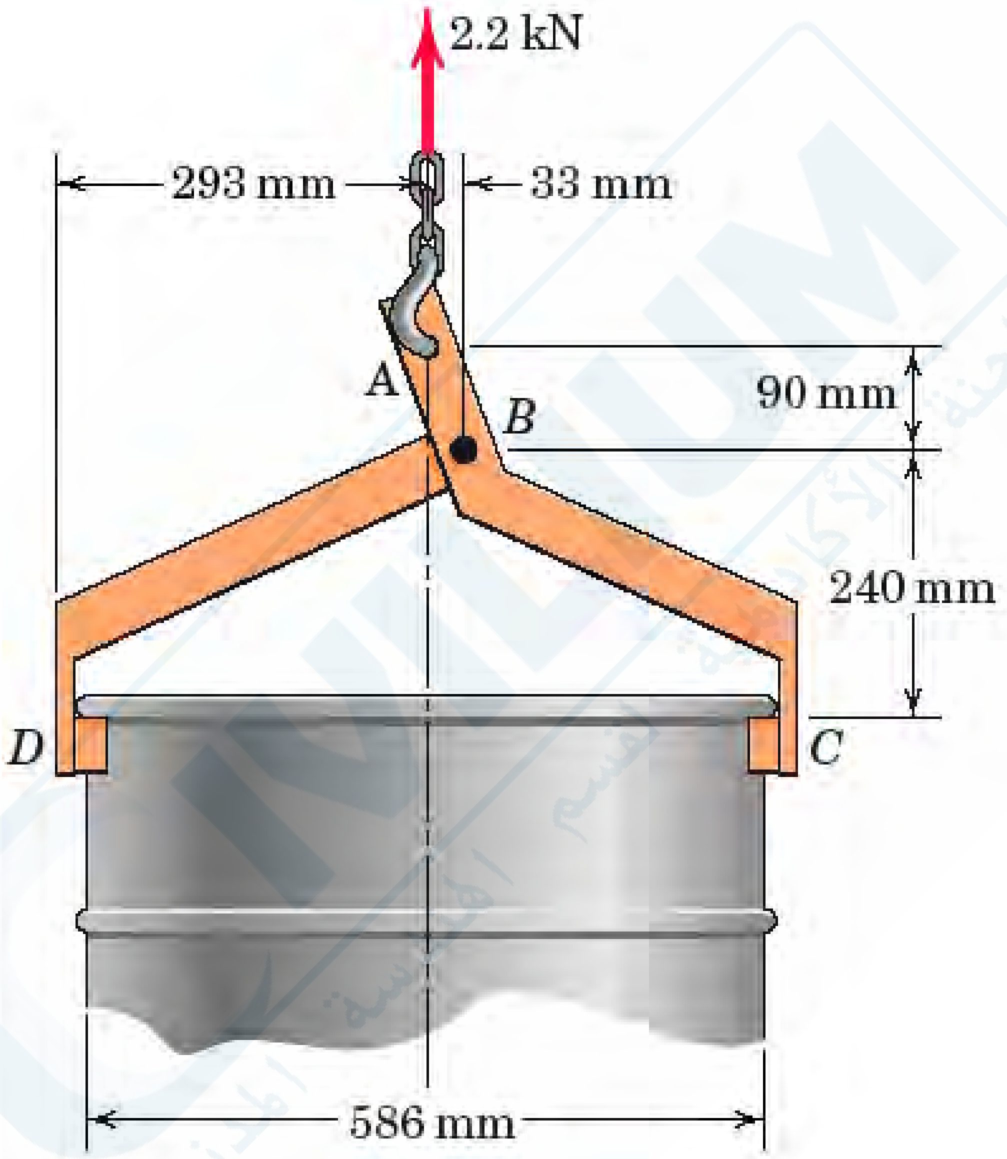
Problem 4/79

P_04_79



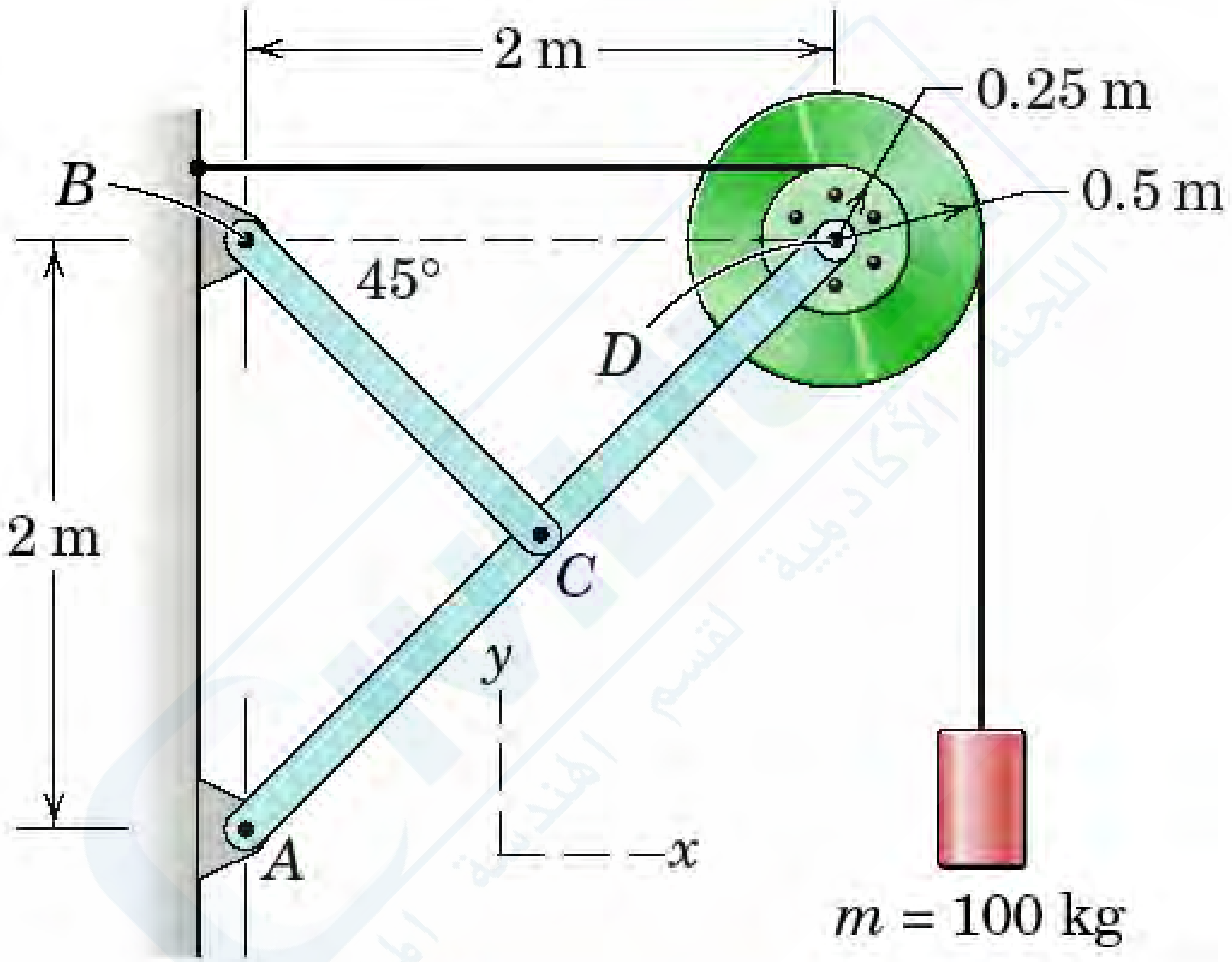
Problem 4/80

P_04_80



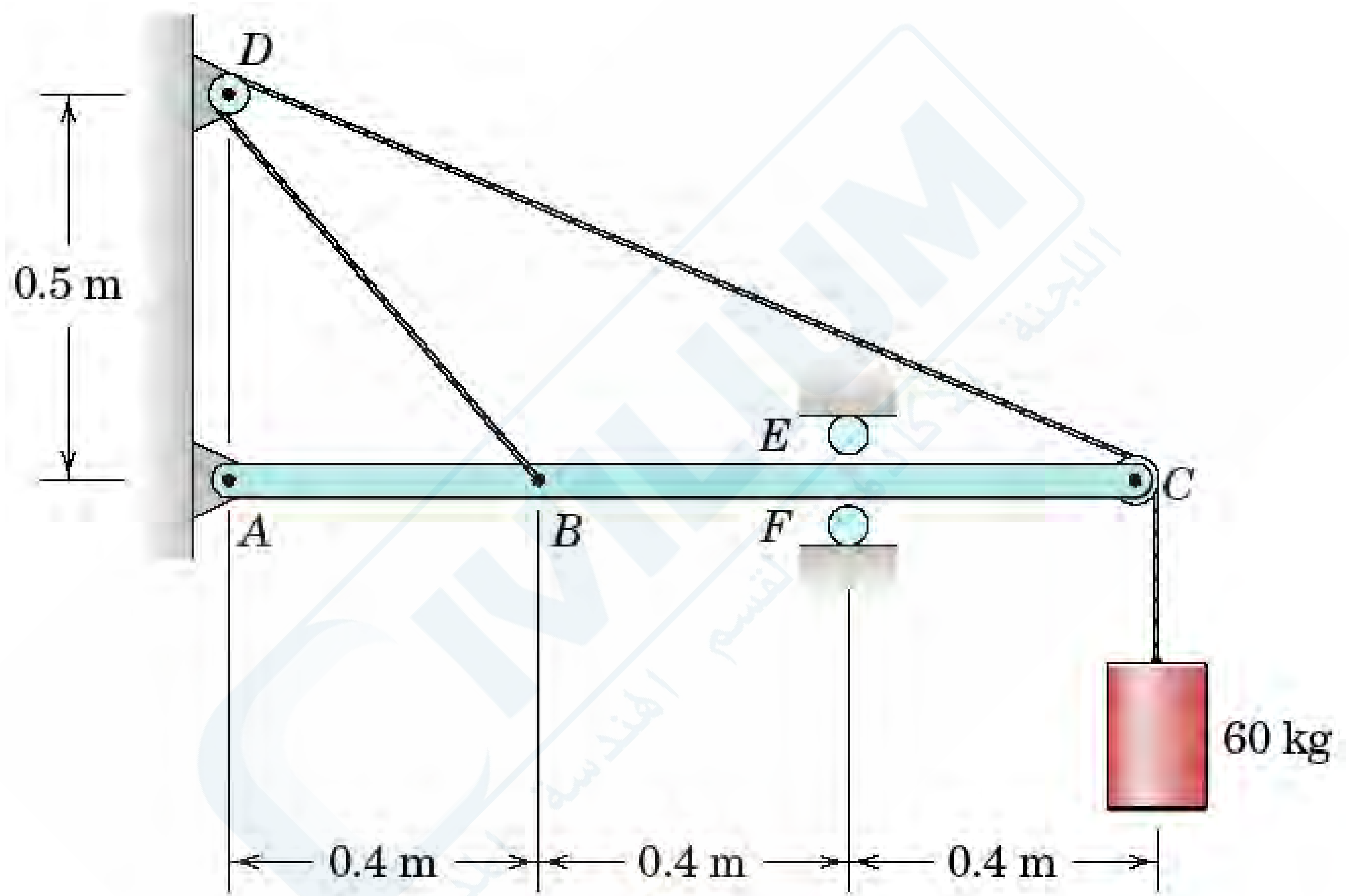
Problem 4/81

P 04 81

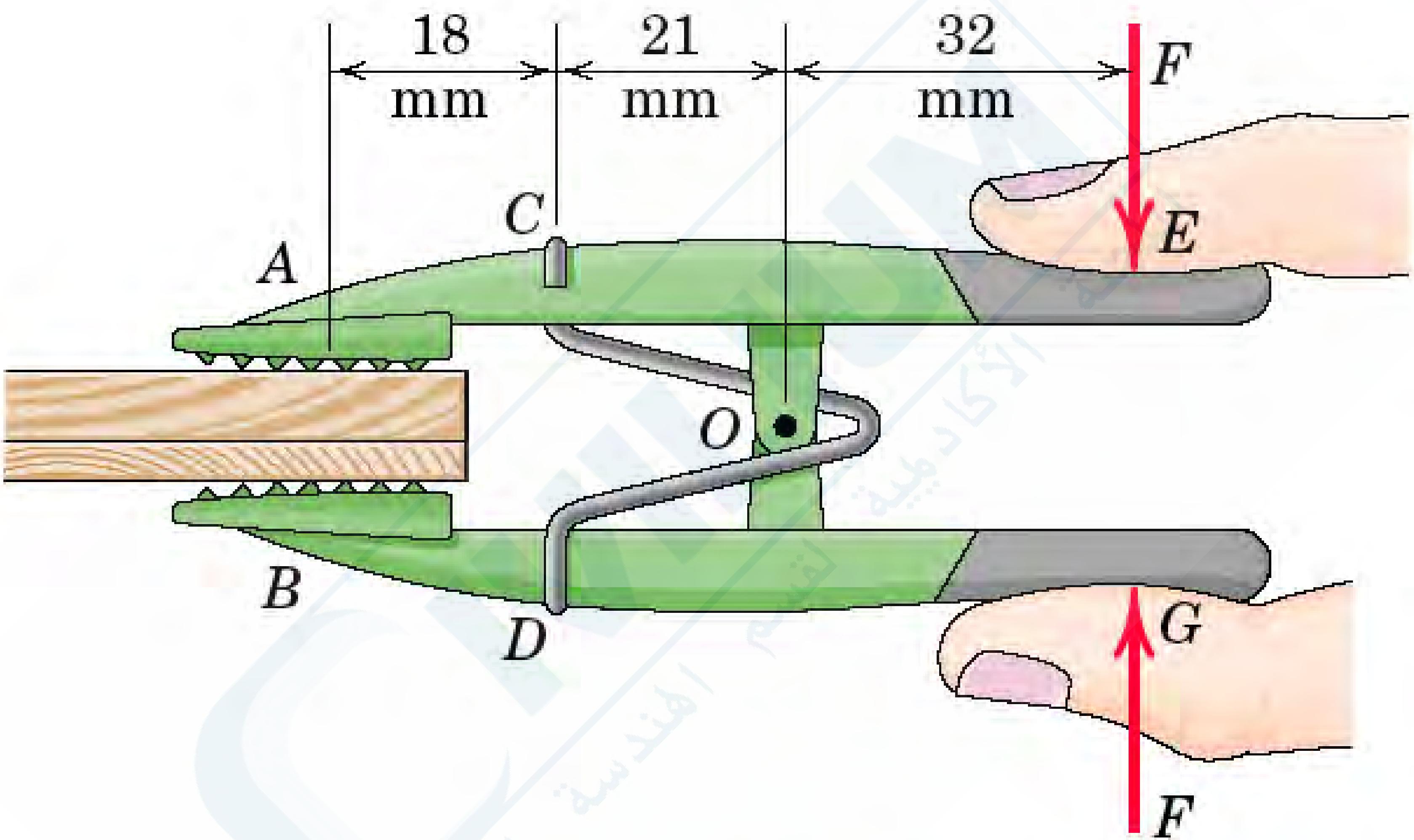


Problem 4/82

P 04 82

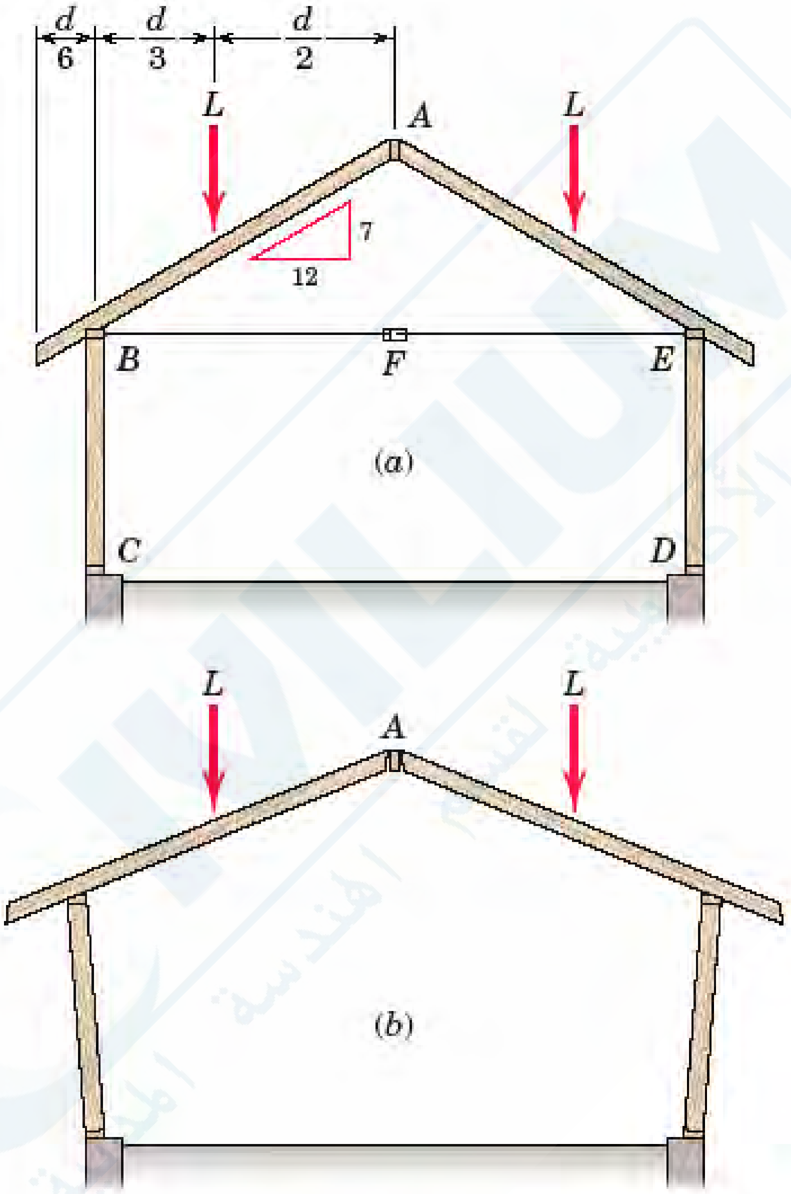


Problem 4/83

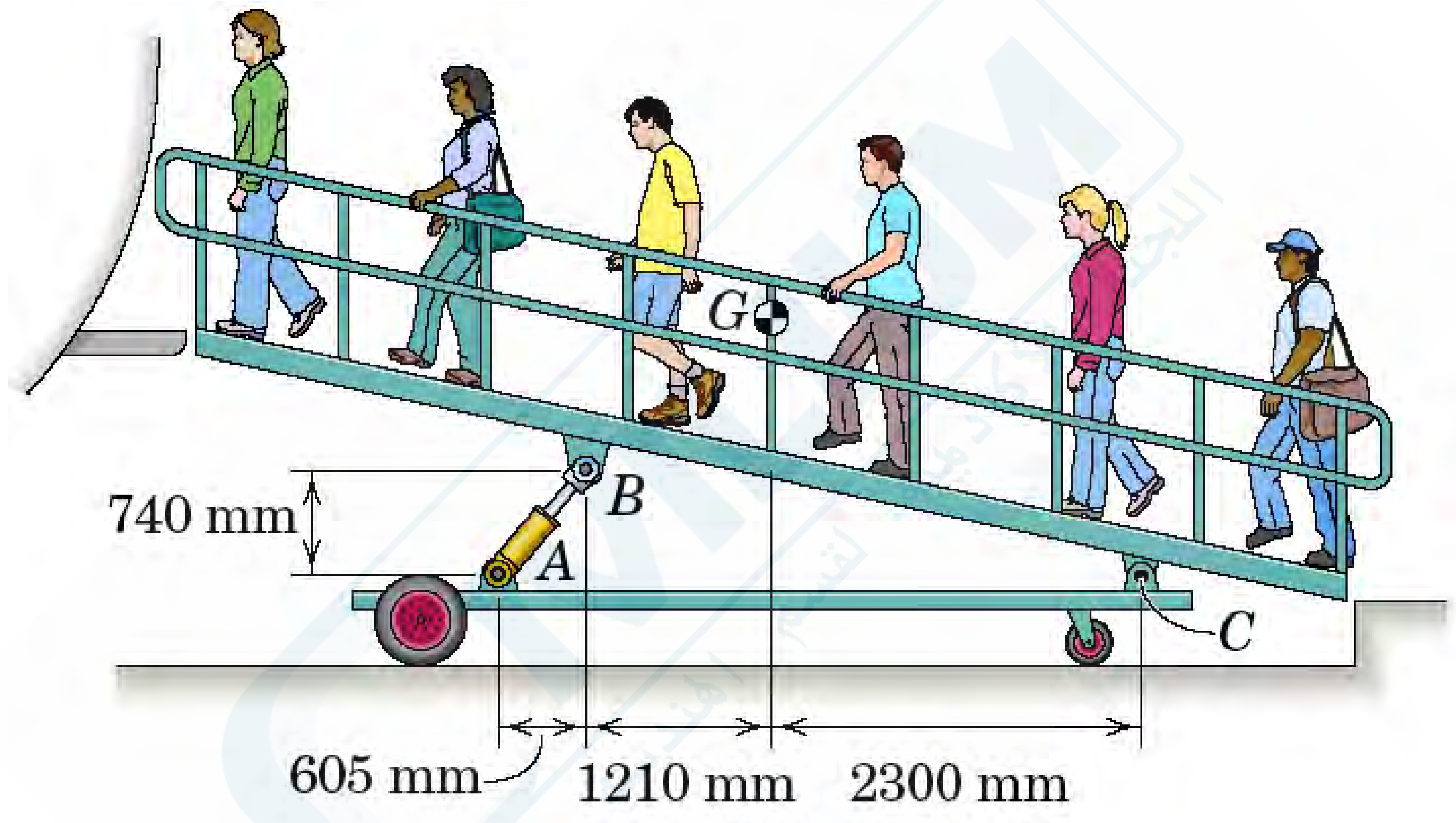


Problem 4/84

P_04_84

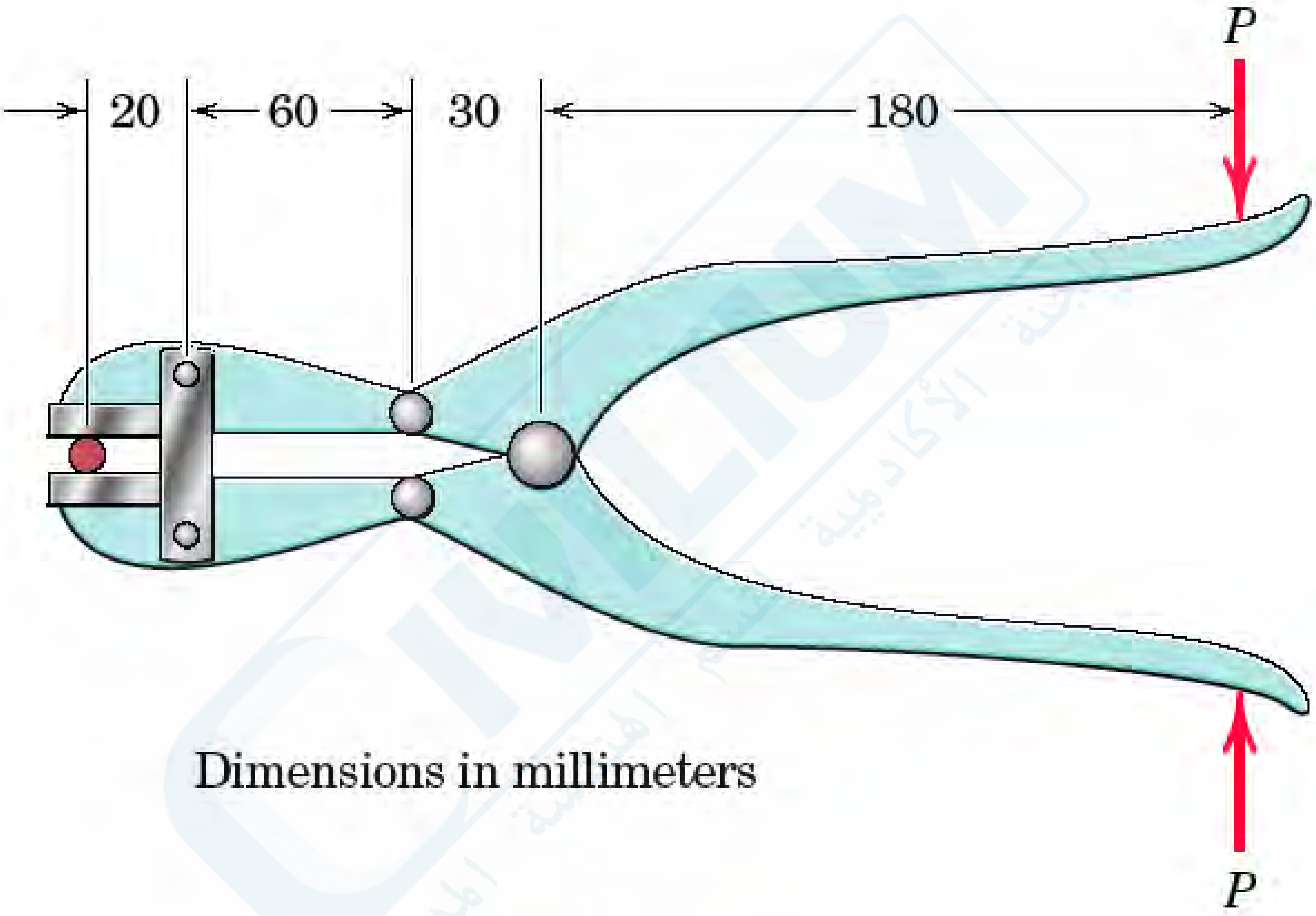


Problem 4/85



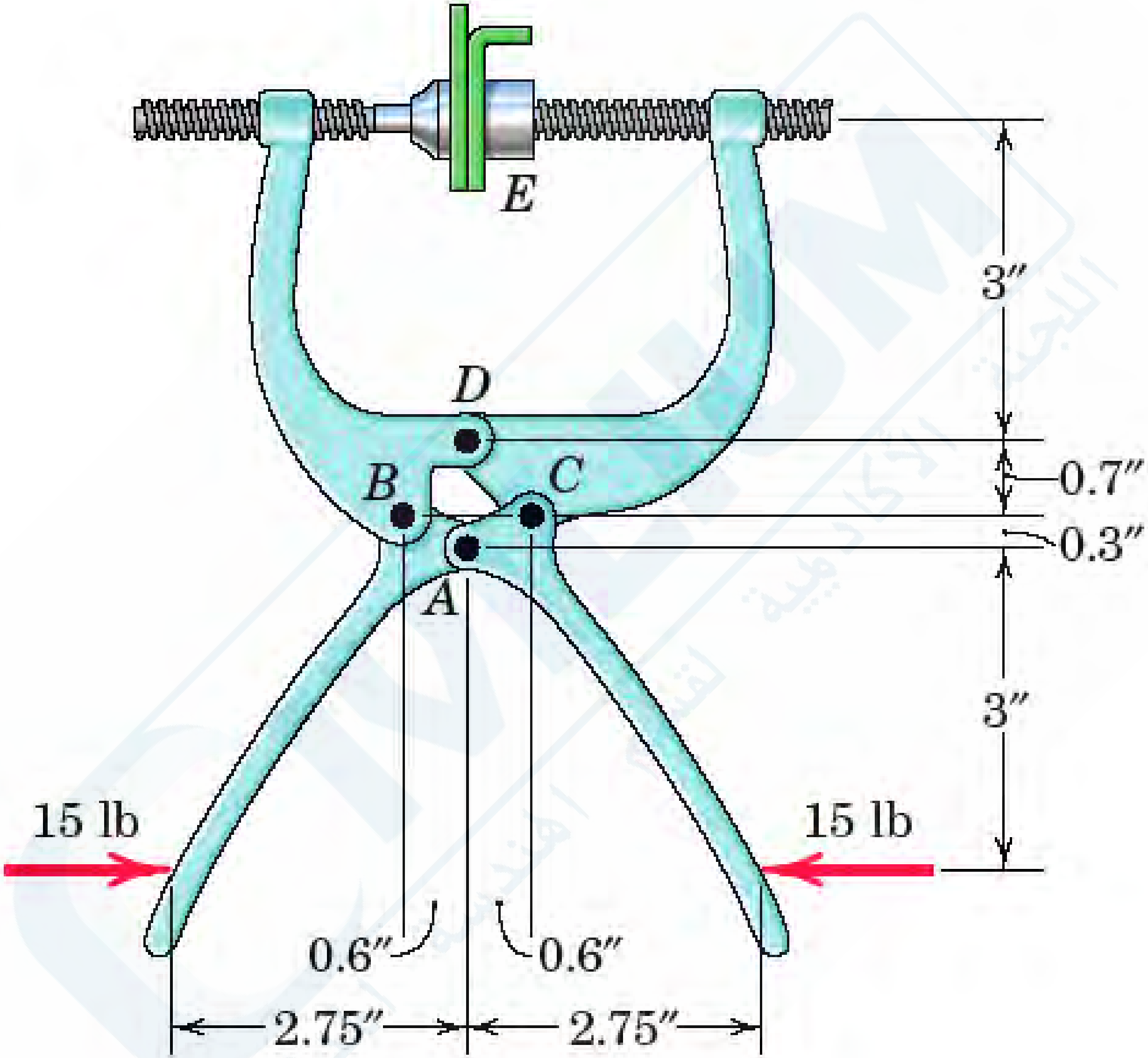
Problem 4/86

P_04_86



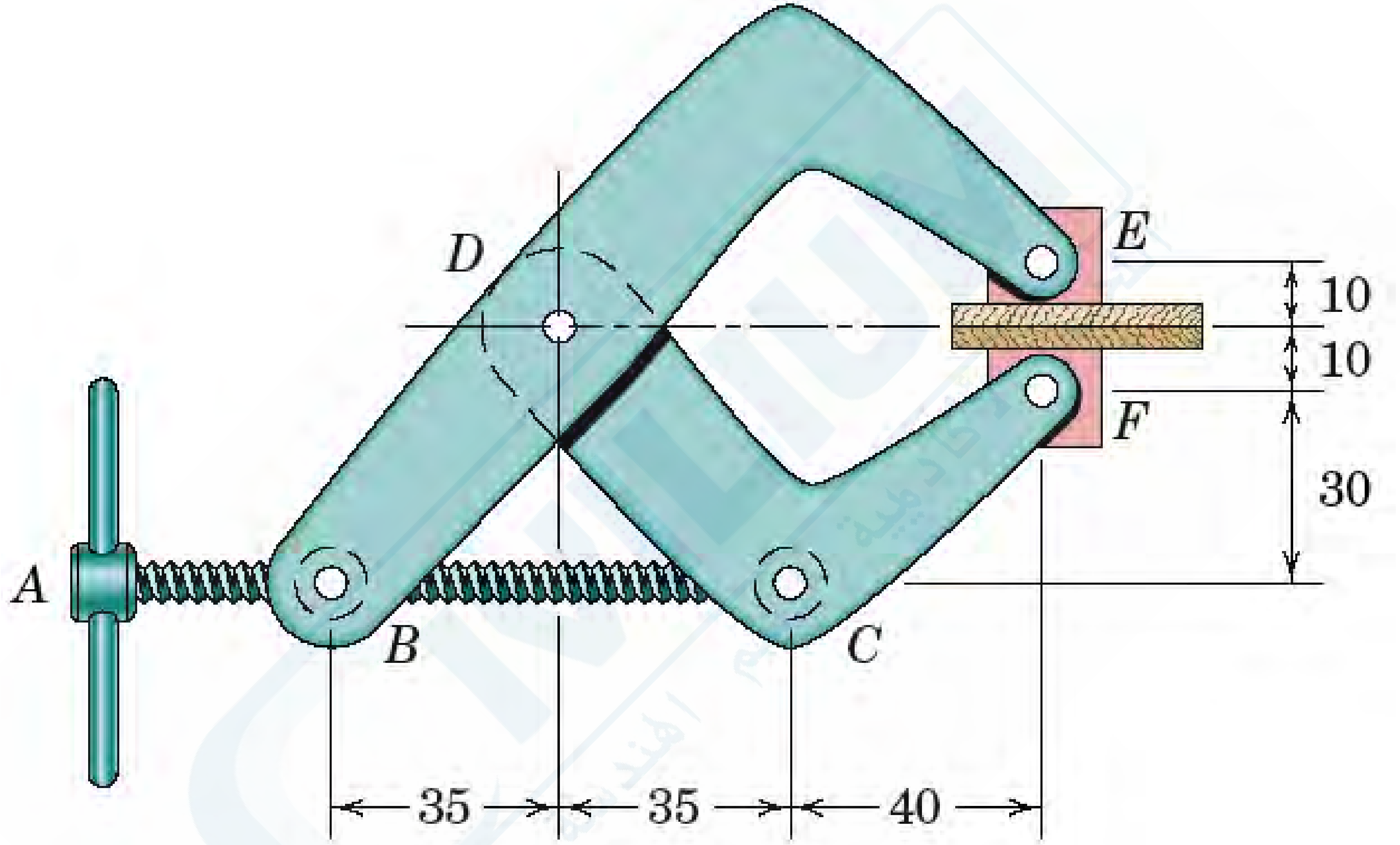
Problem 4/87

P_04_87



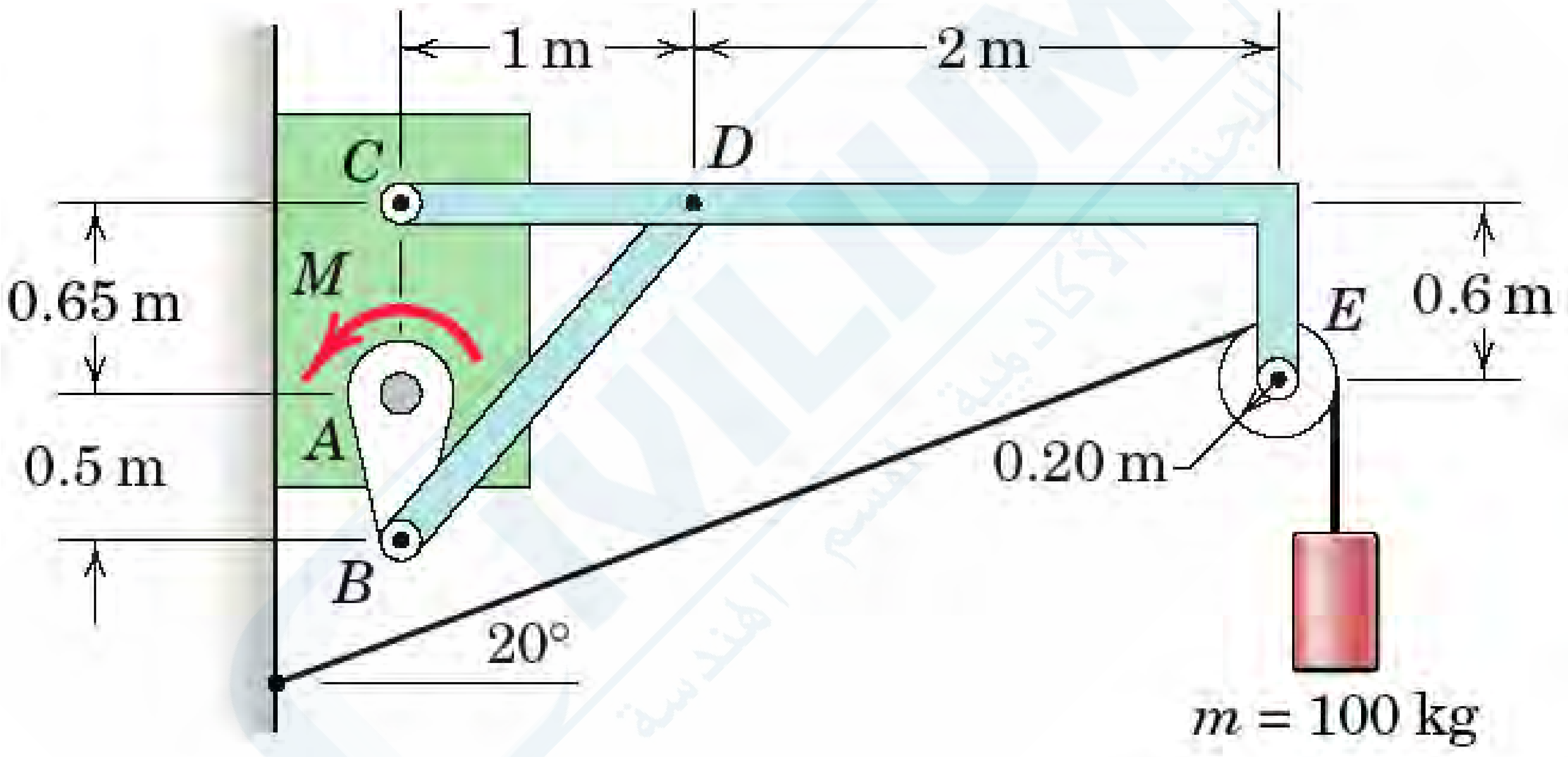
Problem 4/88

P 04 88

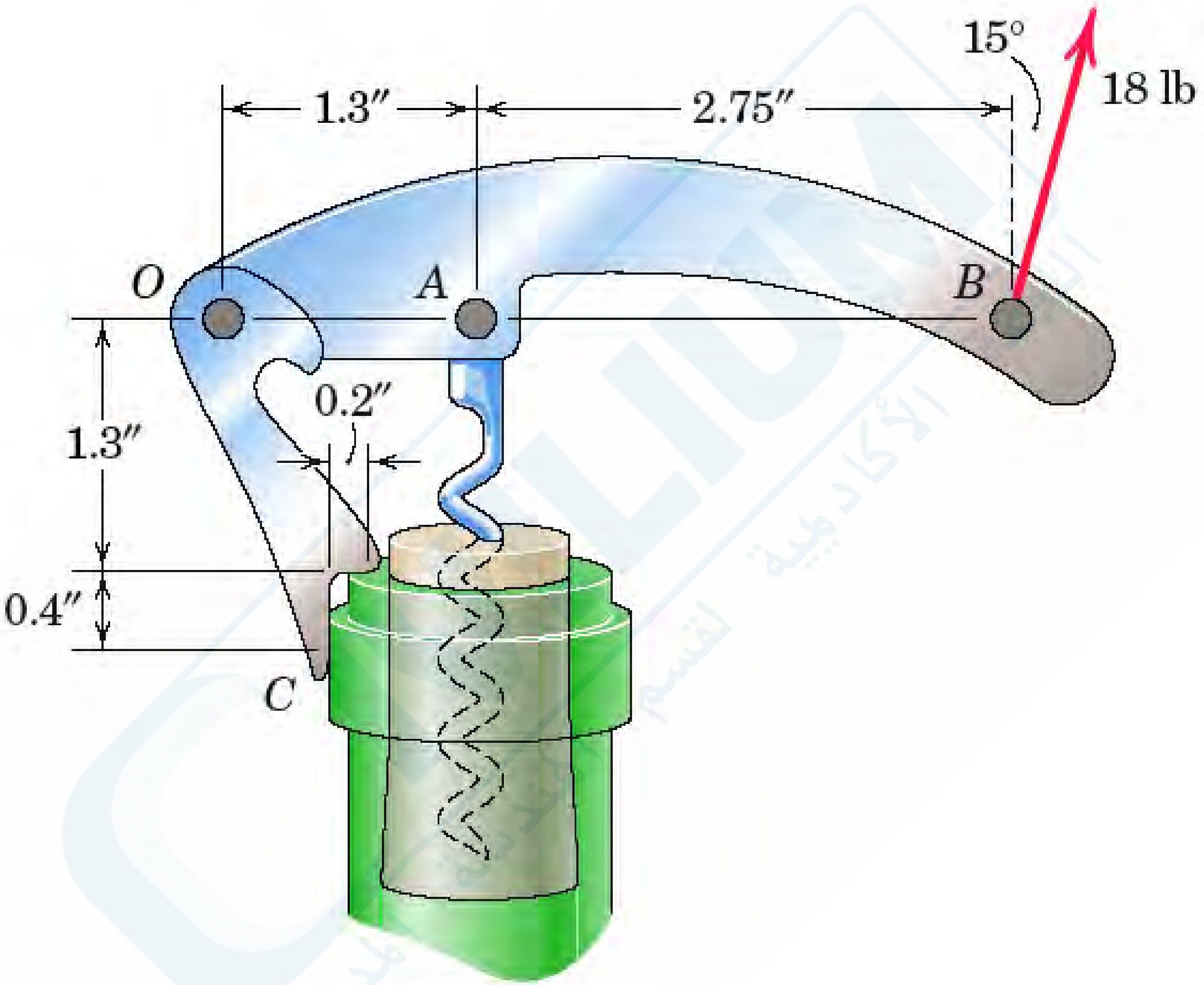


Dimensions in millimeters

Problem 4/89

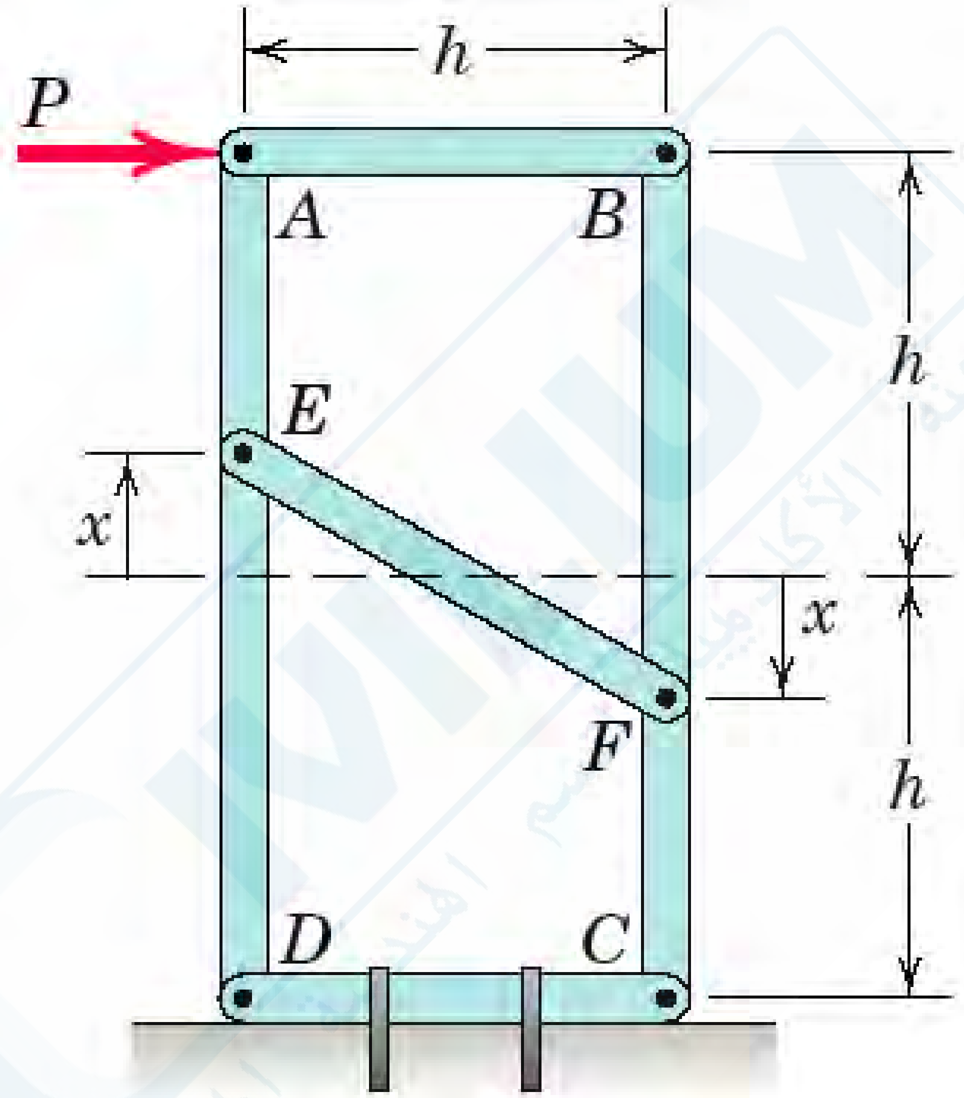


P_04_90



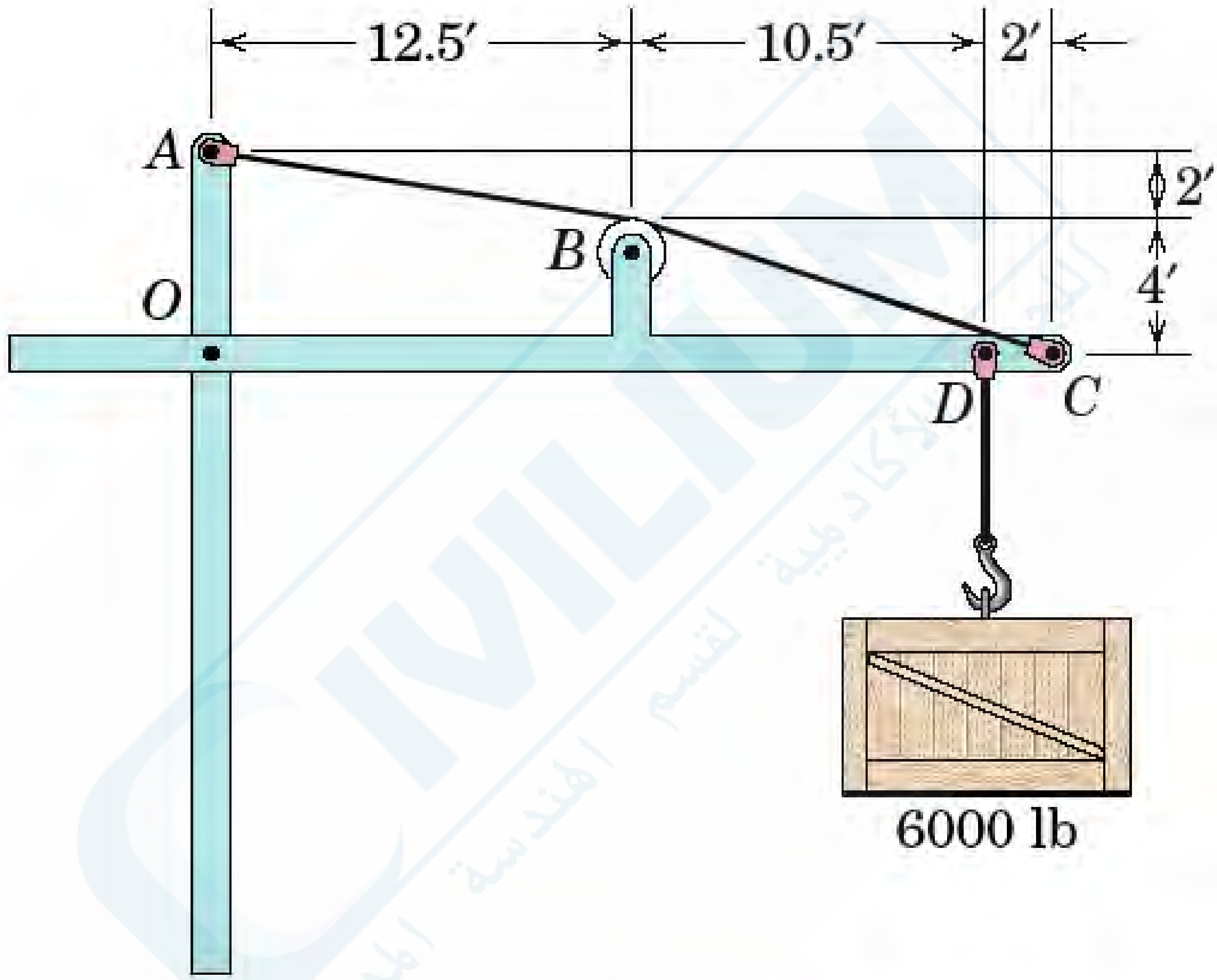
Problem 4/91

P_04_91



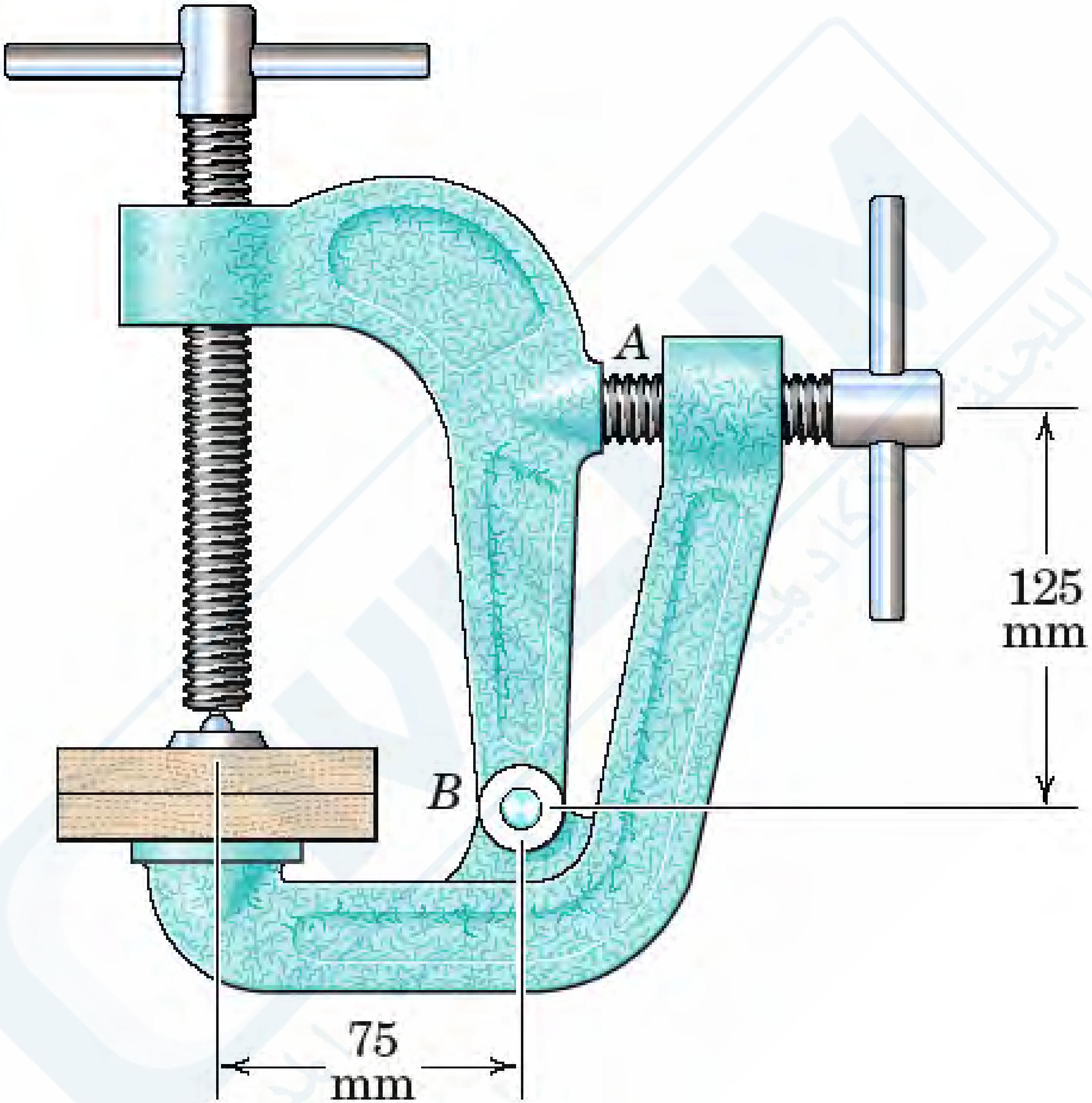
Problem 4/92

P_04_92



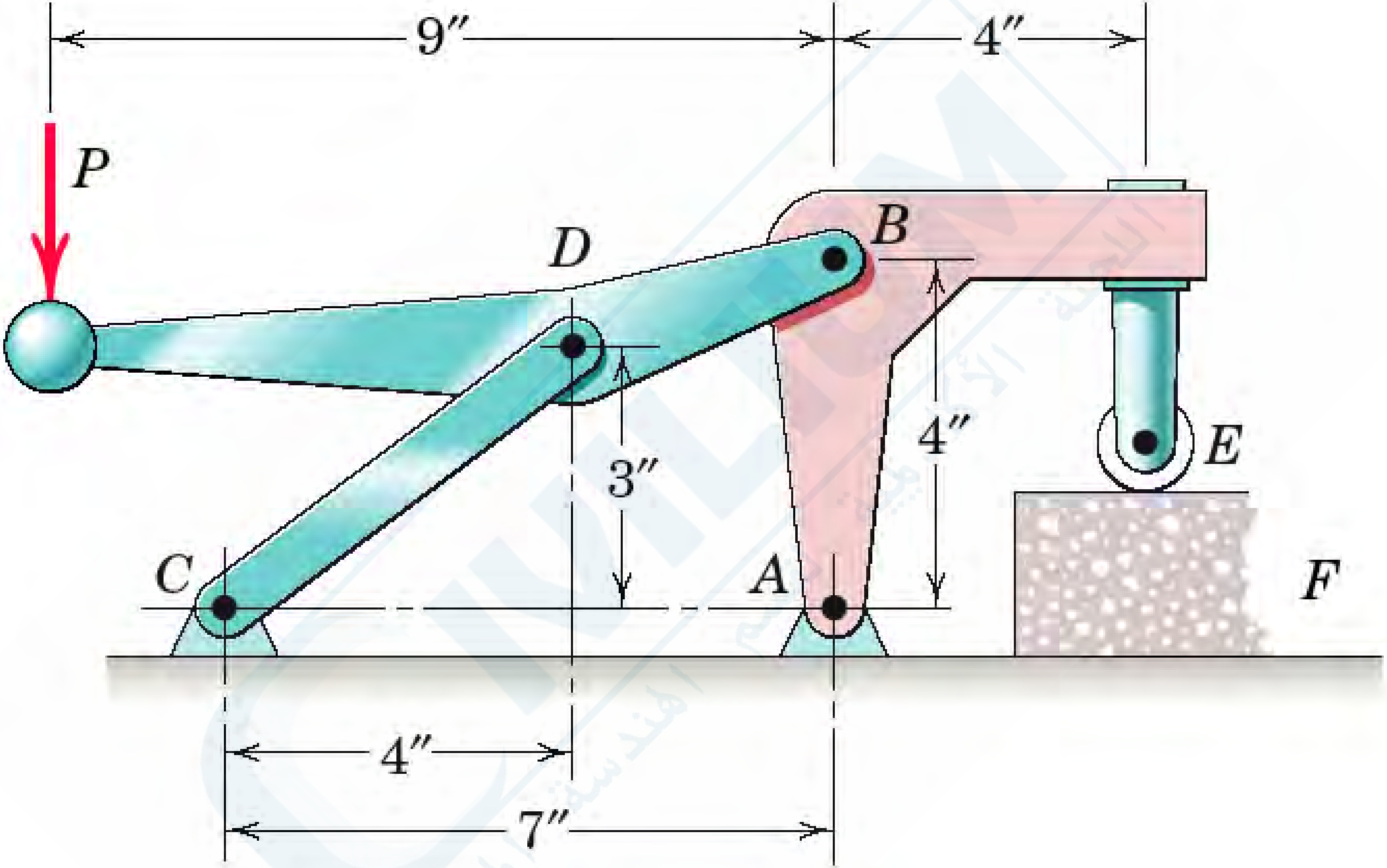
Problem 4/93

P 04 93



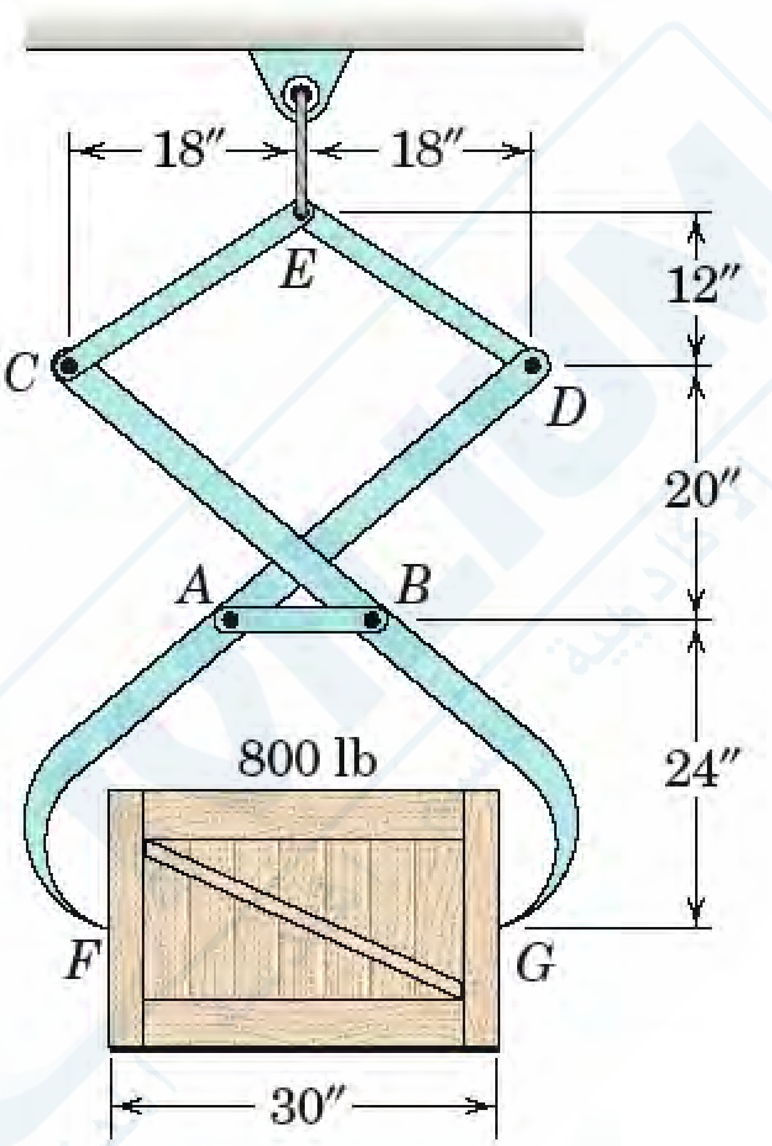
Problem 4/94

P_04_94



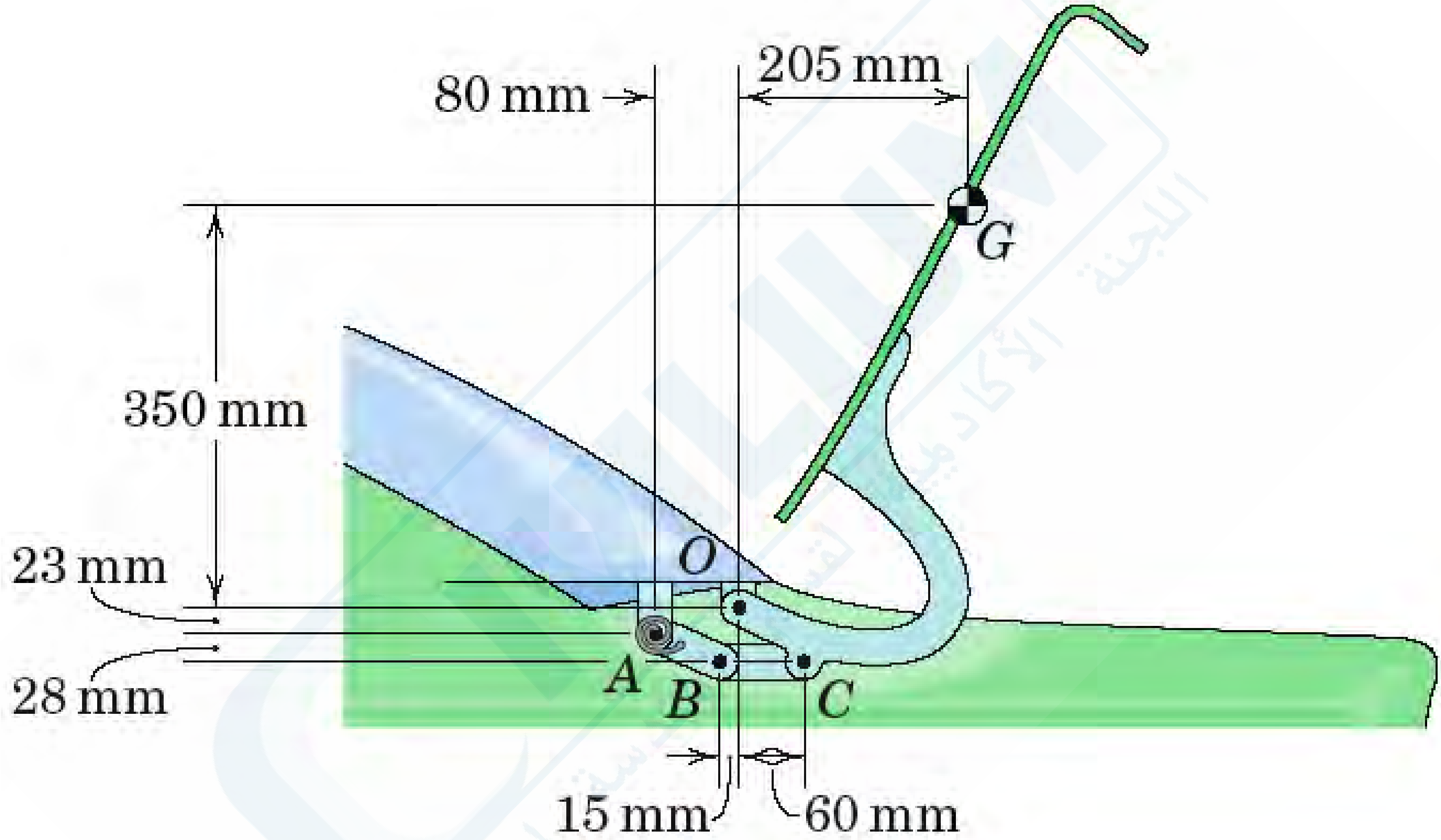
Problem 4/95

P_04_95



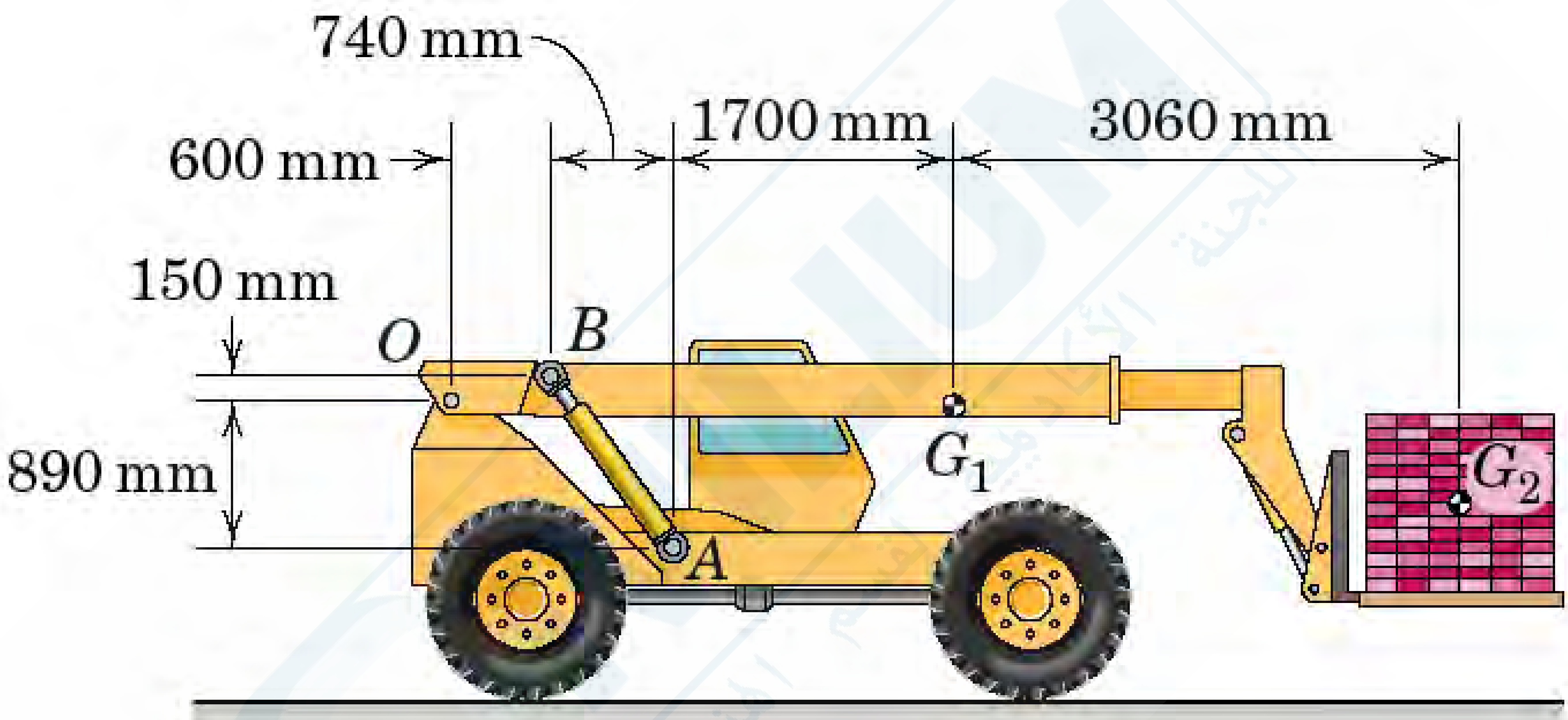
Problem 4/96

P 04 96



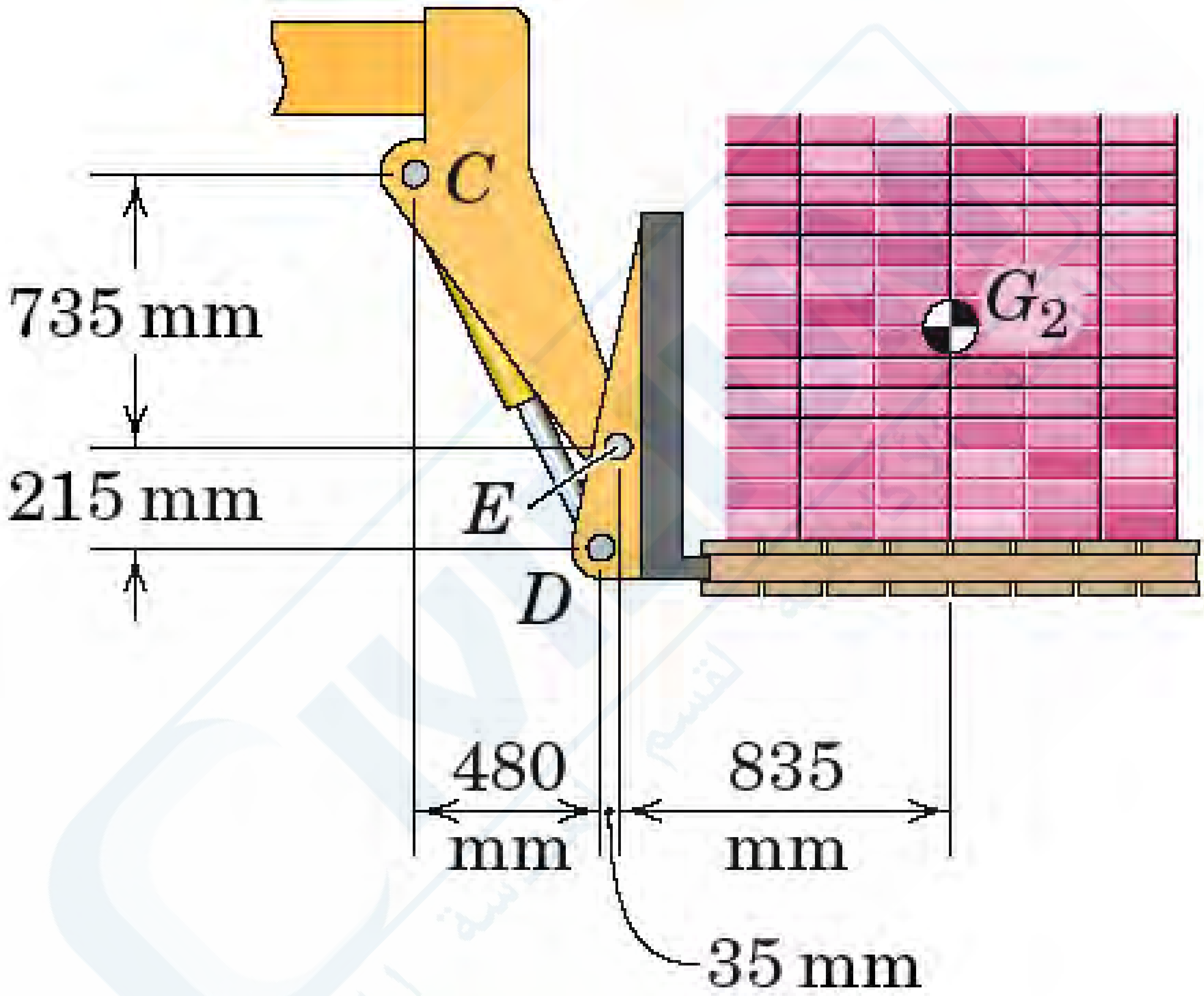
Problem 4/97

P_04_97



Problem 4/98

P_04_98



Problem 4/99

Text Illustrations

To Accompany

Meriam/Kraige – Statics 6e

Chapter 5 : Distributed Forces.

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

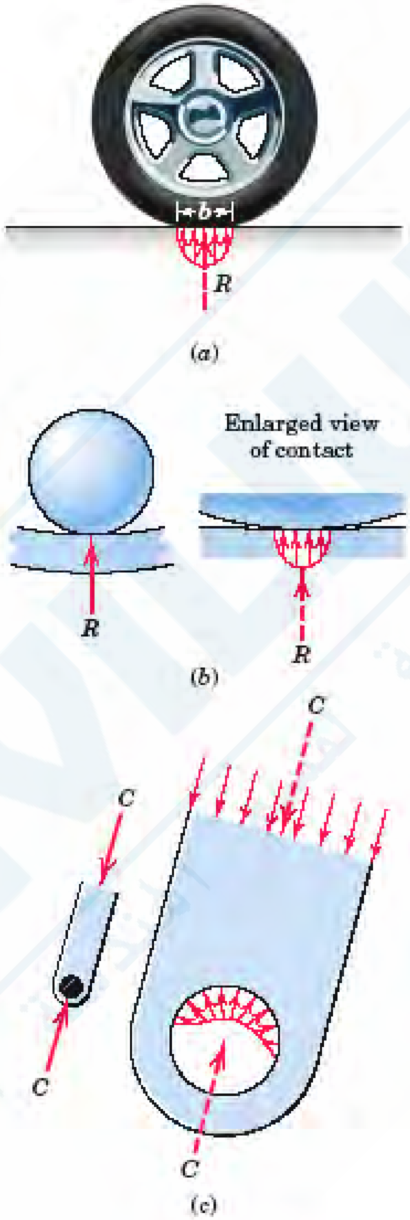
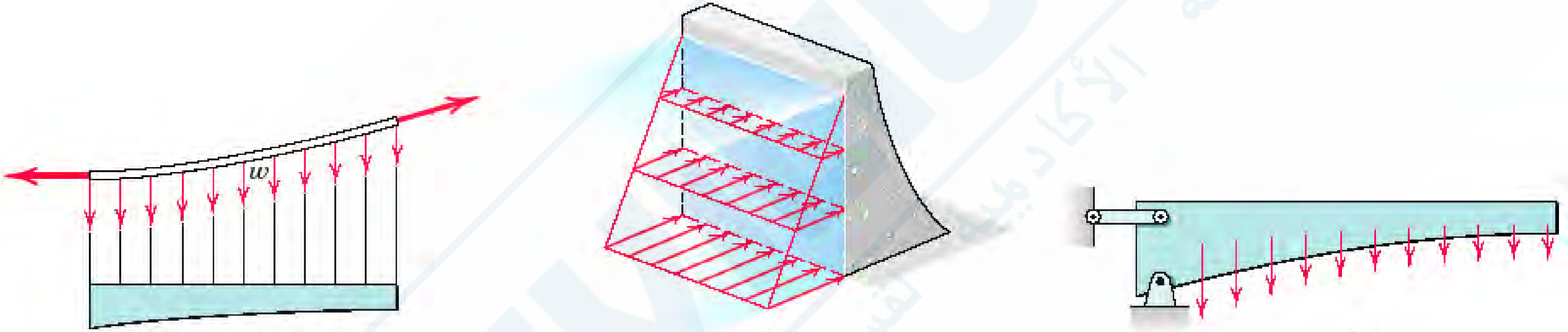


Figure 5/1



(a) (b) (c)

Figure 5/2

05_02

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

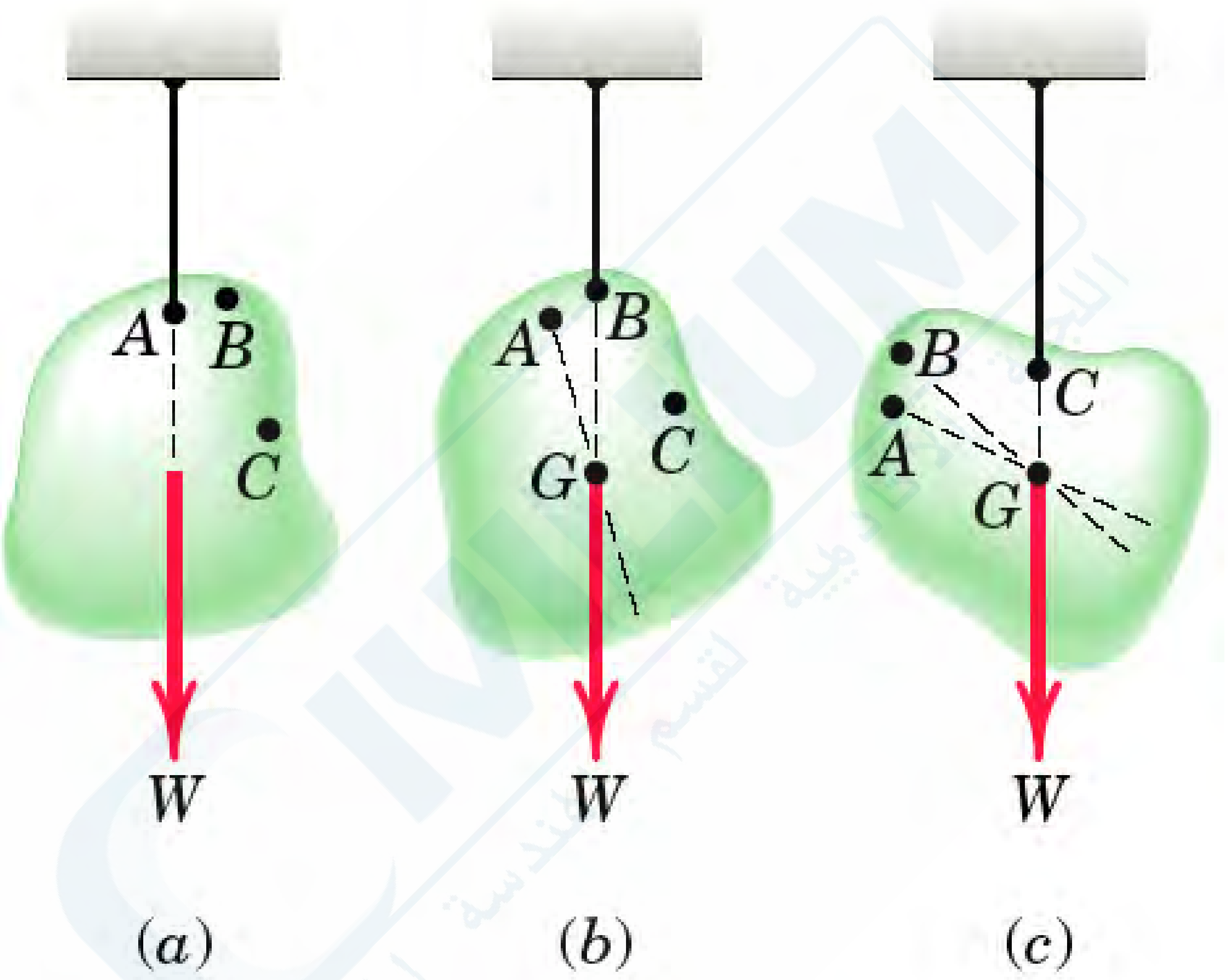


Figure 5/3

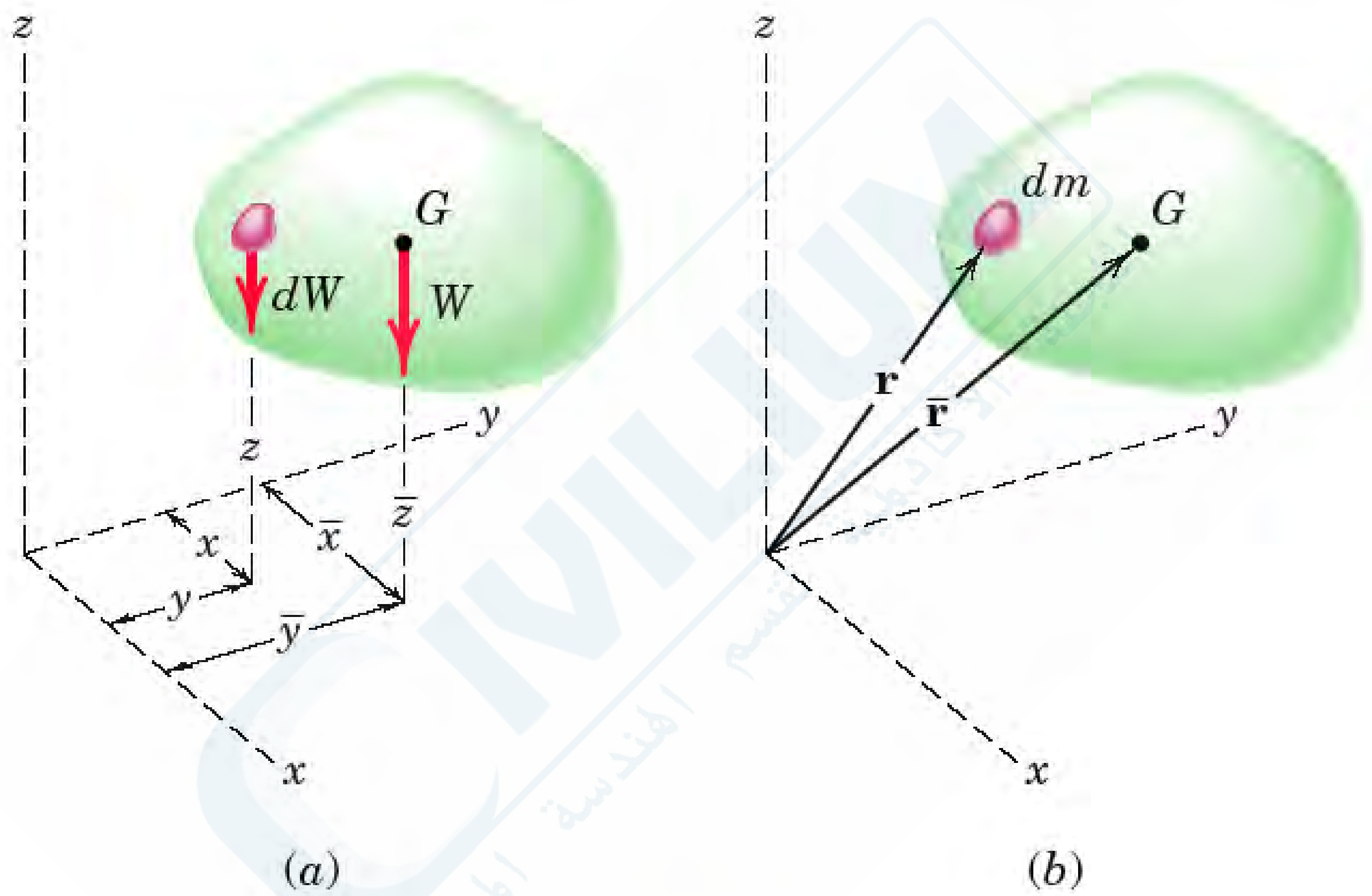


Figure 5/4

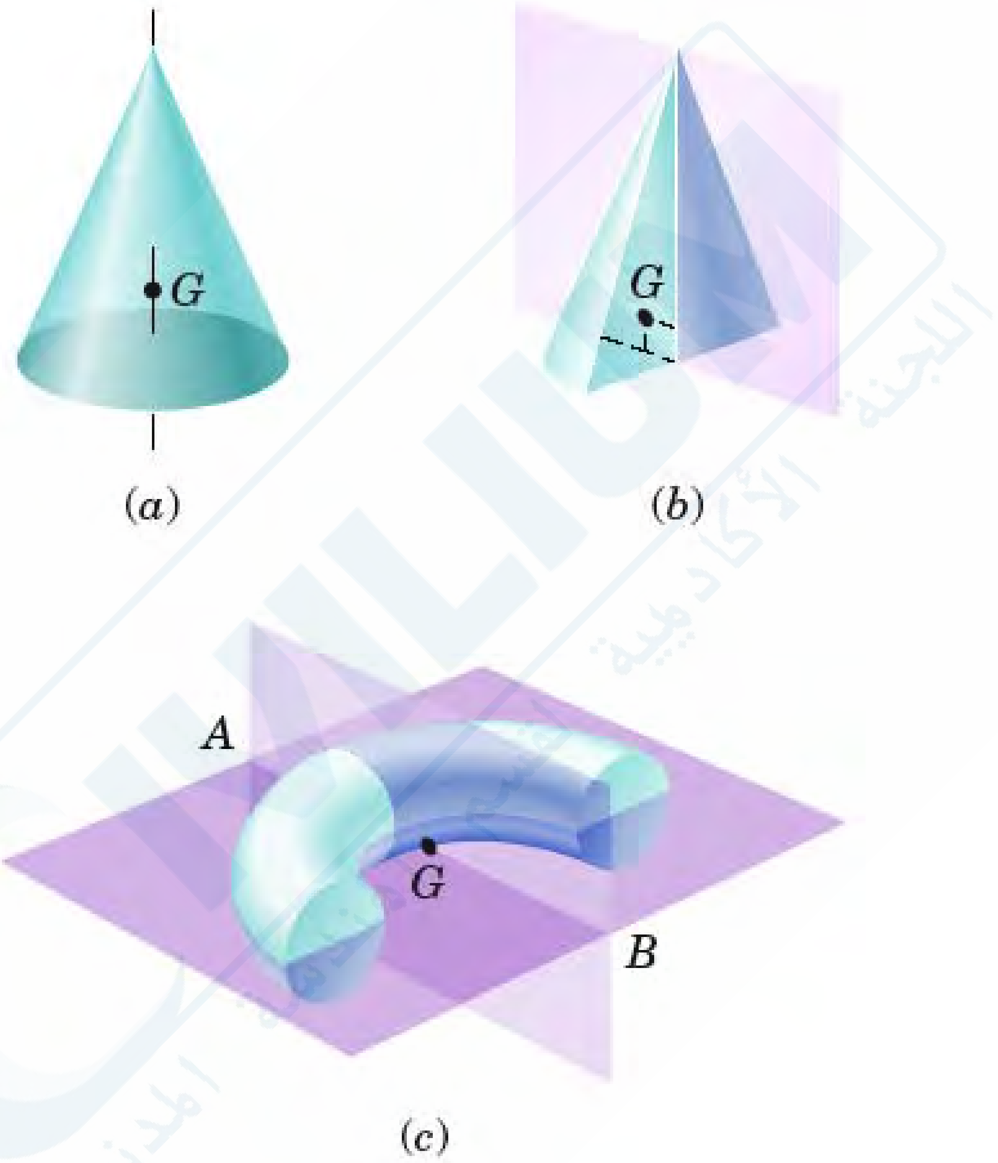


Figure 5/5

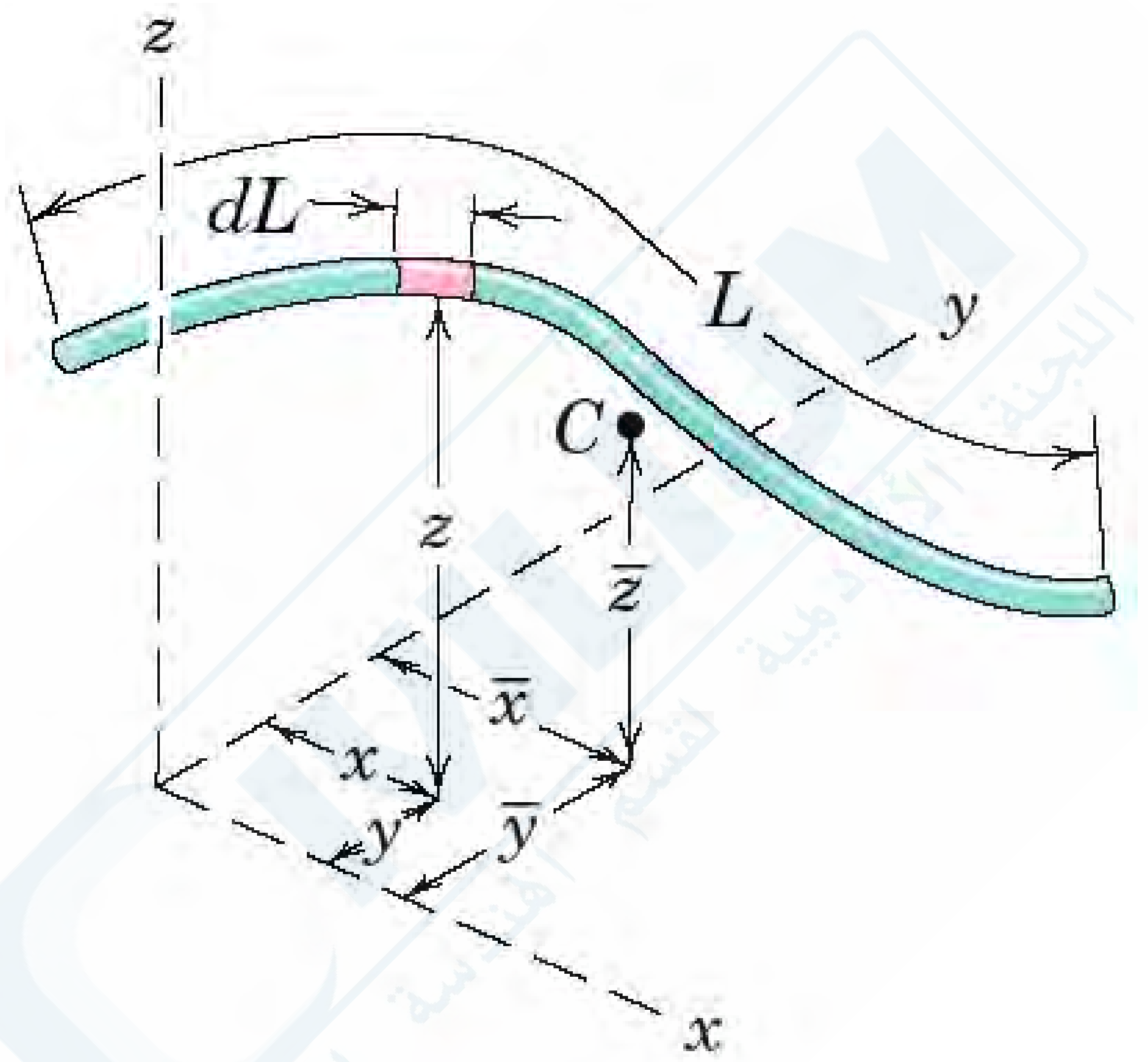


Figure 5/6

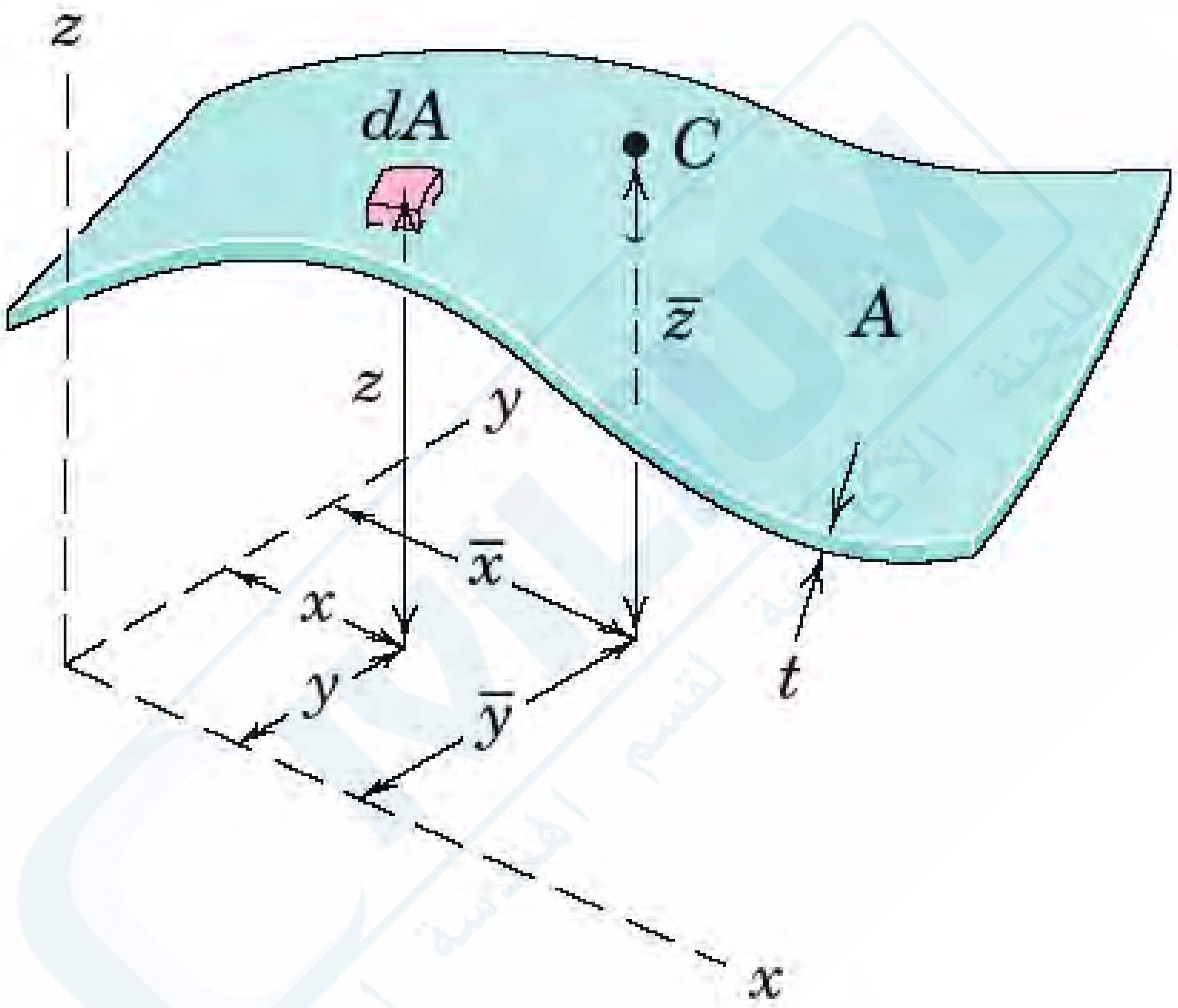
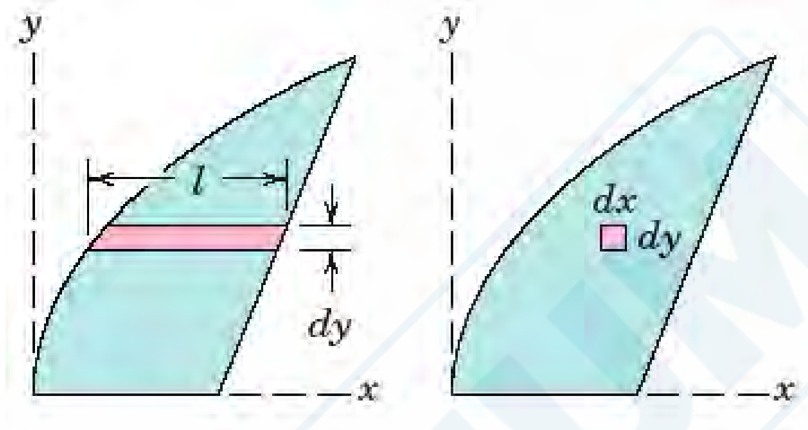
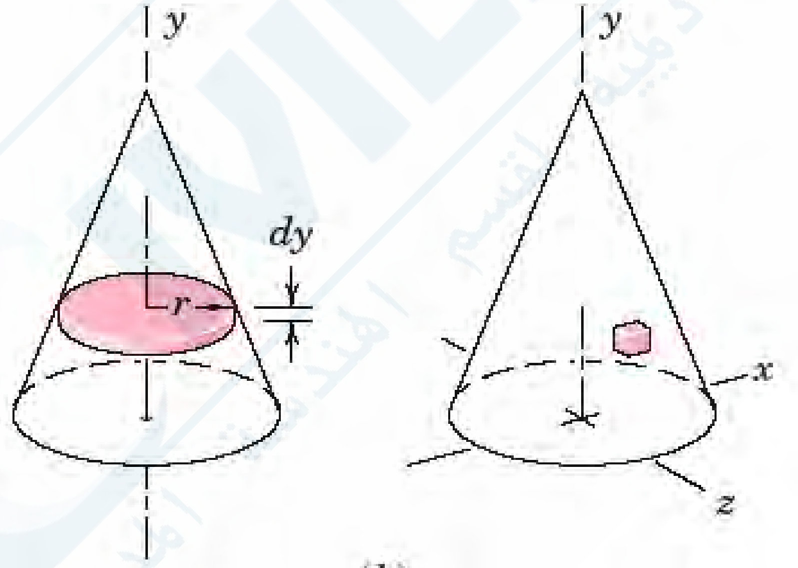


Figure 5/7



(a)



(b)

Figure 5/8

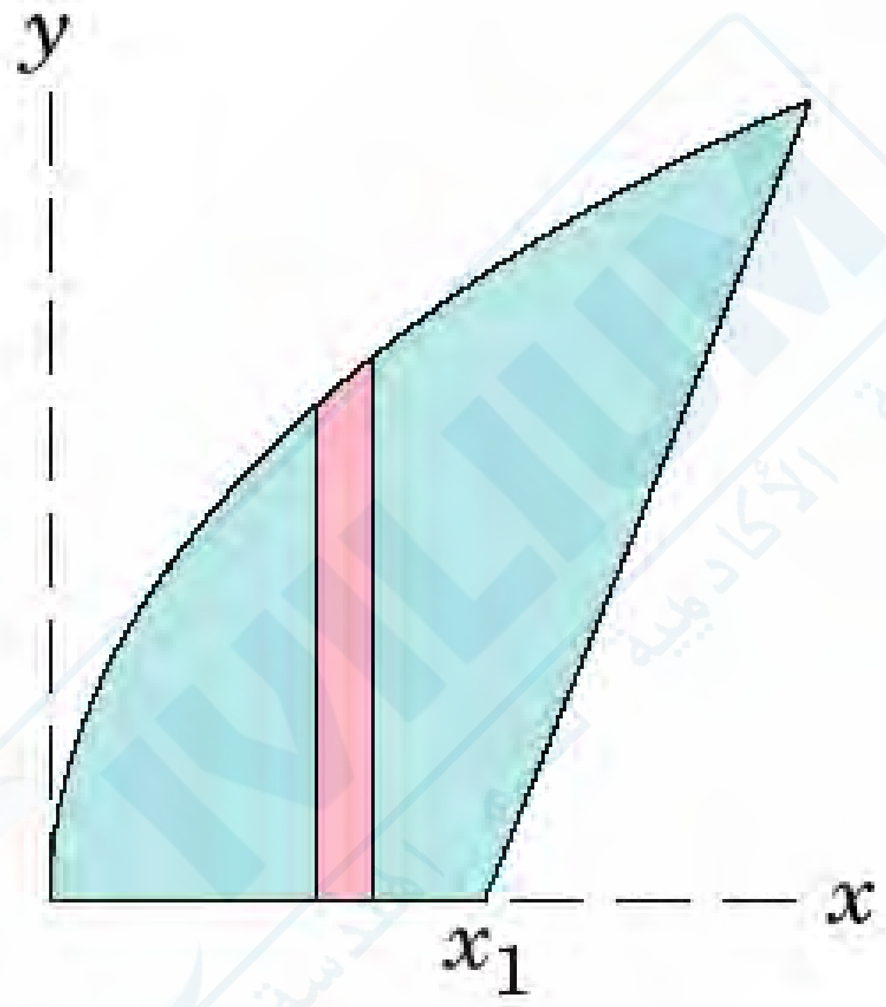


Figure 5/9

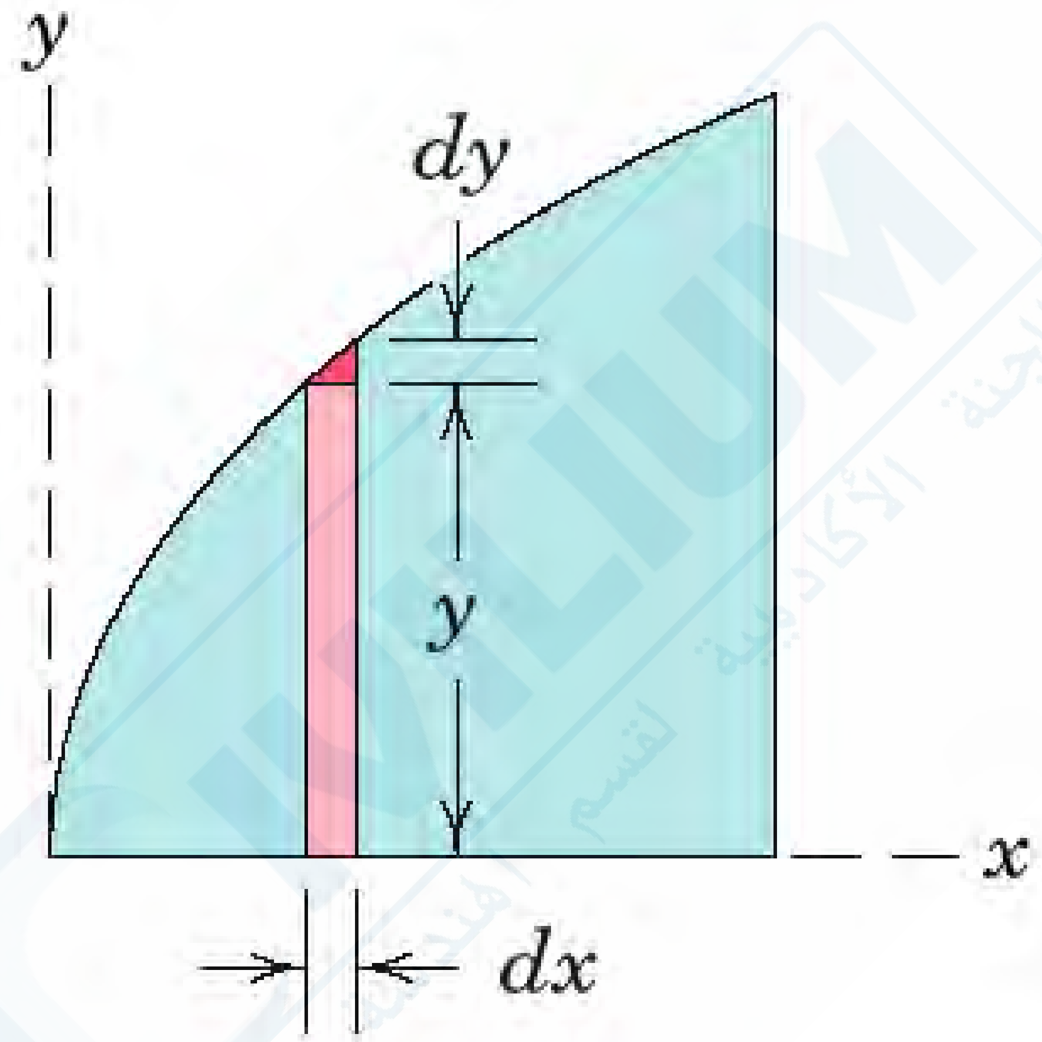


Figure 5/10

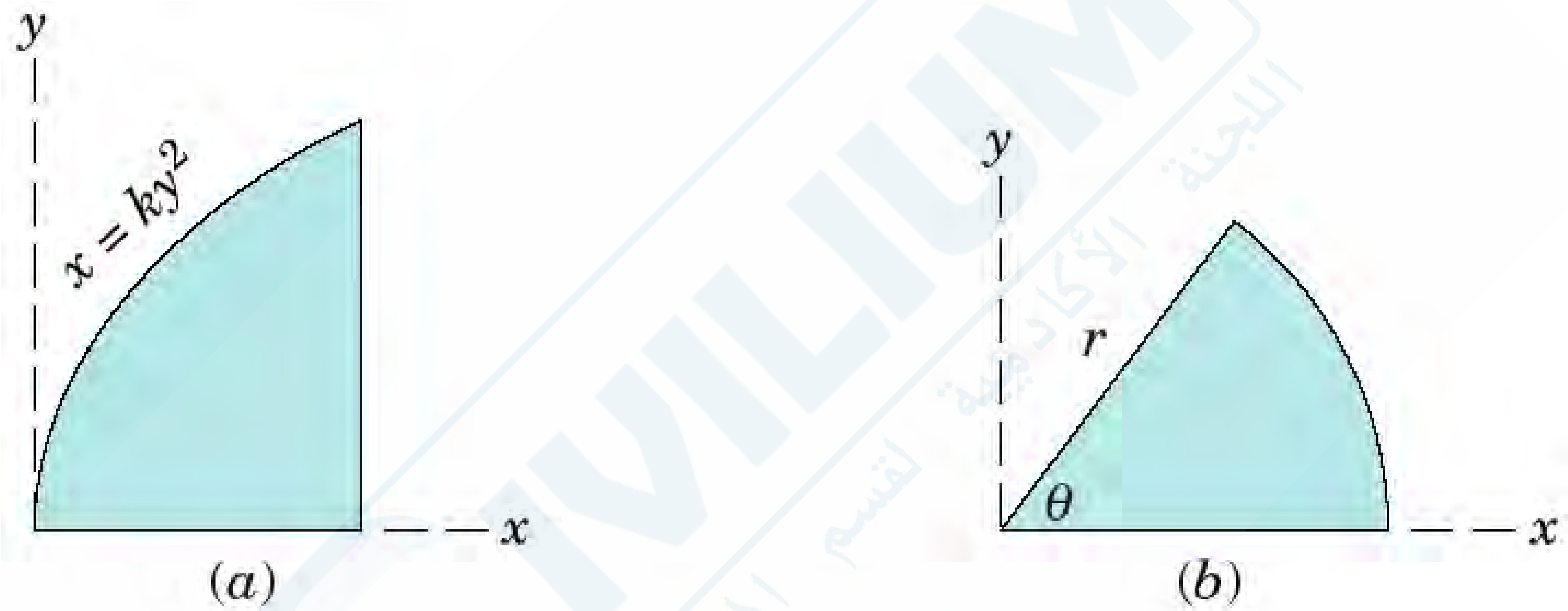


Figure 5/11

05_11

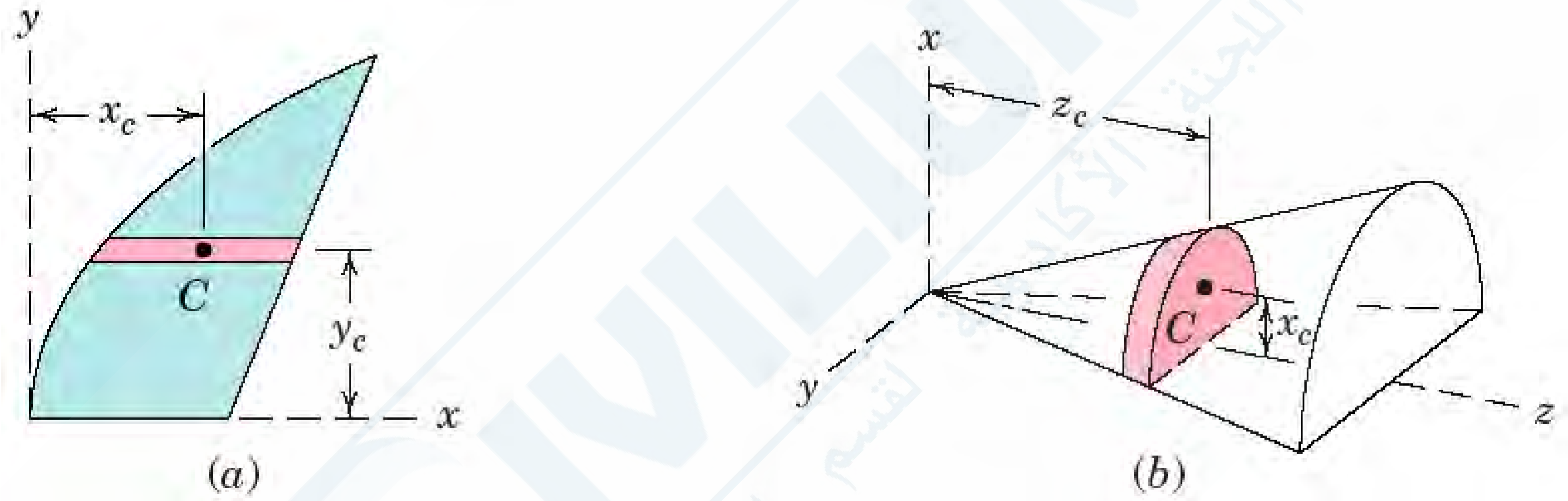


Figure 5/12

05_12

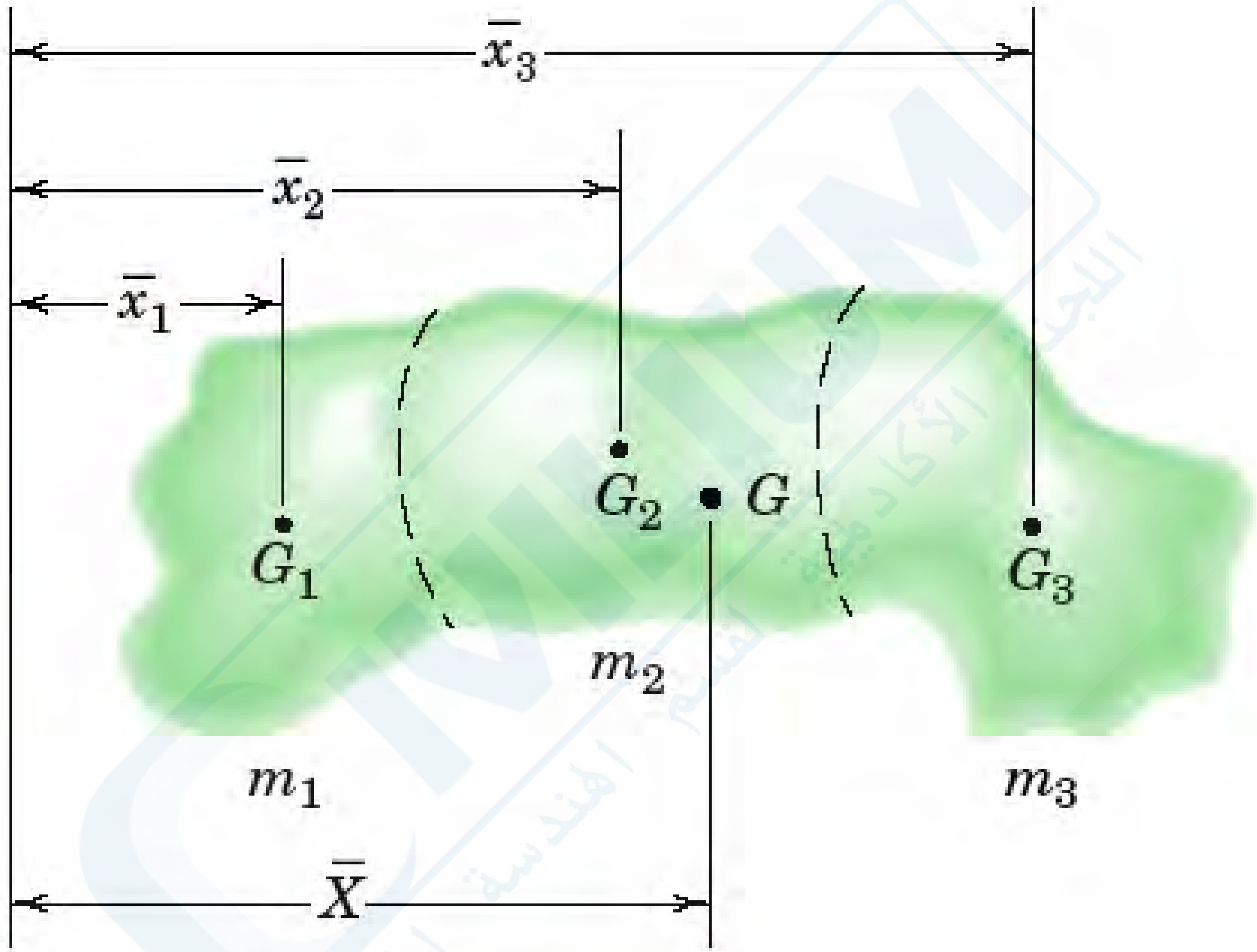


Figure 5/13

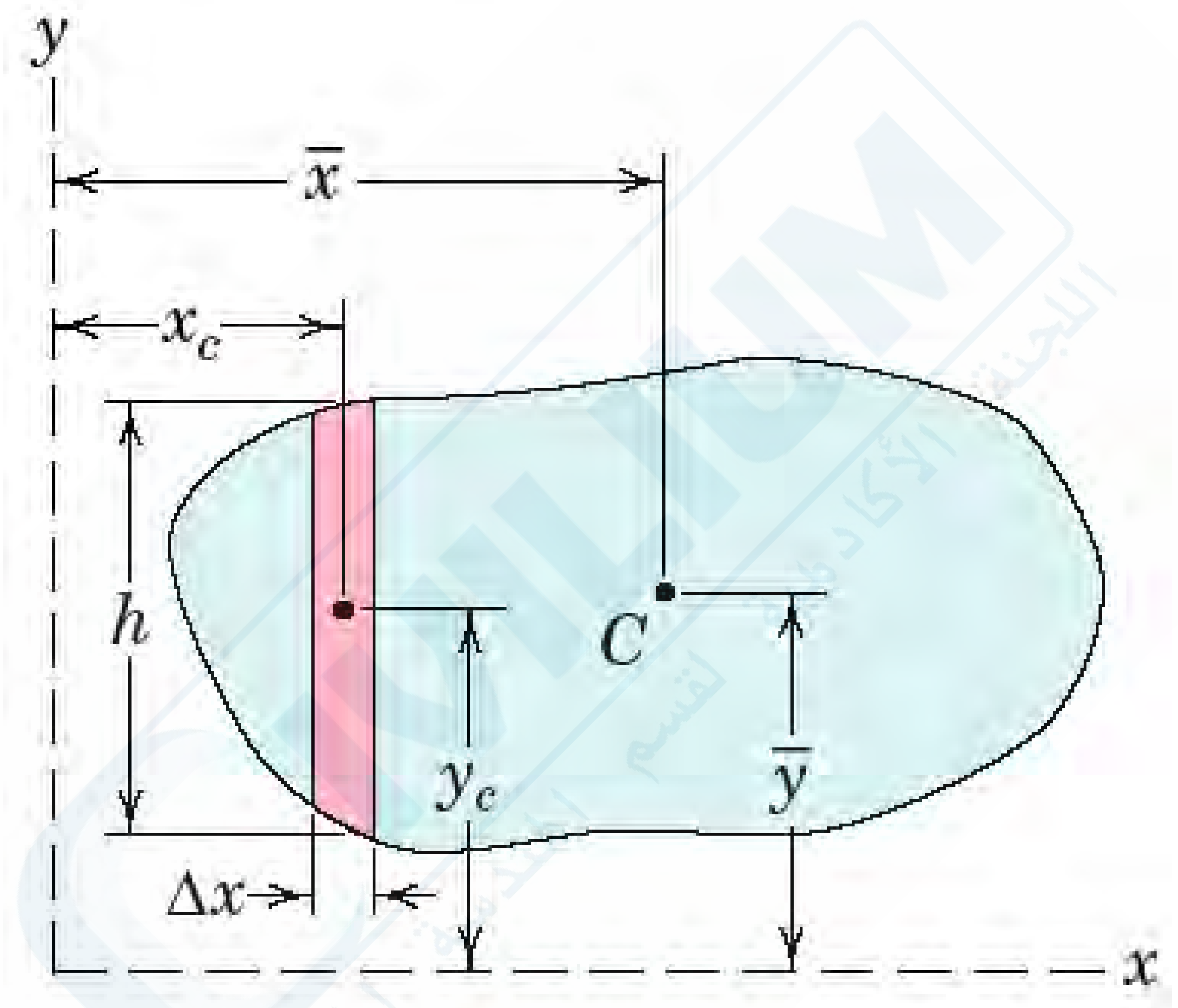


Figure 5/14

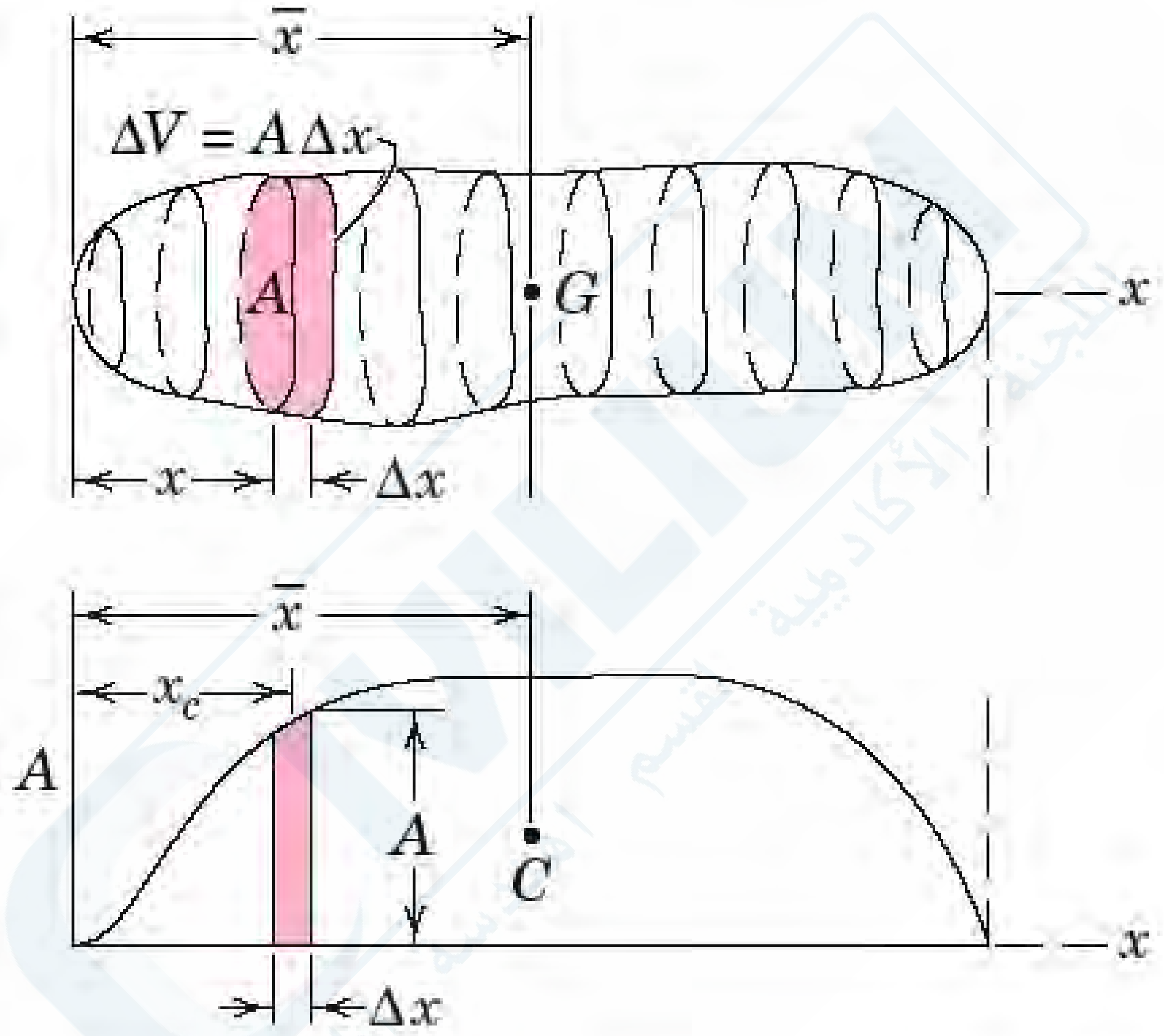


Figure 5/15

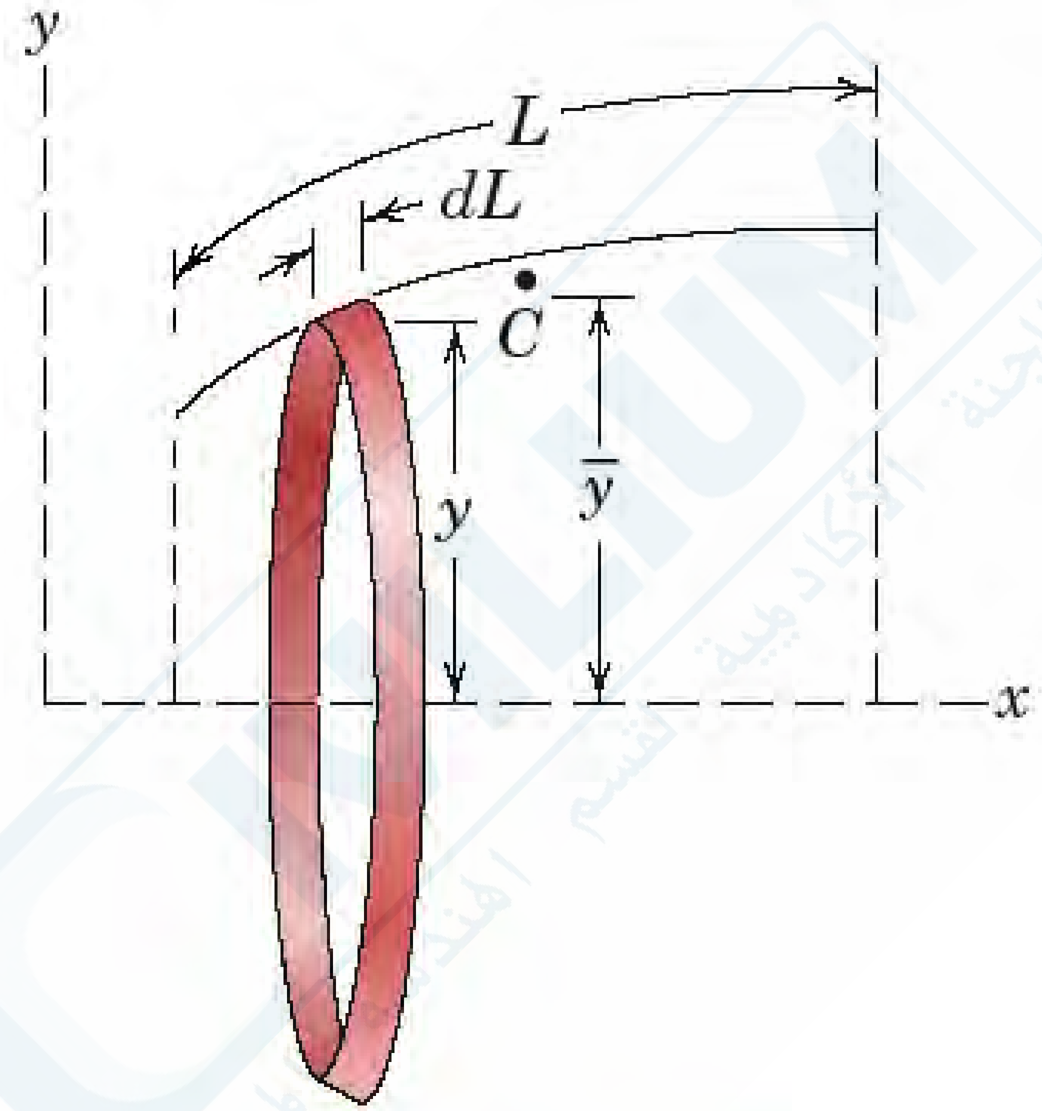


Figure 5/16

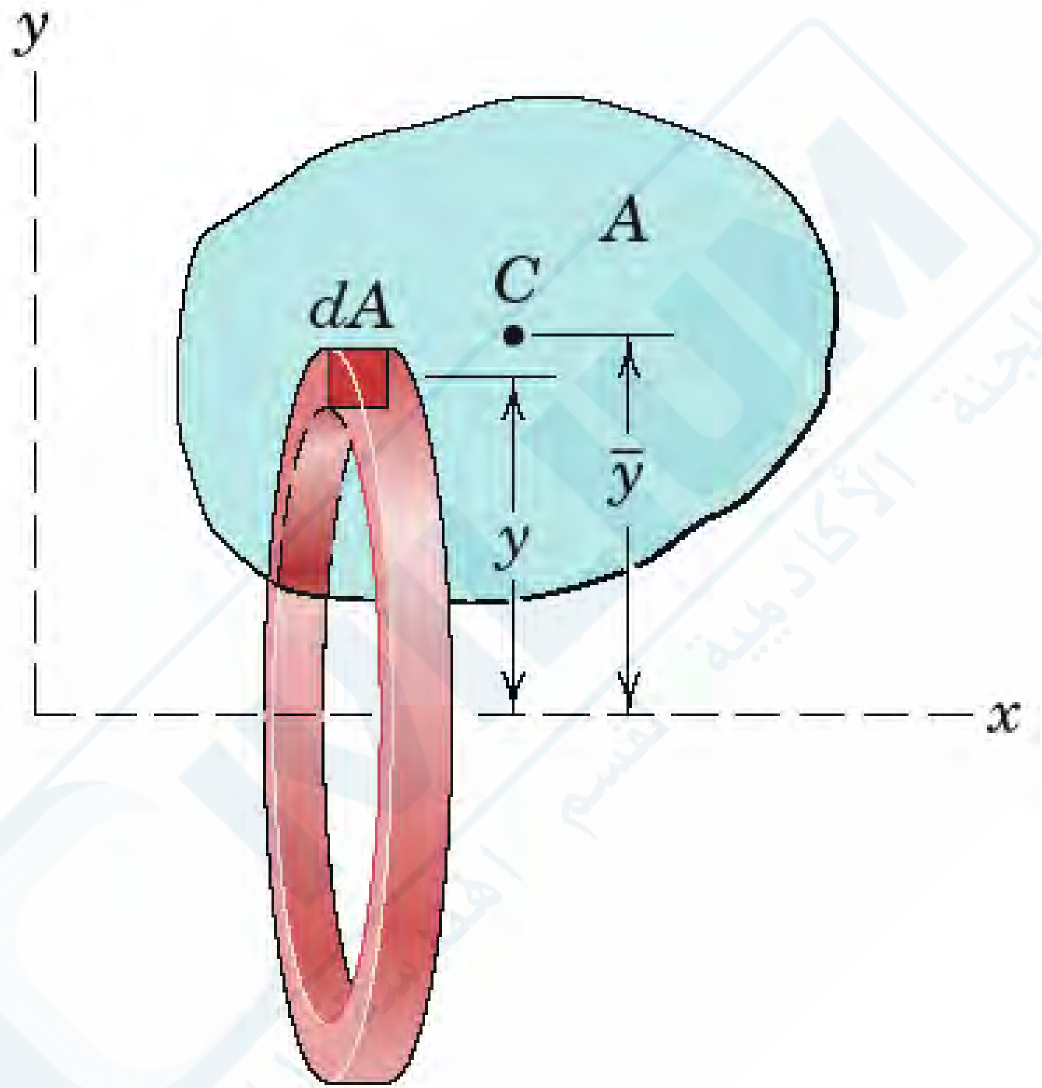


Figure 5/17

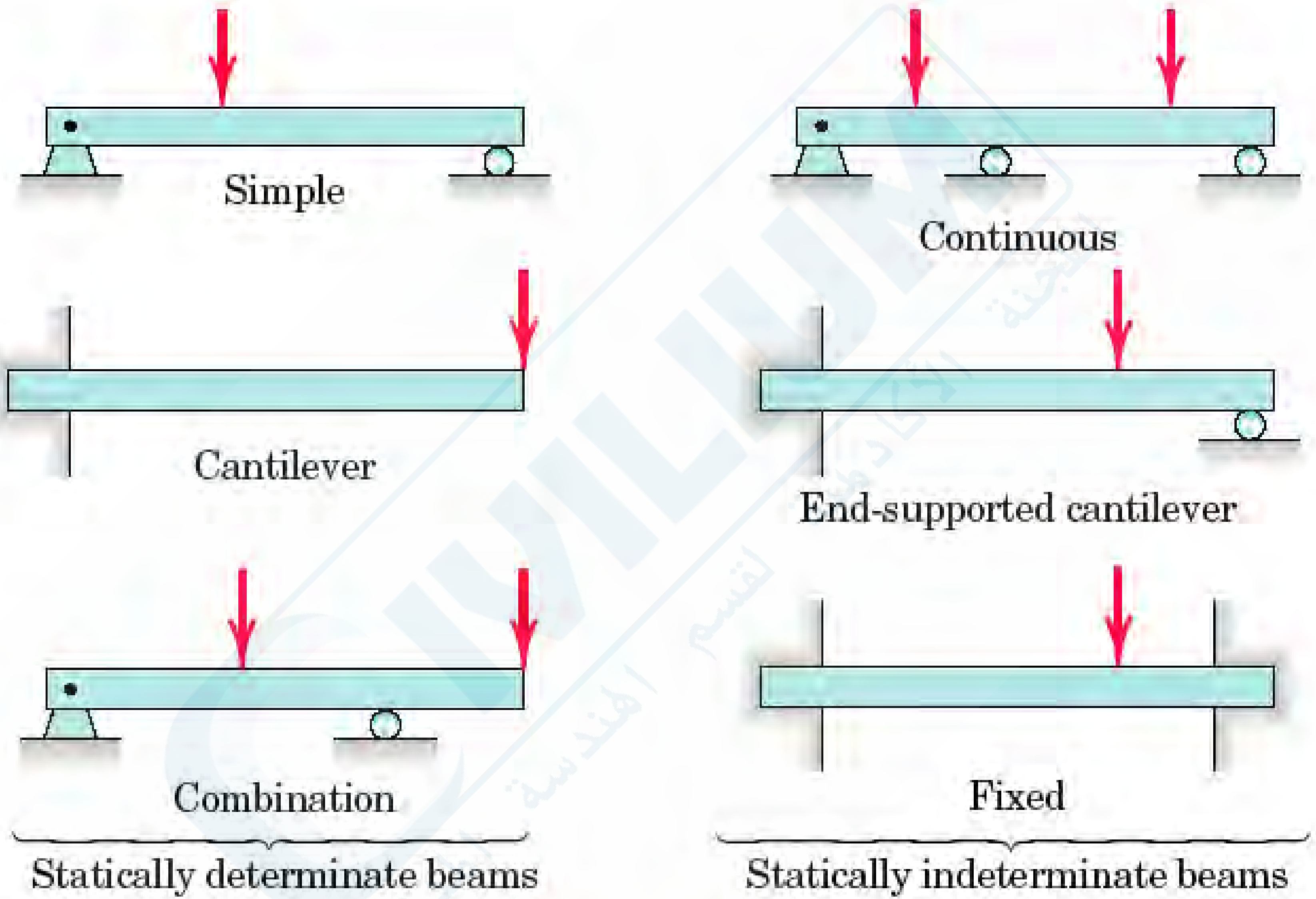

Simple
Continuous
Cantilever
End-supported cantilever
Combination
Fixed
Statically determinate beams
Statically indeterminate beams

Figure 5/18

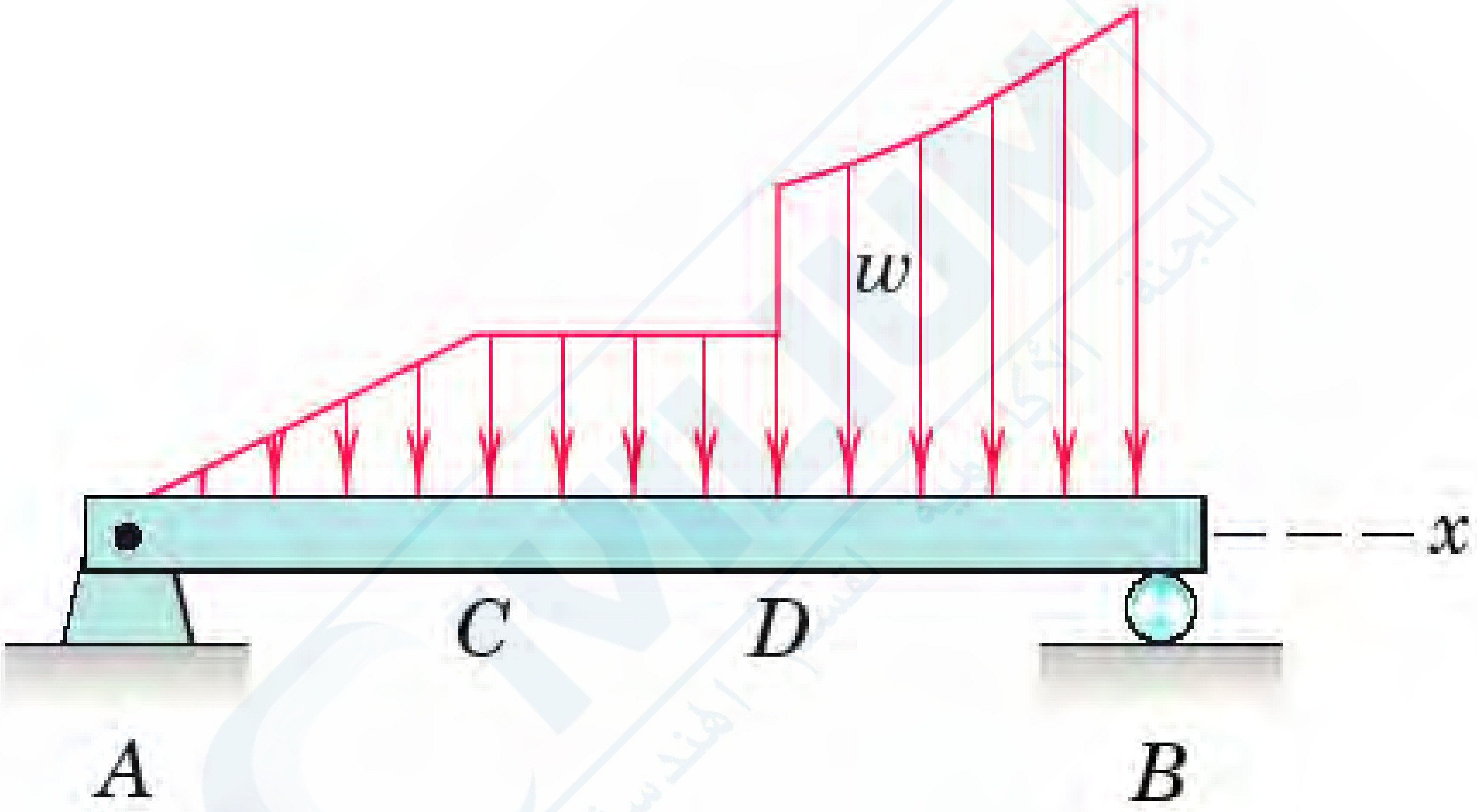


Figure 5/19

05_19

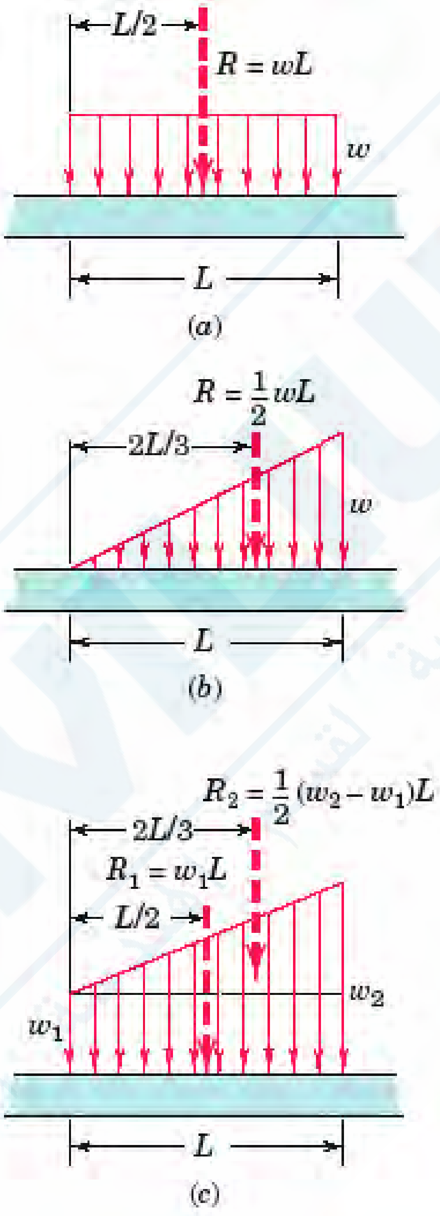


Figure 5/20

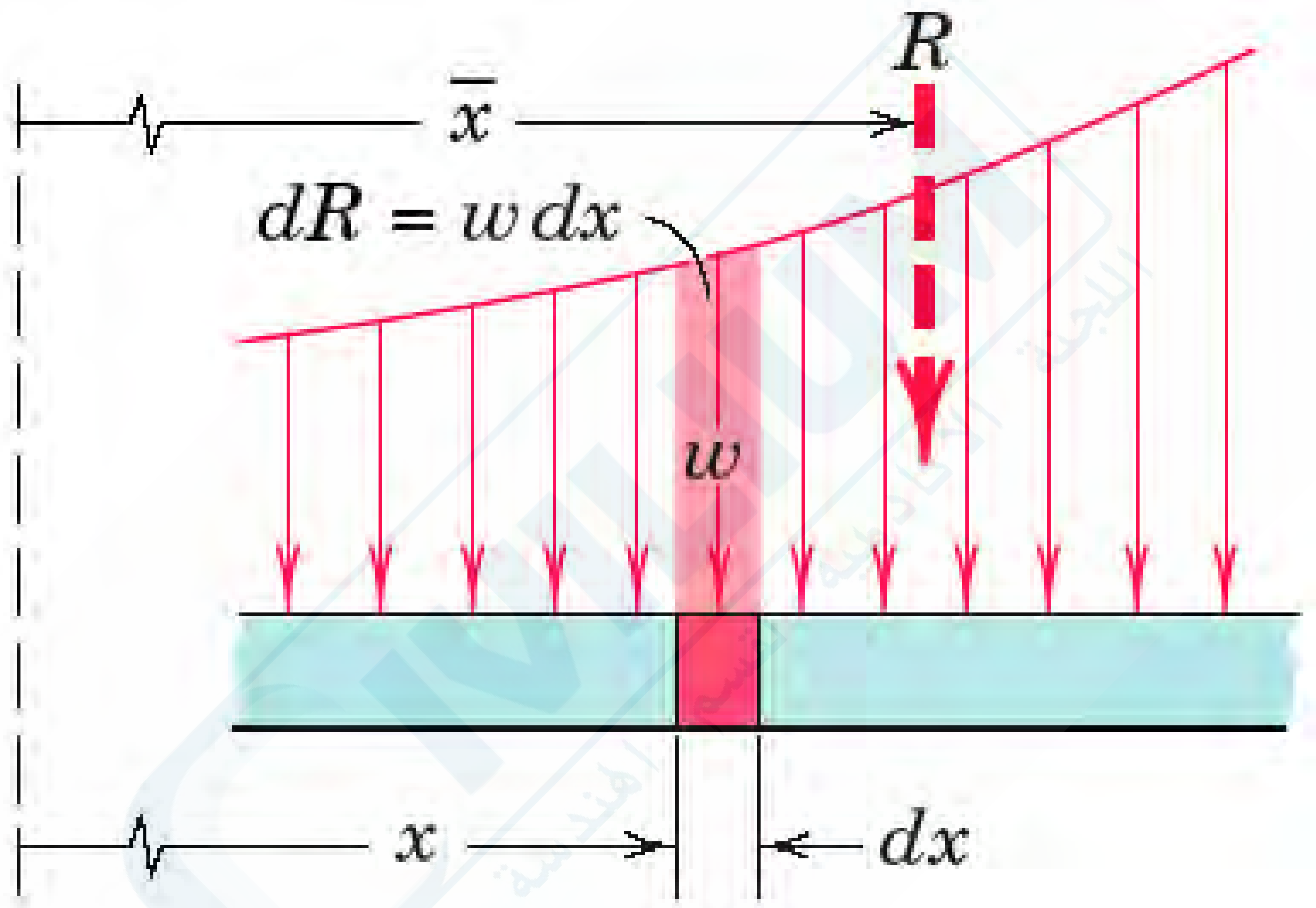


Figure 5/21

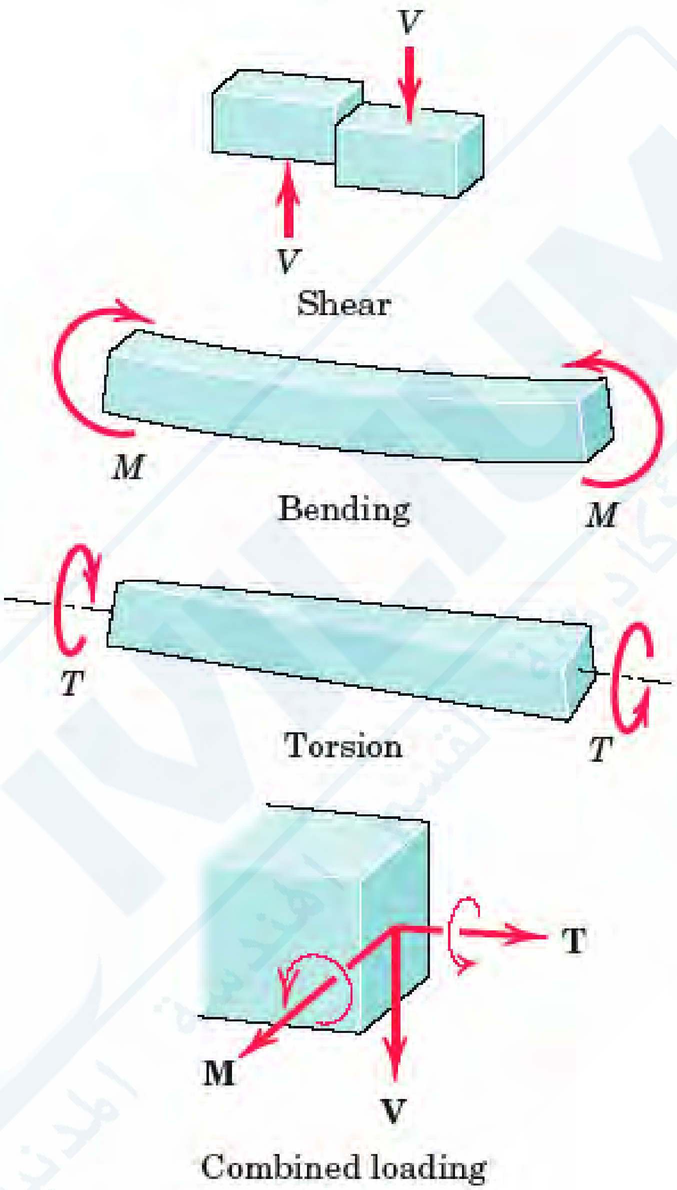


Figure 5/22

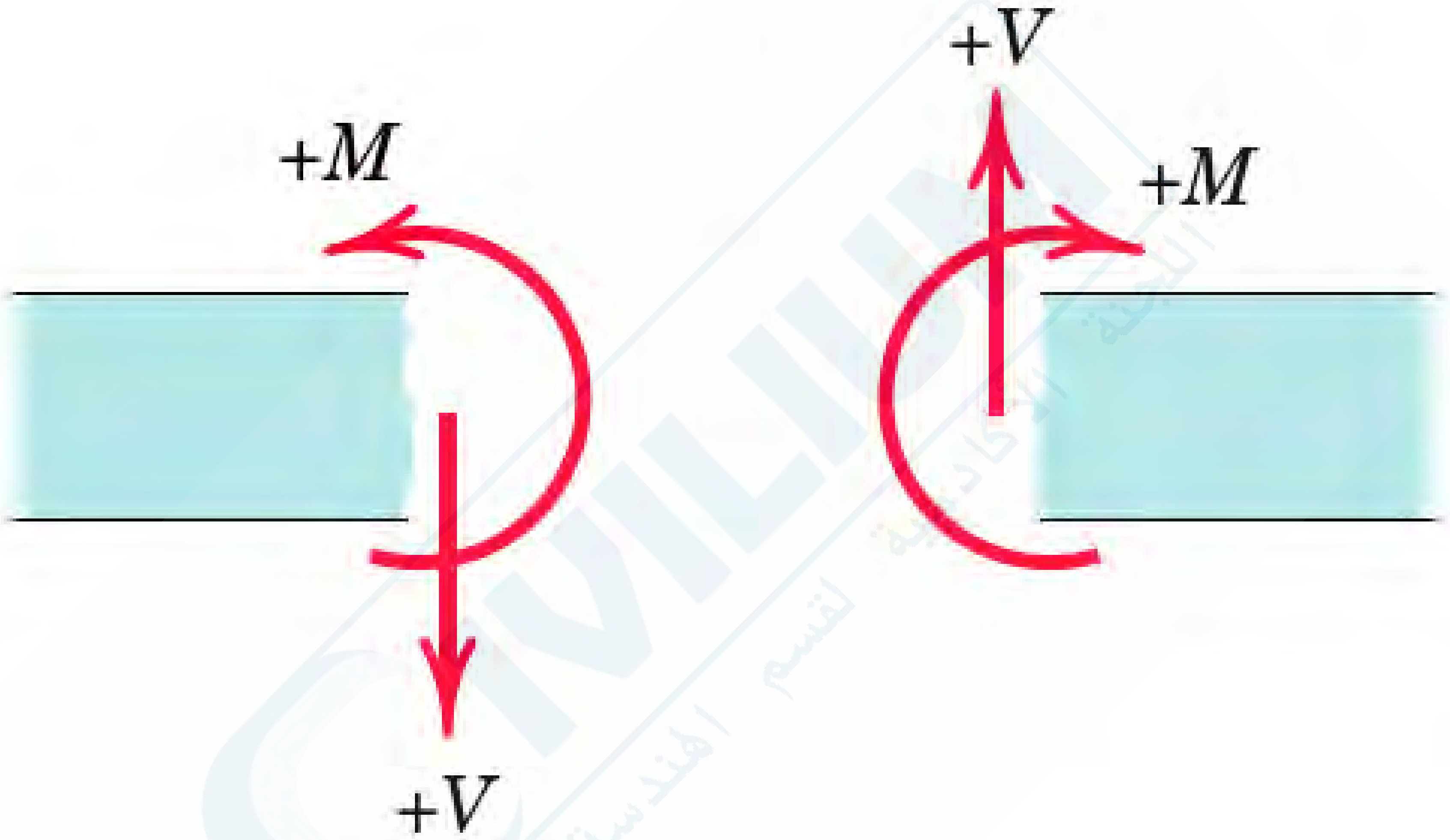


Figure 5/23

05_23

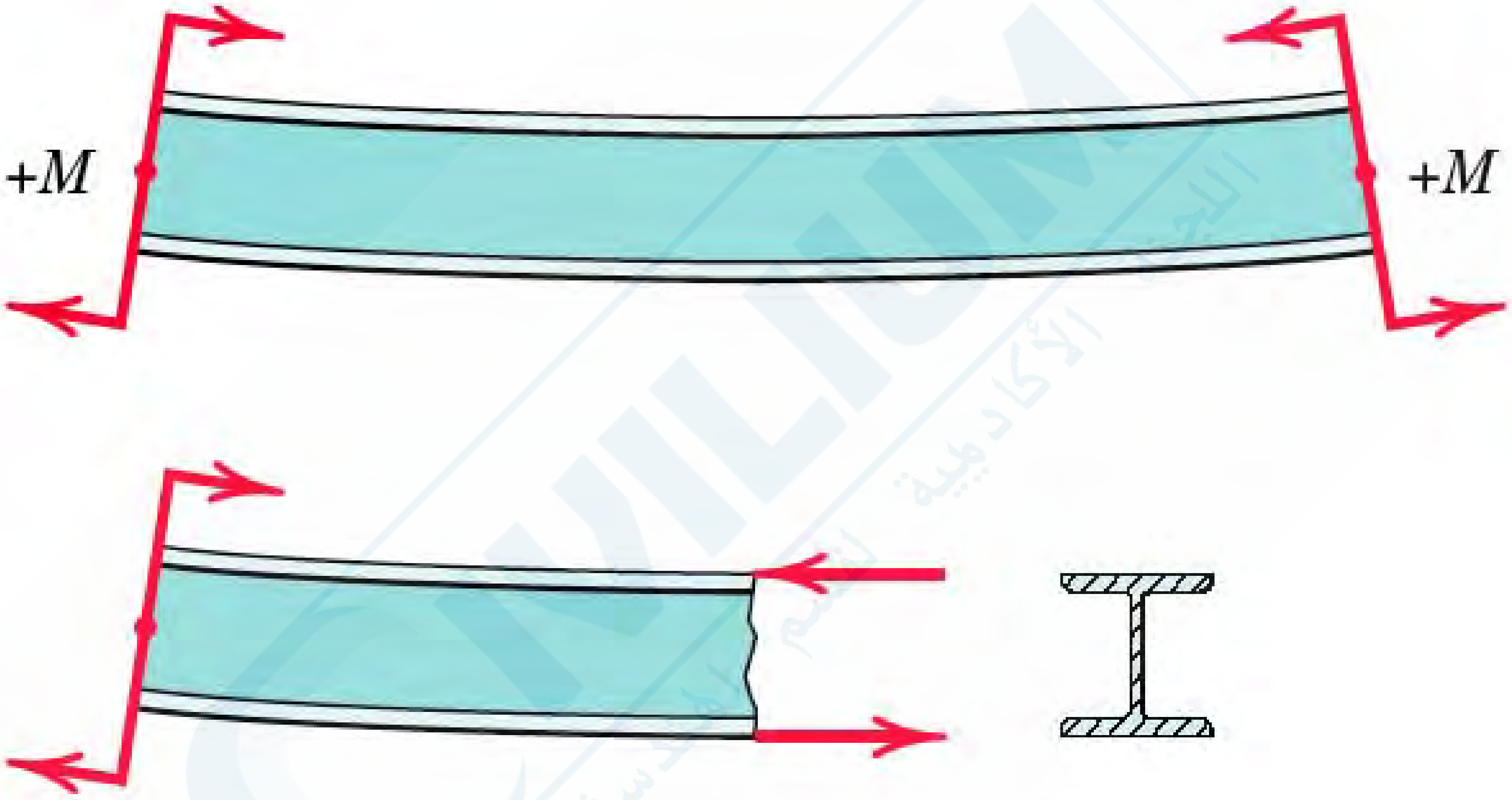


Figure 5/24

05_24

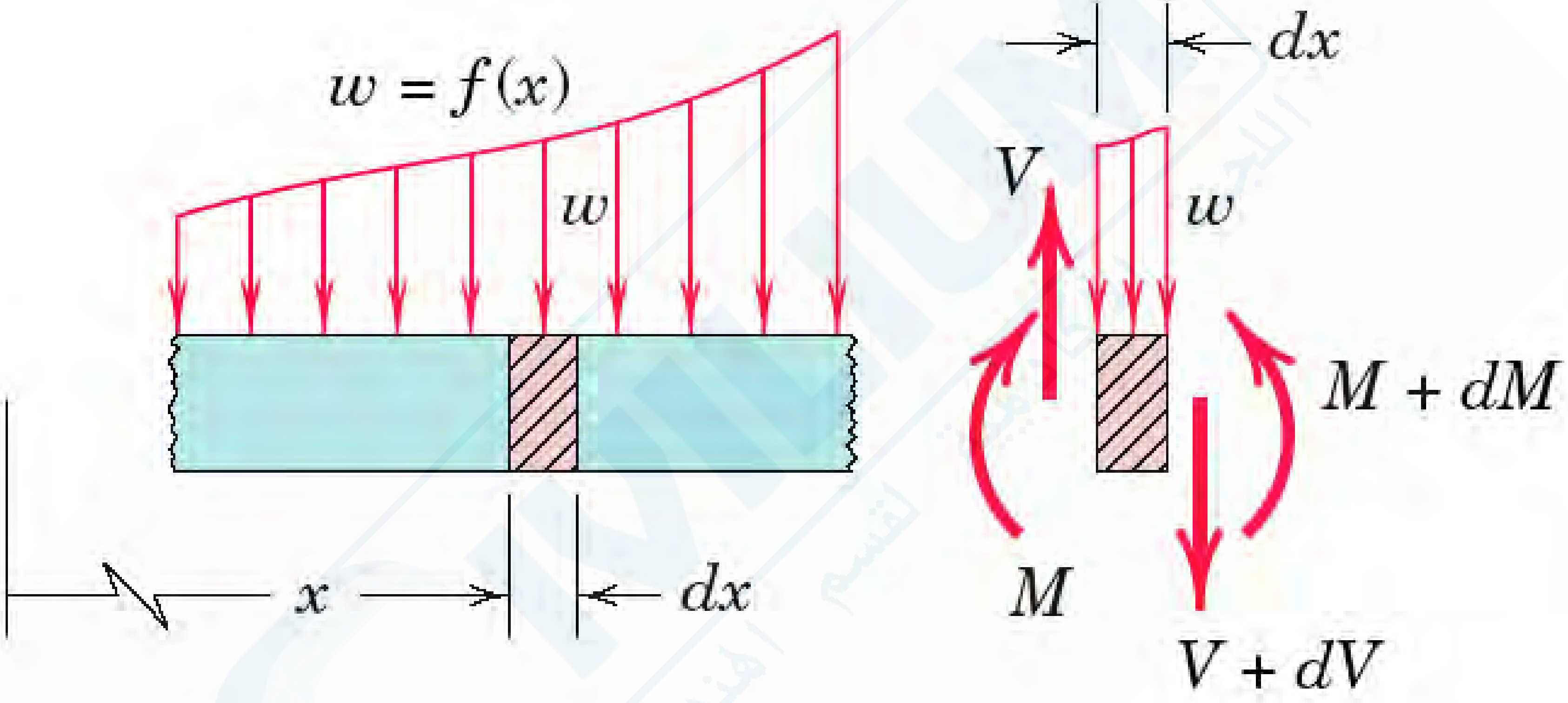


Figure 5/25

05_25

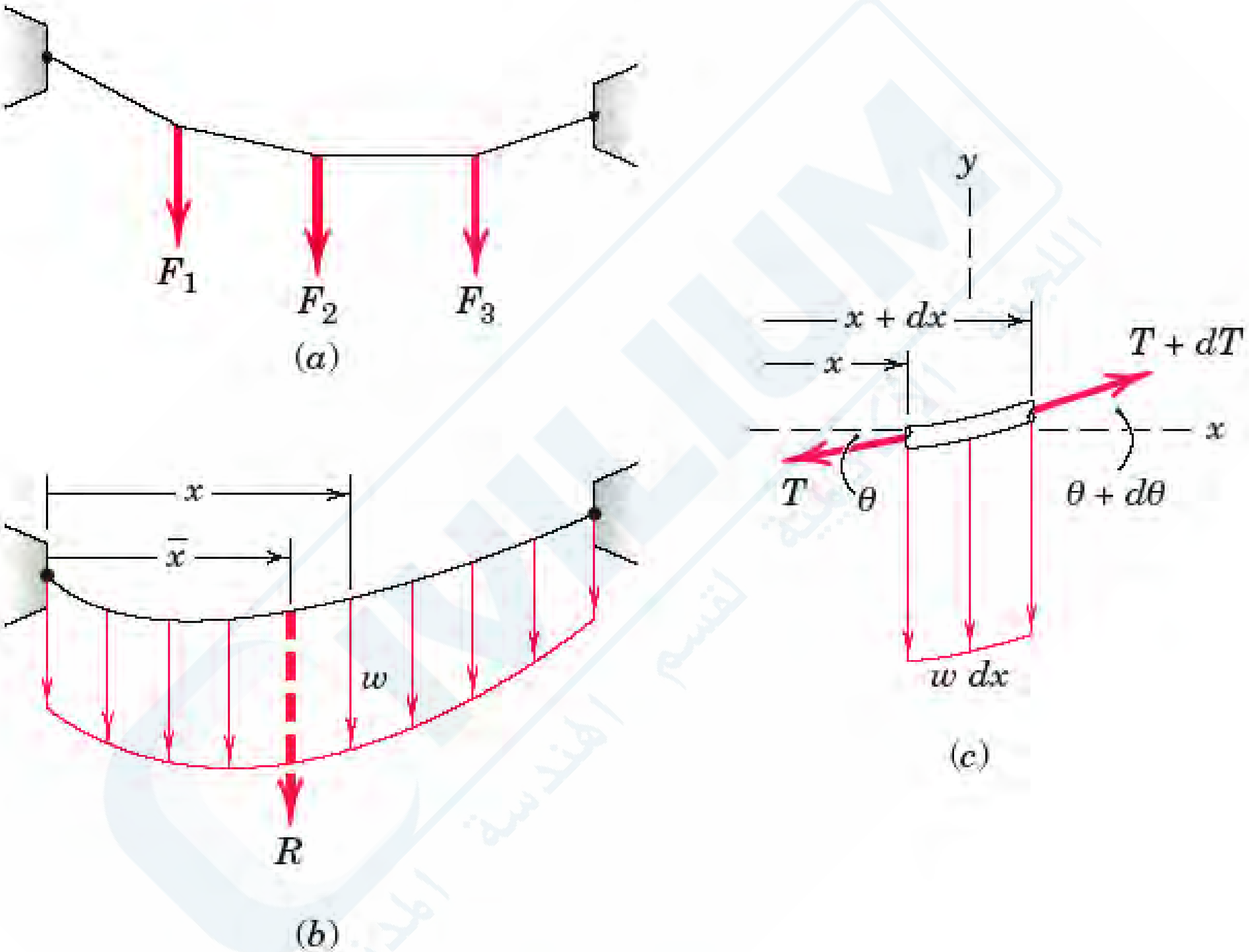


Figure 5/26

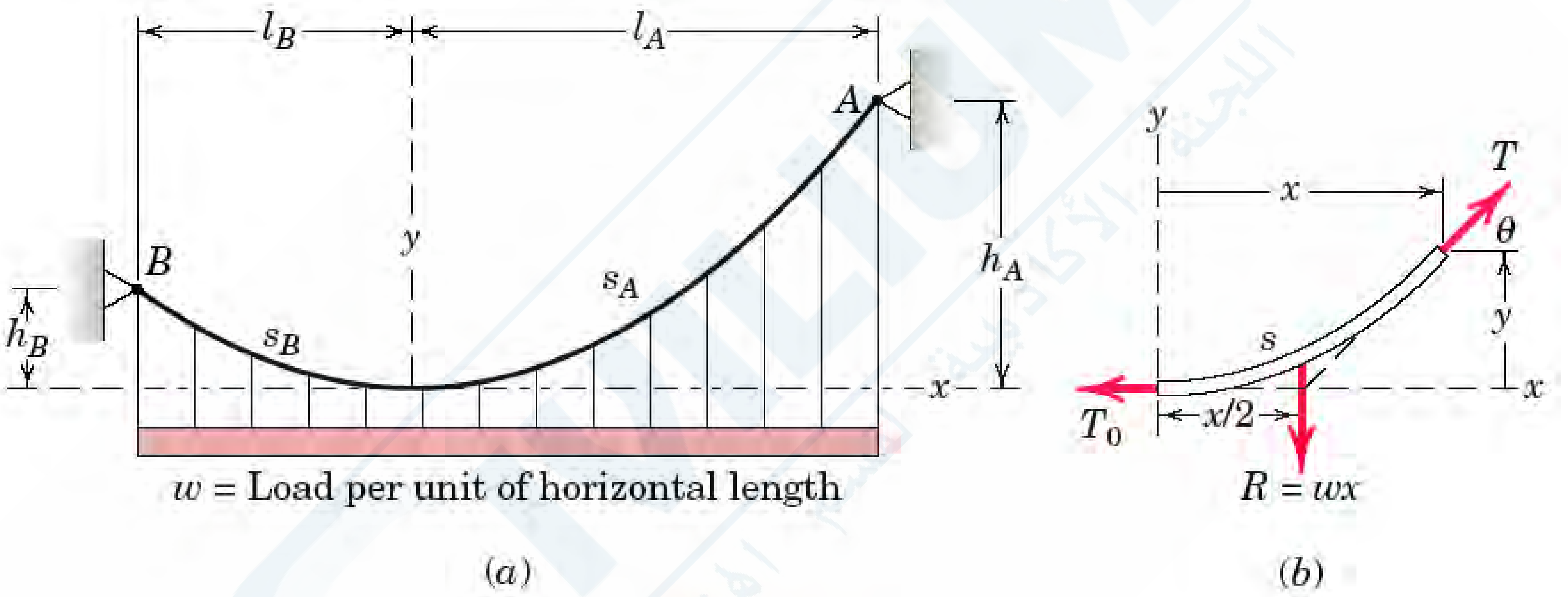


Figure 5/27

05_27

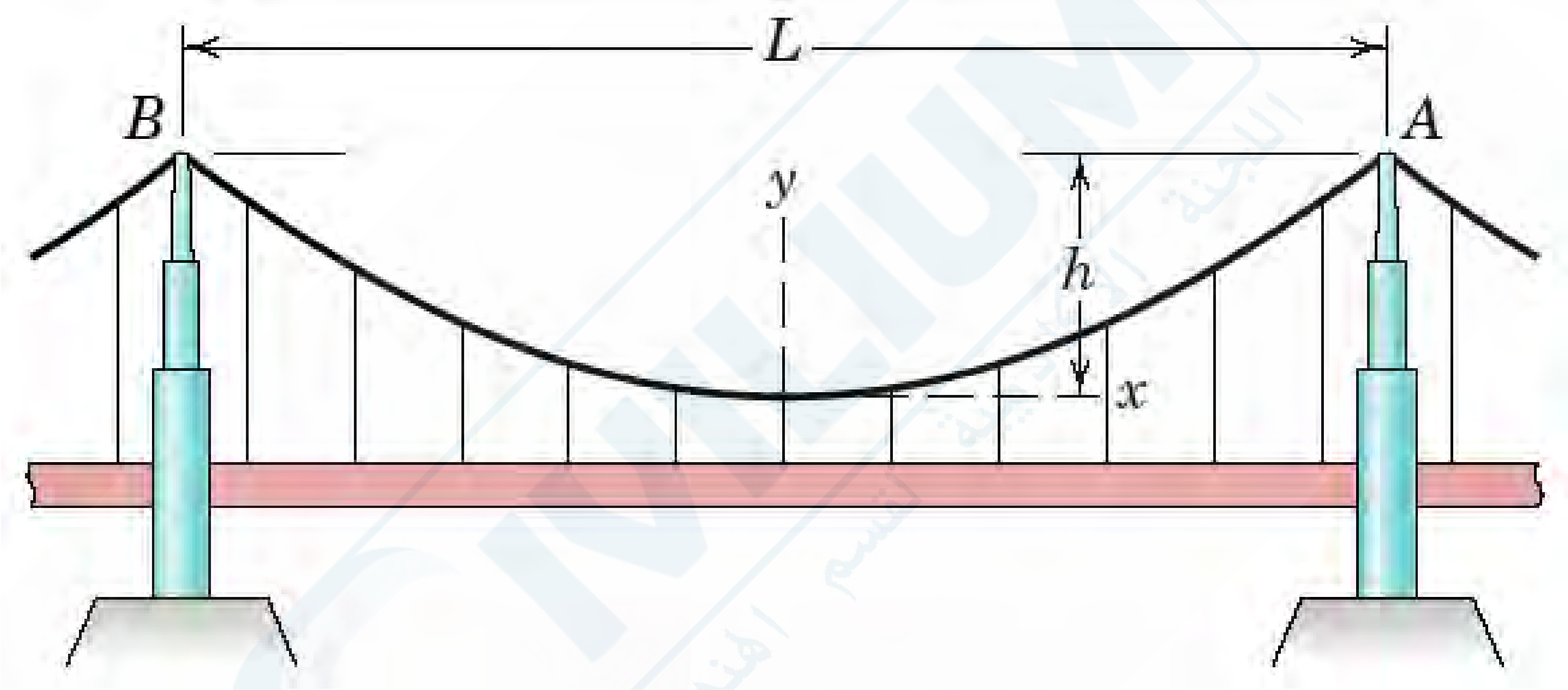


Figure 5/28

05_28

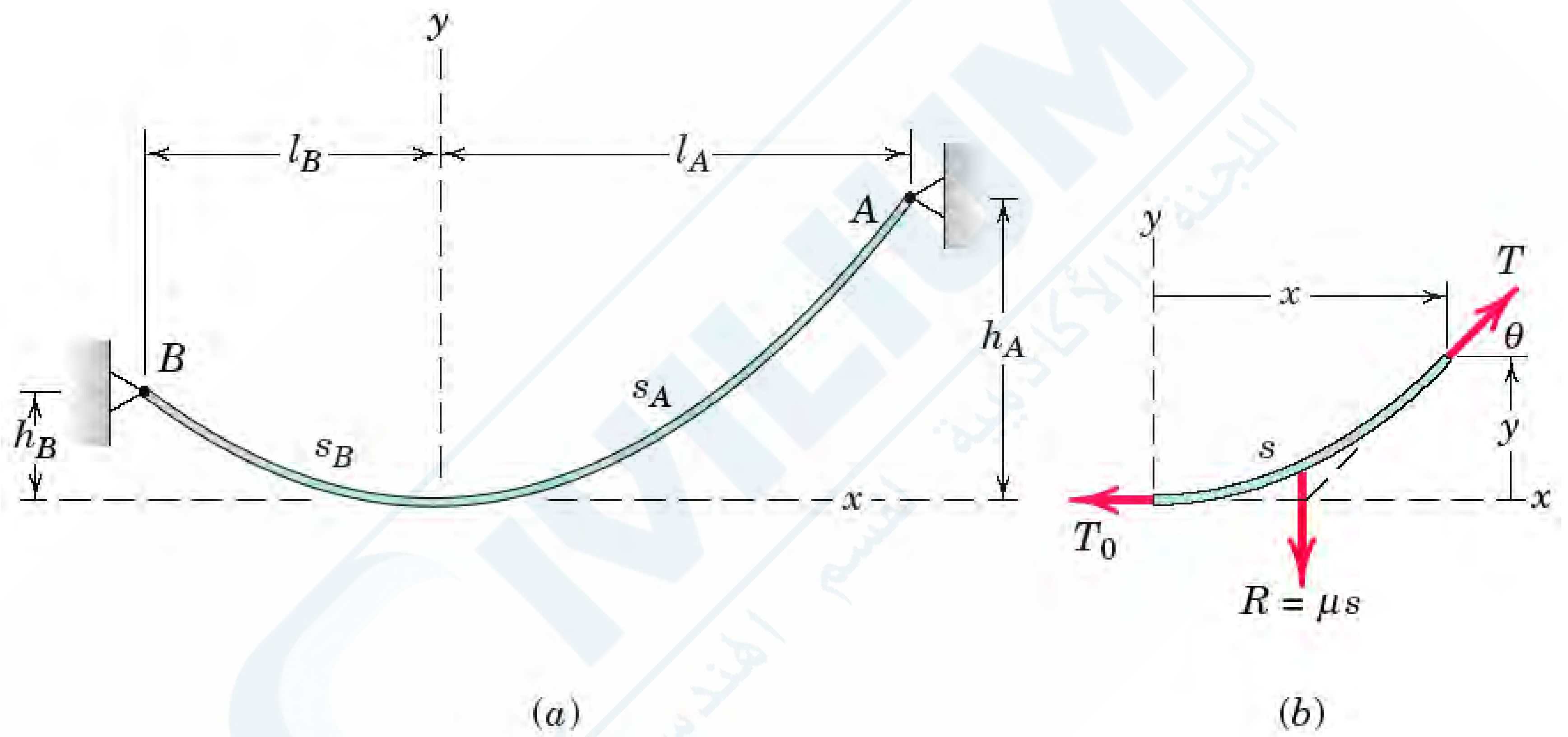


Figure 5/29

05_29

CIVILIUM

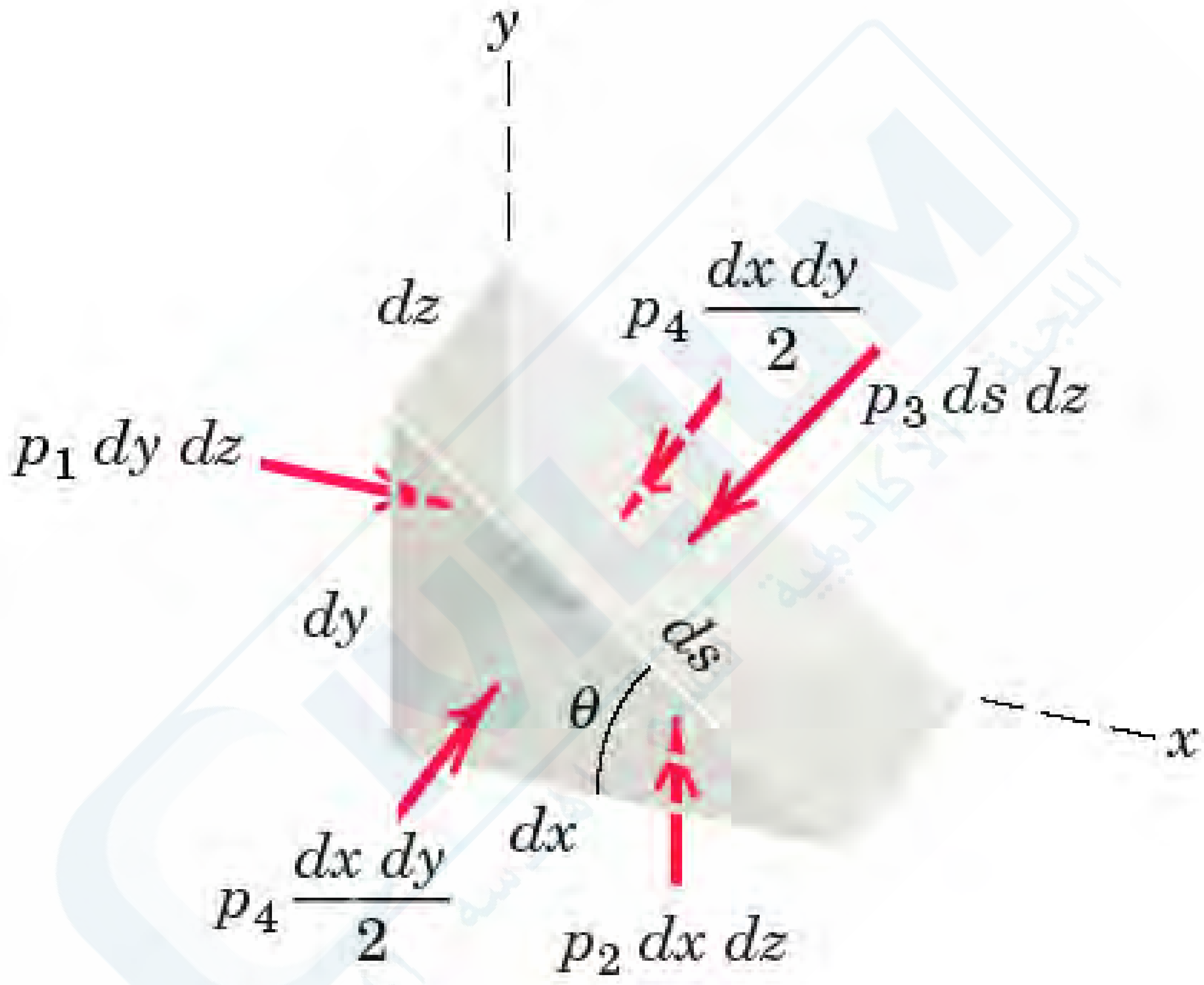

y
dz
$p_4 \frac{dx\,dy}{2}$
$p_3\,ds\,dz$
$p_1\,dy\,dz$
dy
ds
θ
x
dx
$p_4 \frac{dx\,dy}{2}$
$p_2\,dx\,dz$

Figure 5/30

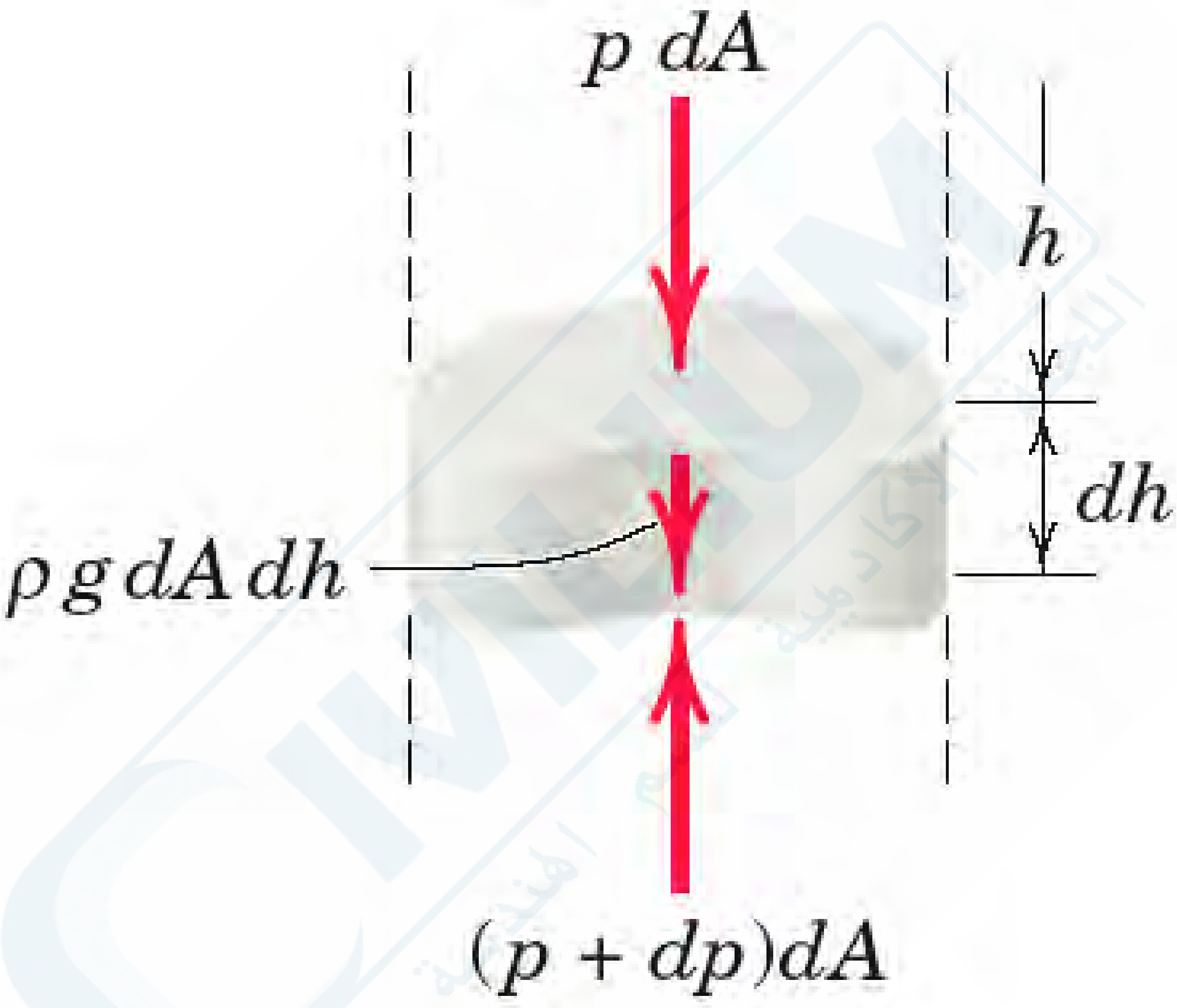


Figure 5/31

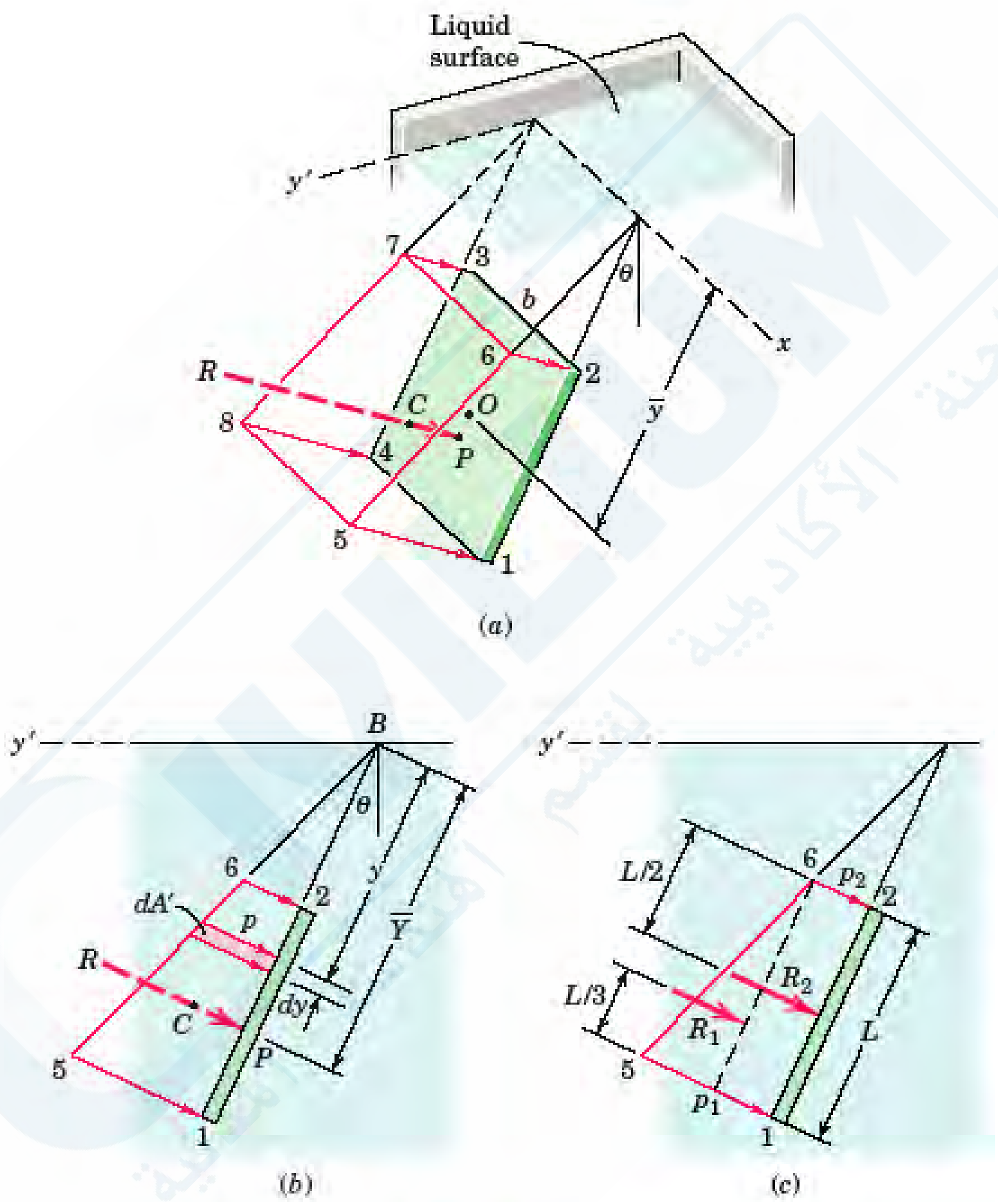


Figure 5/32

05_32

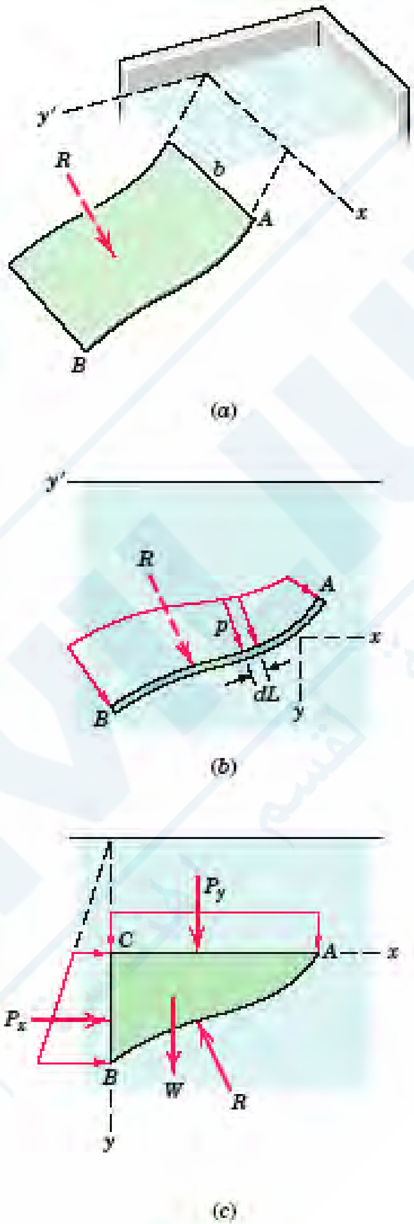


Figure 5/33

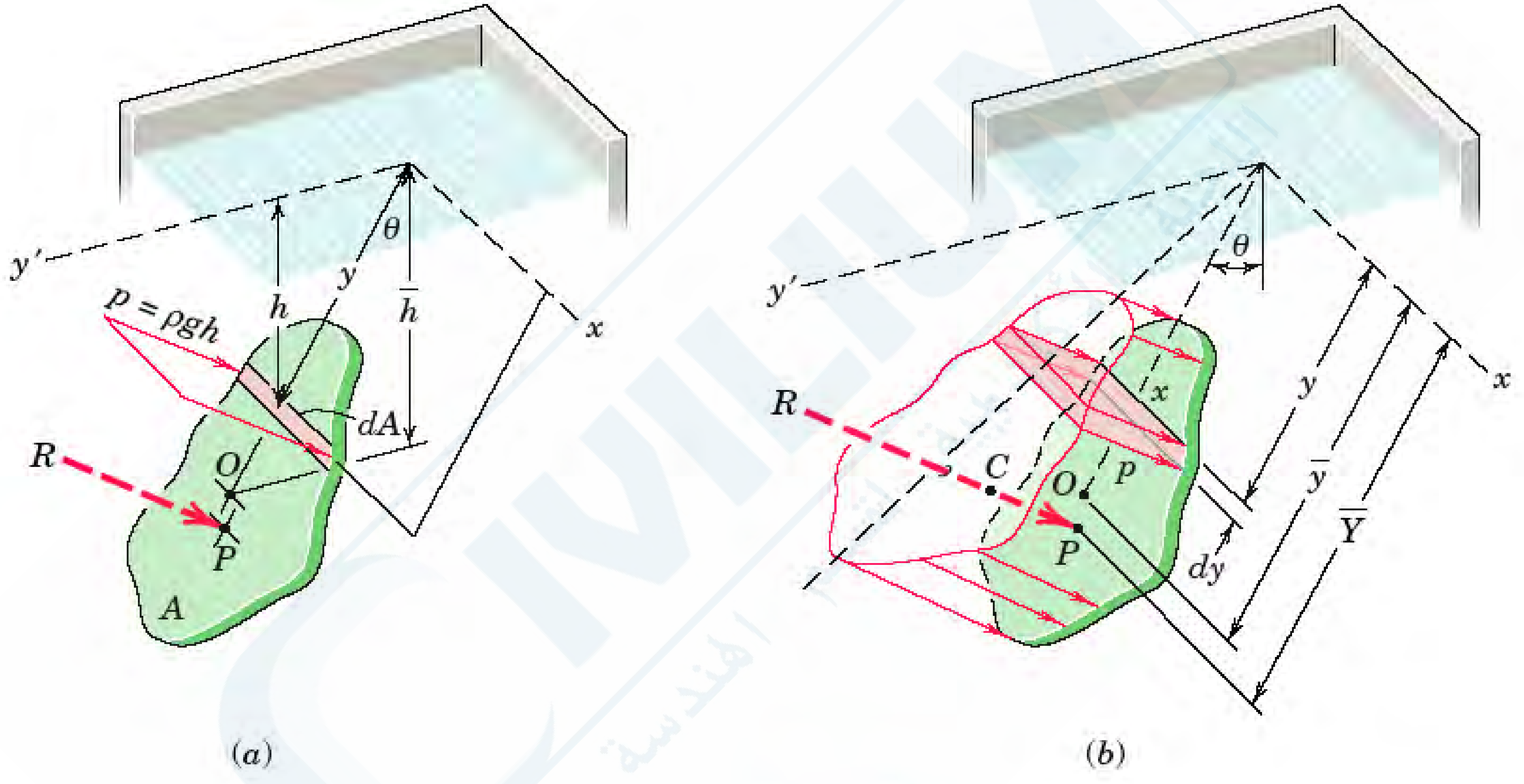


Figure 5/34

05_34

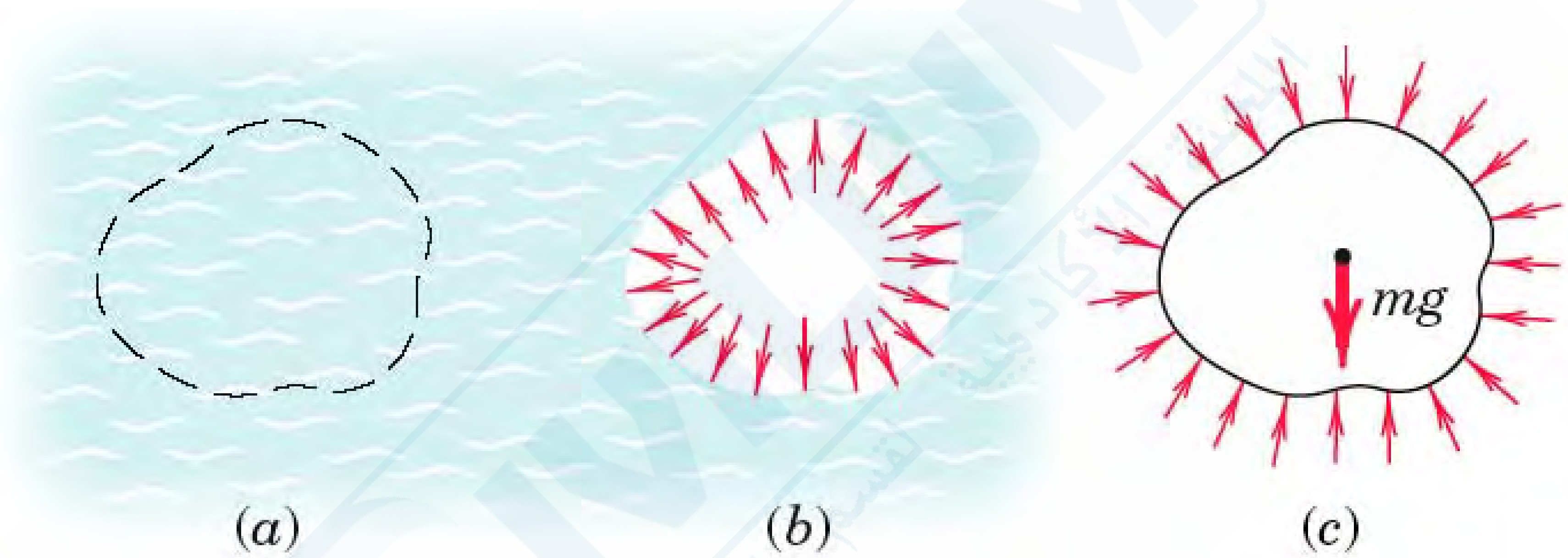


Figure 5/35

05_35

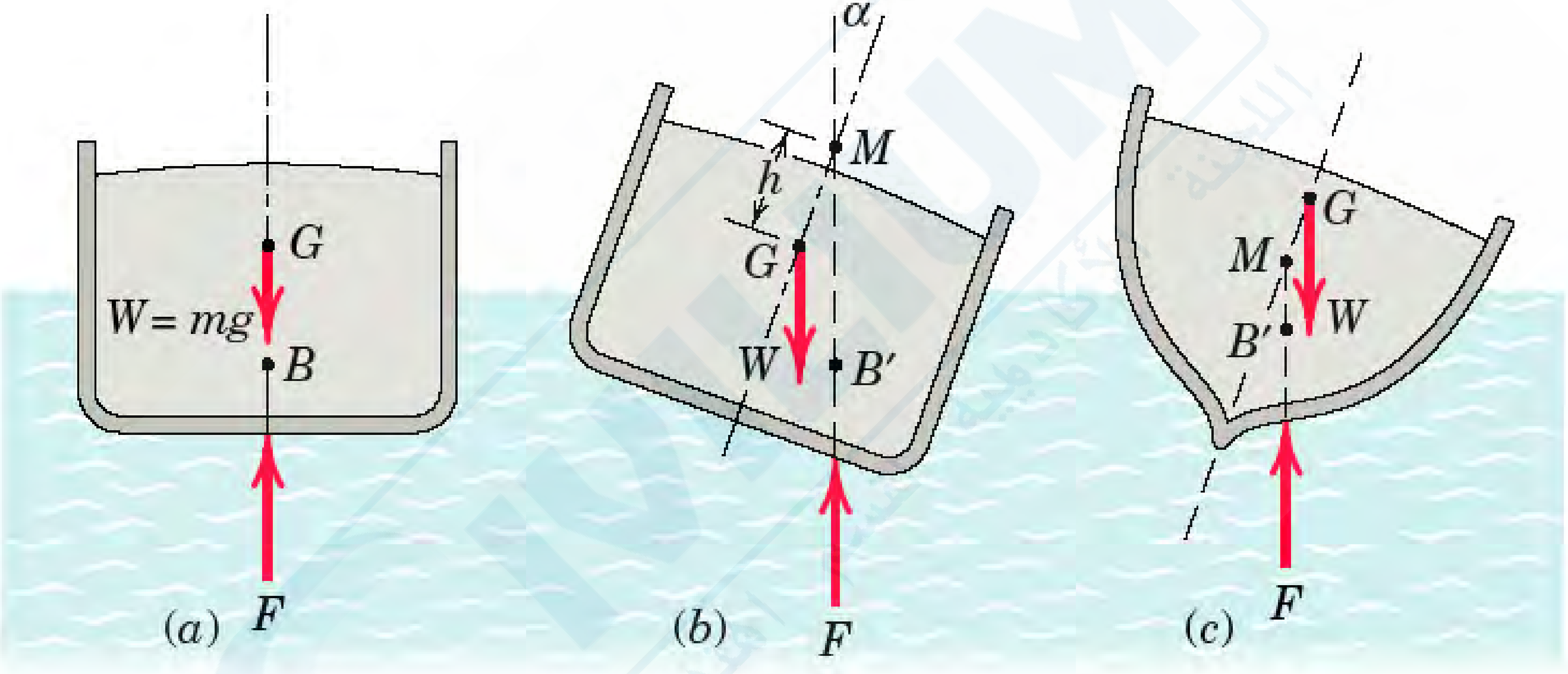
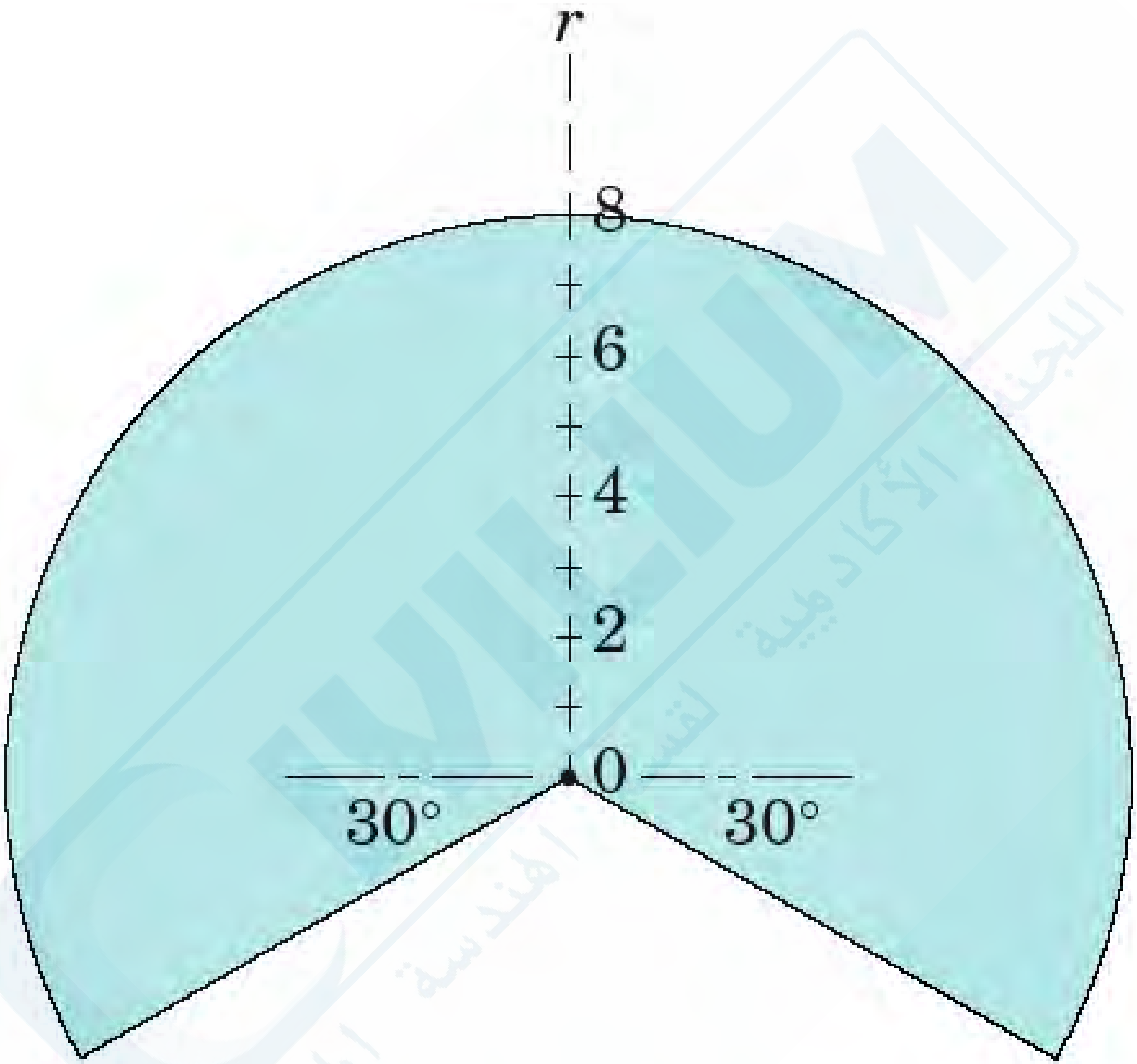


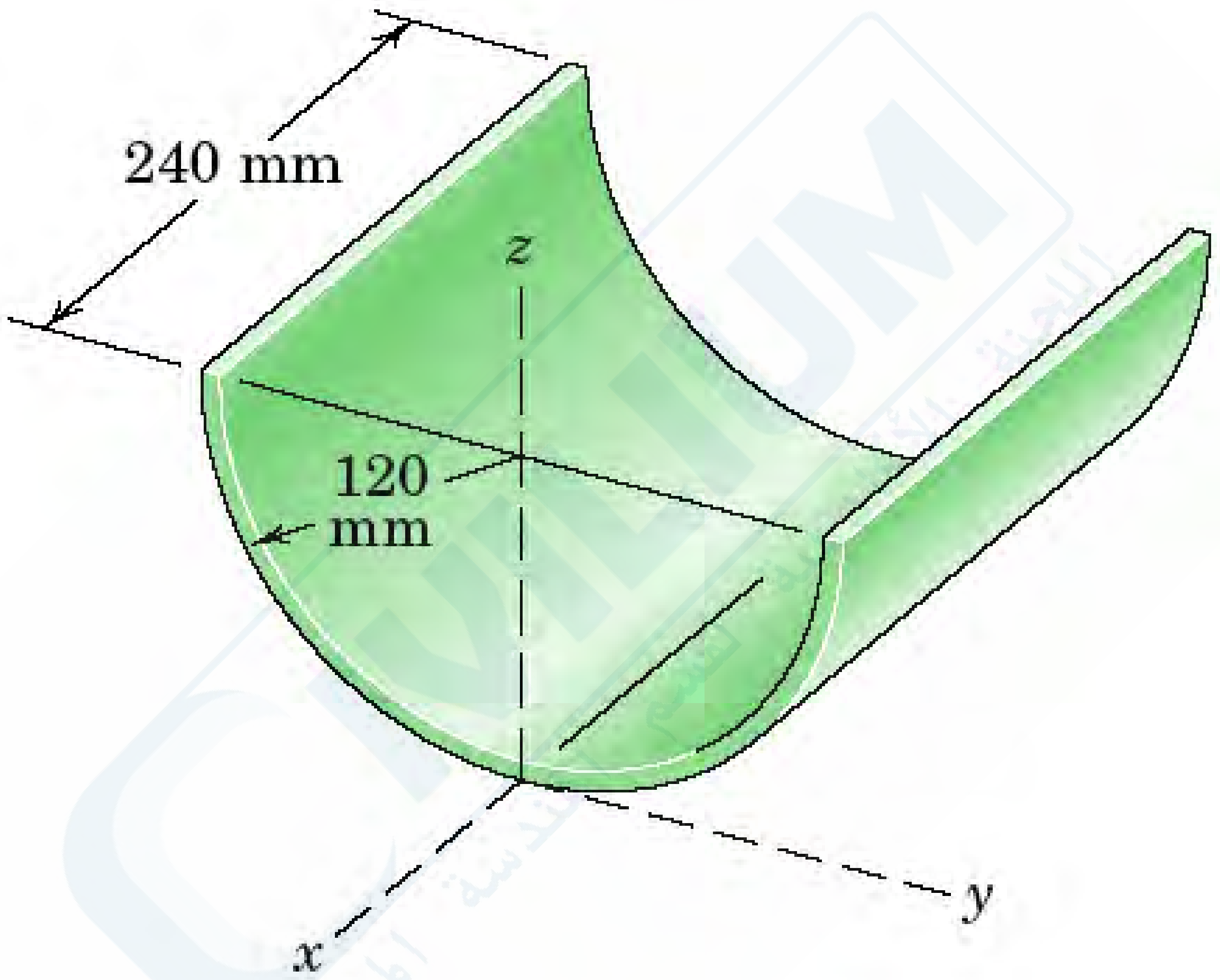
Figure 5/36

05_36

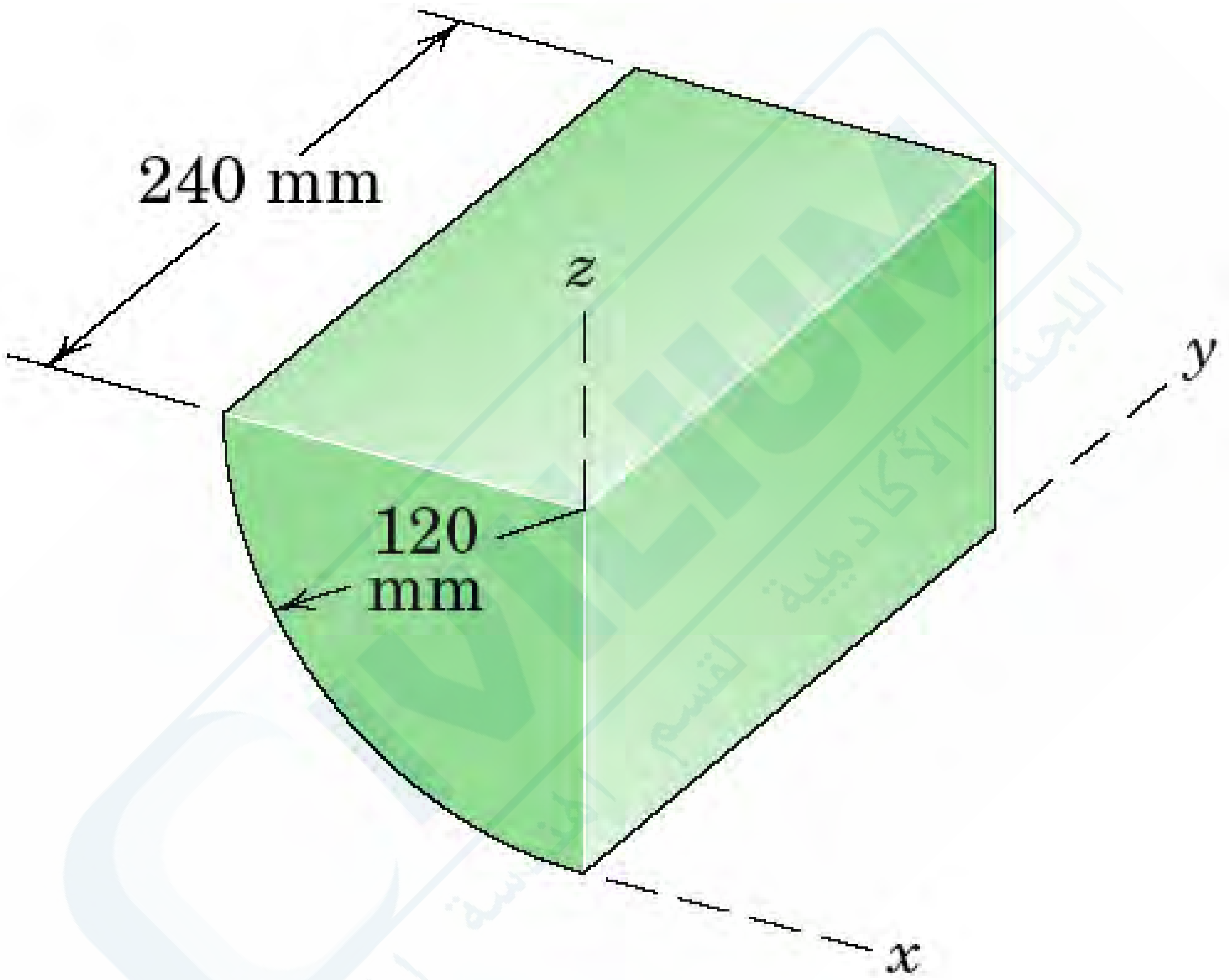


Problem 5/2

P_05_02

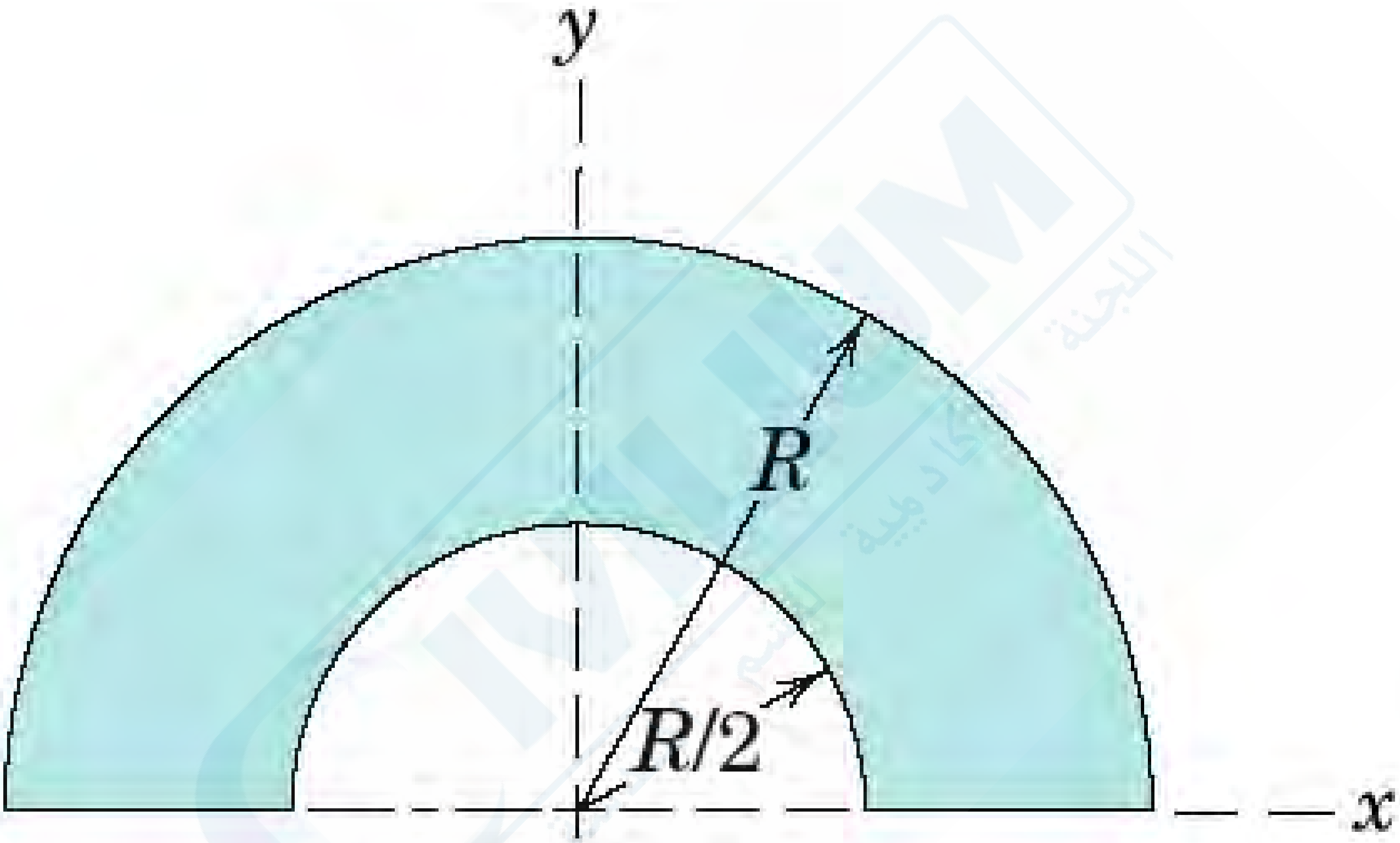


Problem 5/3



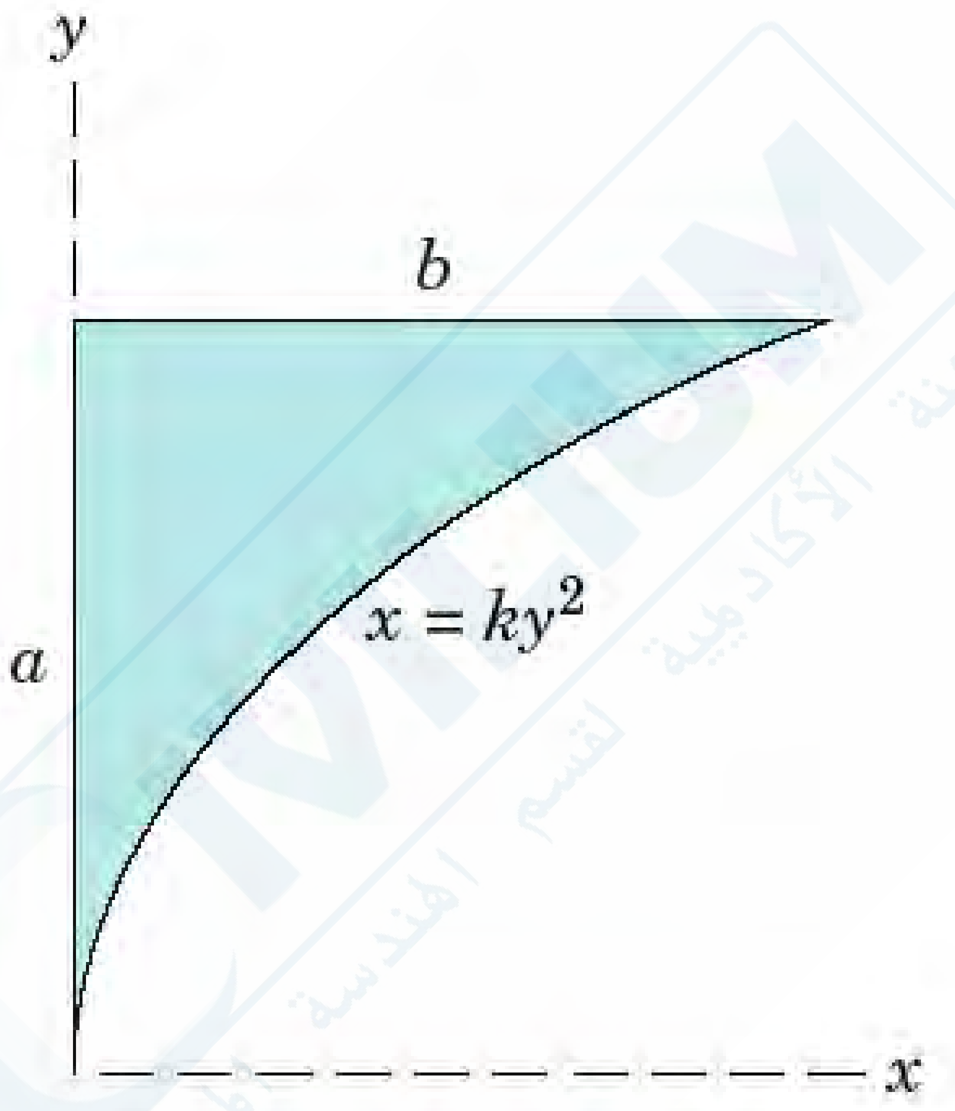
Problem 5/4

P_05_04



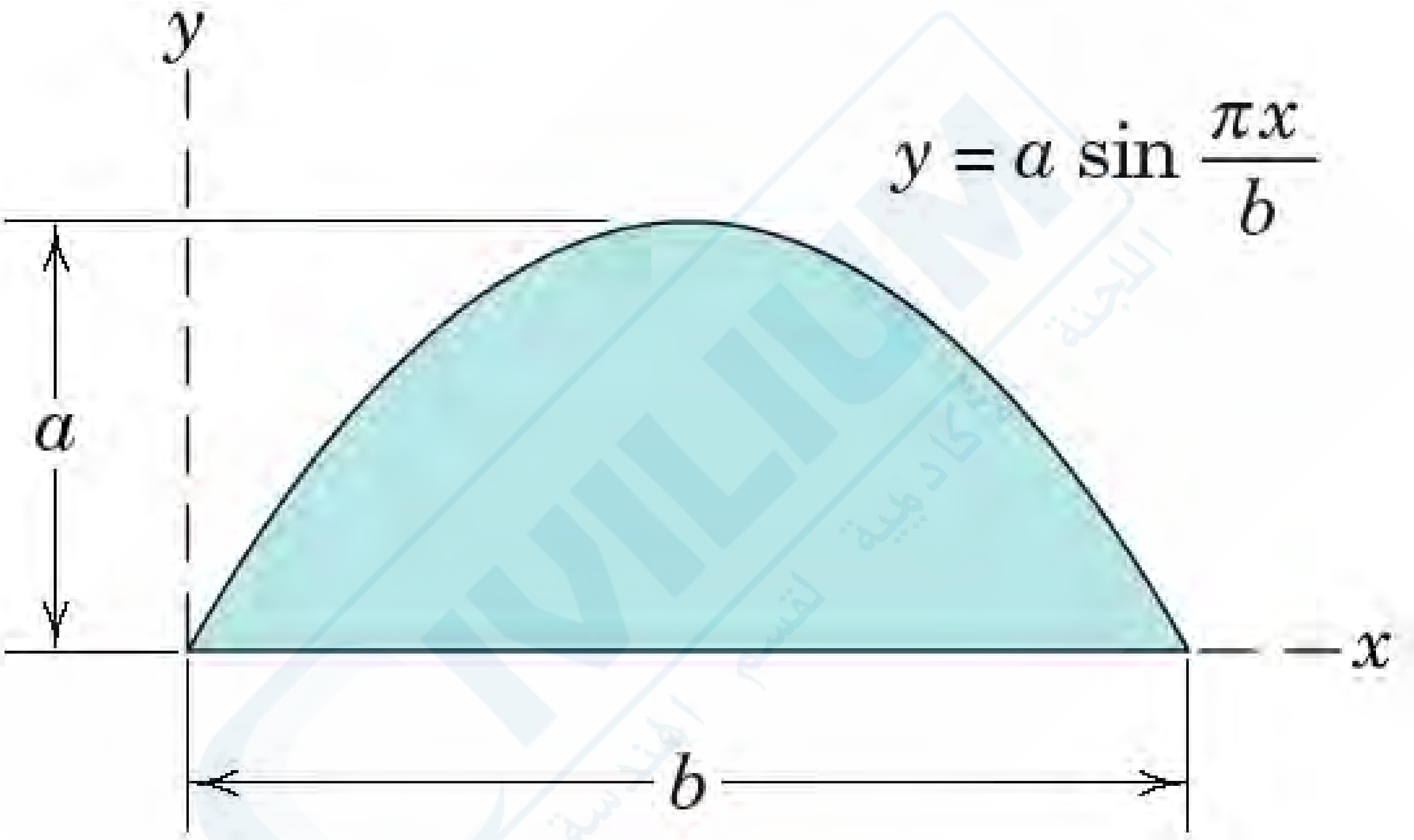
Problem 5/5

P_05_05



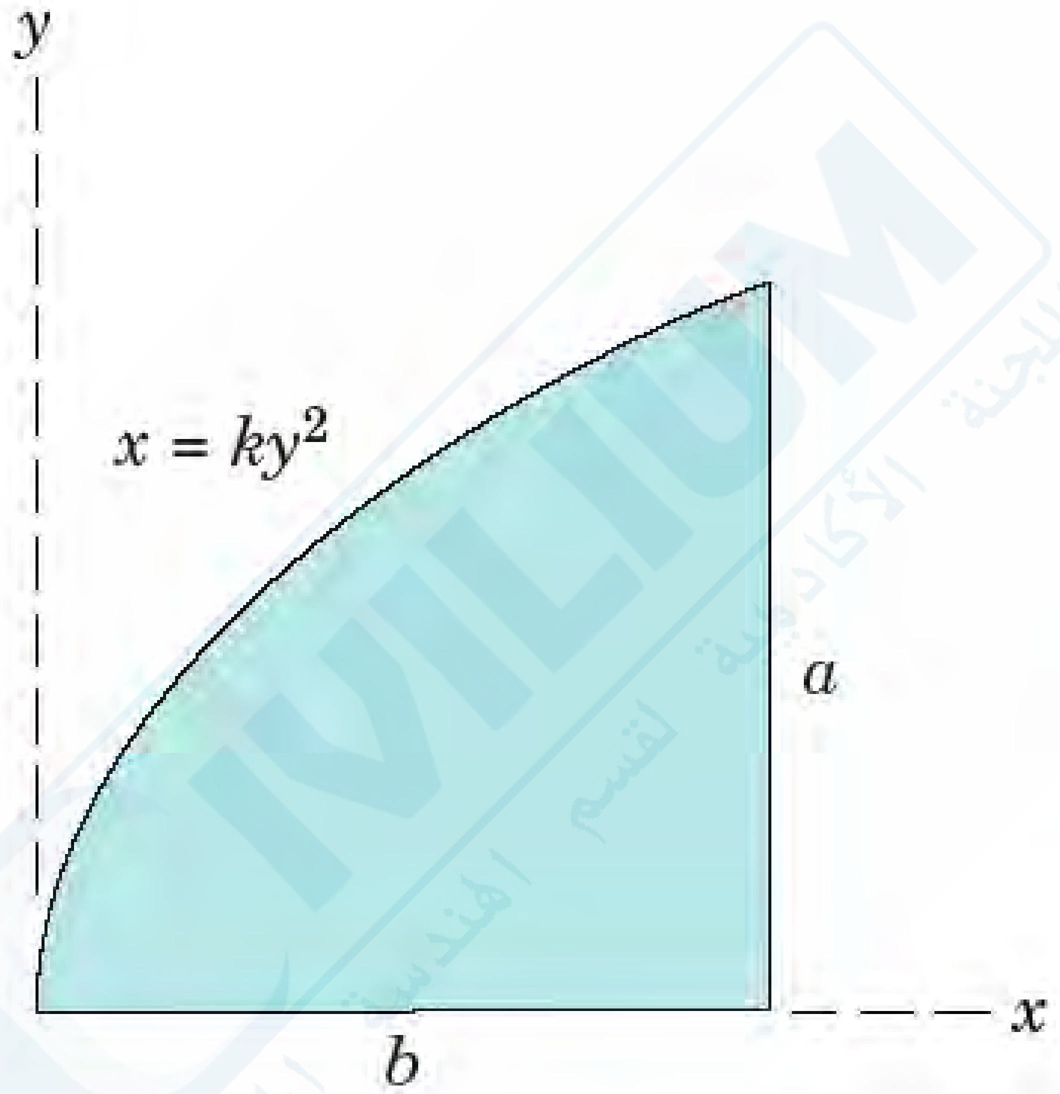
Problem 5/6

P_05_06



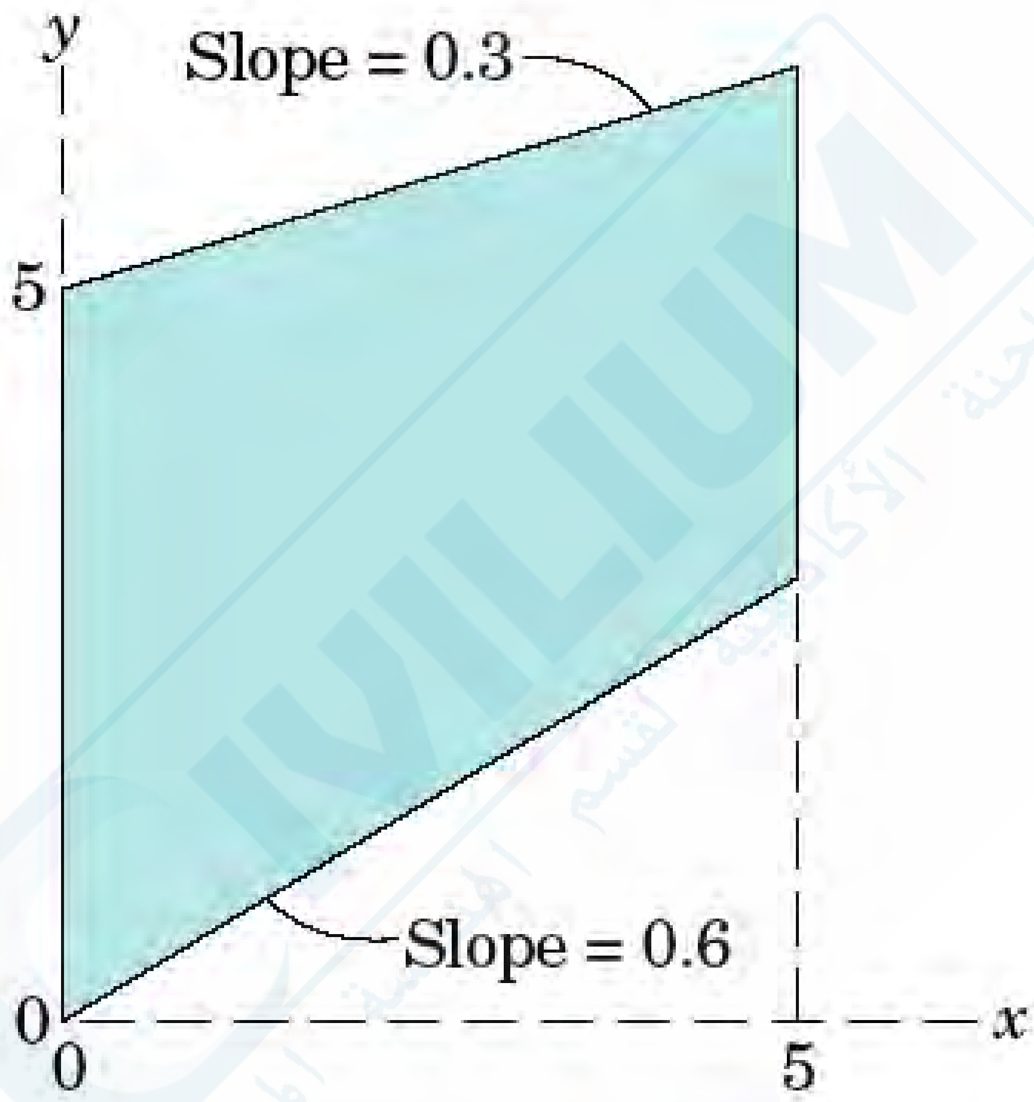
Problem 5/7

P_05_07



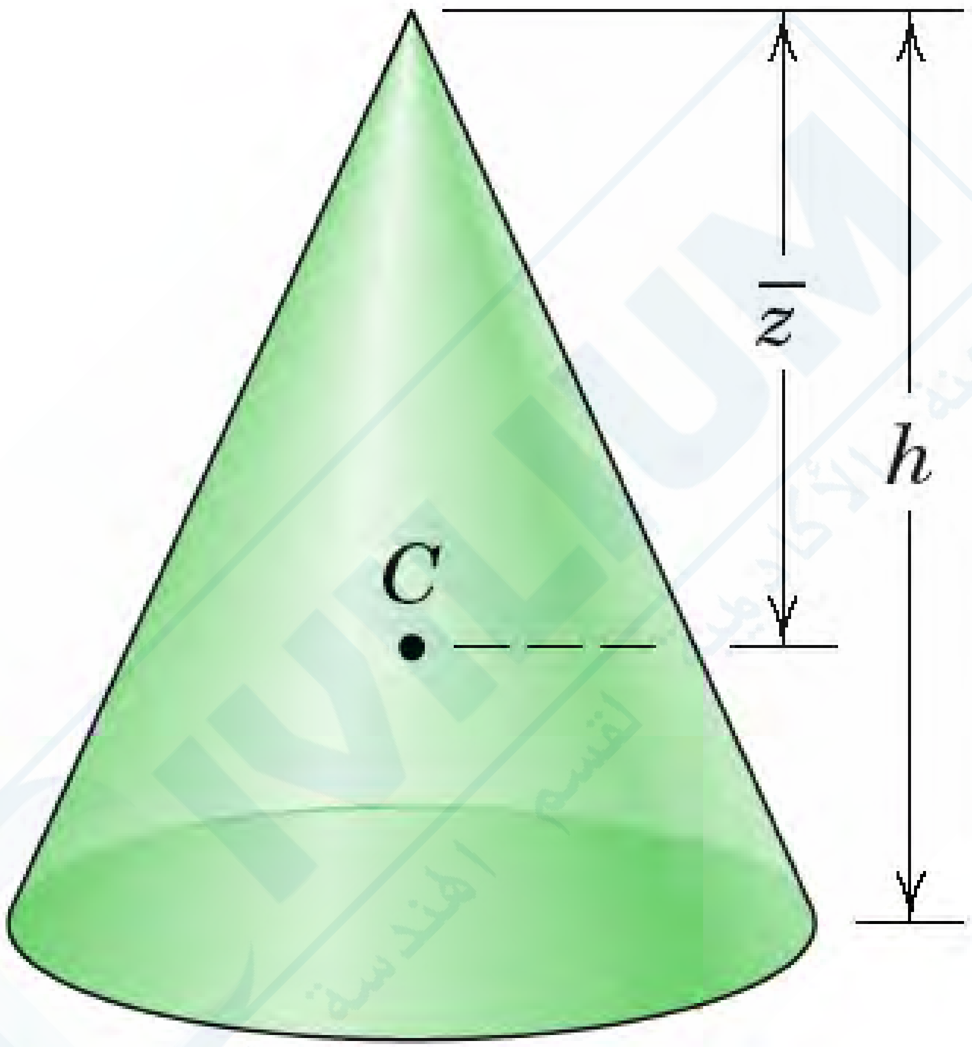
Problem 5/8

P_05_08

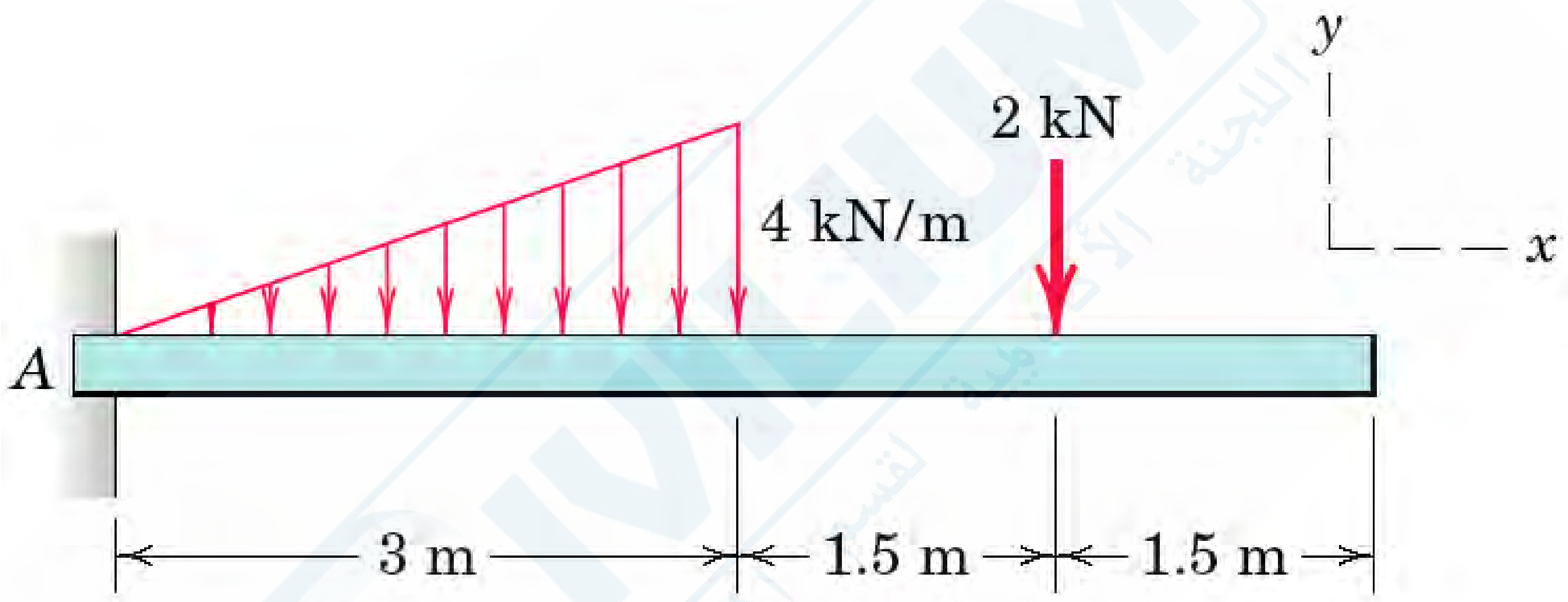


Problem 5/9

P_05_09

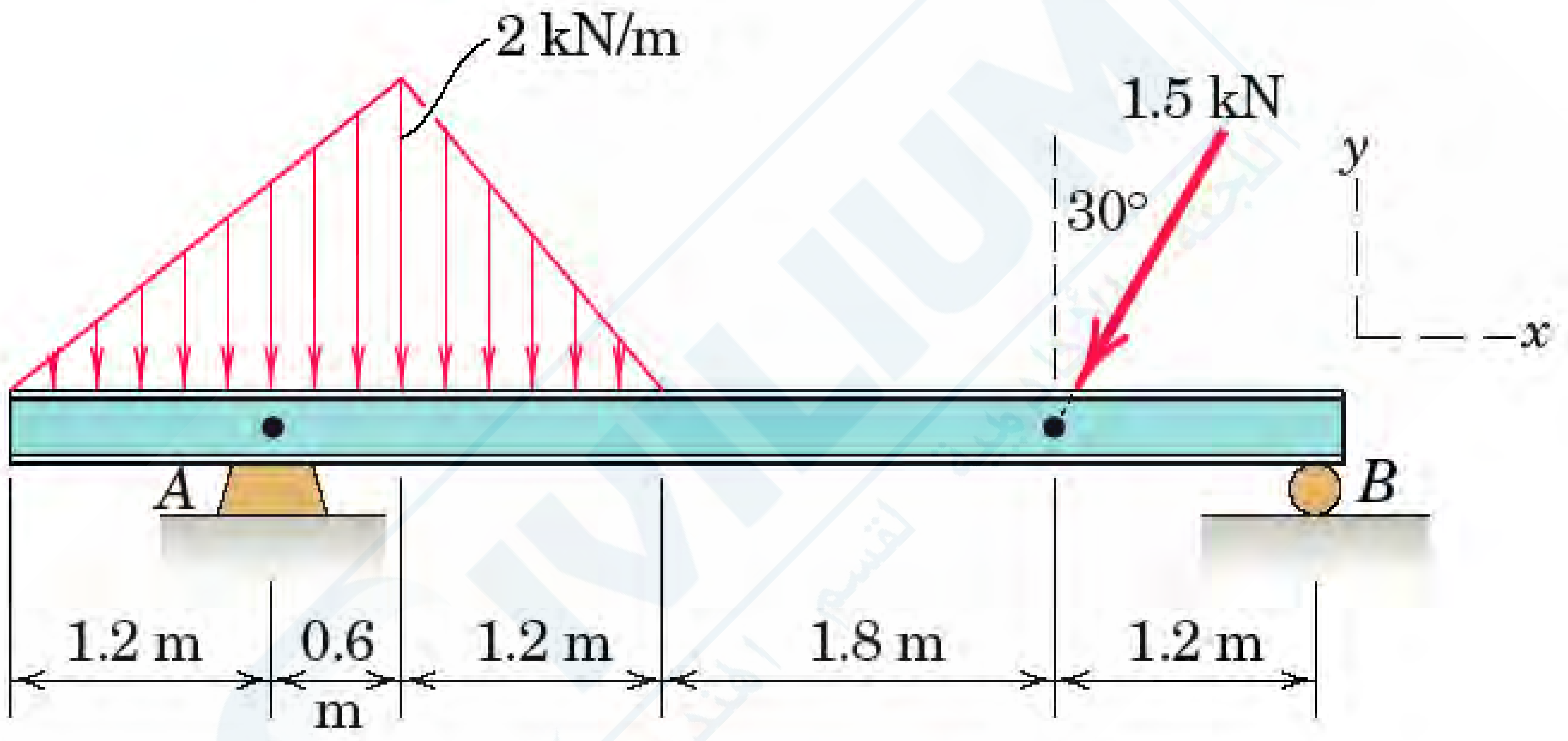


Problem 5/10



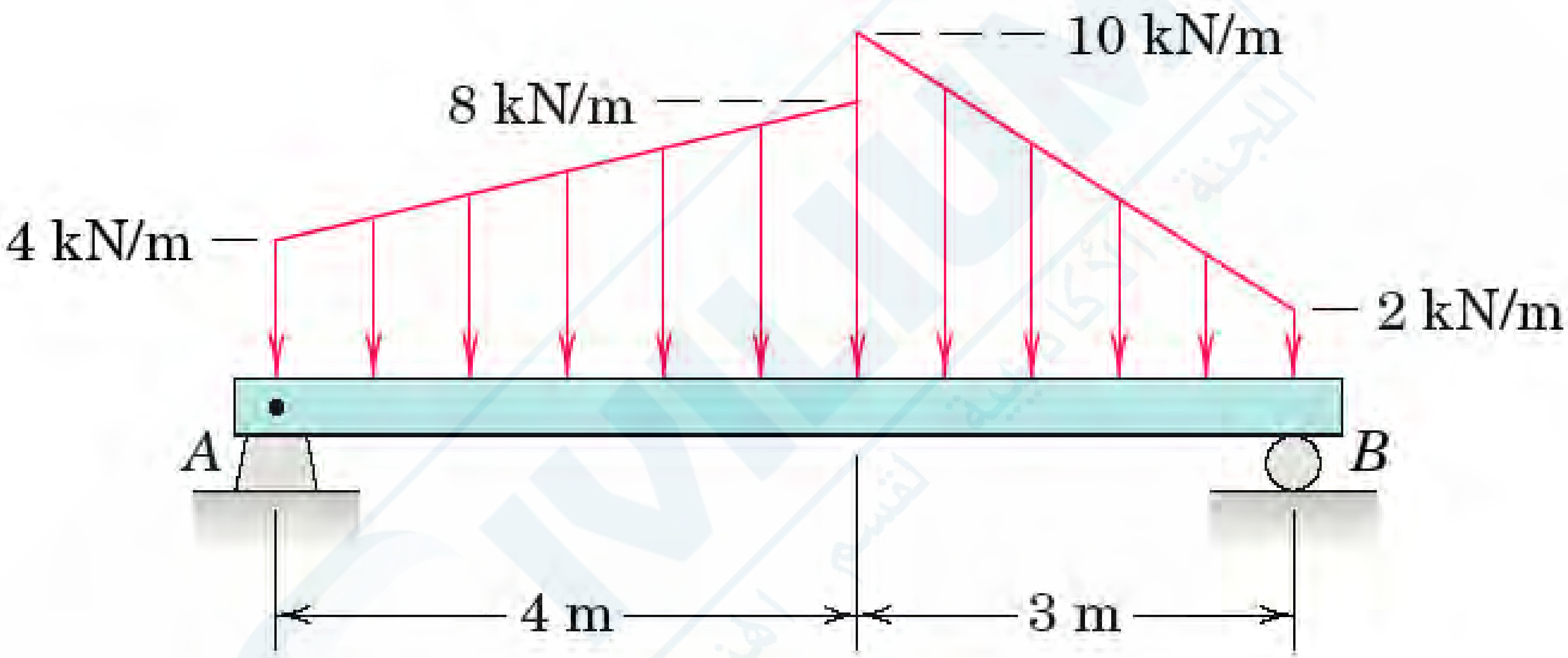
Problem 5/100

P_05_100



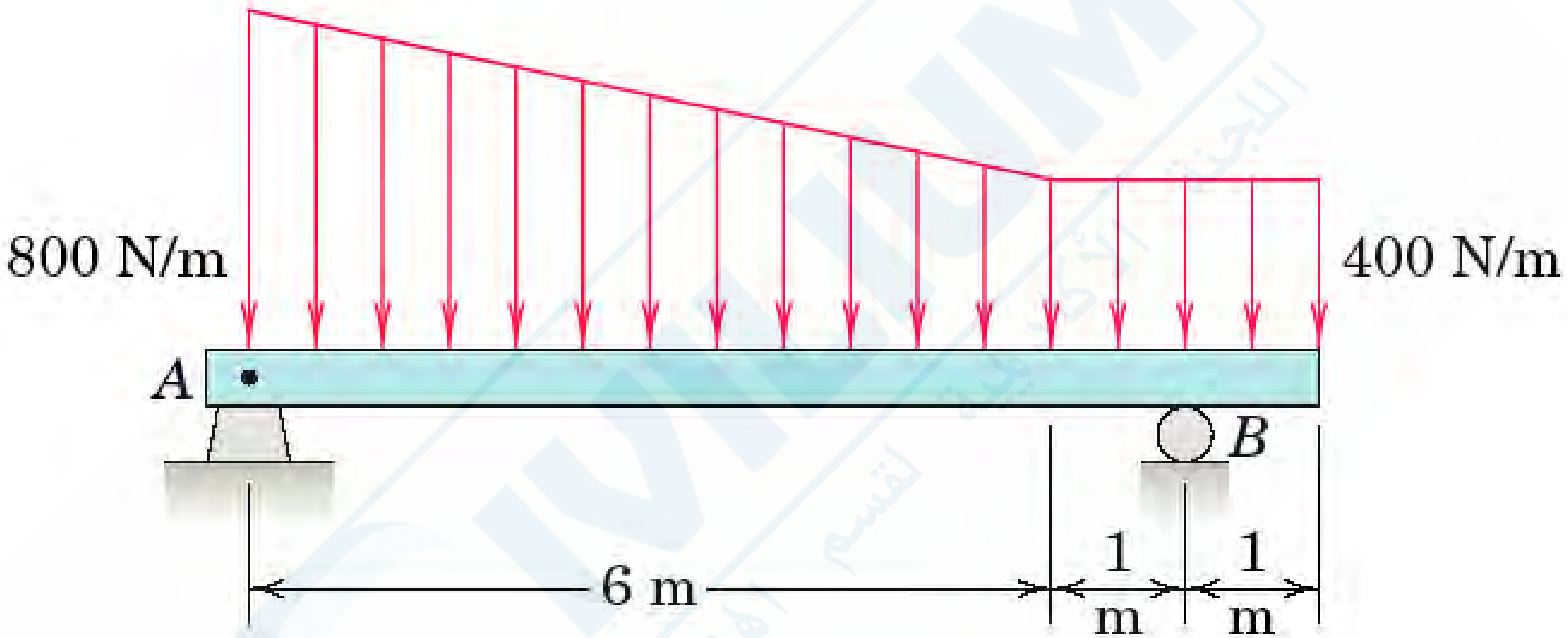
Problem 5/101

P_05_101



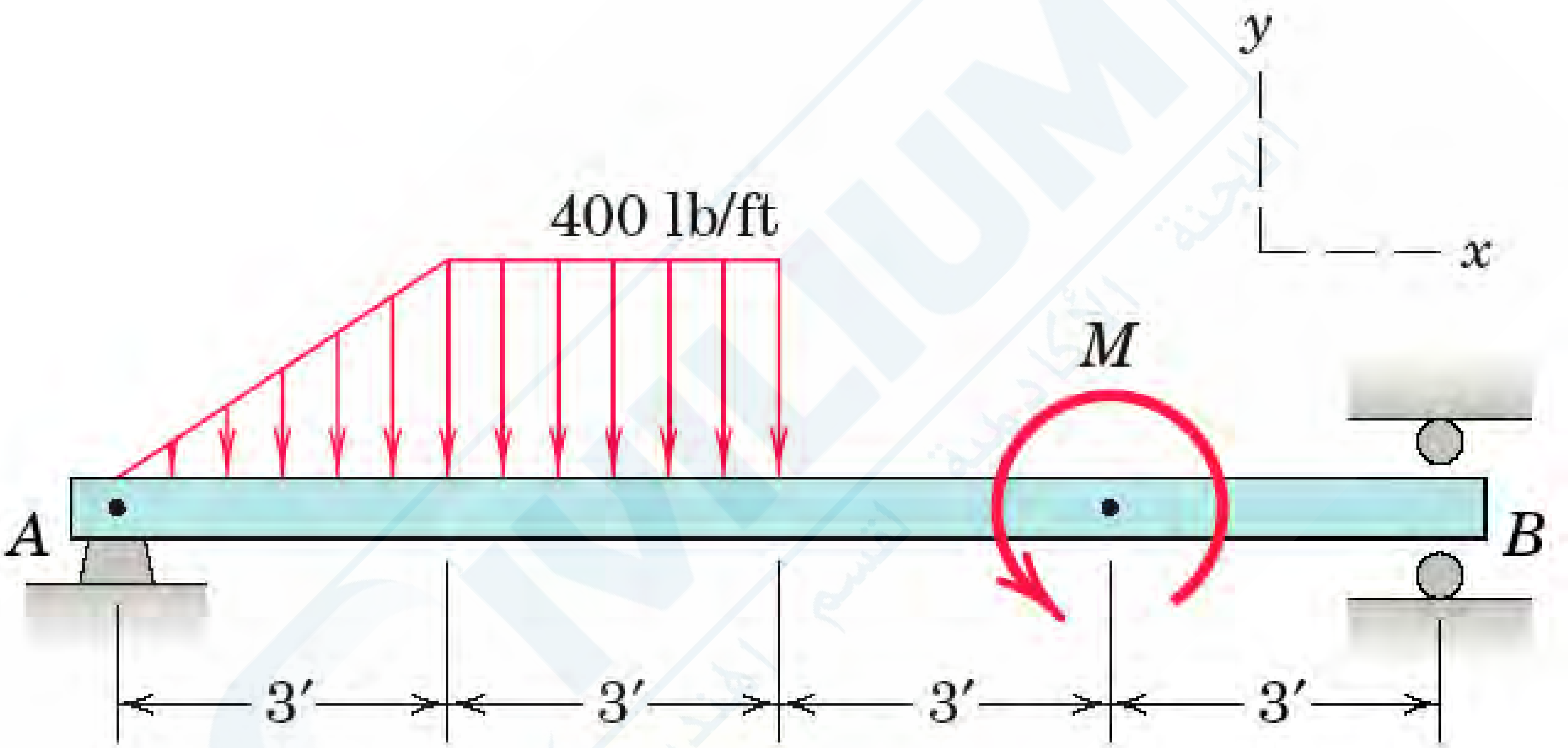
Problem 5/102

P_05_102



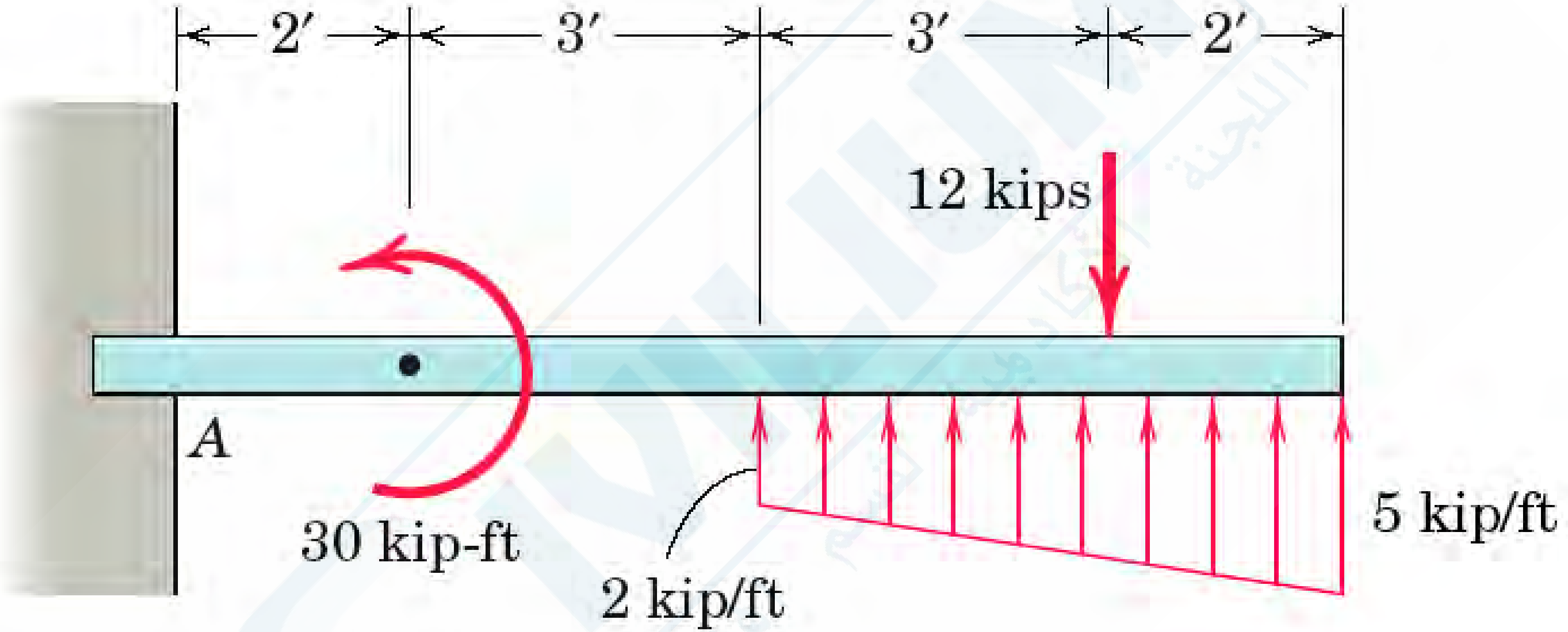
Problem 5/103

P_05_103



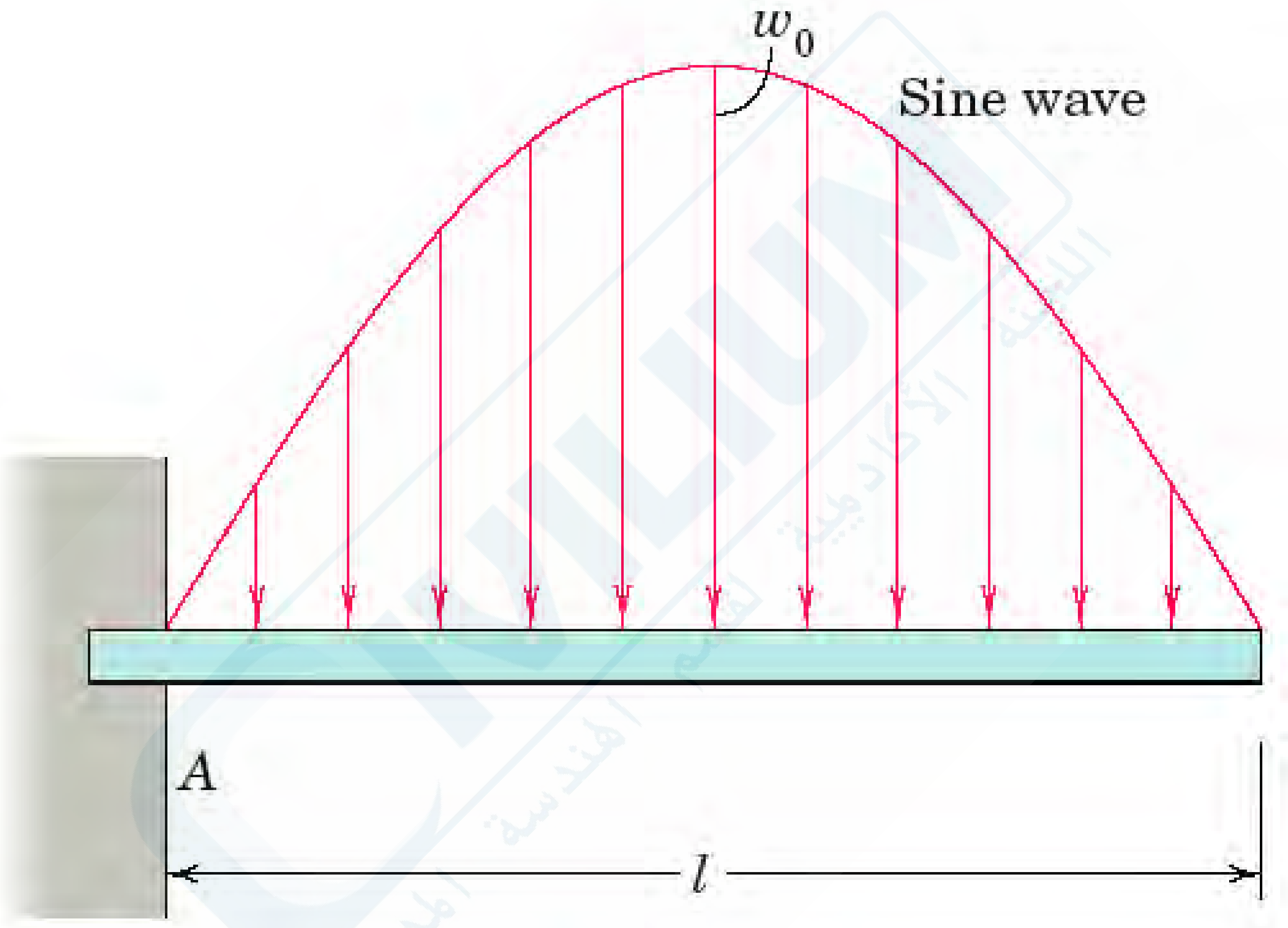
Problem 5/104

P_05_104



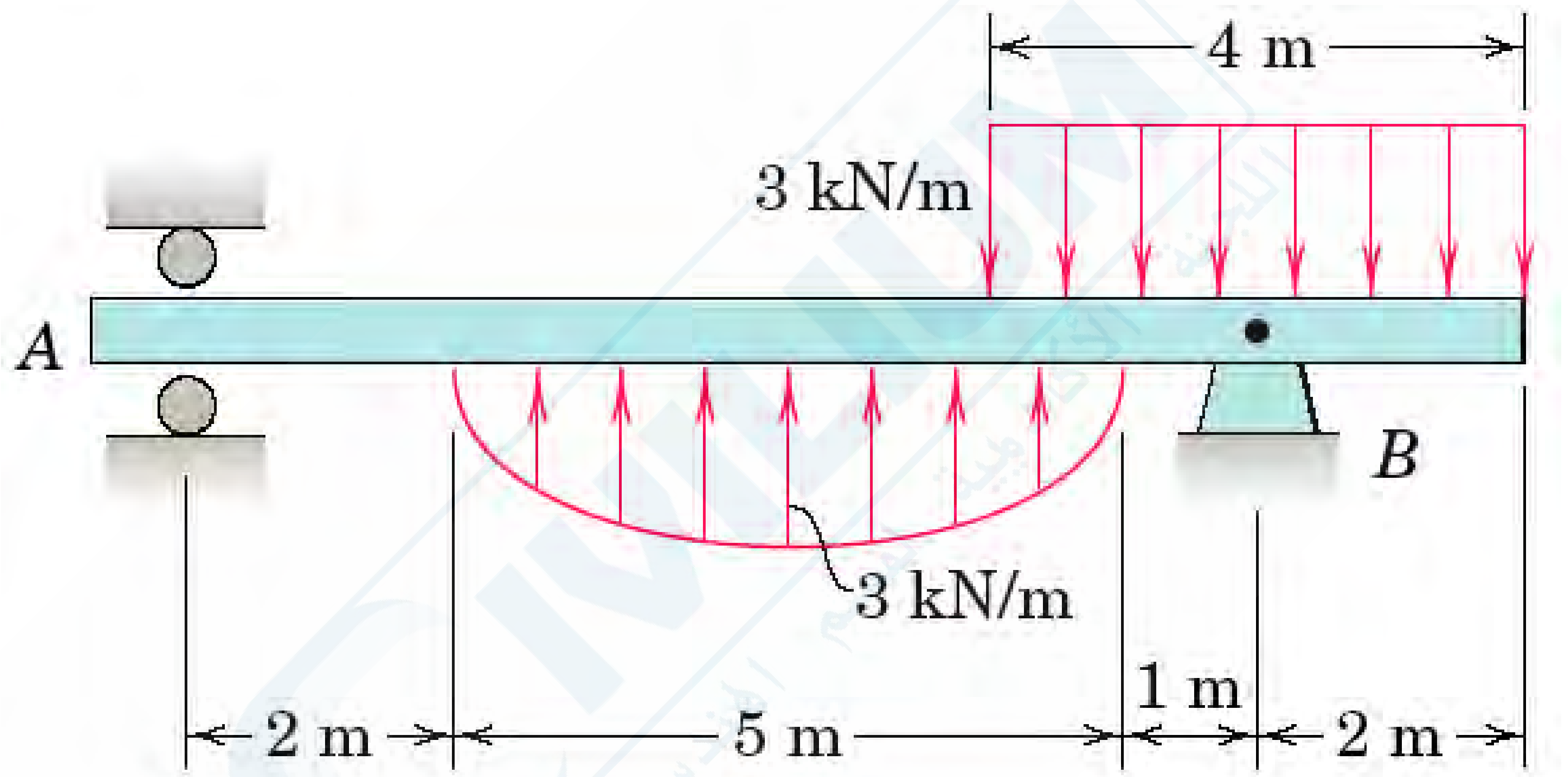
Problem 5/105

P_05_105



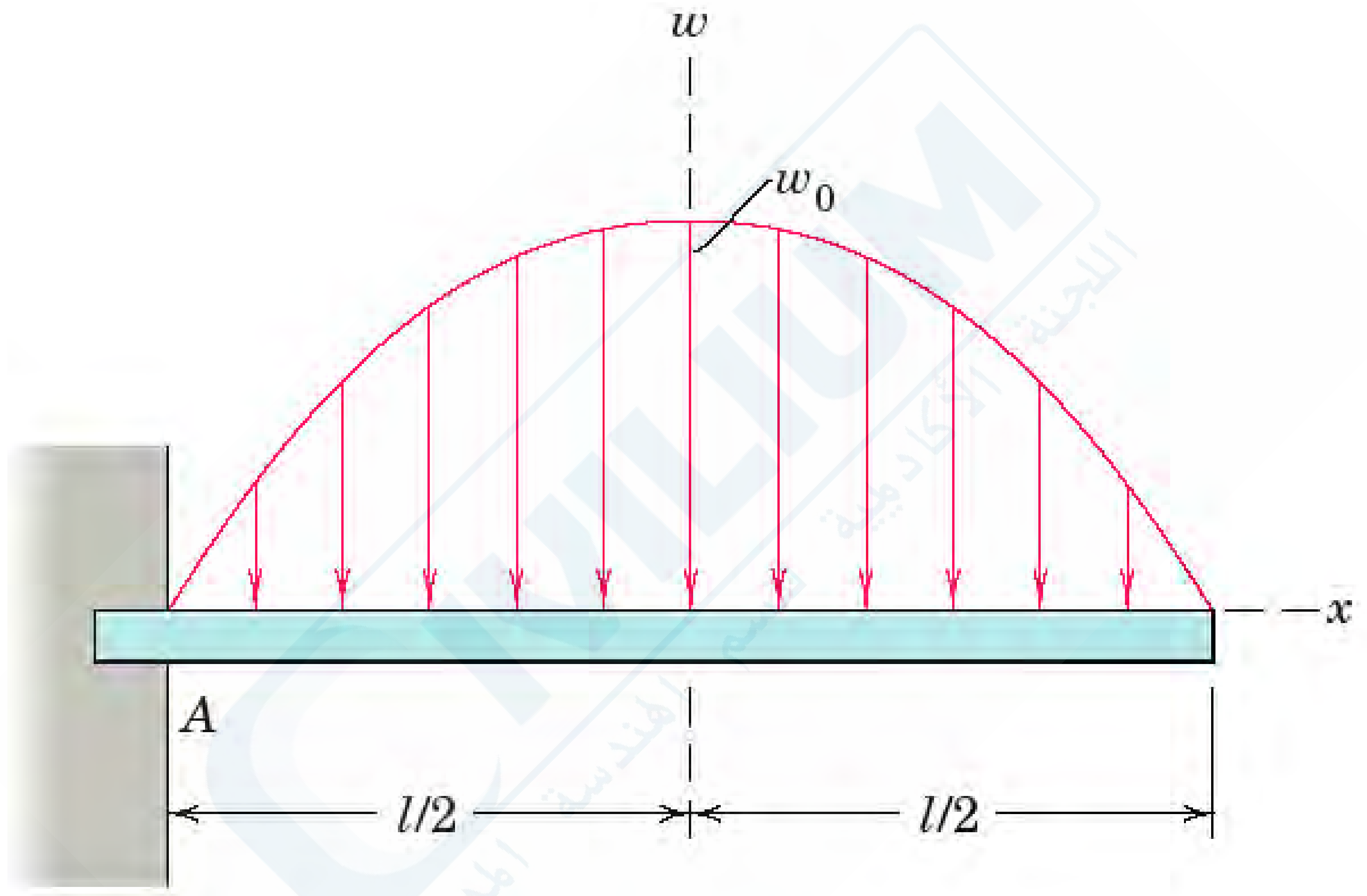
Problem 5/106

P_05_106

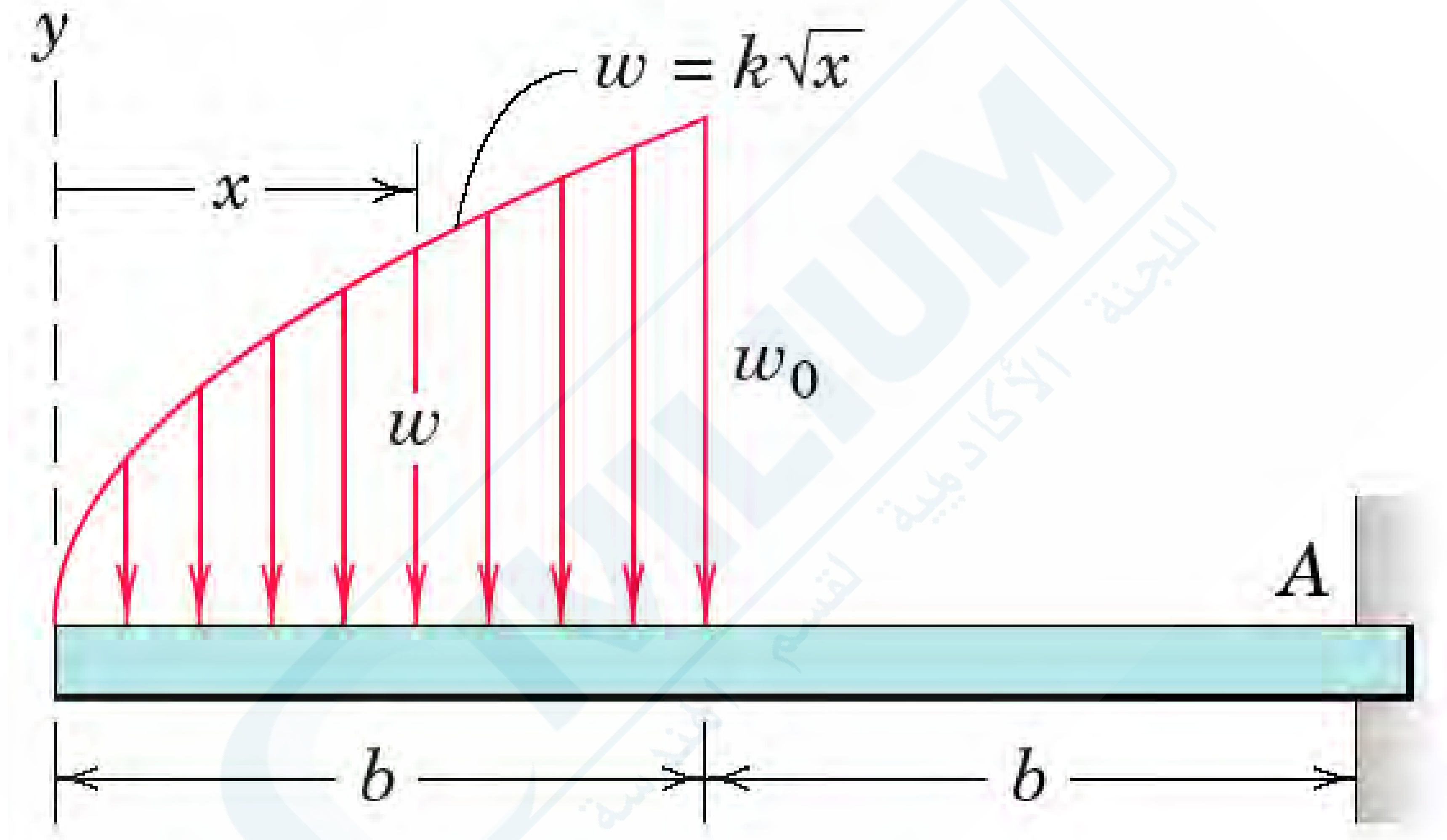


Problem 5/107

P_05_107

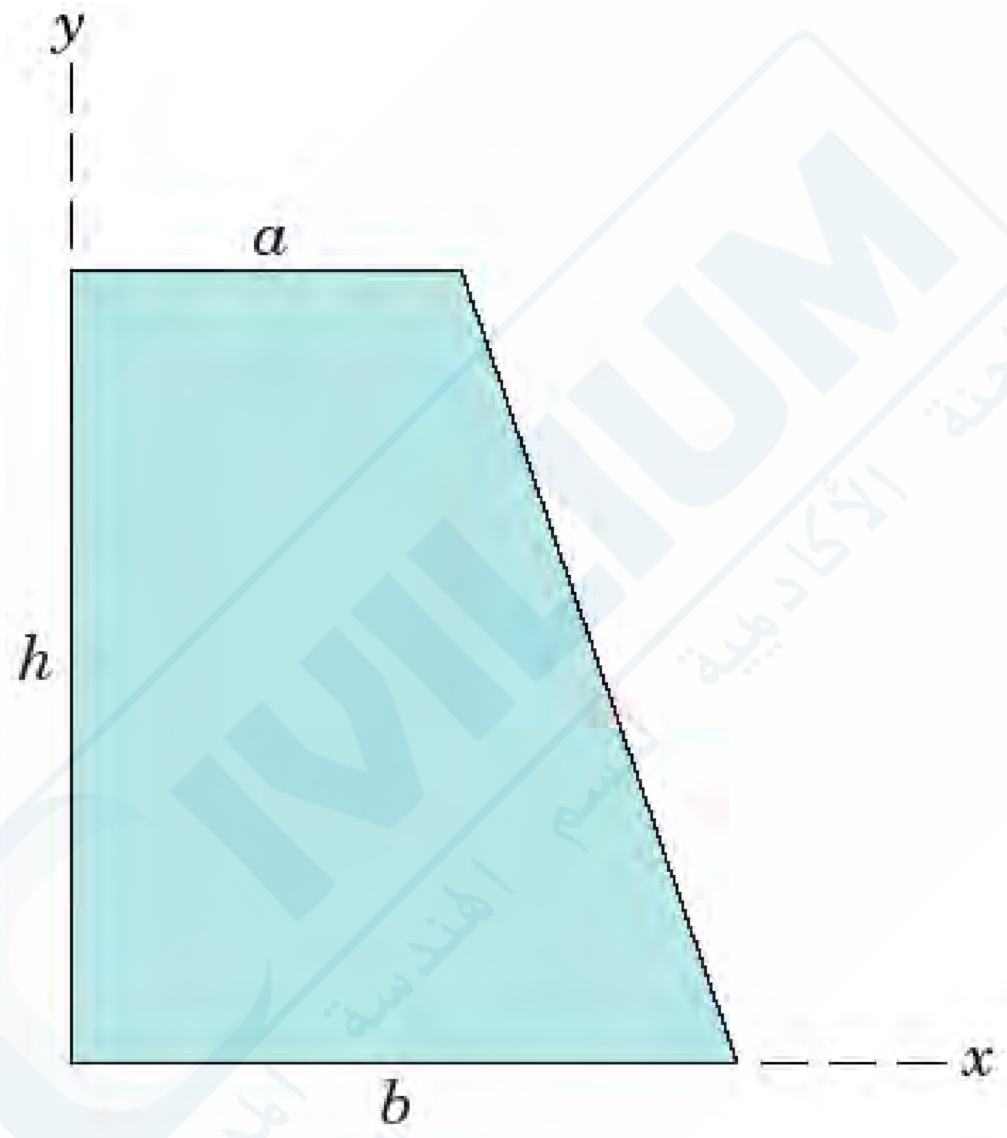


Problem 5/108



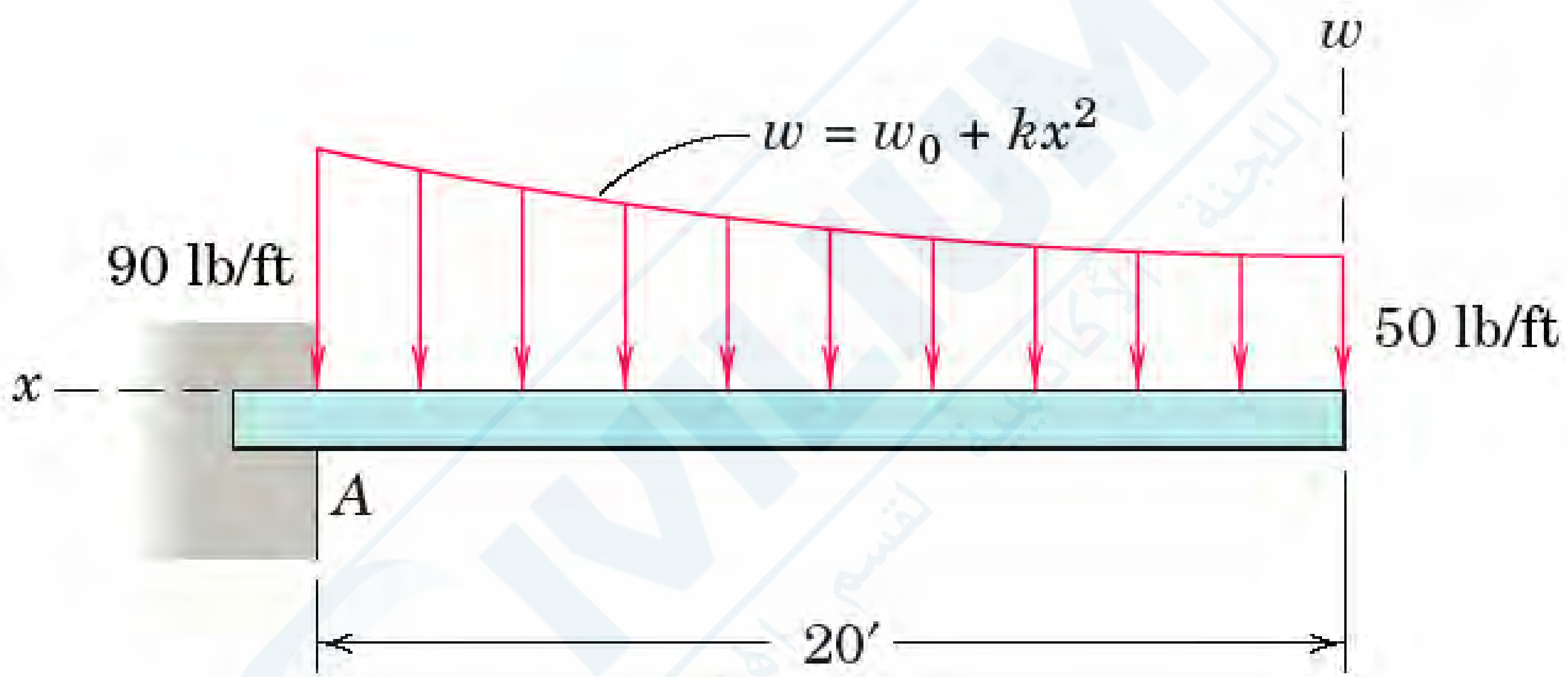
Problem 5/109

P_05_109



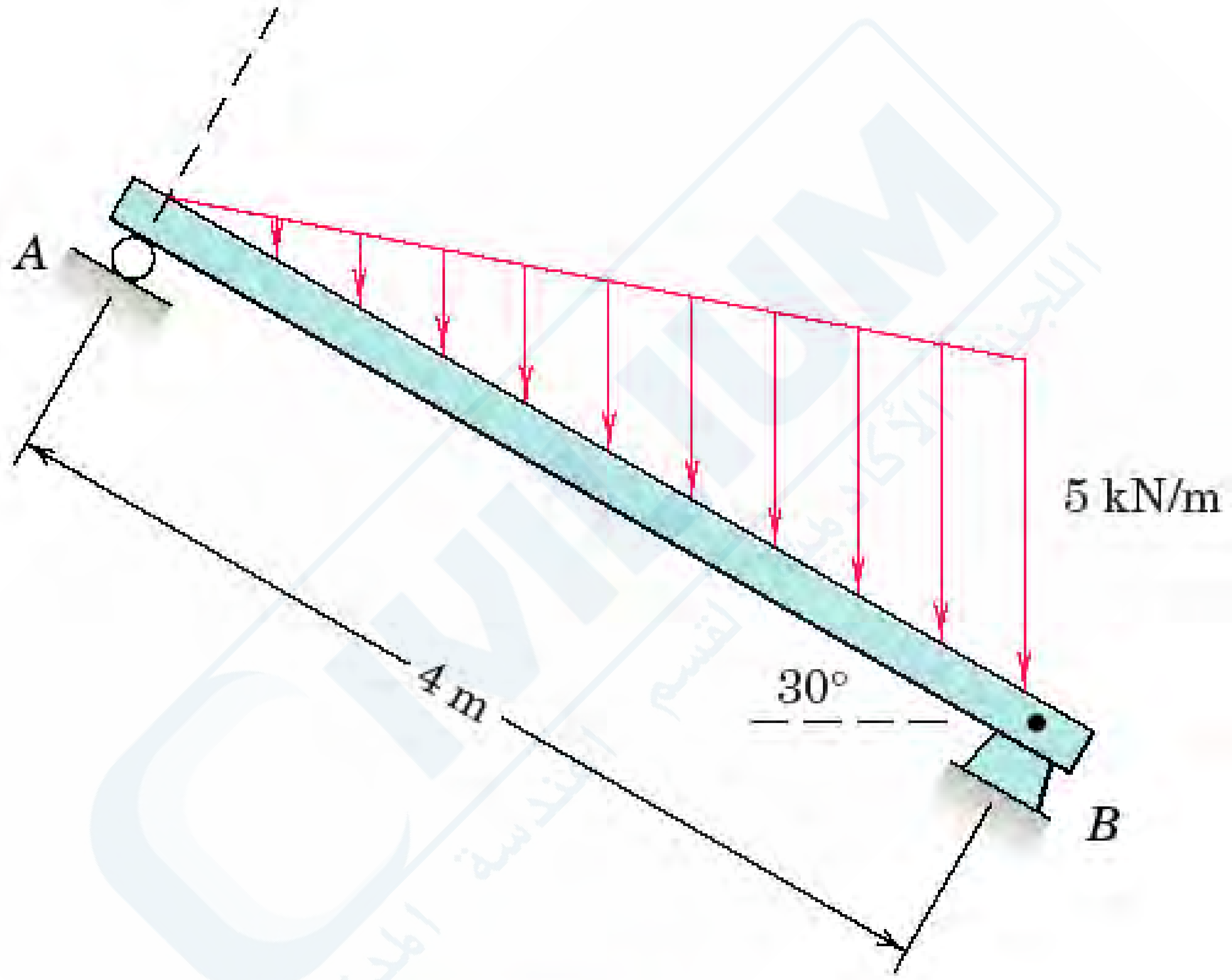
Problem 5/11

P_05_11

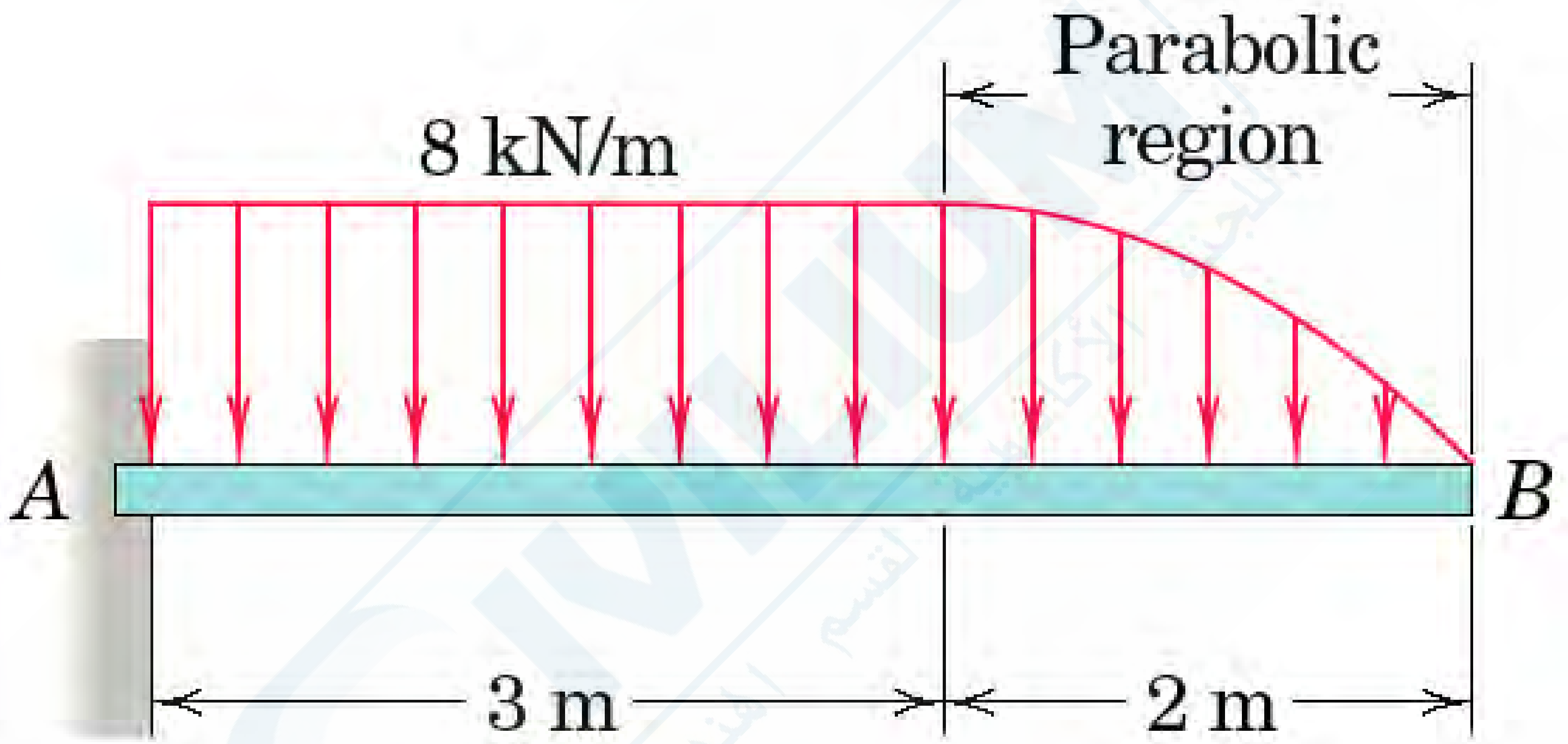


Problem 5/110

P_05_110

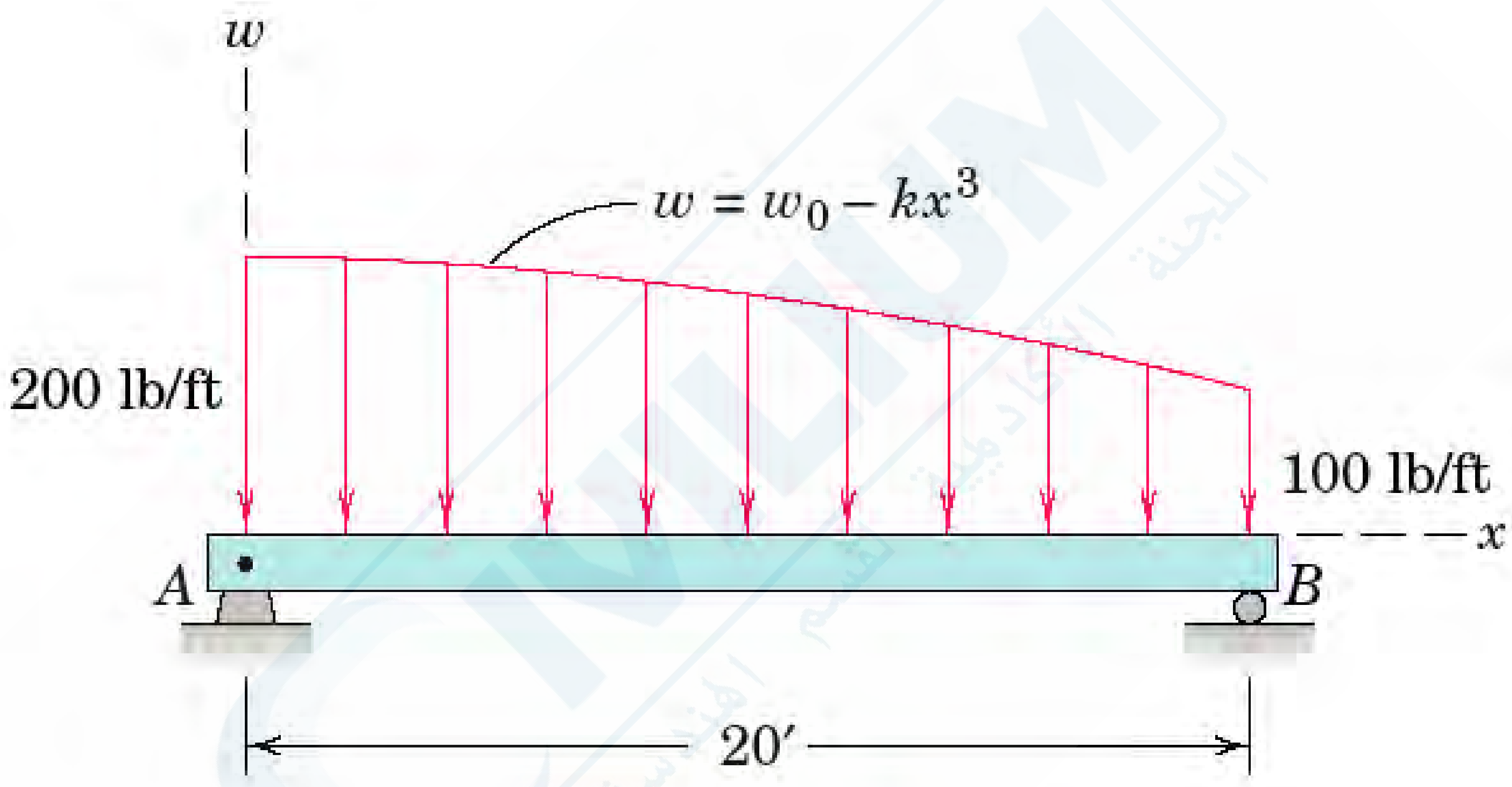


Problem 5/111



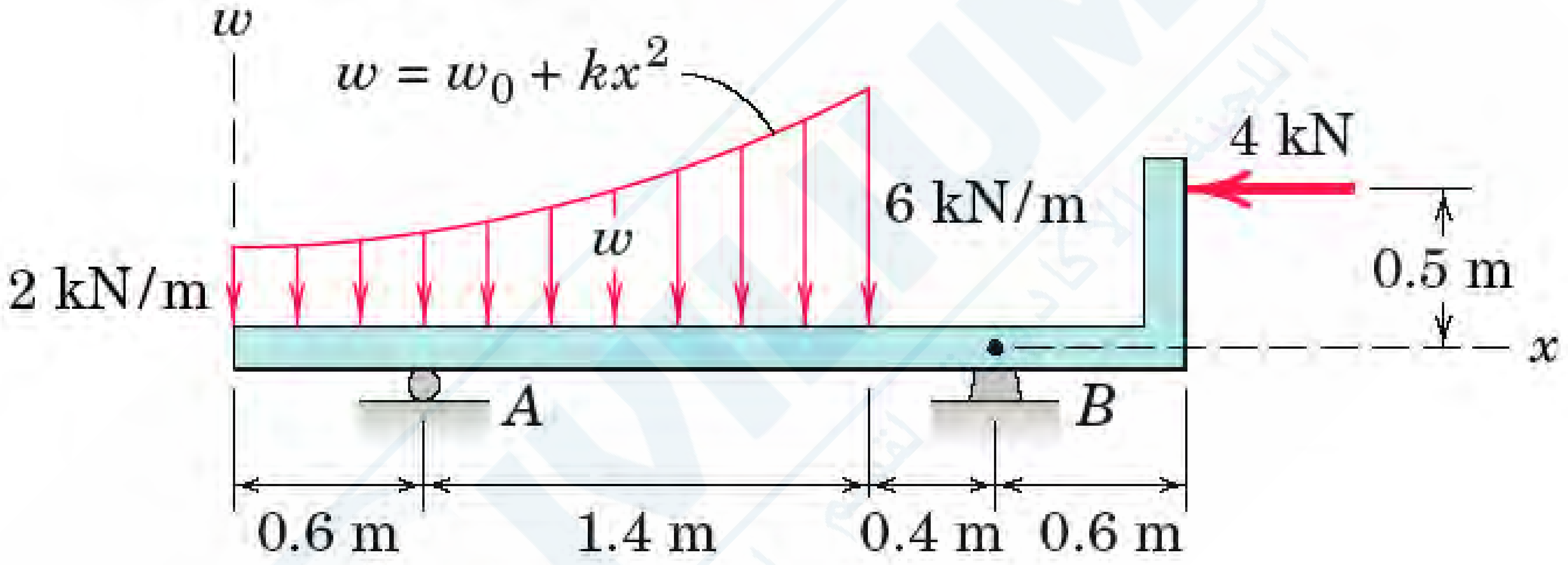
Problem 5/112

P_05_112



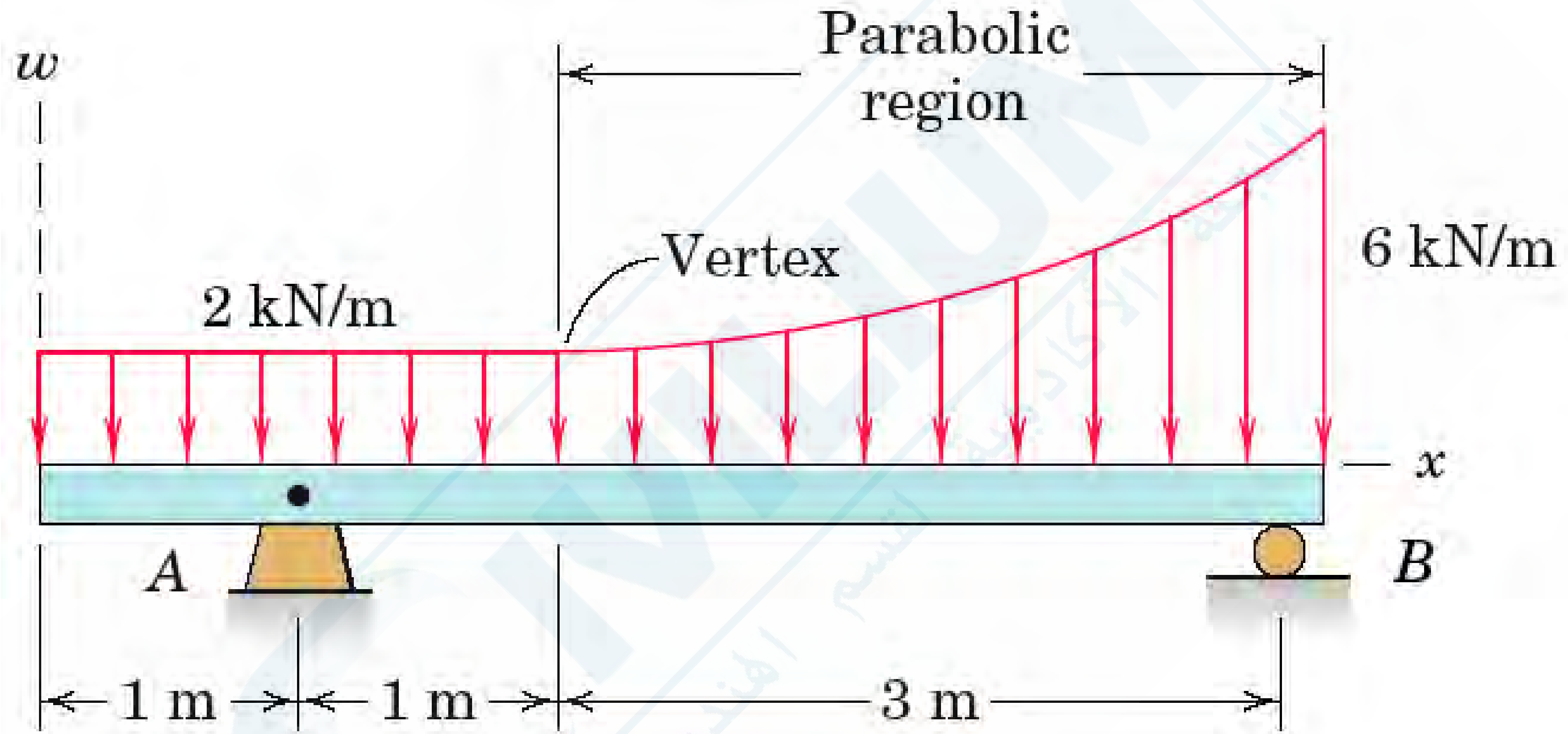
Problem 5/113

P_05_113



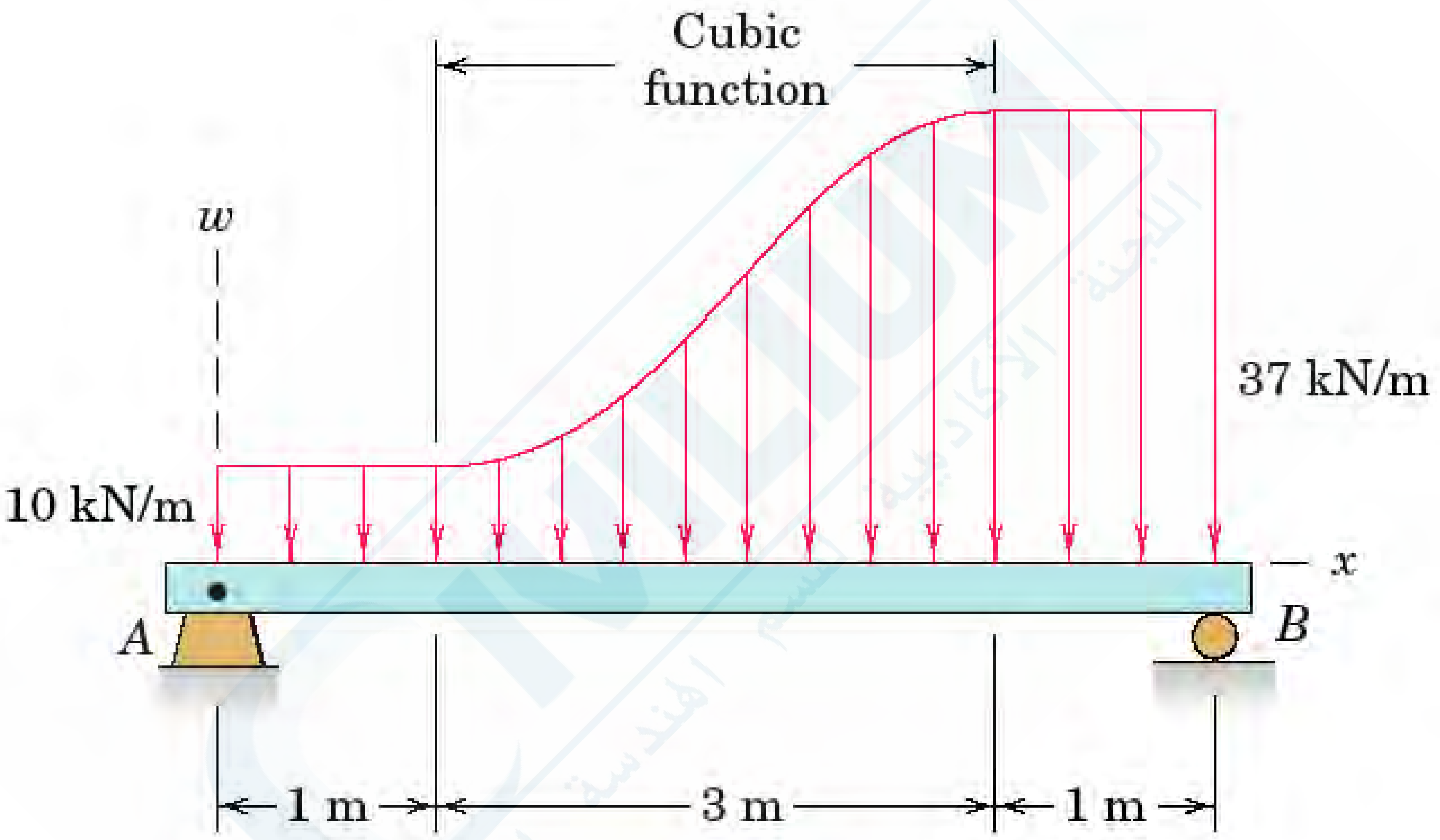
Problem 5/114

P_05_114



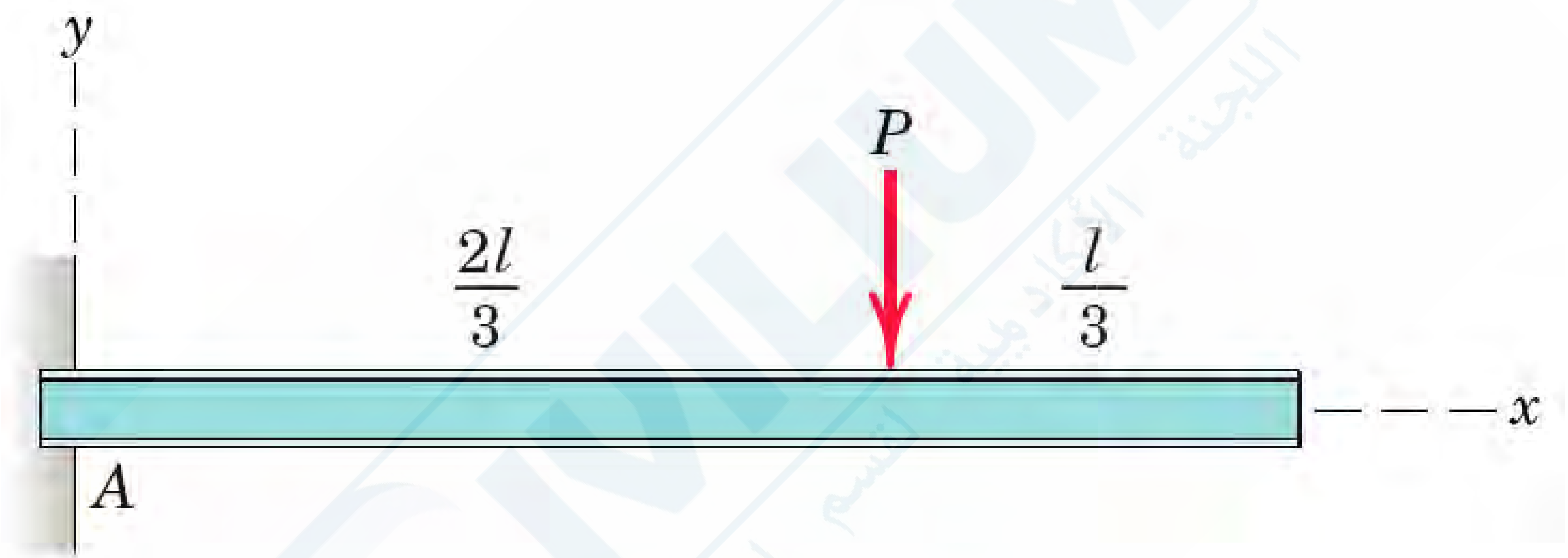
Problem 5/115

P_05_115



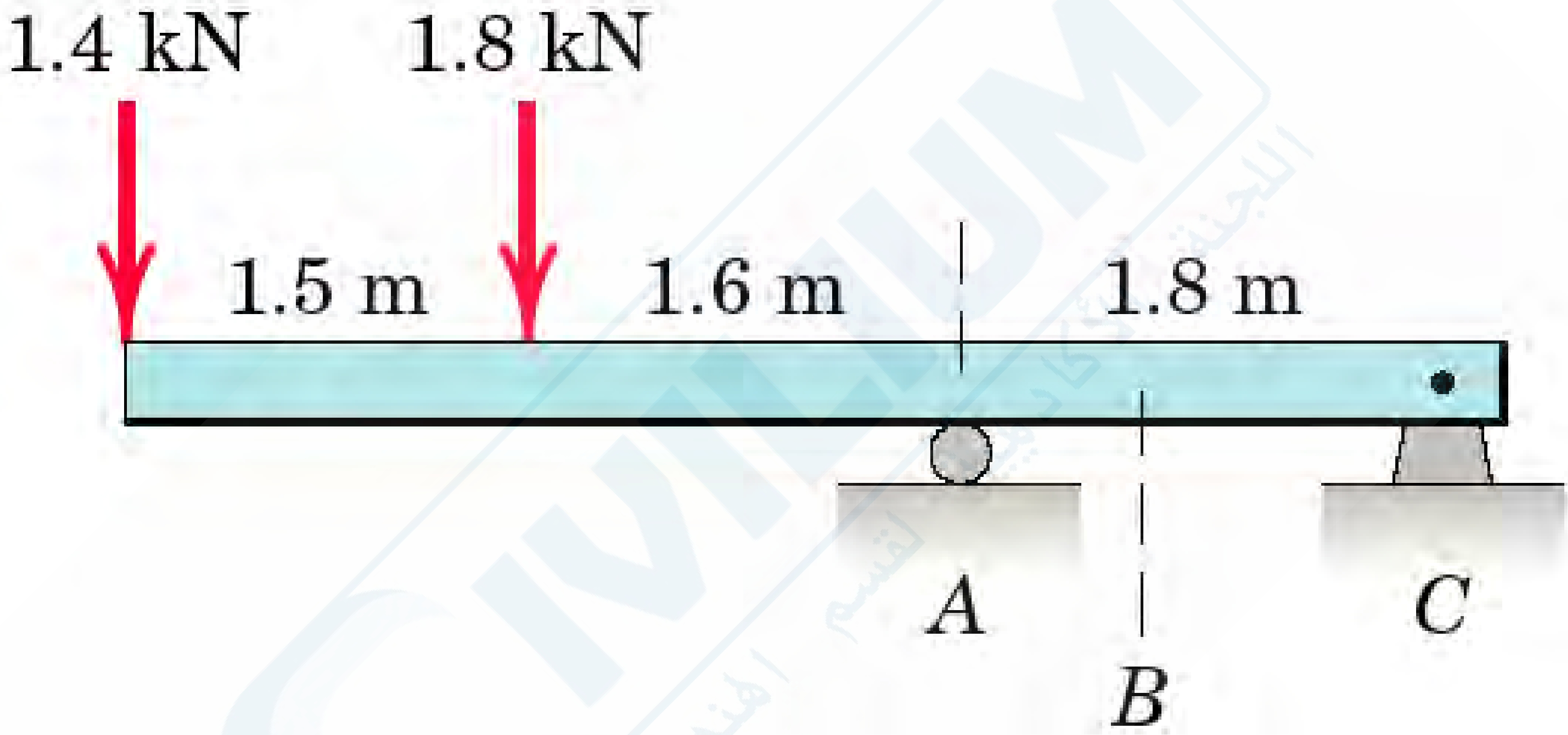
Problem 5/116

P_05_116



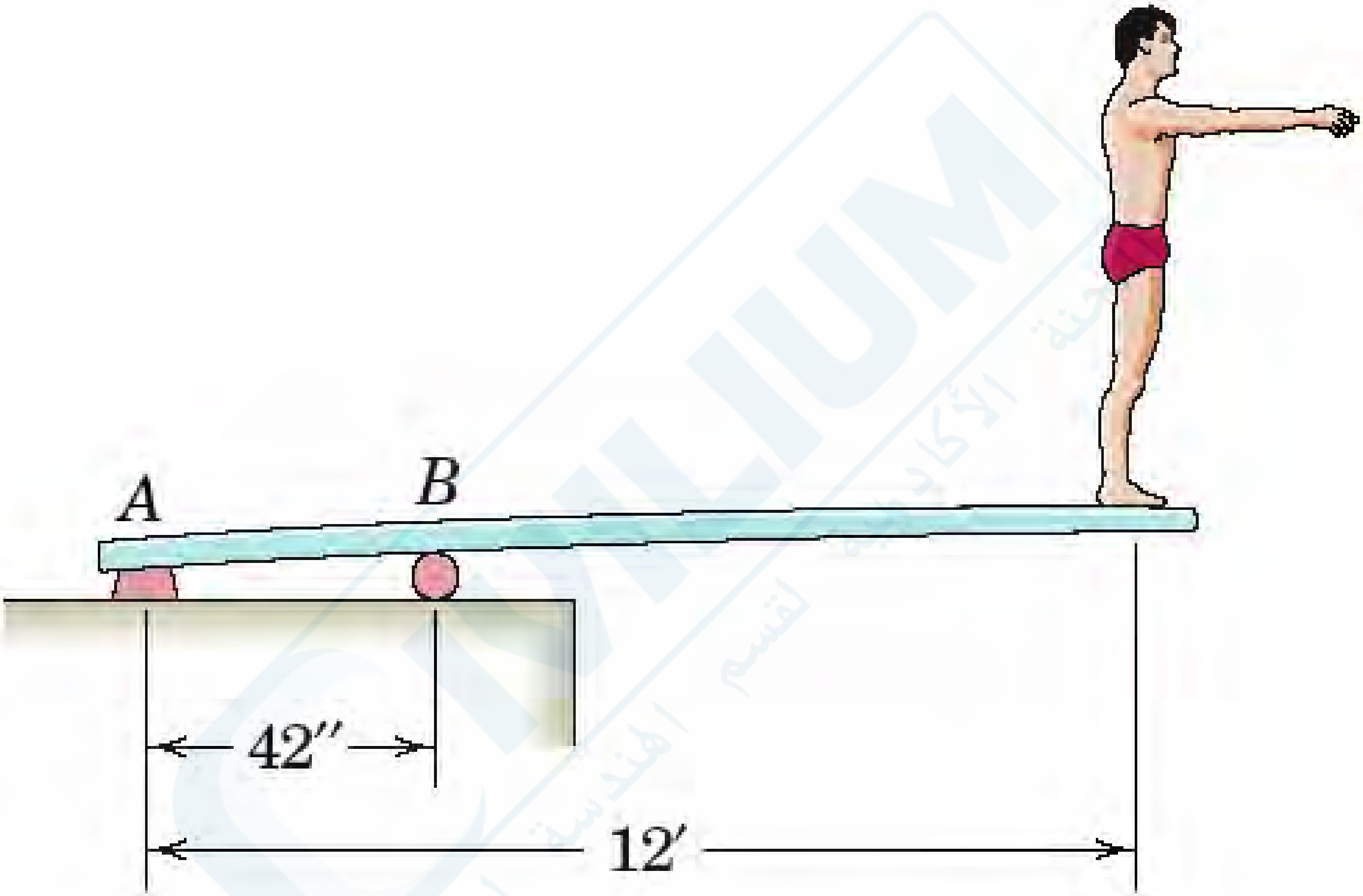
Problem 5/117

P_05_117



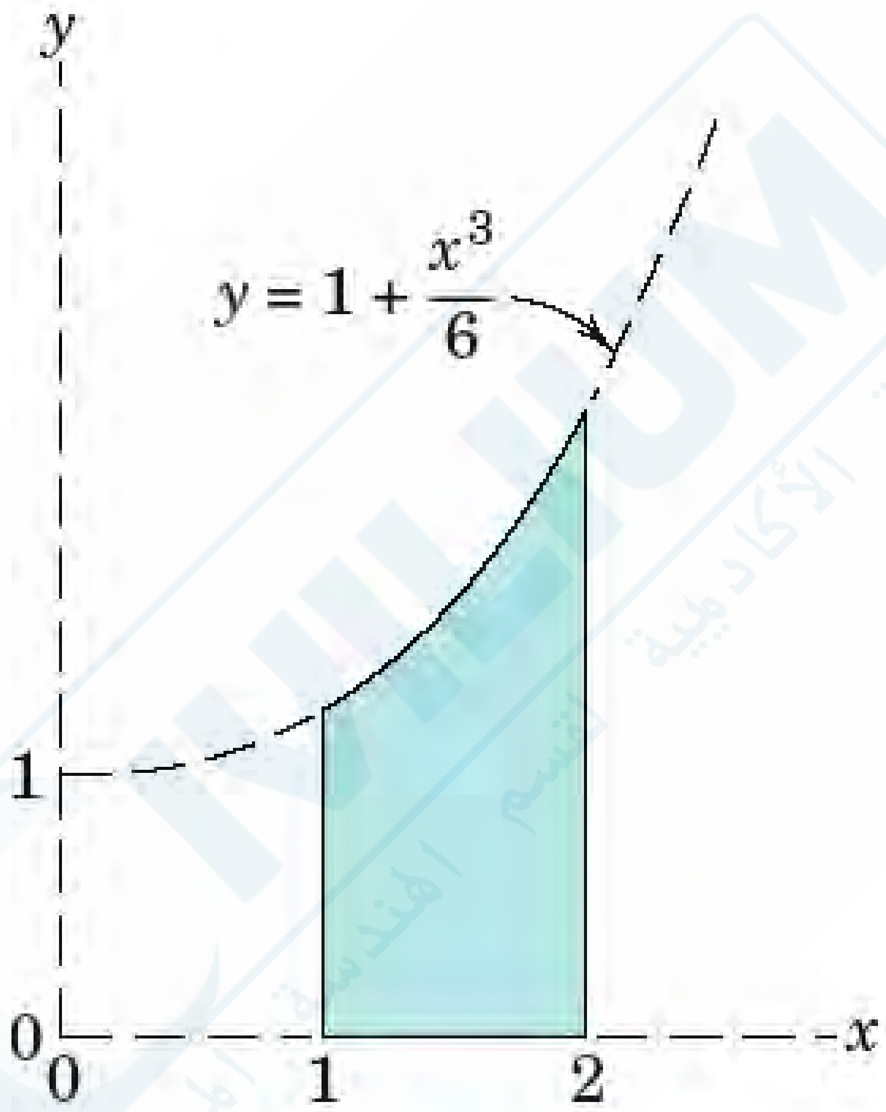
Problem 5/118

P_05_118



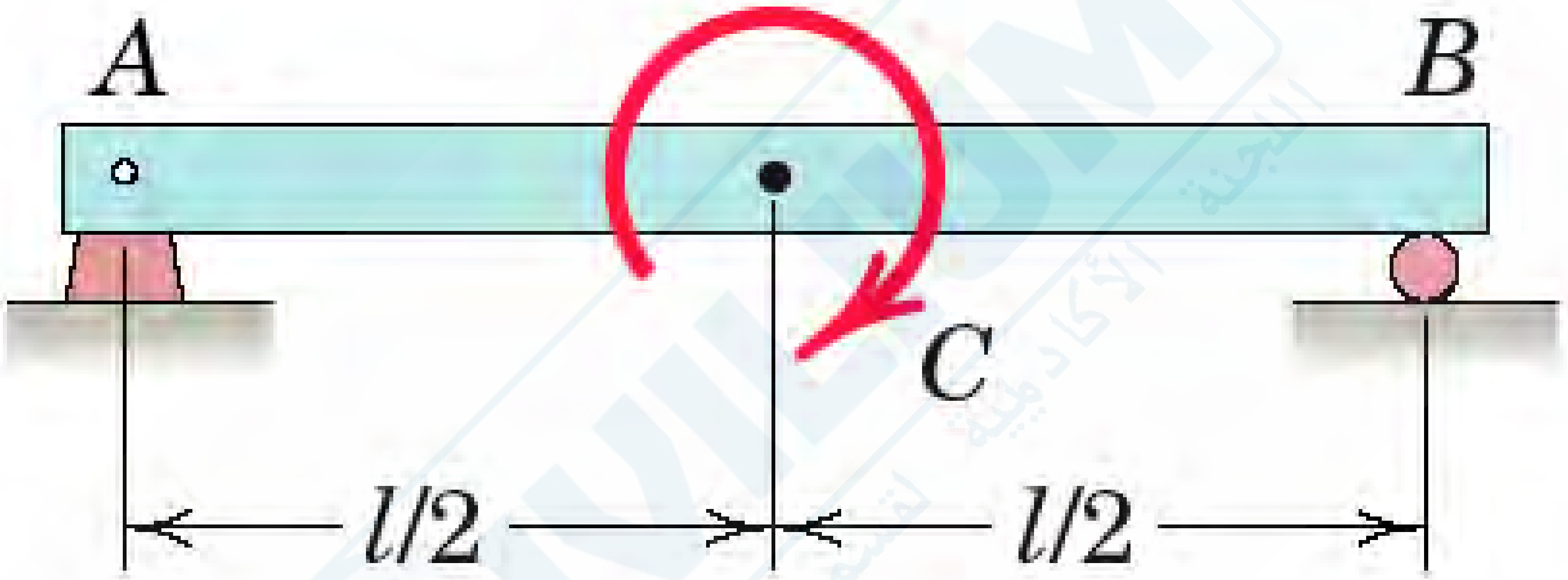
Problem 5/119

P_05_119



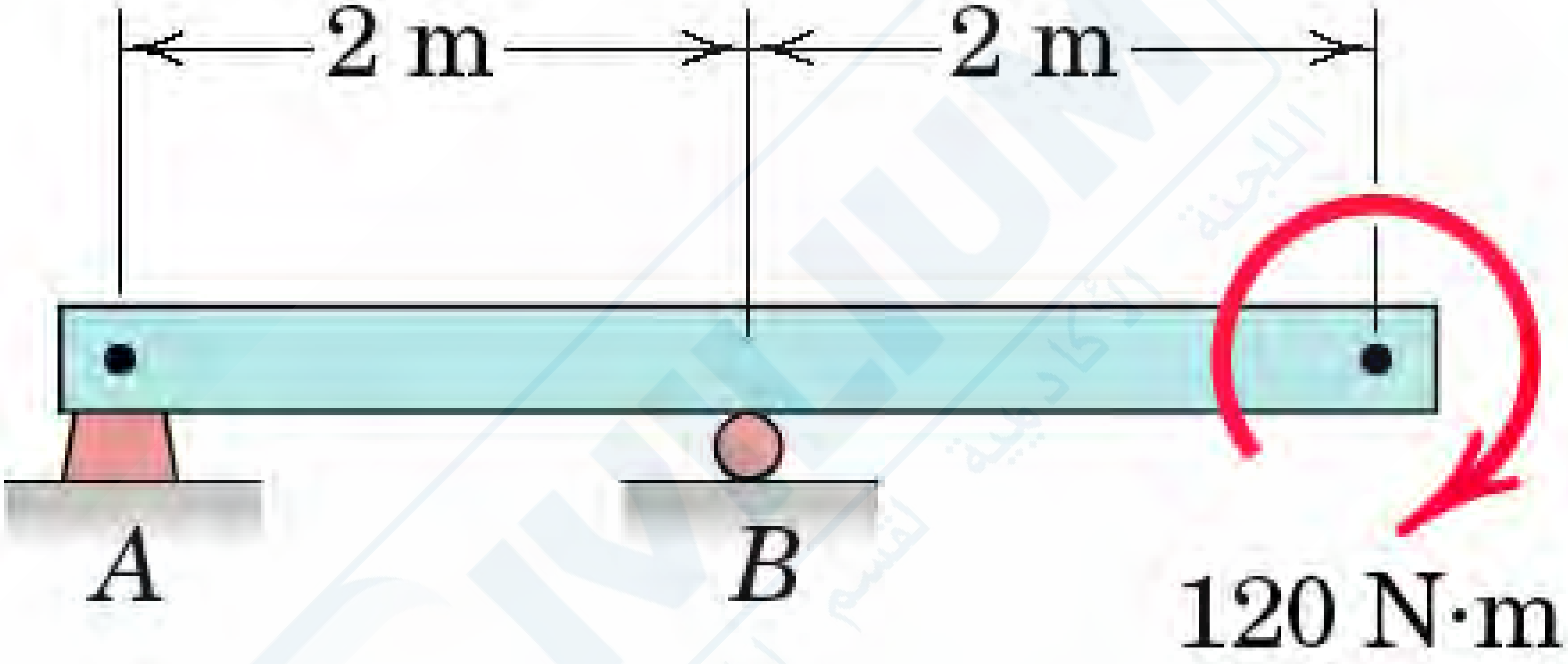
Problem 5/12

P_05_12



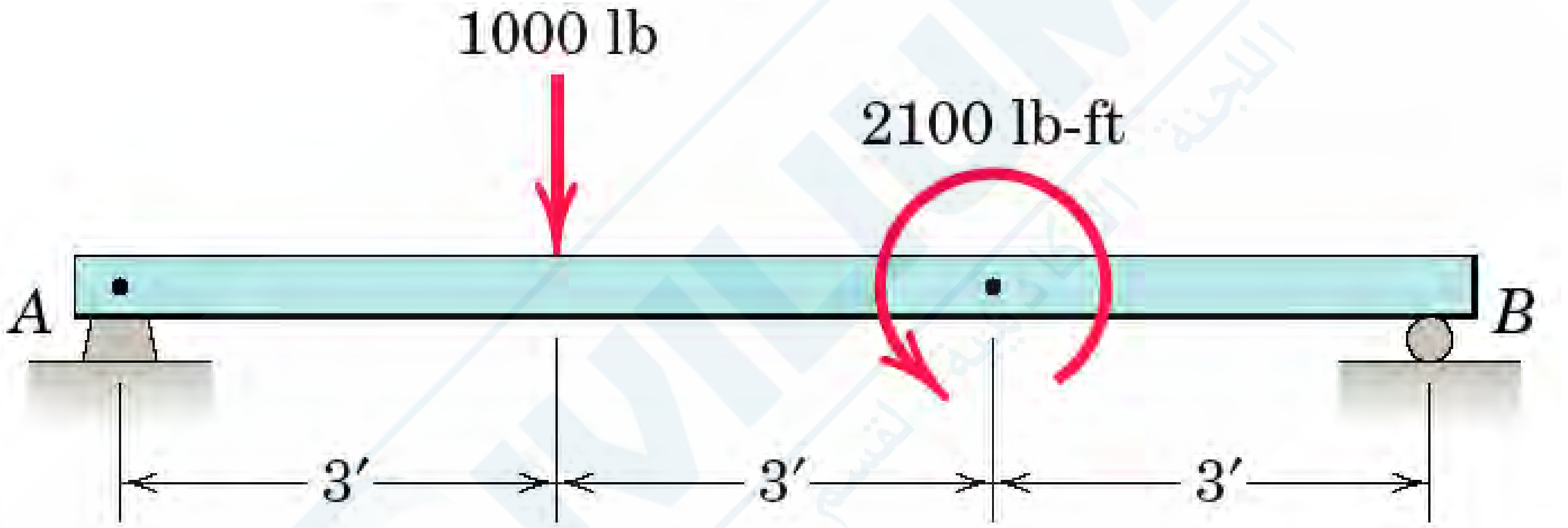
Problem 5/120

P_05_120



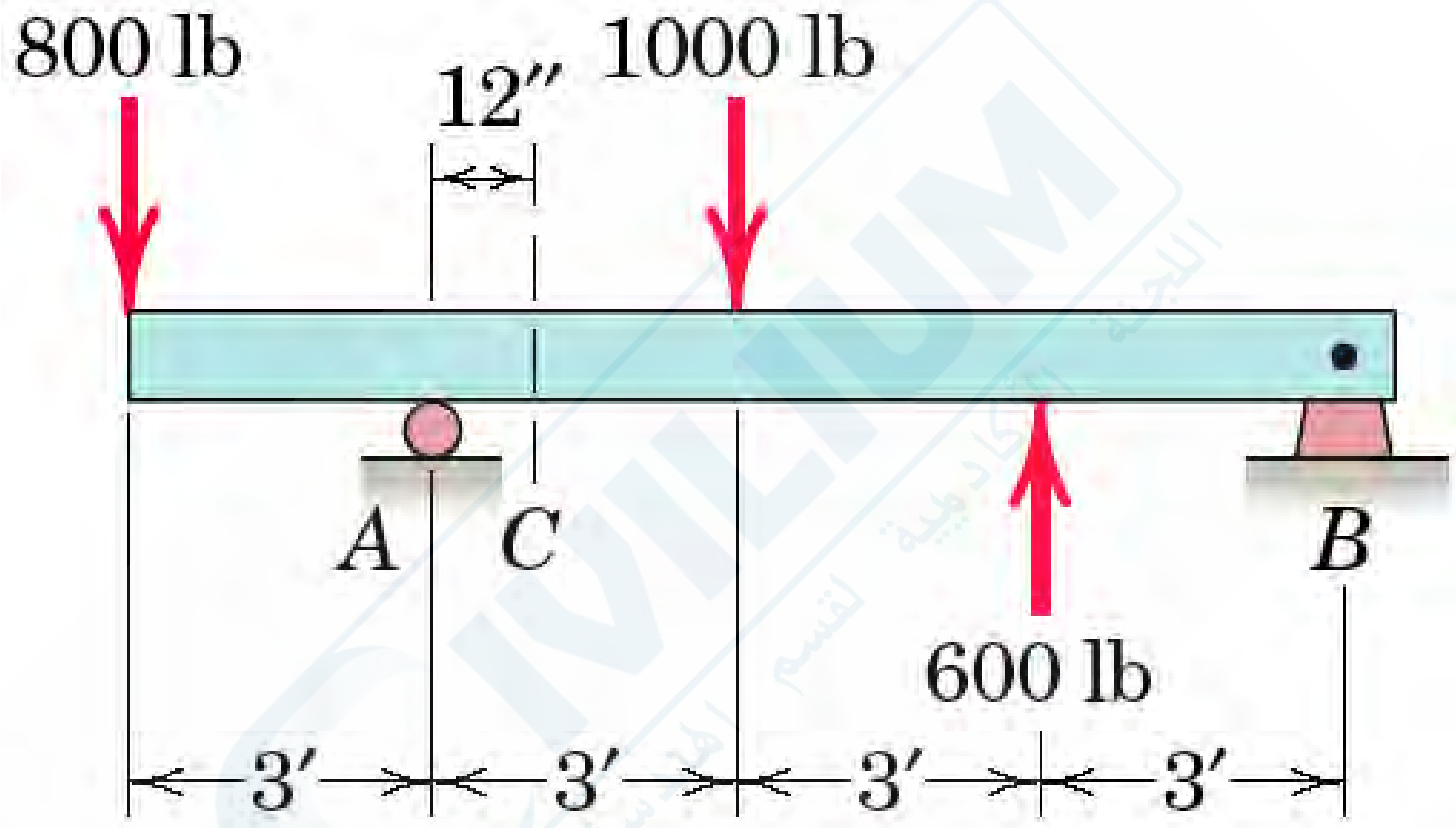
Problem 5/121

P_05_121



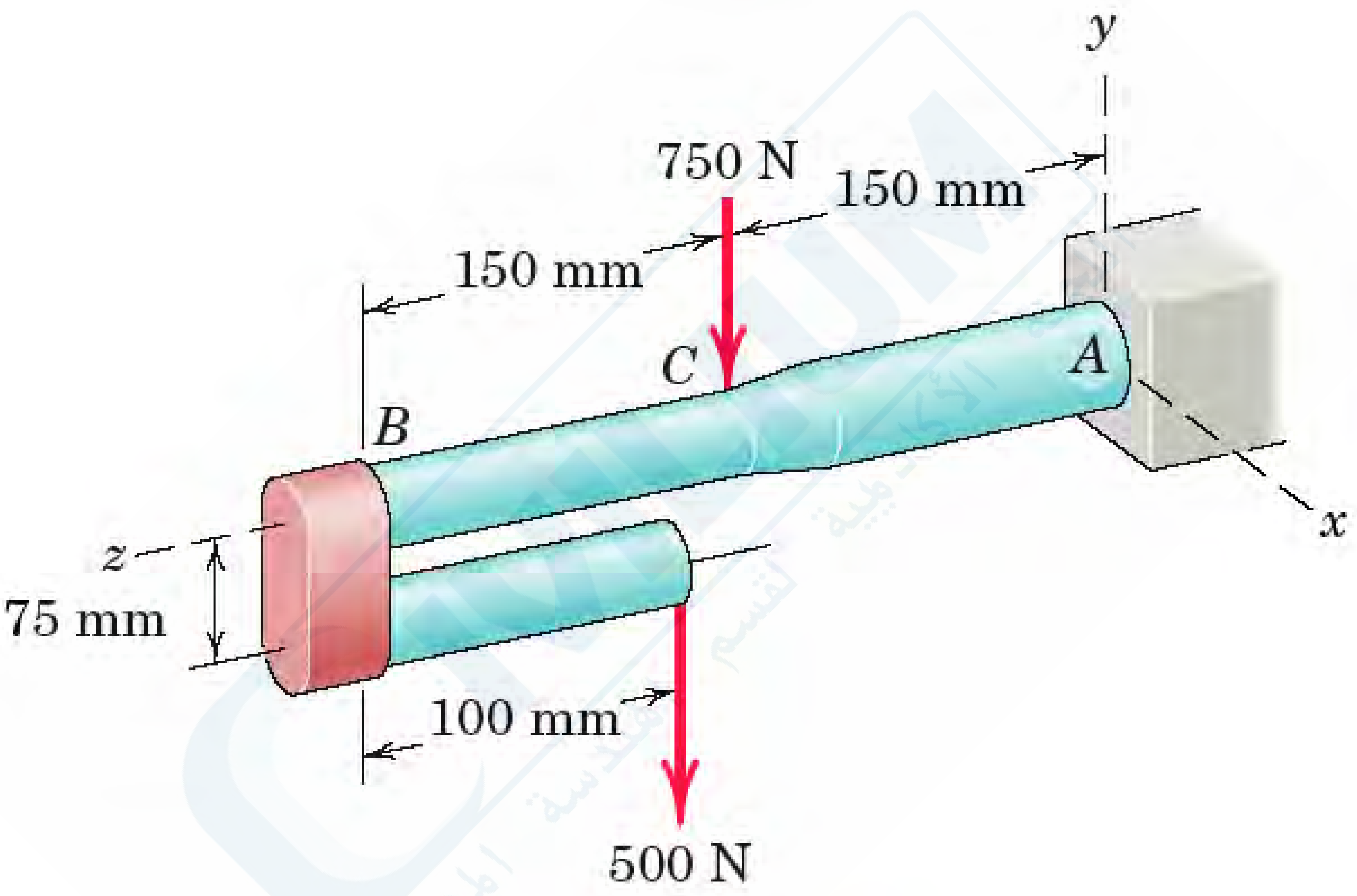
Problem 5/122

P_05_122



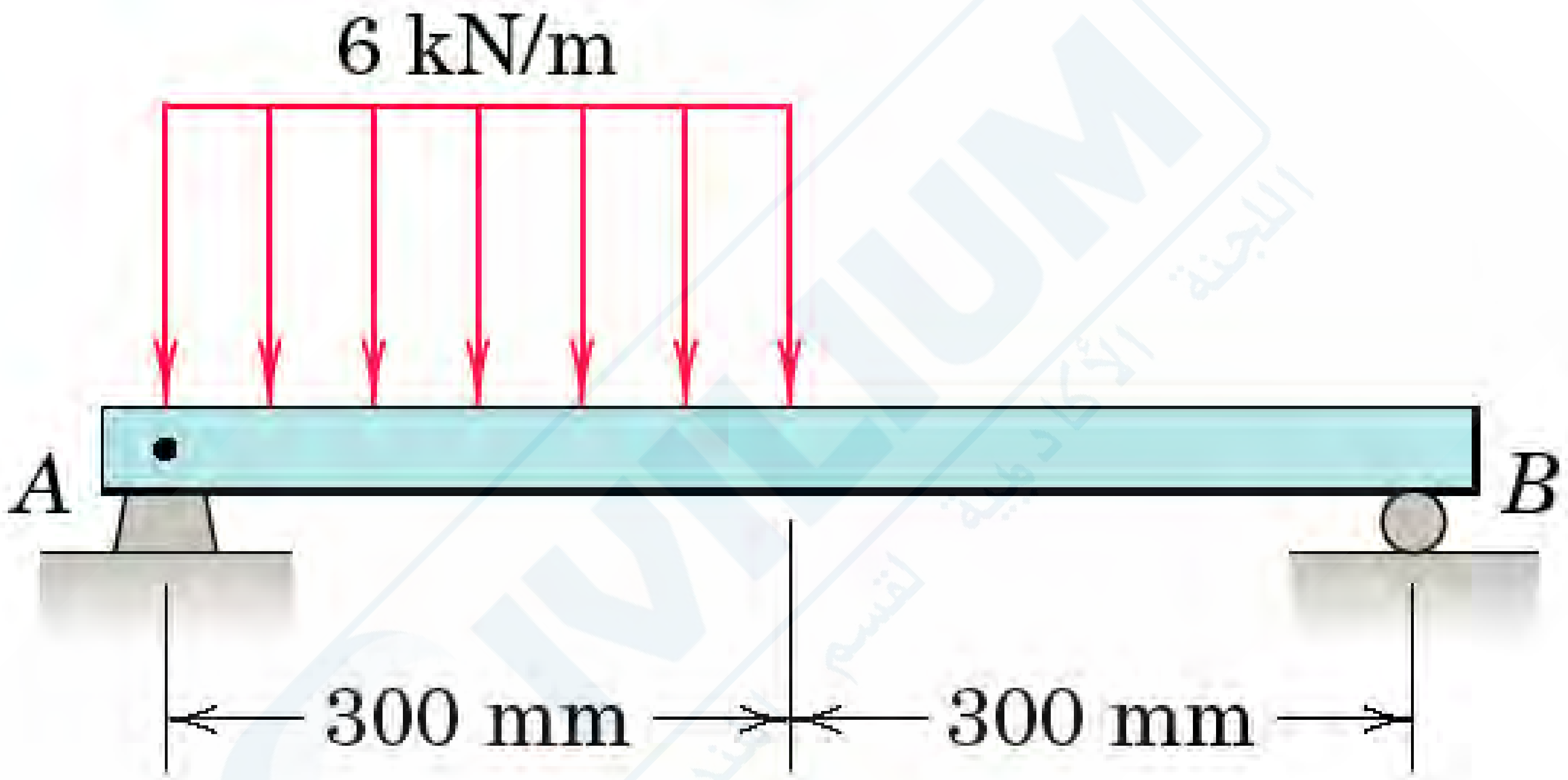
Problem 5/123

P_05_123



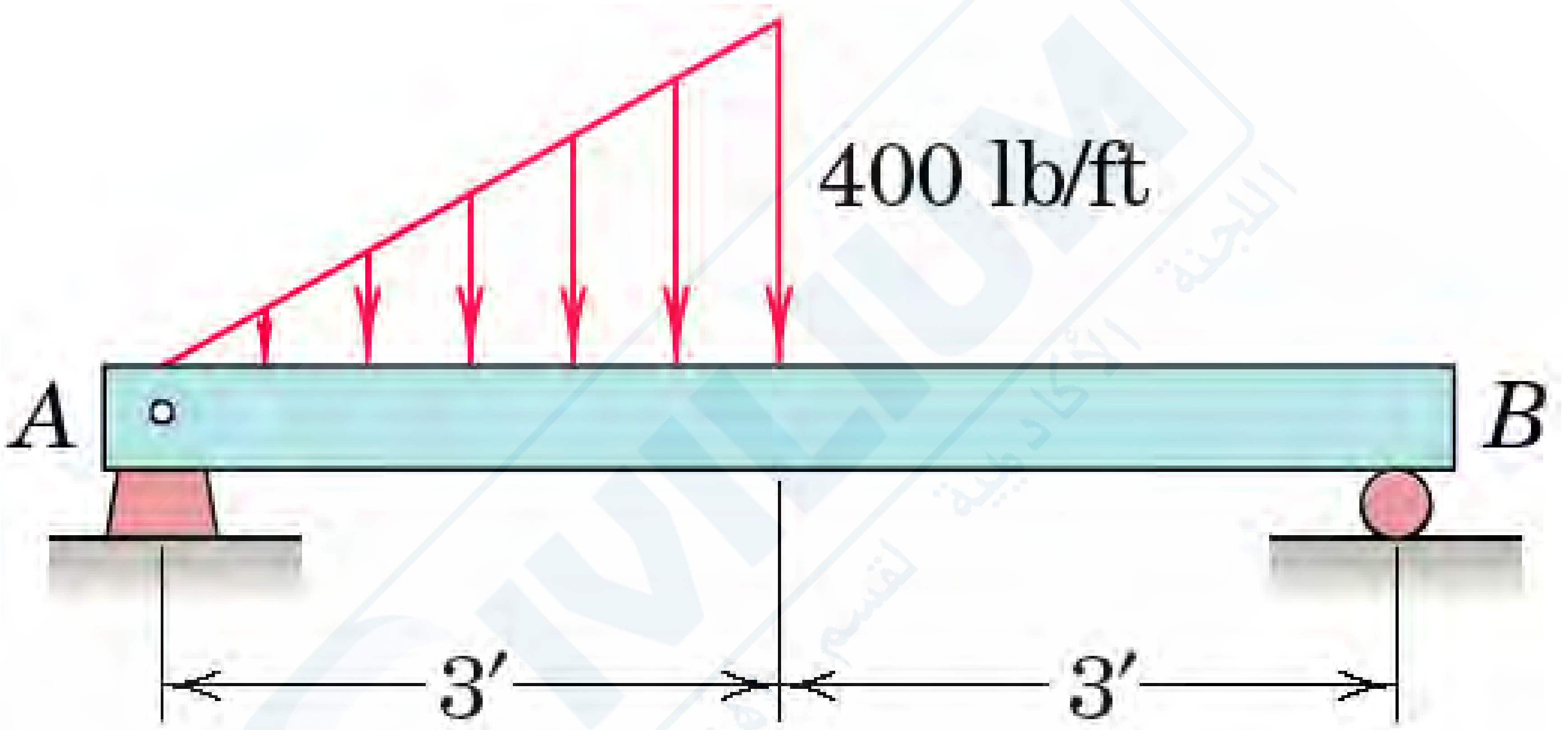
Problem 5/124

P_05_124



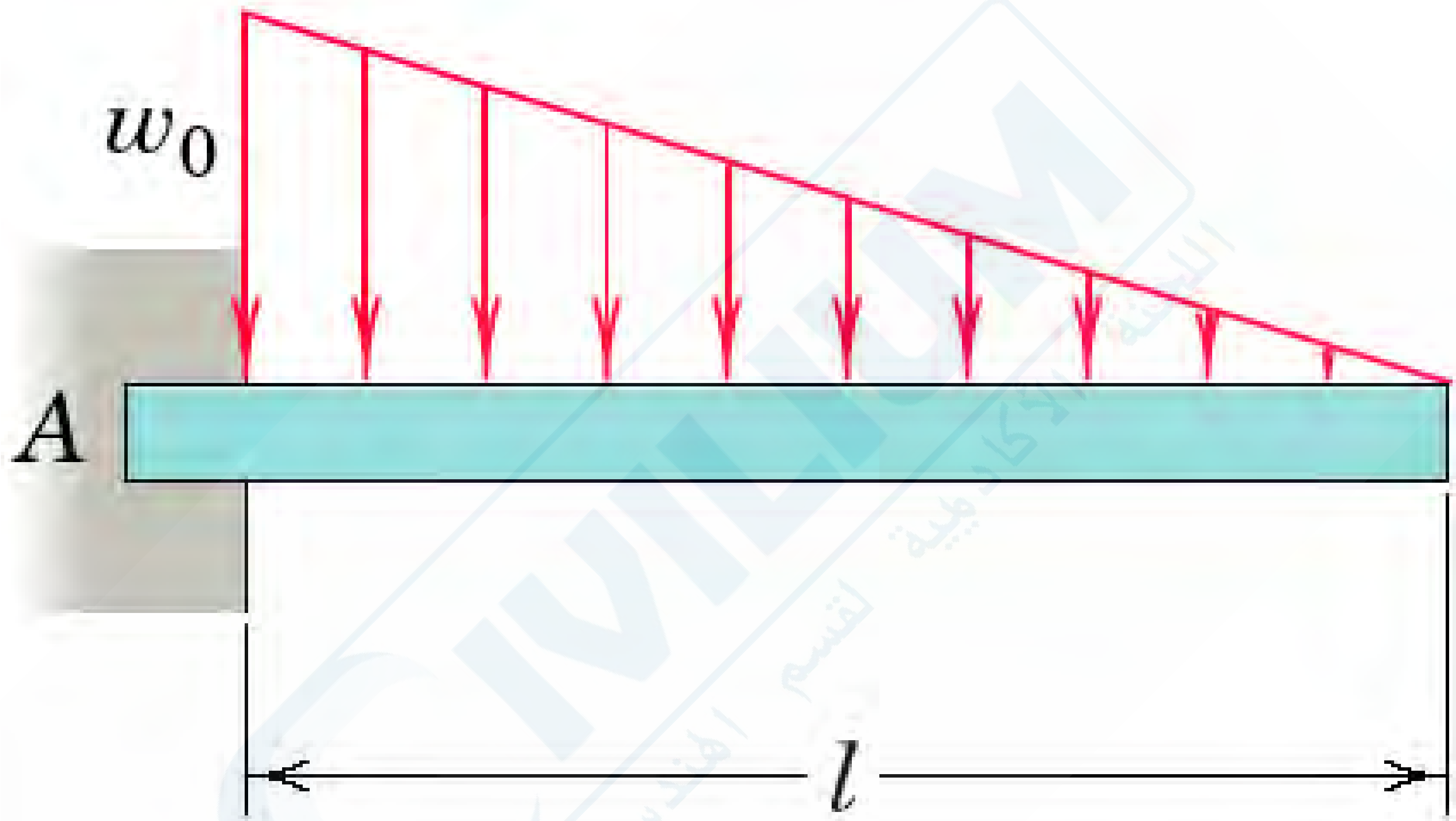
Problem 5/125

P_05_125



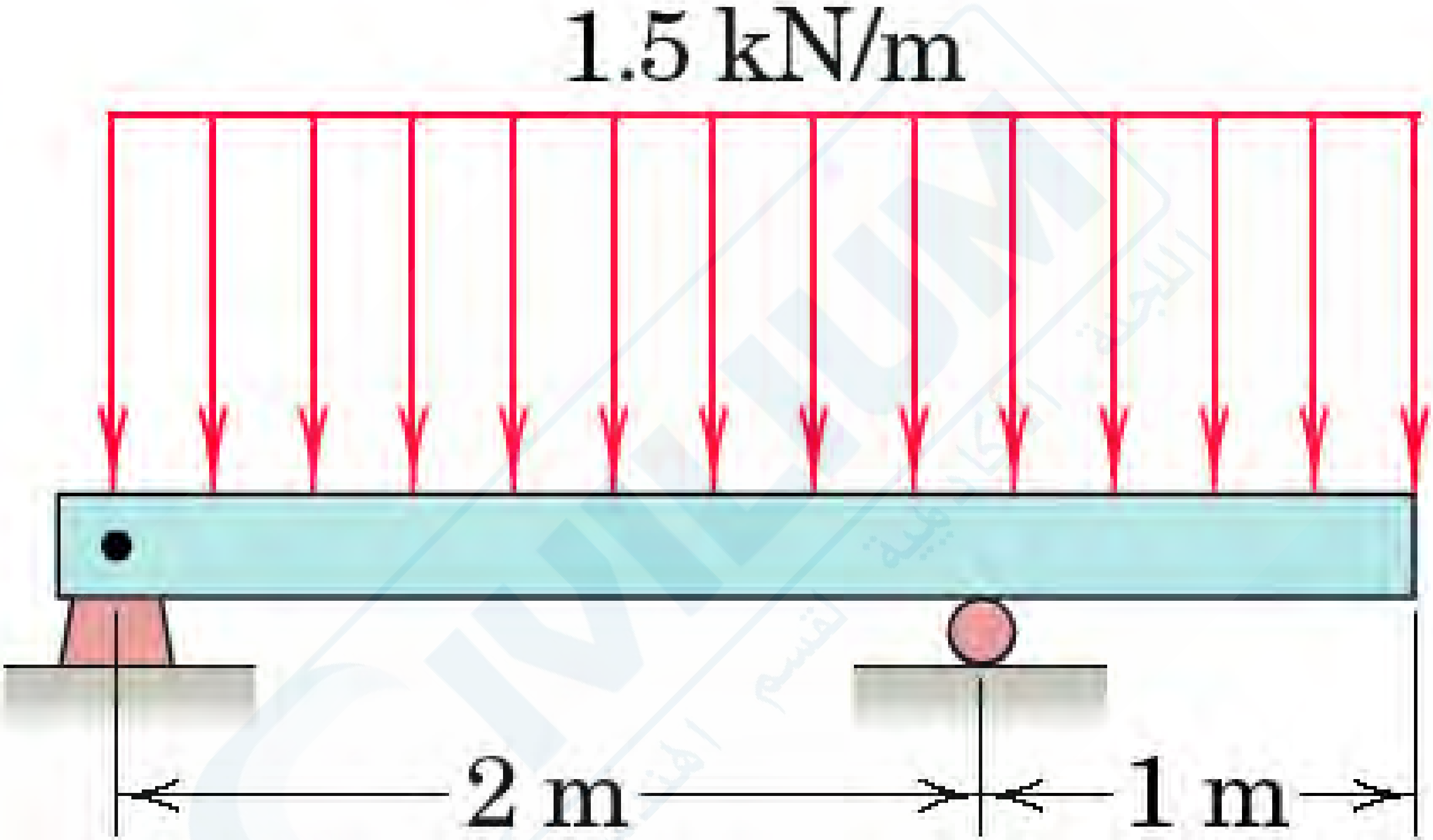
Problem 5/126

P_05_126



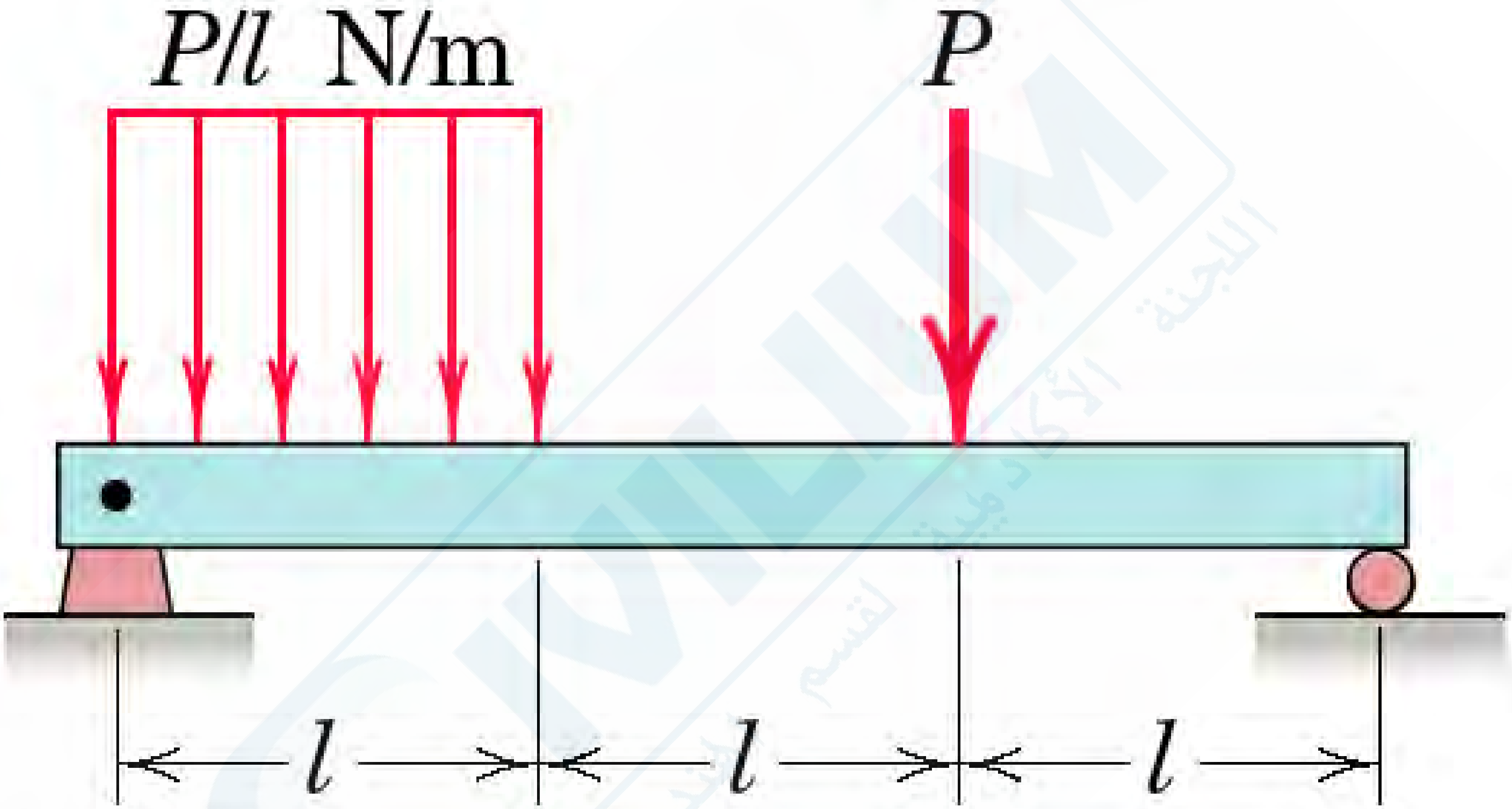
Problem 5/127

P 05 127



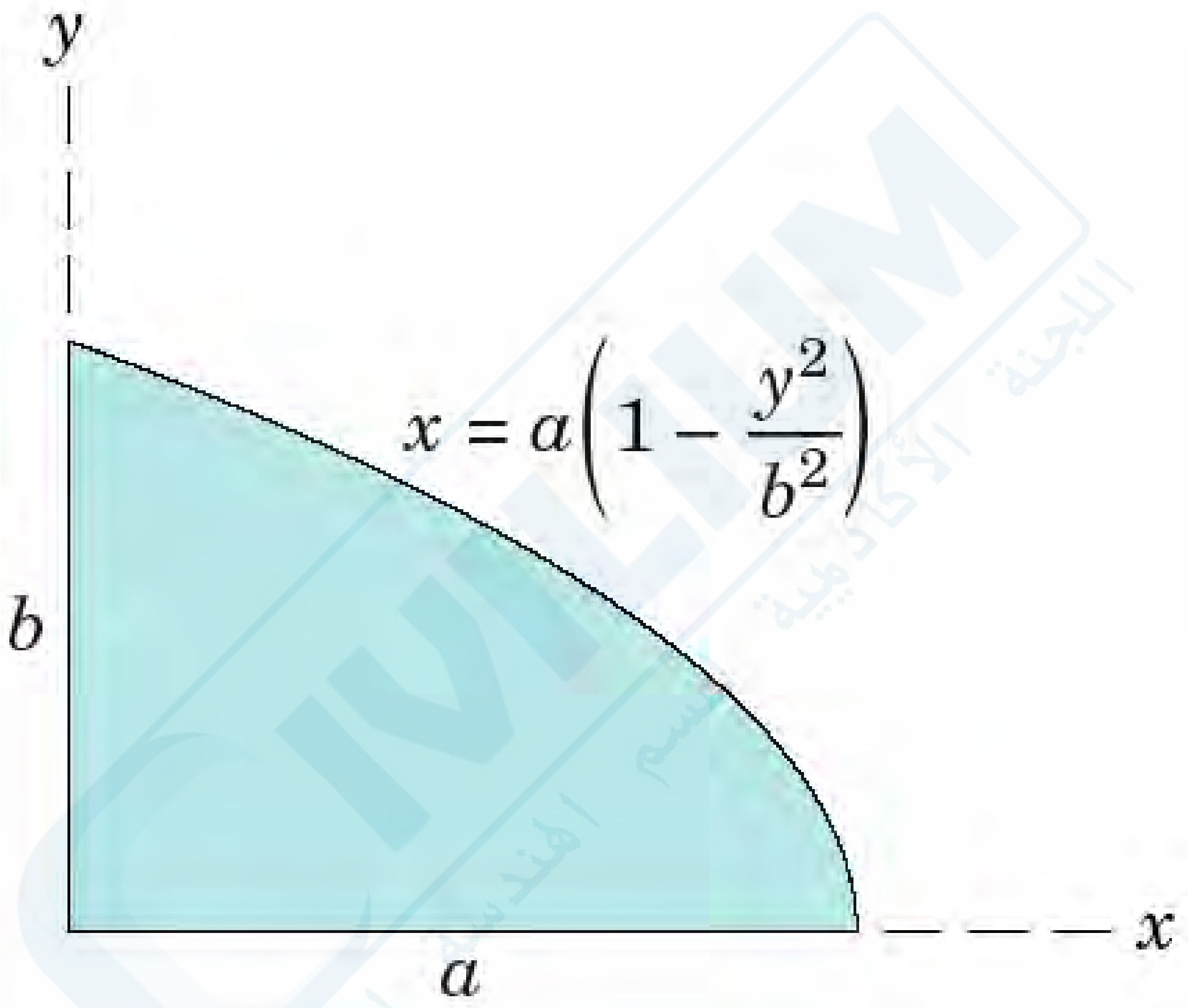
Problem 5/128

P 05 128

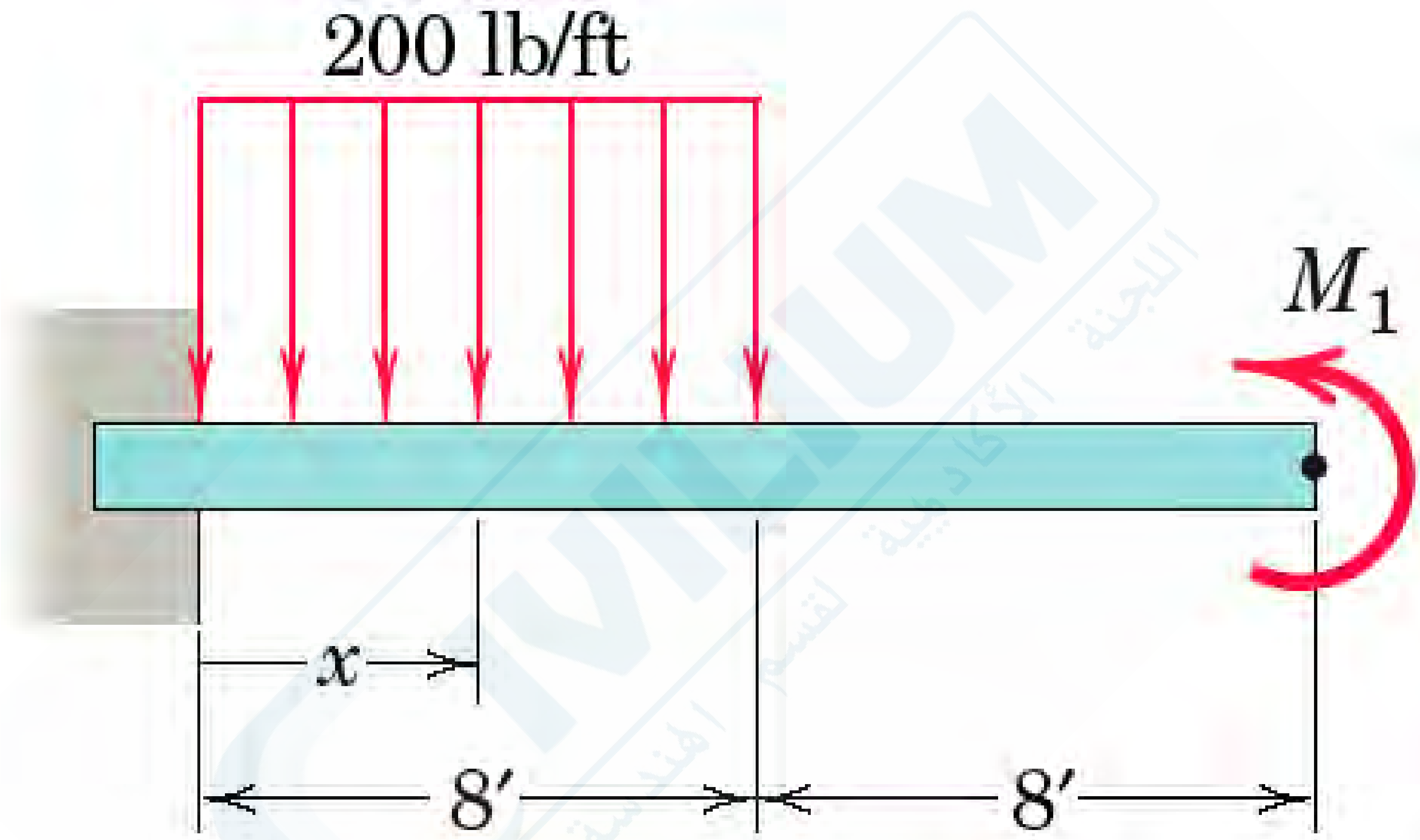


Problem 5/129

P_05_129

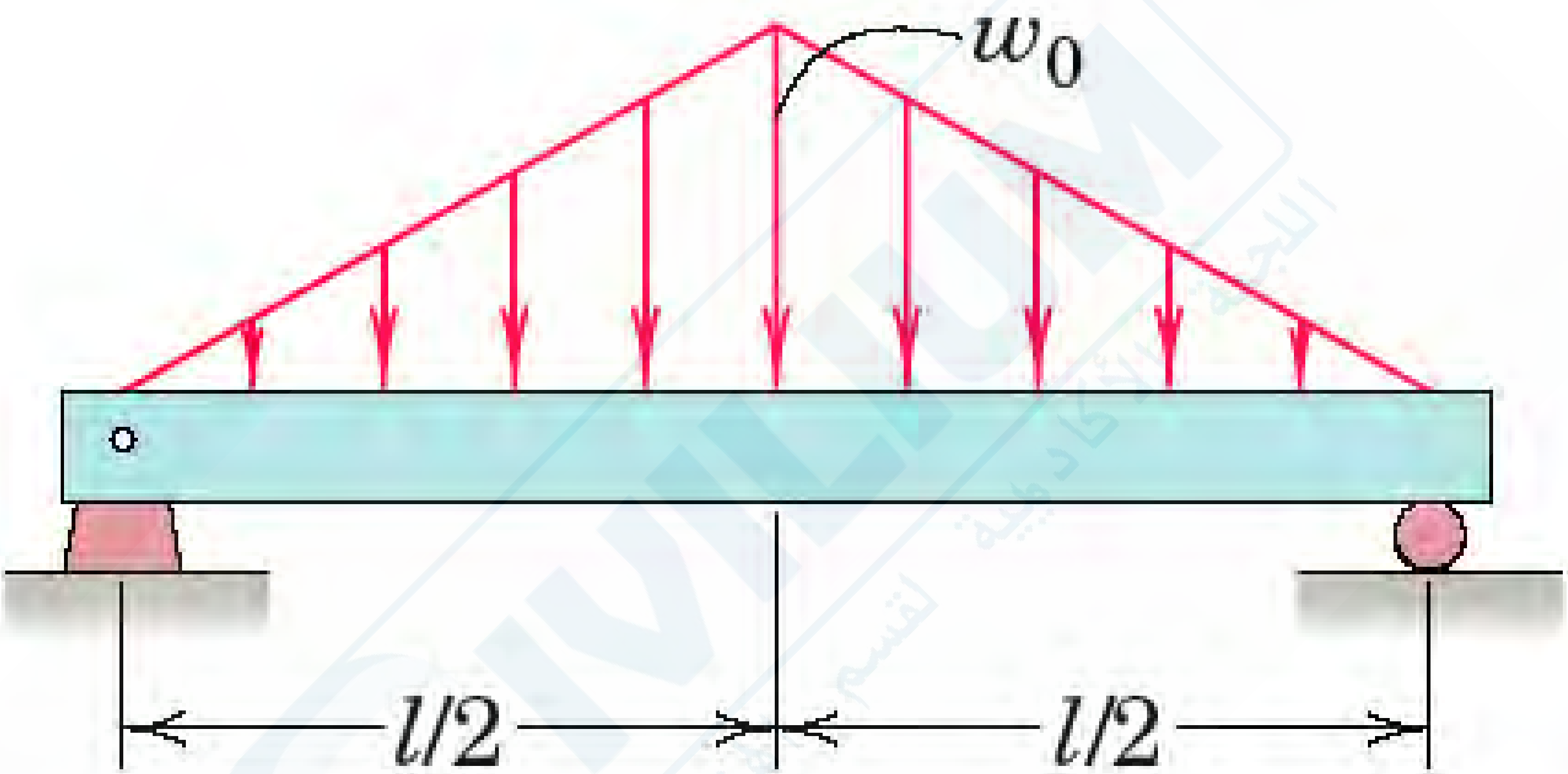


Problem 5/13



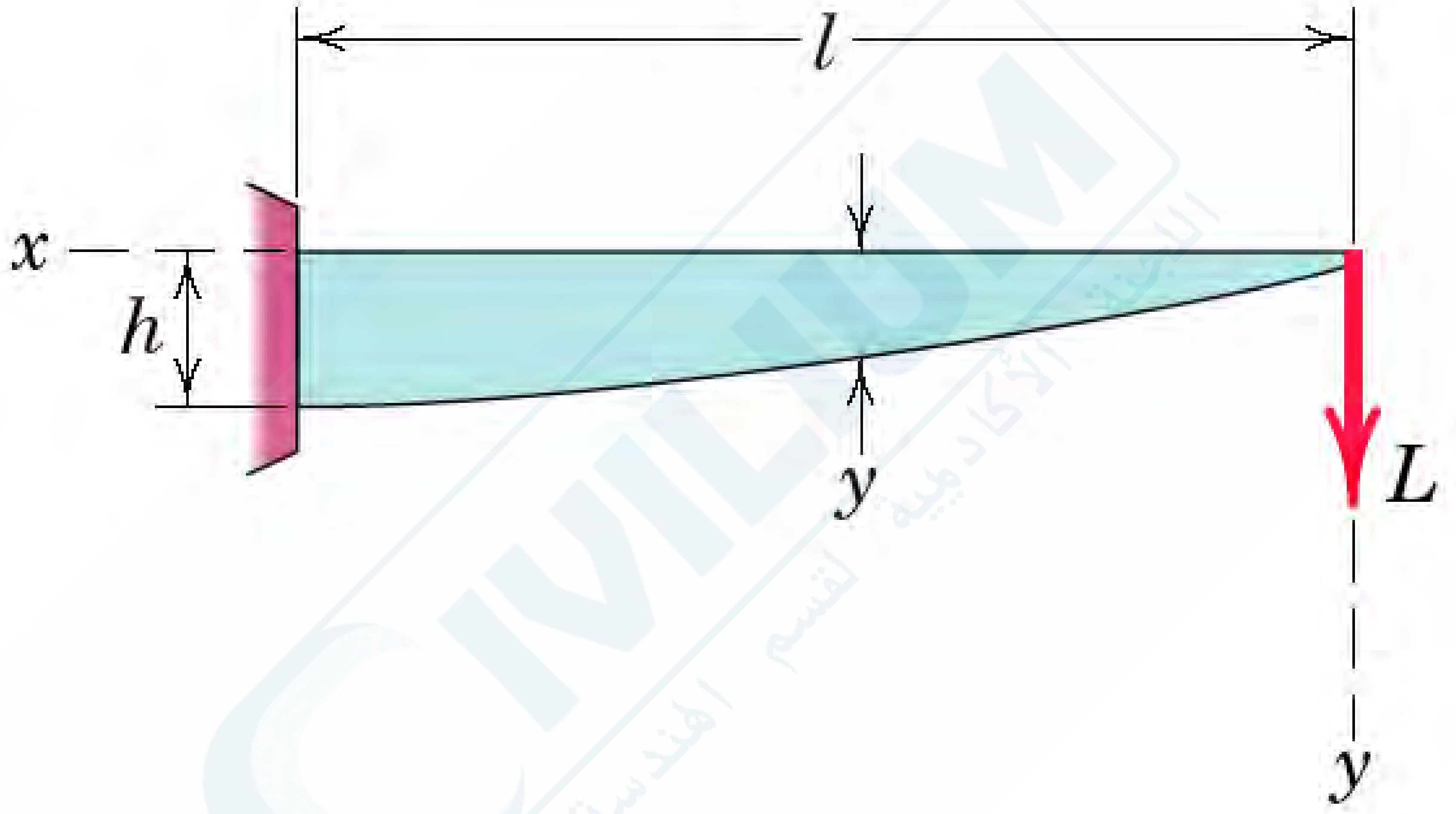
Problem 5/130

P_05_130



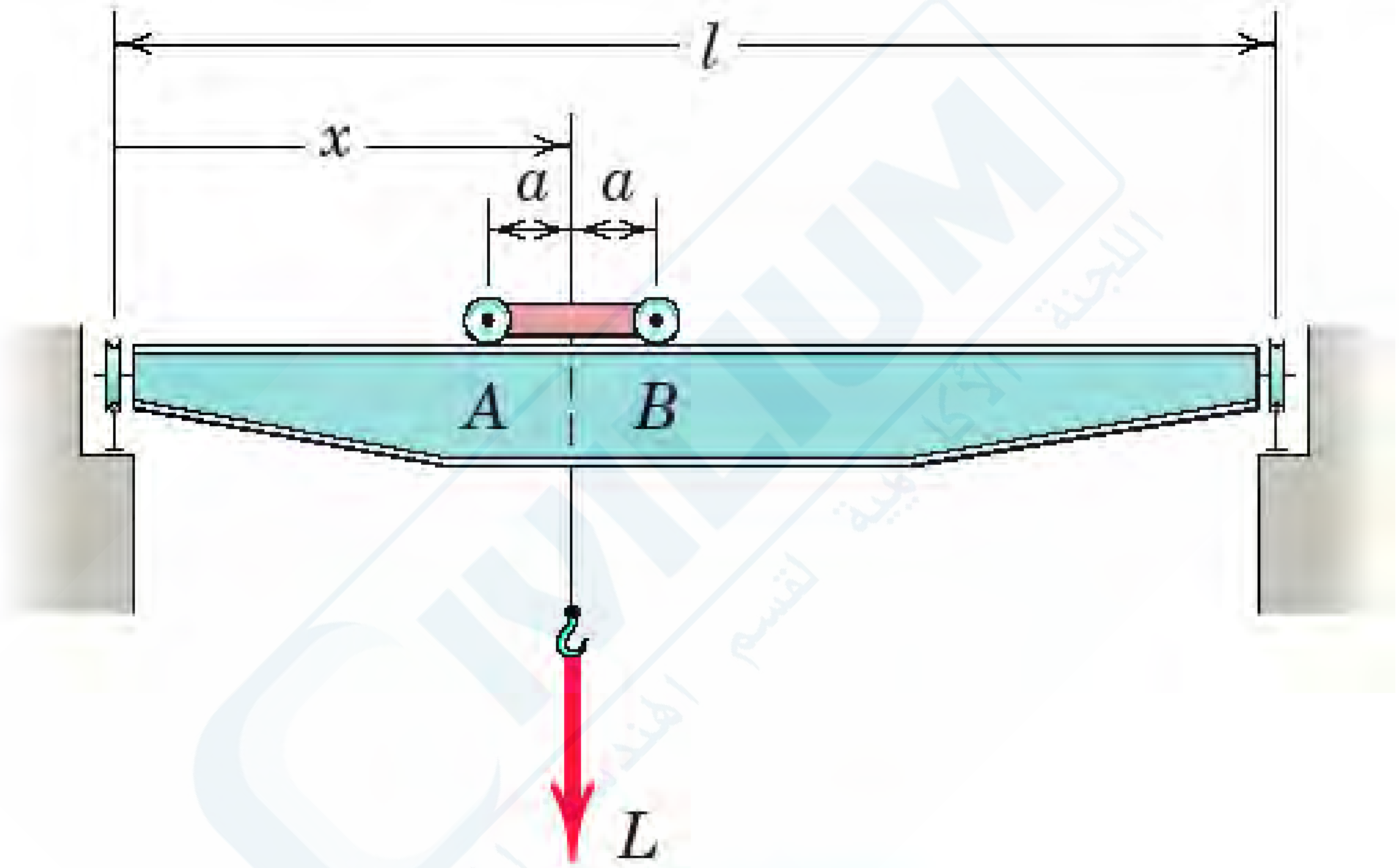
Problem 5/131

P_05_131



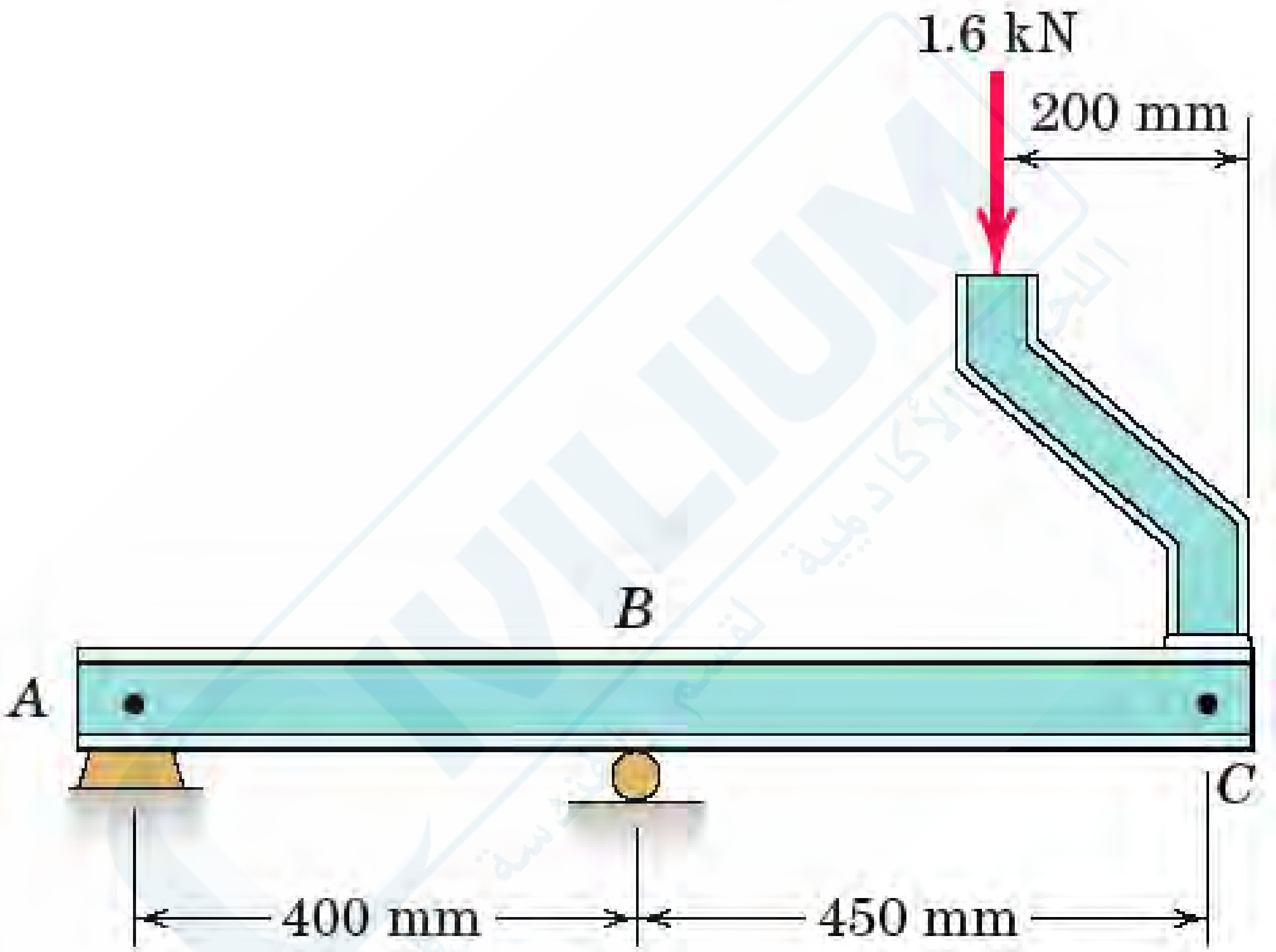
Problem 5/133

P_05_133



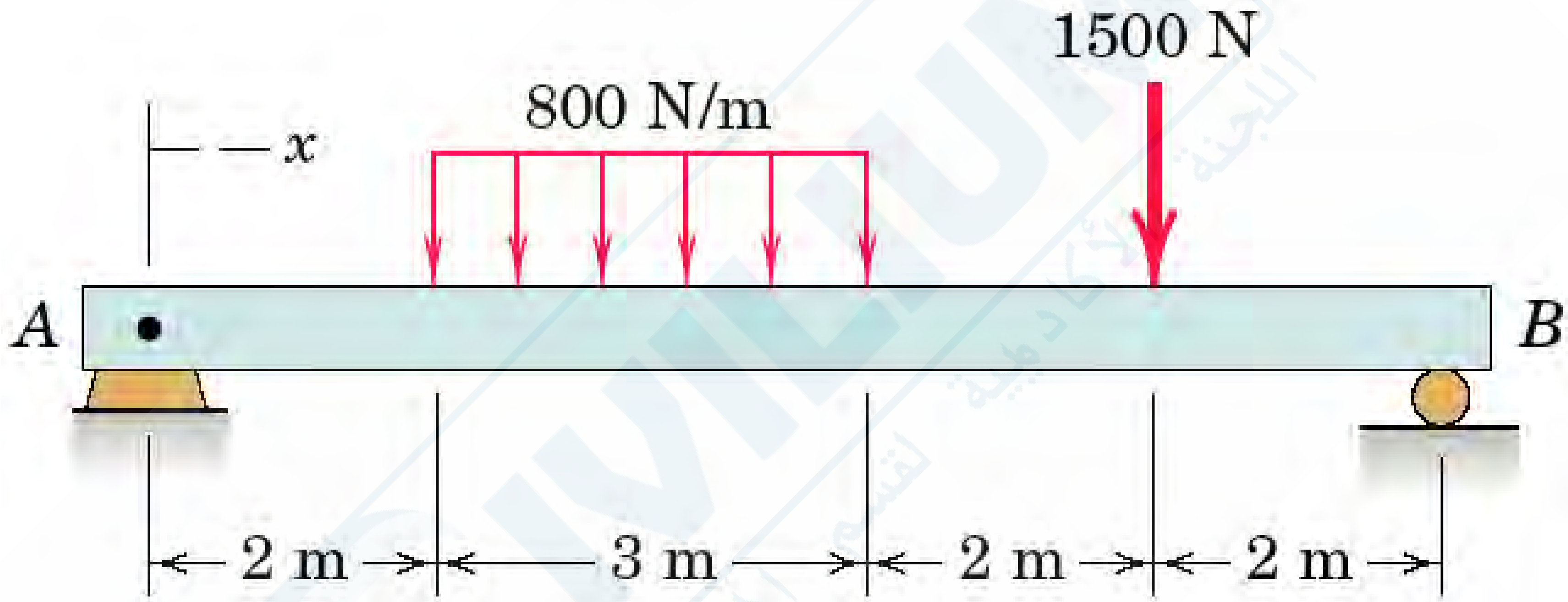
Problem 5/134

P_05_134



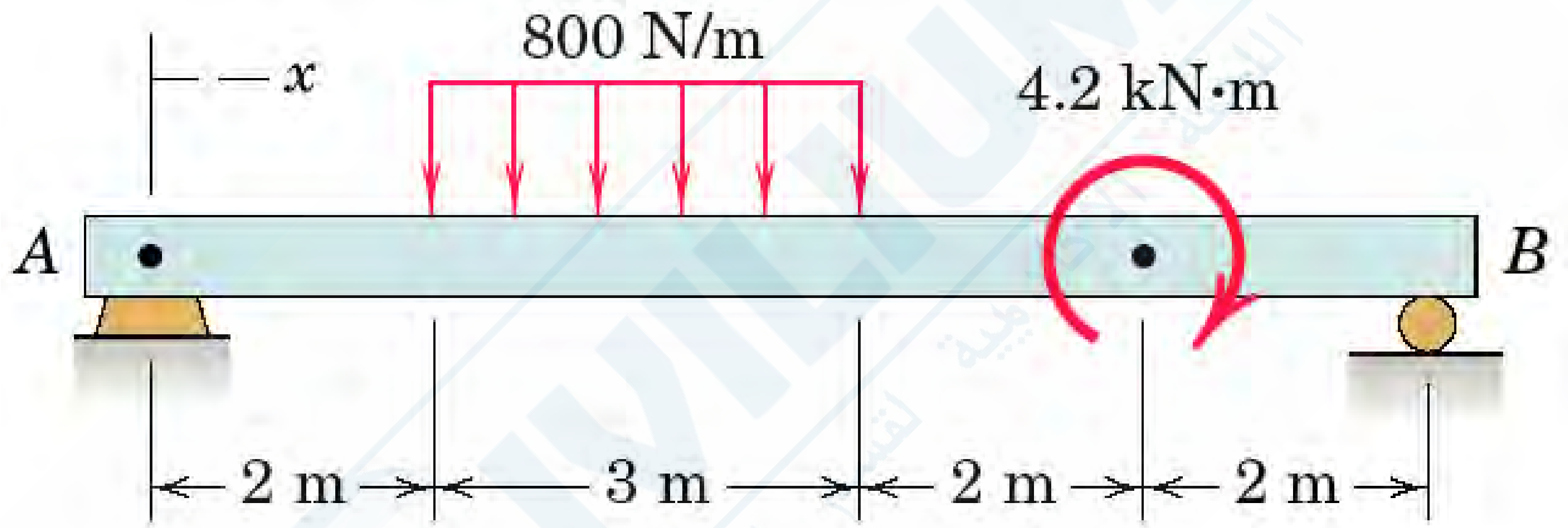
Problem 5/135

P_05_135



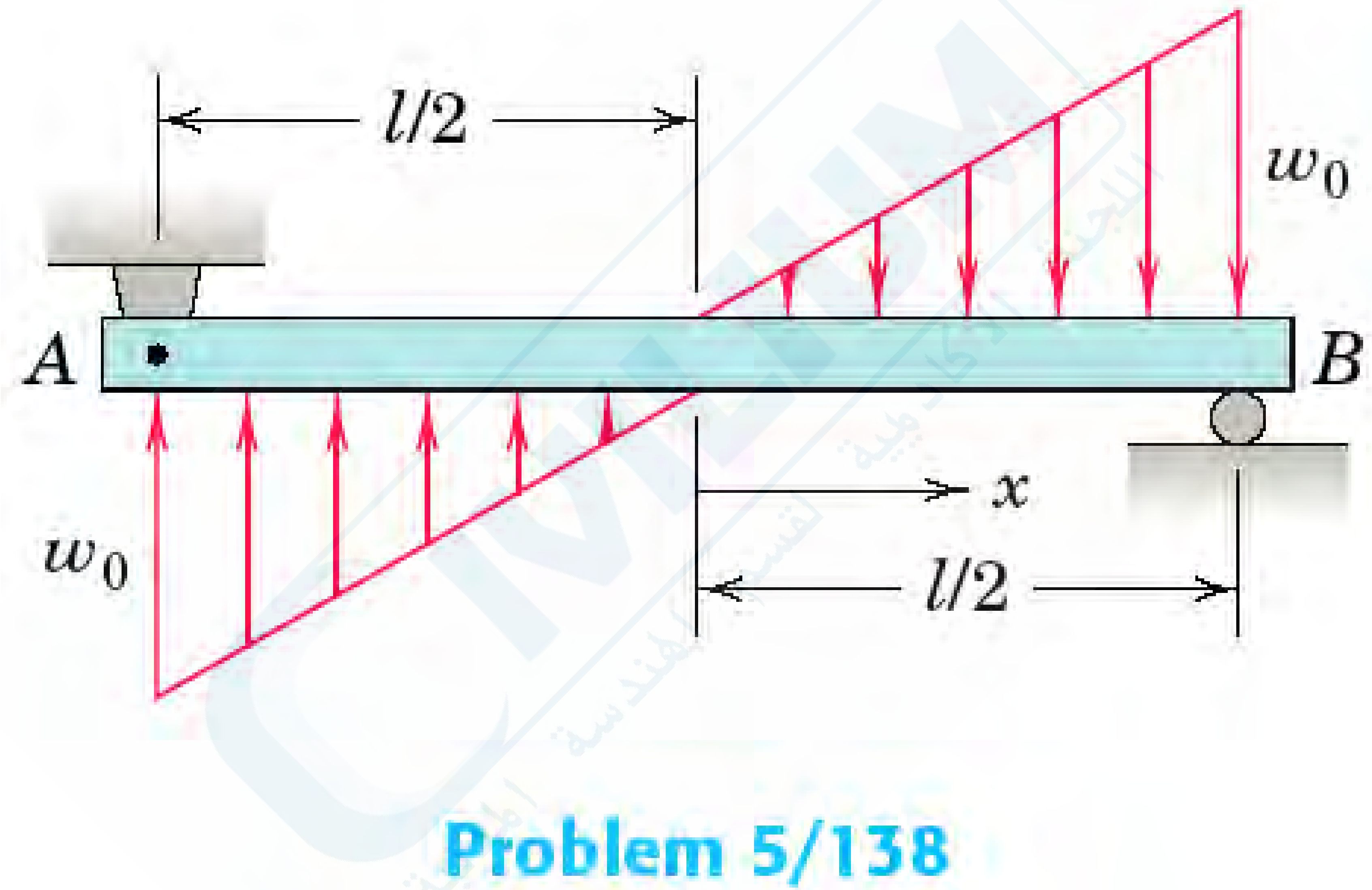
Problem 5/136

P_05_136

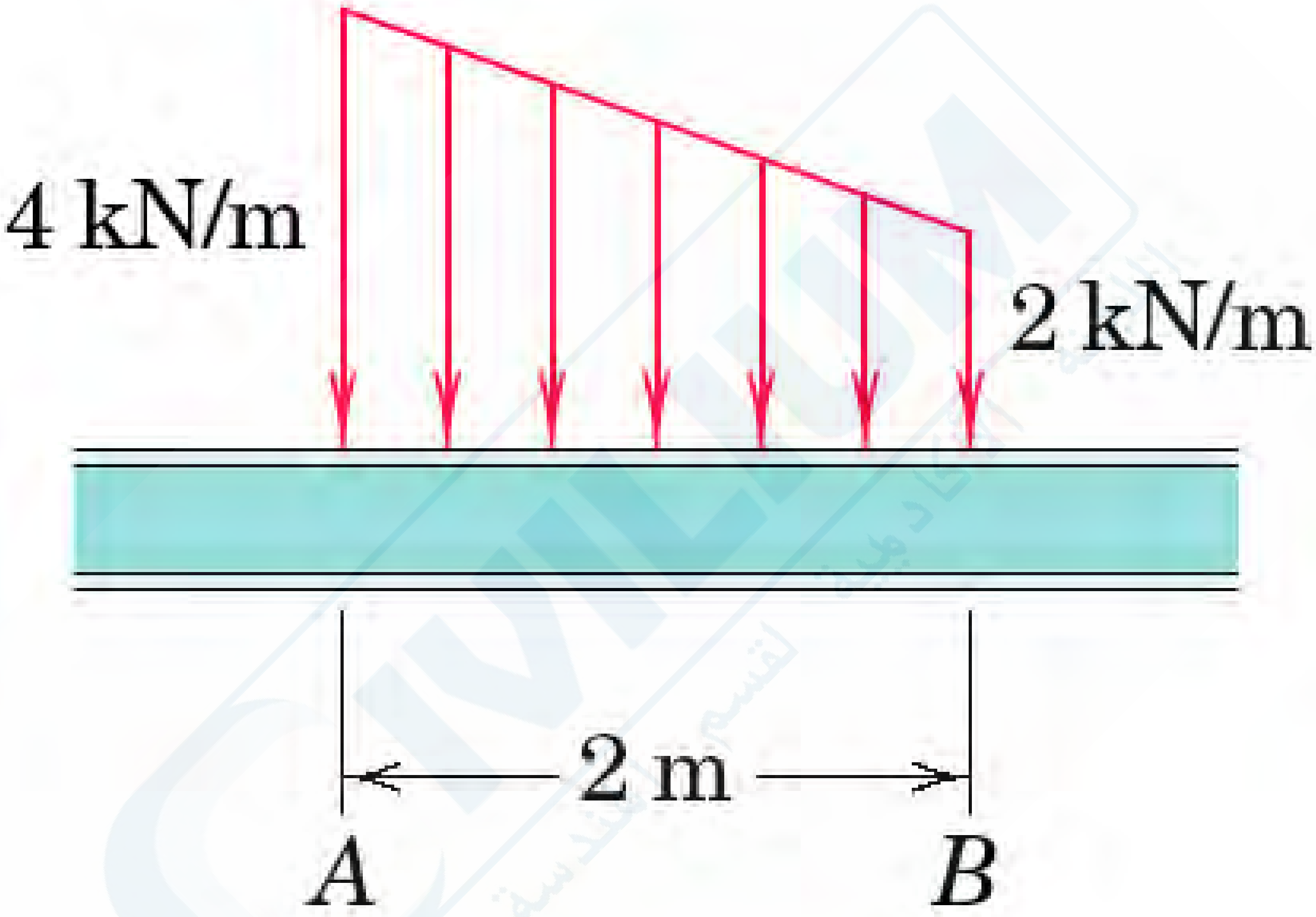


Problem 5/137

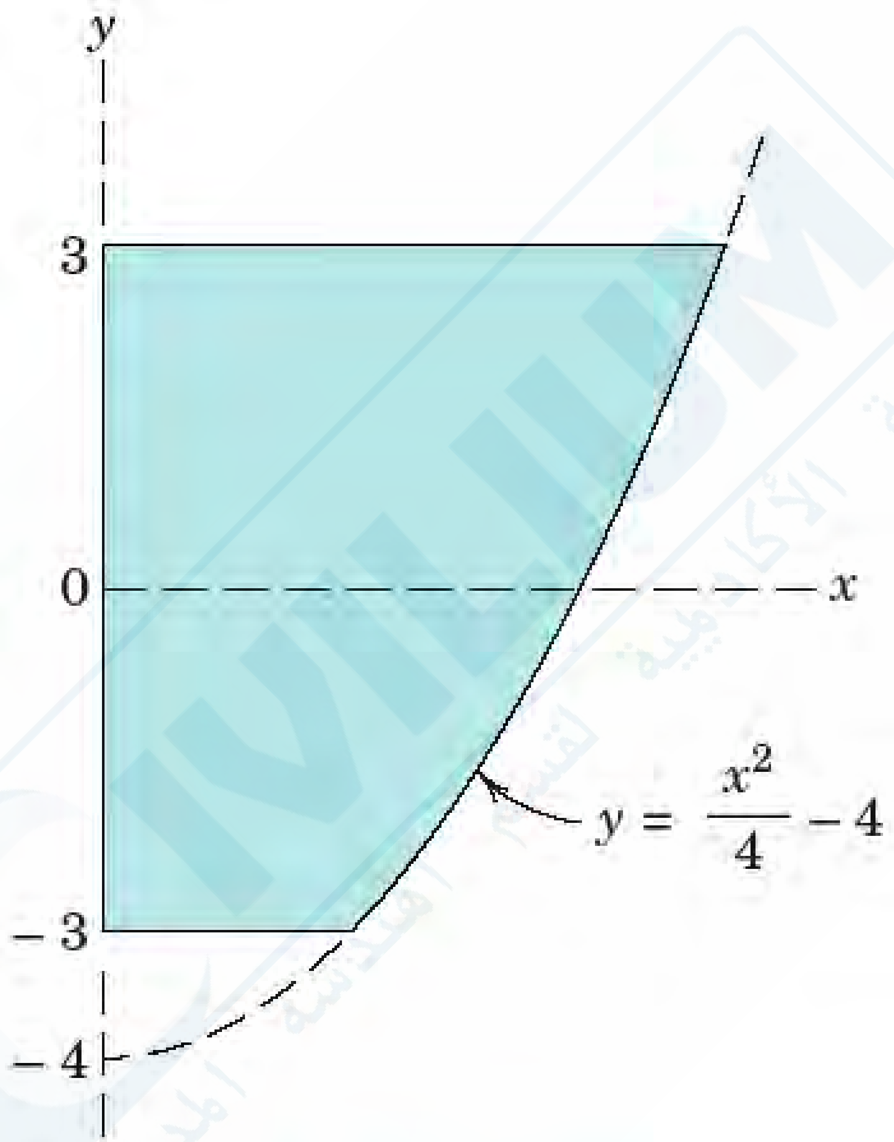
P_05_137



P_05_138

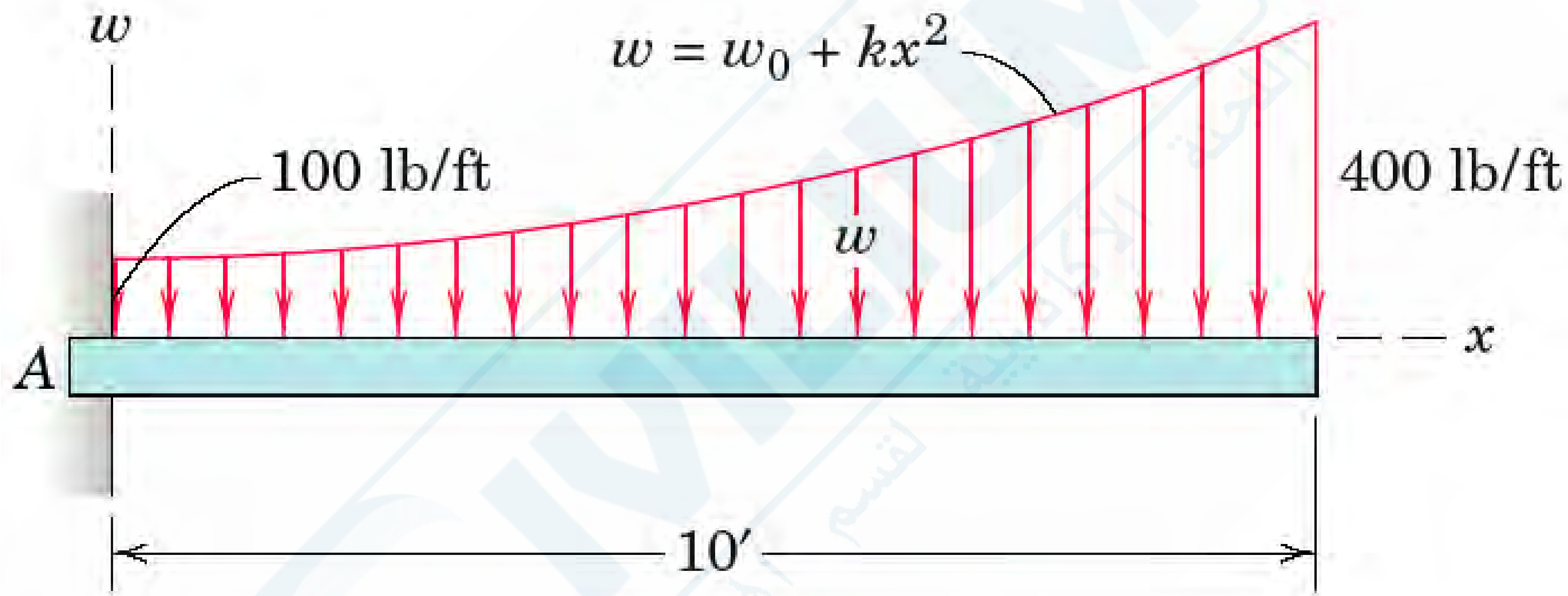


Problem 5/139



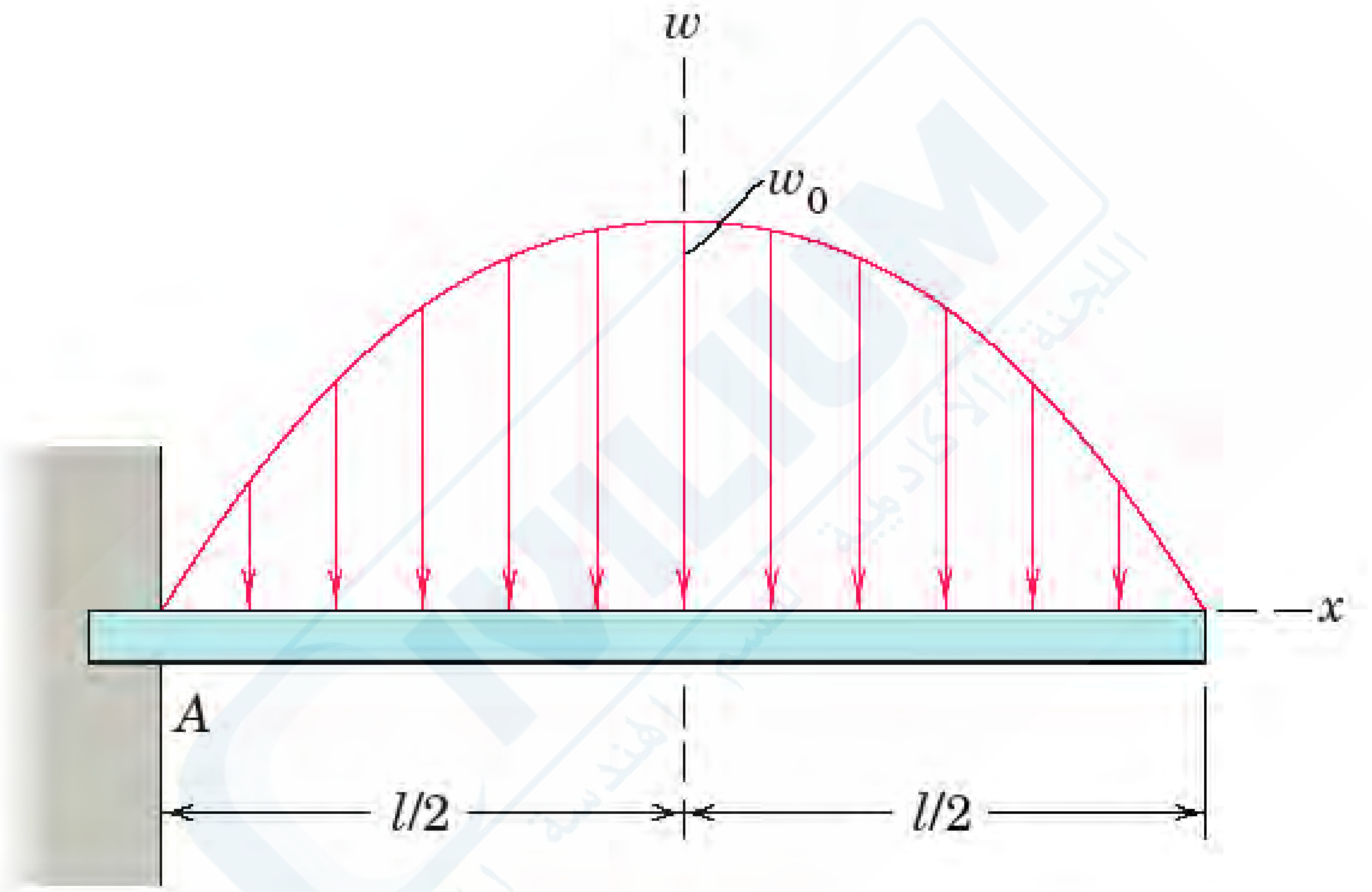
Problem 5/14

P_05_14



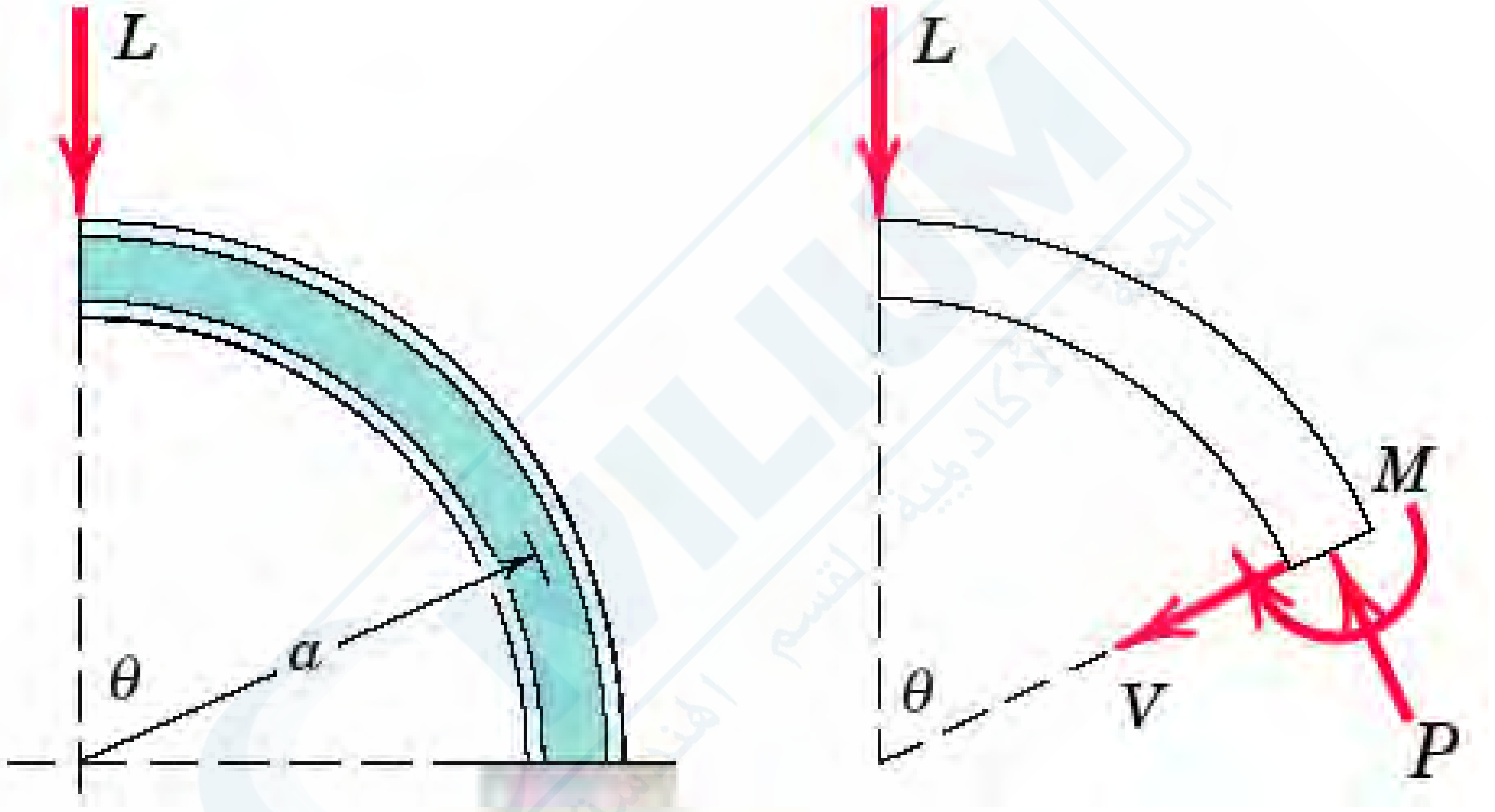
Problem 5/140

P_05_140



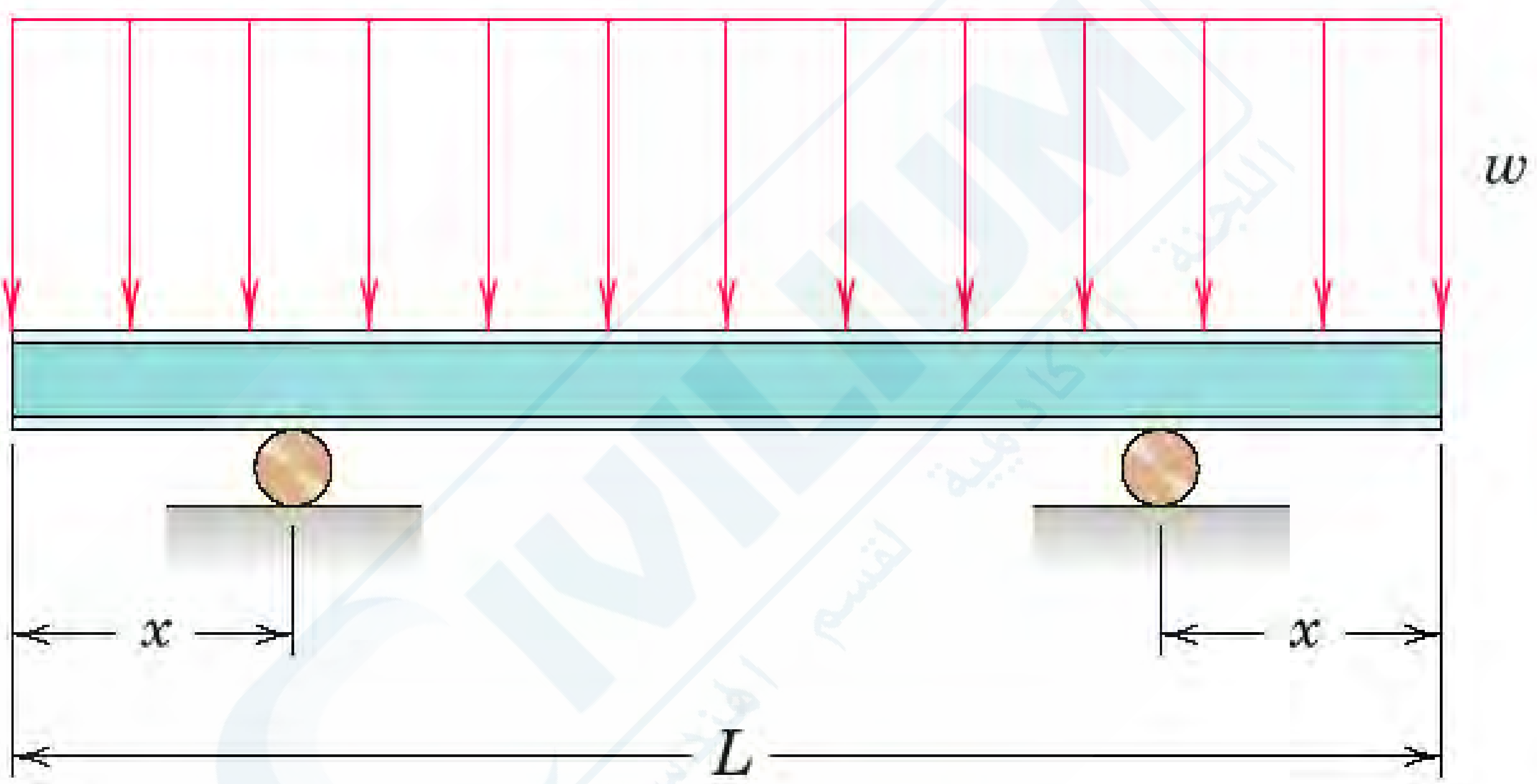
Problem 5/141

P 05 141



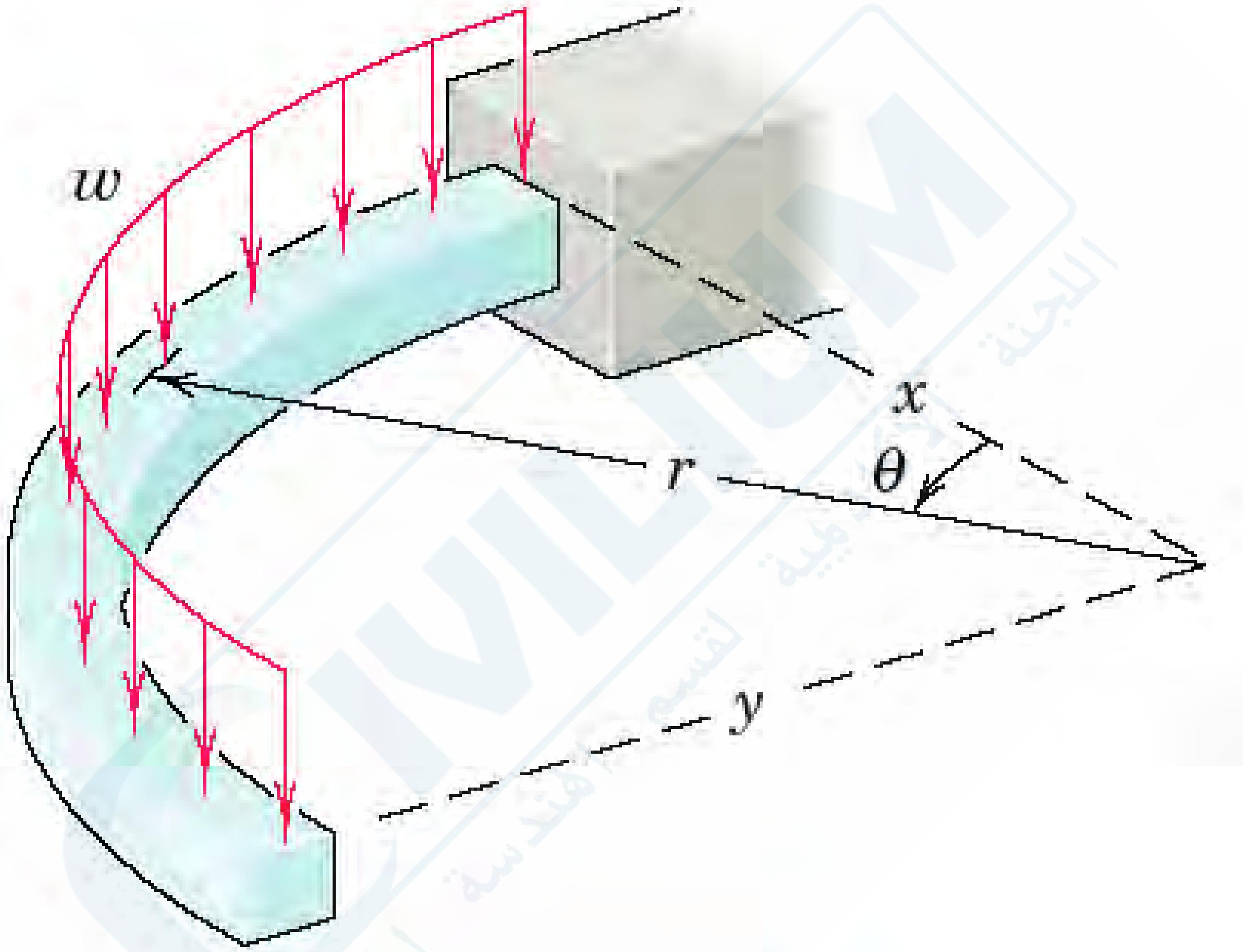
Problem 5/142

P_05_142



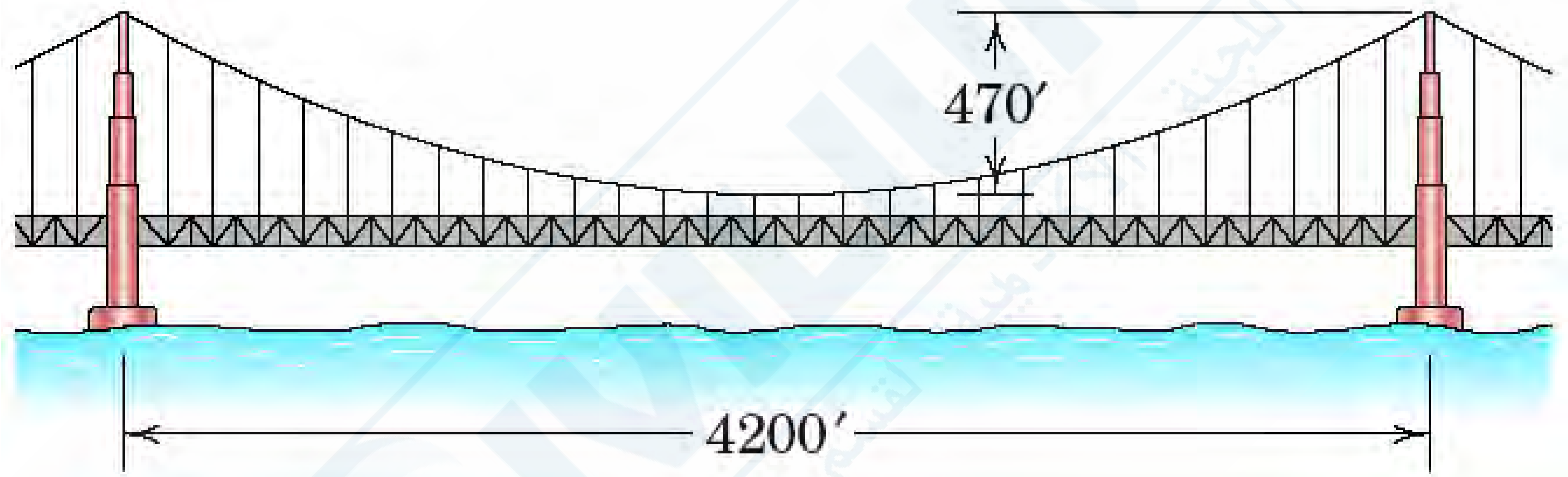
Problem 5/143

P_05_143



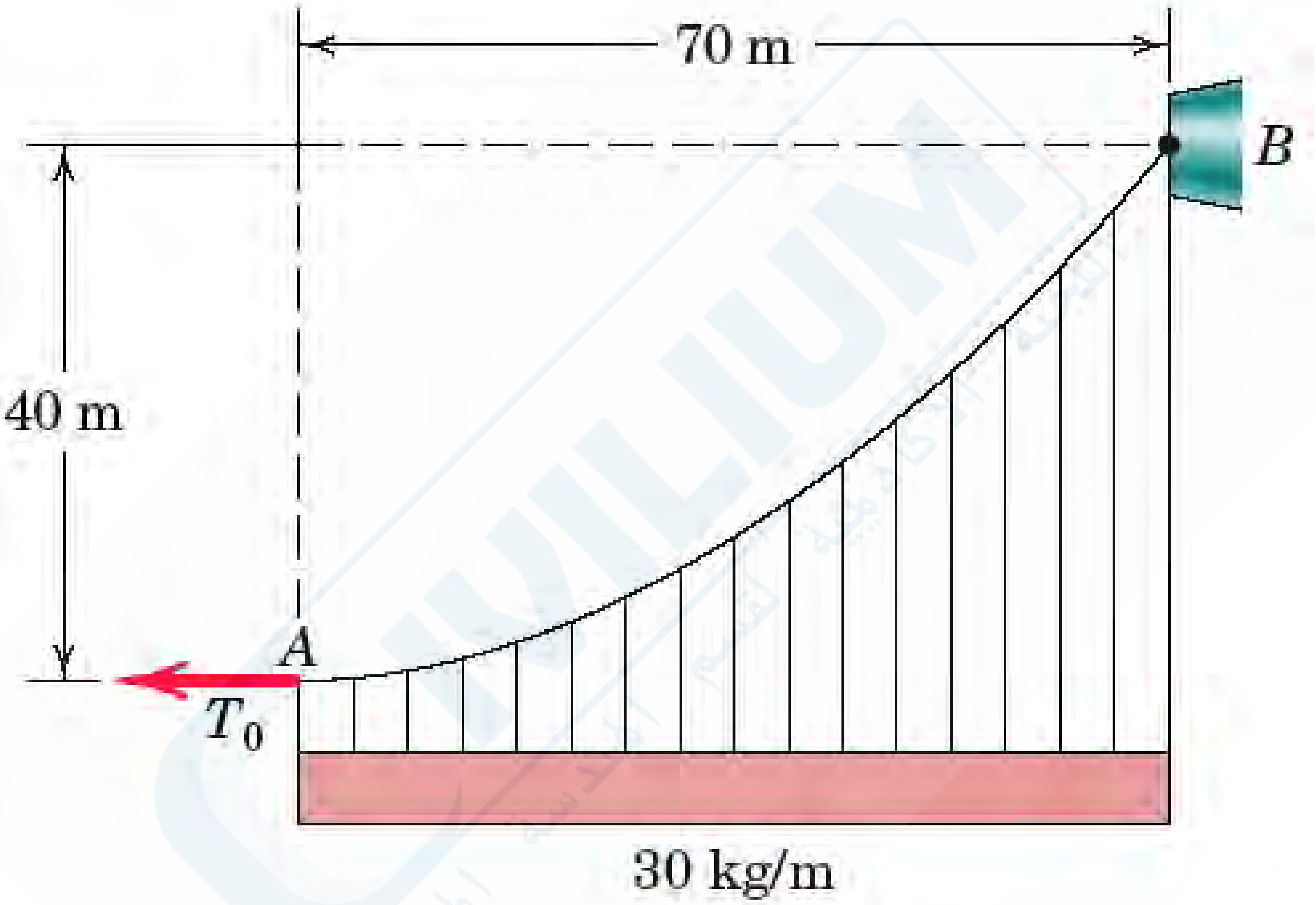
Problem 5/144

P 05 144



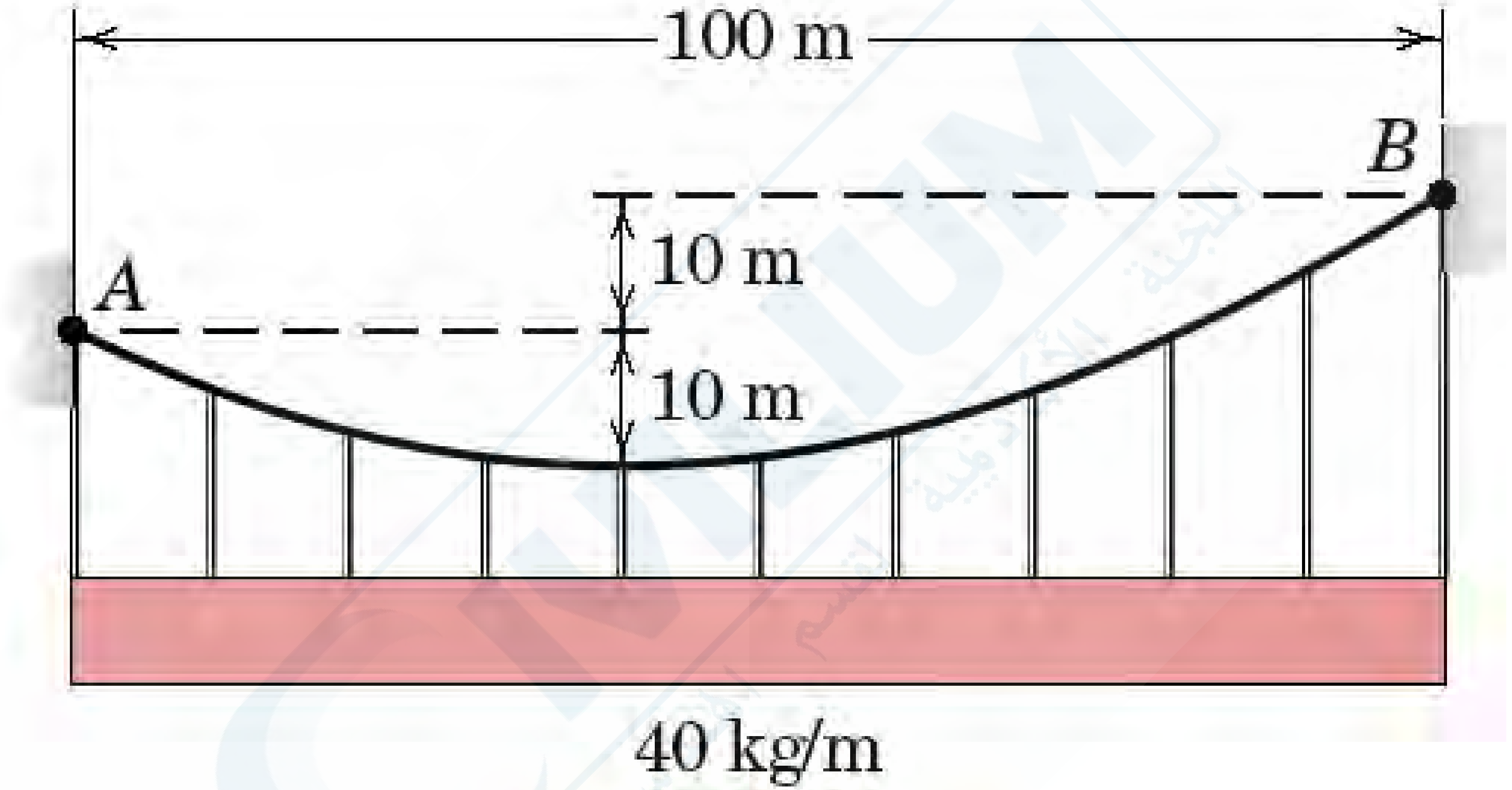
Problem 5/146

P_05_146



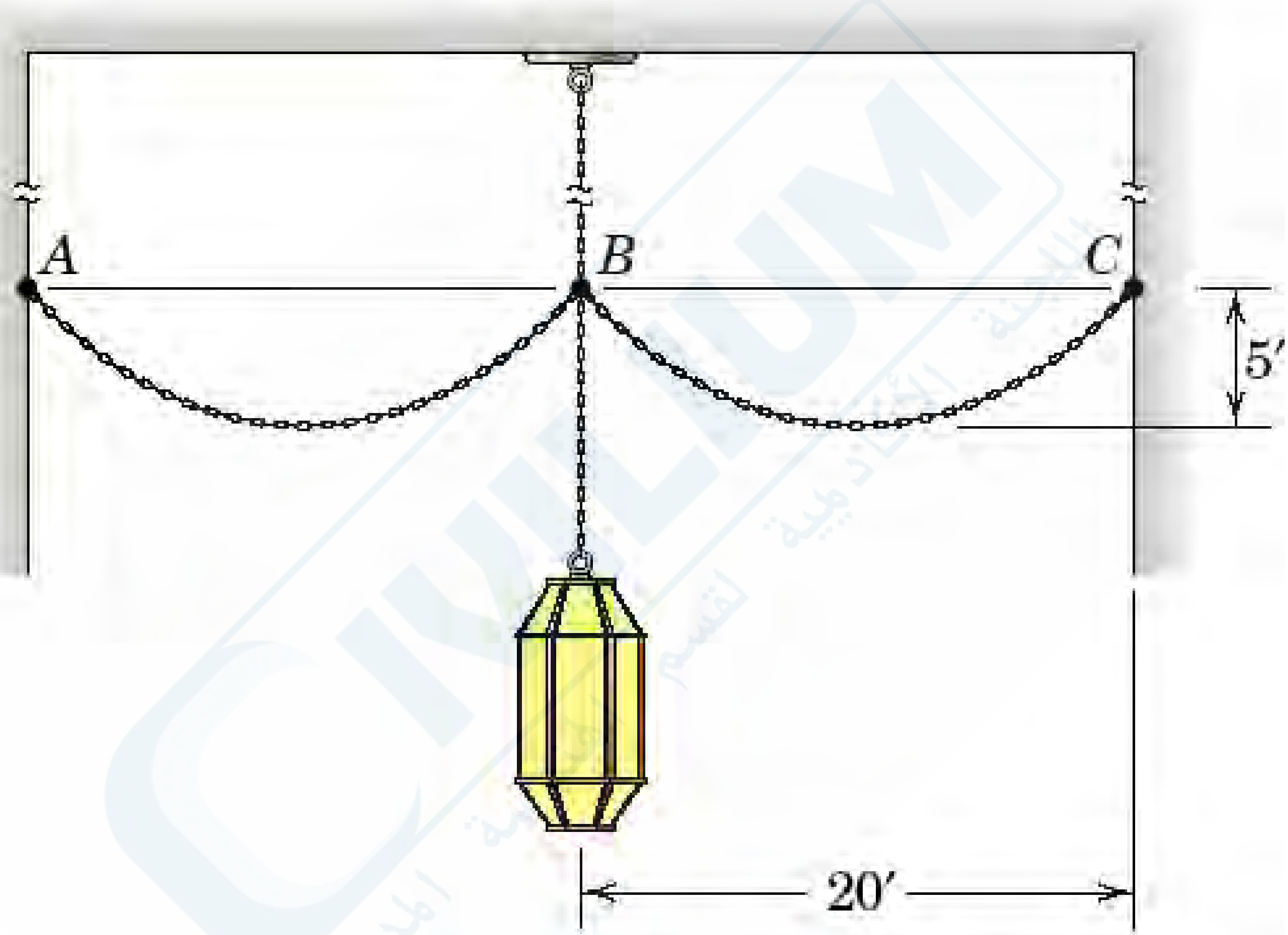
Problem 5/147

P_05_147



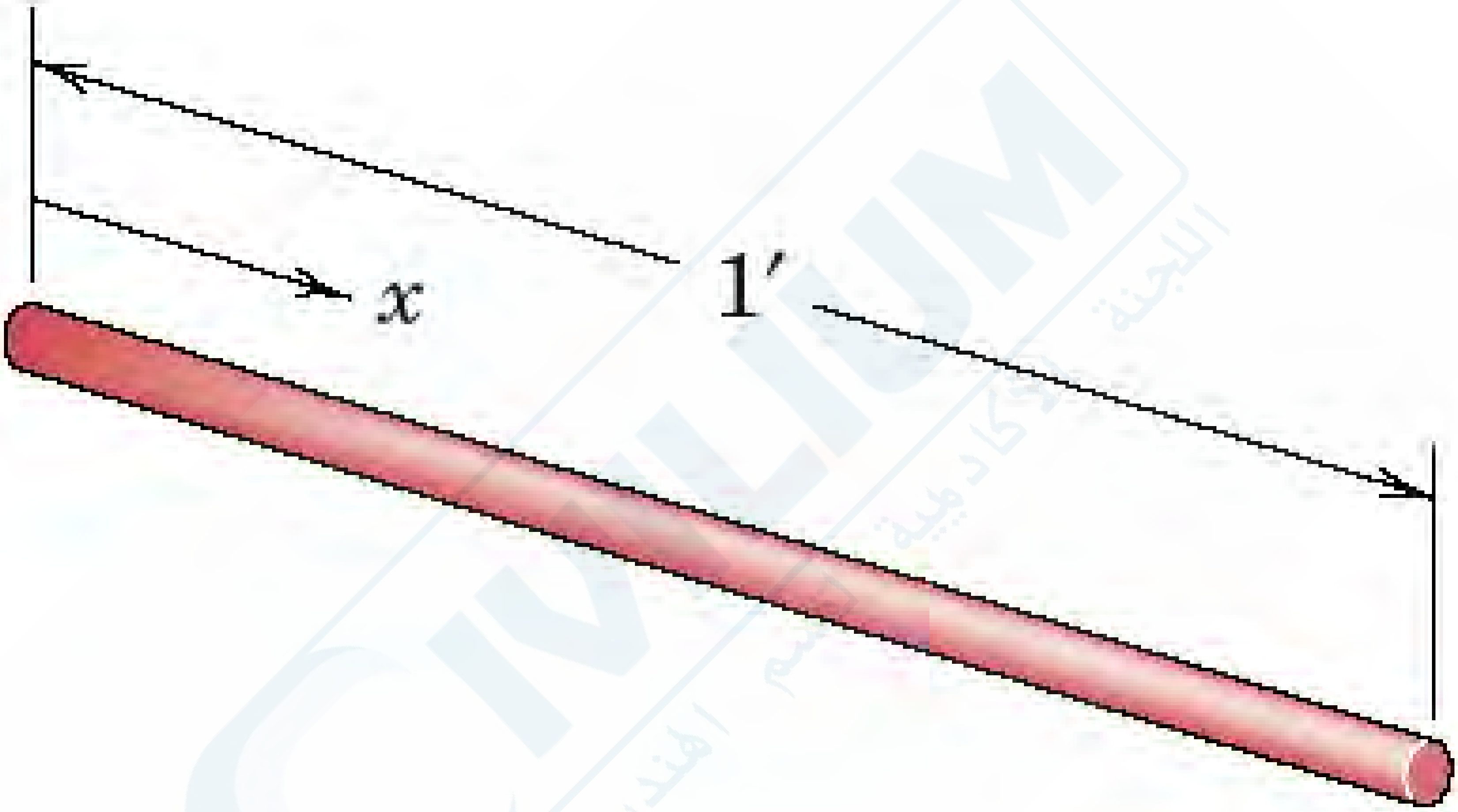
Problem 5/148

P_05_148



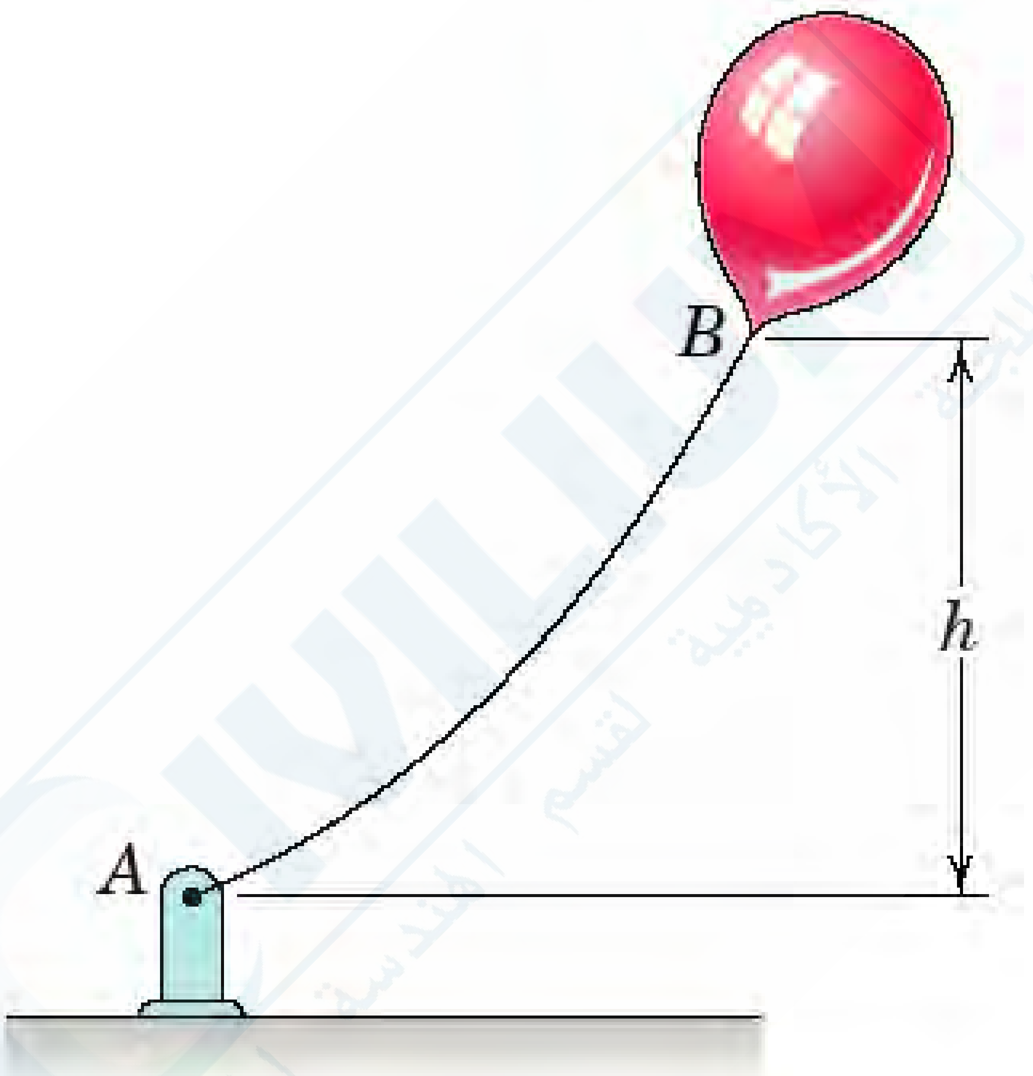
Problem 5/149

P_05_149



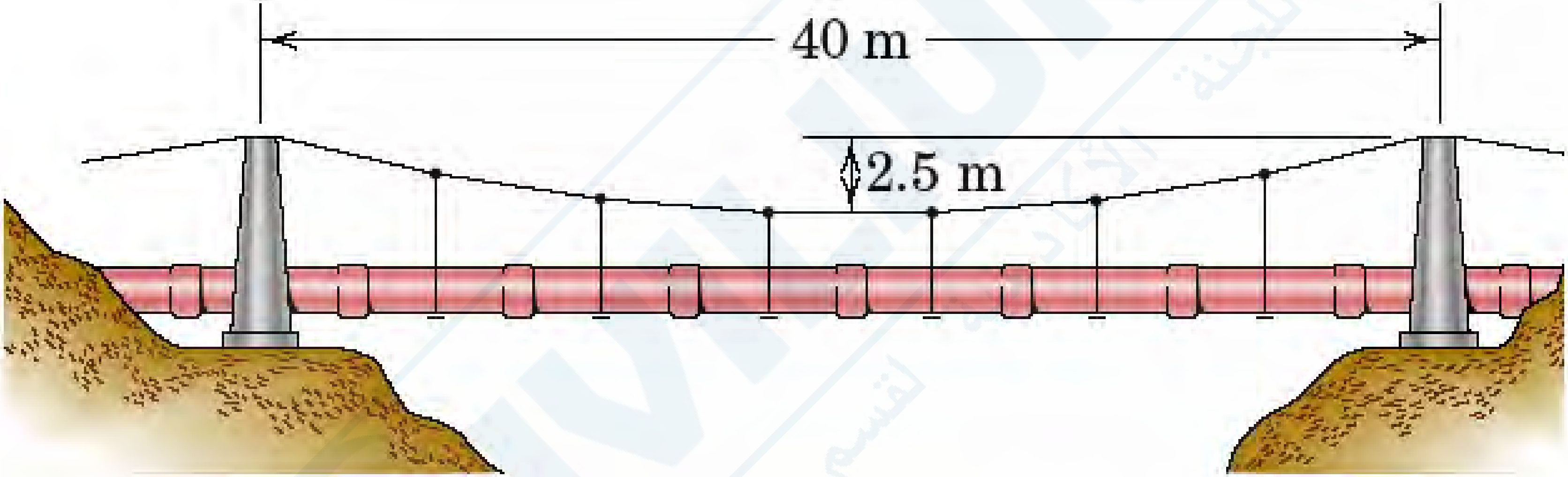
Problem 5/15

P_05_15



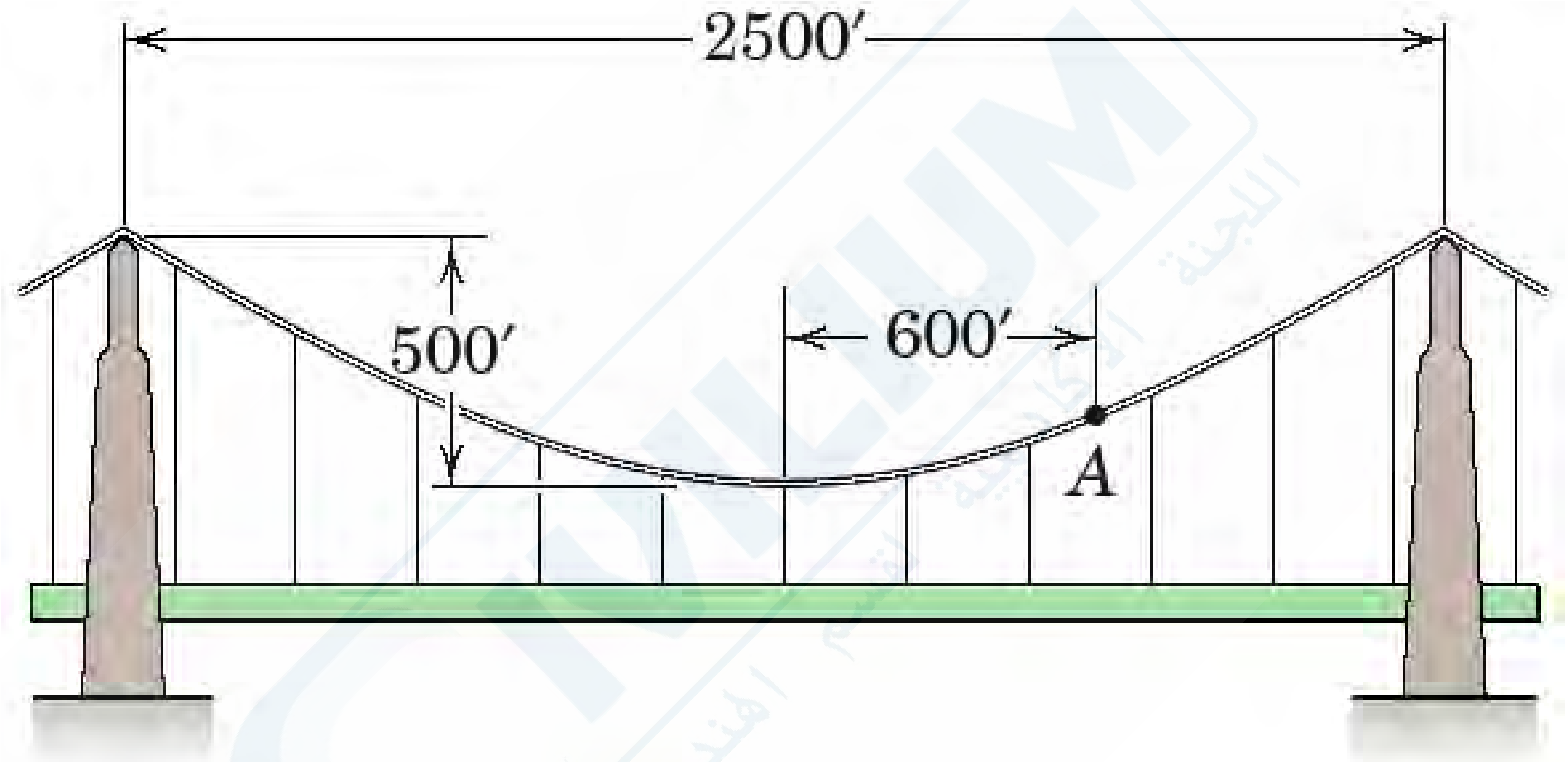
Problem 5/150

P_05_150



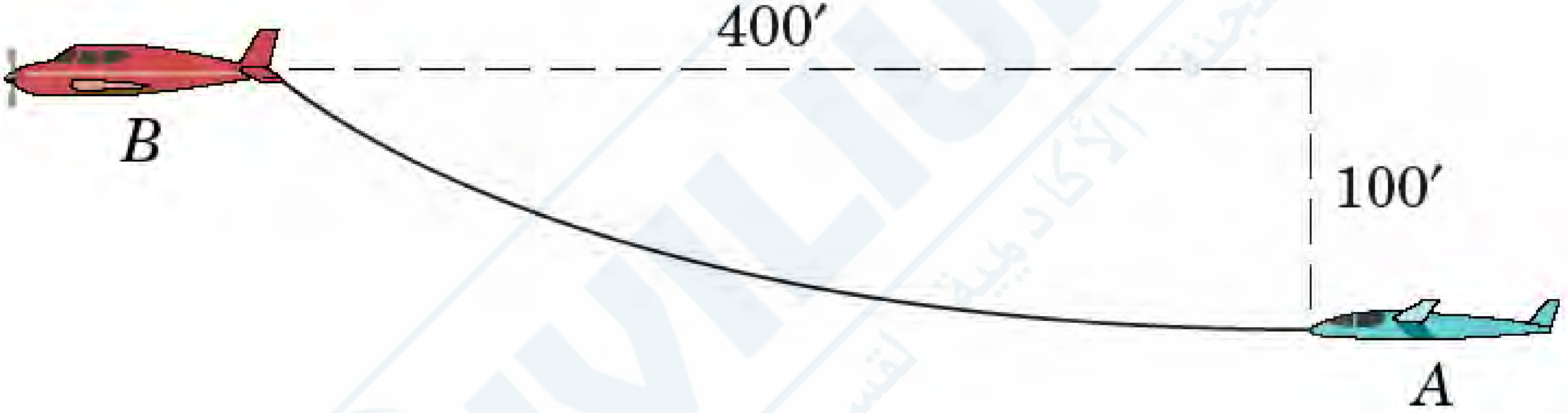
Problem 5/151

P_05_151



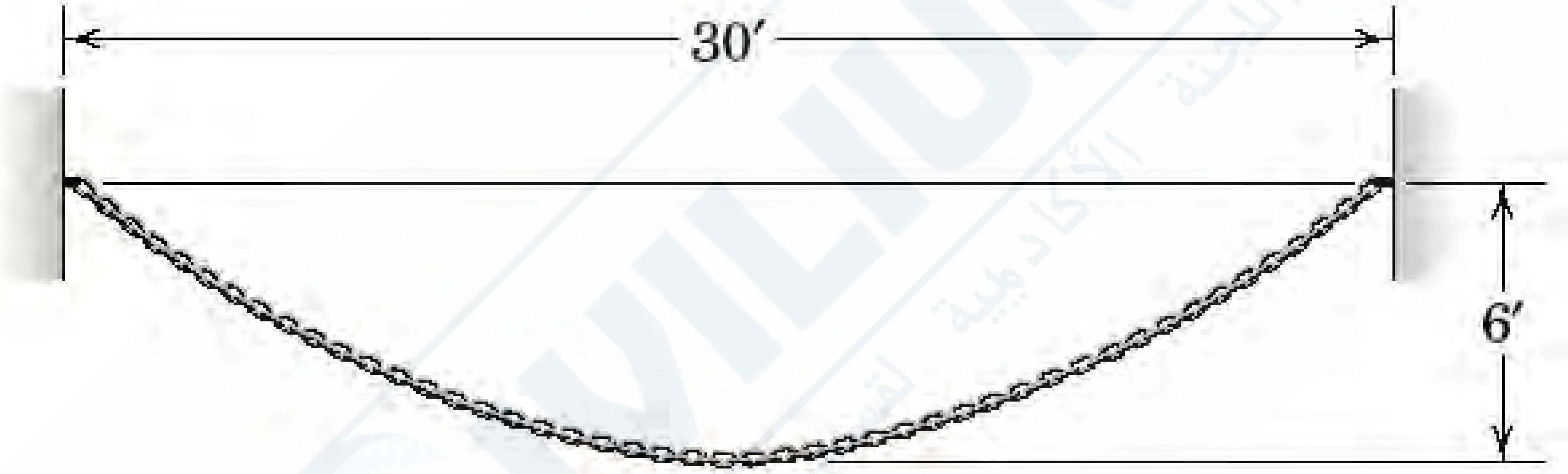
Problem 5/152

P_05_152



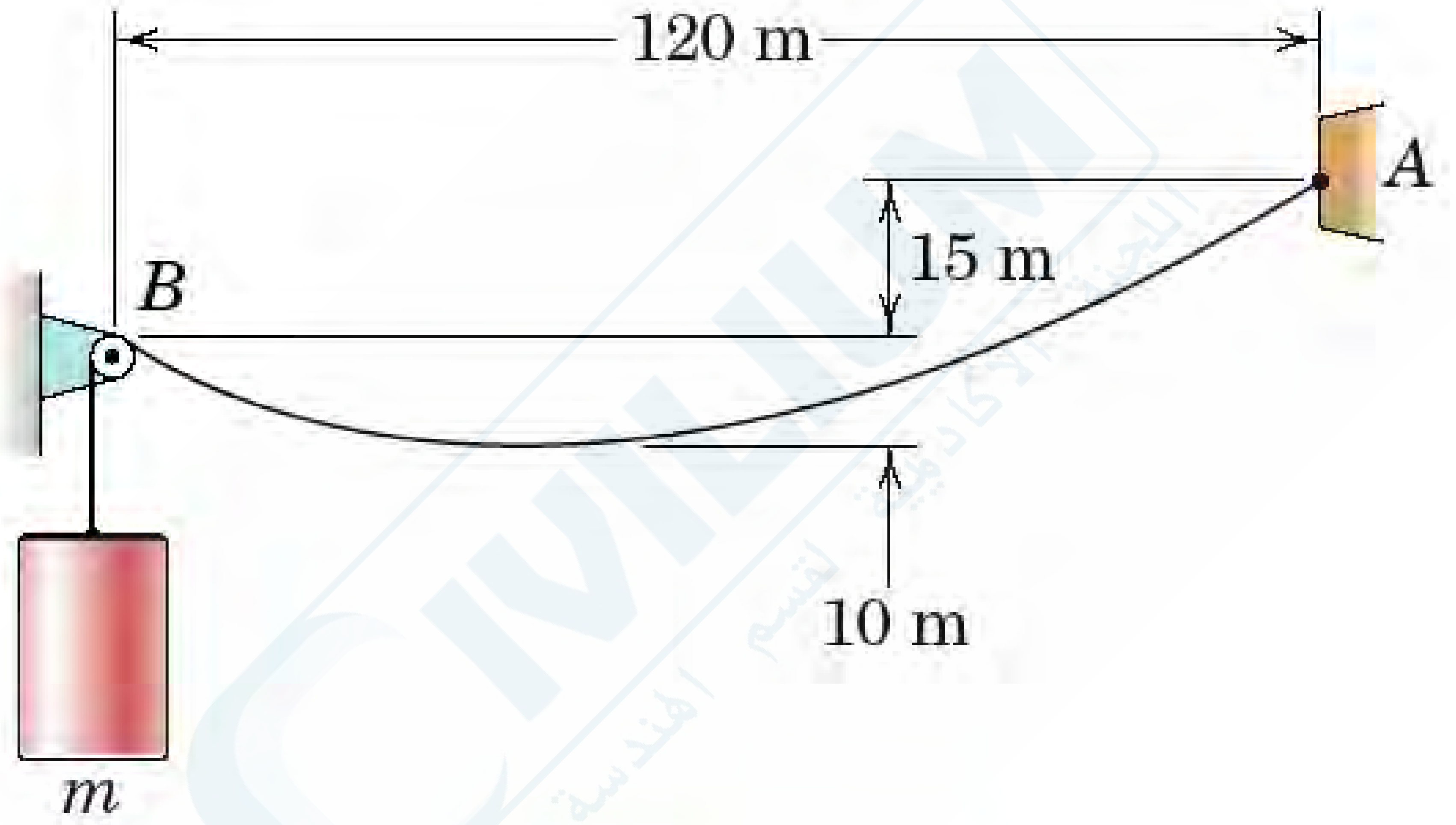
Problem 5/153

P_05_153



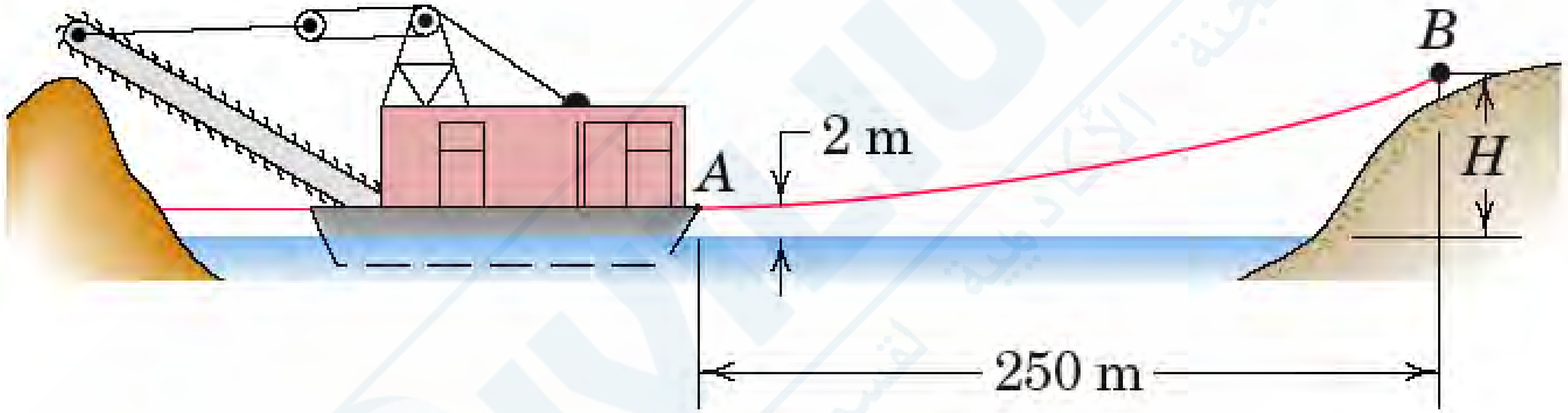
Problem 5/154

P_05_154



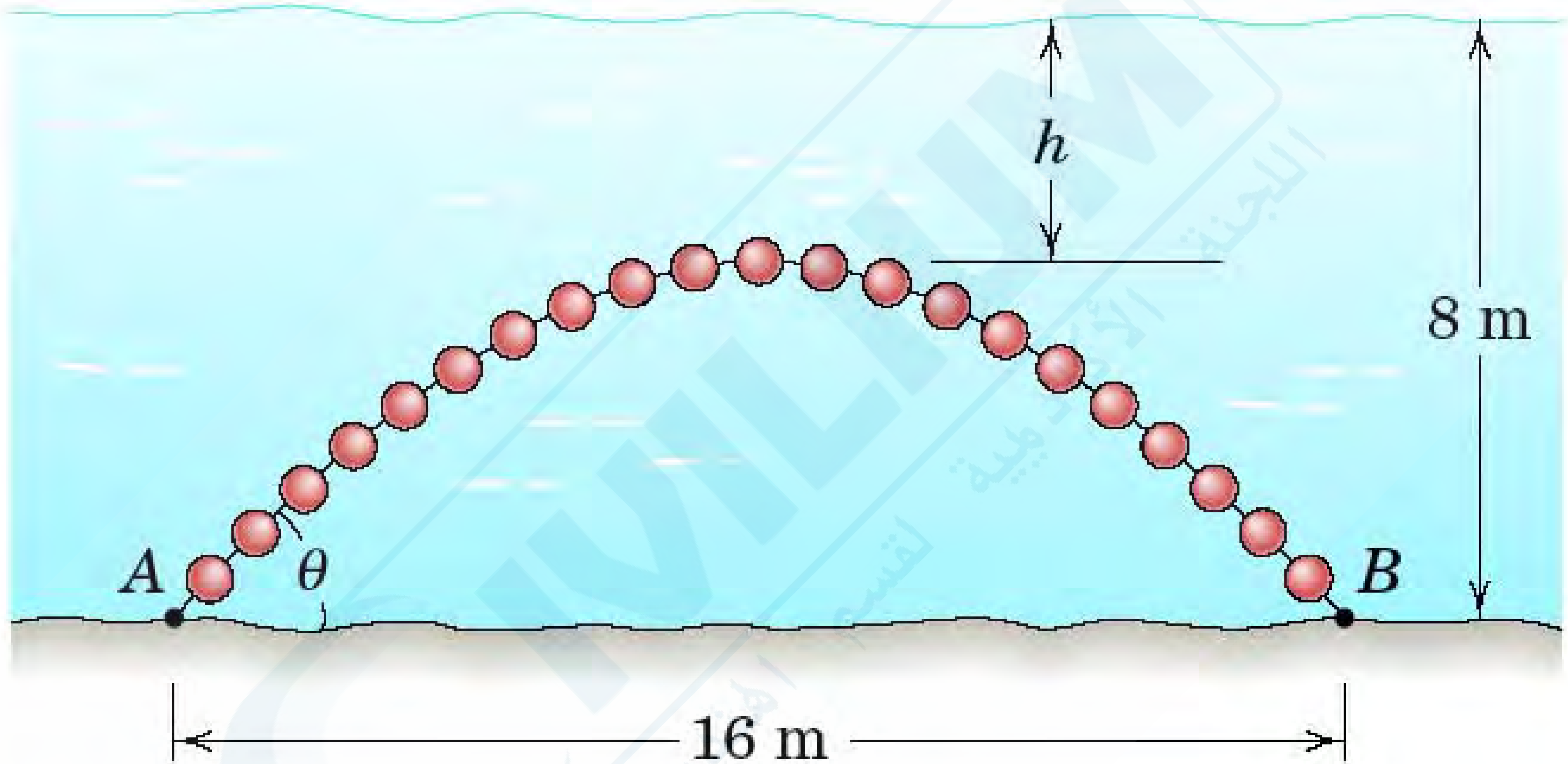
Problem 5/155

P_05_155



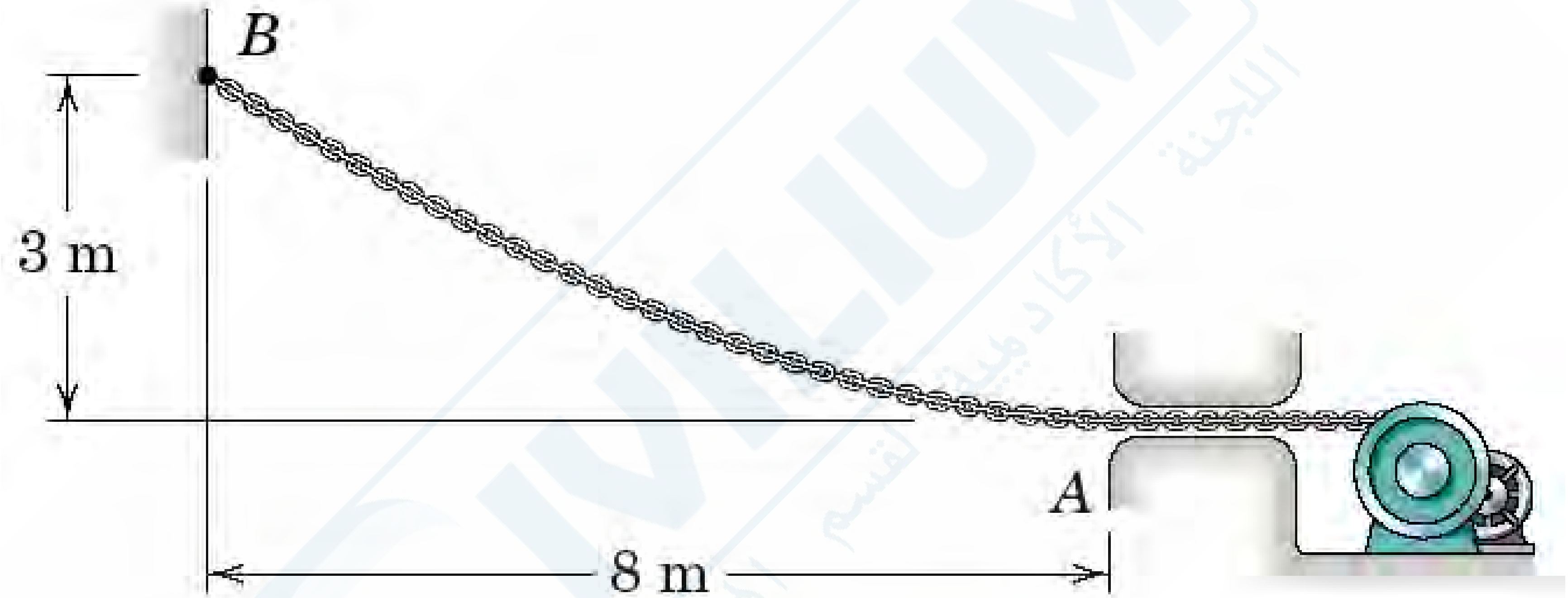
Problem 5/157

P_05_157



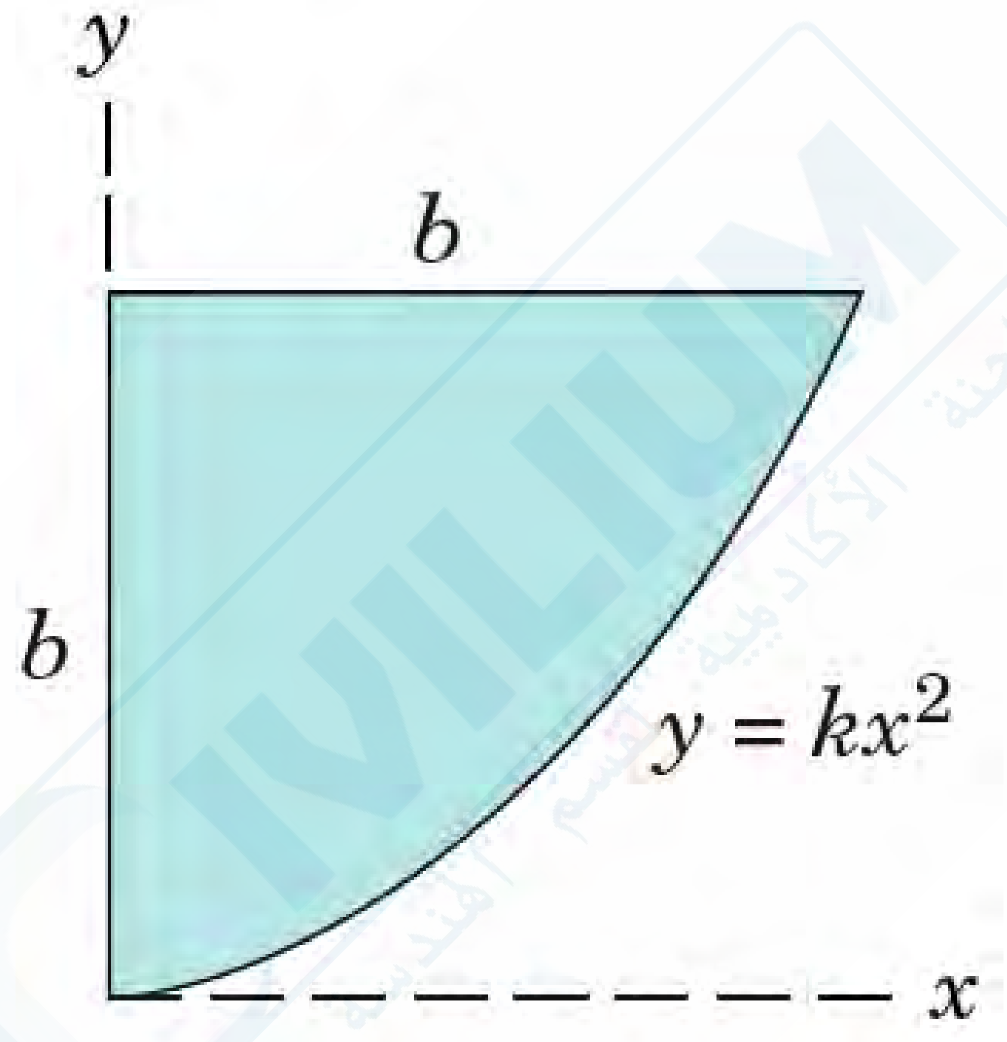
Problem 5/158

P_05_158



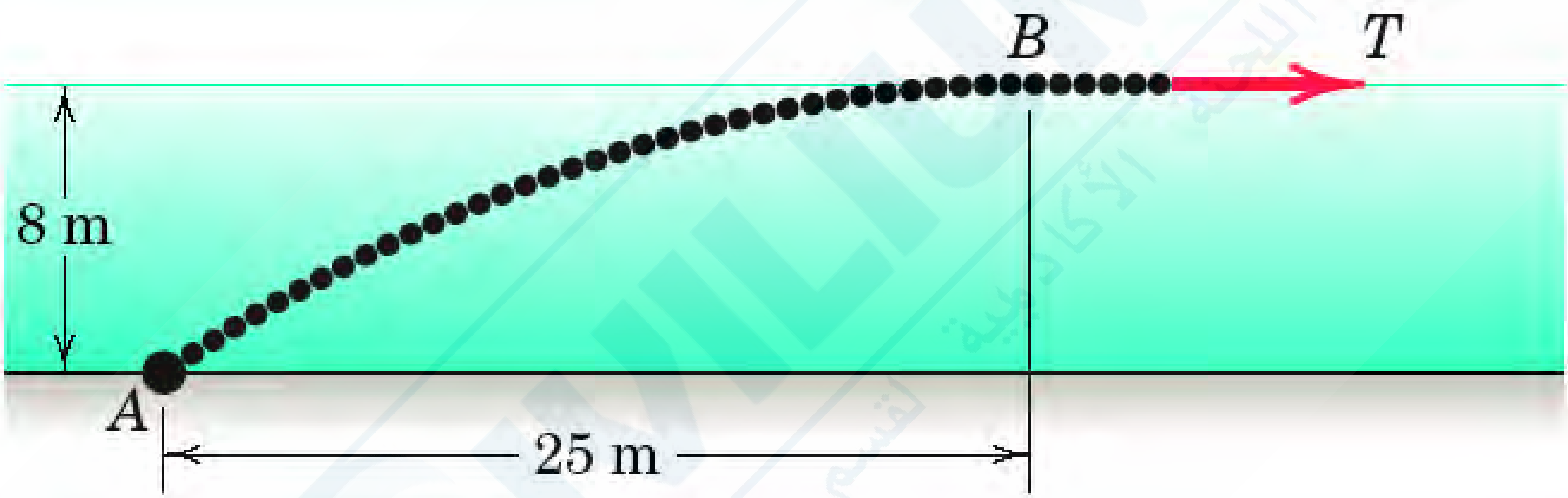
Problem 5/159

P_05_159



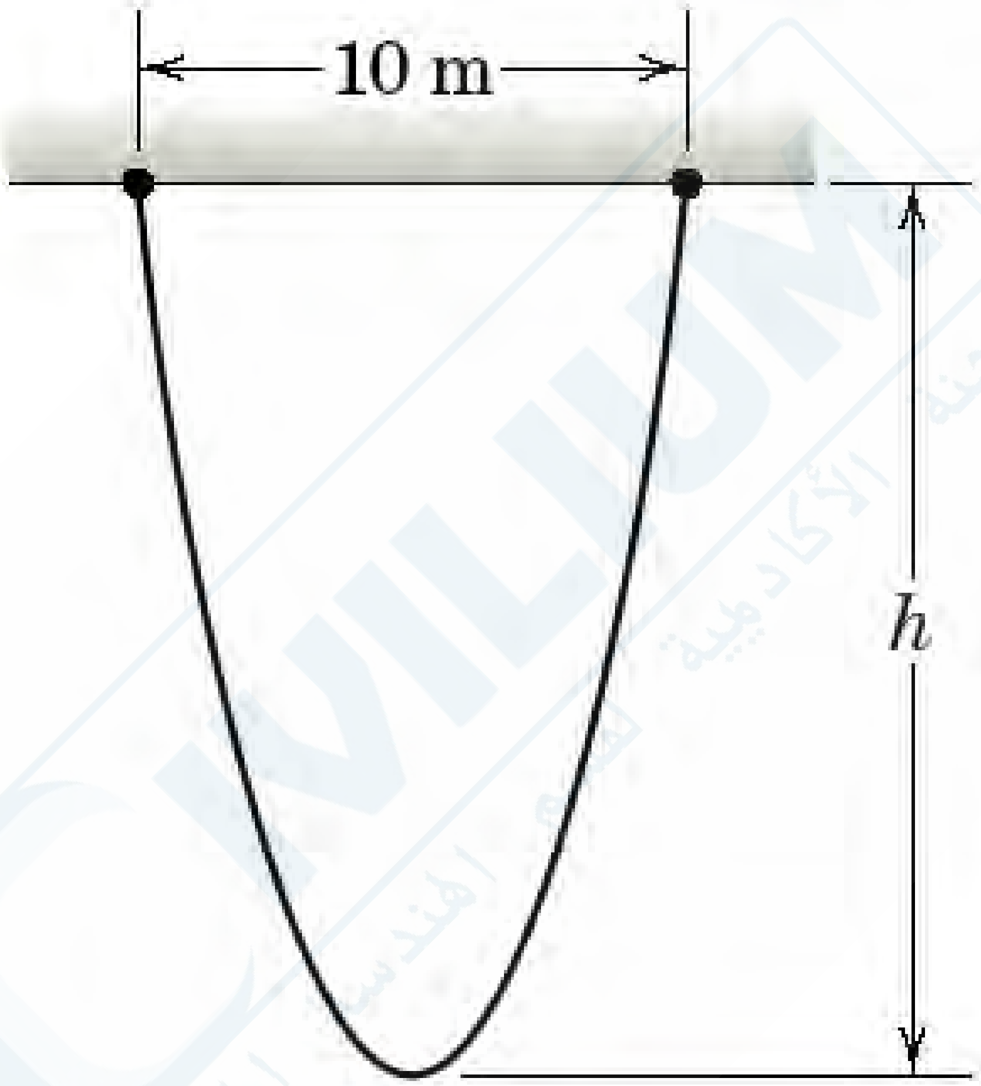
Problem 5/16

P_05_16



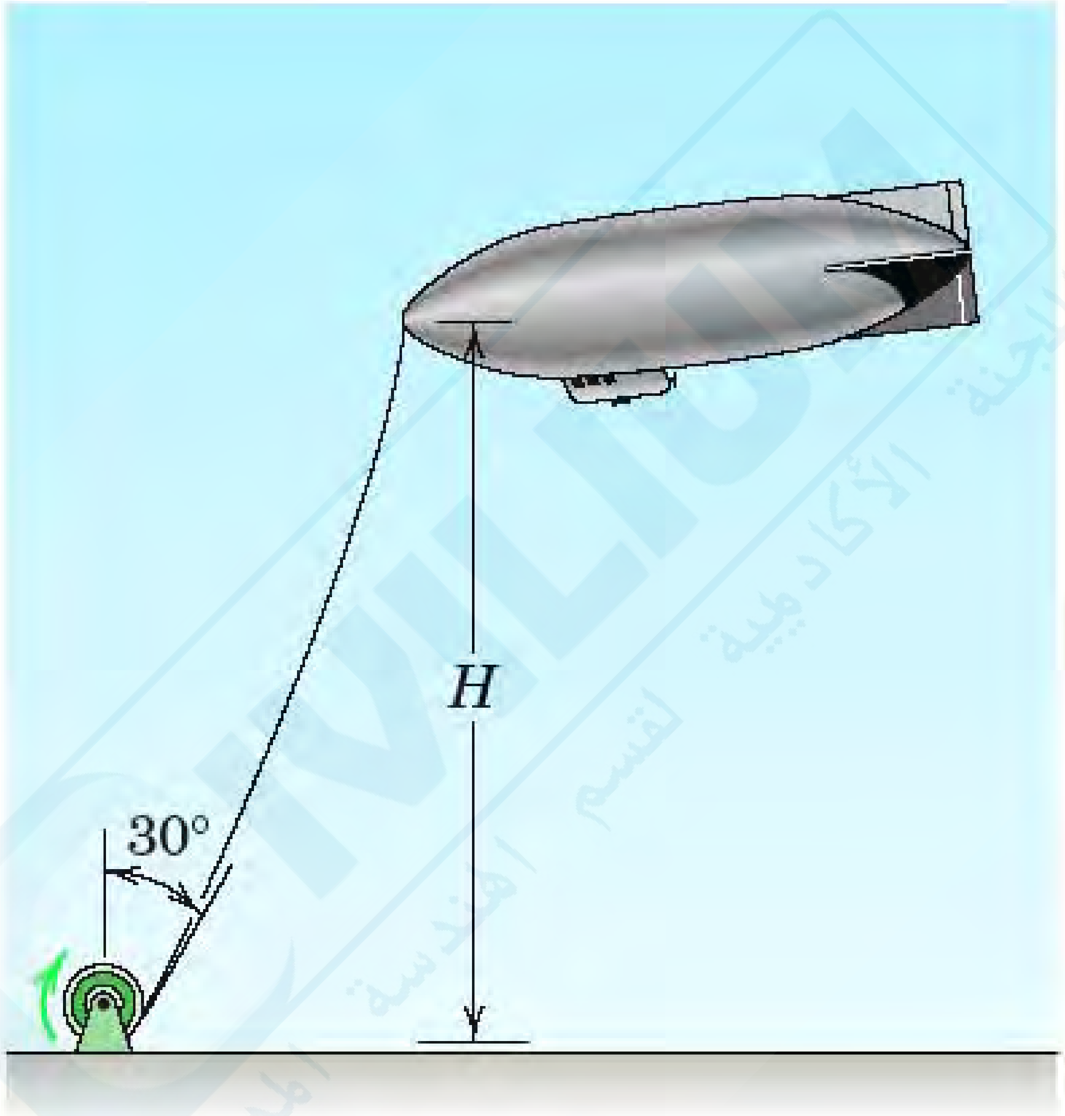
Problem 5/160

P_05_160



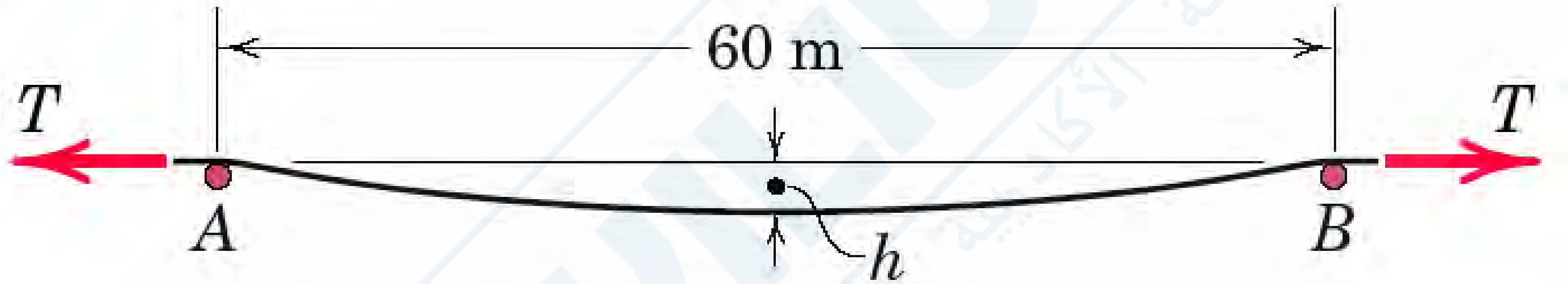
Problem 5/161

P 05 161



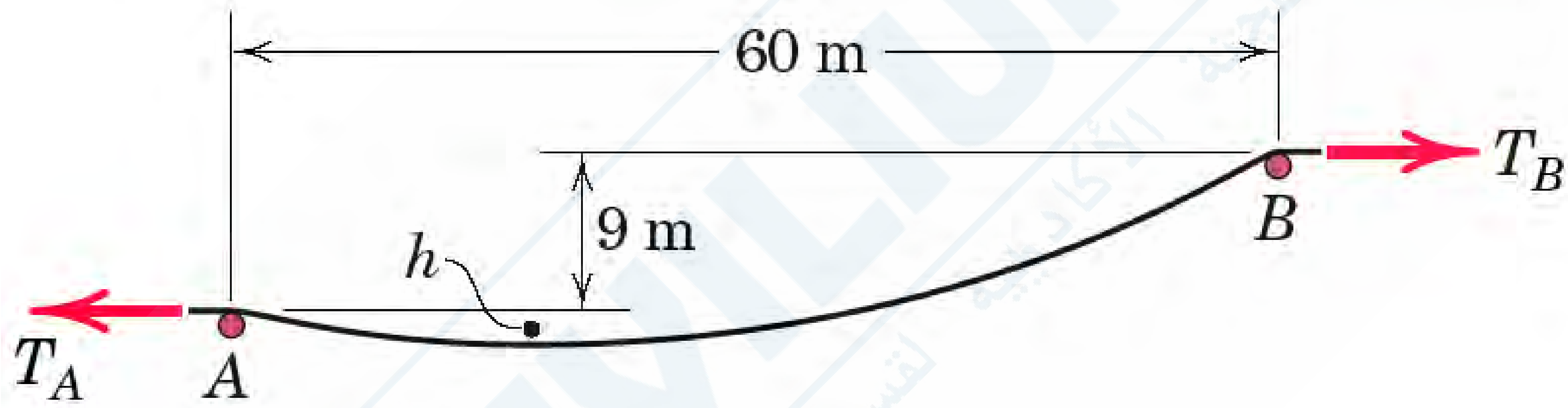
Problem 5/162

P 05 162



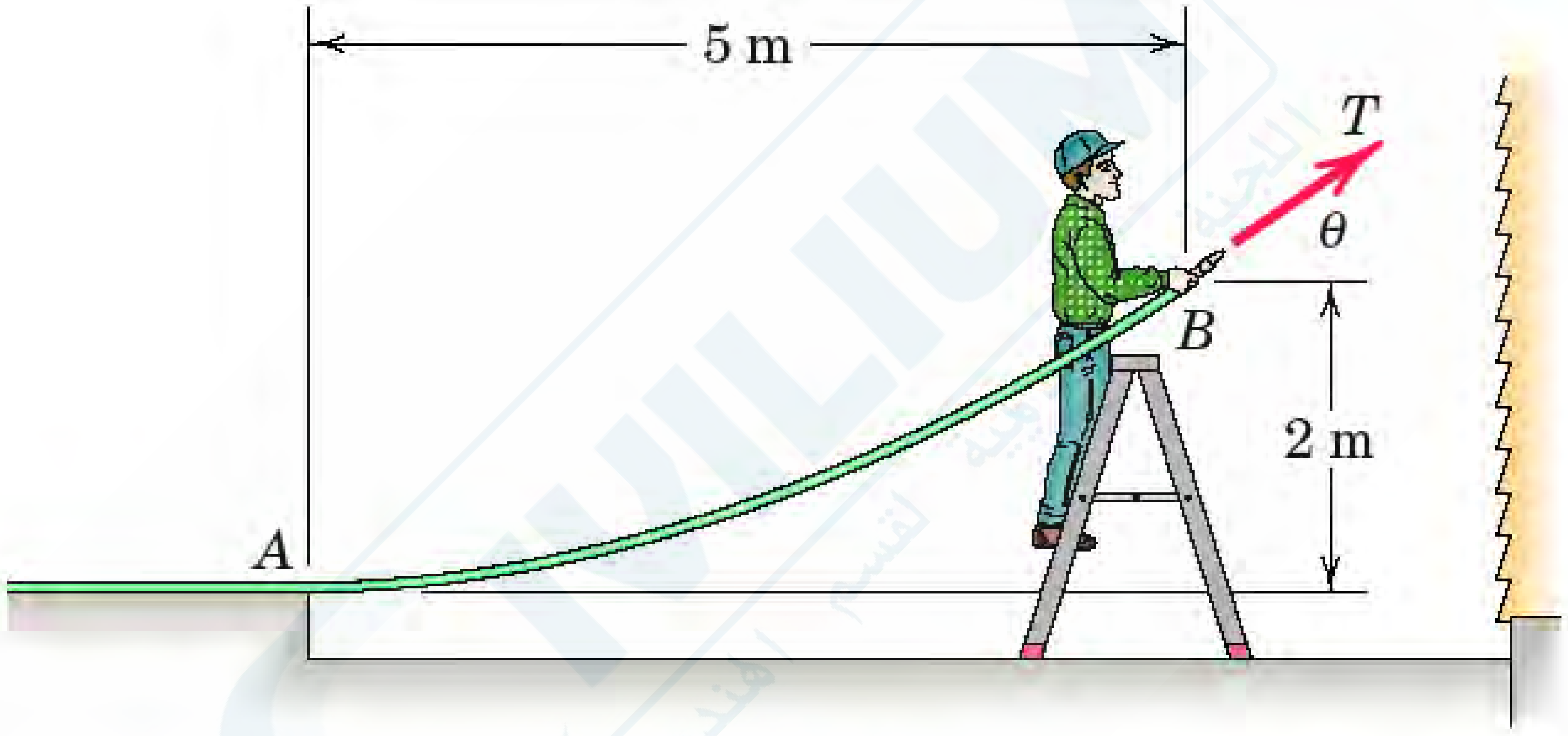
Problem 5/163

P_05_163



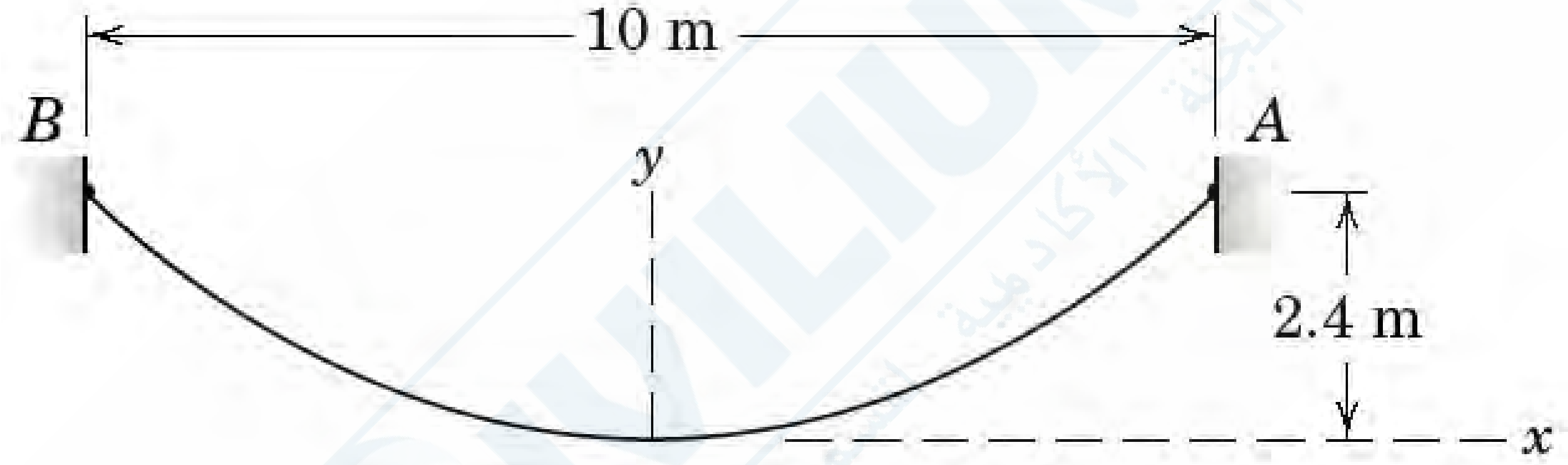
Problem 5/164

P_05_164



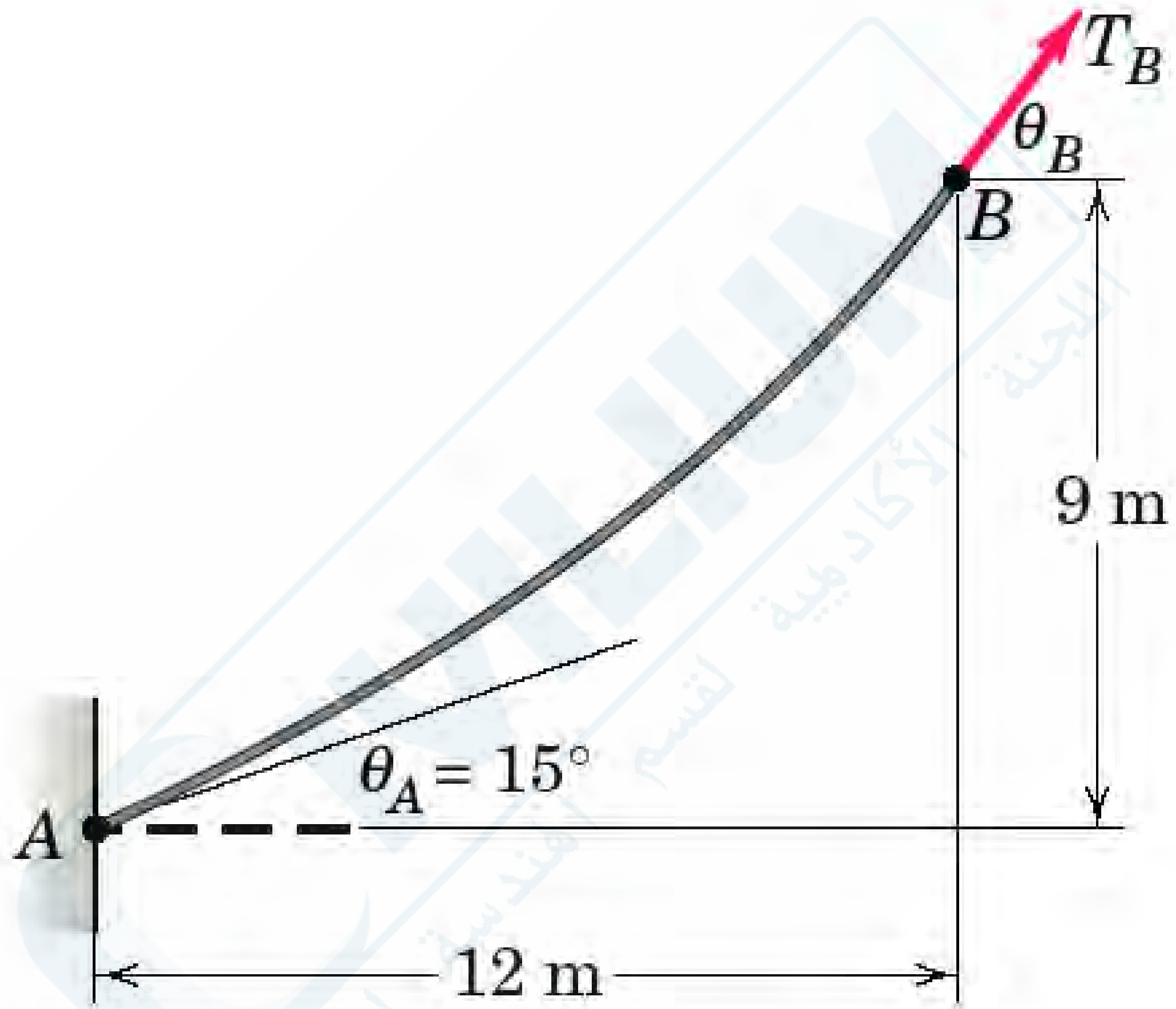
Problem 5/165

P_05_165



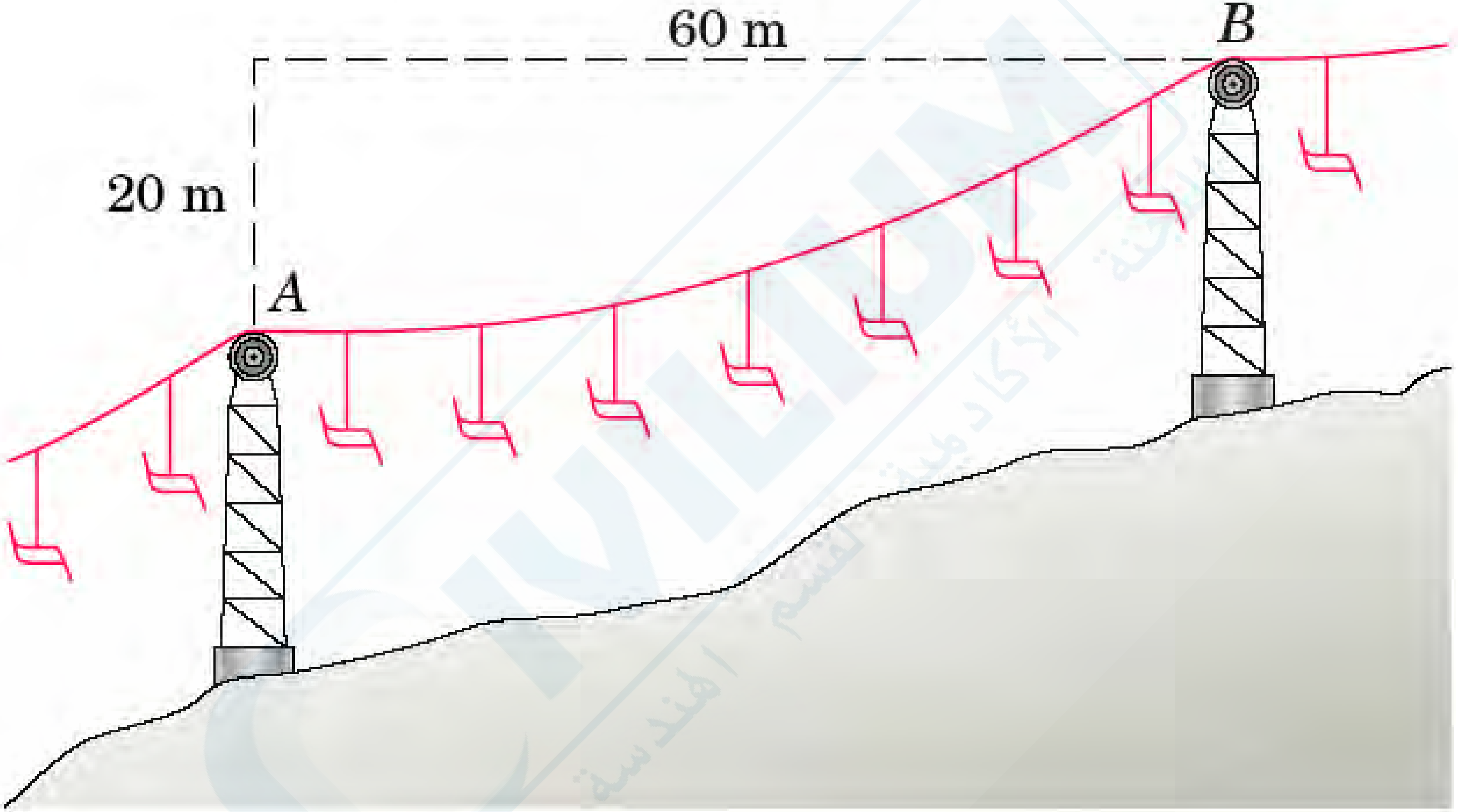
Problem 5/166

P_05_166



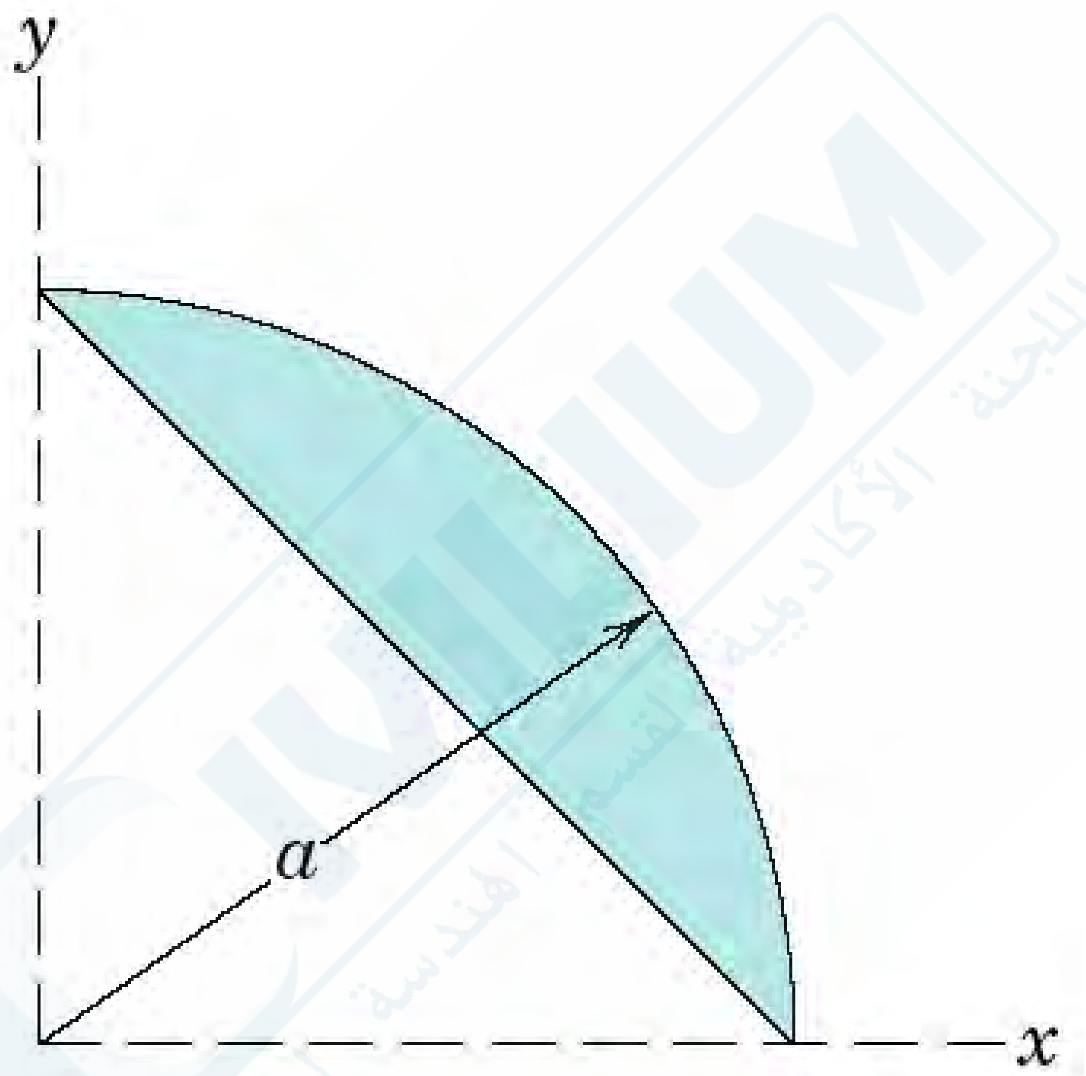
Problem 5/168

P_05_168

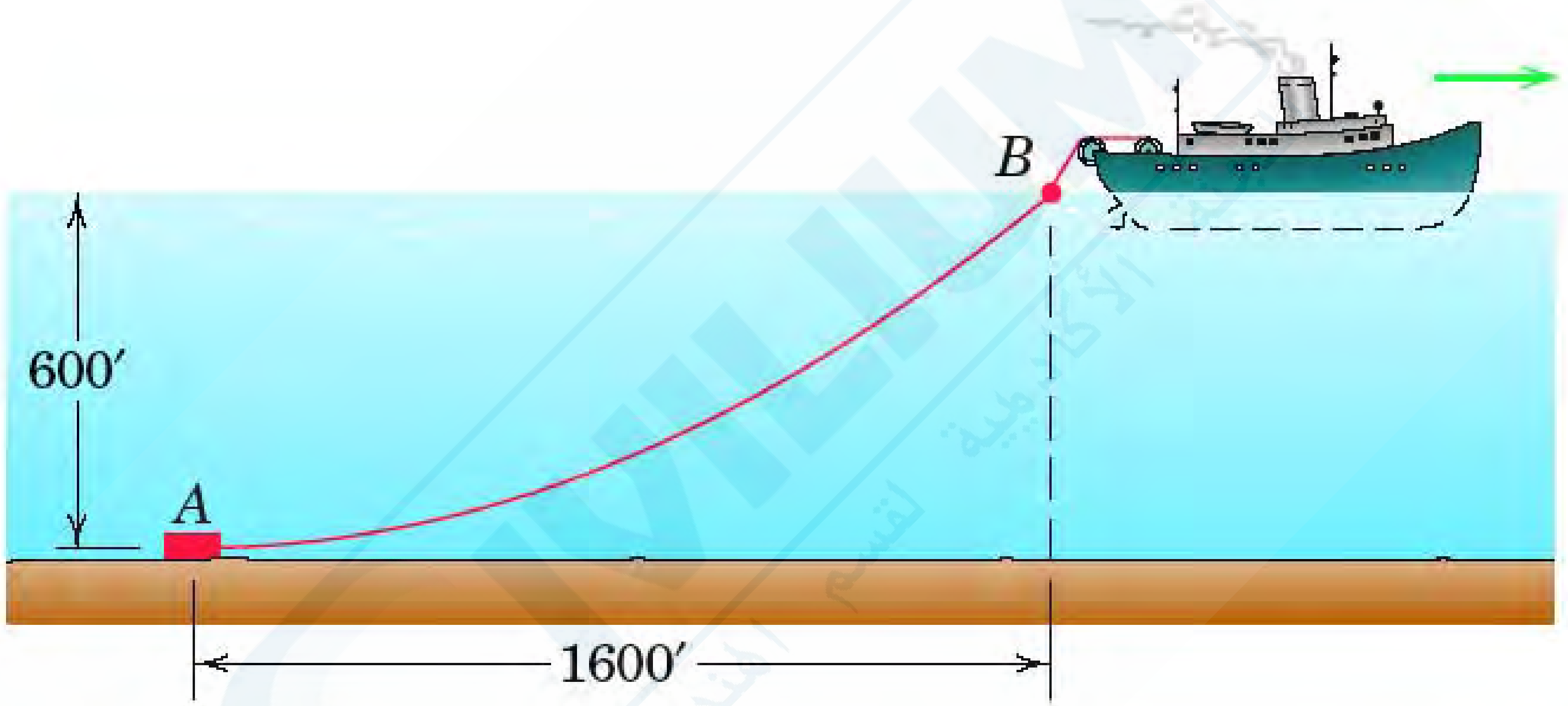


Problem 5/169

P_05_169

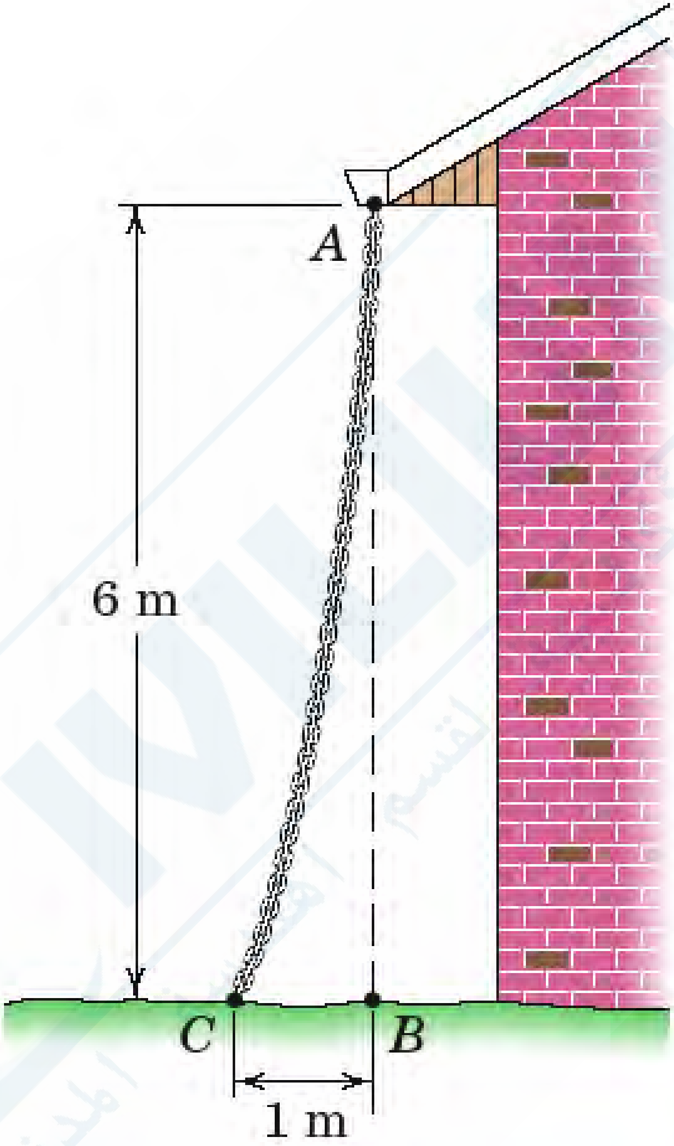


Problem 5/17



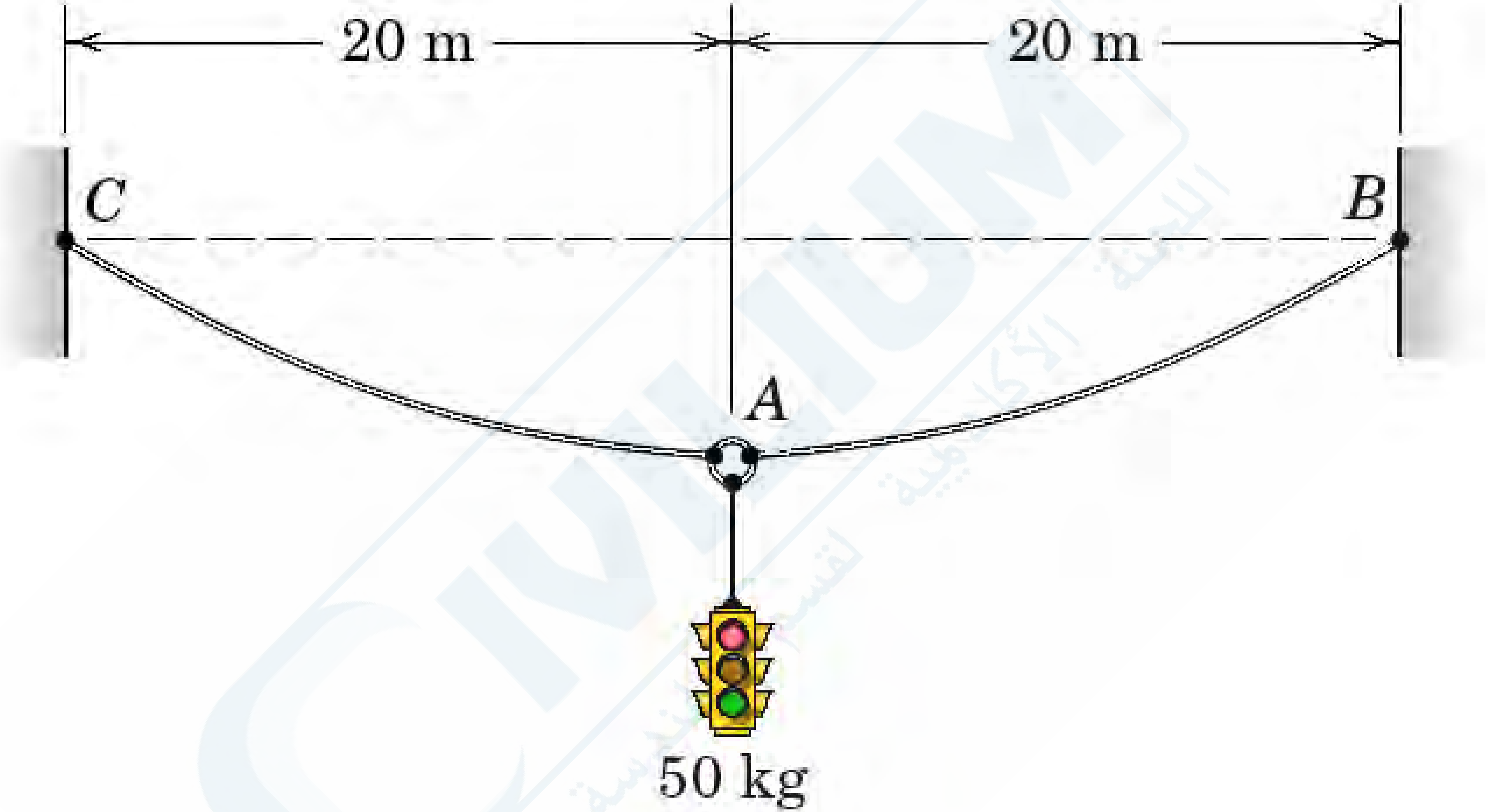
Problem 5/170

P_05_170



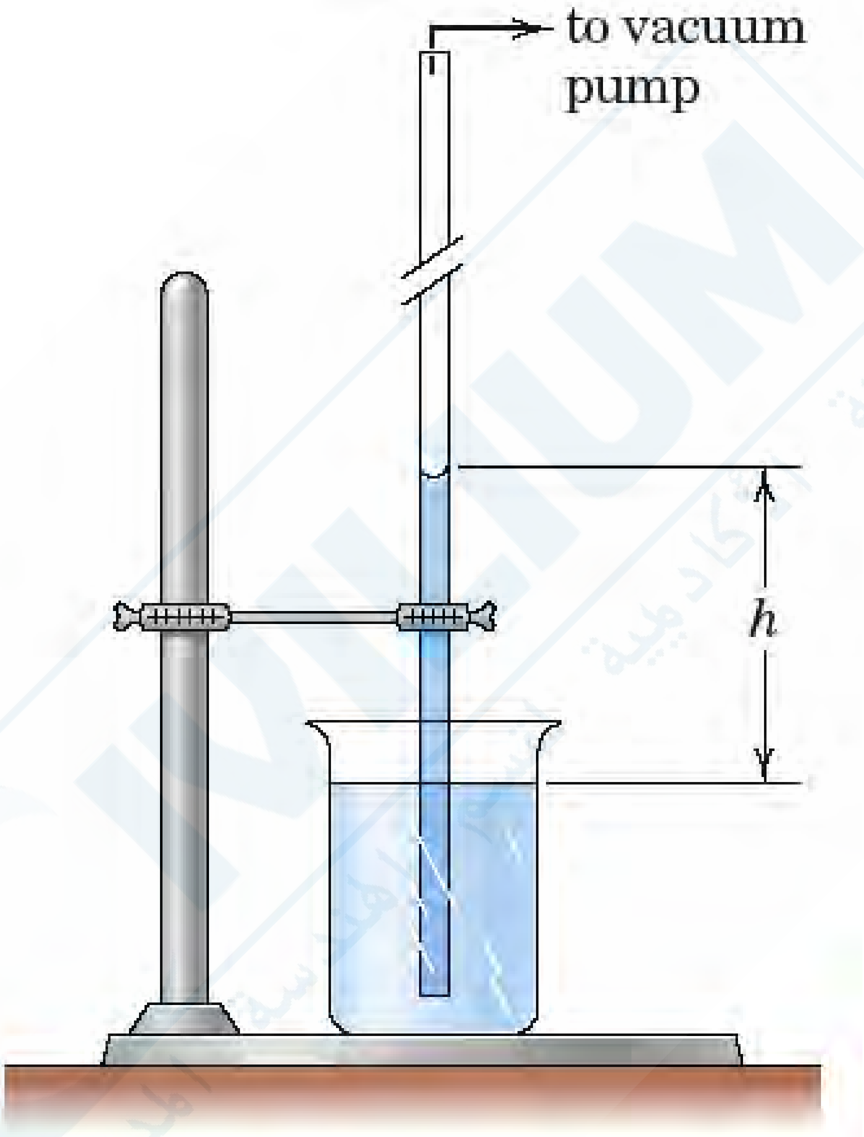
Problem 5/171

P 05 171



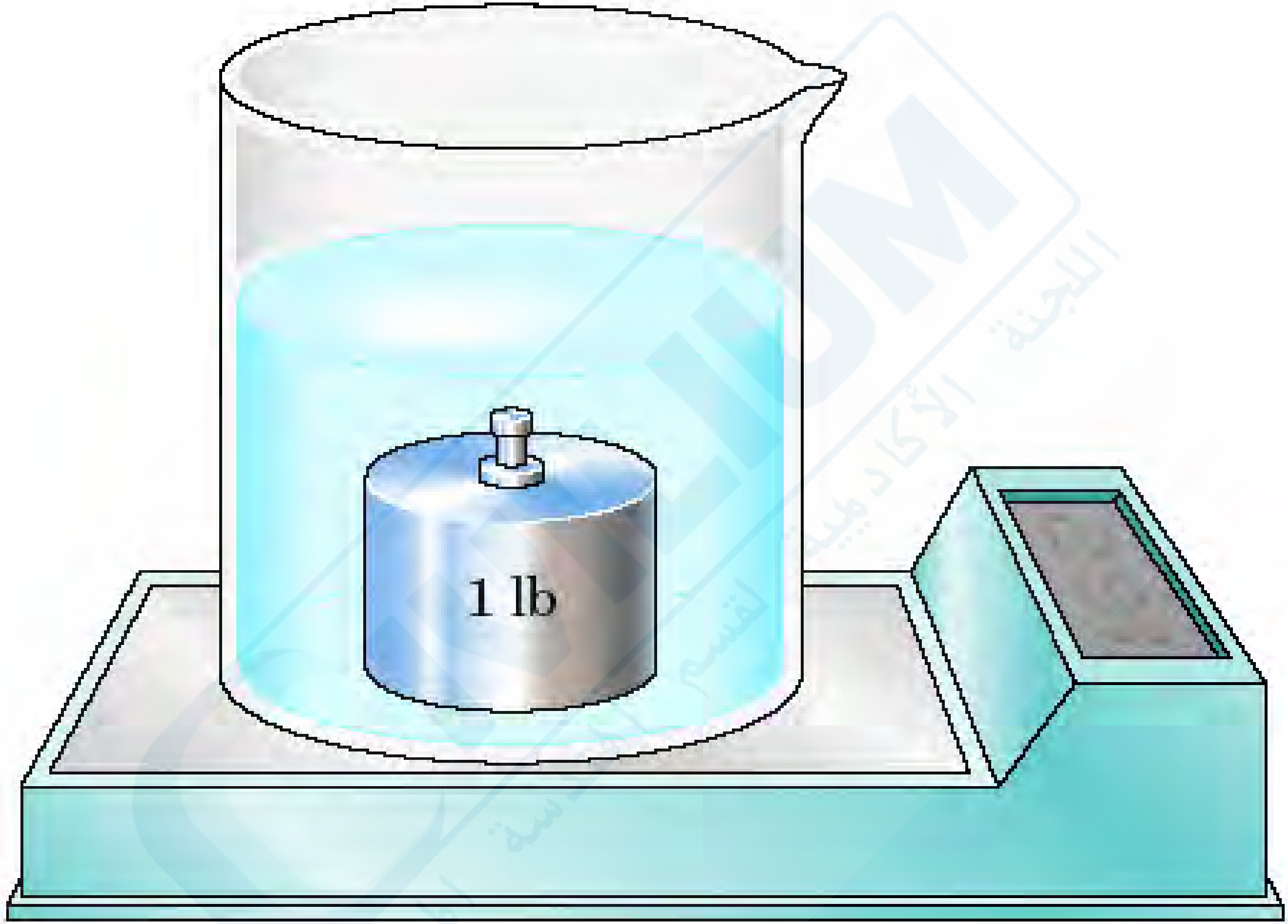
Problem 5/172

P_05_172



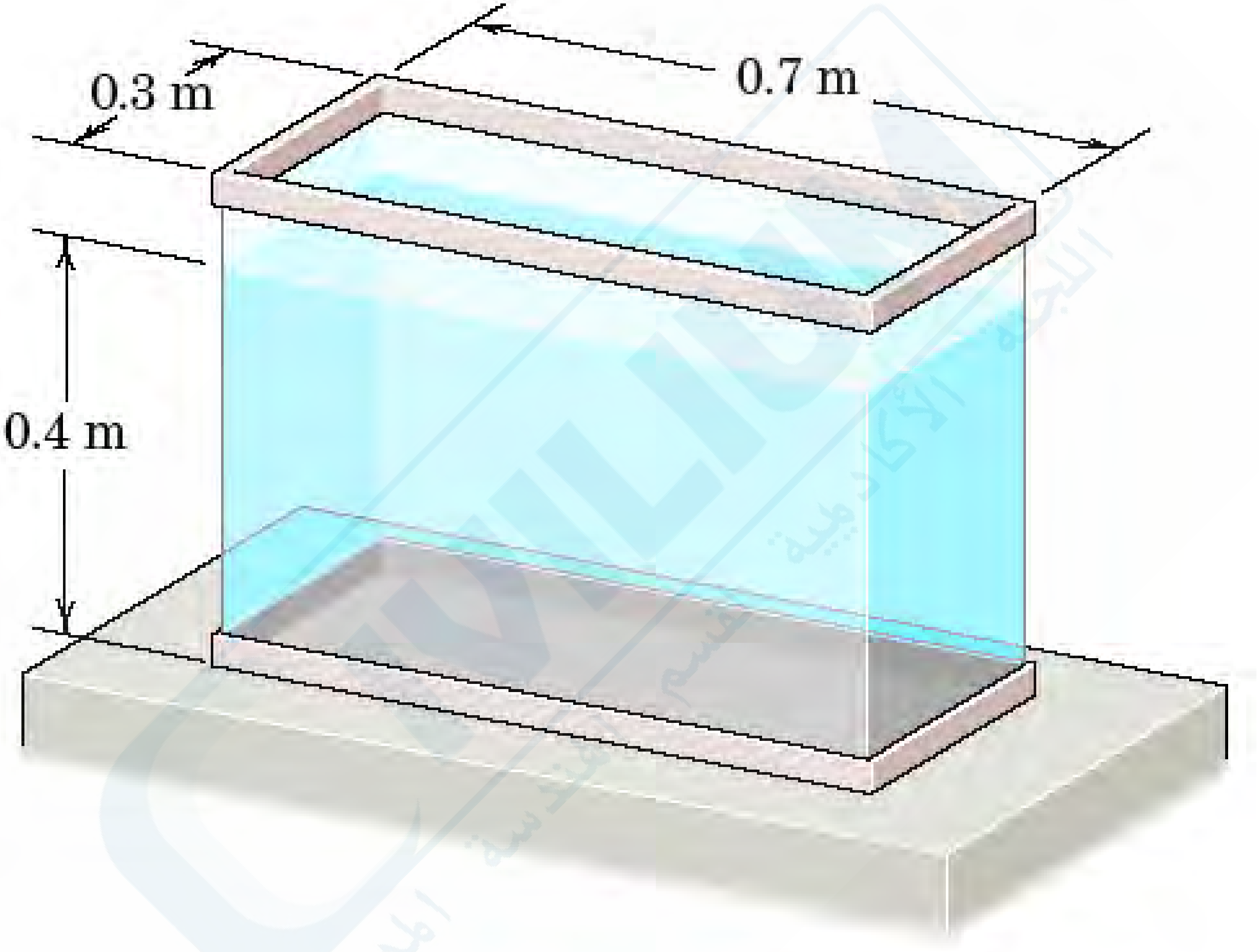
Problem 5/173

P_05_173



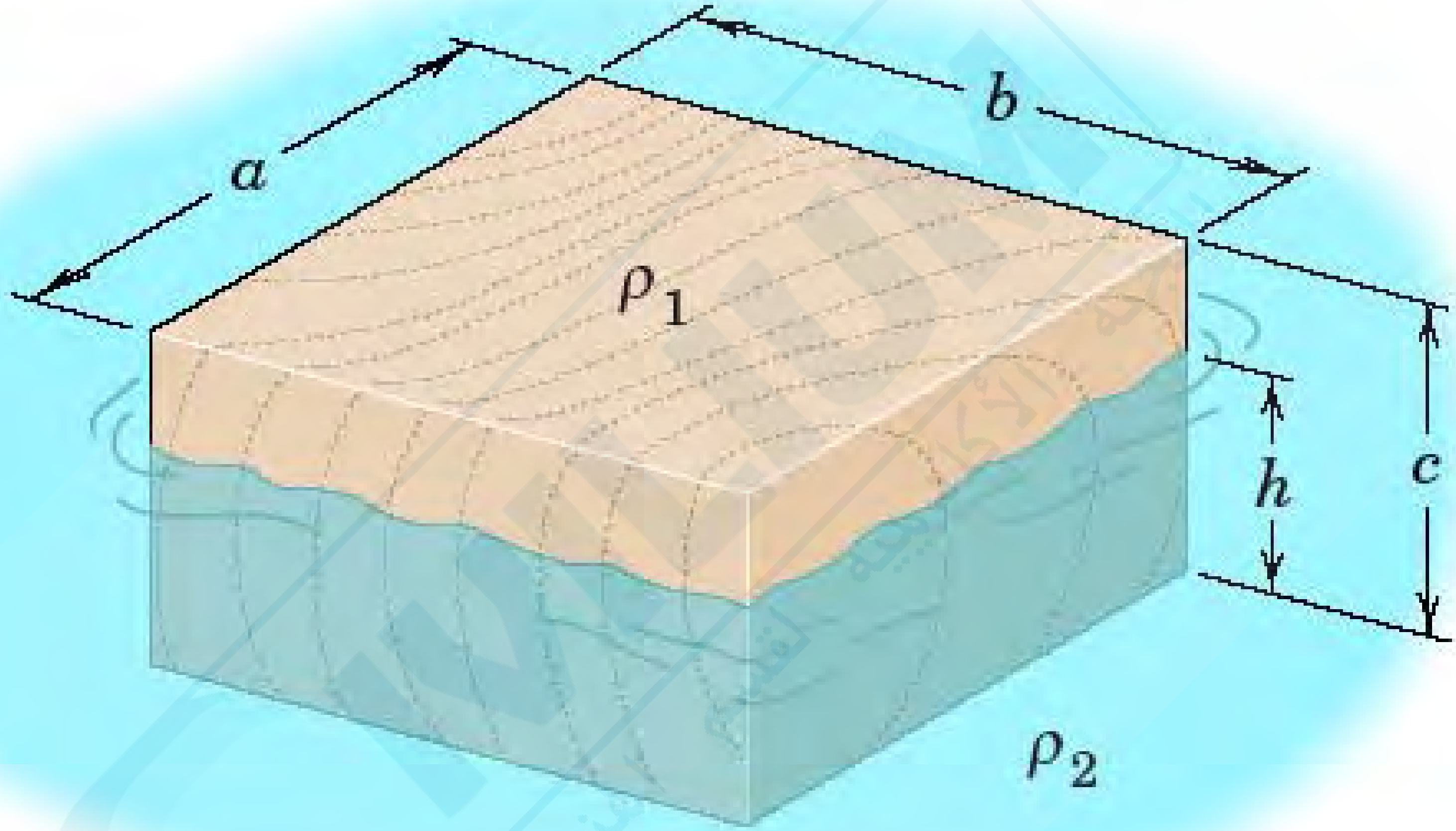
Problem 5/174

P 05 174



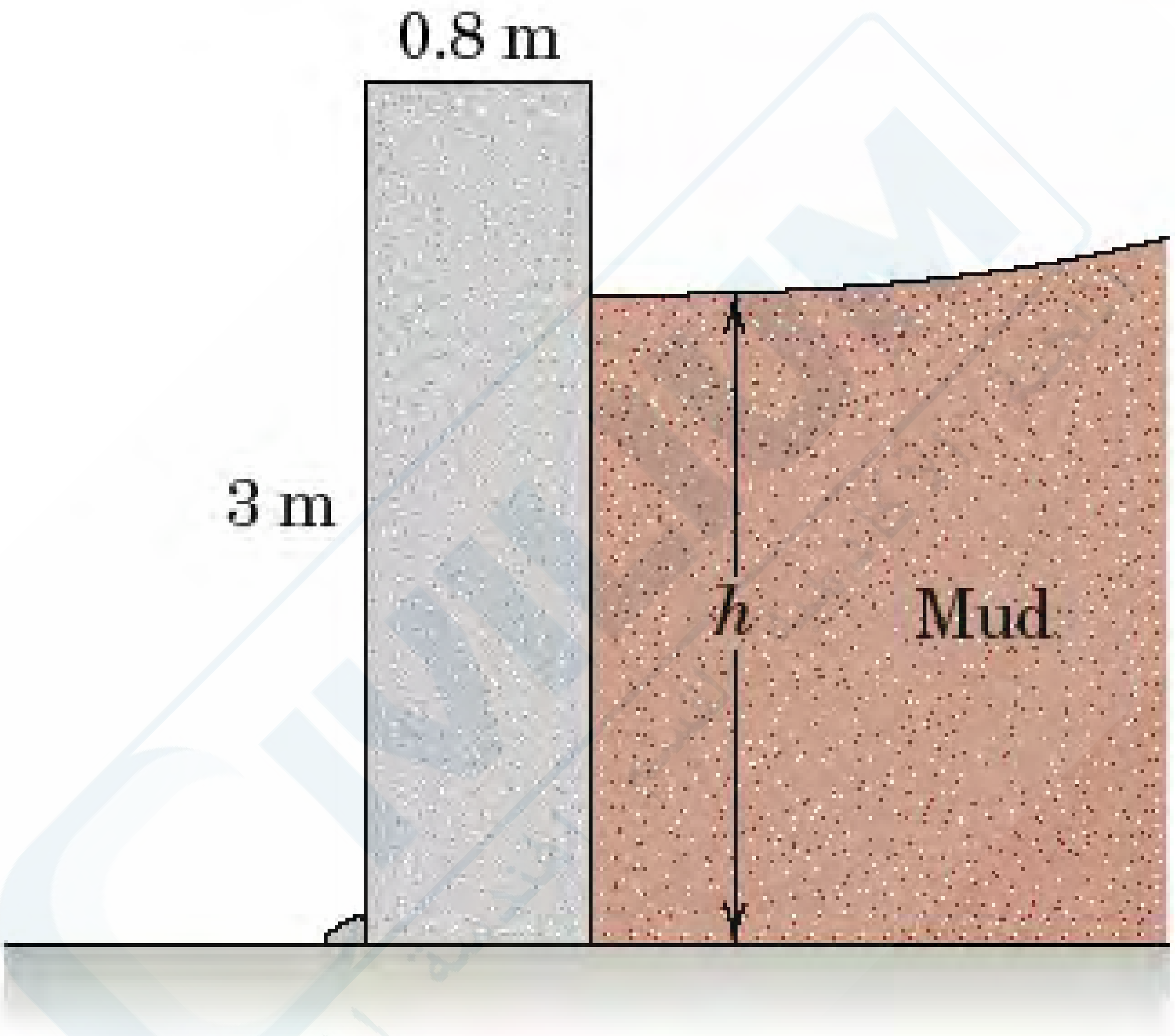
Problem 5/175

P_05_175



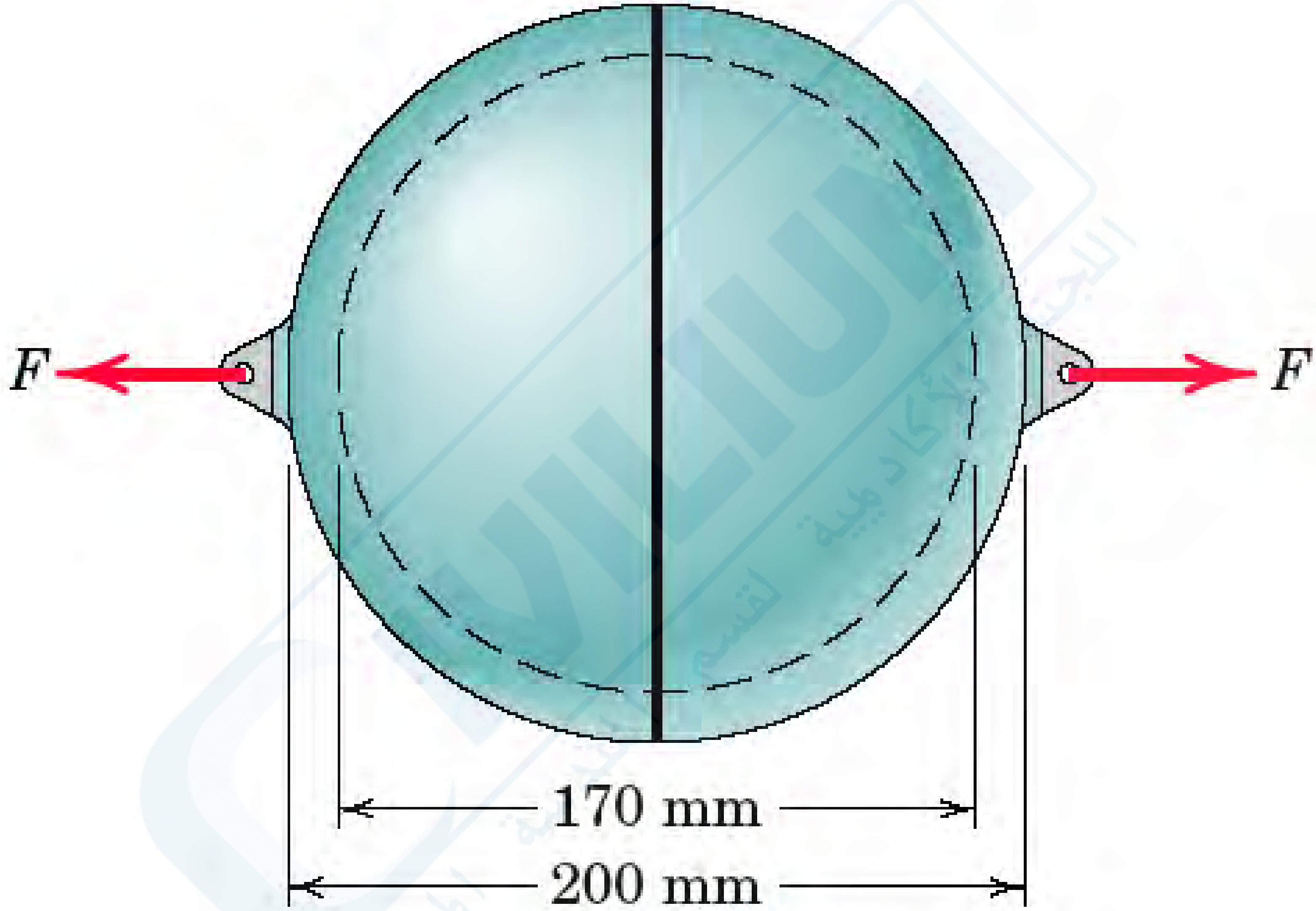
Problem 5/176

P_05_176



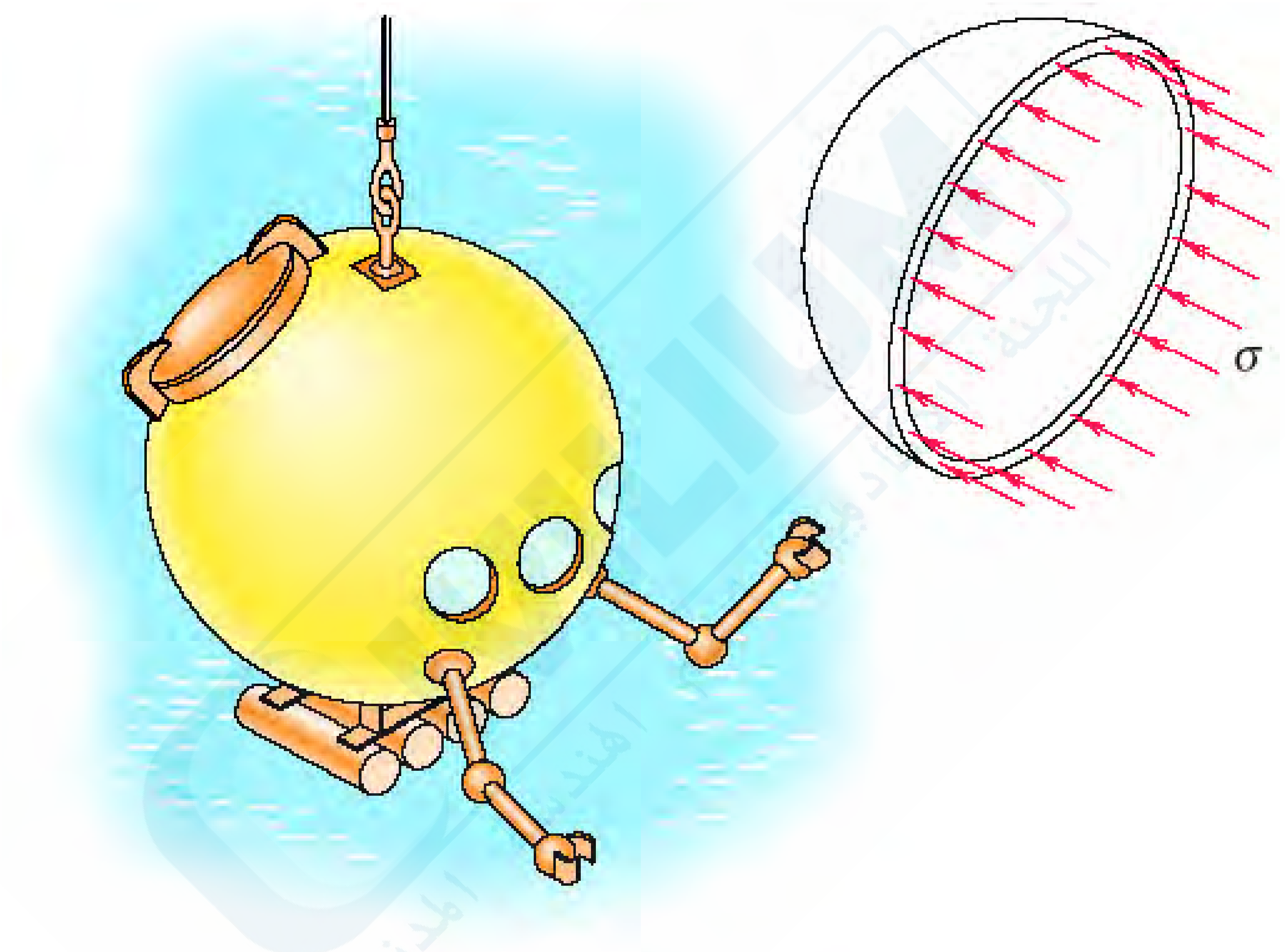
Problem 5/177

P_05_177



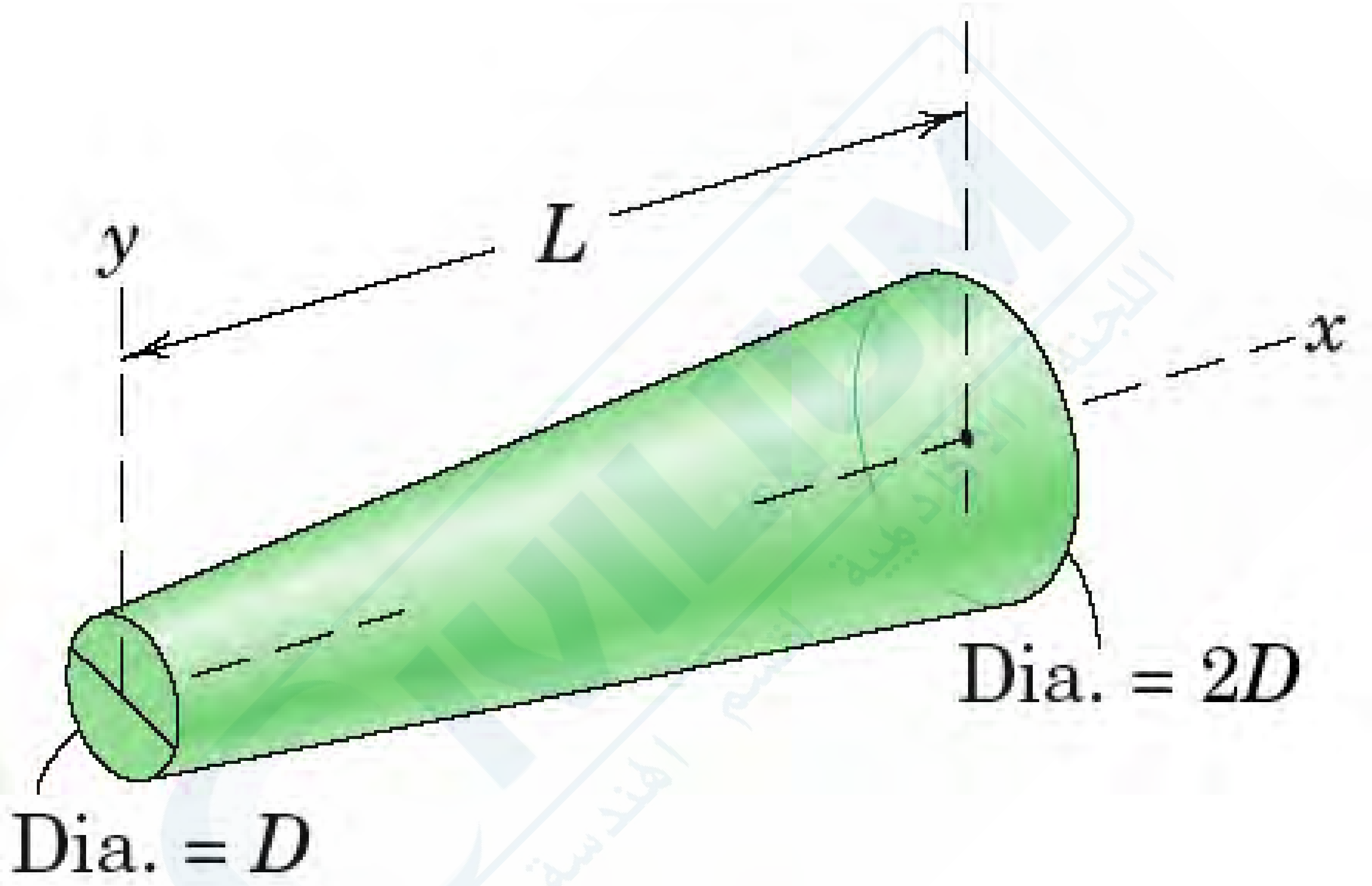
Problem 5/178

P 05 178



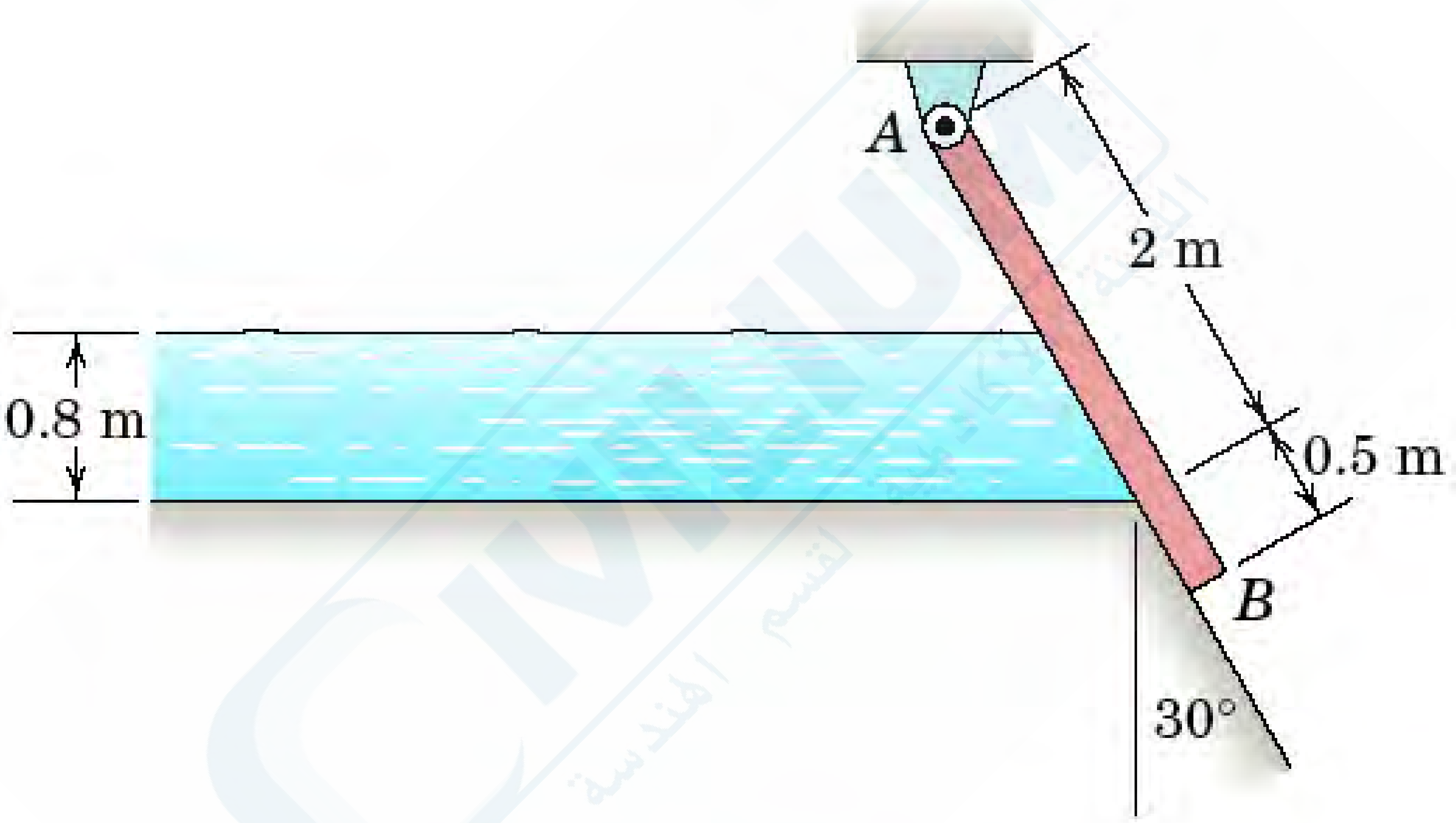
Problem 5/179

P_05_179



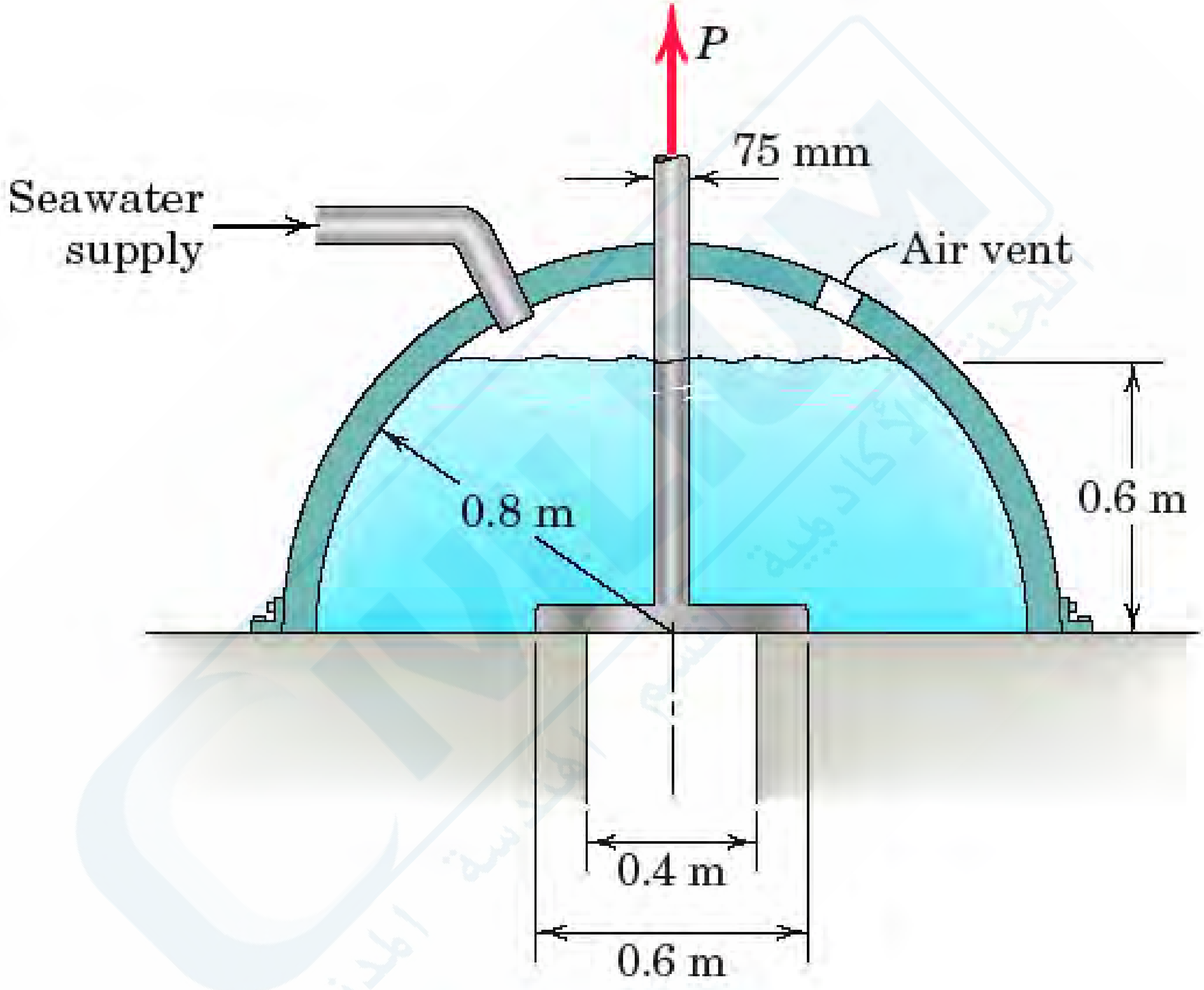
Problem 5/18

P_05_18



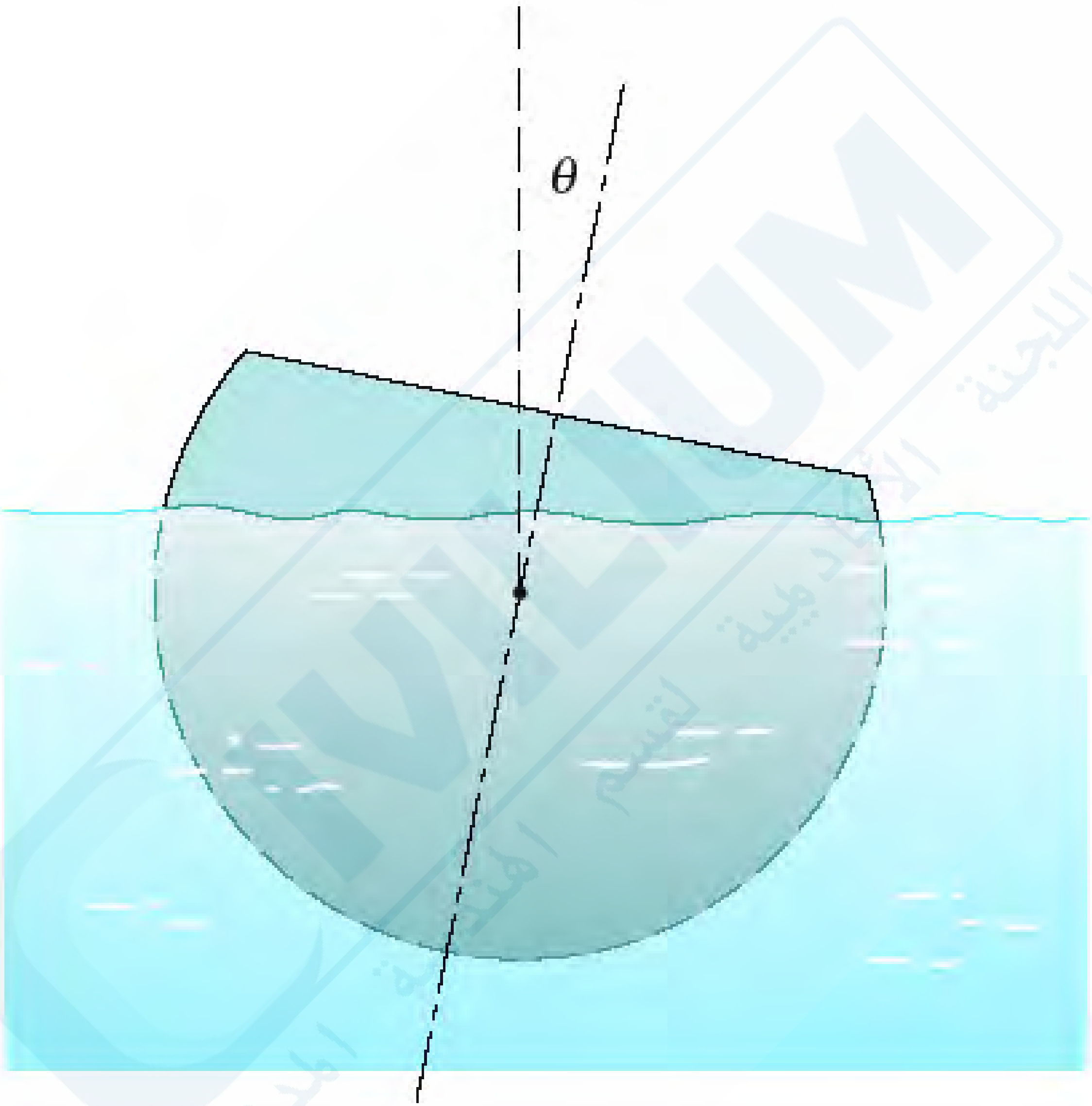
Problem 5/180

P_05_180



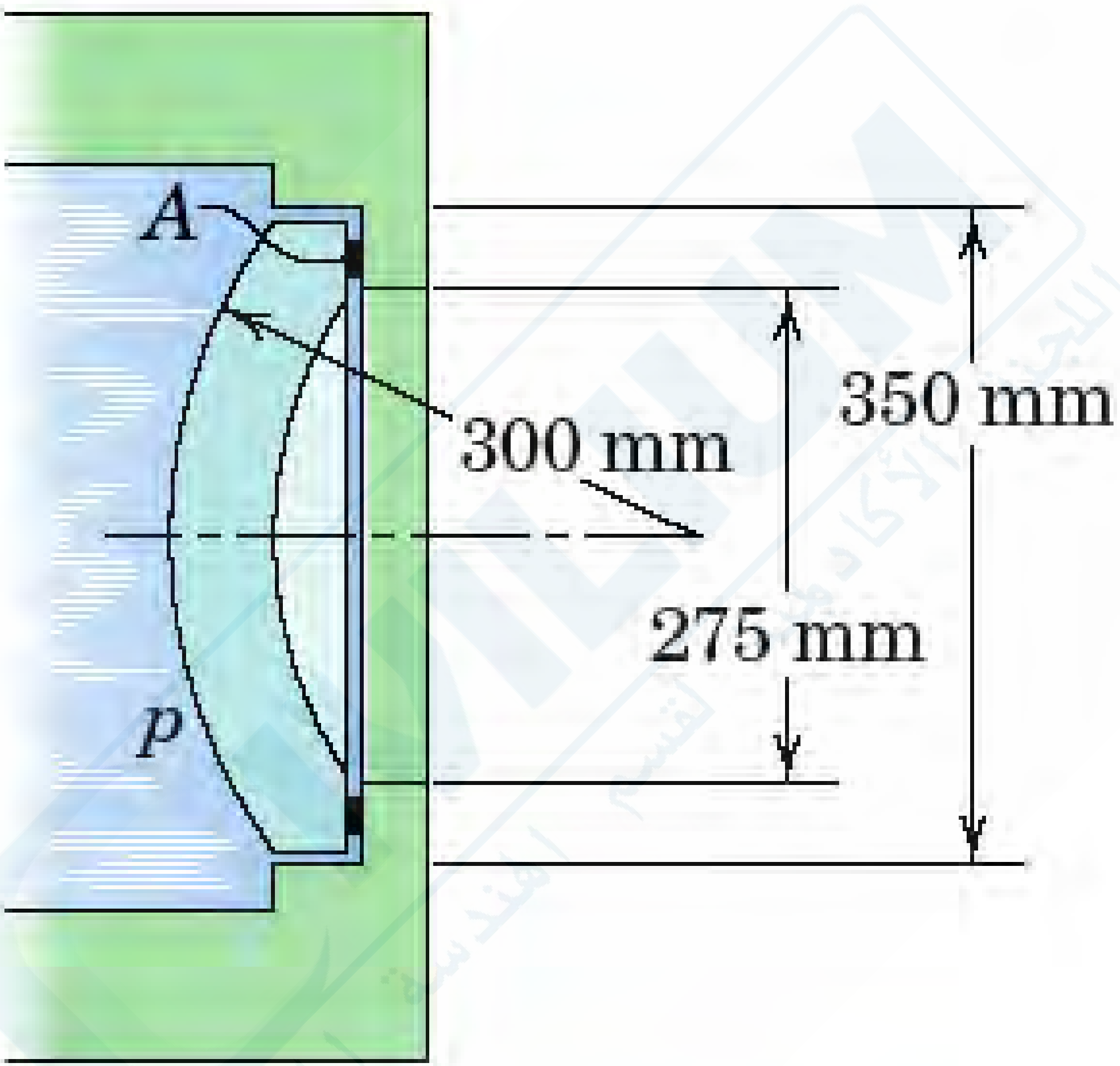
Problem 5/181

P_05_181

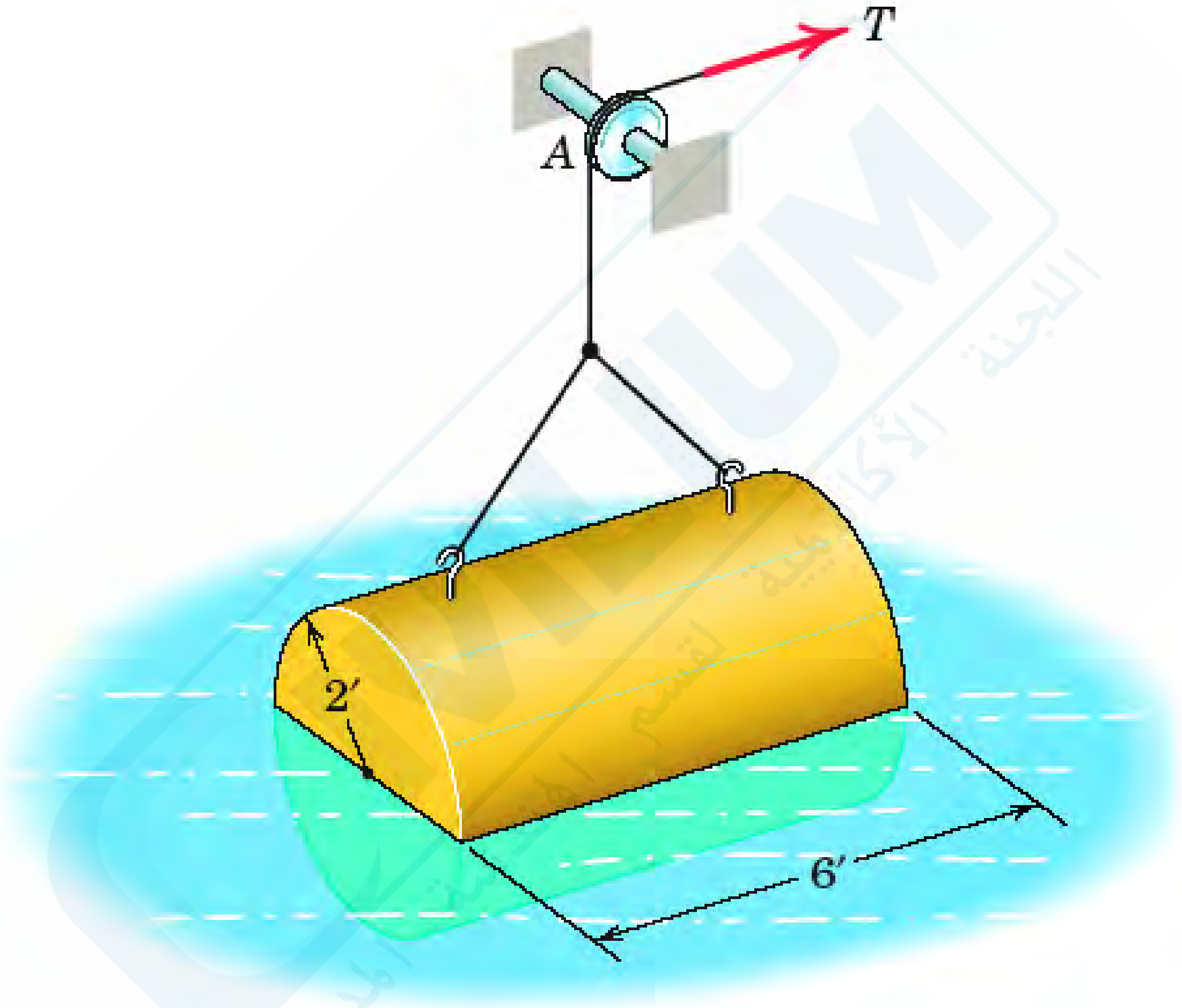


Problem 5/182

P_05_182

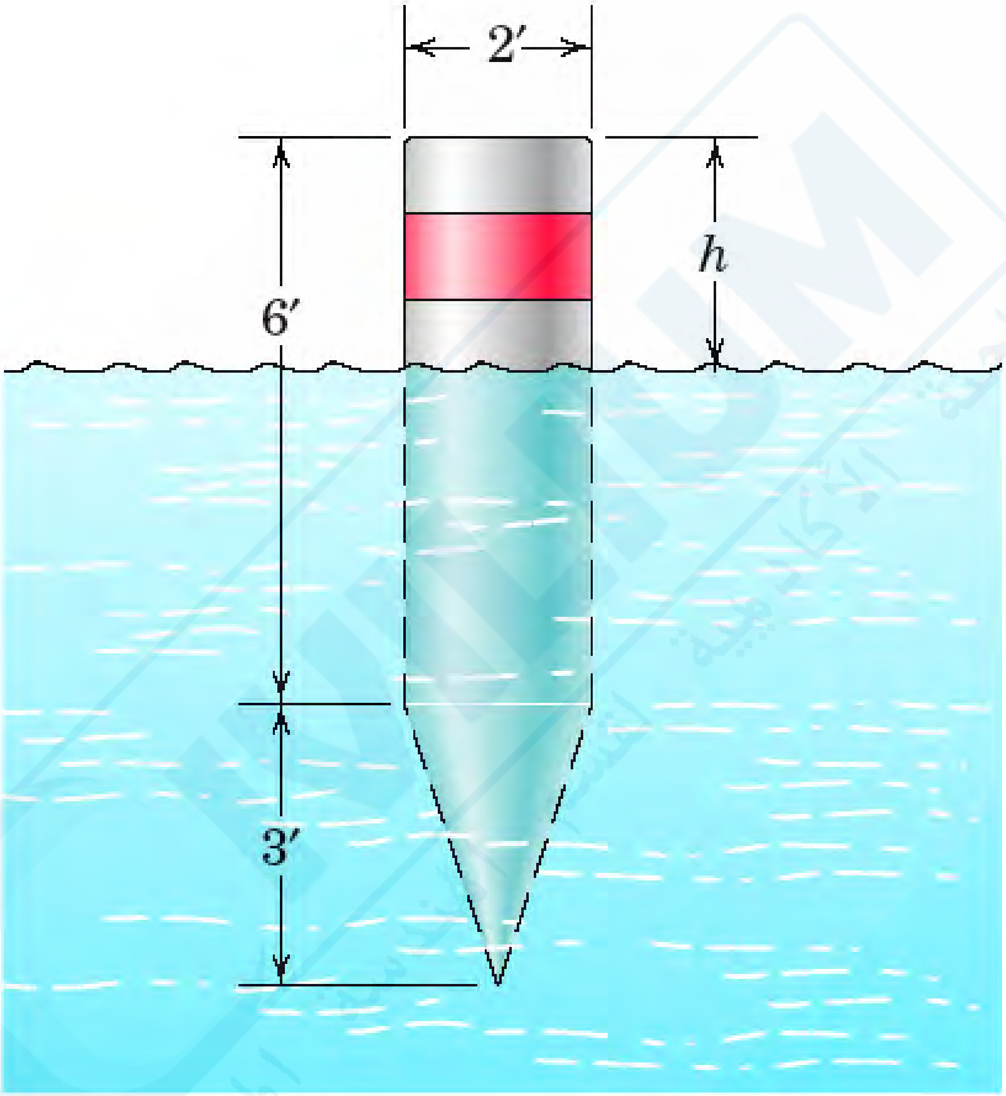


Problem 5/183



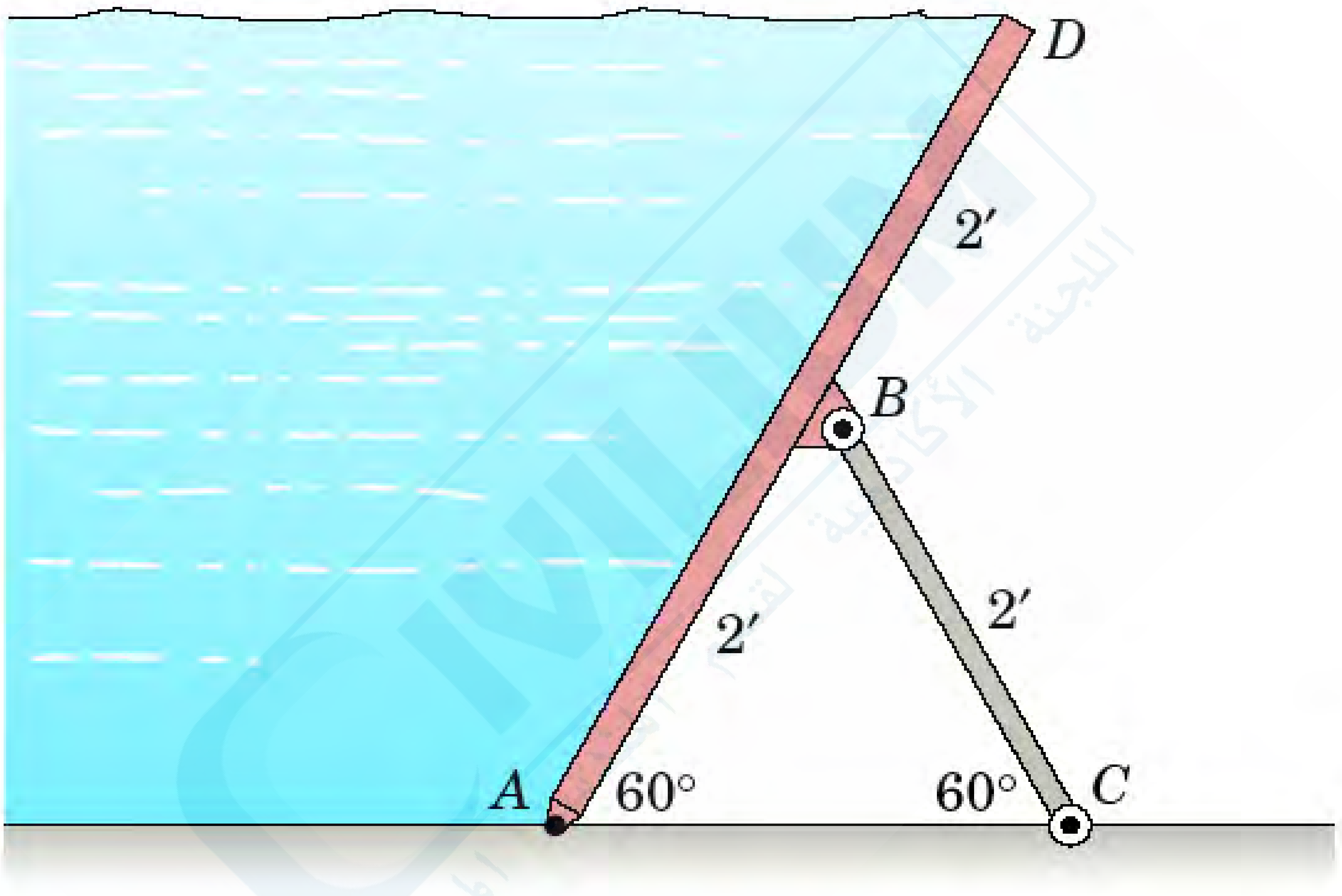
Problem 5/184

P 05 184



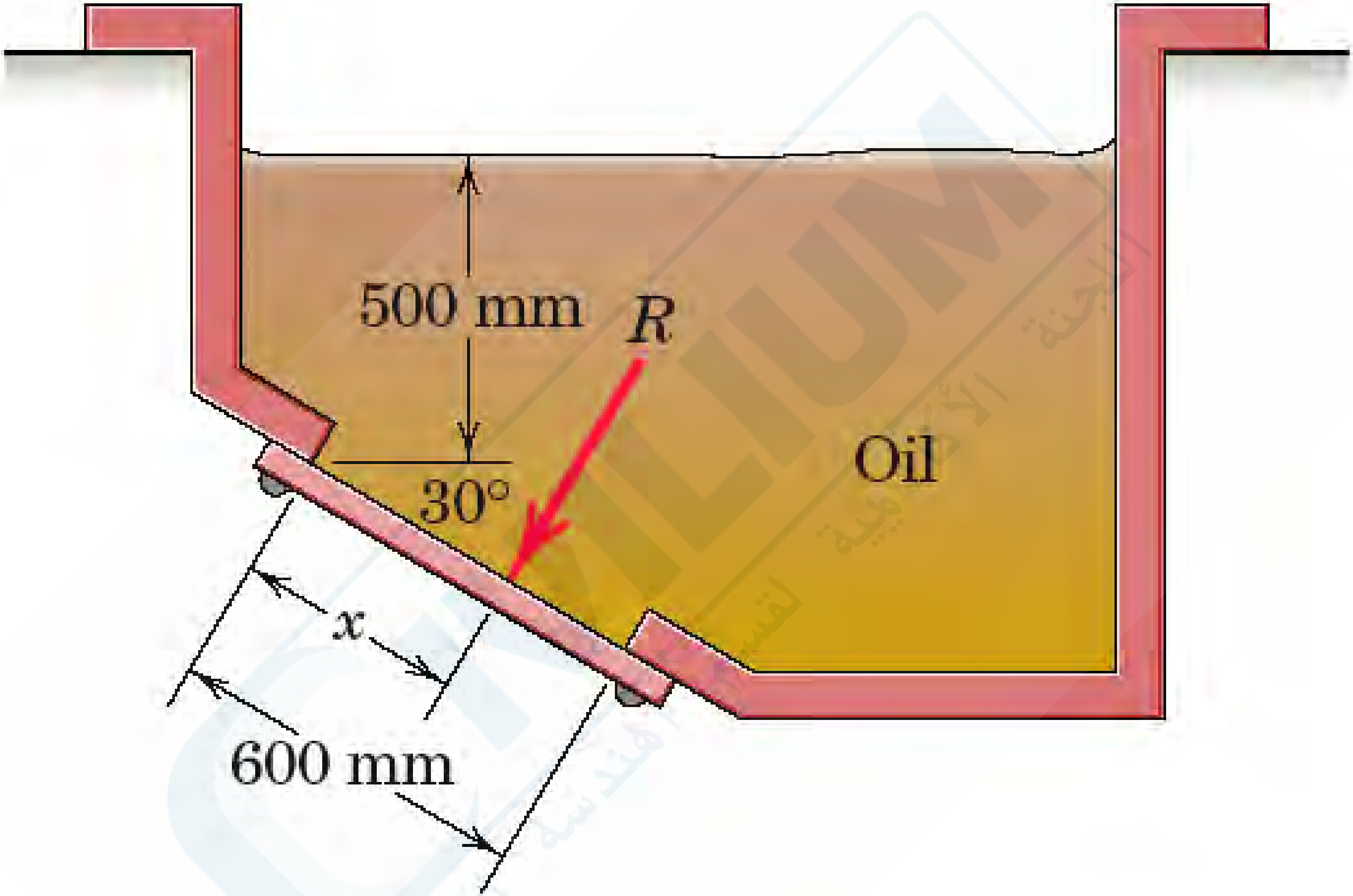
Problem 5/185

P 05 185



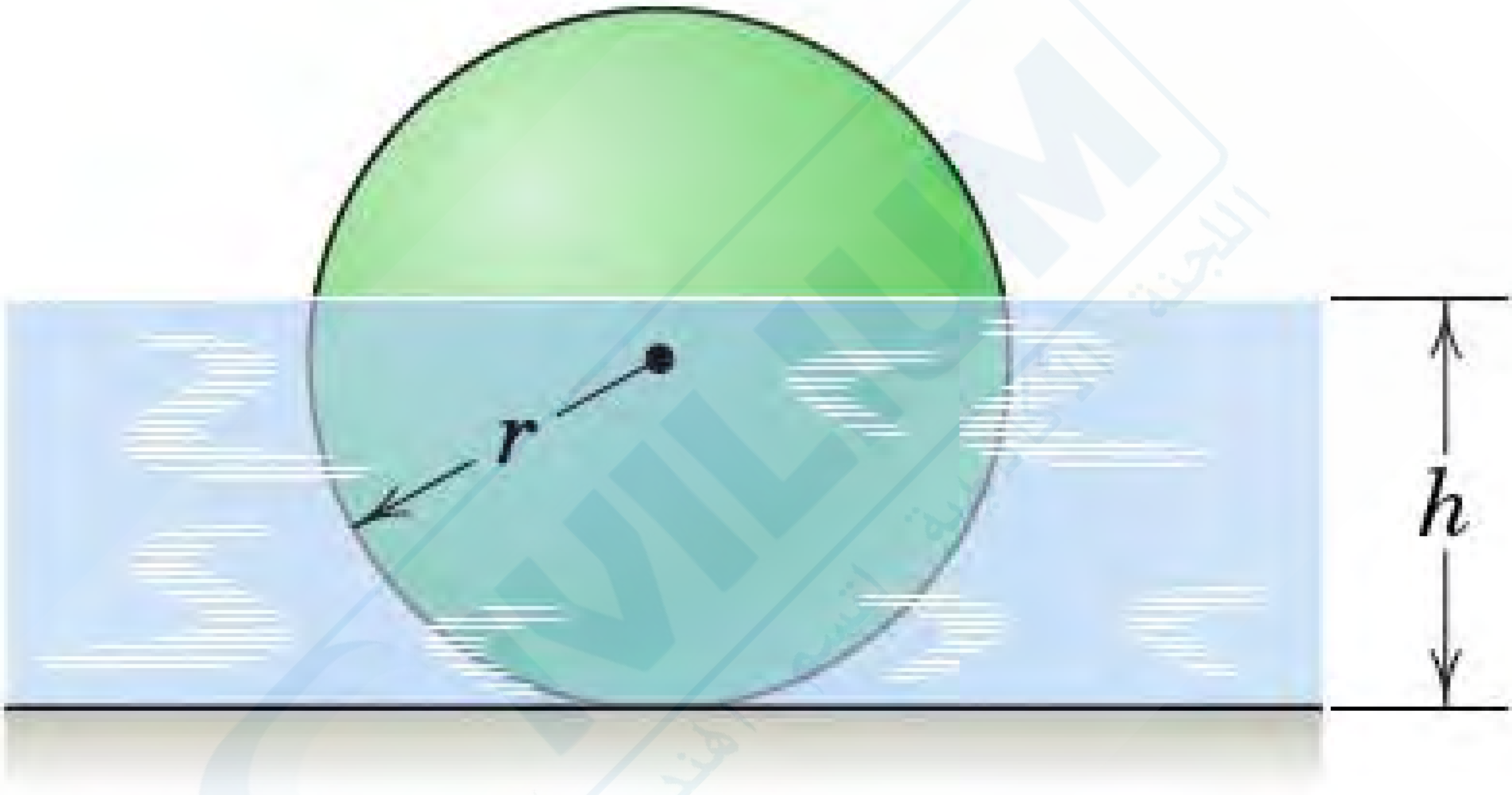
Problem 5/186

P_05_186



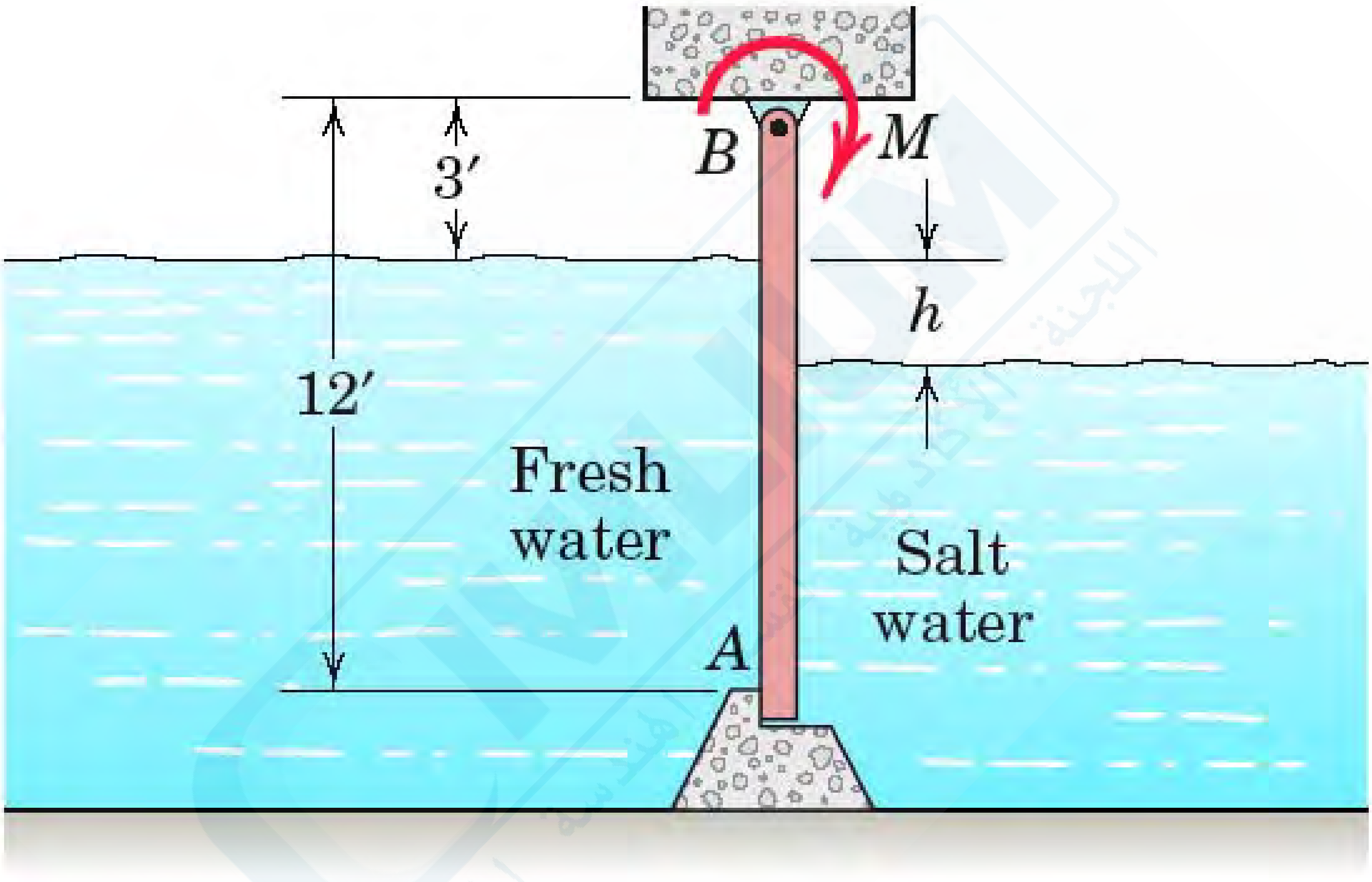
Problem 5/187

P_05_187

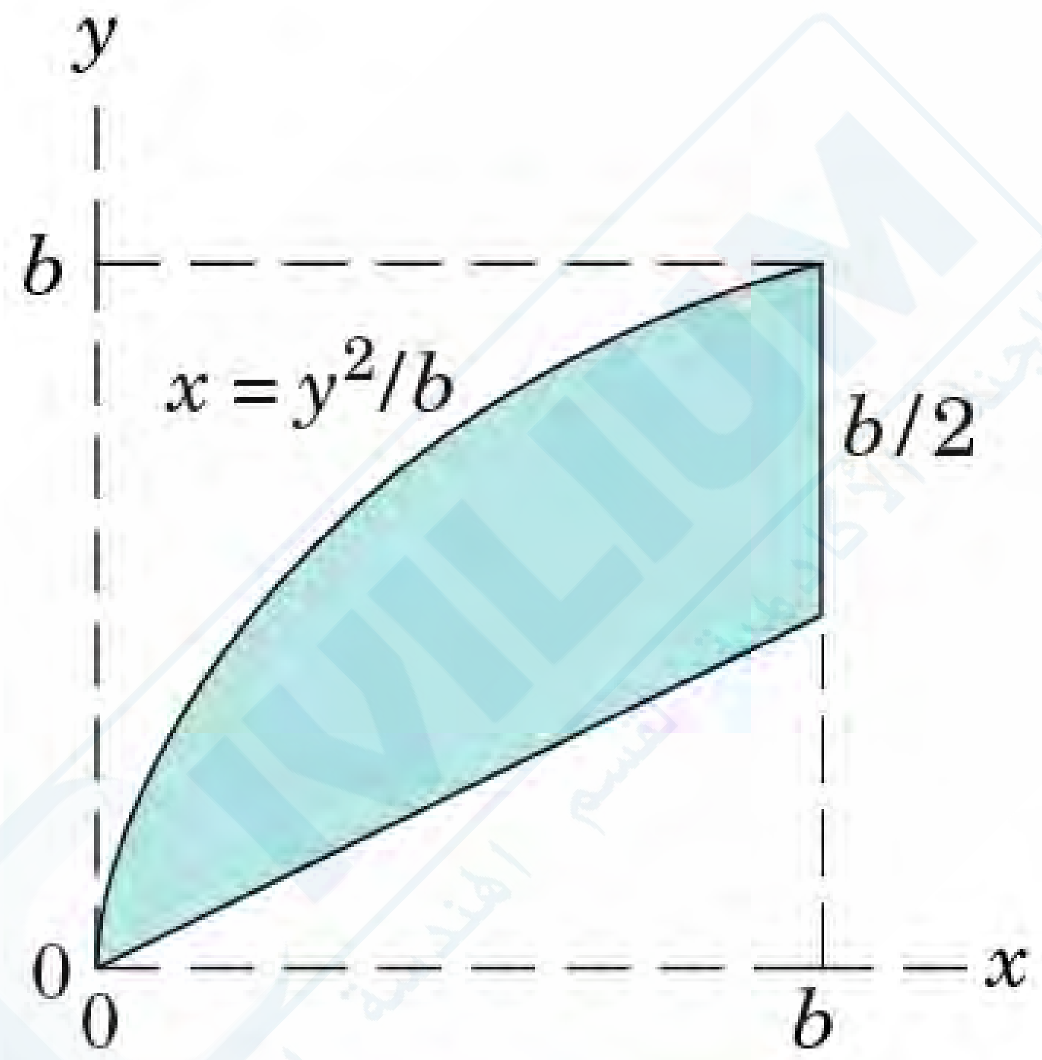


Problem 5/188

P_05_188

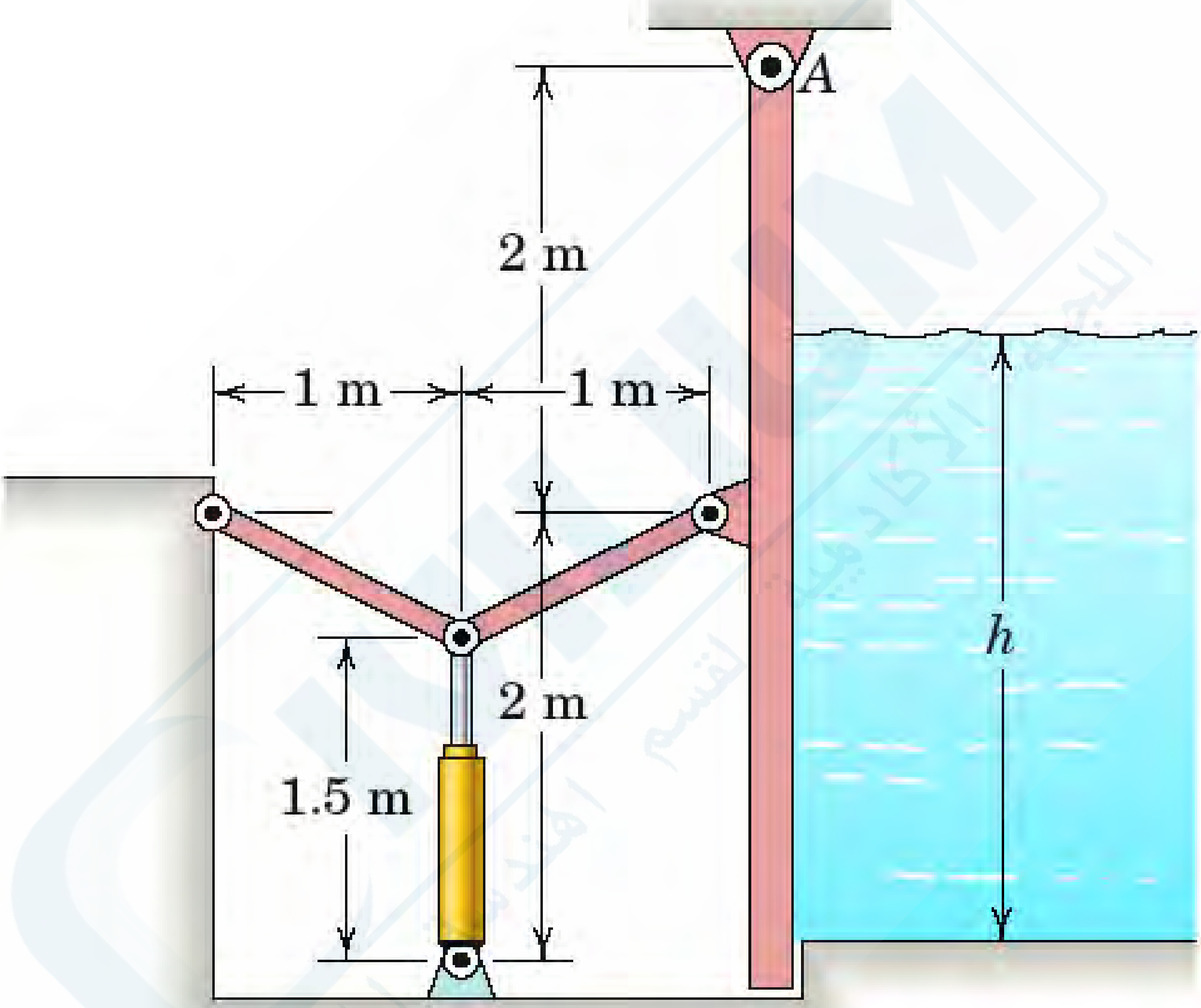


Problem 5/189



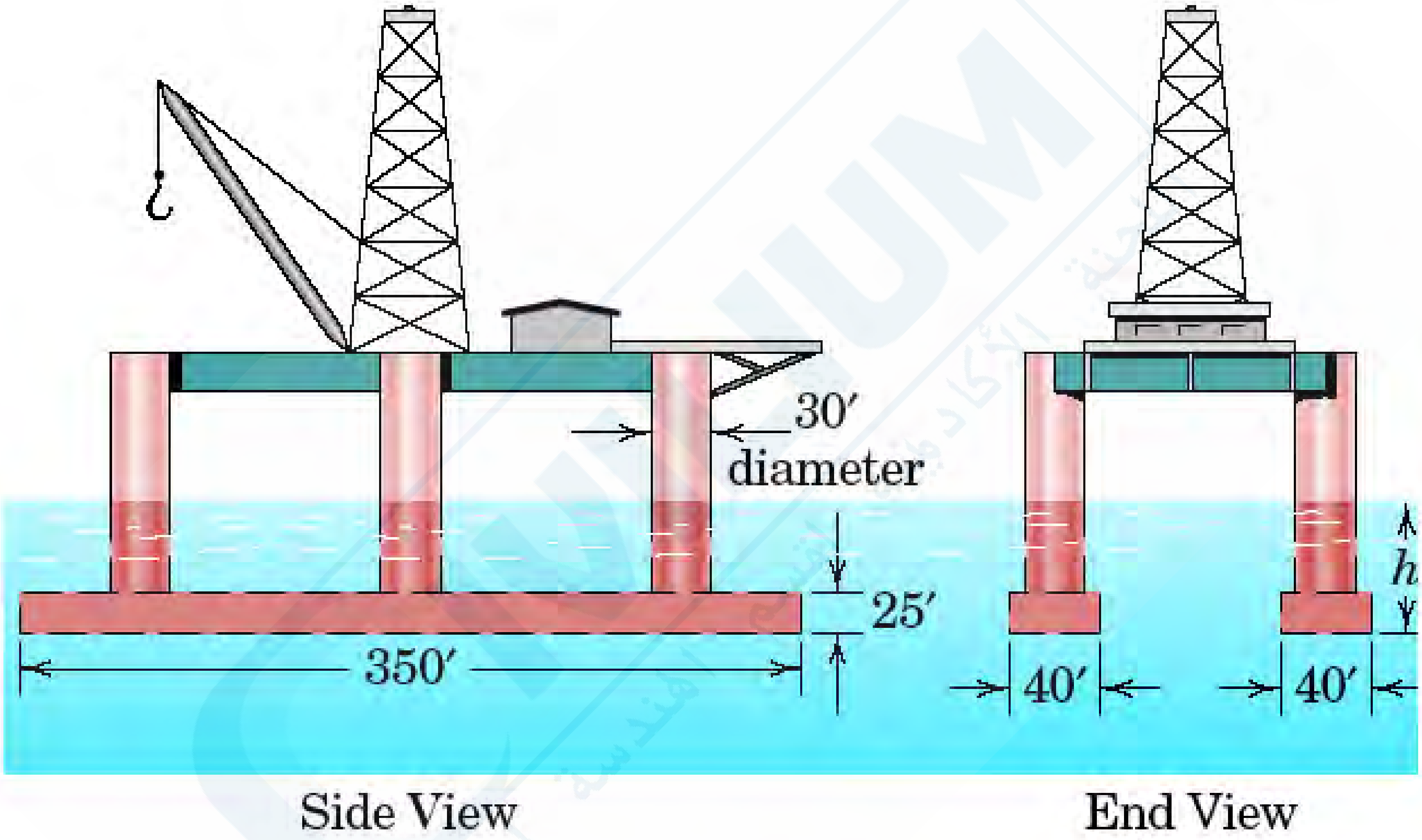
Problem 5/19

P_05_19



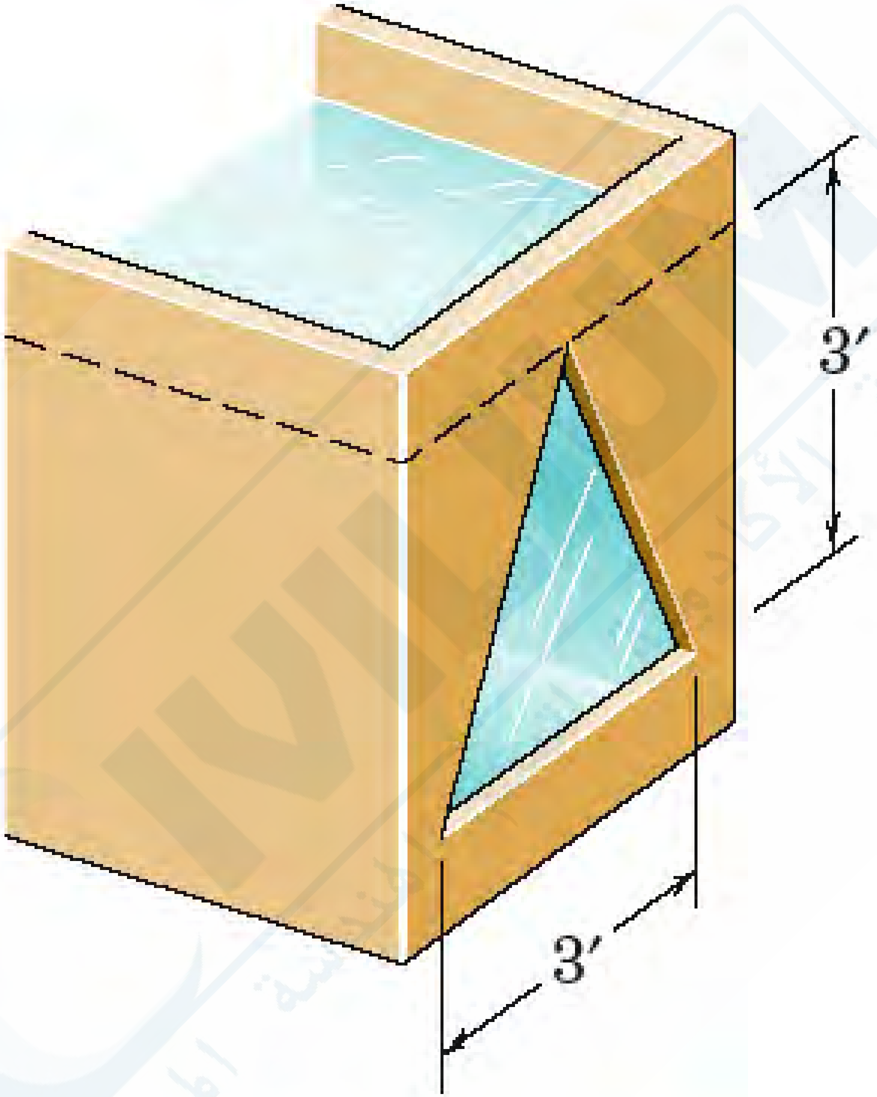
Problem 5/190

P 05 190



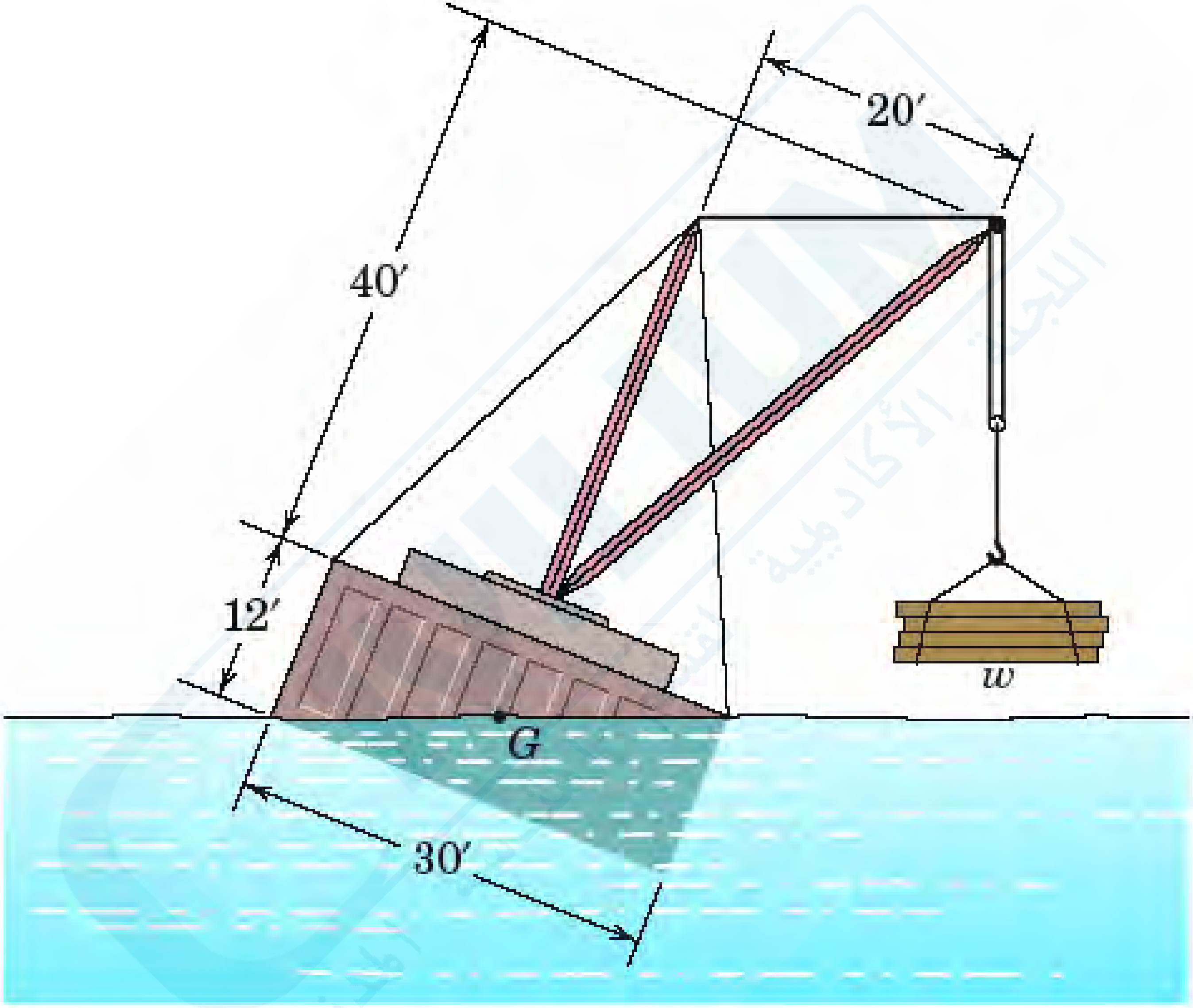
Problem 5/191

P_05_191



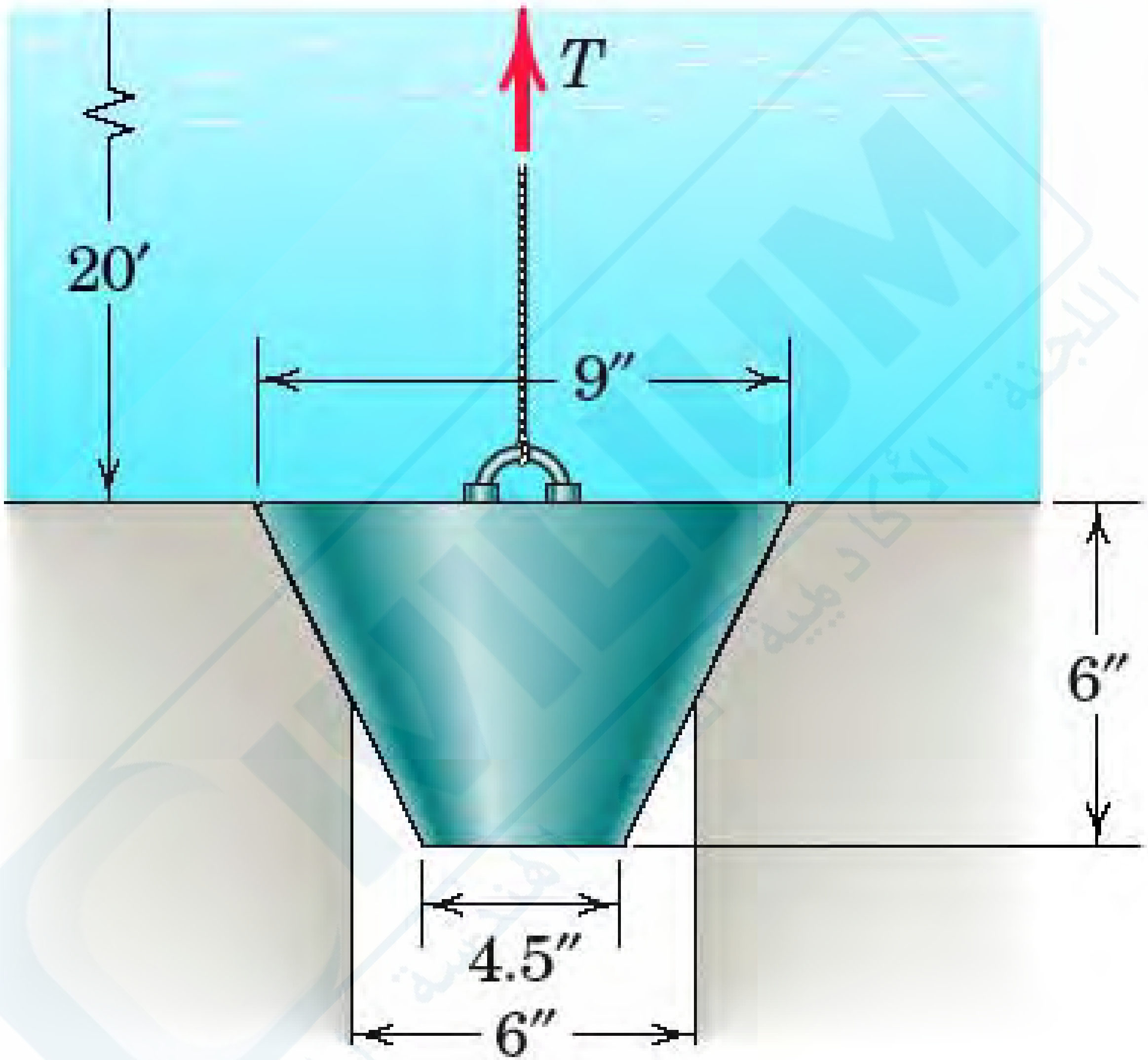
Problem 5/192

P_05_192



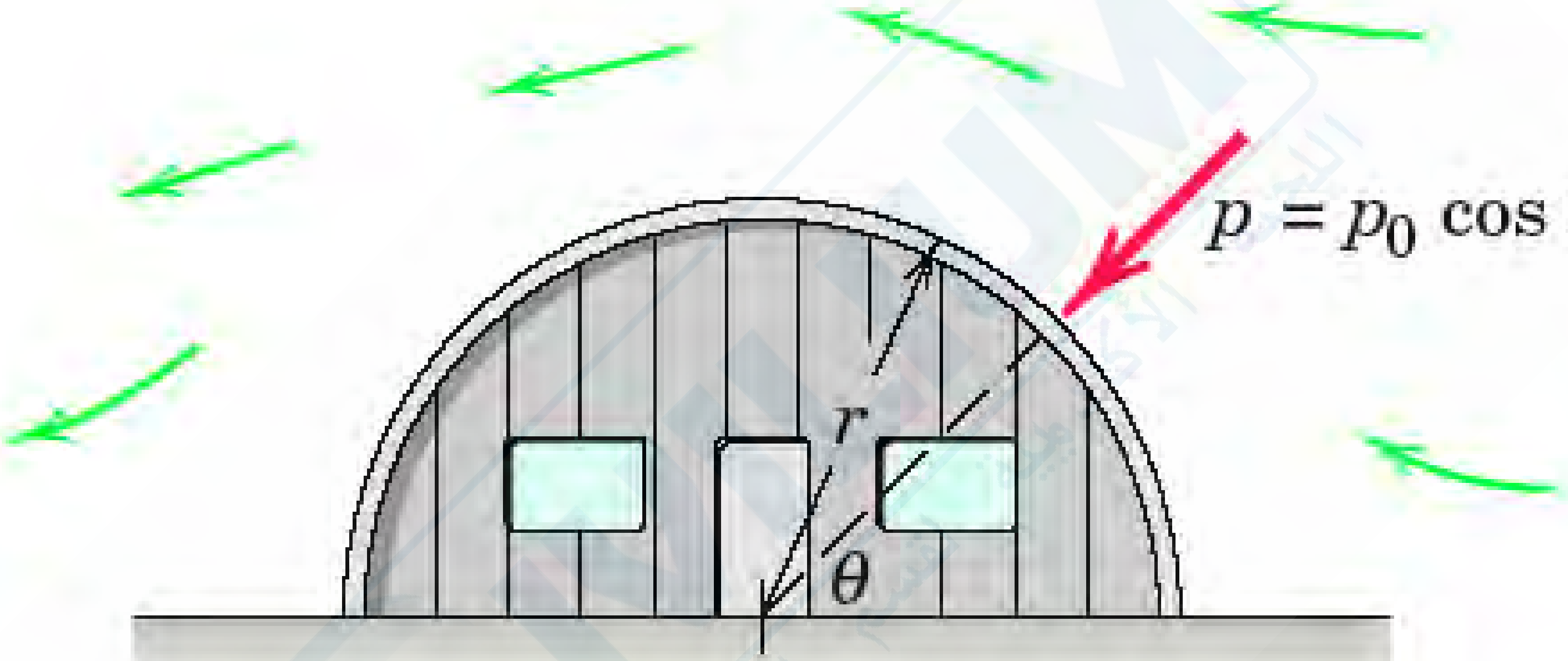
Problem 5/193

P_05_193



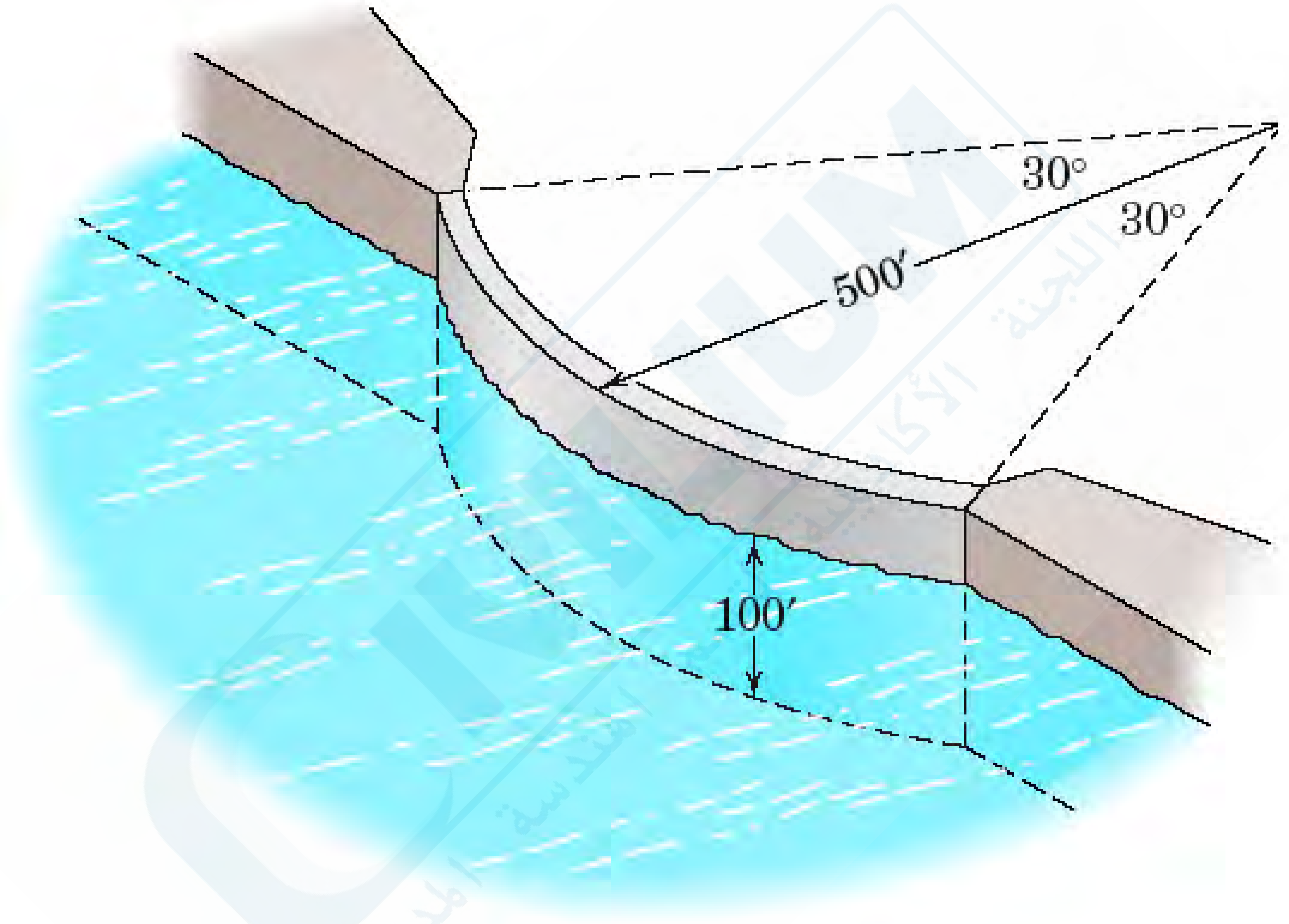
Problem 5/194

P_05_194



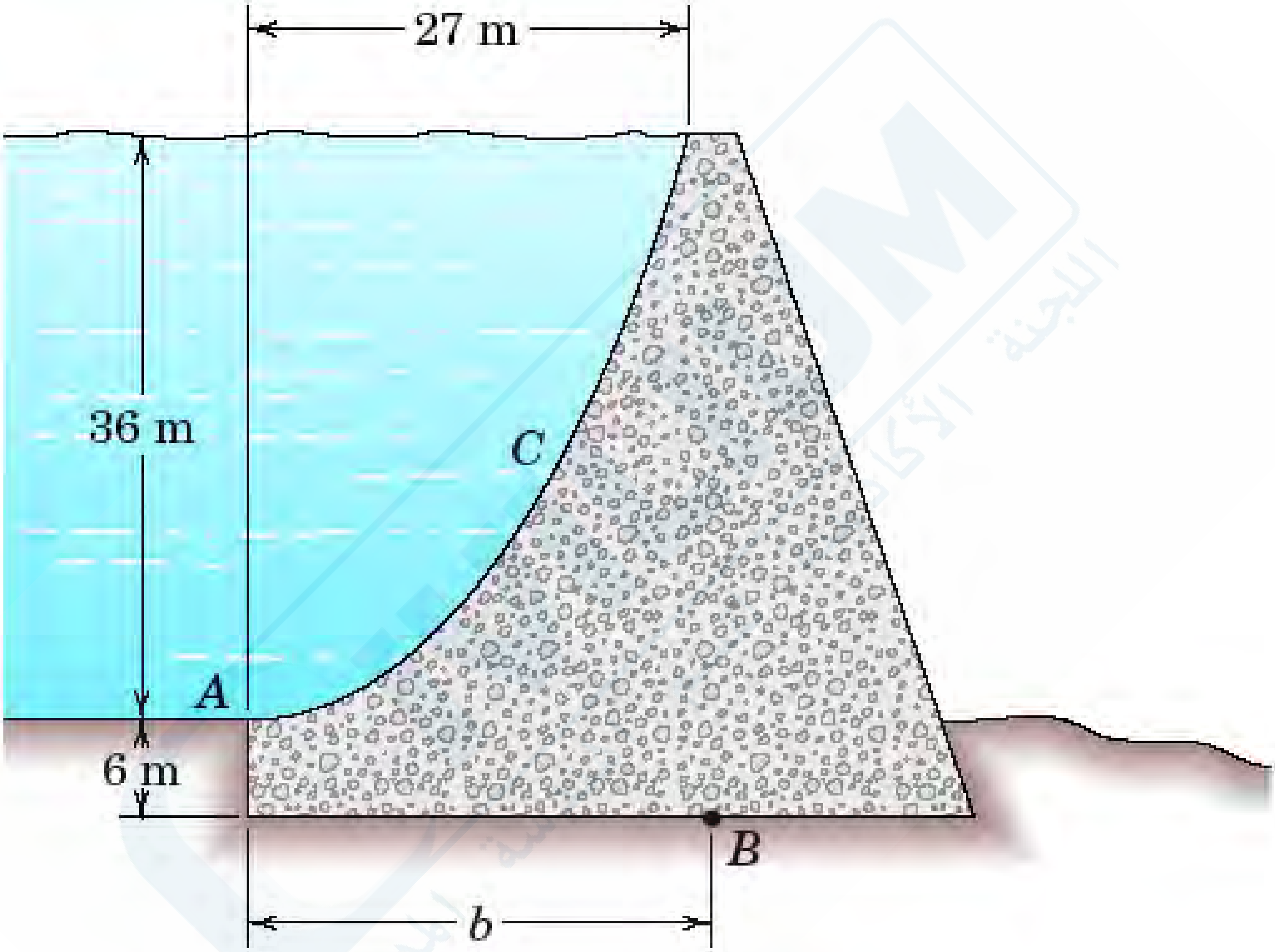
Problem 5/195

P_05_195

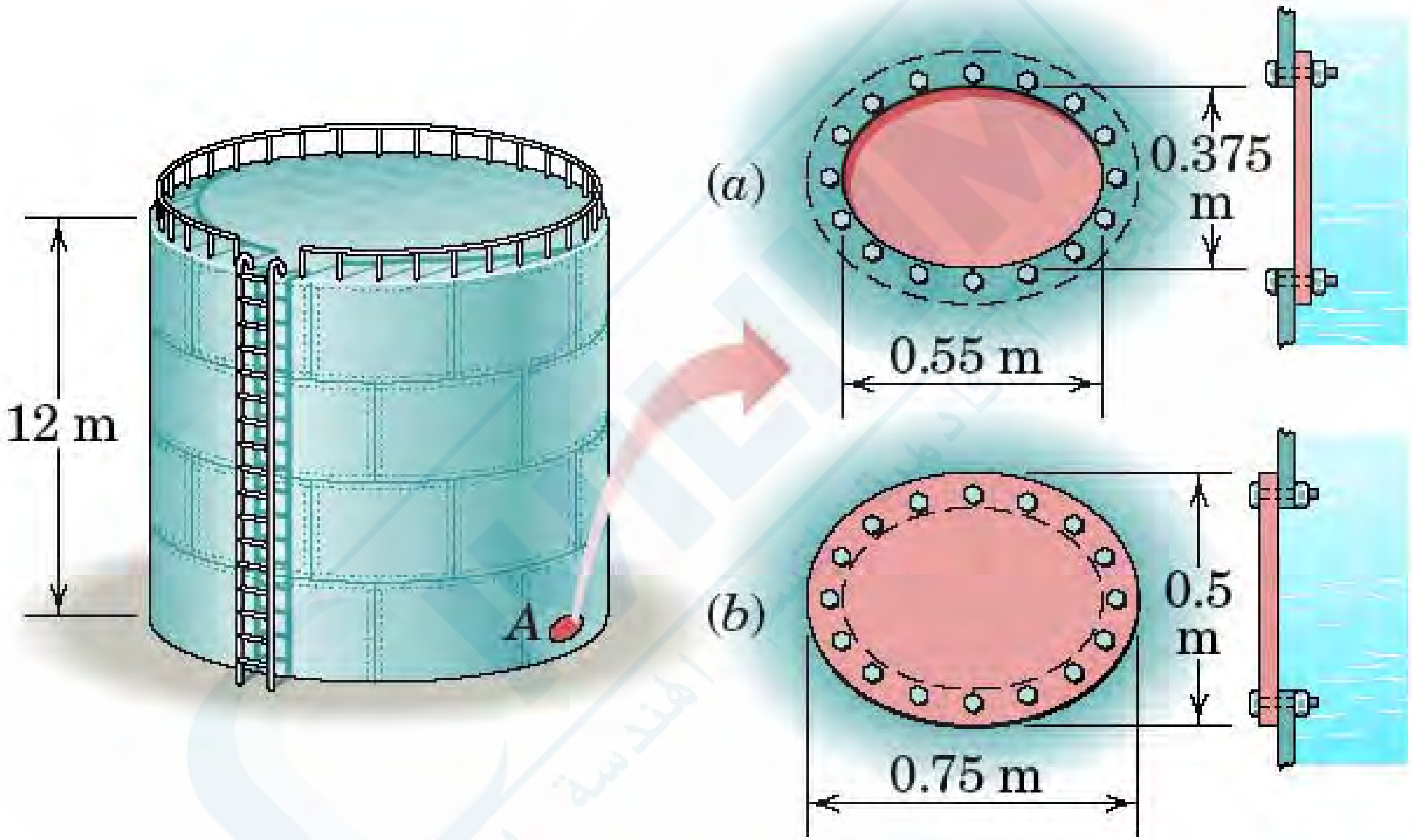


Problem 5/196

P 05 196

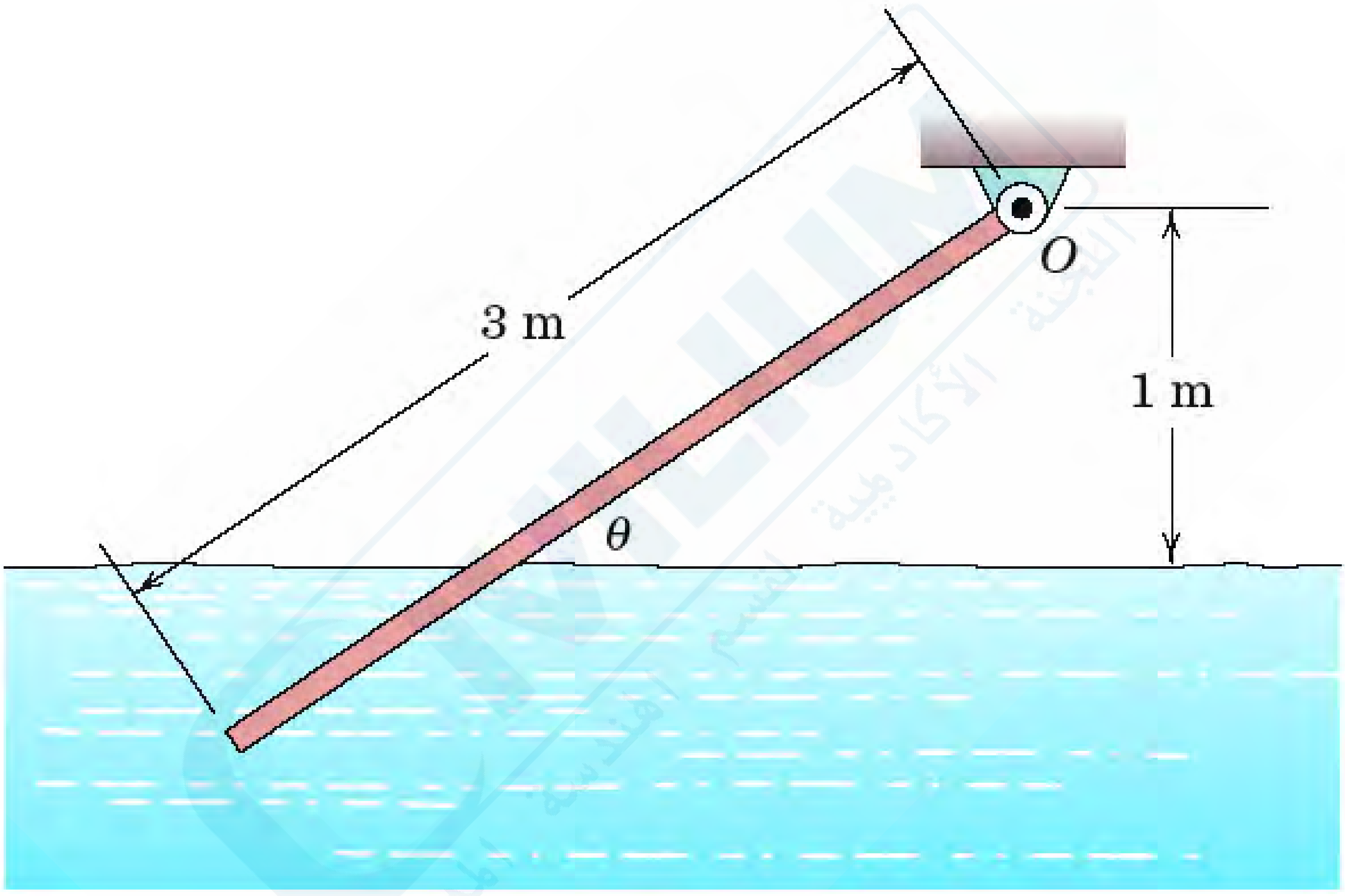


Problem 5/197



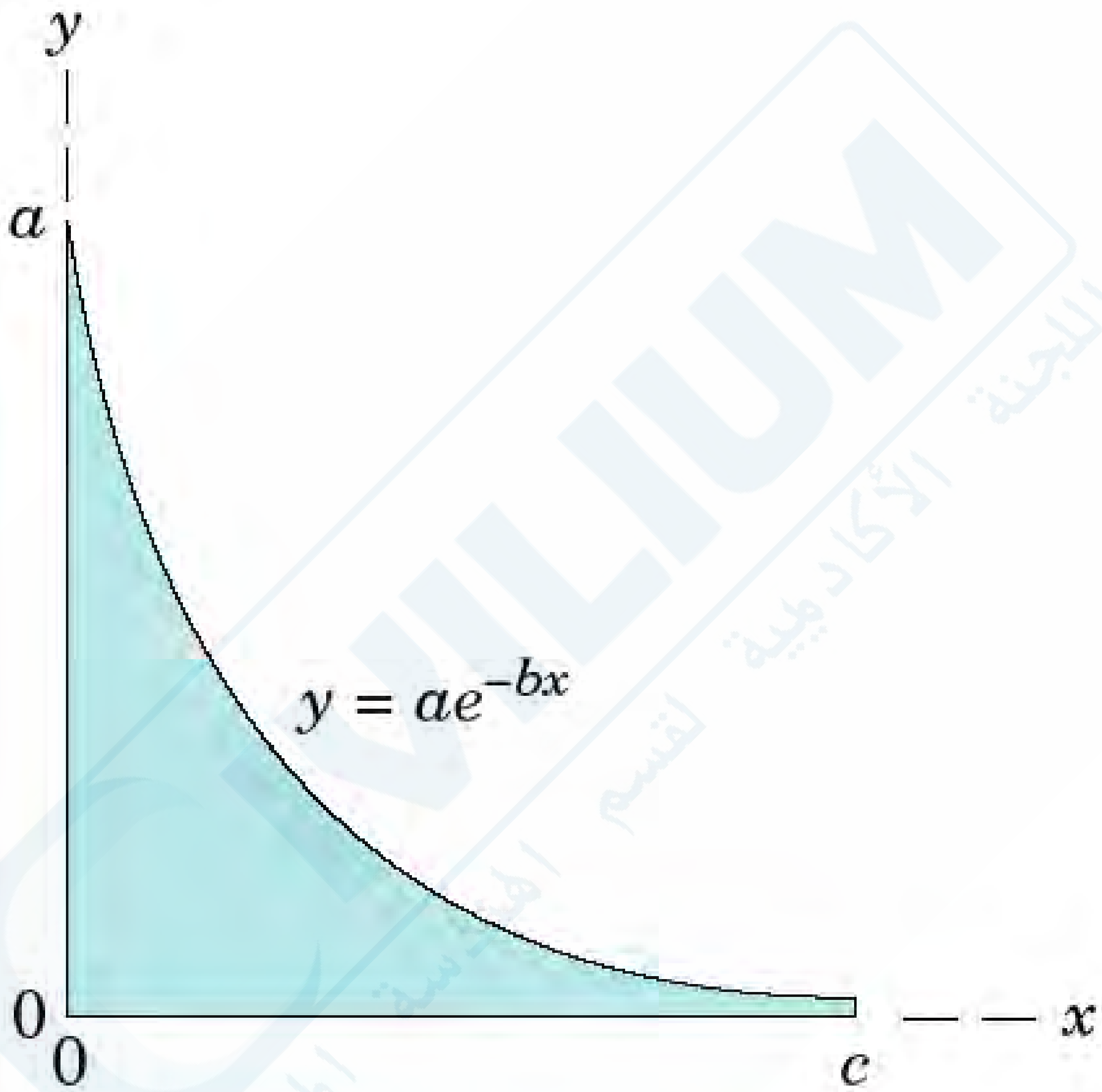
Problem 5/198

P_05_198

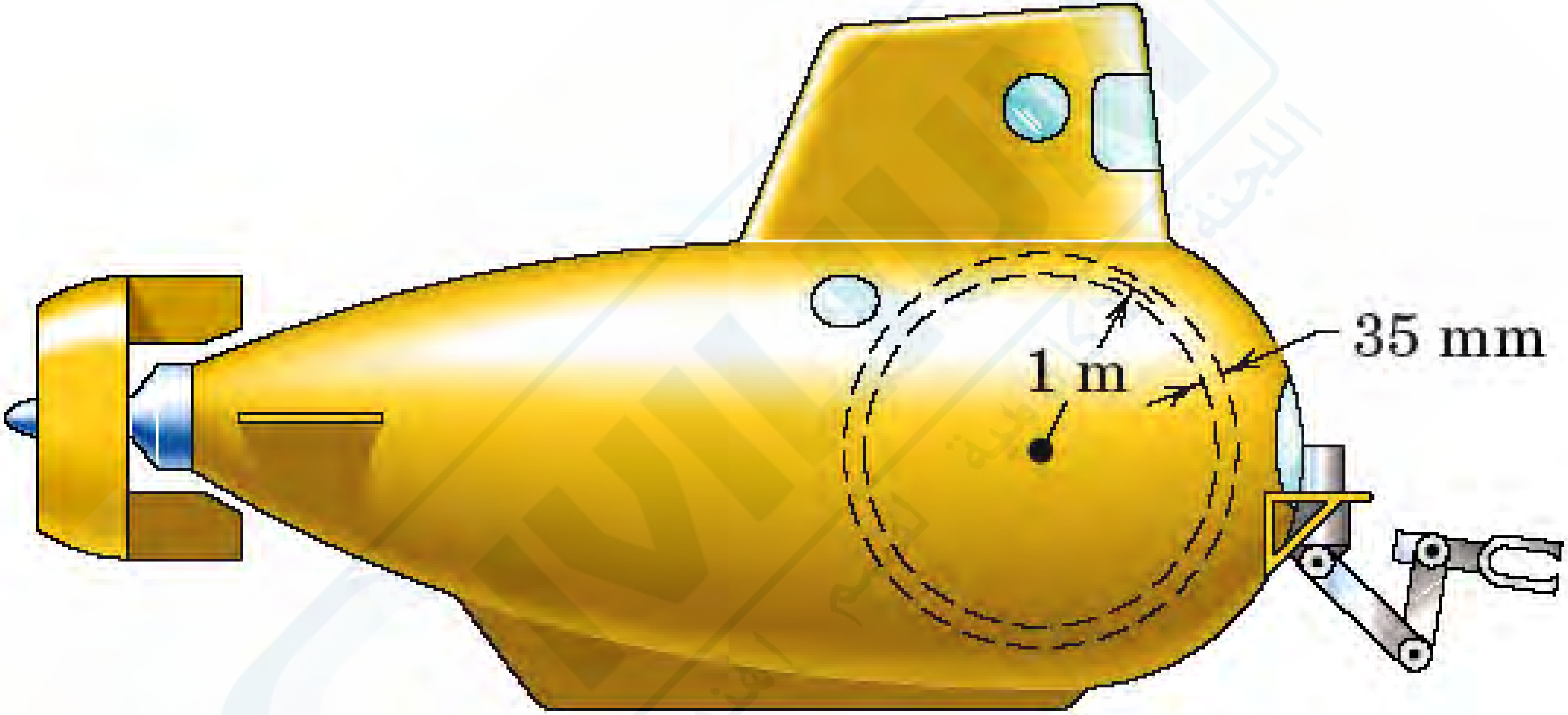


Problem 5/199

P_05_199

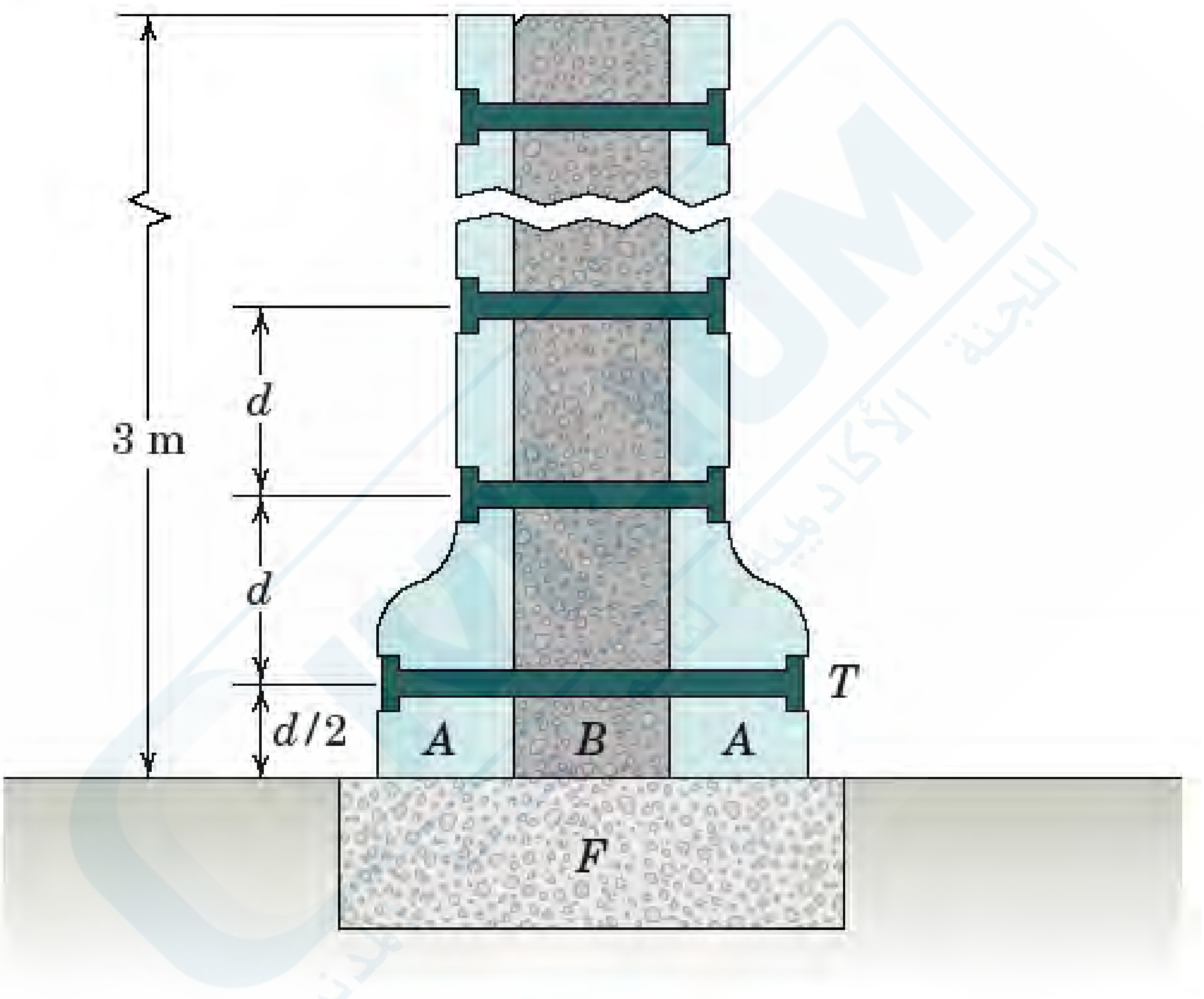


Problem 5/20

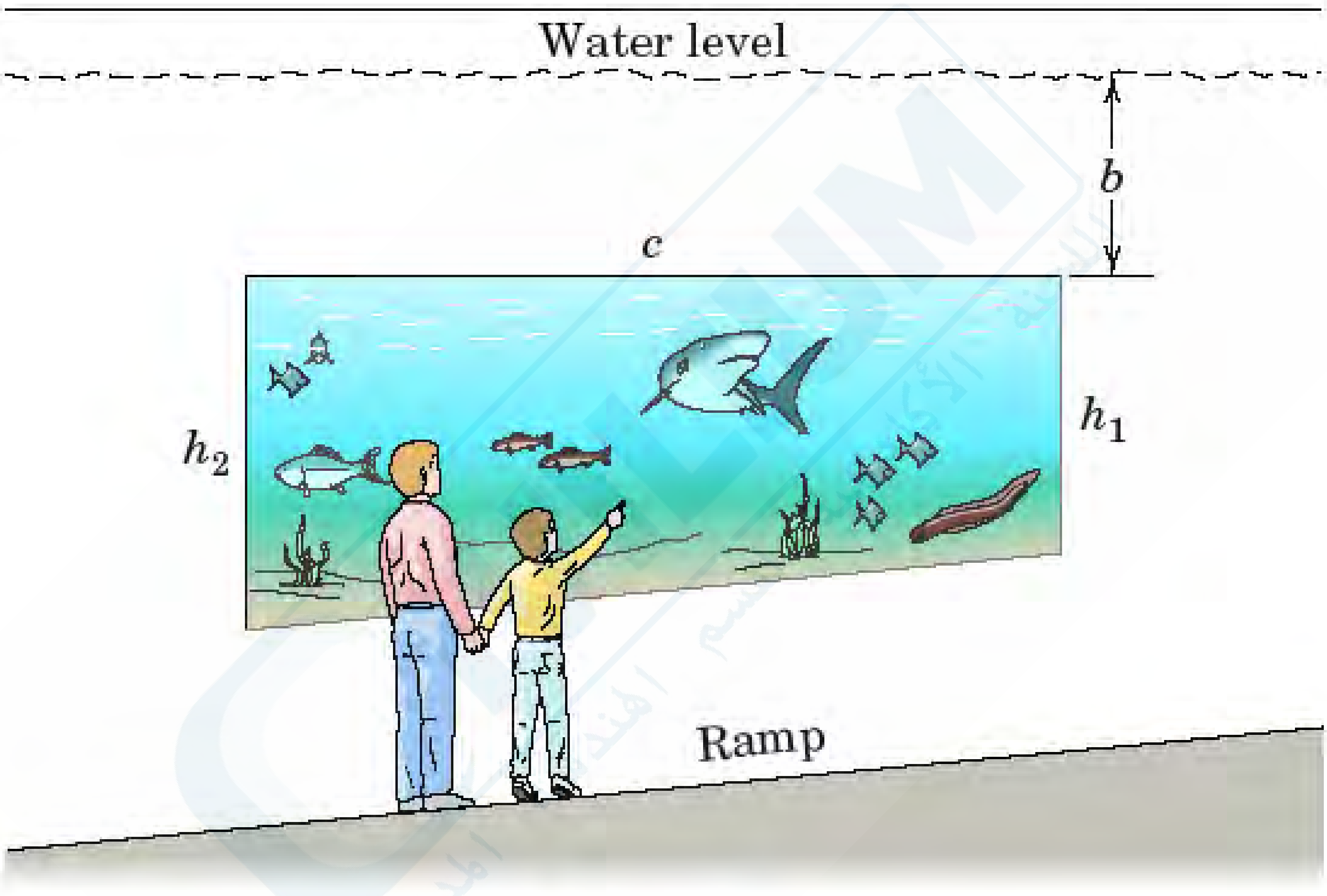


Problem 5/200

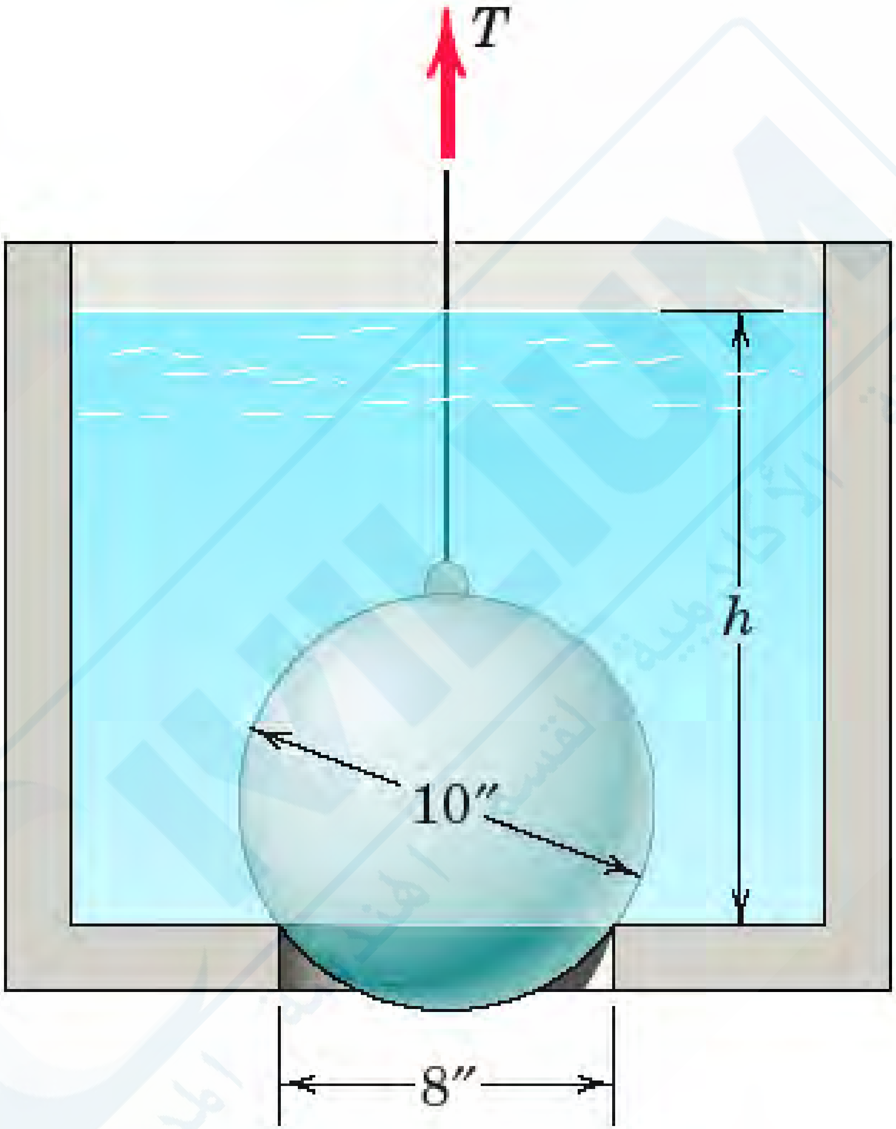
P_05_200



Problem 5/201

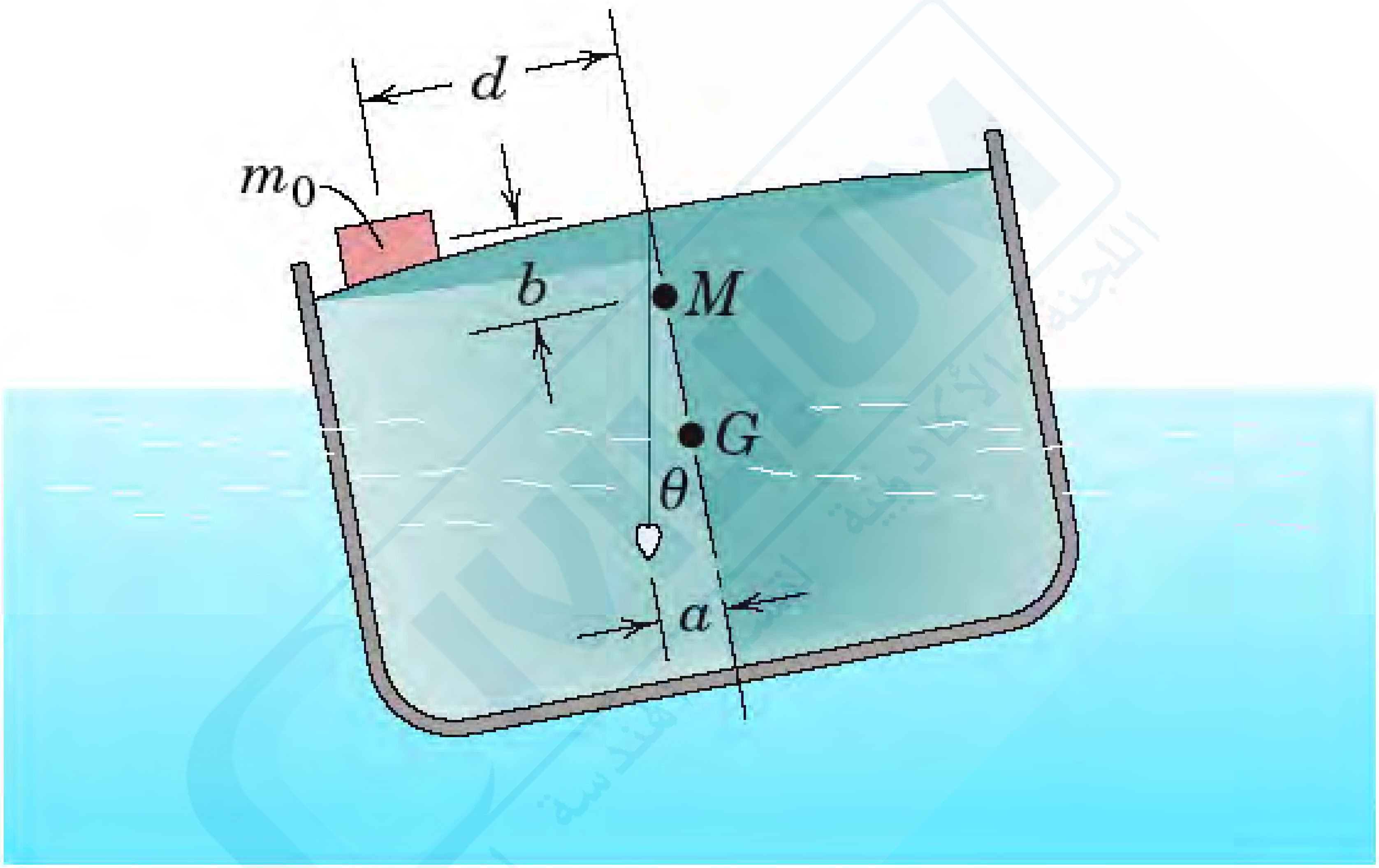


Problem 5/202



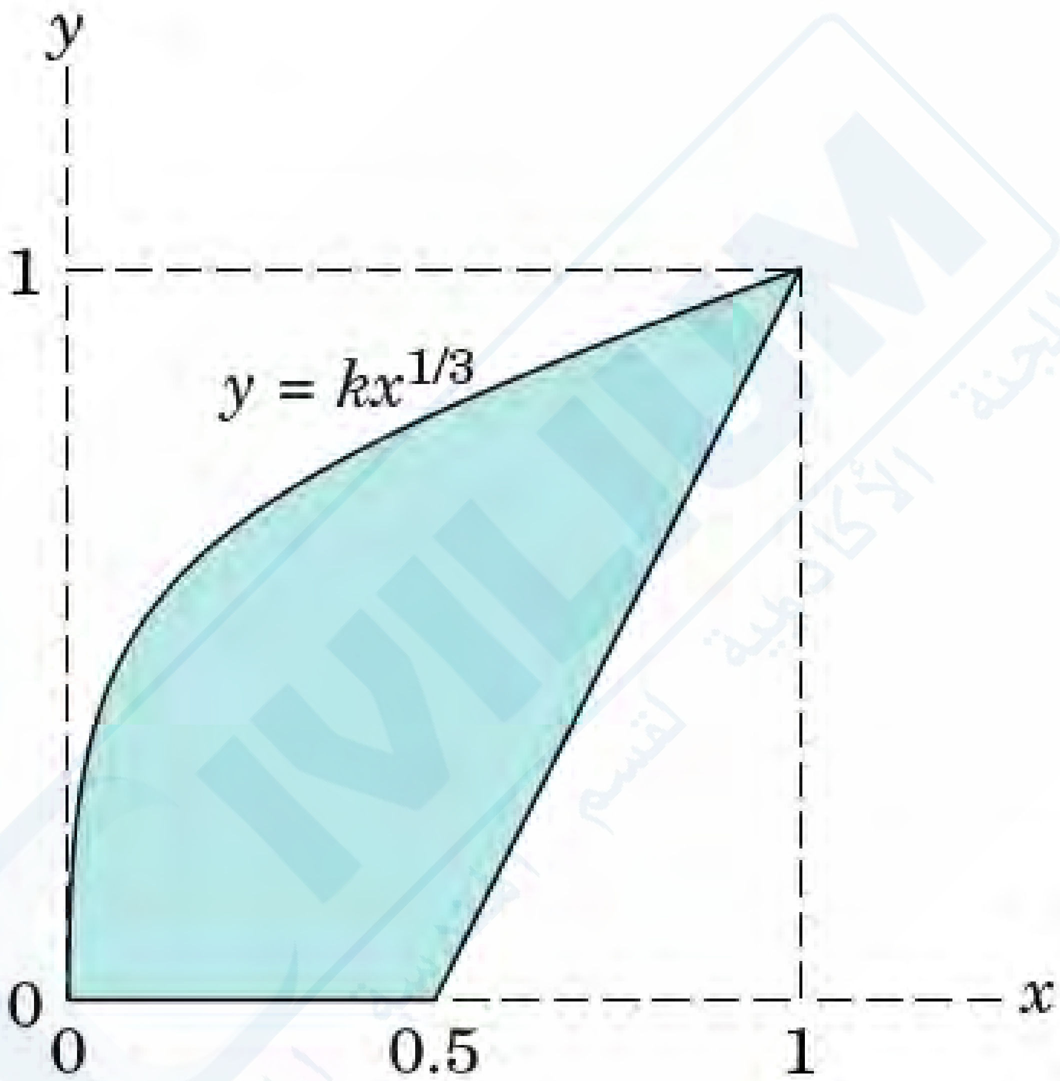
Problem 5/203

P 05 203



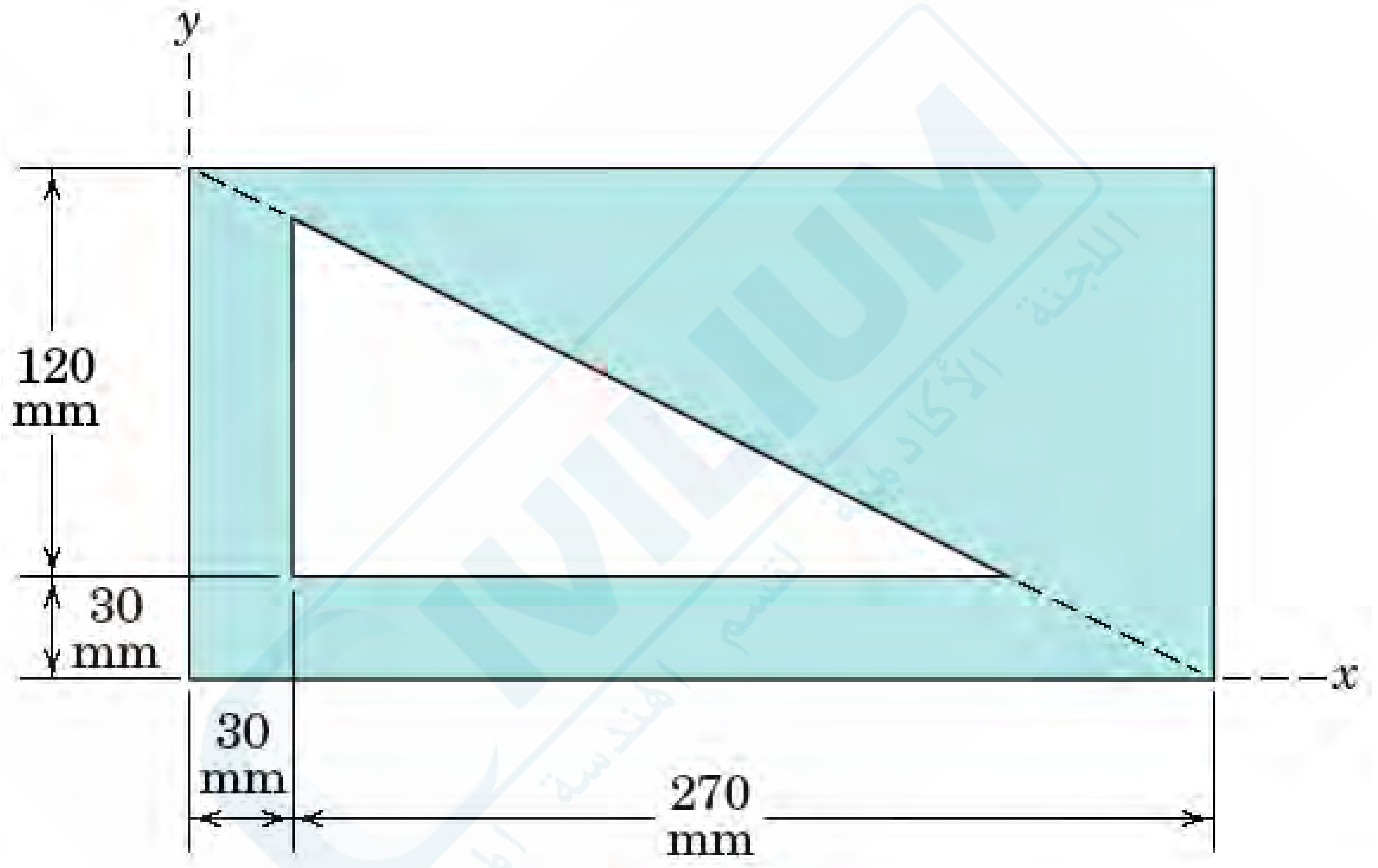
Problem 5/204

P_05_204



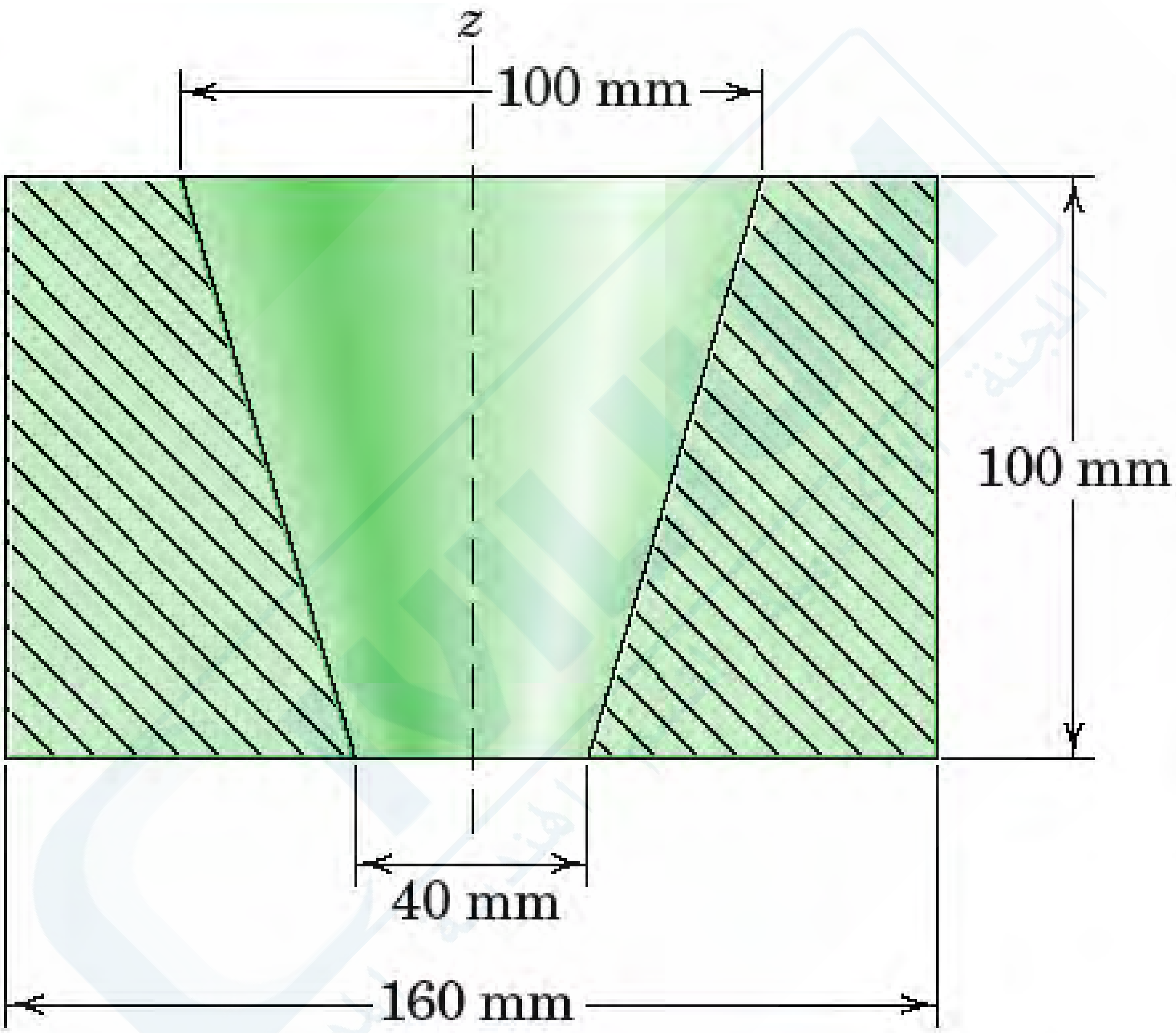
Problem 5/205

P_05_205



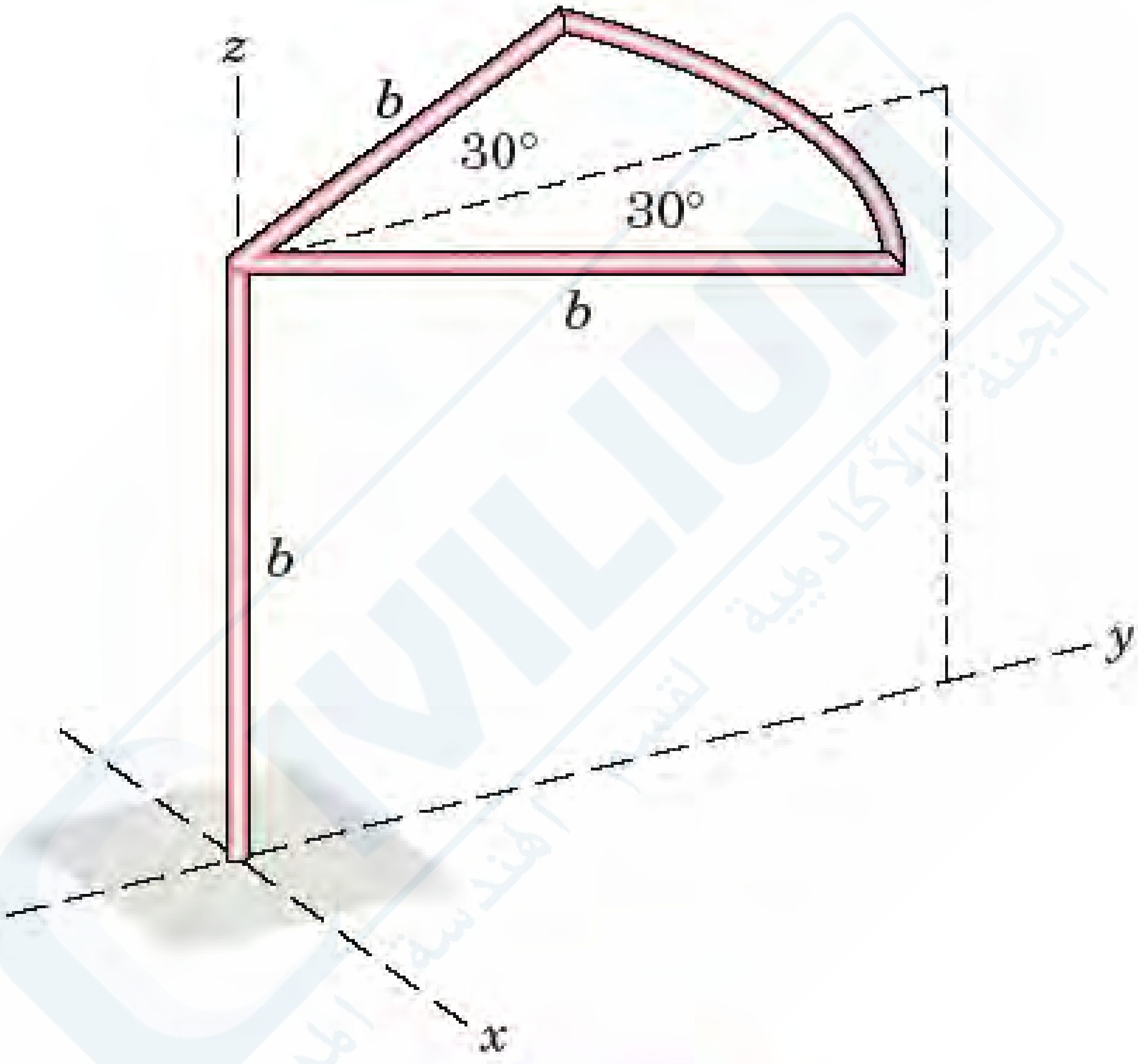
Problem 5/206

P_05_206



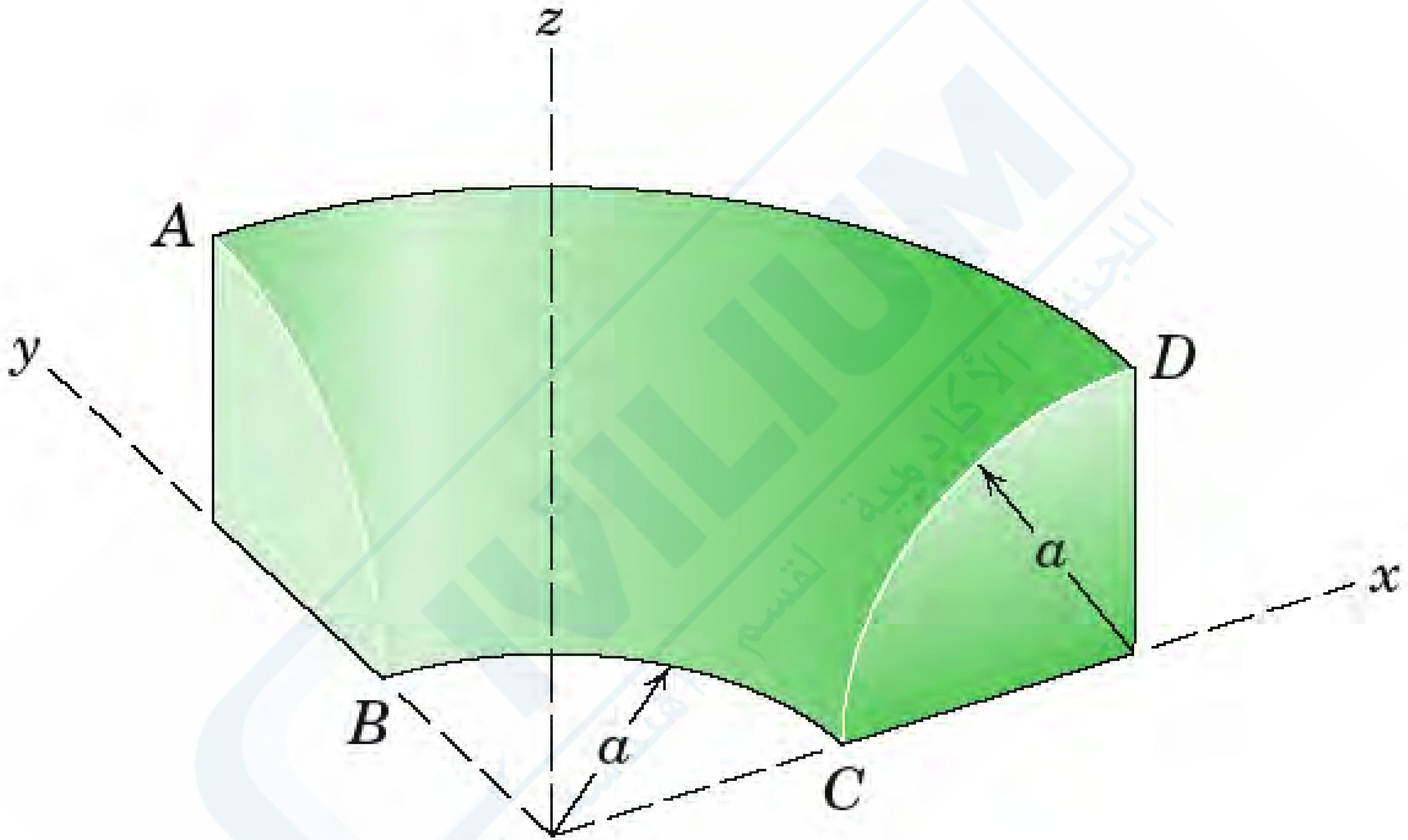
Problem 5/207

P_05_207



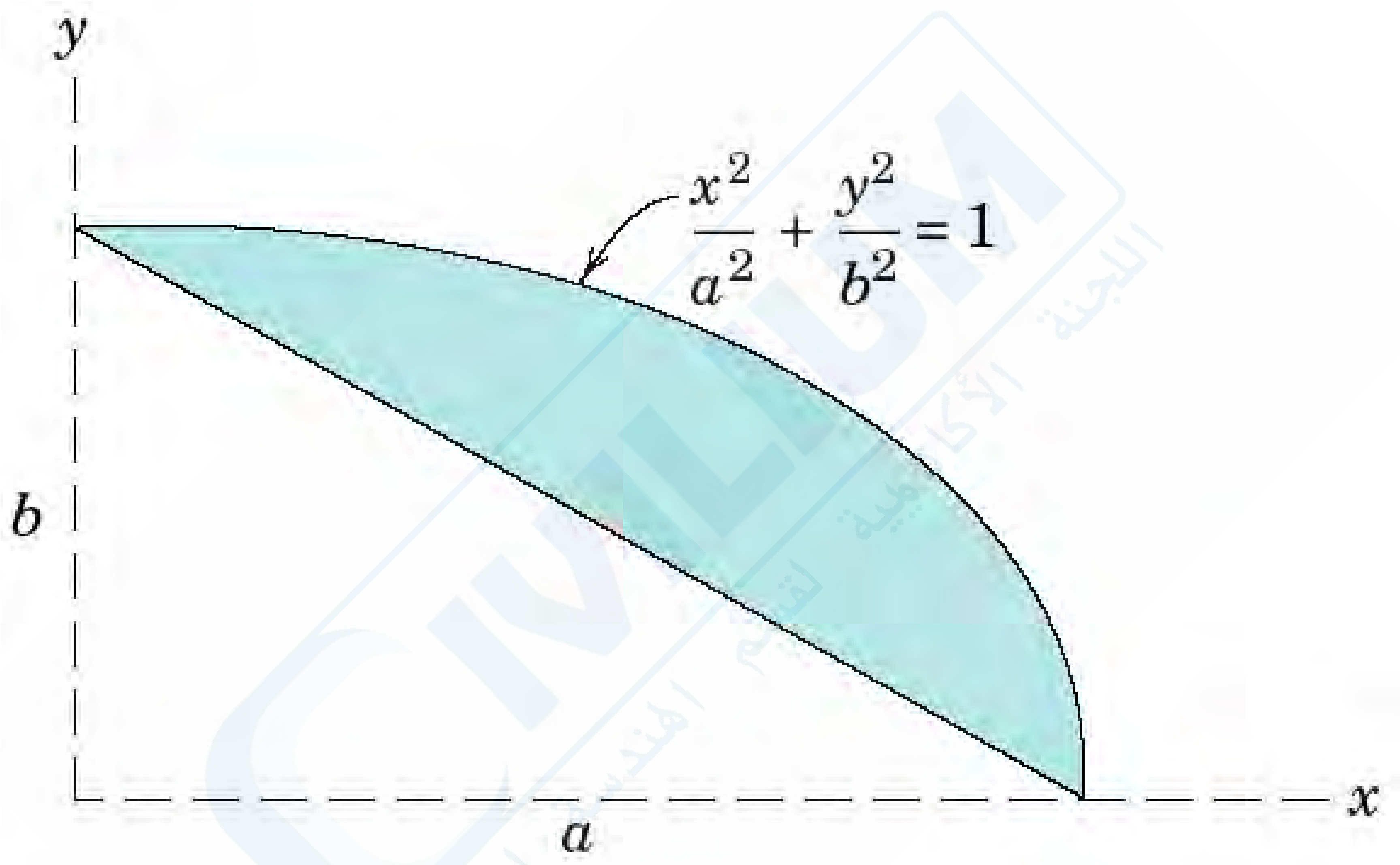
Problem 5/208

P_05_208



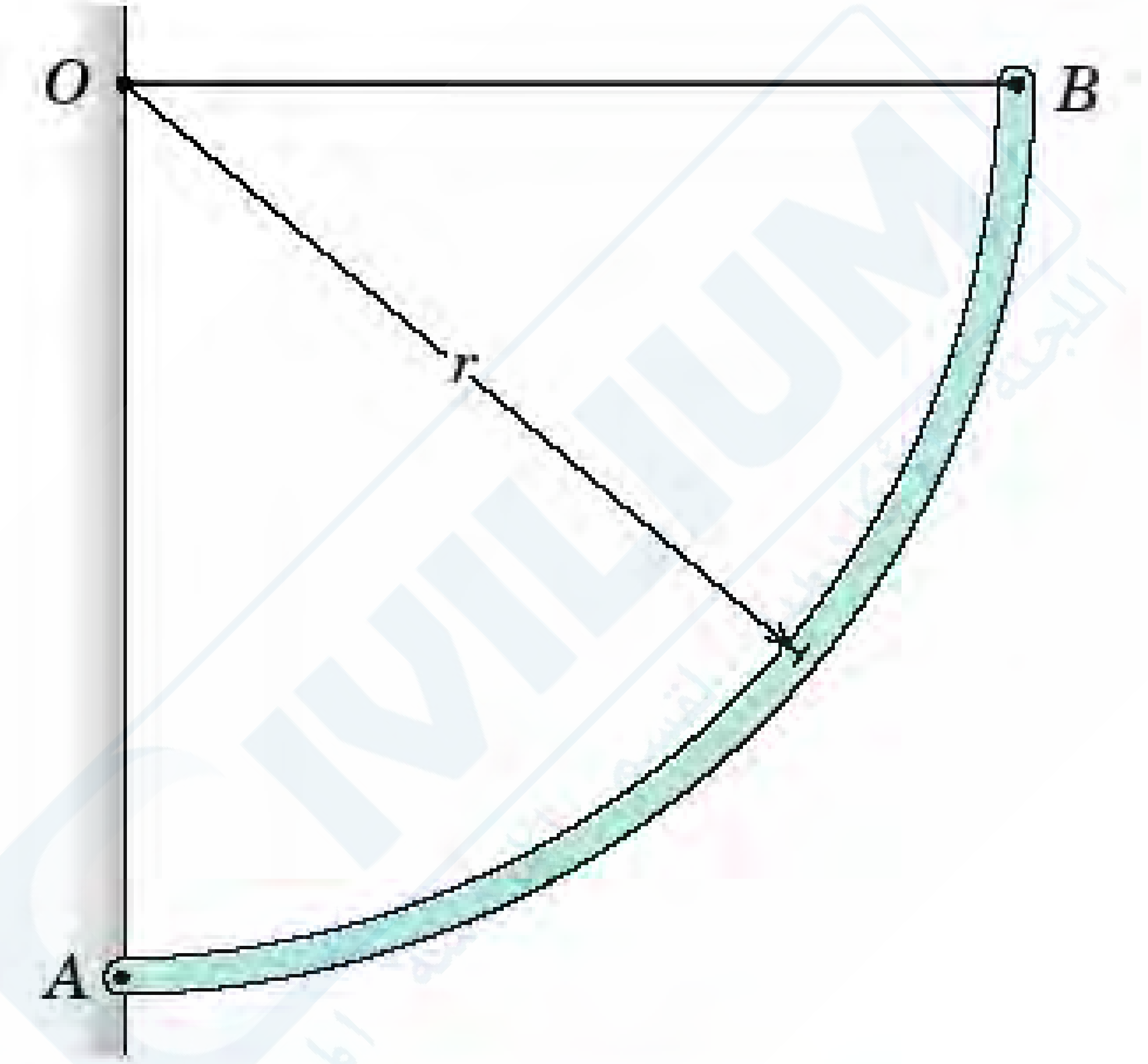
Problem 5/209

P_05_209



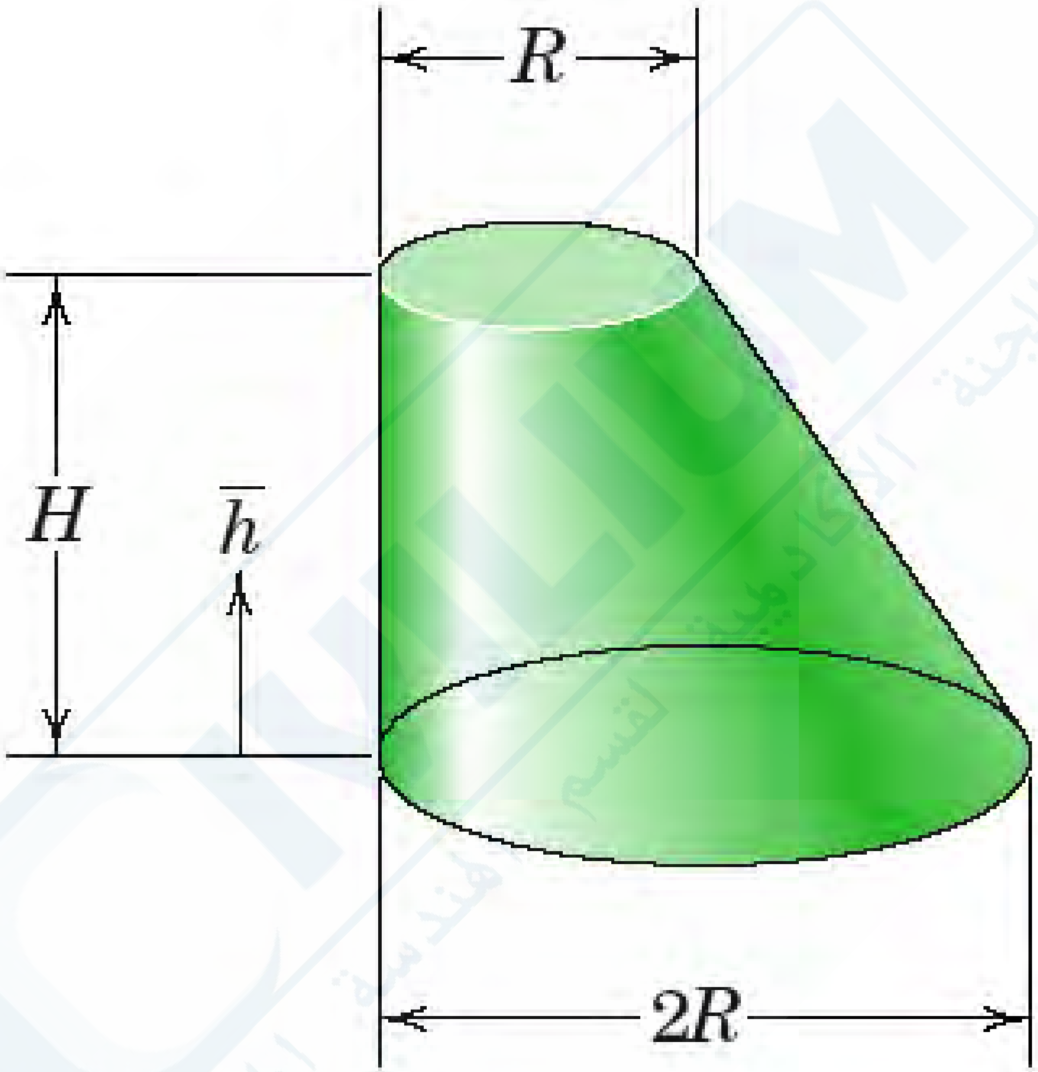
Problem 5/21

P_05_21



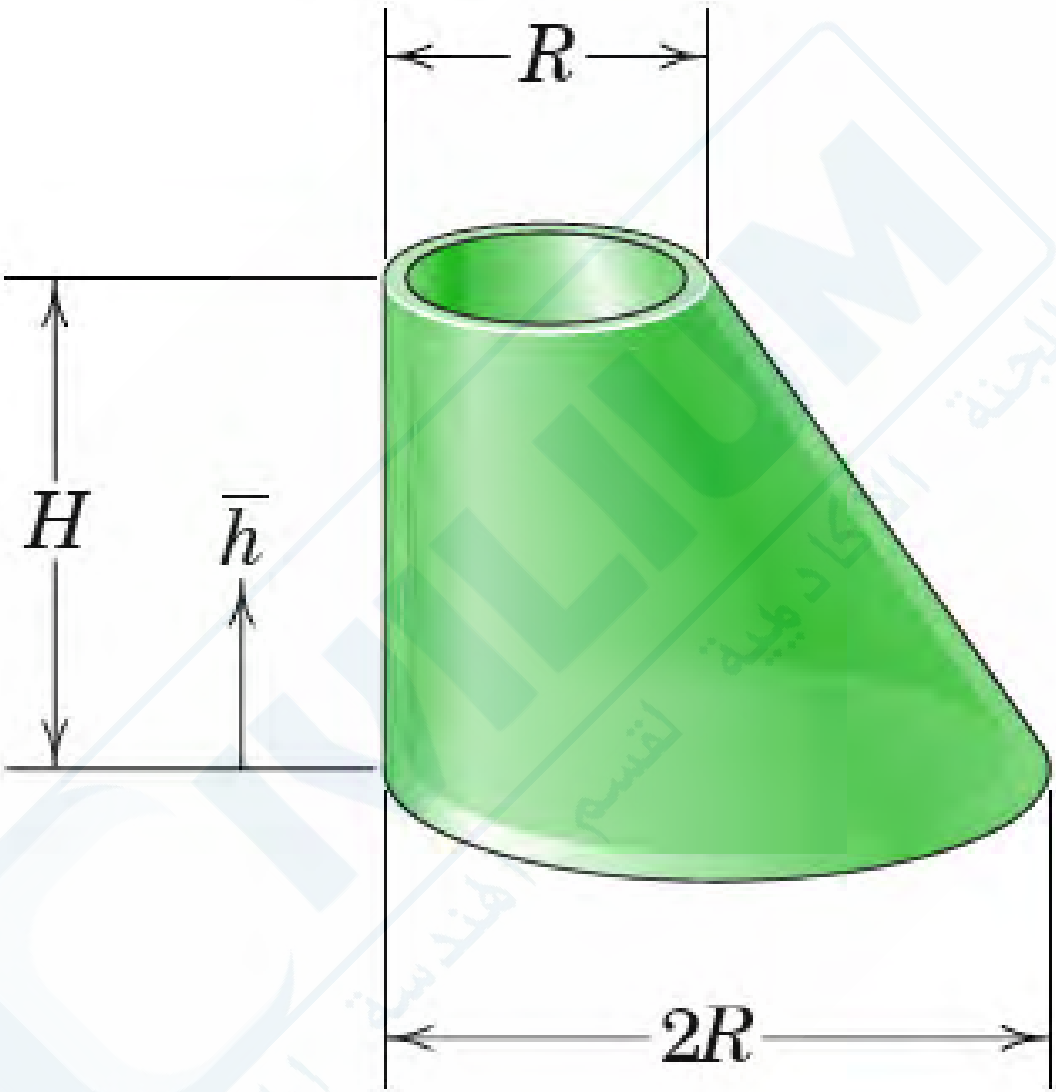
Problem 5/210

P_05_210



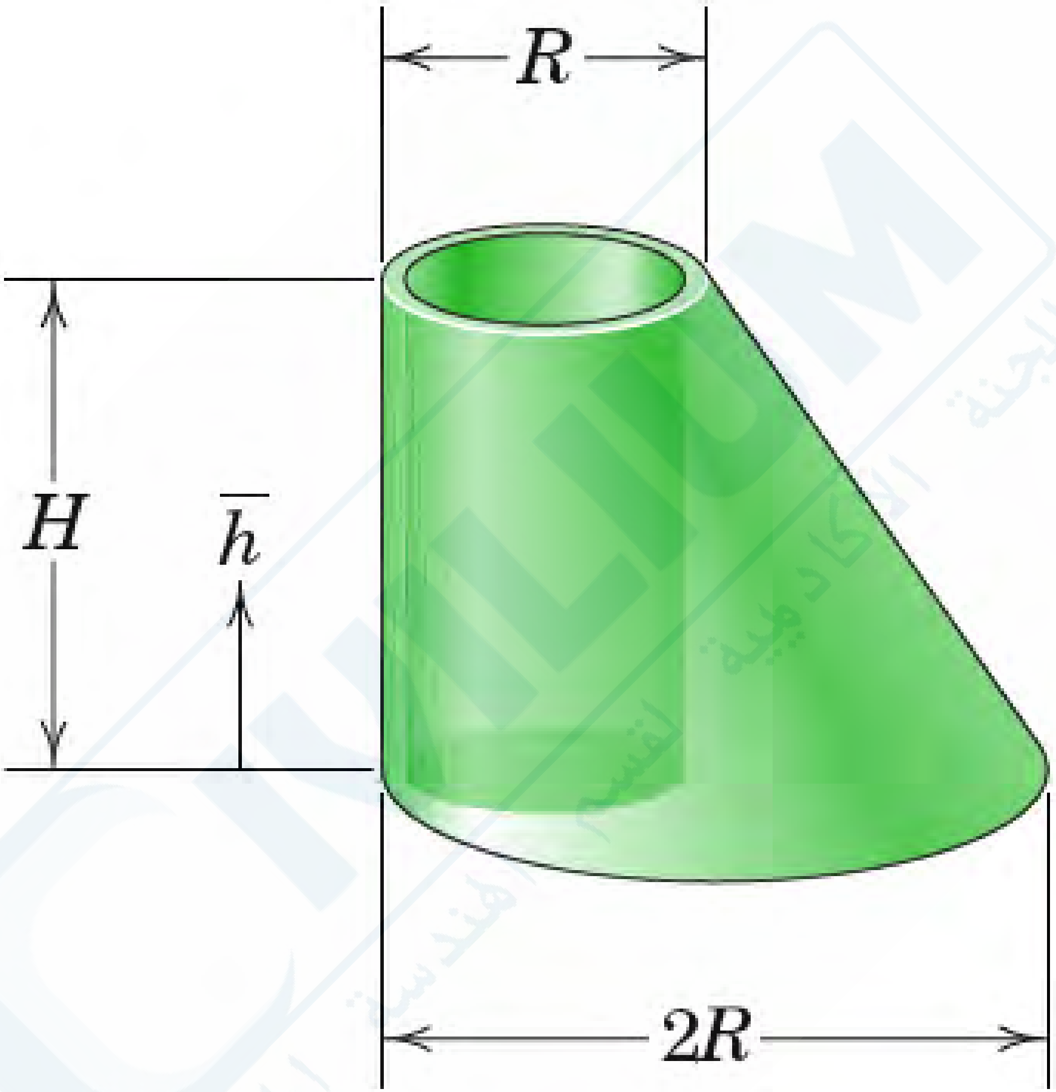
Problem 5/211

P_05_211



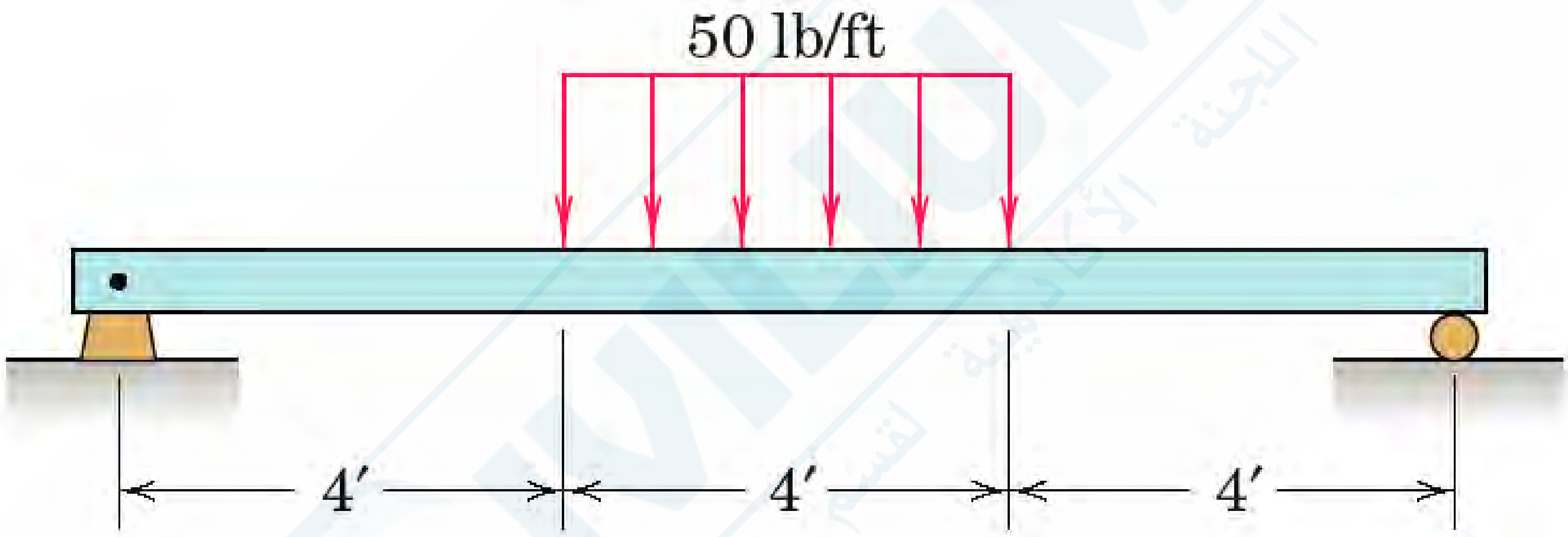
Problem 5/212

P 05 212



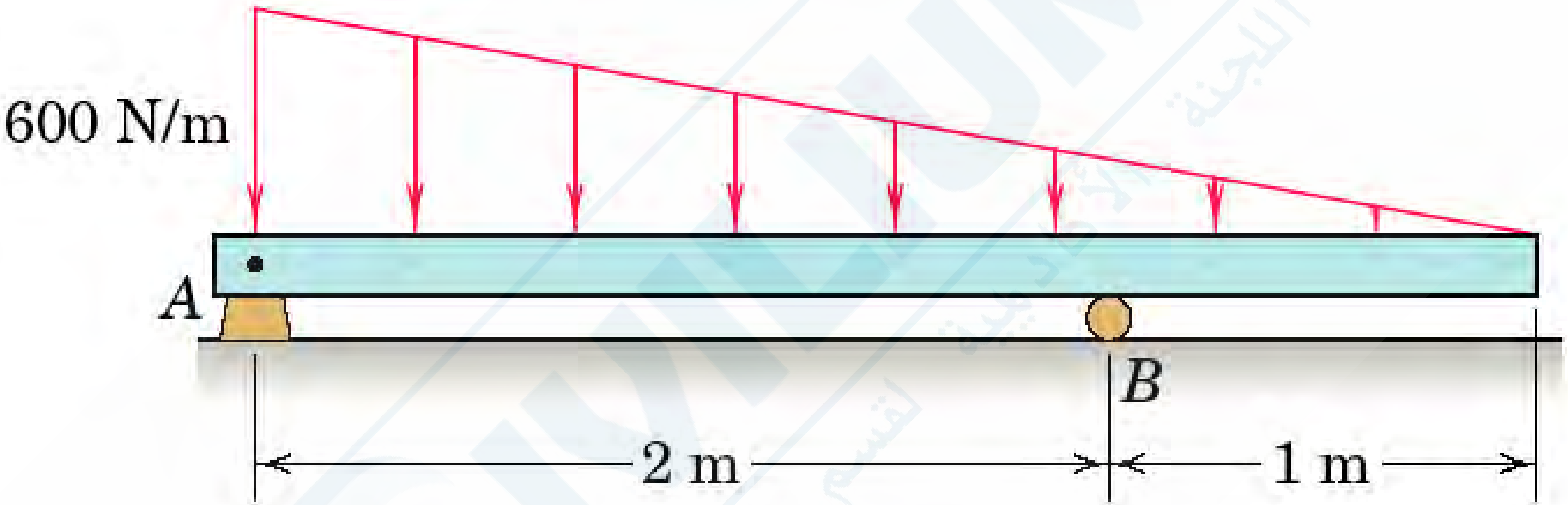
Problem 5/213

P_05_213



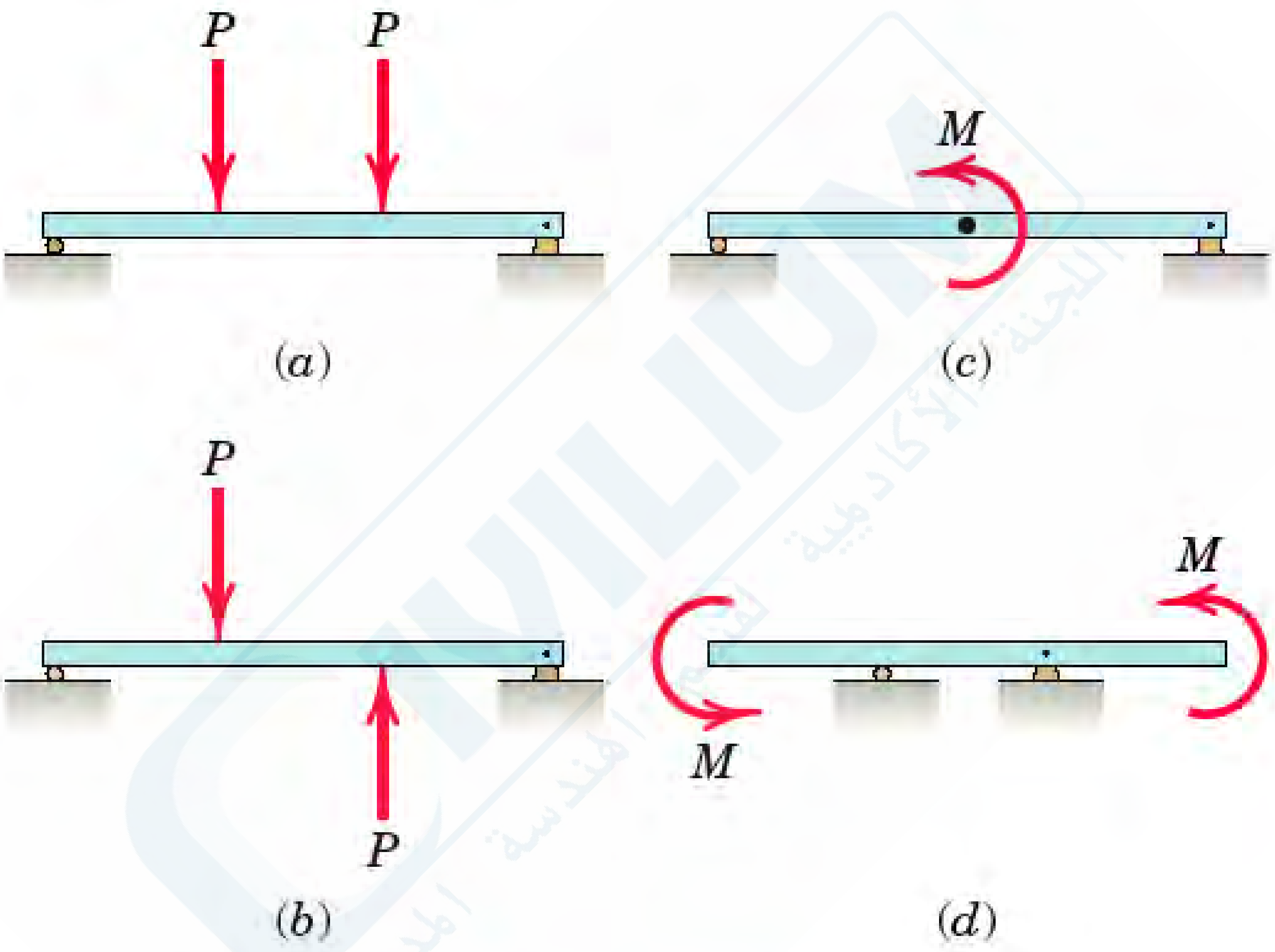
Problem 5/214

P_05_214



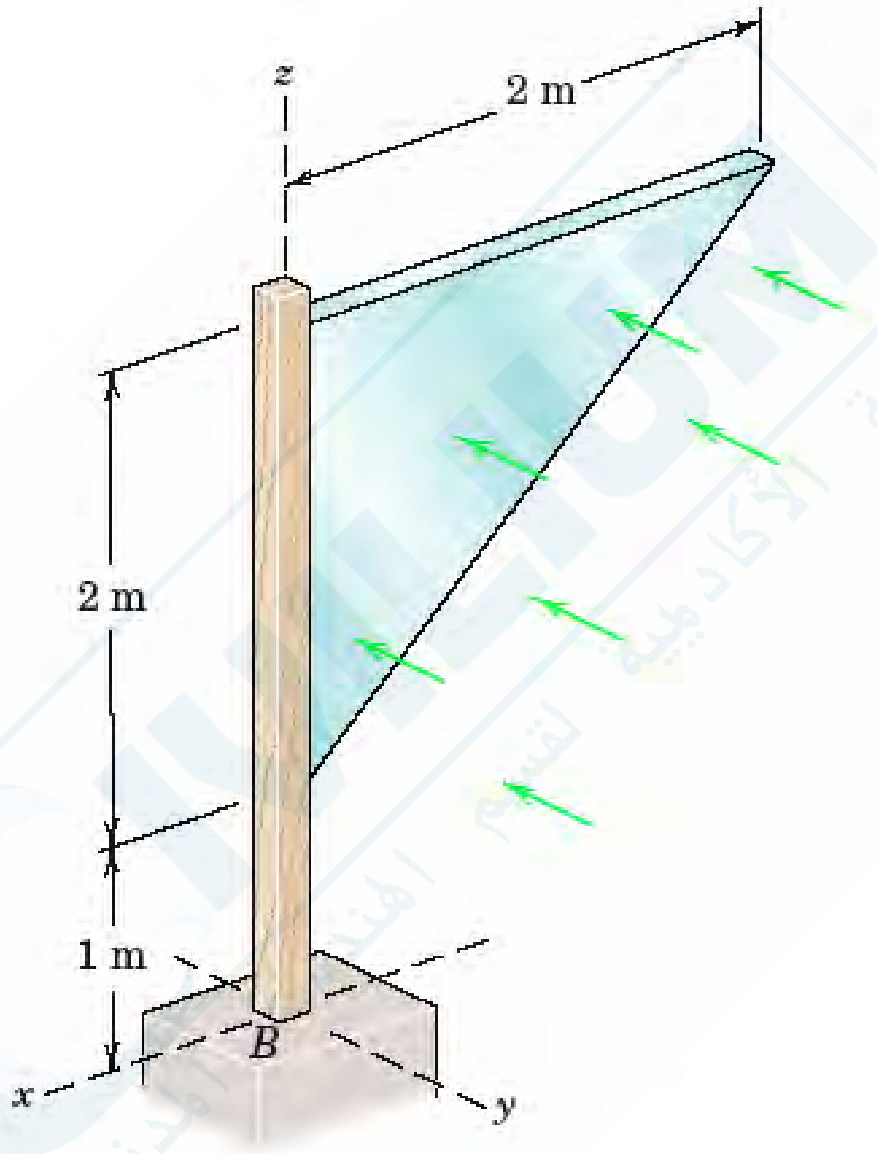
Problem 5/215

P_05_215



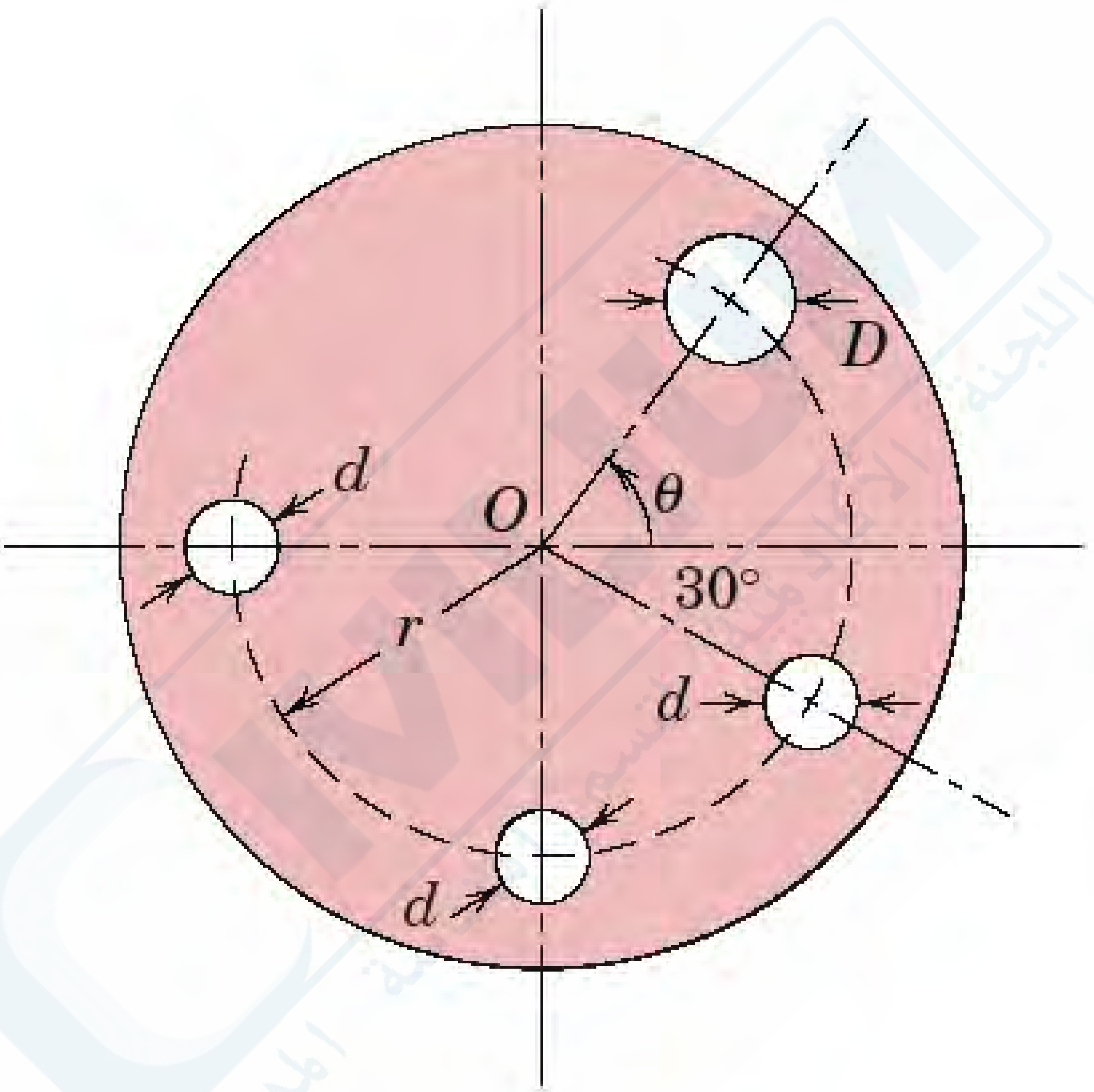
Problem 5/216

P_05_216



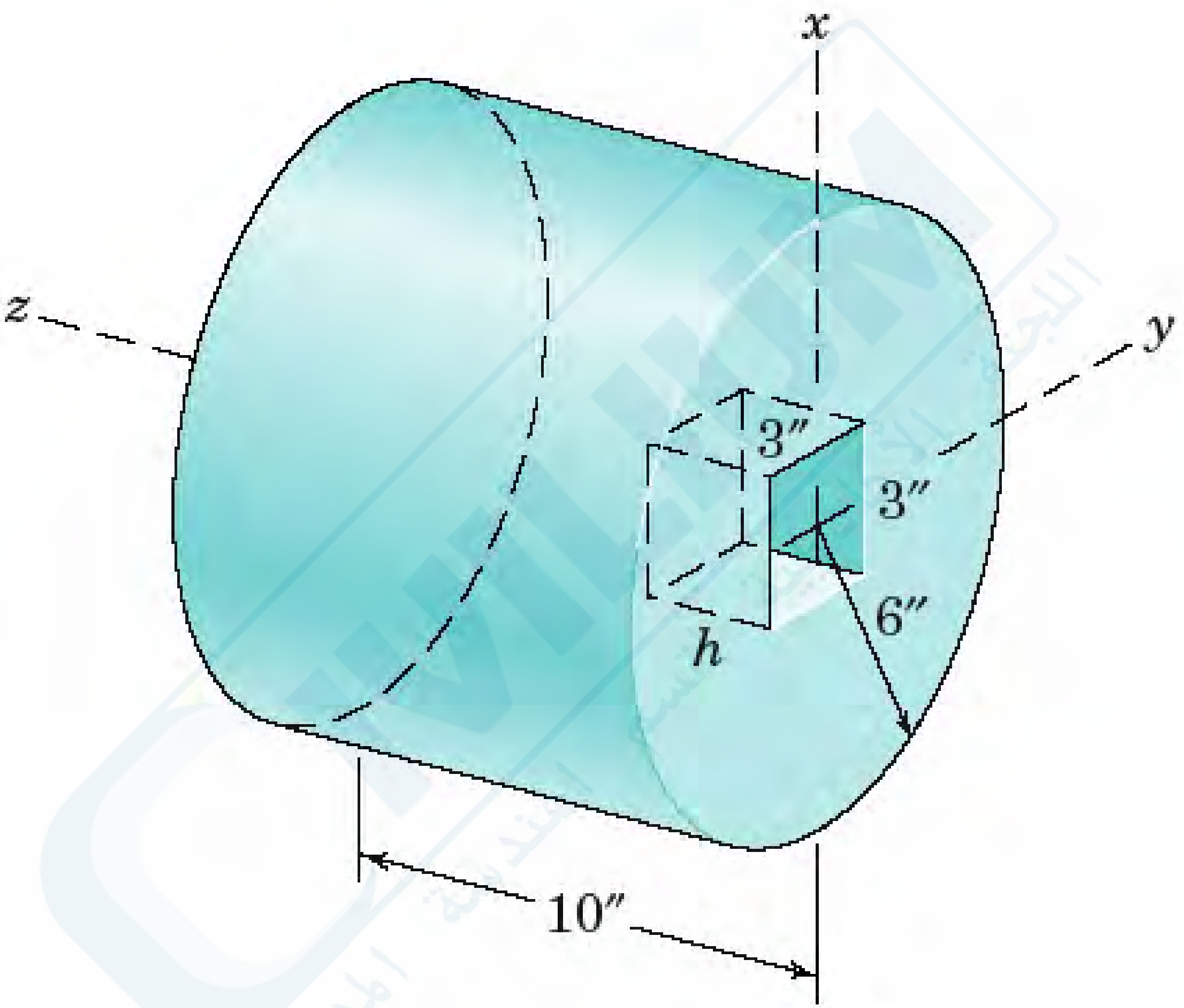
Problem 5/217

P_05_217



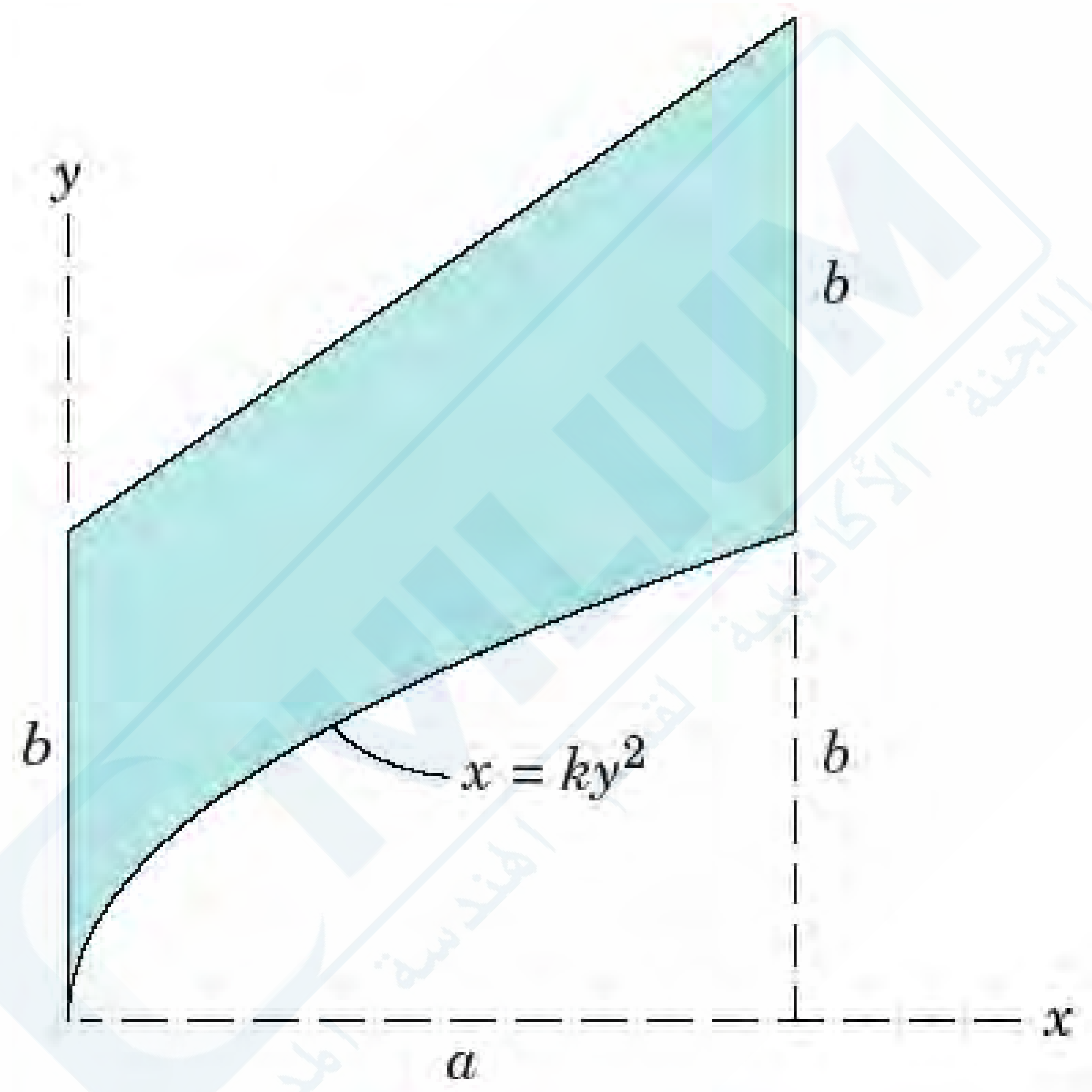
Problem 5/218

P 05 218



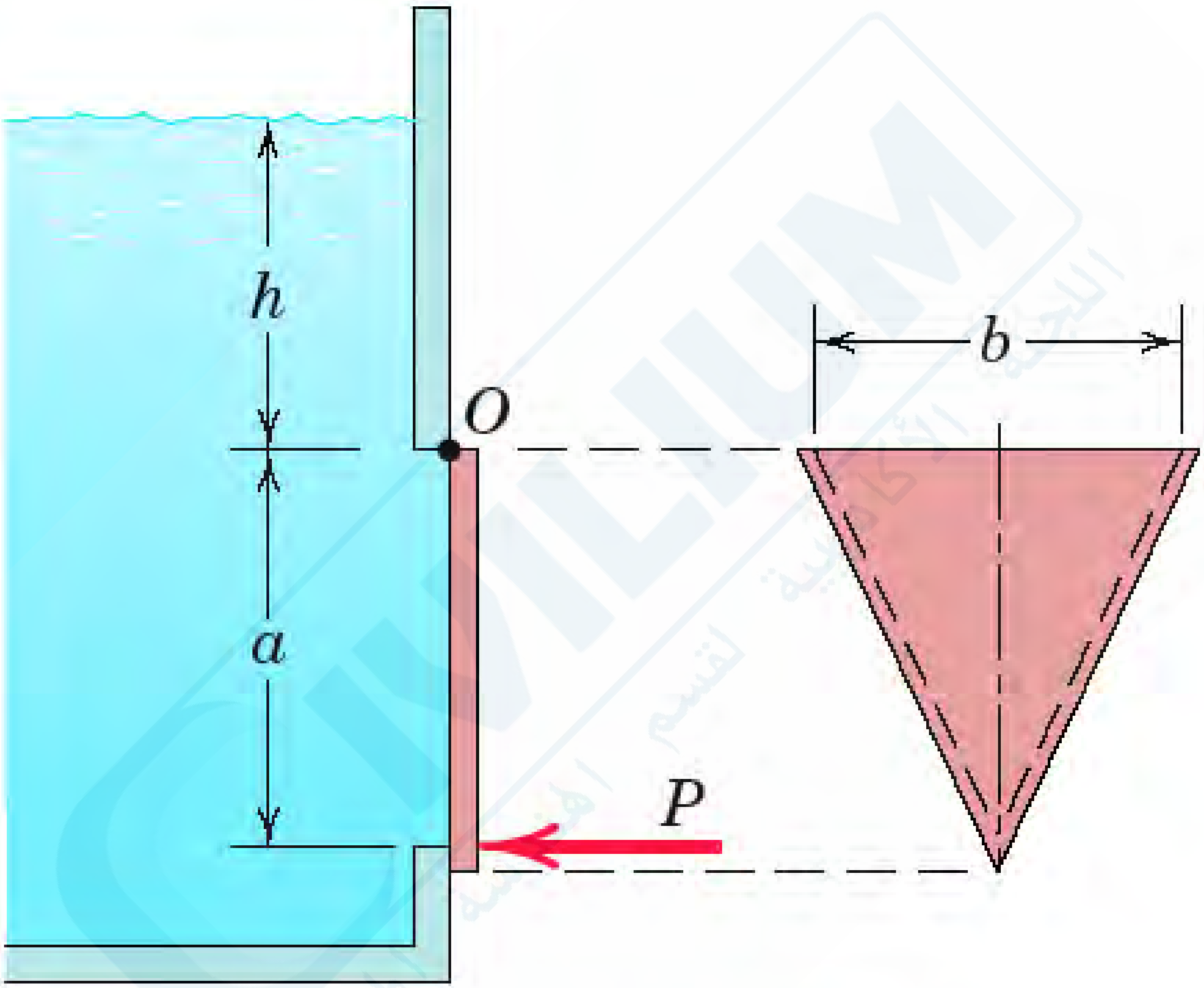
Problem 5/219

P_05_219



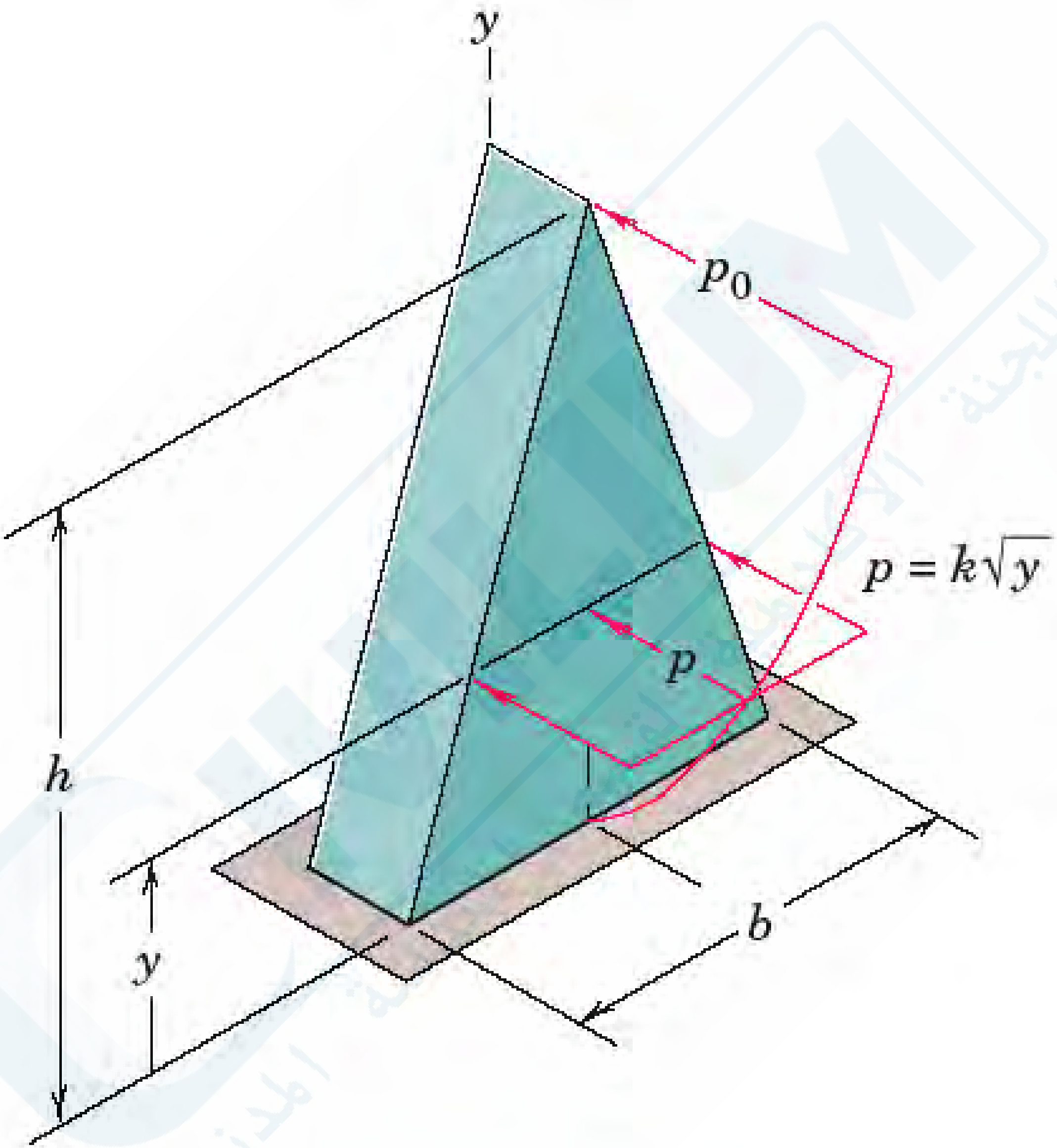
Problem 5/22

P_05_22

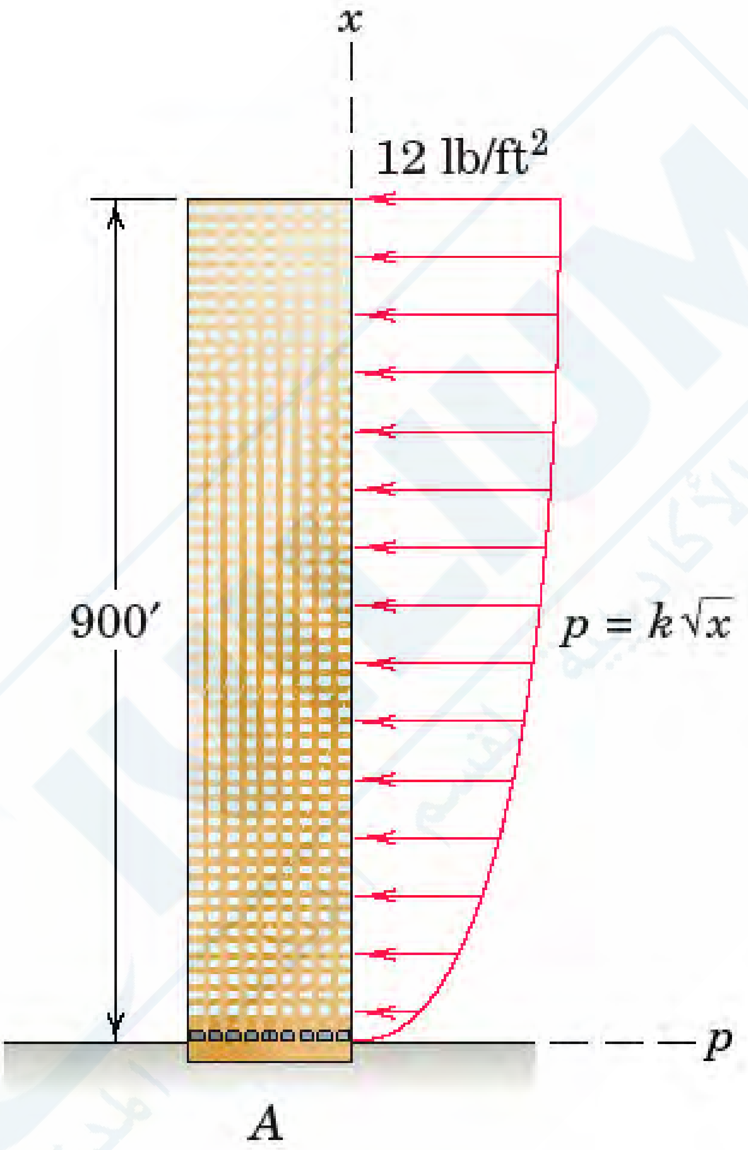


Problem 5/220

P_05_220

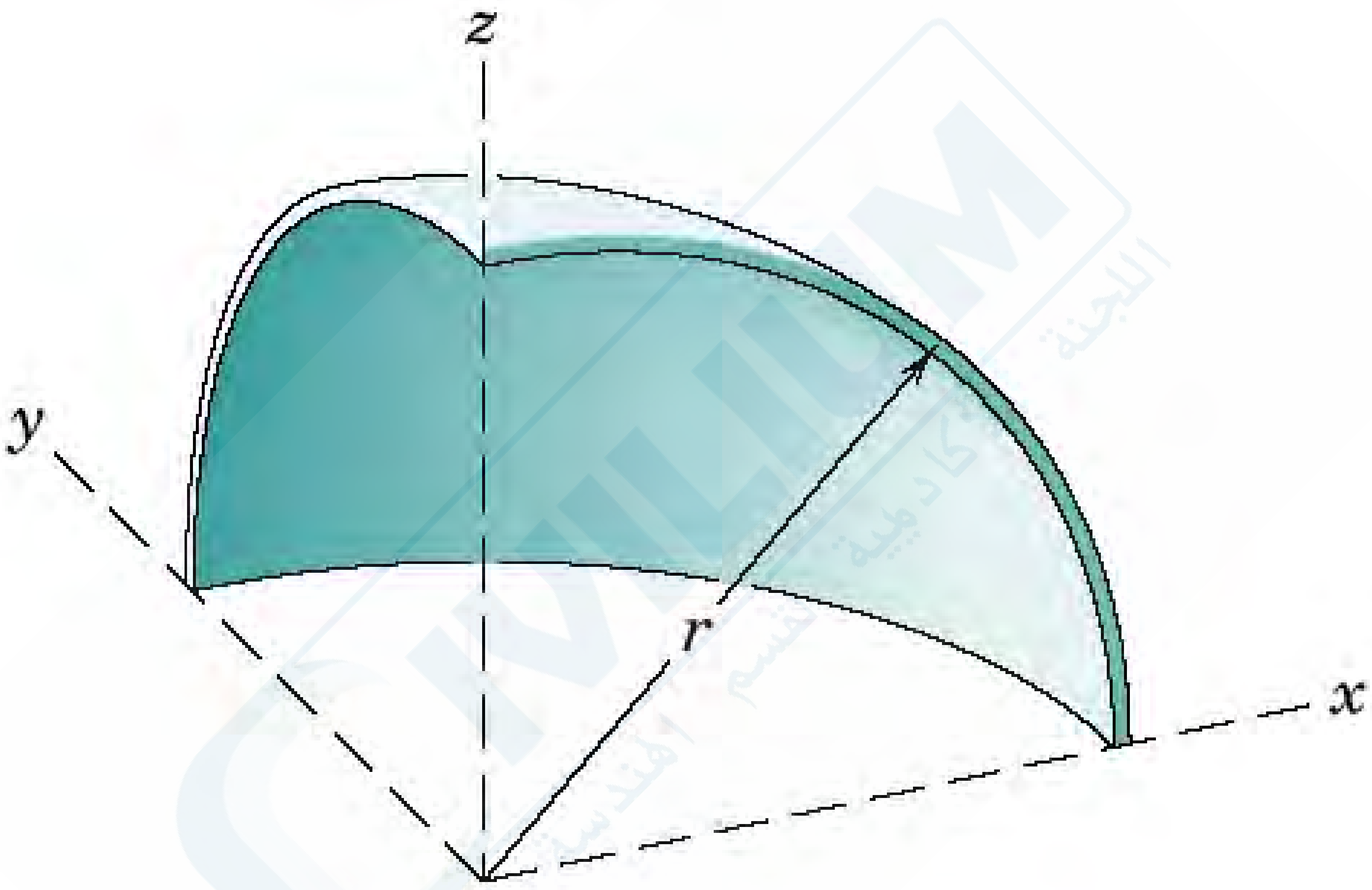


Problem 5/221



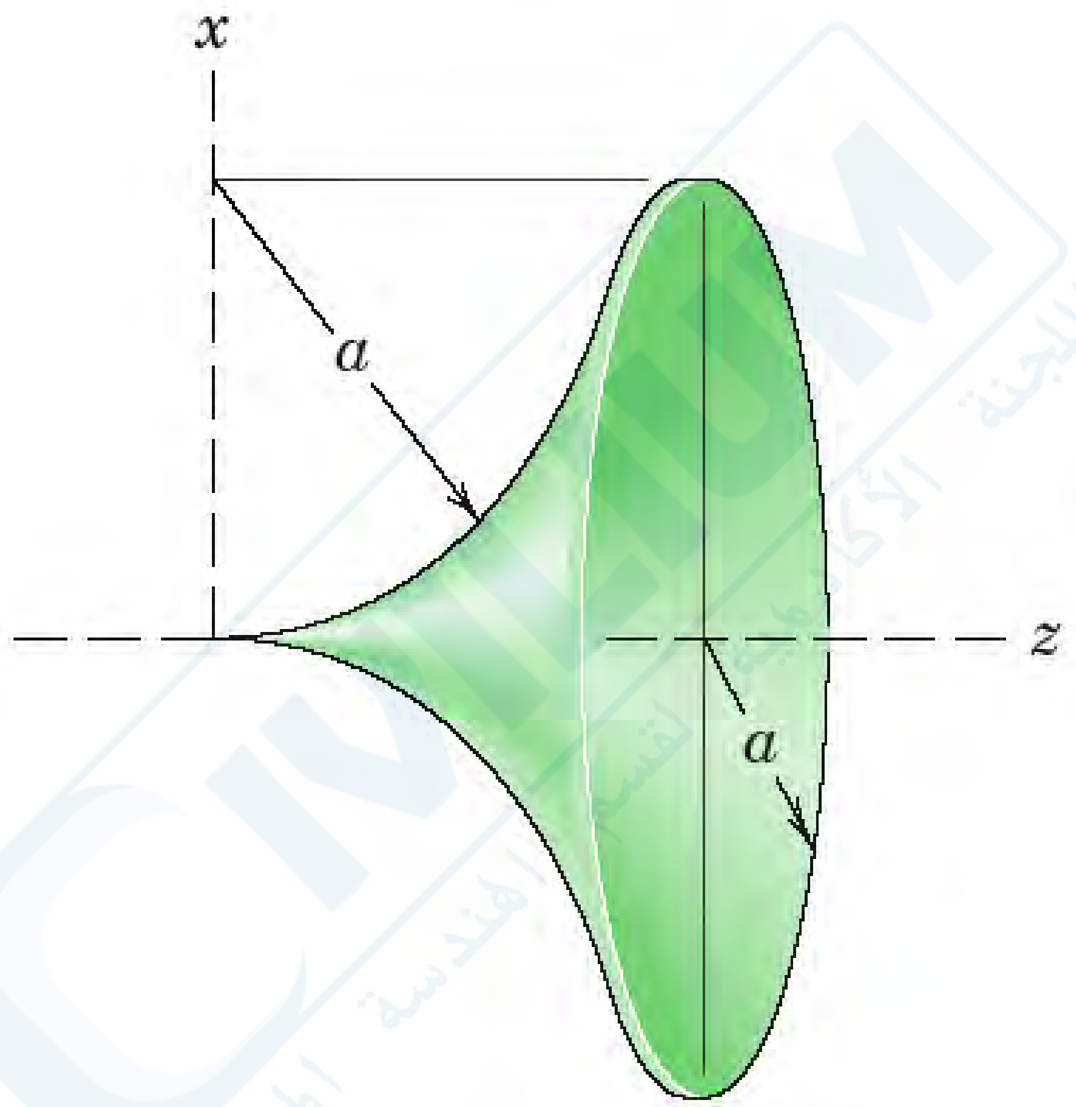
Problem 5/222

P_05_222



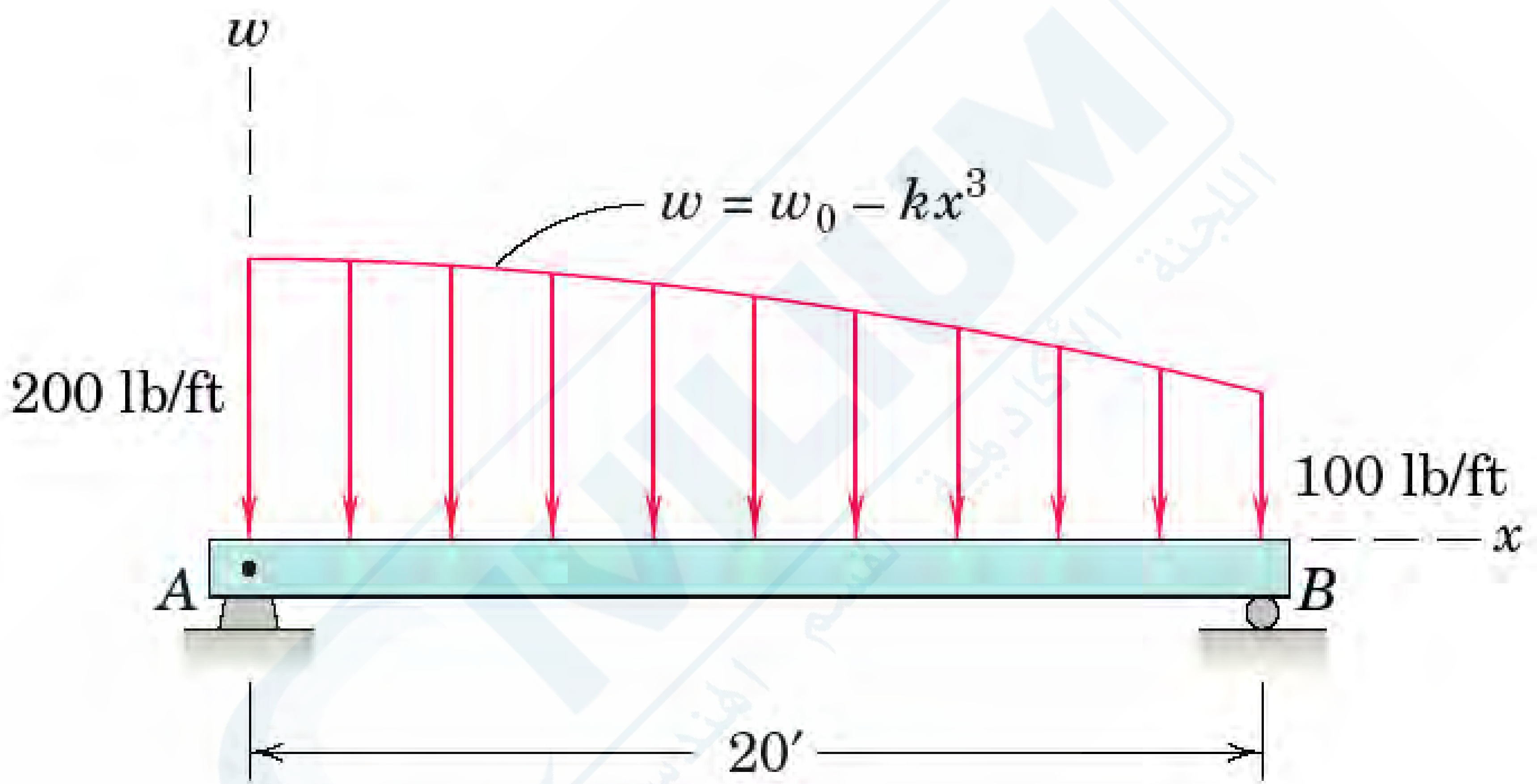
Problem 5/224

P 05 224



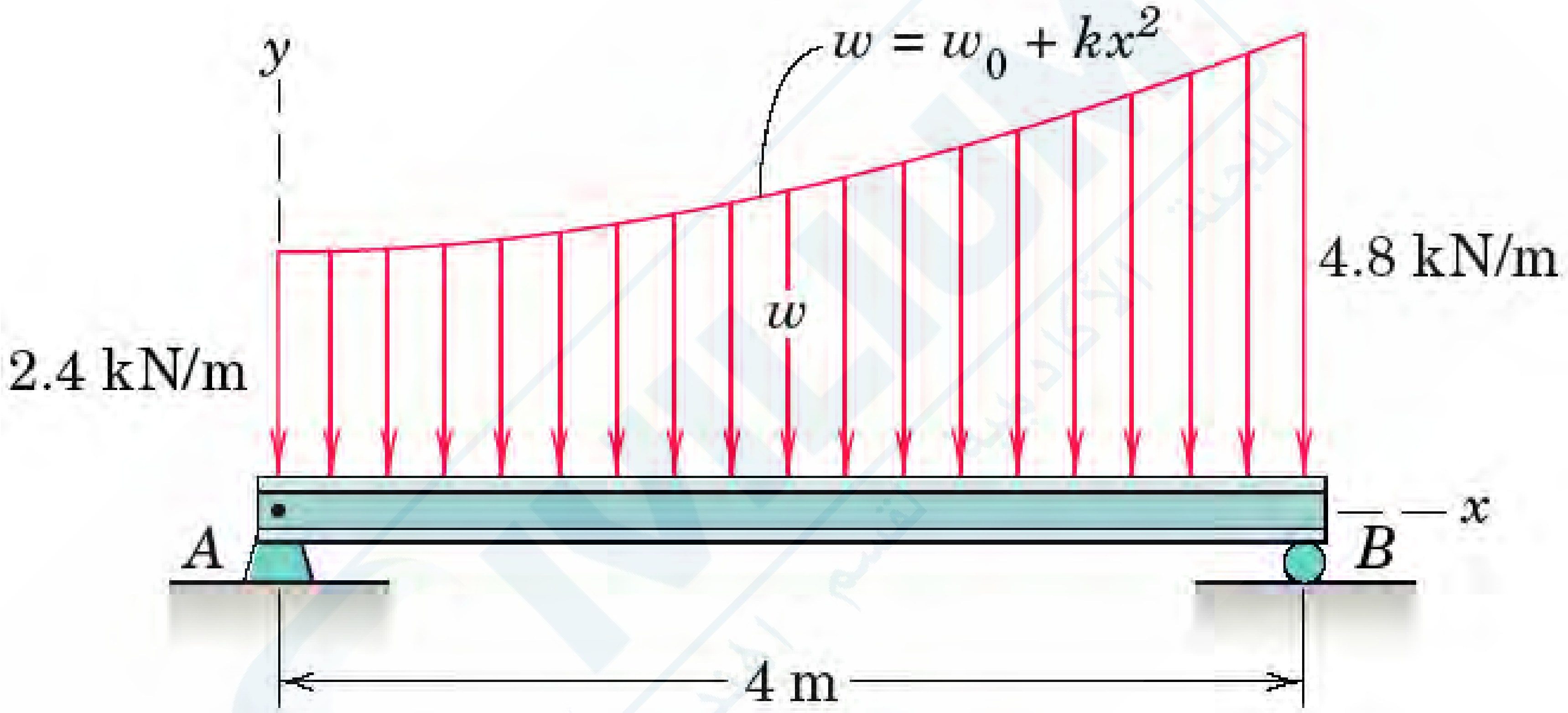
Problem 5/225

P 05 225



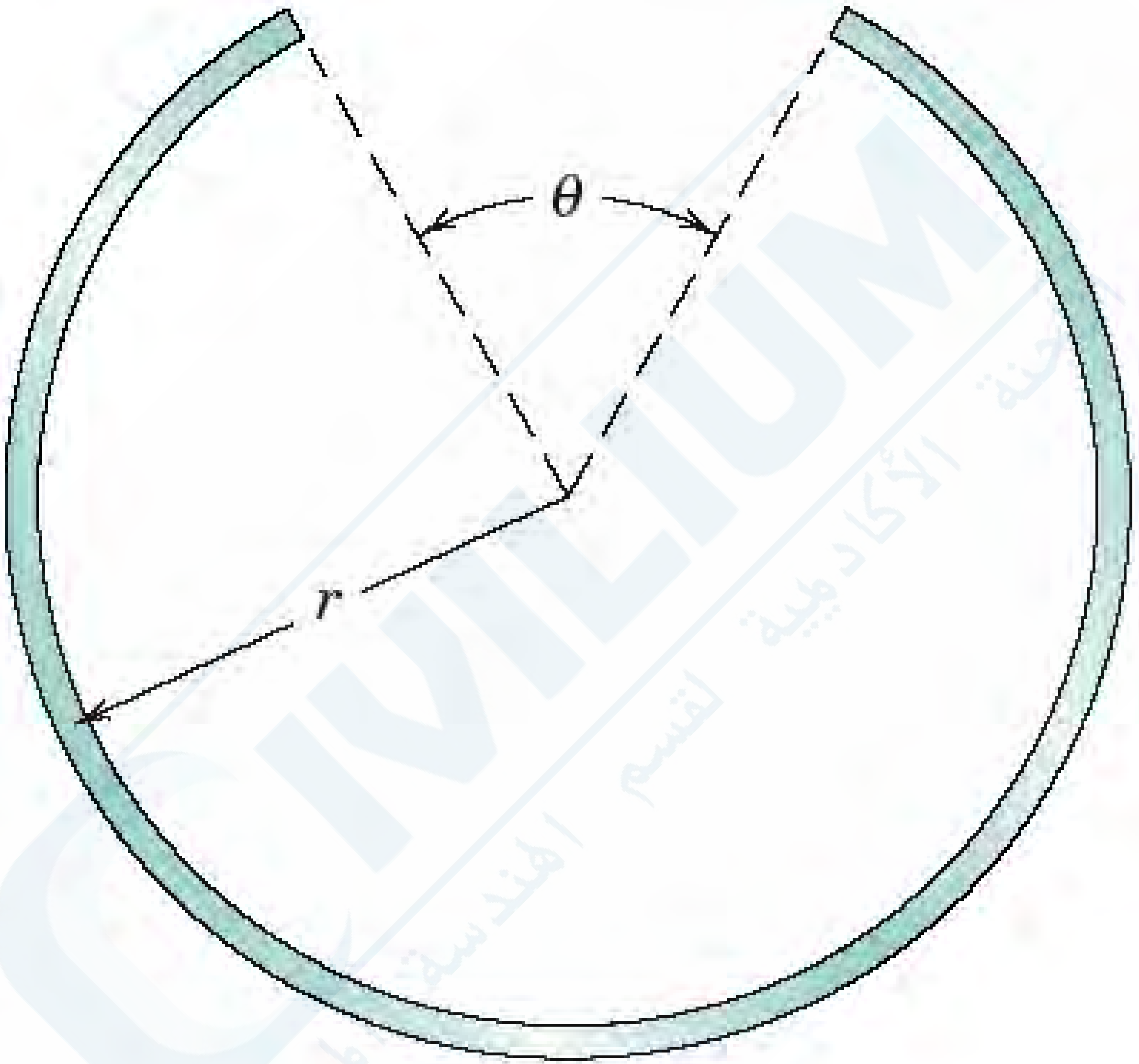
Problem 5/226

P_05_226



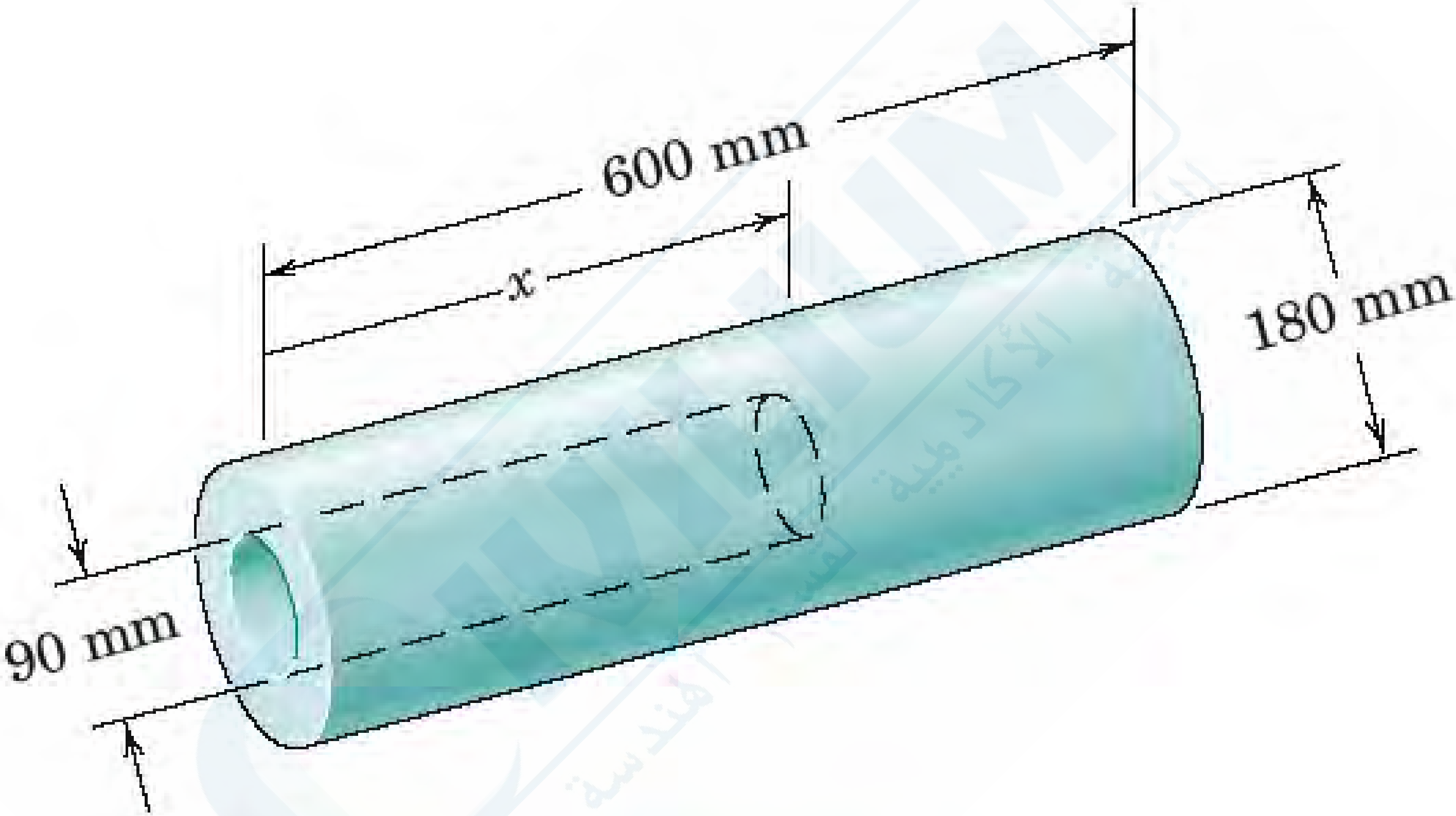
Problem 5/227

P_05_227



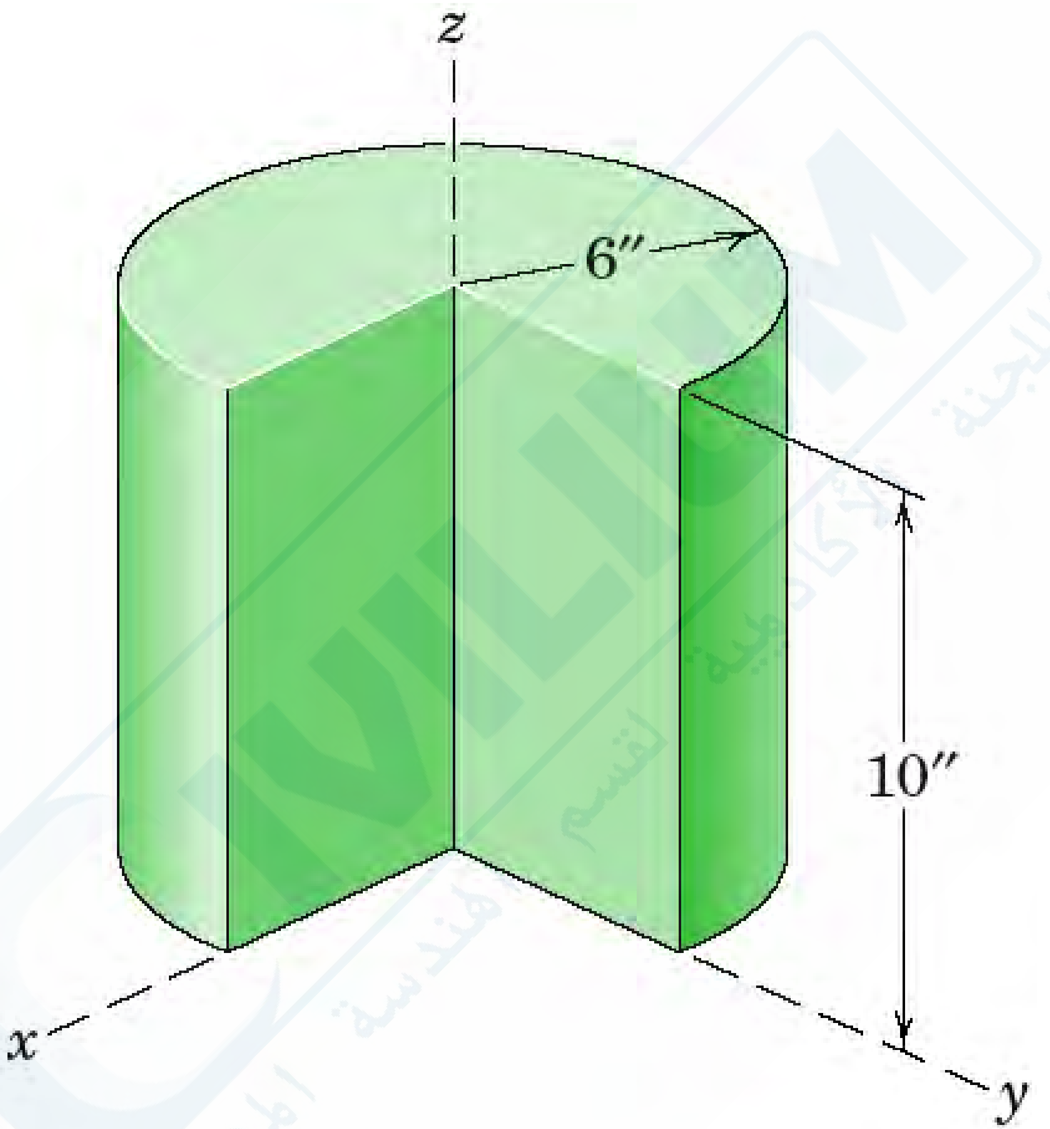
Problem 5/228

P_05_228



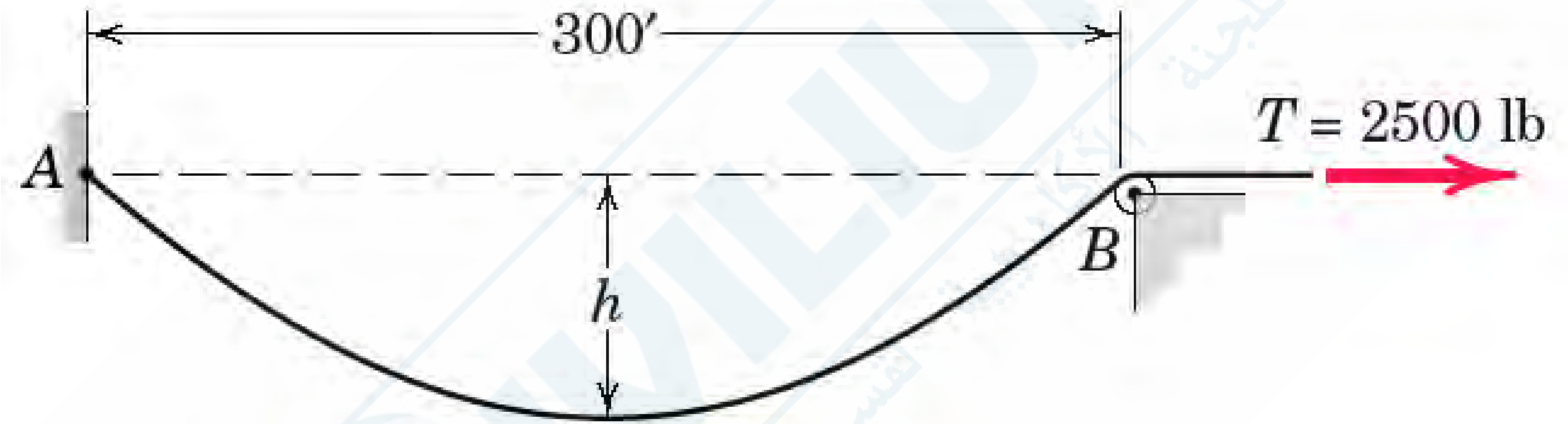
Problem 5/229

P_05_229



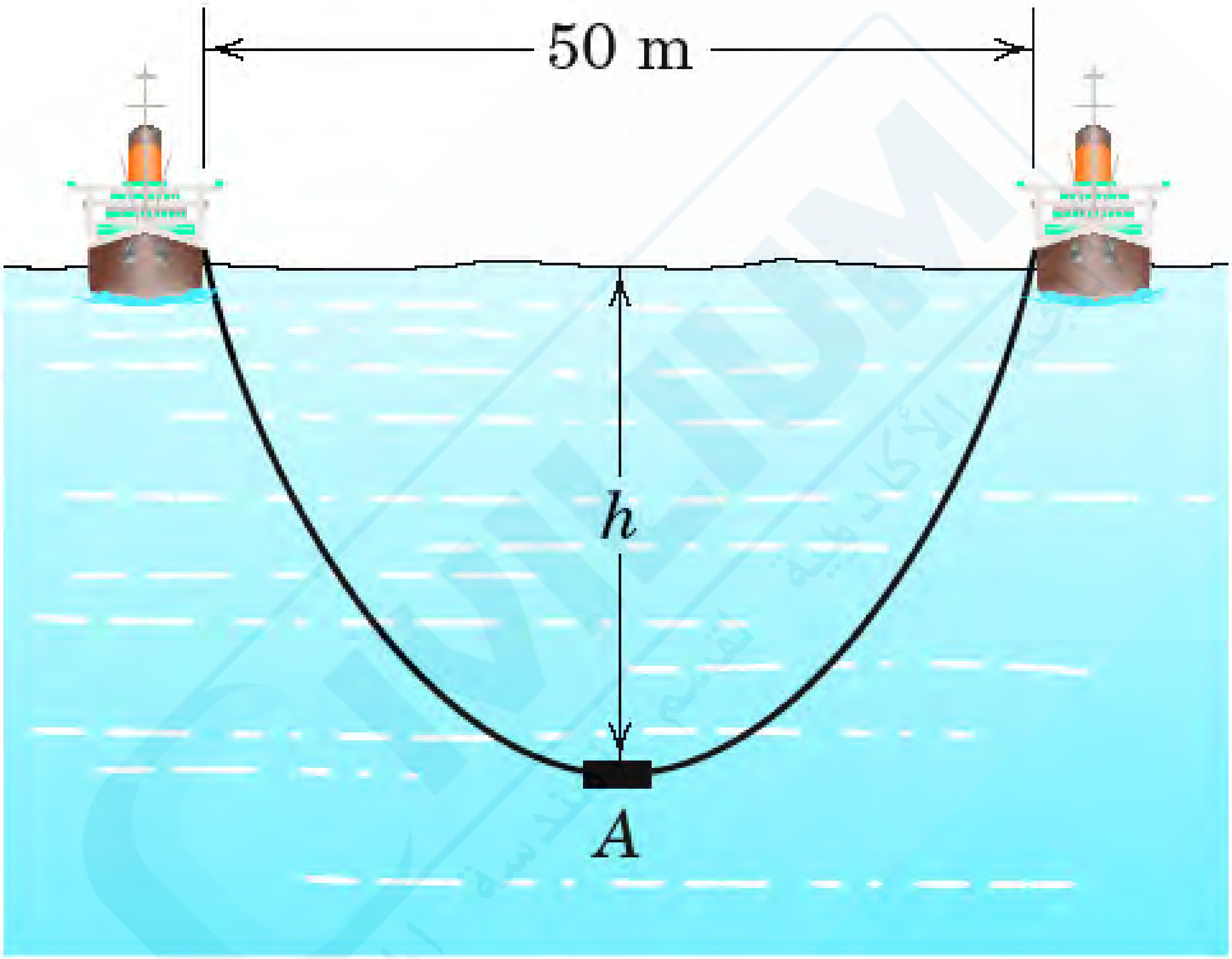
Problem 5/23

P_05_23



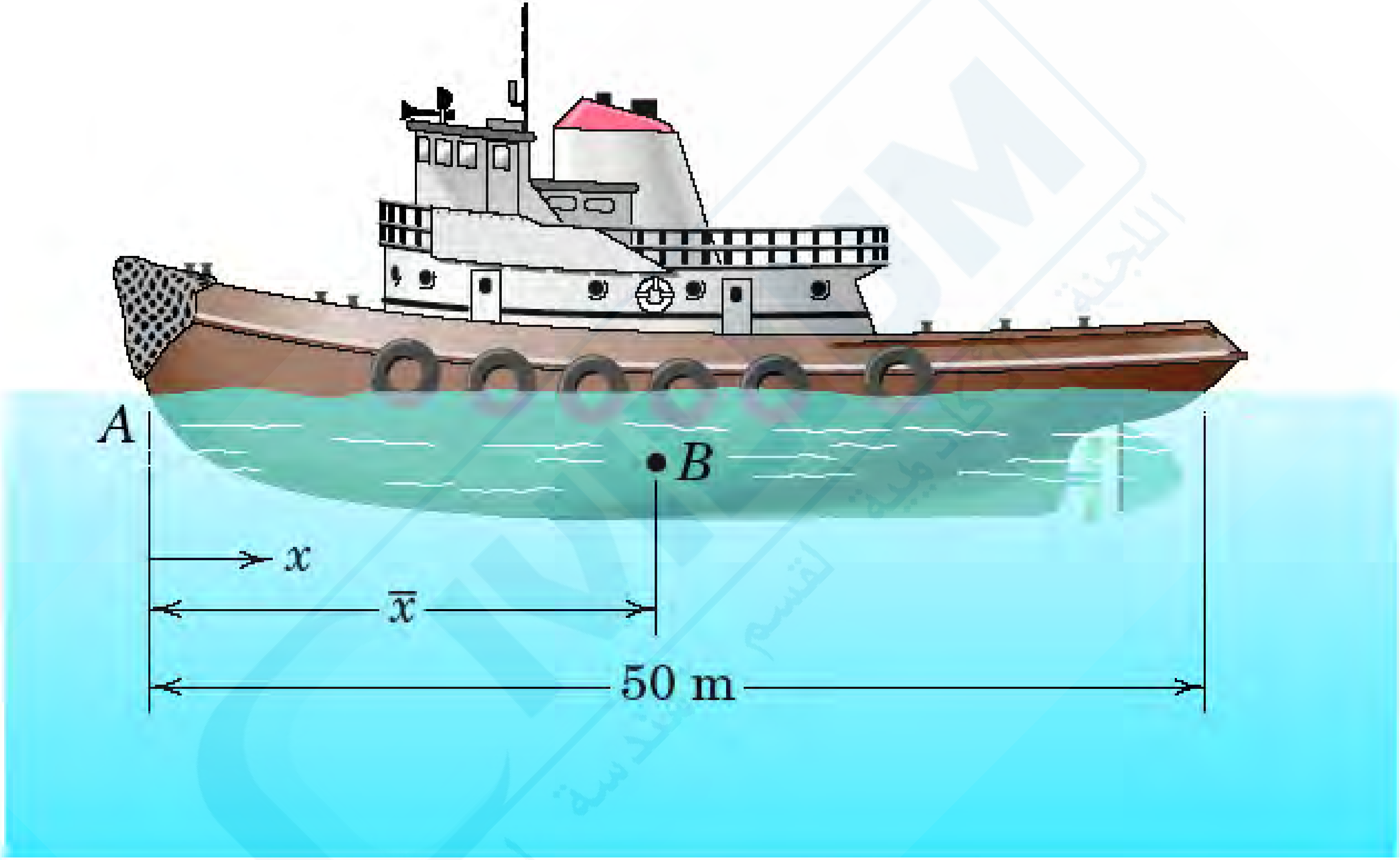
Problem 5/230

P_05_230



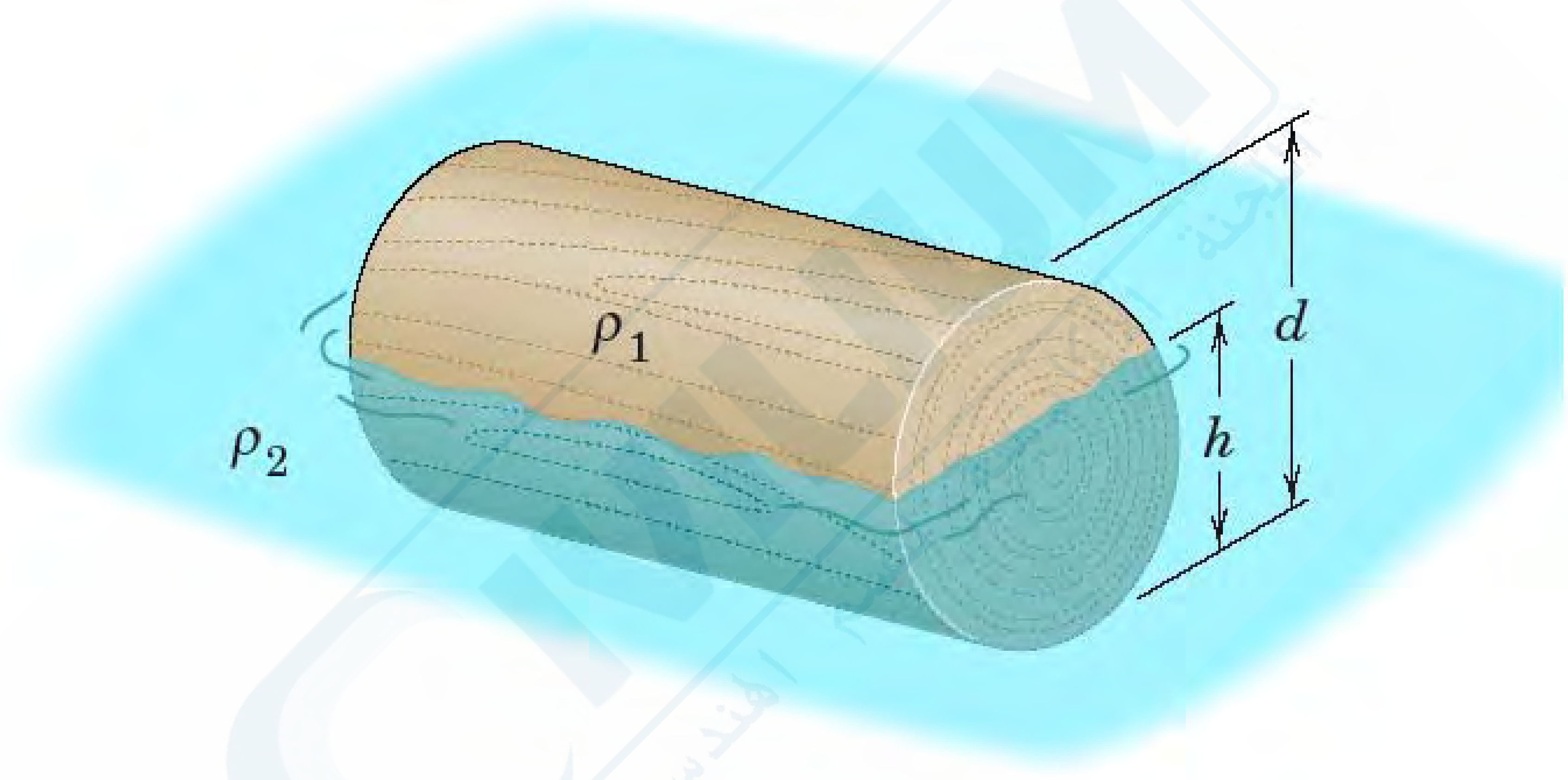
Problem 5/231

P_05_231



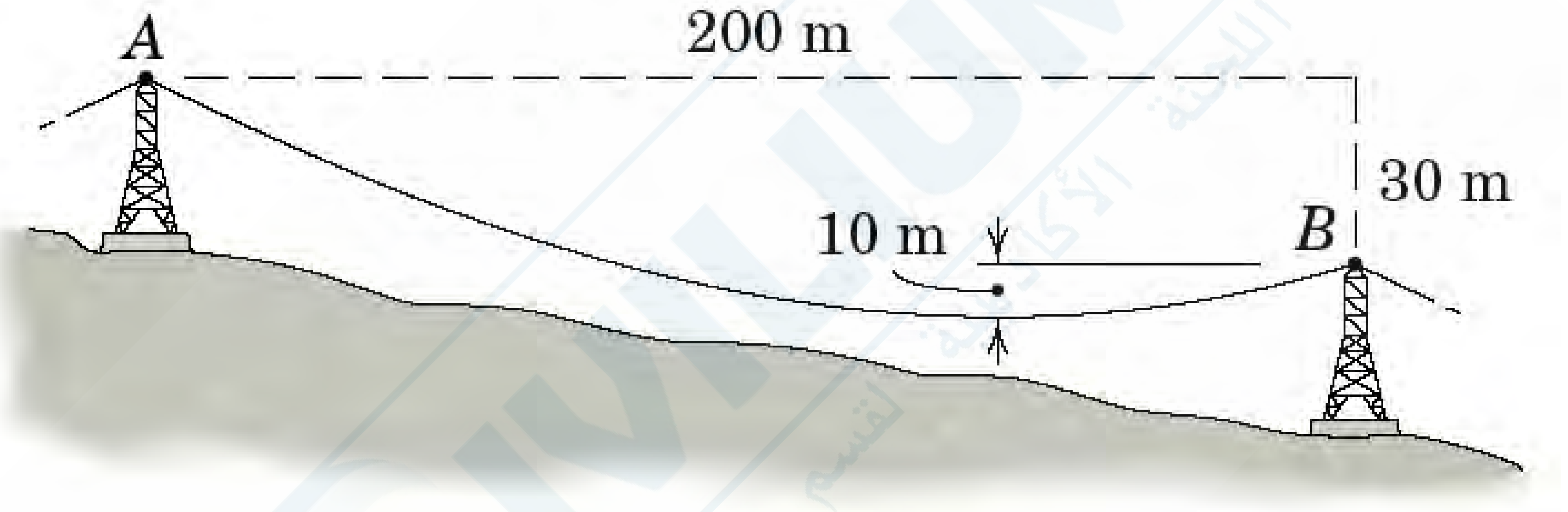
Problem 5/232

P_05_232



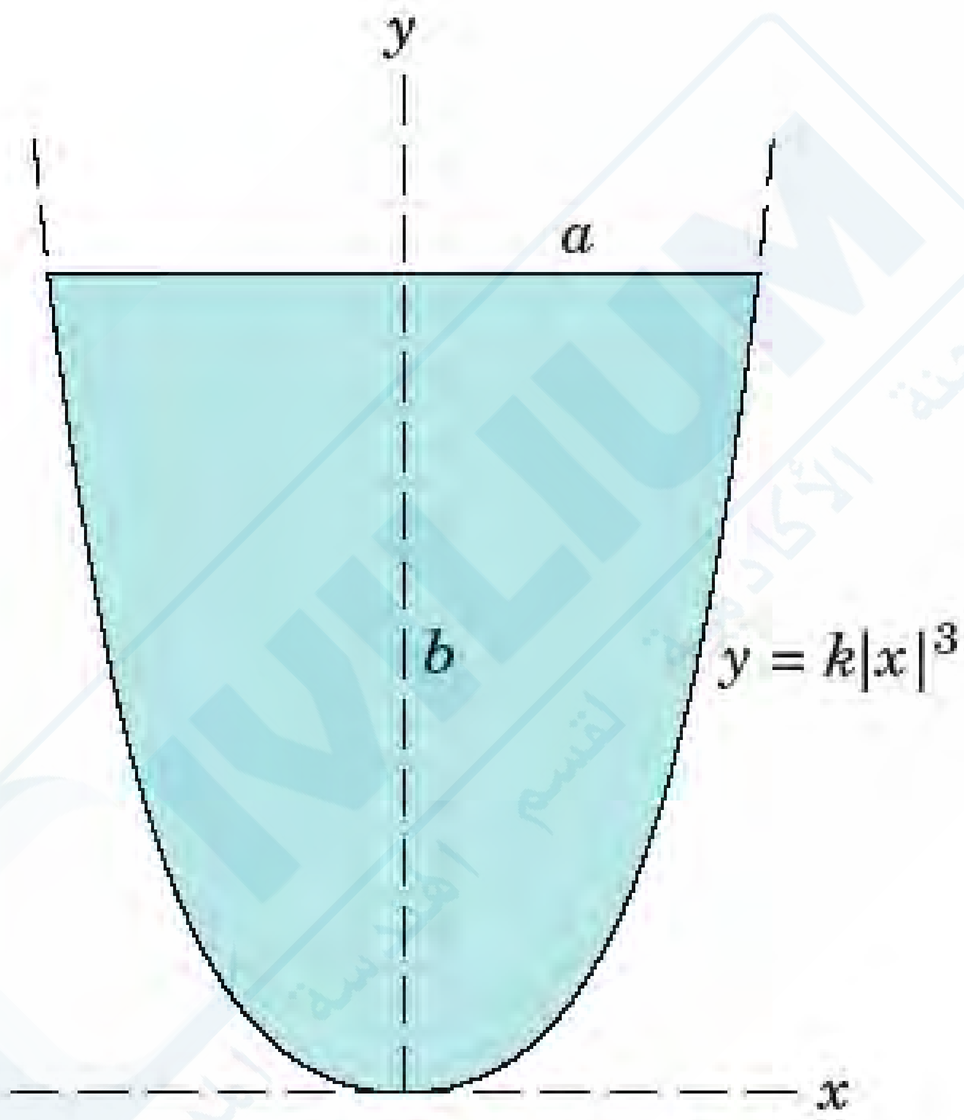
Problem 5/233

P_05_233



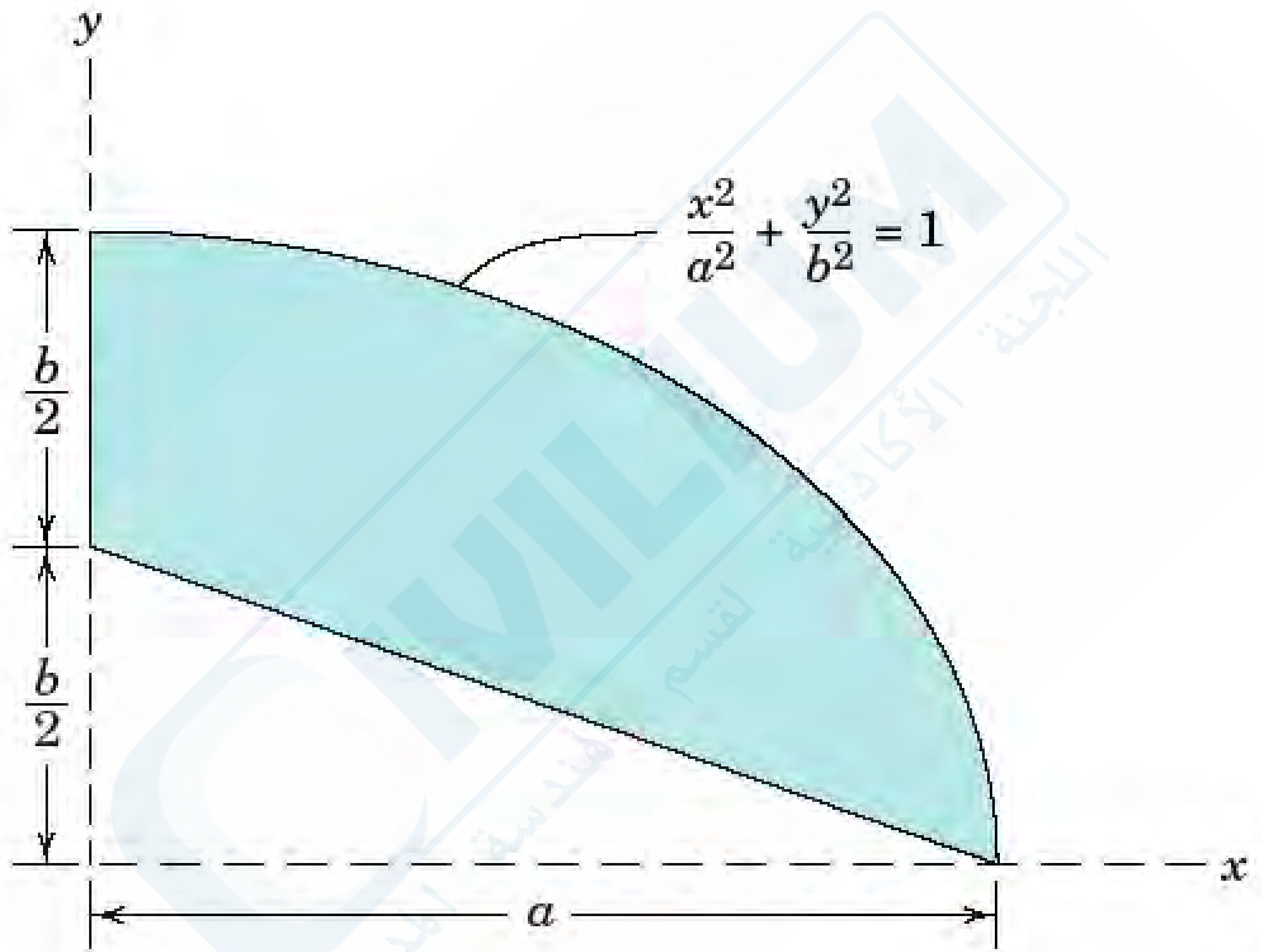
Problem 5/234

P_05_234



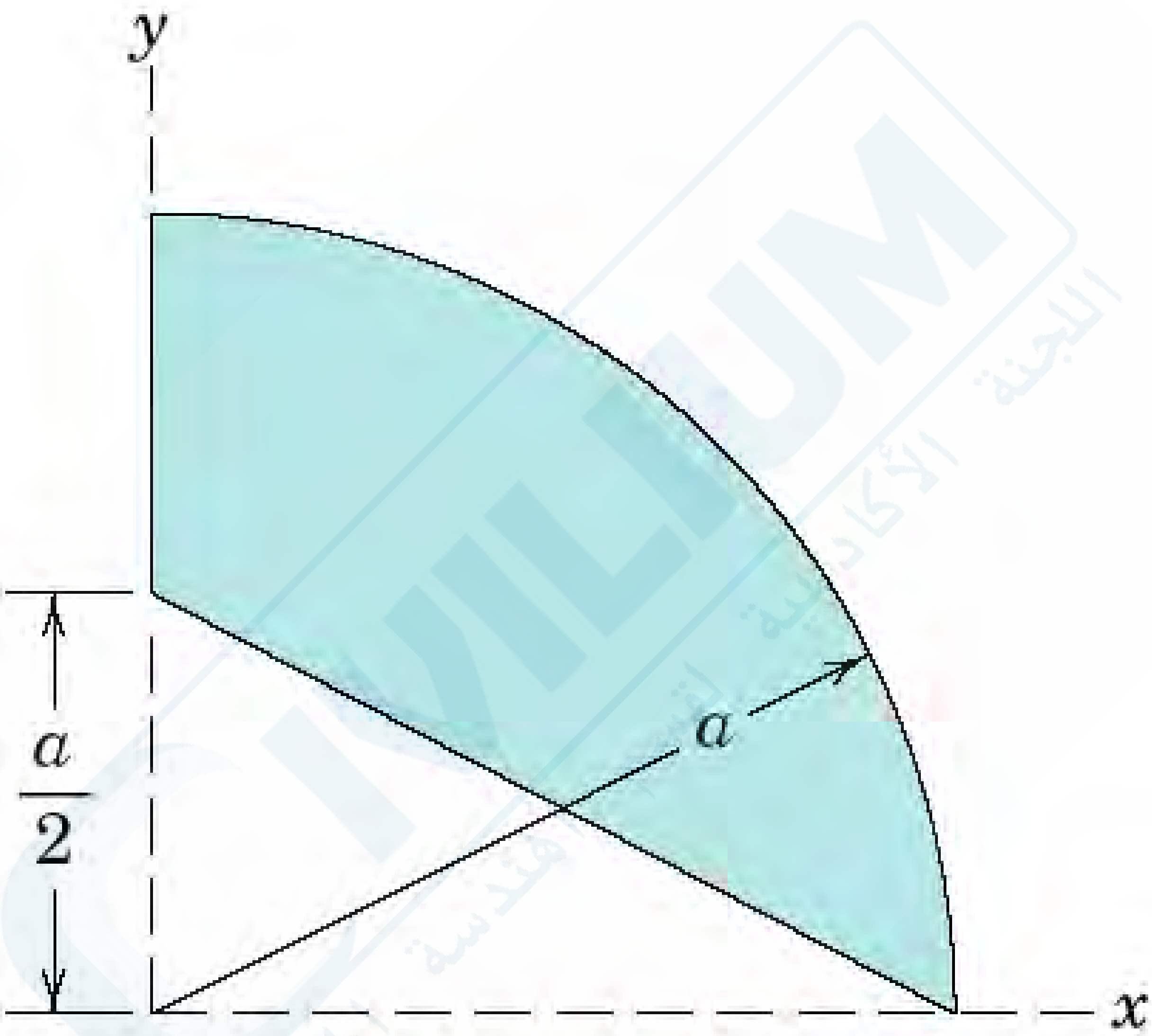
Problem 5/24

P_05_24



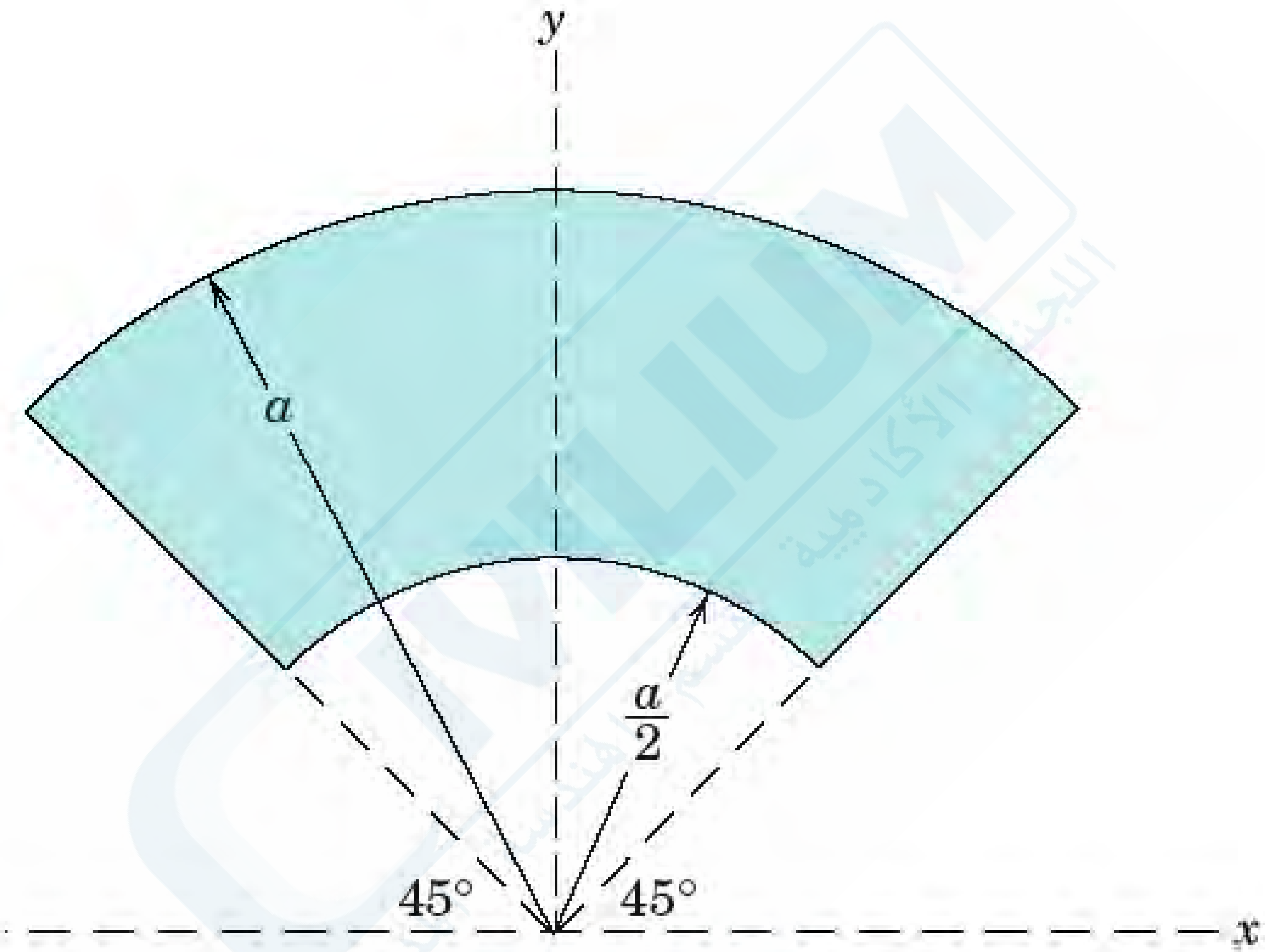
Problem 5/25

P_05_25



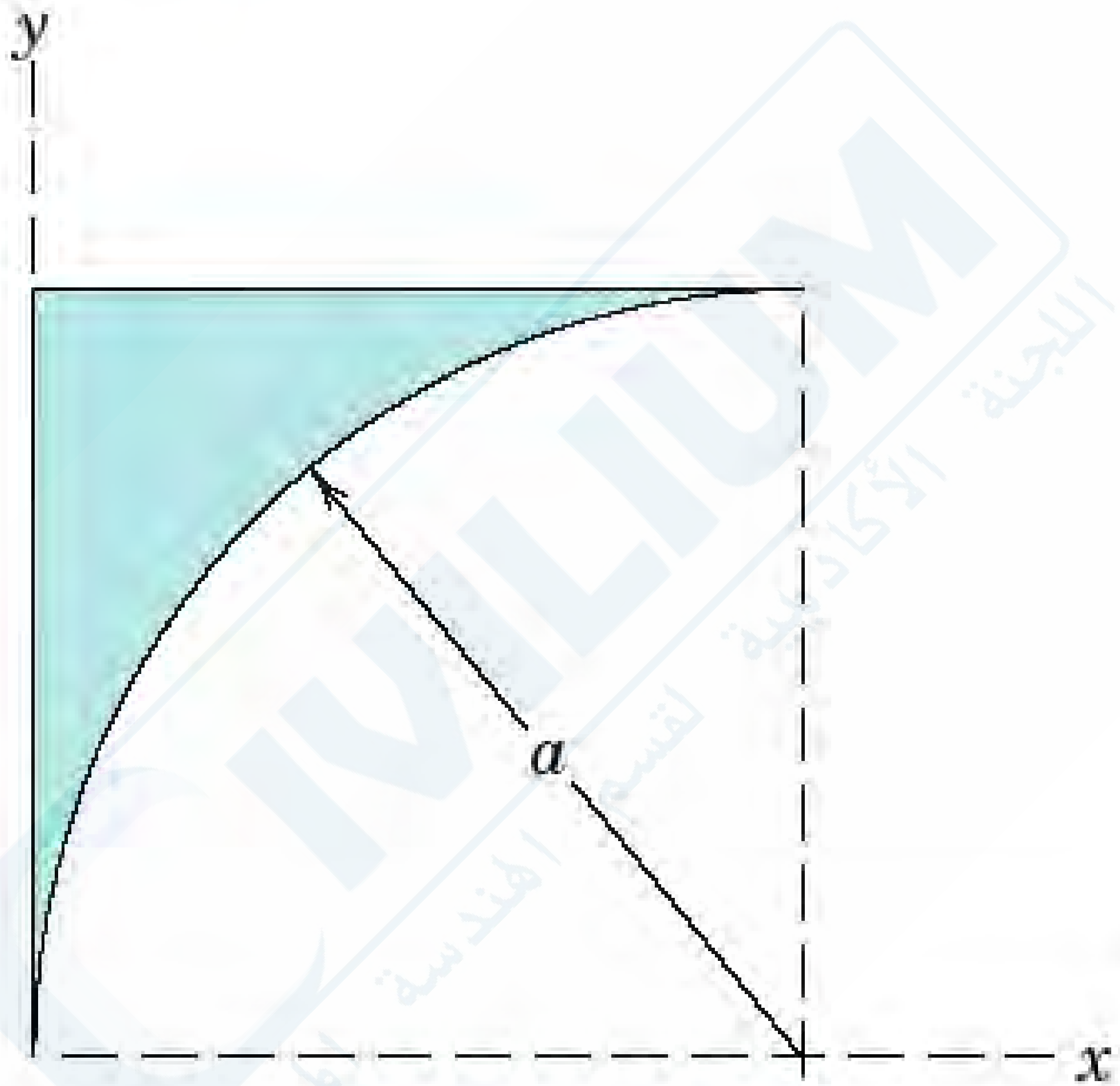
Problem 5/26

P_05_26



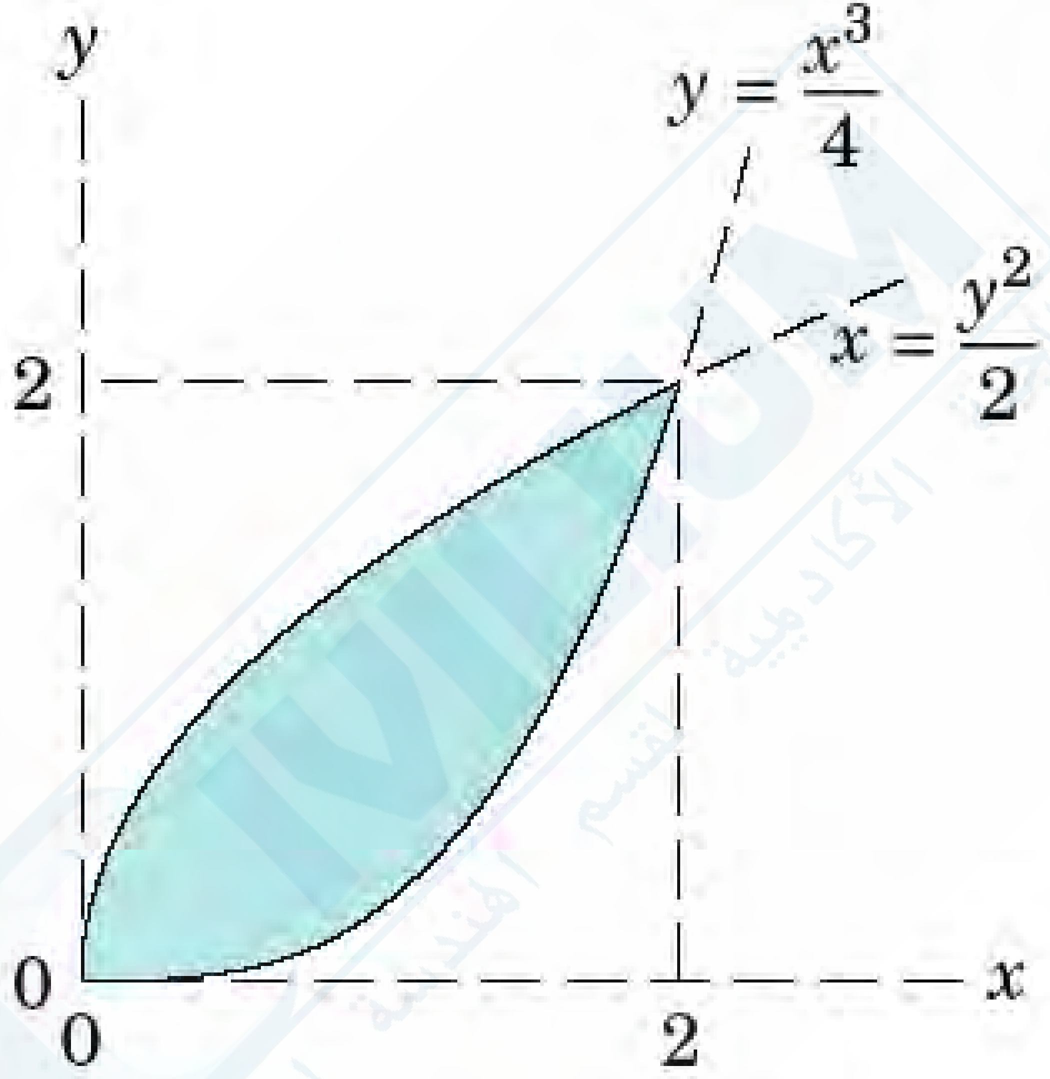
Problem 5/27

P_05_27

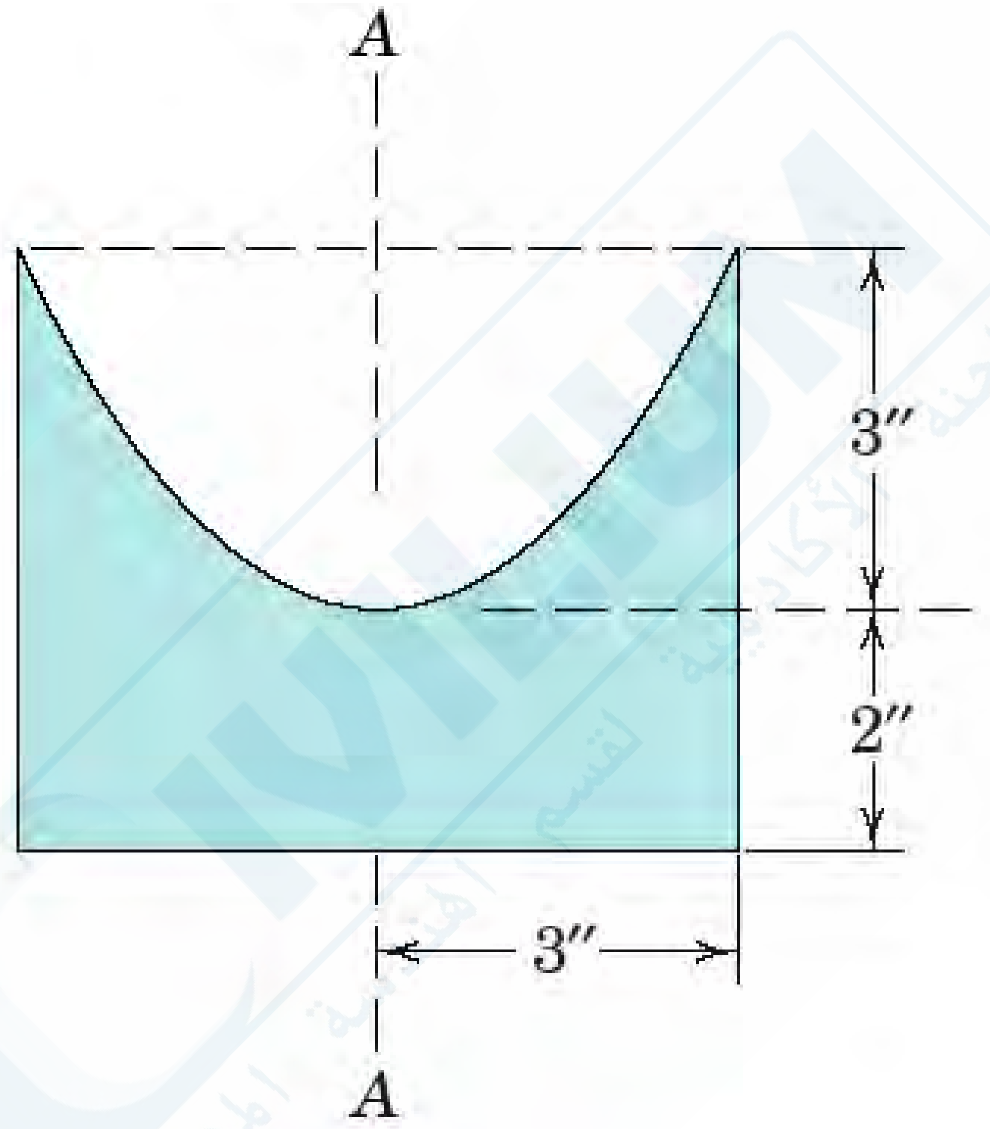


Problem 5/28

P_05_28

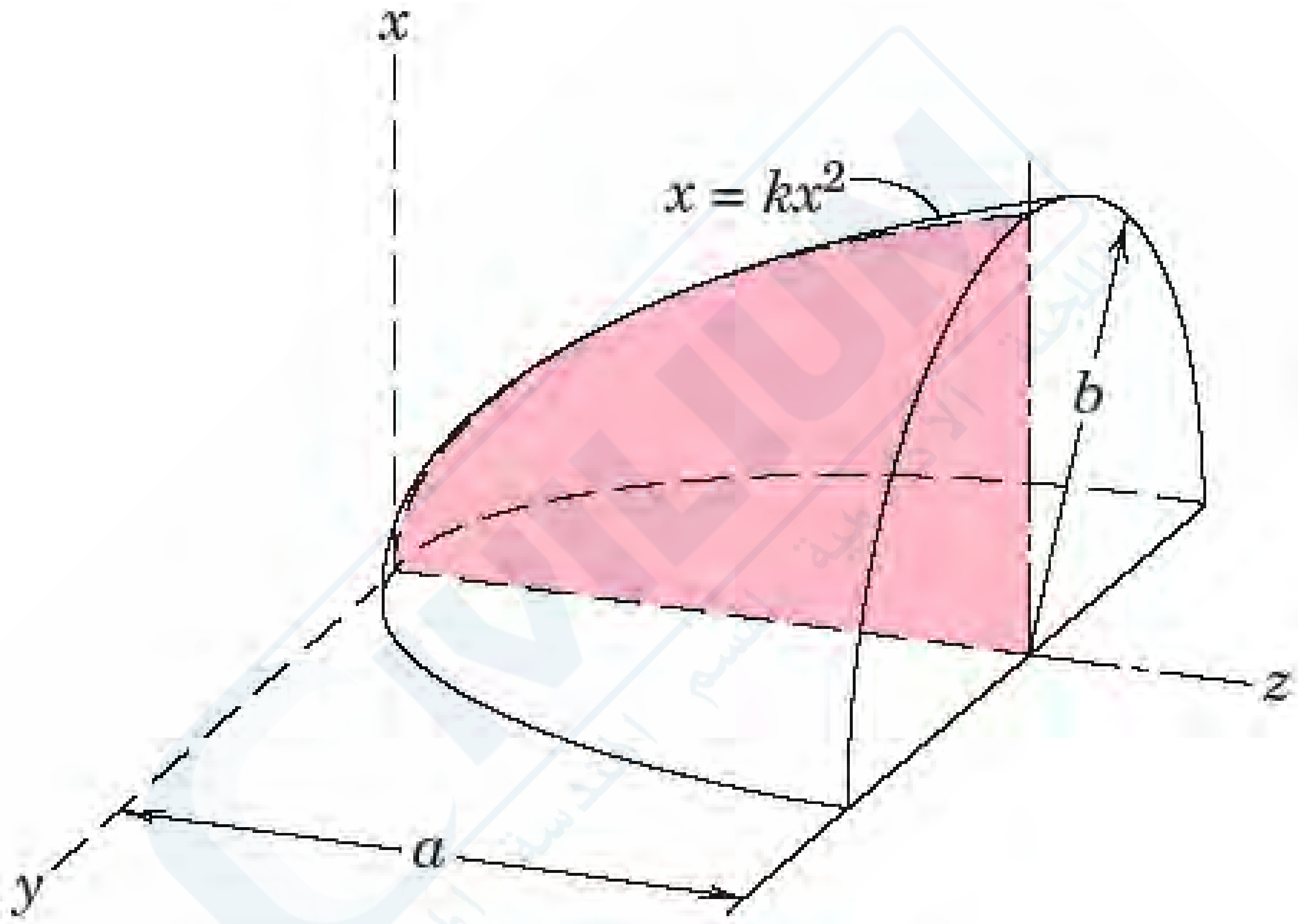


Problem 5/29



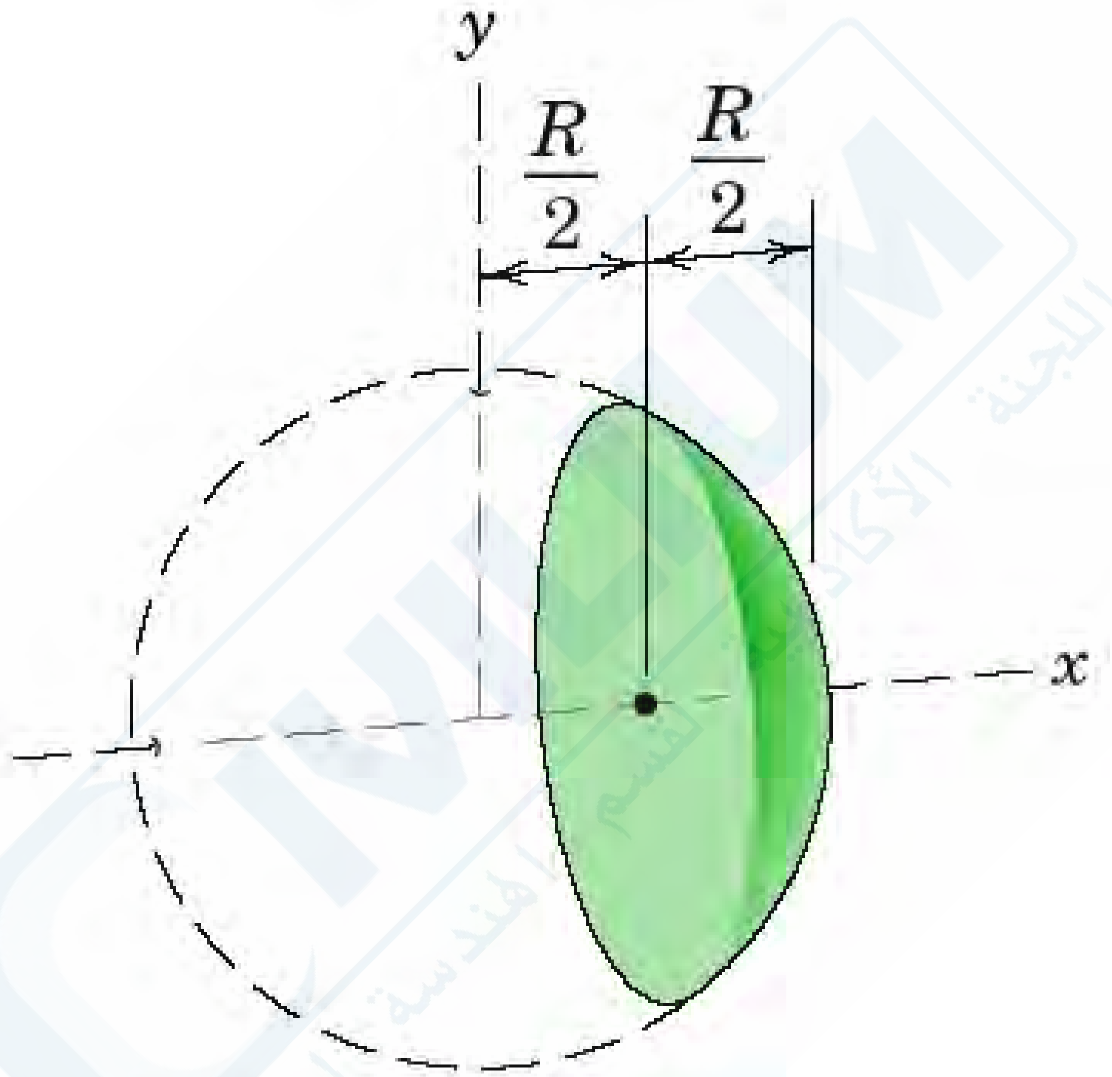
Problem 5/30

P_05_30



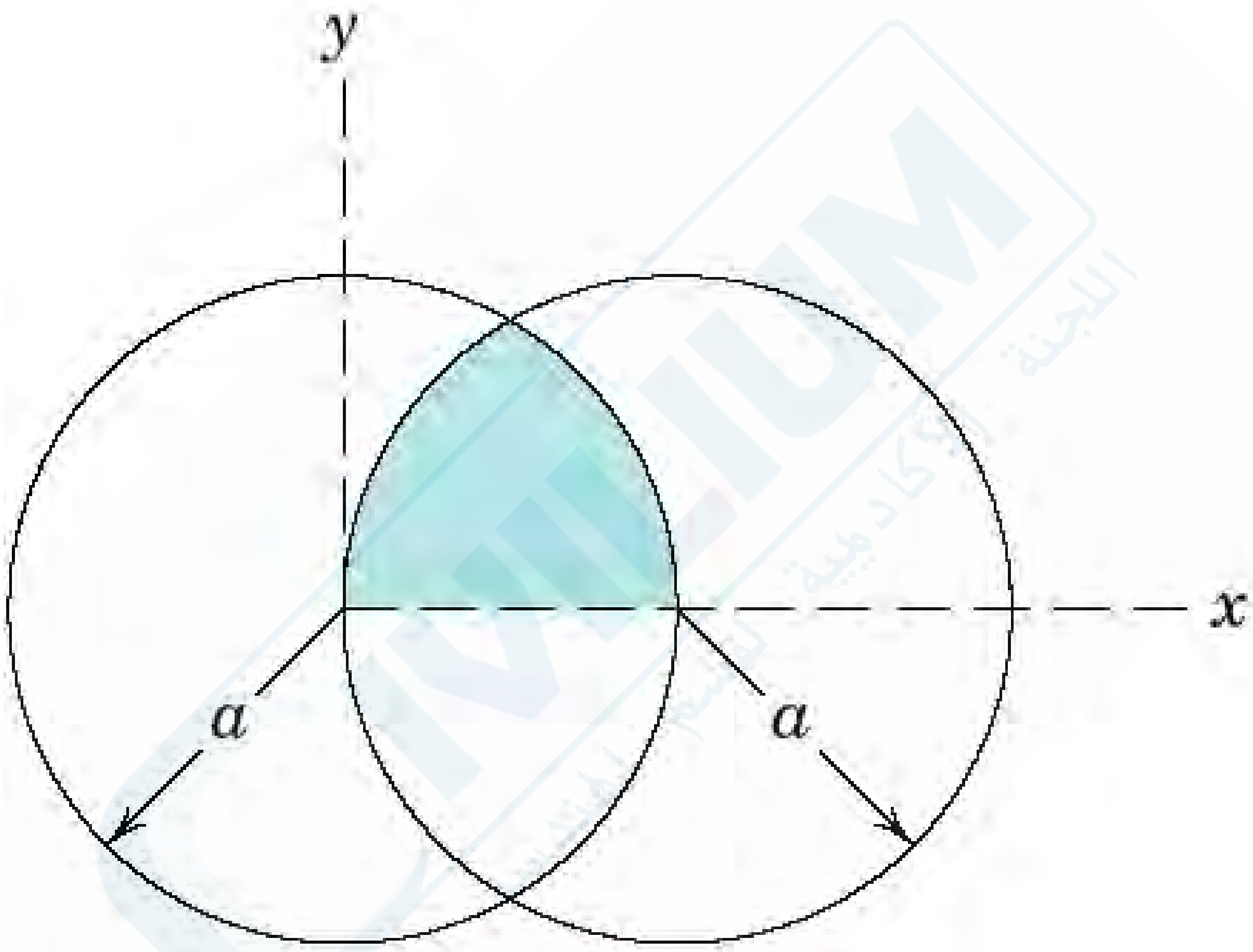
Problem 5/31

P_05_31



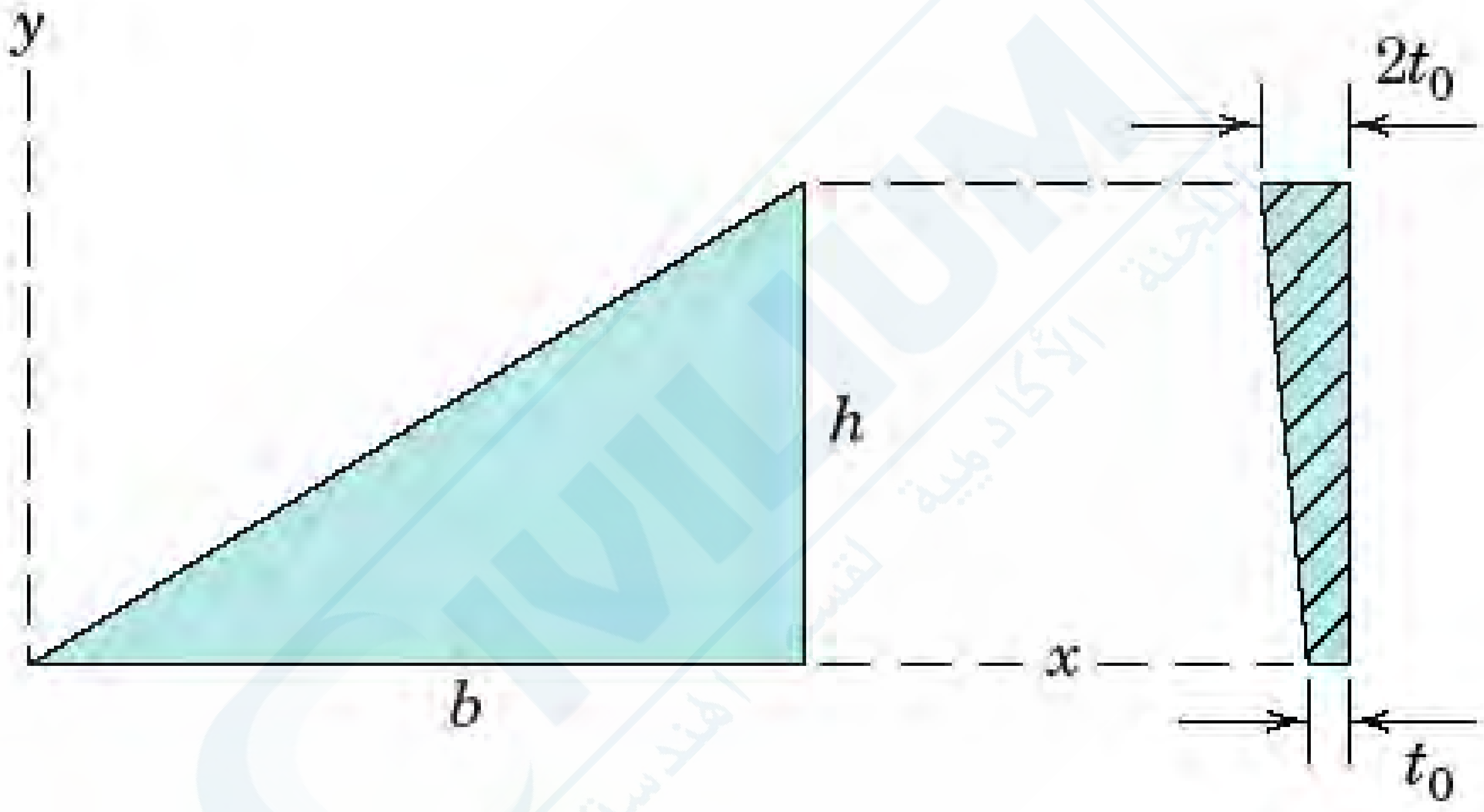
Problem 5/32

P_05_32



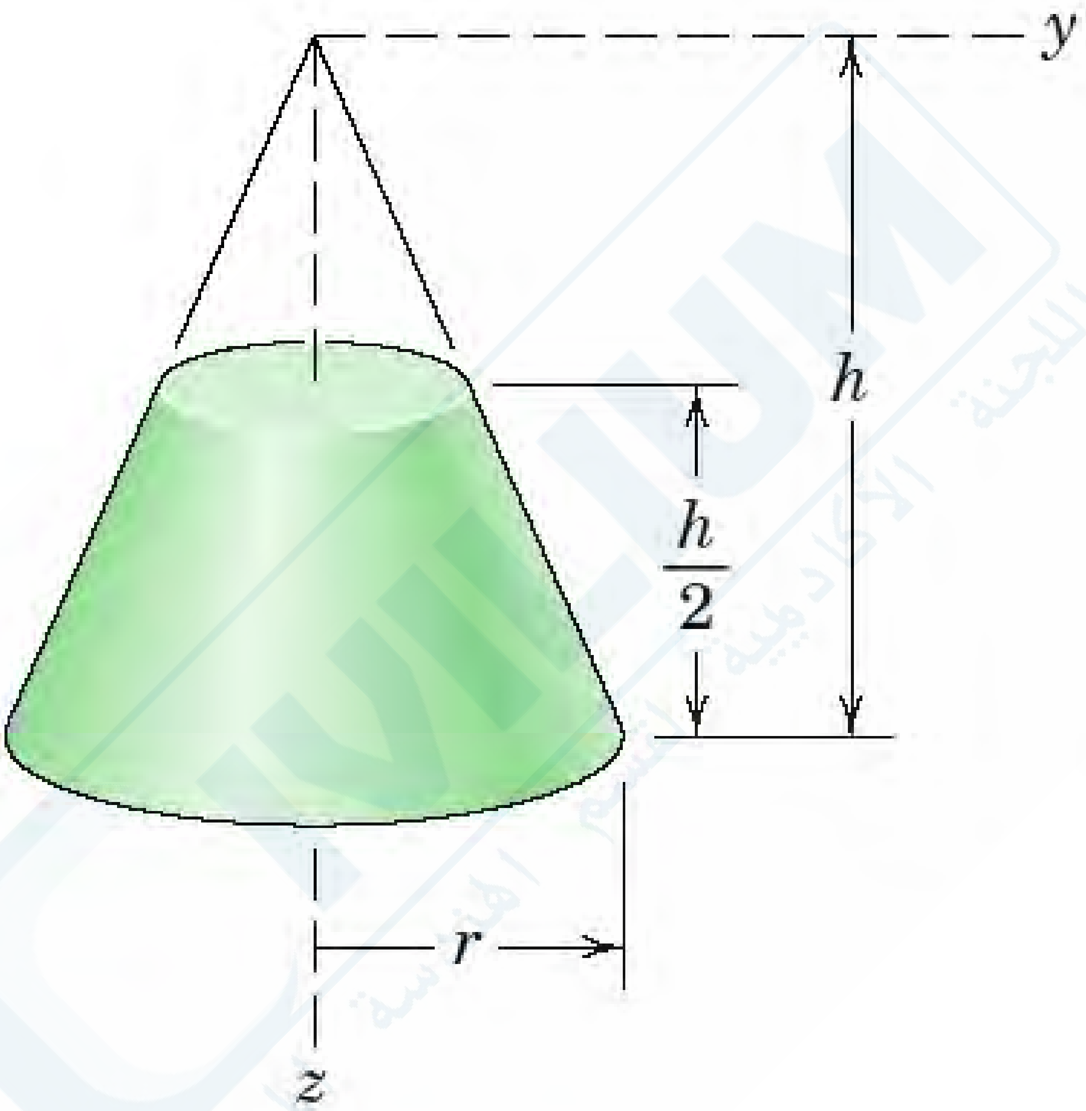
Problem 5/33

P 05 33



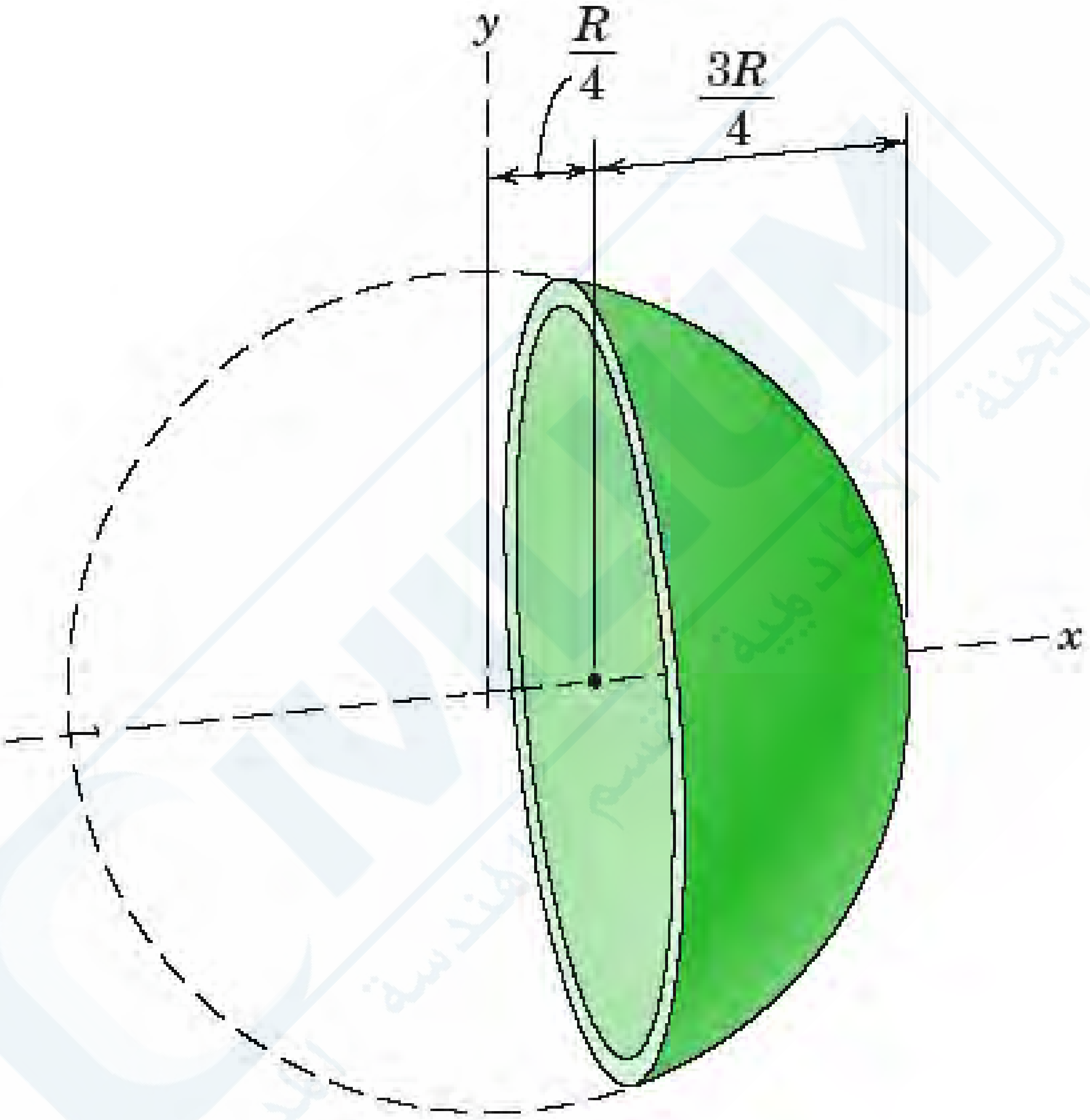
Problem 5/34

P_05_34



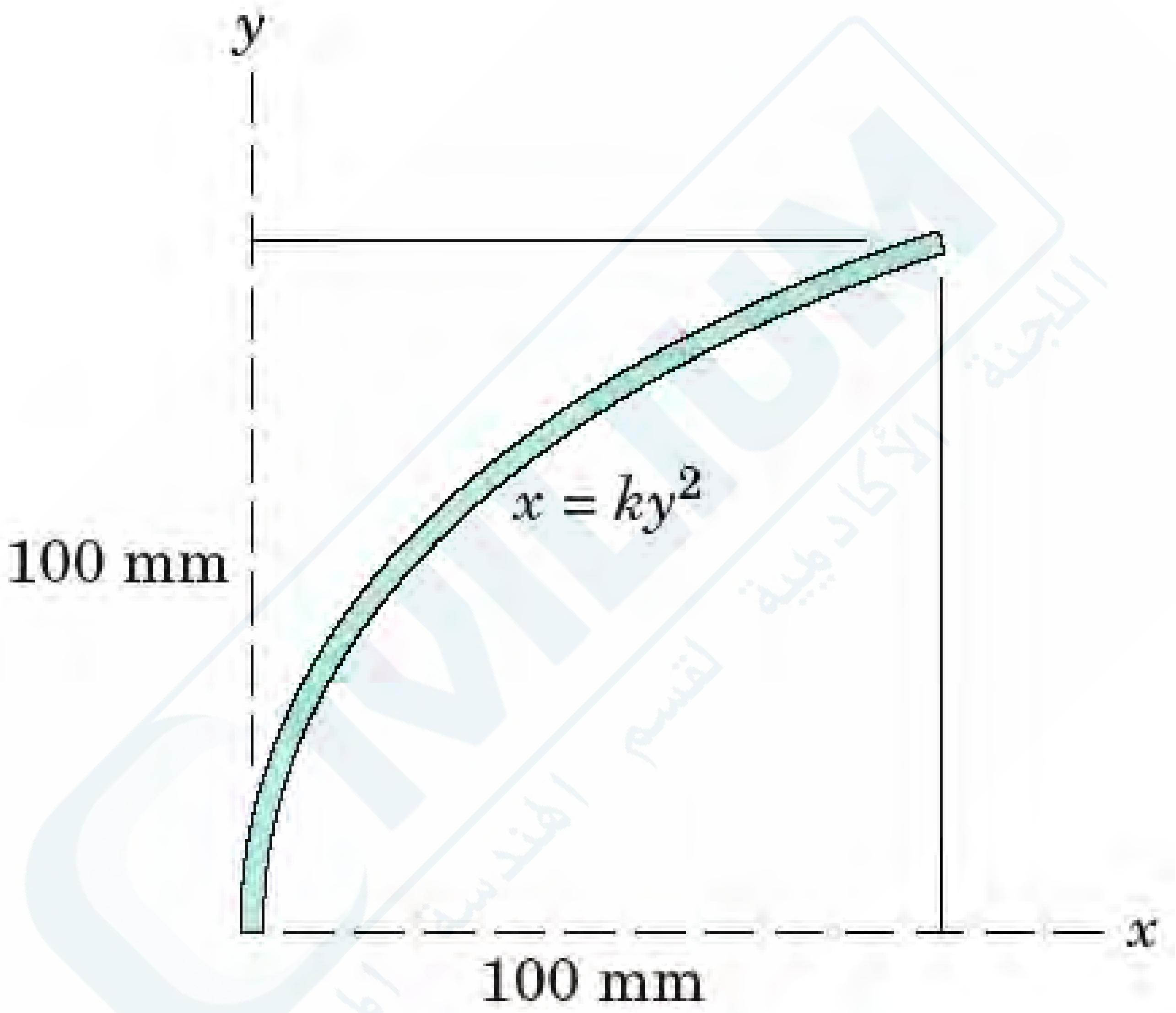
Problem 5/35

P_05_35



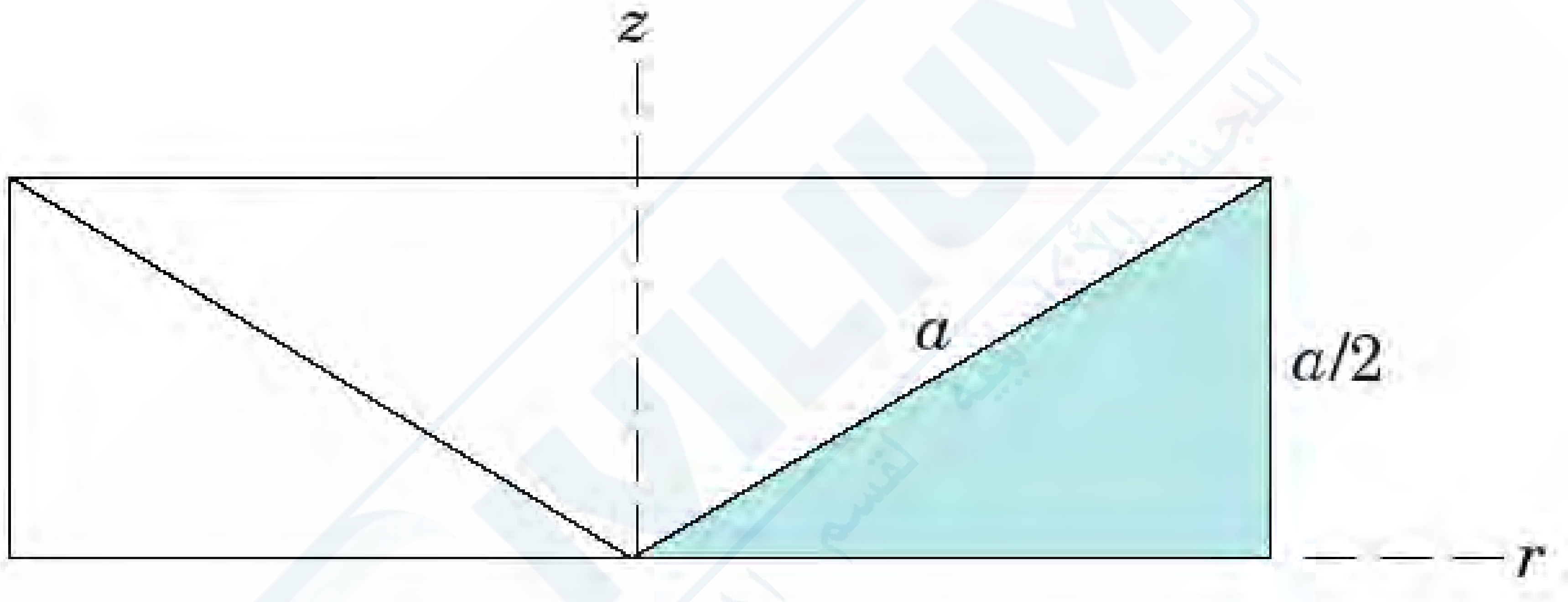
Problem 5/36

P_05_36



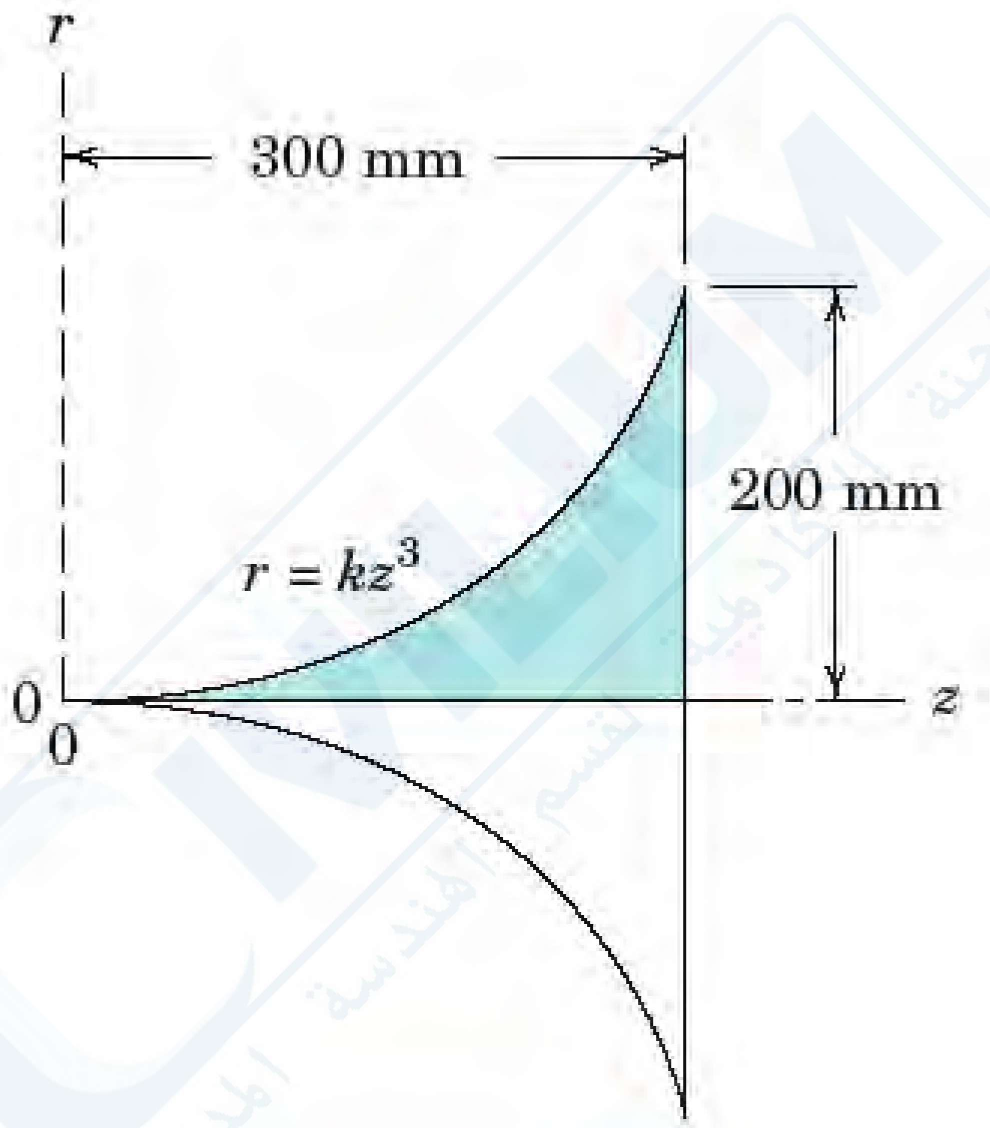
Problem 5/37

P_05_37



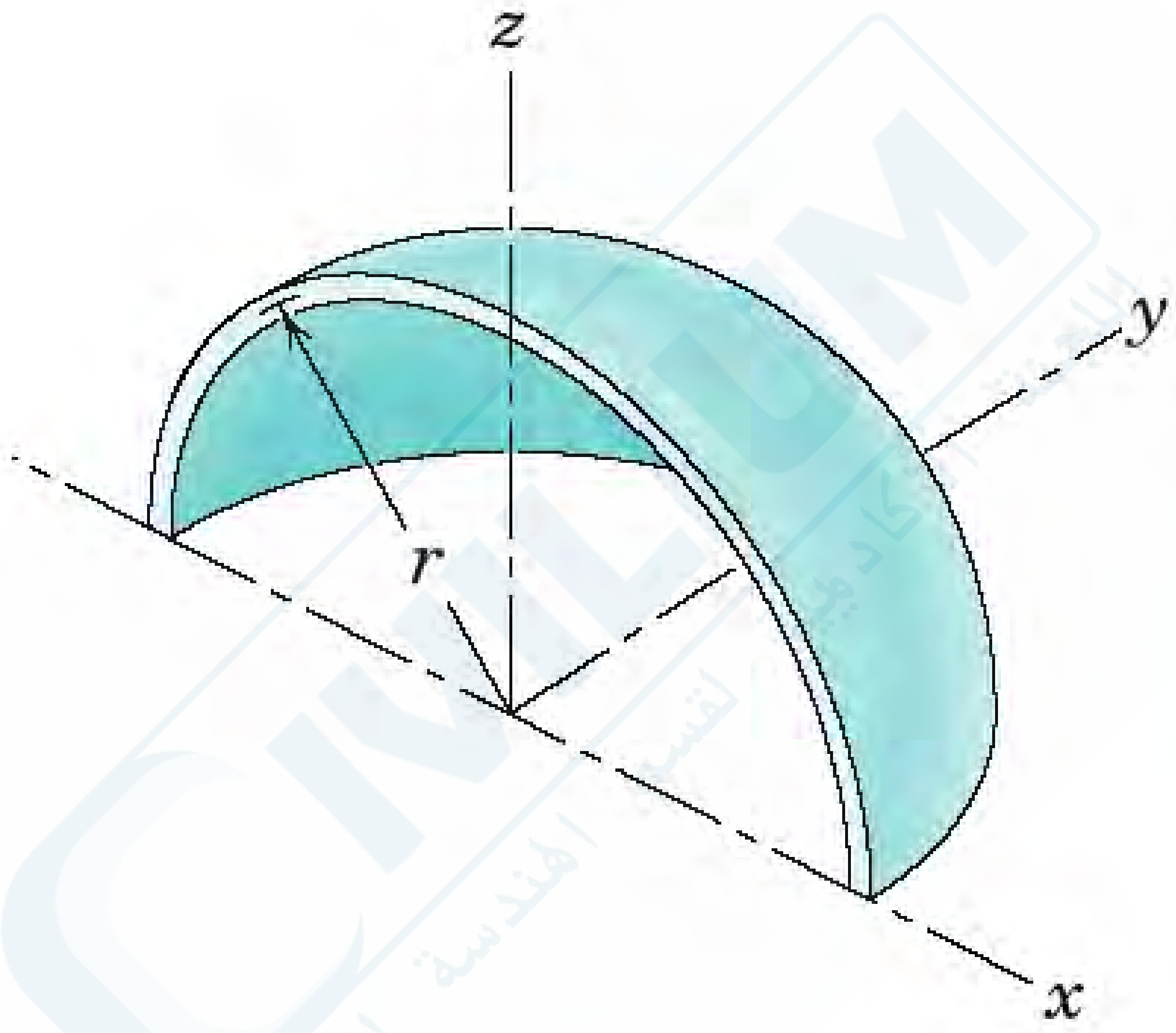
Problem 5/38

P_05_38



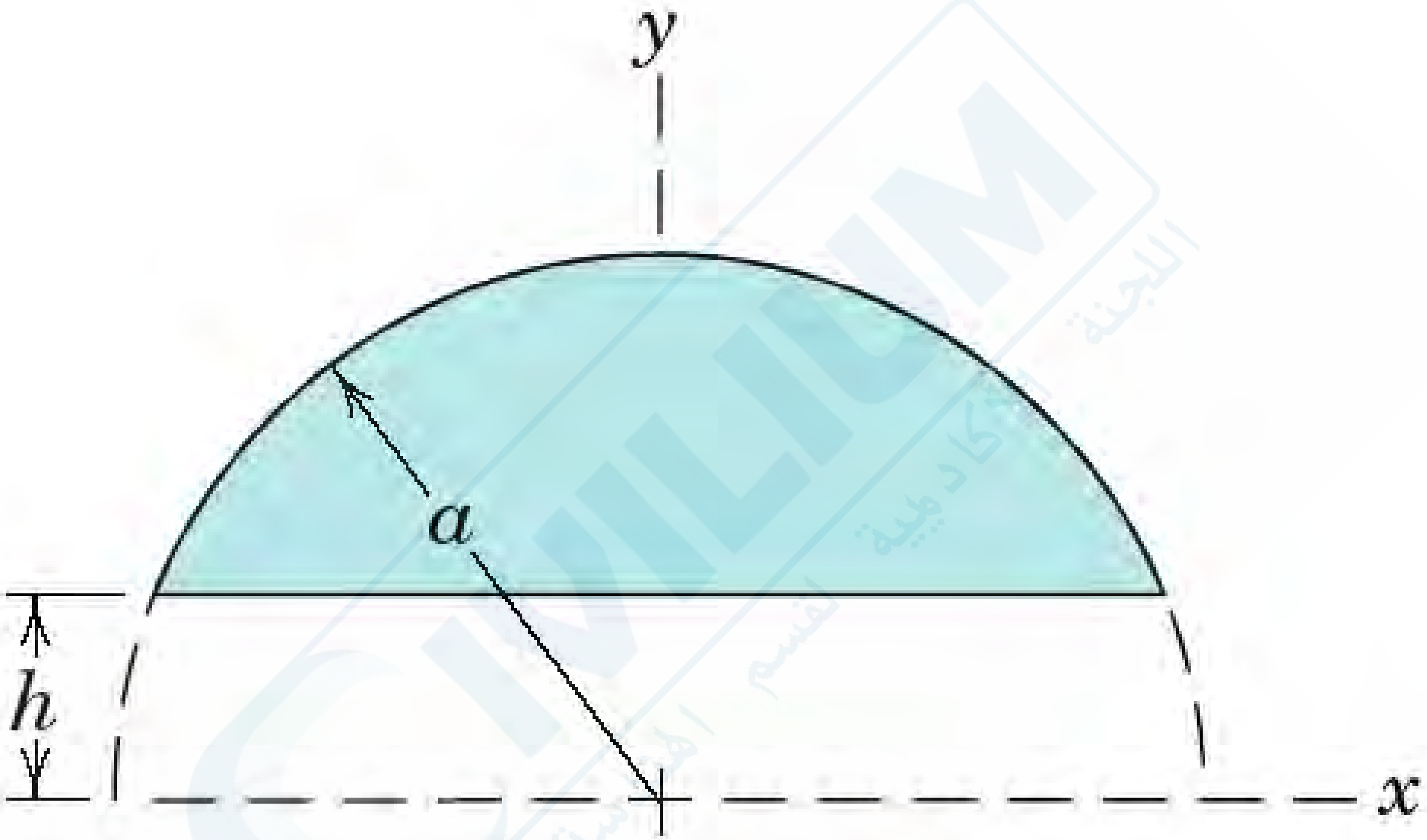
Problem 5/39

P_05_39



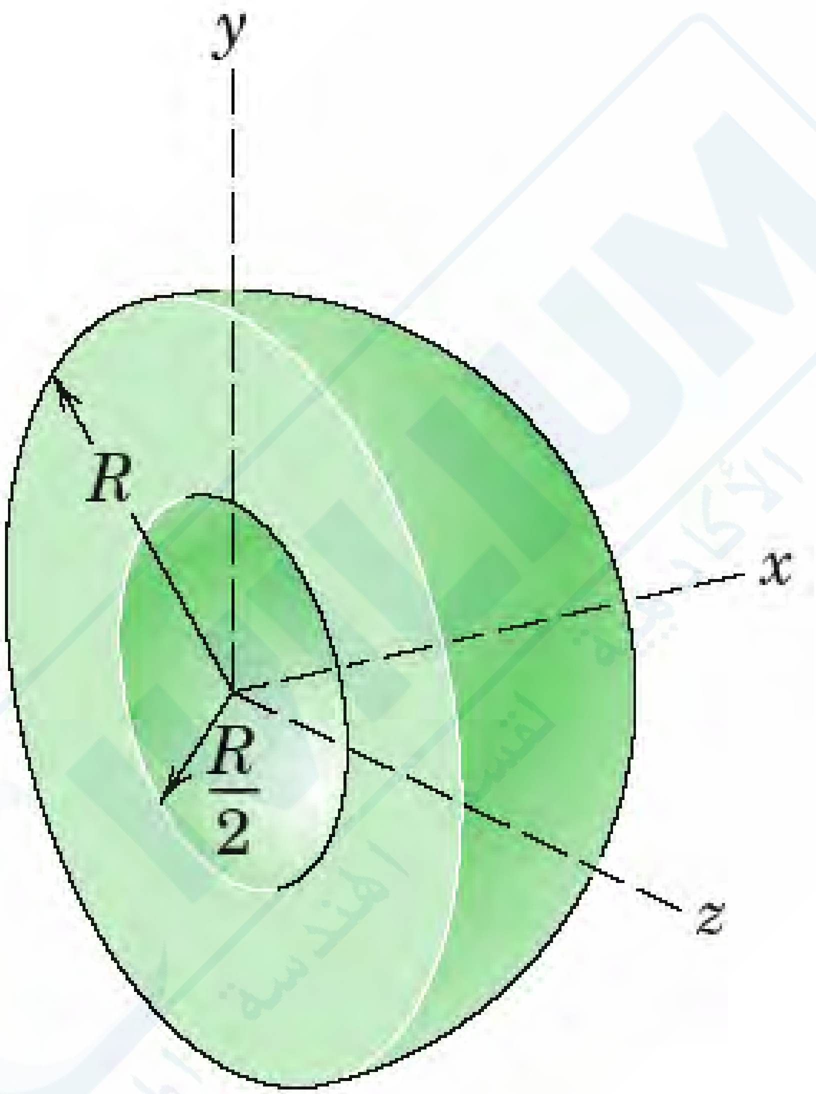
Problem 5/40

P_05_40



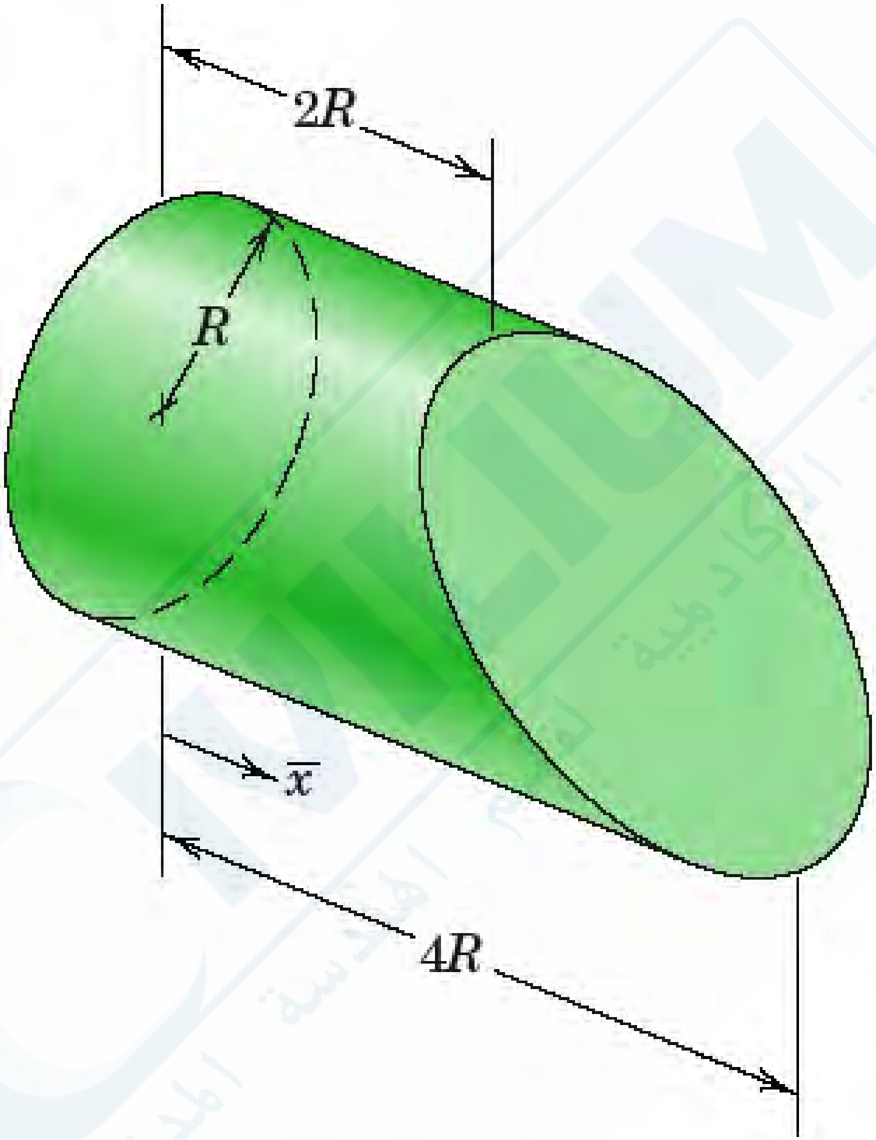
Problem 5/41

P_05_41



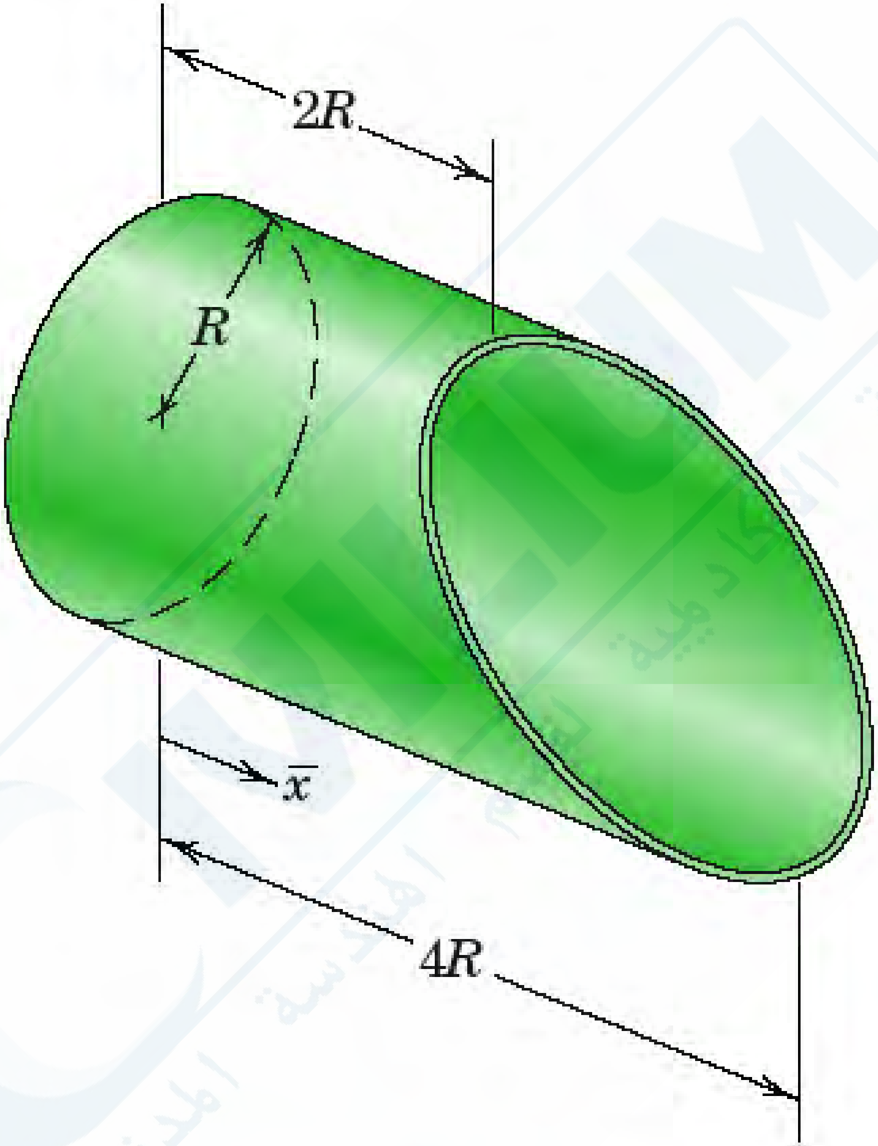
Problem 5/42

P_05_42



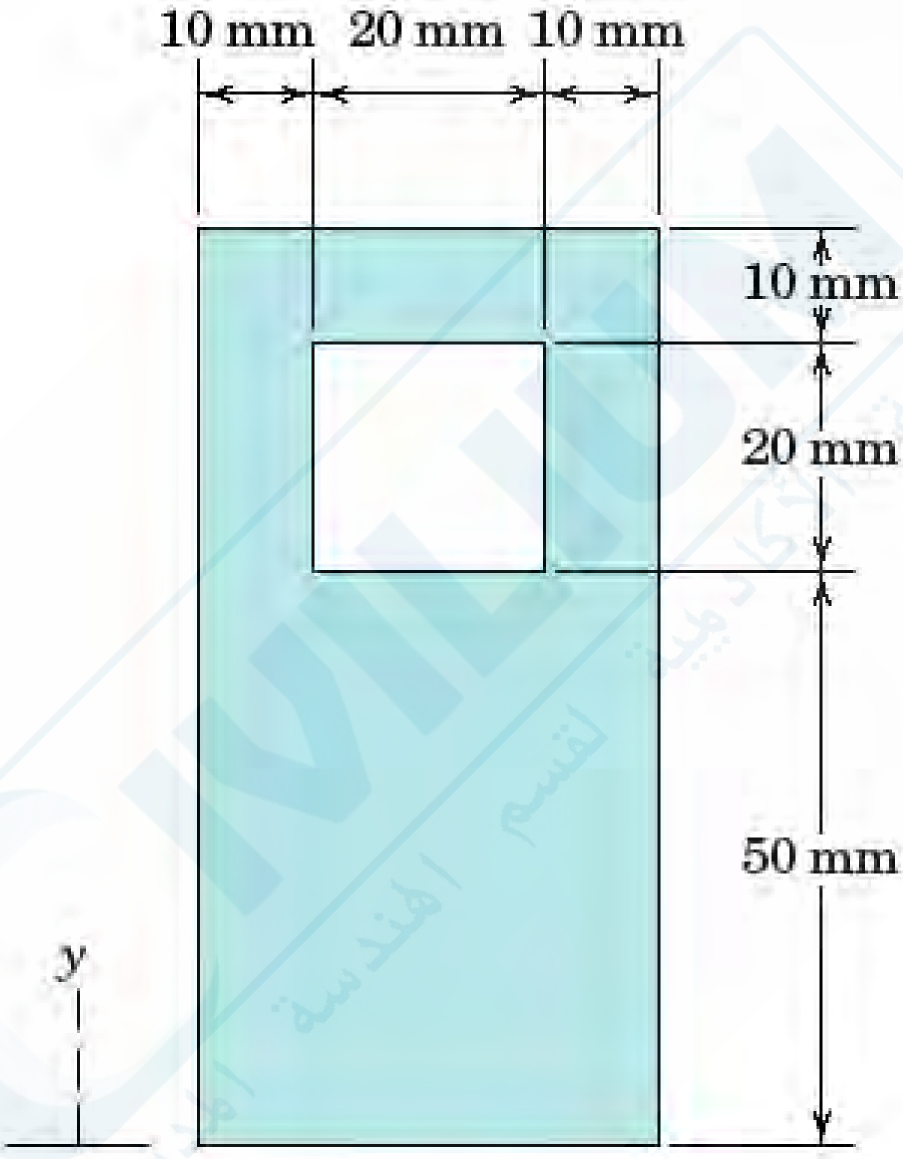
Problem 5/43

P 05 43



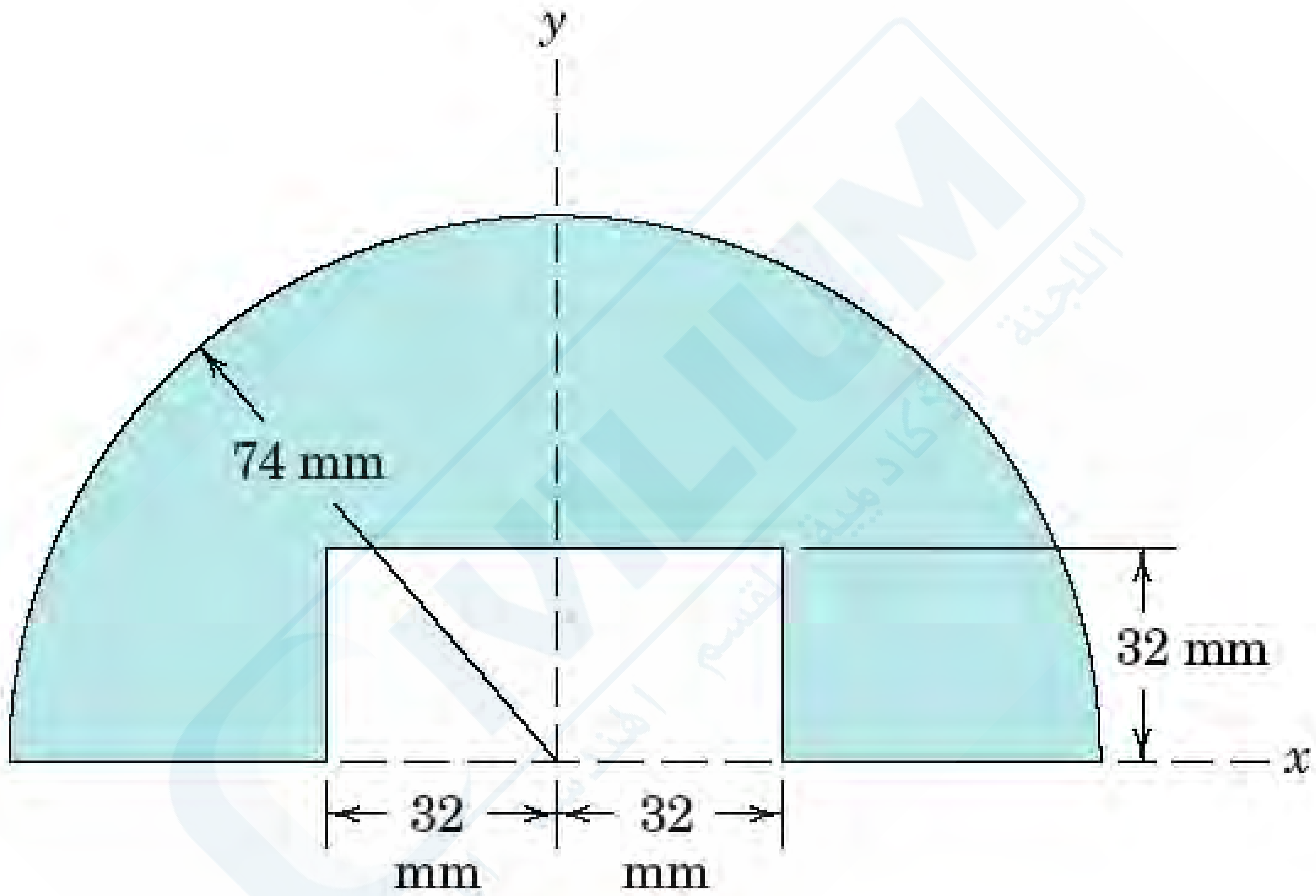
Problem 5/44

P_05_44



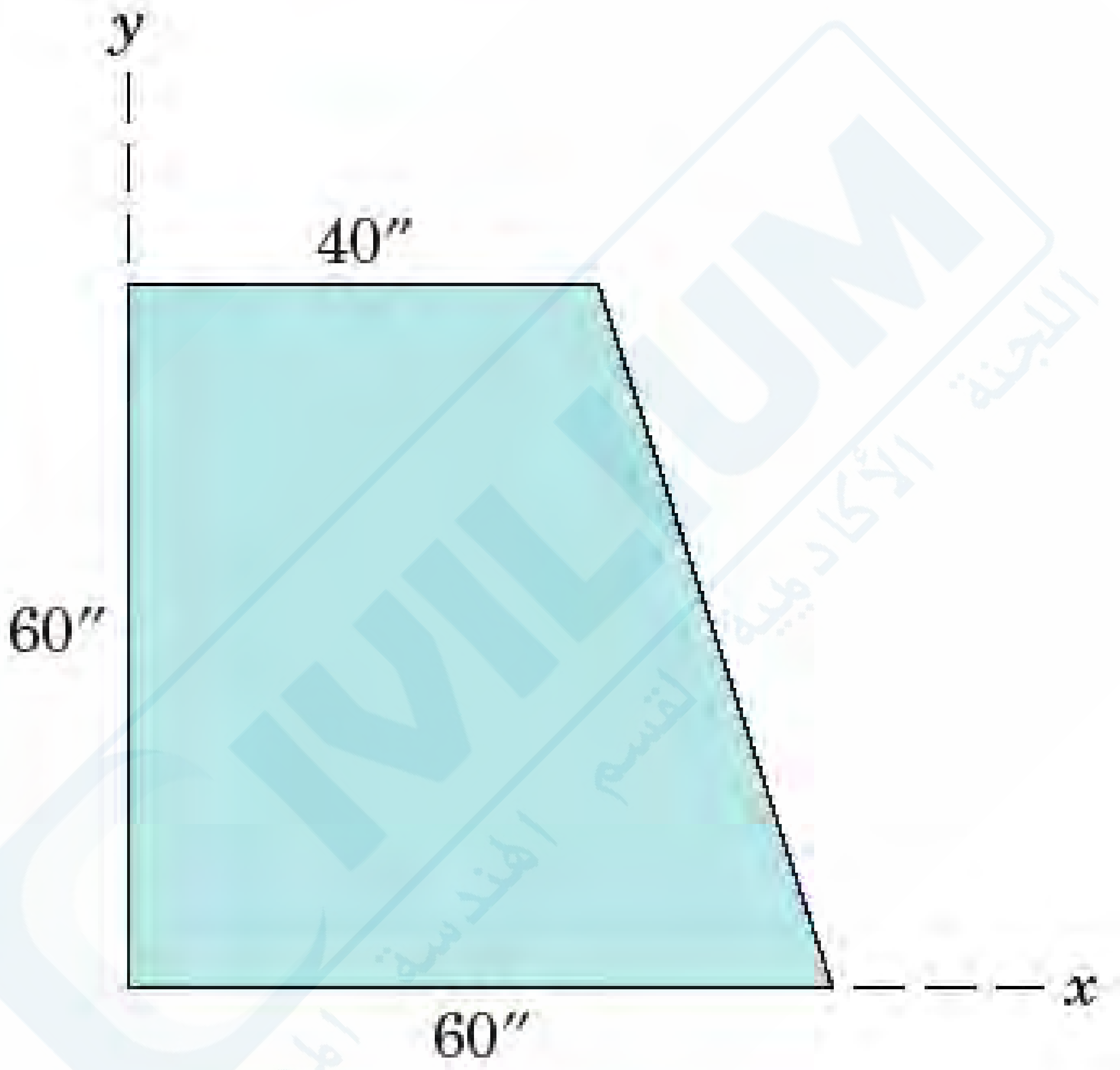
Problem 5/45

P_05_45



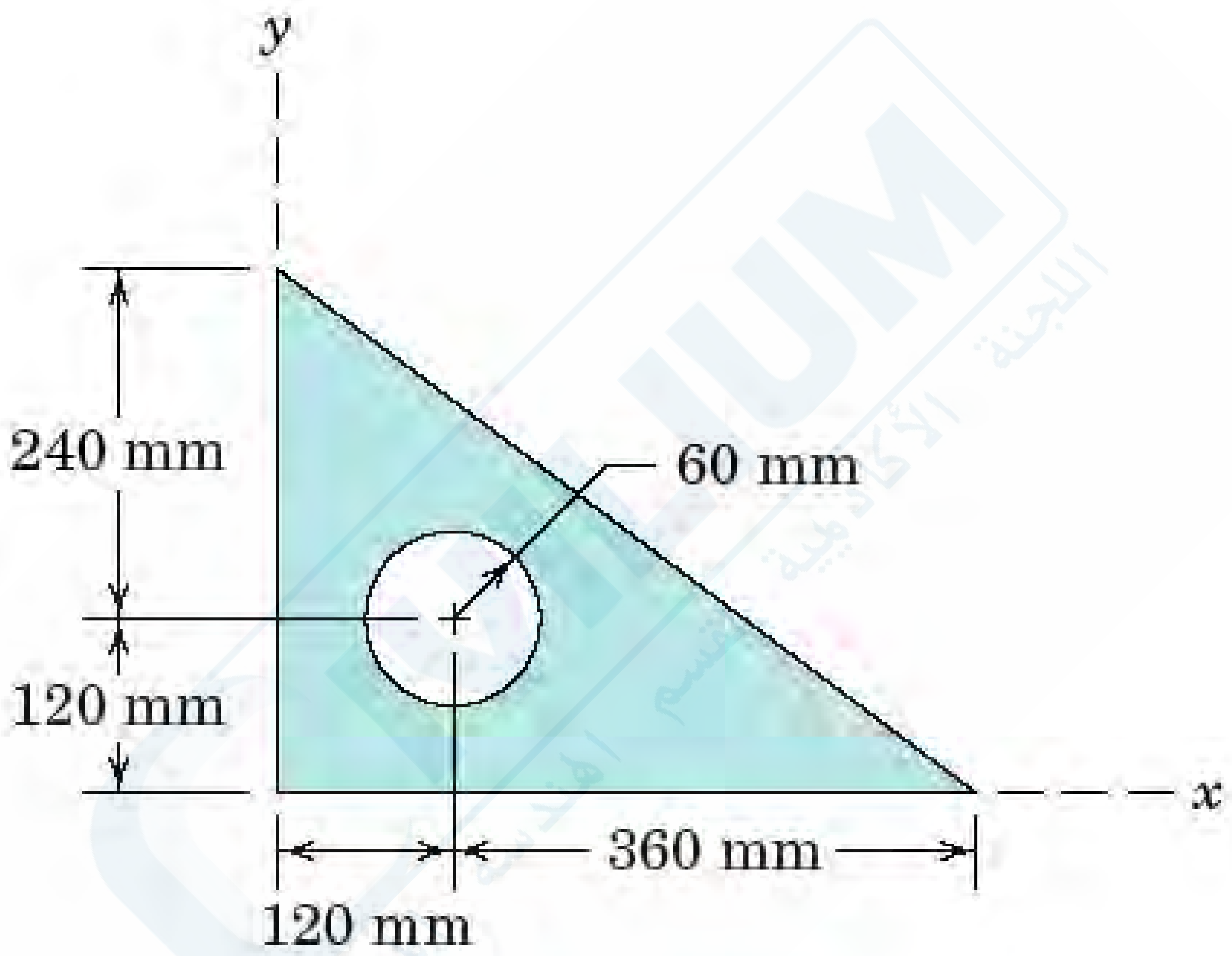
Problem 5/46

P_05_46



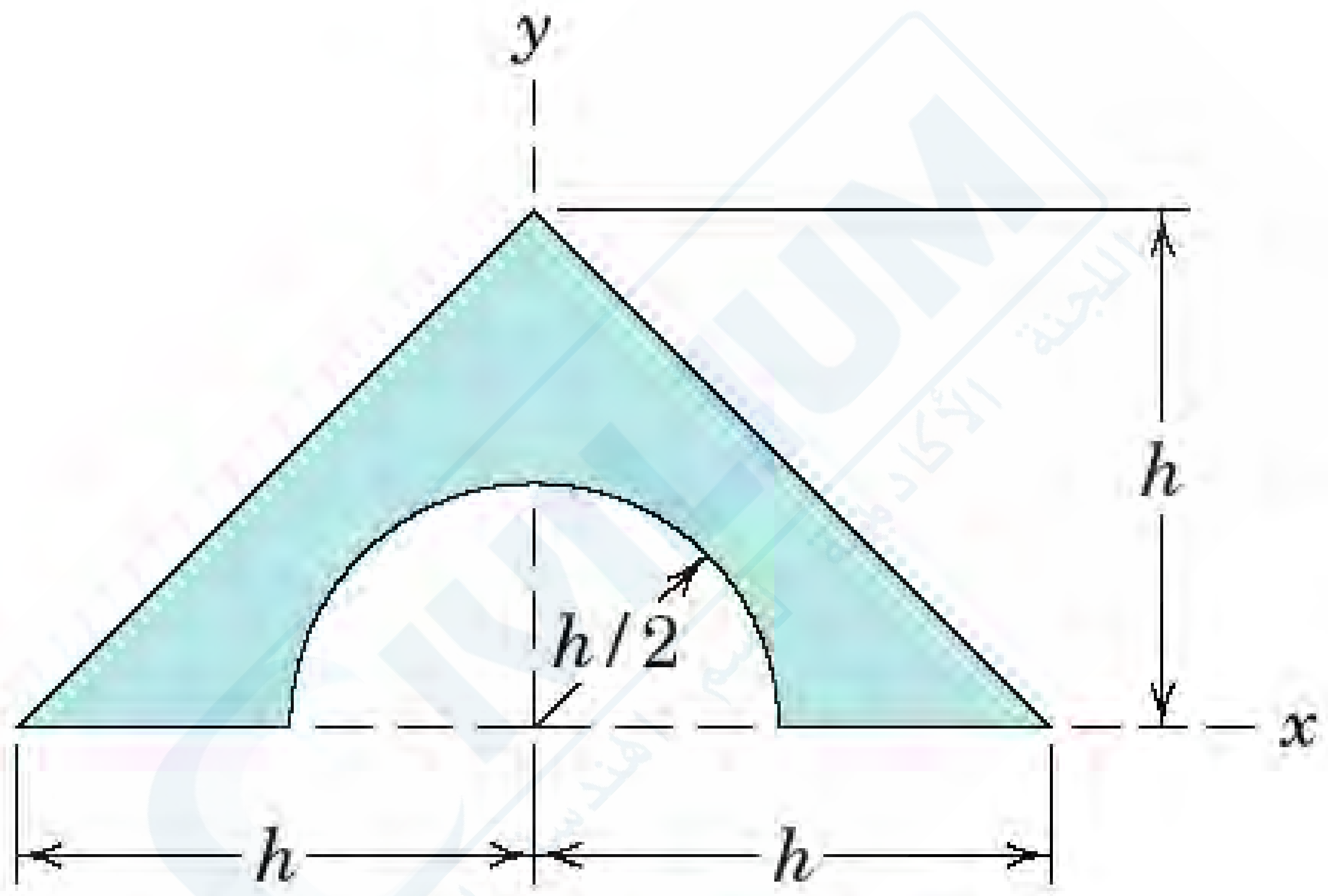
Problem 5/47

P_05_47



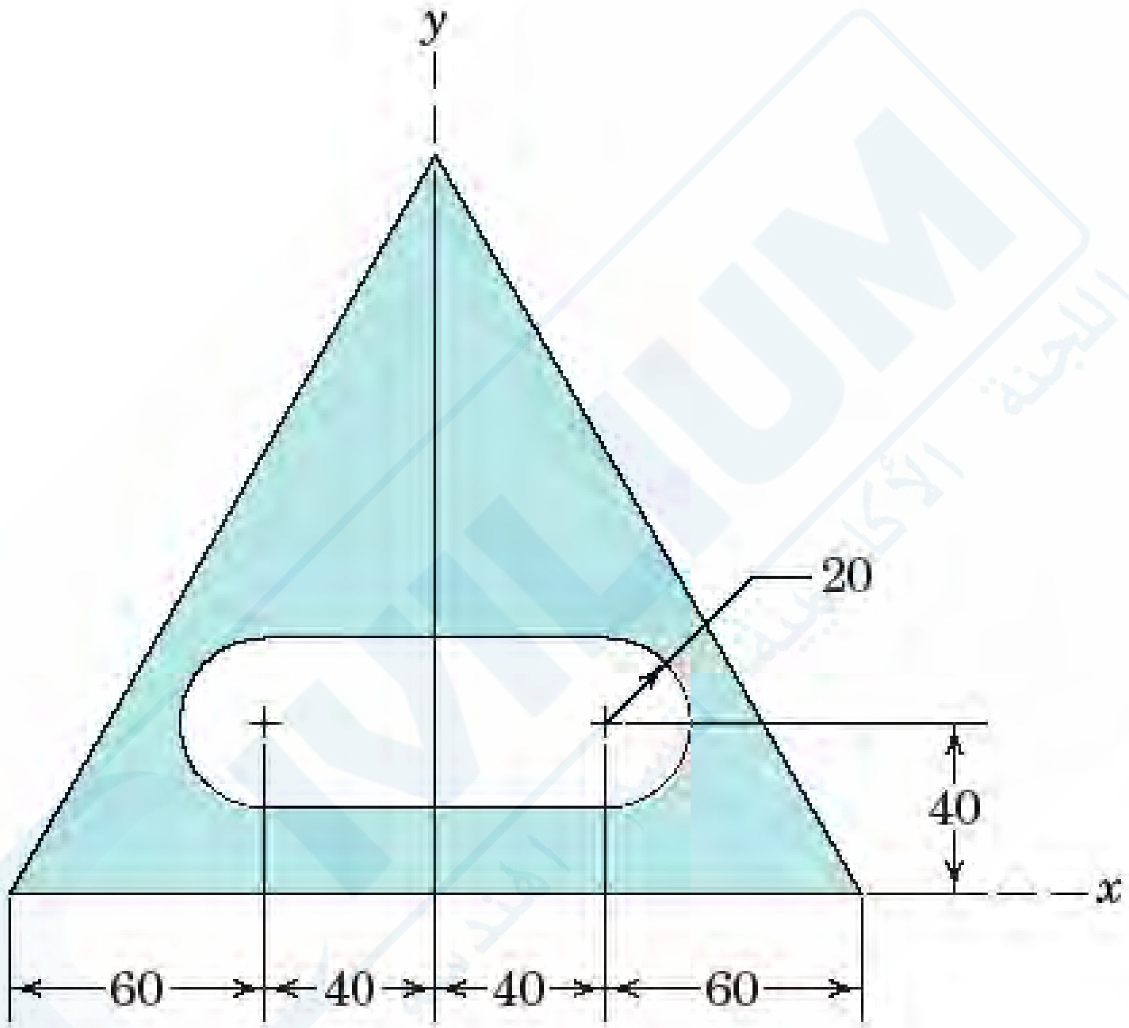
Problem 5/48

P_05_48



Problem 5/49

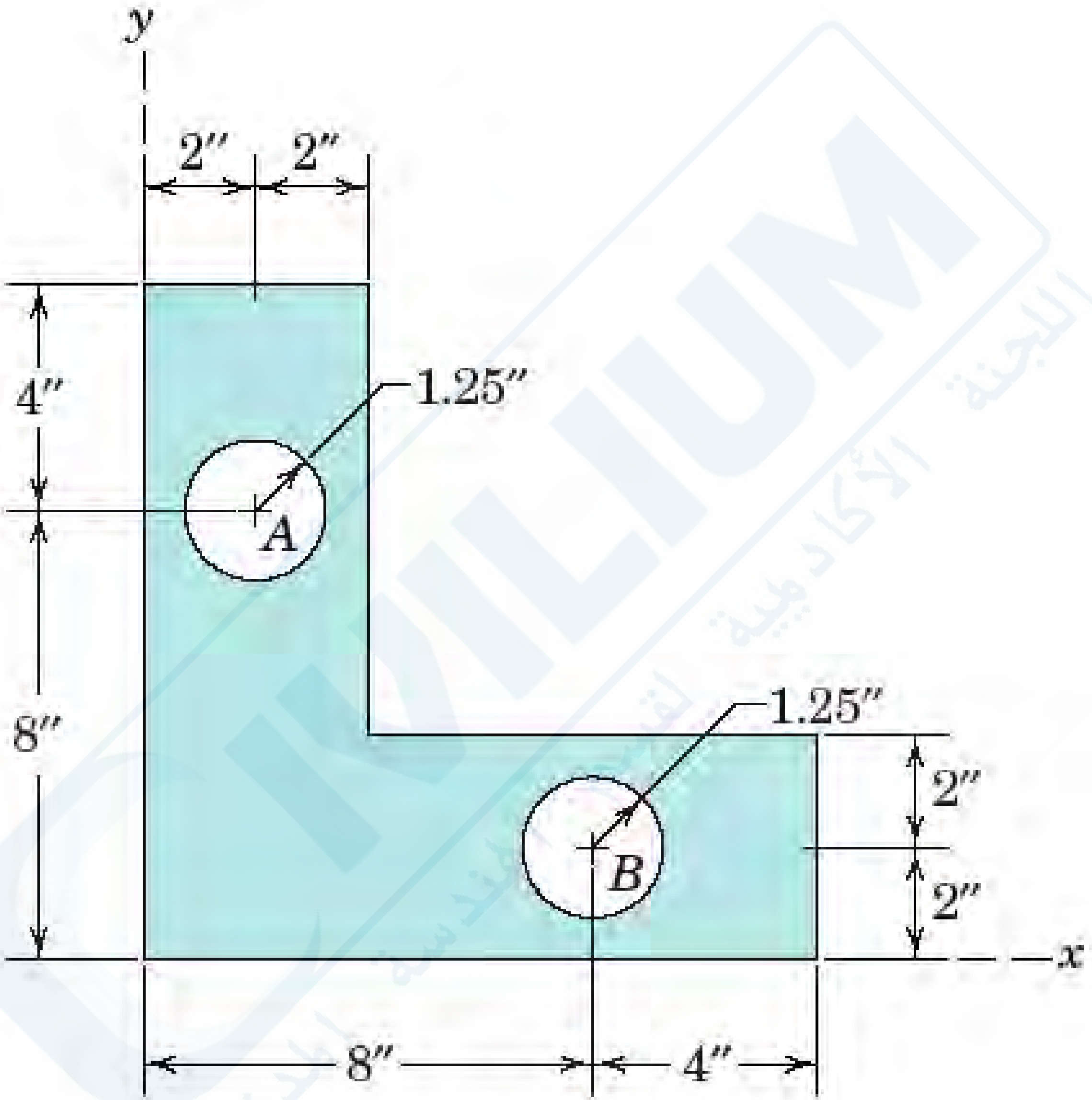
P_05_49



Dimensions in millimeters

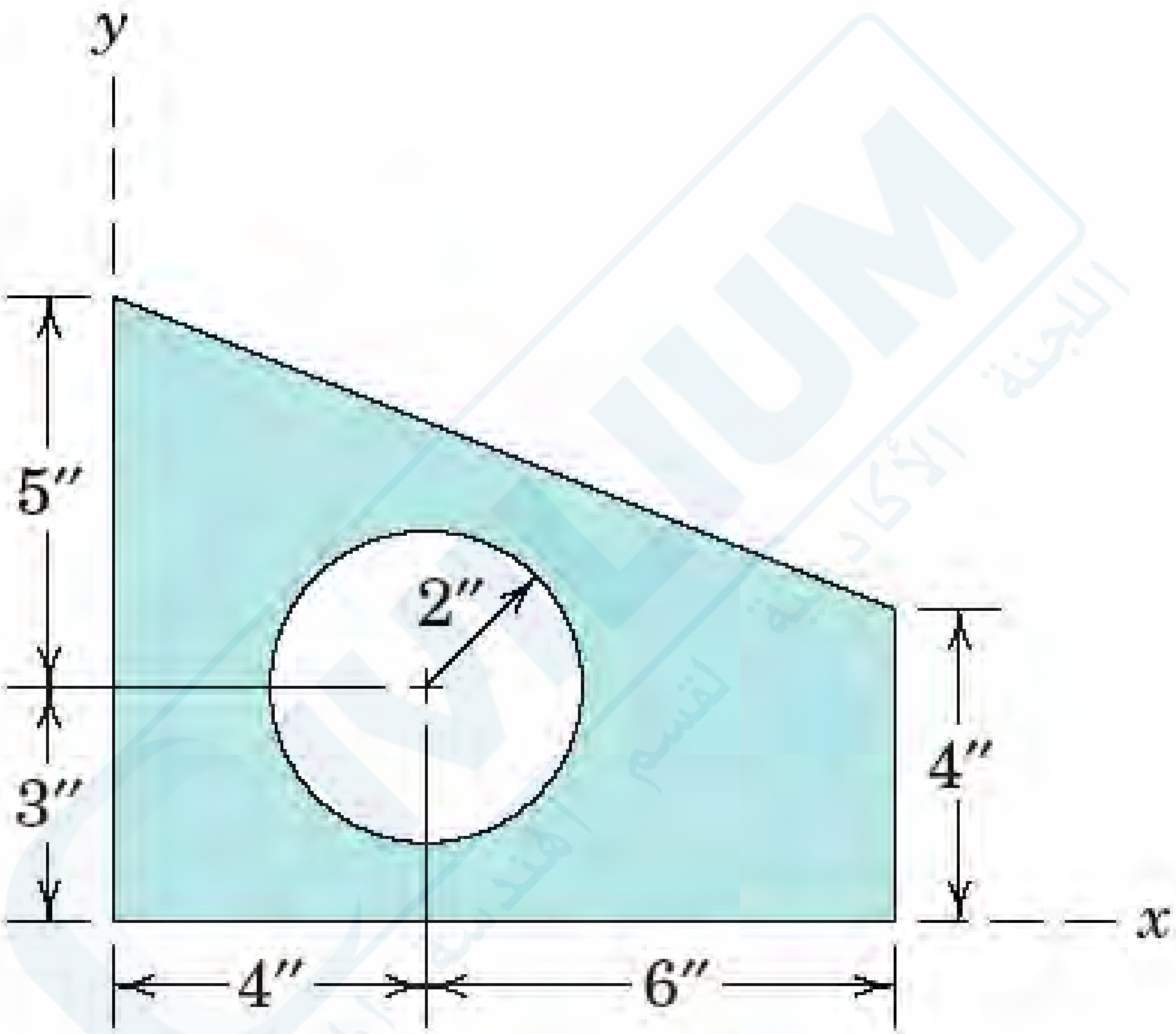
Problem 5/50

P_05_50



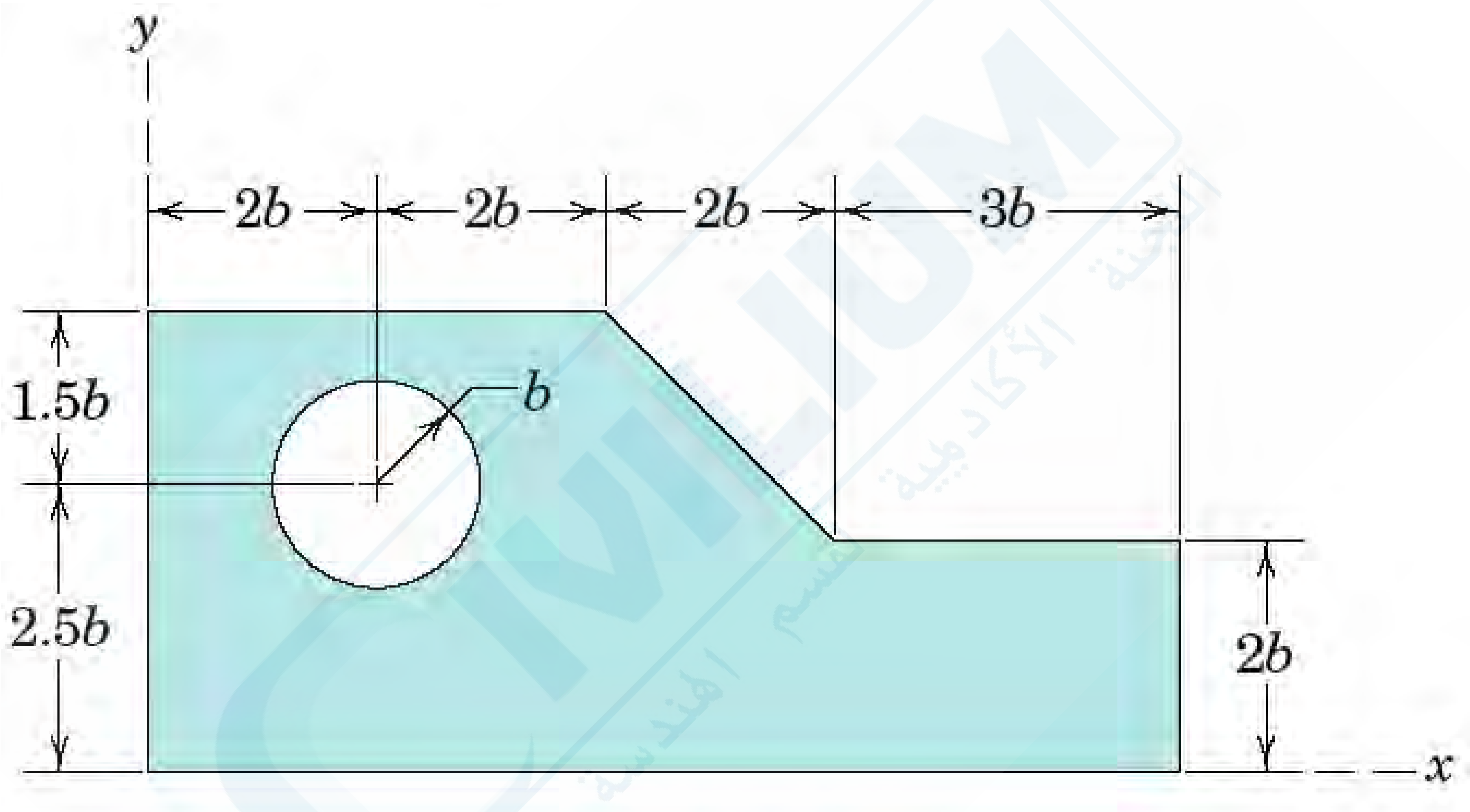
Problem 5/51

P_05_51



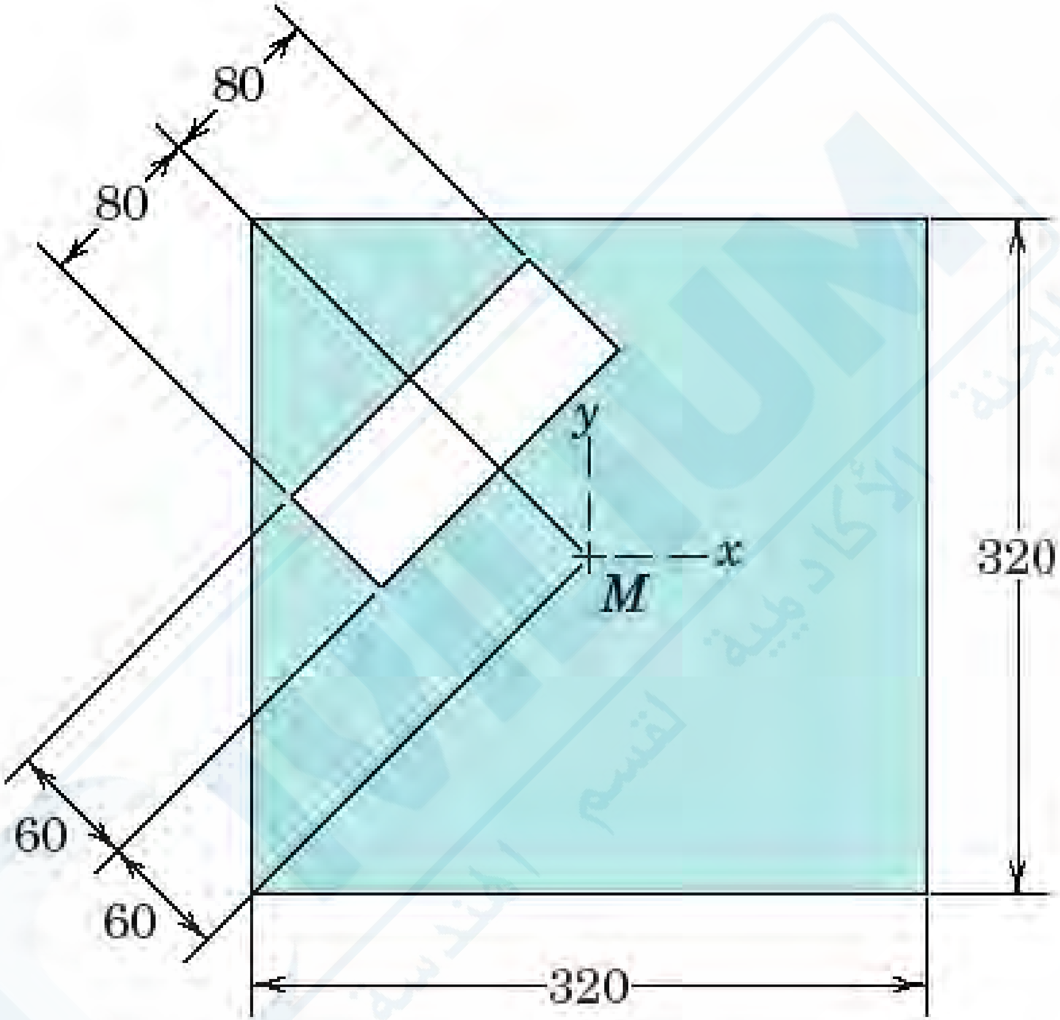
Problem 5/52

P_05_52



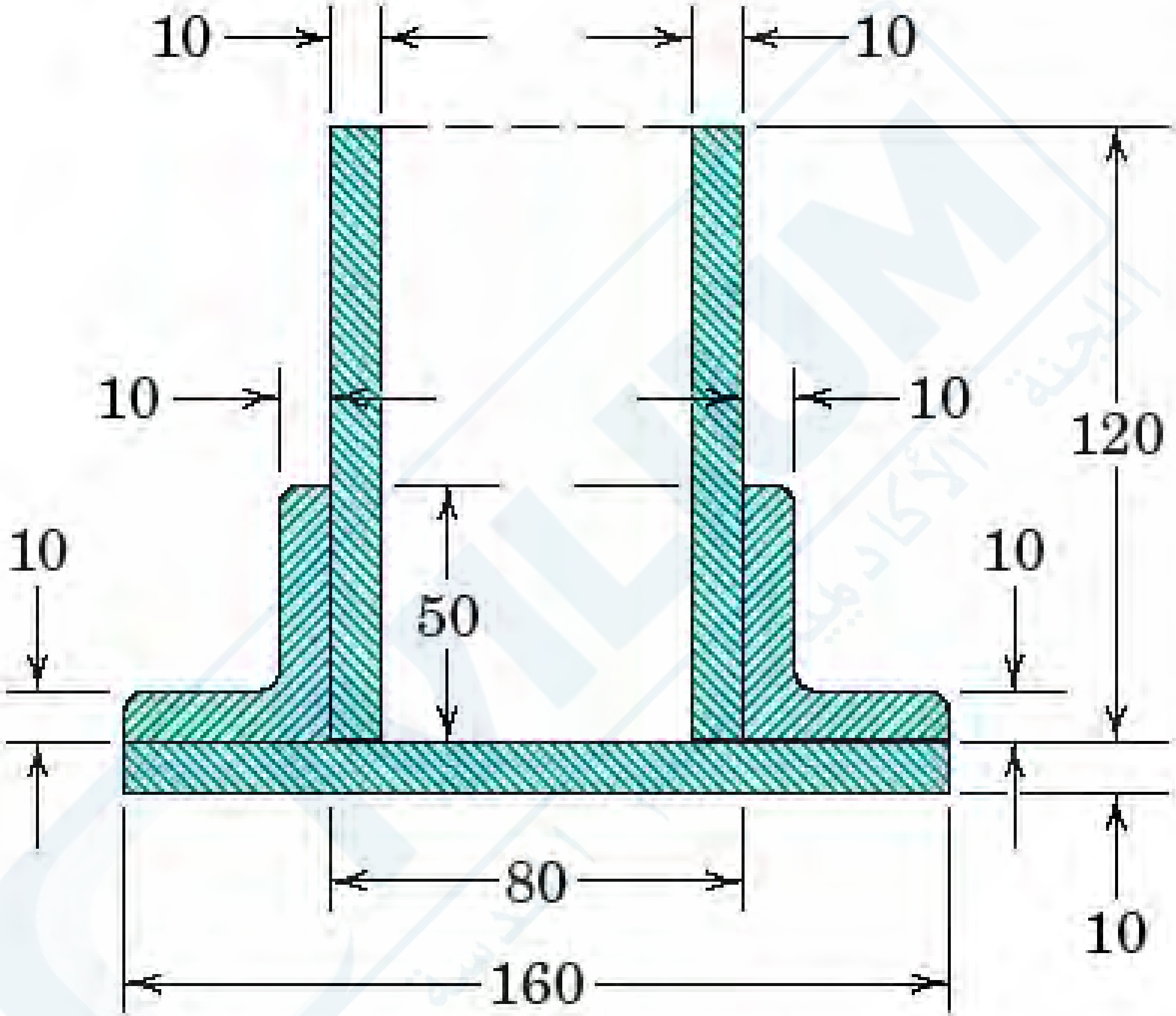
Problem 5/53

P_05_53



Problem 5/54

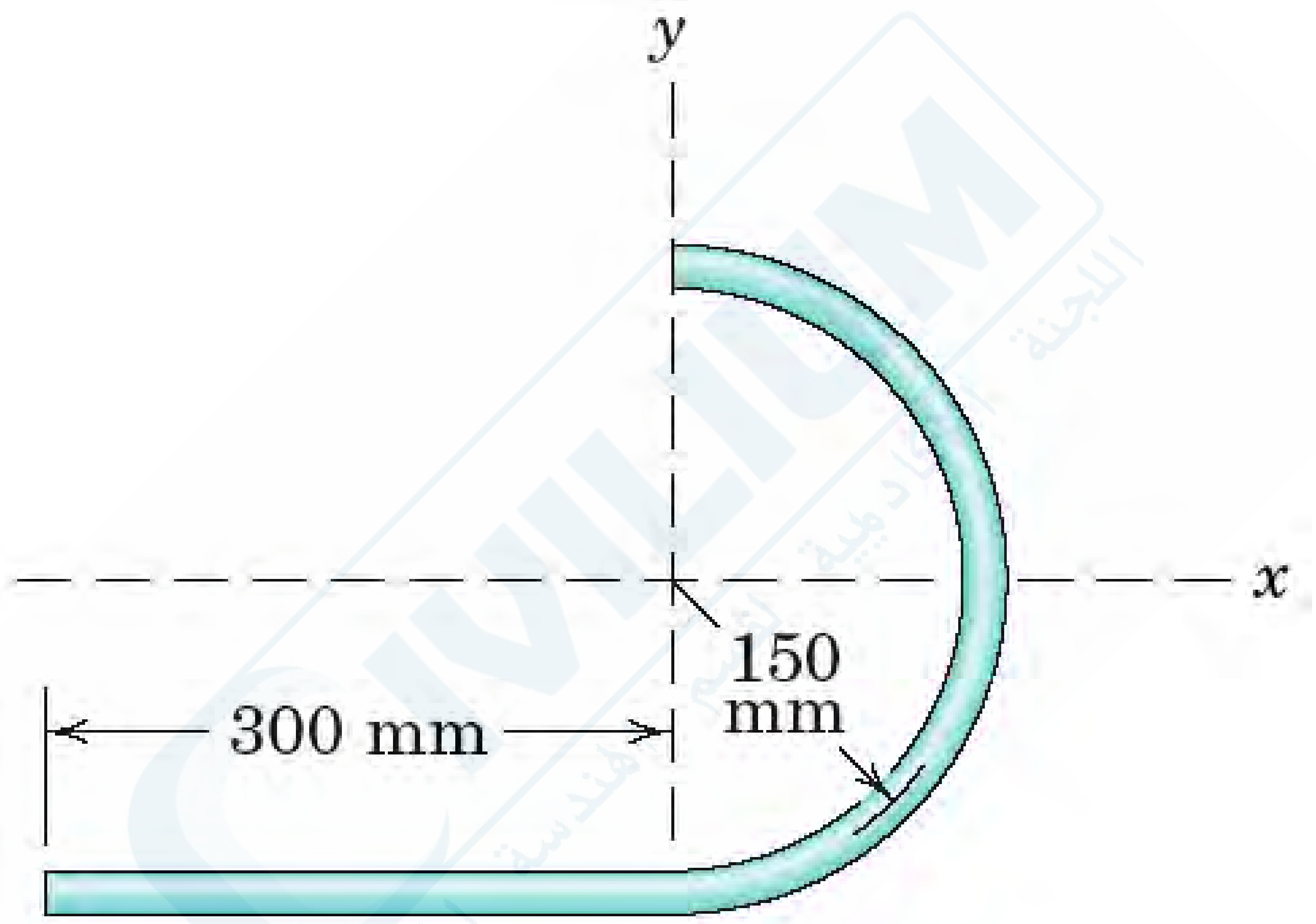
P_05_54



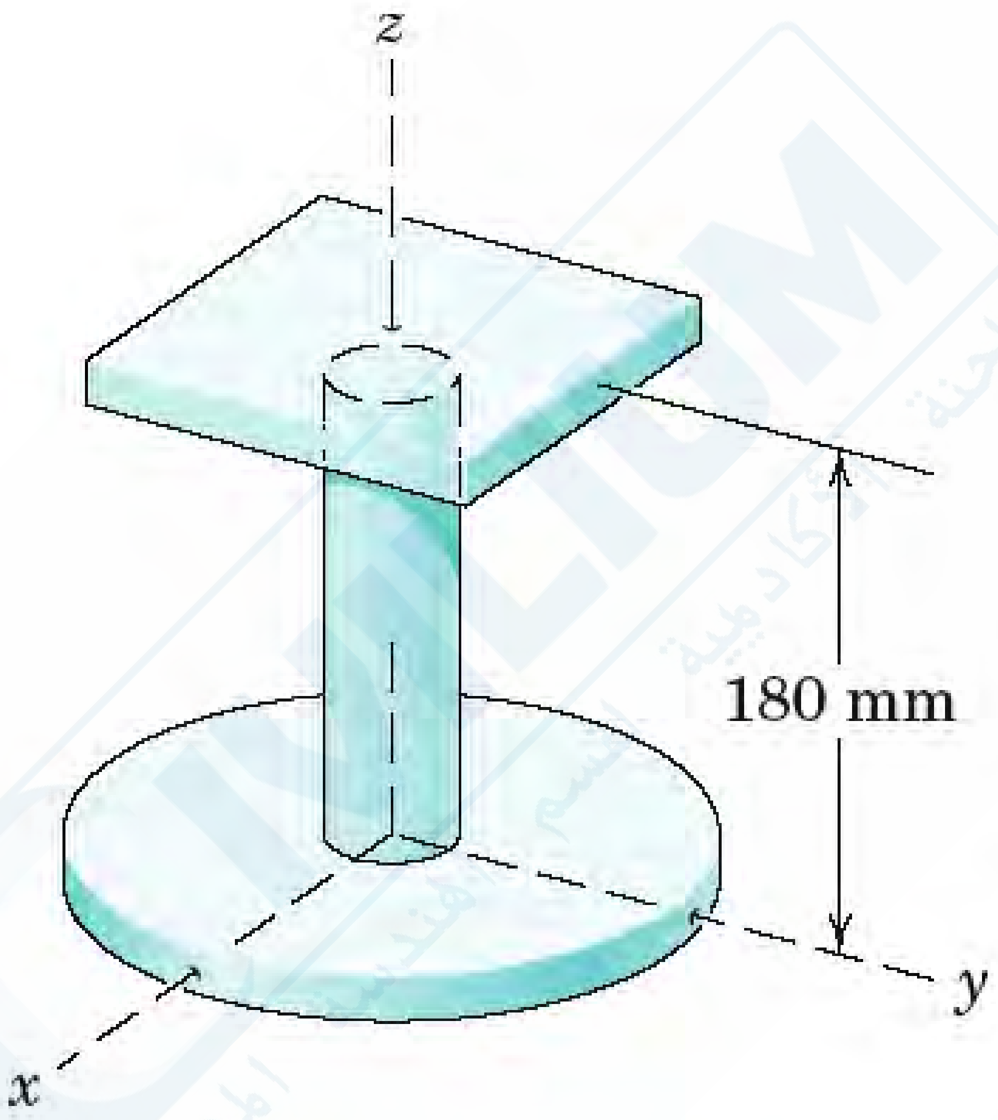
Dimensions in millimeters

Problem 5/55

P_05_55

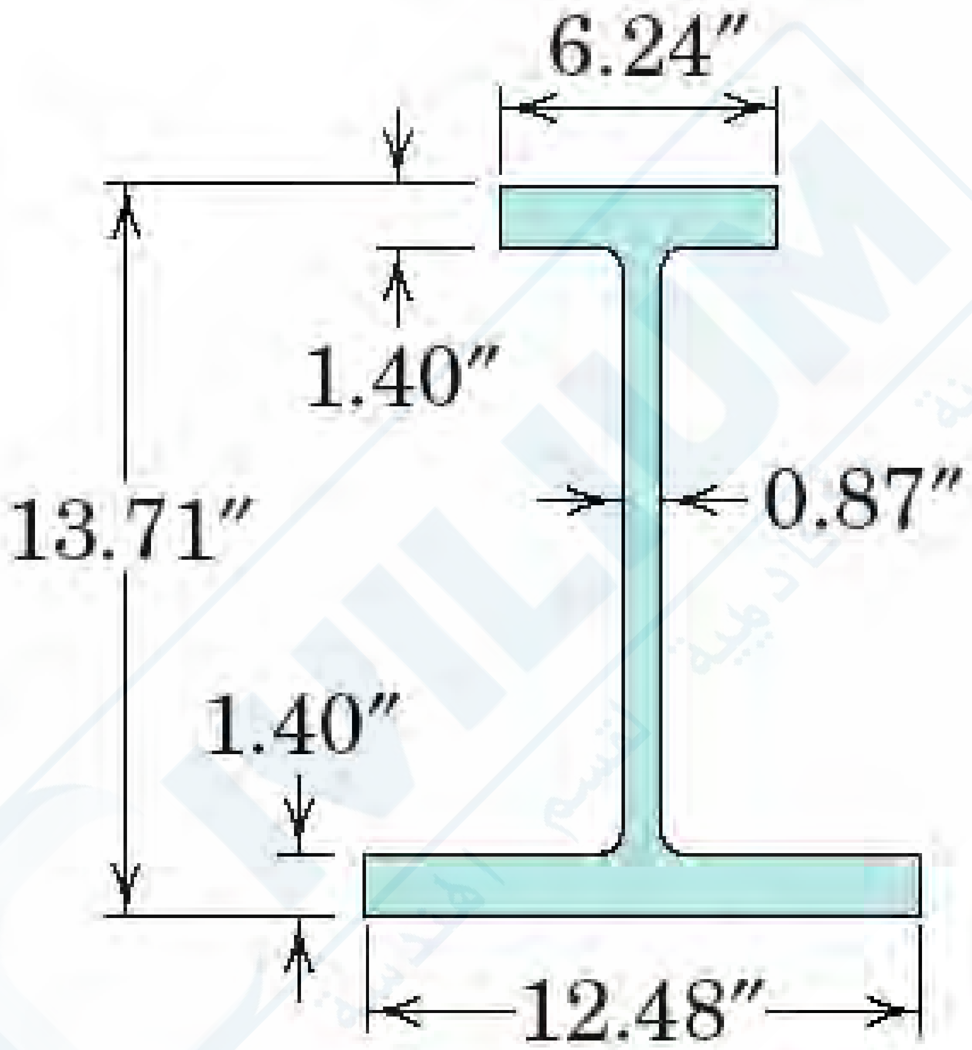


Problem 5/56



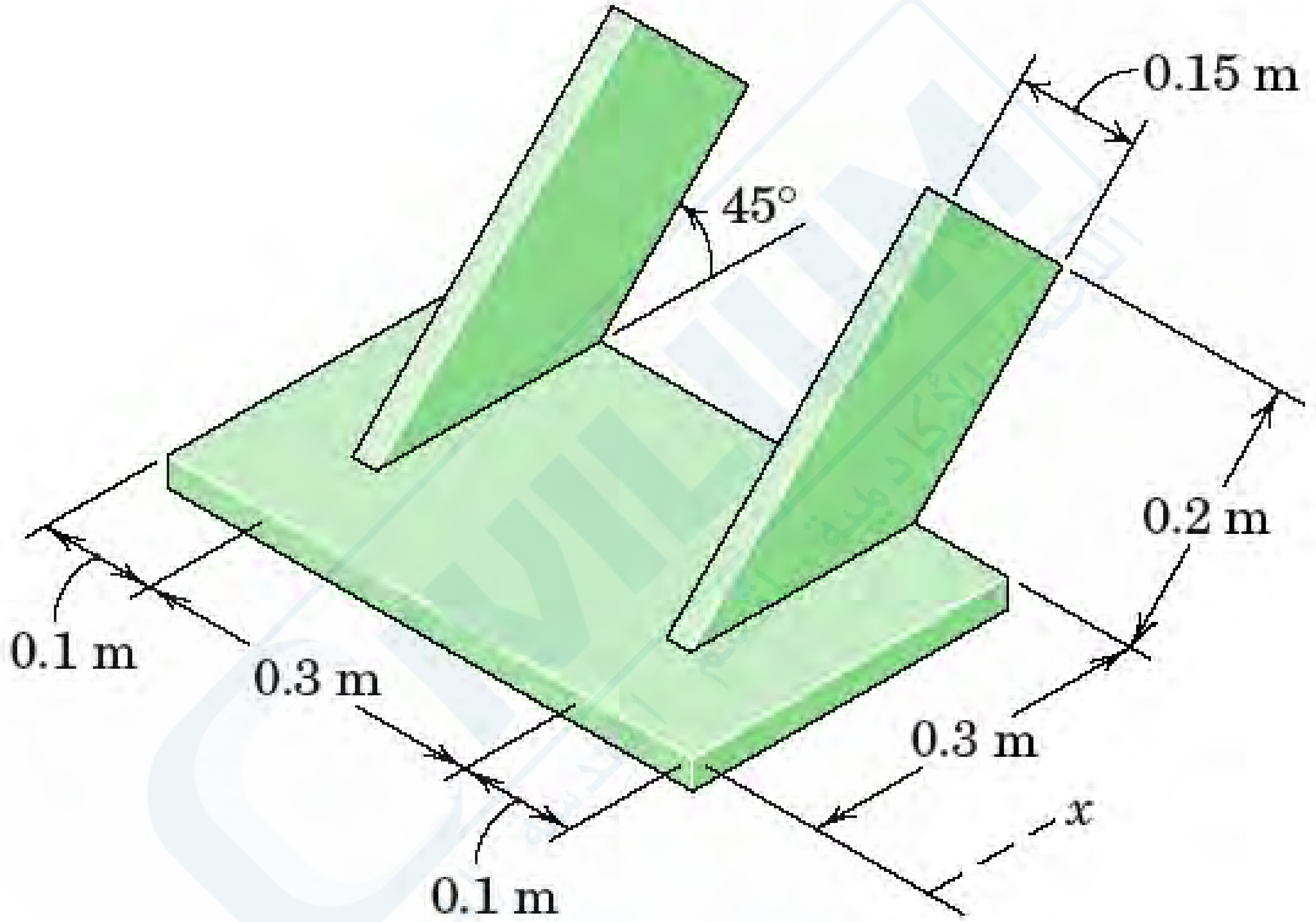
Problem 5/57

P_05_57



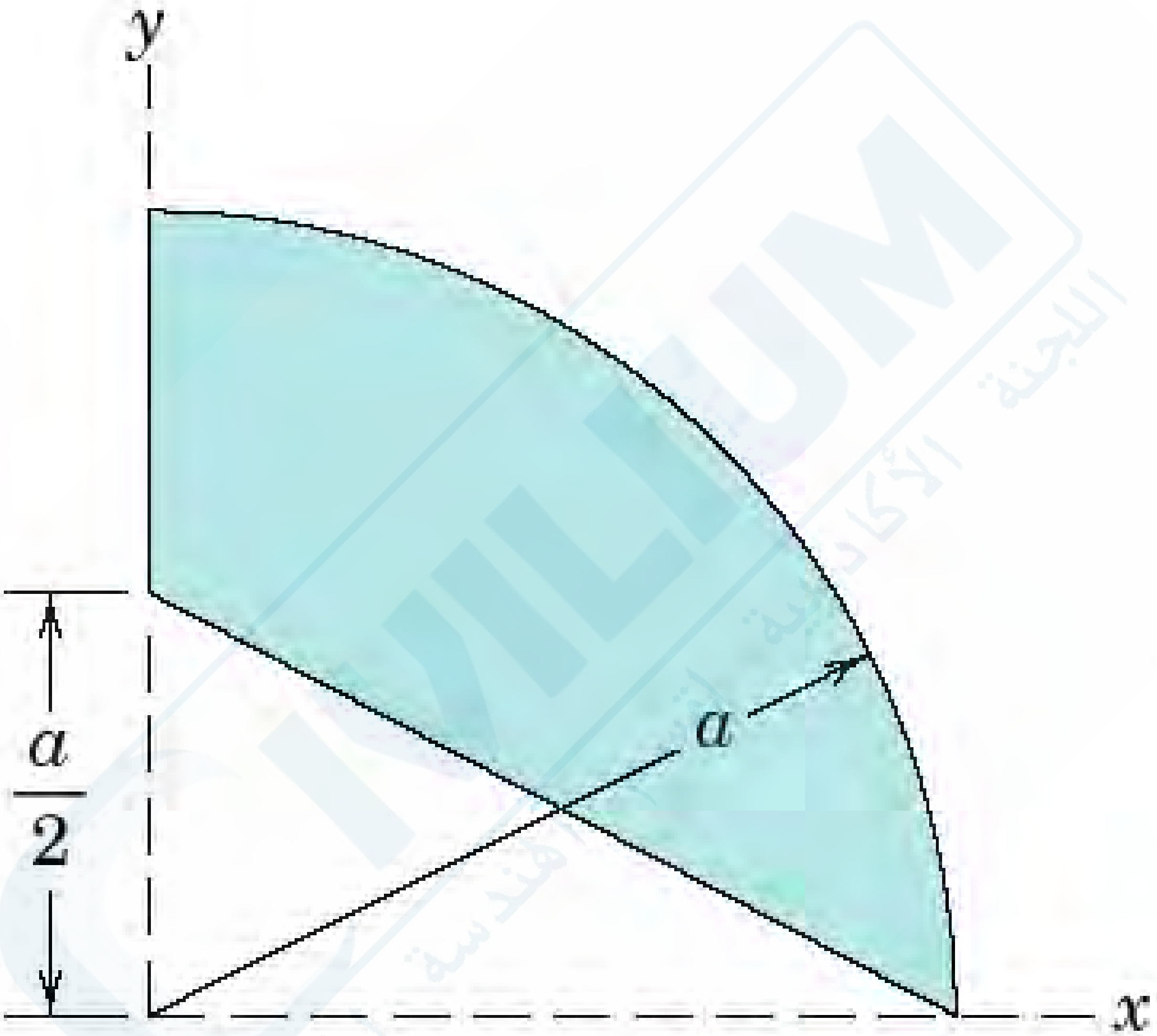
Problem 5/58

P_05_58



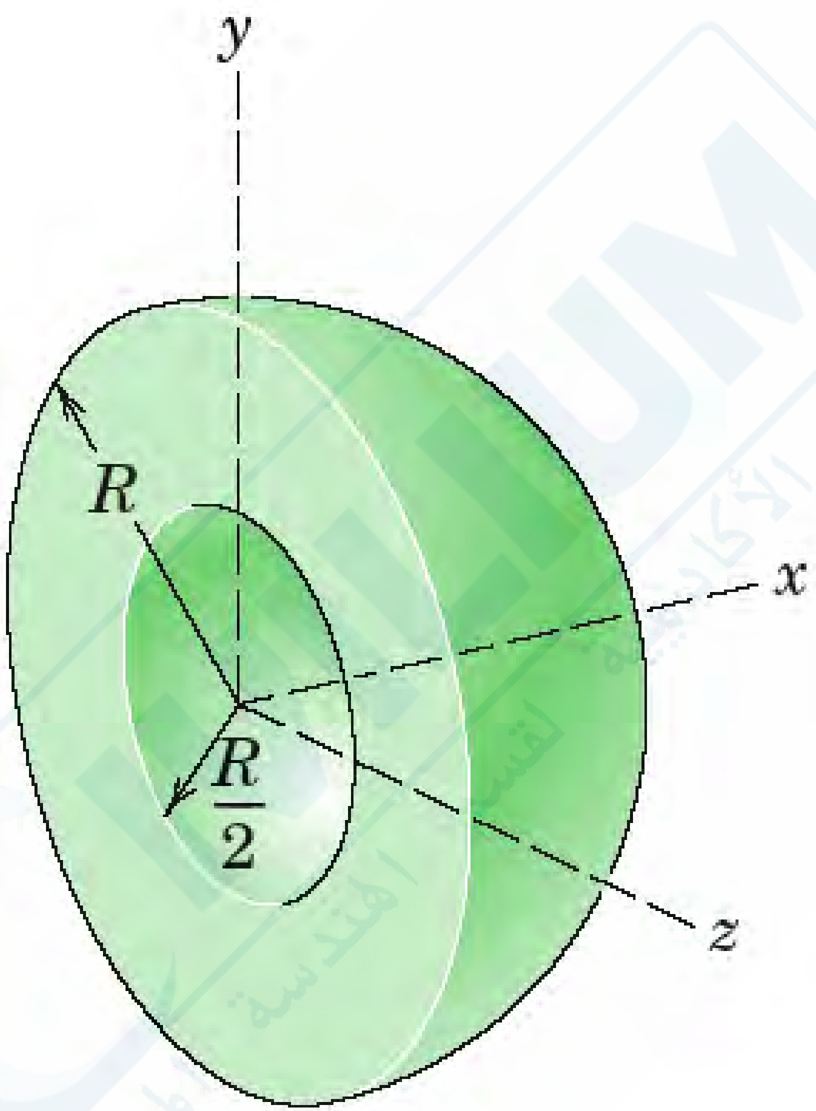
Problem 5/59

P_05_59



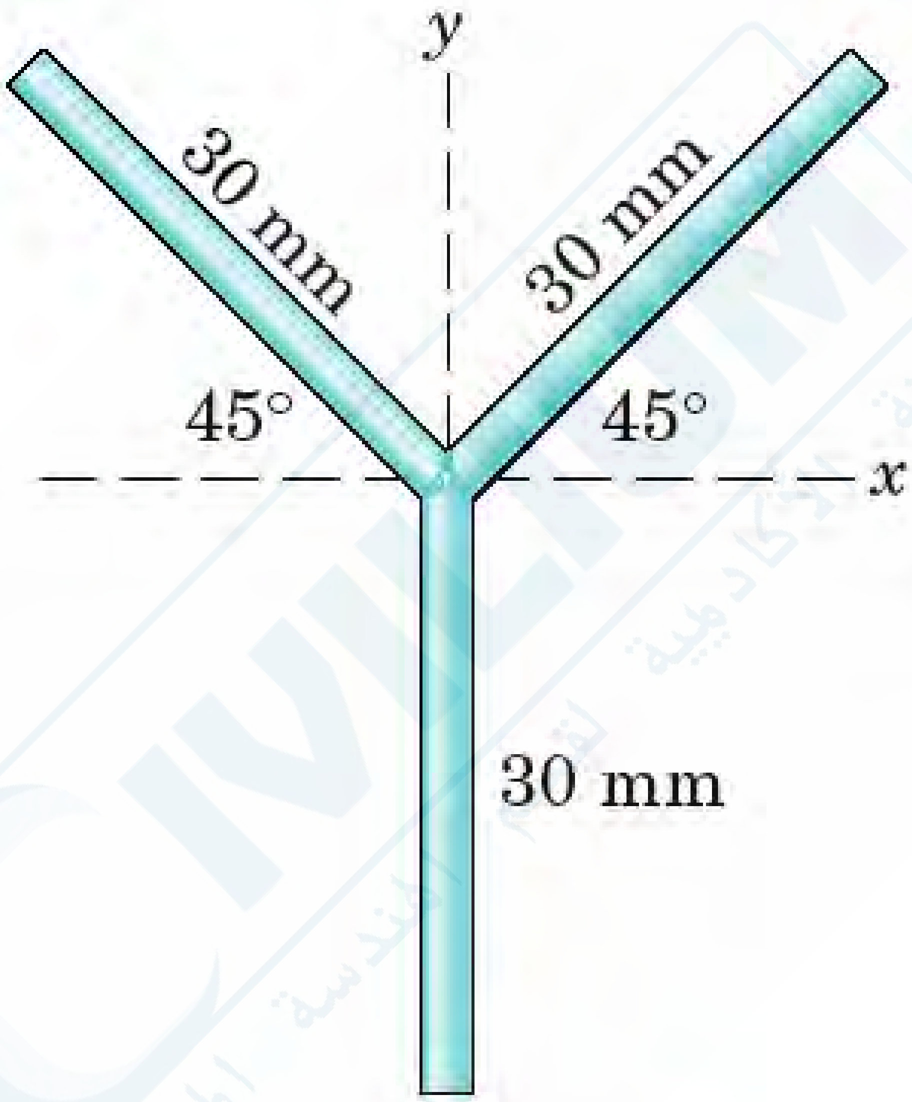
Problem 5/60

P_05_60



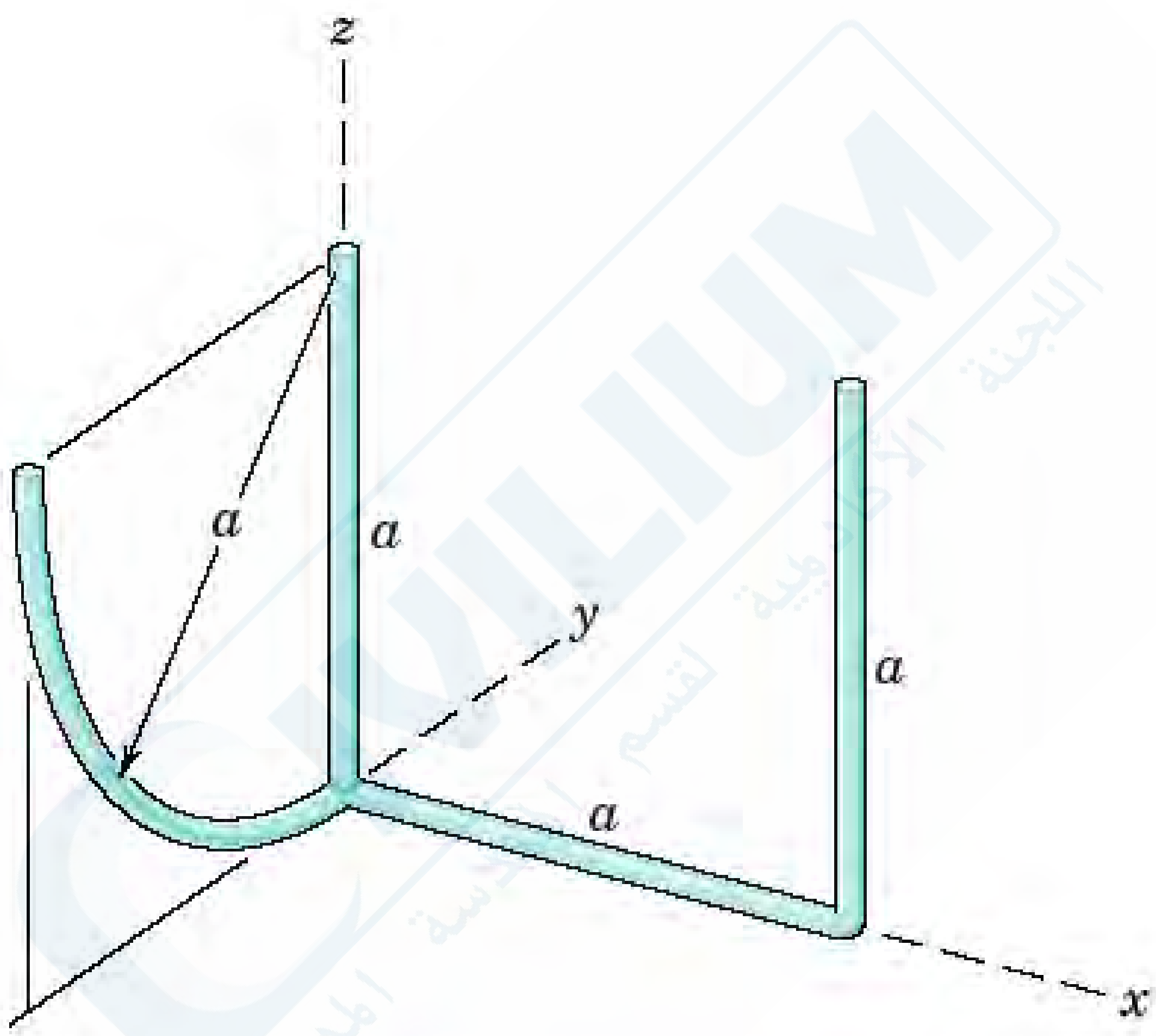
Problem 5/61

P_05_61



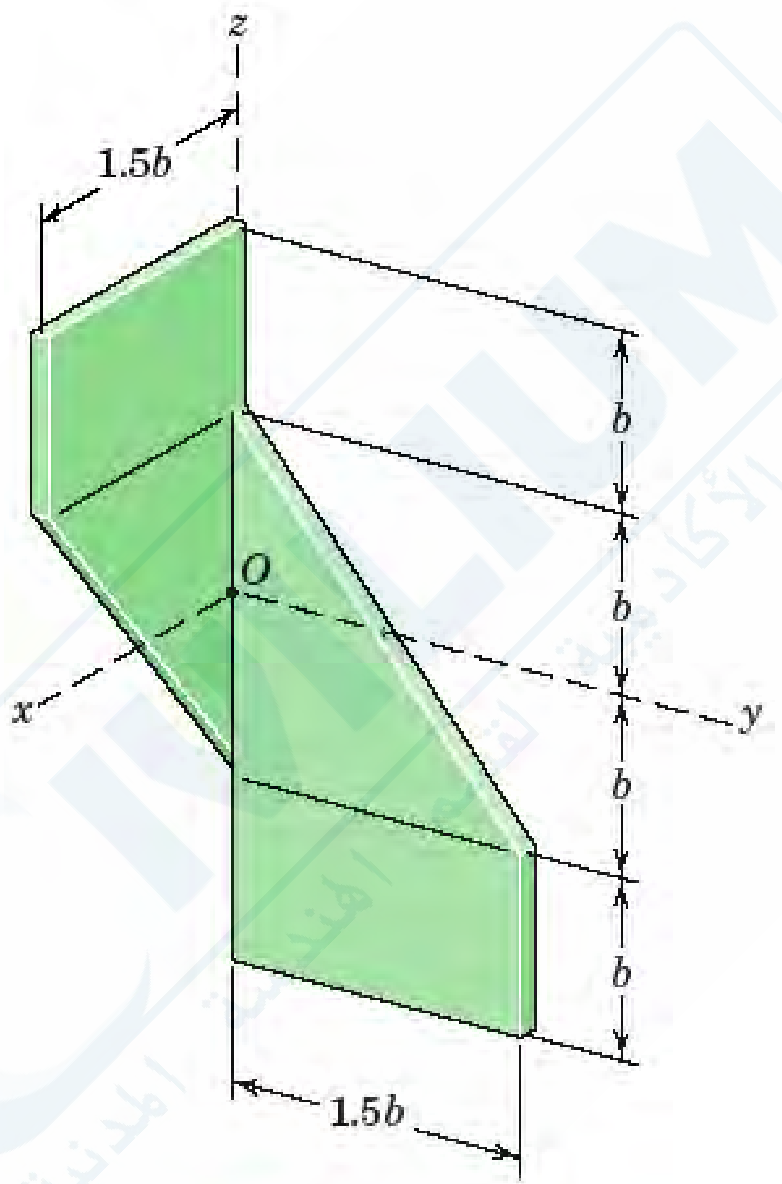
Problem 5/62

P_05_62



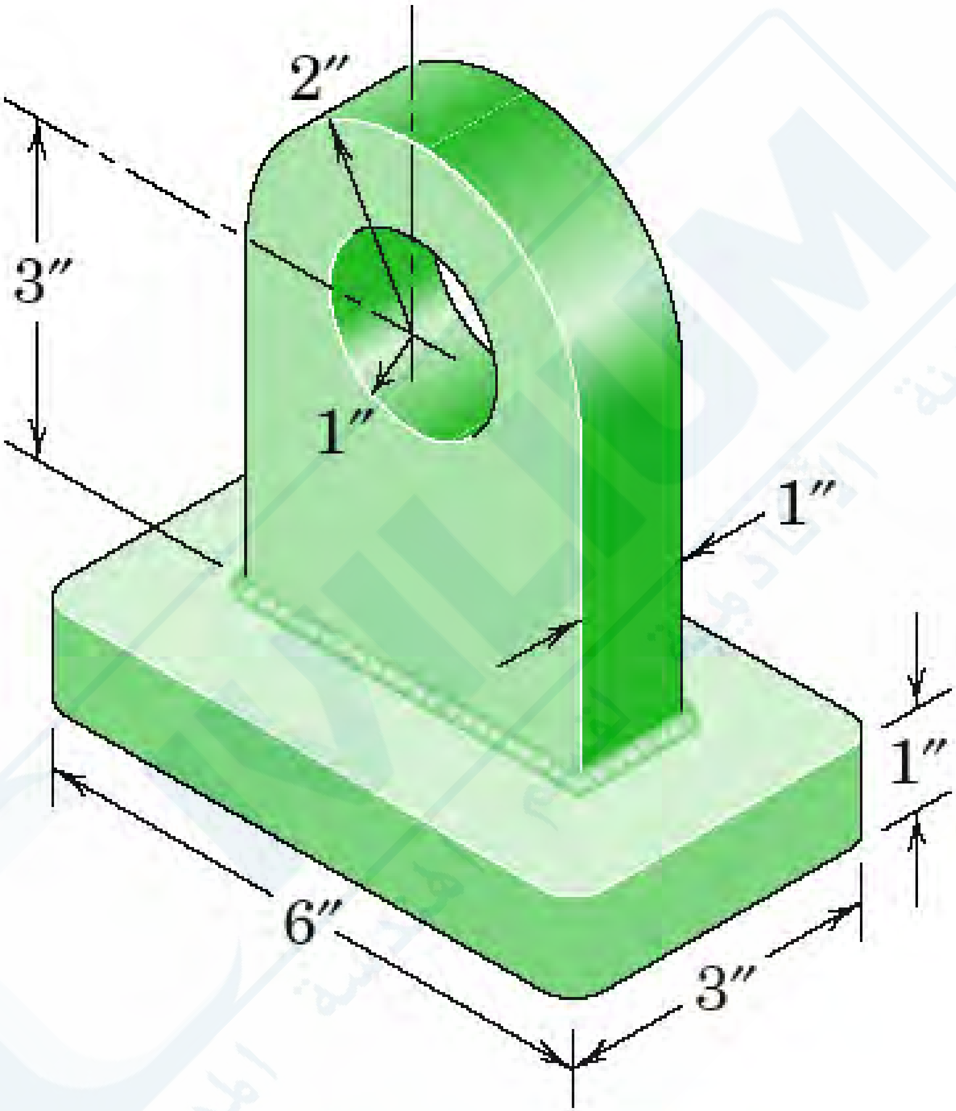
Problem 5/63

P 05 63



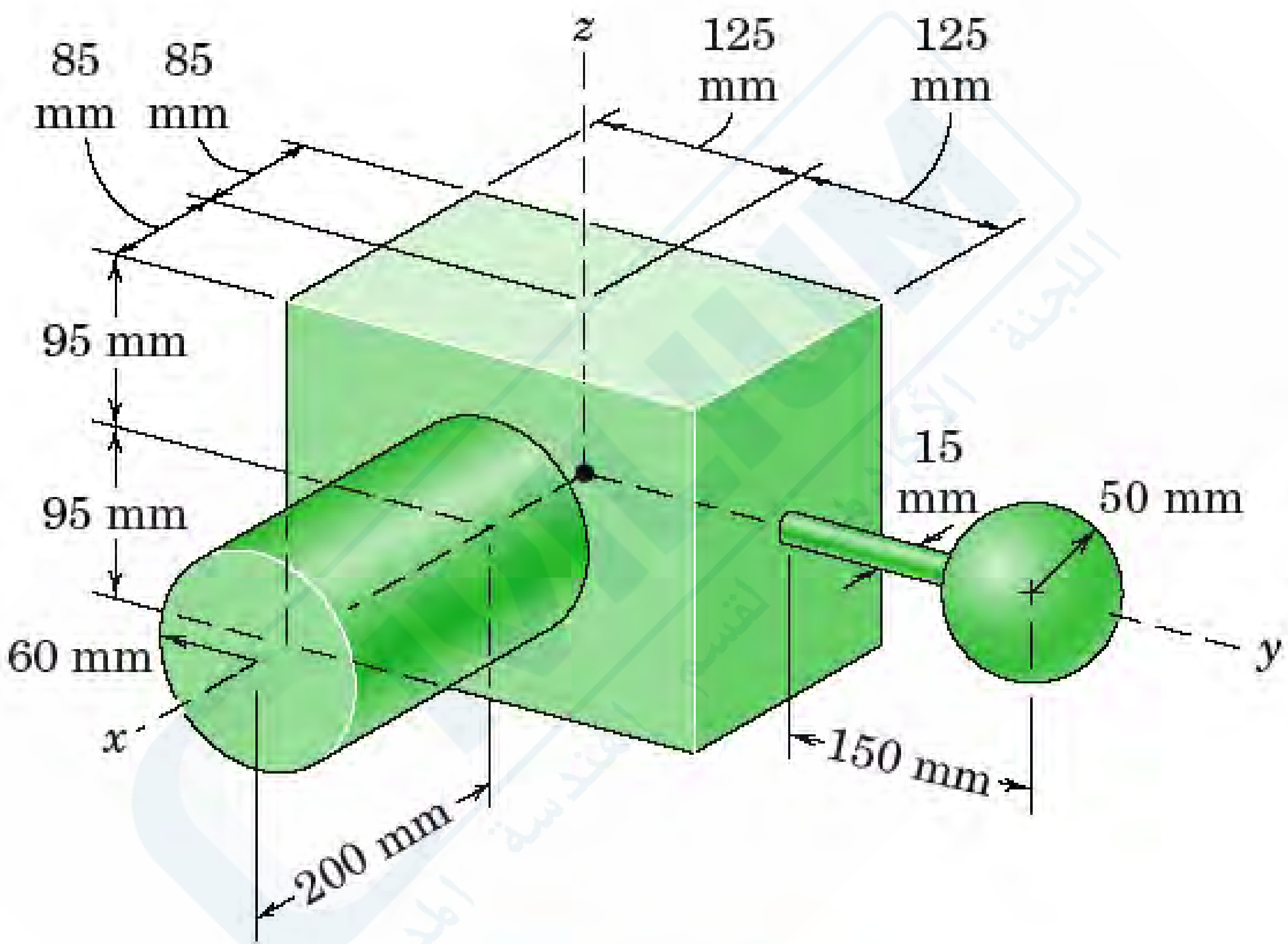
Problem 5/64

P_05_64



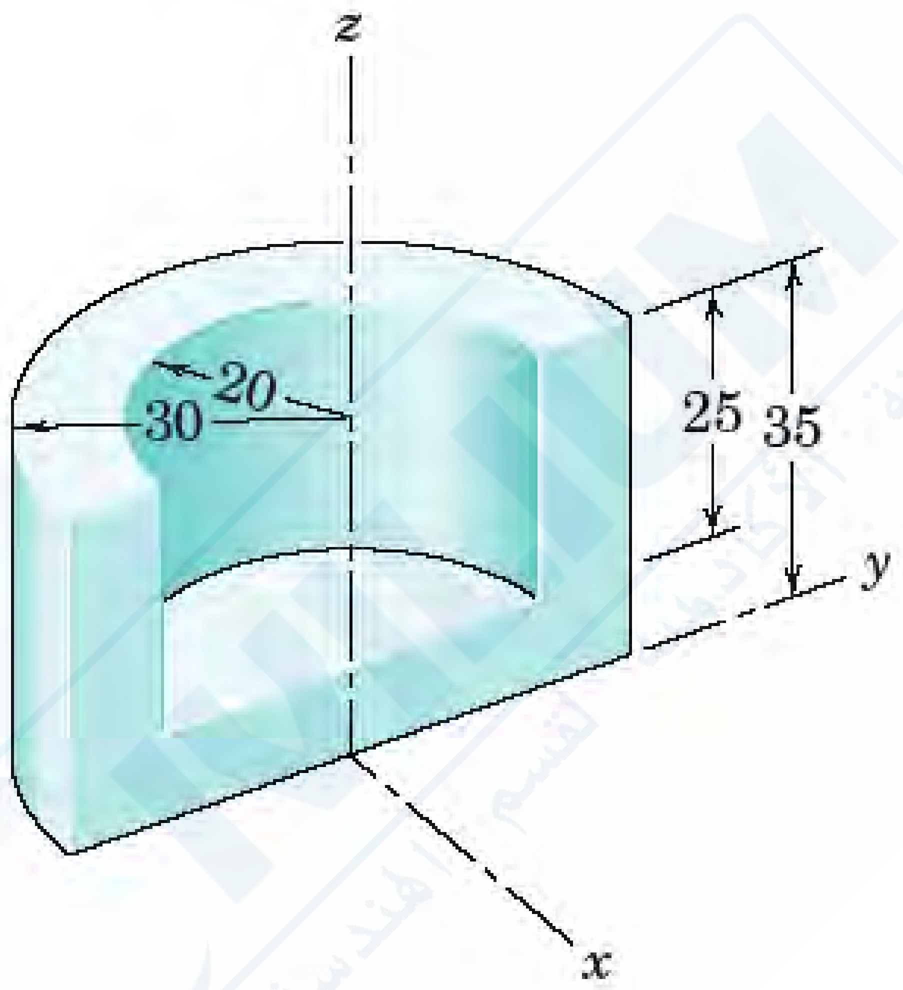
Problem 5/66

P_05_66



Problem 5/67

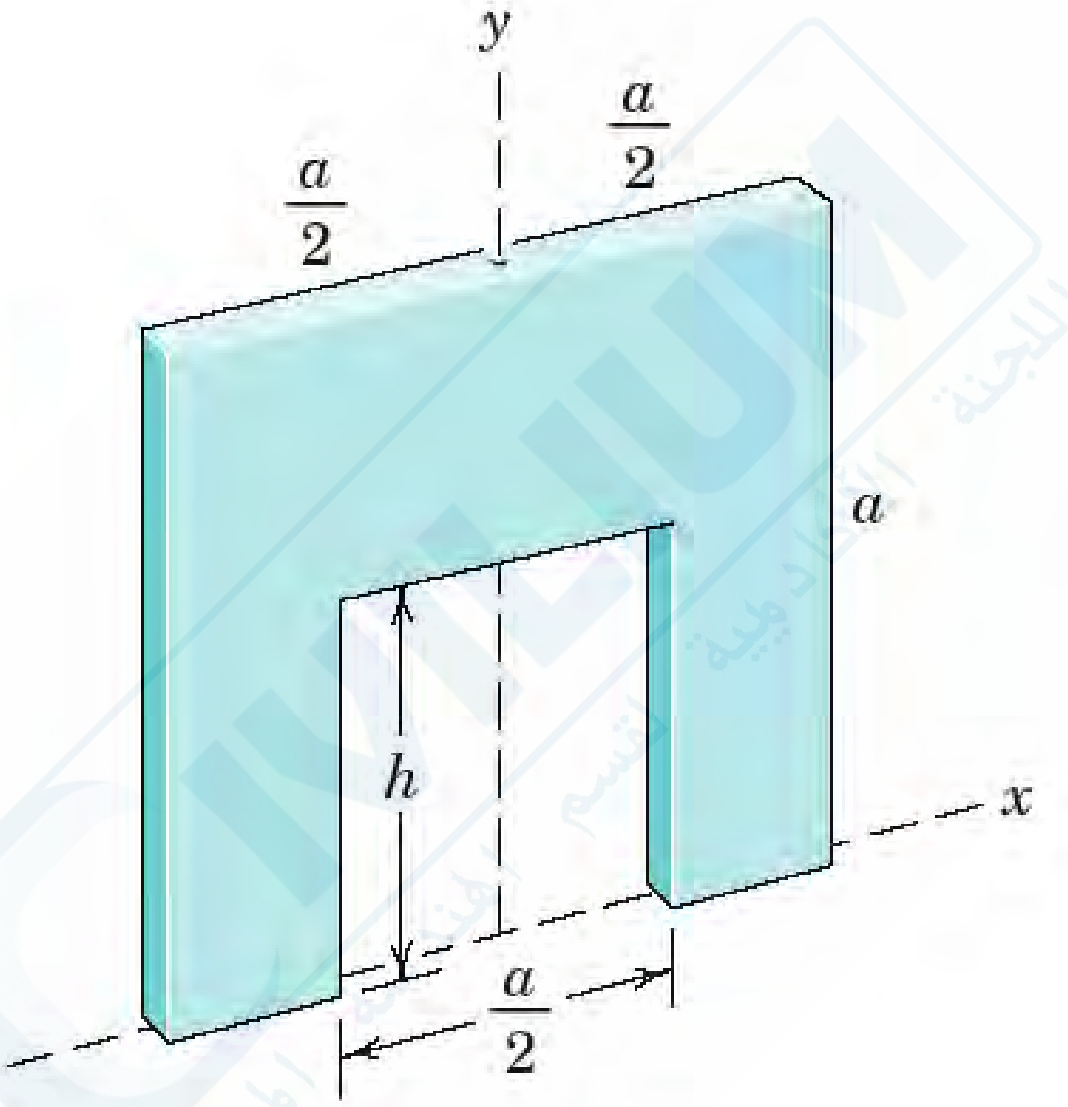
P 05 67



Dimensions in millimeters

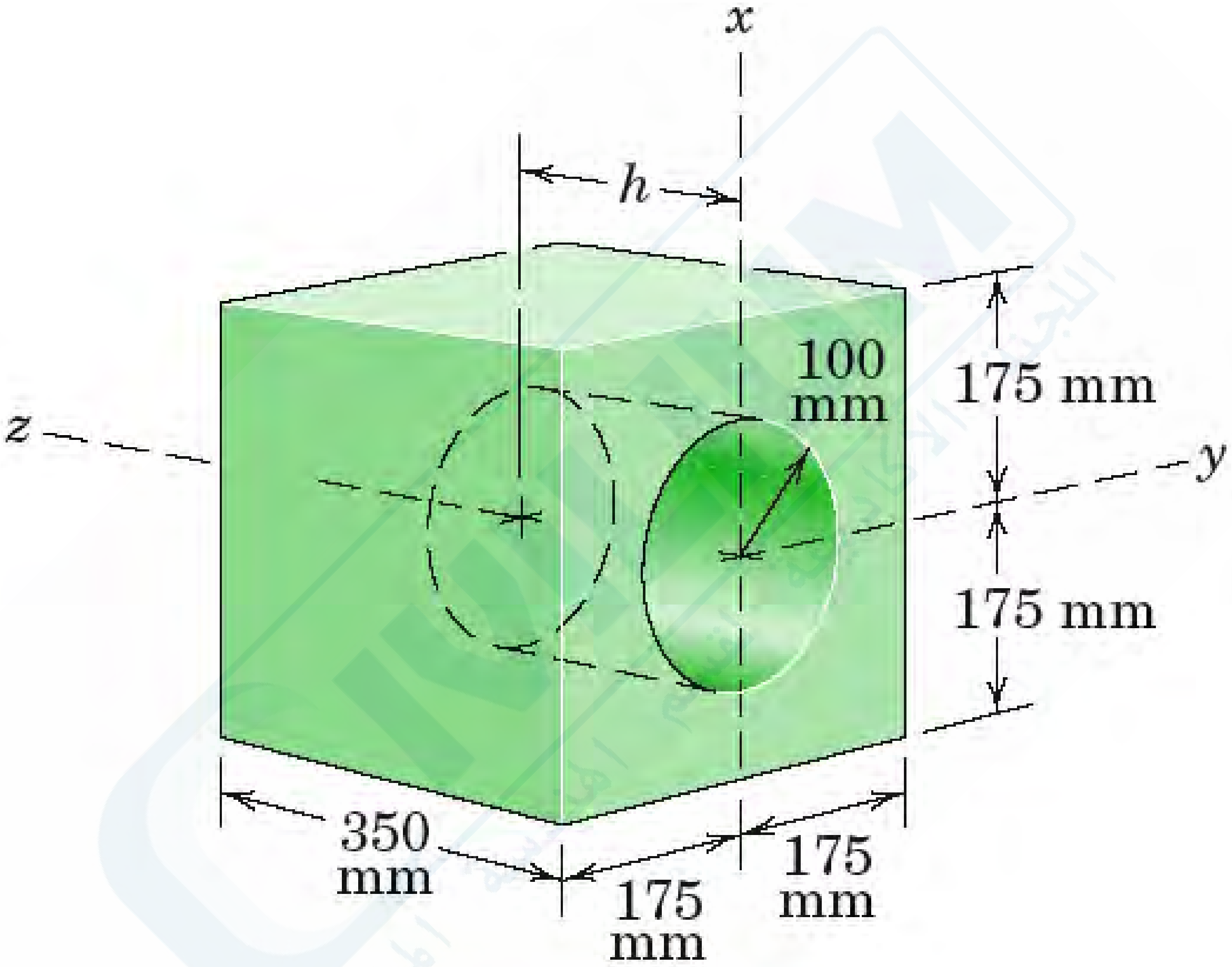
Problem 5/68

P_05_68



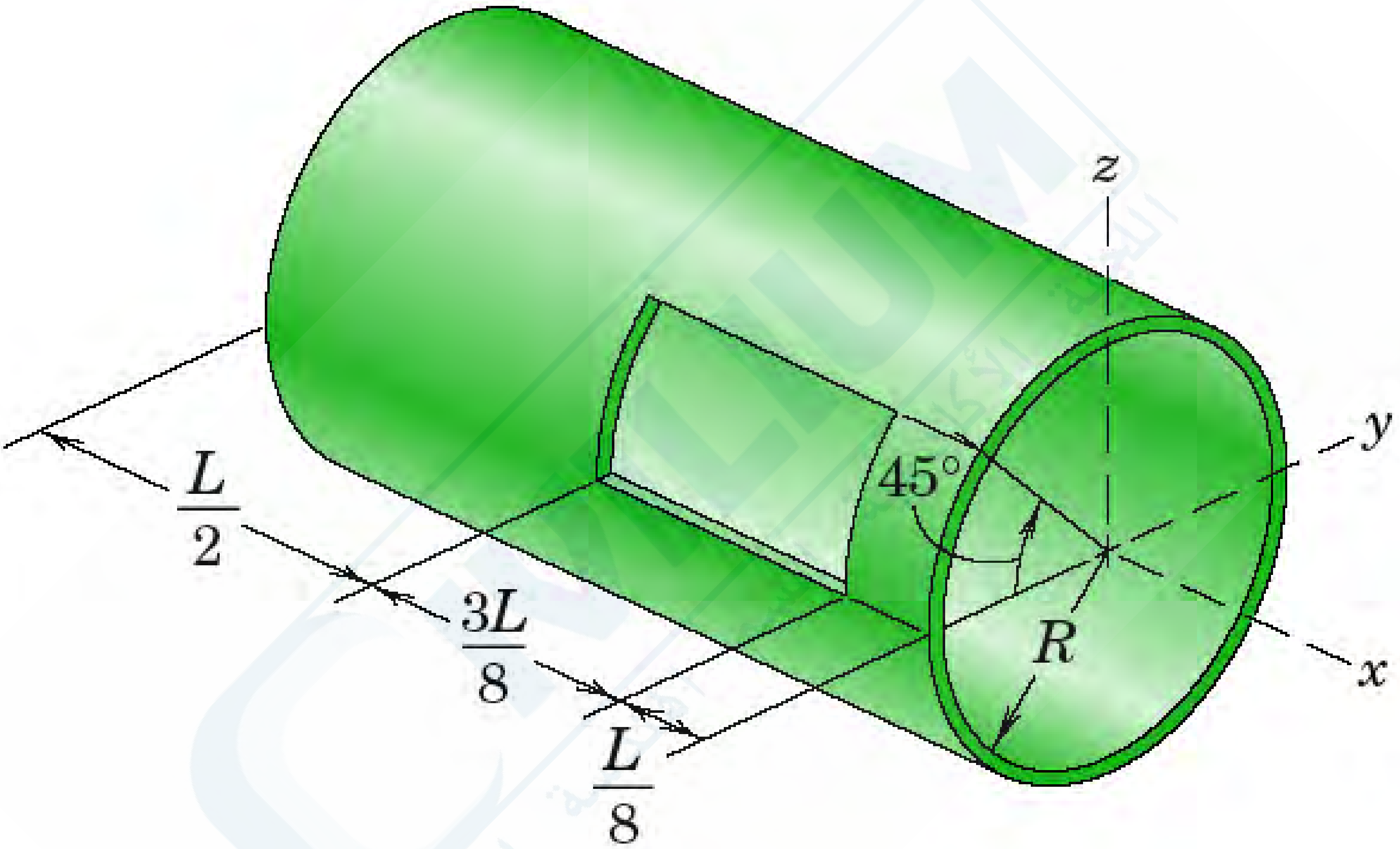
Problem 5/69

P_05_69



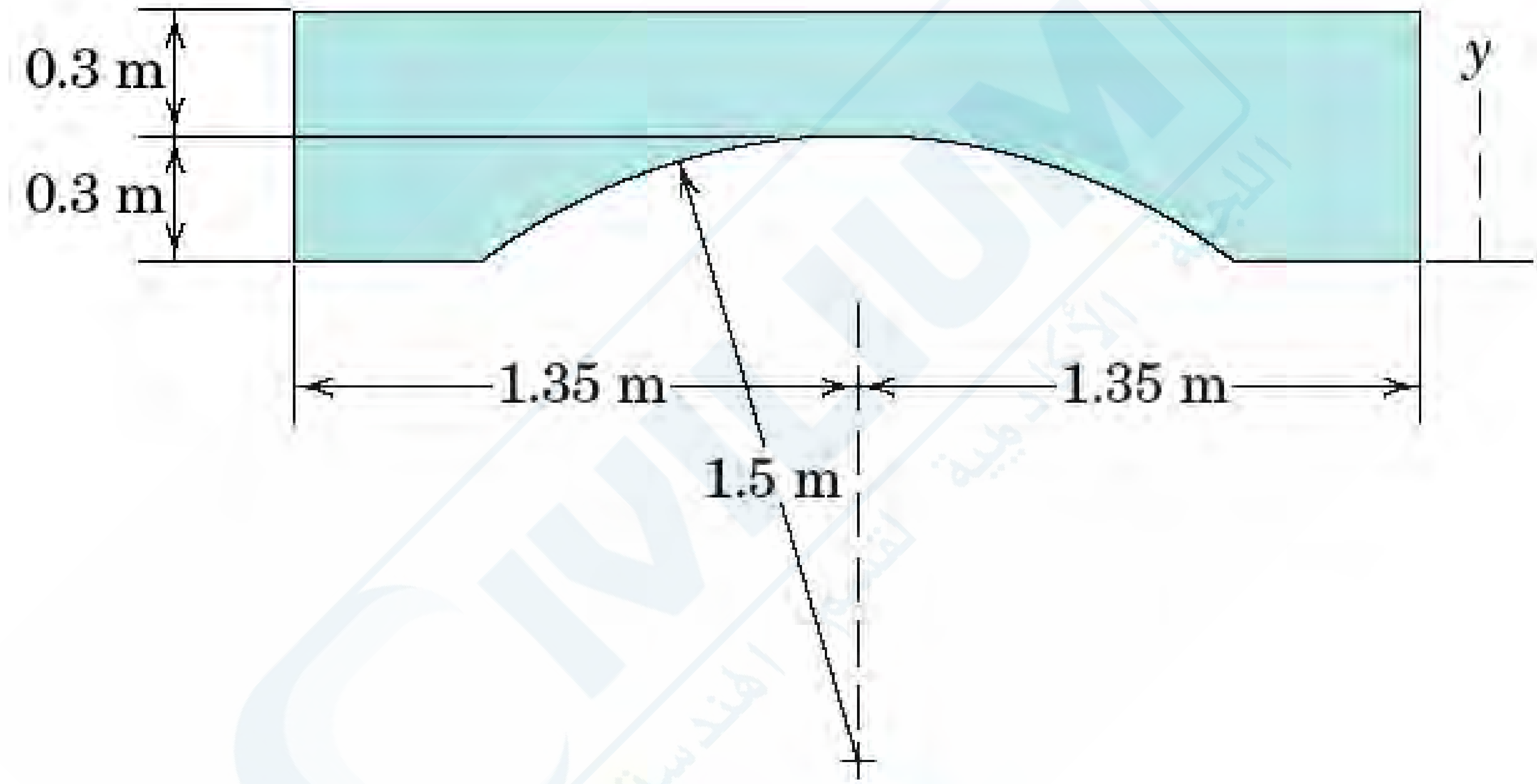
Problem 5/70

P_05_70



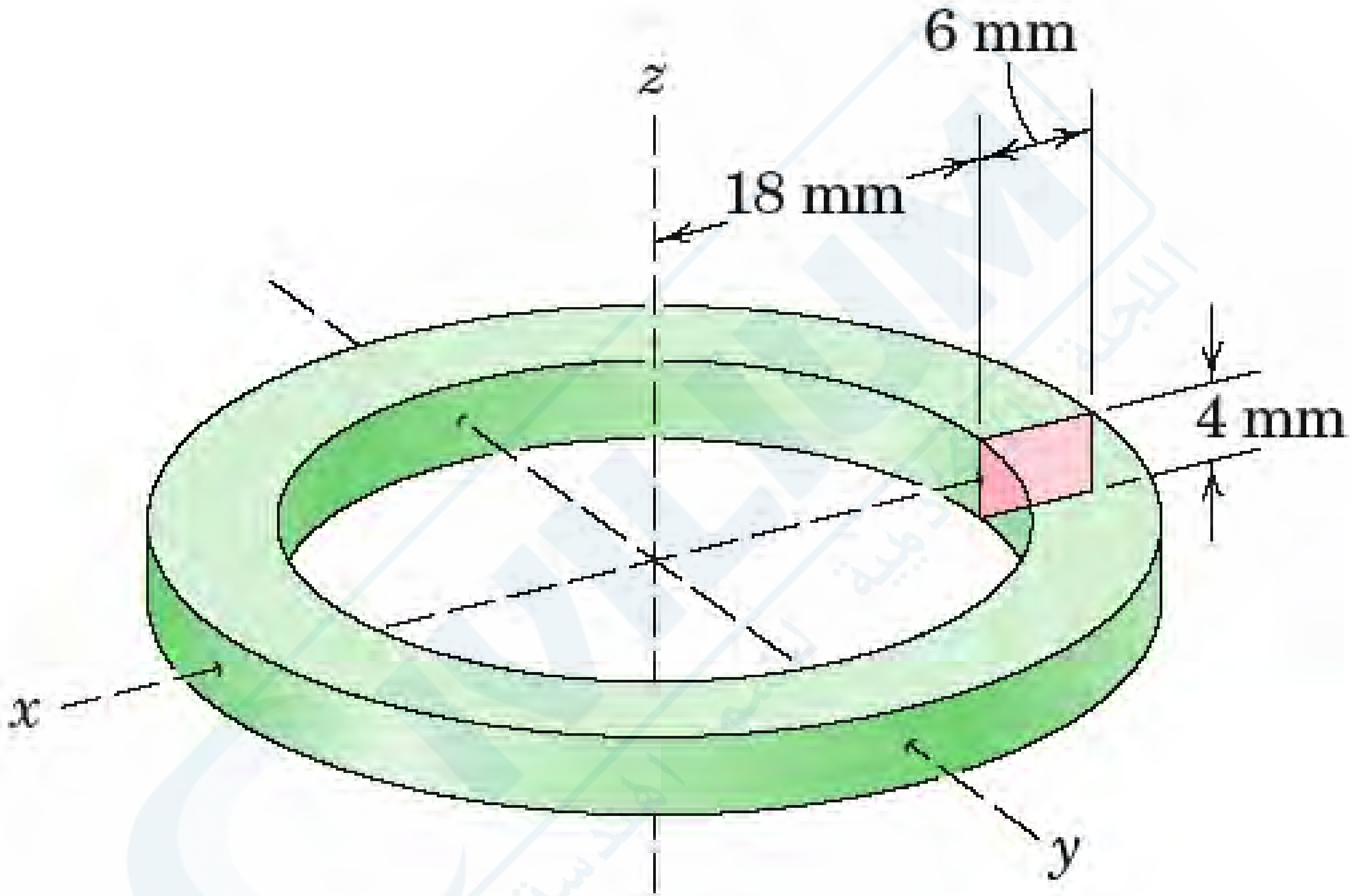
Problem 5/71

P_05_71

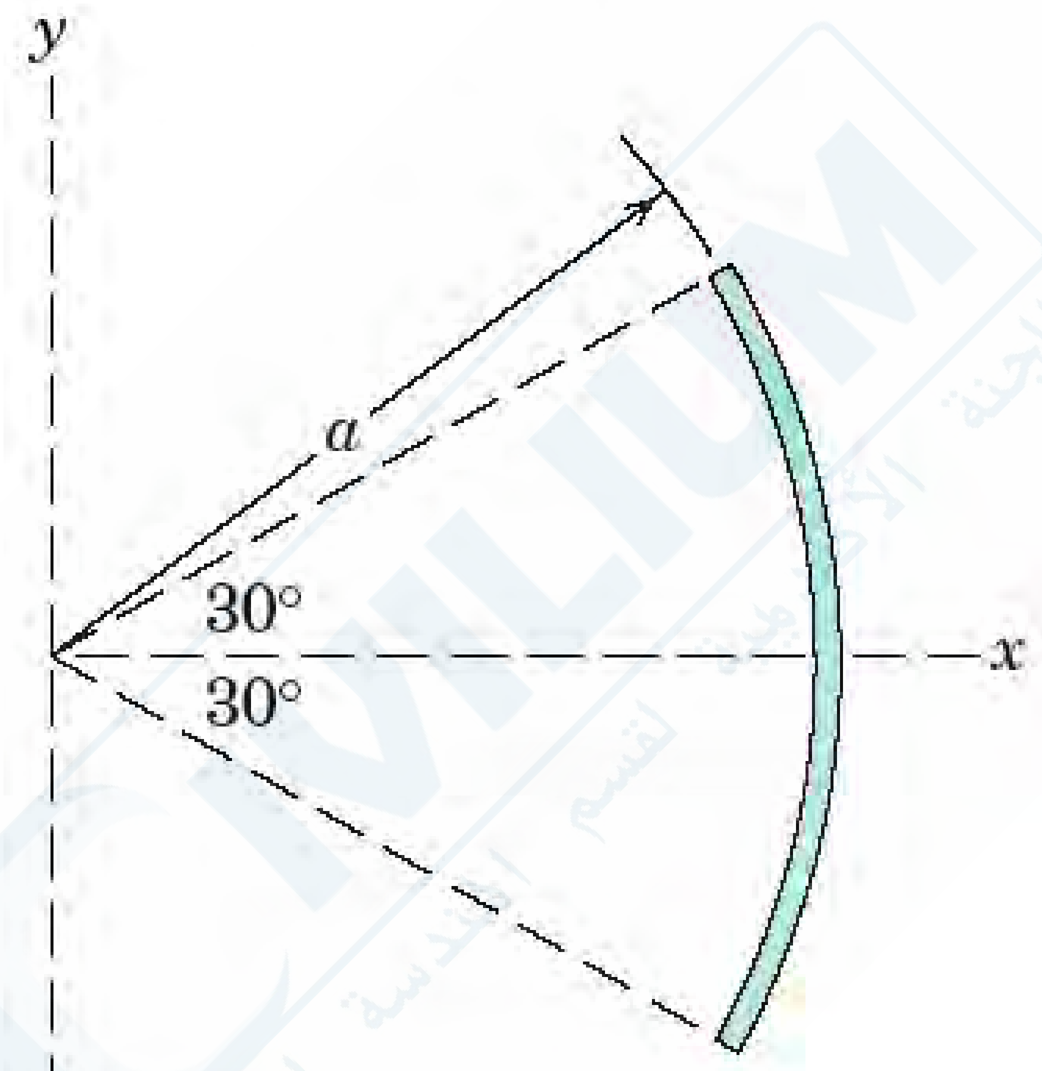


Problem 5/72

P_05_72

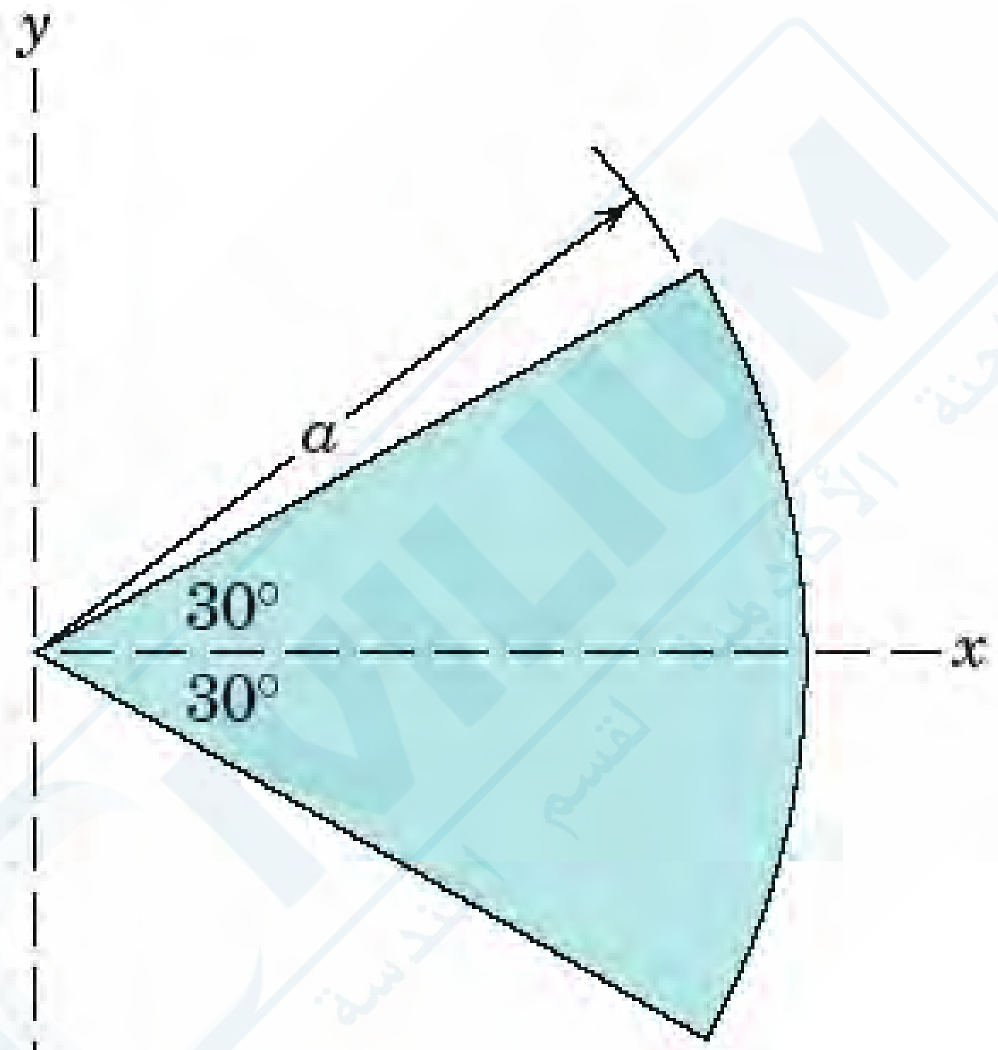


Problem 5/73



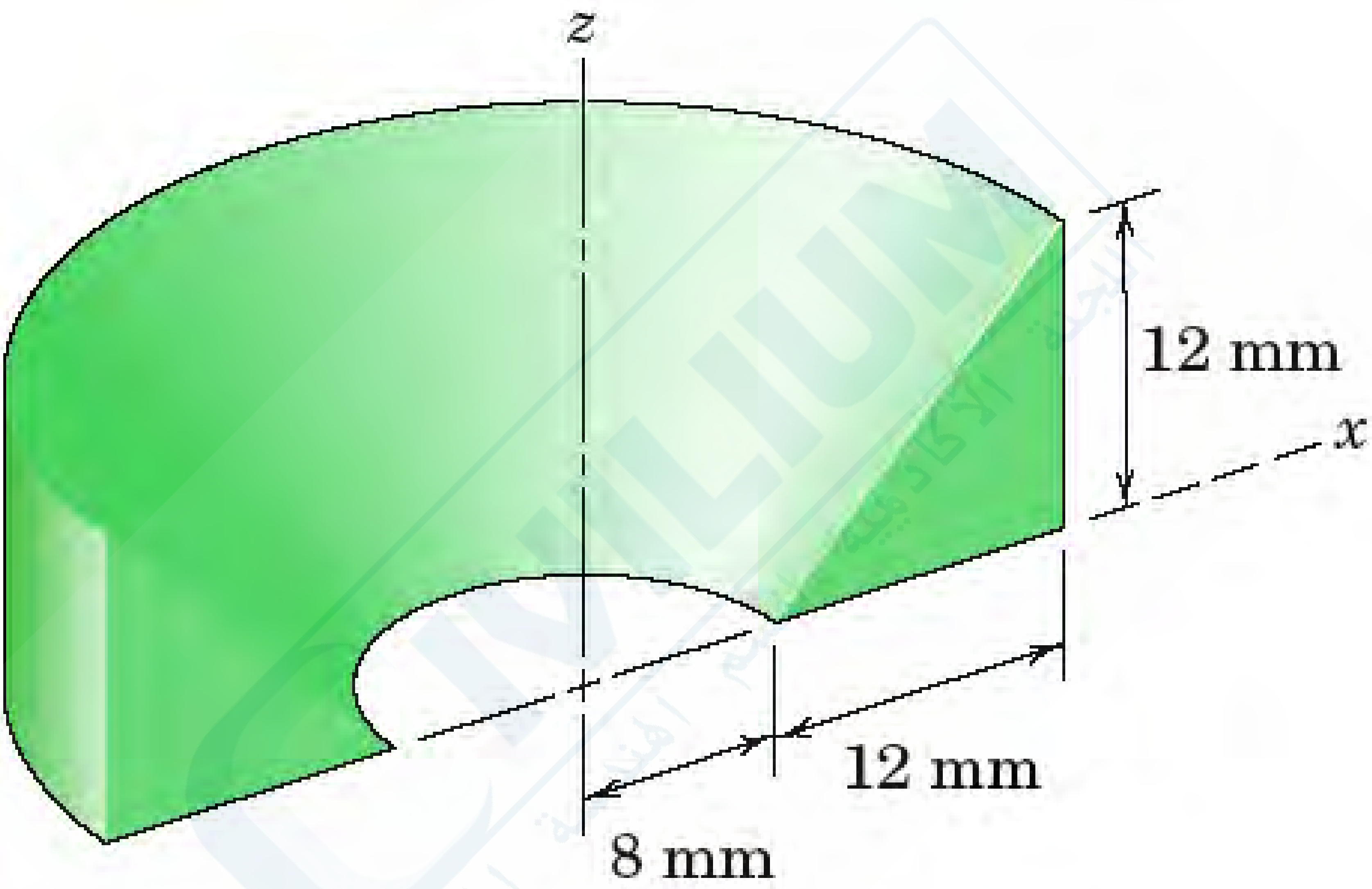
Problem 5/74

P_05_74



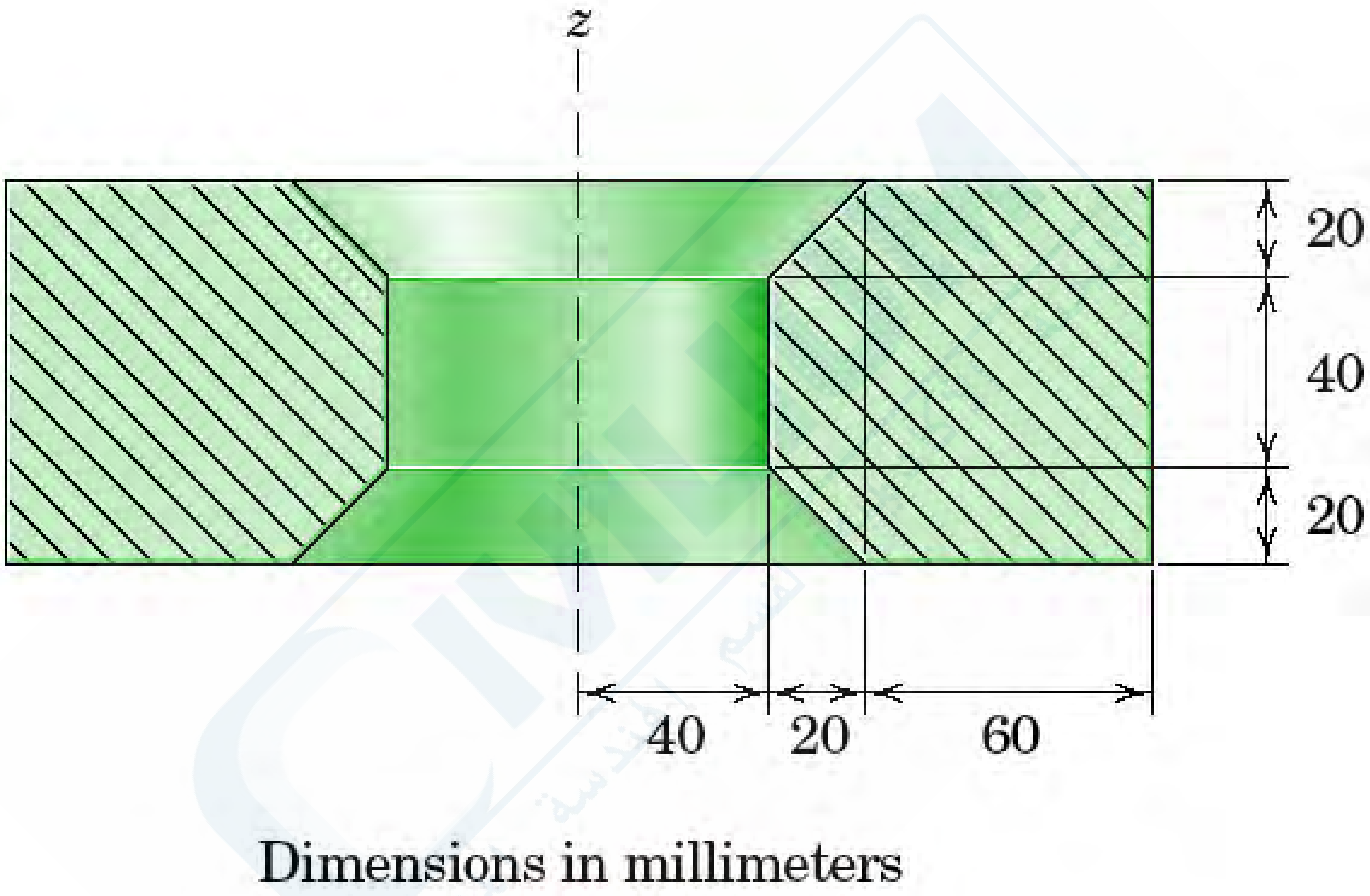
Problem 5/75

P_05_75



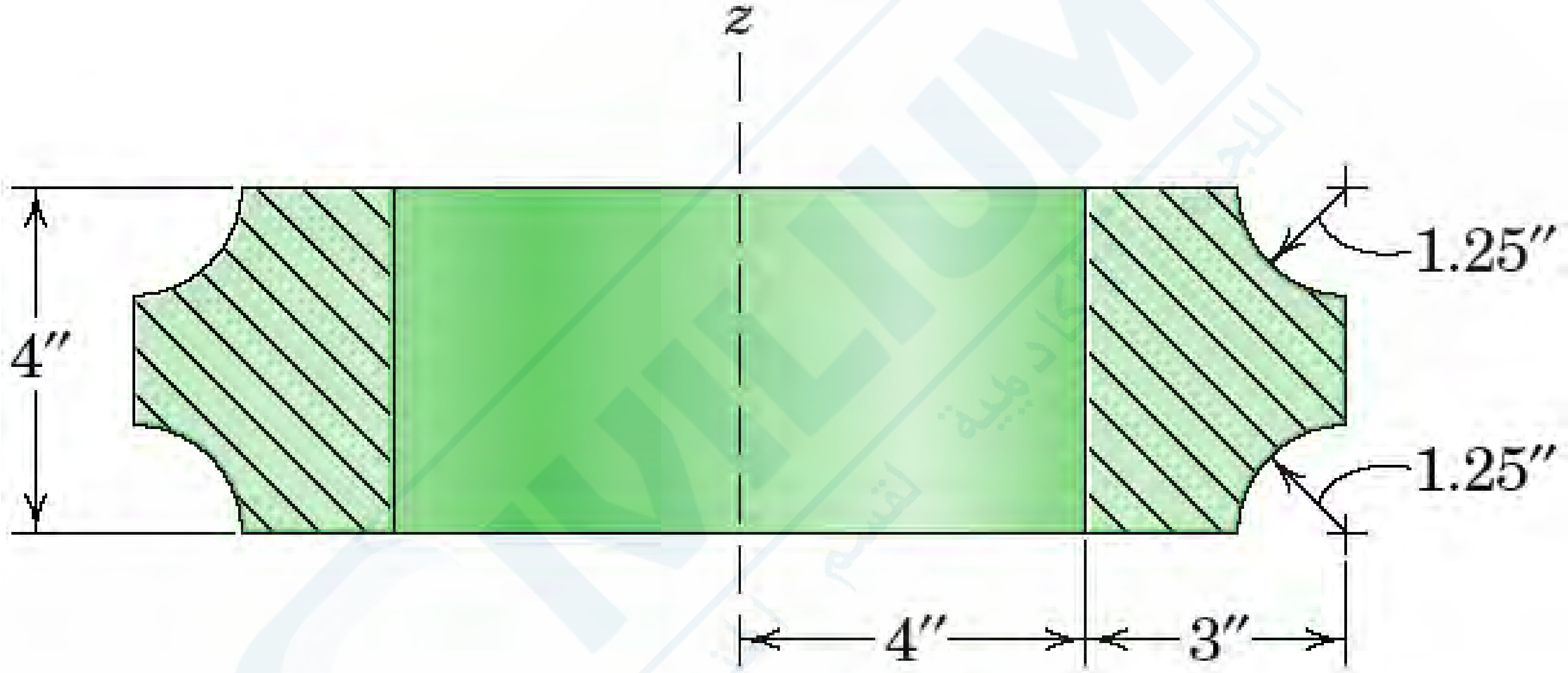
Problem 5/76

P_05_76



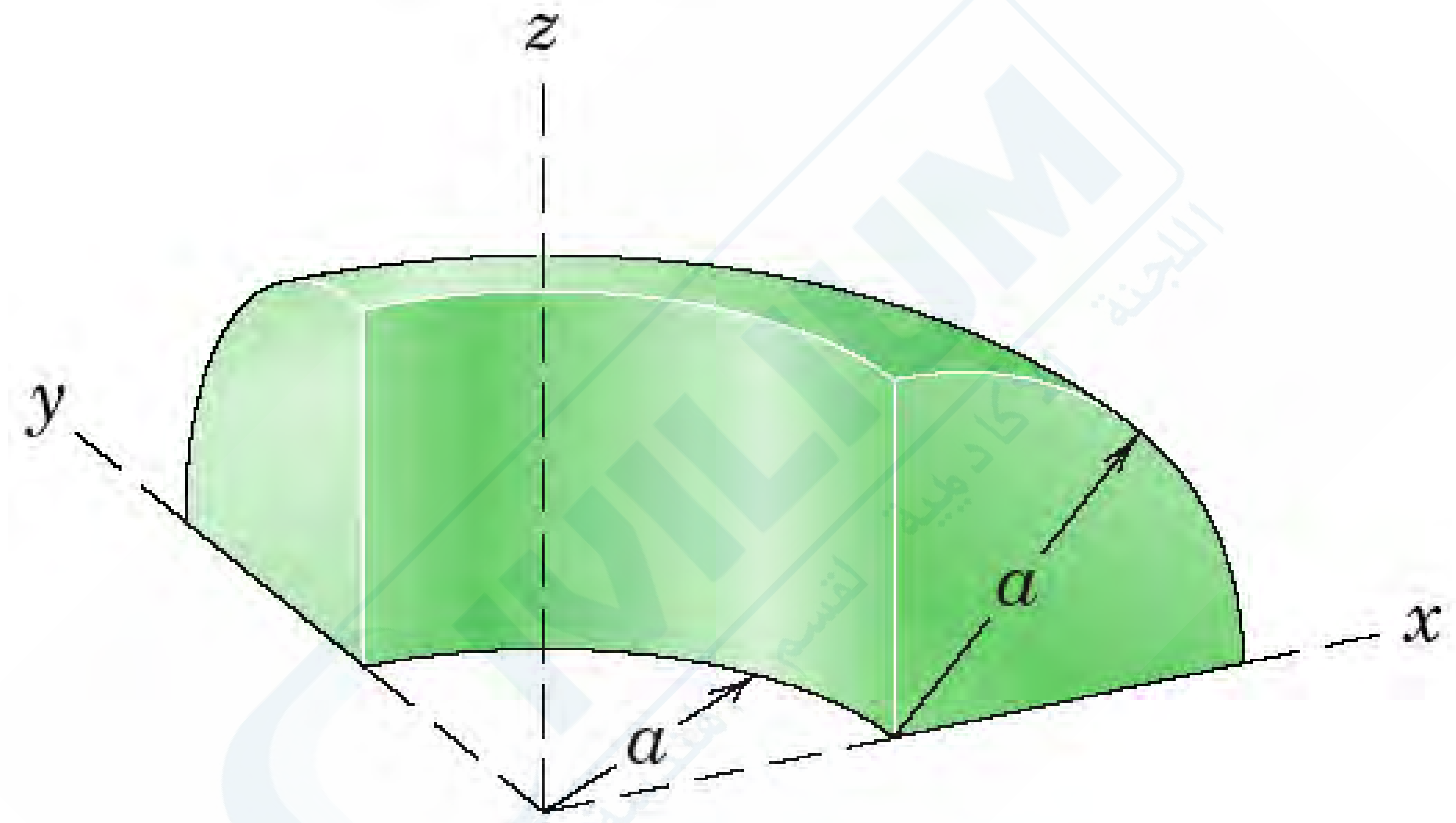
Problem 5/77

P_05_77



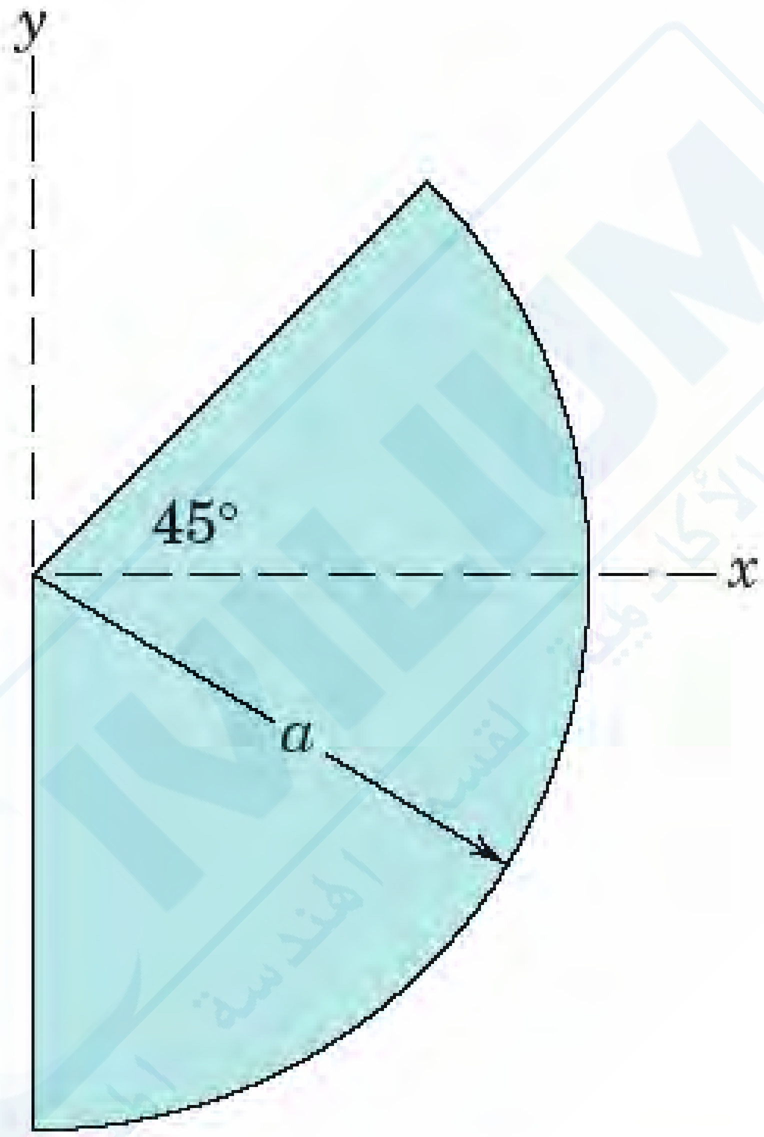
Problem 5/78

P_05_78



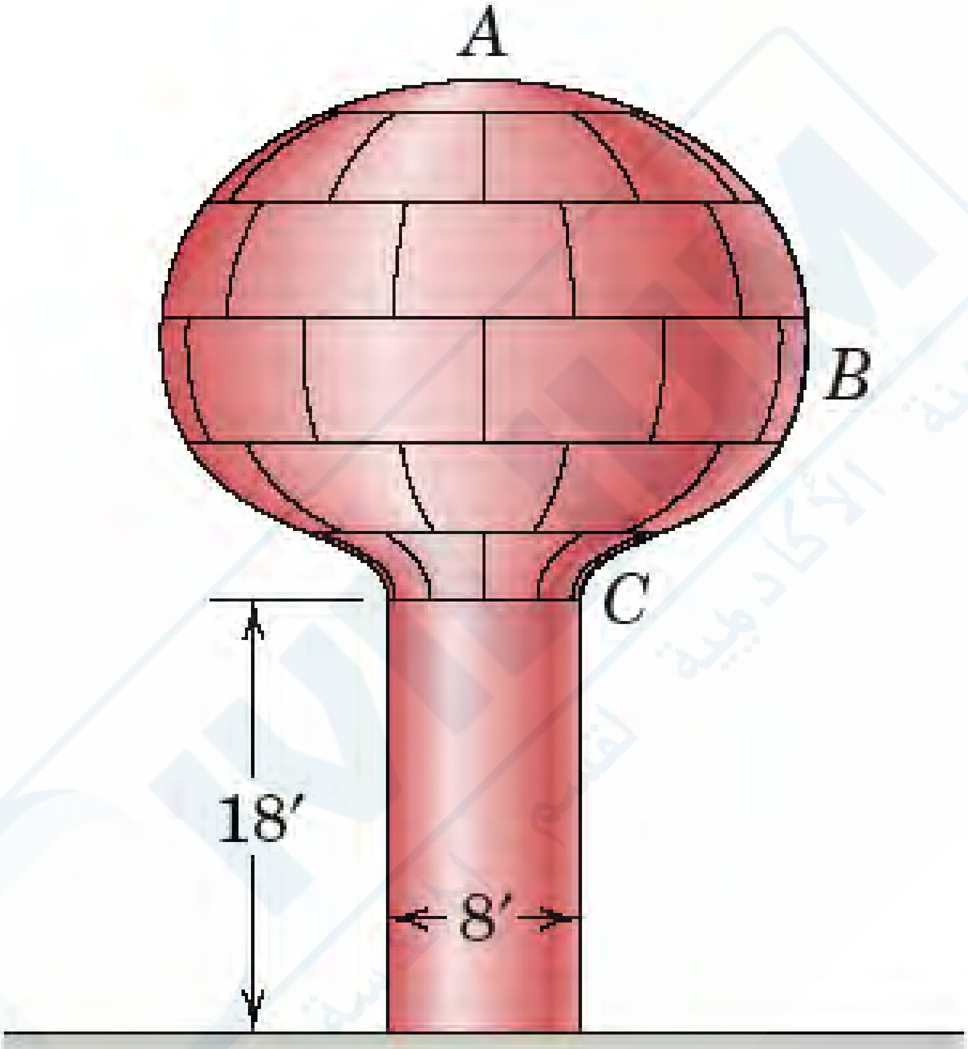
Problem 5/79

P_05_79



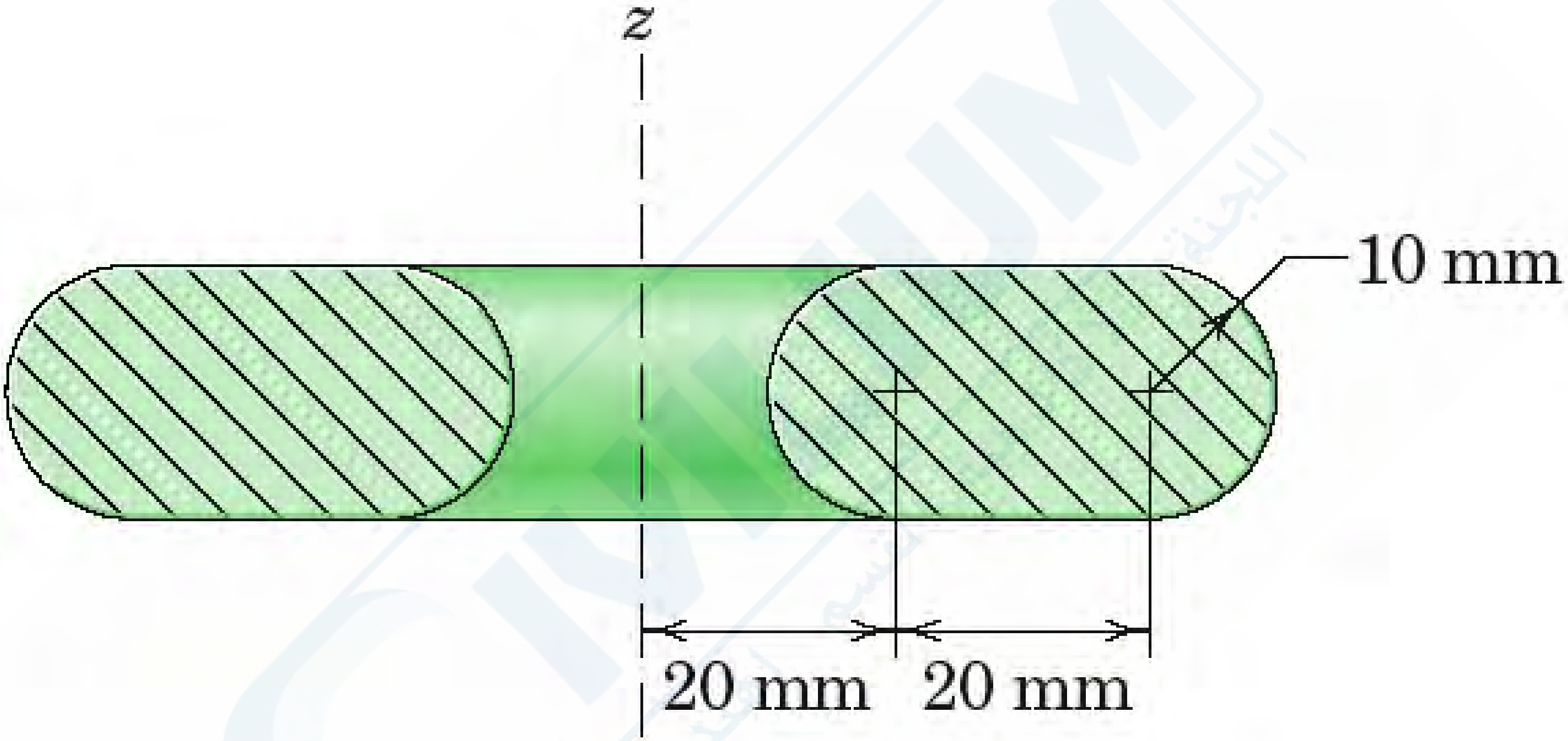
Problem 5/80

P_05_80



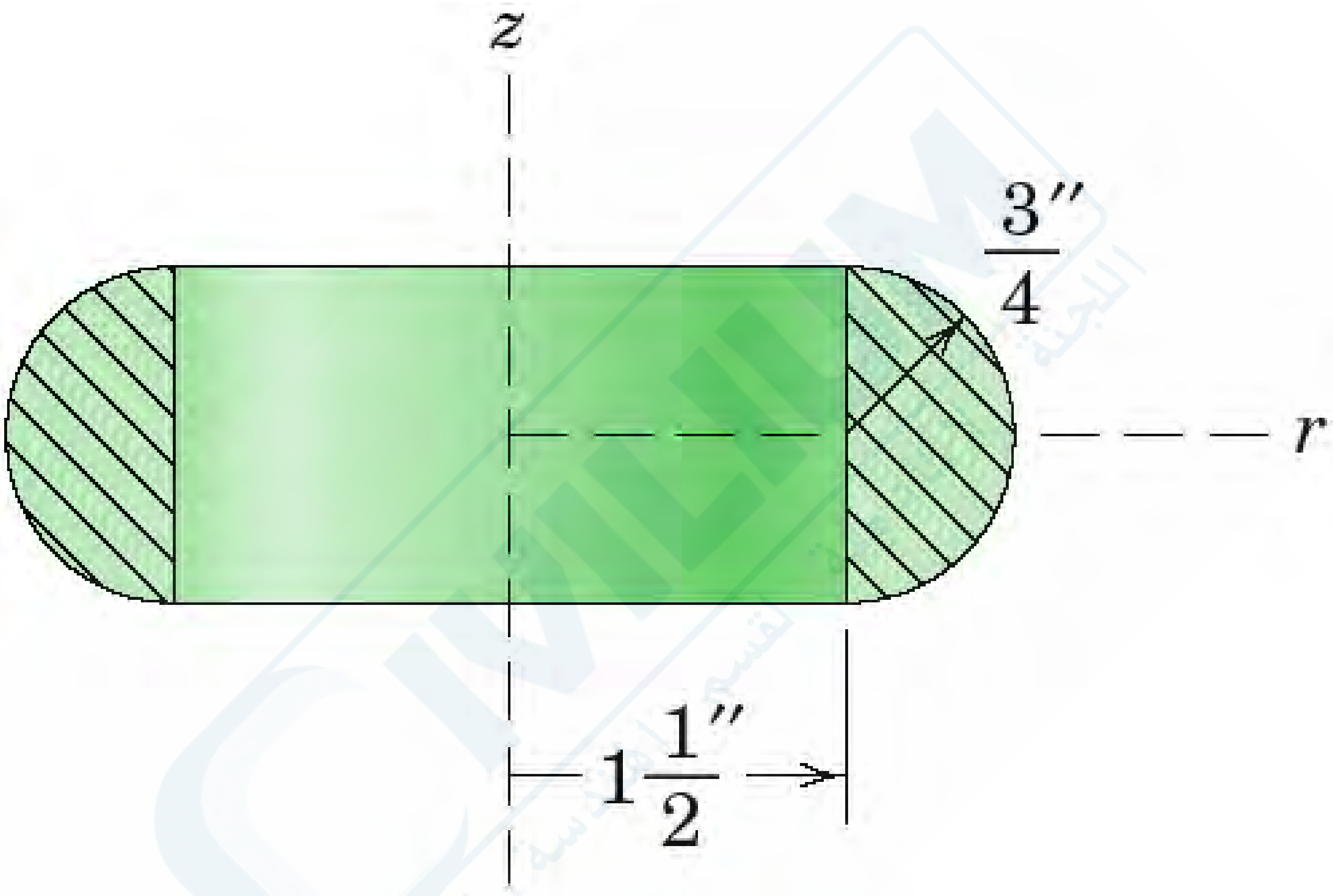
Problem 5/81

P_05_81



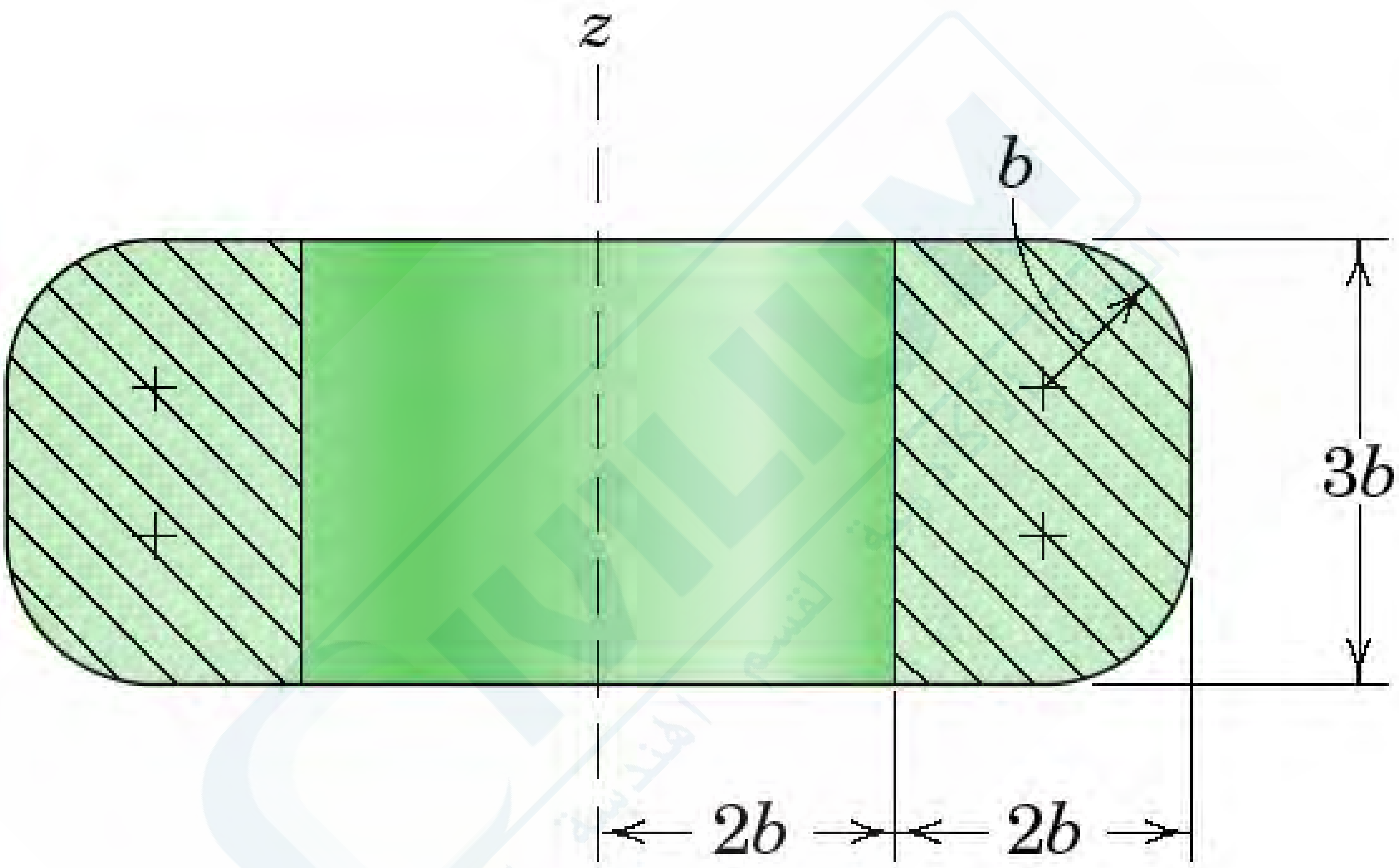
Problem 5/82

P_05_82



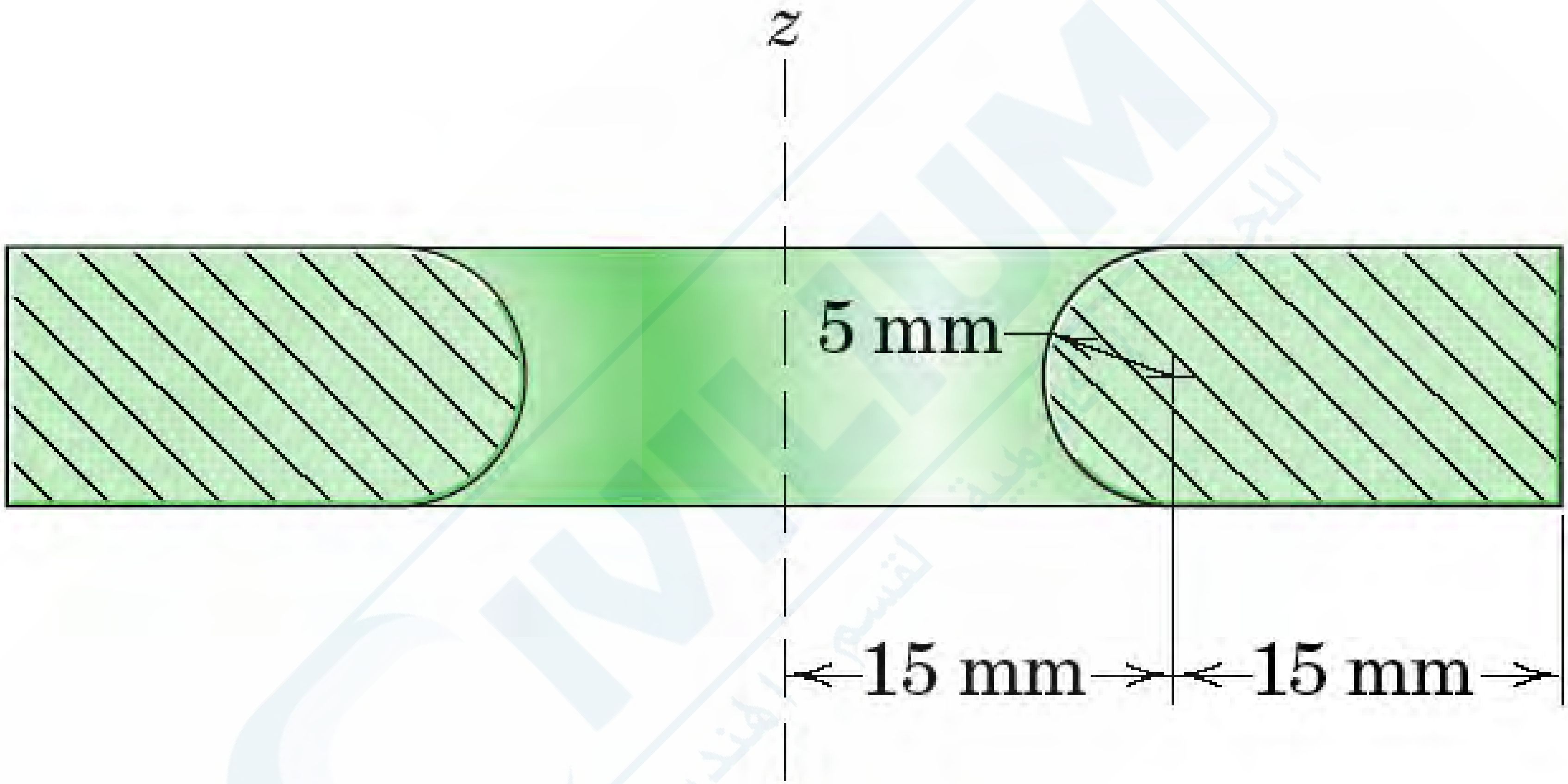
Problem 5/83

P_05_83



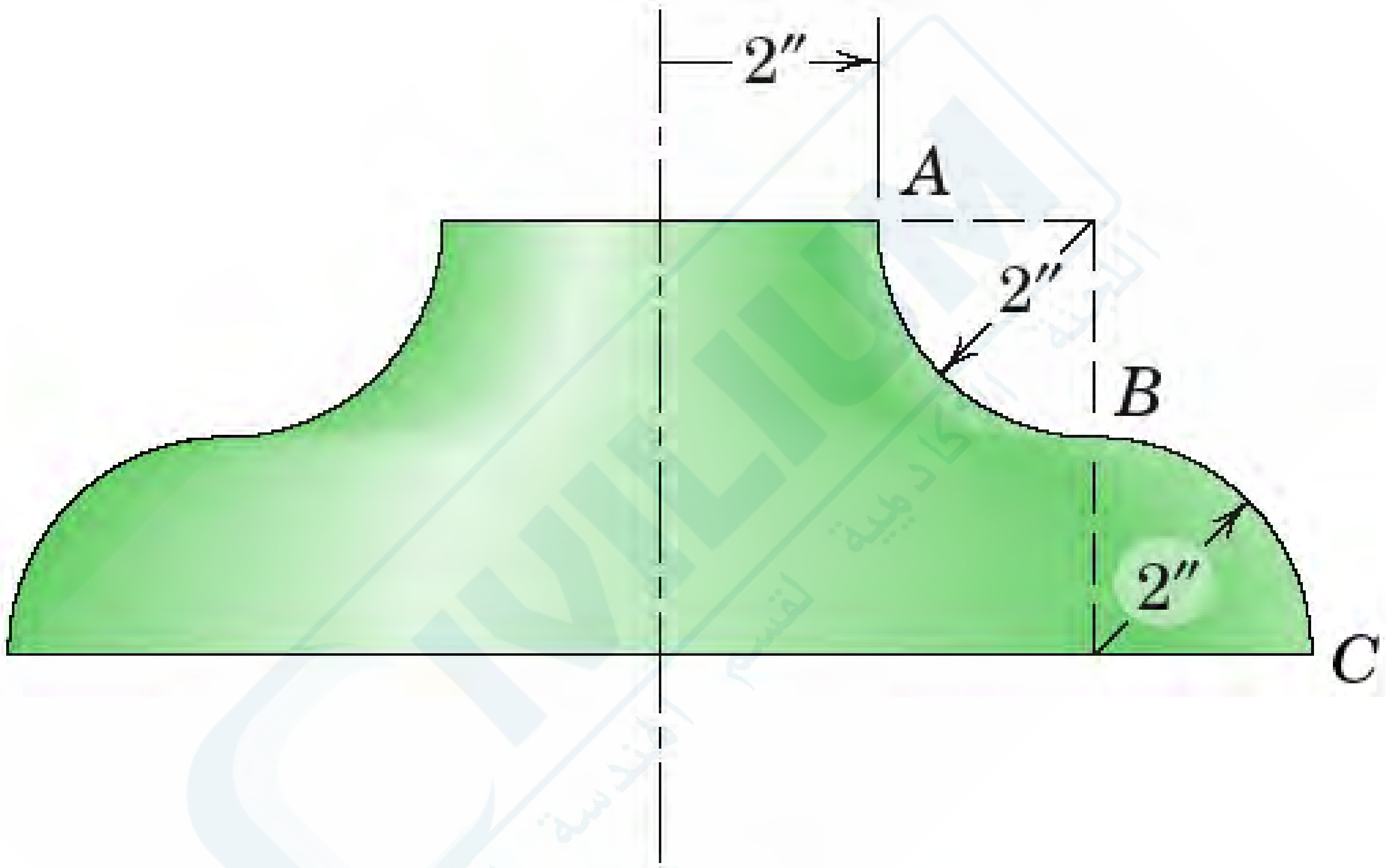
Problem 5/84

P_05_84



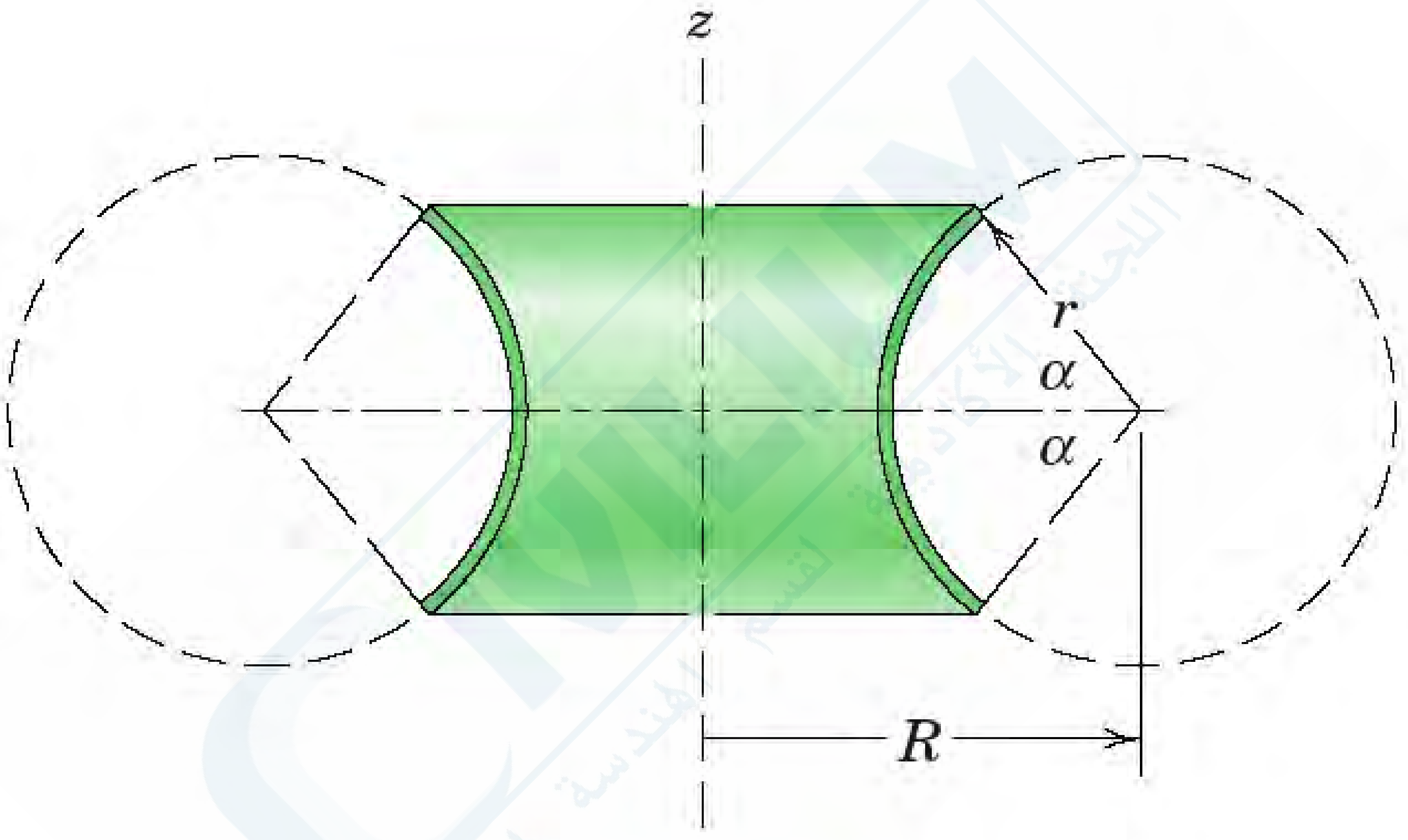
Problem 5/85

P_05_85



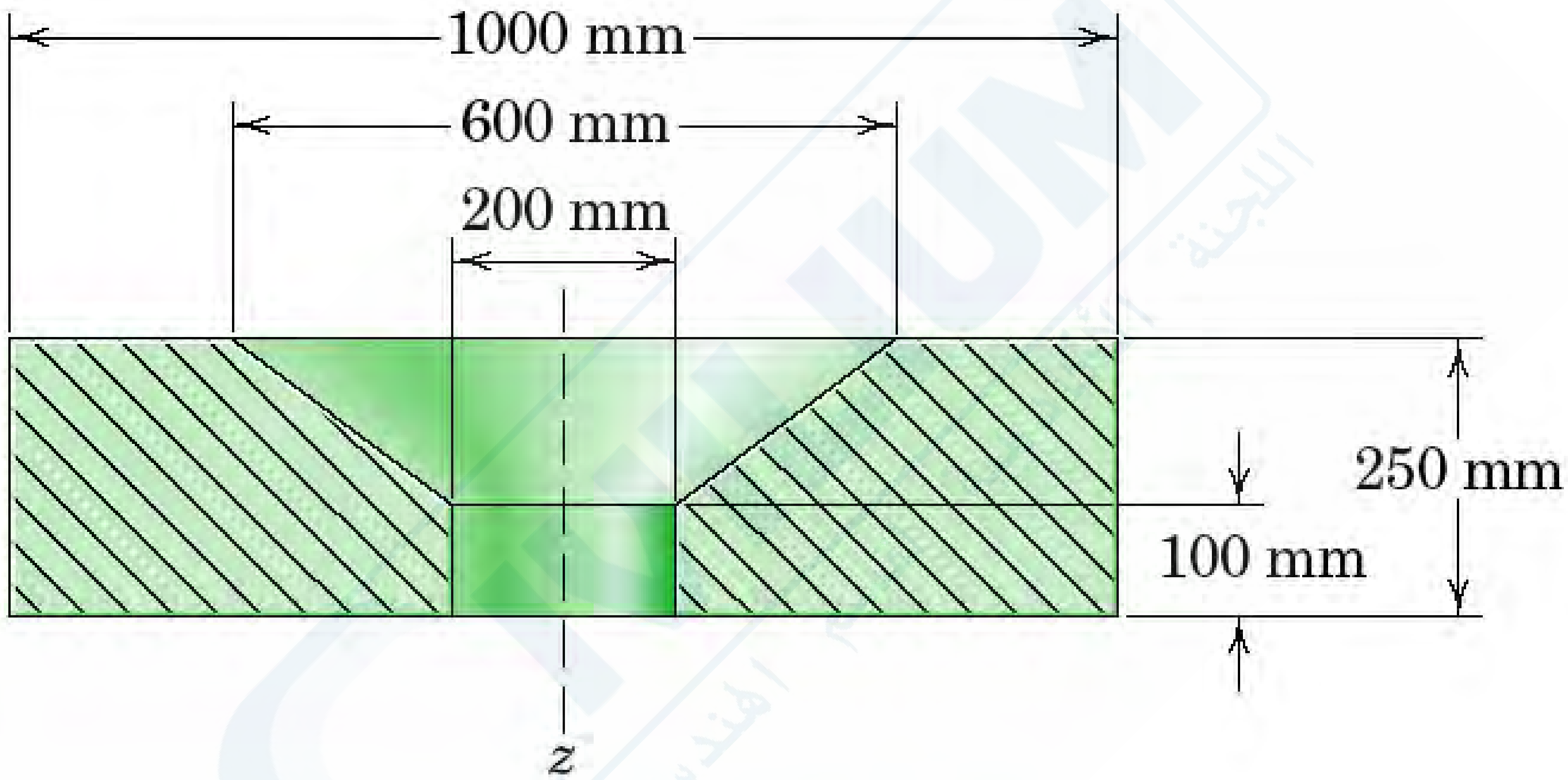
Problem 5/86

P_05_86



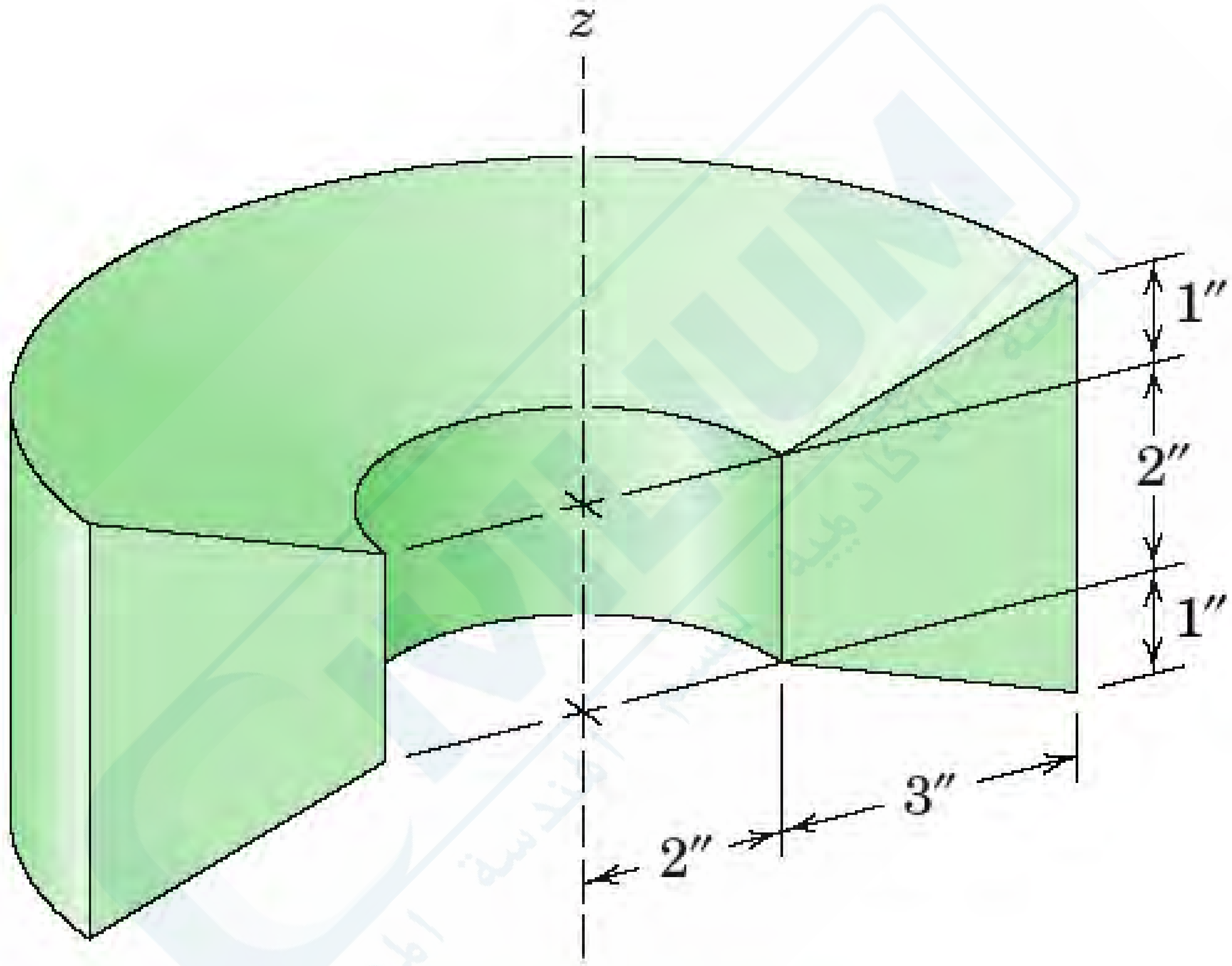
Problem 5/87

P_05_87



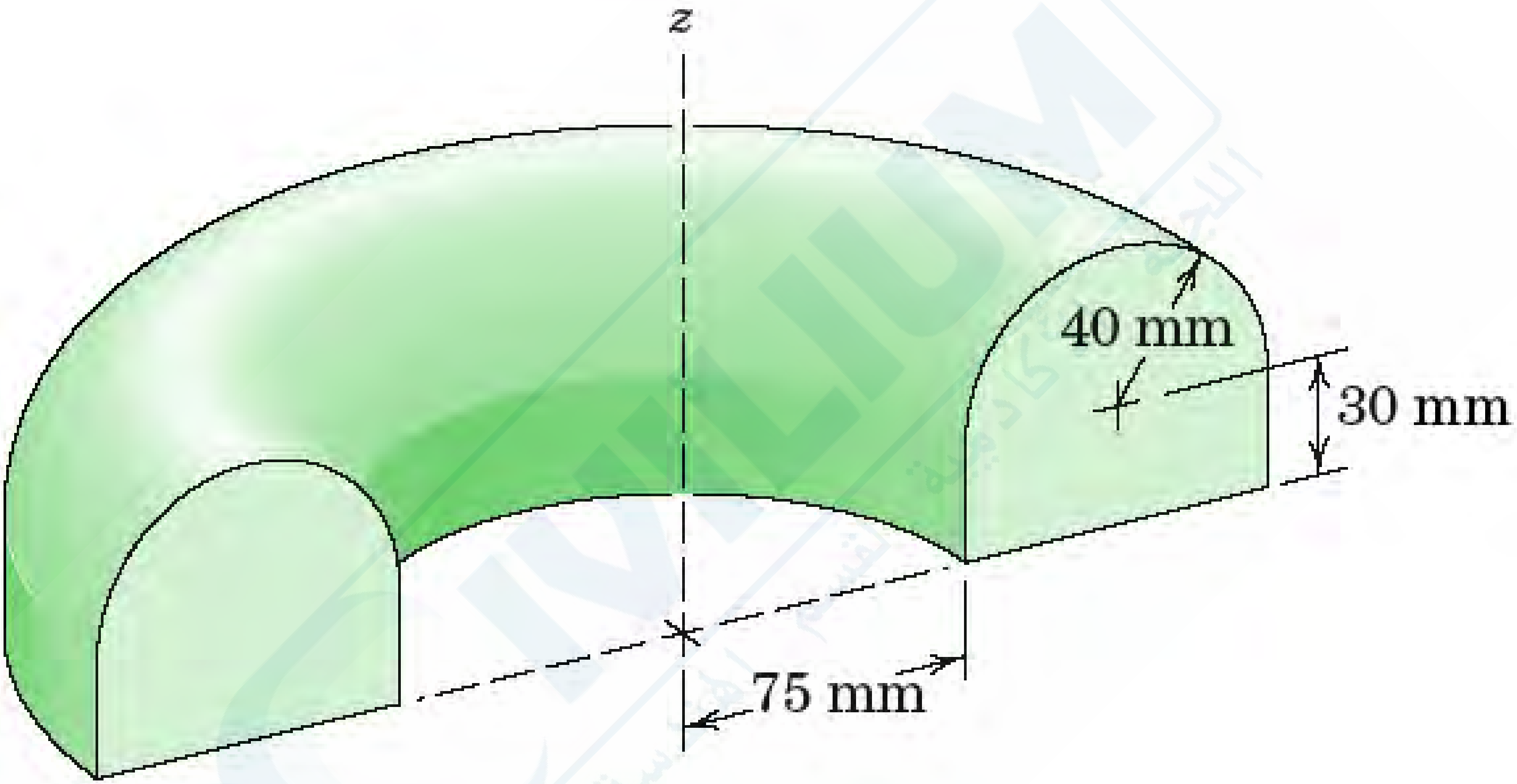
Problem 5/88

P_05_88



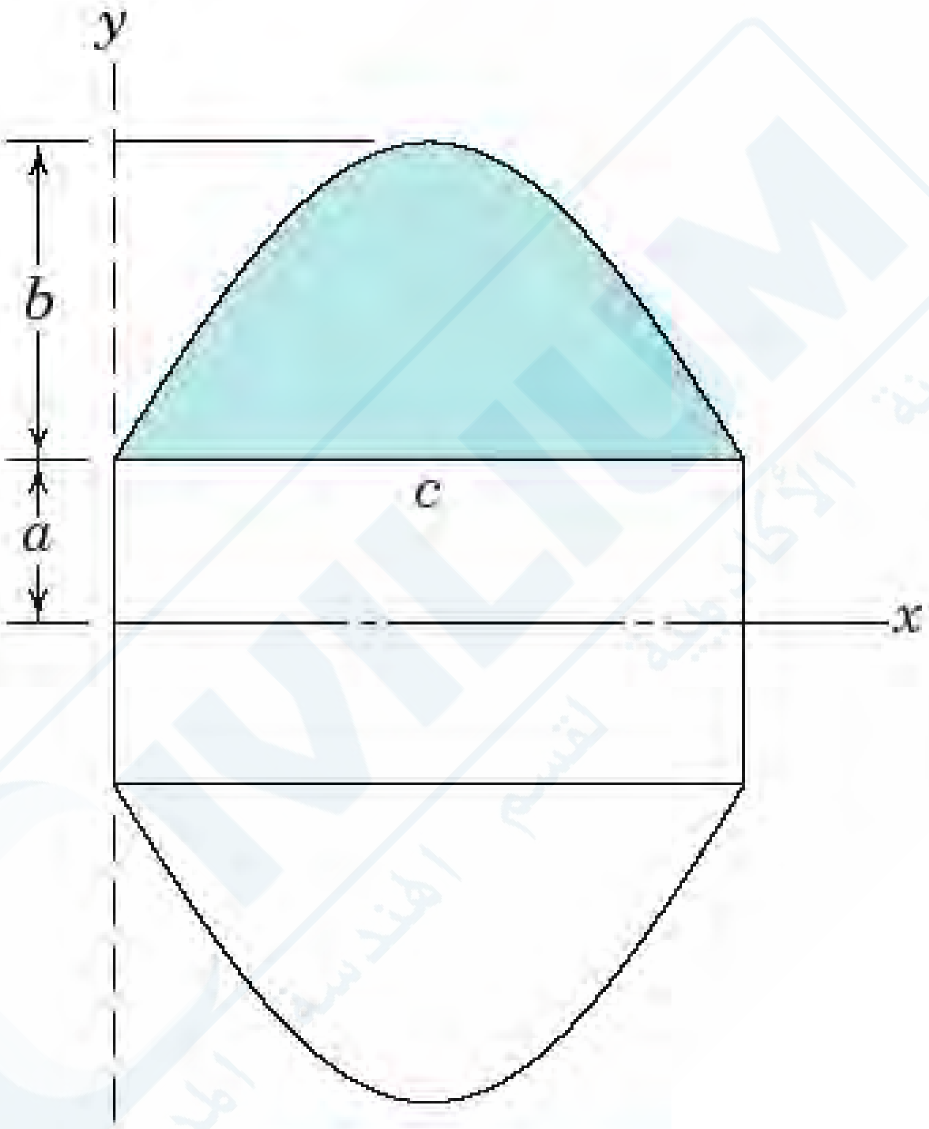
Problem 5/89

P_05_89



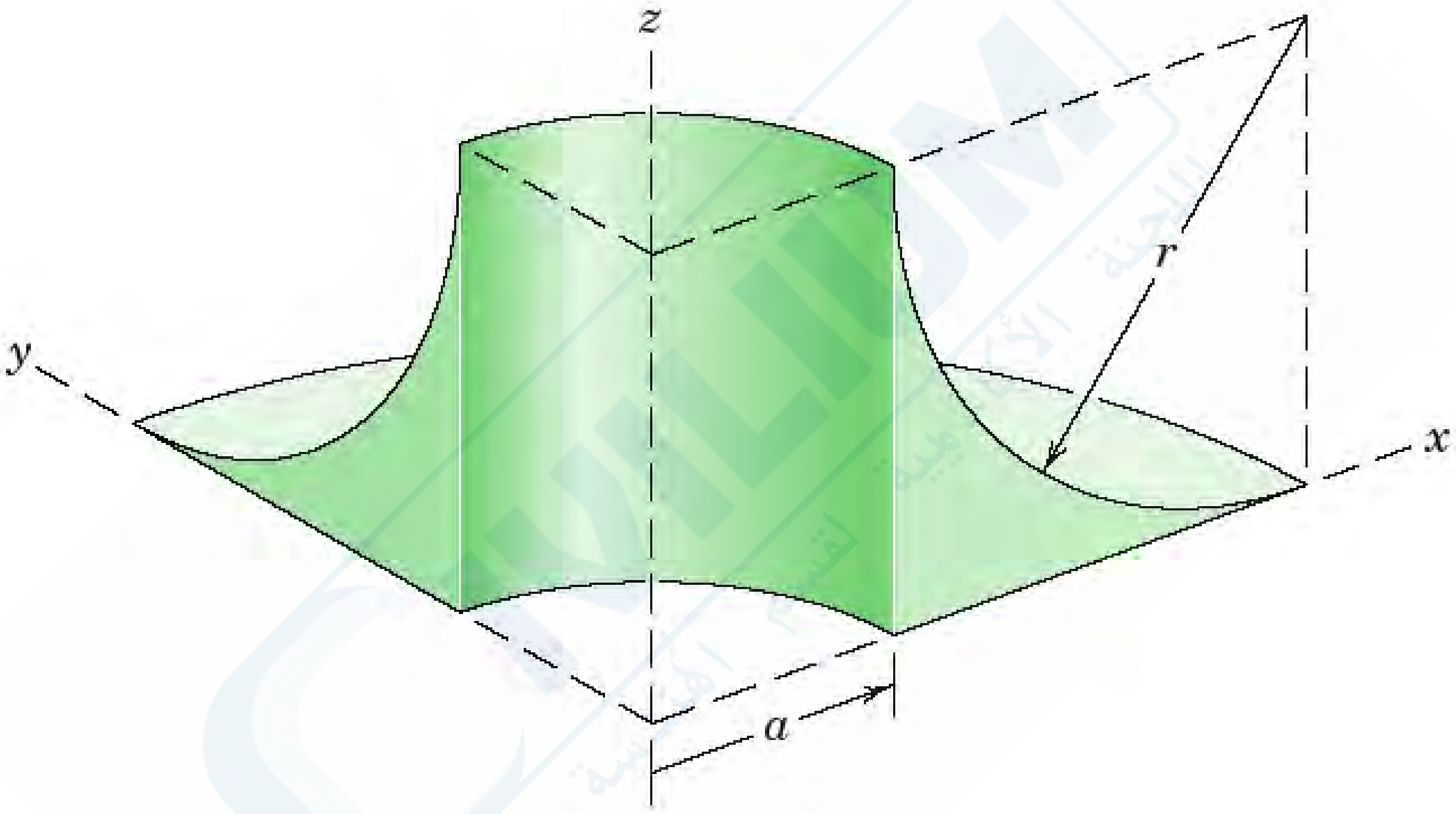
Problem 5/90

P_05_90



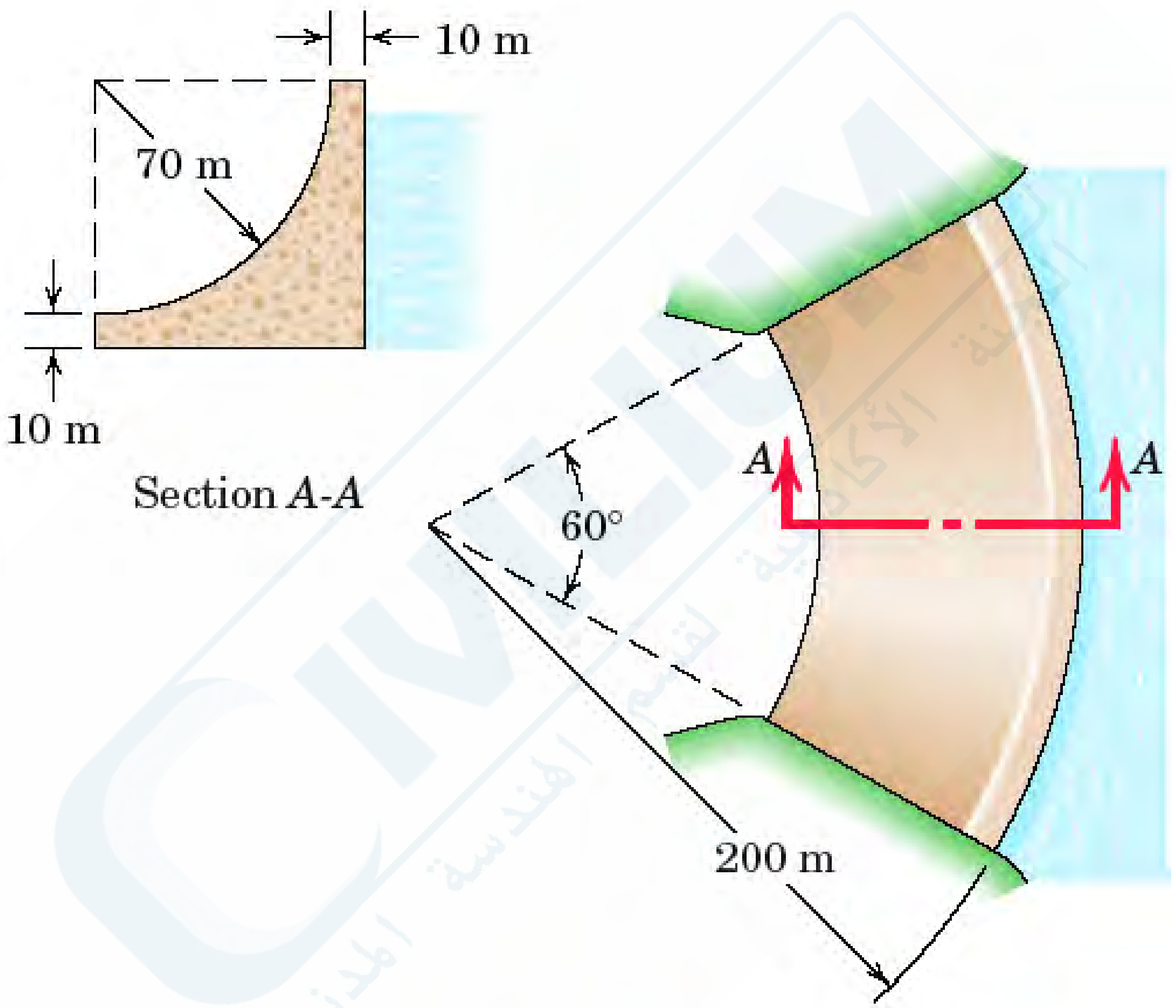
Problem 5/91

P_05_91



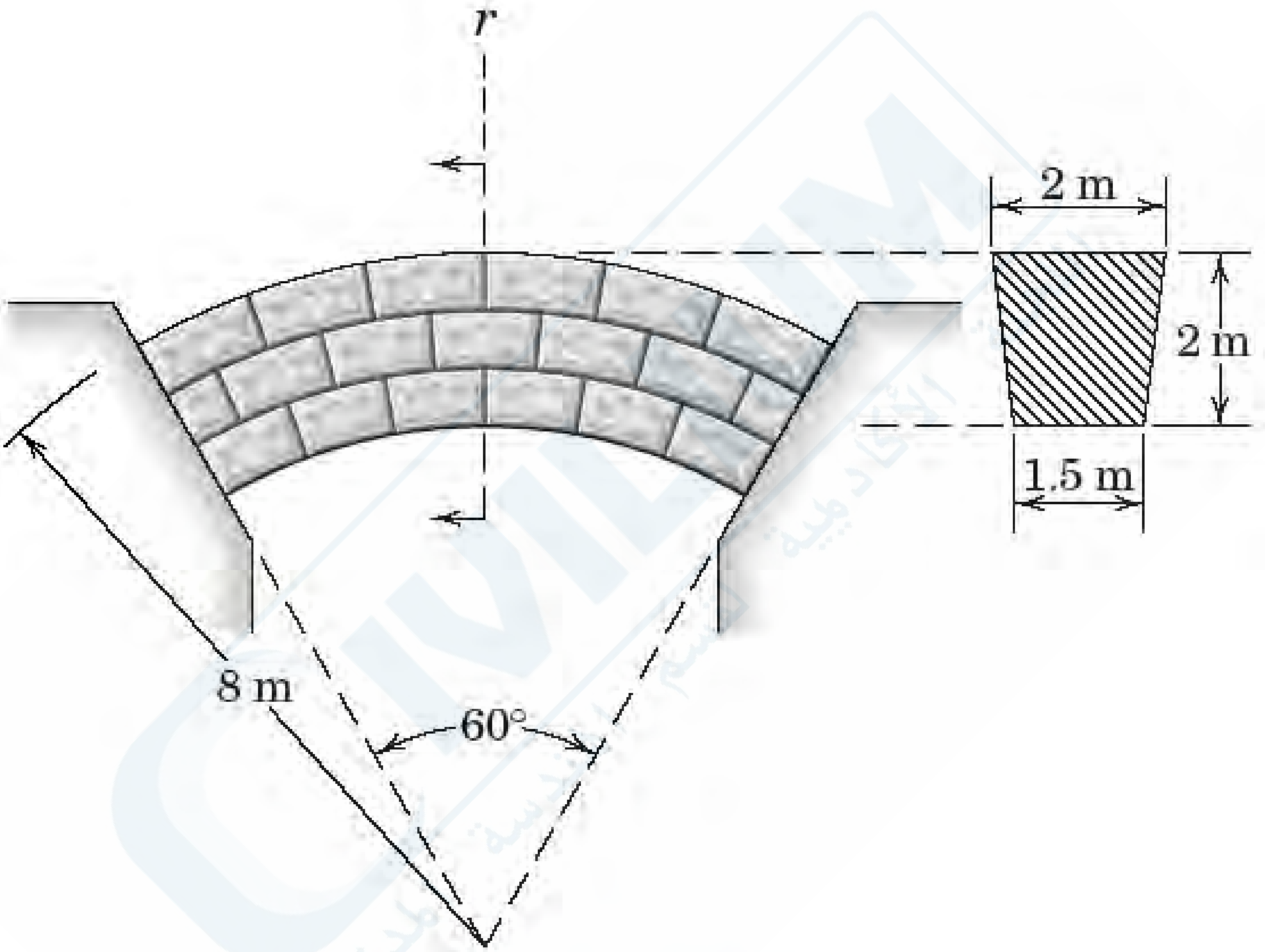
Problem 5/92

P_05_92



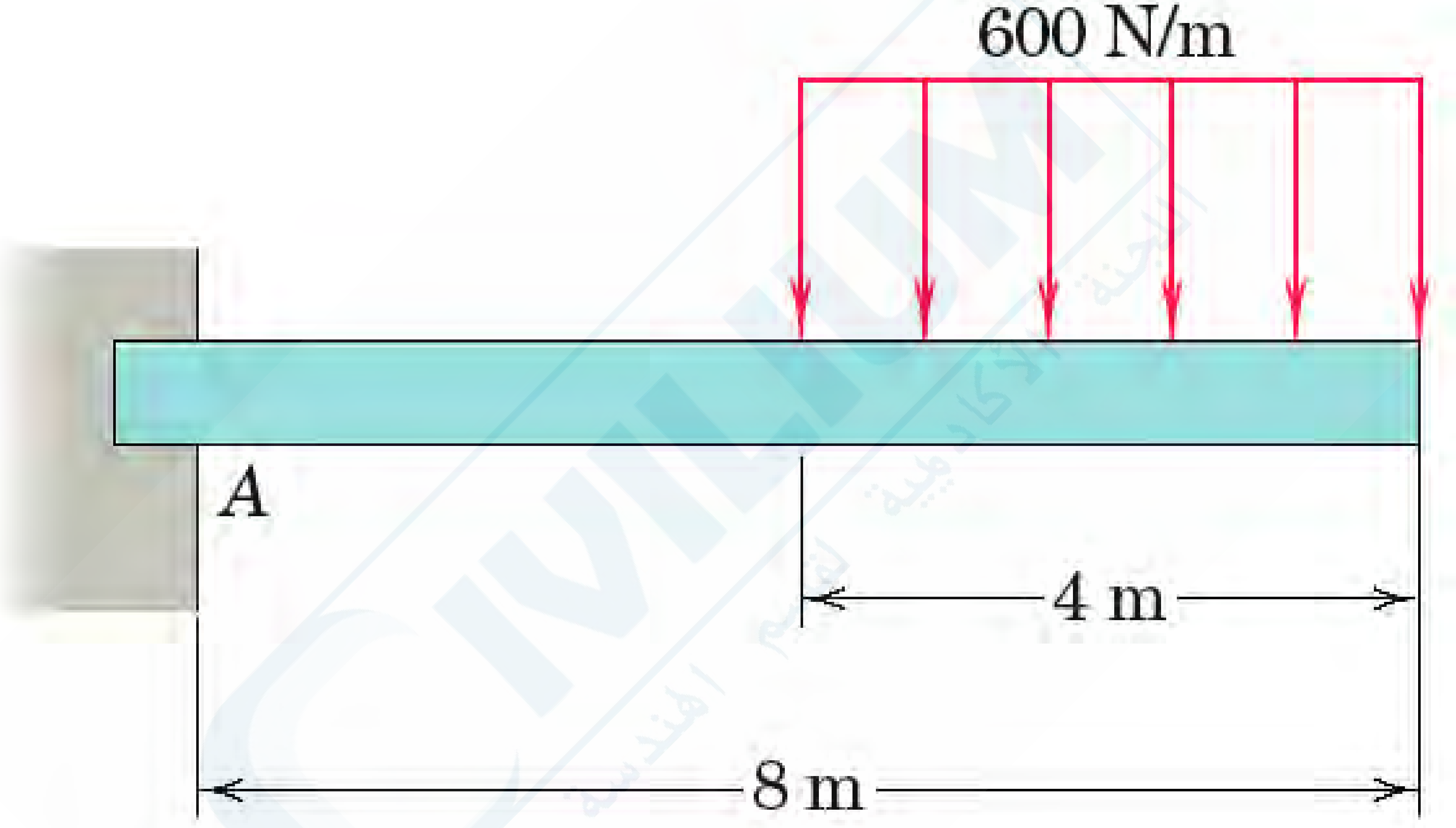
Problem 5/93

P_05_93



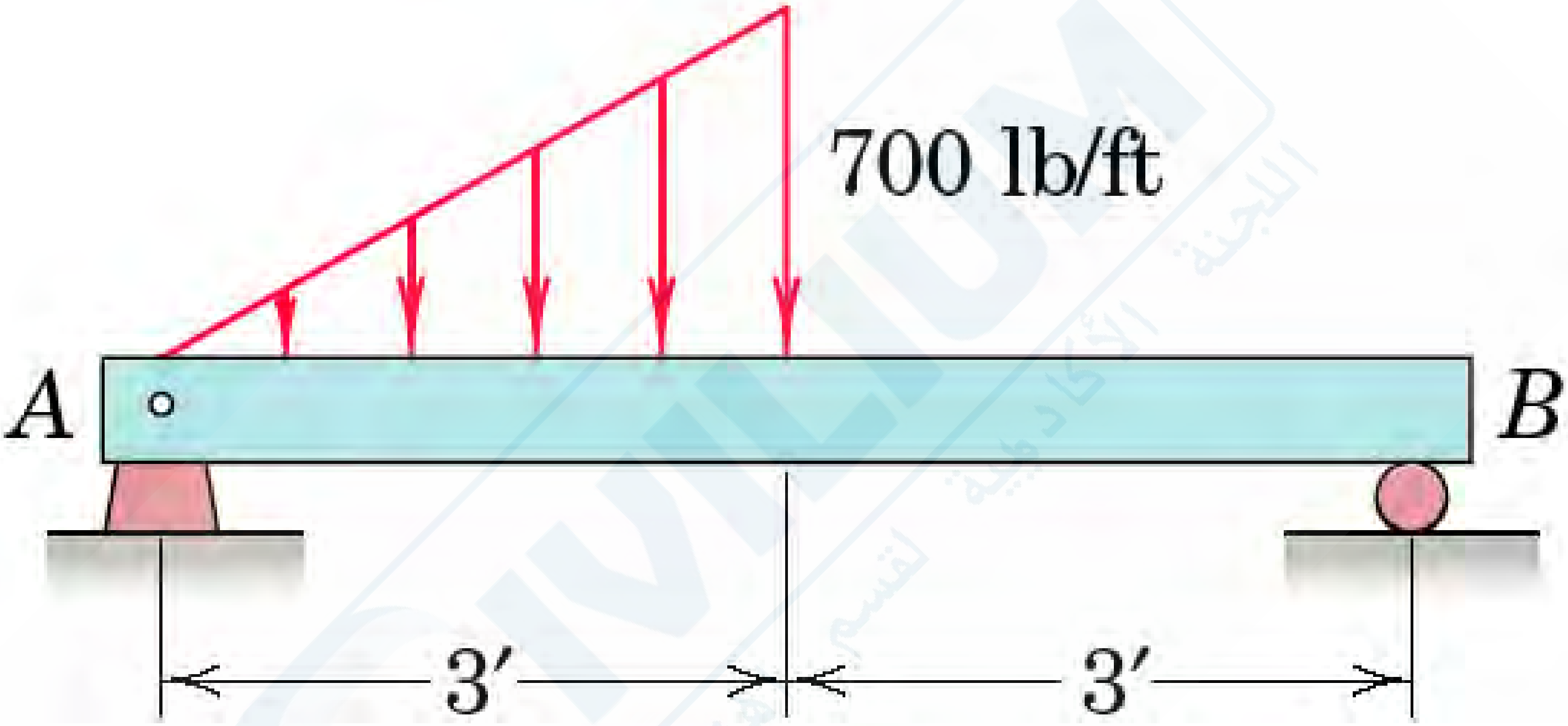
Problem 5/94

P_05_94



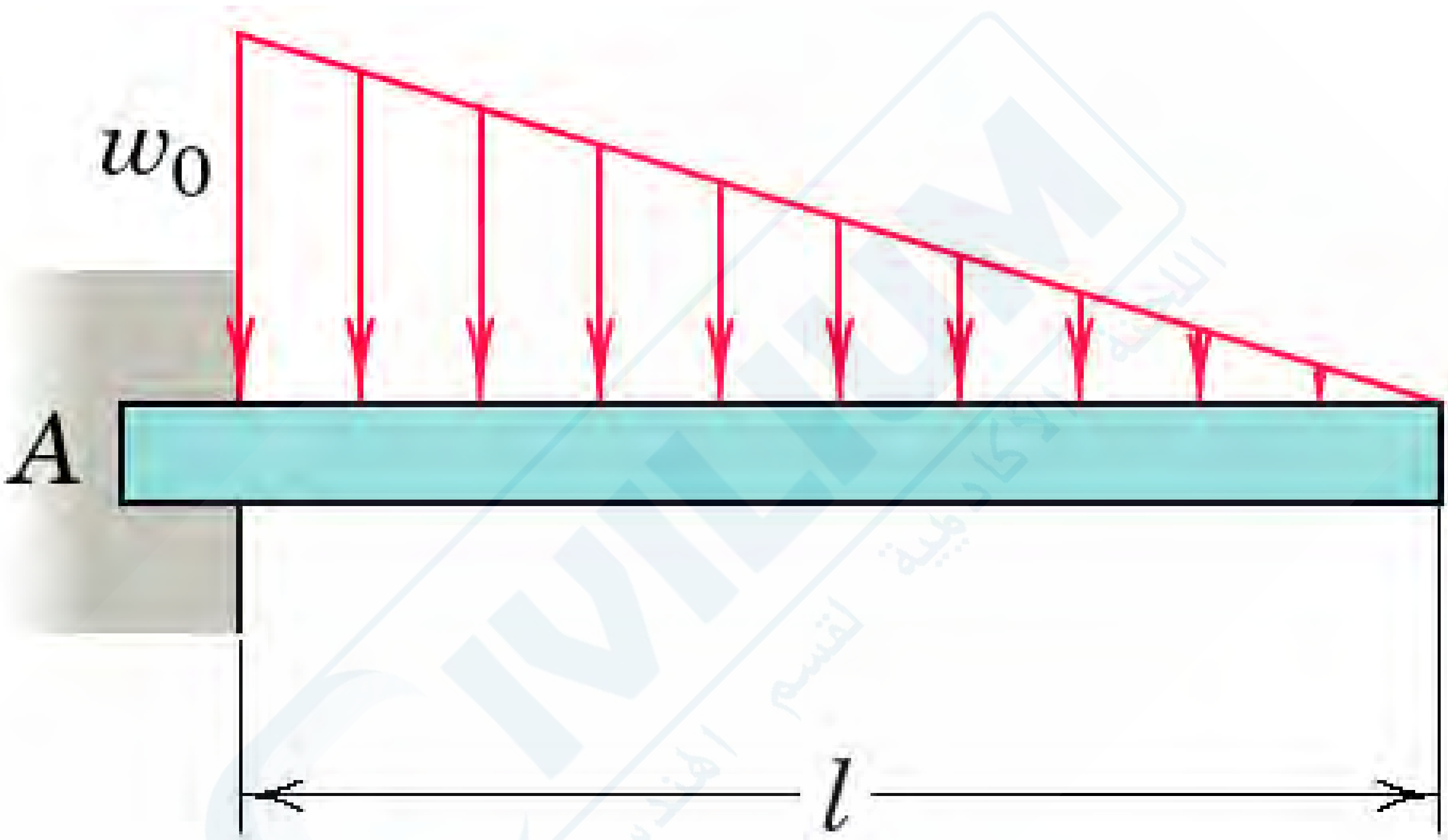
Problem 5/95

P_05_95



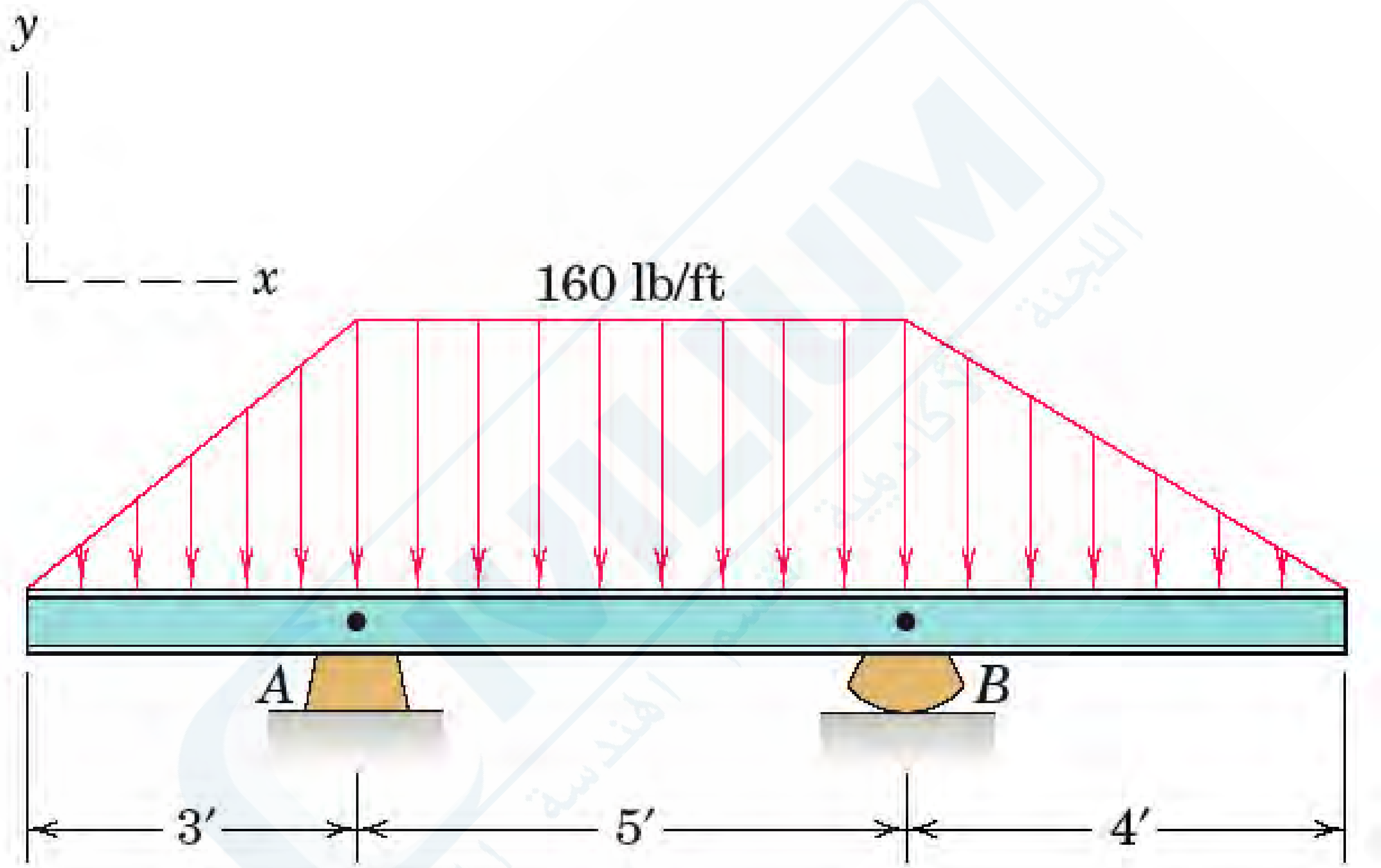
Problem 5/96

P_05_96



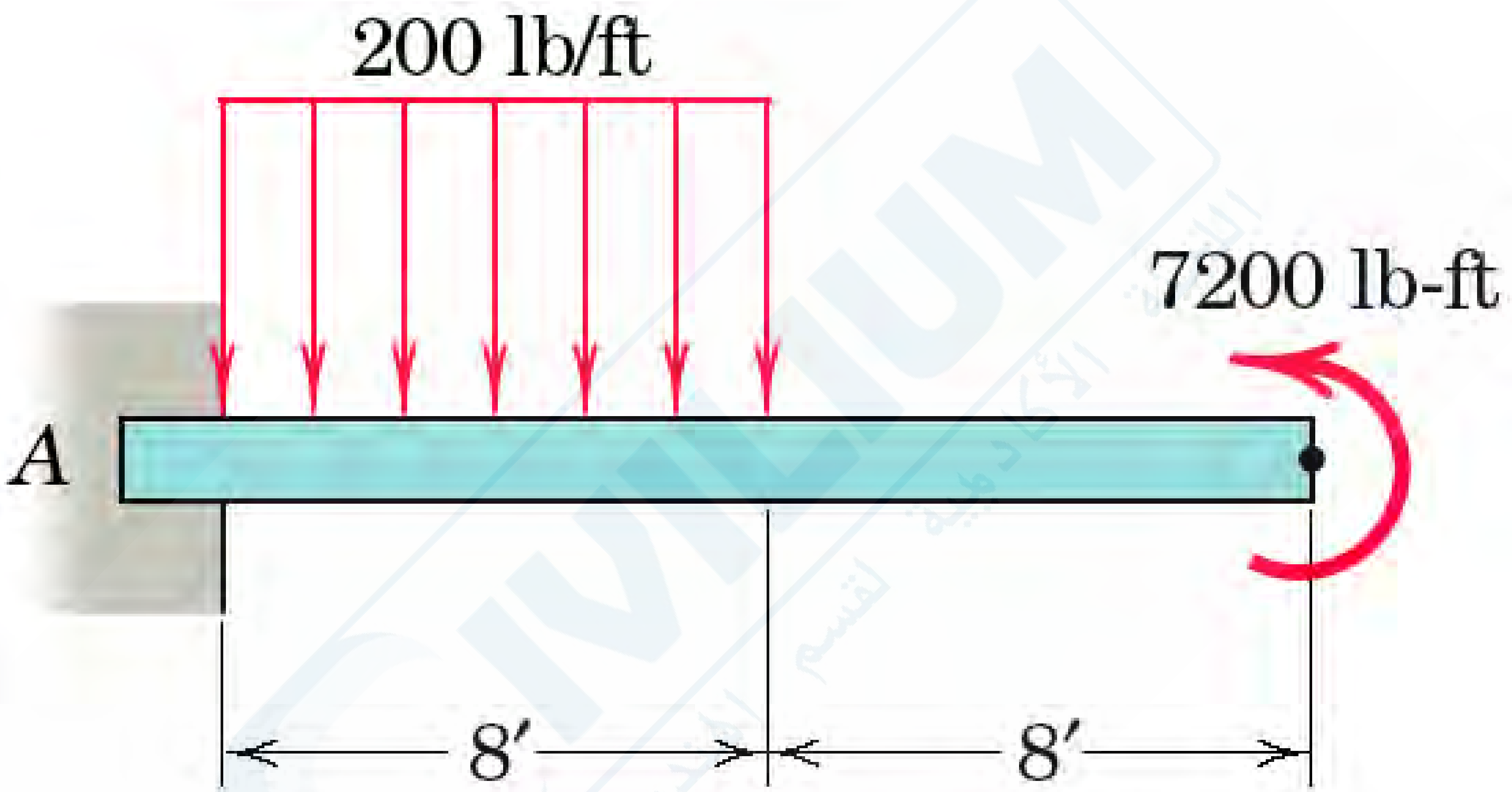
Problem 5/97

P_05_97



Problem 5/98

P_05_98



Problem 5/99

P_05_99

Text Illustrations

To Accompany

Meriam/Kraige – Statics 6e

Chapter 6 : Friction.

CIVILIUM اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

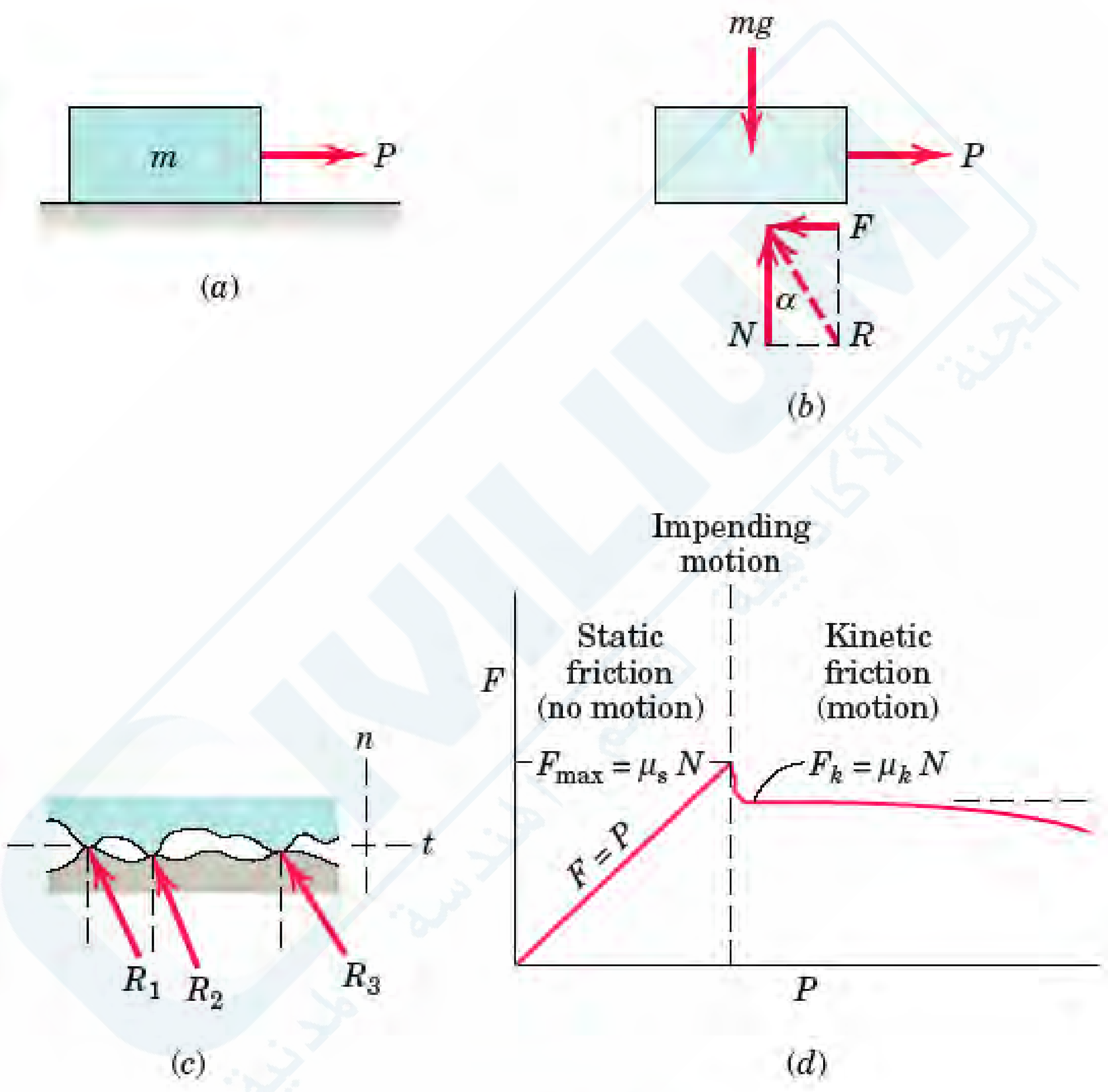


Figure 6/1

06_01

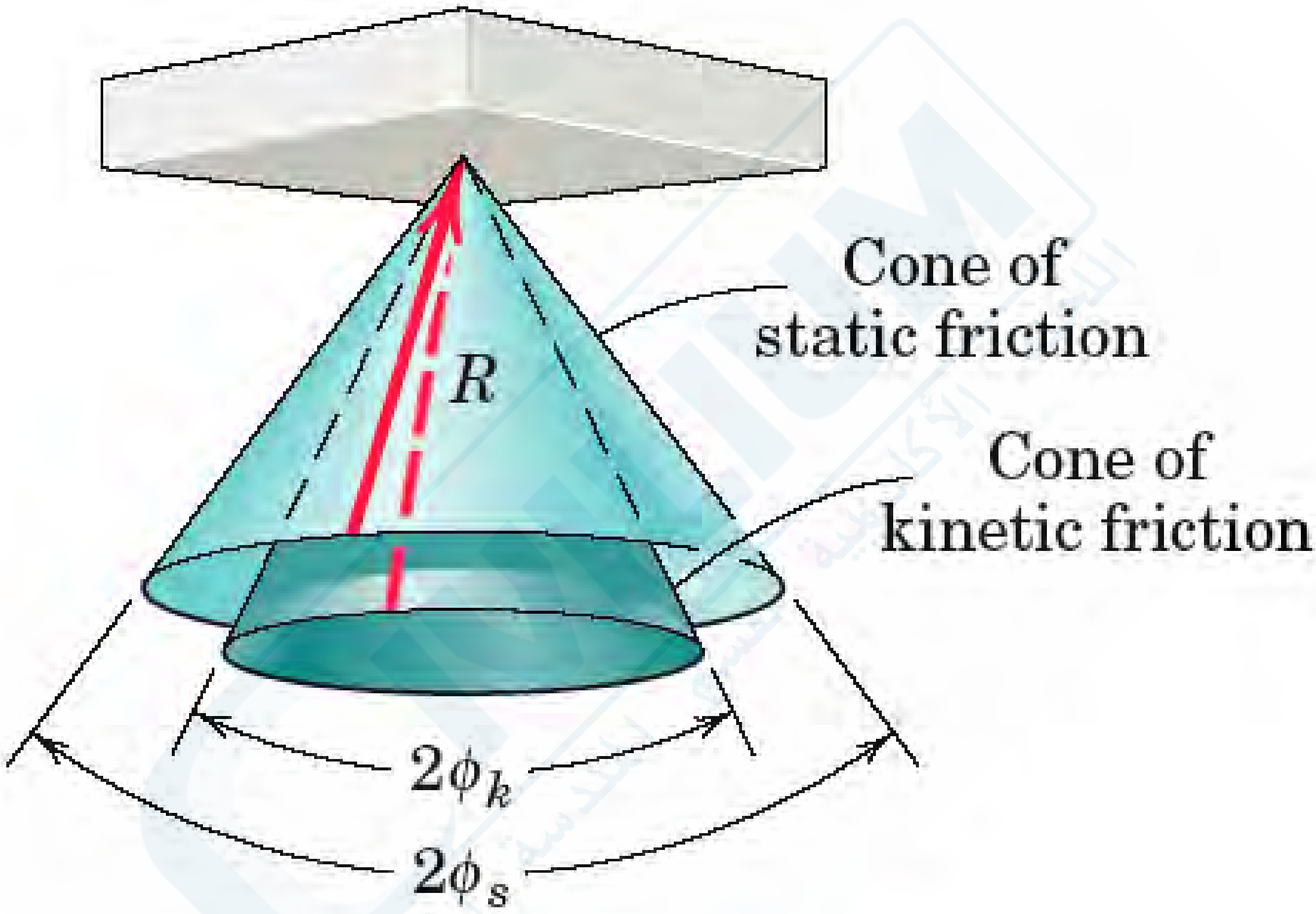
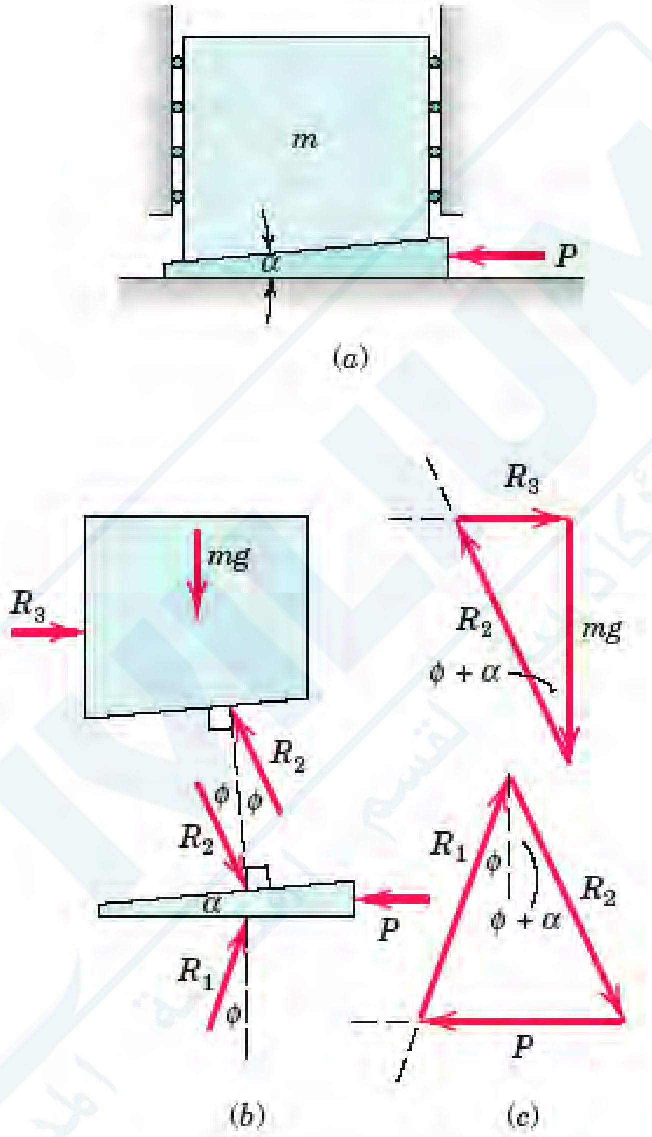


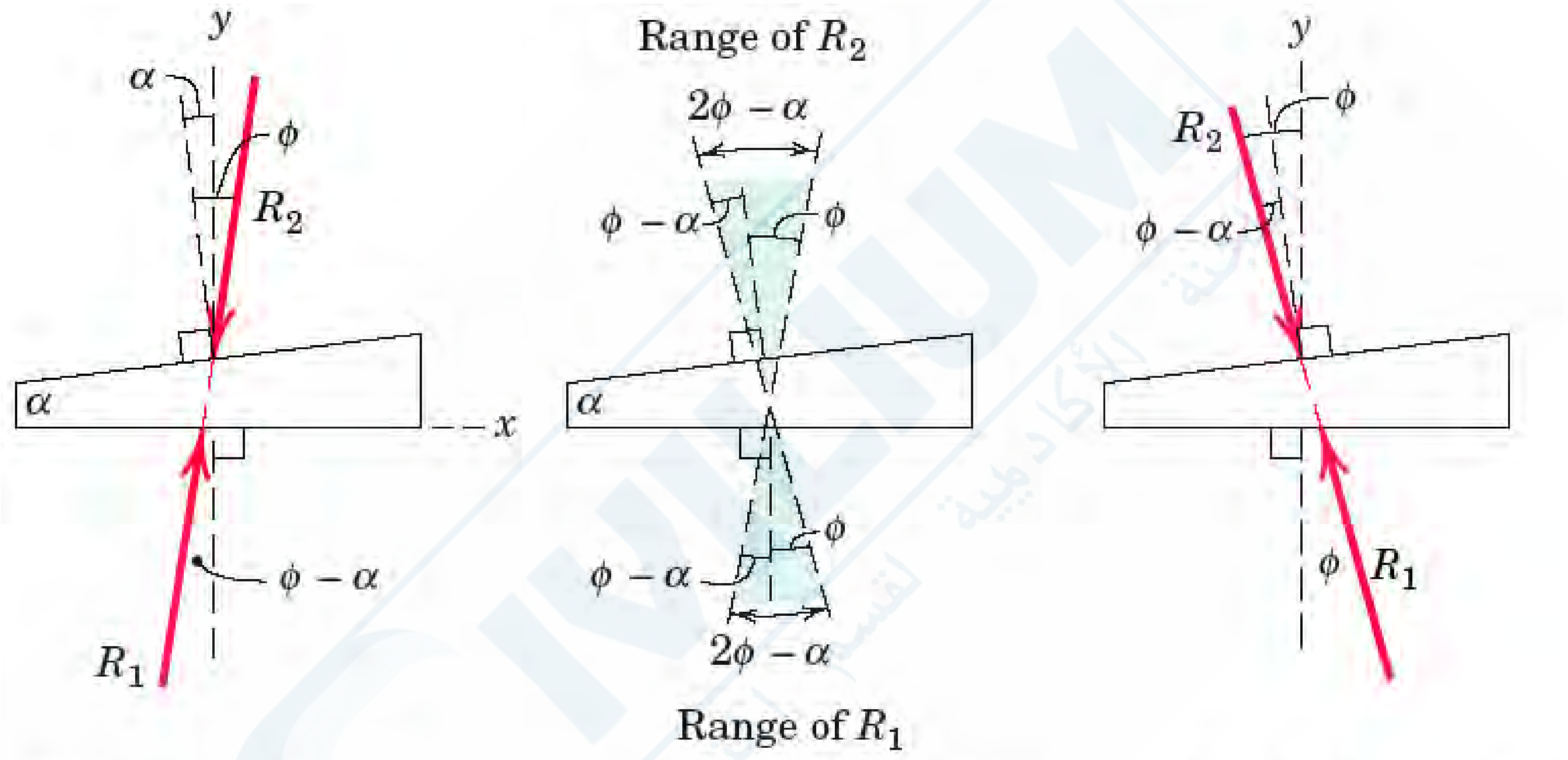
Figure 6/2

06_02



Forces to raise load

Figure 6/3



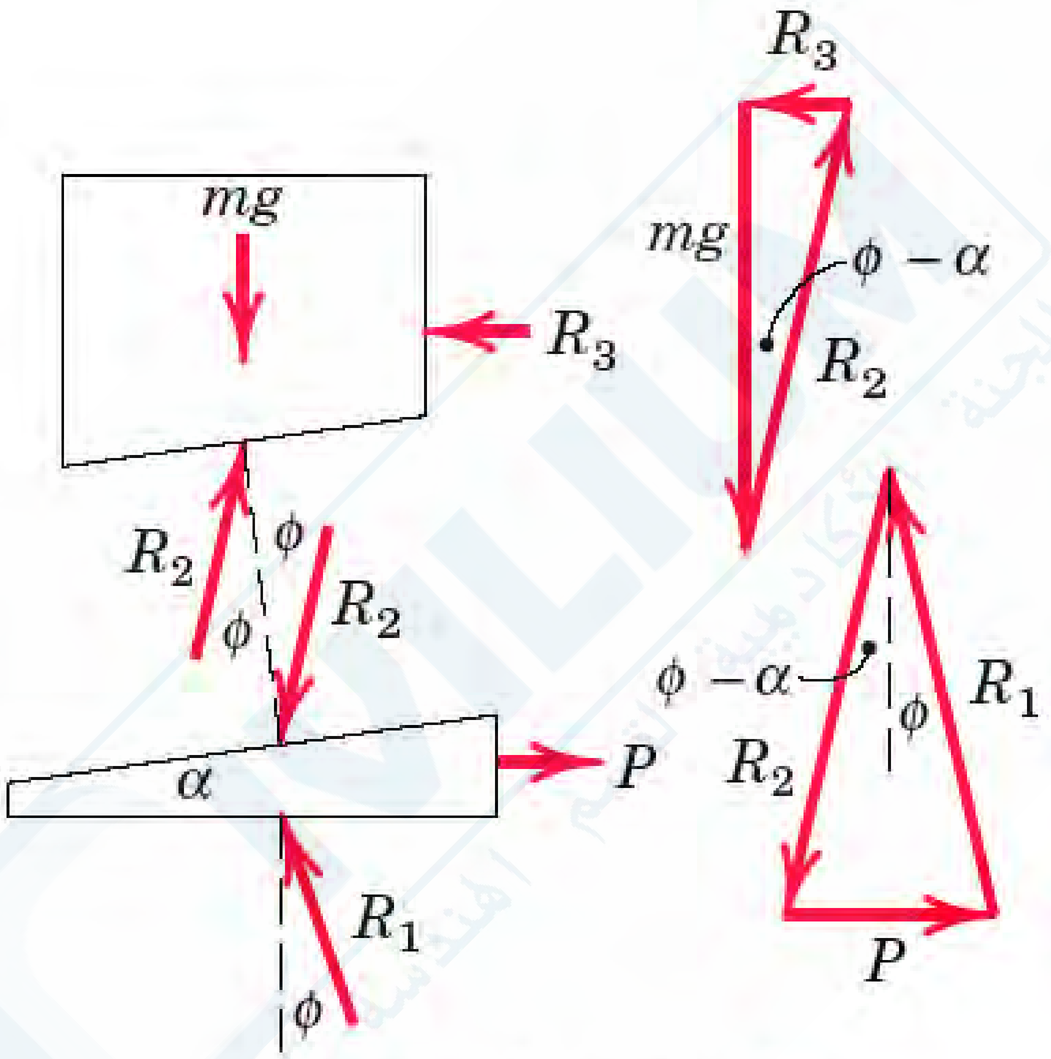
(*a*) Slipping impending at upper surface

(*b*) Range of $R_1 = R_2$ for no slip

(*c*) Slipping impending at lower surface

Figure 6/4

06_04



Forces to lower load

Figure 6/5

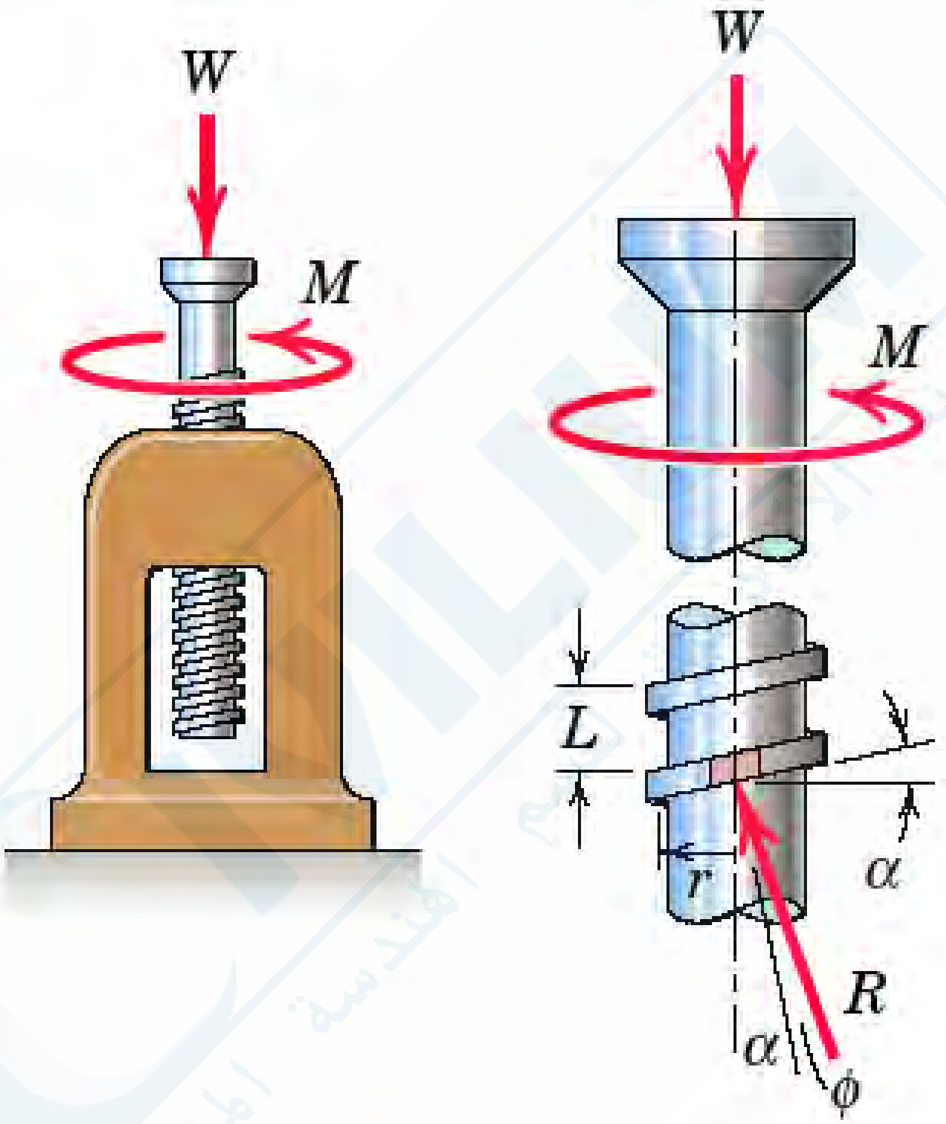


Figure 6/6

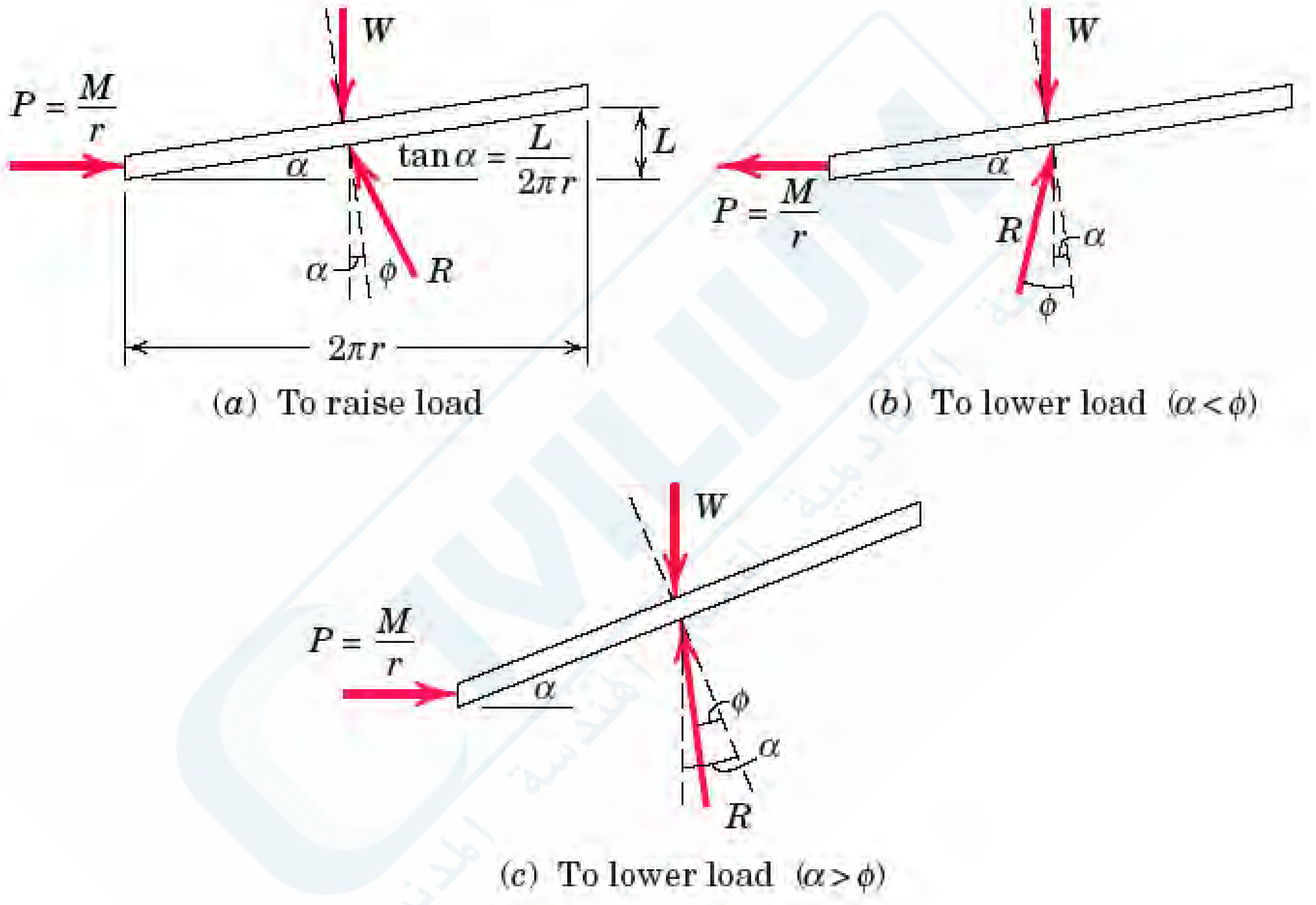


Figure 6/7

06_07

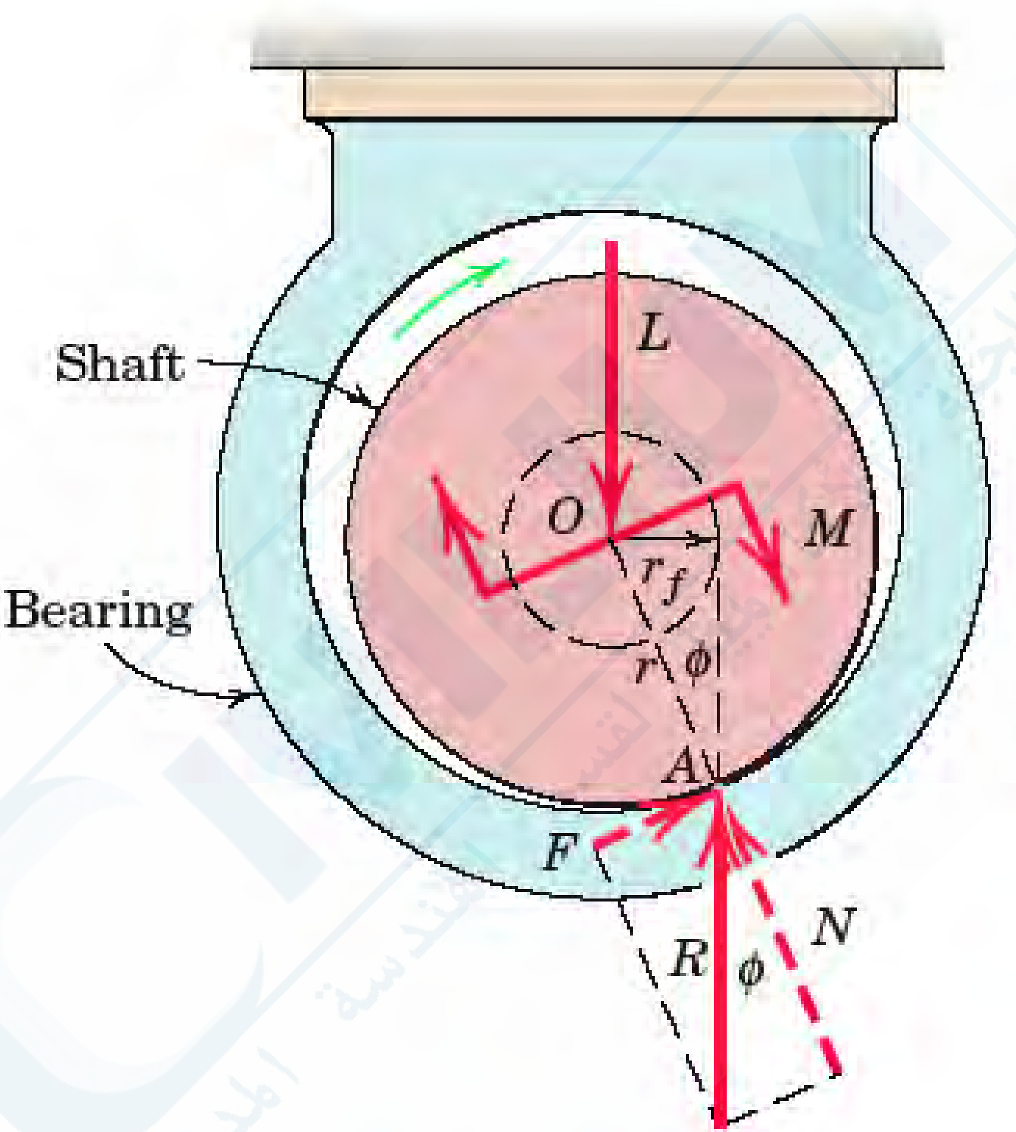


Figure 6/8

06_08

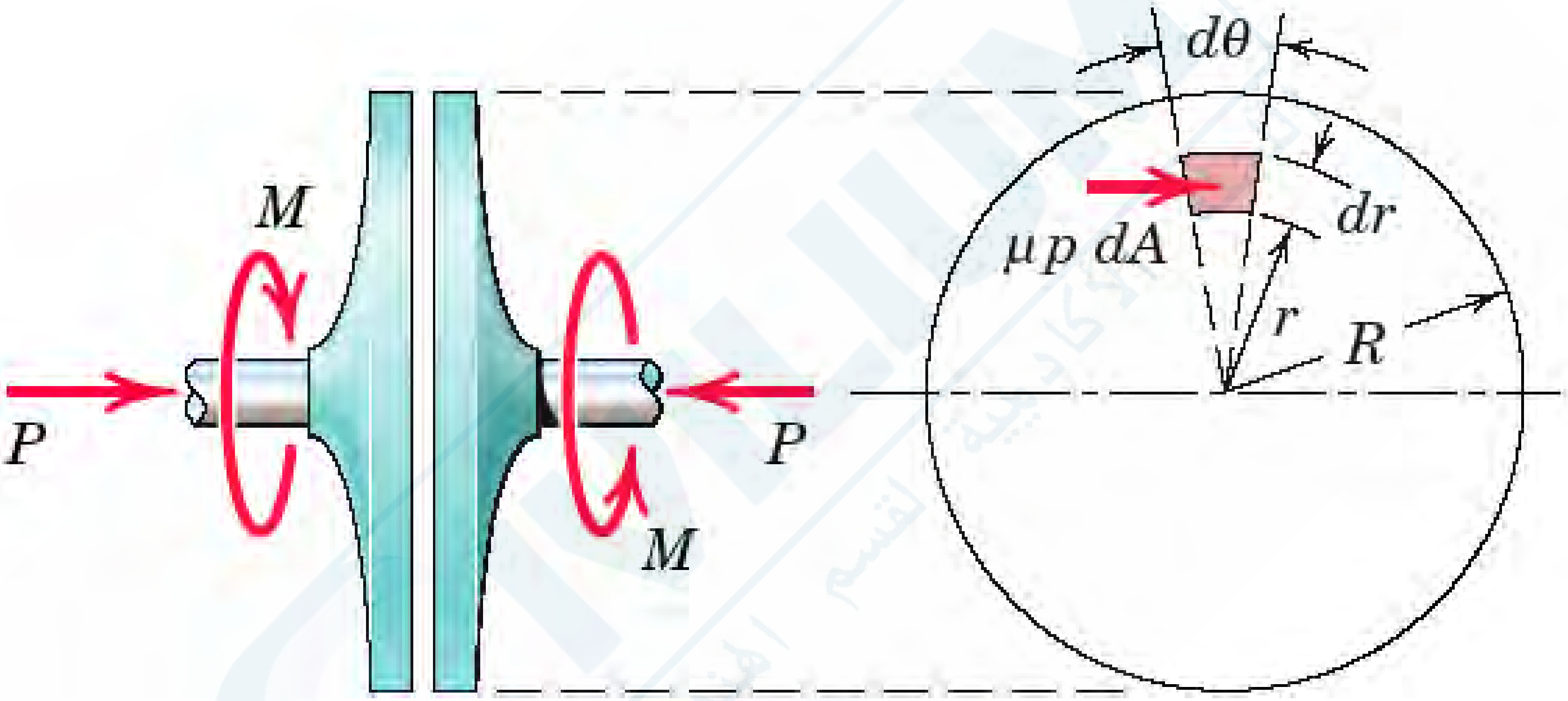


Figure 6/9

06_09

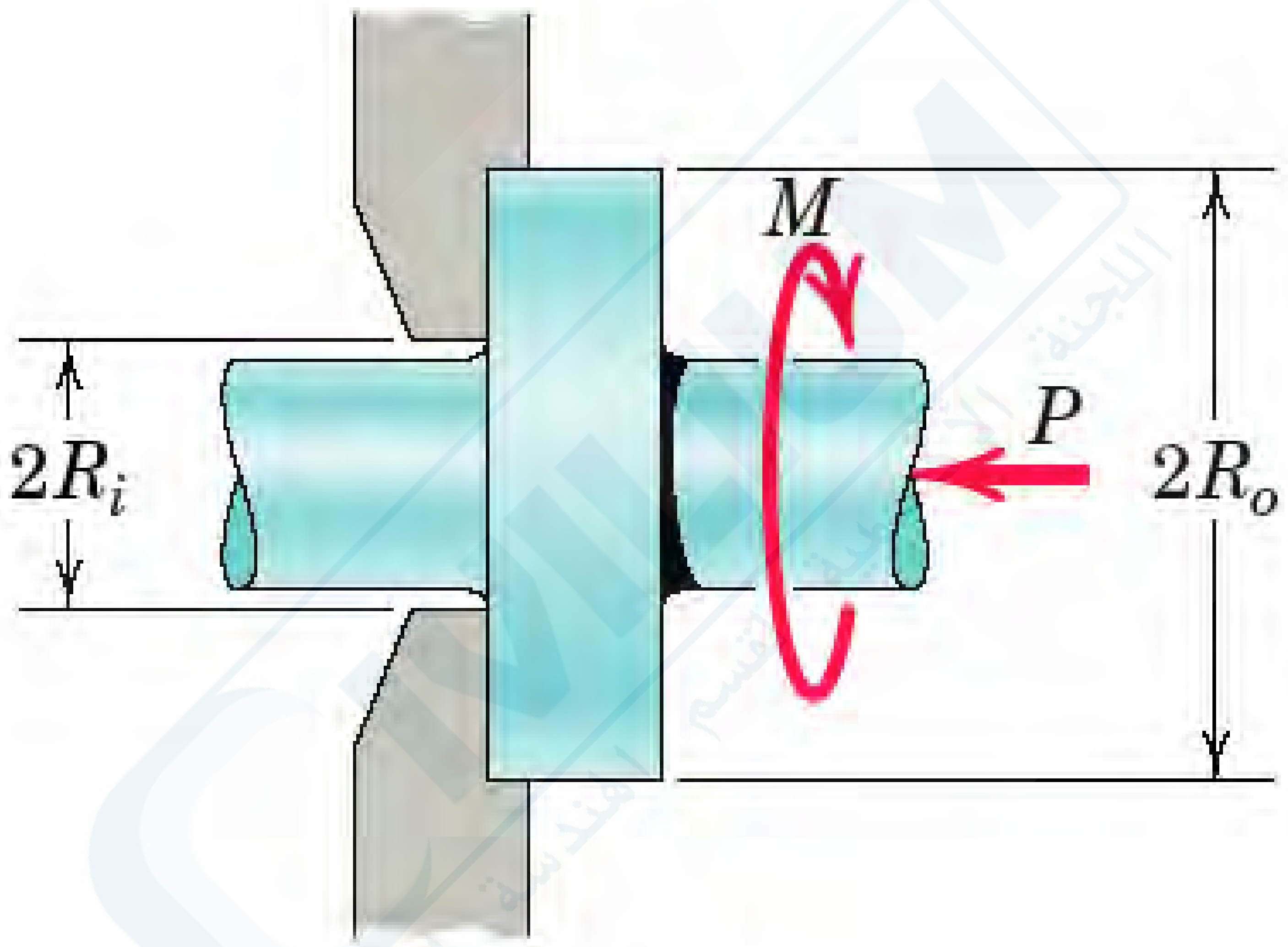


Figure 6/10

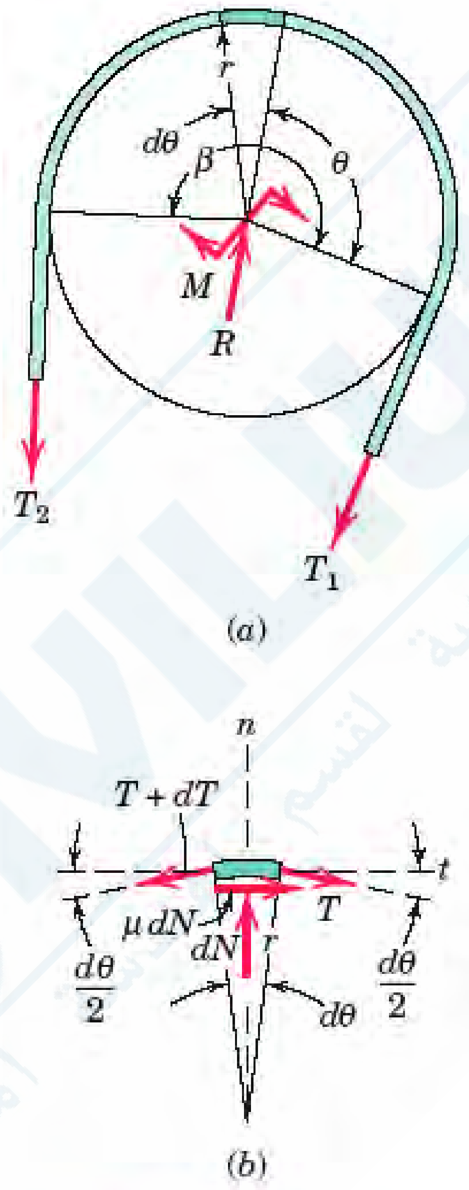


Figure 6/11

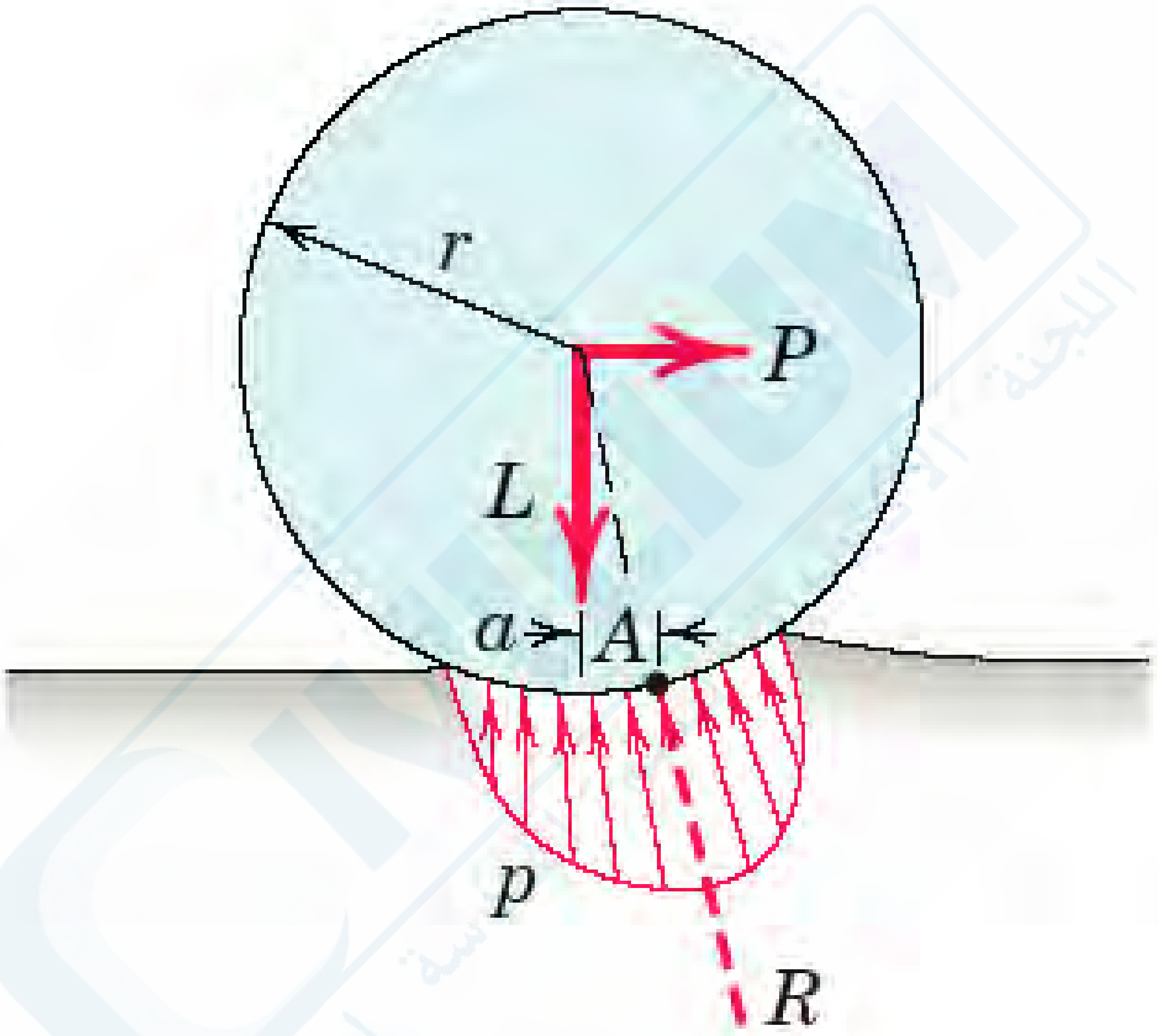
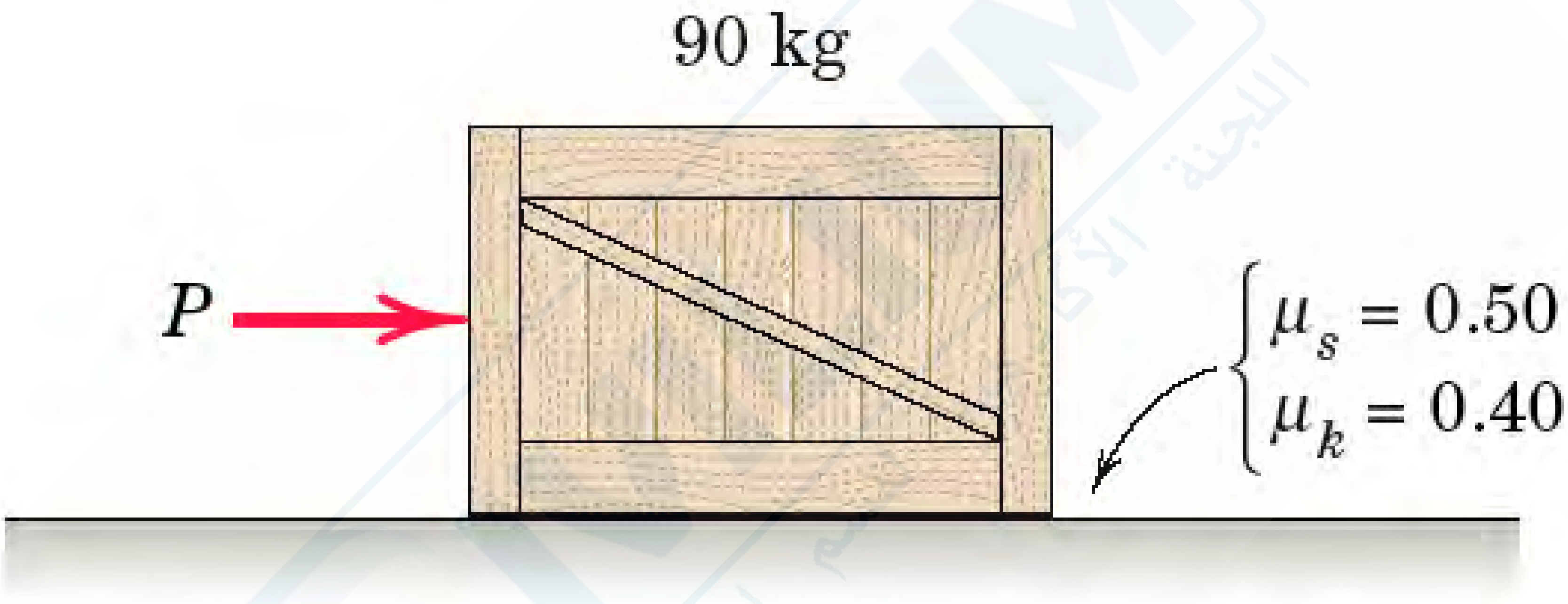


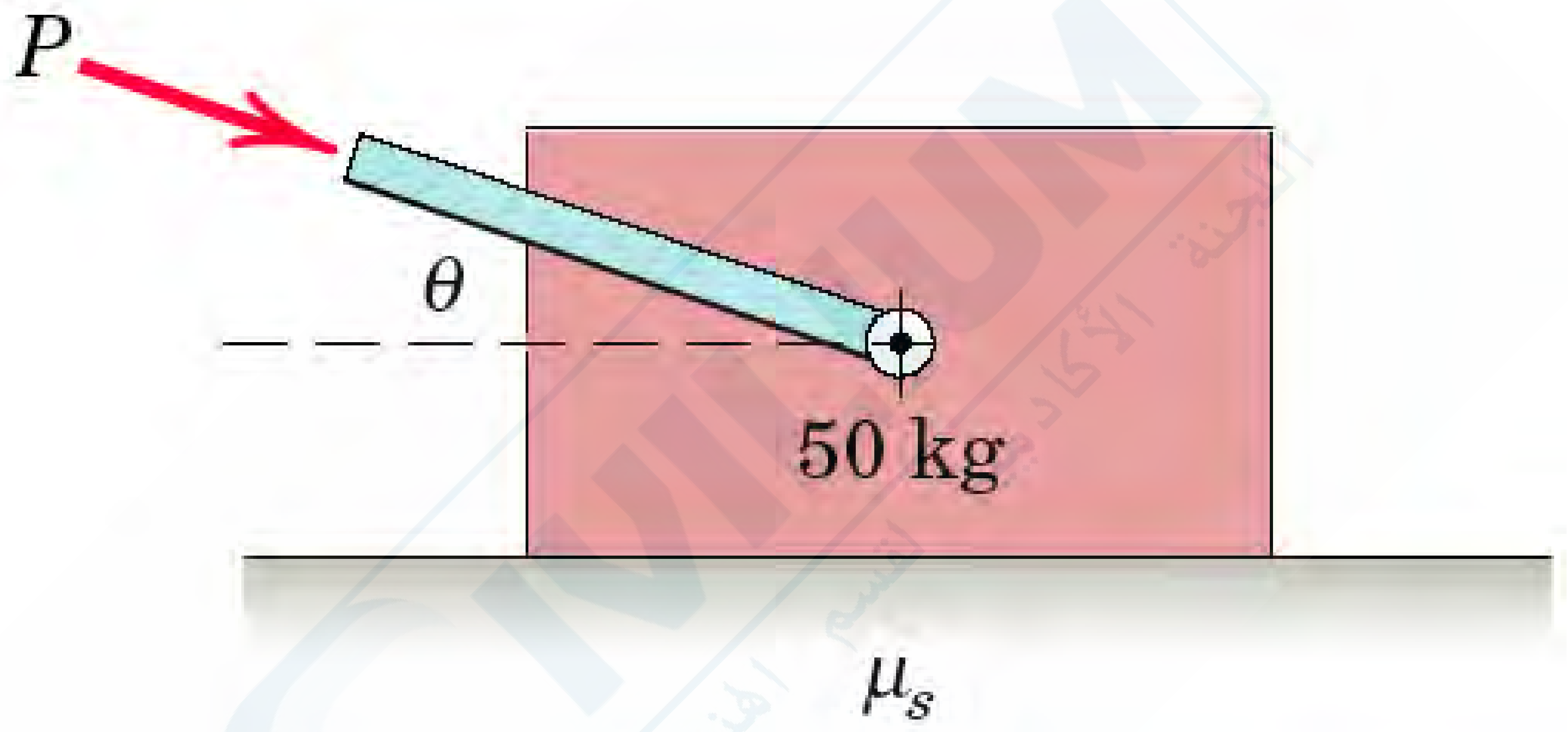
Figure 6/12

06_12



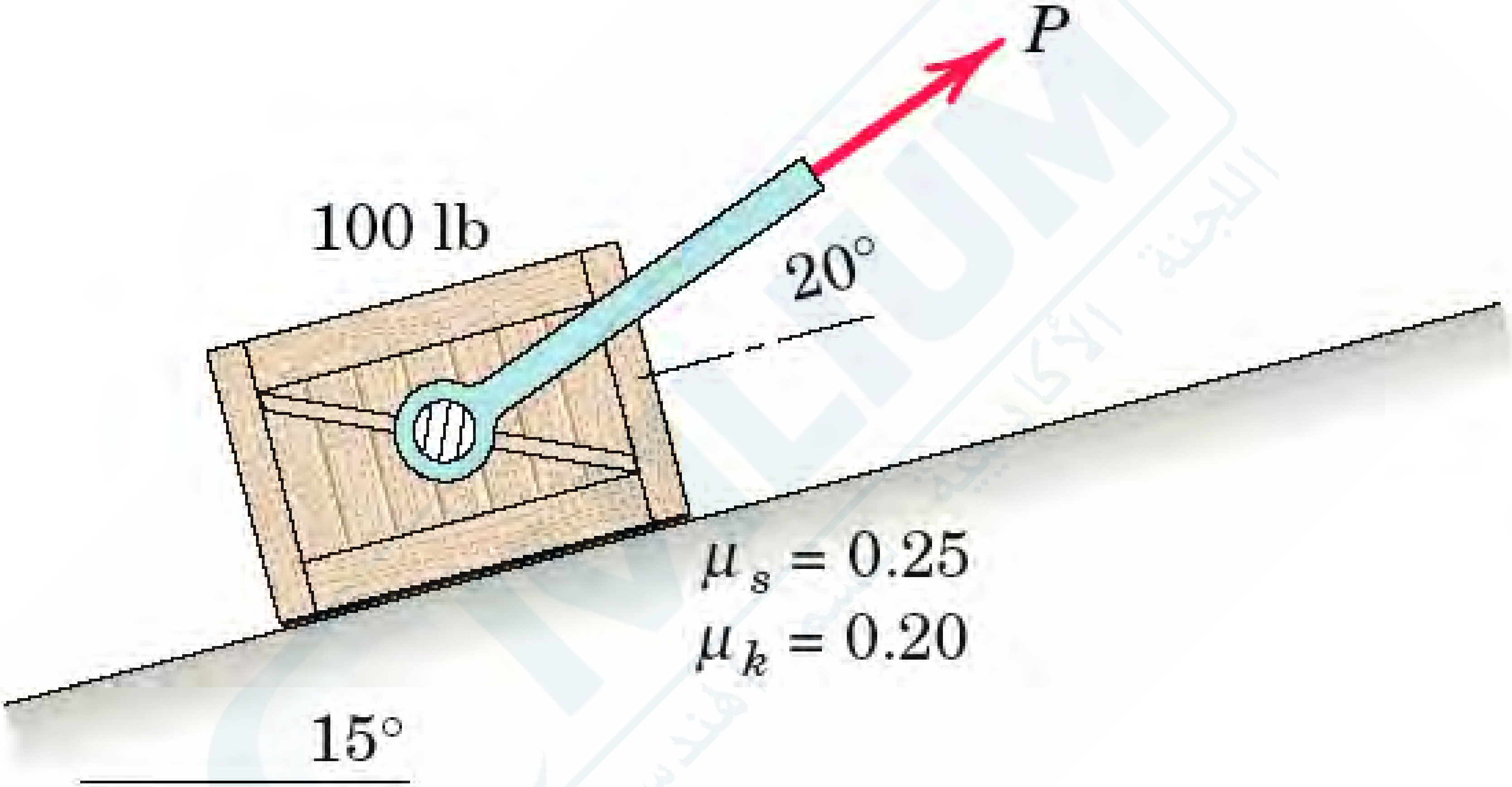
Problem 6/1

P_06_01



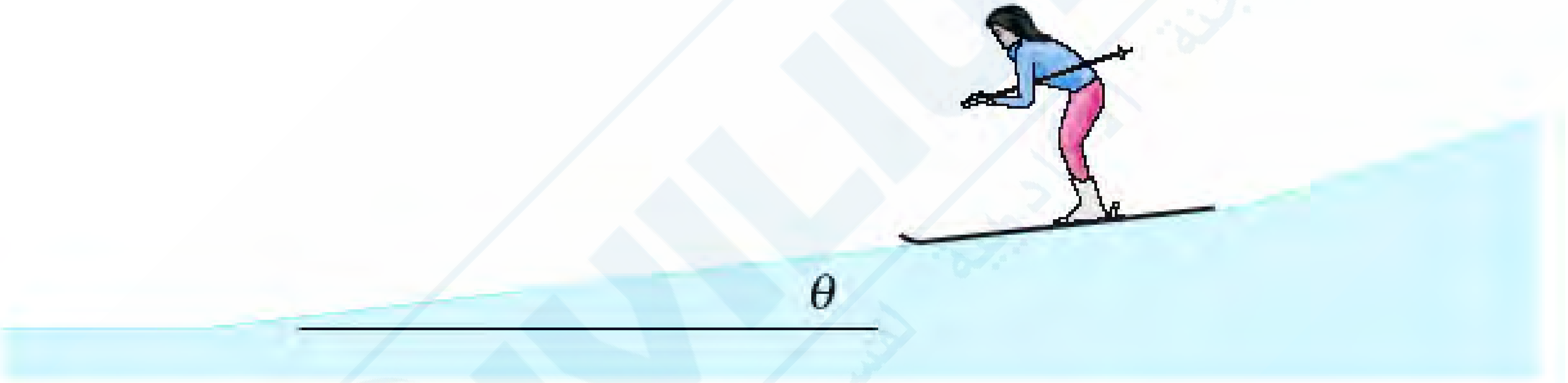
Problem 6/2

P_06_02



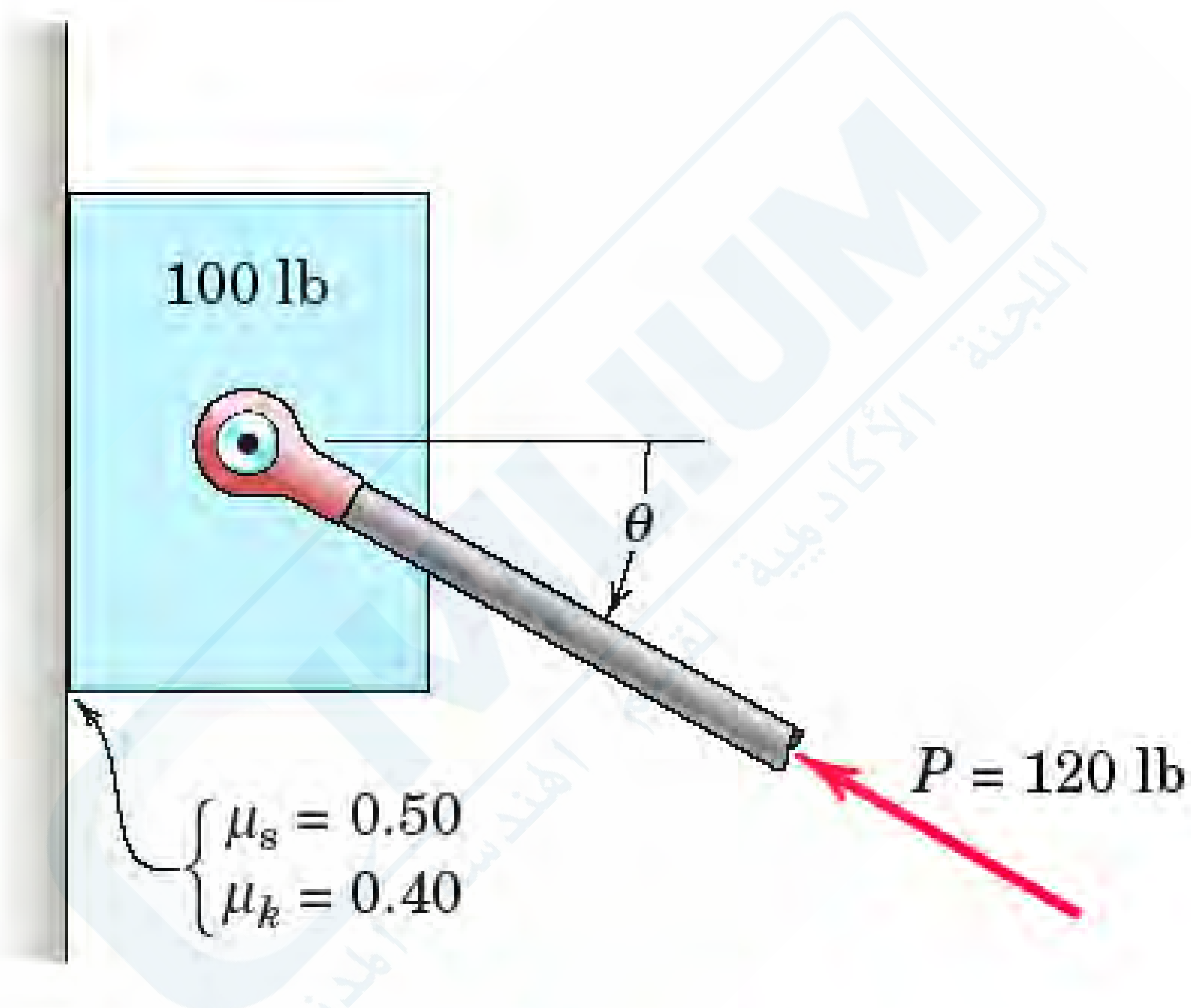
Problem 6/3

P_06_03



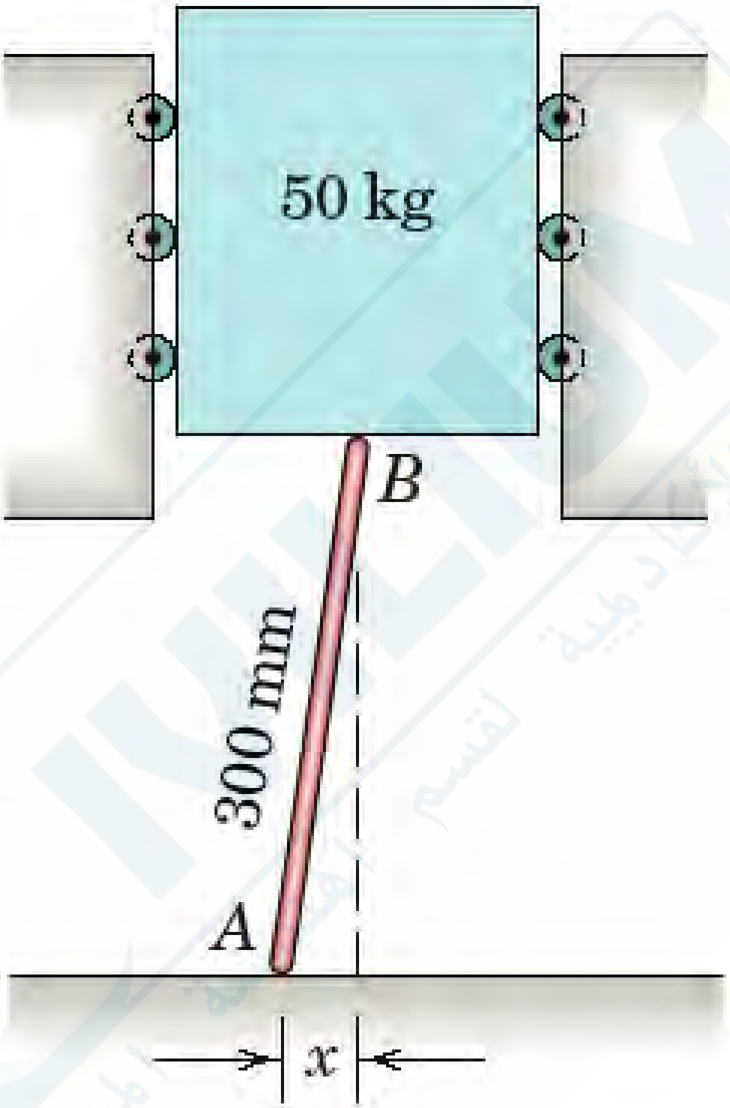
Problem 6/4

P_06_04



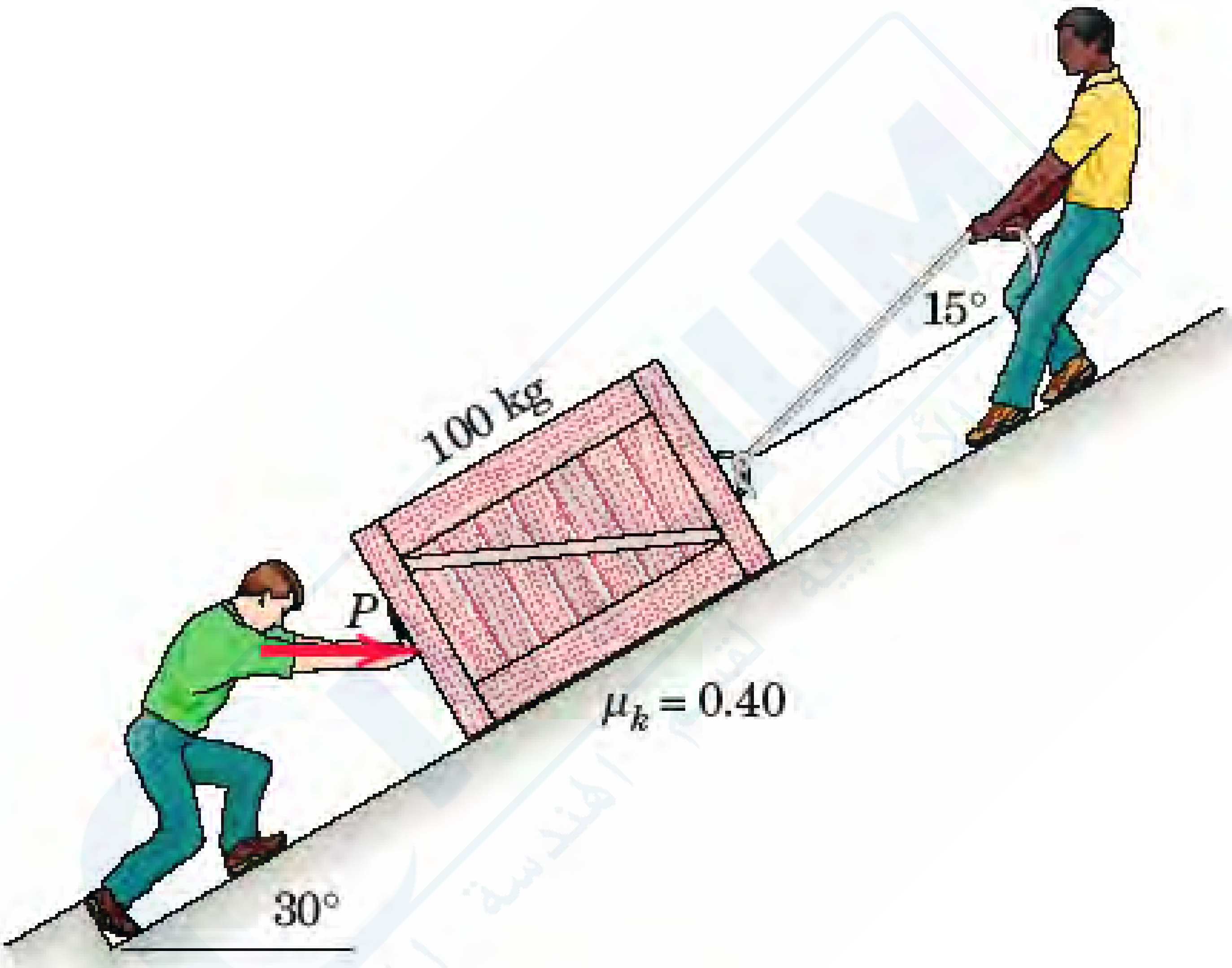
Problem 6/5

P_06_05



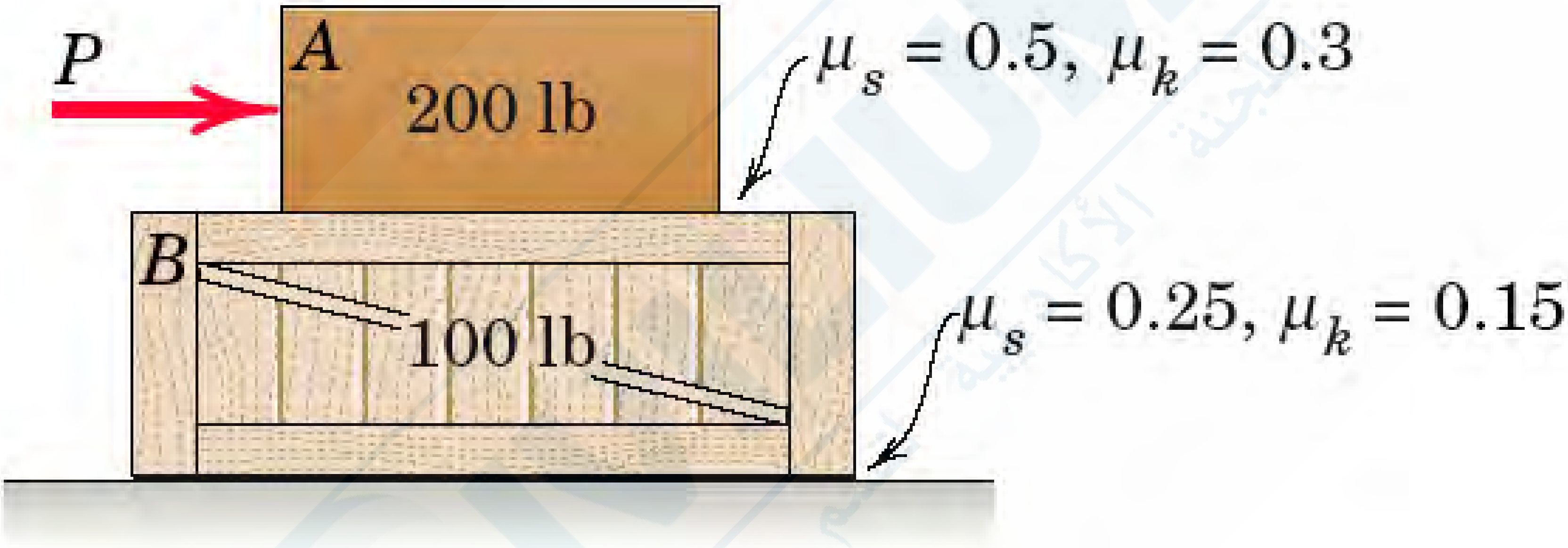
Problem 6/6

P_06_06



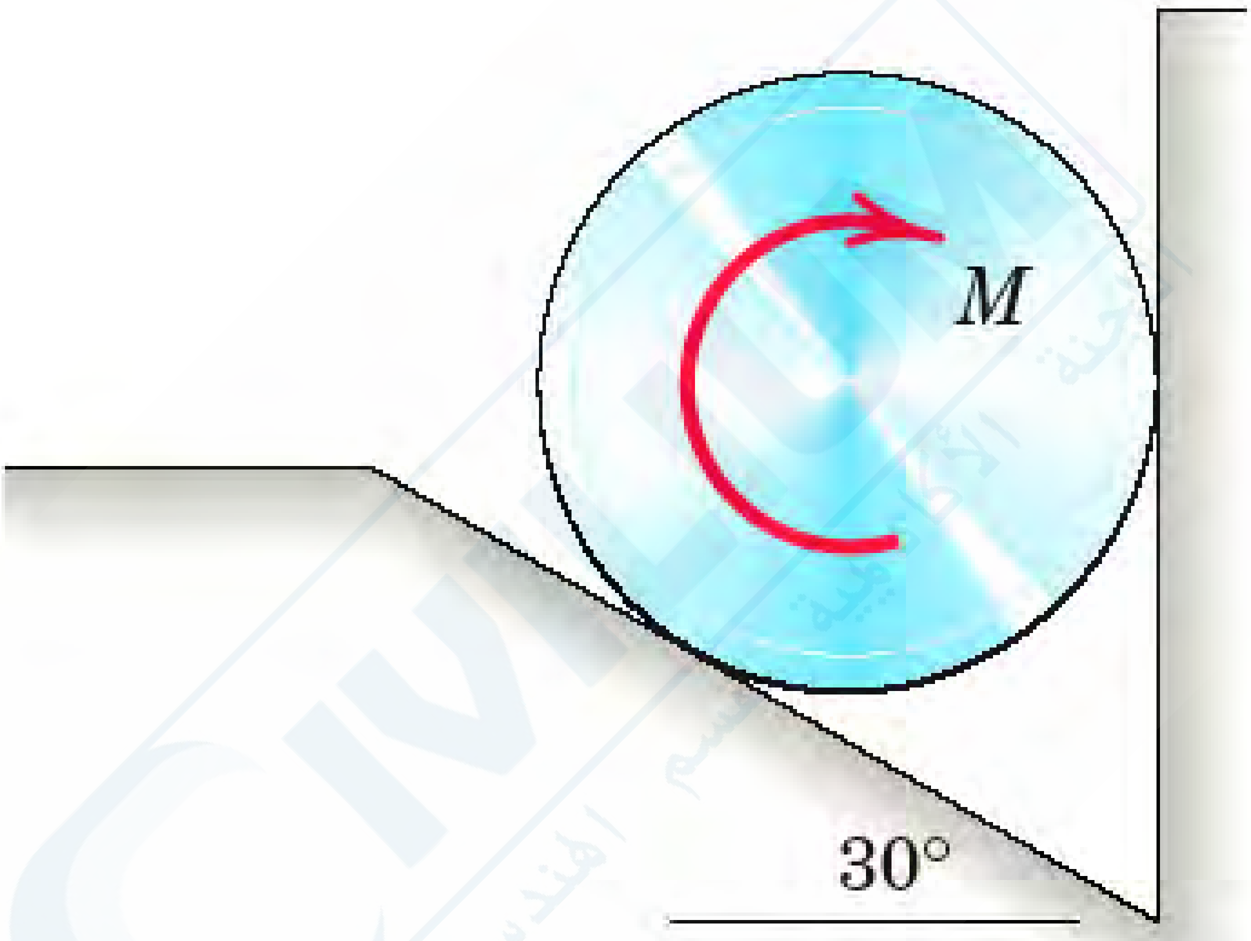
Problem 6/7

P_06_07



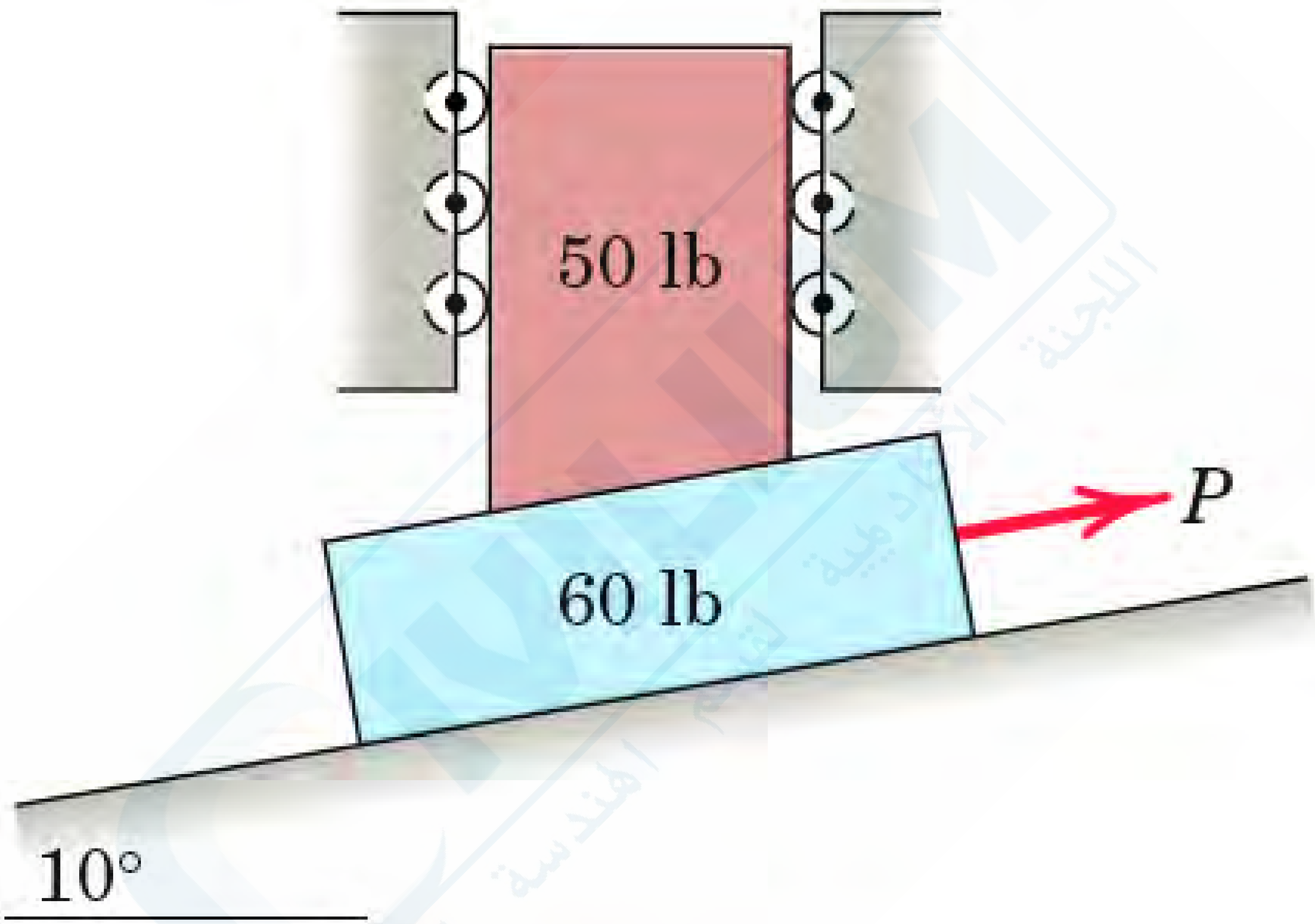
Problem 6/8

P_06_08



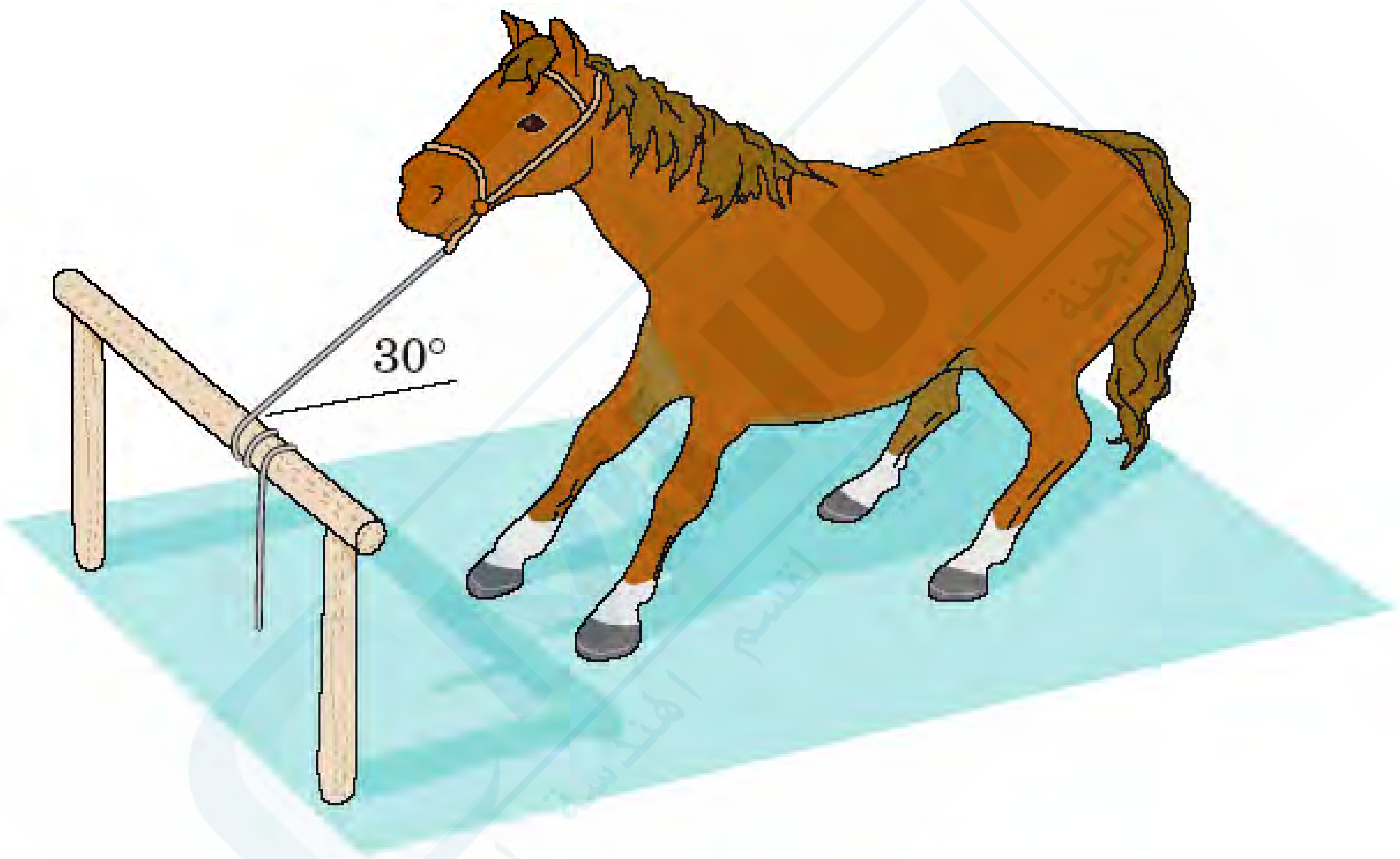
Problem 6/9

P_06_09



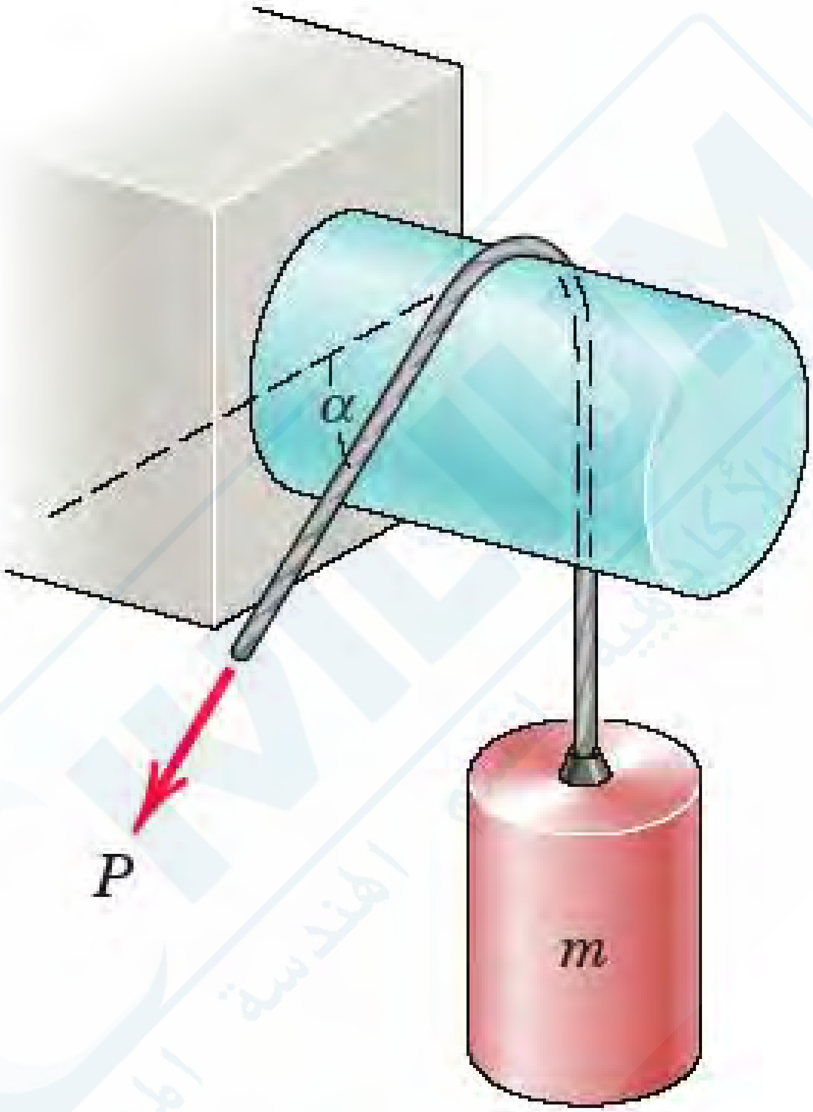
Problem 6/10

P_06_10



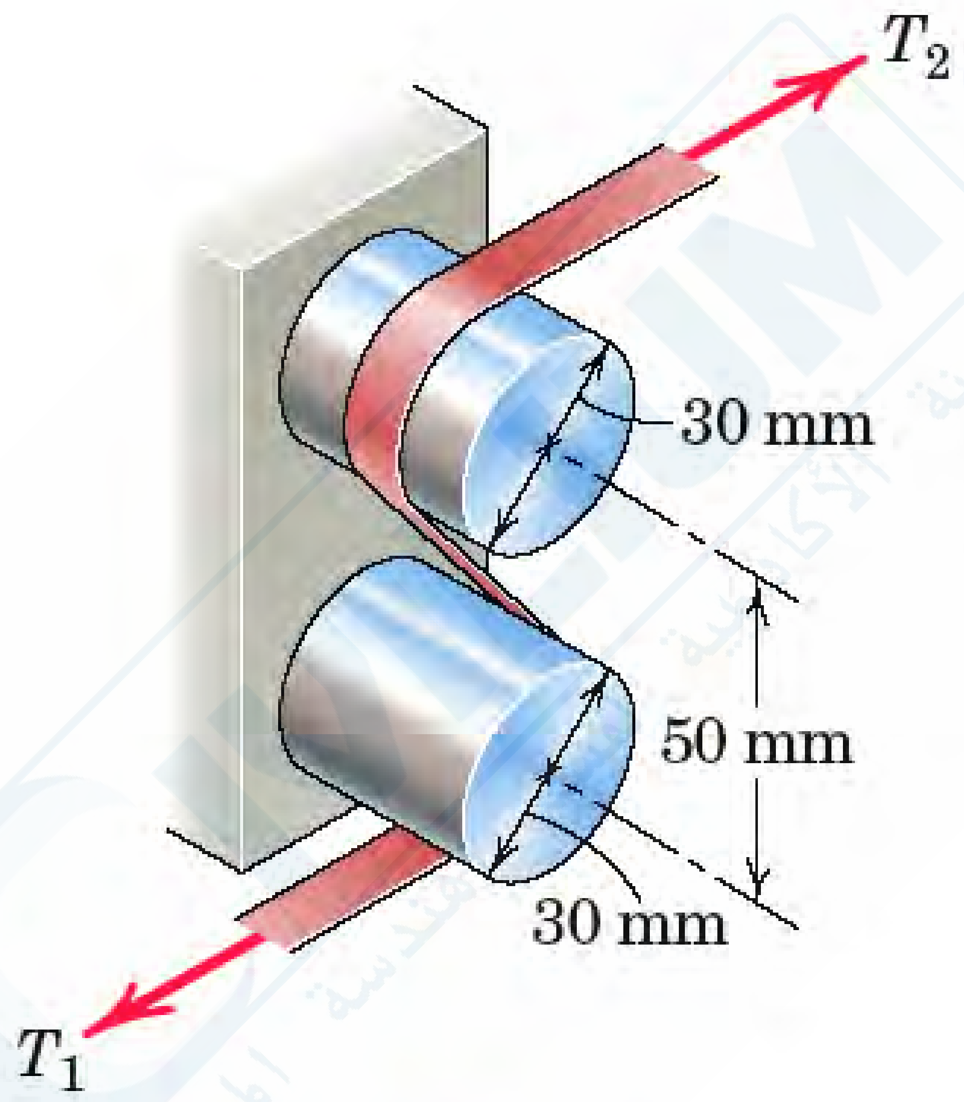
Problem 6/100

P_06_100



Problem 6/101

P_06_101

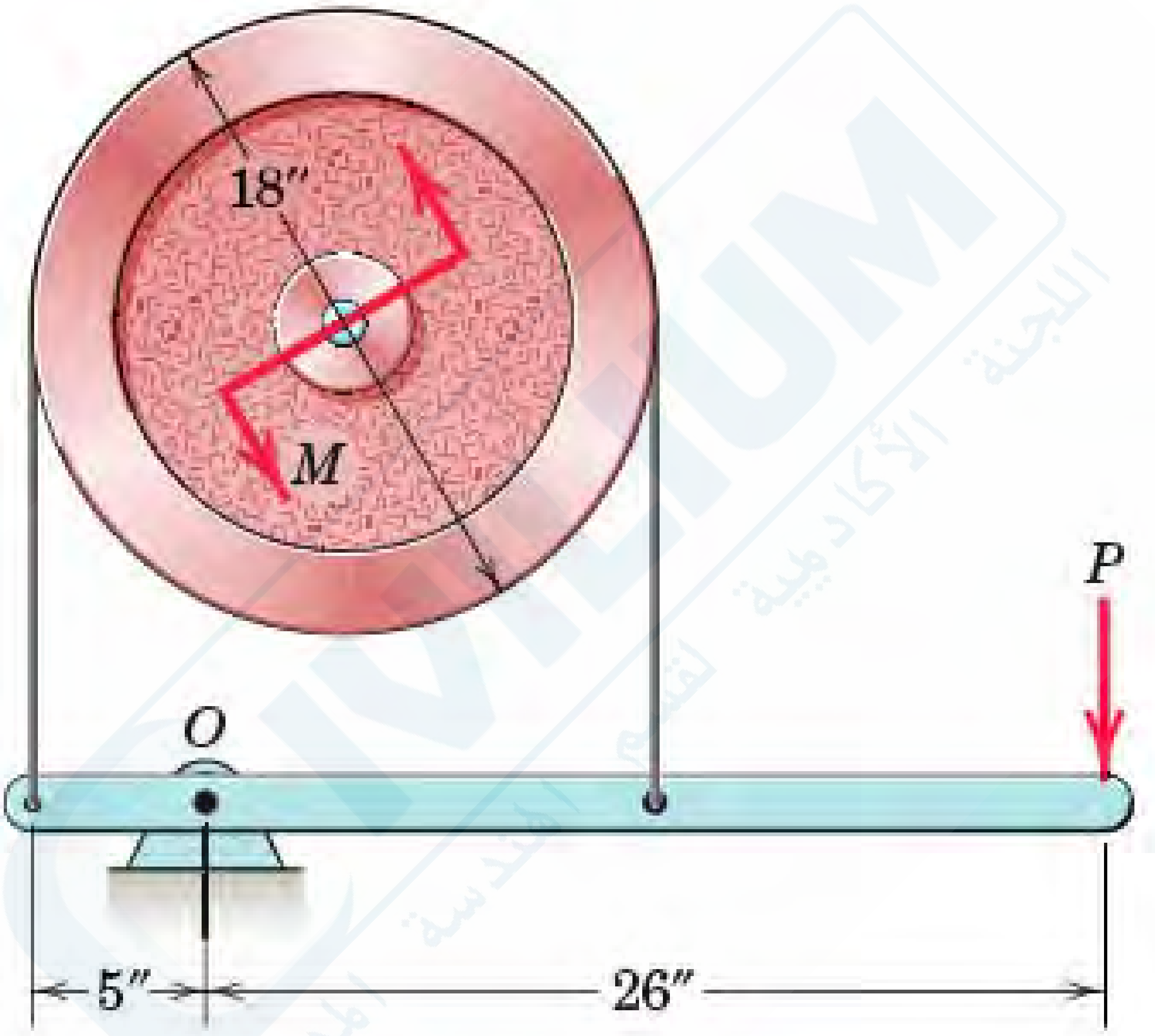


Problem 6/102

P_06_102

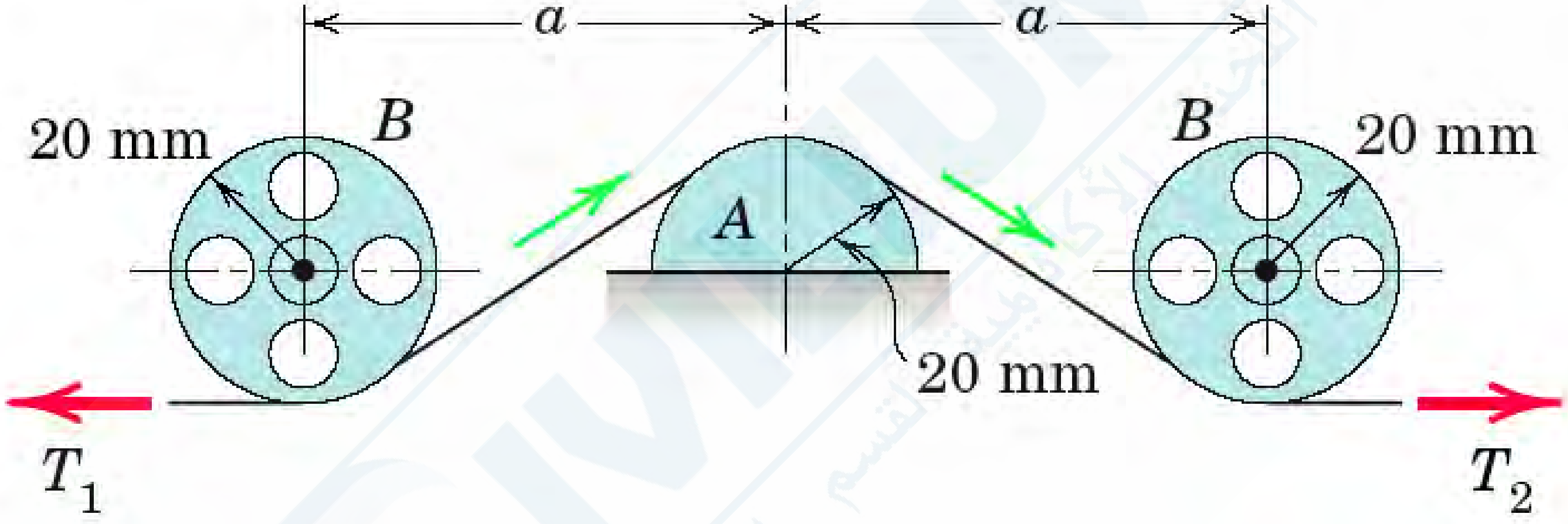
Problem 6/103

P_06_103



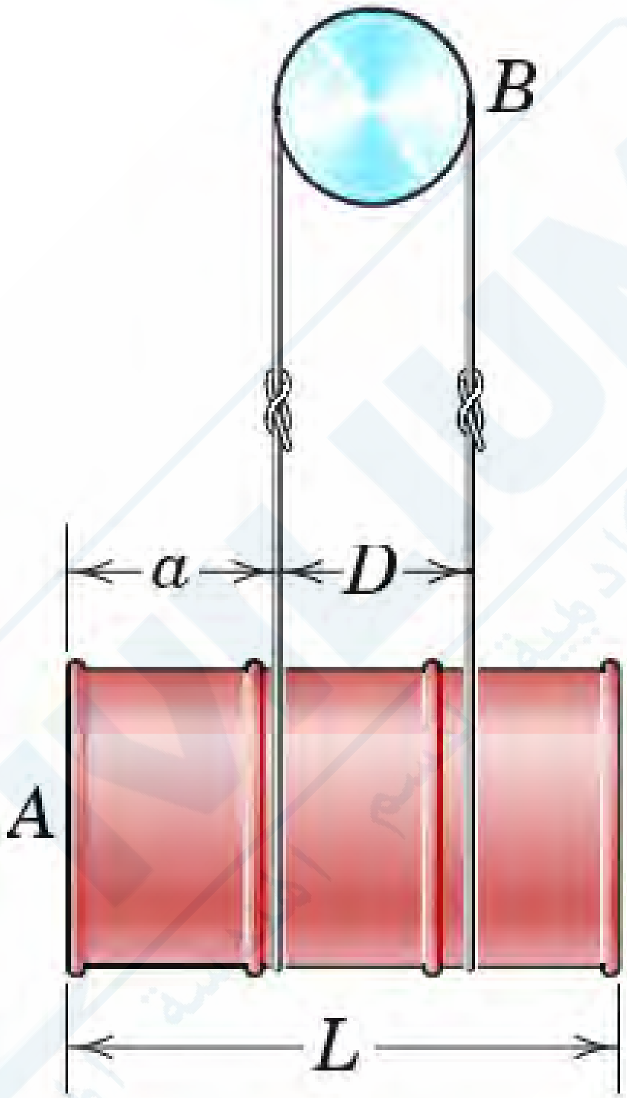
Problem 6/104

P_06_104



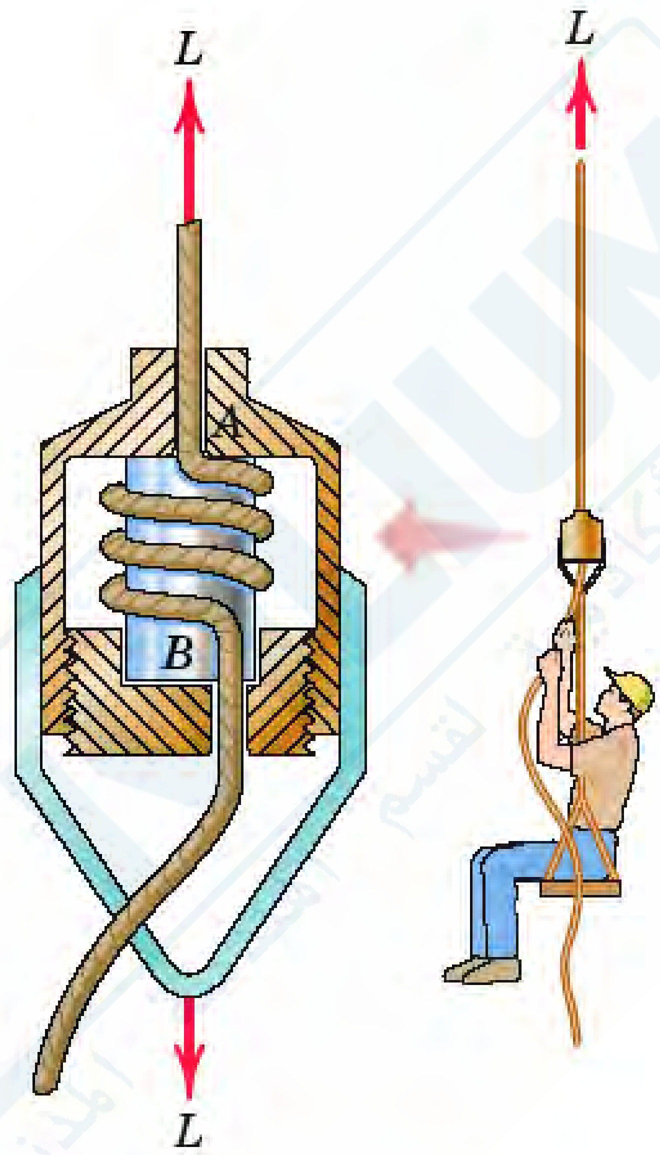
Problem 6/105

P_06_105



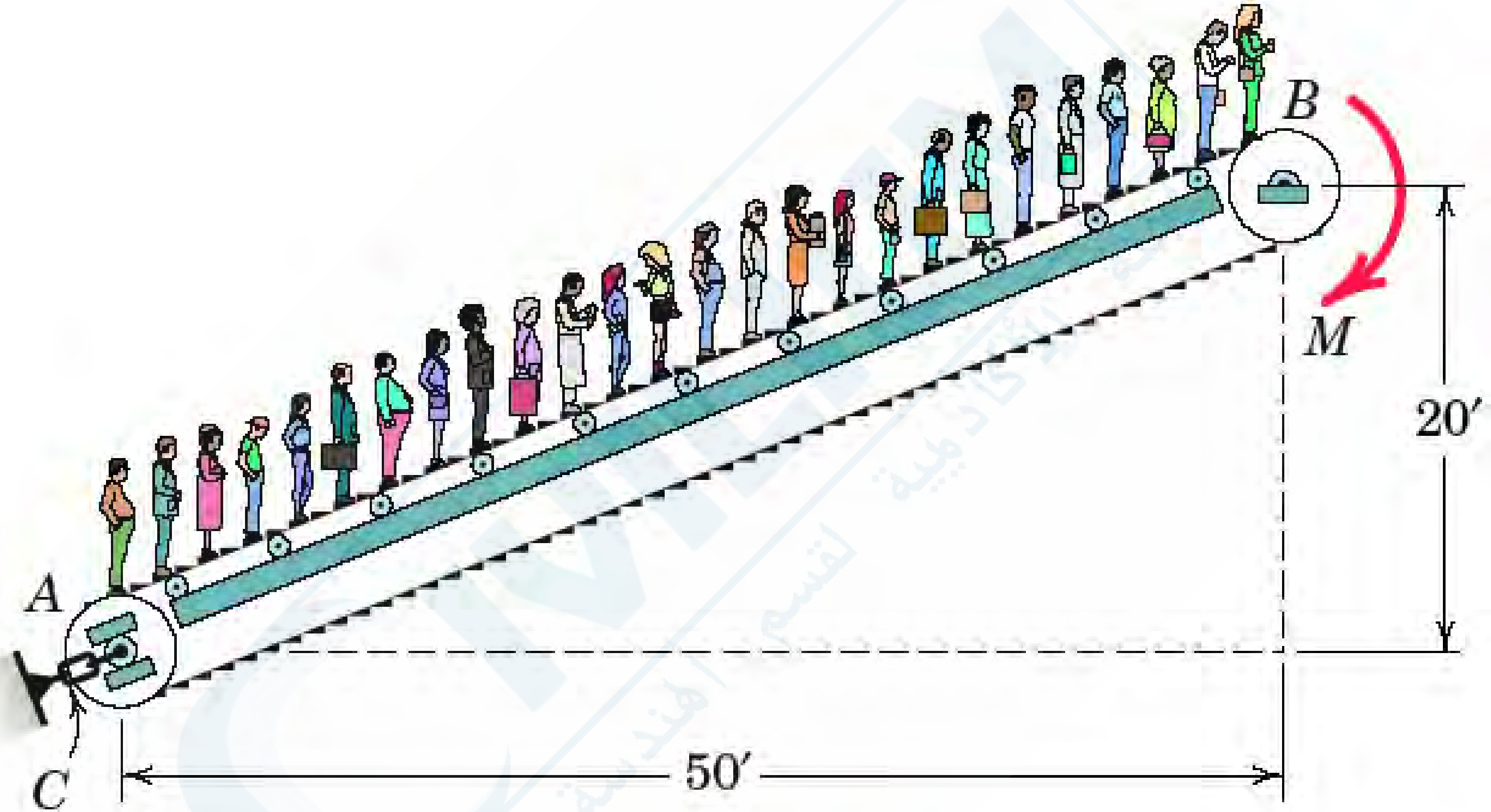
Problem 6/106

P_06_106



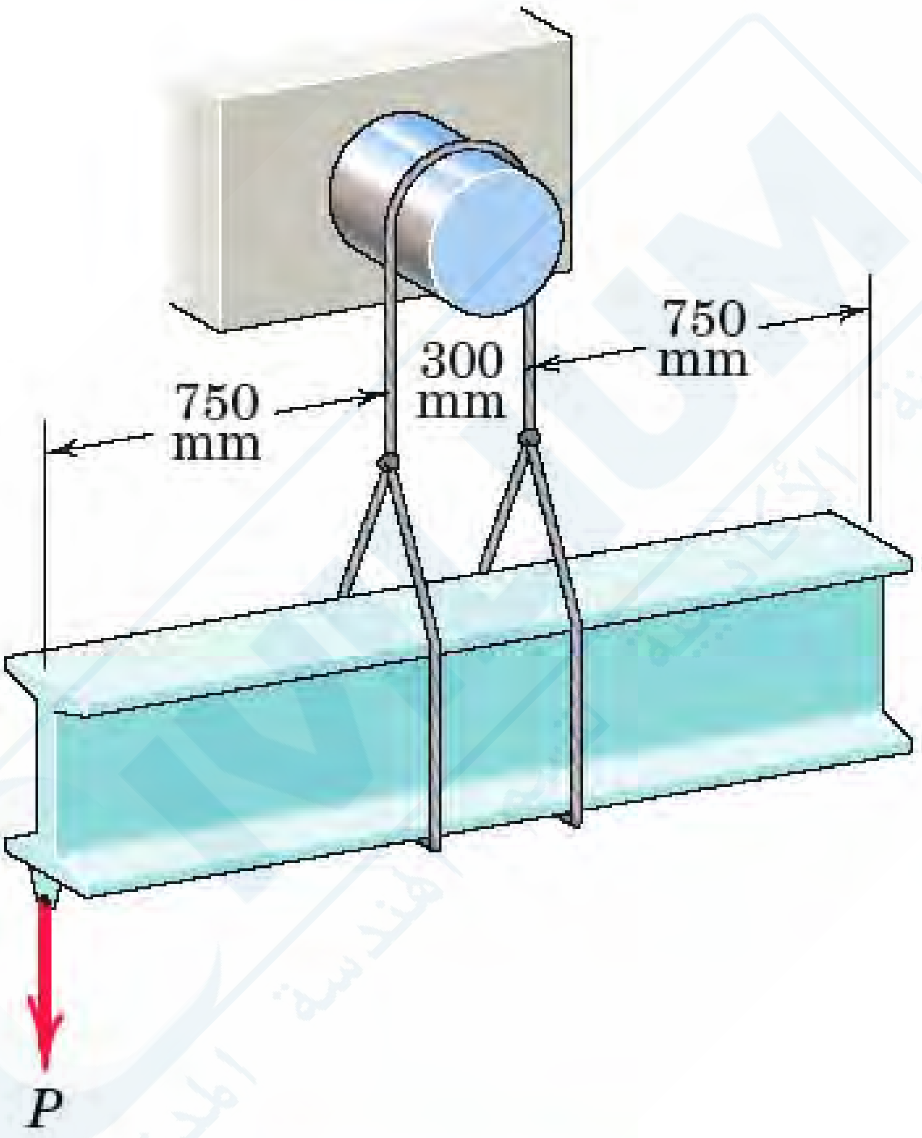
Problem 6/107

P_06_107



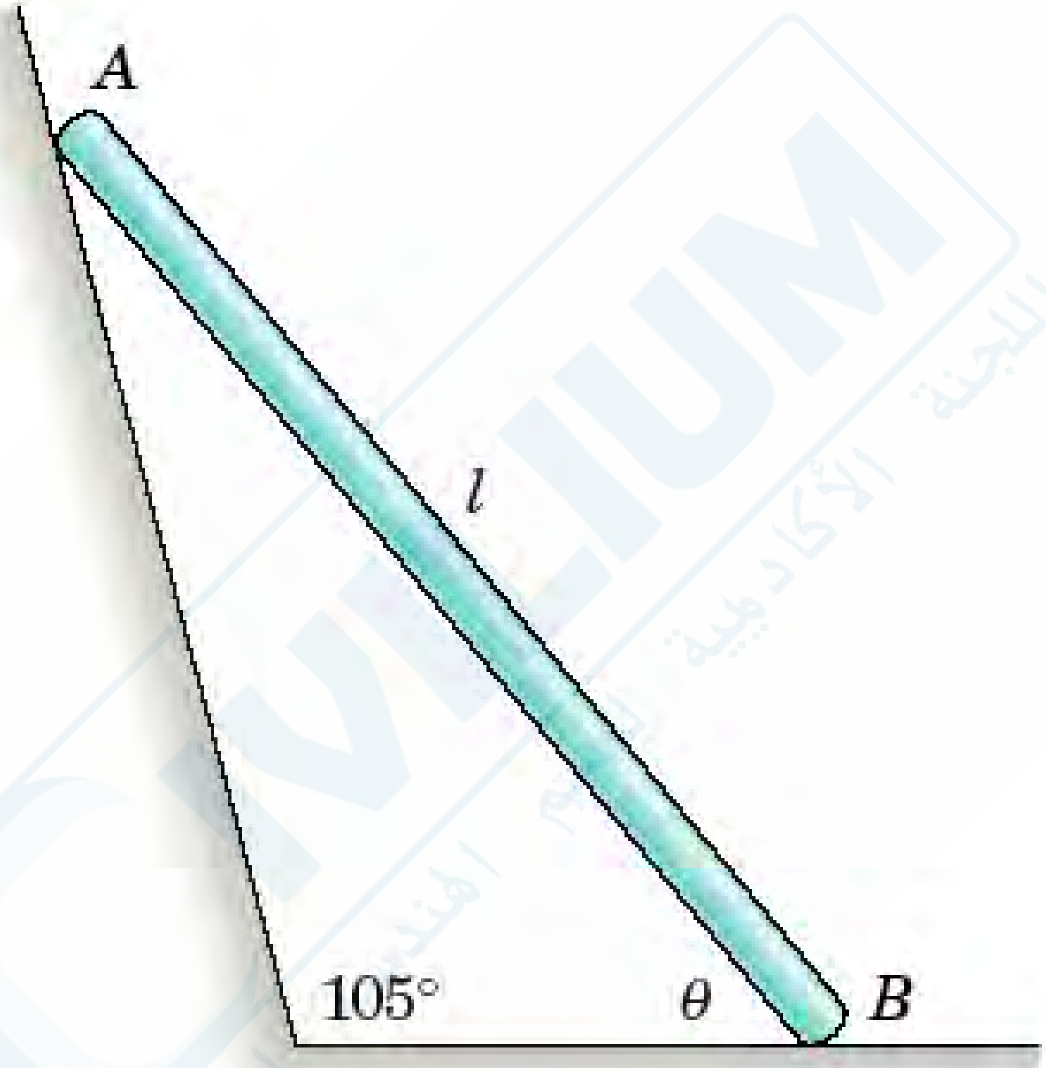
Problem 6/108

P_06_108



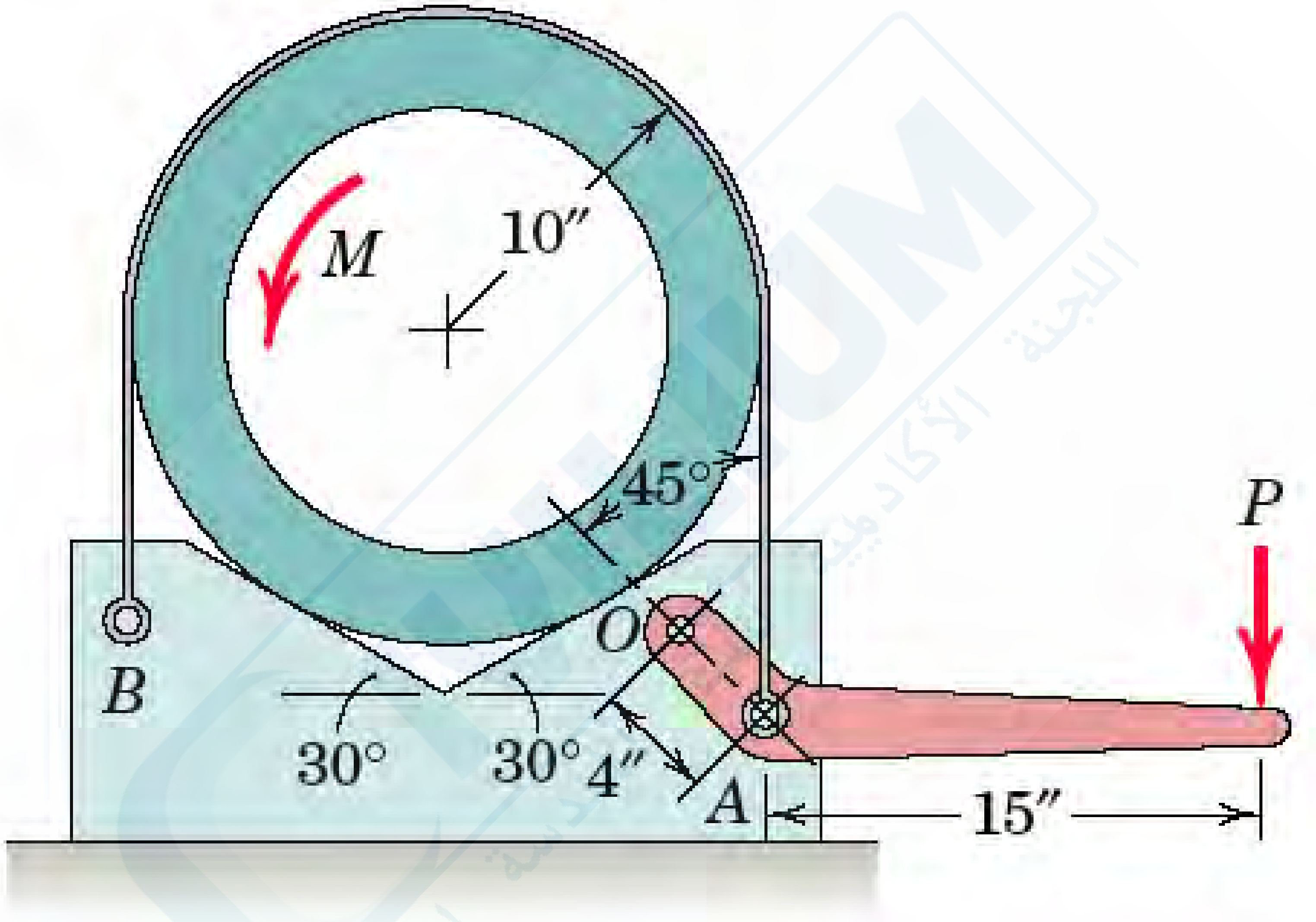
Problem 6/109

P_06_109



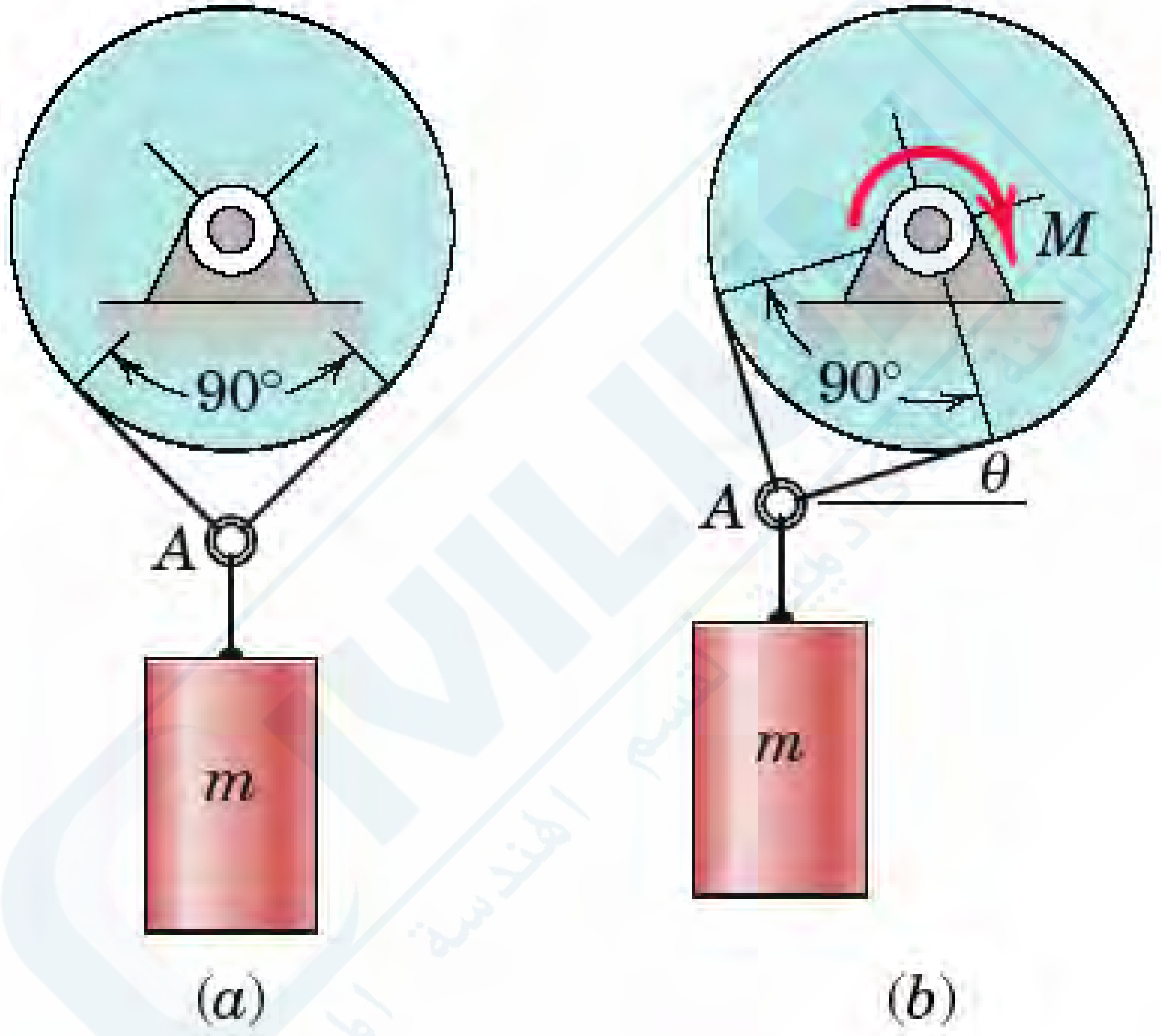
Problem 6/11

P_06_11



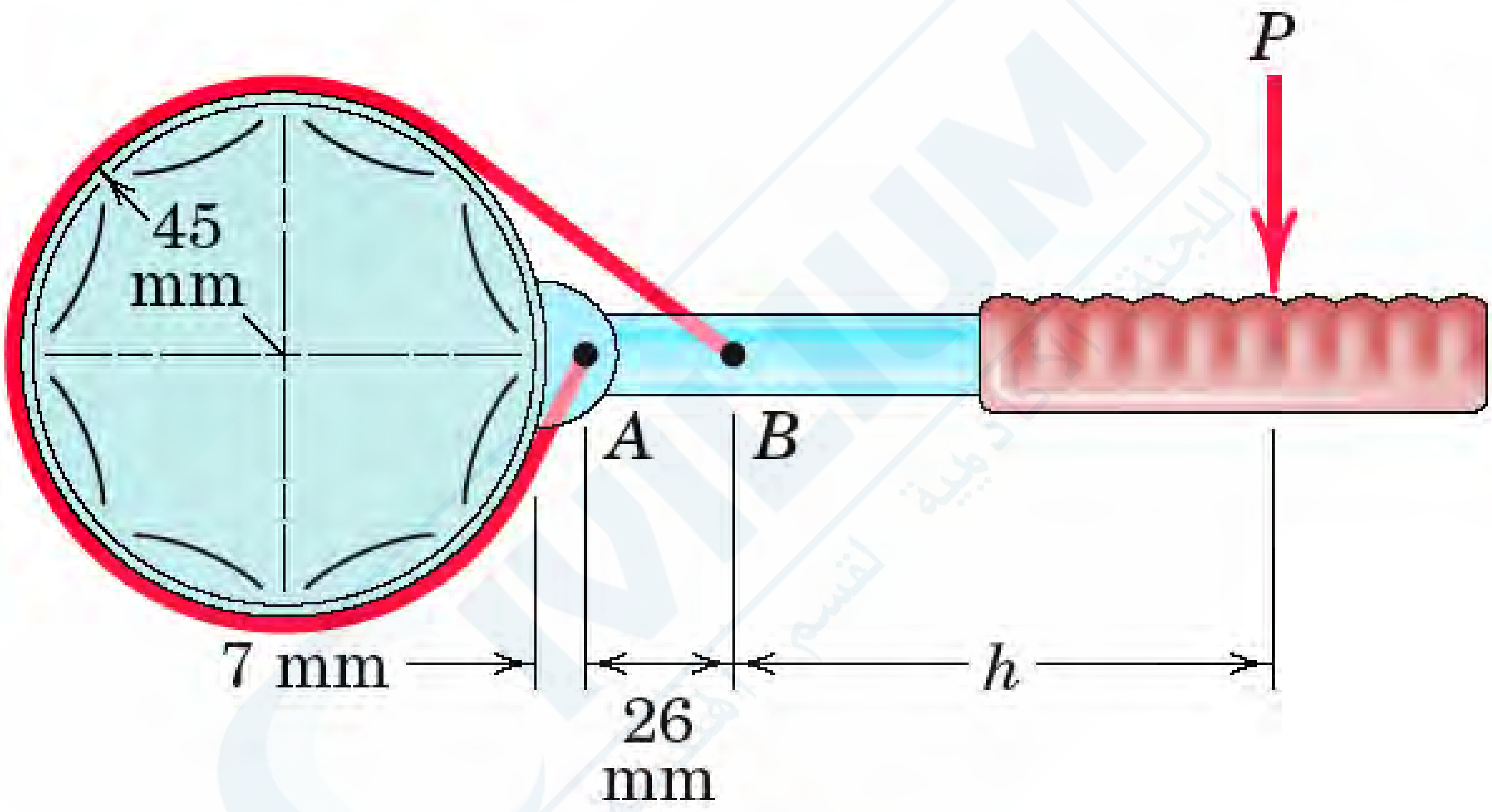
Problem 6/110

P_06_110



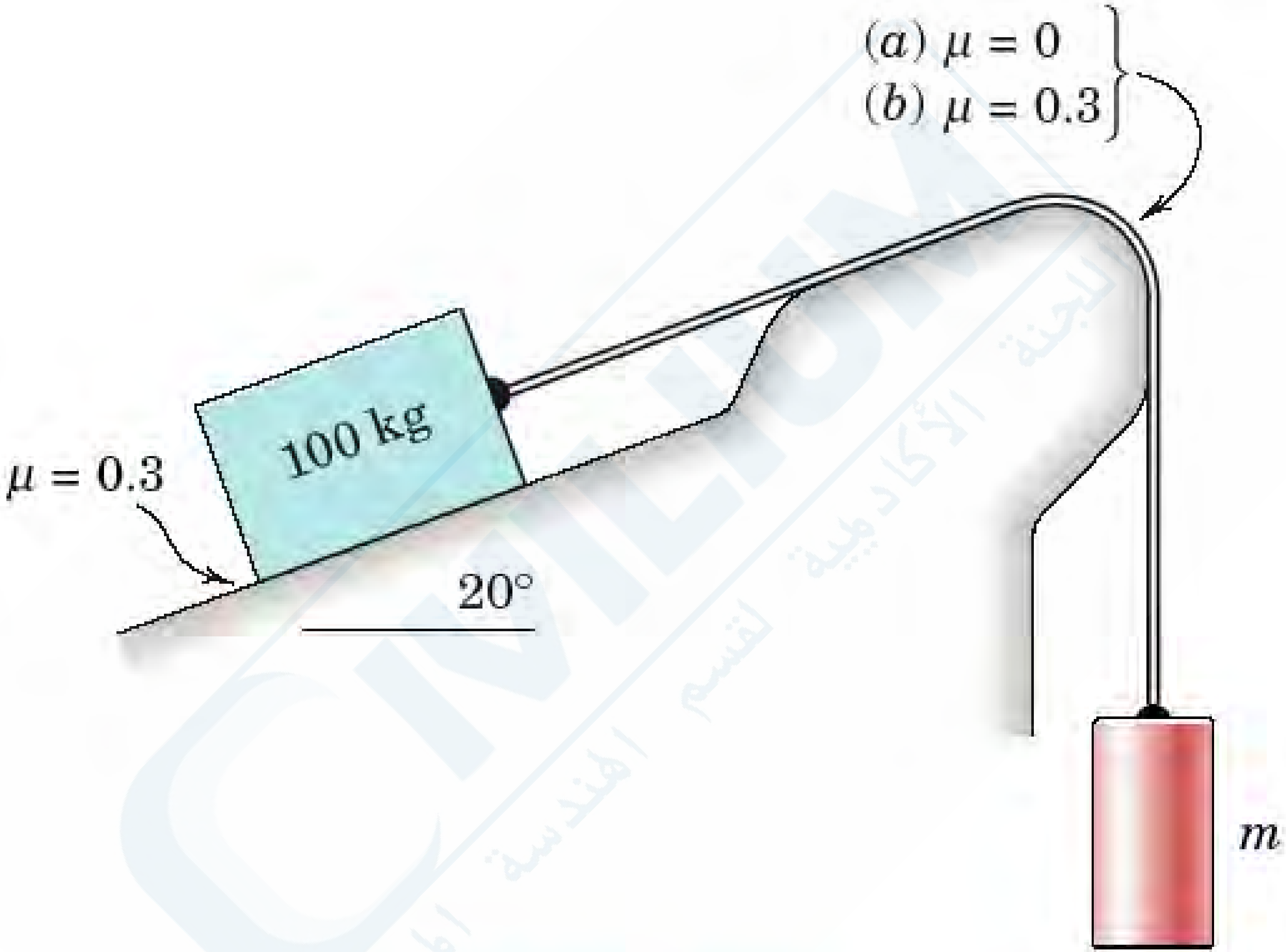
Problem 6/111

P_06_111



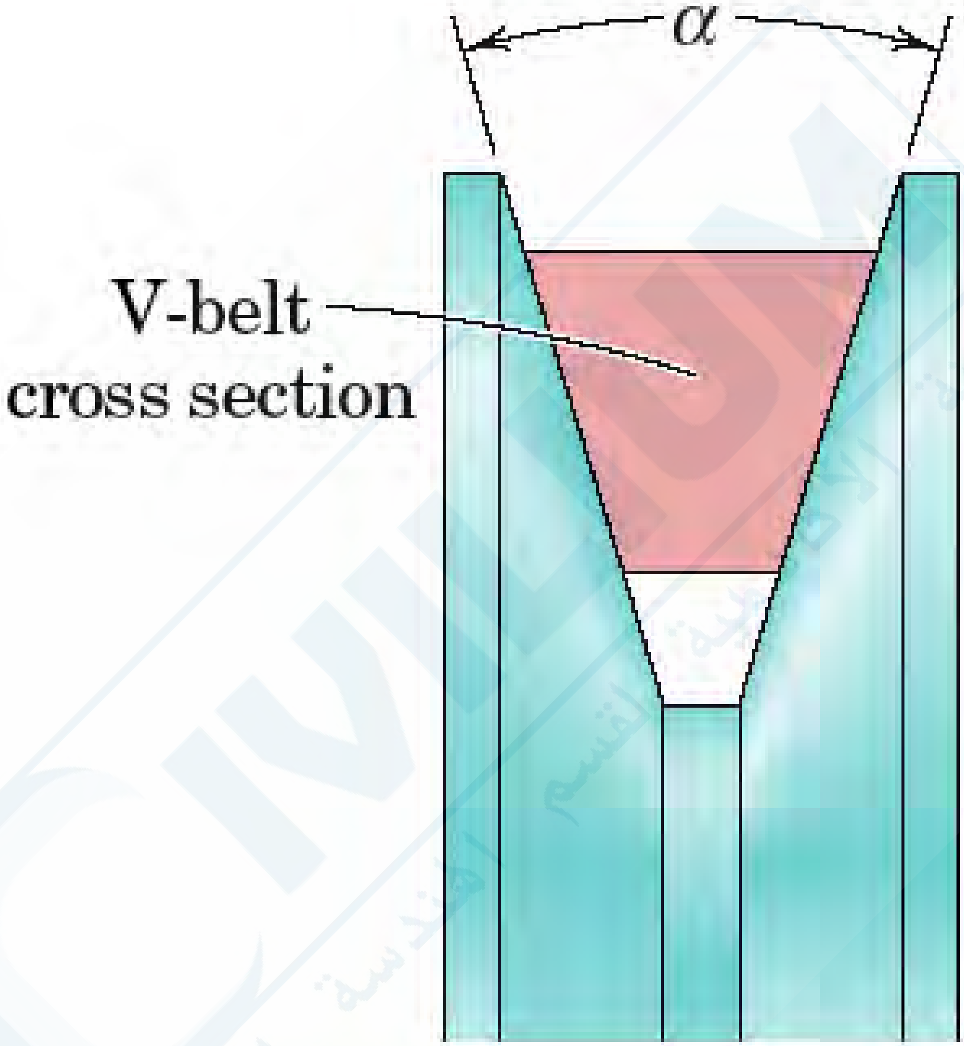
Problem 6/112

P_06_112



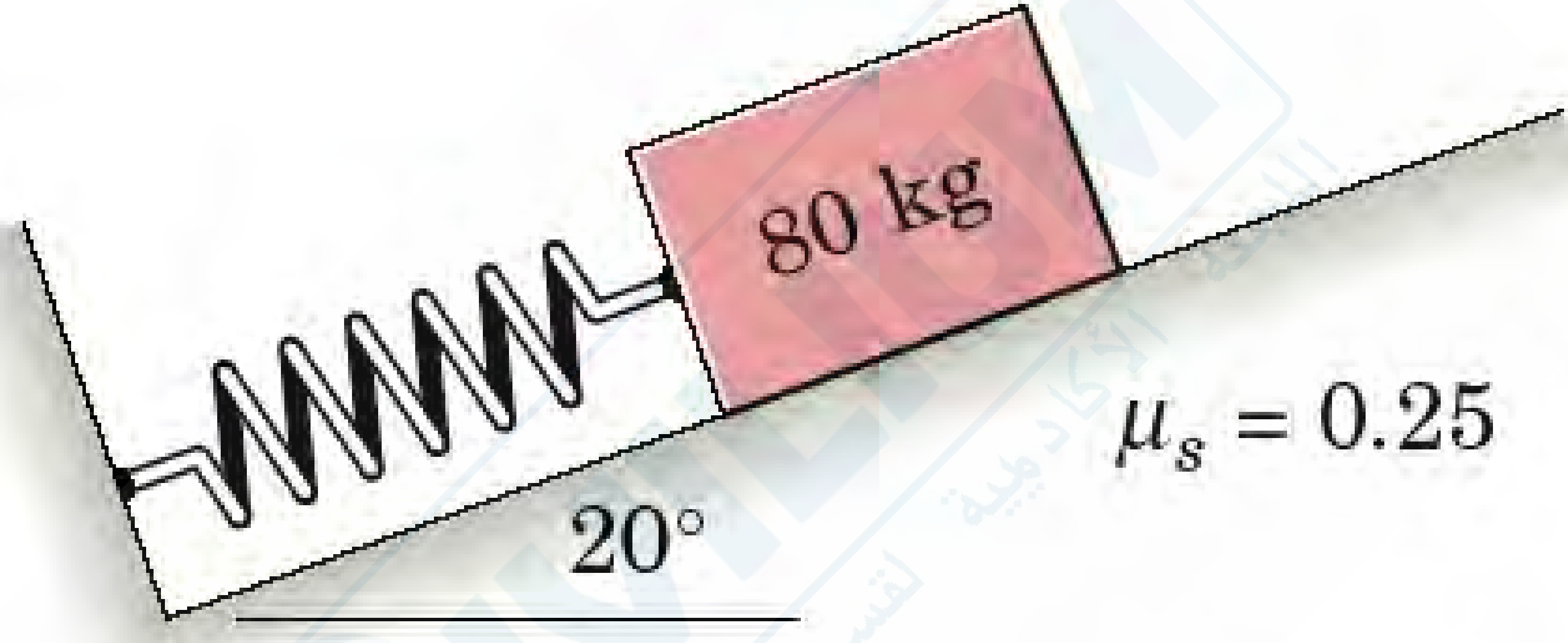
Problem 6/113

P_06_113



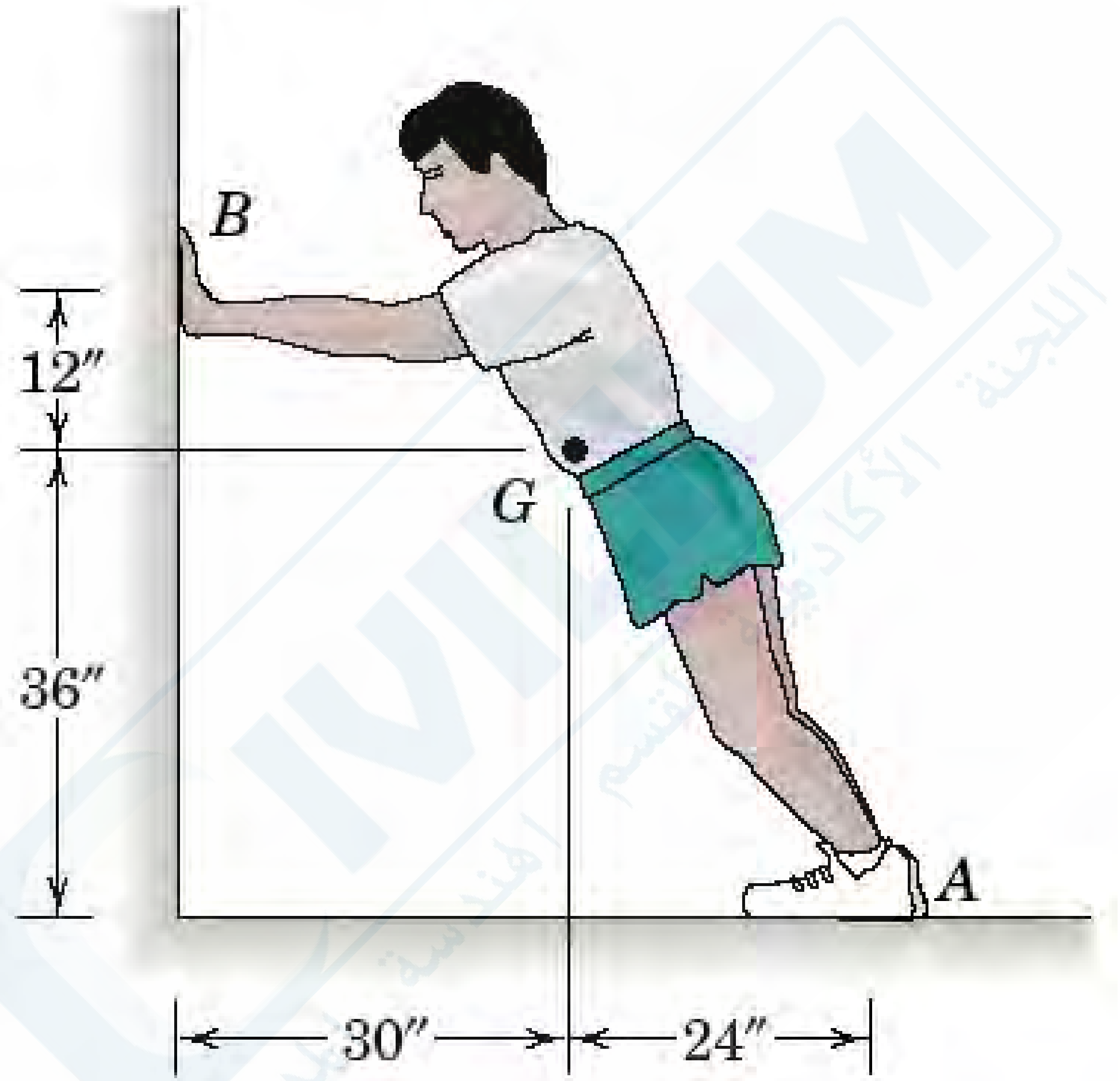
Problem 6/114

P_06_114



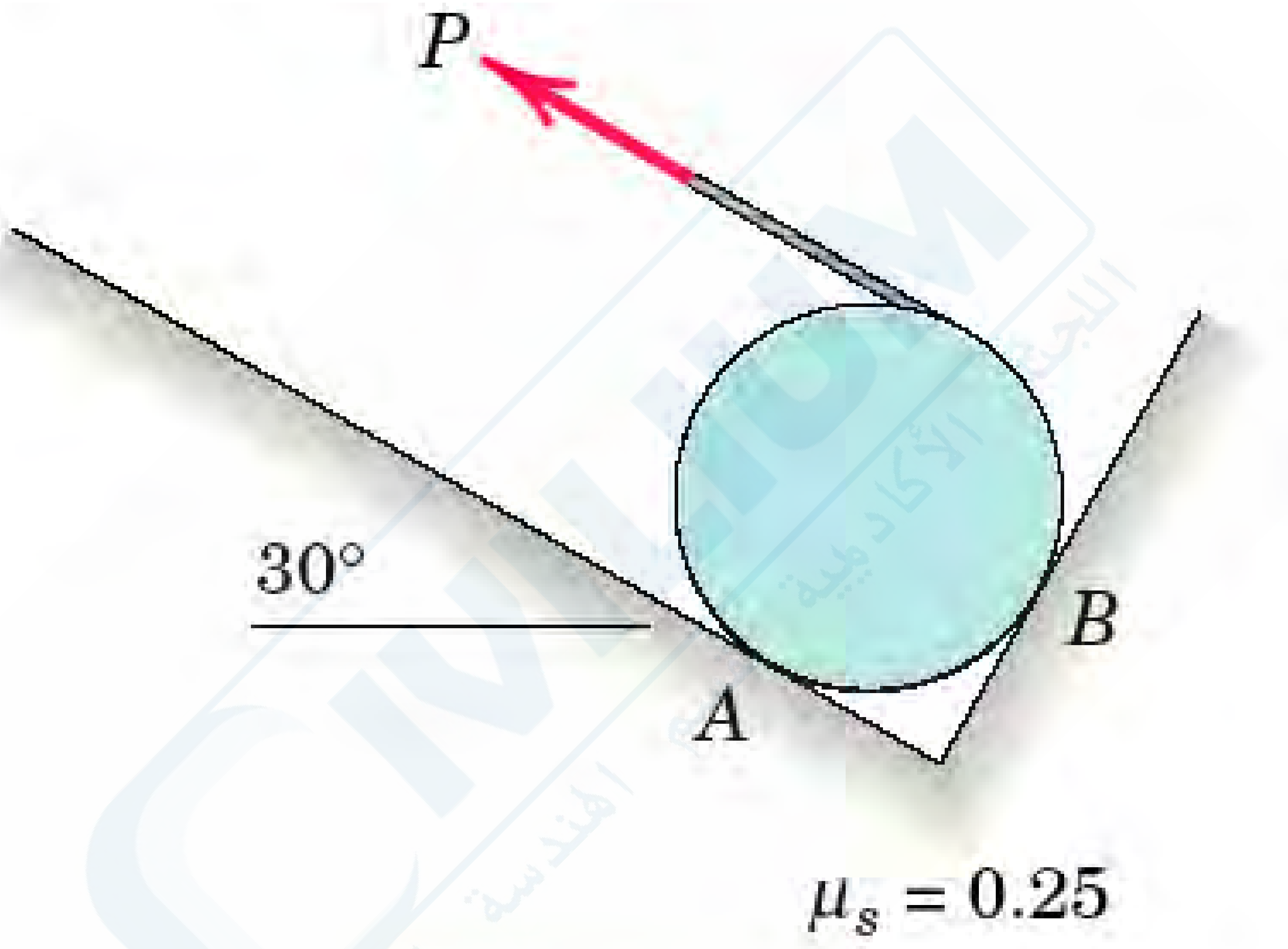
Problem 6/115

P_06_115



Problem 6/116

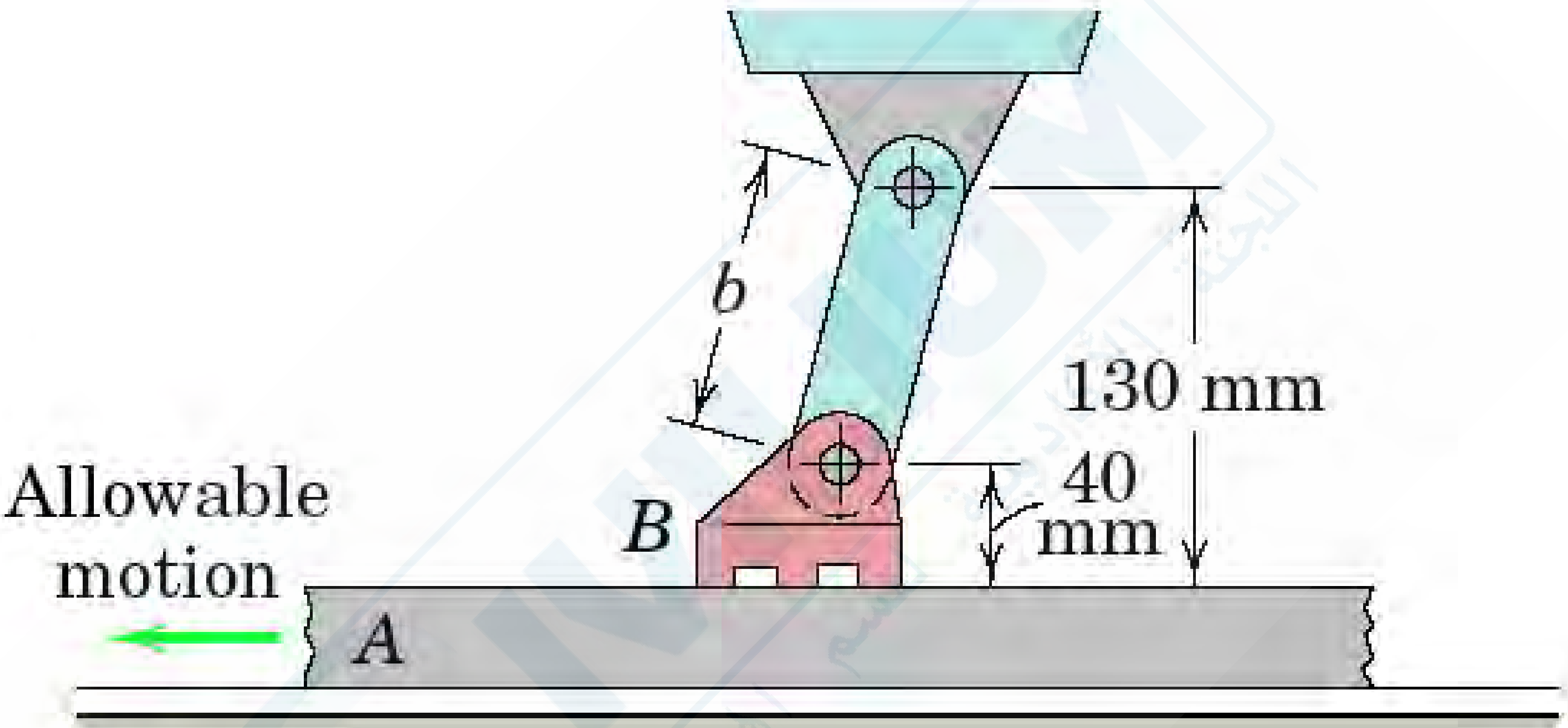
P_06_116



Problem 6/117

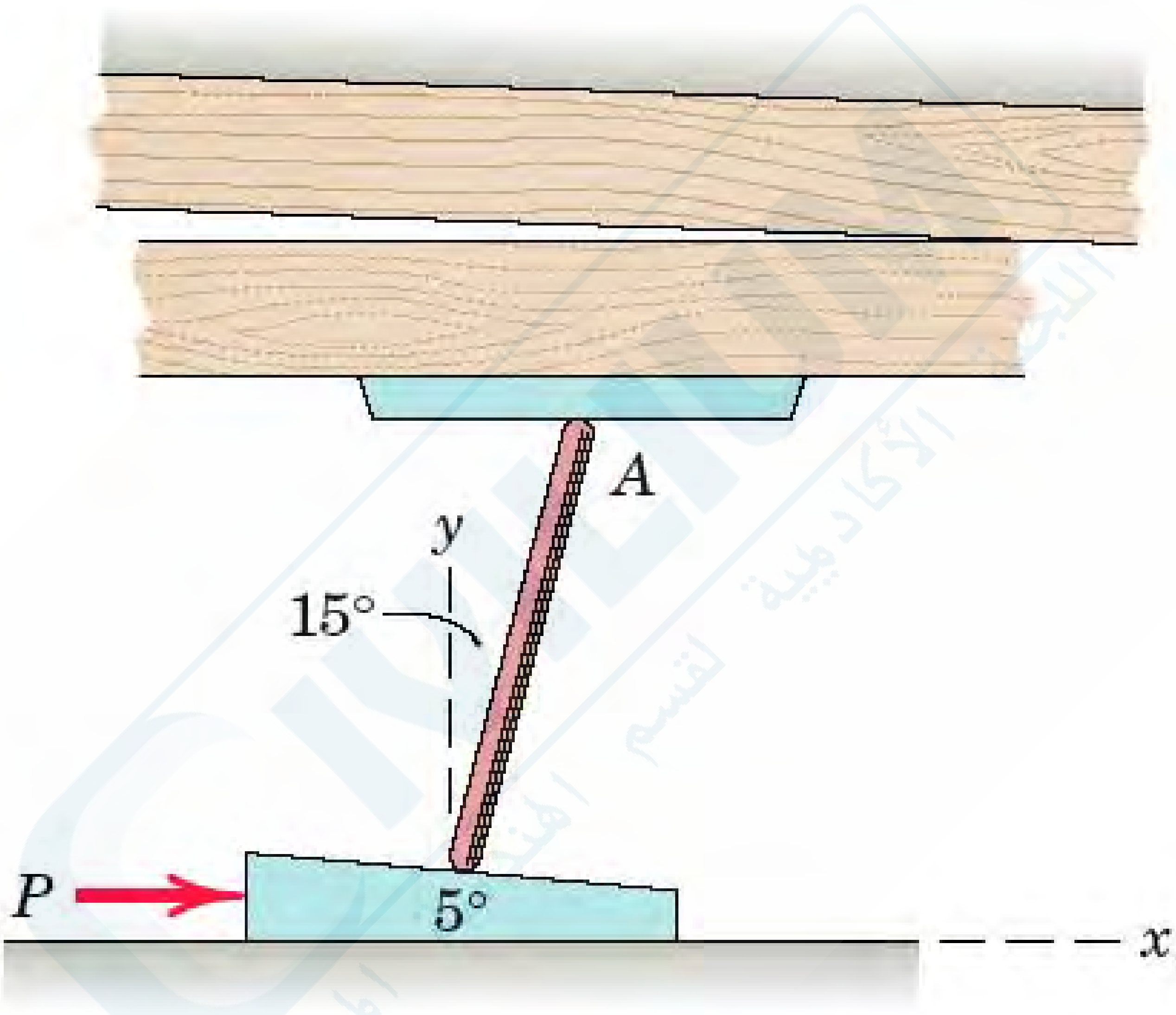
CIVILIUM اللجنة الأكاديمية الهندسة المدنية

P_06_117



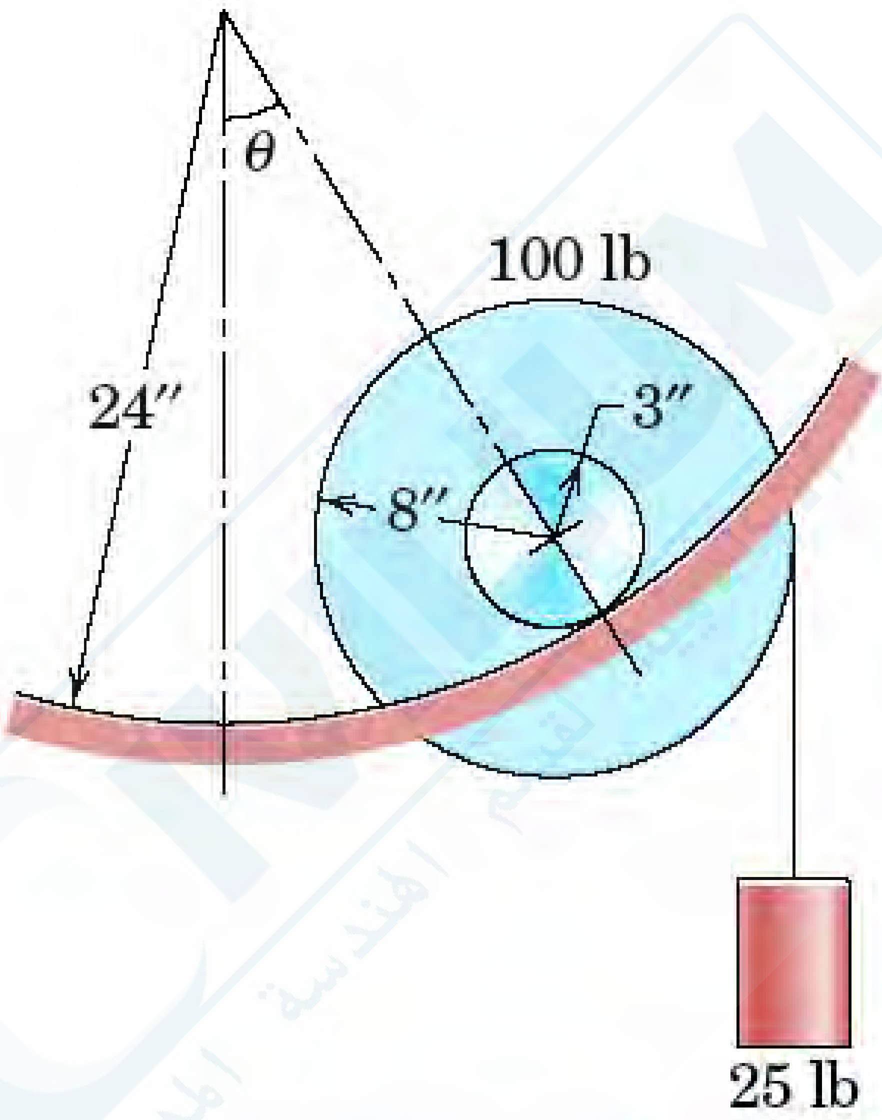
Problem 6/118

P_06_118



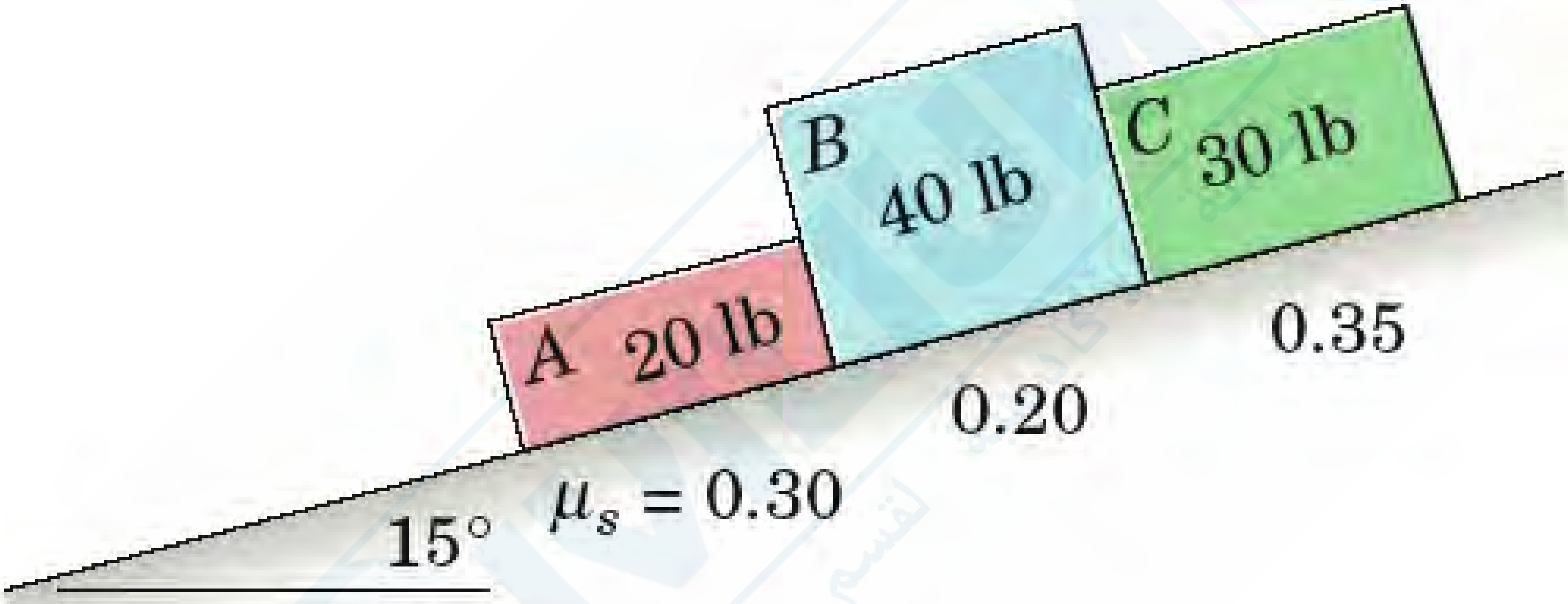
Problem 6/119

P_06_119



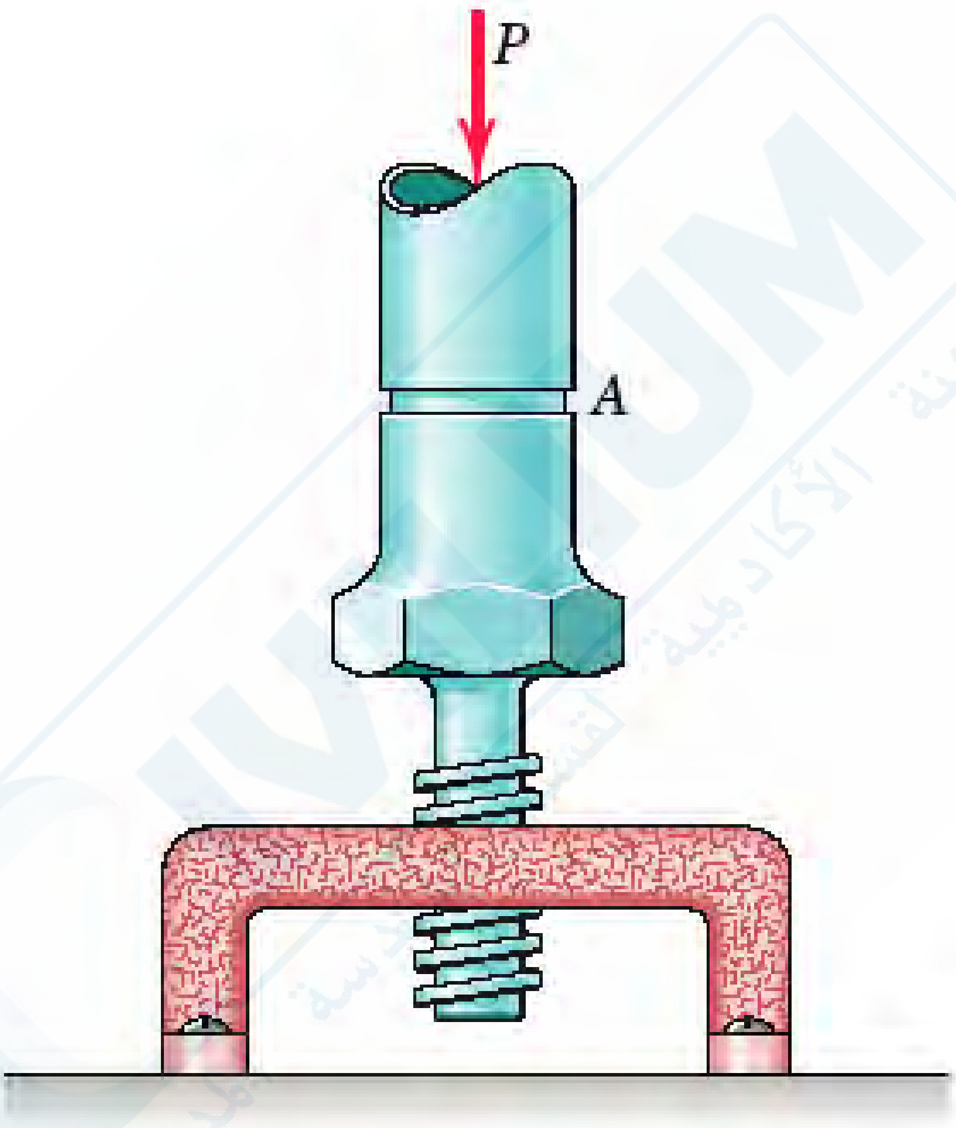
Problem 6/12

P_06_12



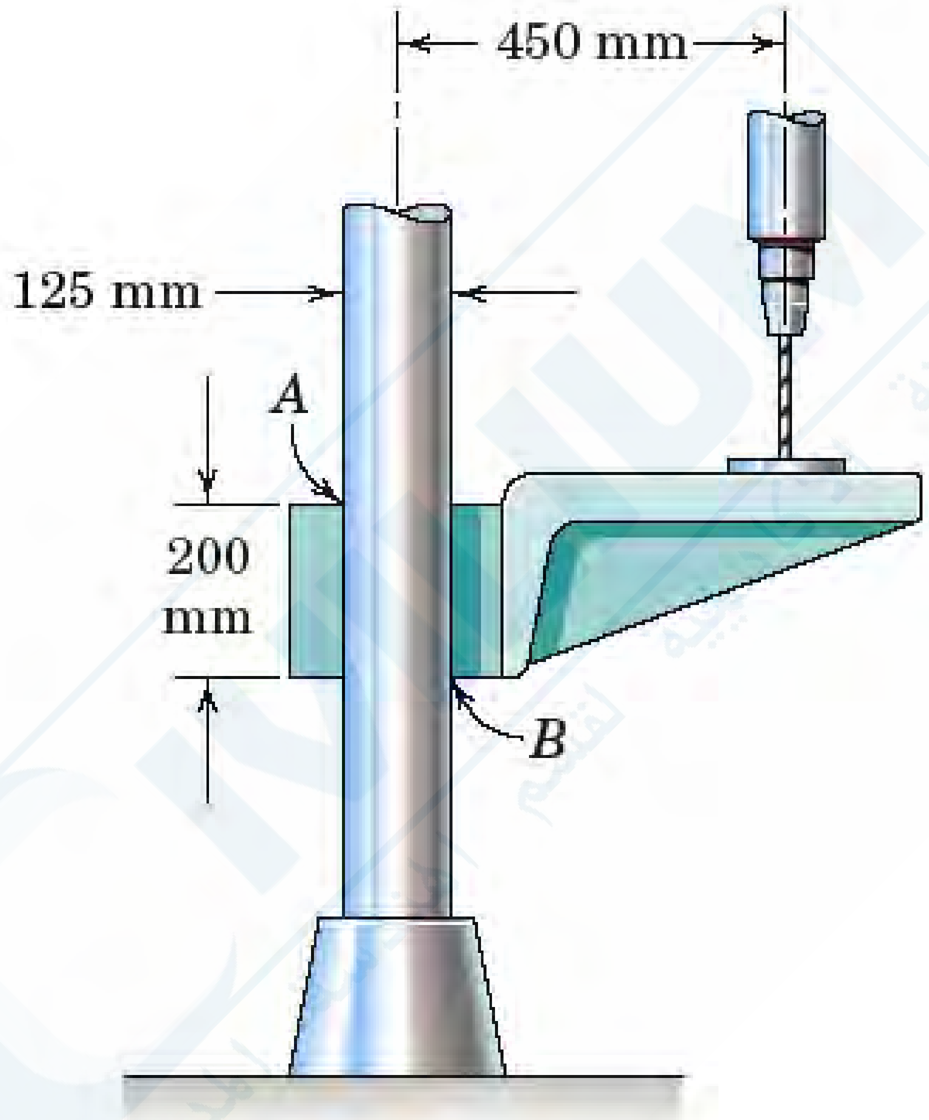
Problem 6/120

P_06_120



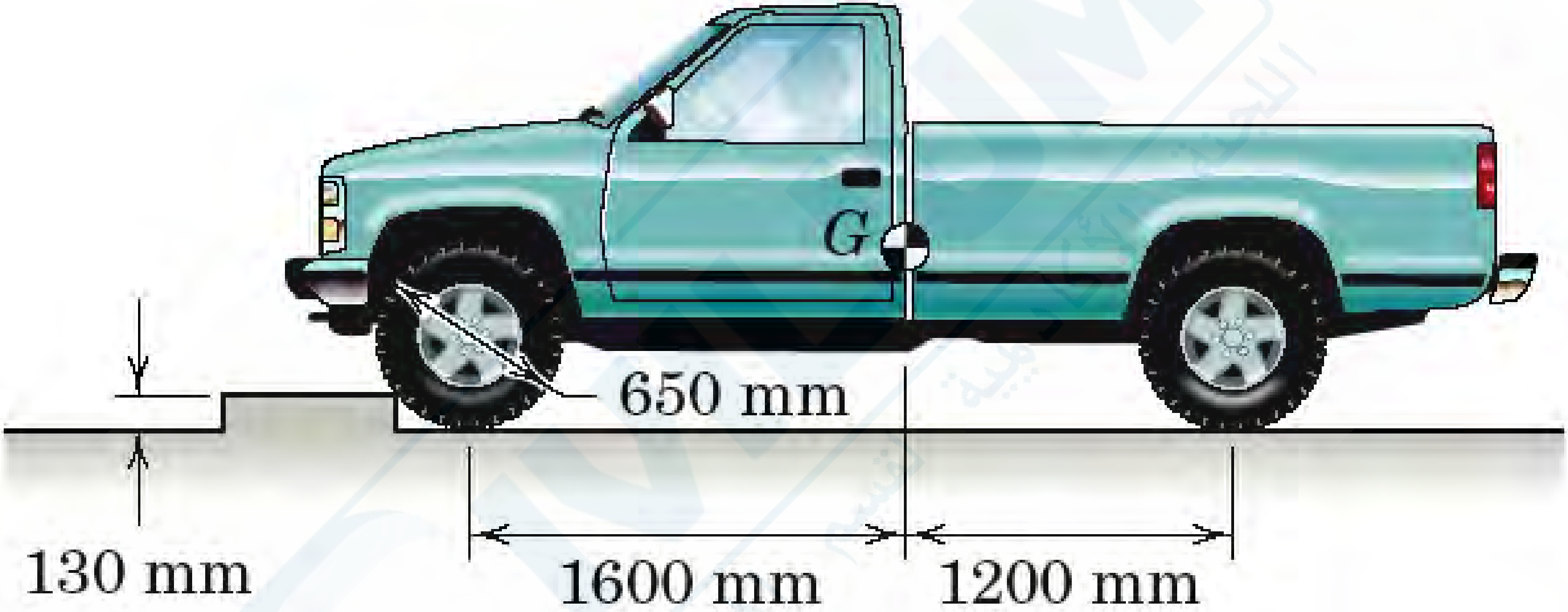
Problem 6/121

P_06_121



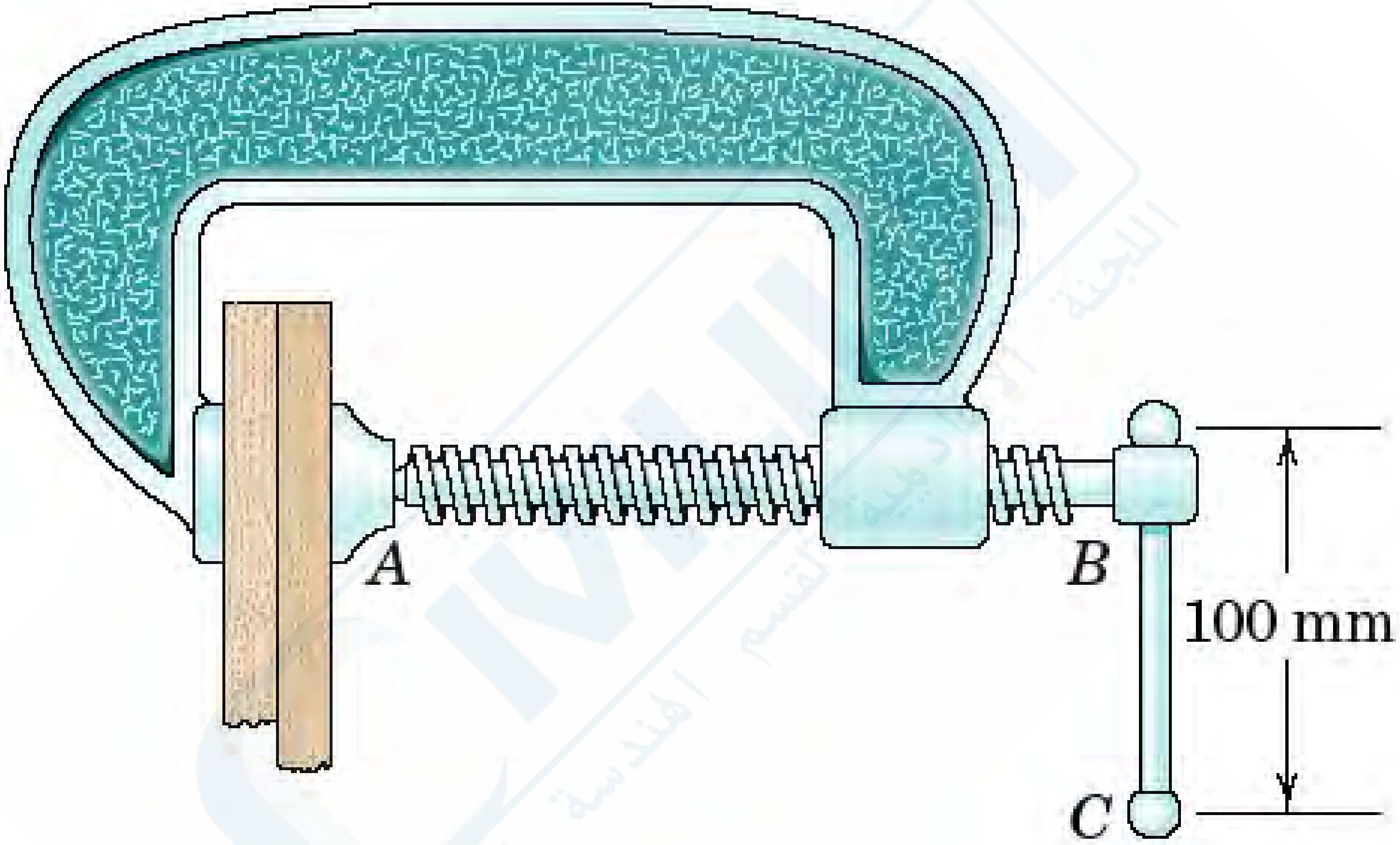
Problem 6/122

P_06_122



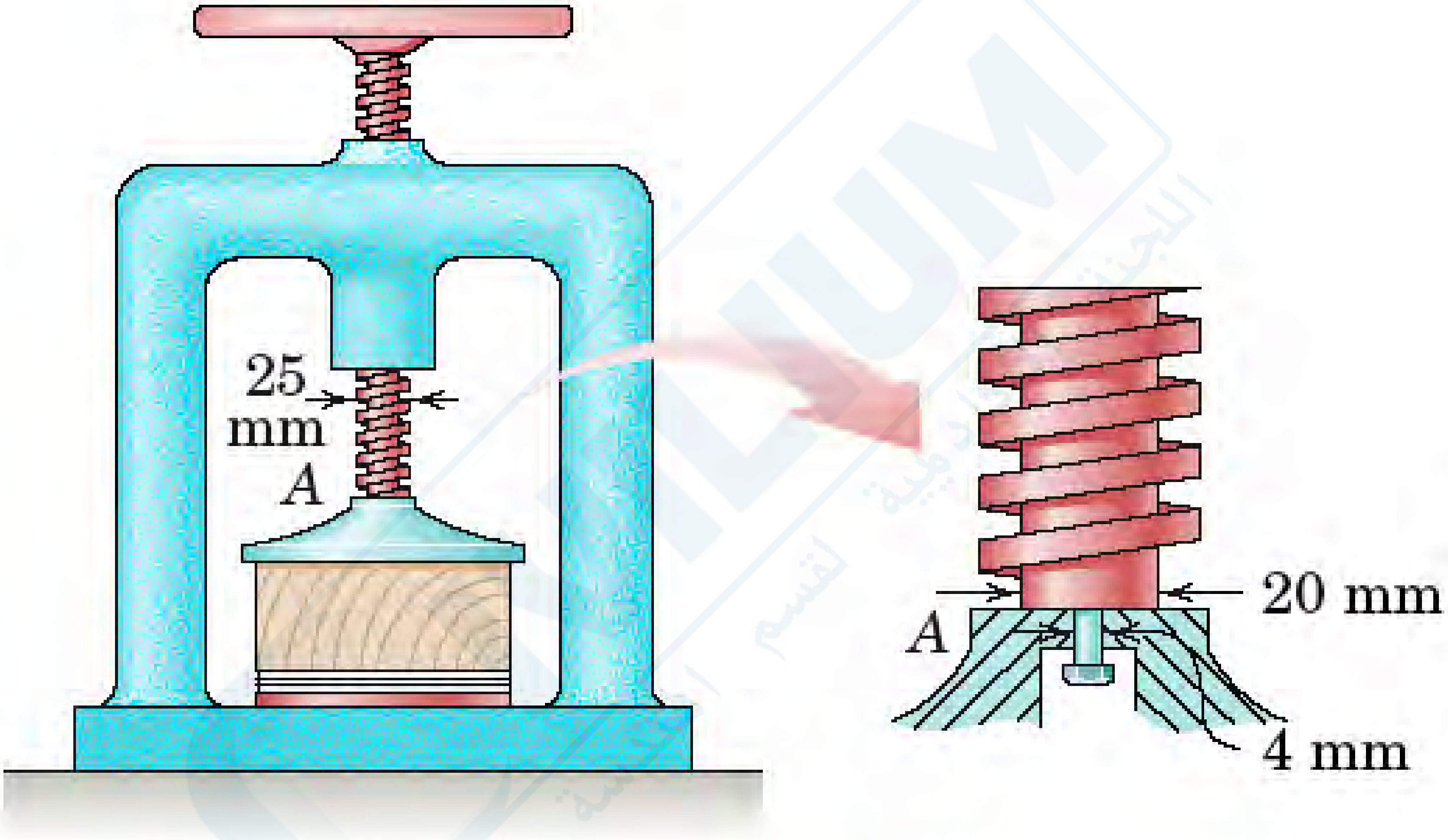
Problem 6/123

P_06_123



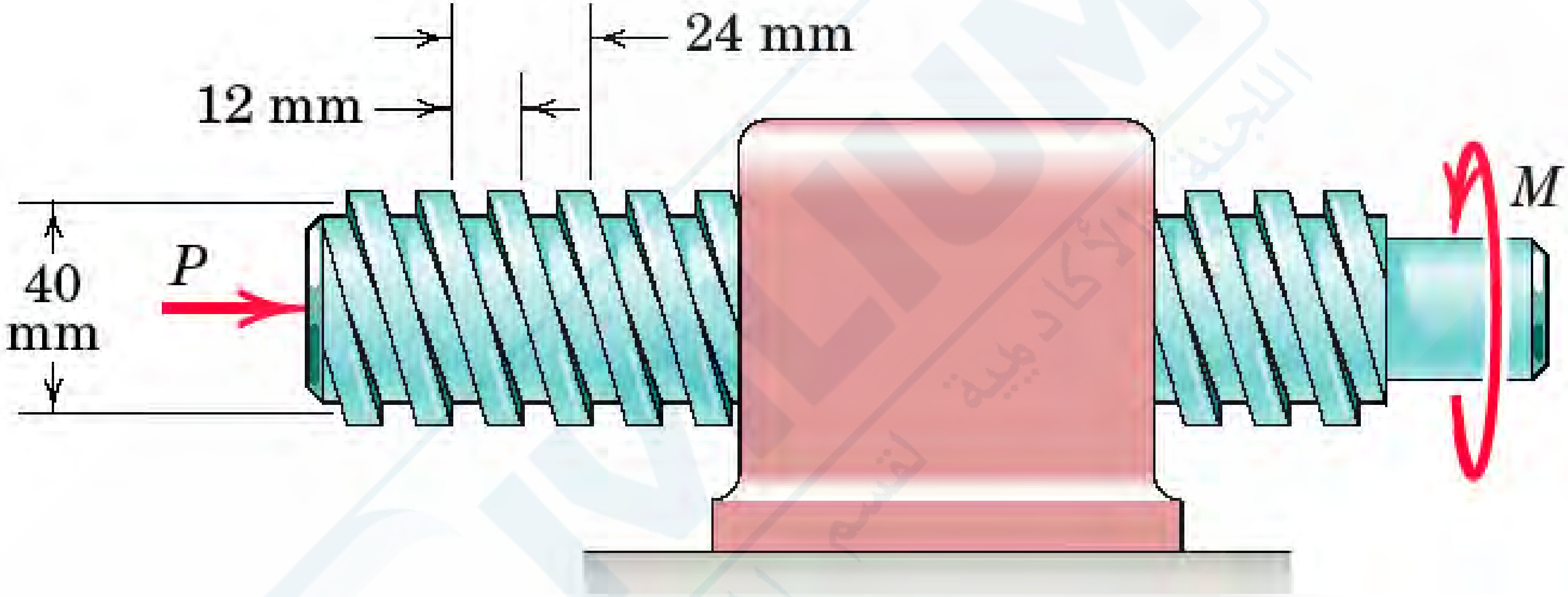
Problem 6/124

P_06_124



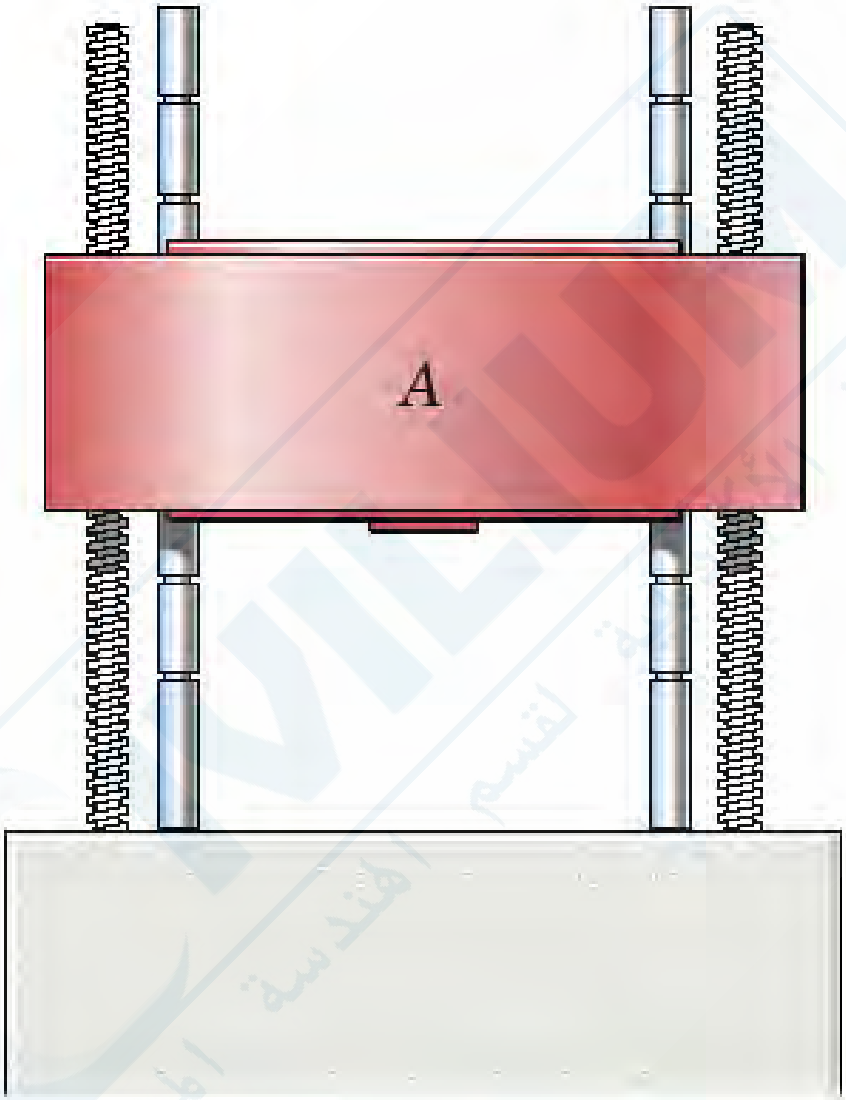
Problem 6/125

P_06_125



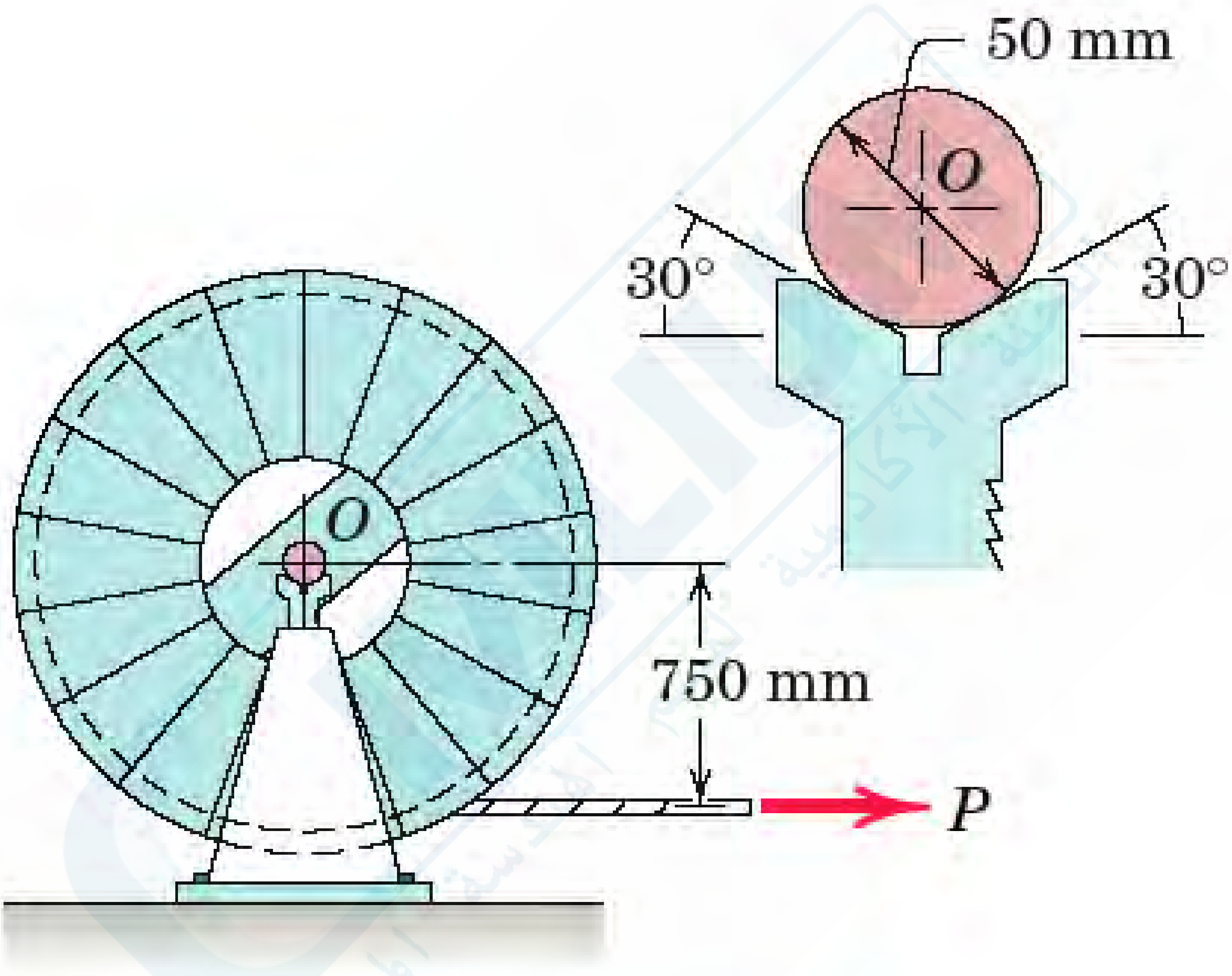
Problem 6/126

P_06_126



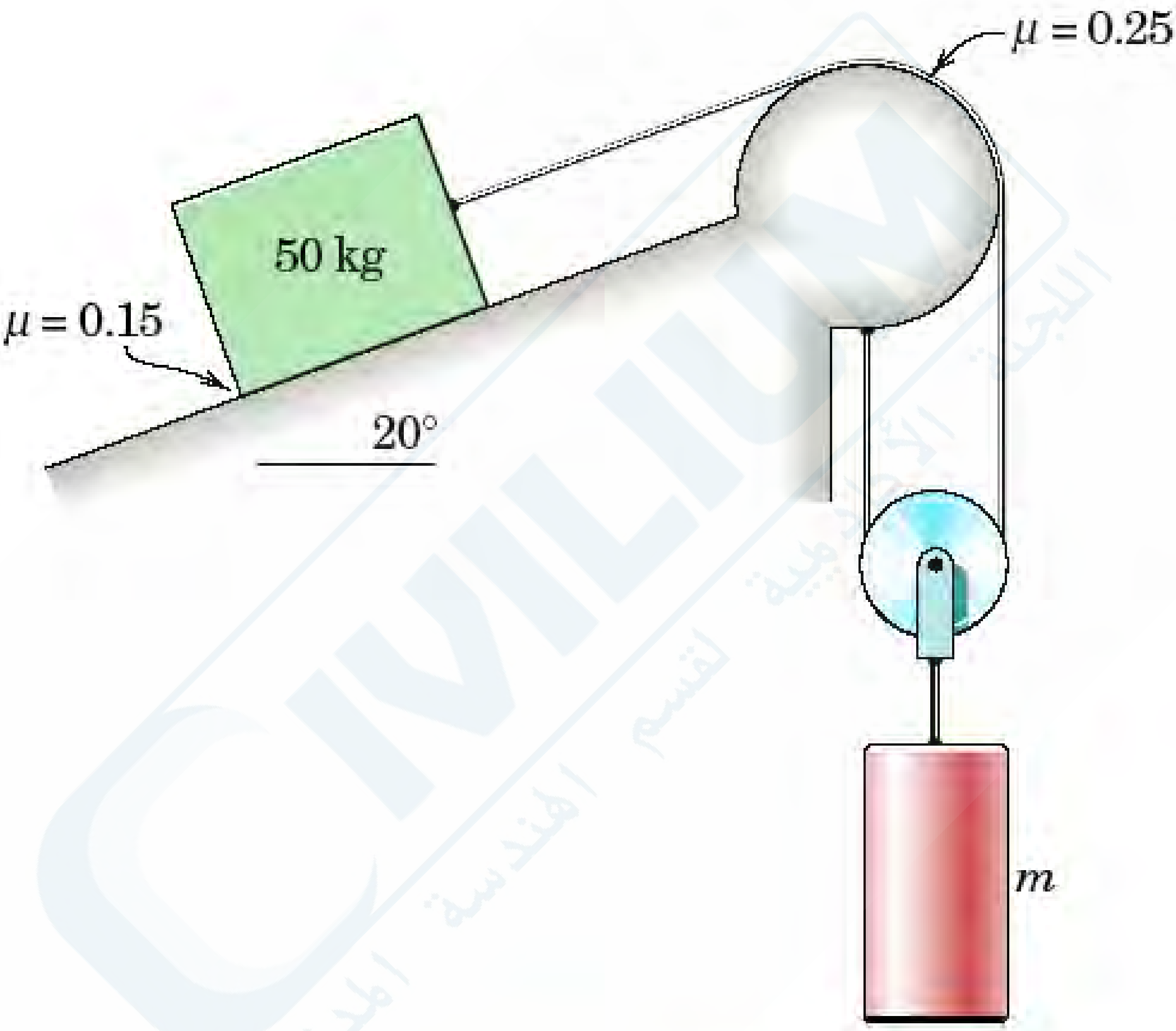
Problem 6/127

P_06_127



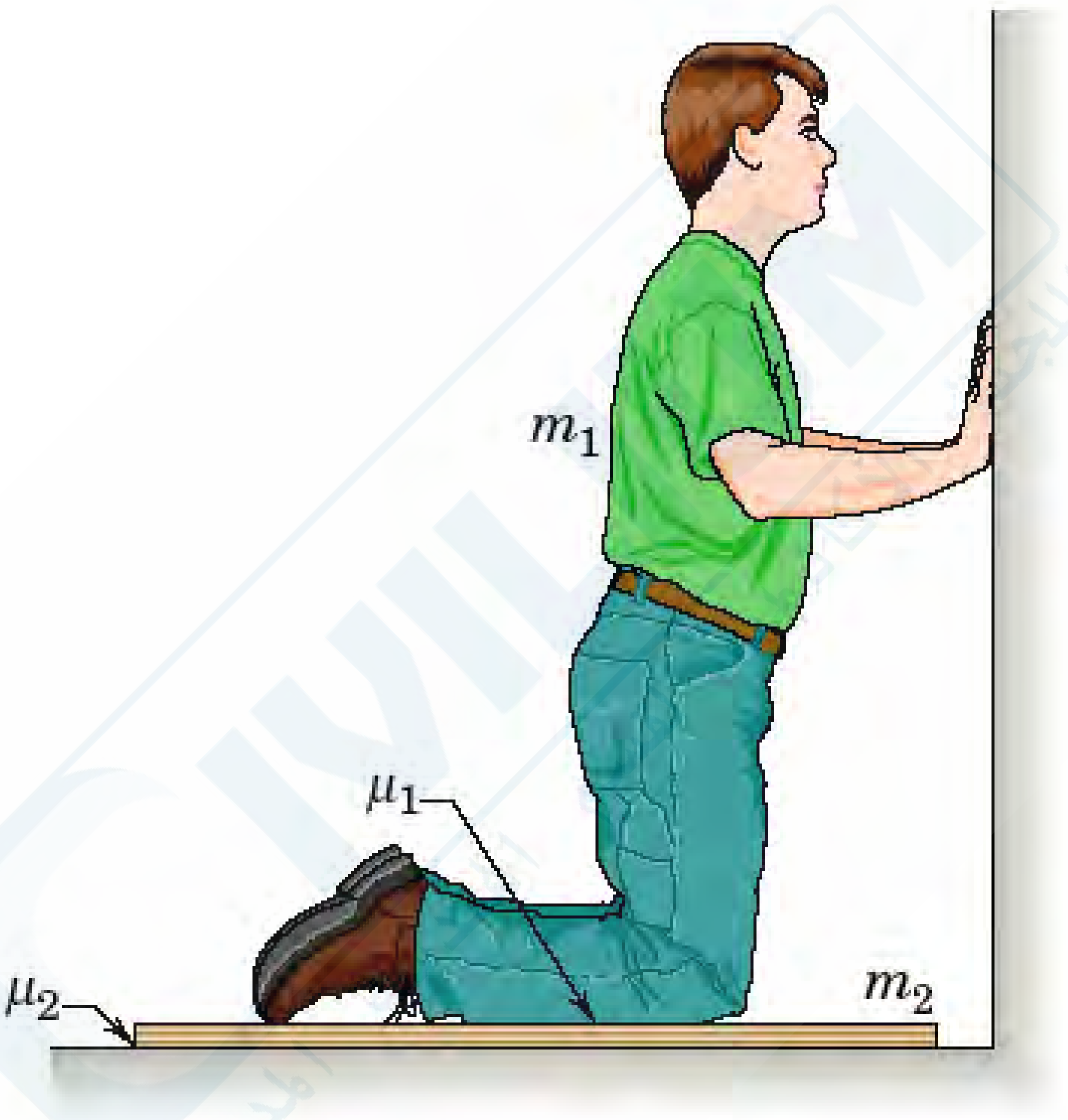
Problem 6/128

P_06_128



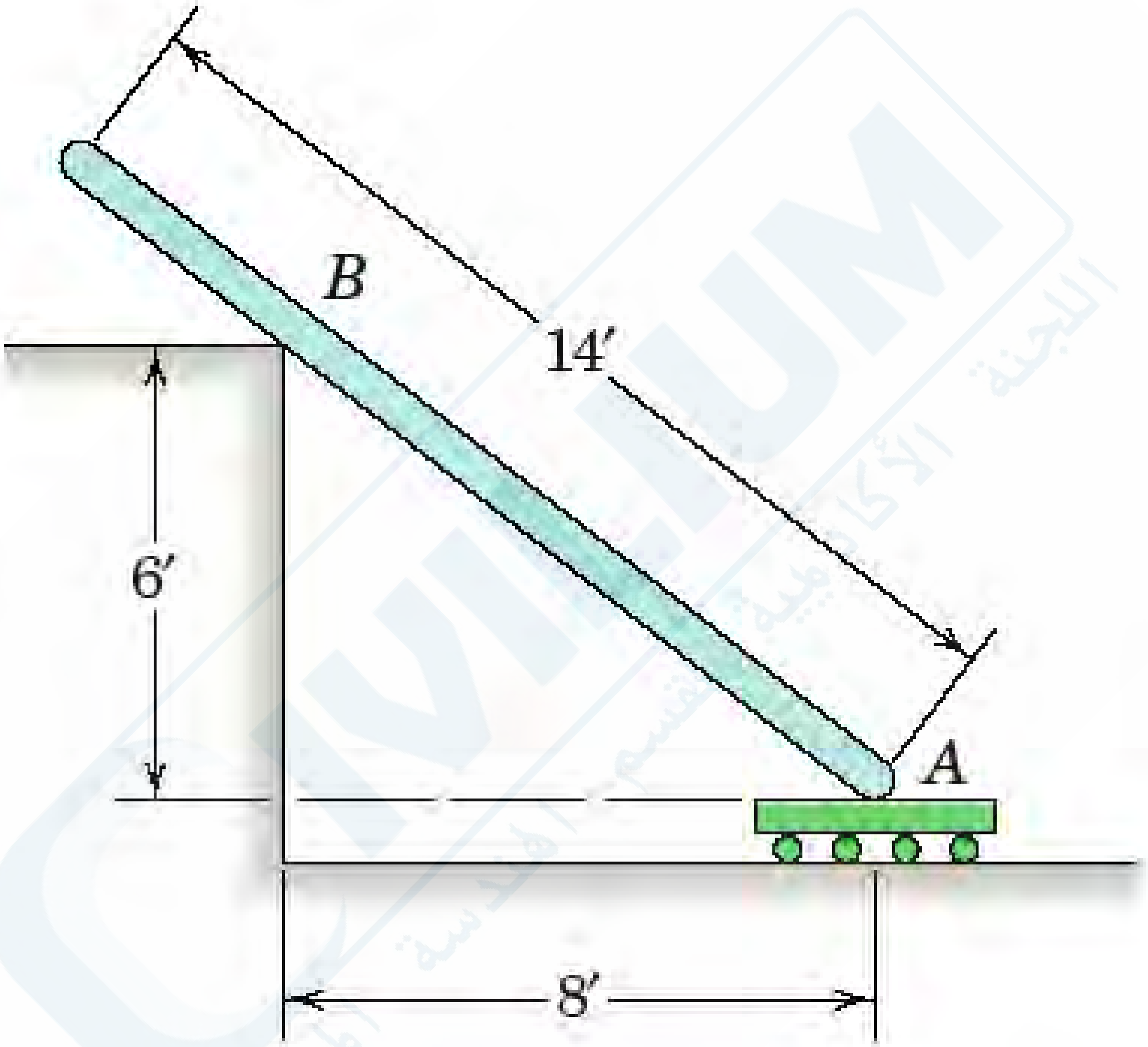
Problem 6/129

P_06_129



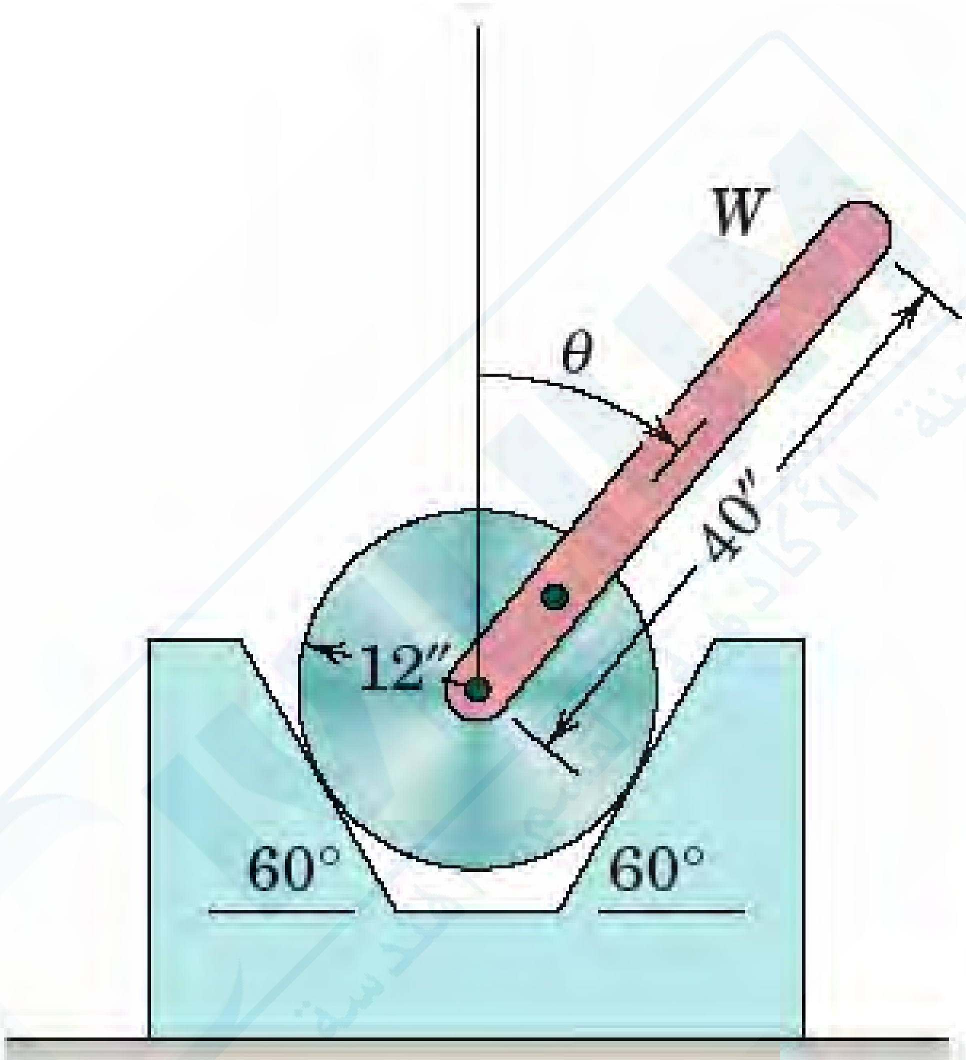
Problem 6/13

P_06_13



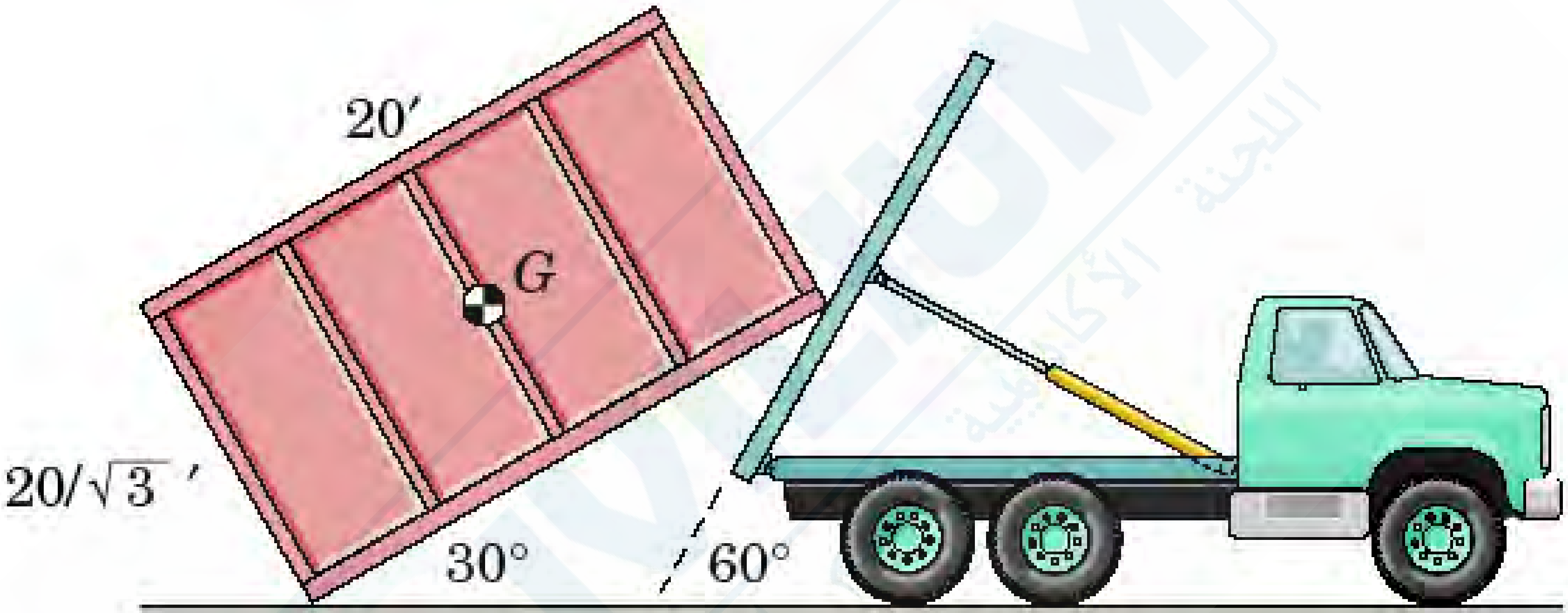
Problem 6/130

P_06_130



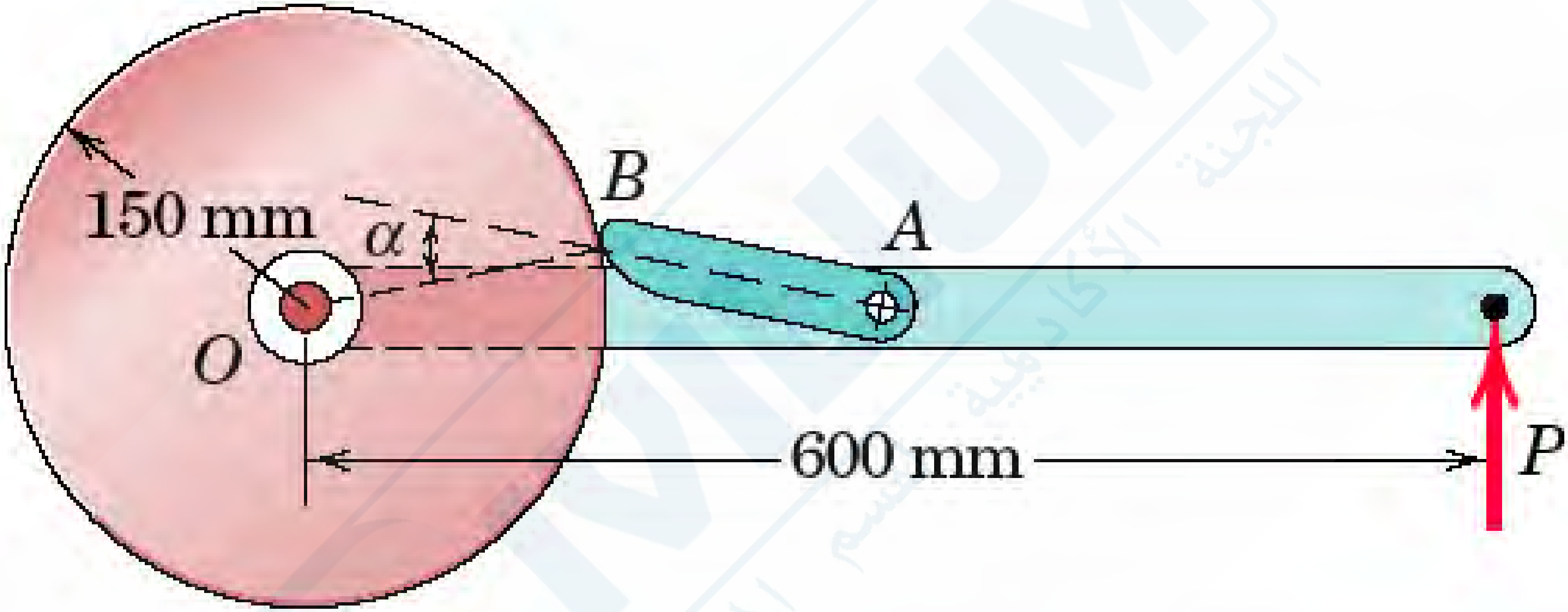
Problem 6/131

P_06_131



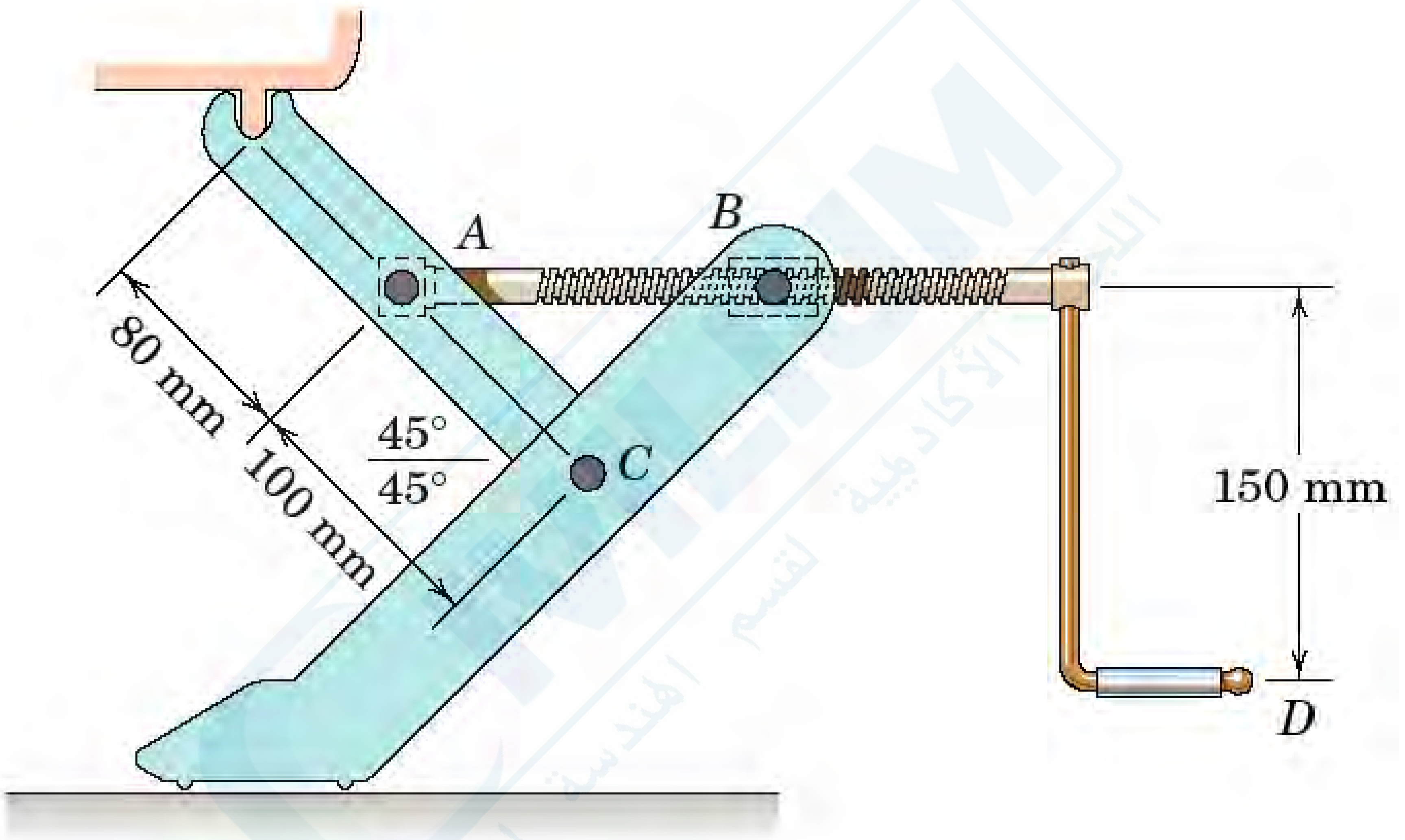
Problem 6/132

P_06_132

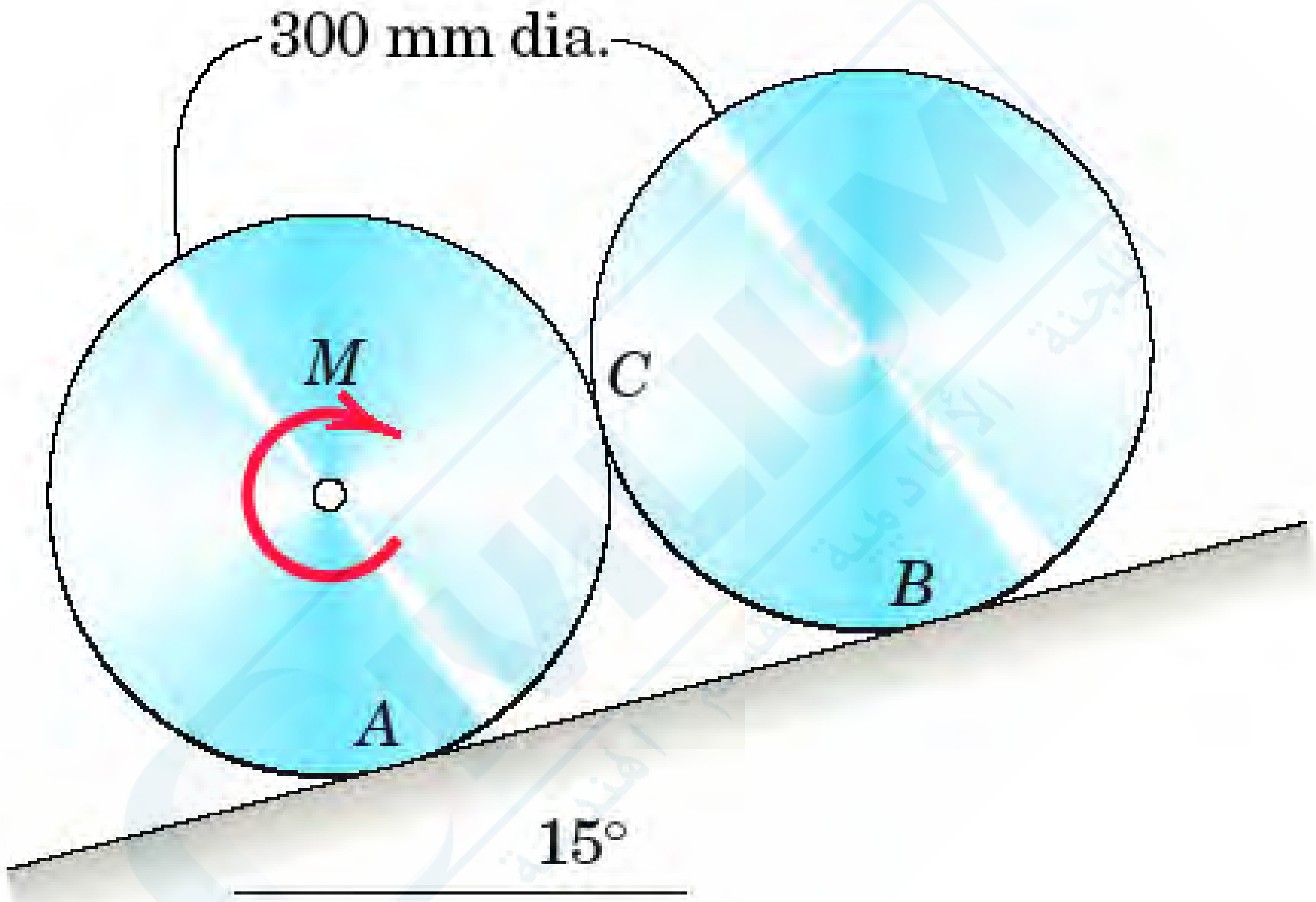


Problem 6/133

P_06_133

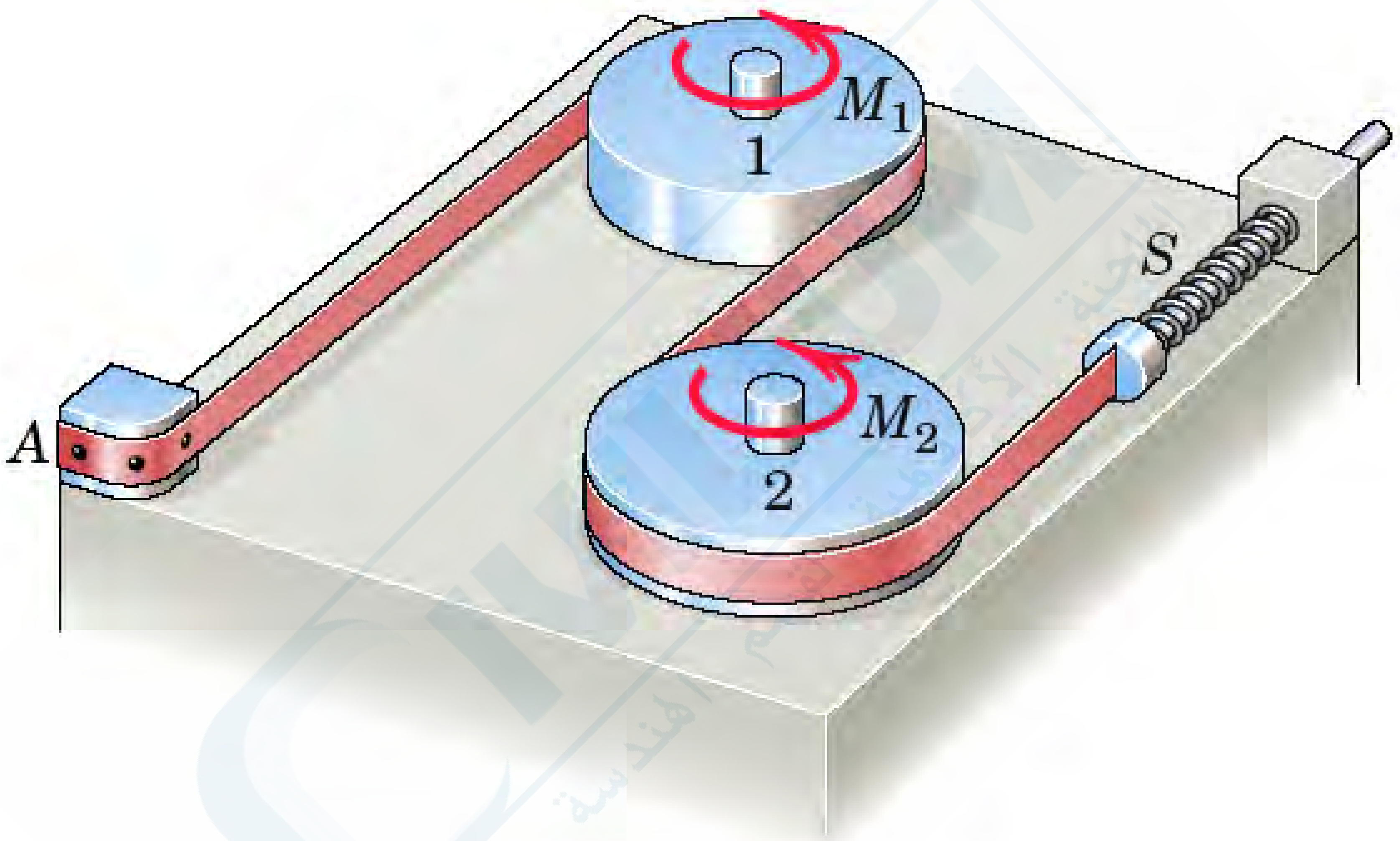


Problem 6/134



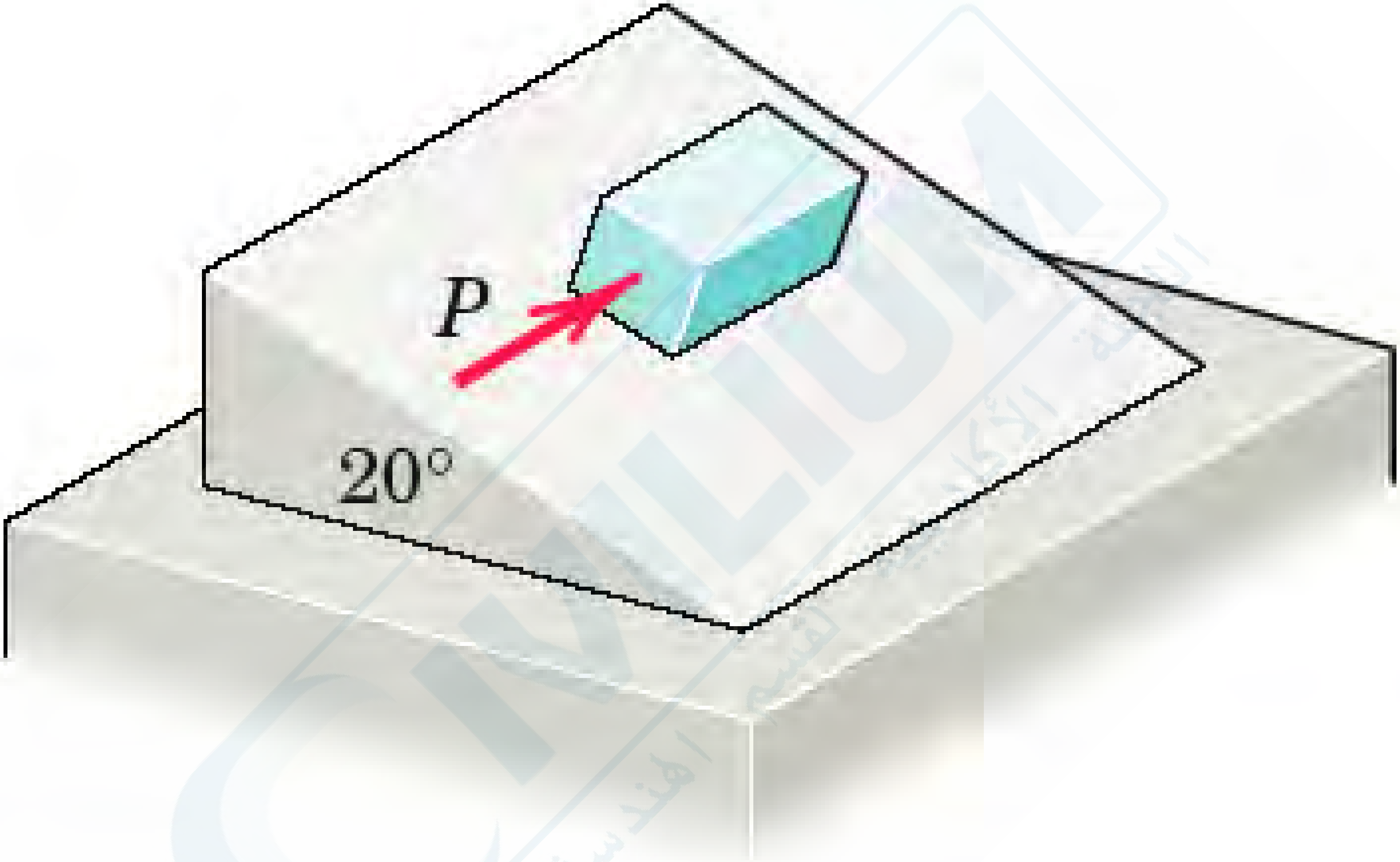
Problem 6/135

P_06_135



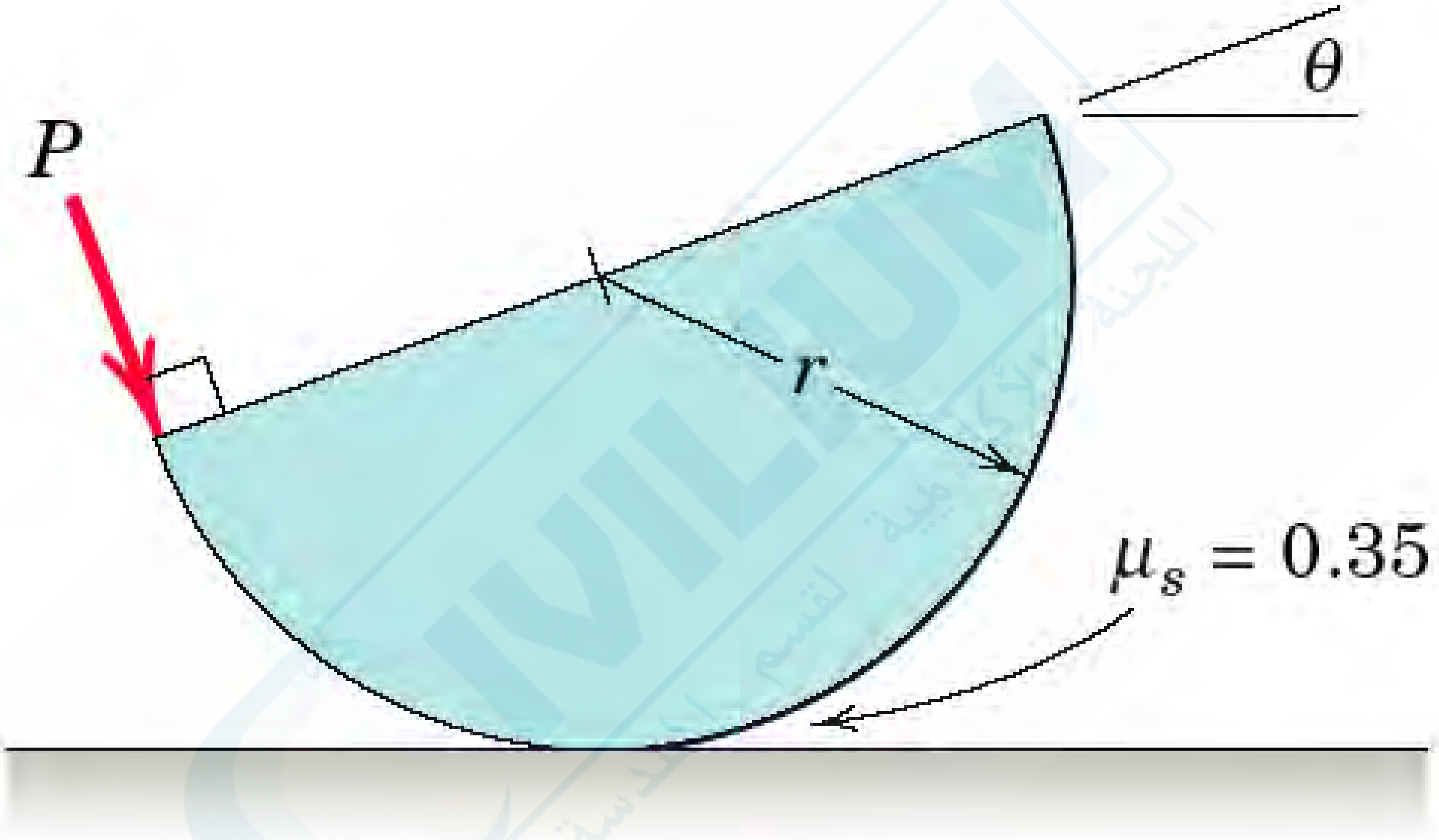
Problem 6/136

P_06_136



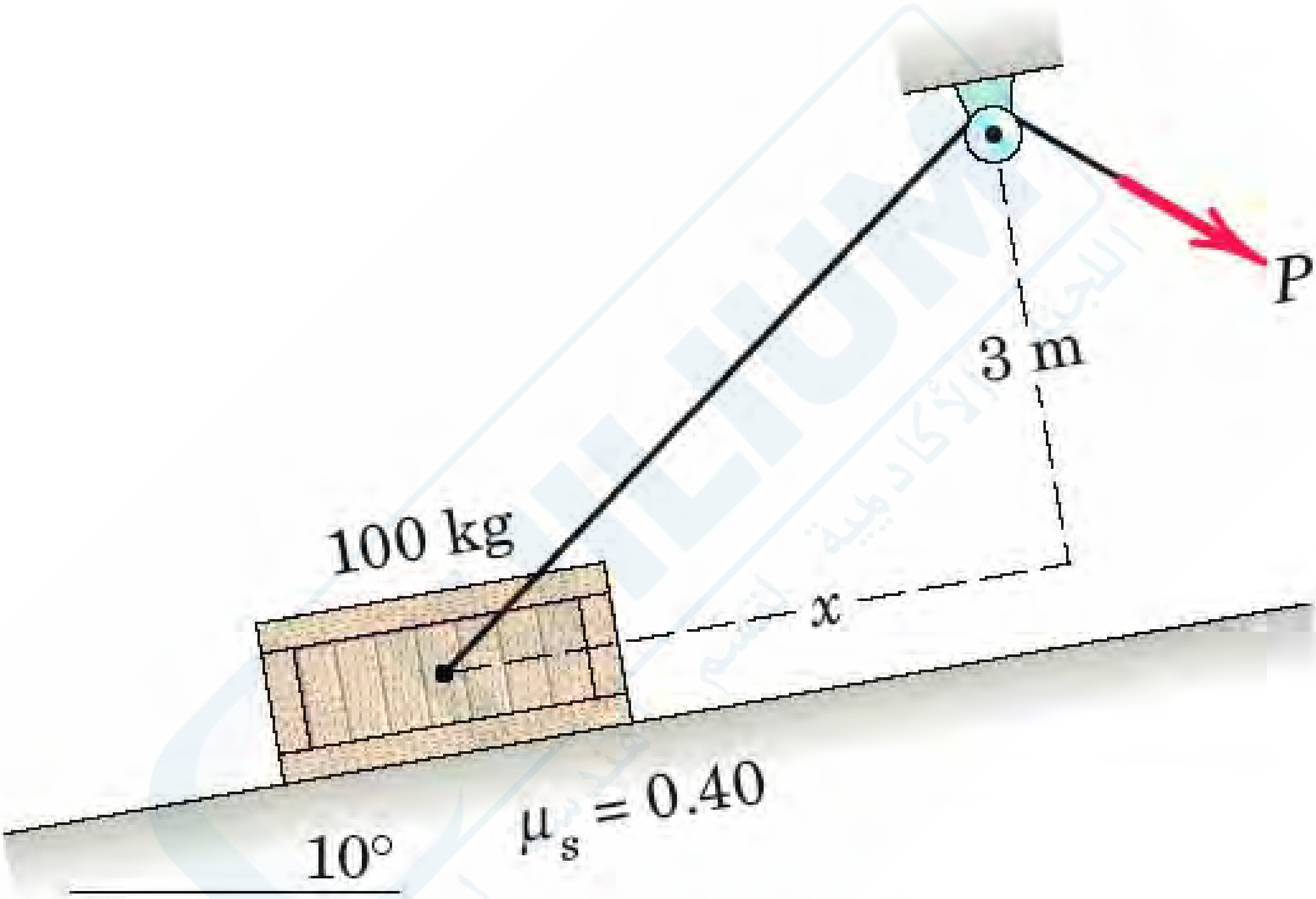
Problem 6/137

P_06_137

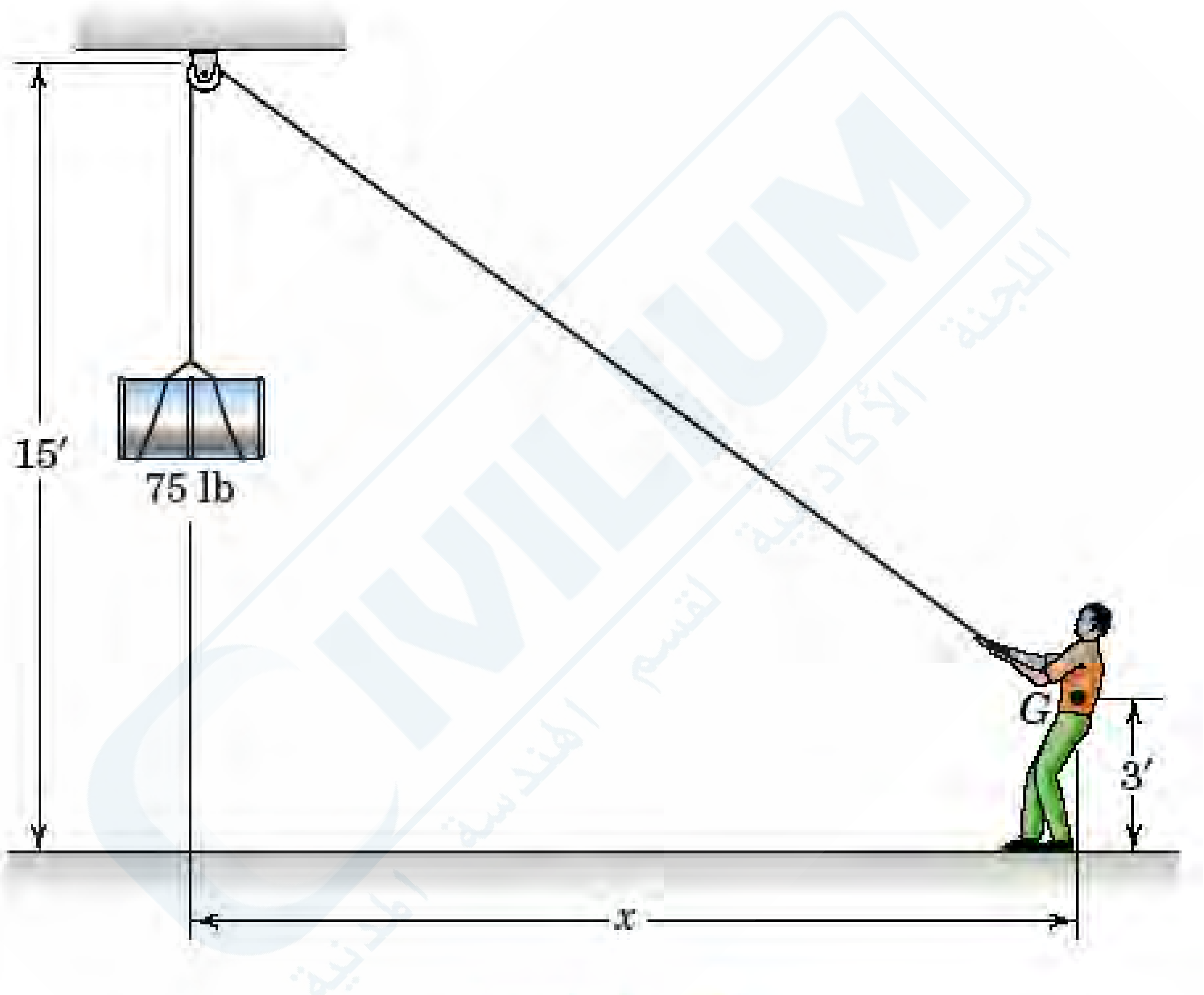


Problem 6/138

P_06_138

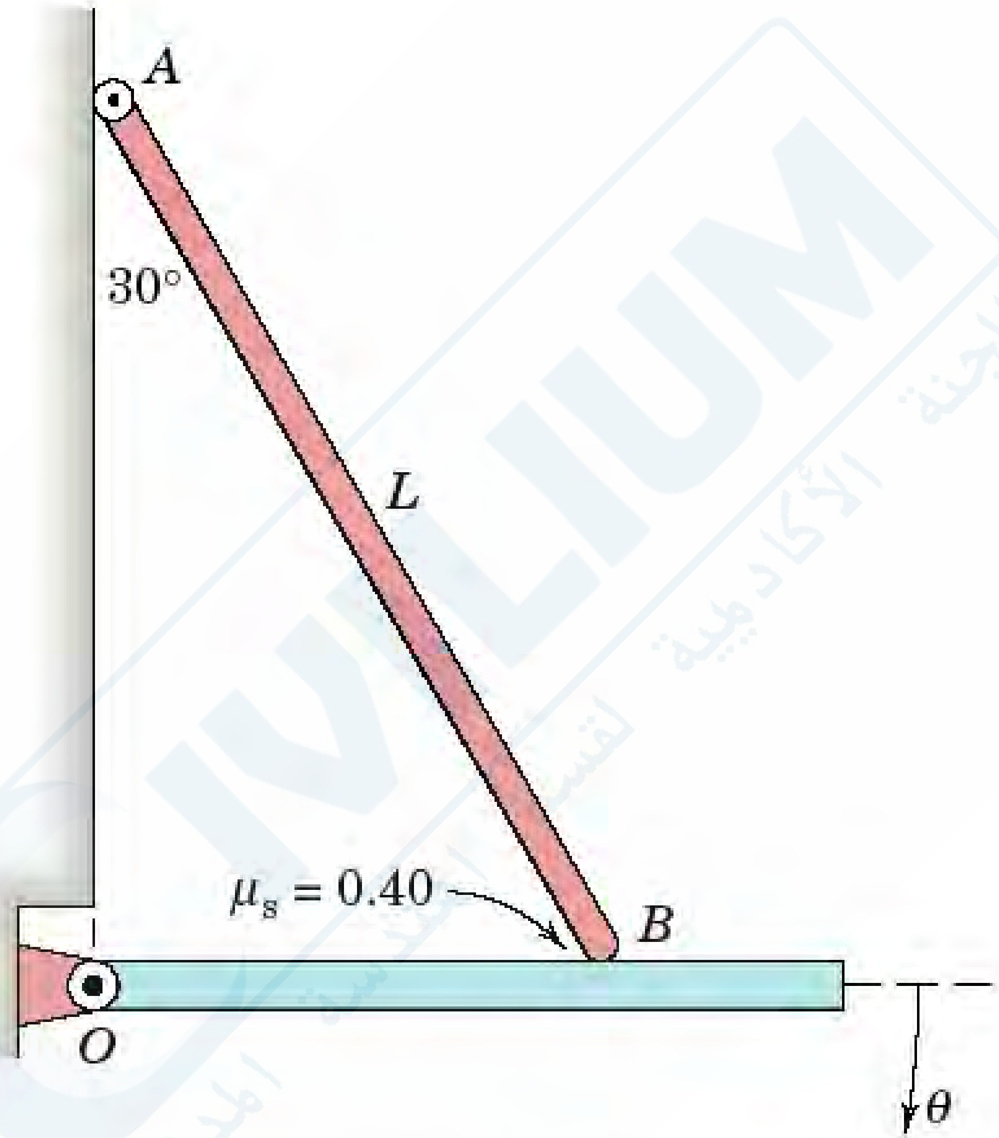


Problem 6/139



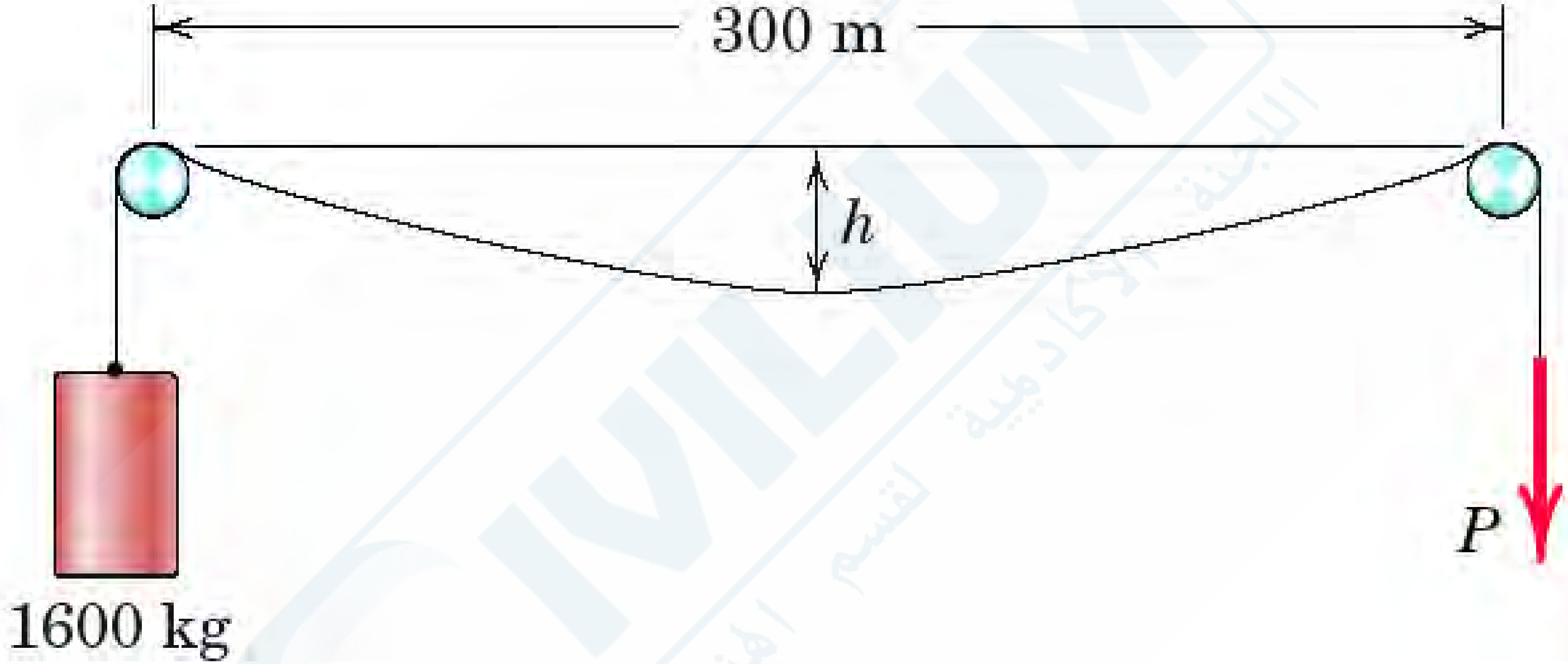
Problem 6/14

P_06_14



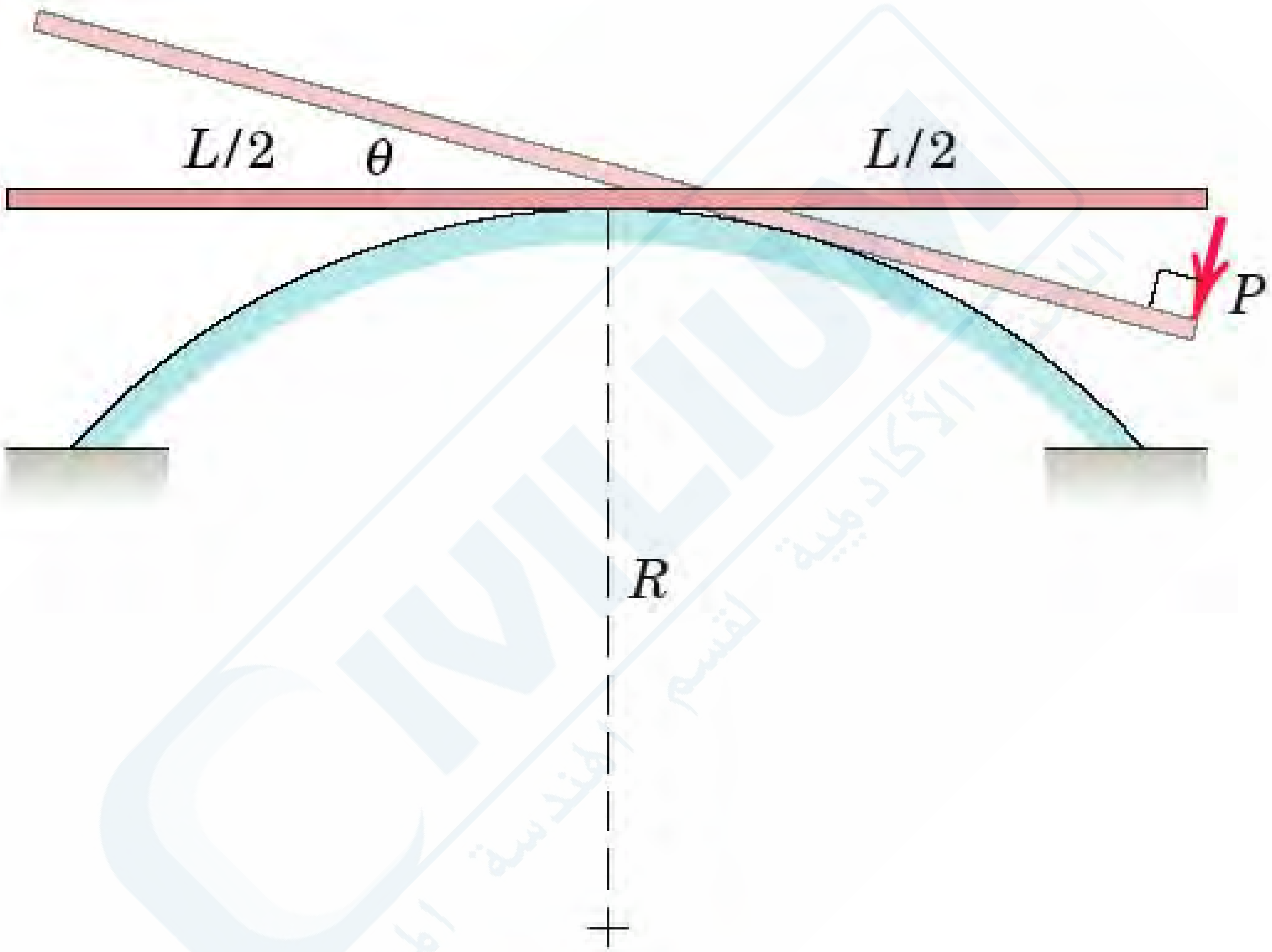
Problem 6/140

P_06_140



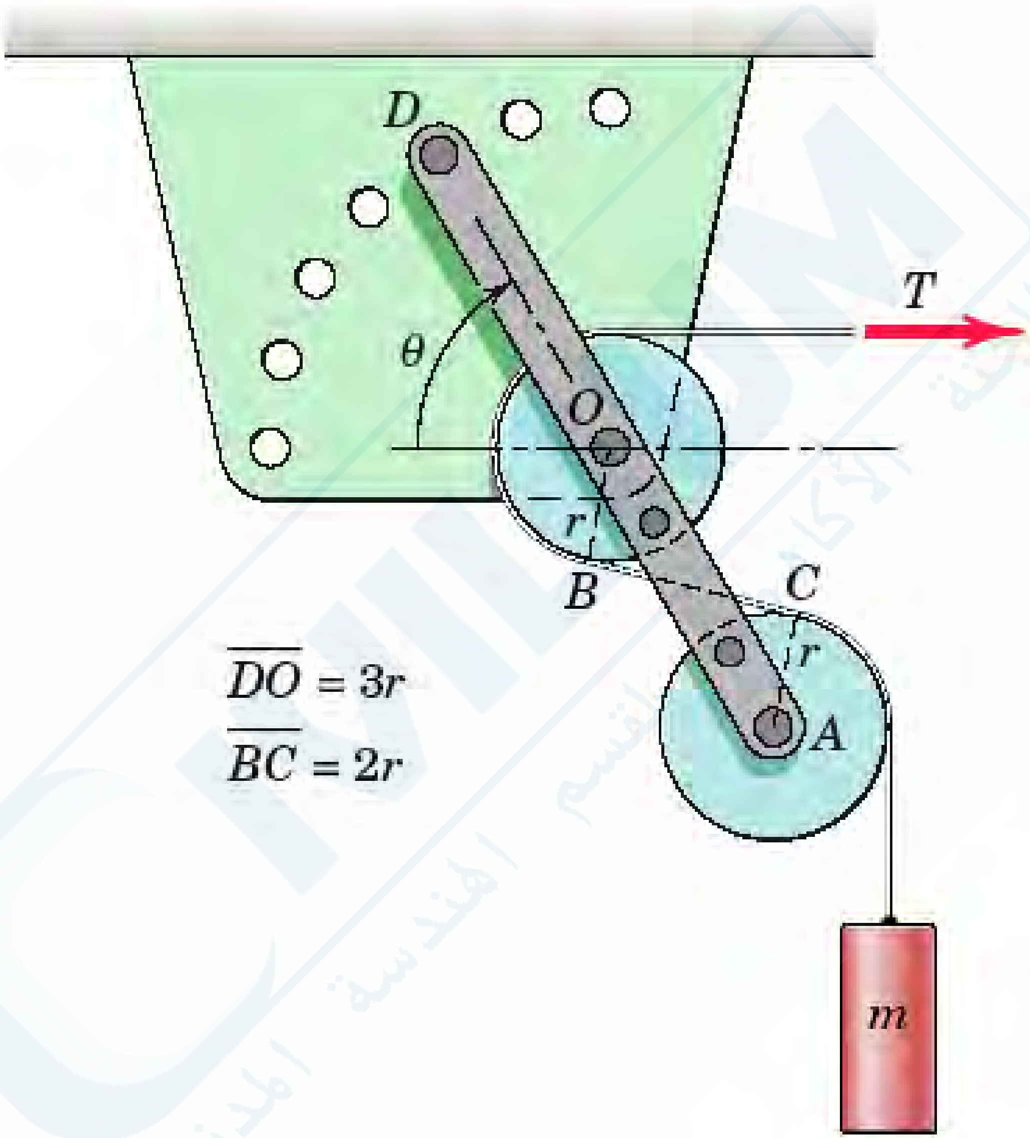
Problem 6/141

P_06_141



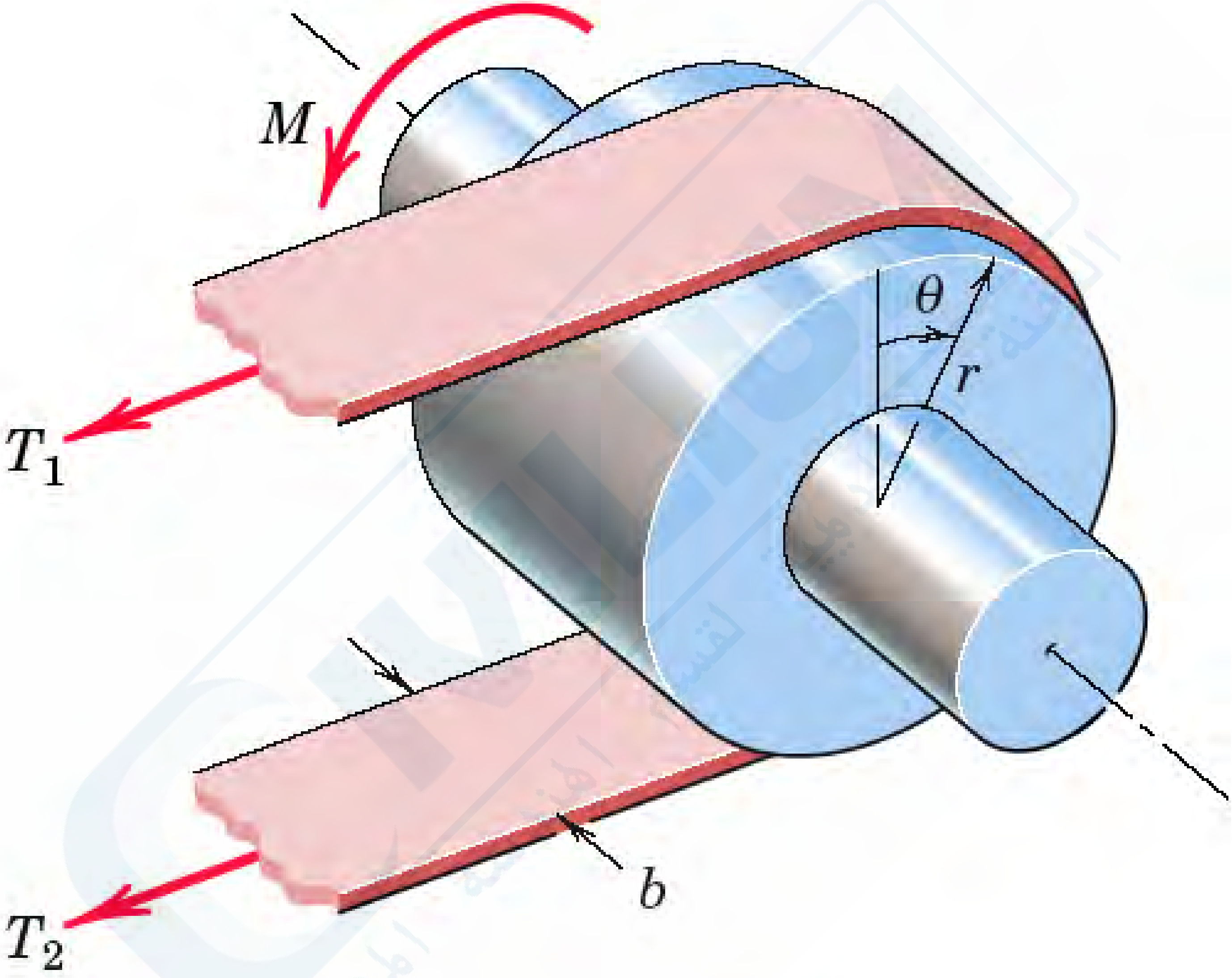
Problem 6/142

P_06_142



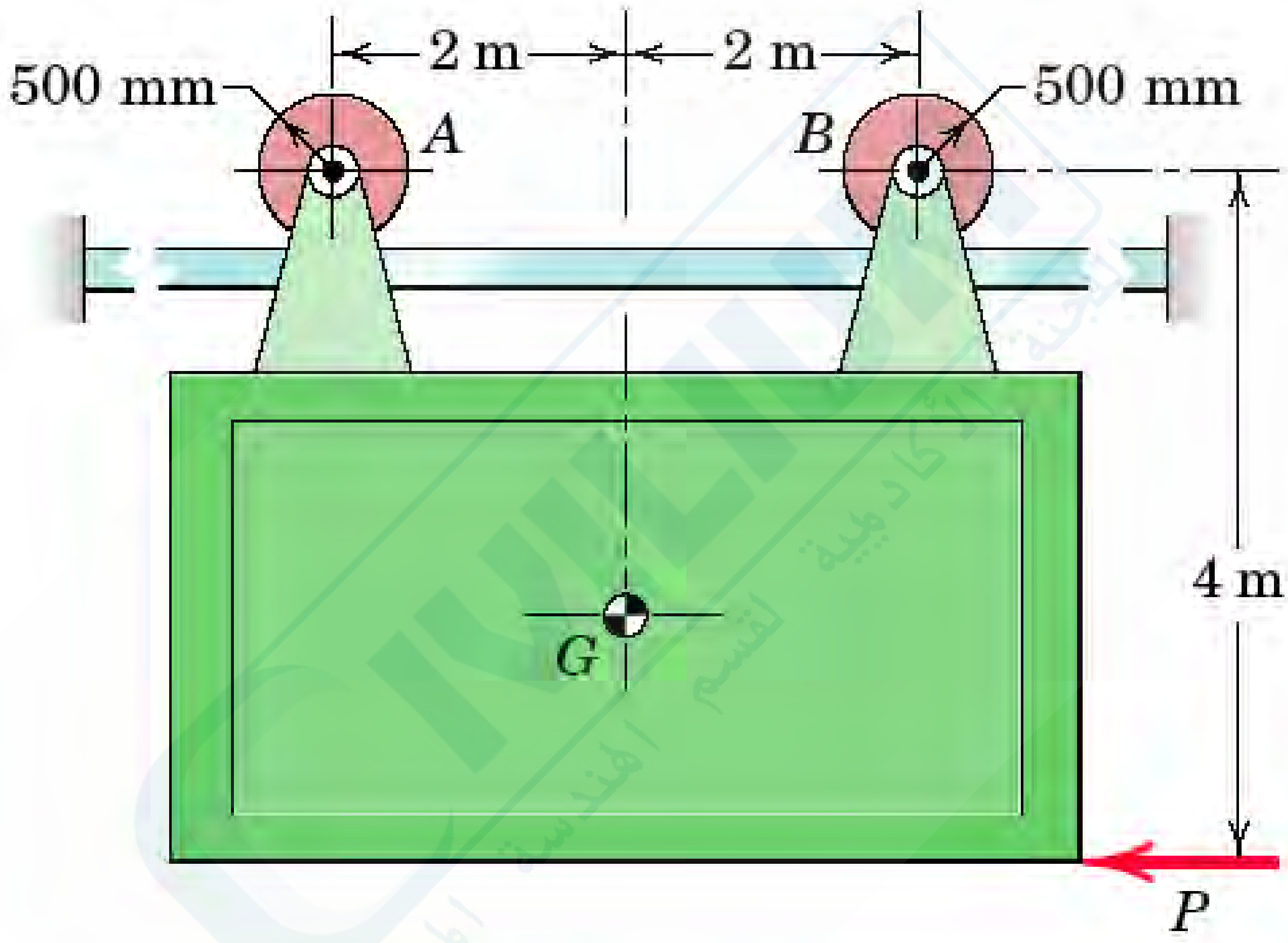
Problem 6/144

P_06_144



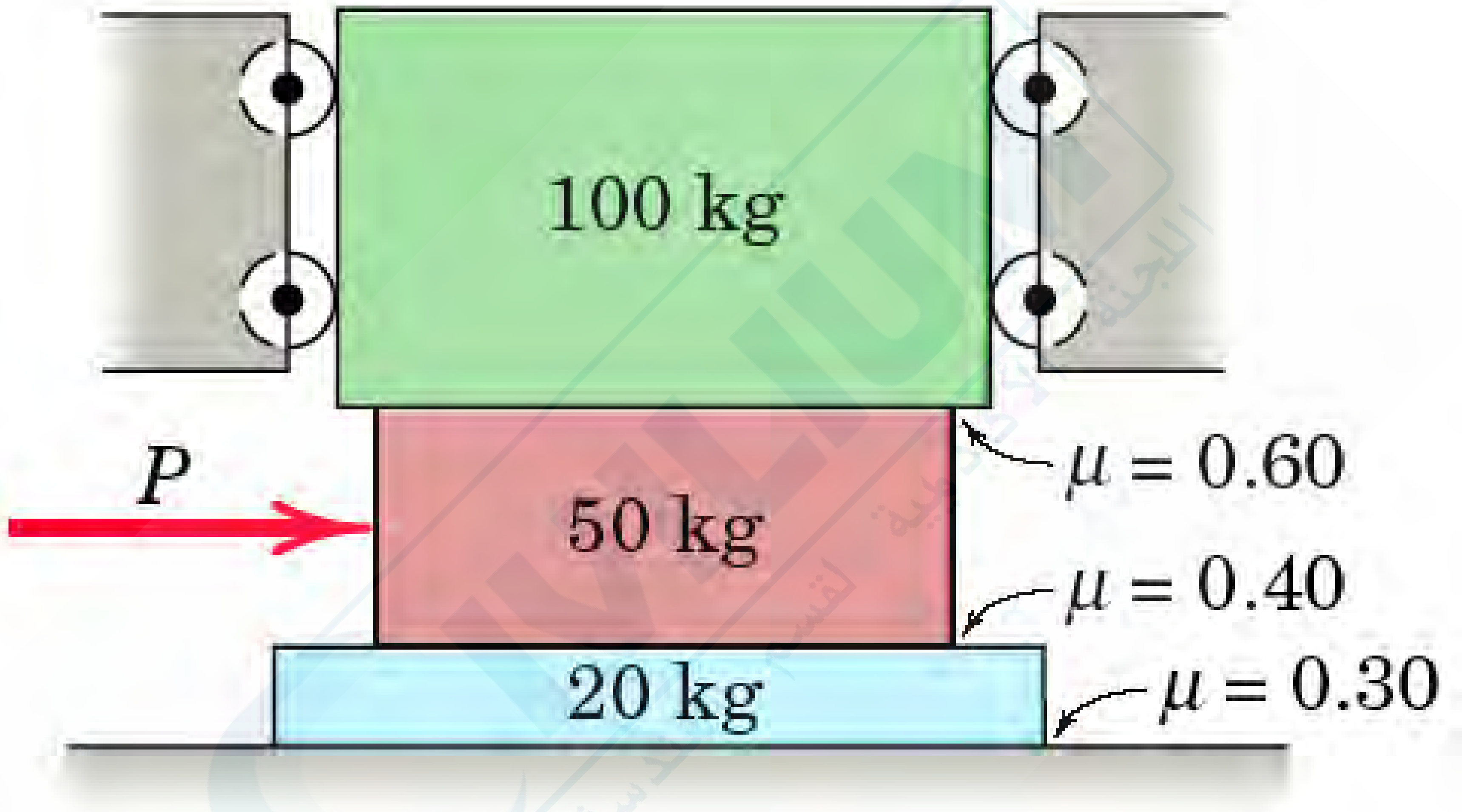
Problem 6/145

P_06_145



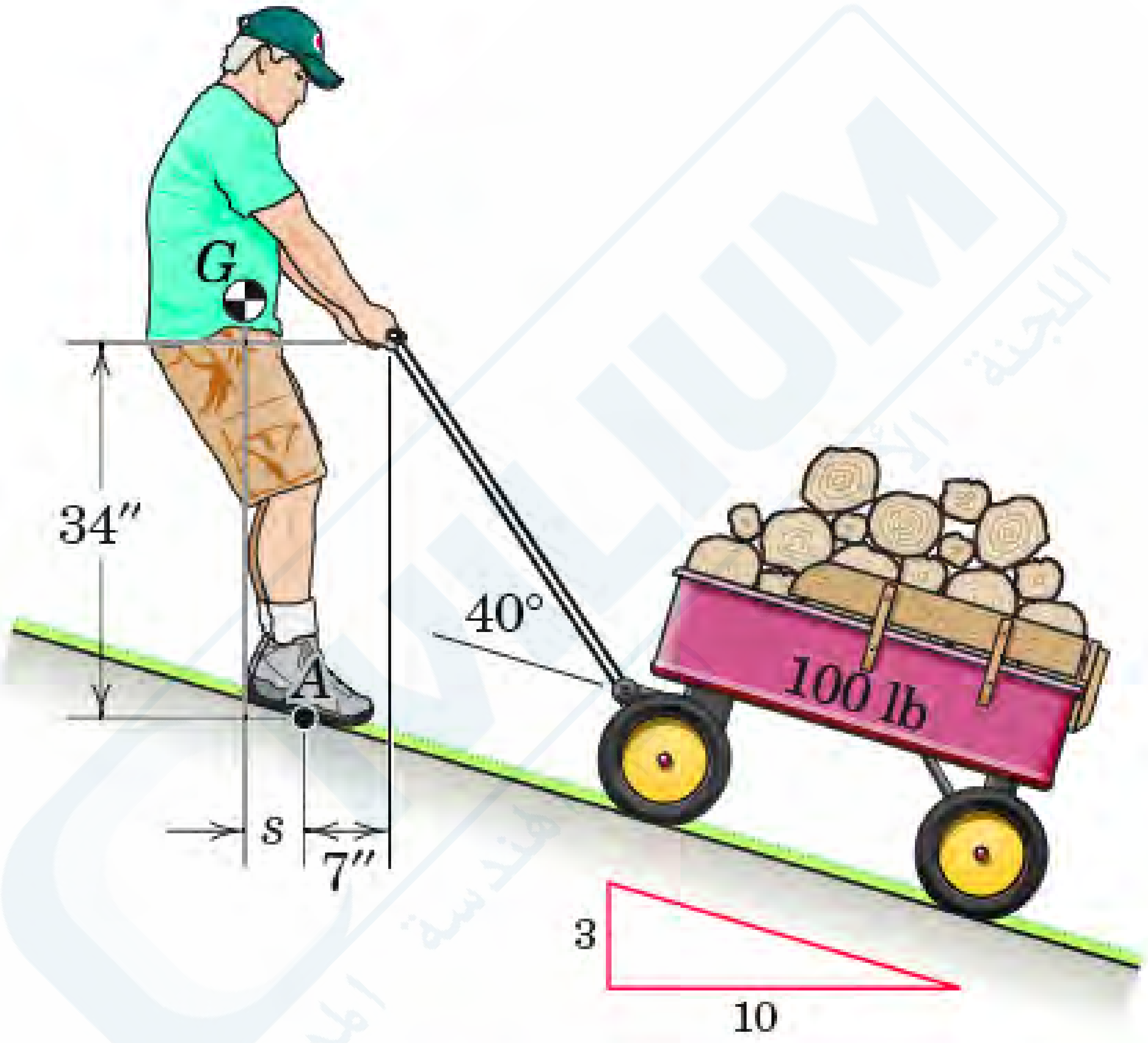
Problem 6/15

P_06_15



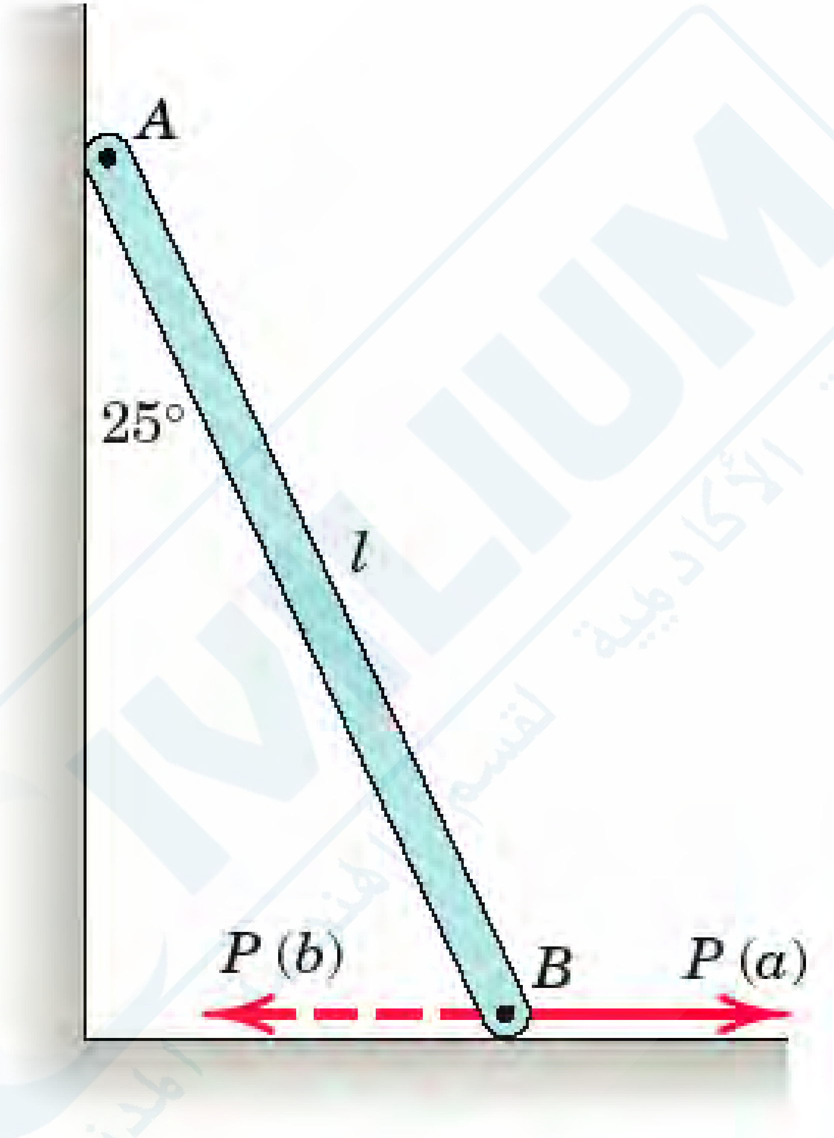
Problem 6/16

P_06_16



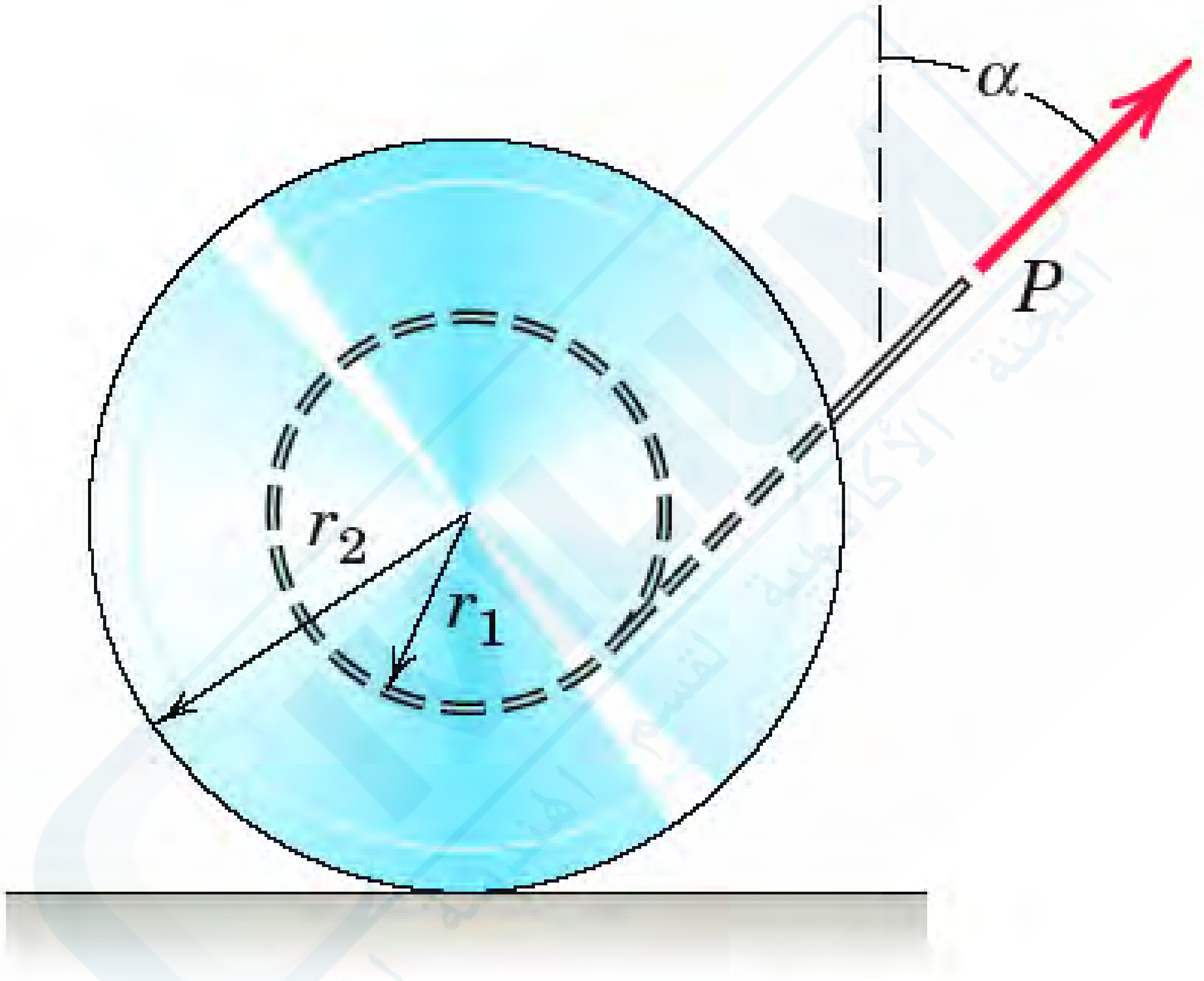
Problem 6/17

P_06_17



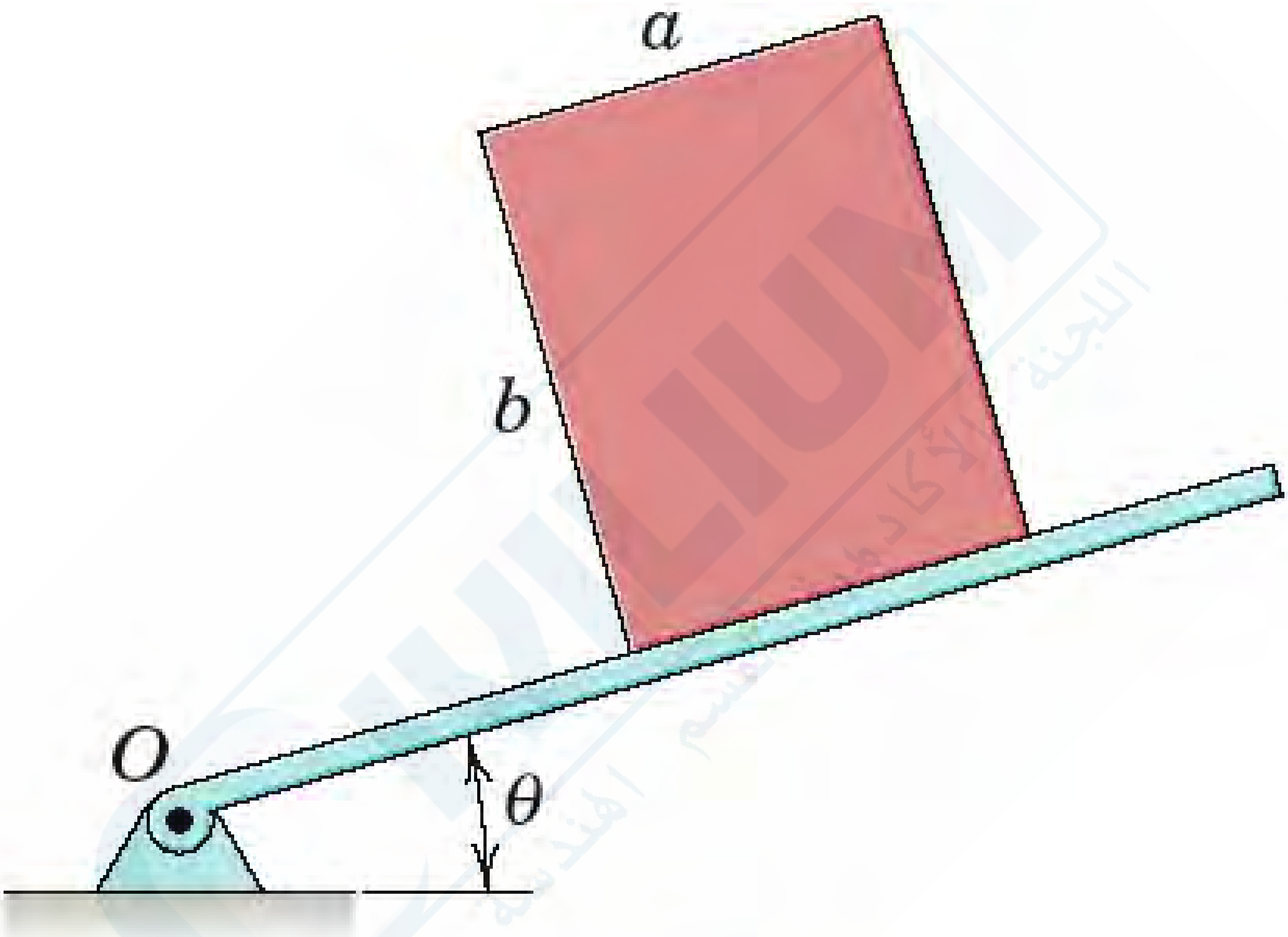
Problem 6/18

P_06_18



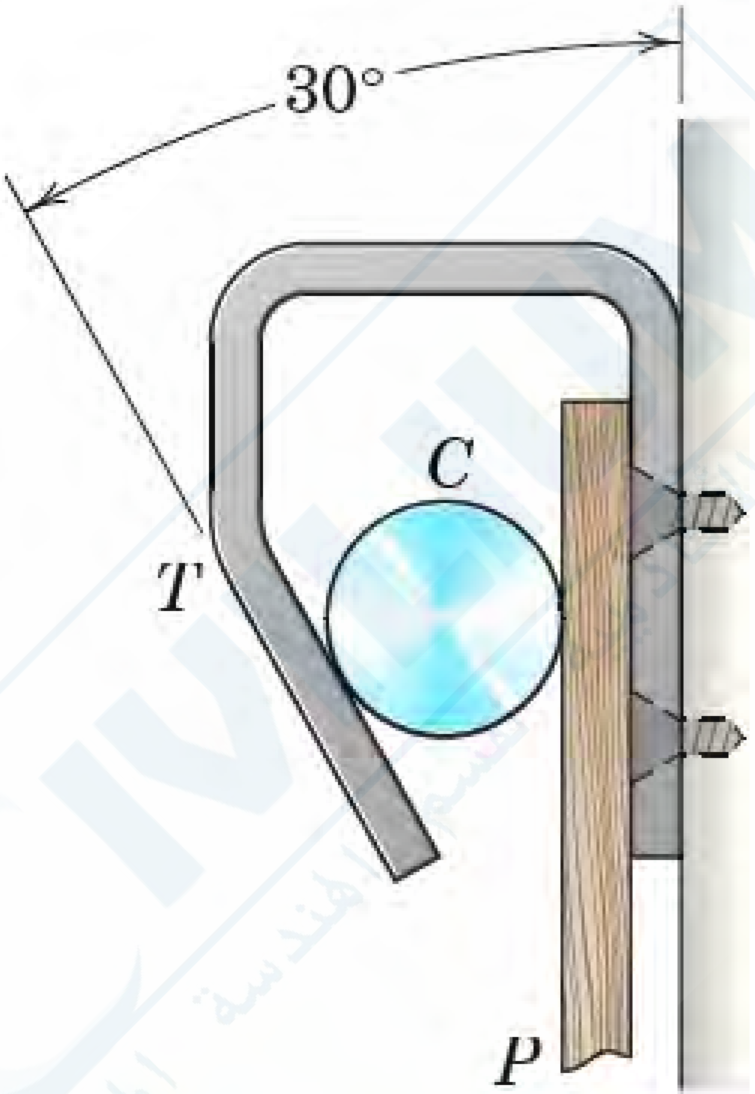
Problem 6/19

P_06_19



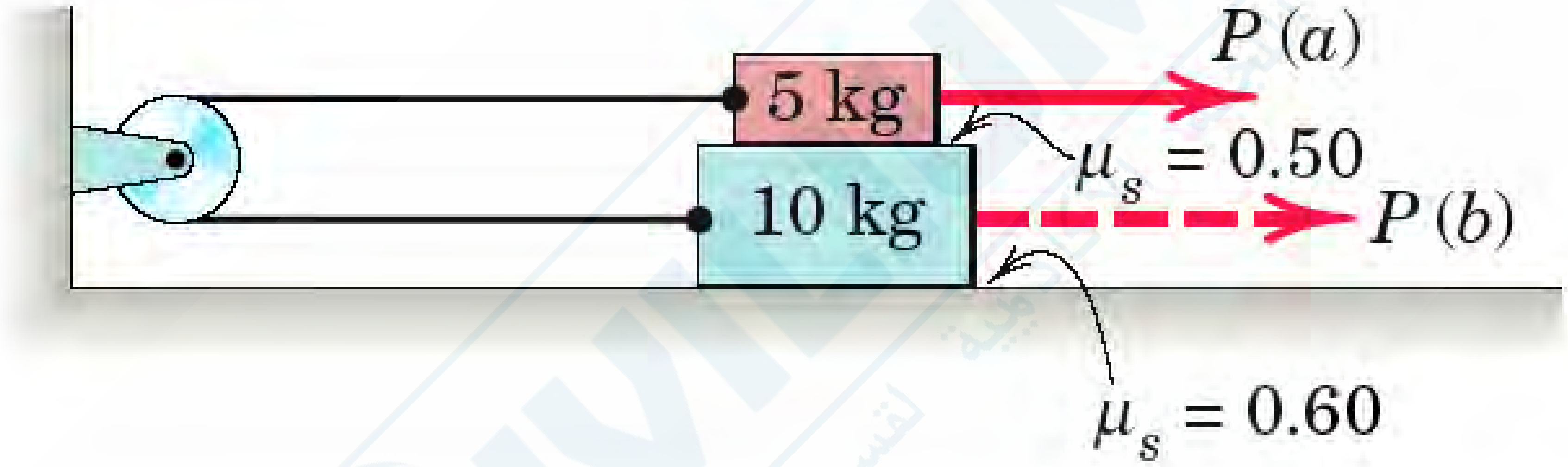
Problem 6/20

P_06_20



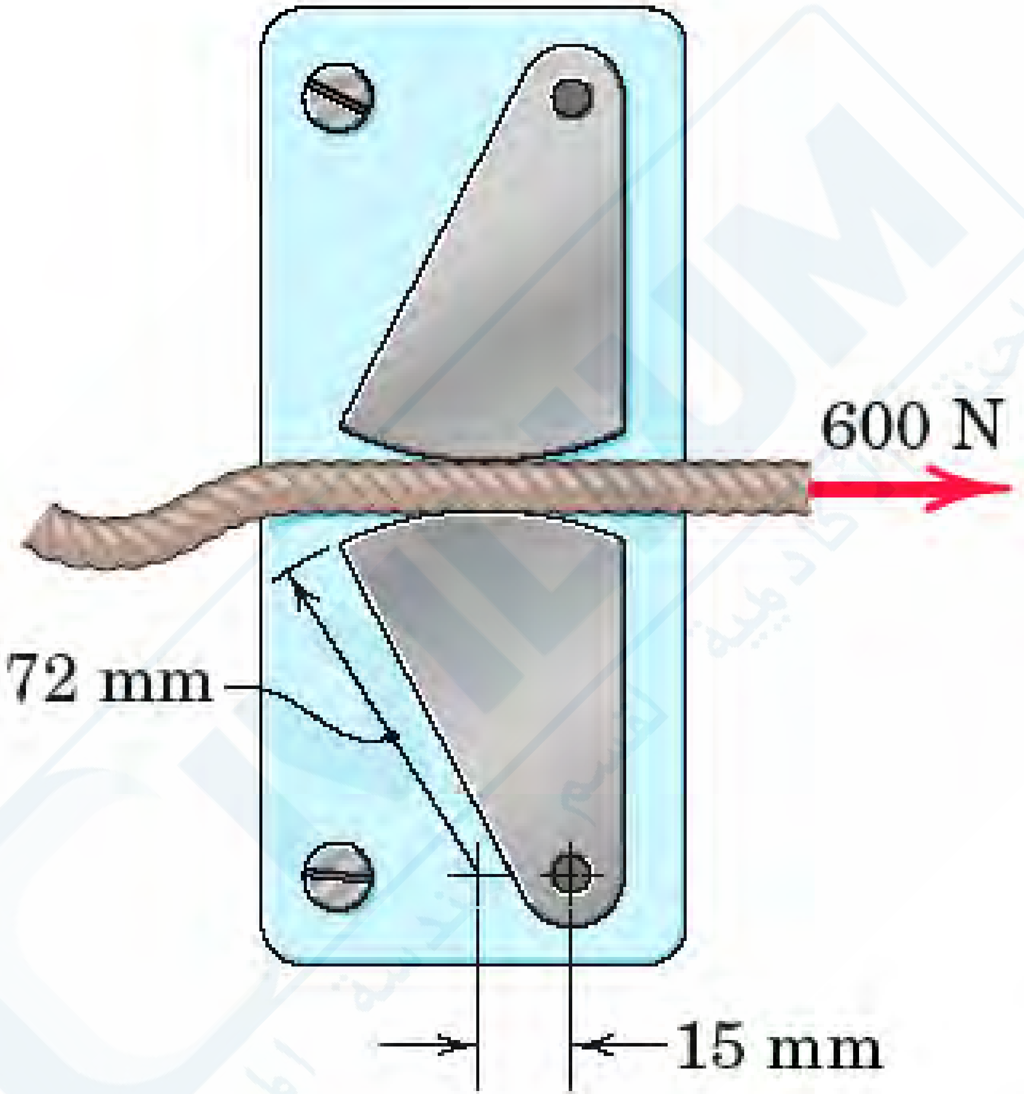
Problem 6/21

P_06_21



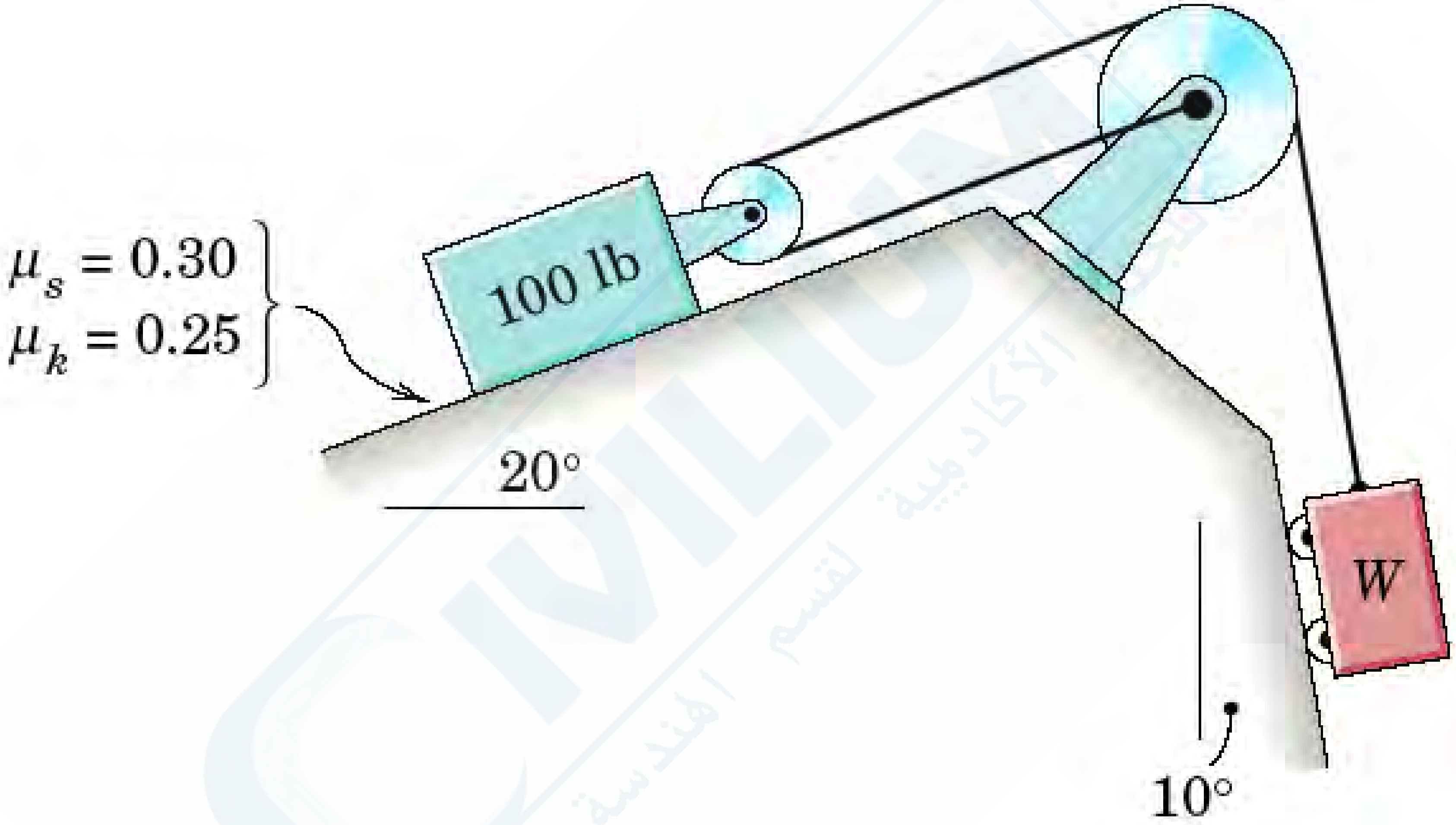
Problem 6/22

P_06_22

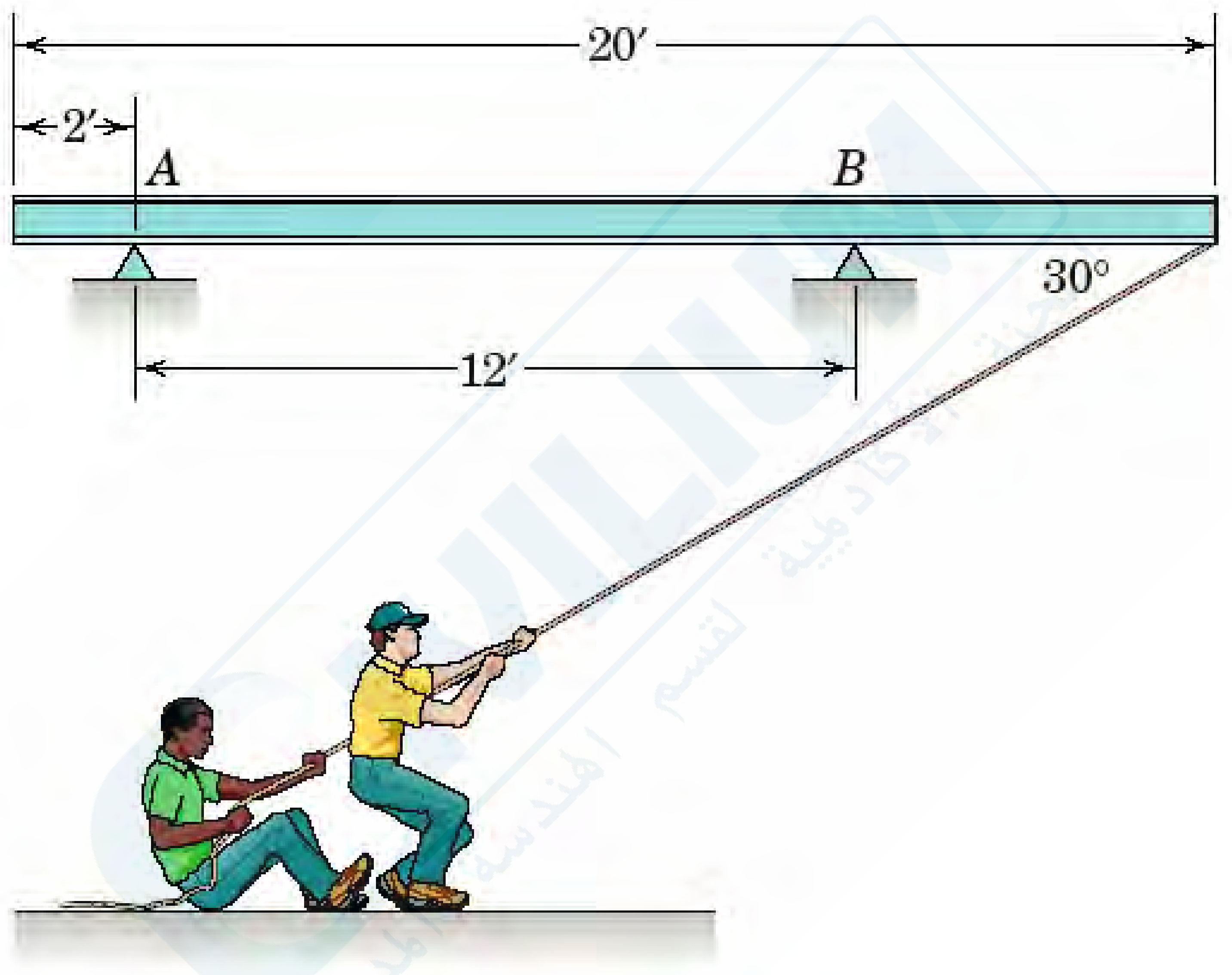


Problem 6/23

P_06_23

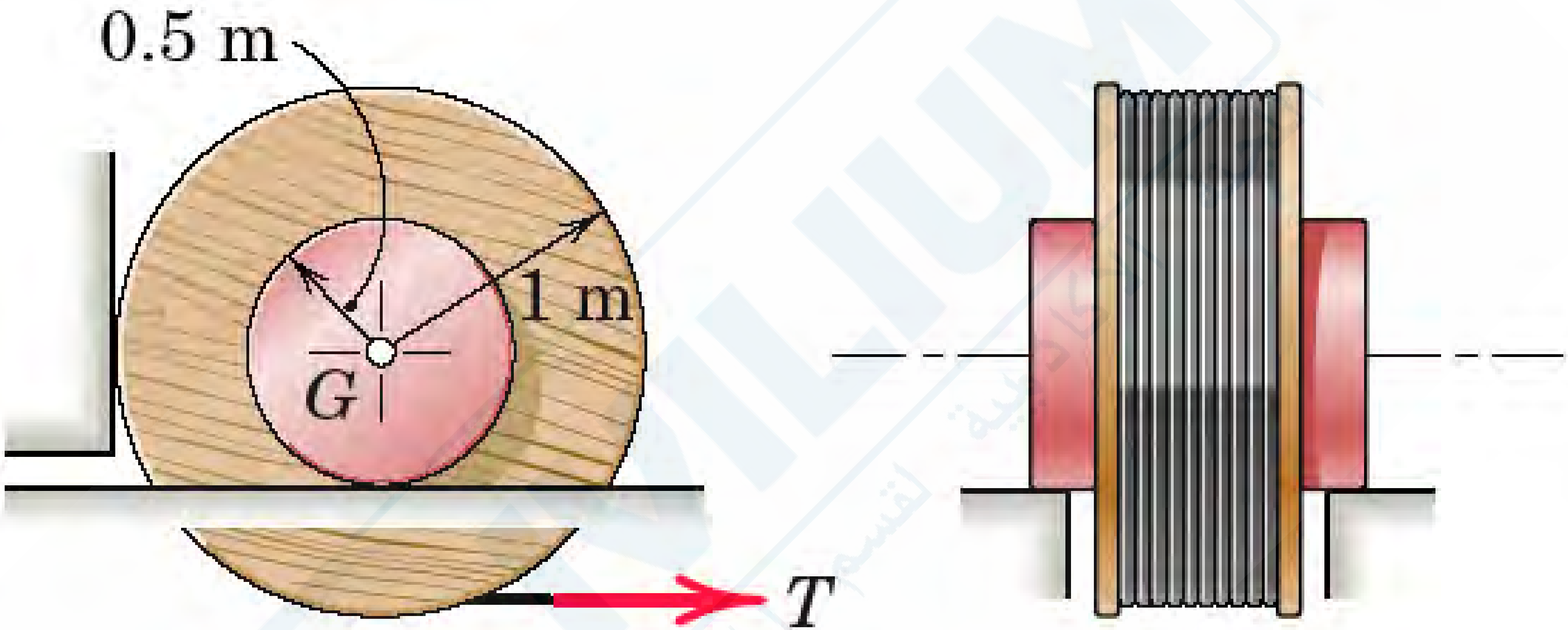


Problem 6/24



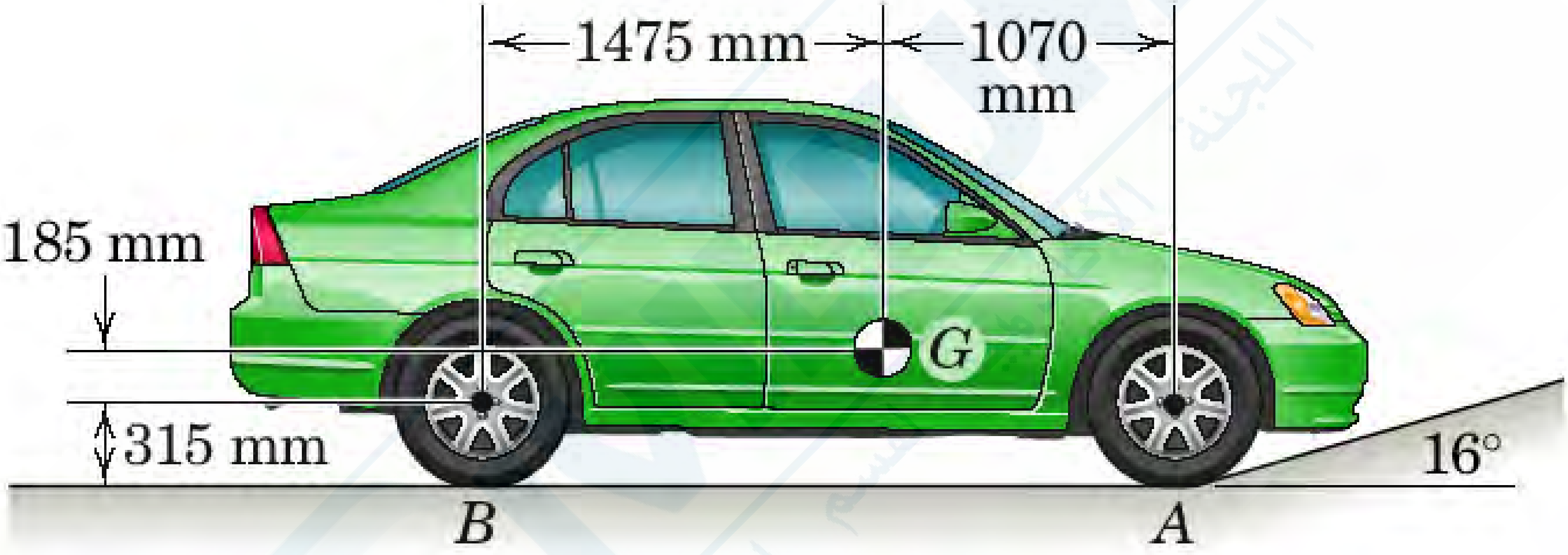
Problem 6/25

P_06_25



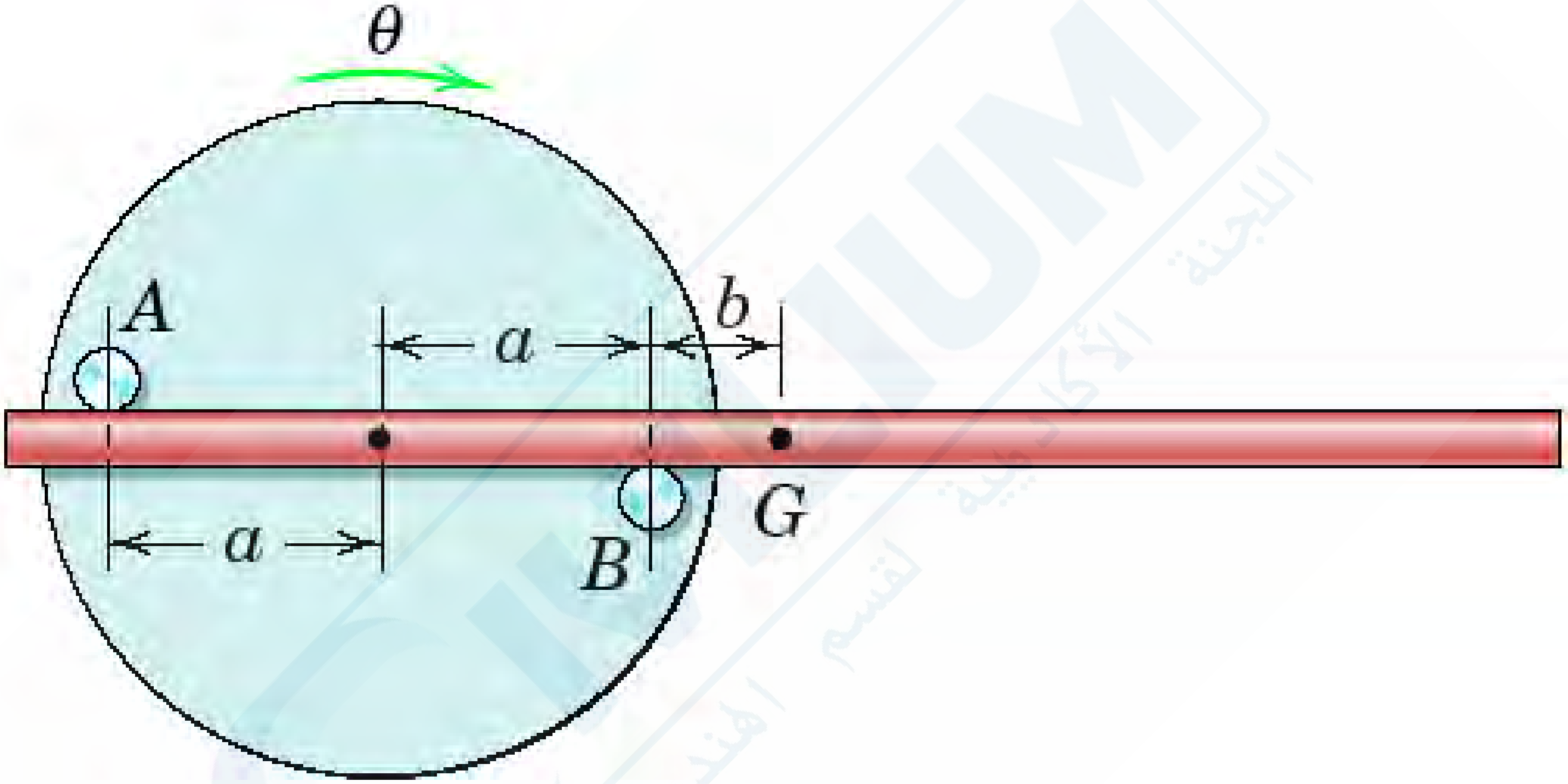
Problem 6/26

P_06_26



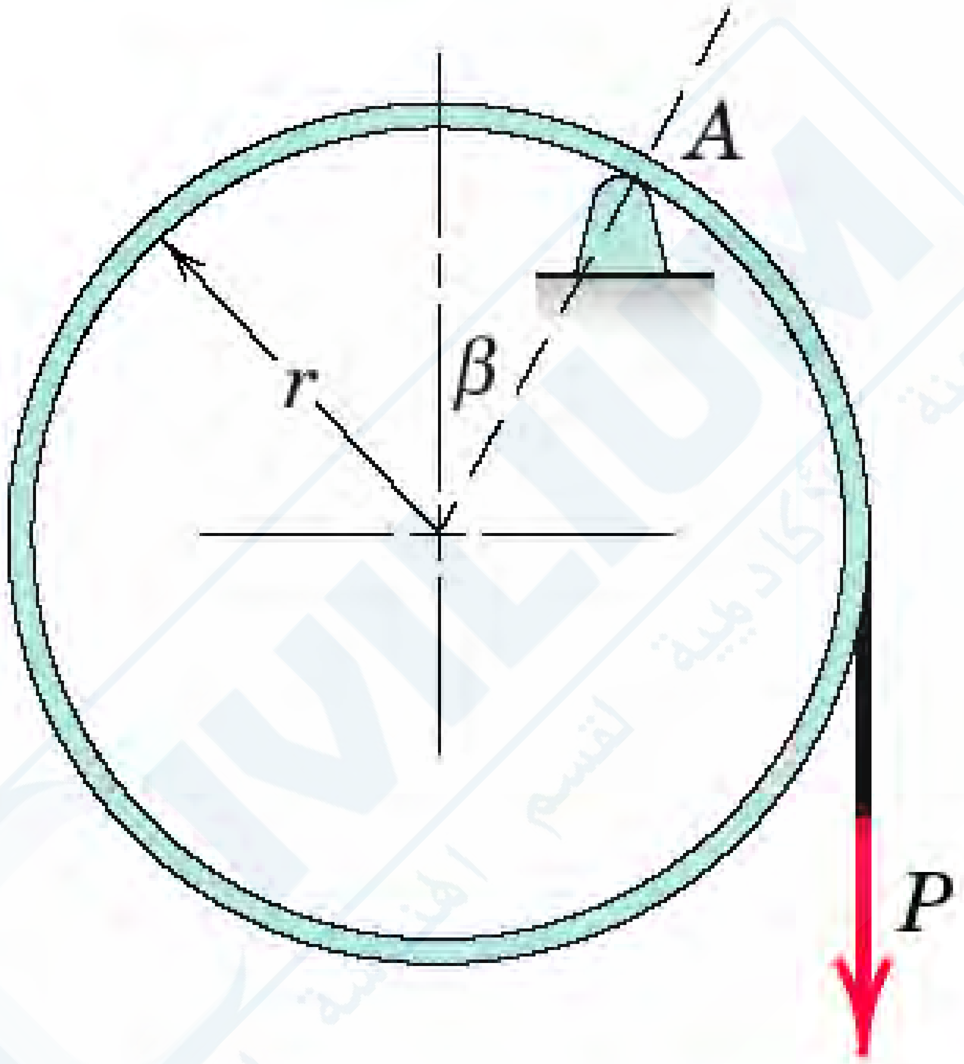
Problem 6/27

P_06_27



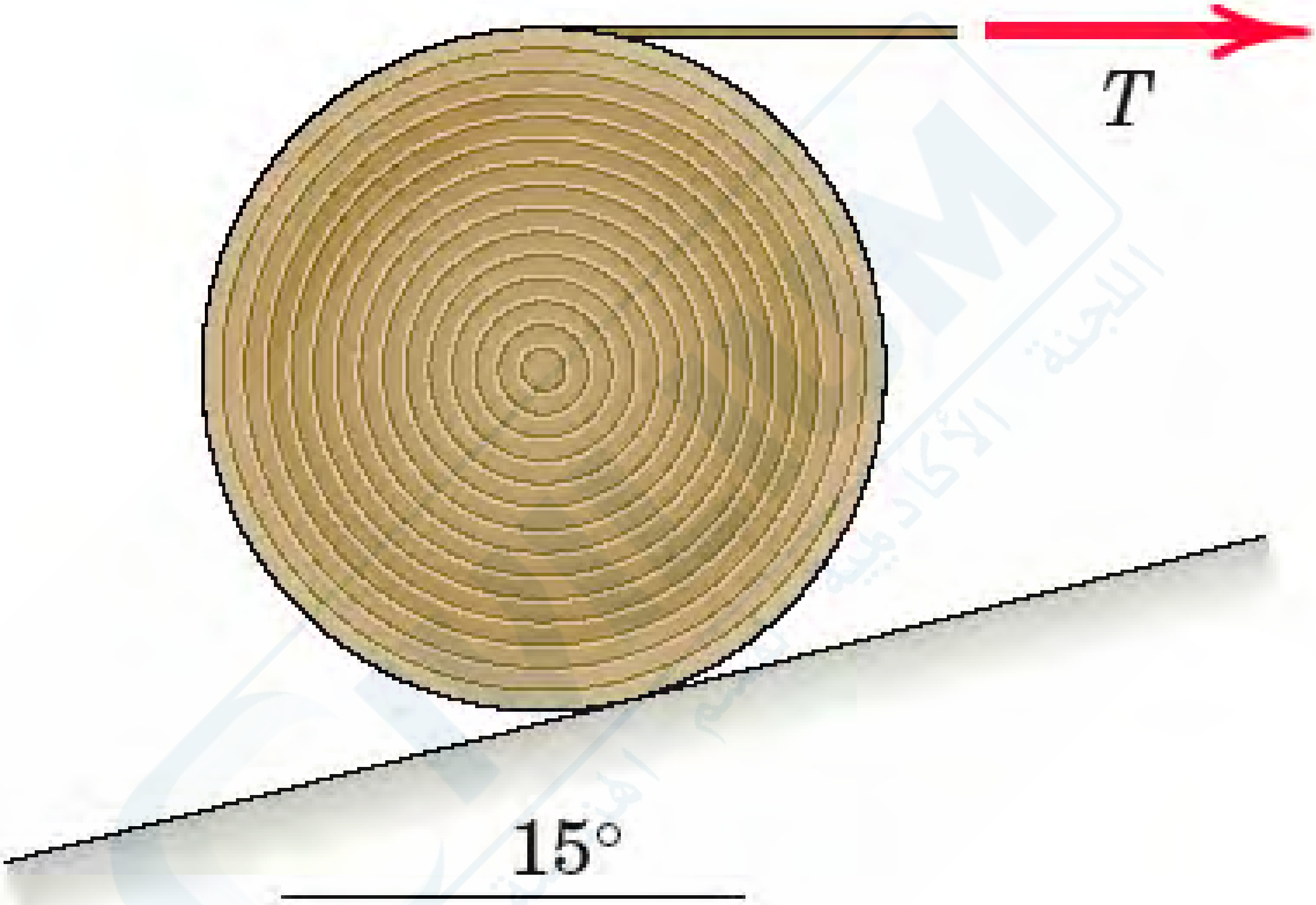
Problem 6/30

P_06_30



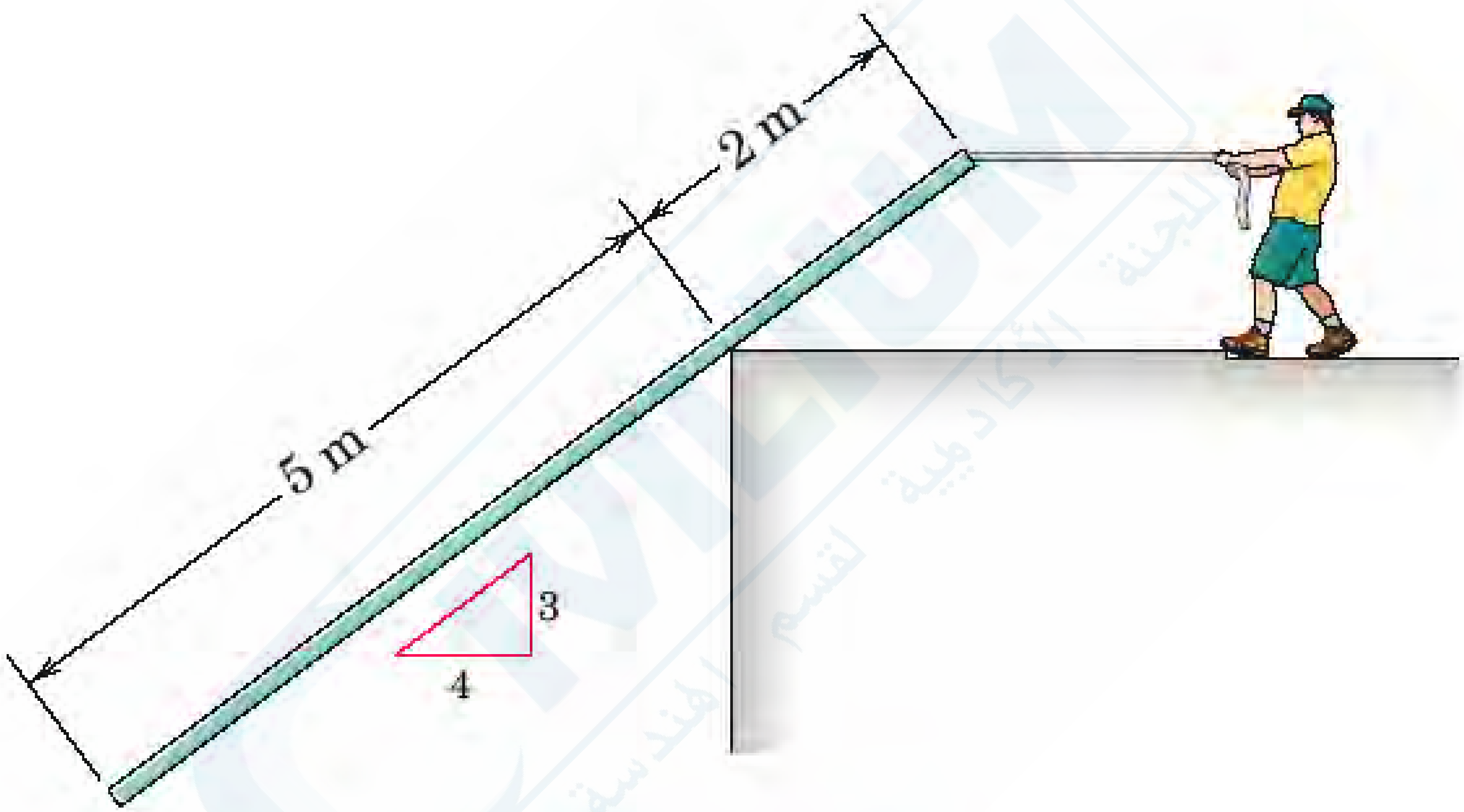
Problem 6/31

P_06_31



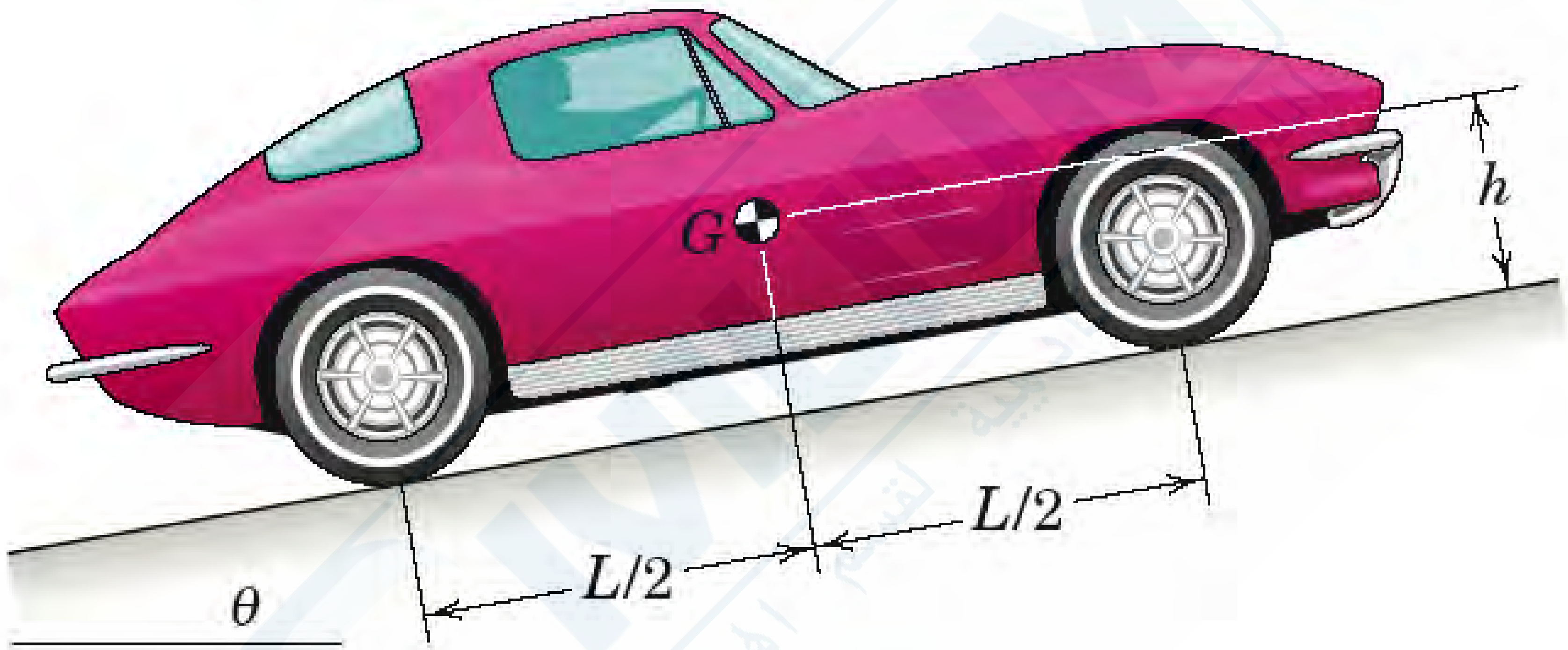
Problem 6/32

P_06_32



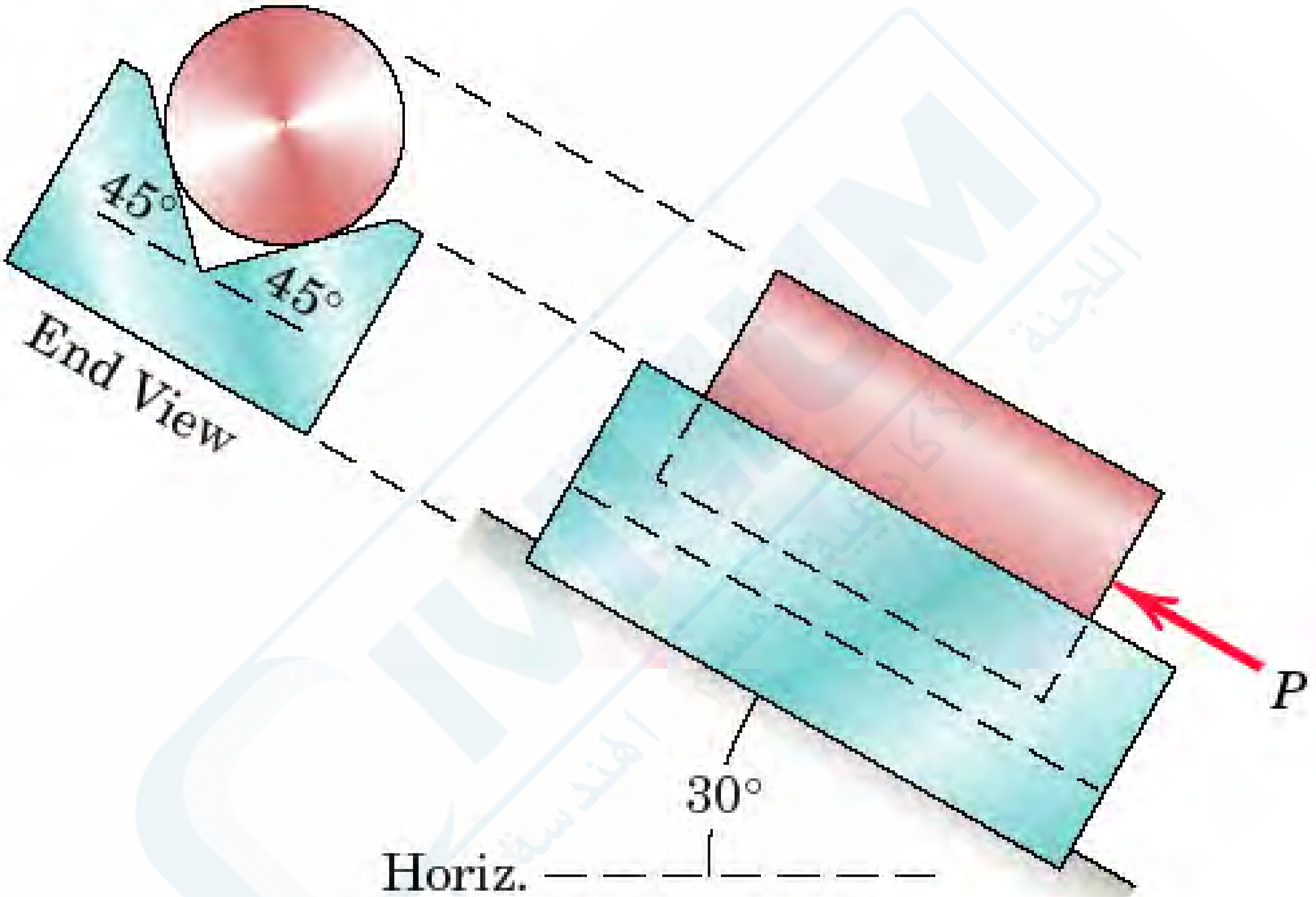
Problem 6/33

P_06_33

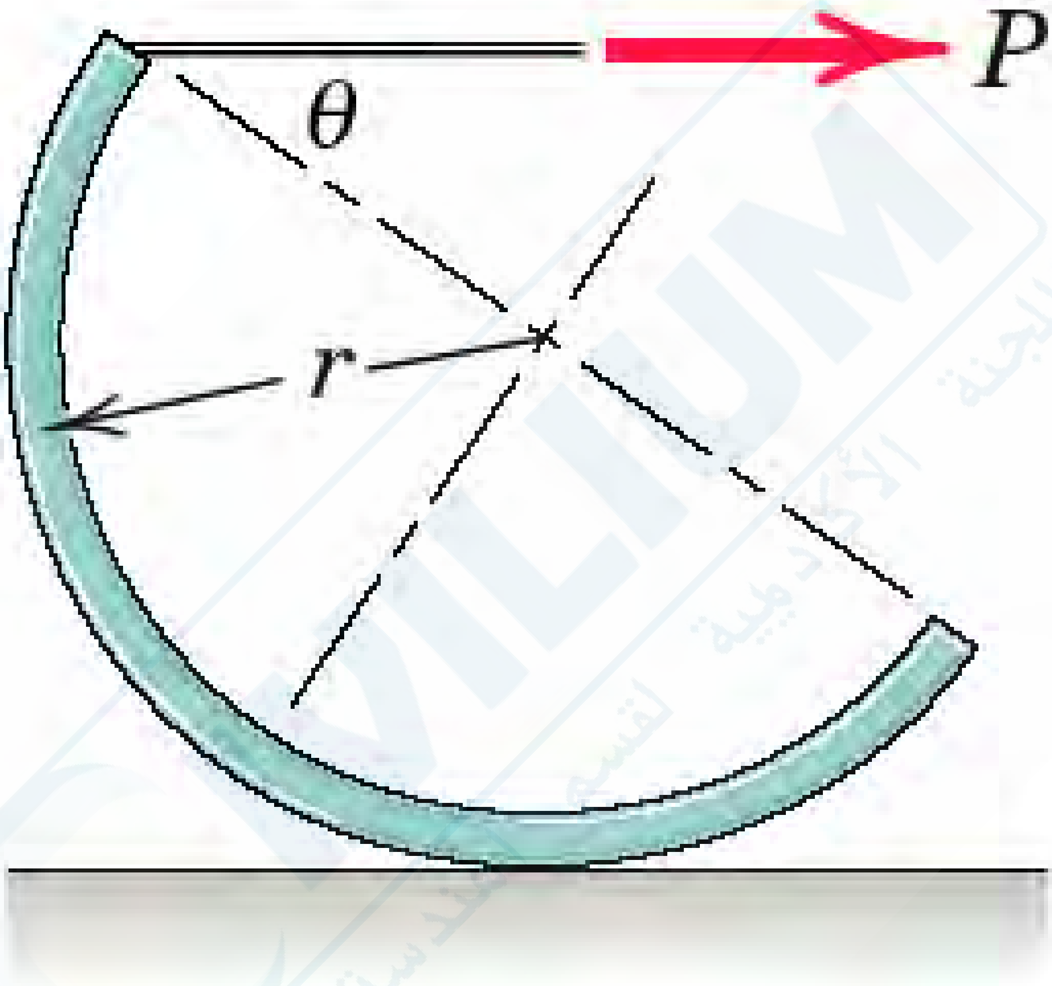


Problem 6/34

P_06_34

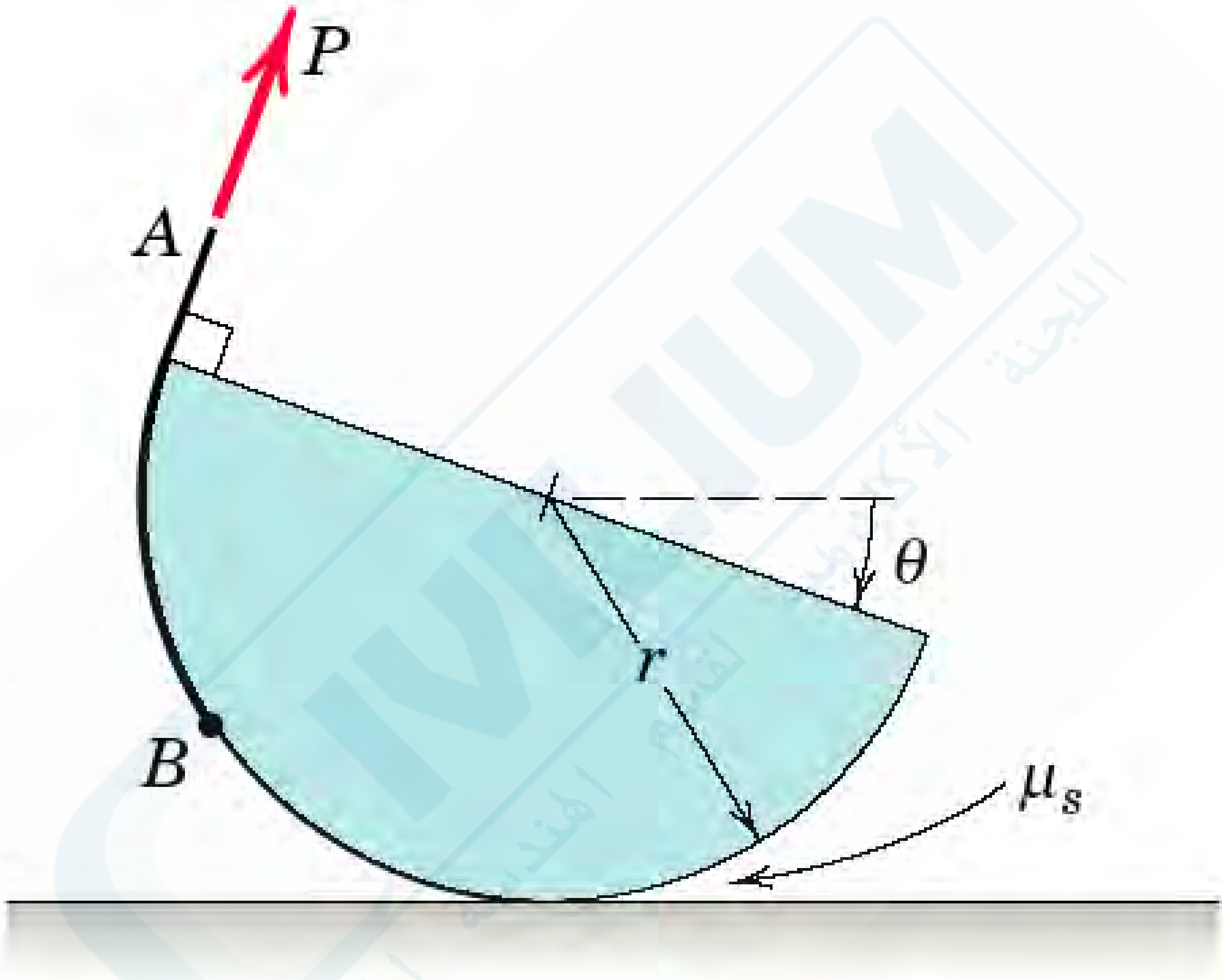


Problem 6/35



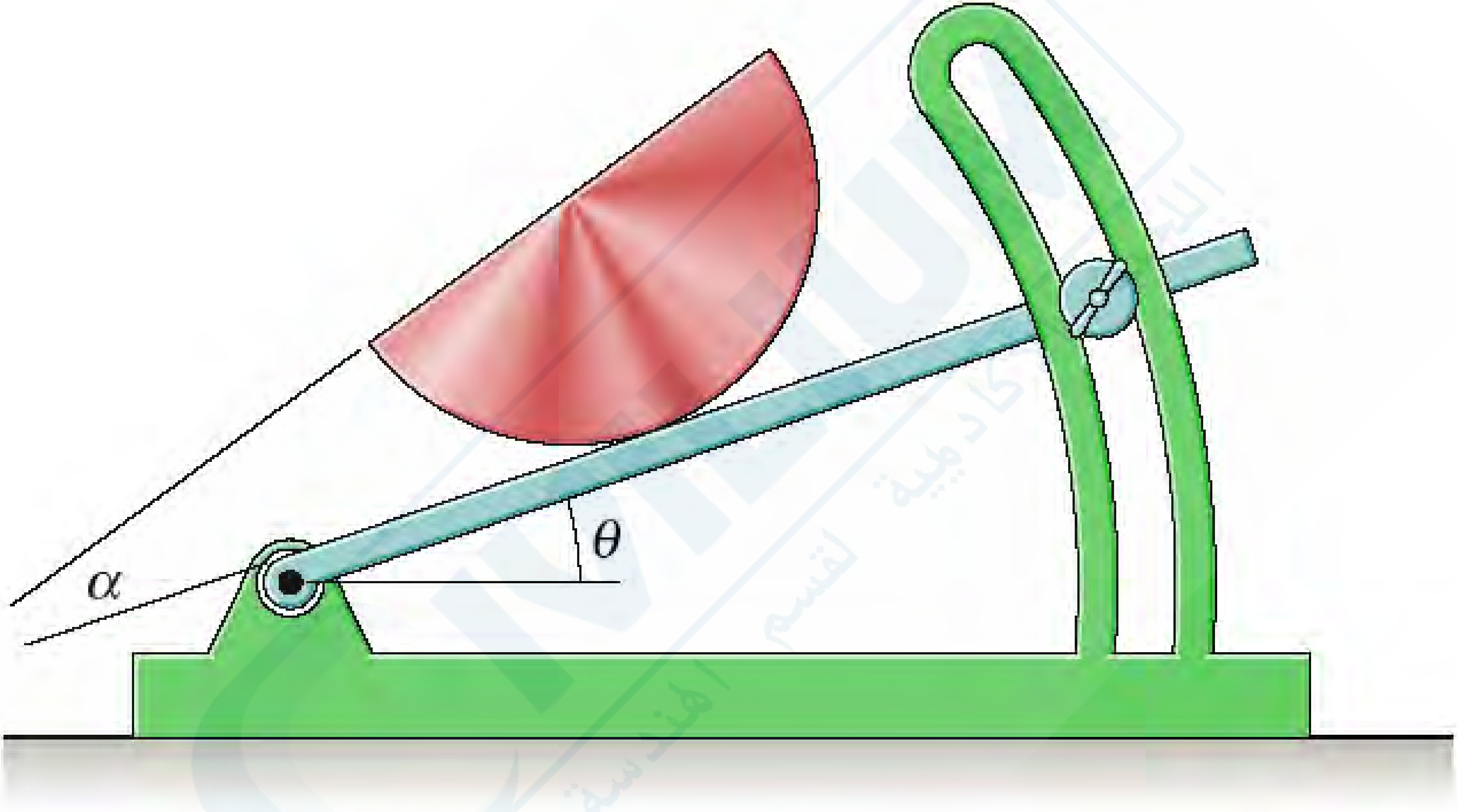
CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

Problem 6/36



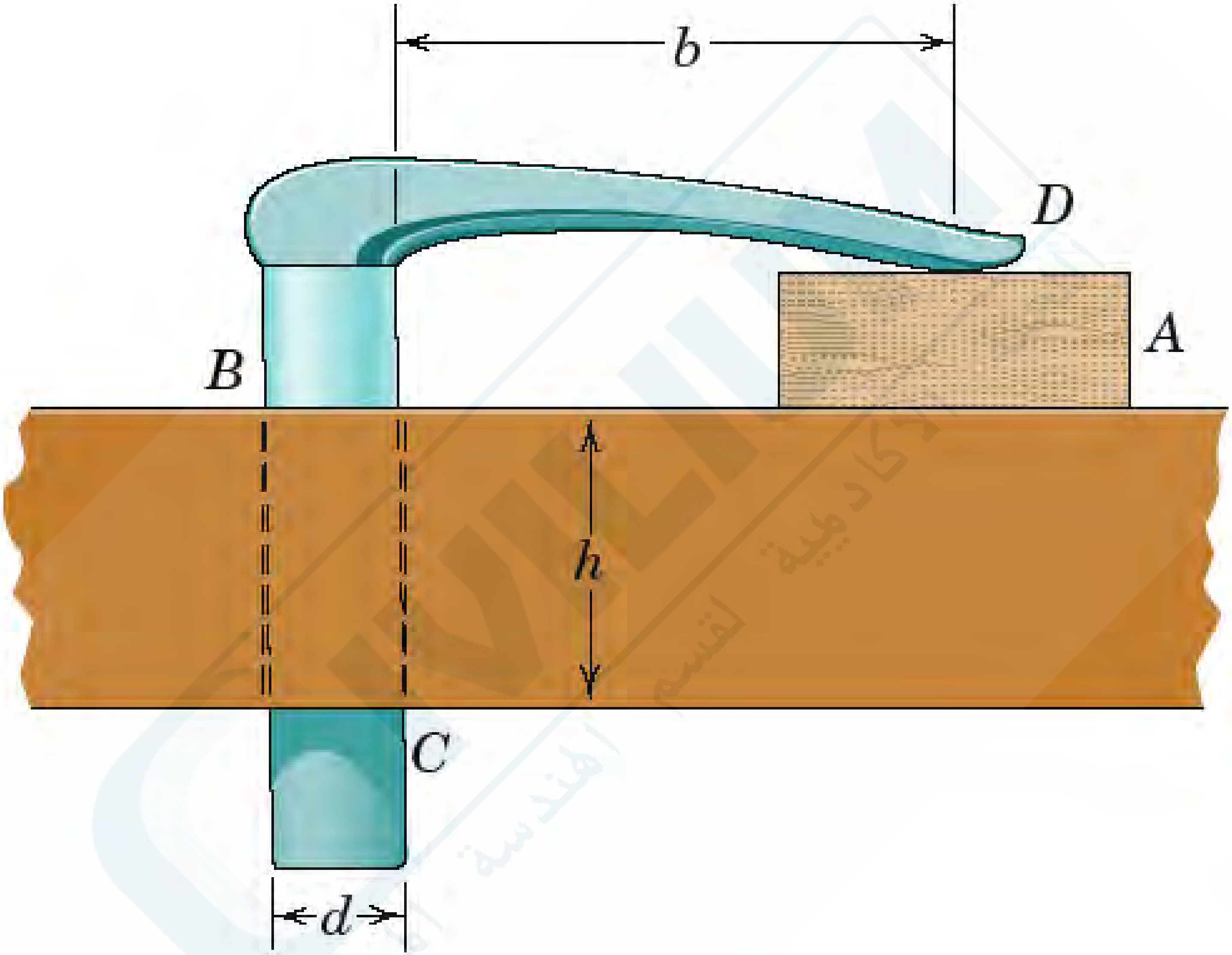
Problem 6/37

P_06_37



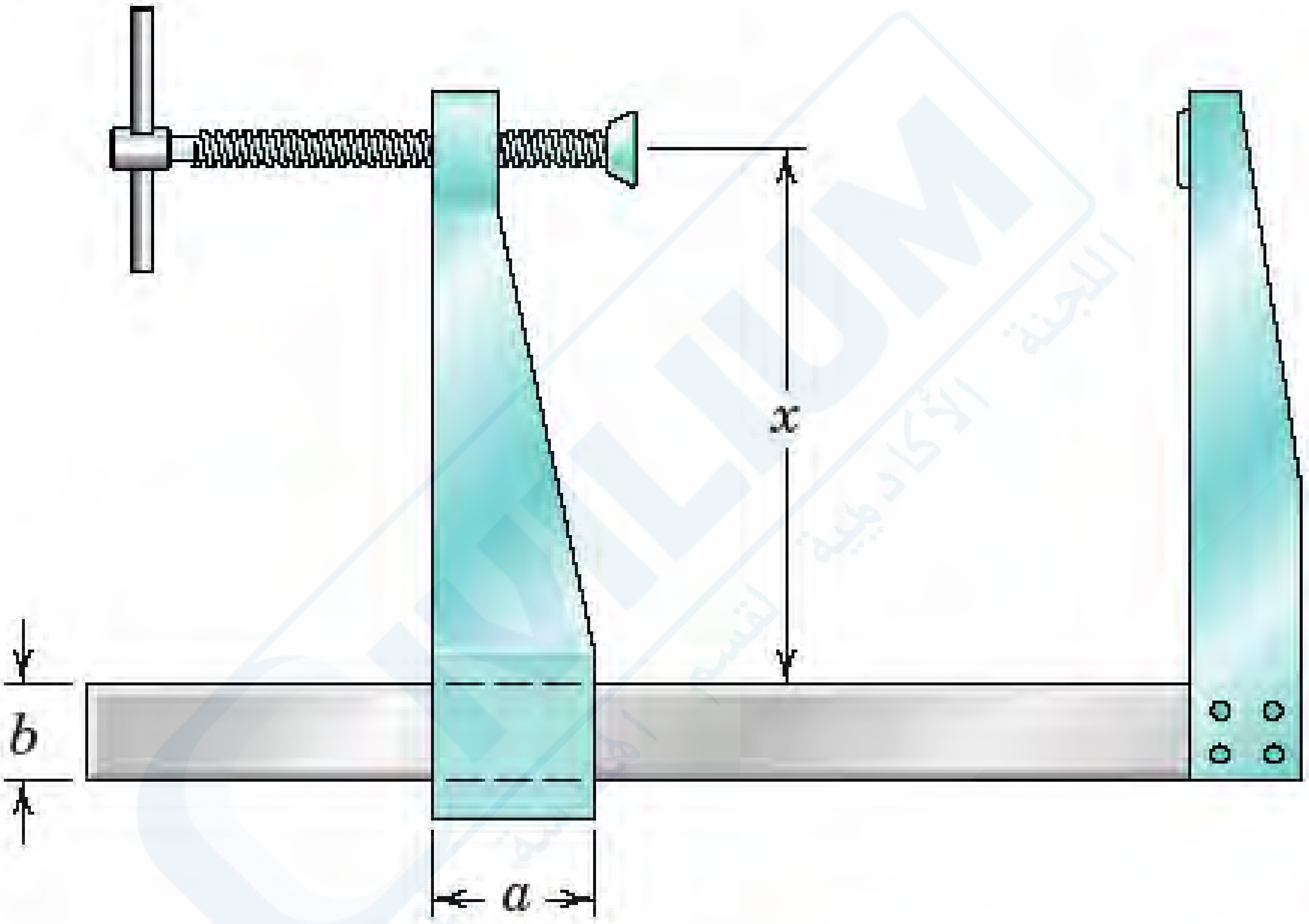
Problem 6/38

P_06_38



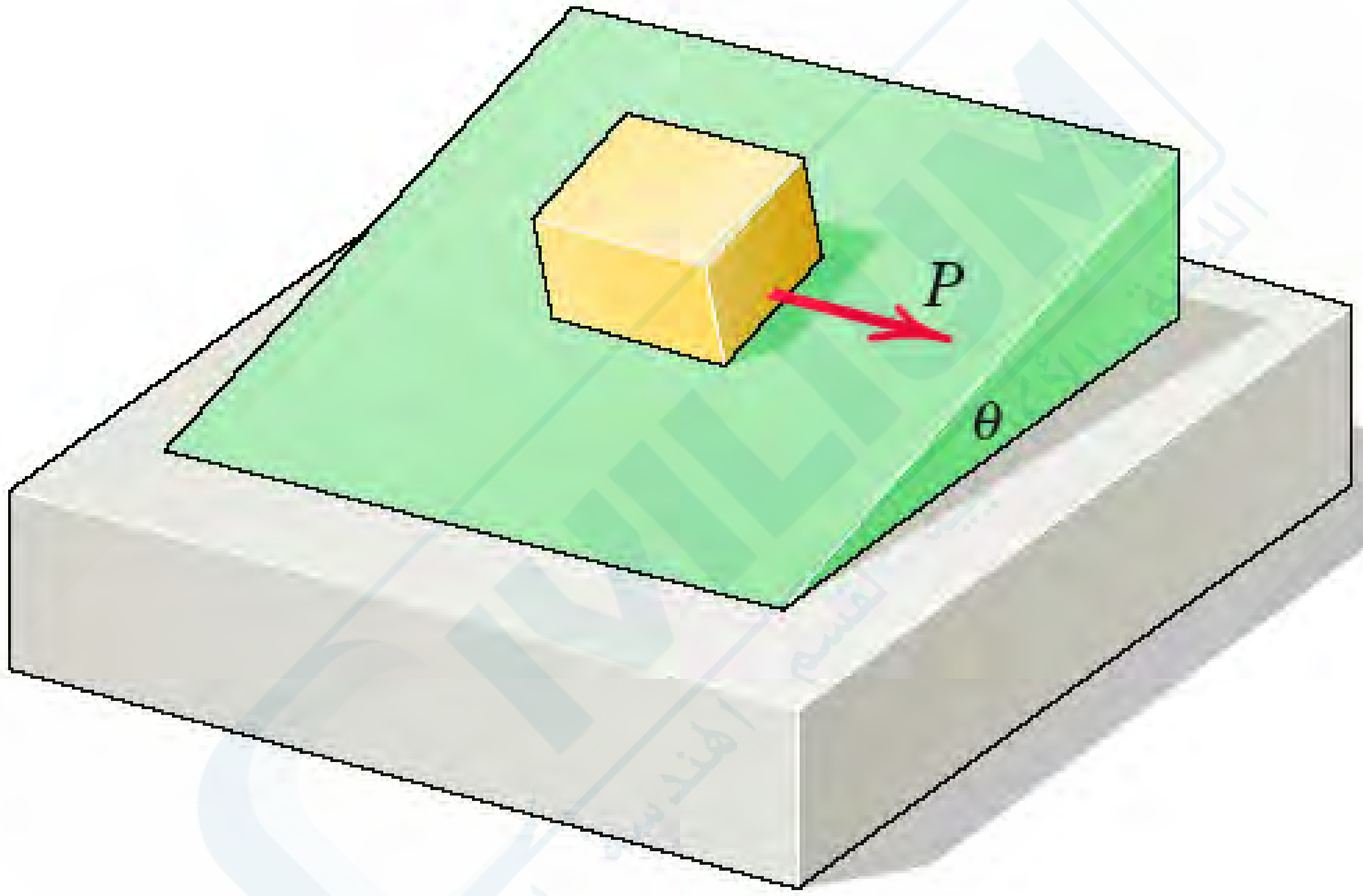
Problem 6/39

P_06_39



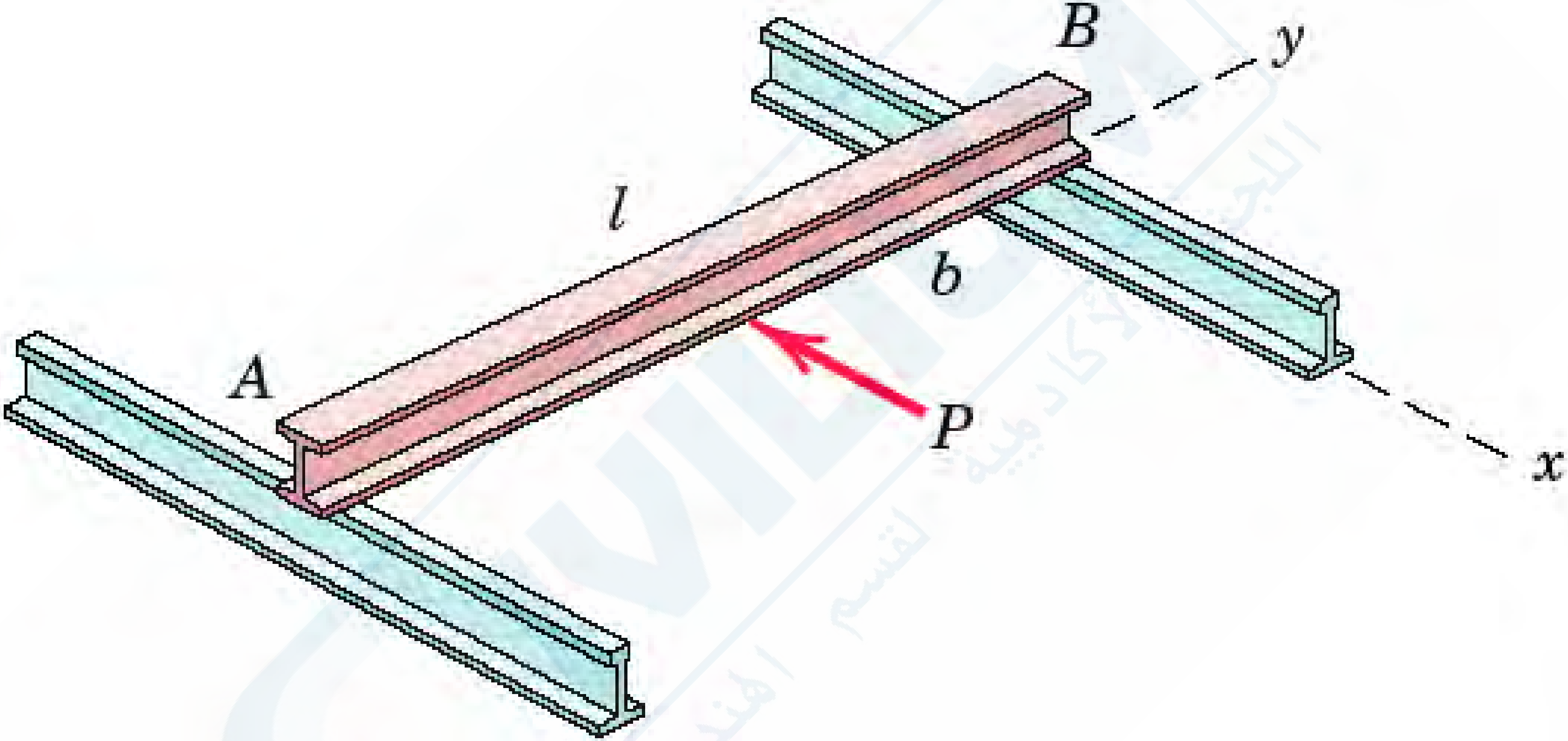
Problem 6/40

P_06_40



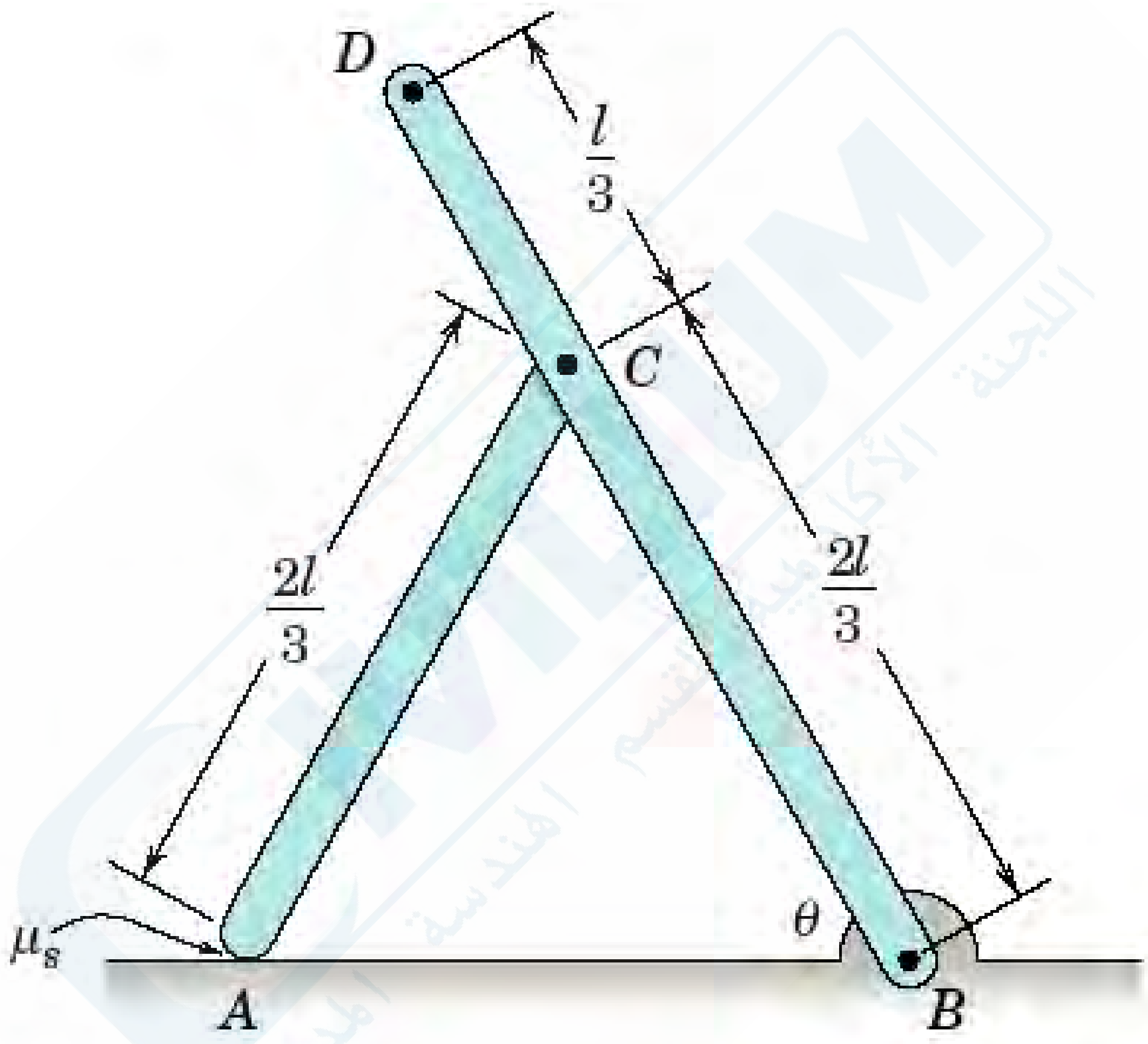
Problem 6/41

P_06_41



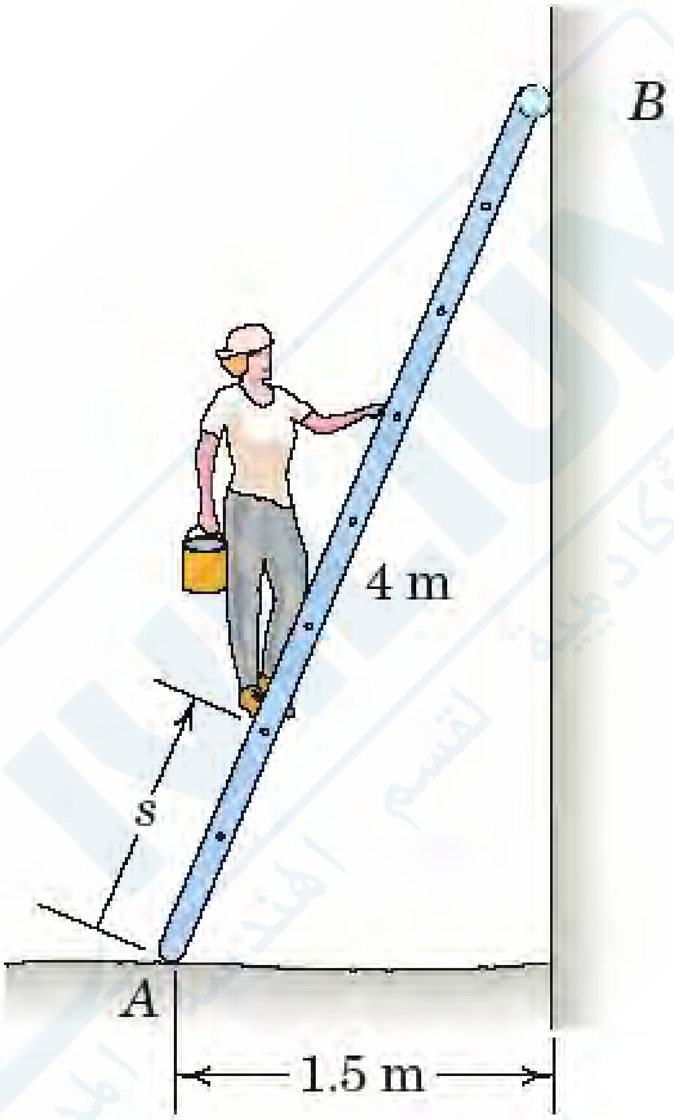
Problem 6/42

P_06_42



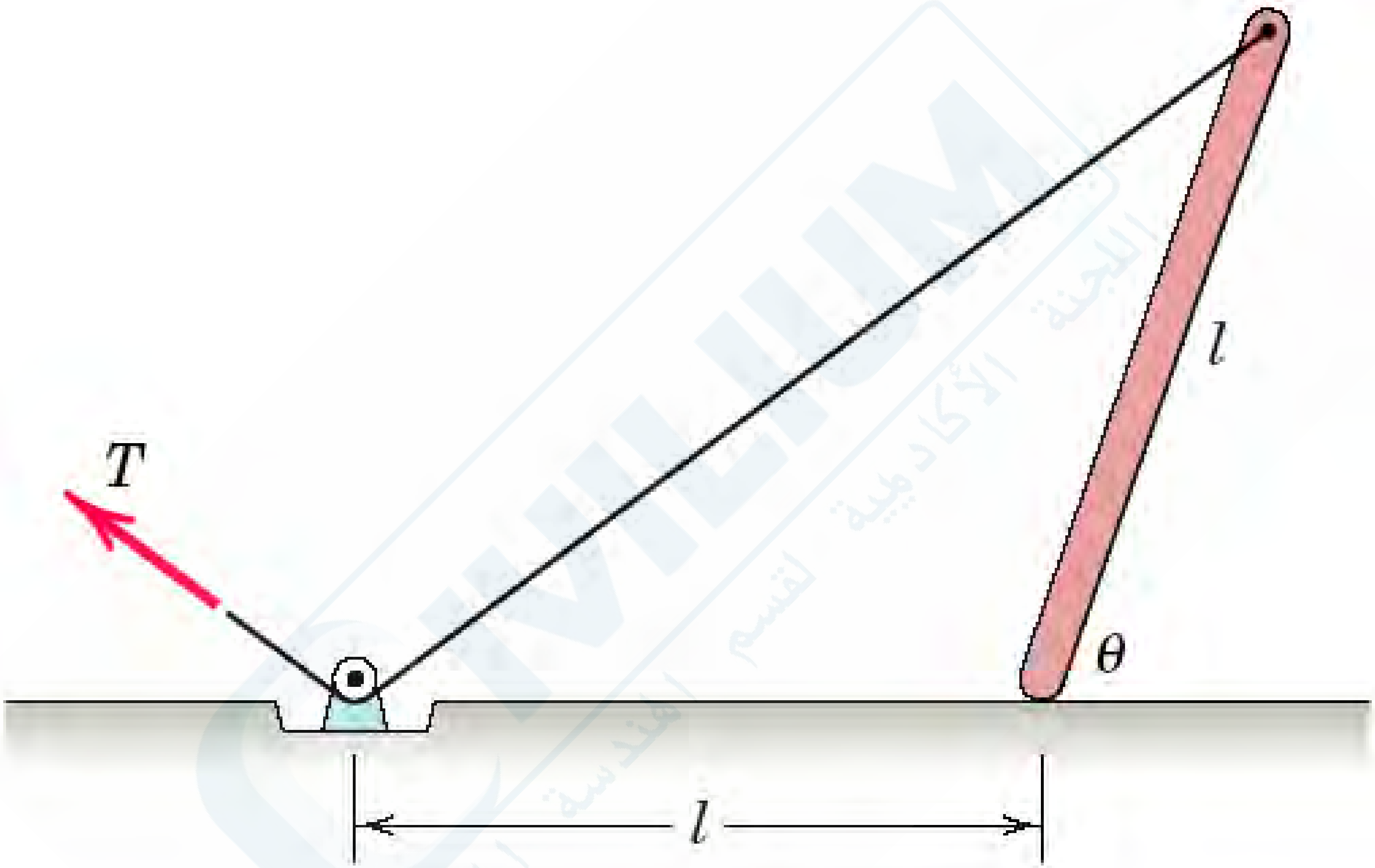
Problem 6/43

P_06_43



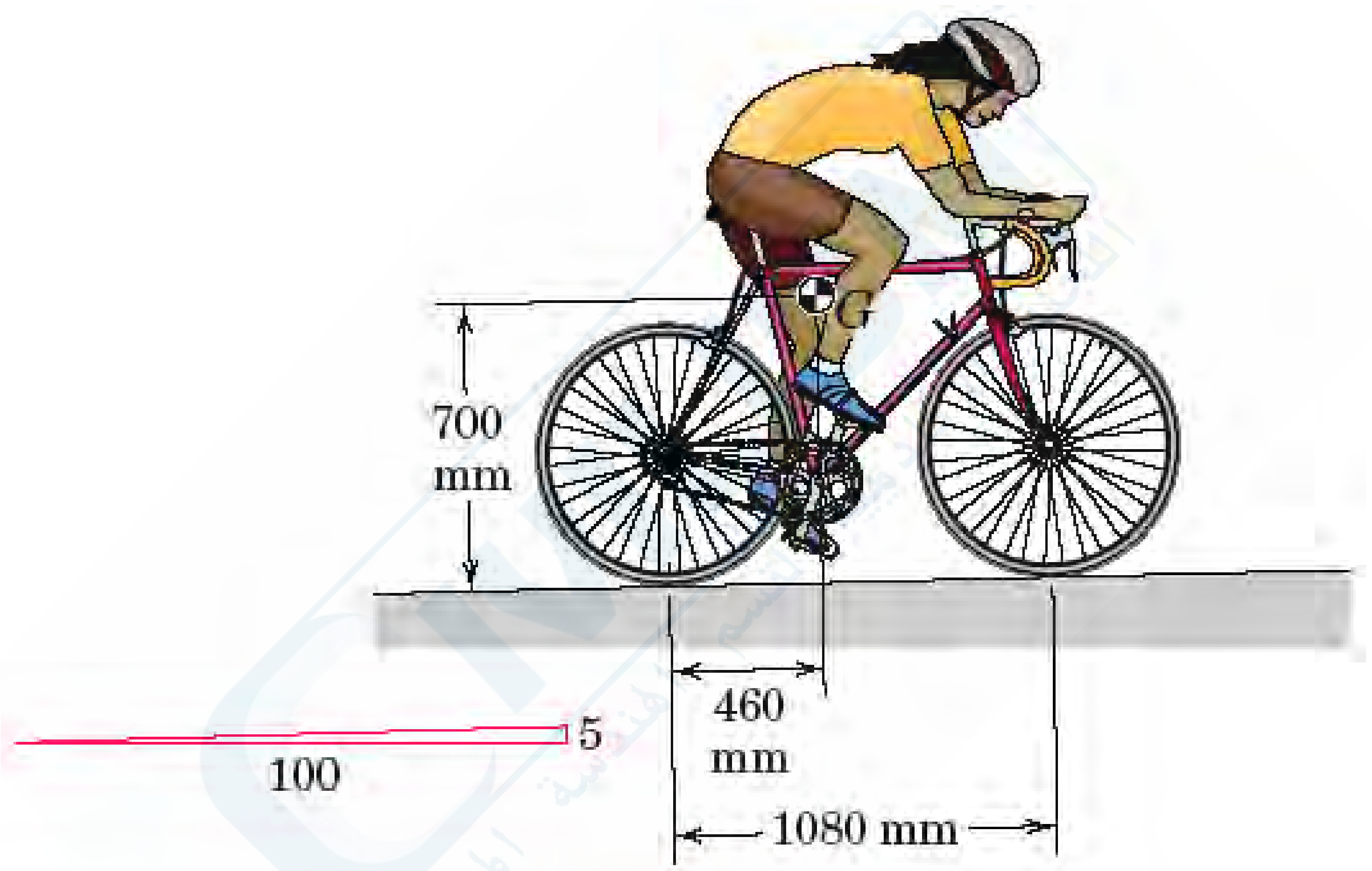
Problem 6/44

P_06_44



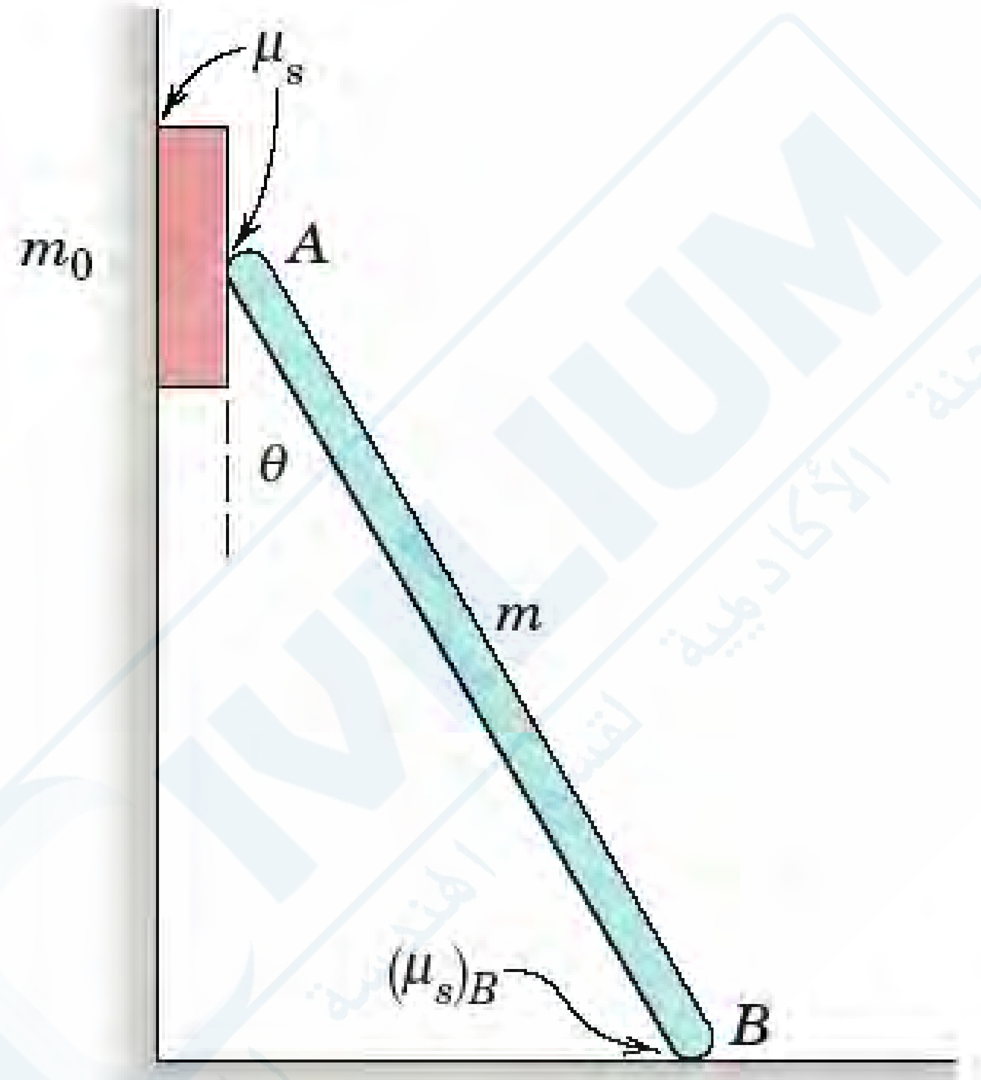
Problem 6/45

P_06_45



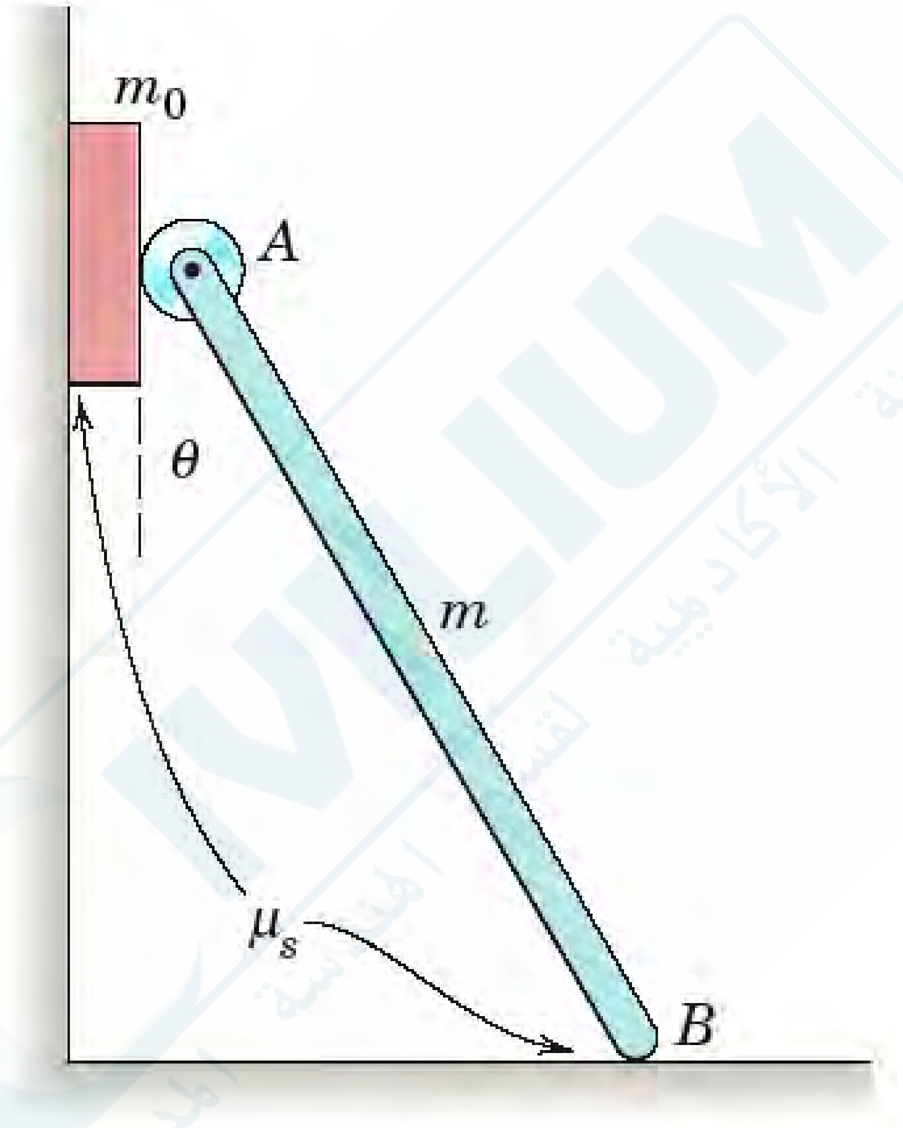
Problem 6/46

P_06_46



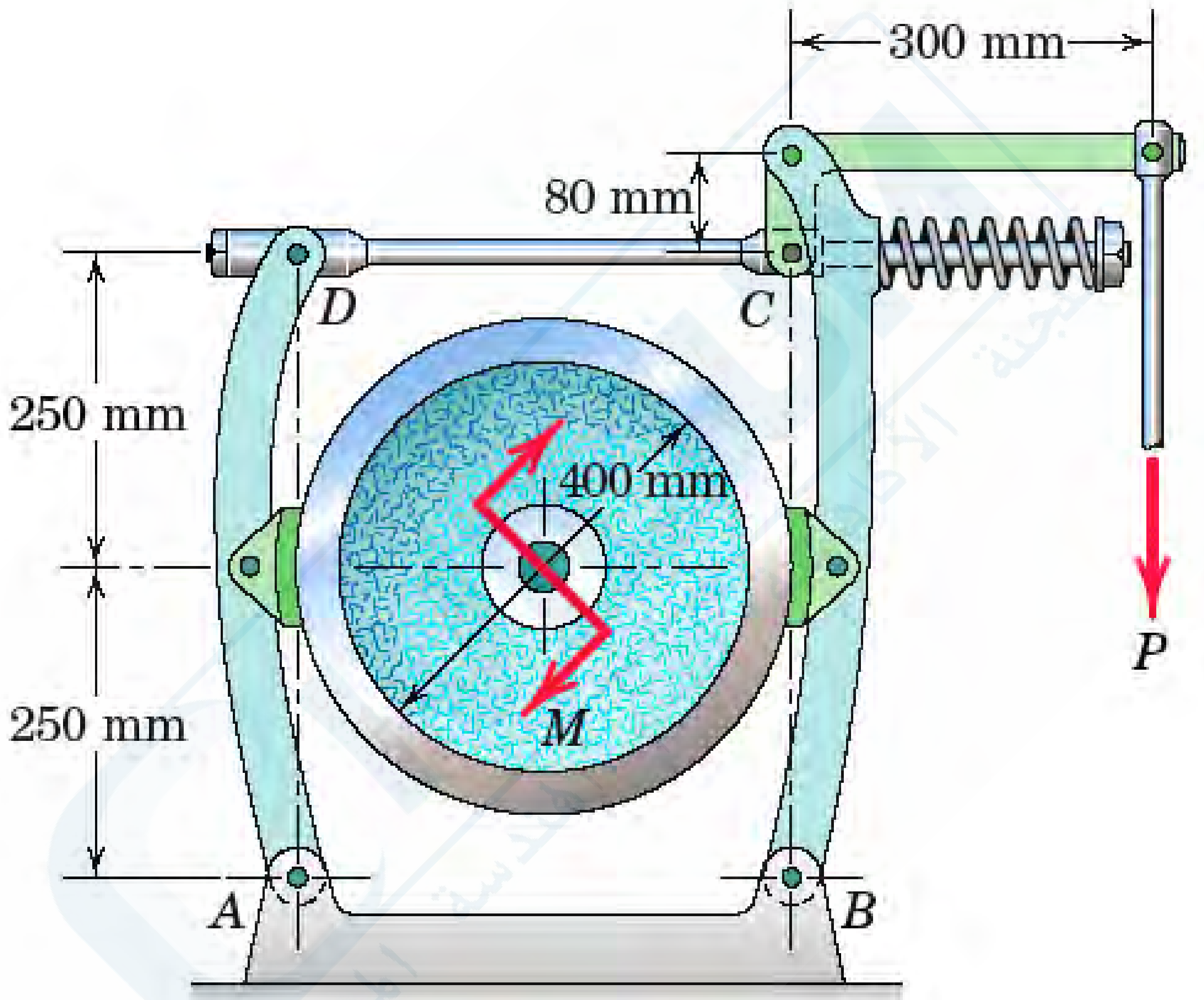
Problem 6/47

P_06_47



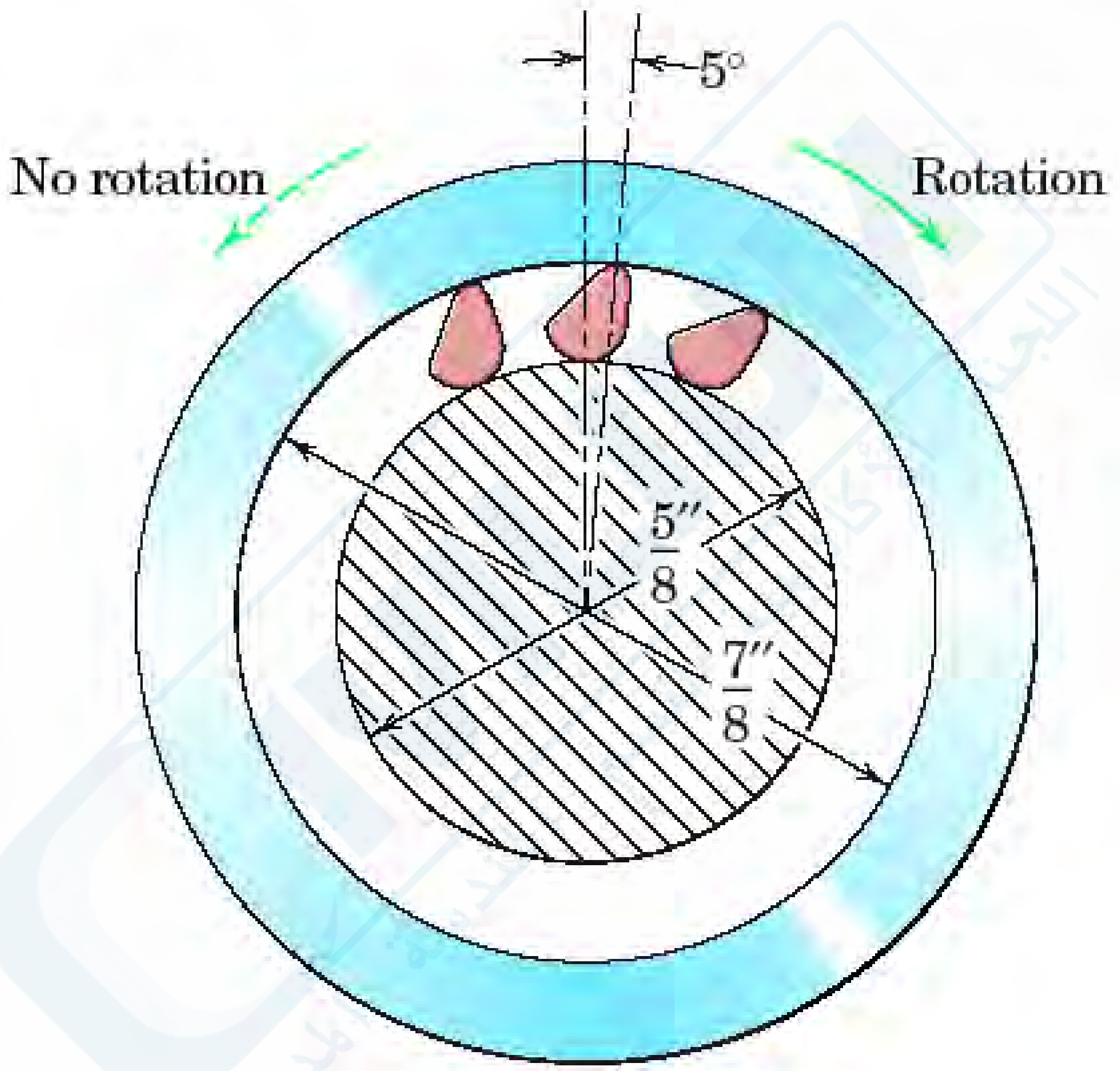
Problem 6/48

P_06_48



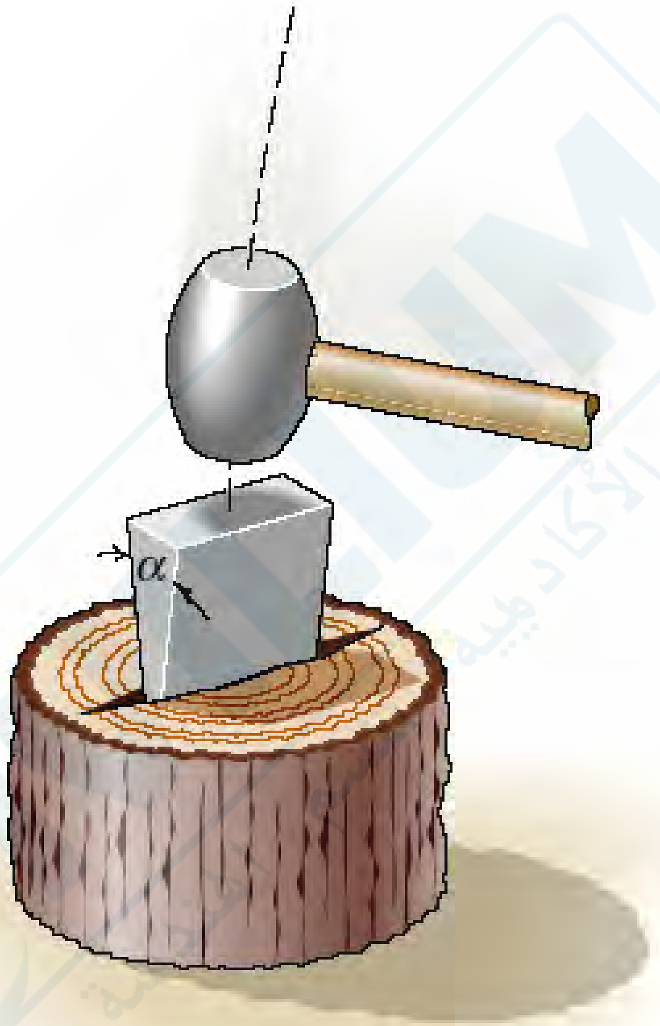
Problem 6/49

P_06_49



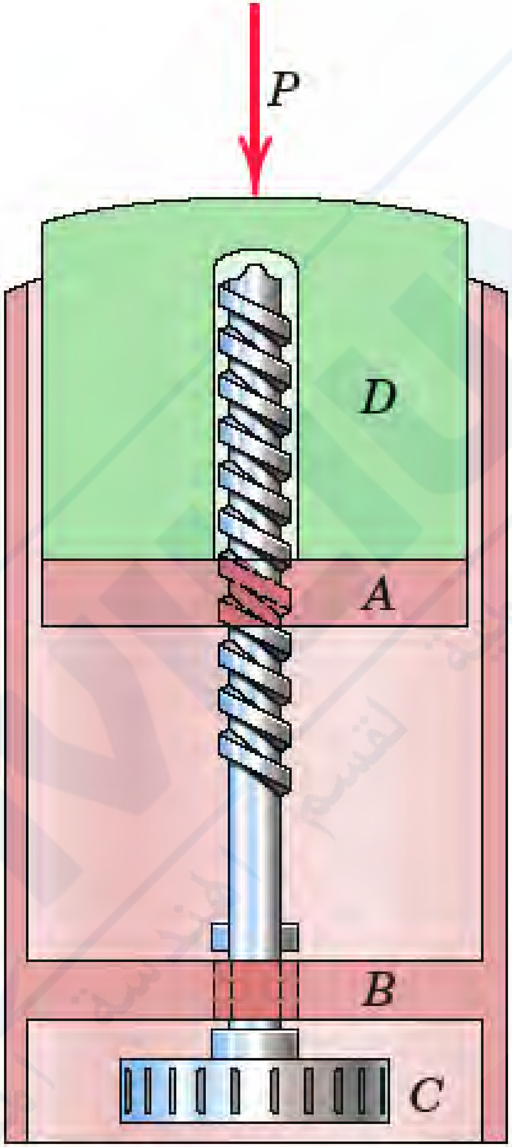
Problem 6/50

P_06_50



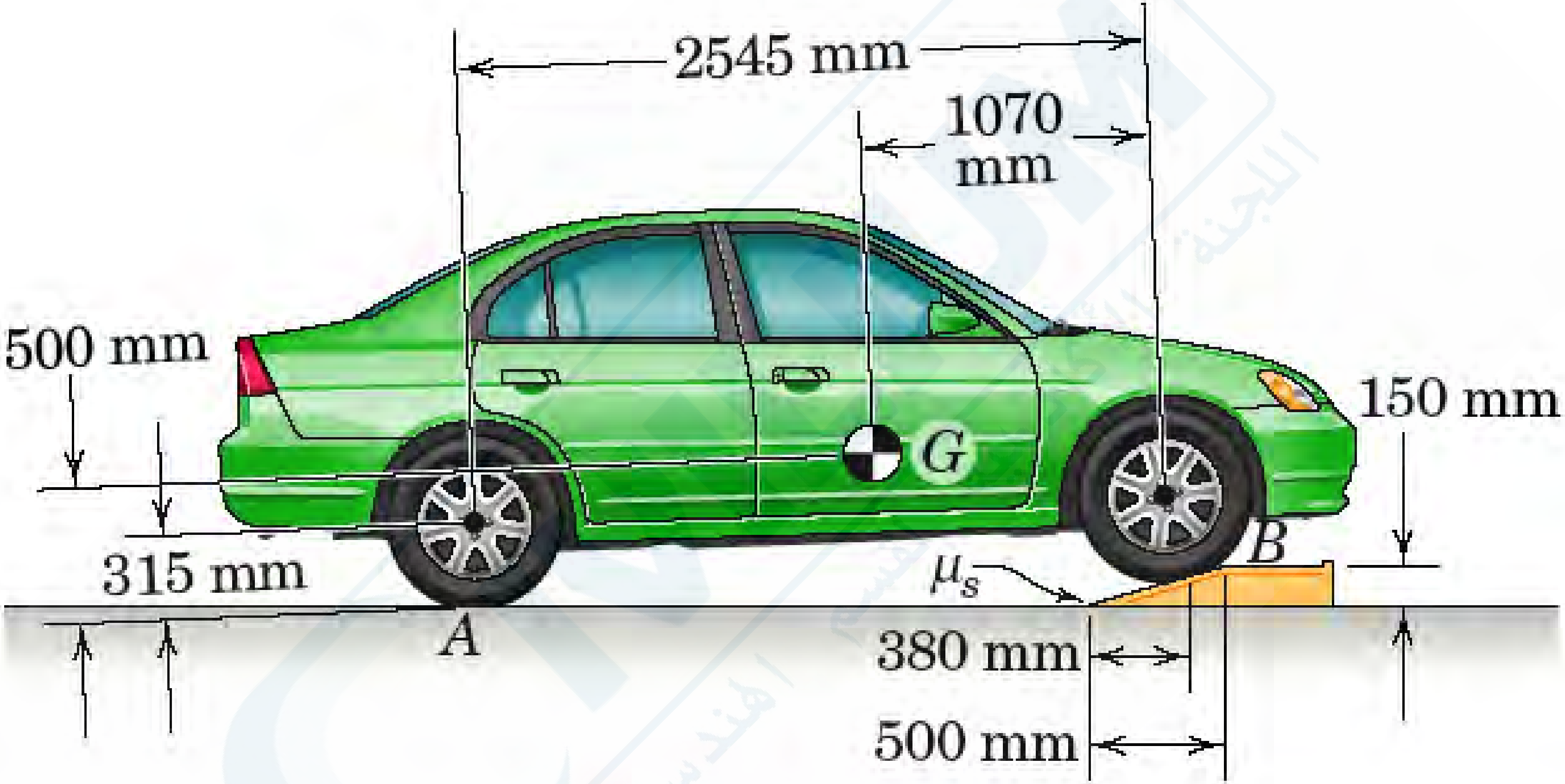
Problem 6/51

P_06_51



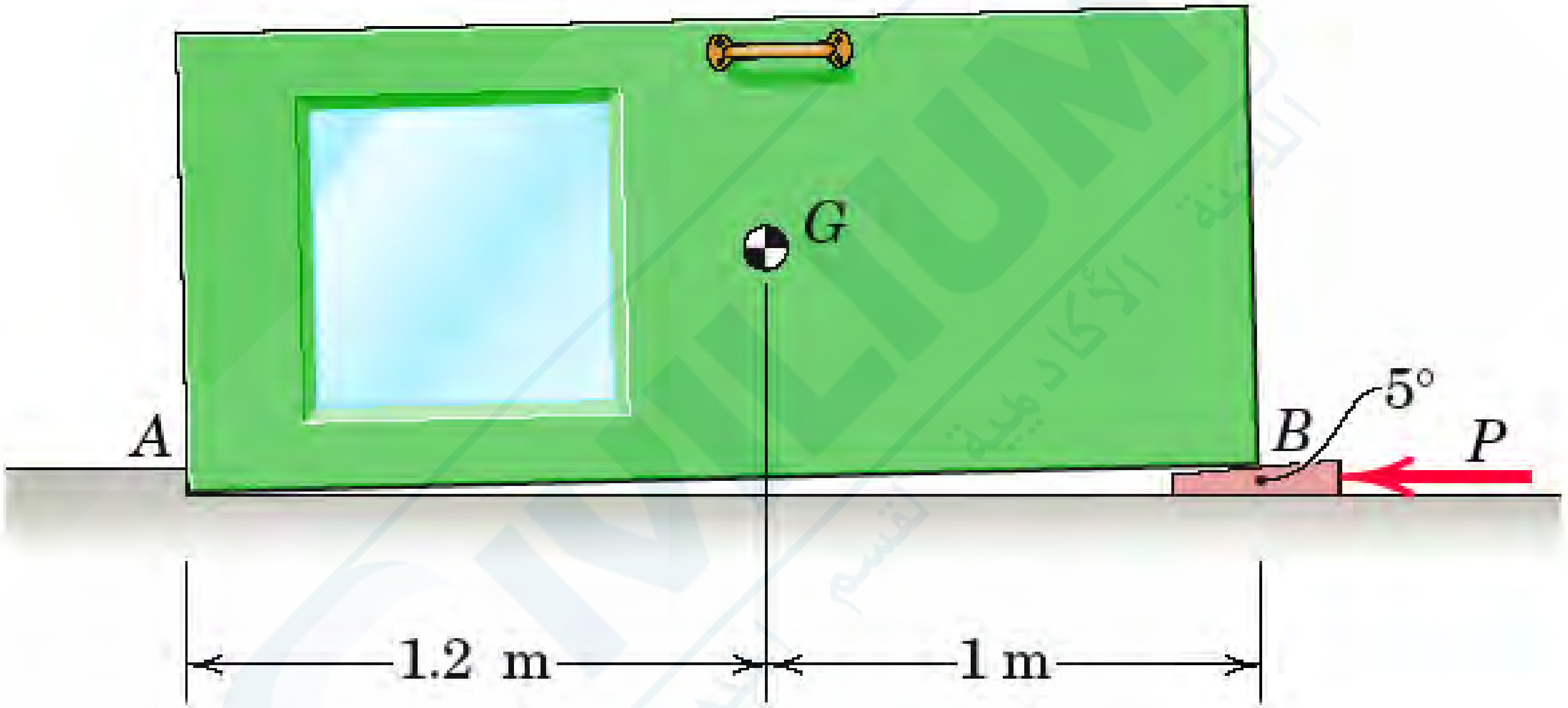
Problem 6/52

P_06_52



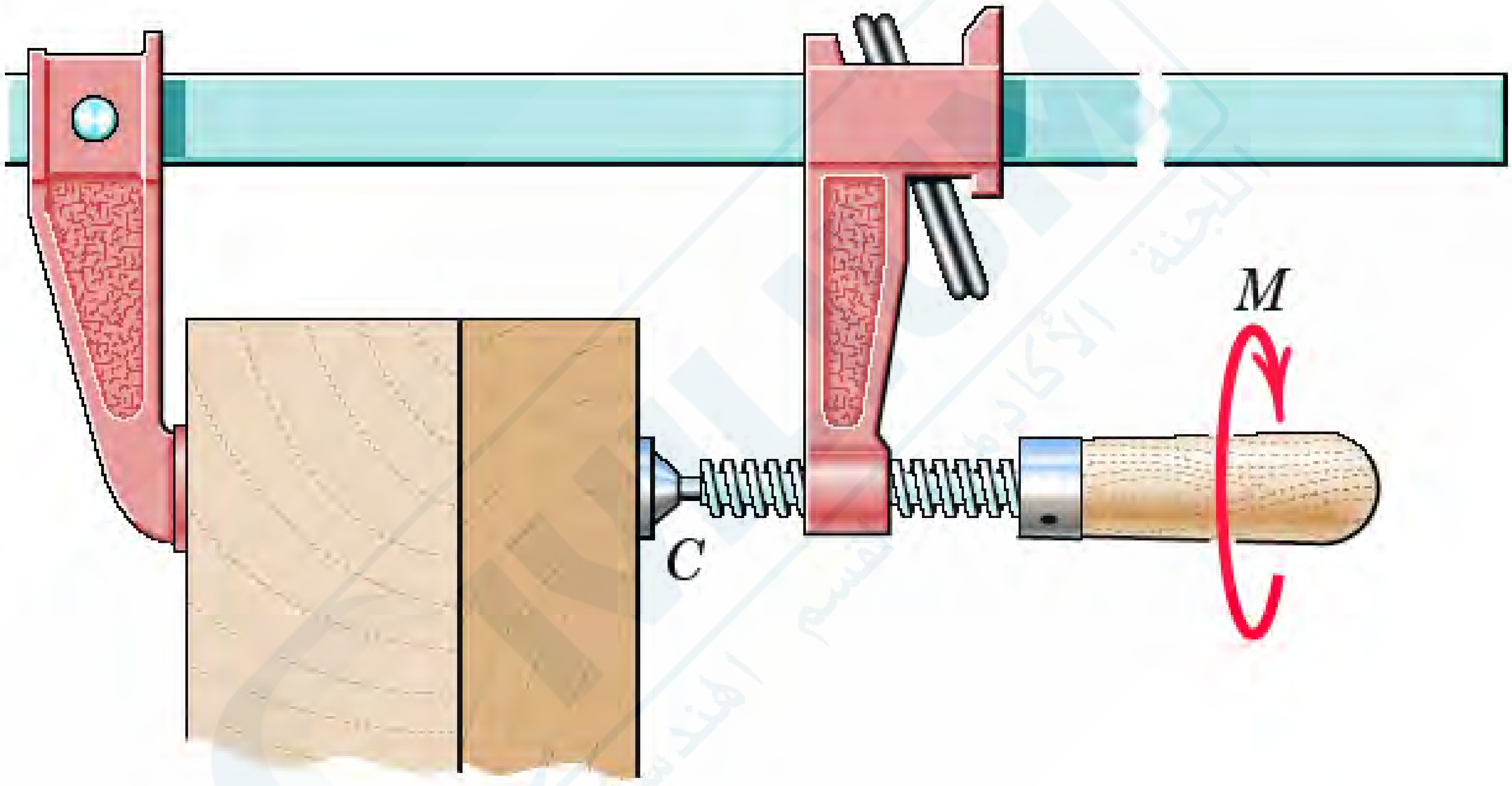
Problem 6/53

P_06_53



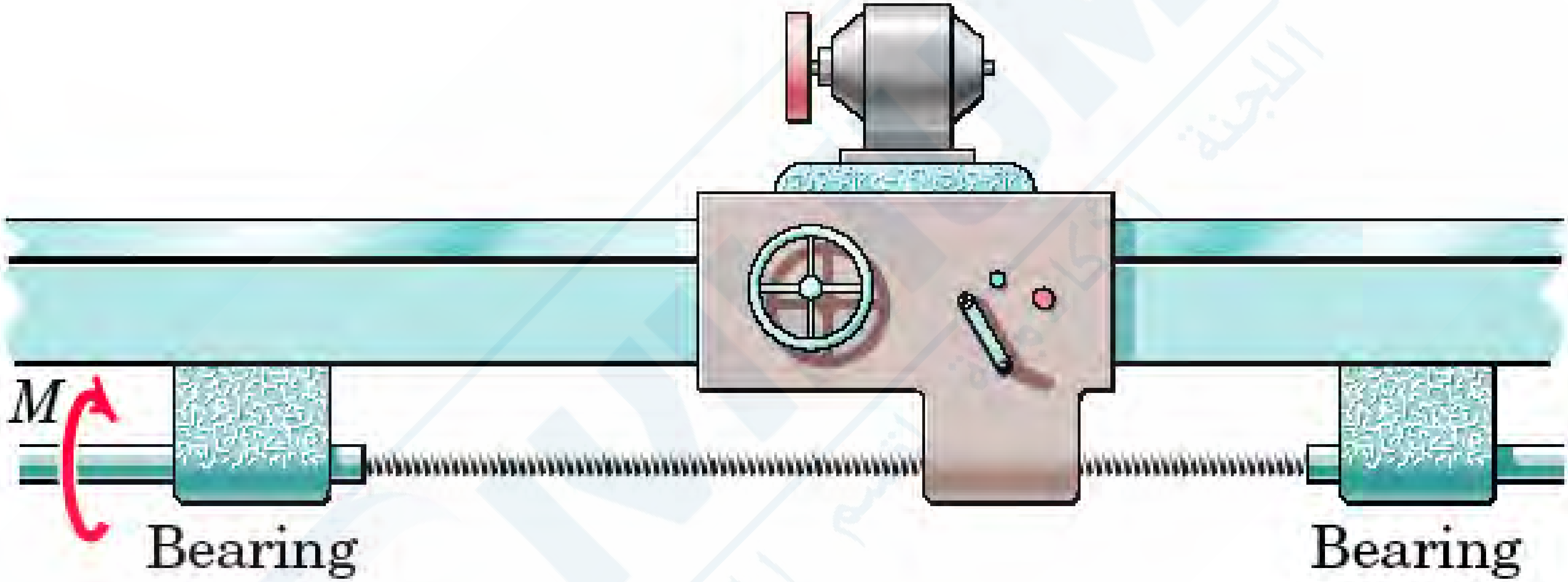
Problem 6/54

P_06_54



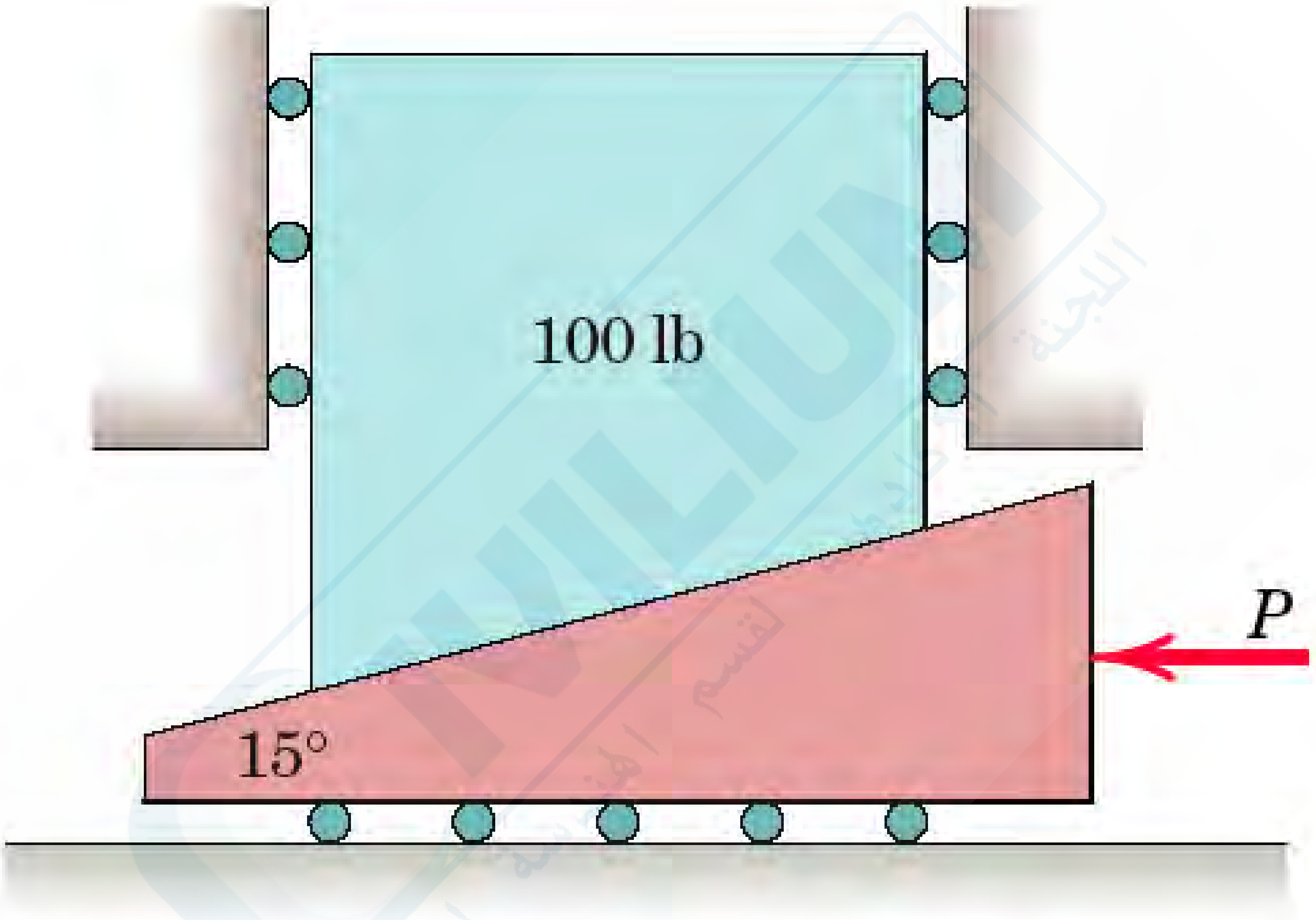
Problem 6/56

P_06_56



Problem 6/57

P_06_57

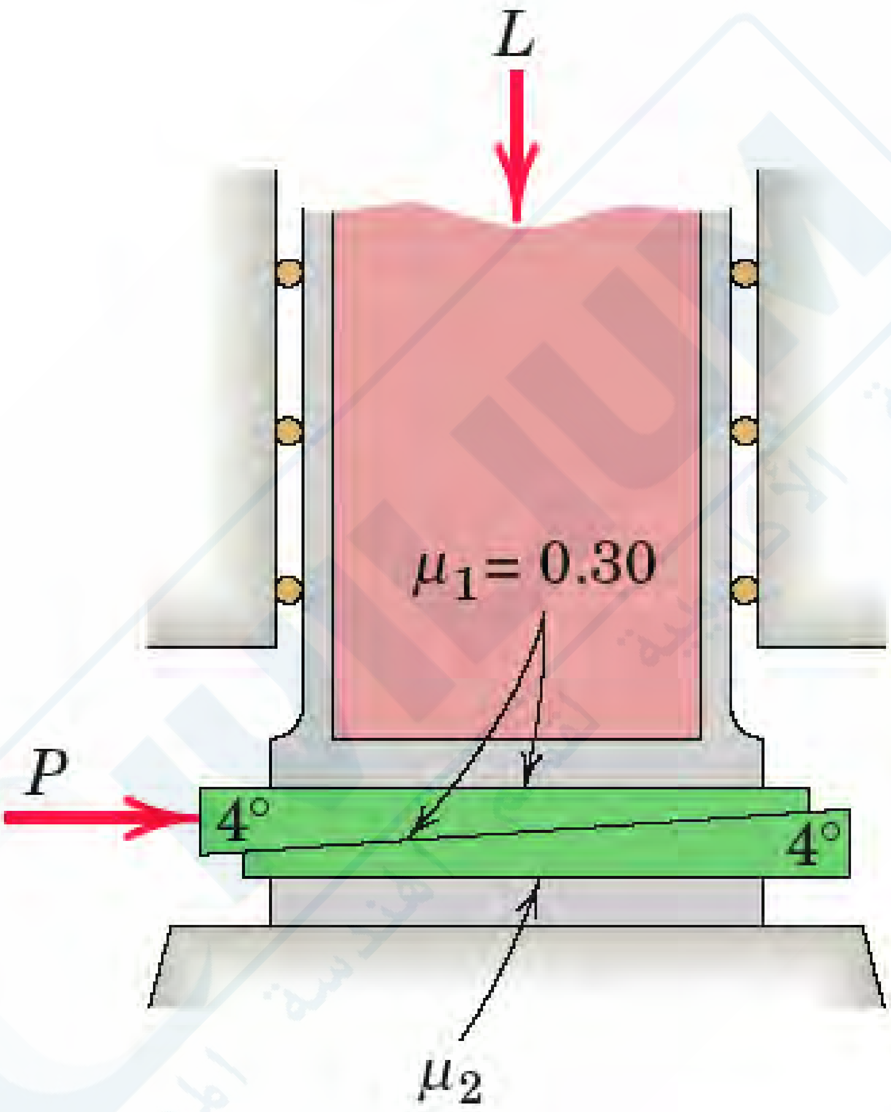


Problem 6/58

P_06_58

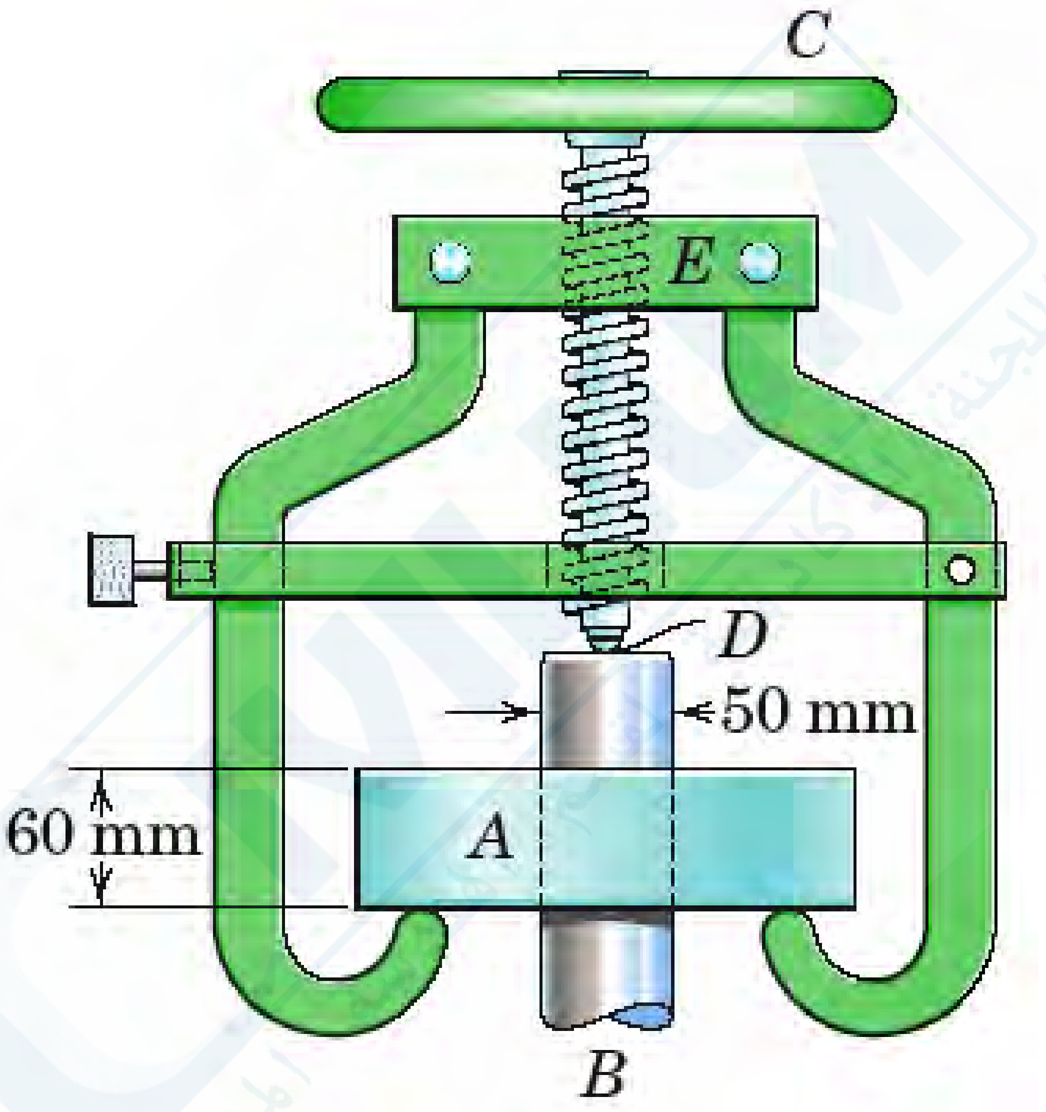
Problem 6/60

P_06_60



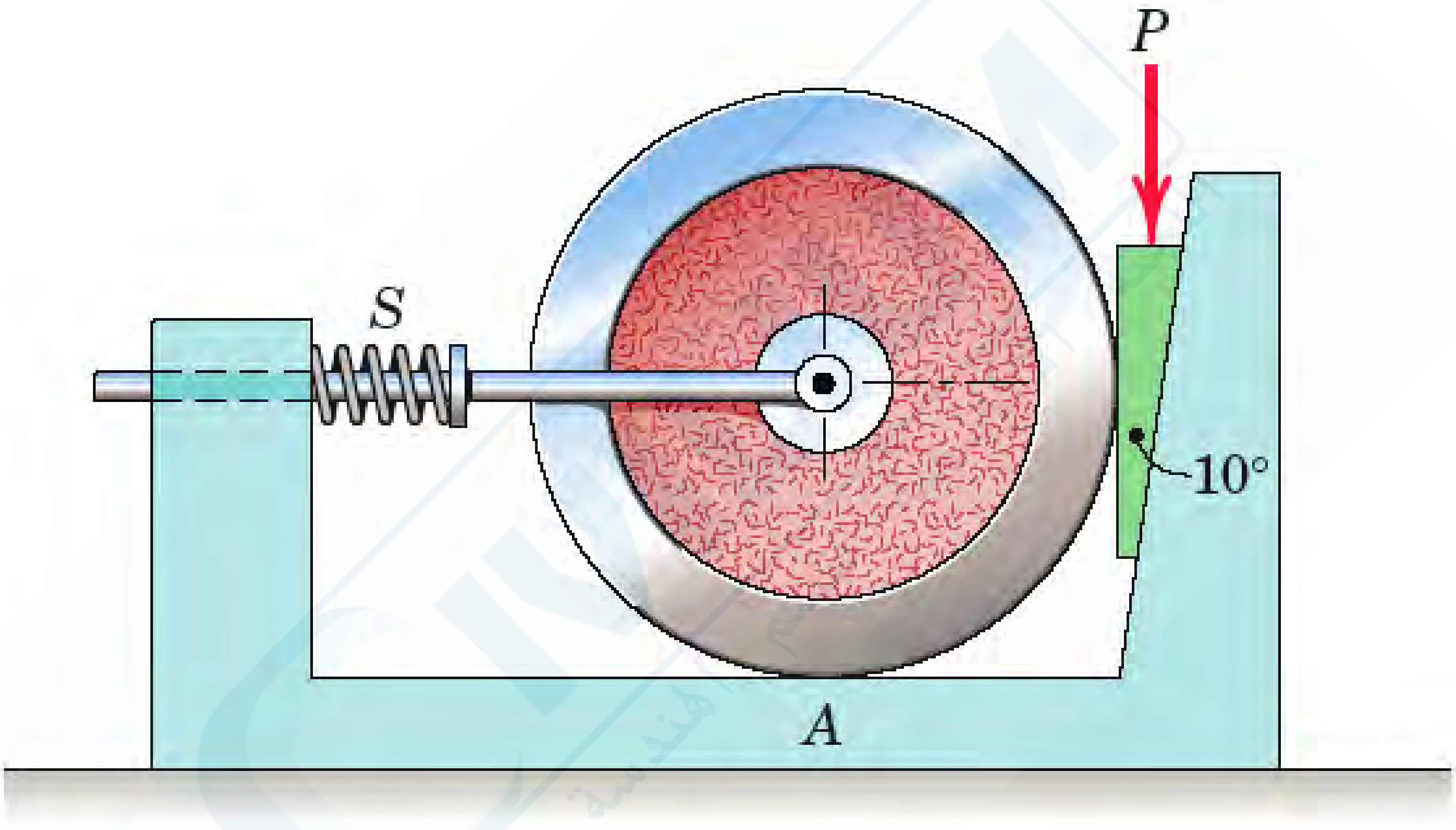
Problem 6/61

P_06_61



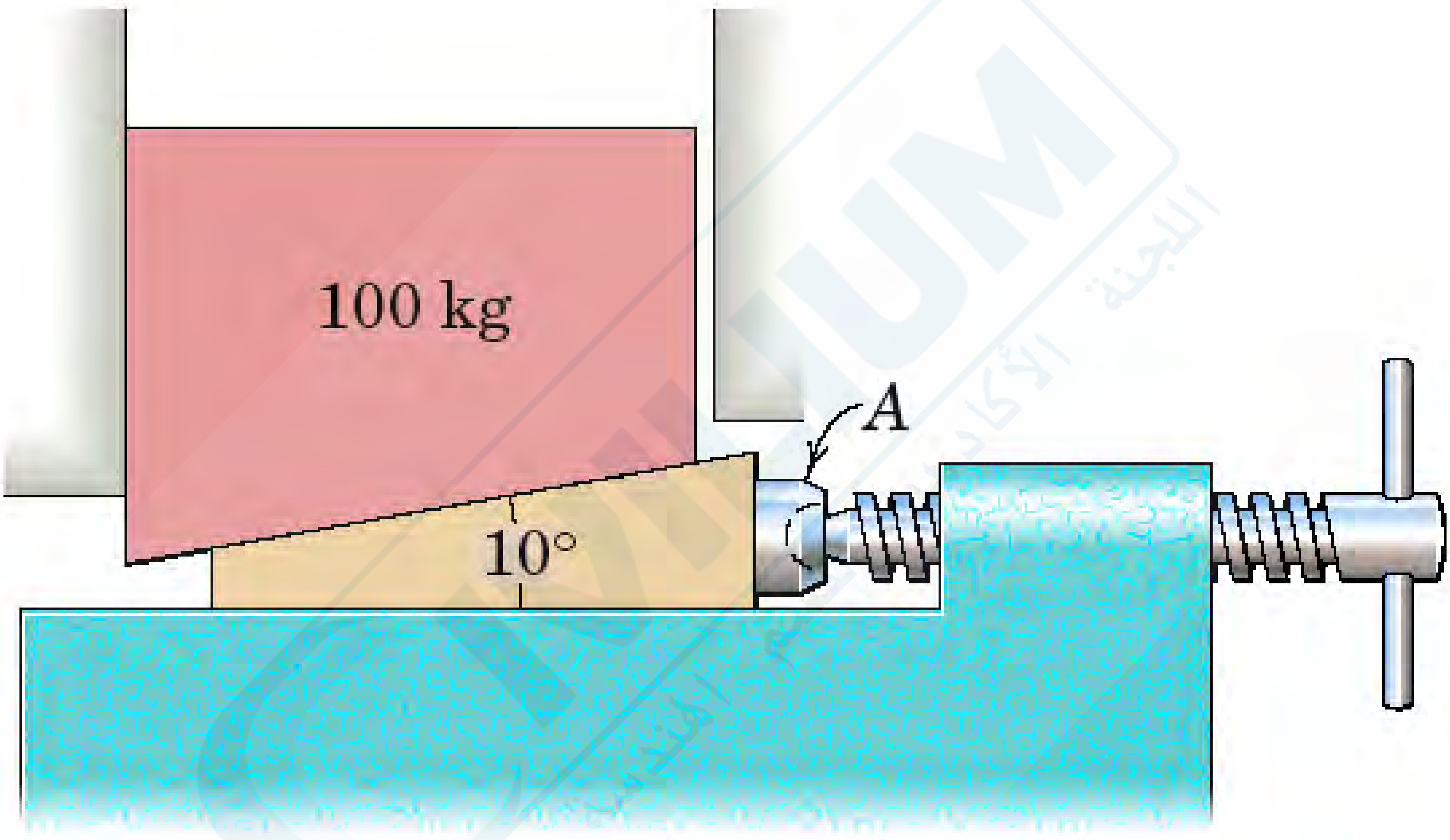
Problem 6/62

P_06_62



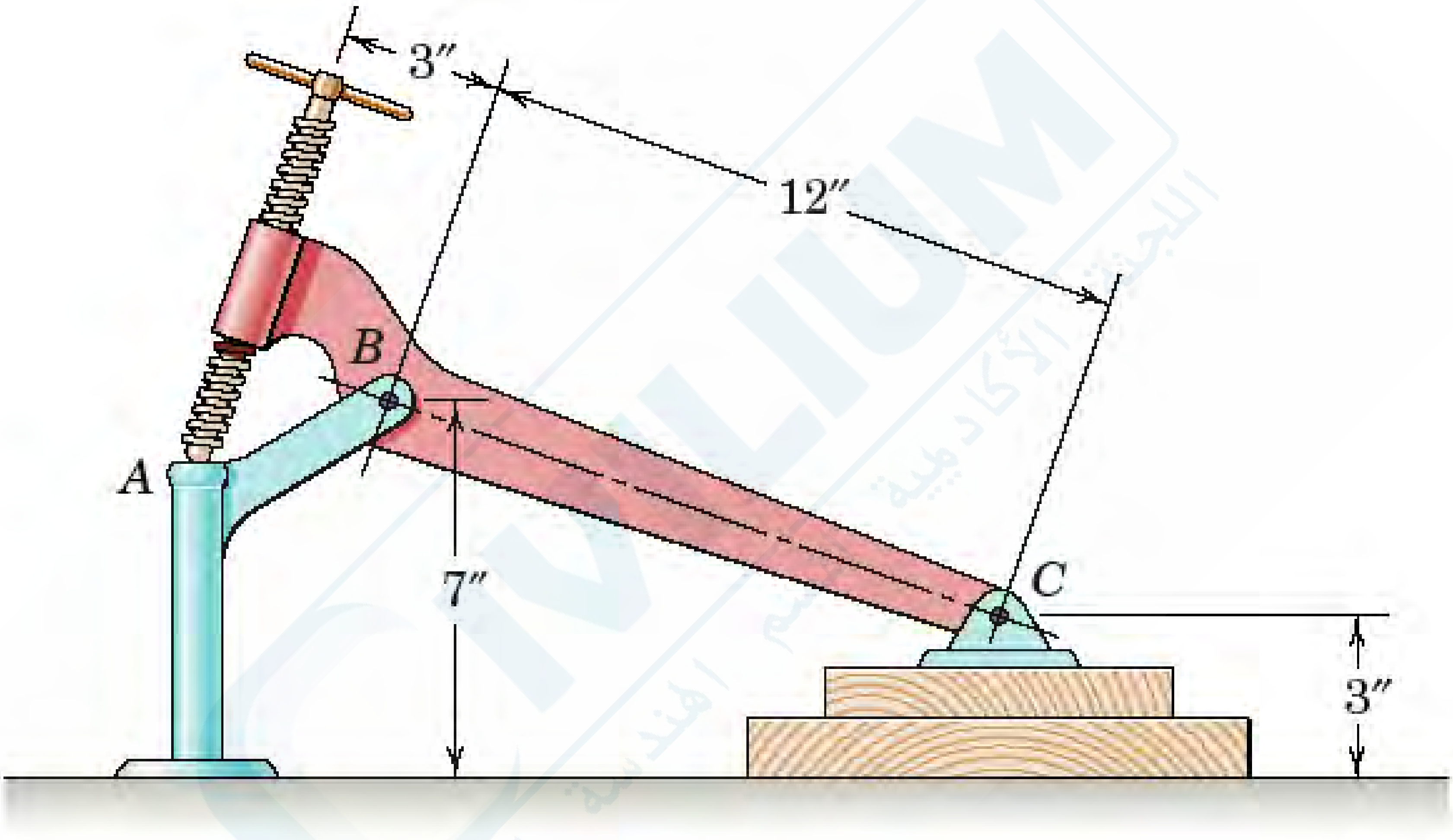
Problem 6/63

P_06_63



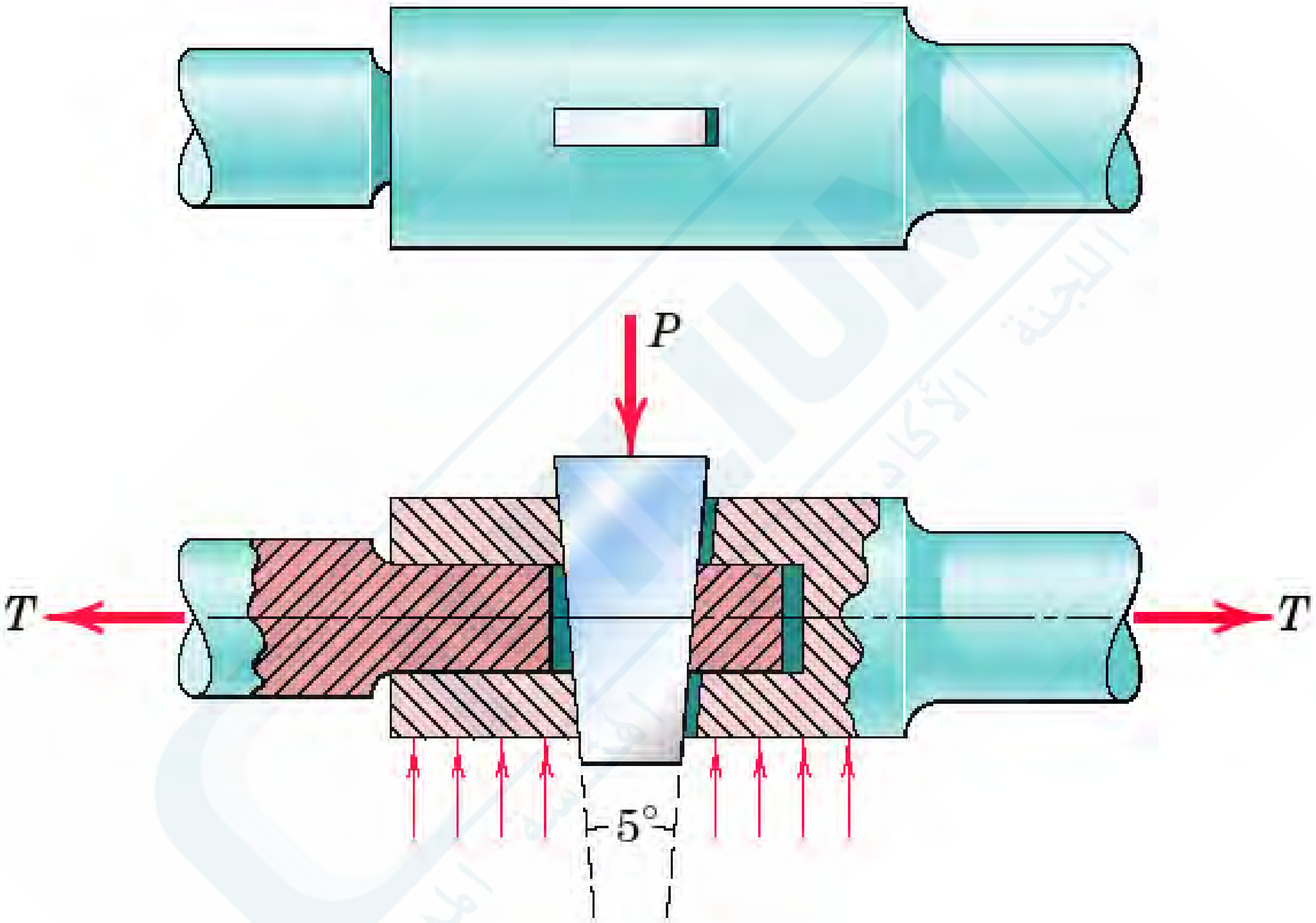
Problem 6/65

P_06_65



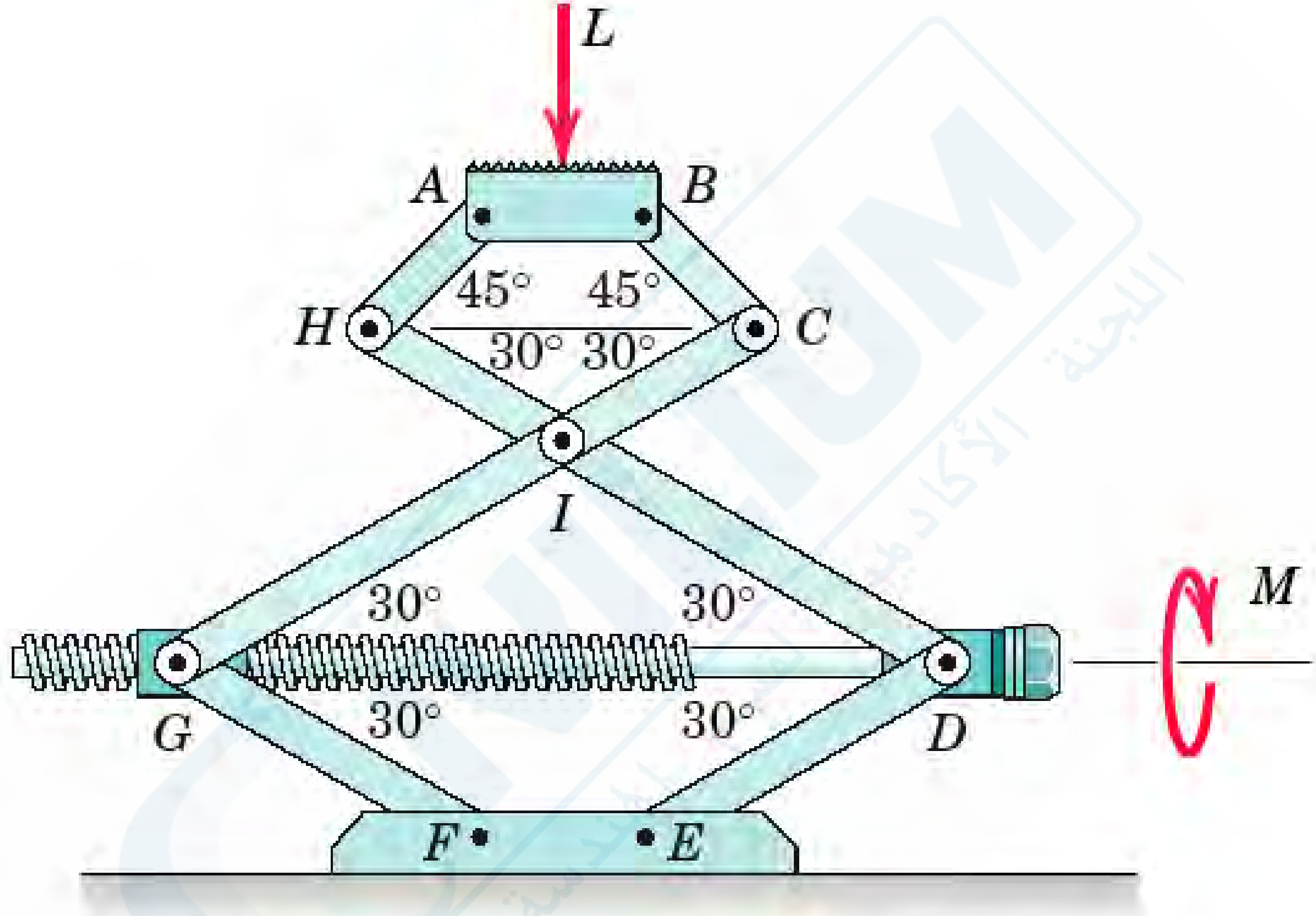
Problem 6/67

P_06_67



Problem 6/68

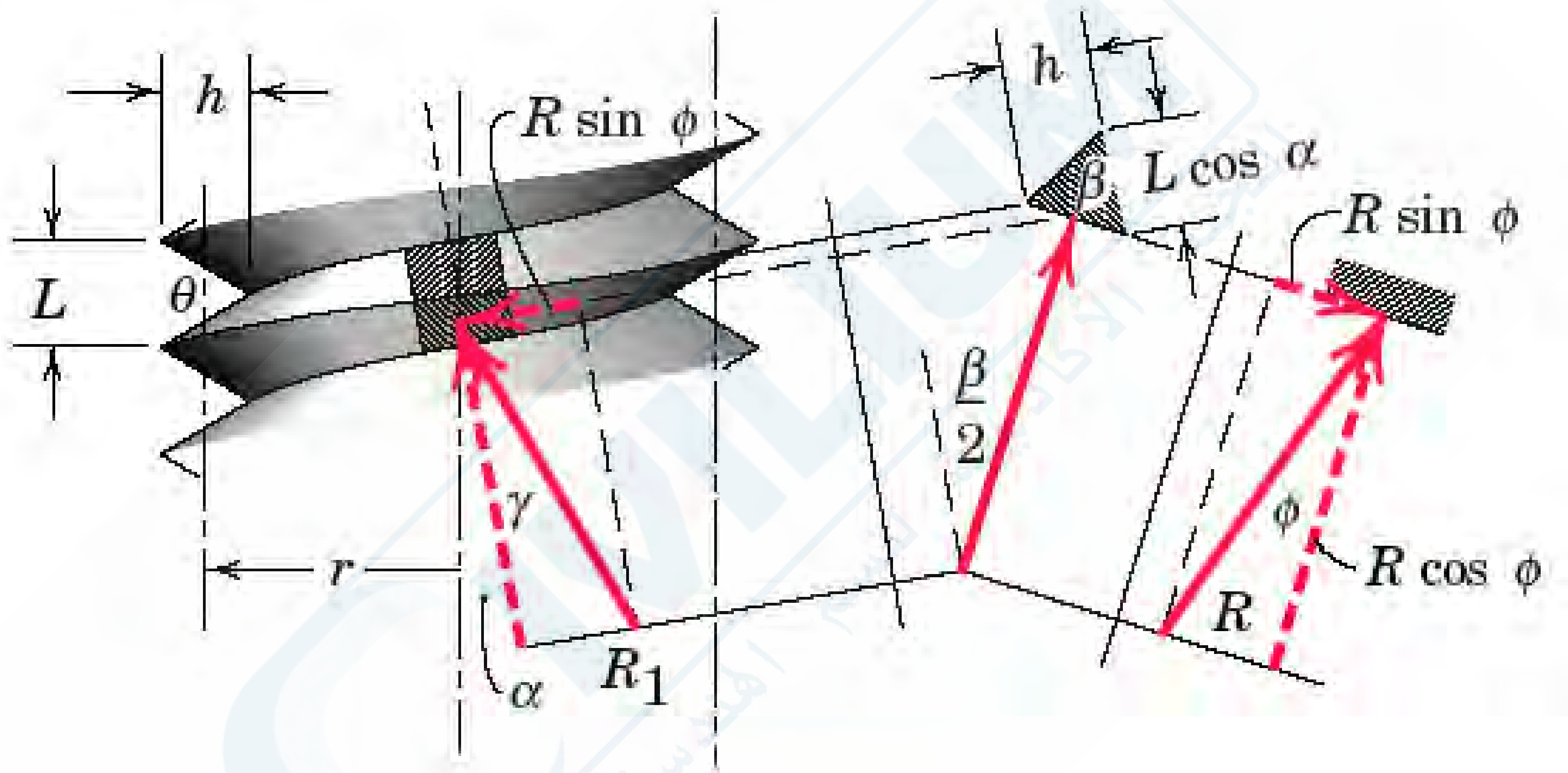
P_06_68



$\overline{GI} = \overline{DI} = 160$ mm, $\overline{HI} = \overline{CI} = 80$ mm

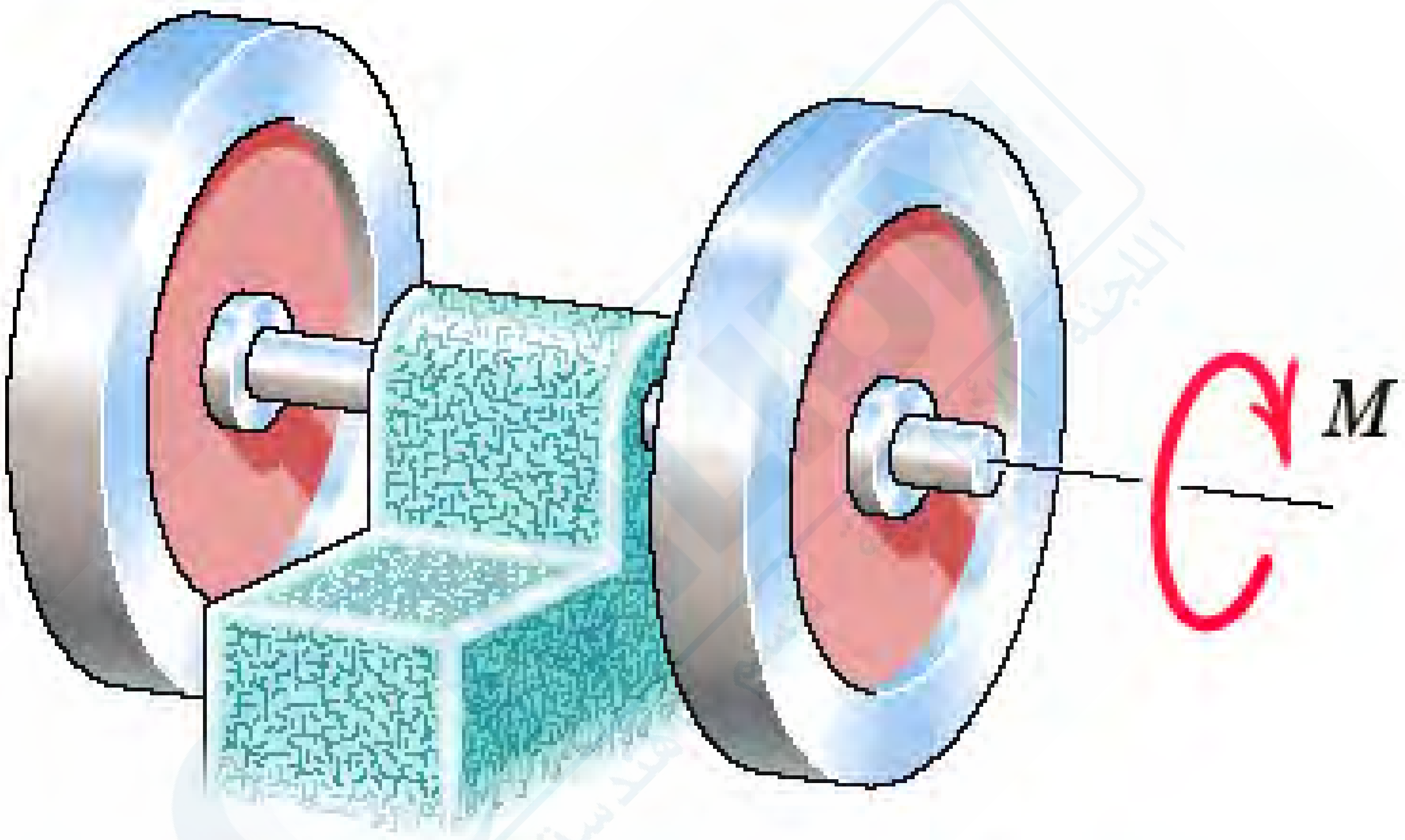
Problem 6/69

P_06_69



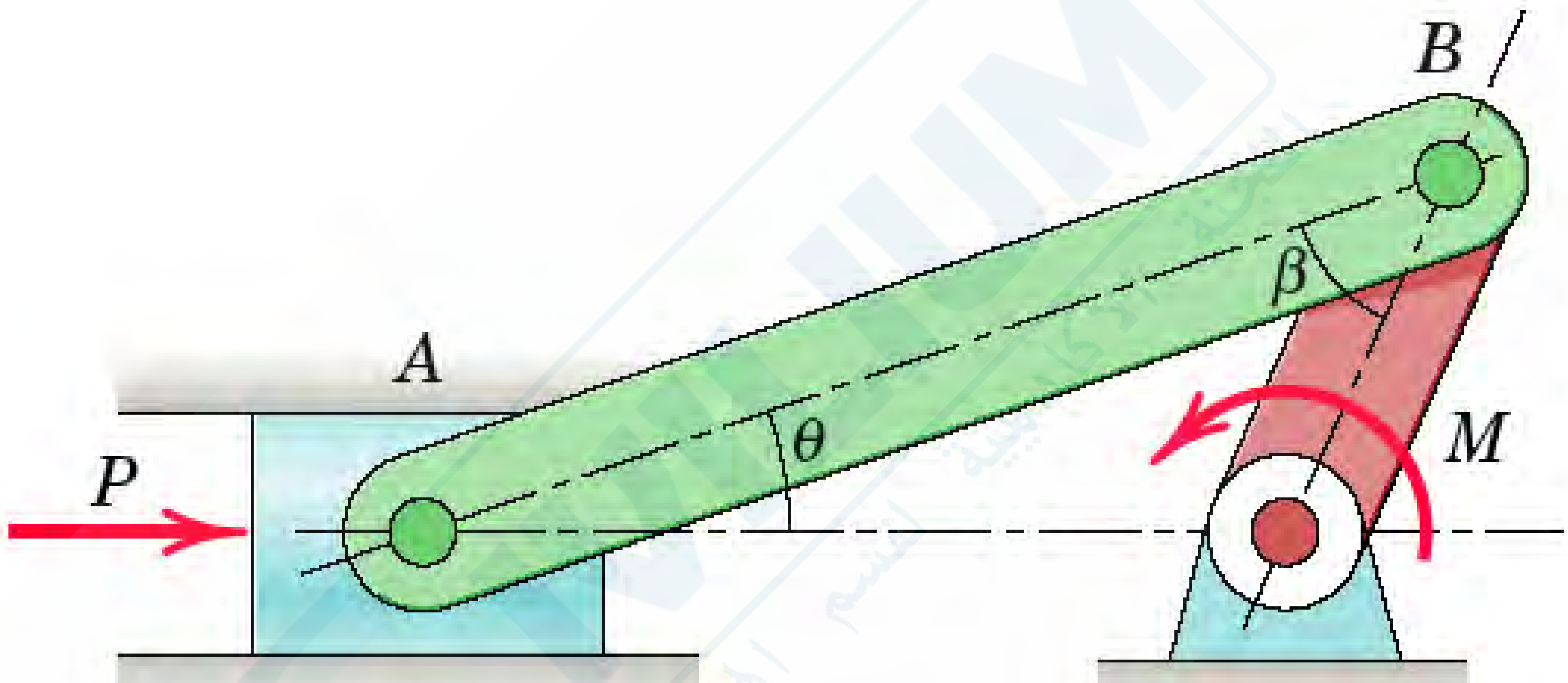
Problem 6/70

P_06_70



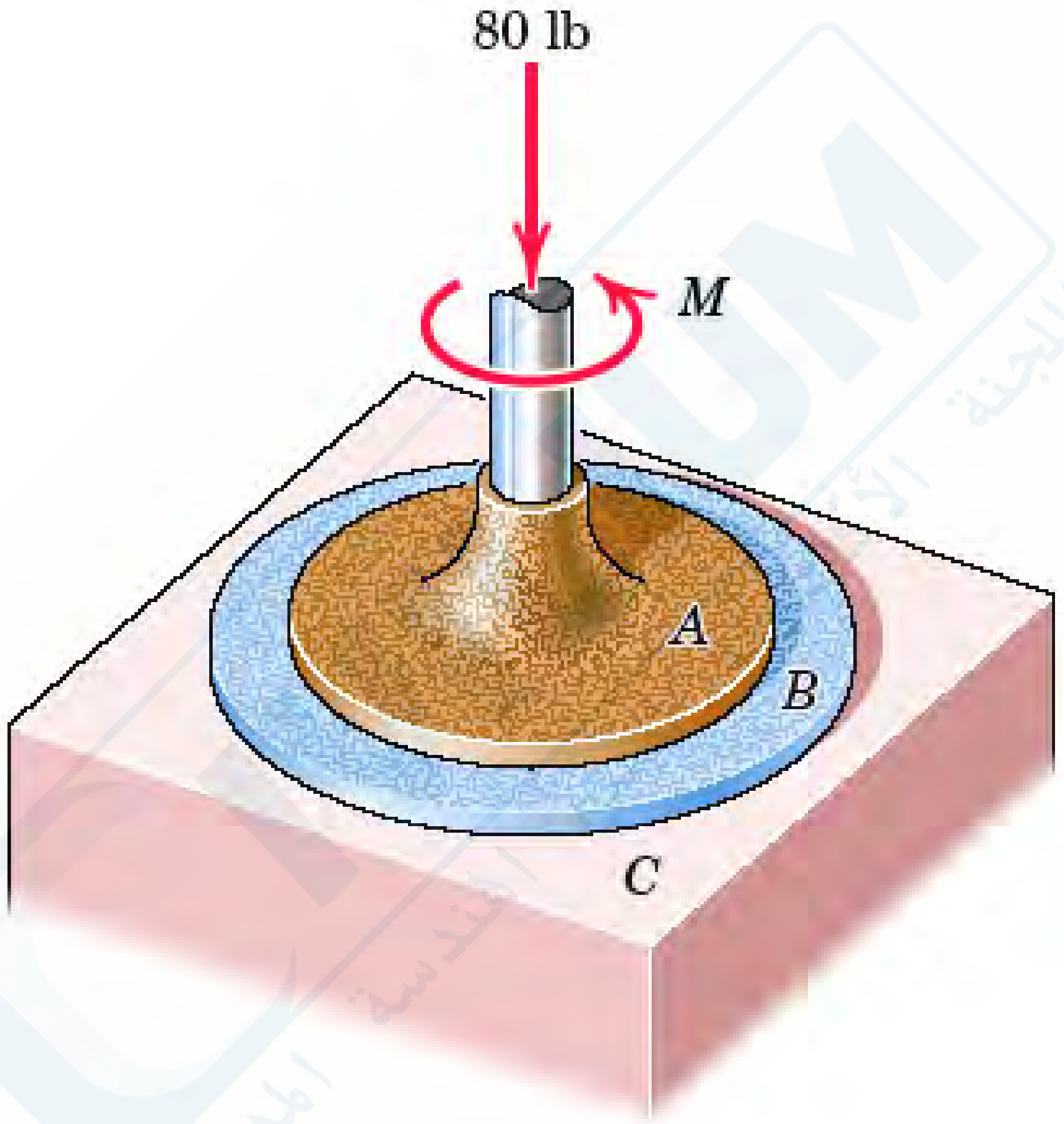
Problem 6/71

P_06_71



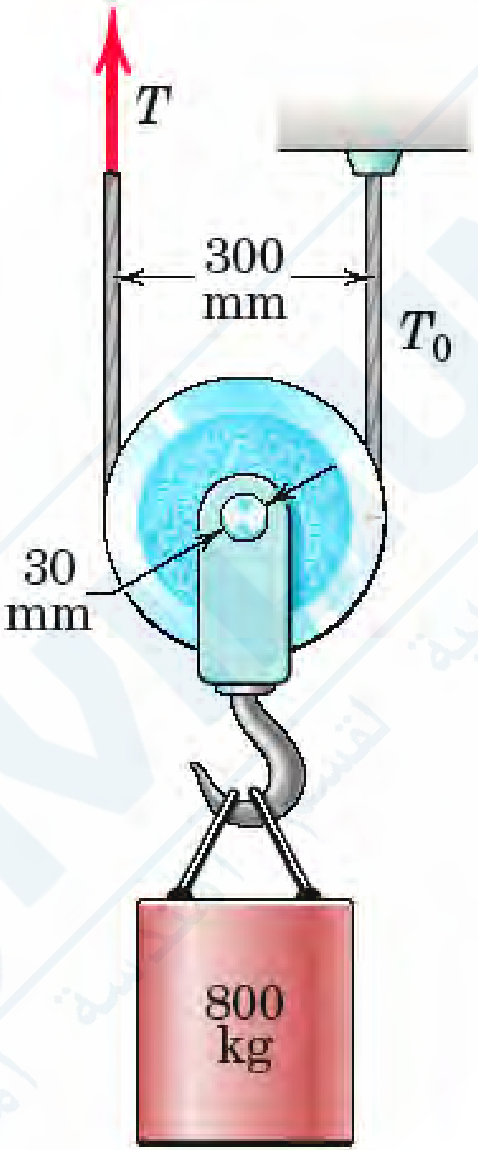
Problem 6/72

P_06_72



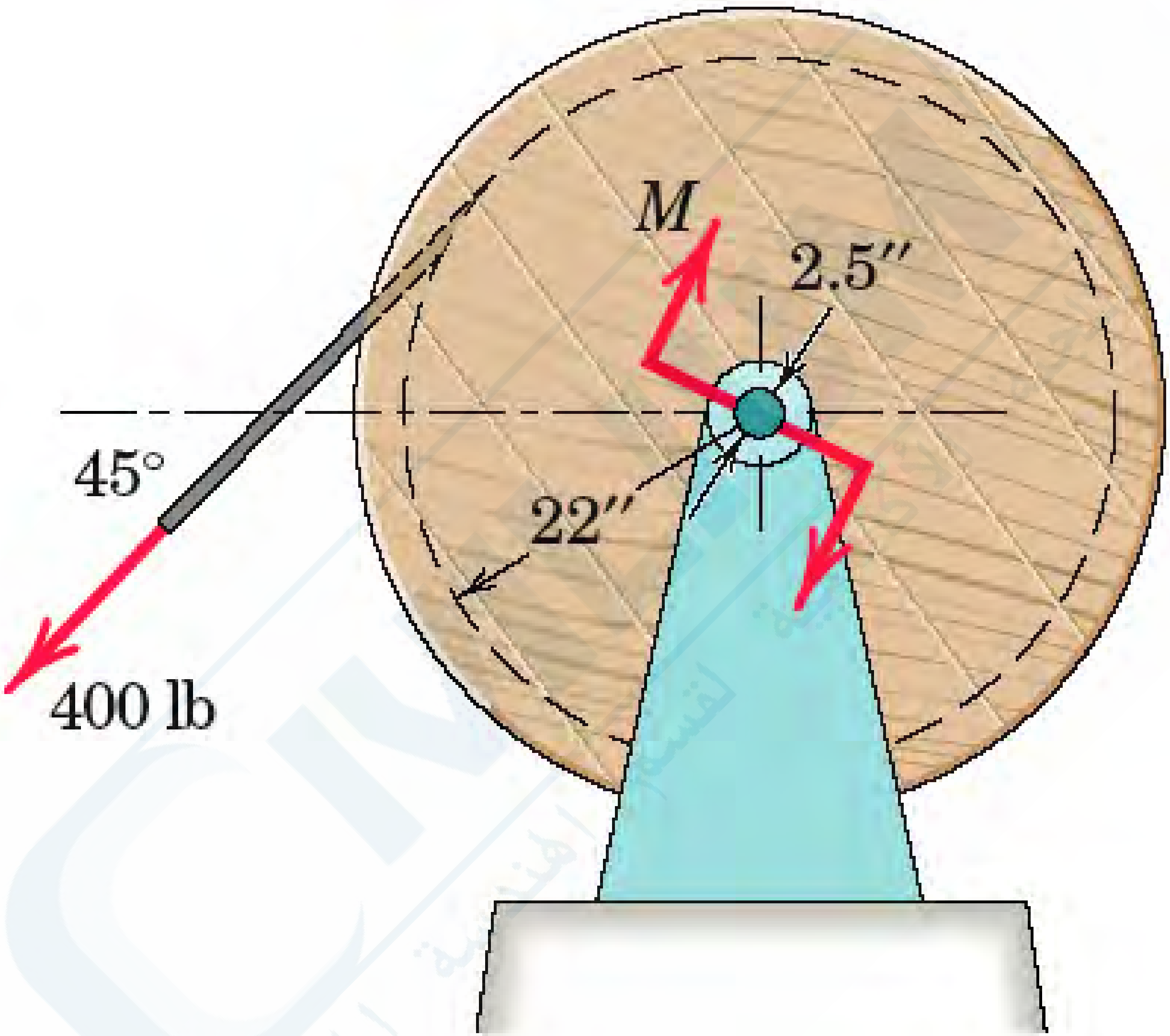
Problem 6/73

P_06_73



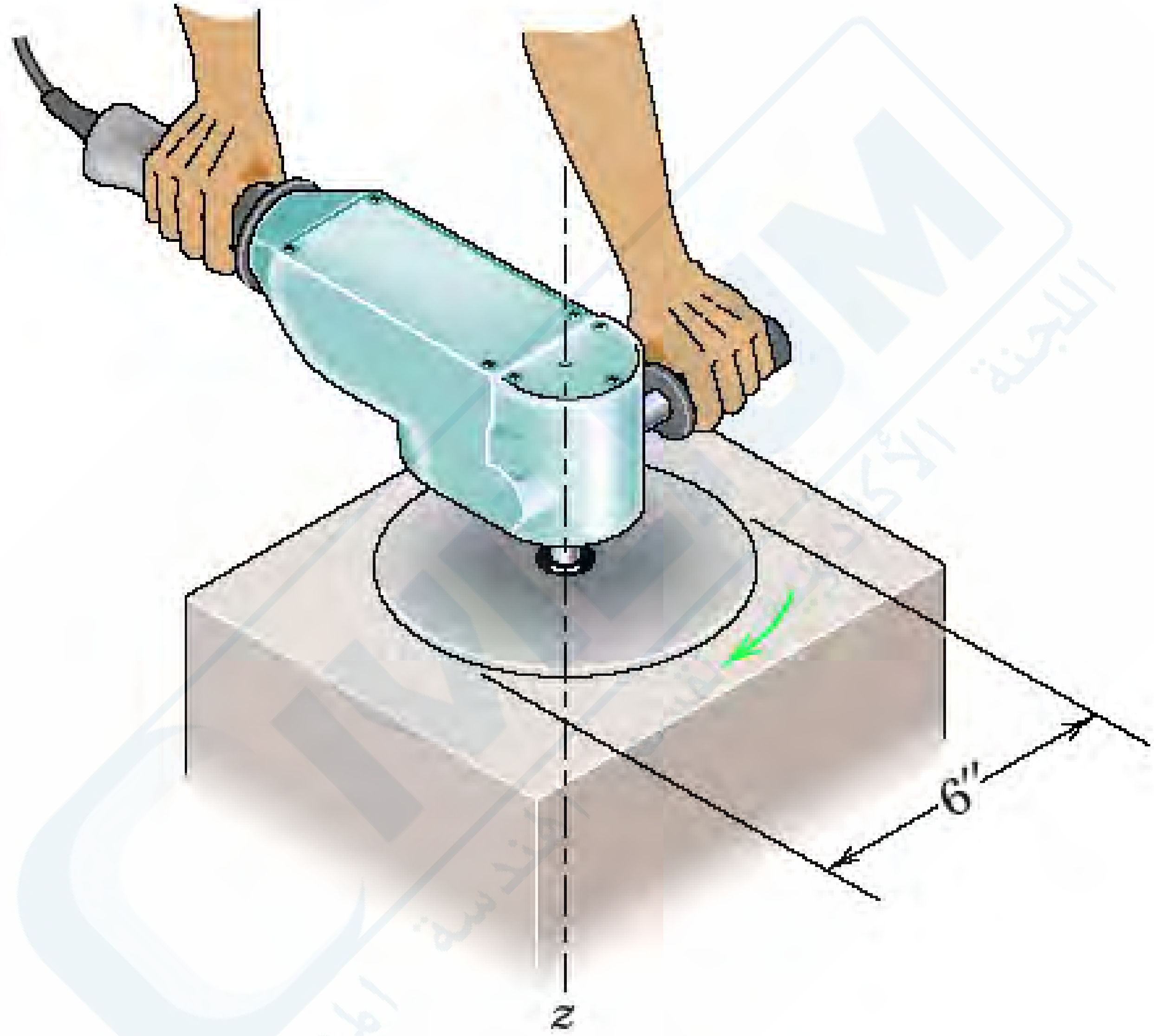
Problem 6/74

P_06_74



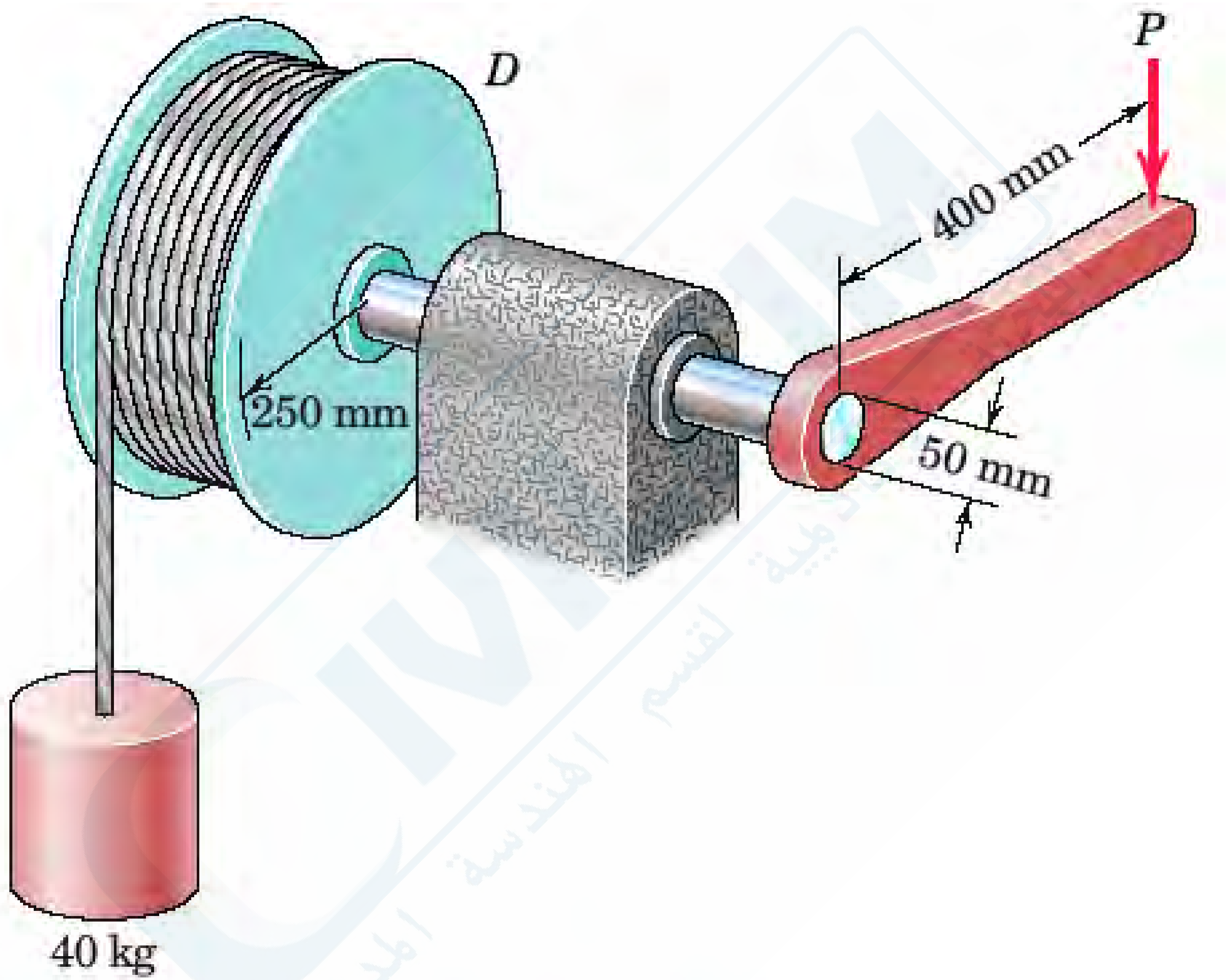
Problem 6/76

P_06_76



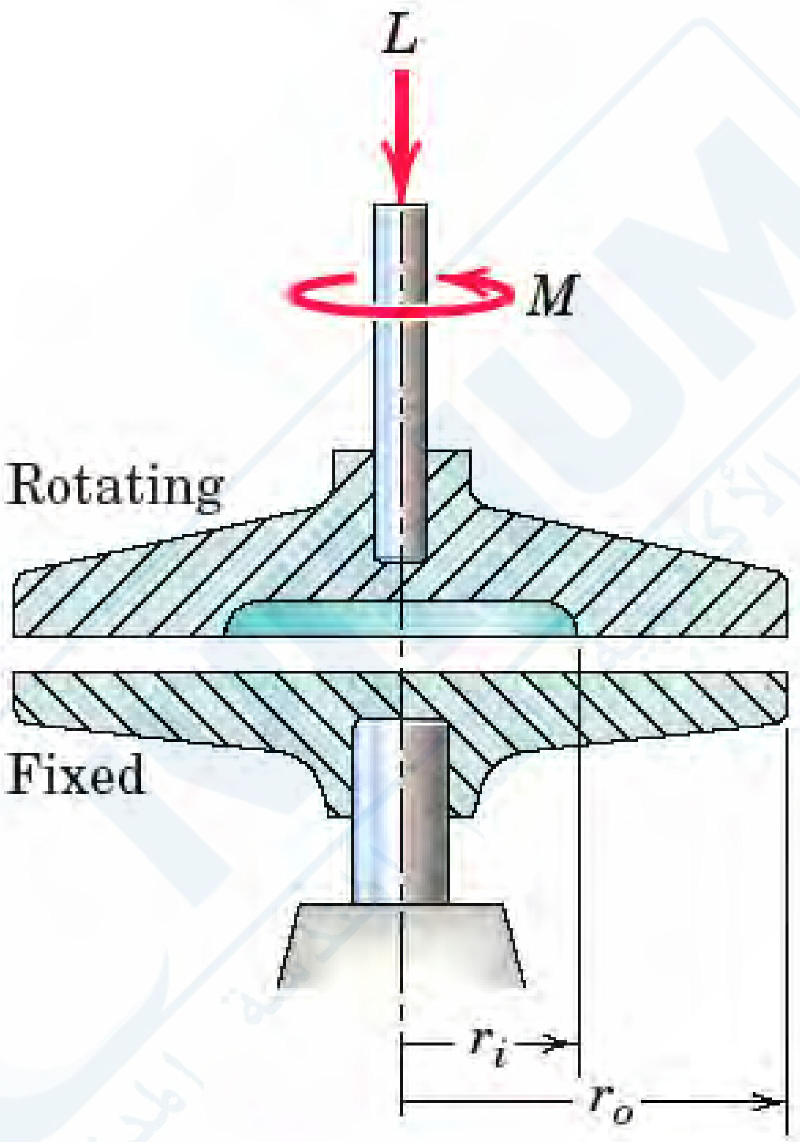
Problem 6/78

P_06_78

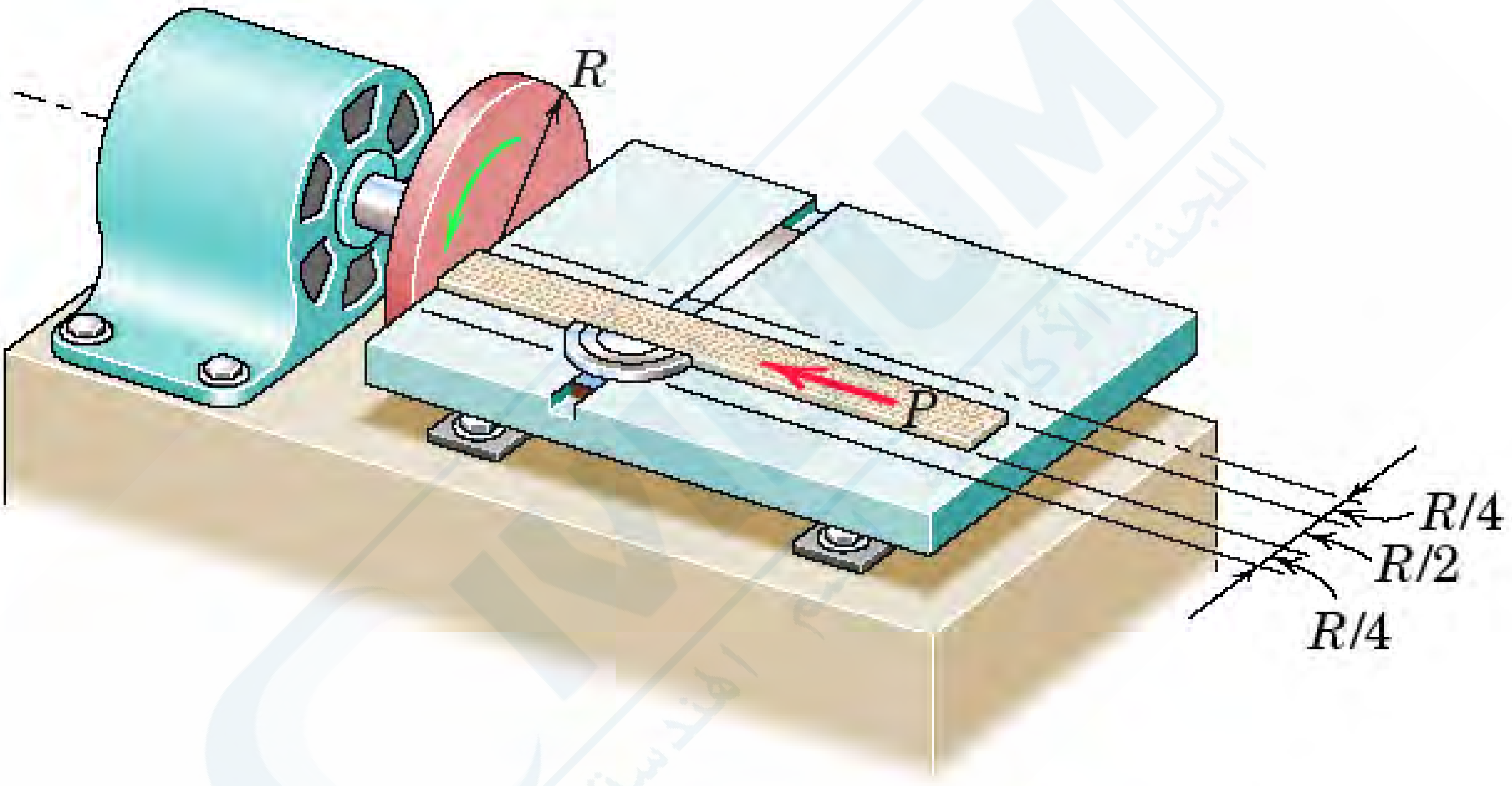


Problem 6/79

P_06_79

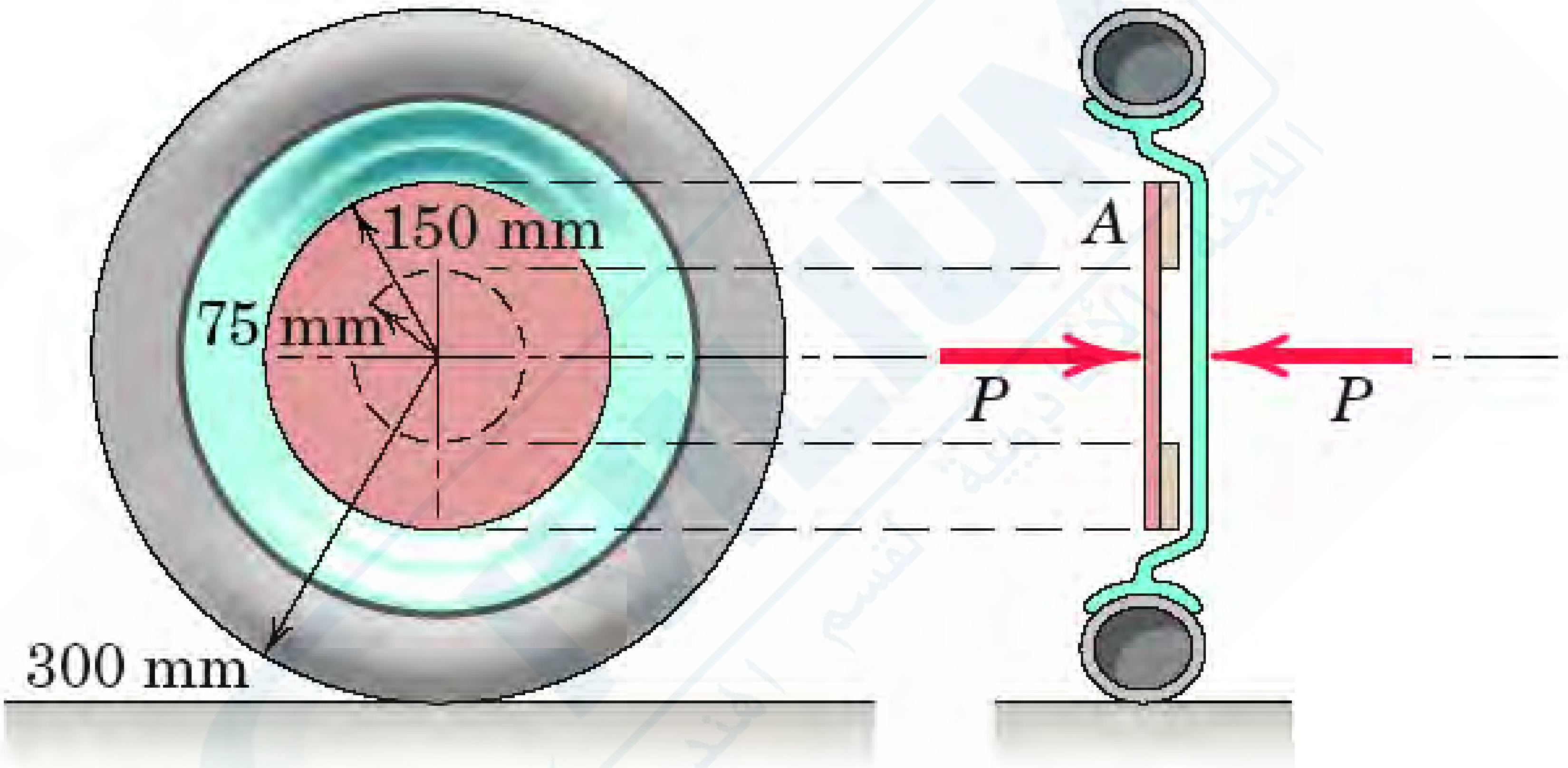


Problem 6/81



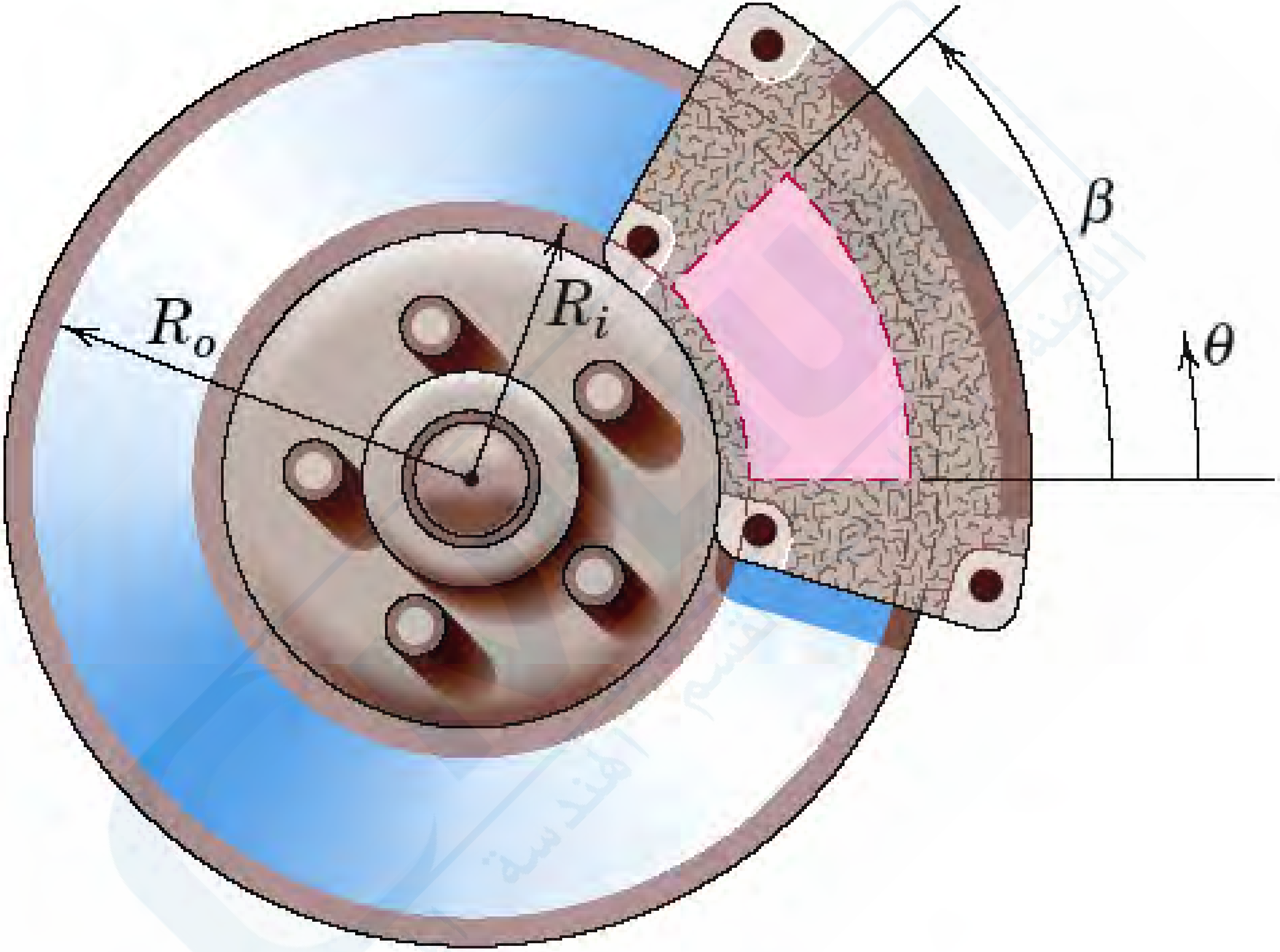
Problem 6/82

P_06_82



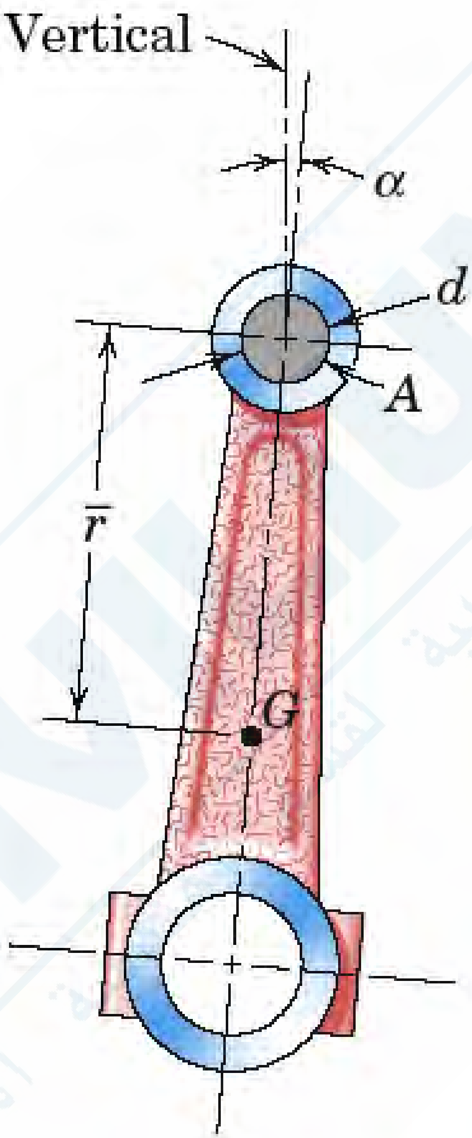
Problem 6/83

P_06_83



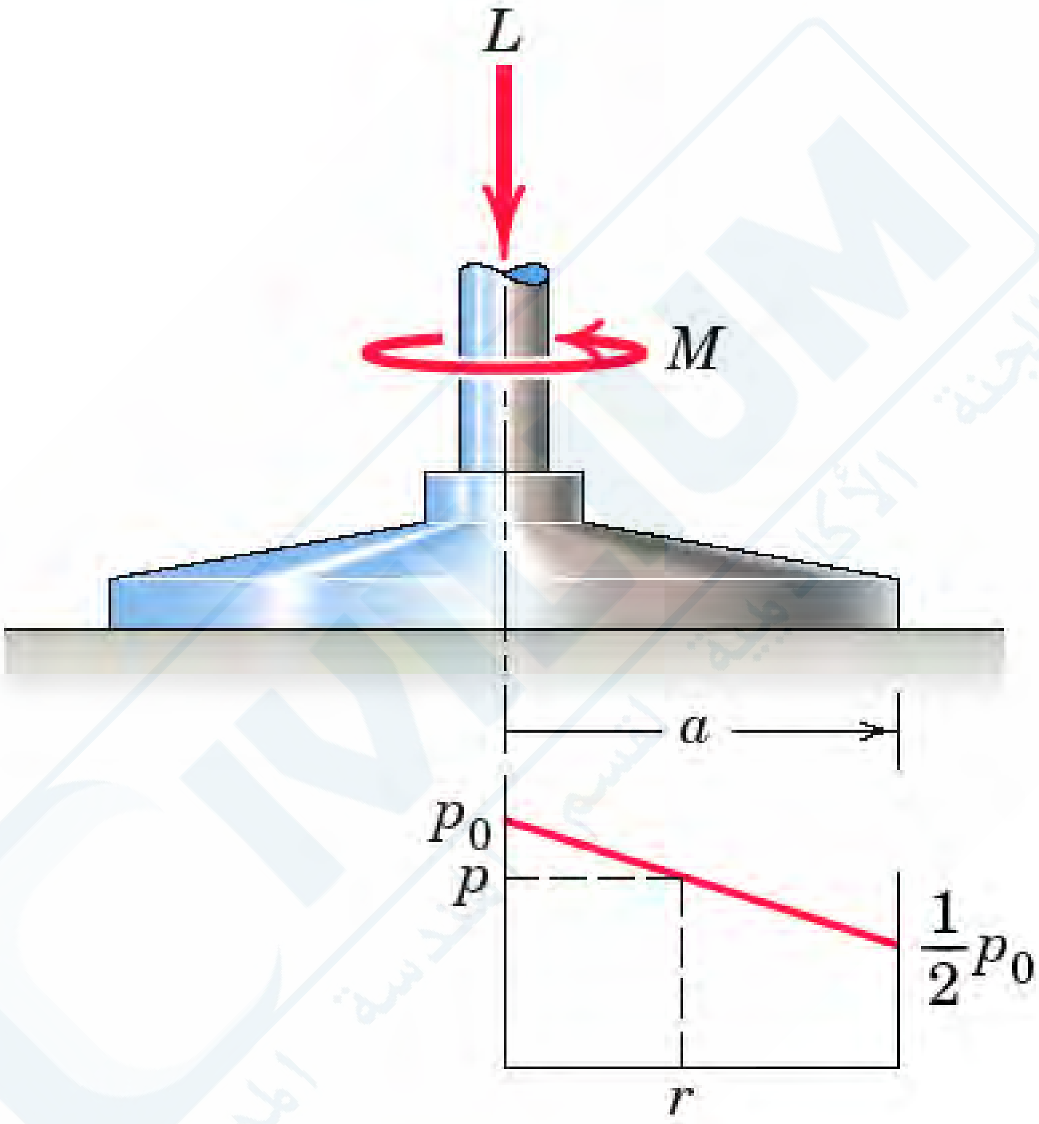
Problem 6/84

P_06_84



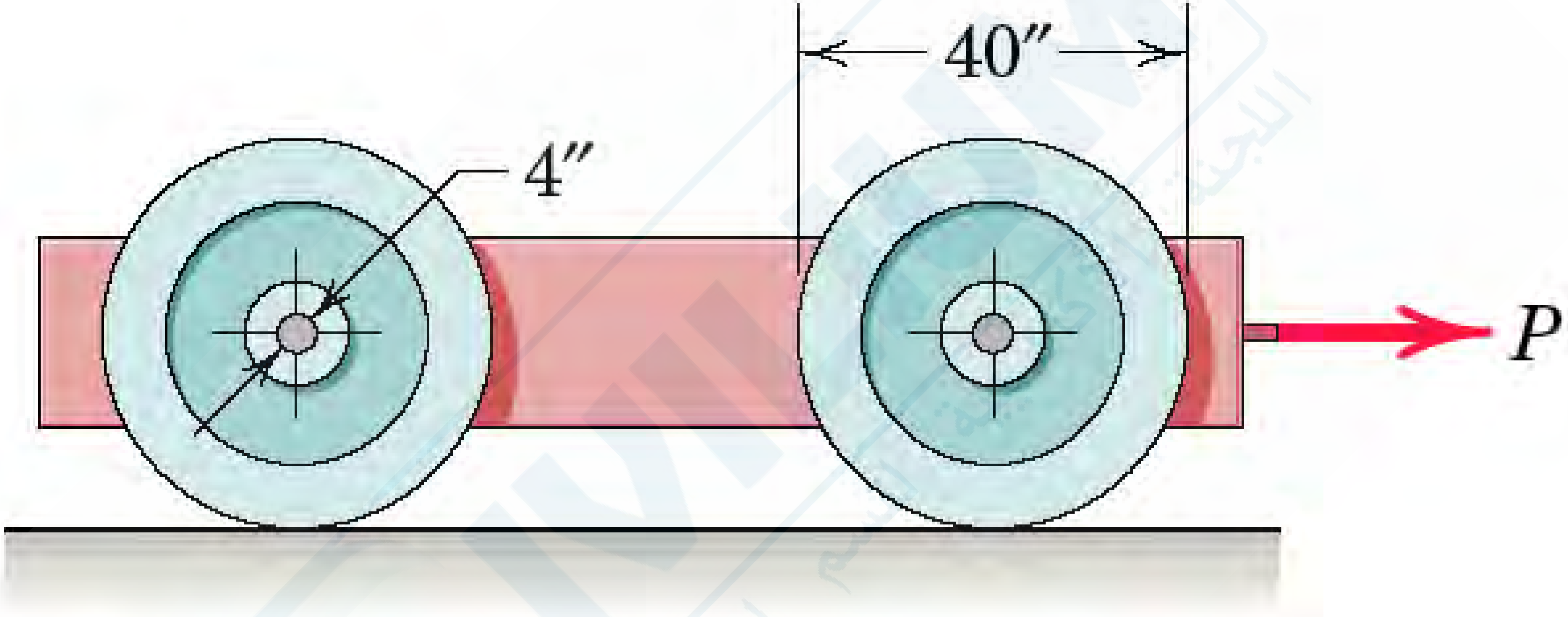
Problem 6/85

P_06_85



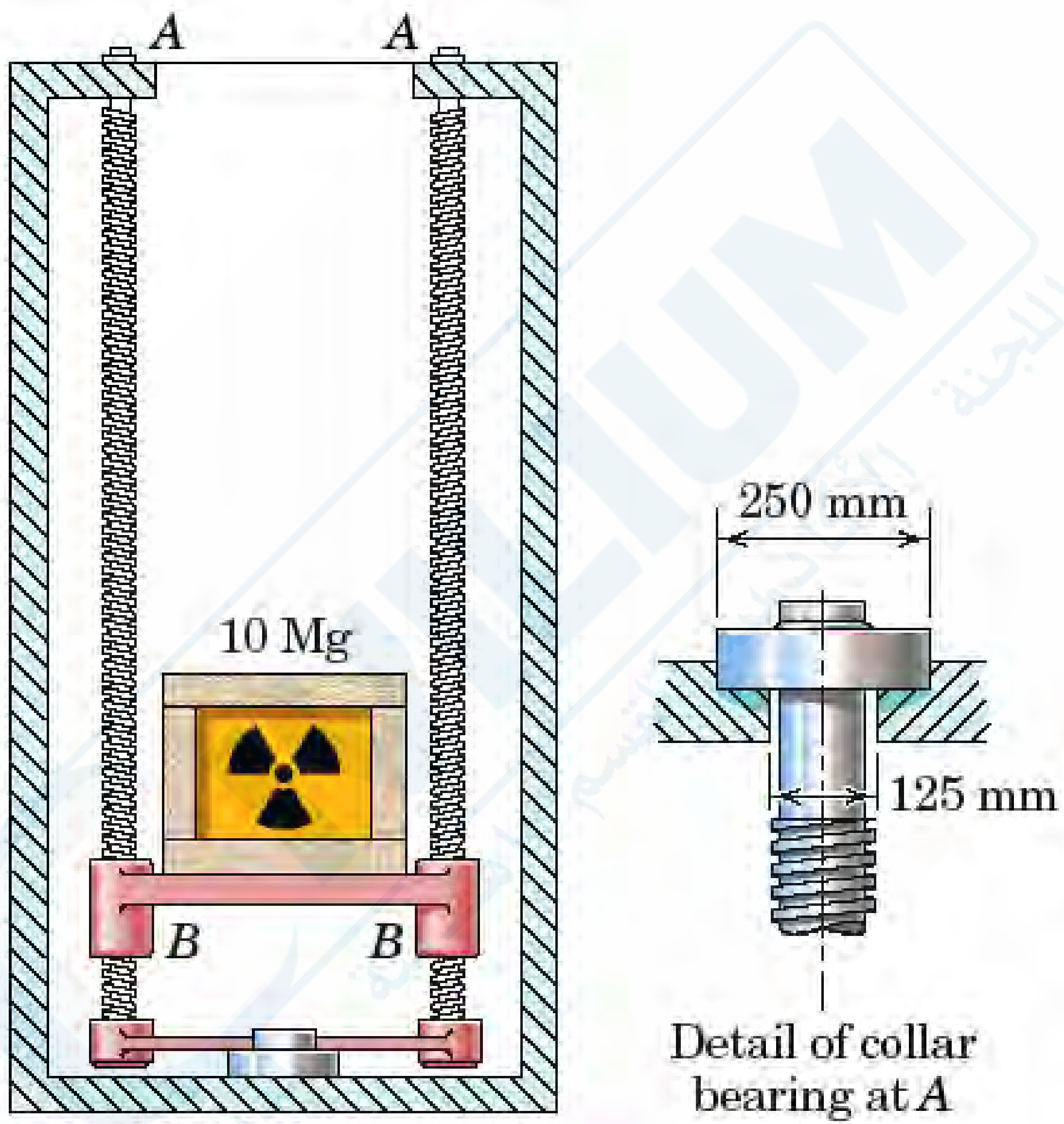
Problem 6/86

P_06_86

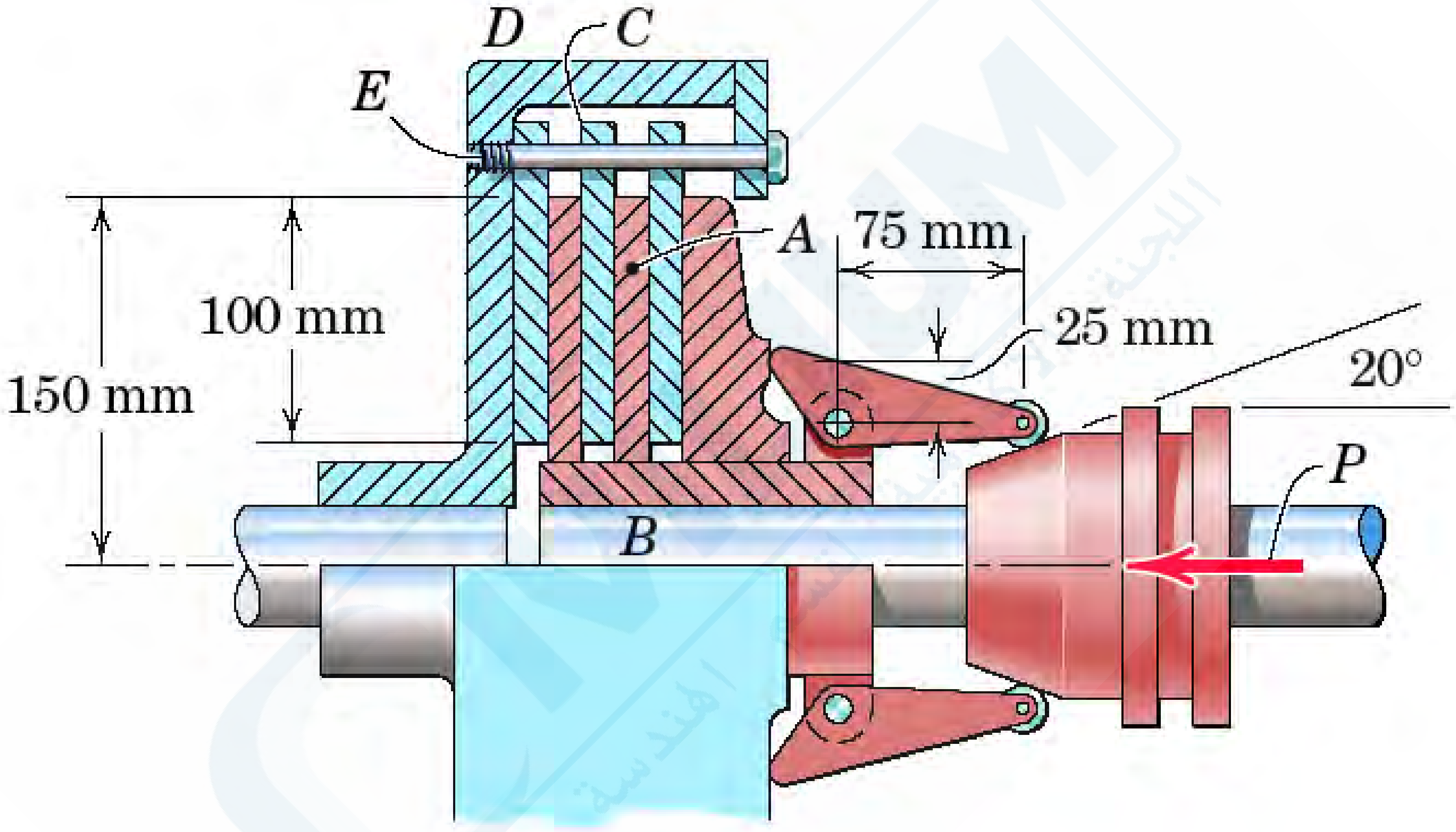


Problem 6/87

P_06_87

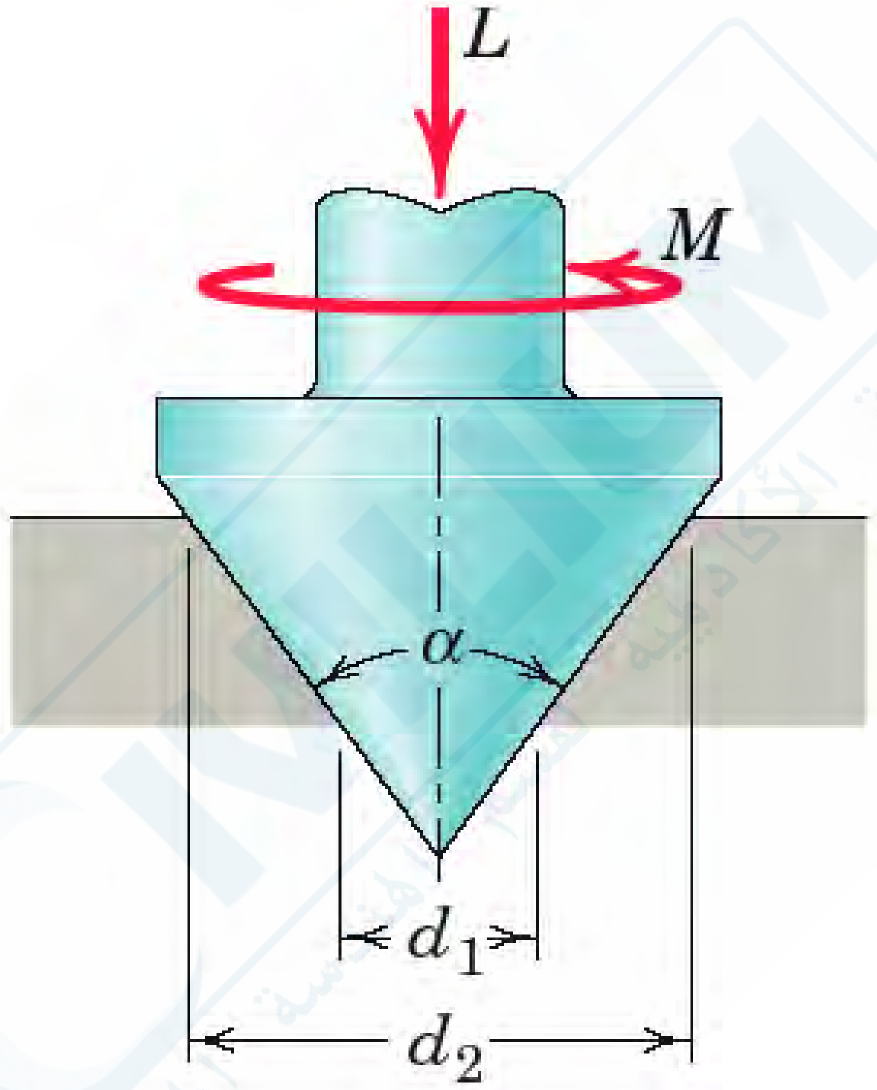


Problem 6/89



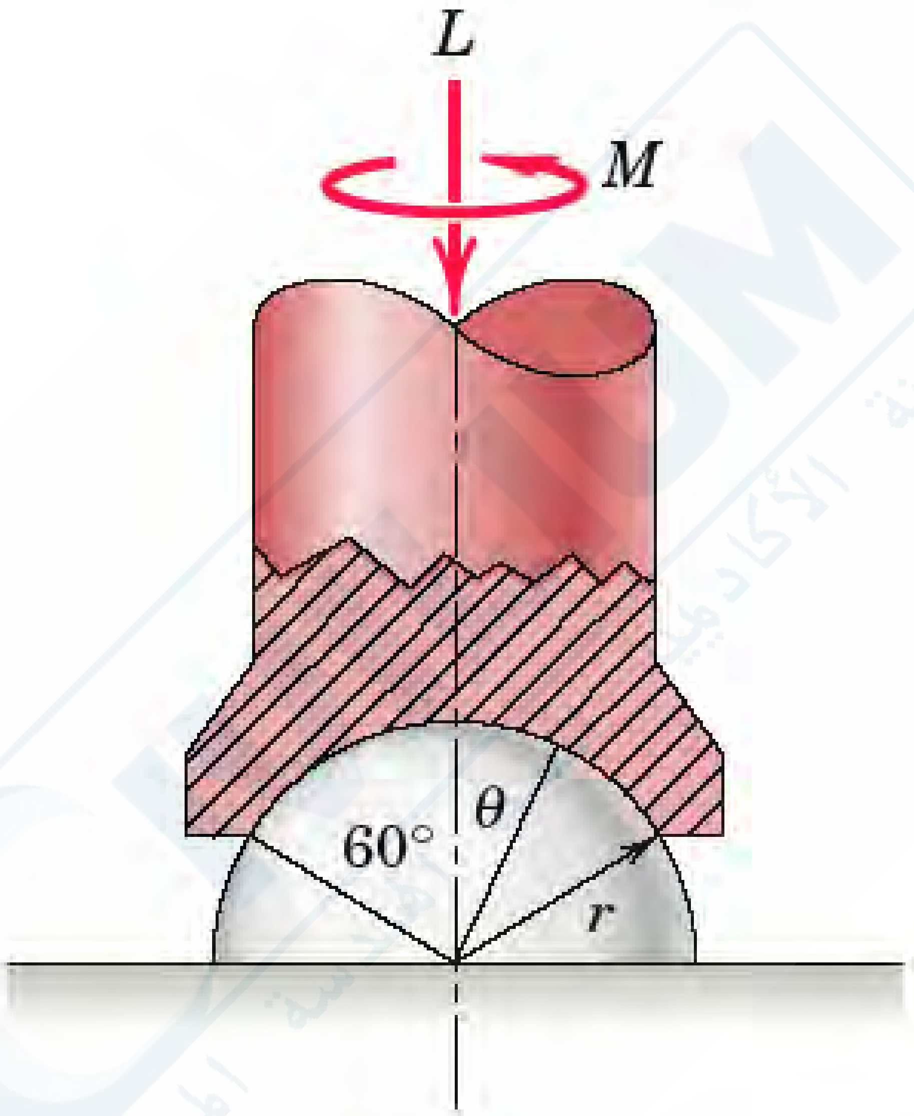
Problem 6/90

P_06_90



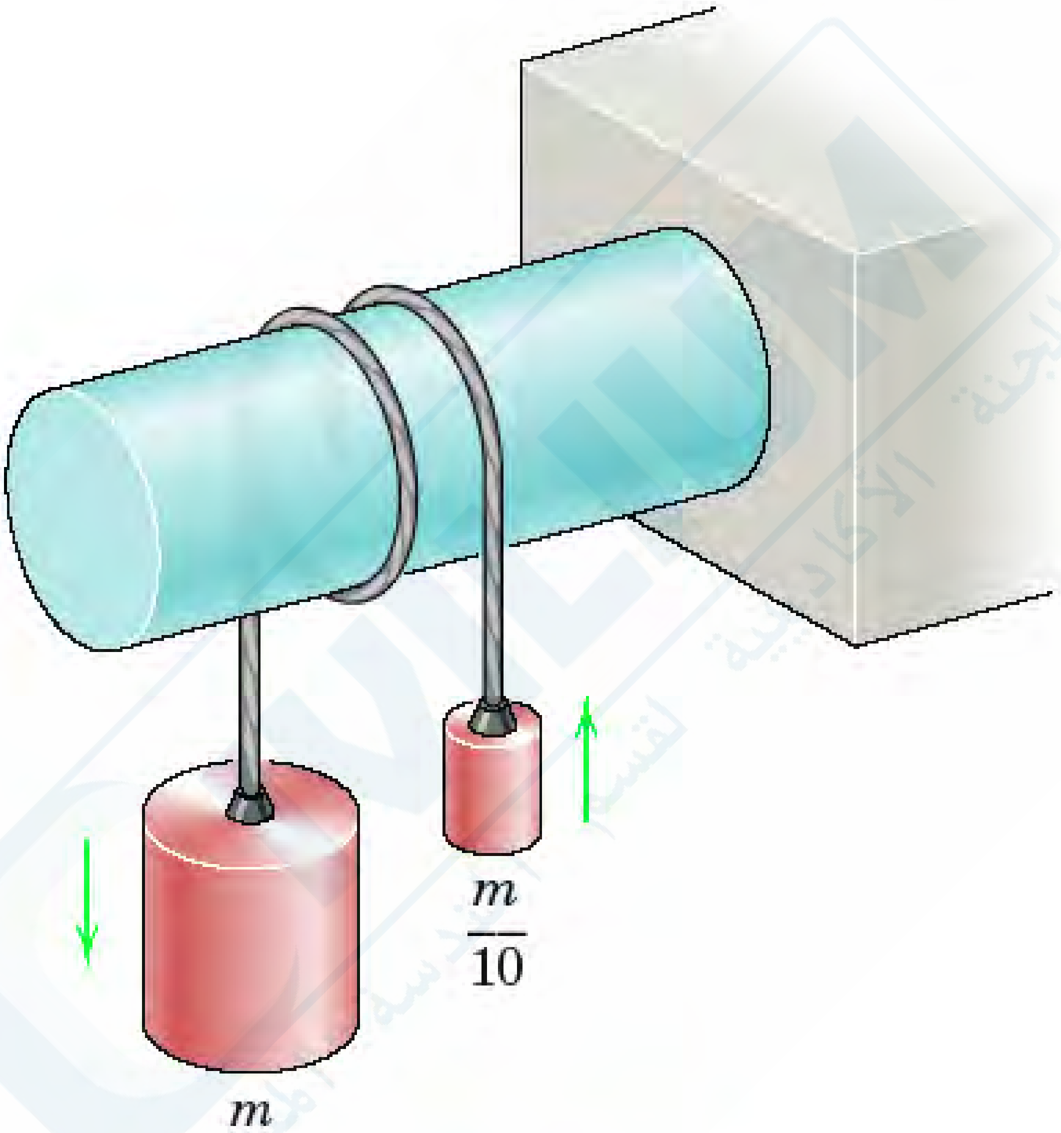
Problem 6/91

P_06_91



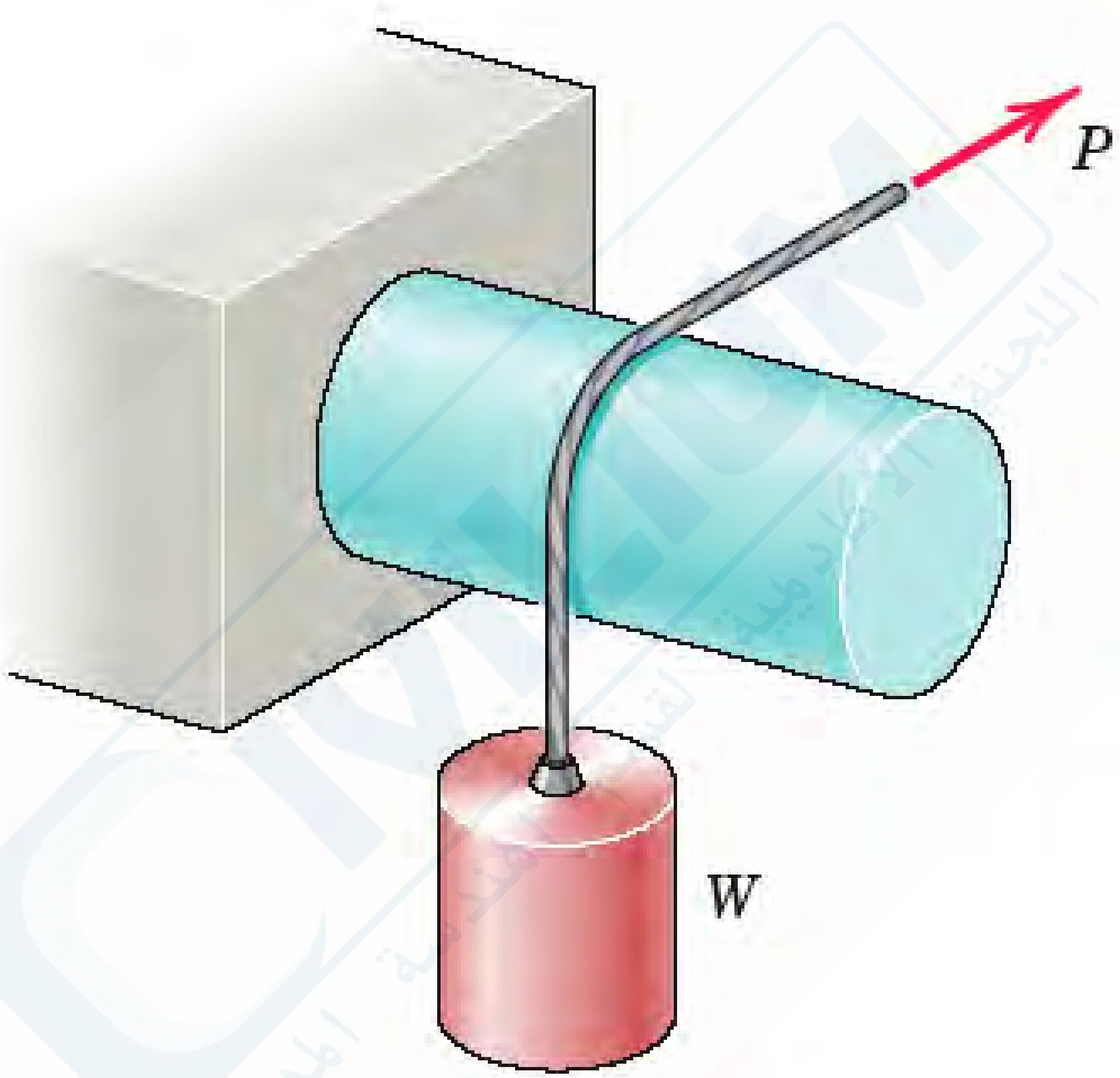
Problem 6/92

P_06_92



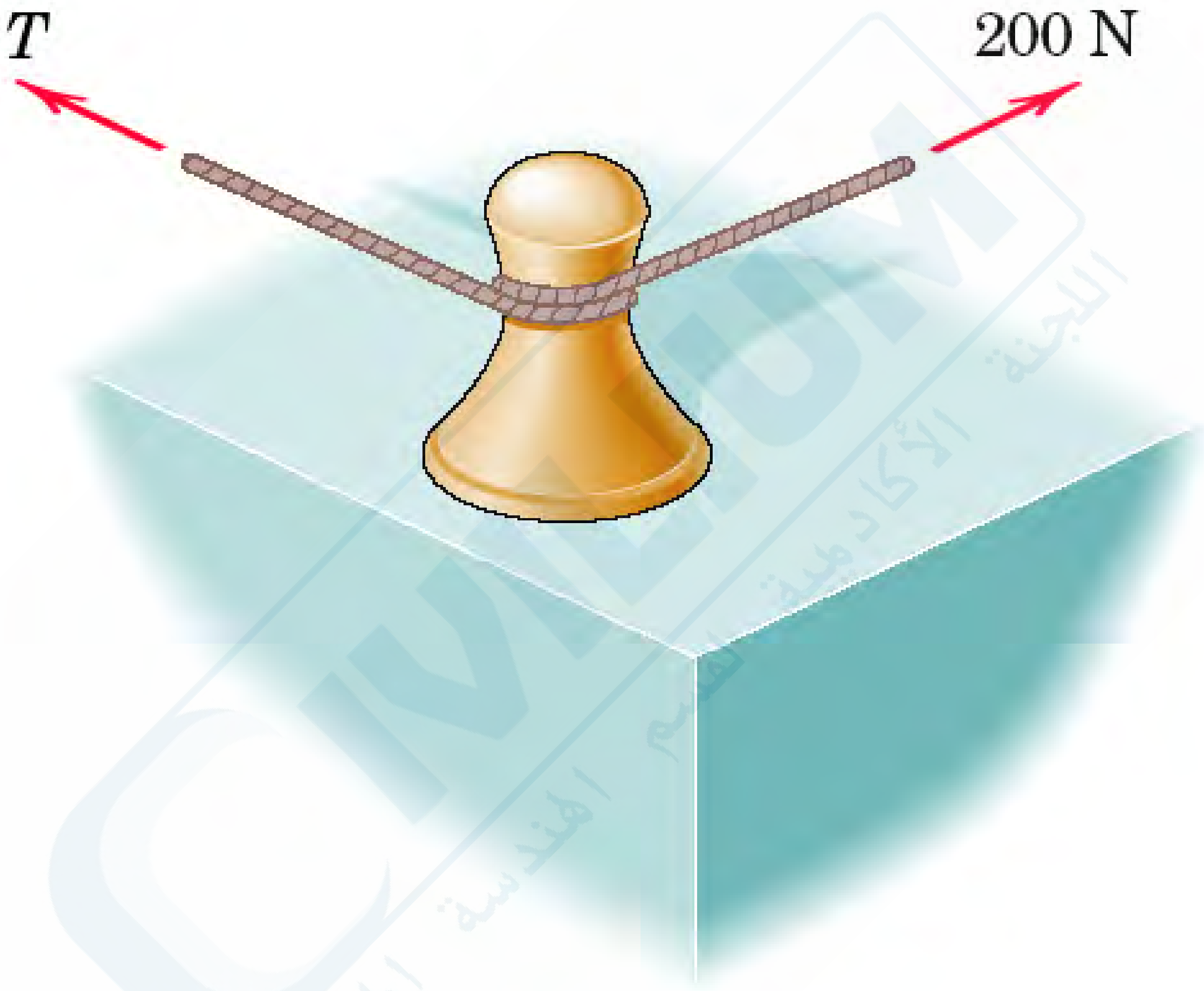
Problem 6/93

P_06_93



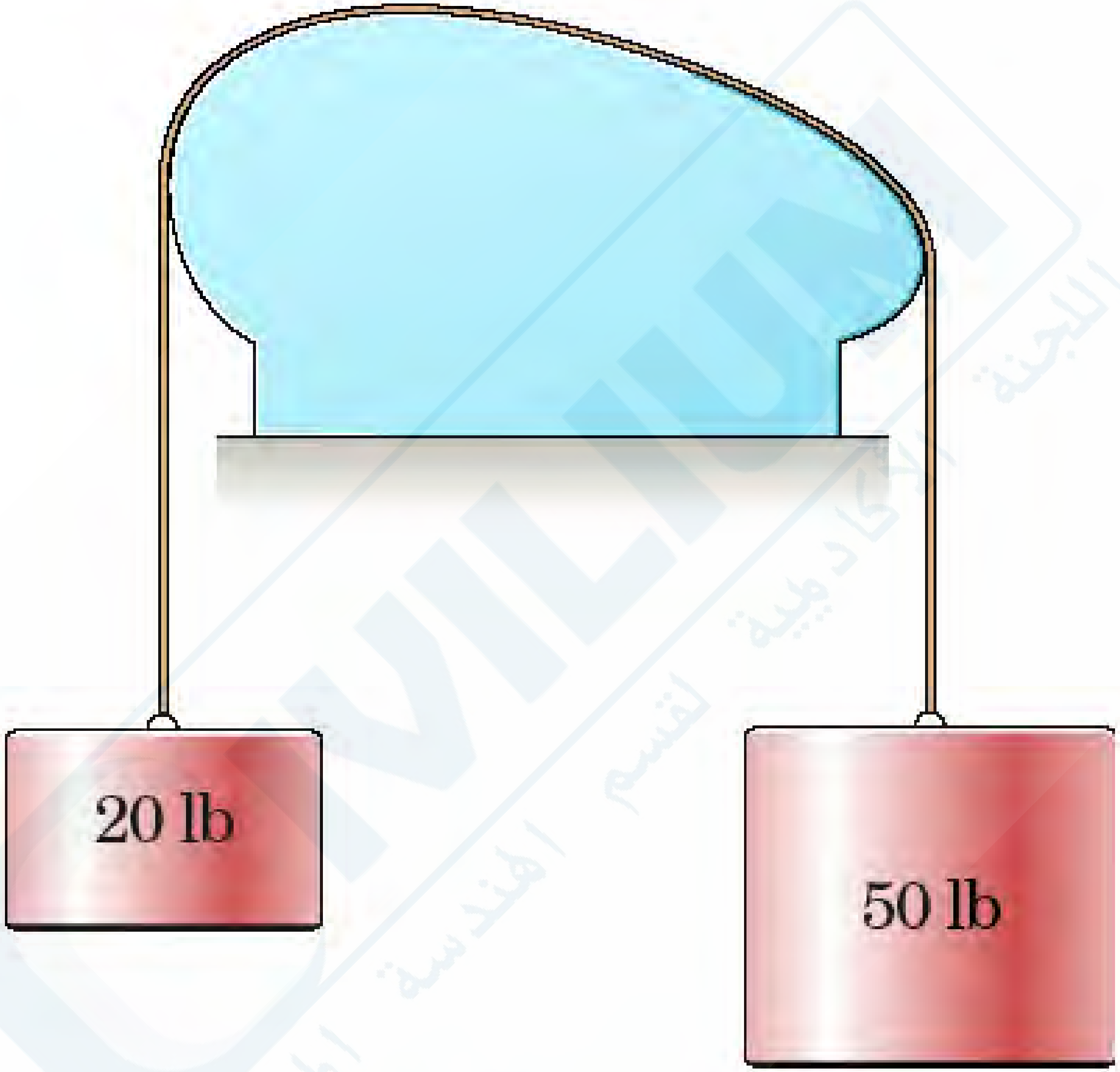
Problem 6/94

P_06_94



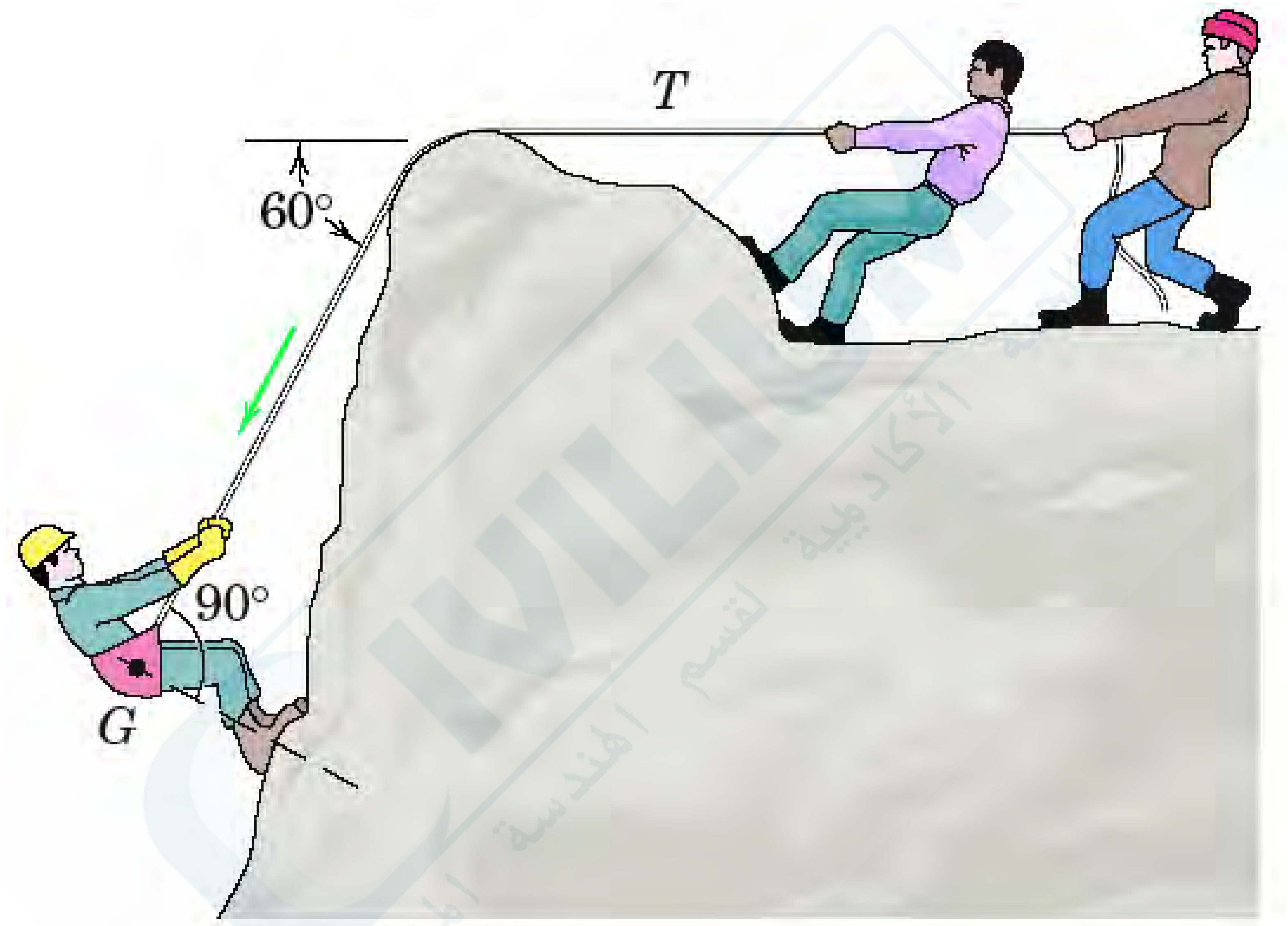
Problem 6/95

P_06_95



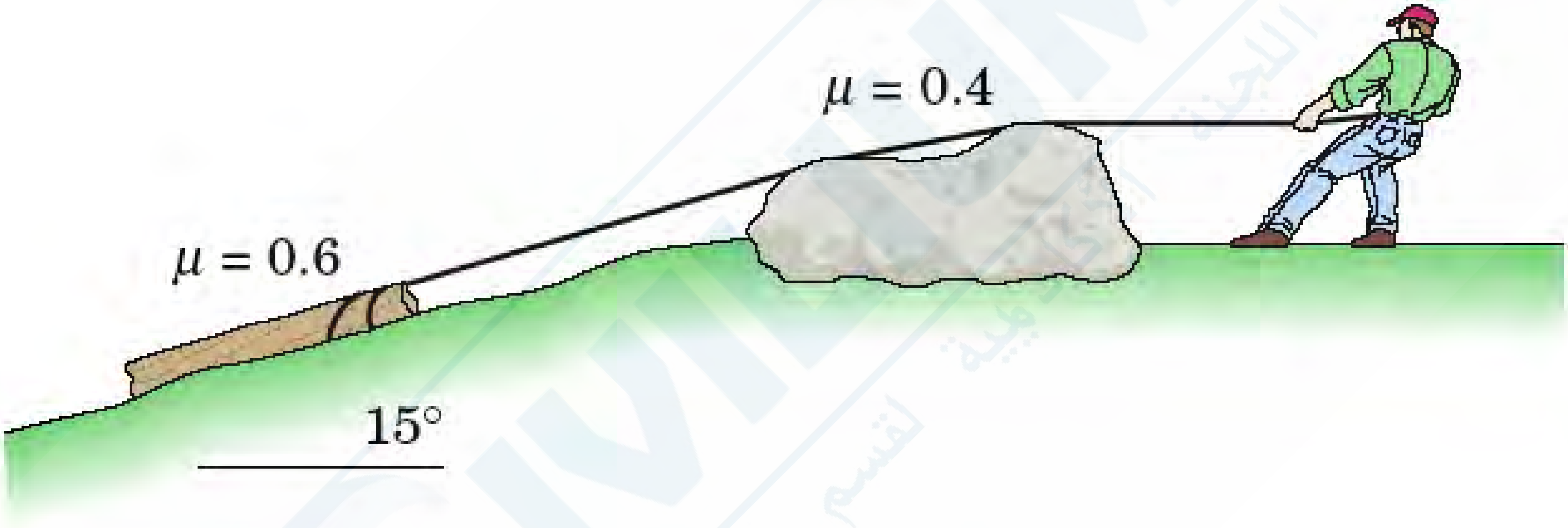
Problem 6/97

P_06_97



Problem 6/98

P_06_98



Problem 6/99

P_06_99

Text Illustrations

To Accompany

Meriam/Kraige – Statics 6e

Chapter 7 : Virtual Work.

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية

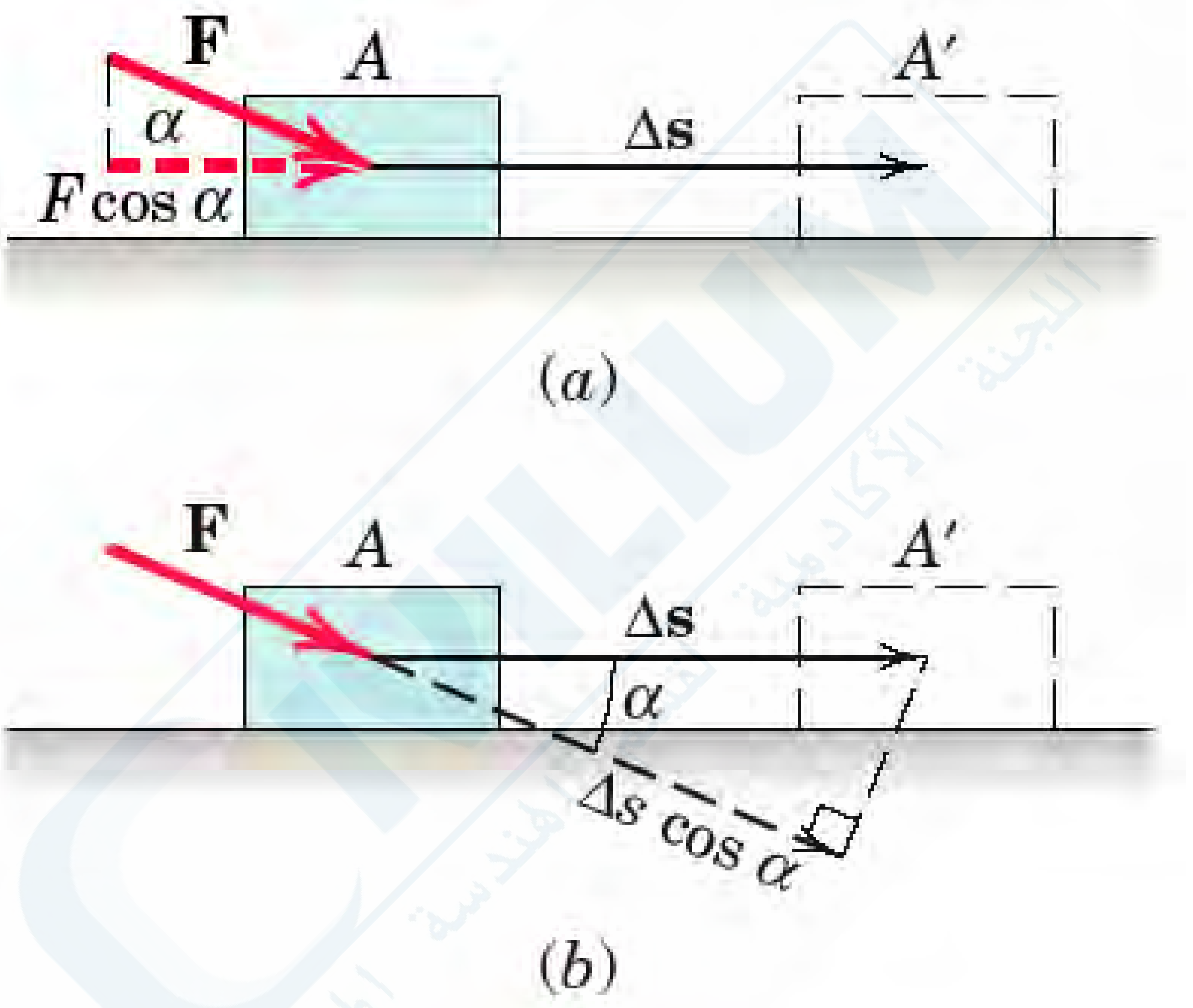


Figure 7/1

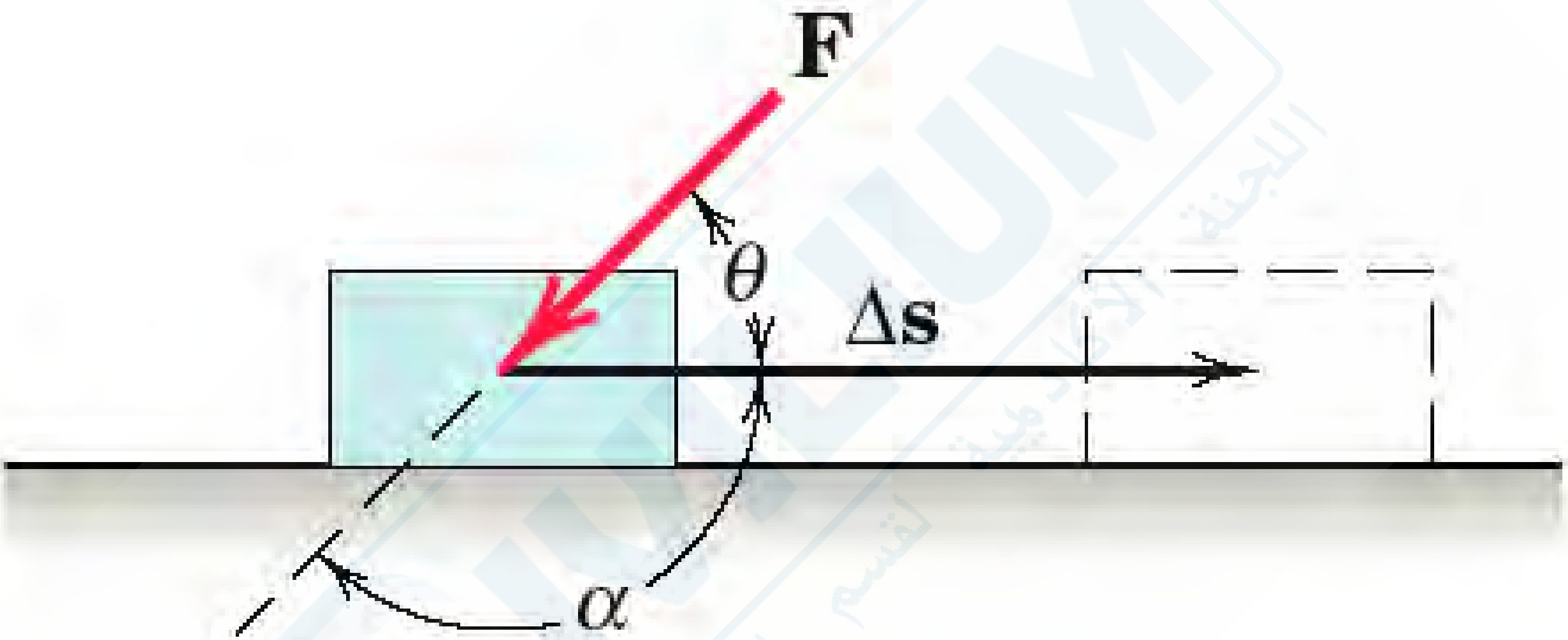


Figure 7/2

07_02

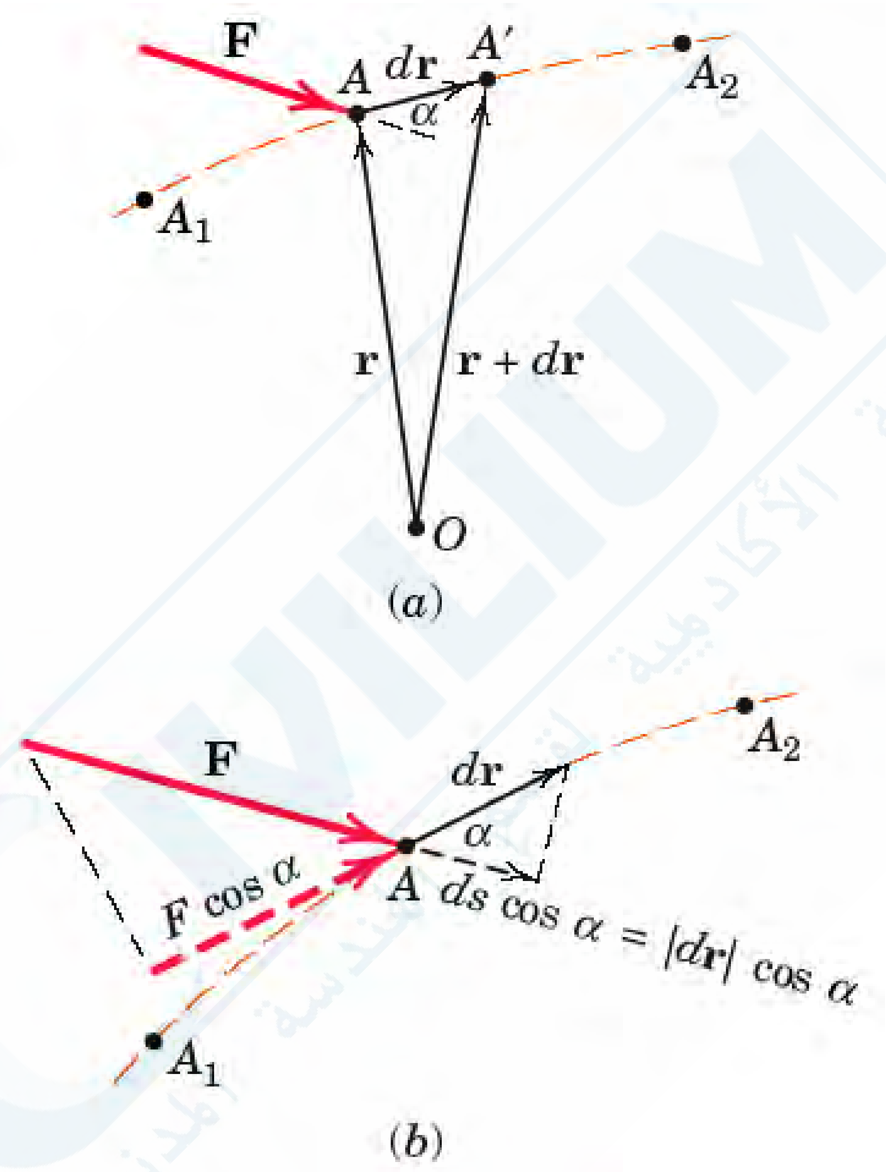


Figure 7/3

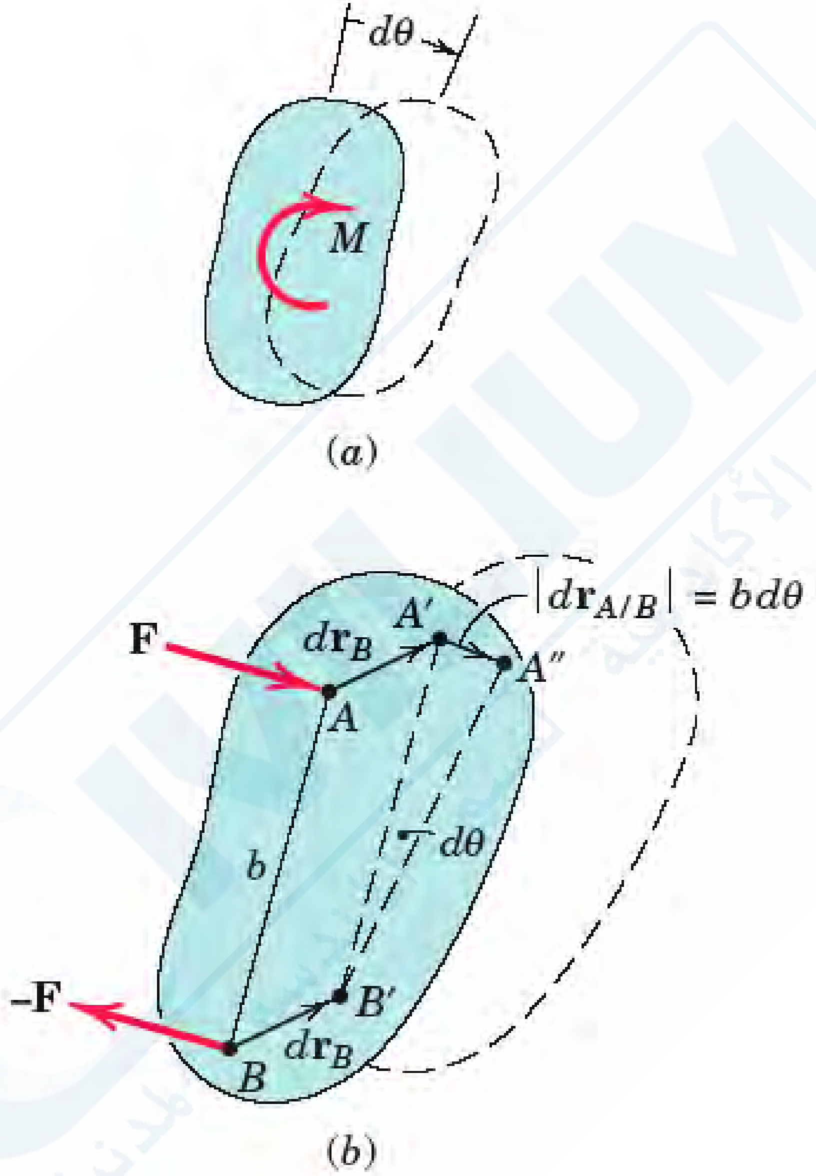


Figure 7/4

07_04

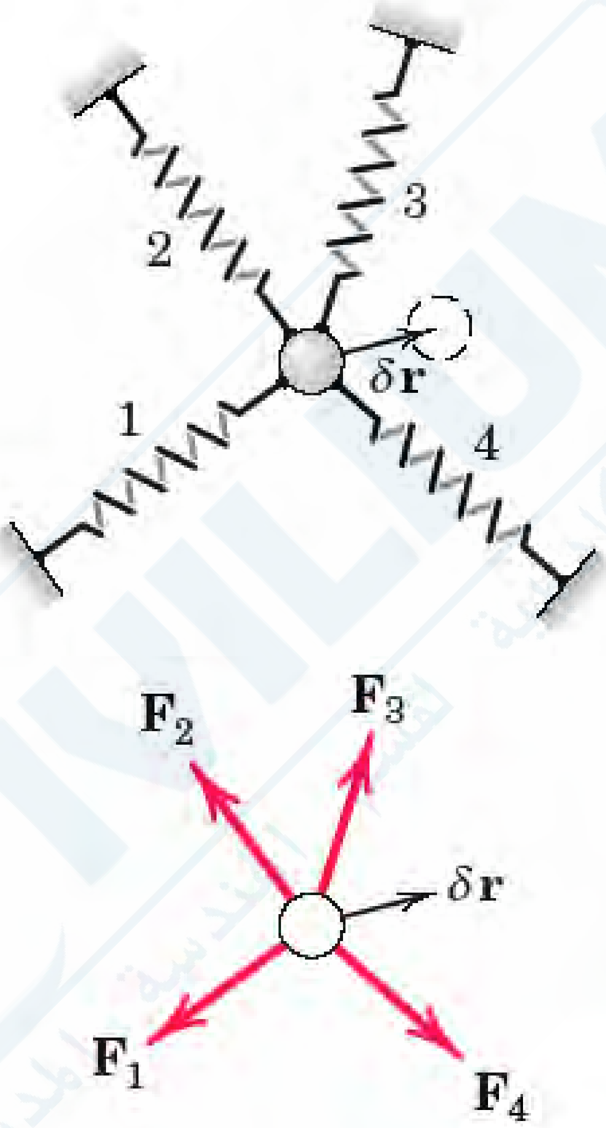


Figure 7/5

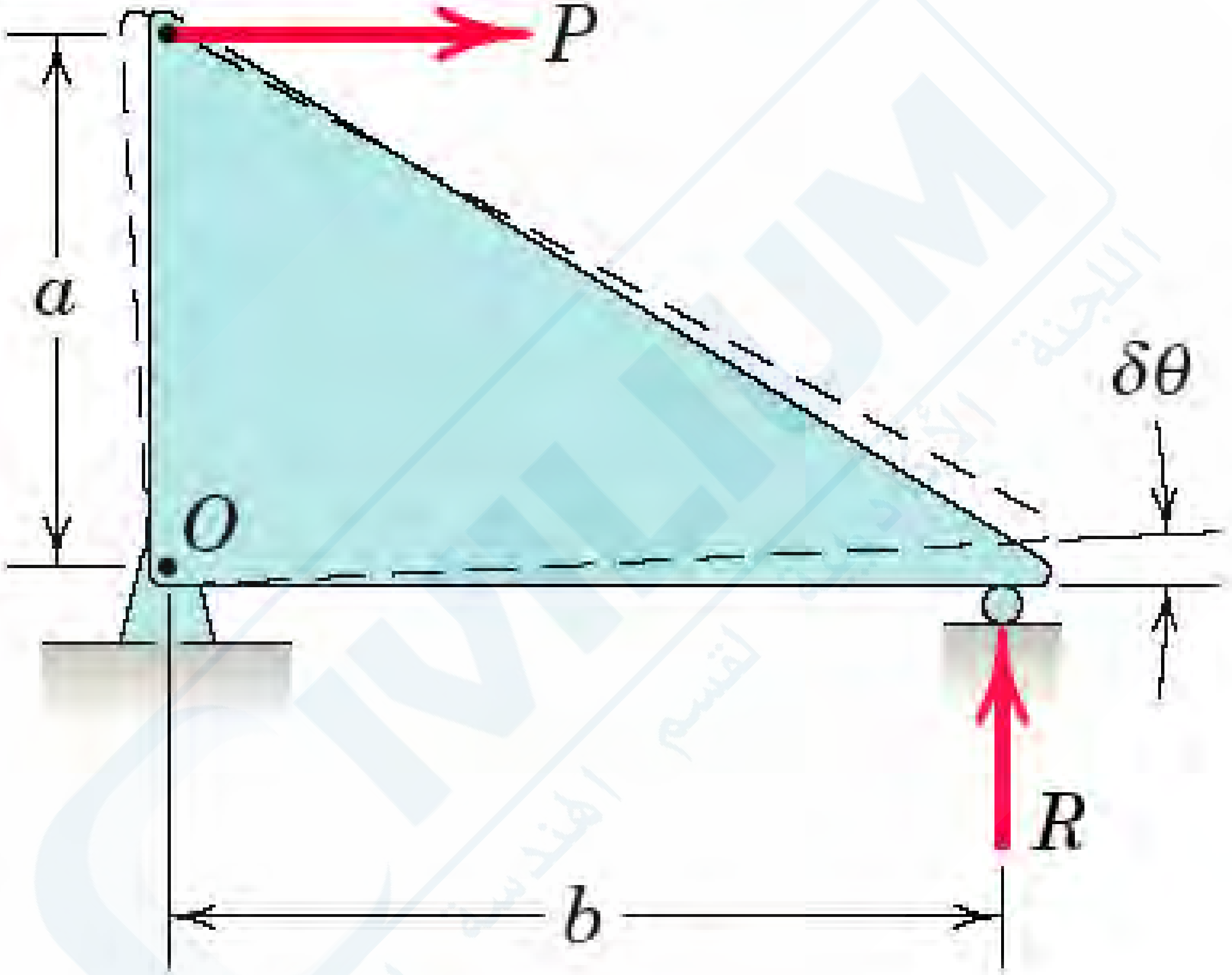
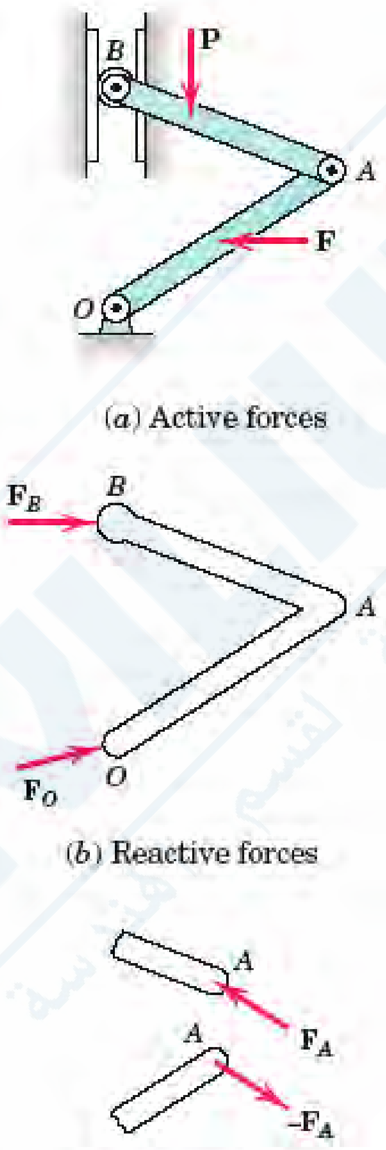


Figure 7/6



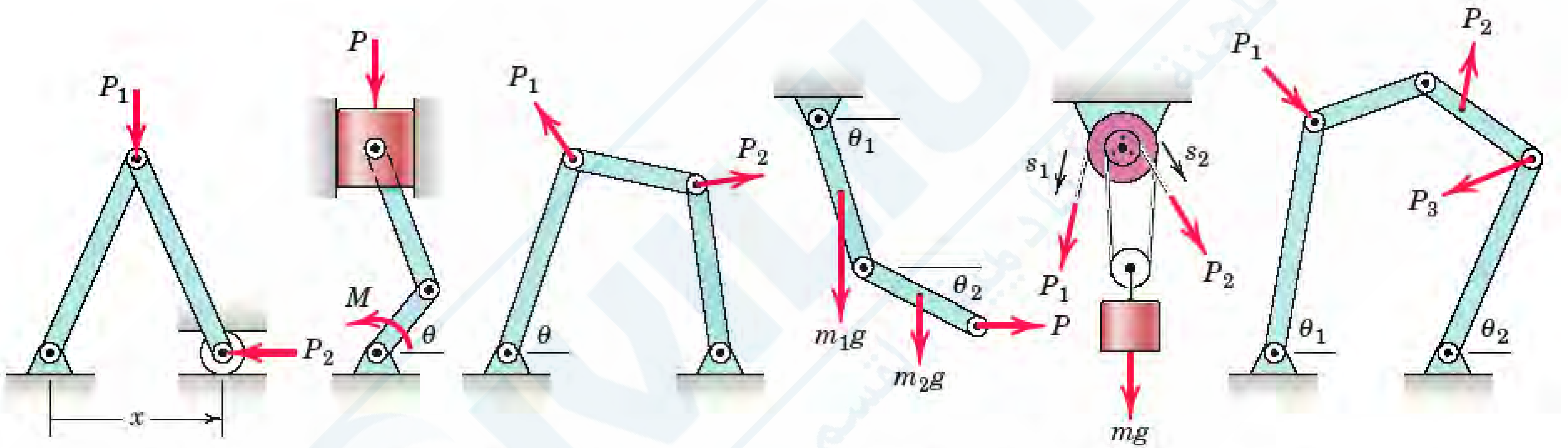
(*a*) Active forces

(*b*) Reactive forces

(*c*) Internal forces

Figure 7/7

CIVILIUM
اللجنة الأكاديمية لقسم الهندسة المدنية



(*a*) Examples of one-degree-of-freedom systems (*b*) Examples of two-degree-of-freedom systems

Figure 7/8

07_08

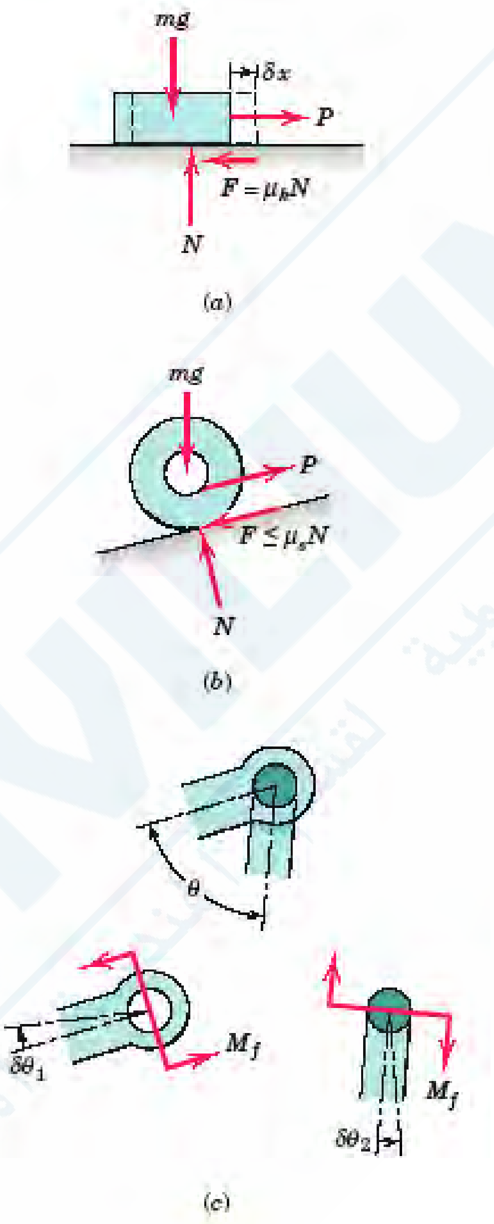


Figure 7/9

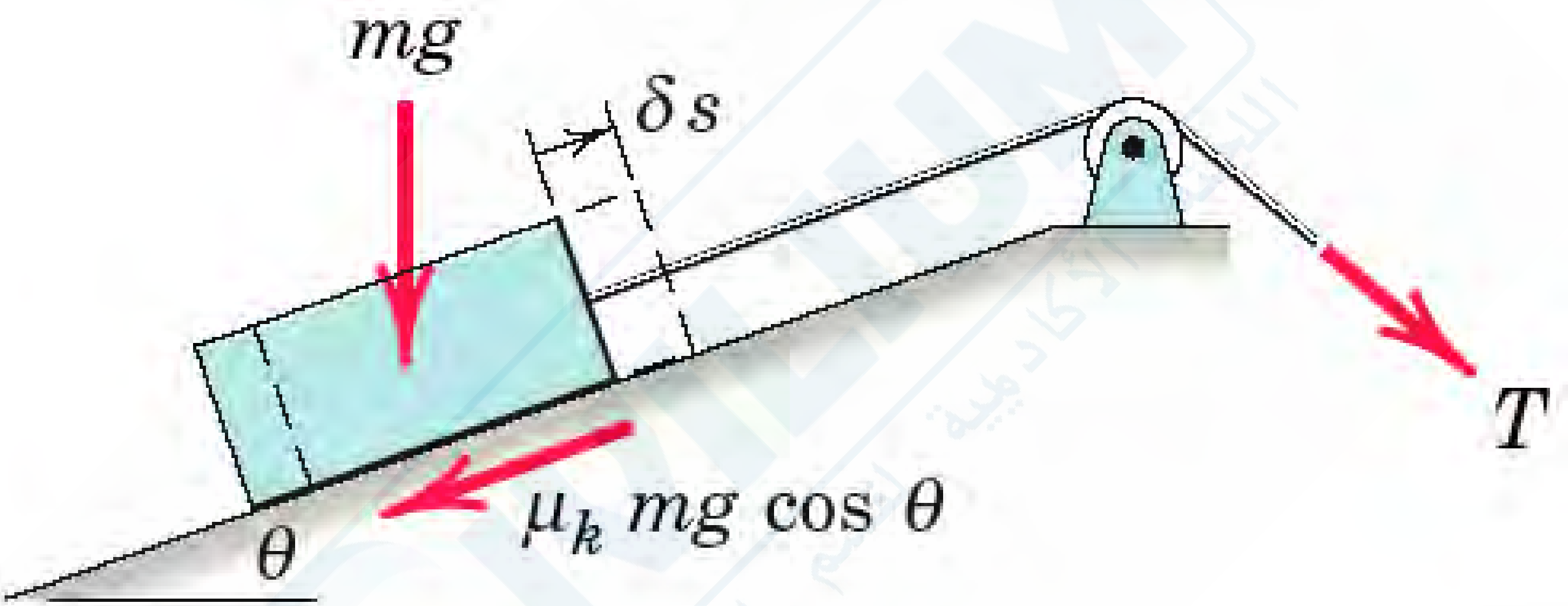


Figure 7/10

07_10

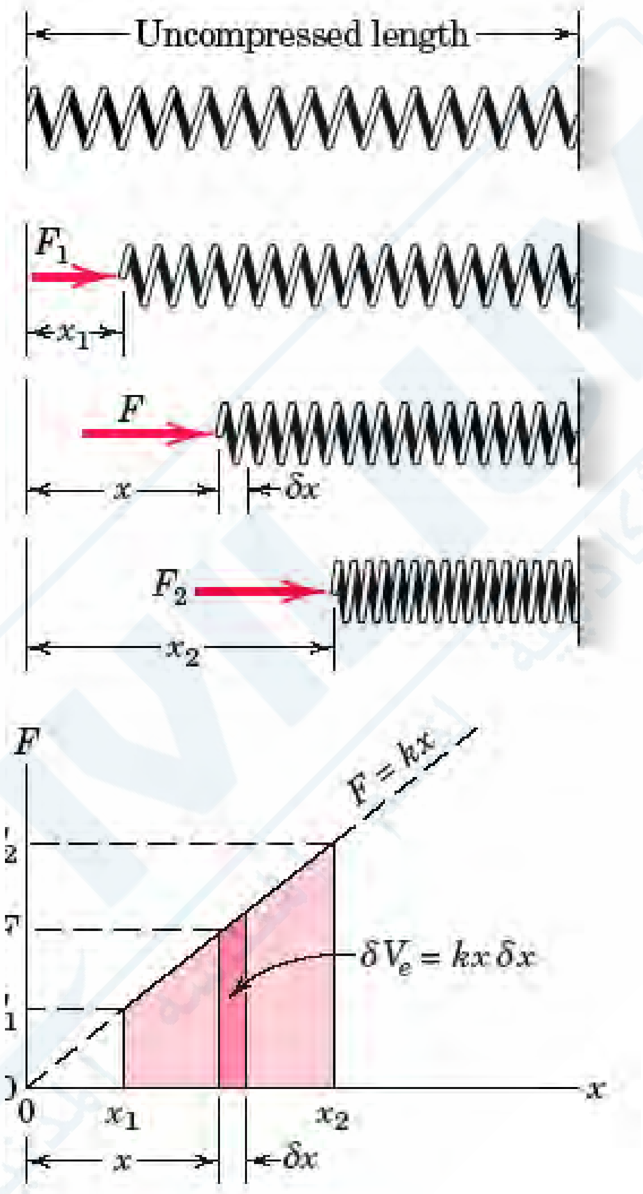
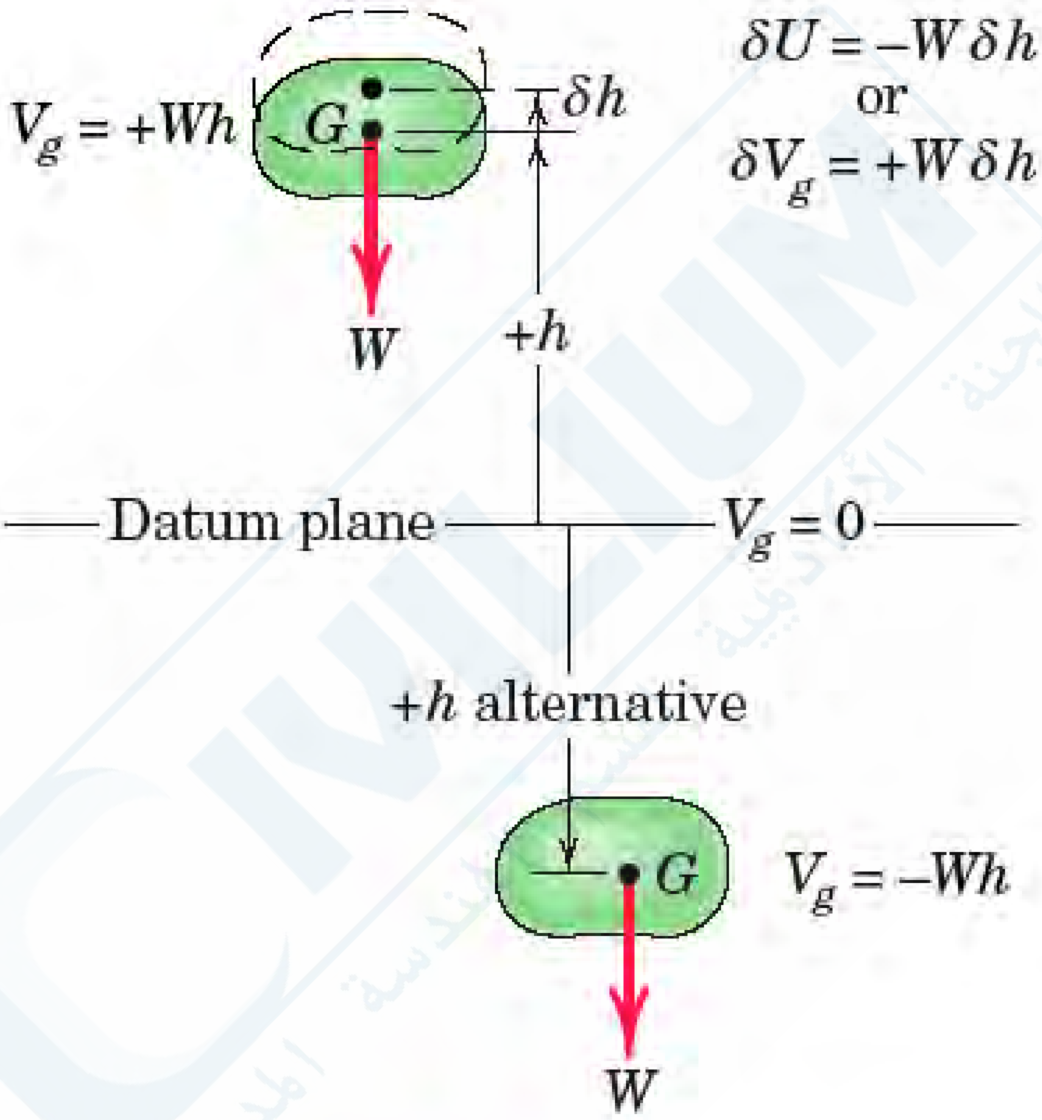

Uncompressed length
F1
x1
F
x
δx
F2
x2
F
F = kx
δVe = kx δx
0
x1
x2
x
x
δx

Figure 7/11



$\delta U = -W\,\delta h$
or
$\delta V_g = +W\,\delta h$
$V_g = +Wh$
G
δh
W
$+h$
Datum plane
$V_g = 0$
$+h$ alternative
G
$V_g = -Wh$
W

Figure 7/12

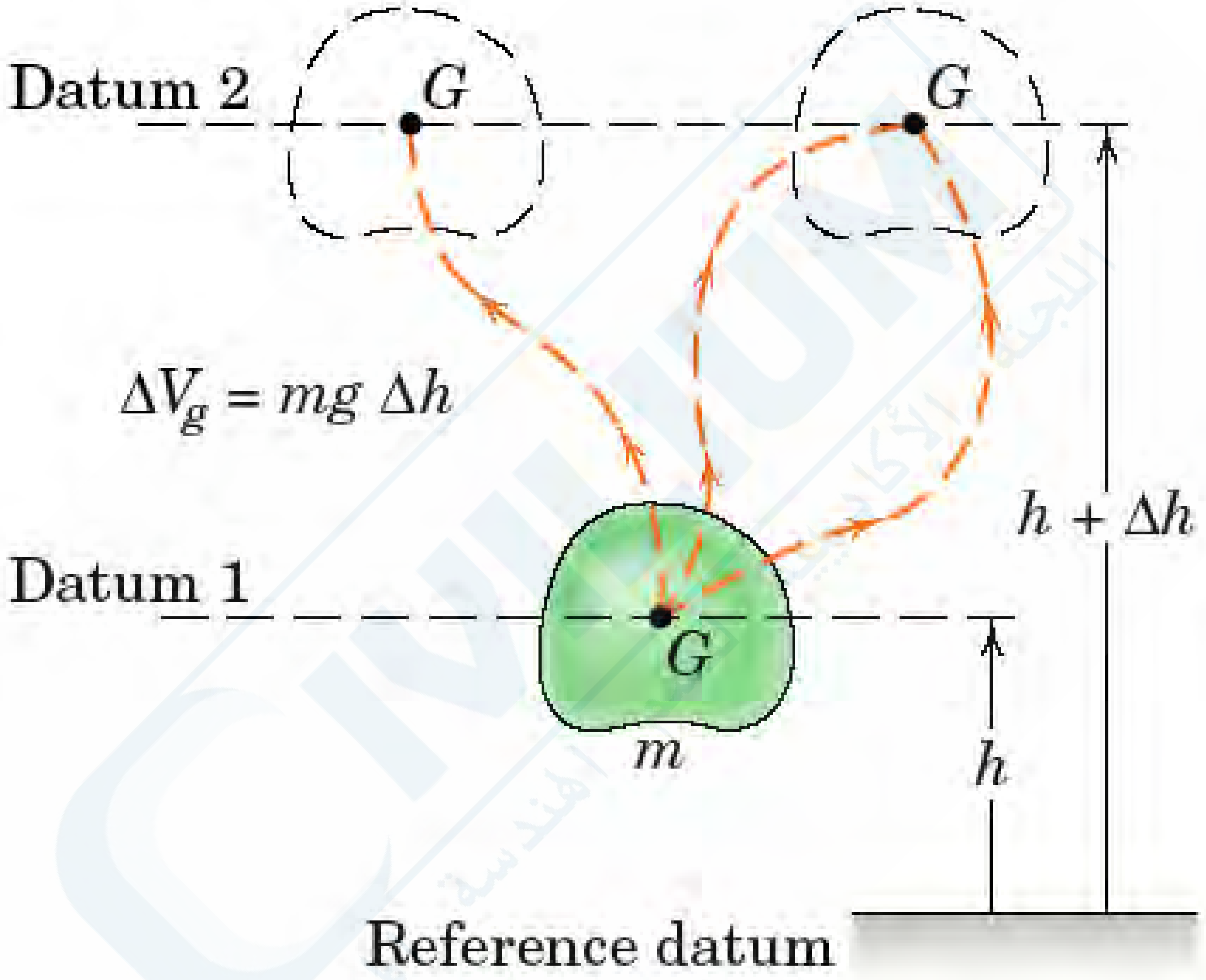
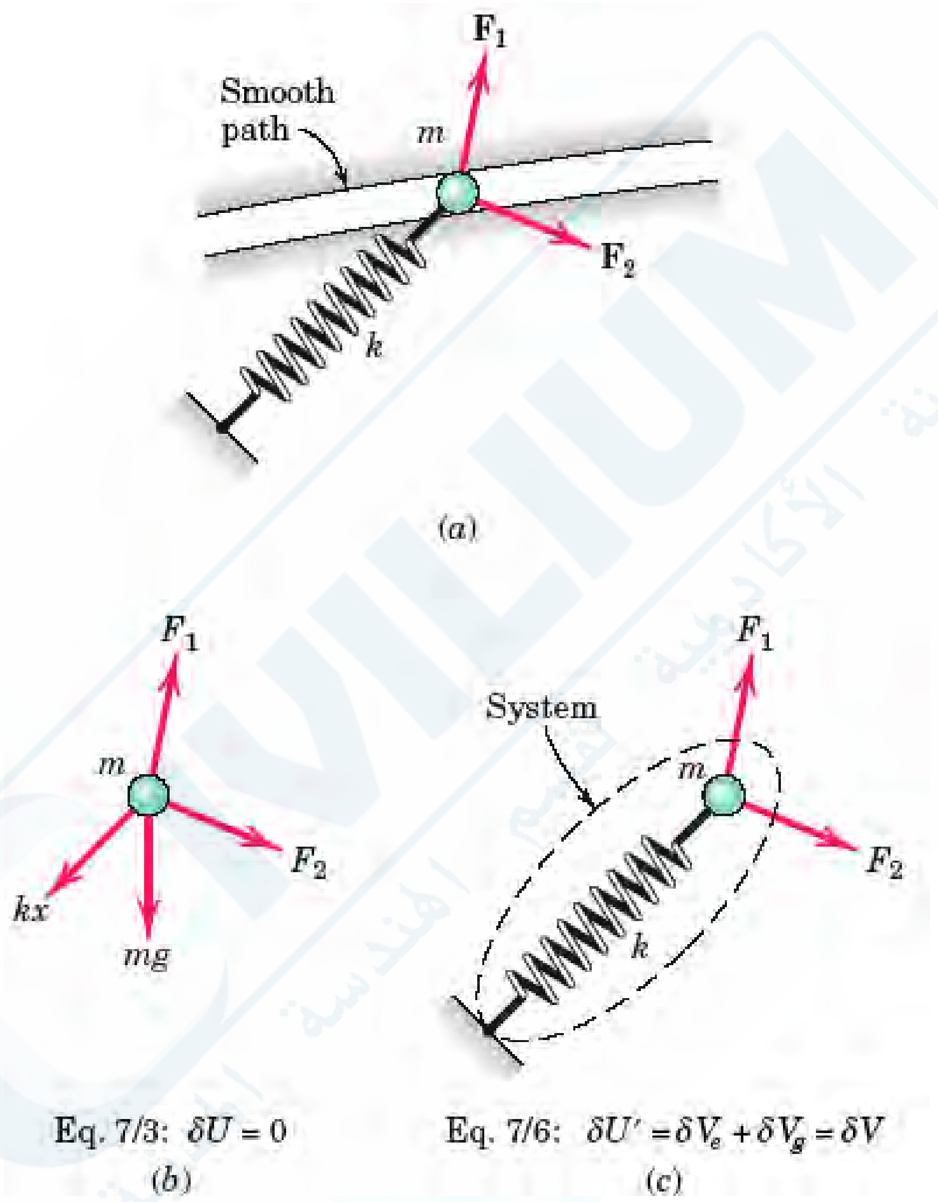

Datum 2
G
G
$\Delta V_g = mg\,\Delta h$
$h + \Delta h$
Datum 1
G
m
h
Reference datum

Figure 7/13

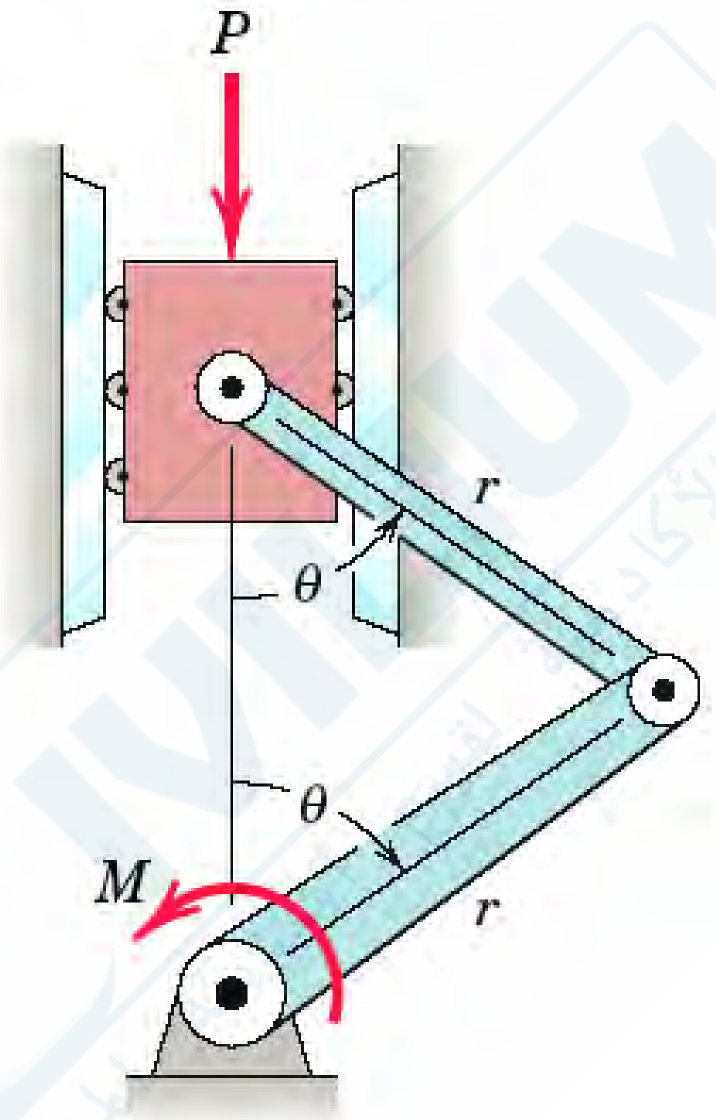


F1
Smooth path
m
F2
k
(a)
F1
m
F2
kx
mg
Eq. 7/3: $\delta U = 0$
(b)
F1
System
m
k
F2
Eq. 7/6: $\delta U' = \delta V_e + \delta V_g = \delta V$
(c)

Figure 7/14

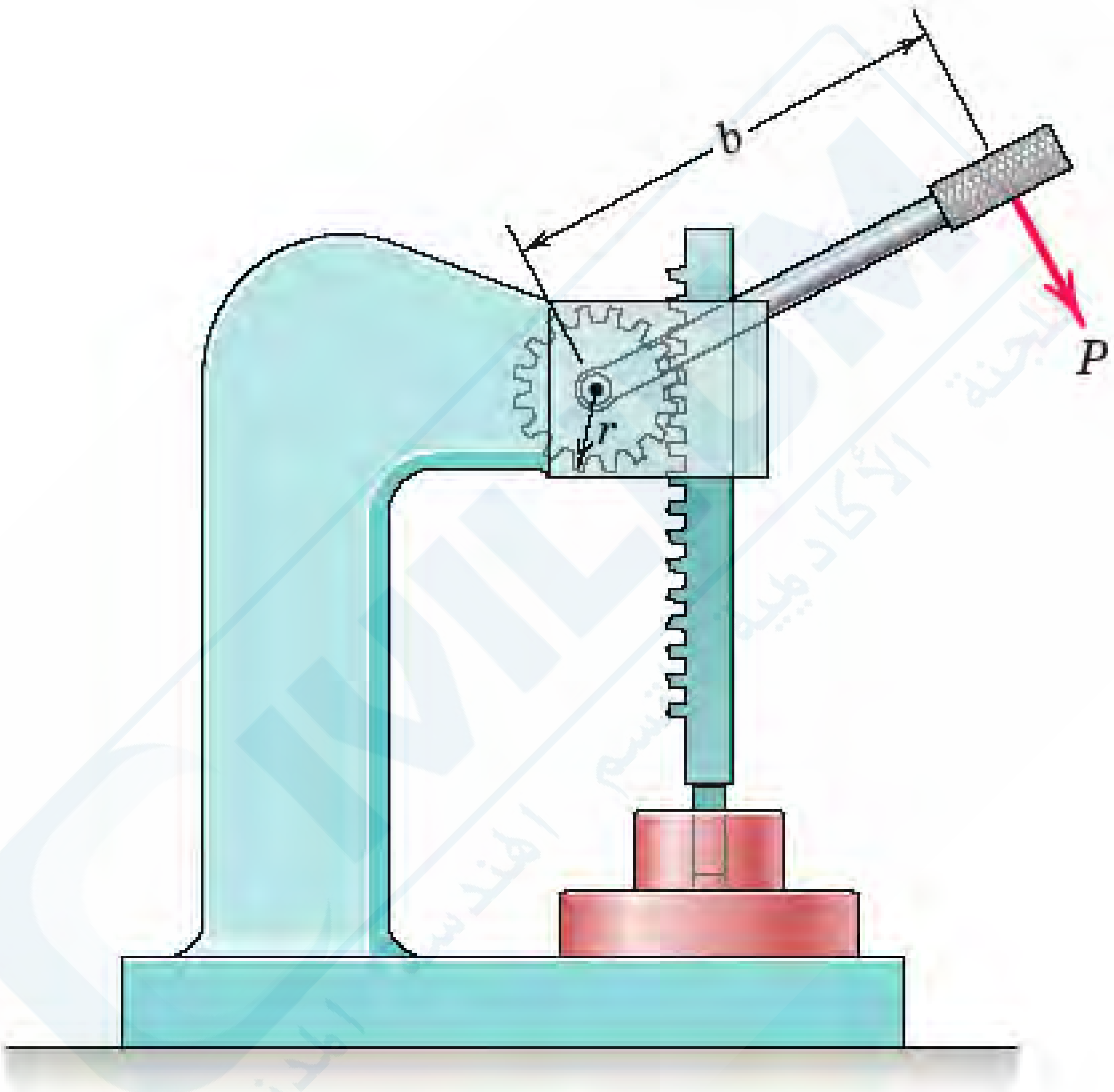
Figure 7/15

07_15



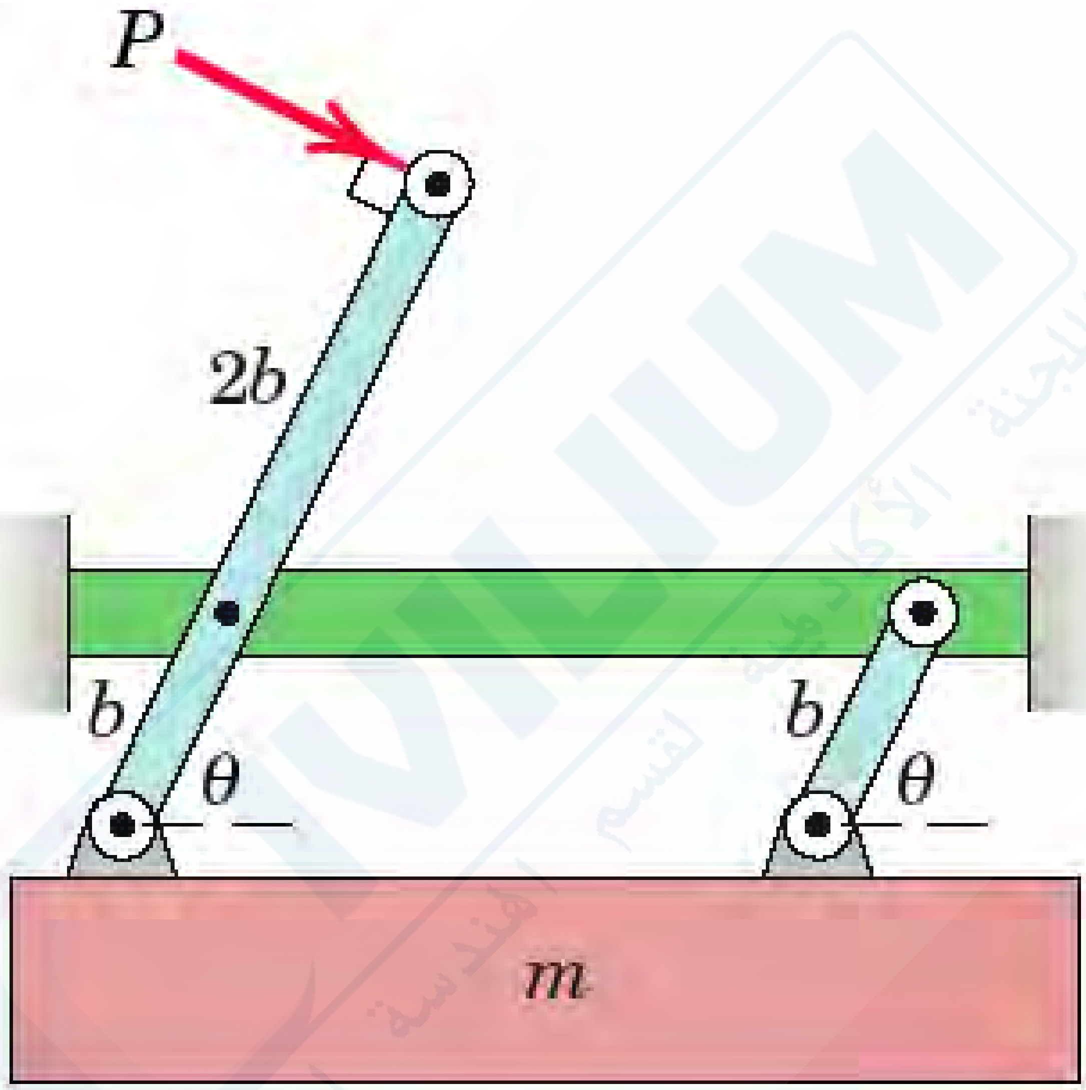
Problem 7/1

P_07_01



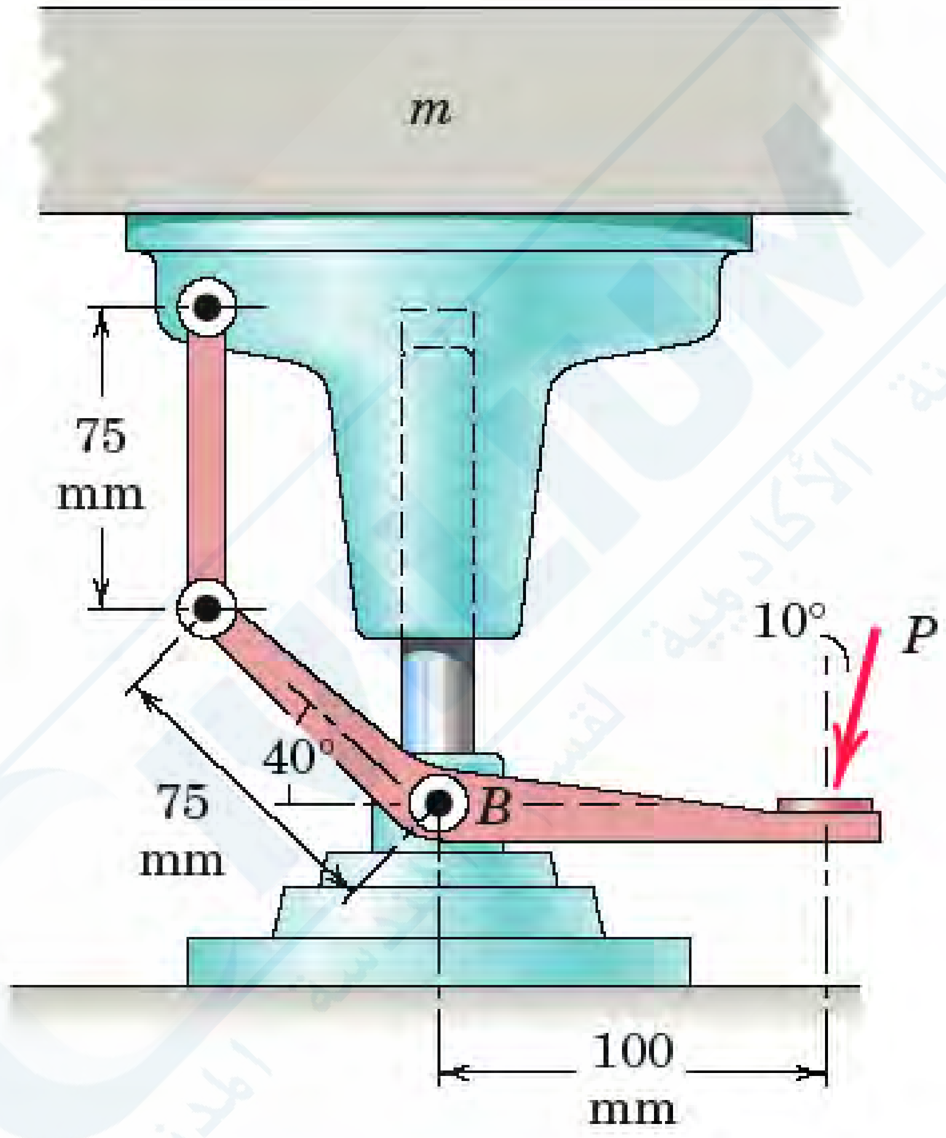
Problem 7/2

P_07_02



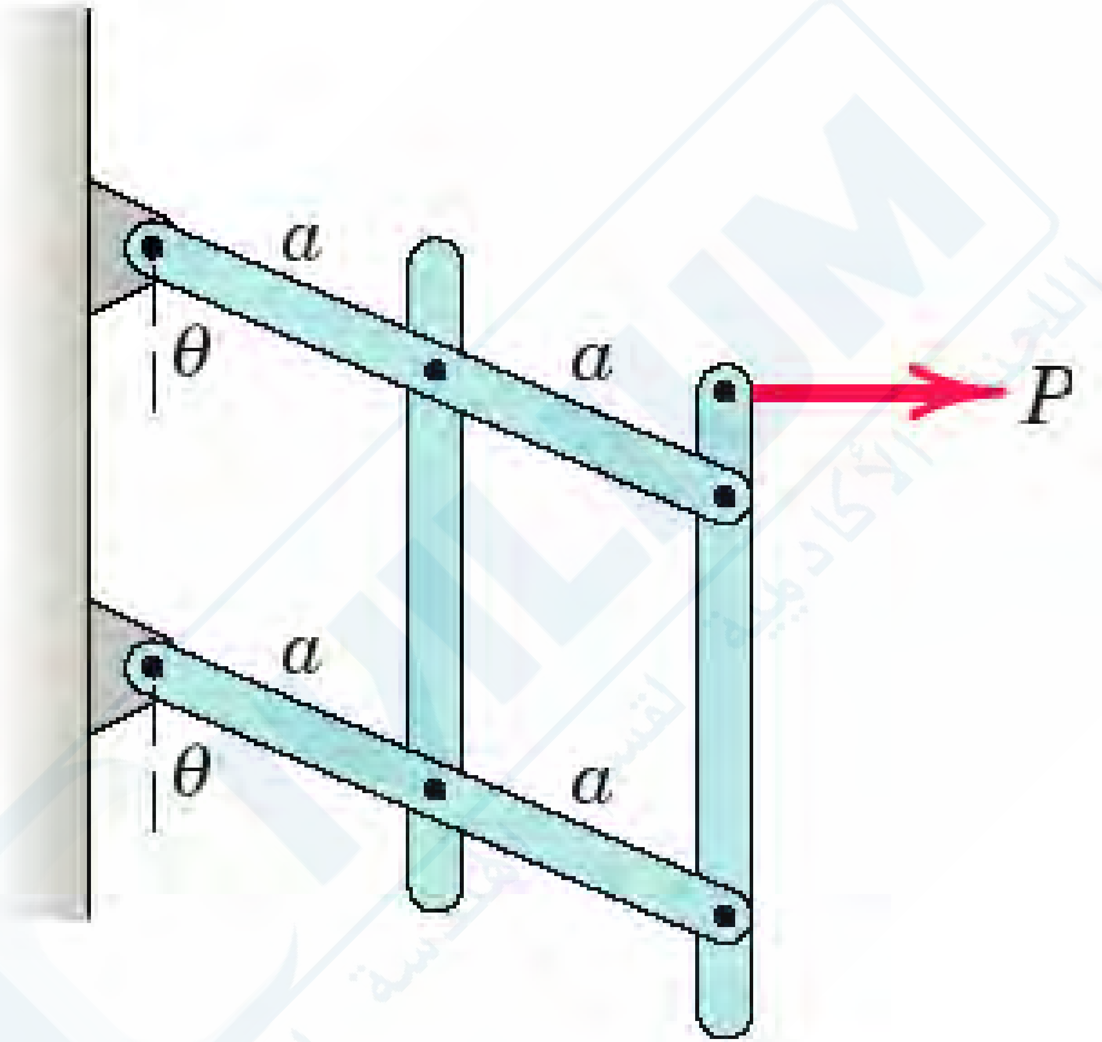
Problem 7/3

P_07_03



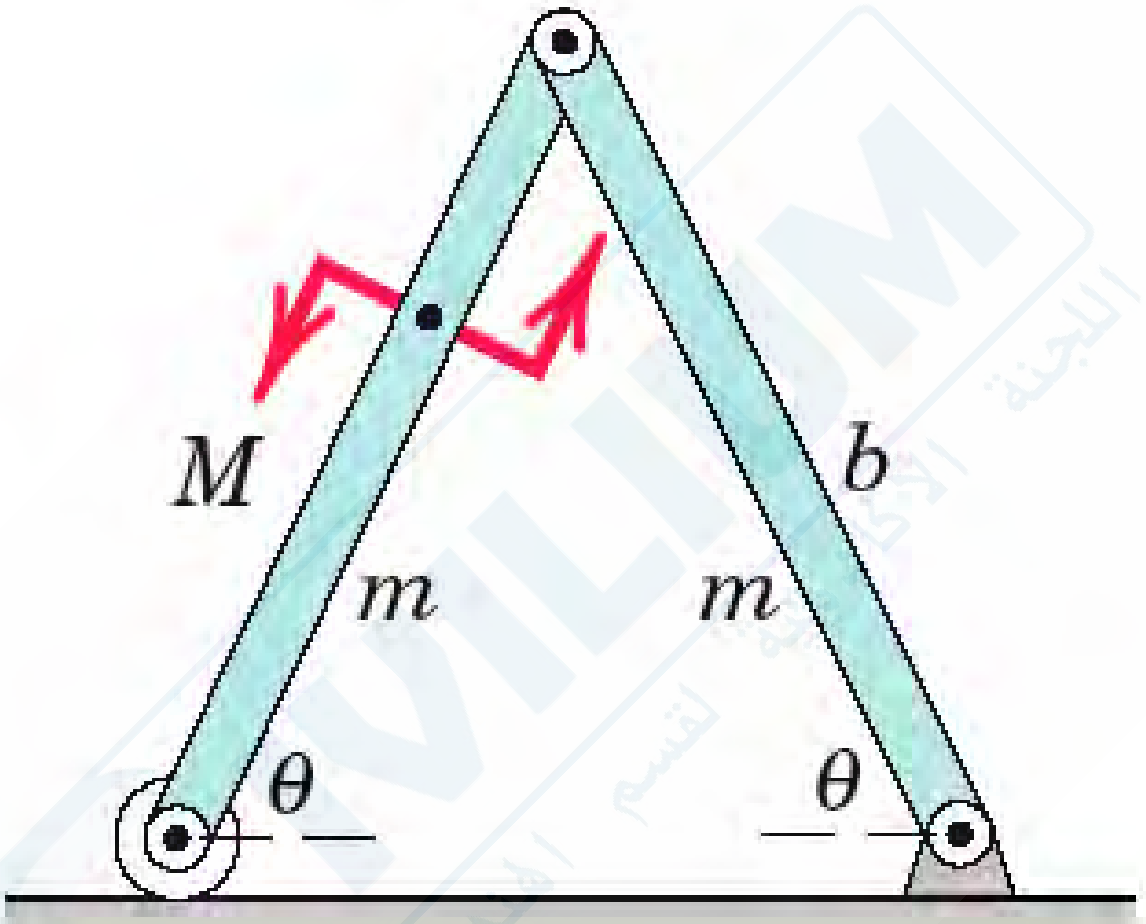
Problem 7/4

P_07_04



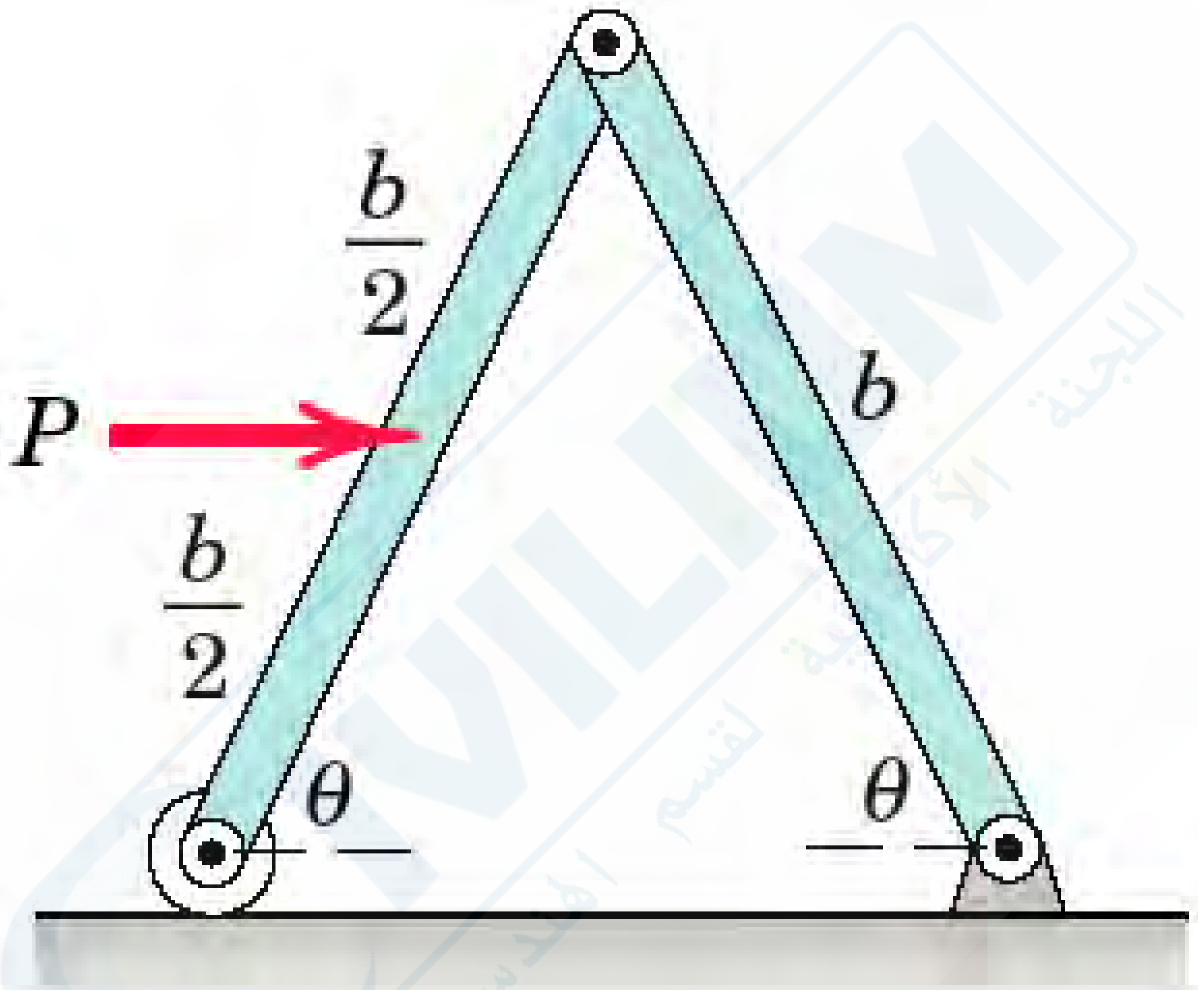
Problem 7/5

P_07_05



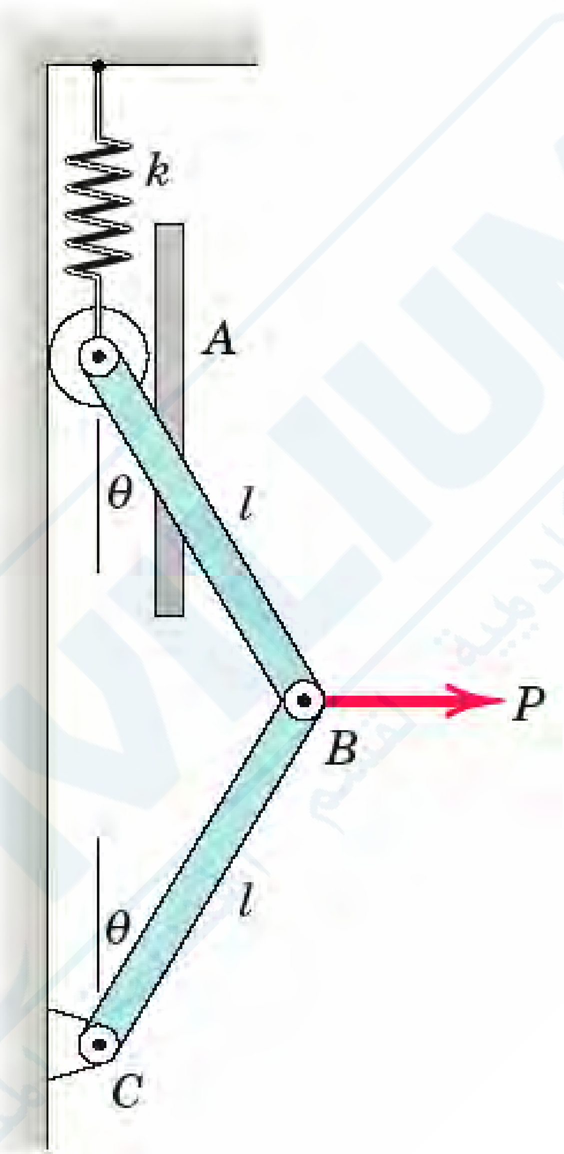
Problem 7/6

P_07_06

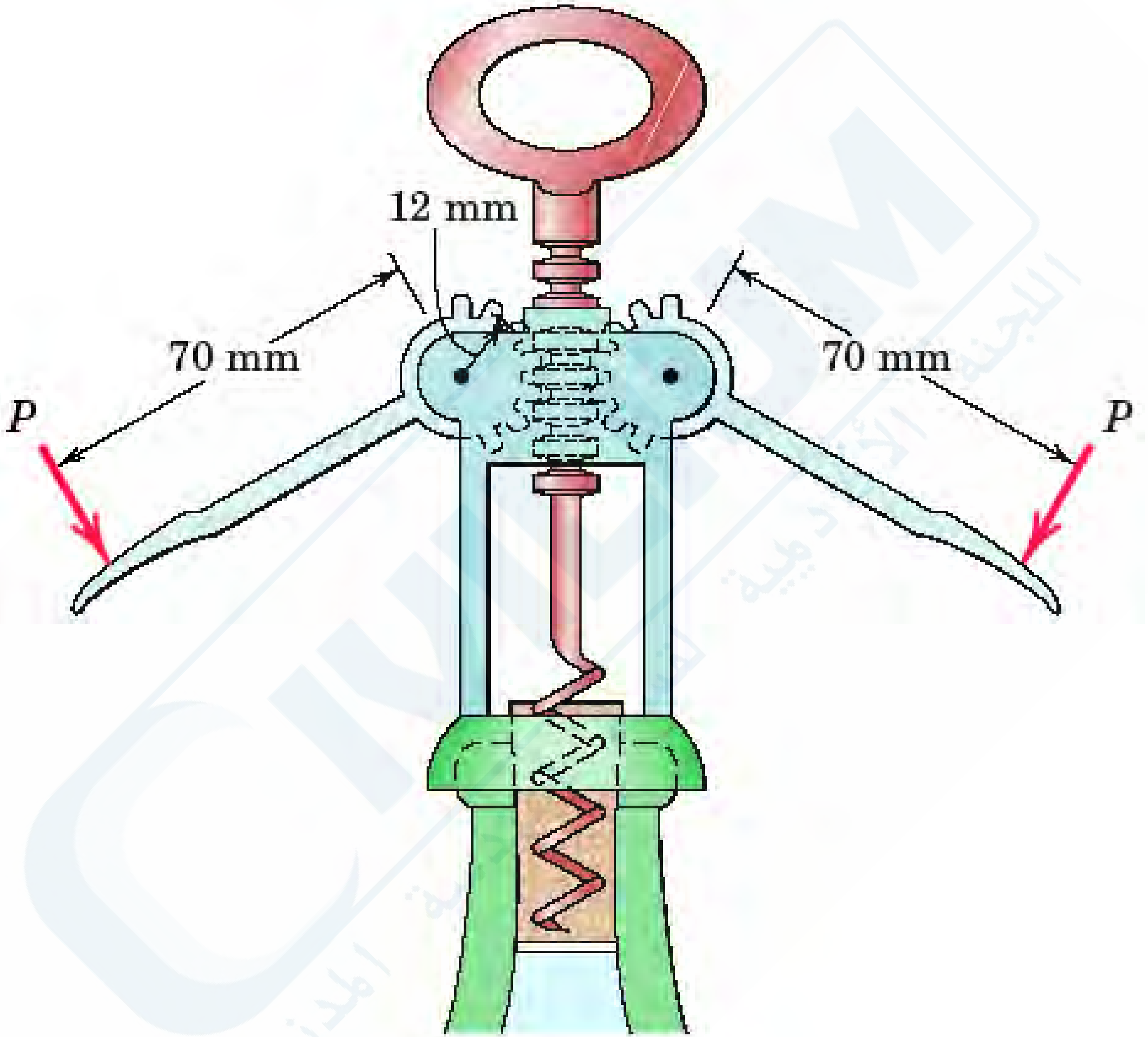


Problem 7/7

P_07_07

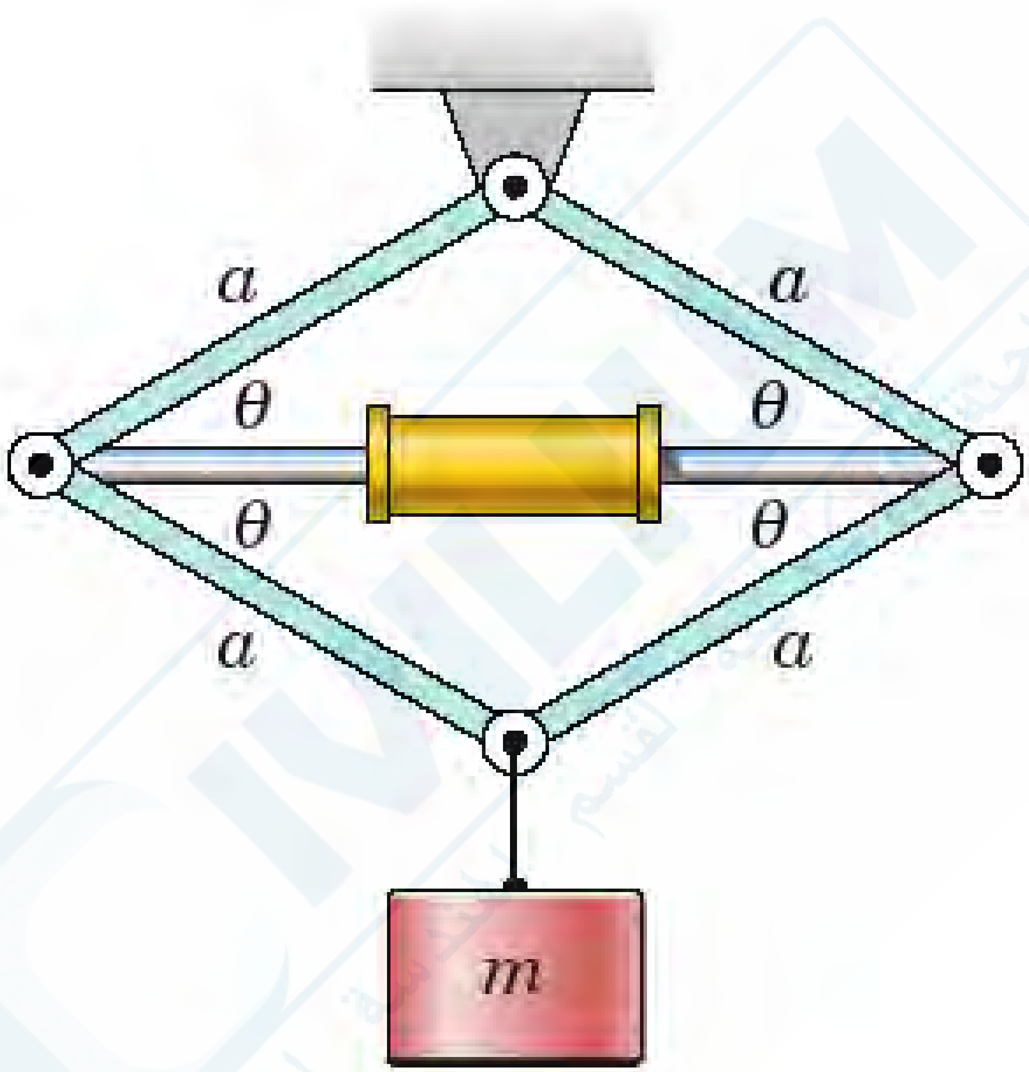


Problem 7/8



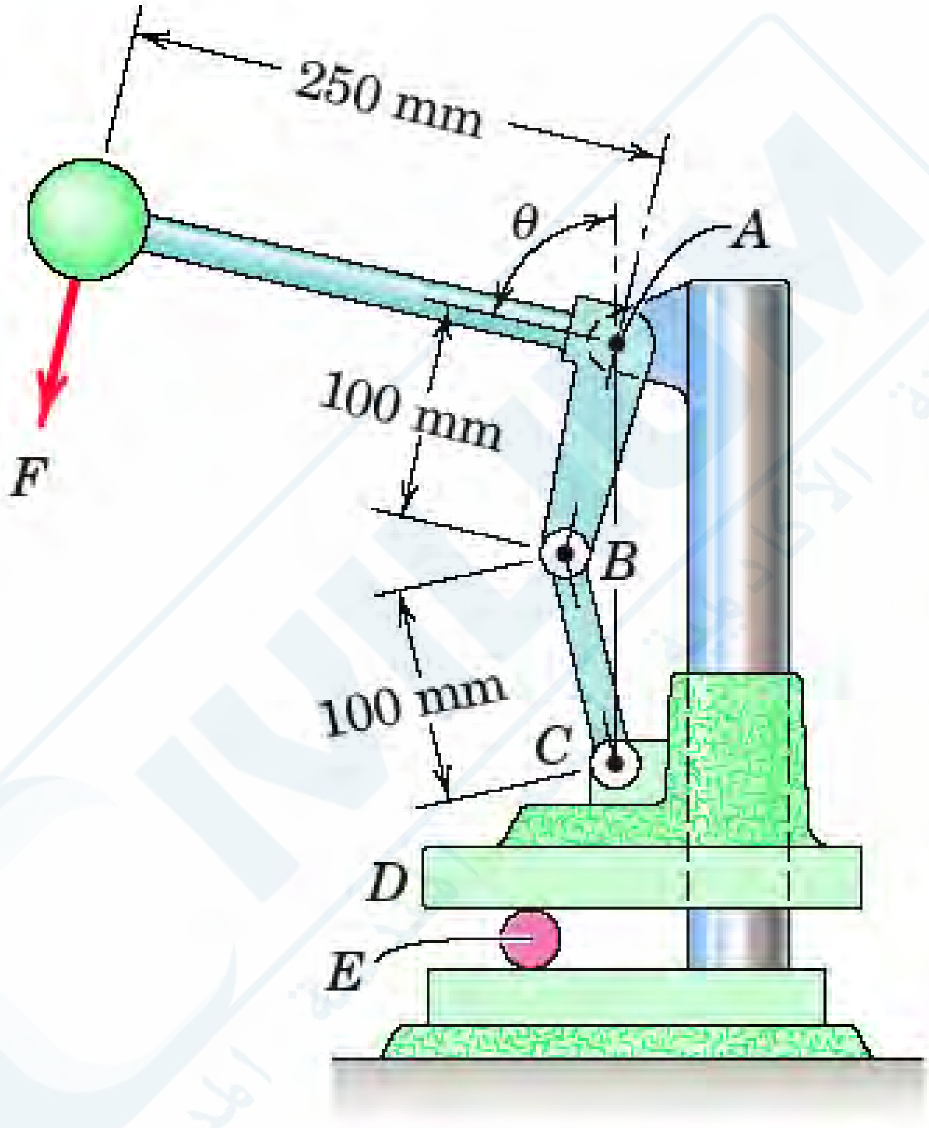
Problem 7/9

P_07_09



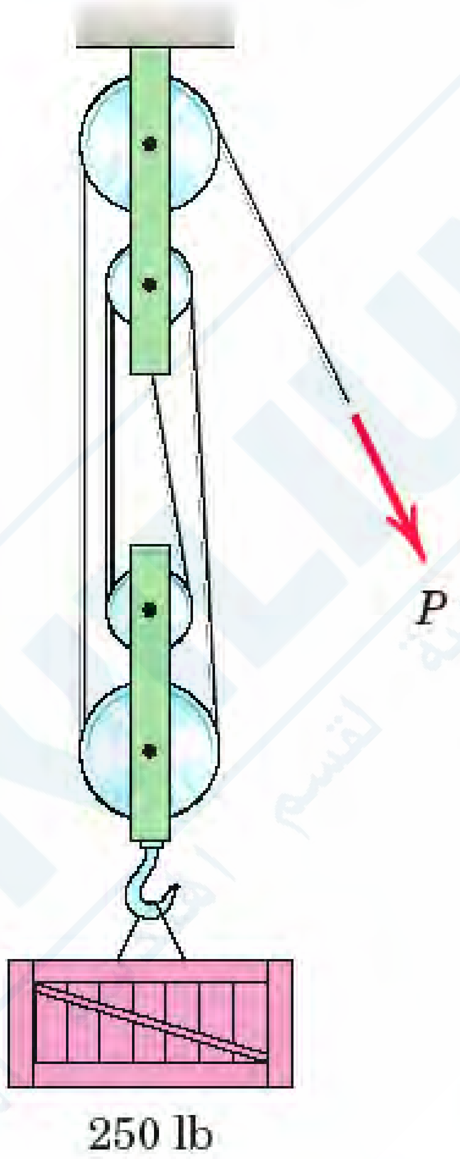
Problem 7/10

P_07_10



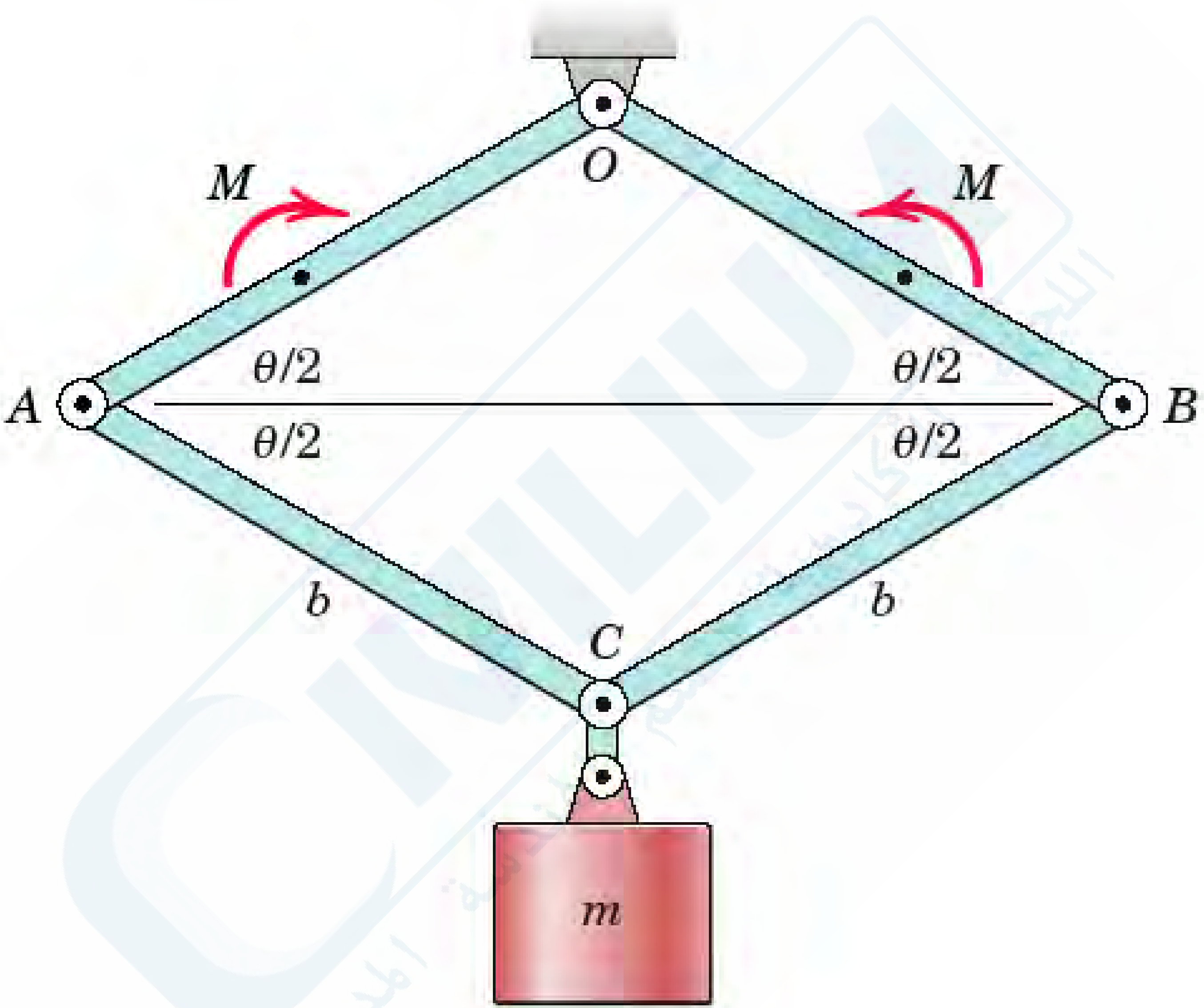
Problem 7/11

P_07_11



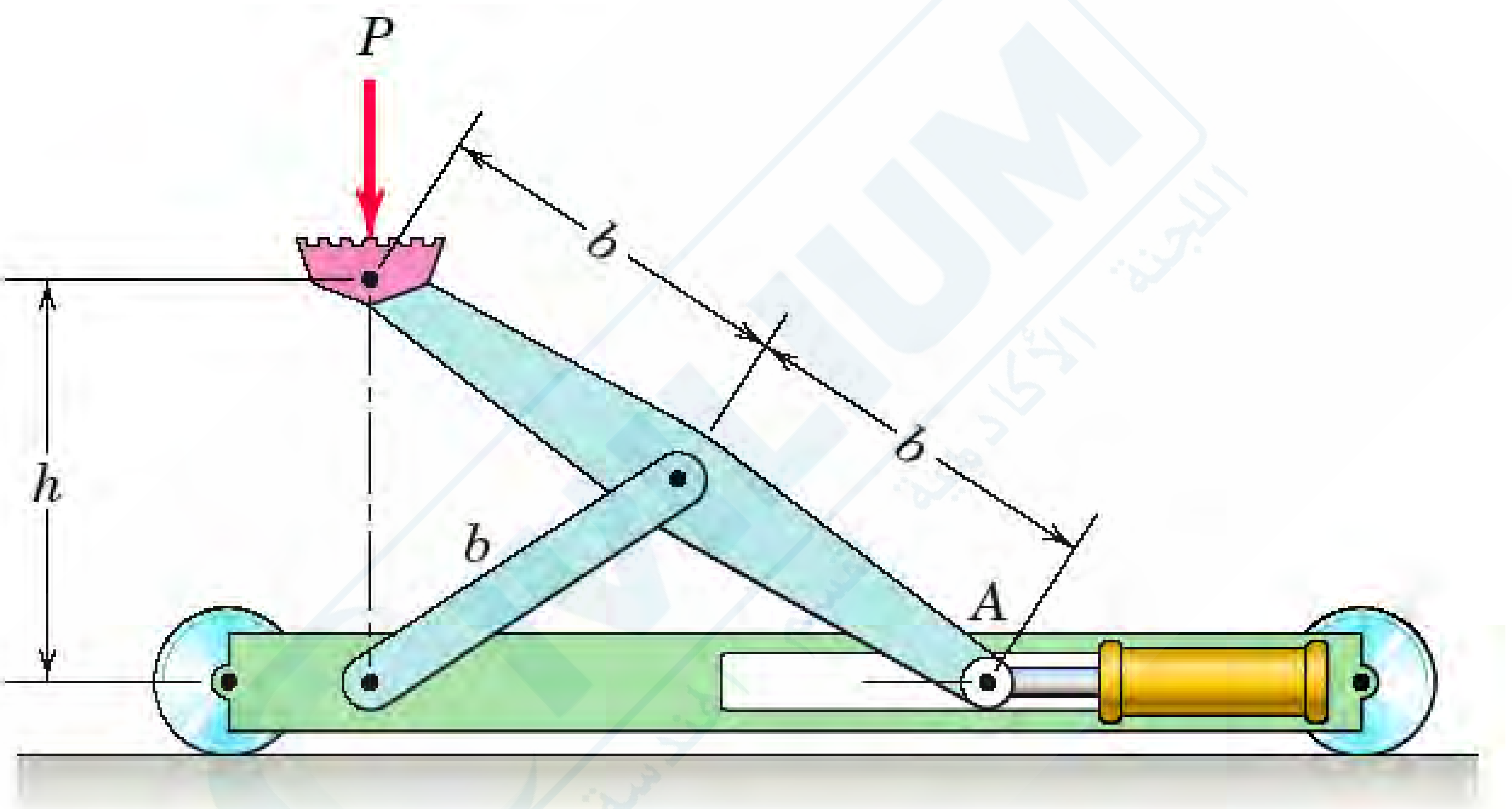
Problem 7/12

P_07_12



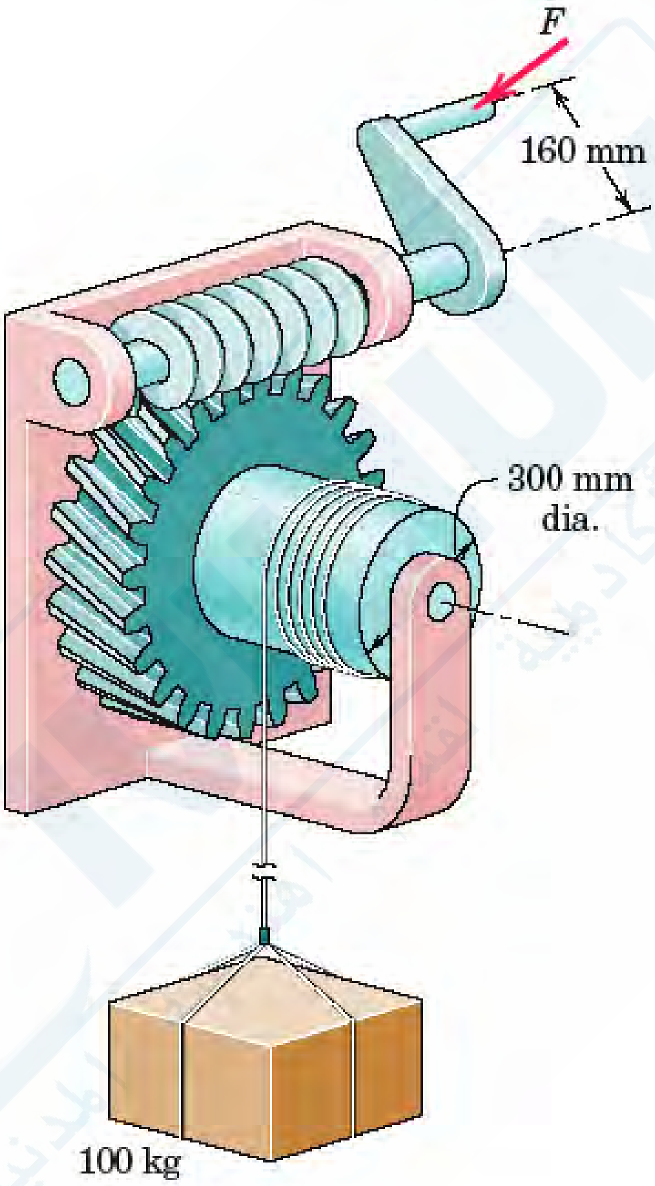
Problem 7/13

P_07_13



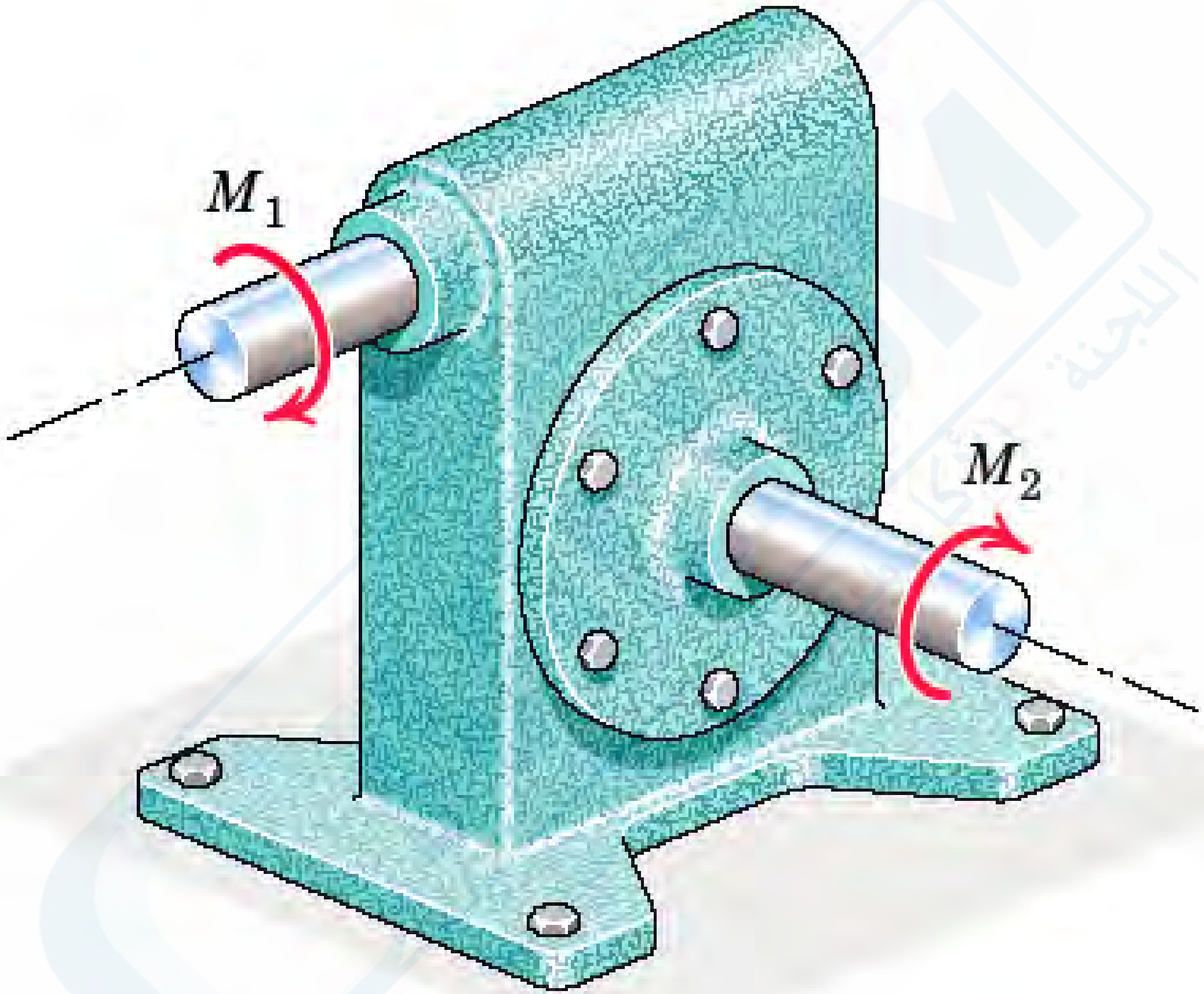
Problem 7/14

P_07_14



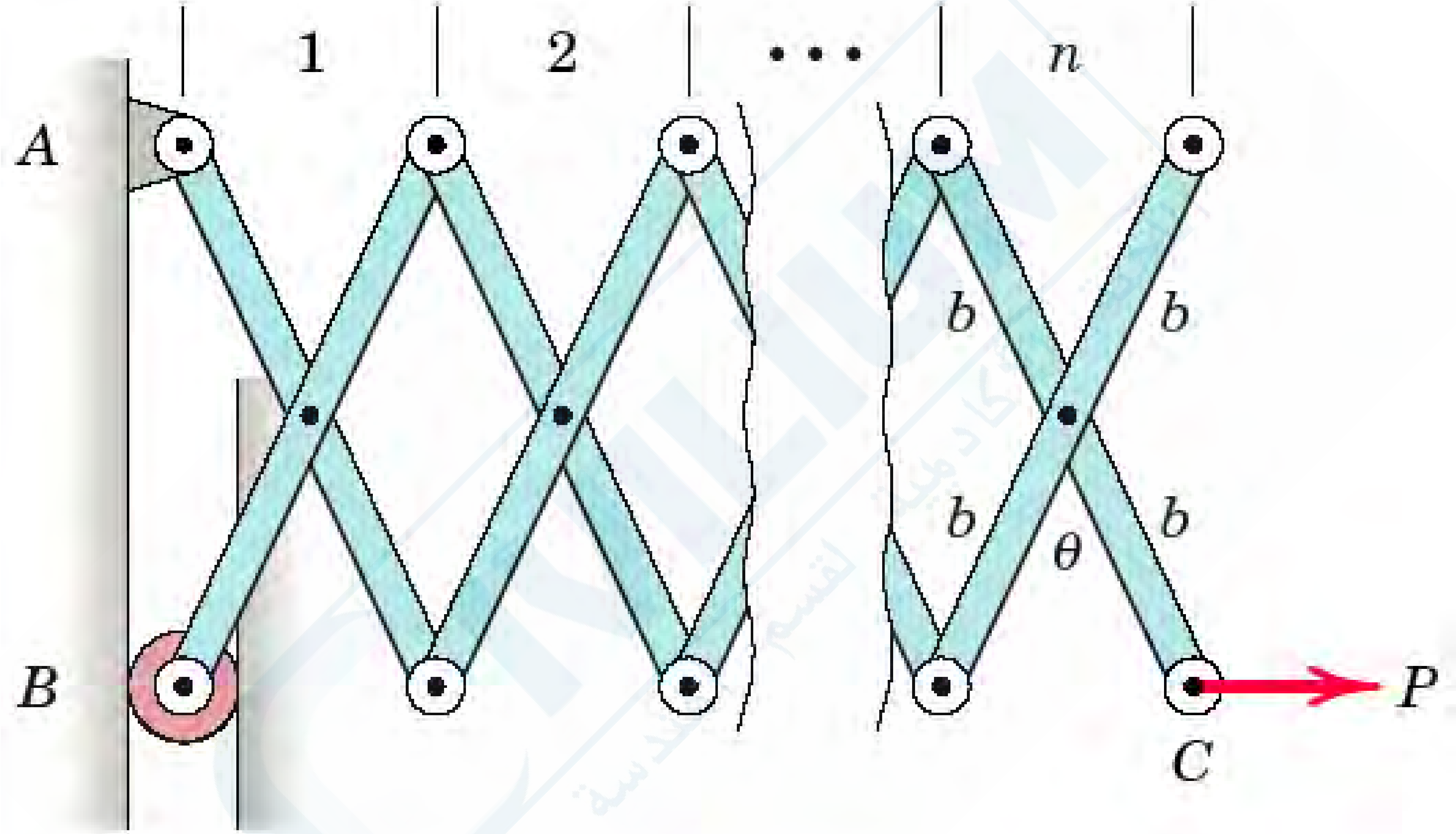
Problem 7/15

P_07_15



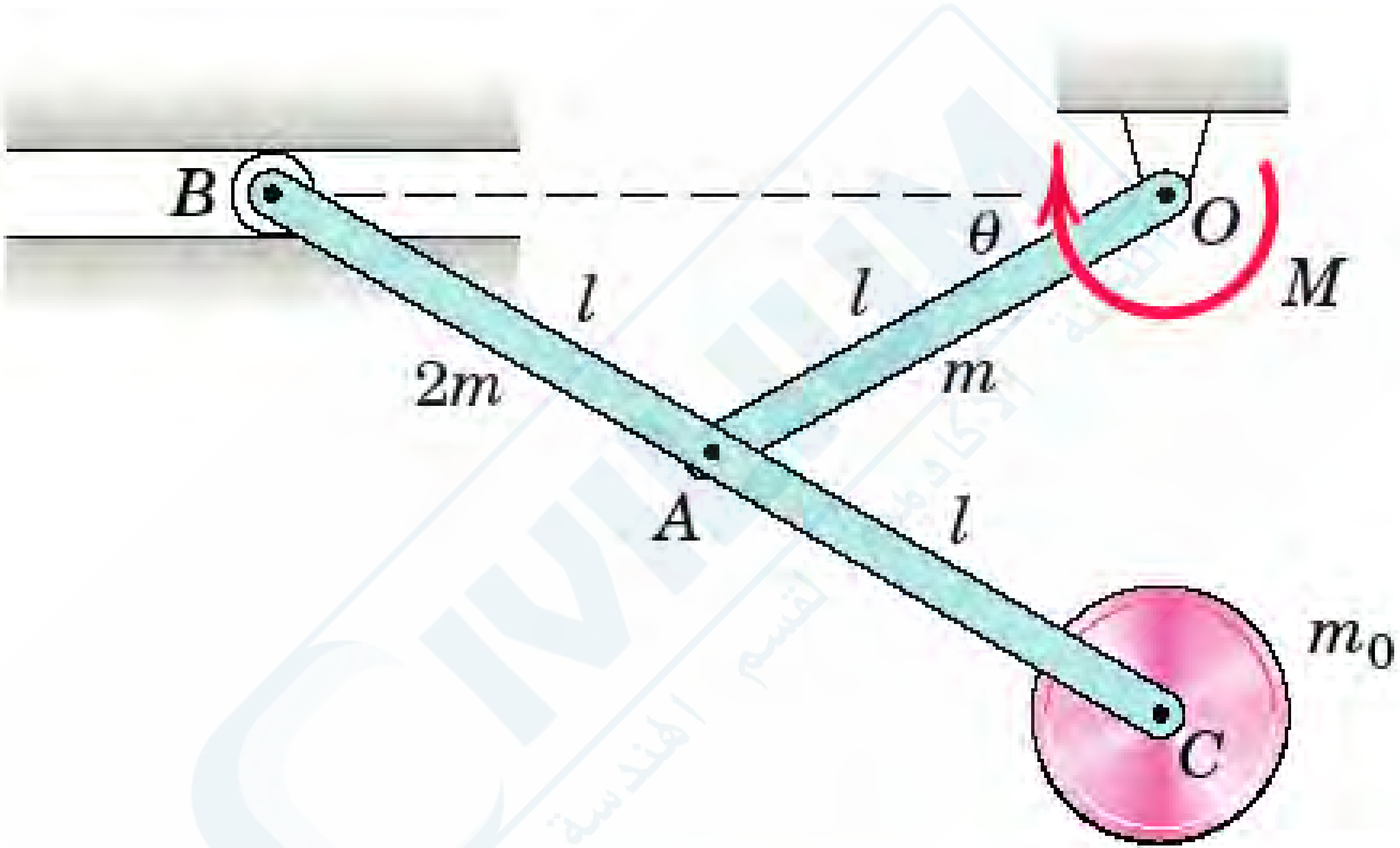
Problem 7/16

P_07_16



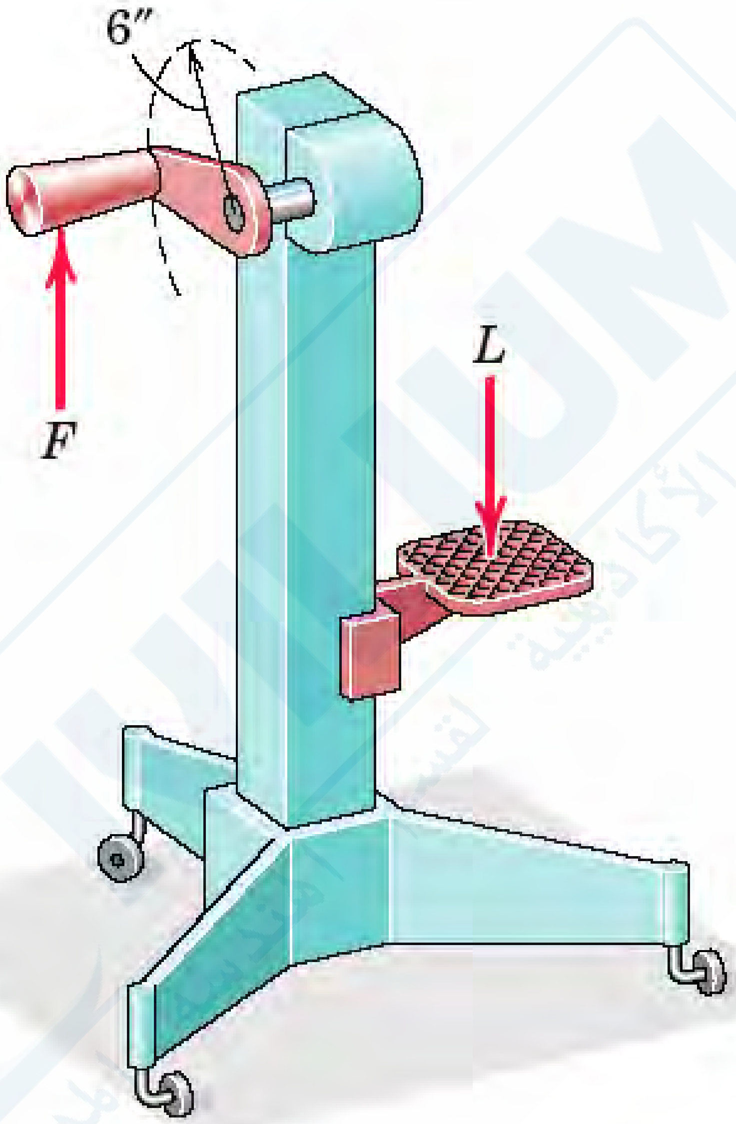
Problem 7/17

P_07_17



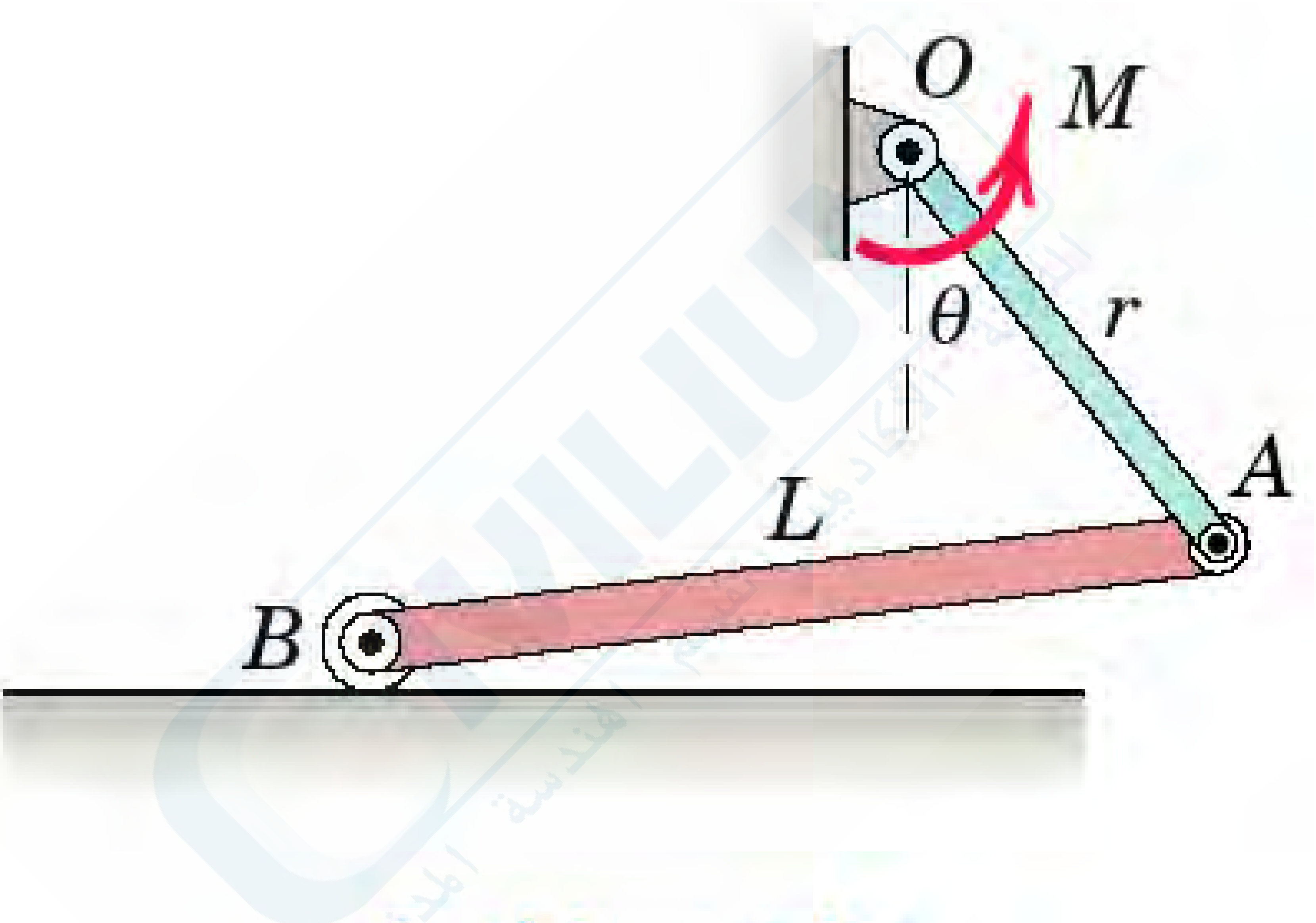
Problem 7/19

P_07_19



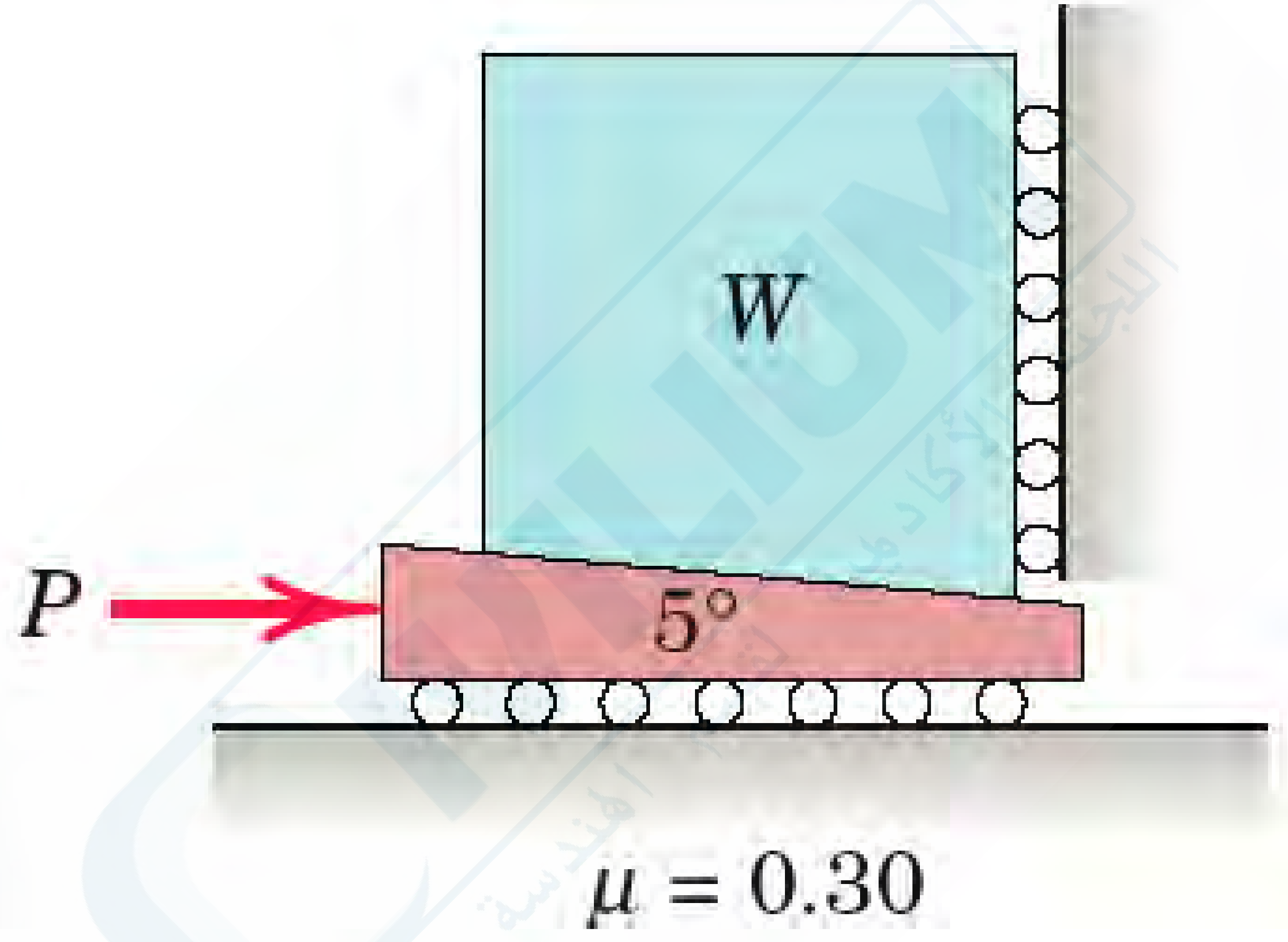
Problem 7/20

P_07_20



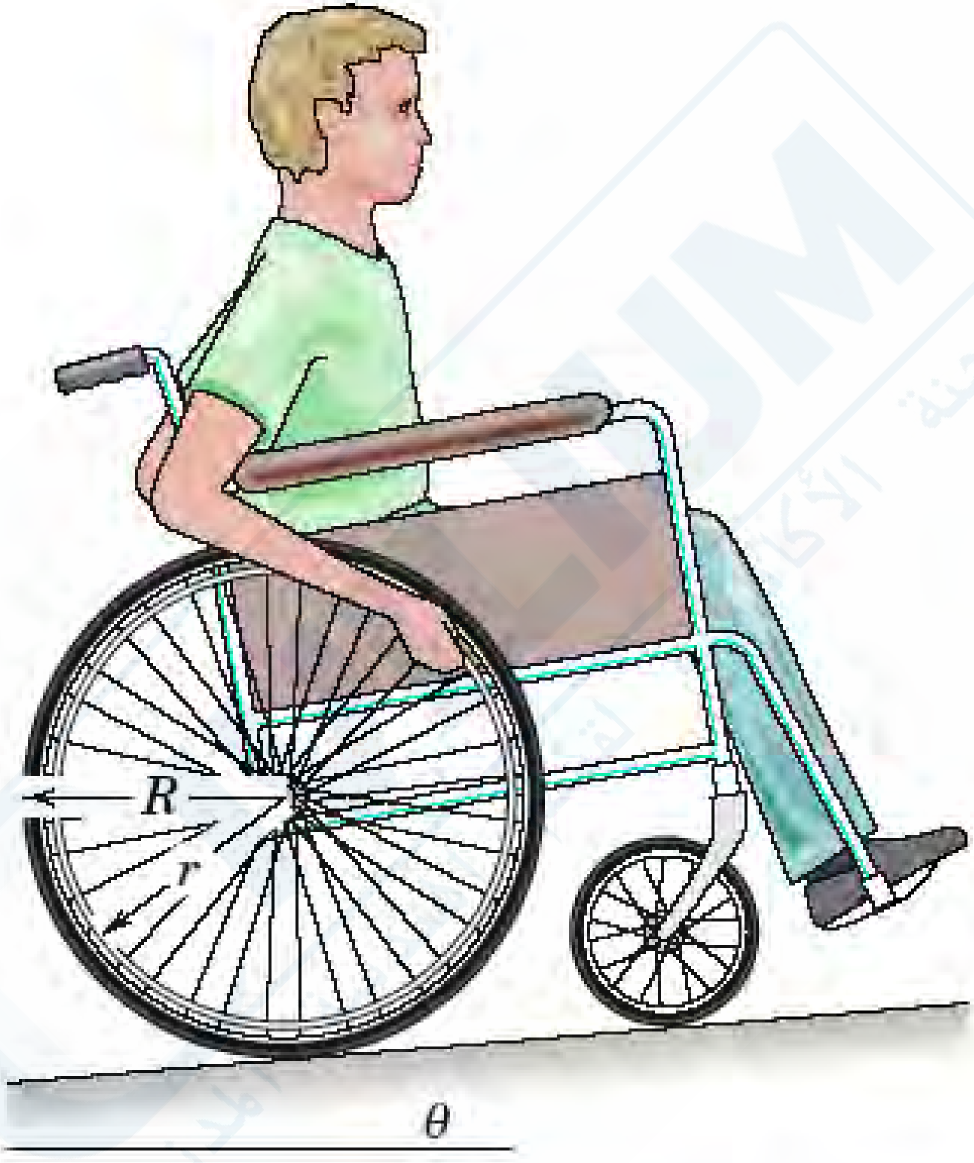
Problem 7/21

P_07_21



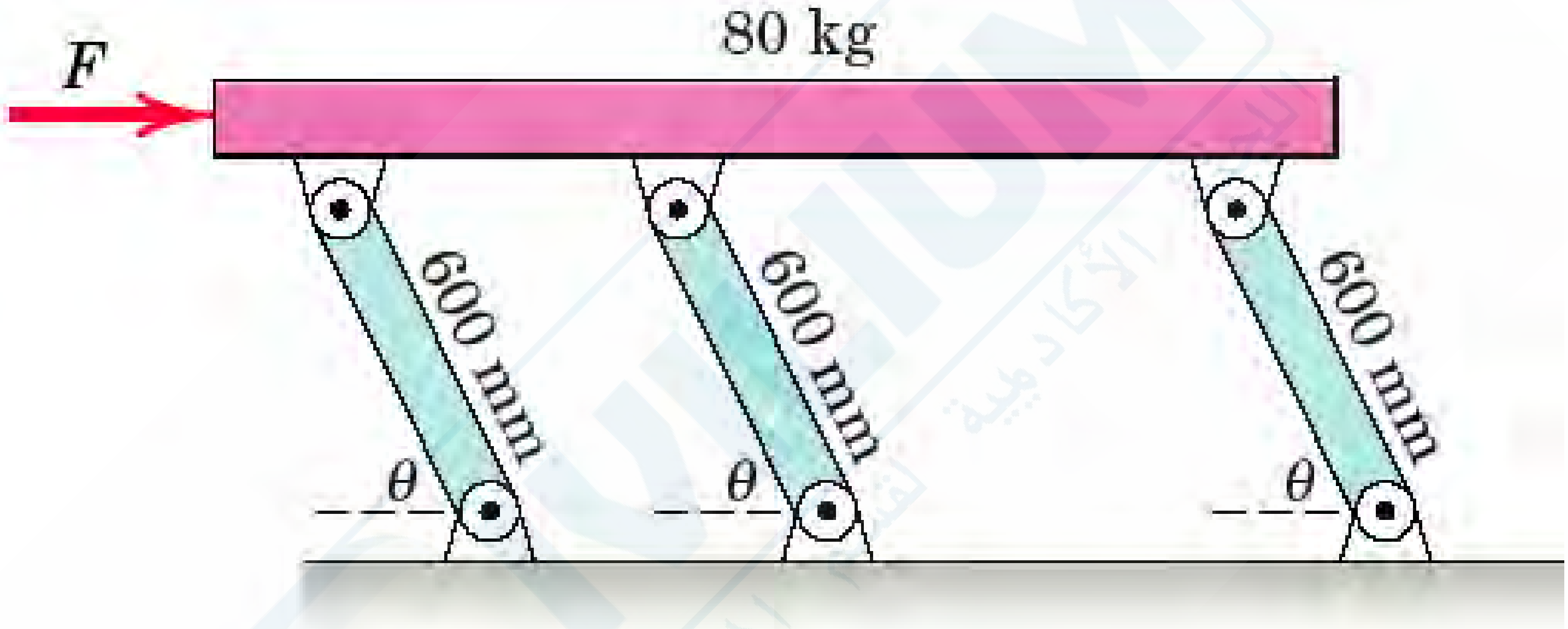
Problem 7/22

P_07_22



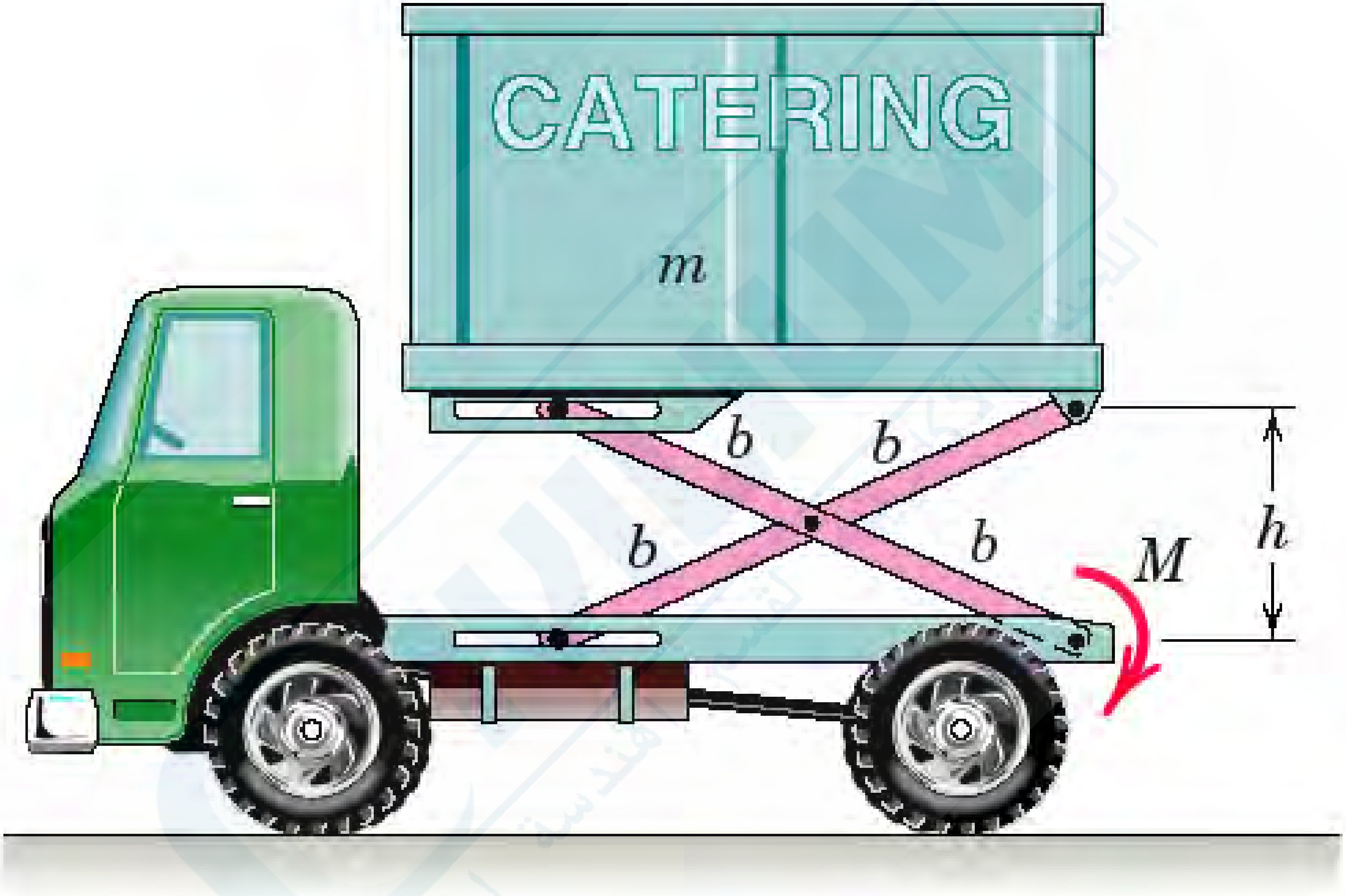
Problem 7/23

P_07_23



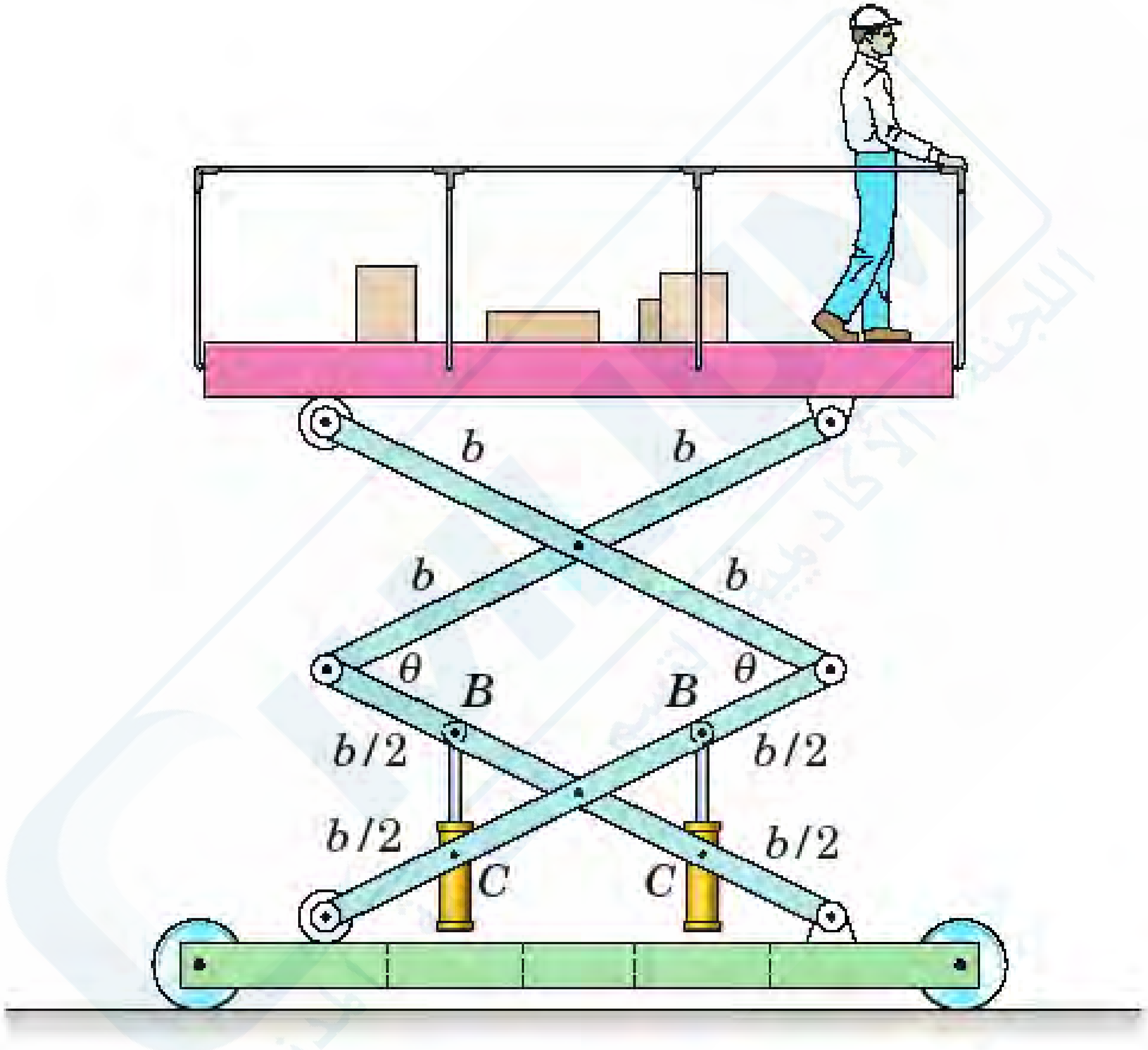
Problem 7/24

P_07_24



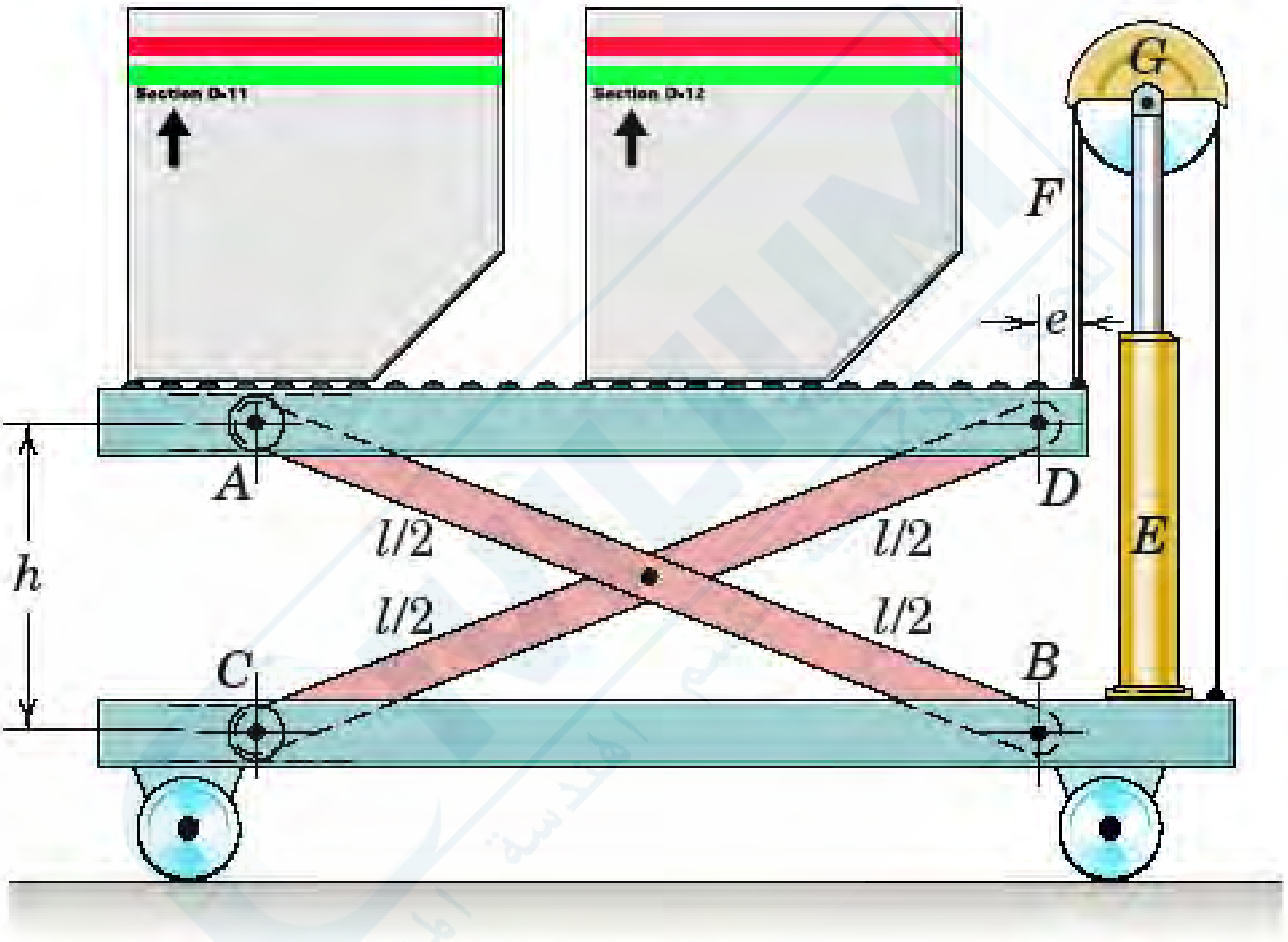
Problem 7/25

P_07_25



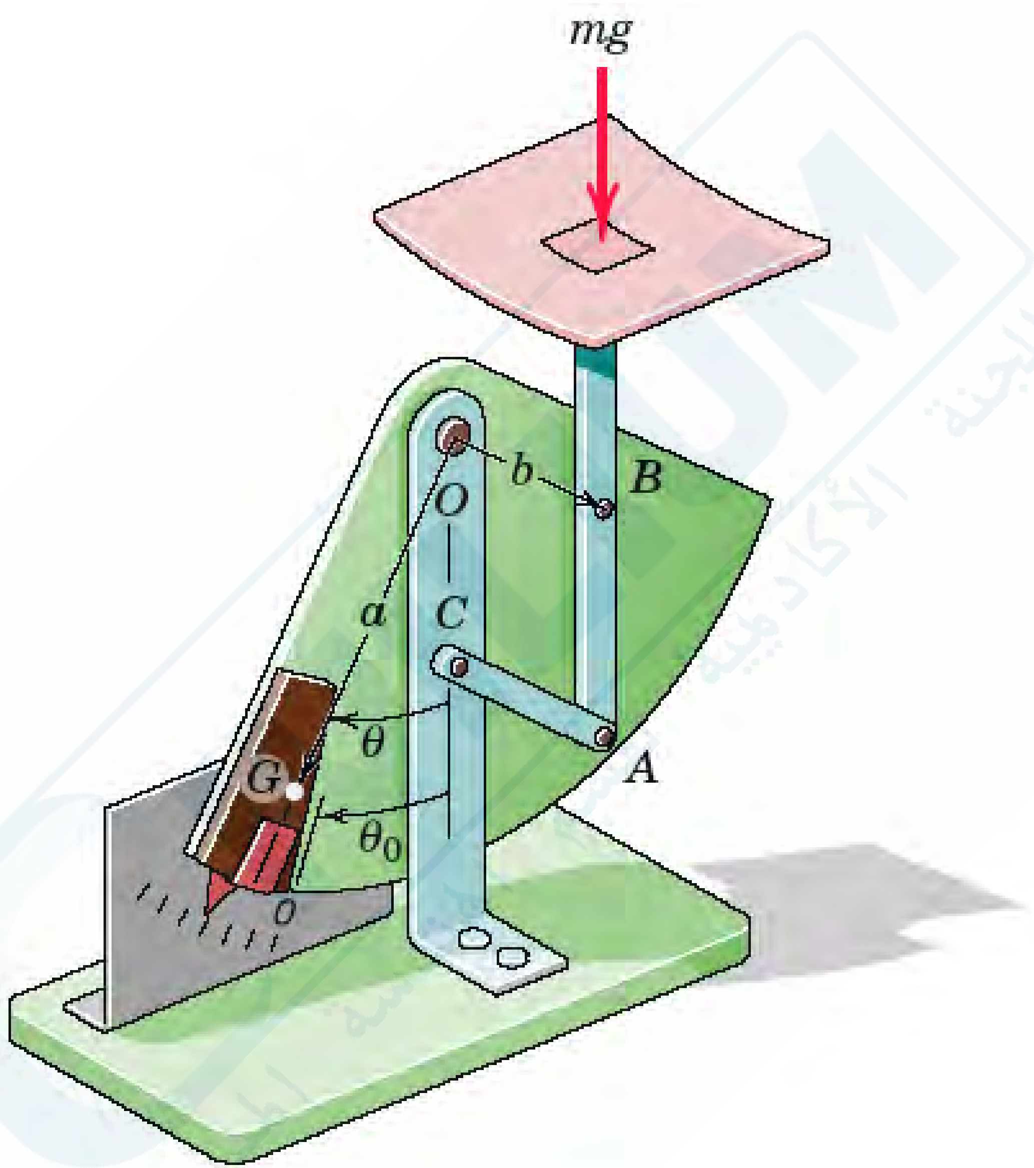
Problem 7/26

P_07_26



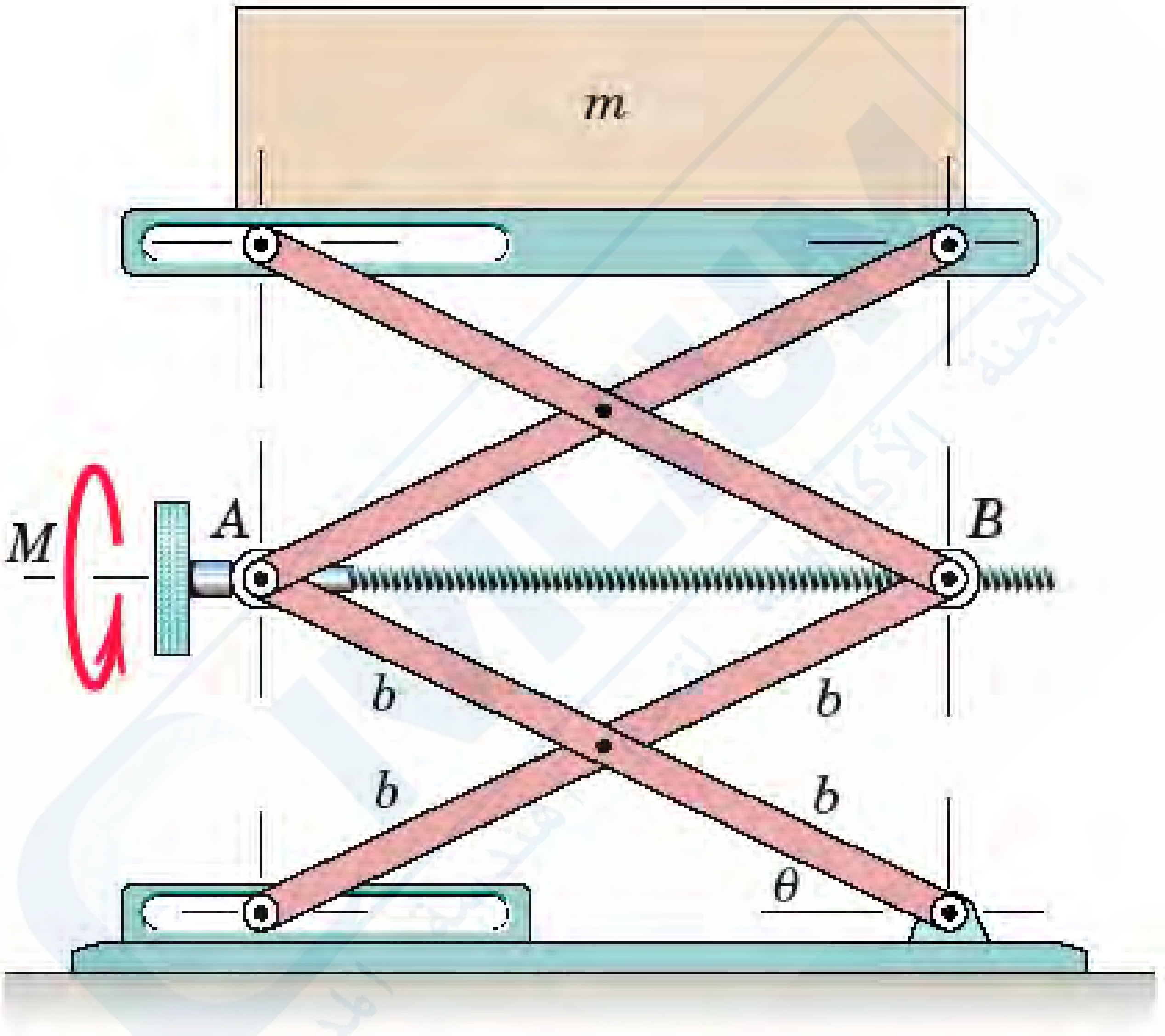
Problem 7/27

P_07_27



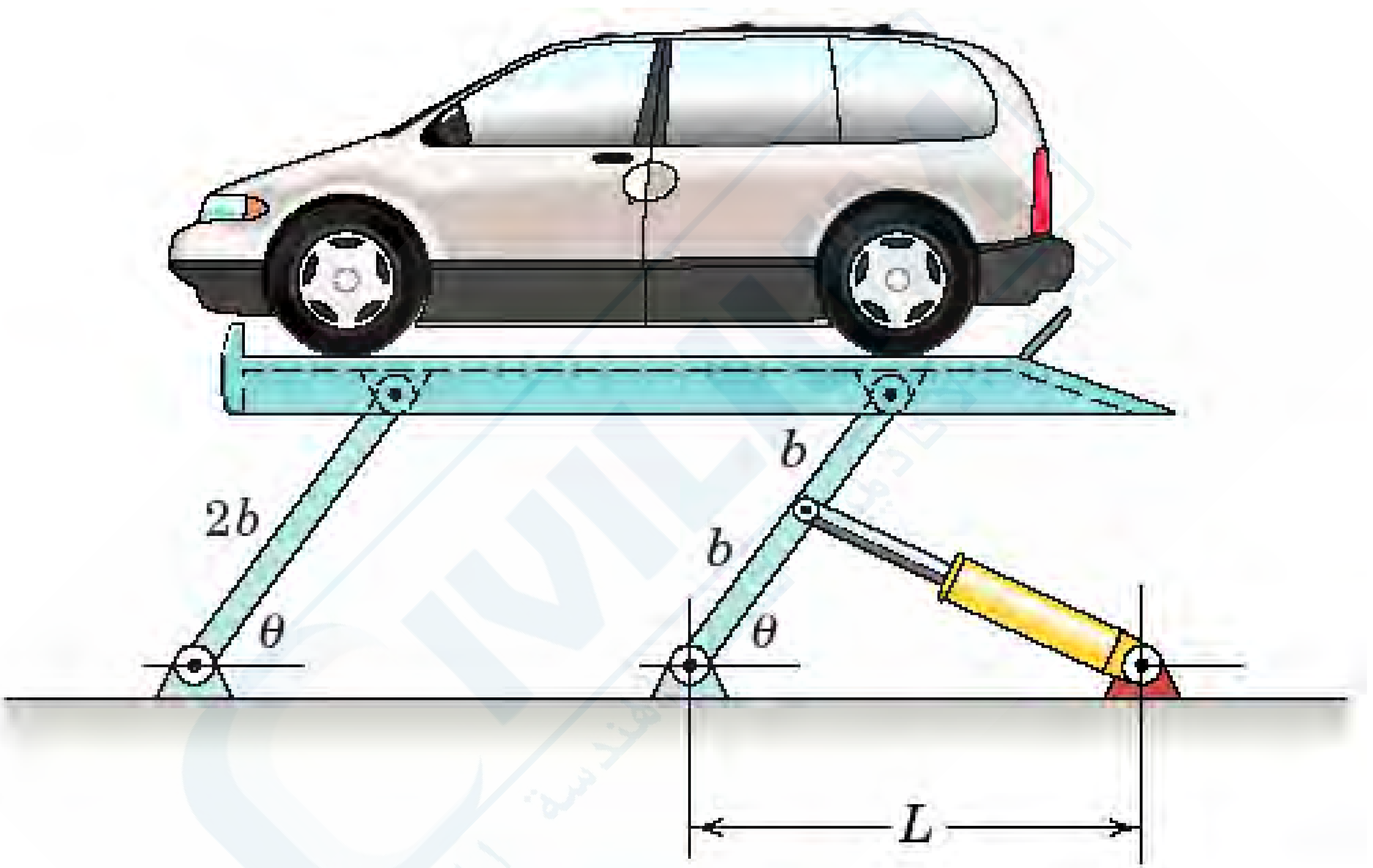
Problem 7/28

P_07_28



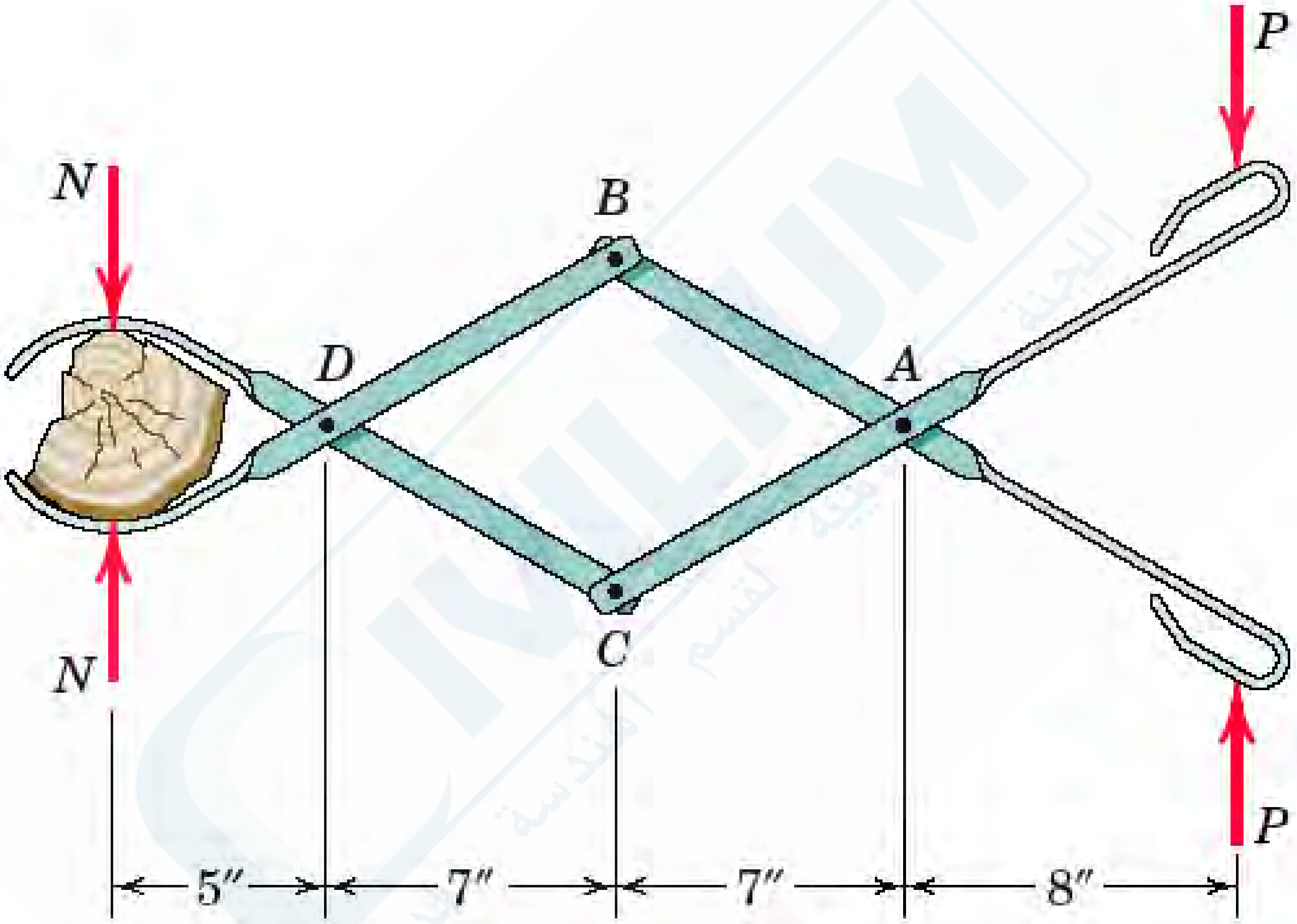
Problem 7/29

P_07_29



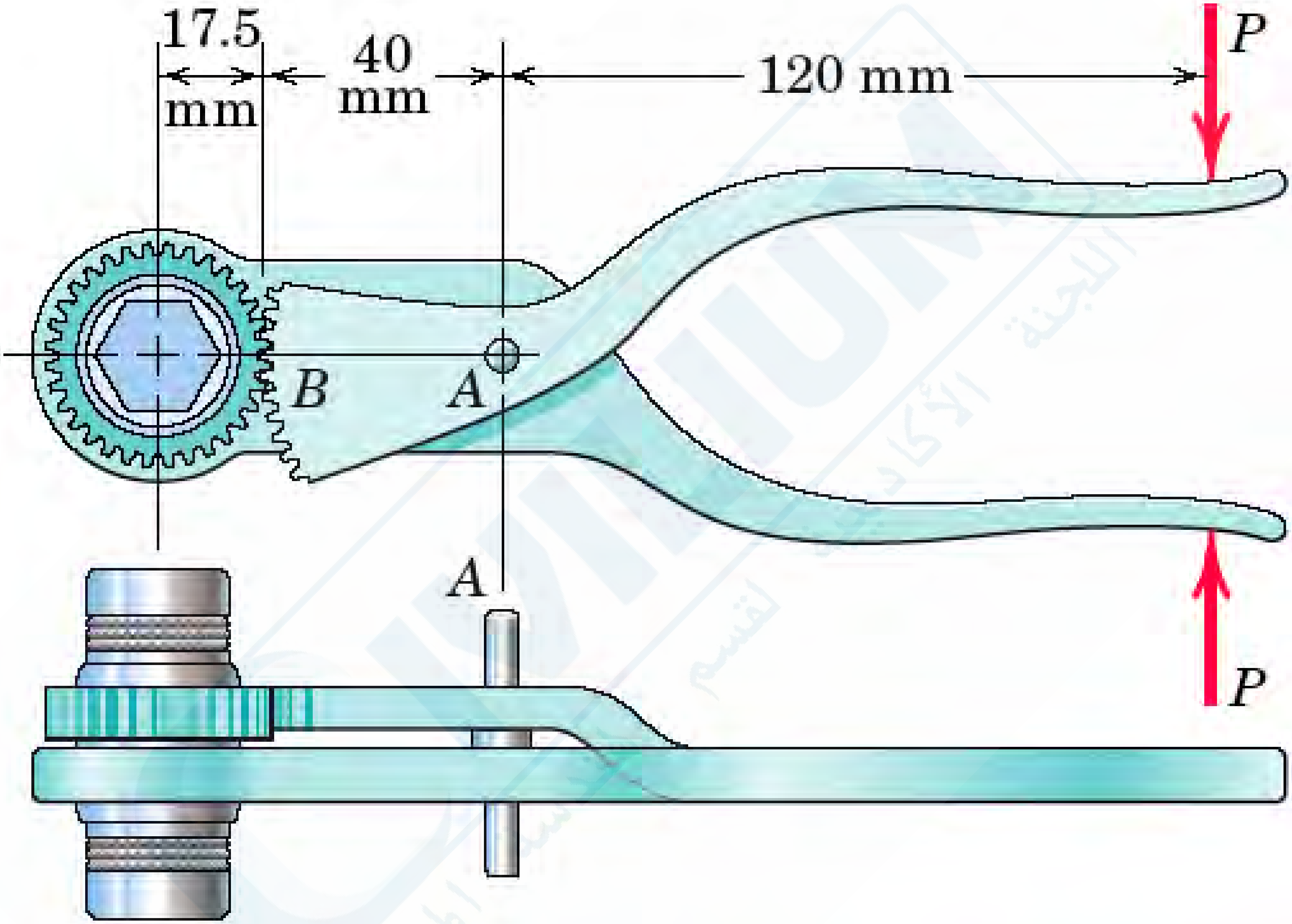
Problem 7/30

P_07_30



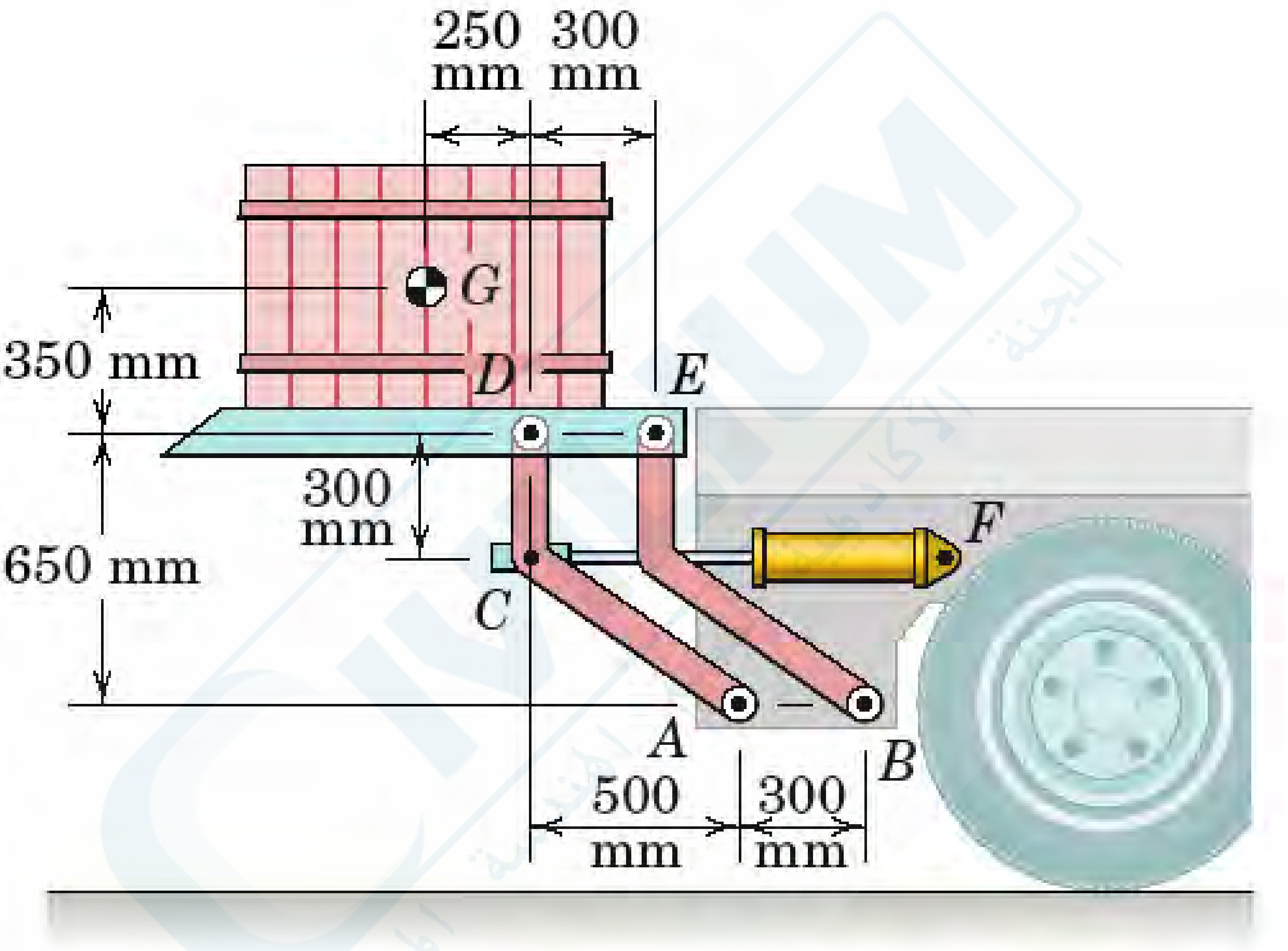
Problem 7/31

P_07_31



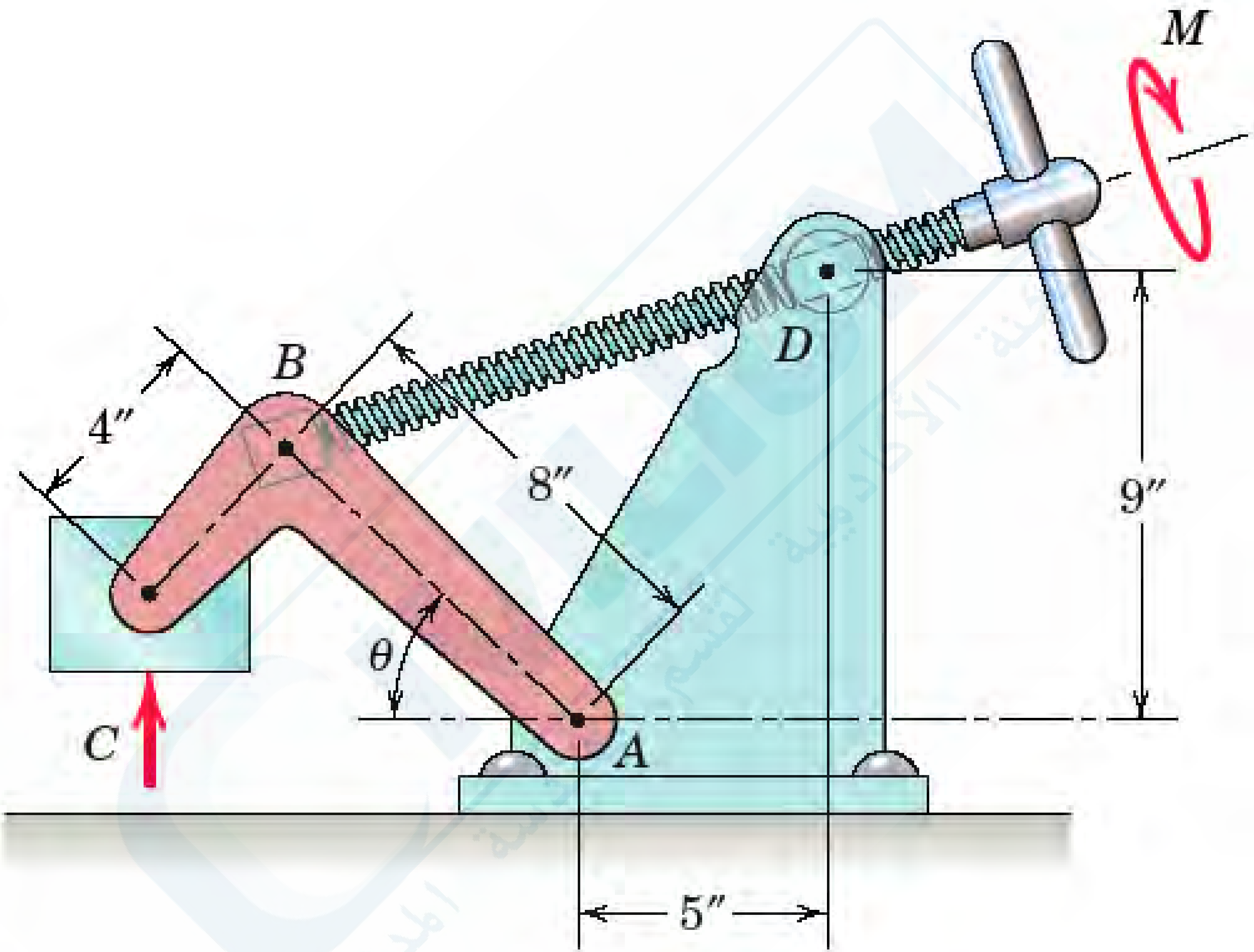
Problem 7/32

P_07_32

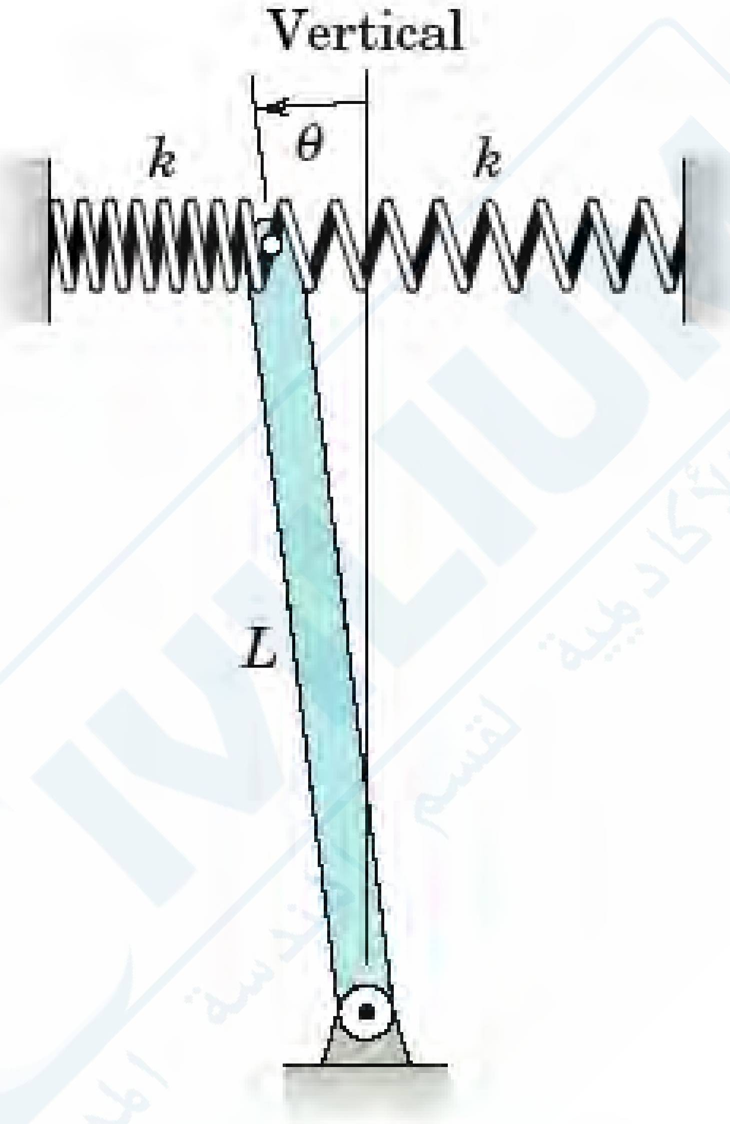


Problem 7/33

P_07_33

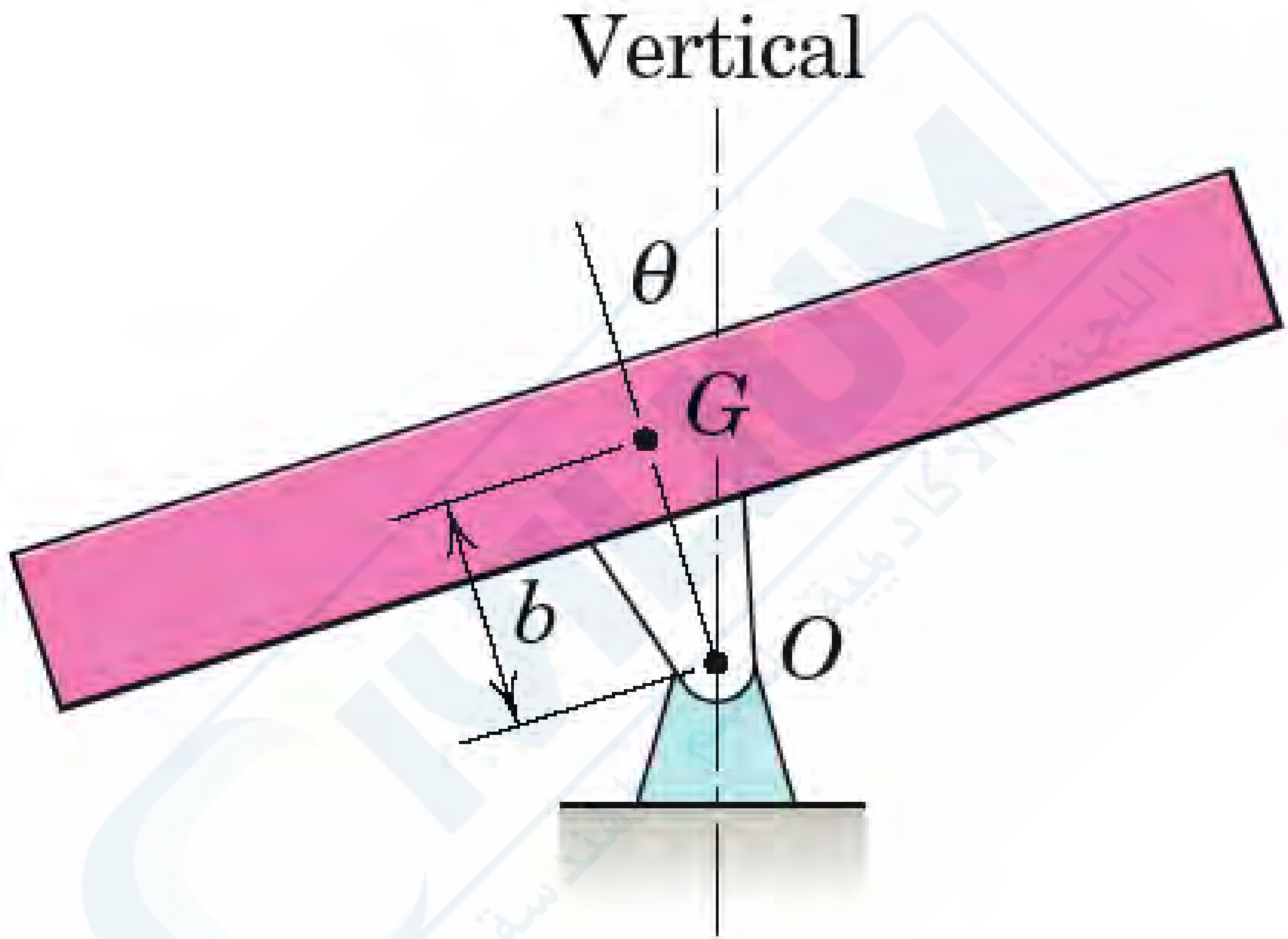


Problem 7/34

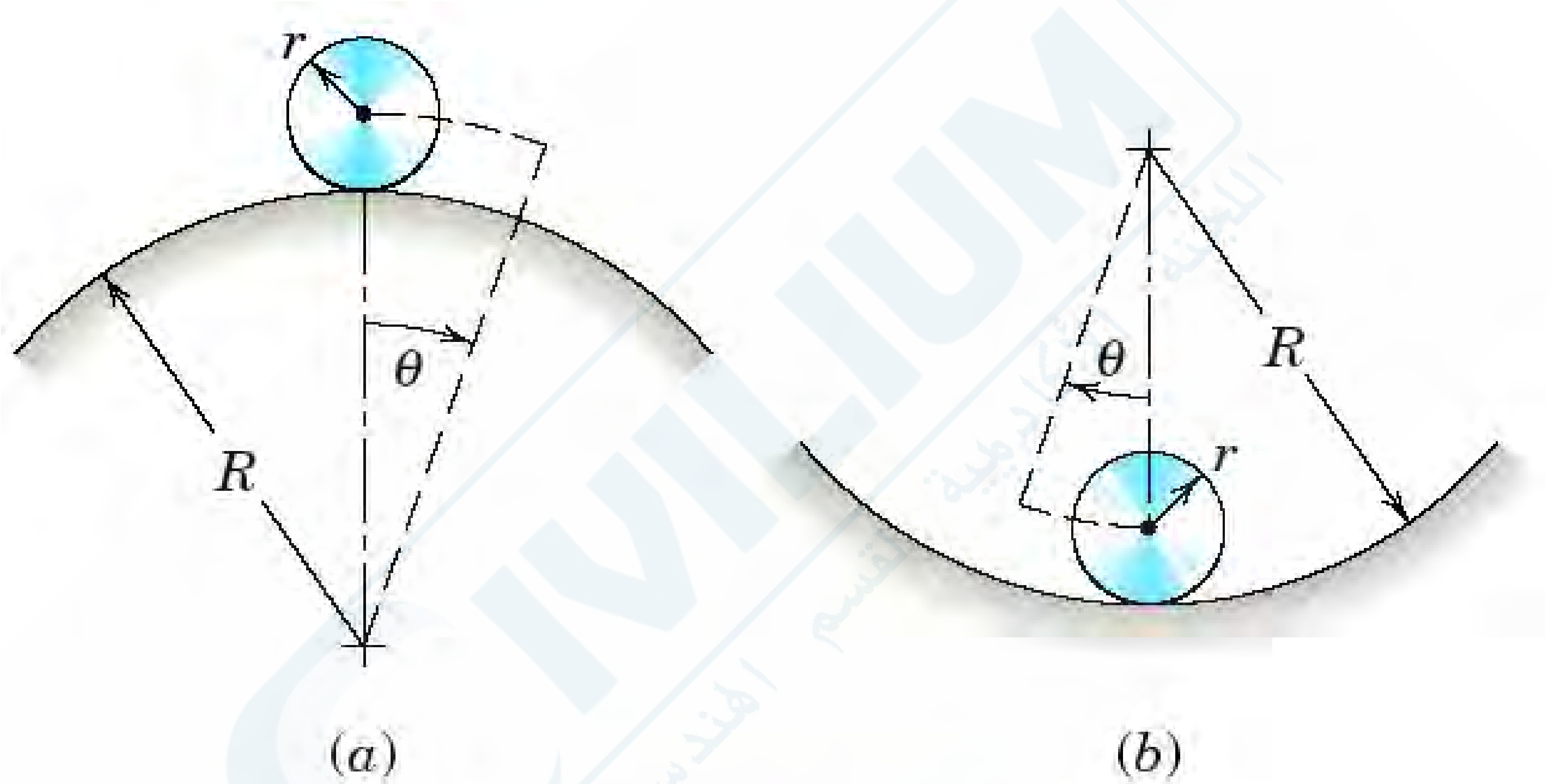


Problem 7/36

P_07_36

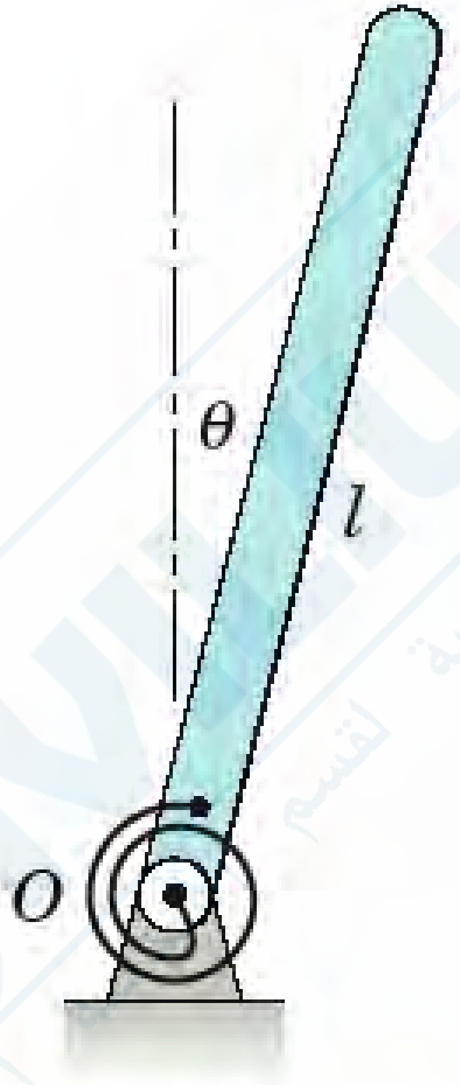


Problem 7/37



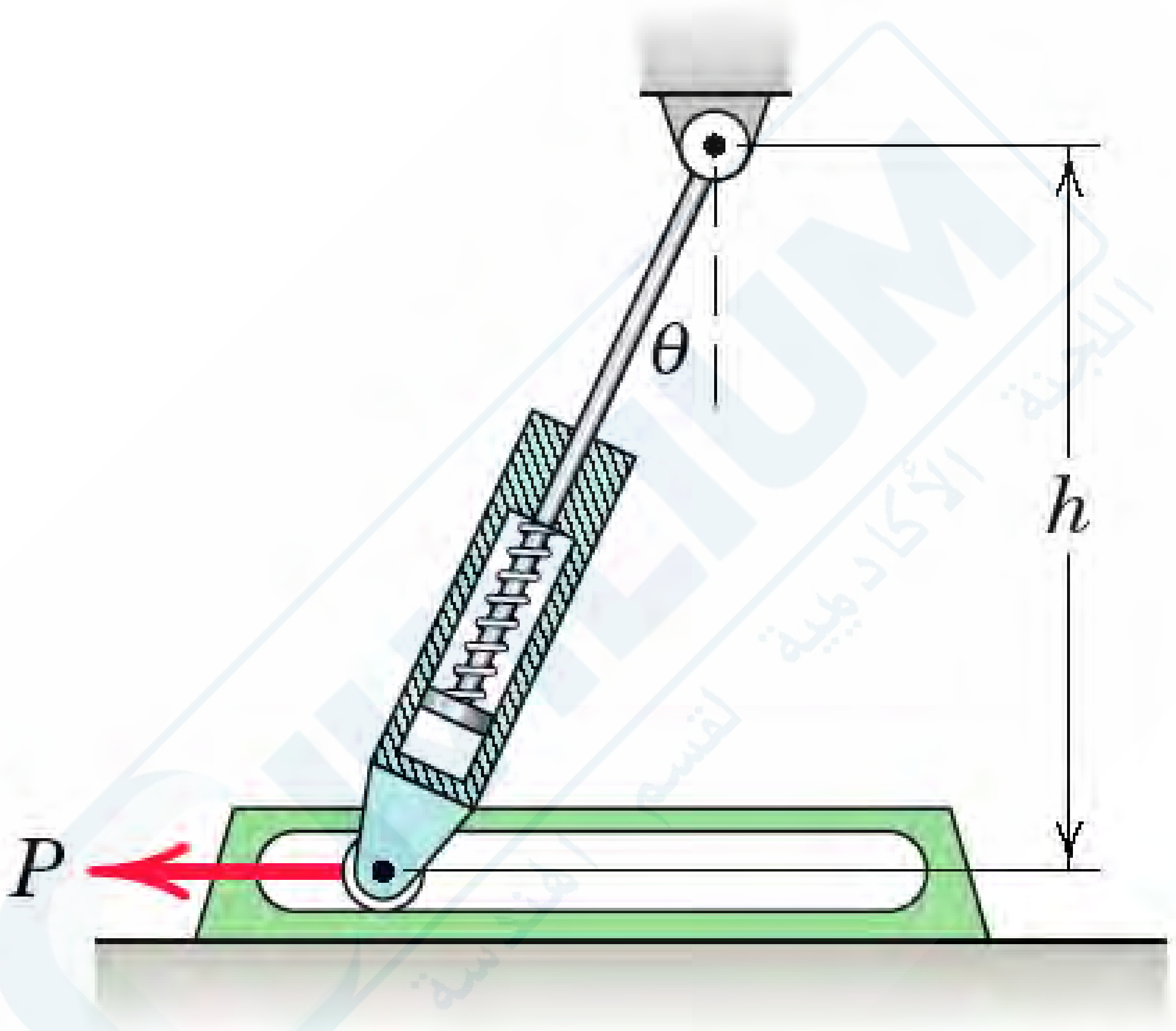
Problem 7/38

P_07_38



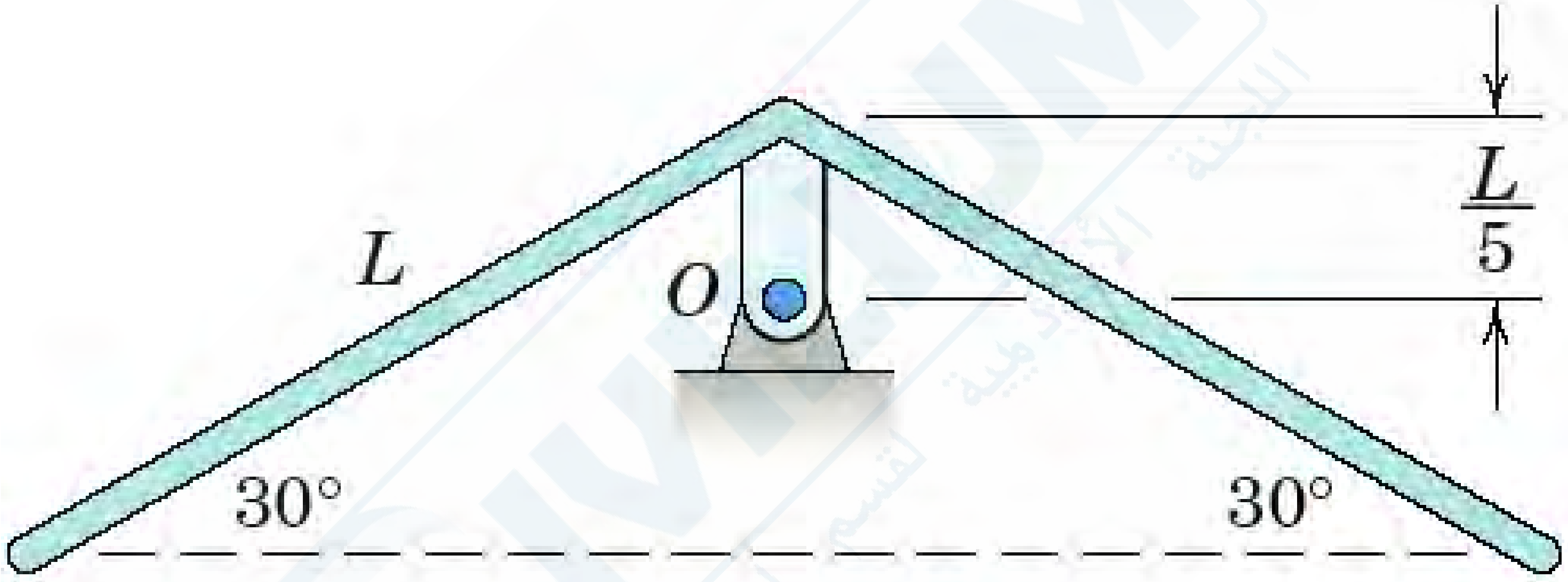
Problem 7/39

P_07_39



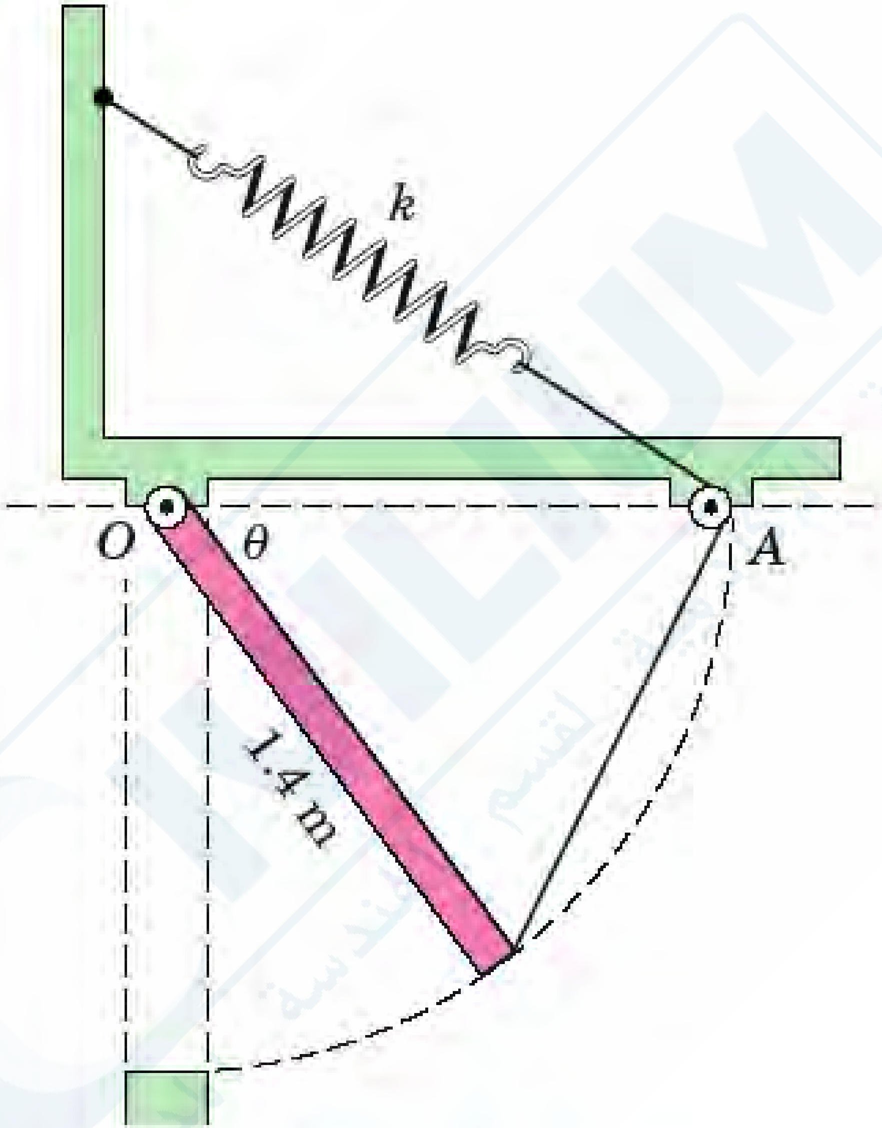
Problem 7/40

P_07_40



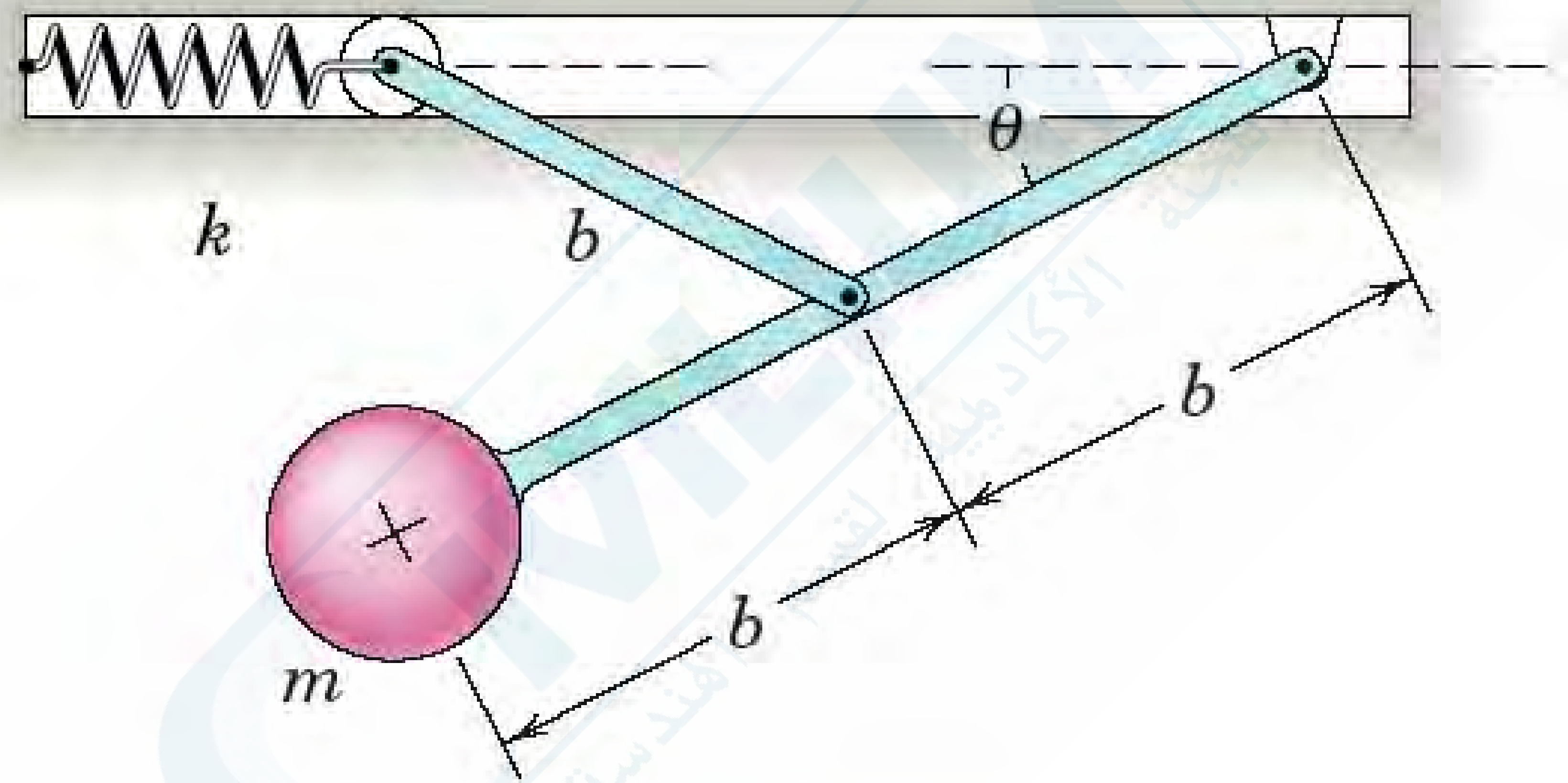
Problem 7/41

P_07_41



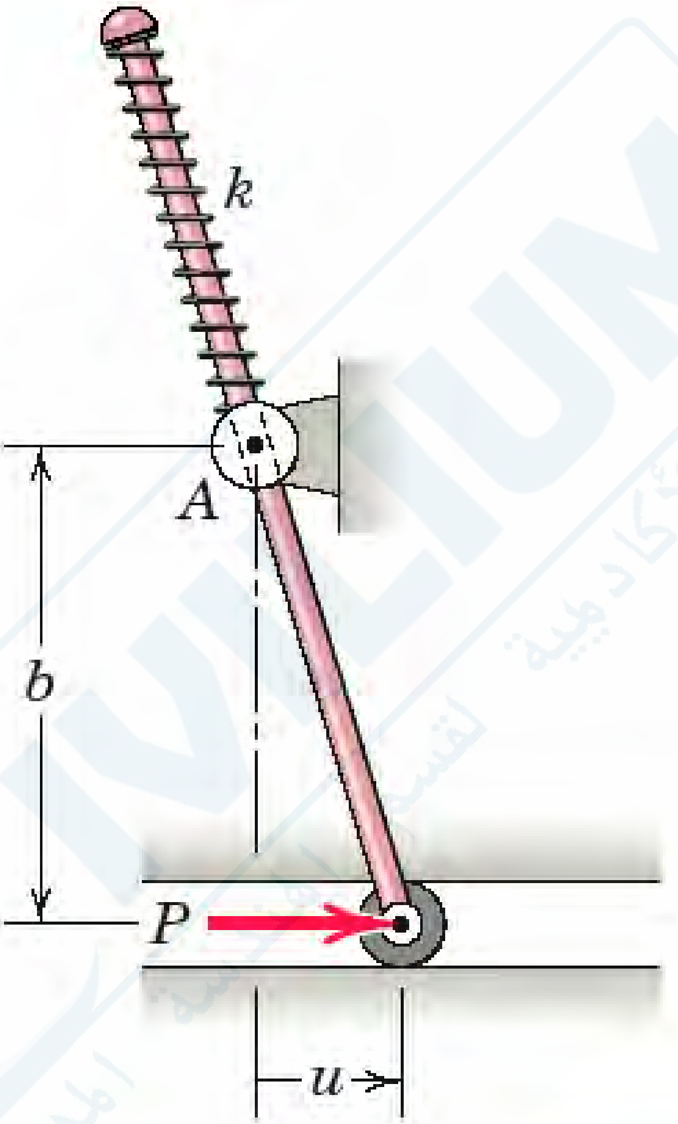
Problem 7/42

P_07_42



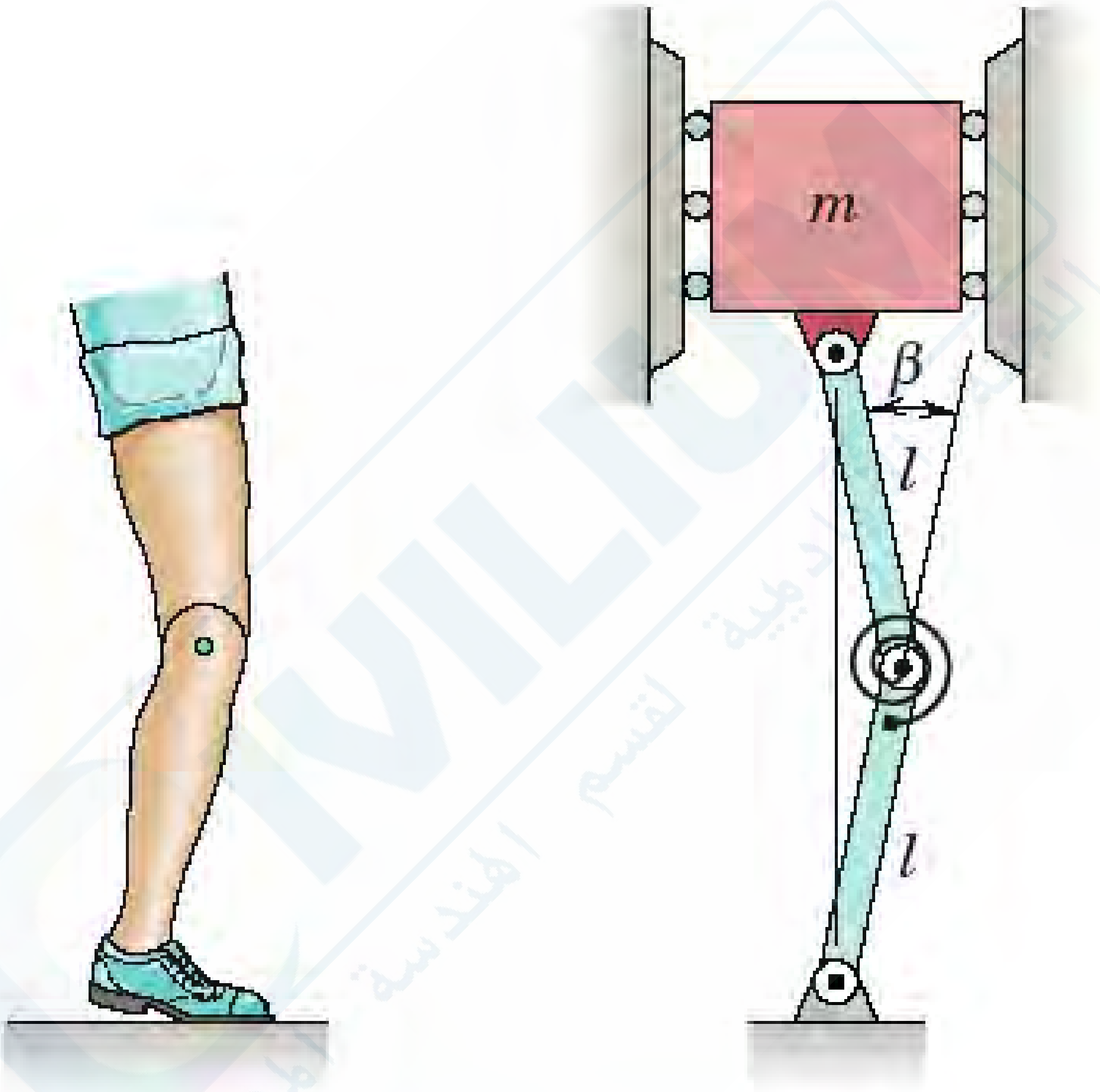
Problem 7/43

P_07_43



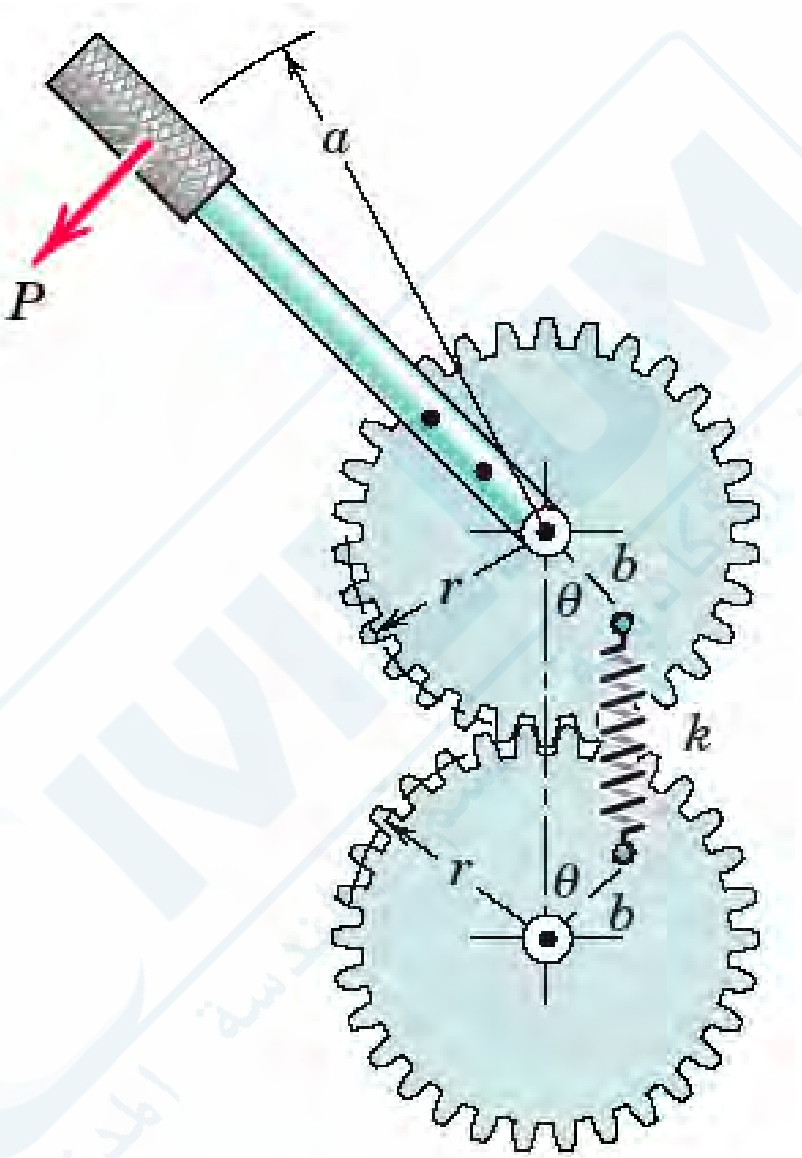
Problem 7/44

P_07_44



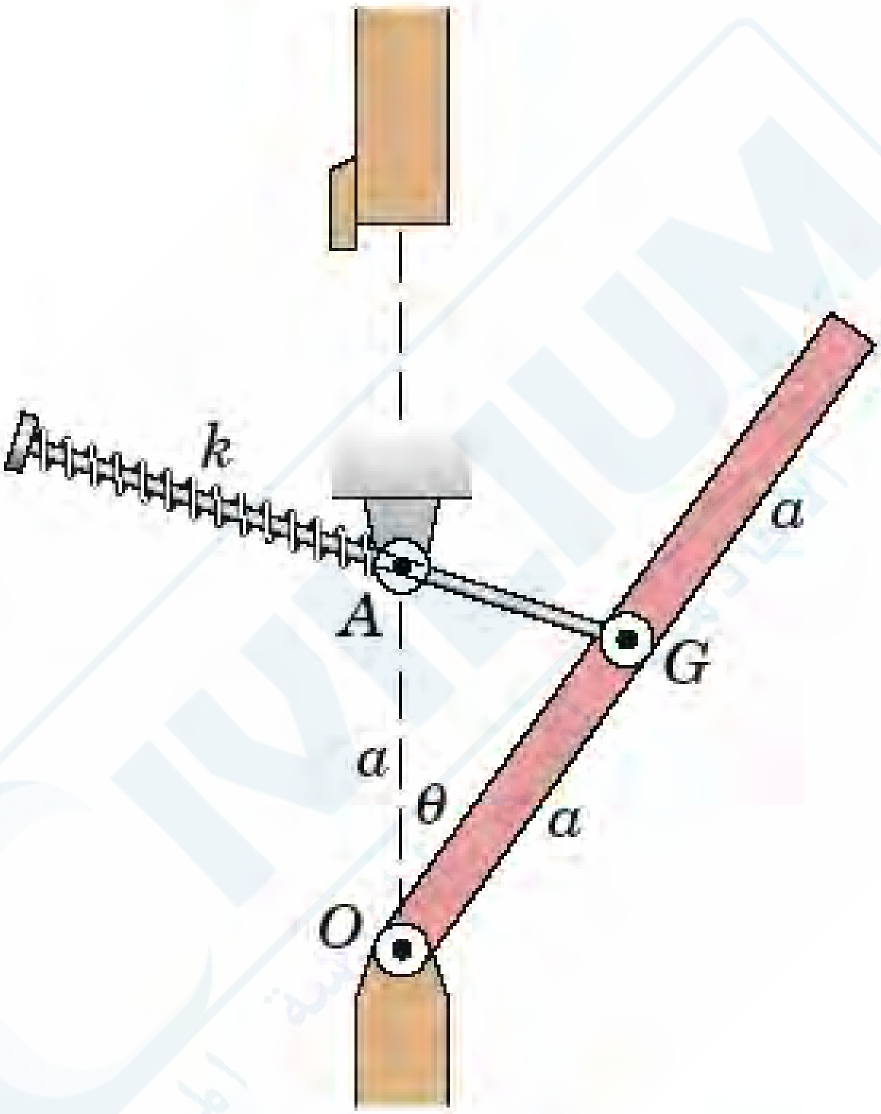
Problem 7/45

P_07_45



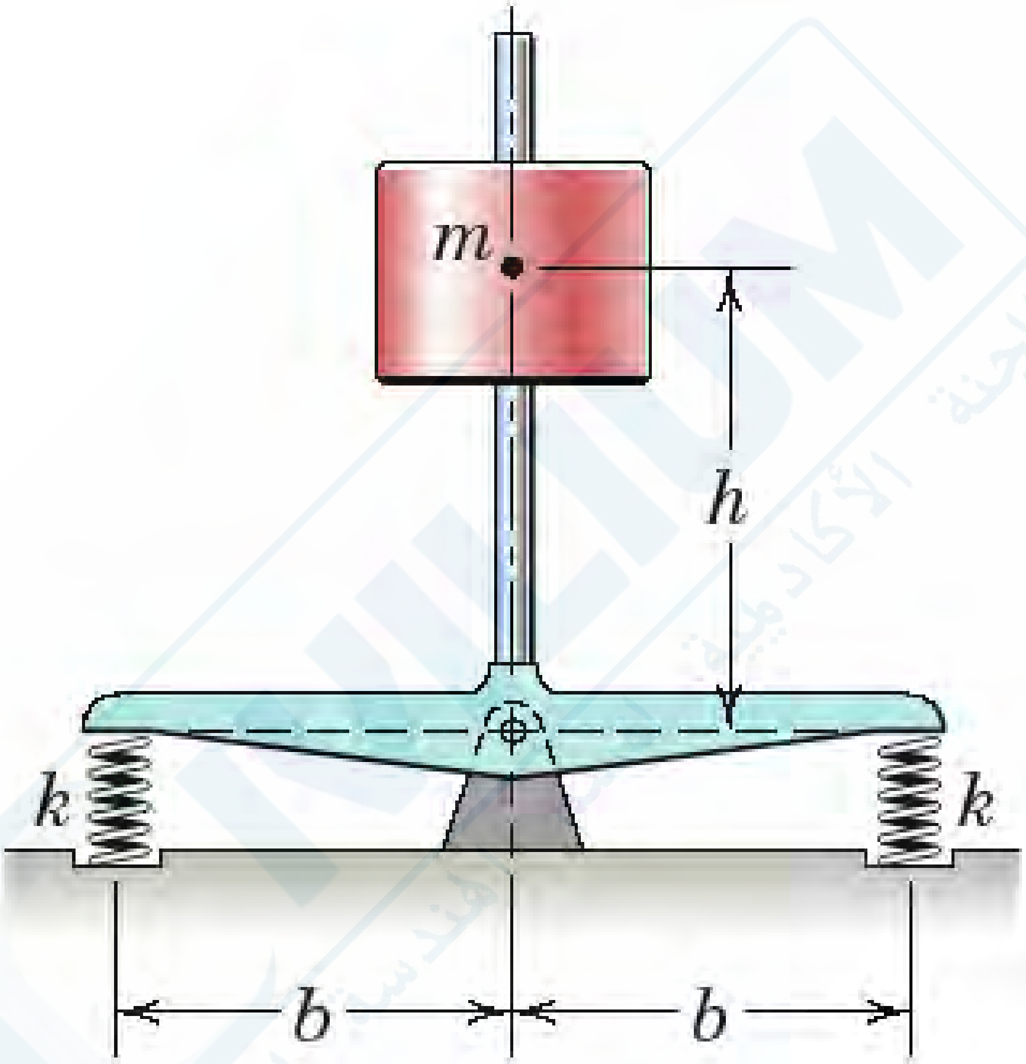
Problem 7/46

P_07_46



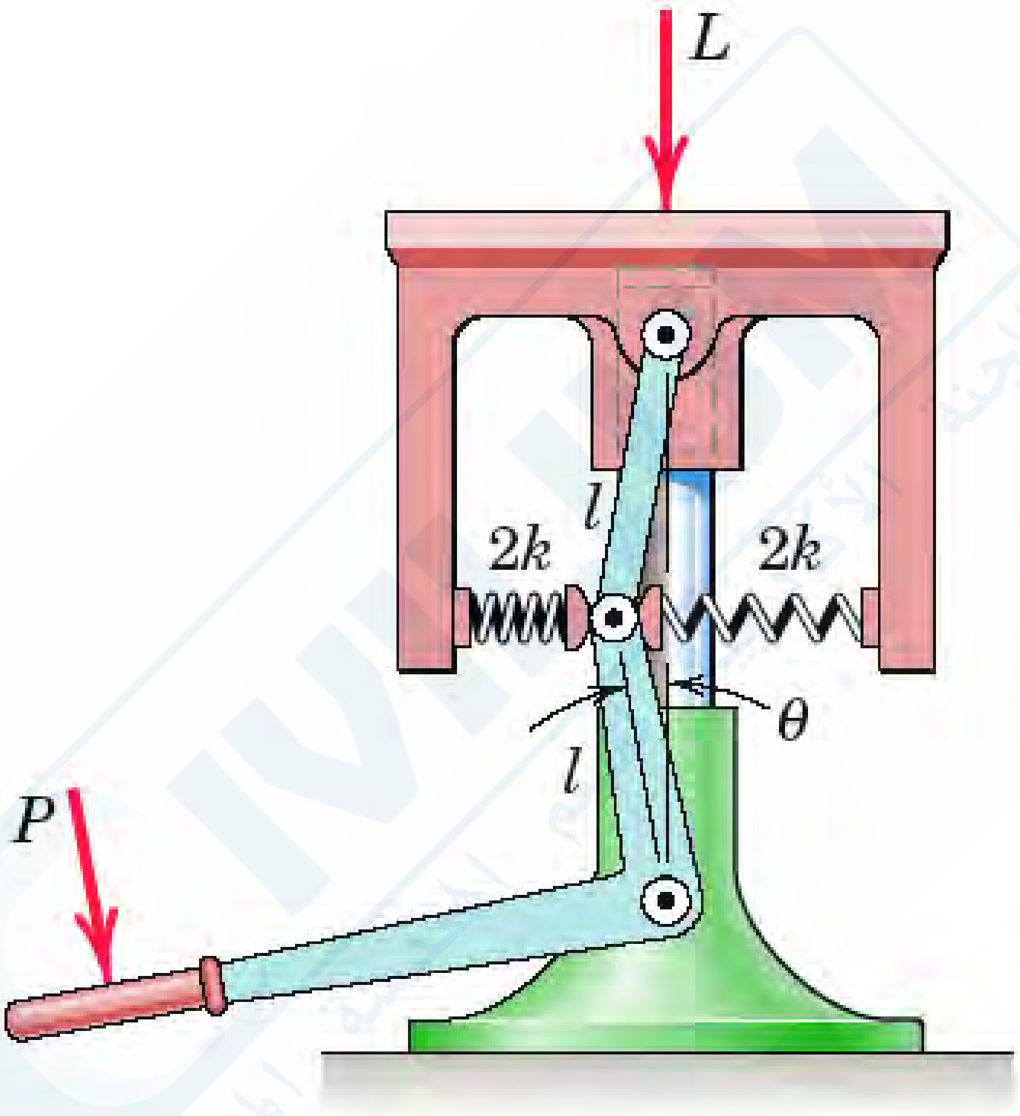
Problem 7/47

P_07_47



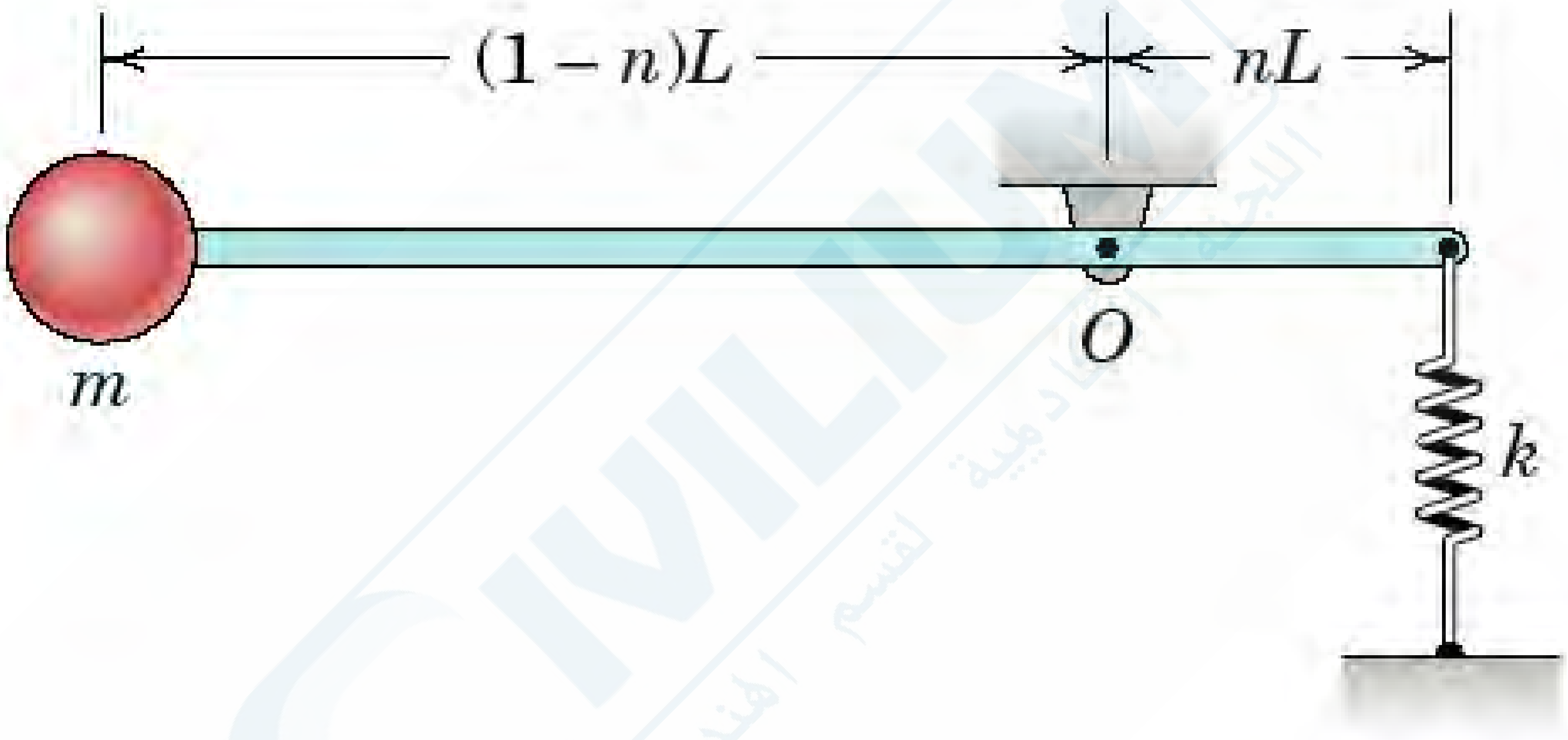
Problem 7/48

P_07_48



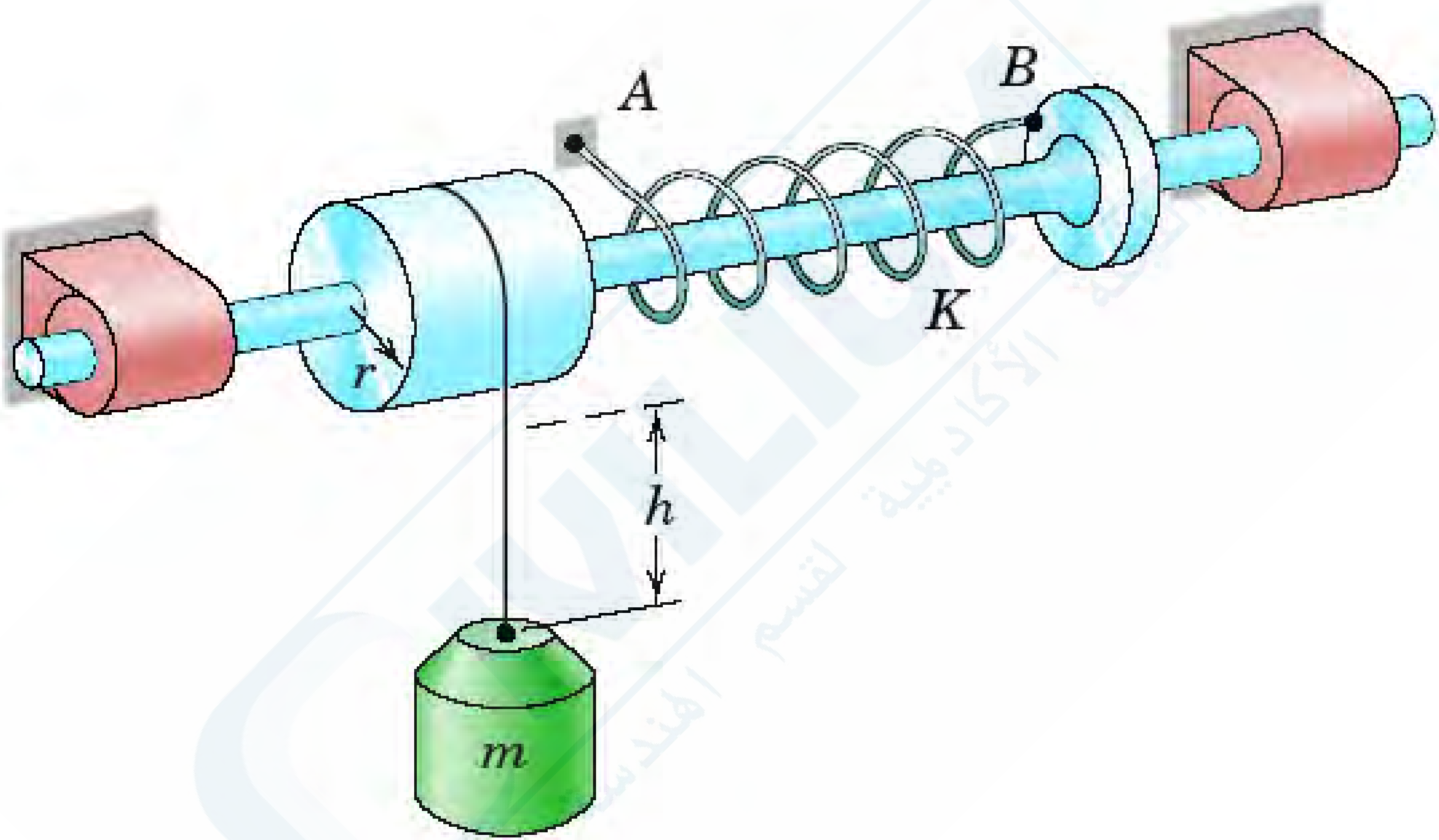
Problem 7/49

P_07_49



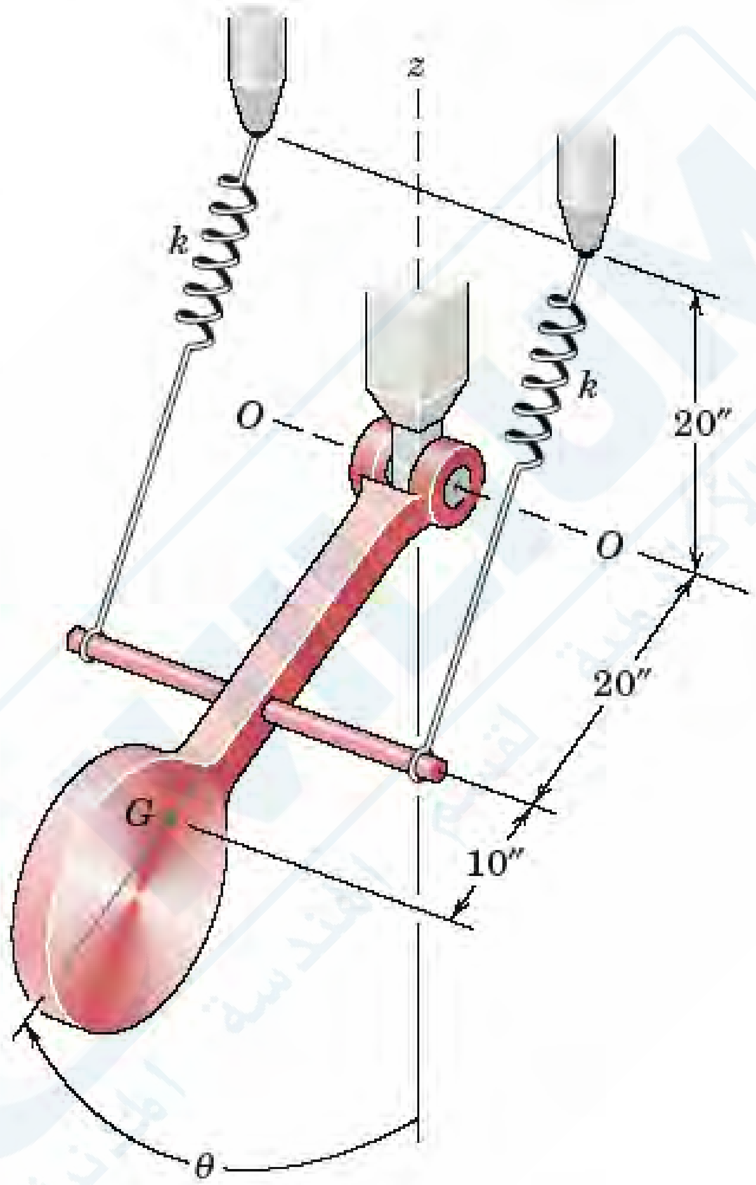
Problem 7/50

P_07_50



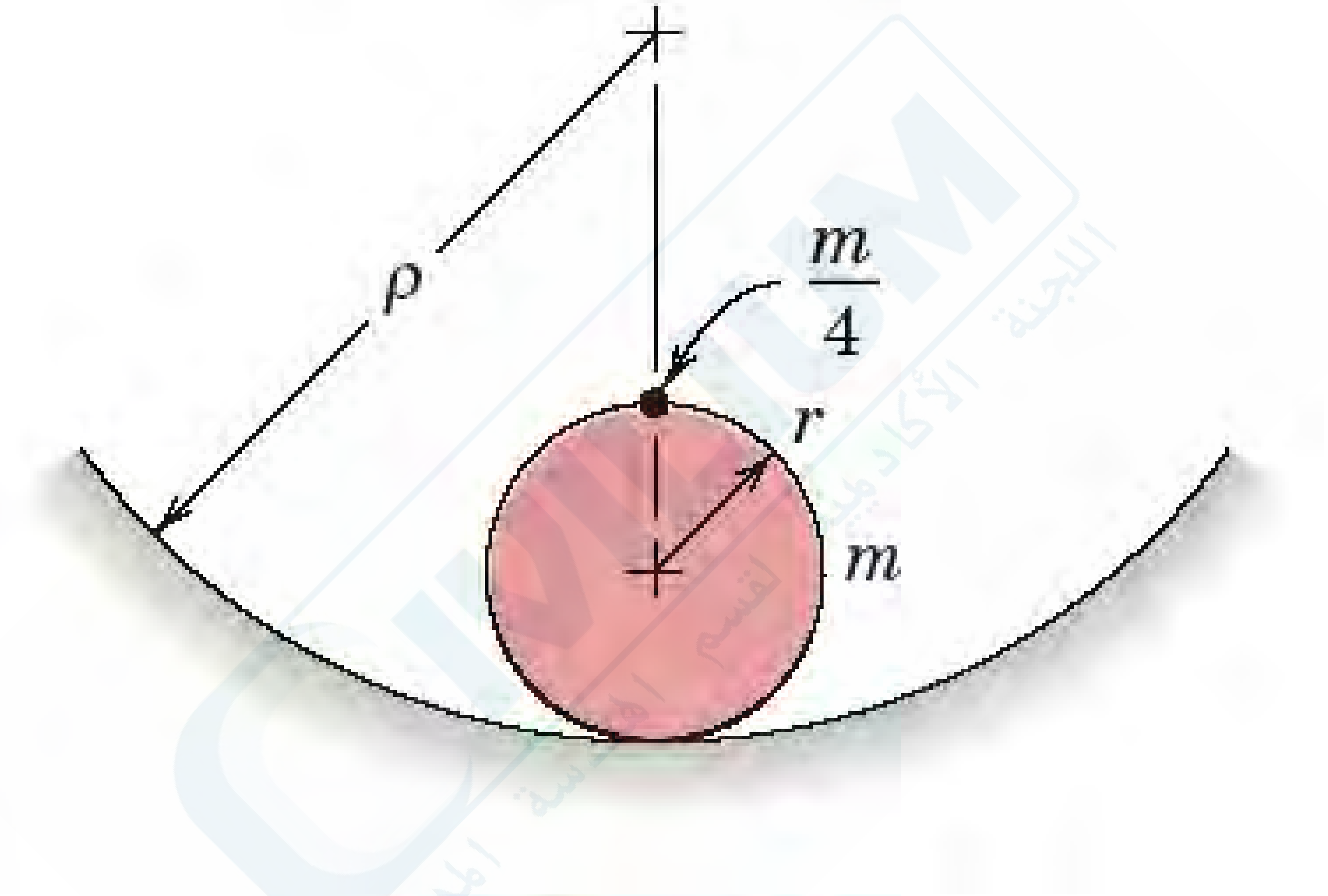
Problem 7/51

P_07_51



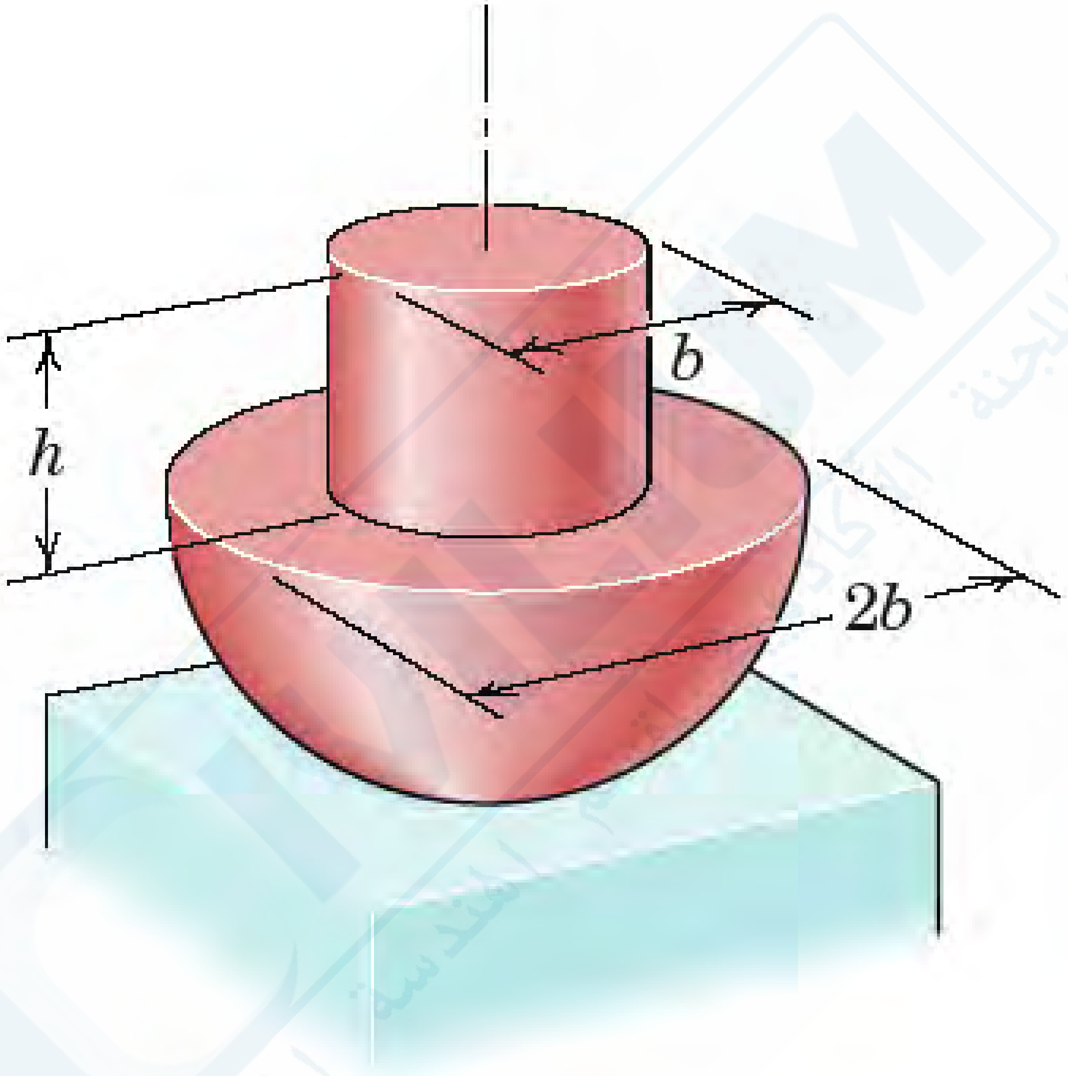
Problem 7/52

P_07_52



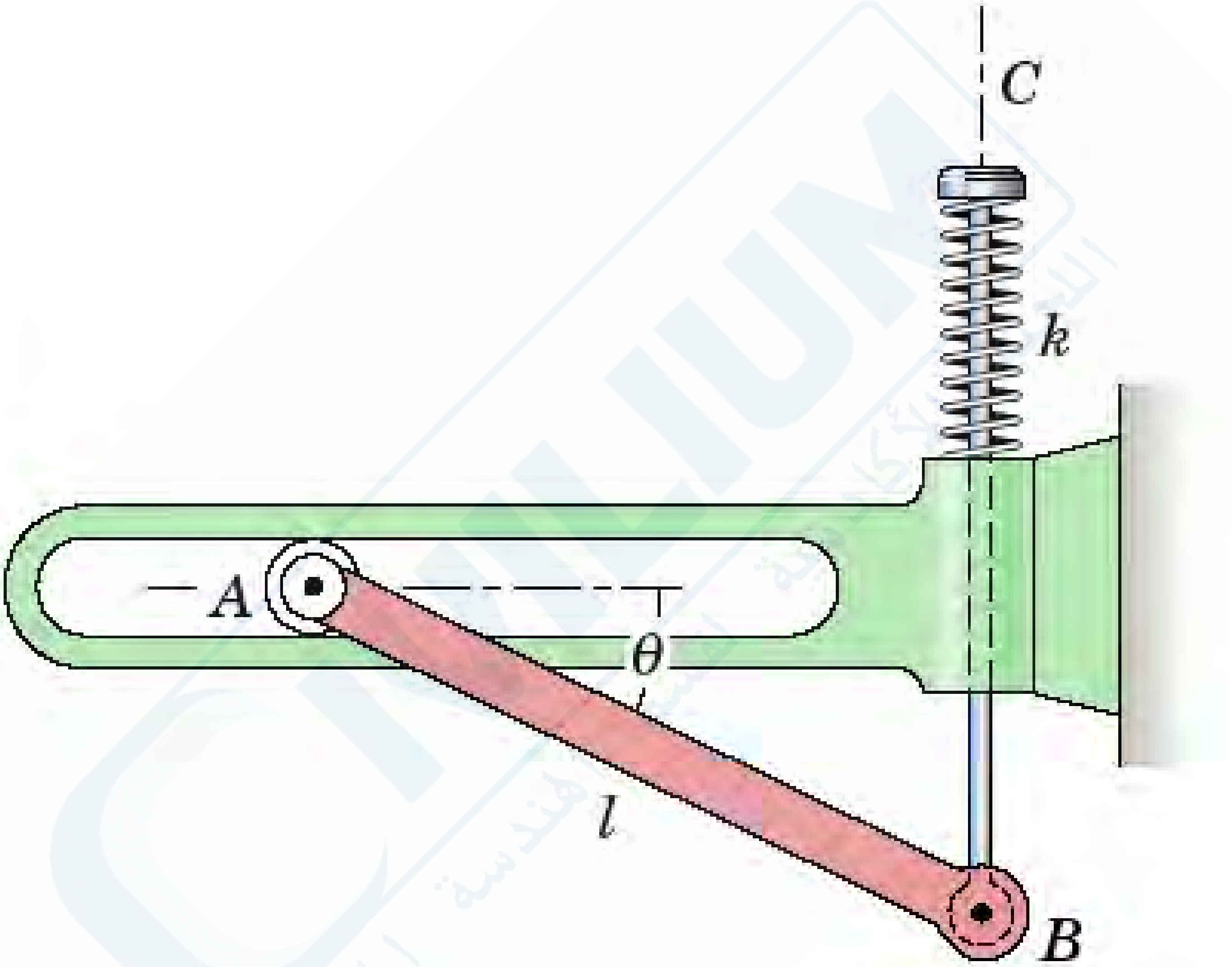
Problem 7/53

P_07_53



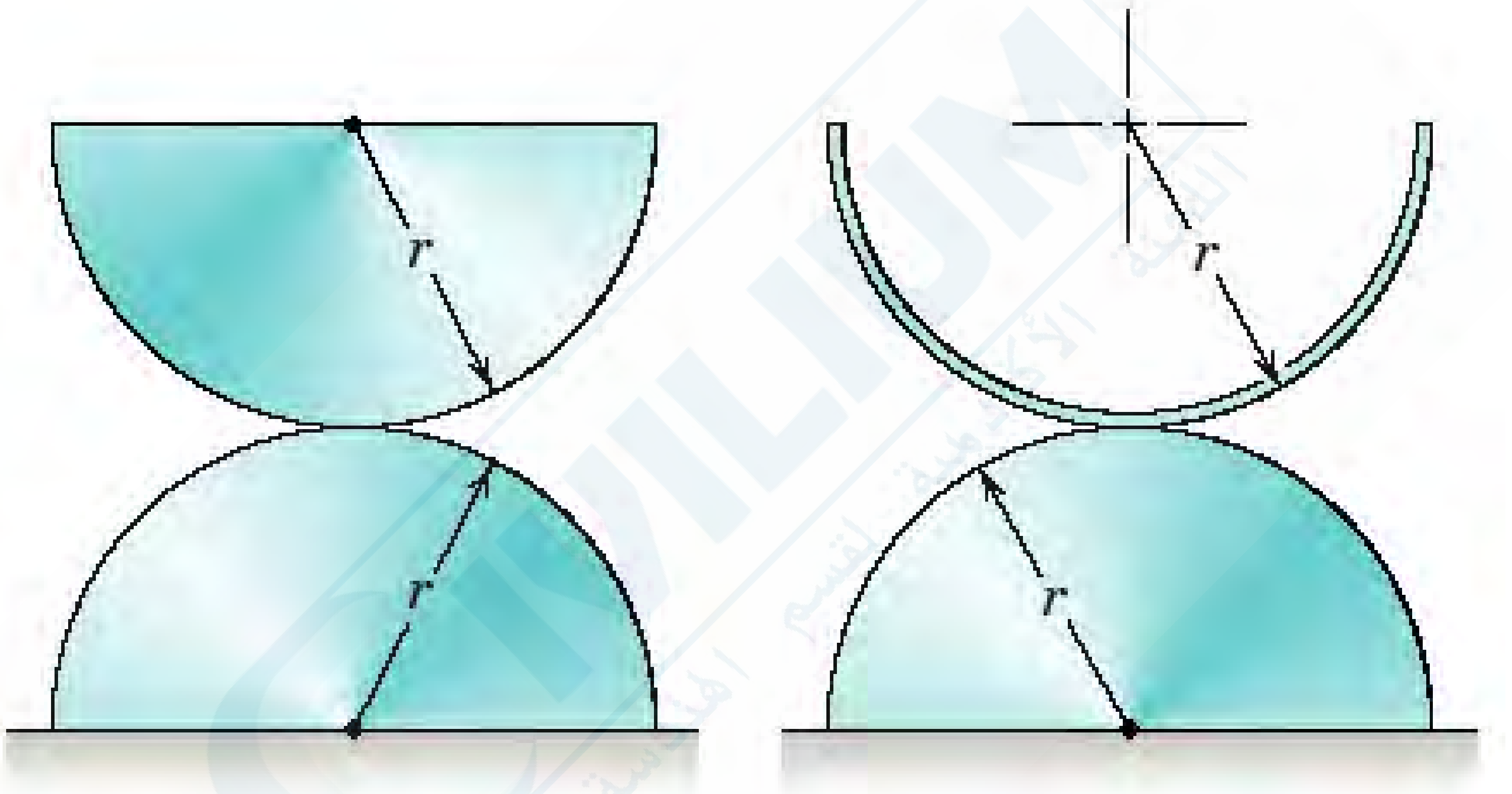
Problem 7/54

P_07_54



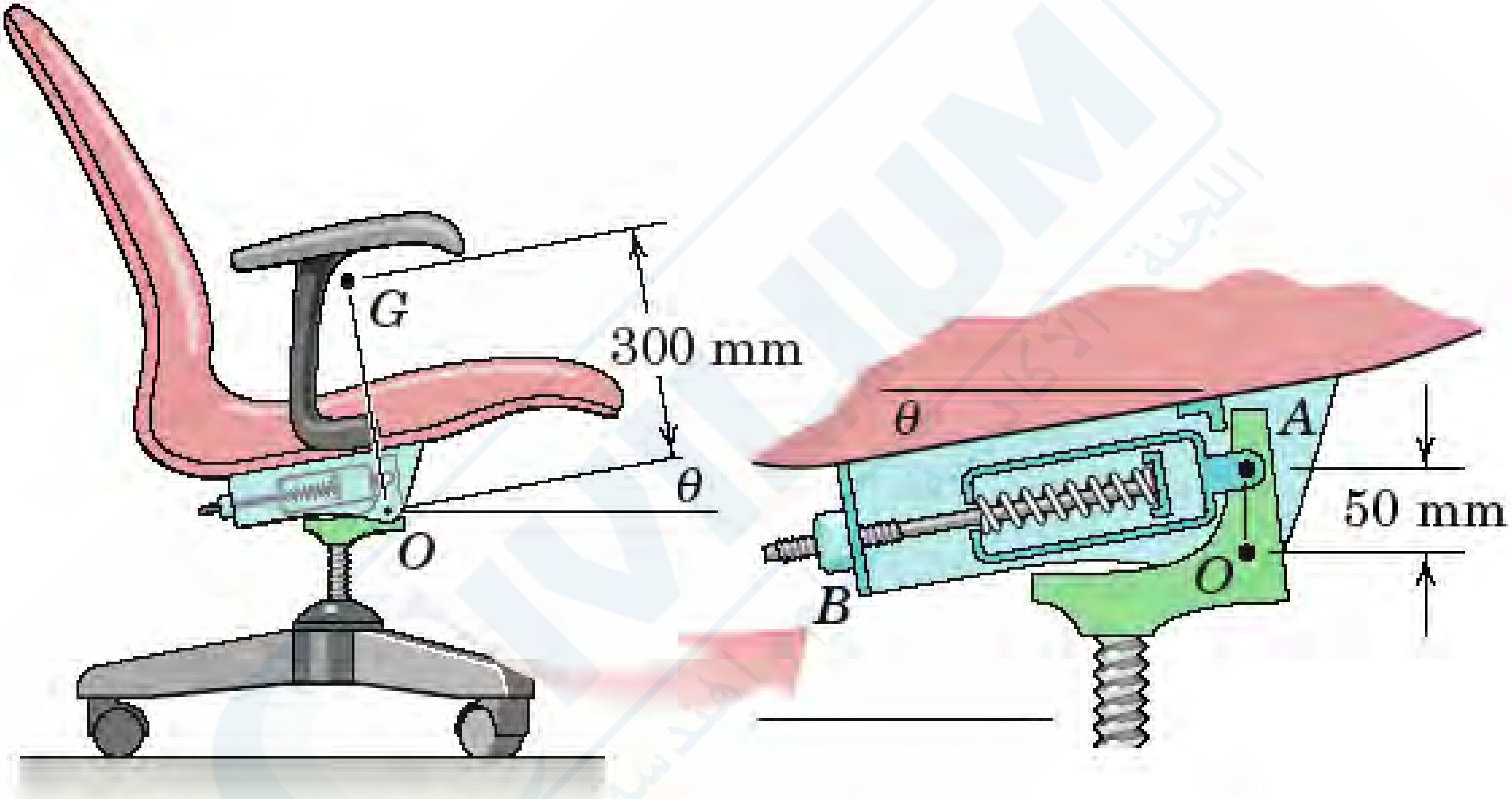
Problem 7/55

P_07_55



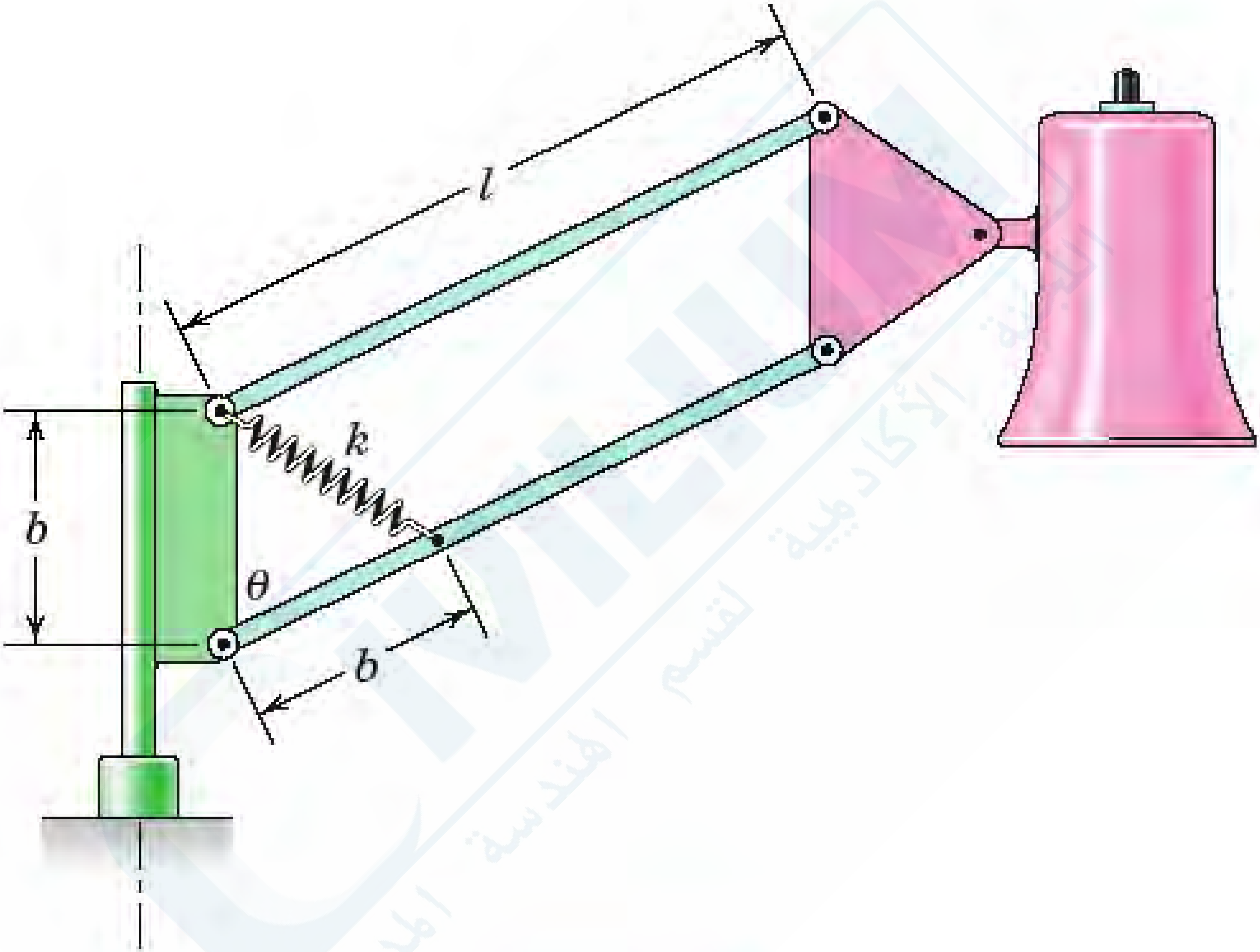
Problem 7/56

P_07_56



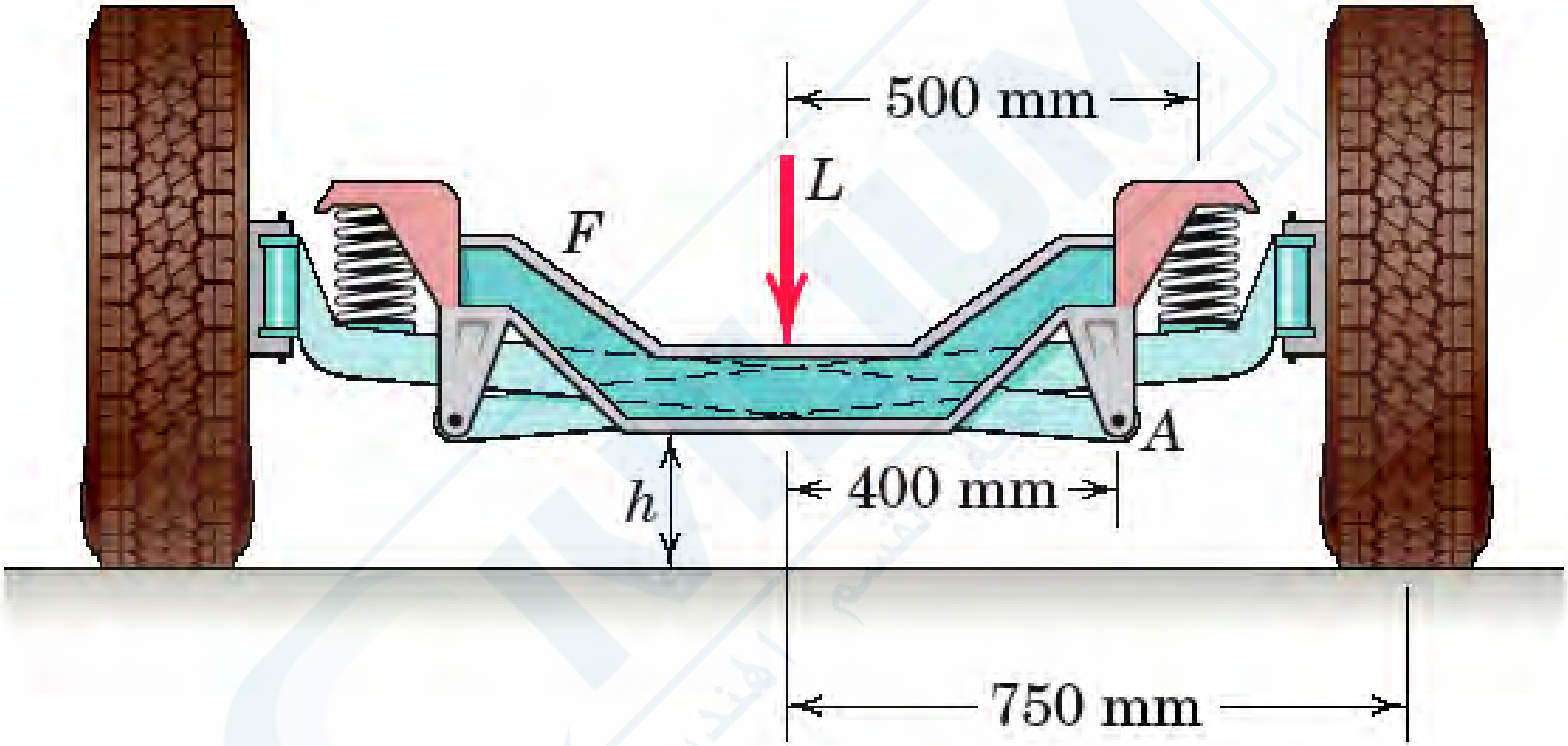
Problem 7/57

P_07_57



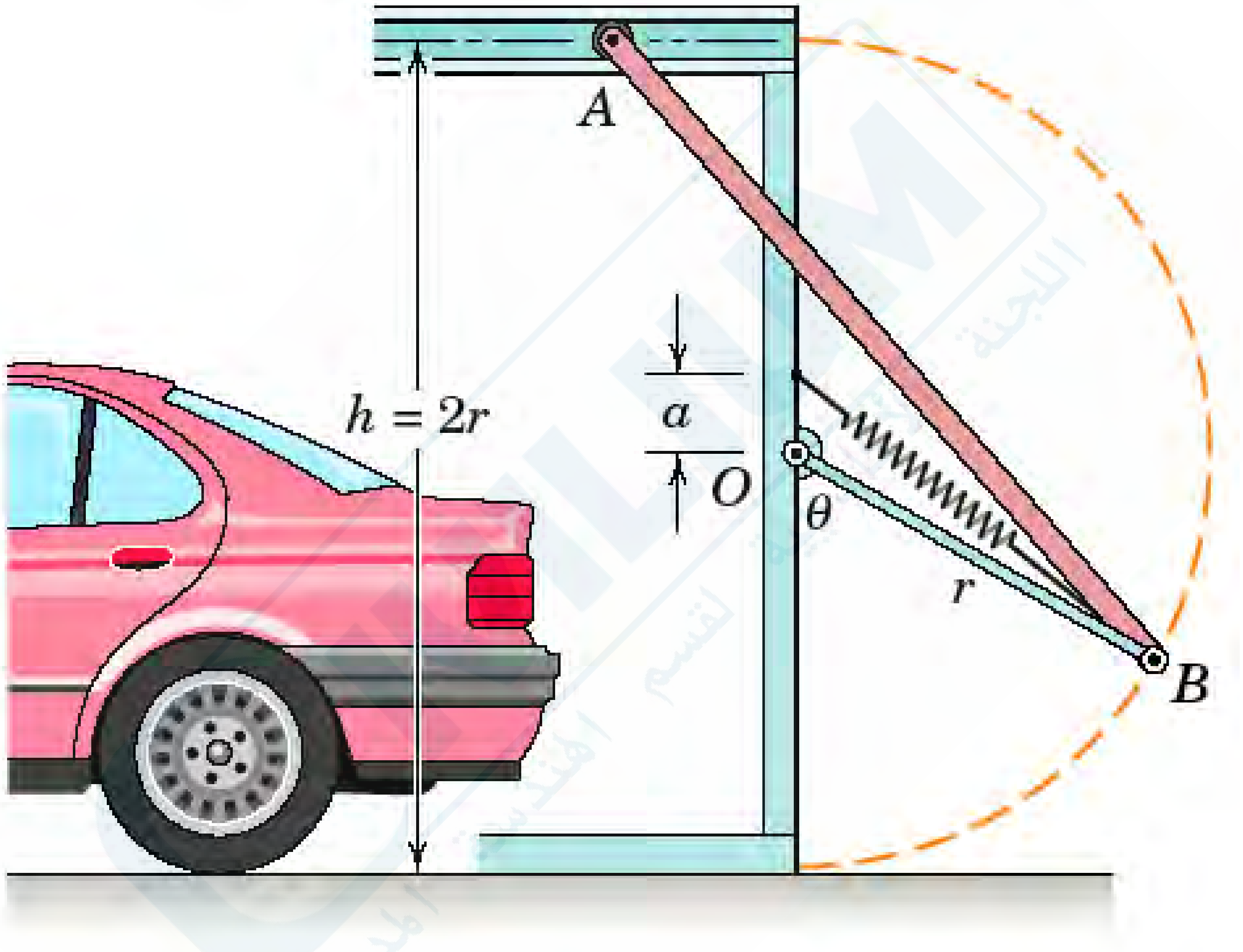
Problem 7/58

P_07_58



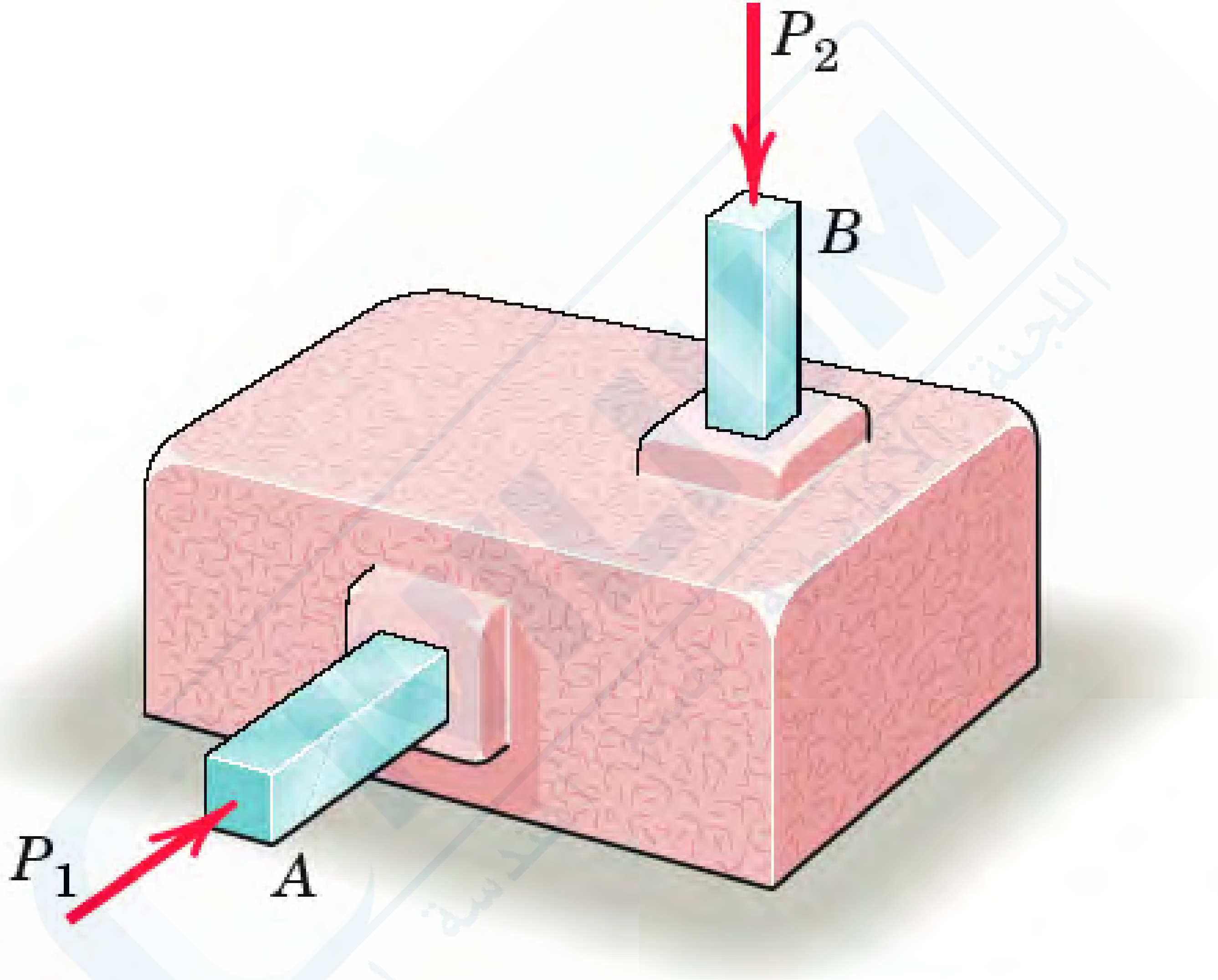
Problem 7/59

P_07_59



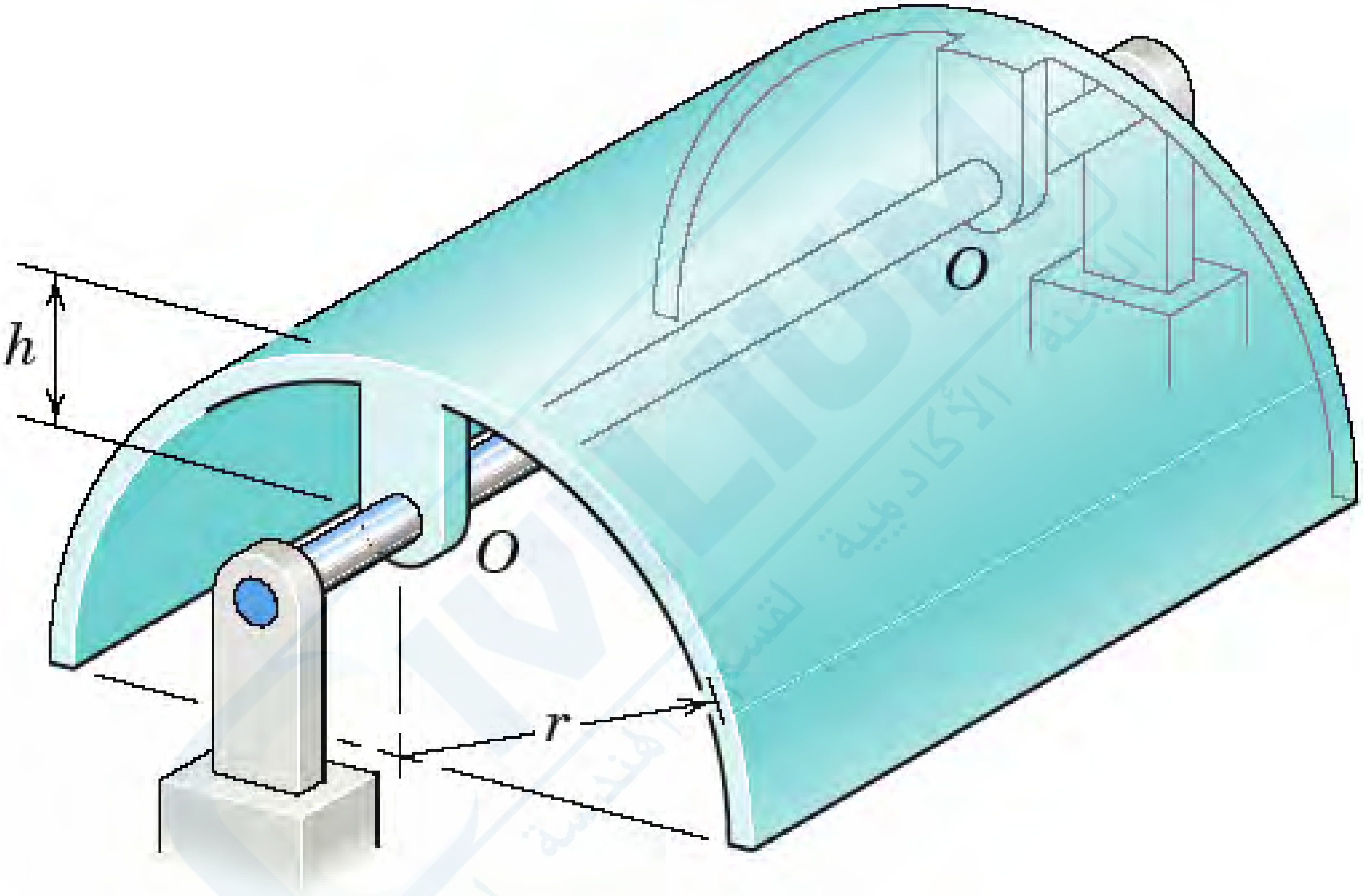
Problem 7/60

P_07_60



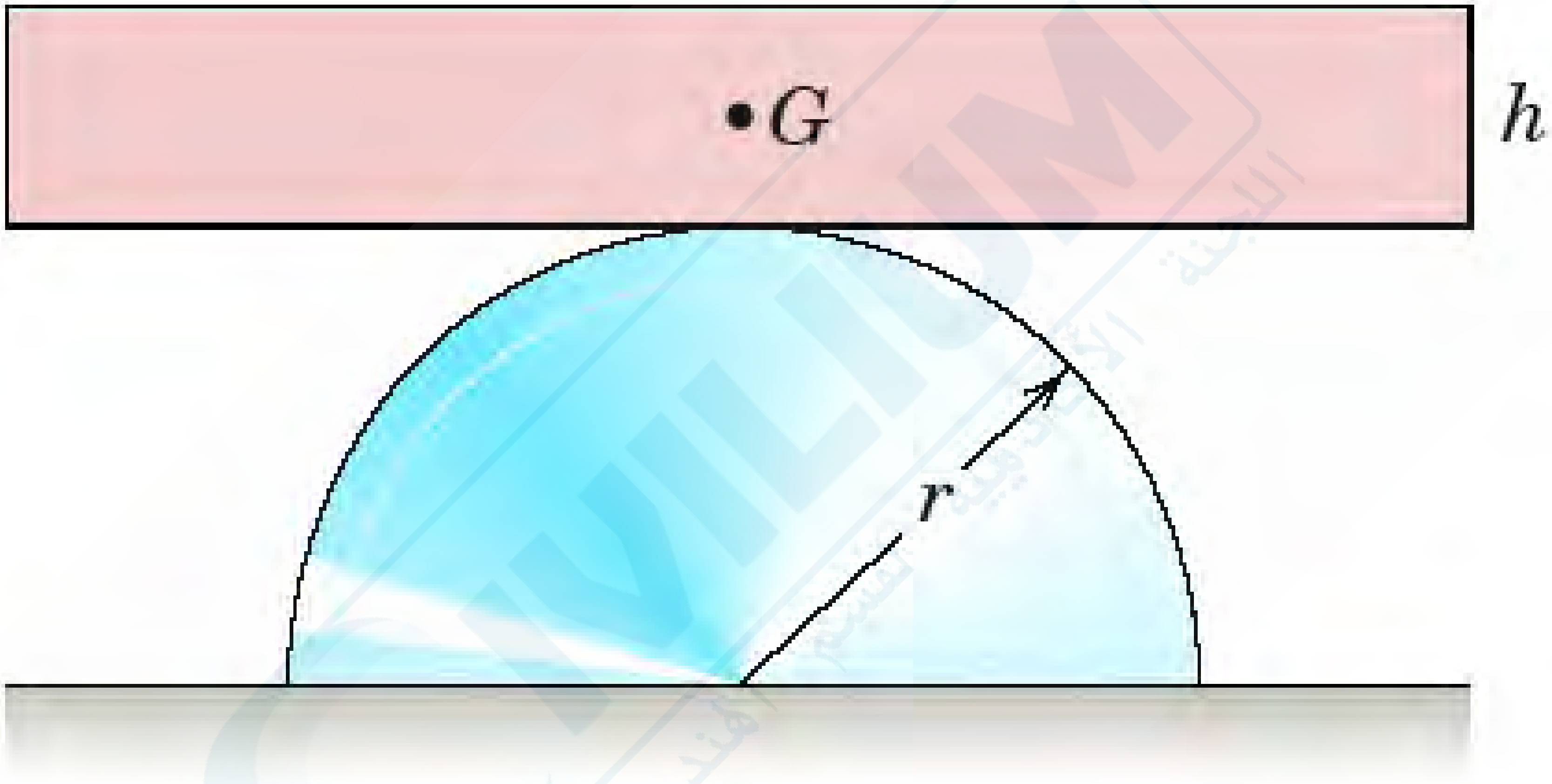
Problem 7/61

P_07_61



Problem 7/62

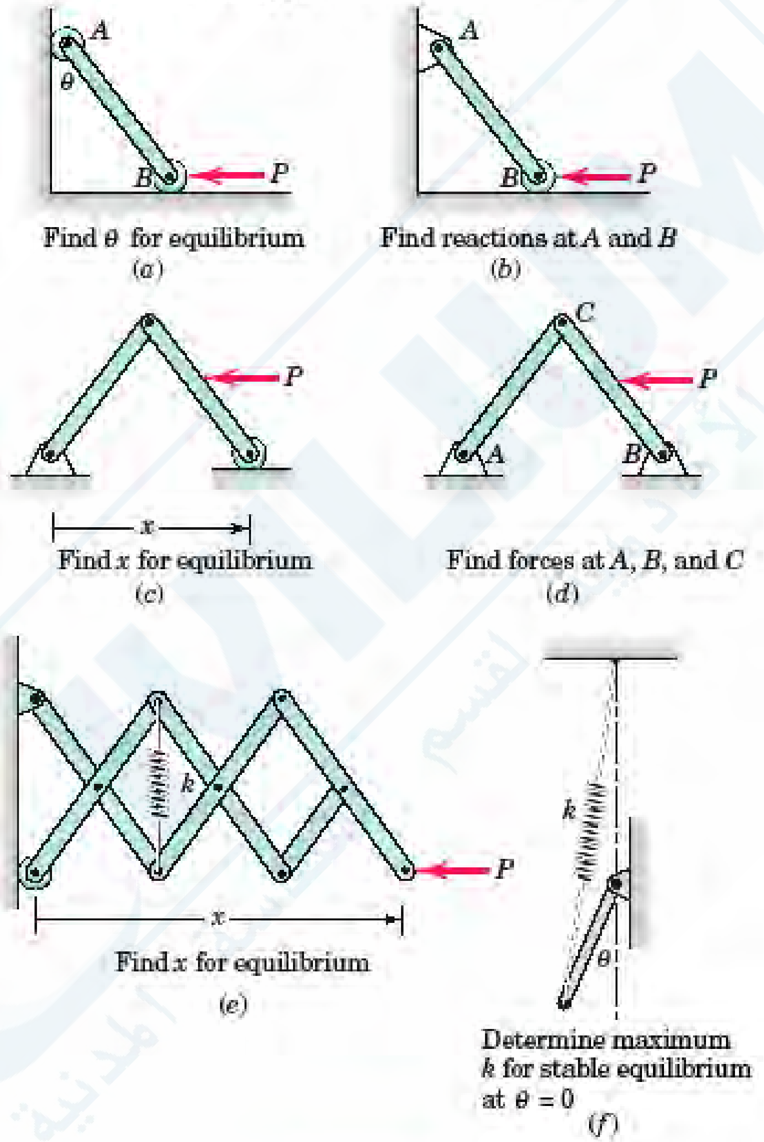
P_07_62



Problem 7/63

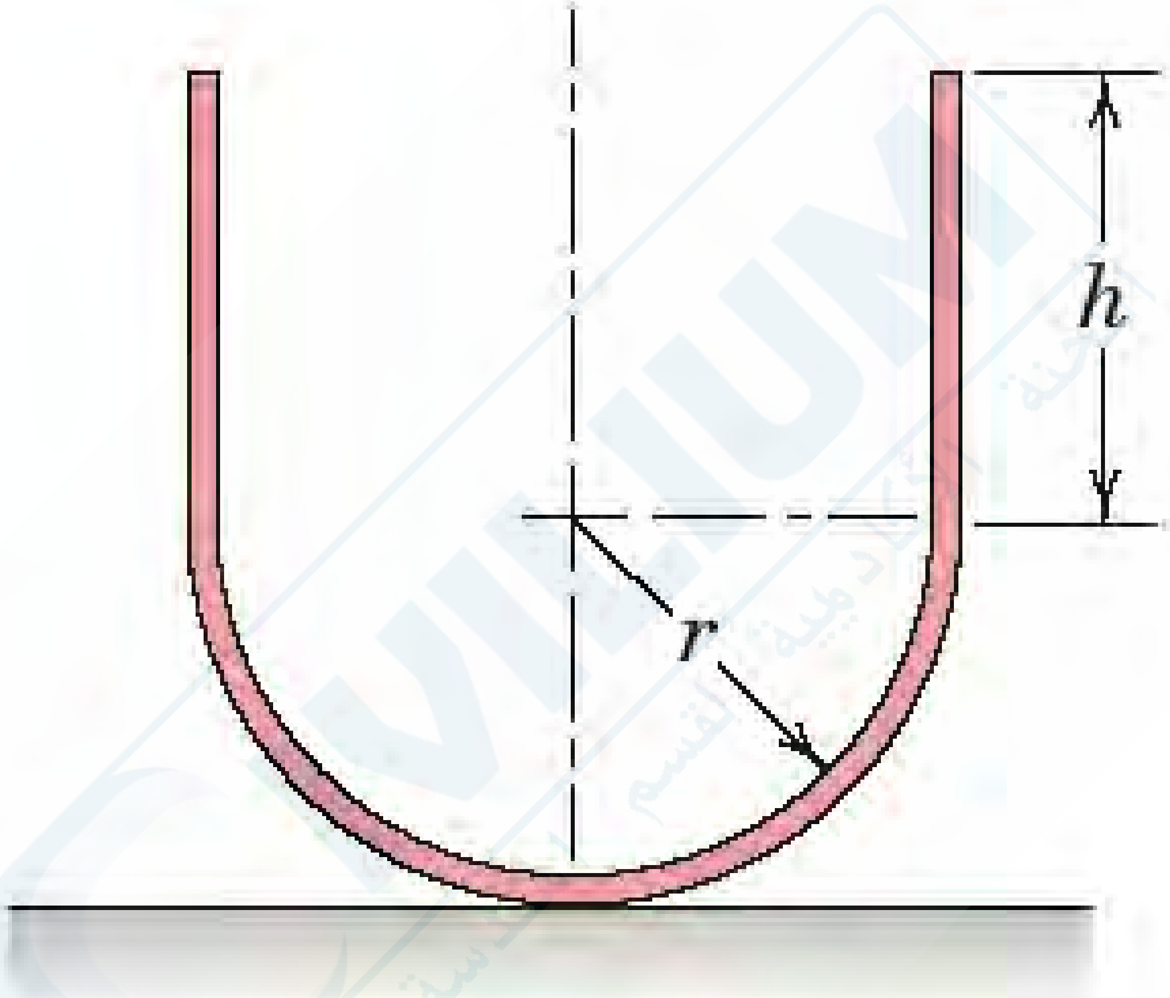
P_07_63

Plane of each figure is vertical. Size and mass of each member and applied force are known.

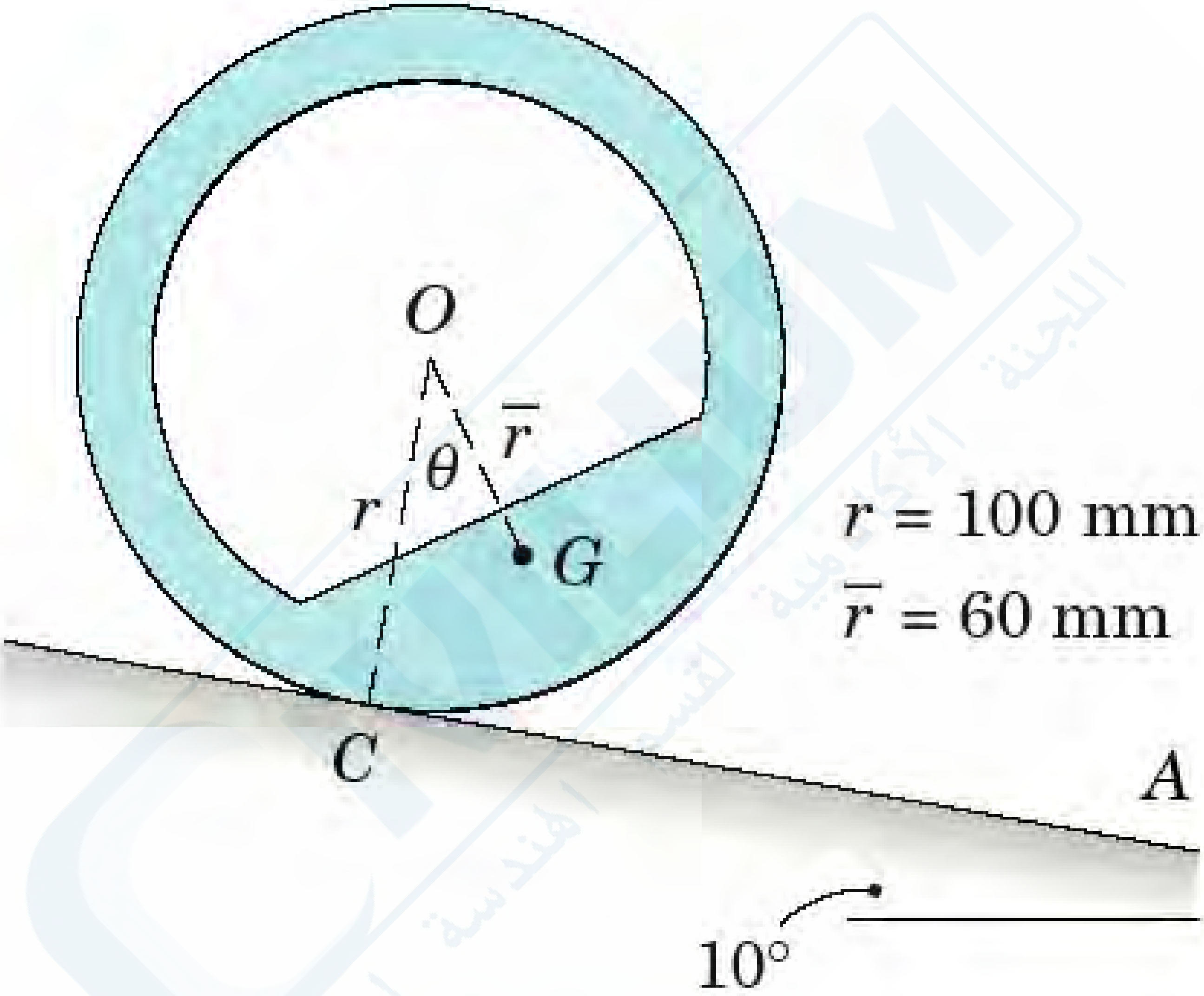


Problem 7/64

P_07_64

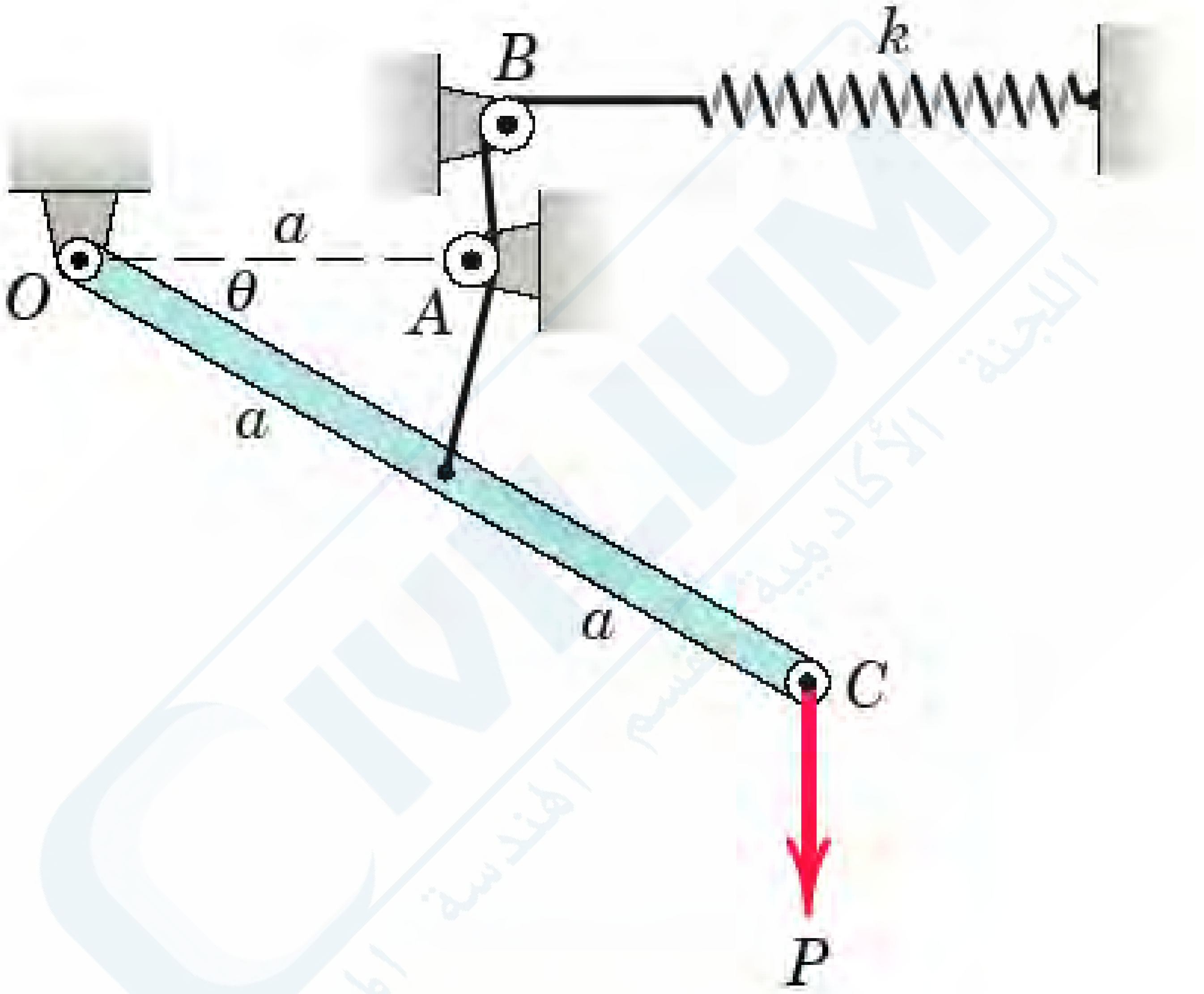


Problem 7/65



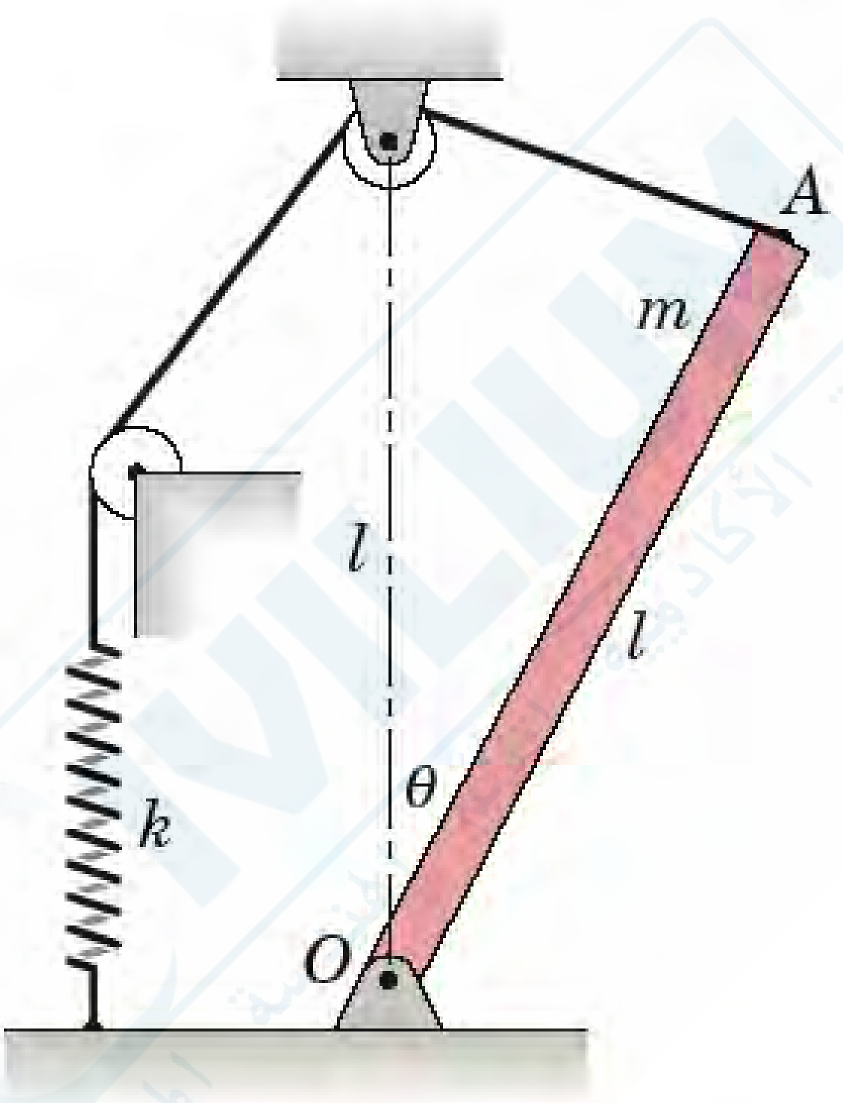
Problem 7/66

P_07_66



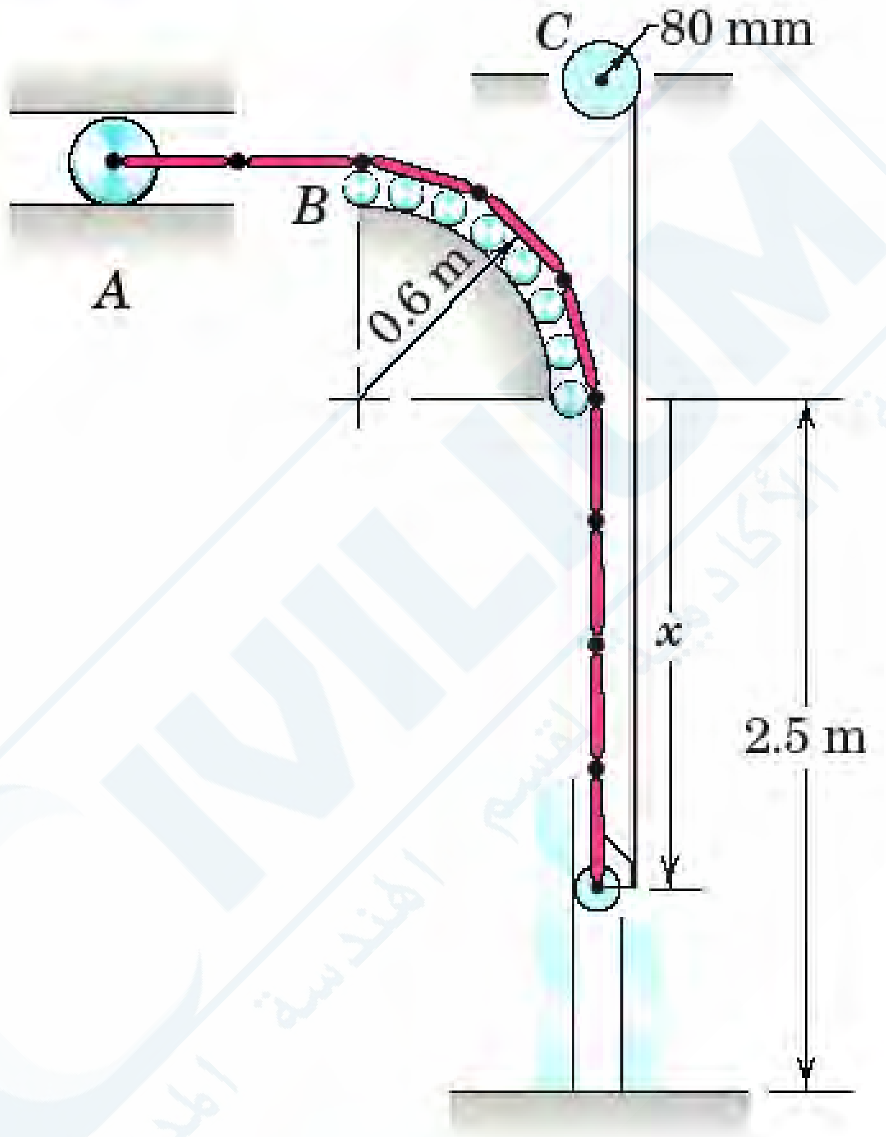
Problem 7/67

P_07_67



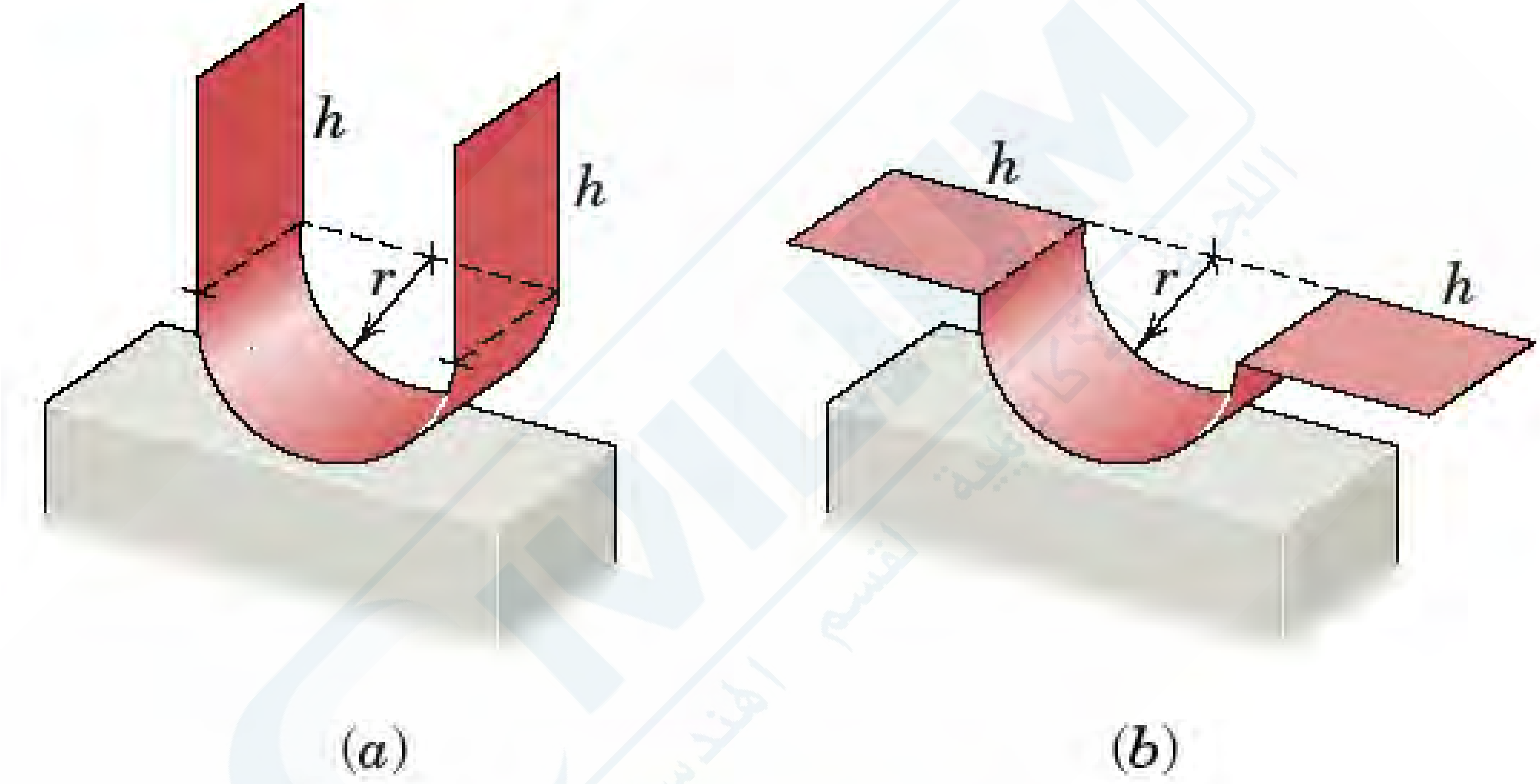
Problem 7/68

P_07_68



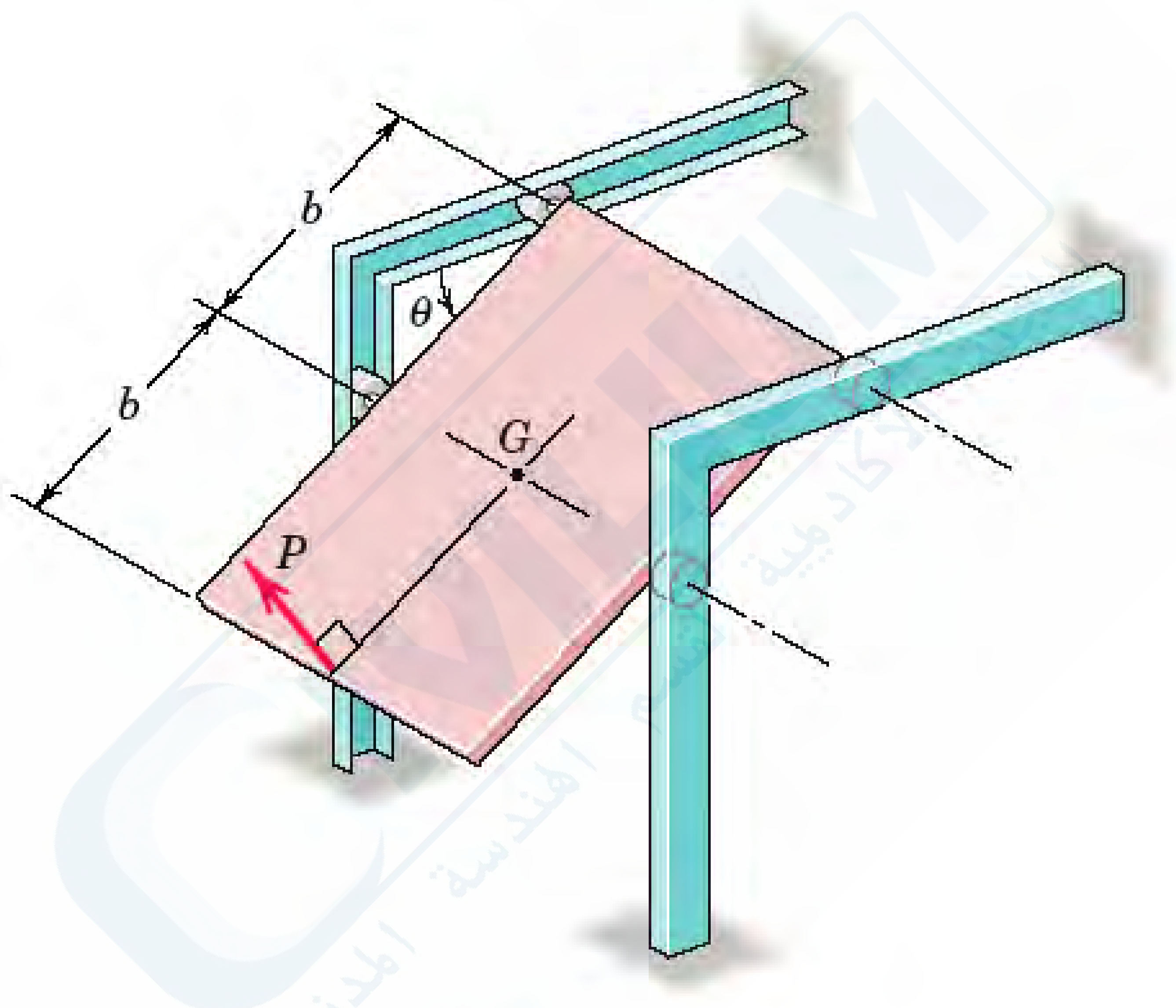
Problem 7/69

P_07_69



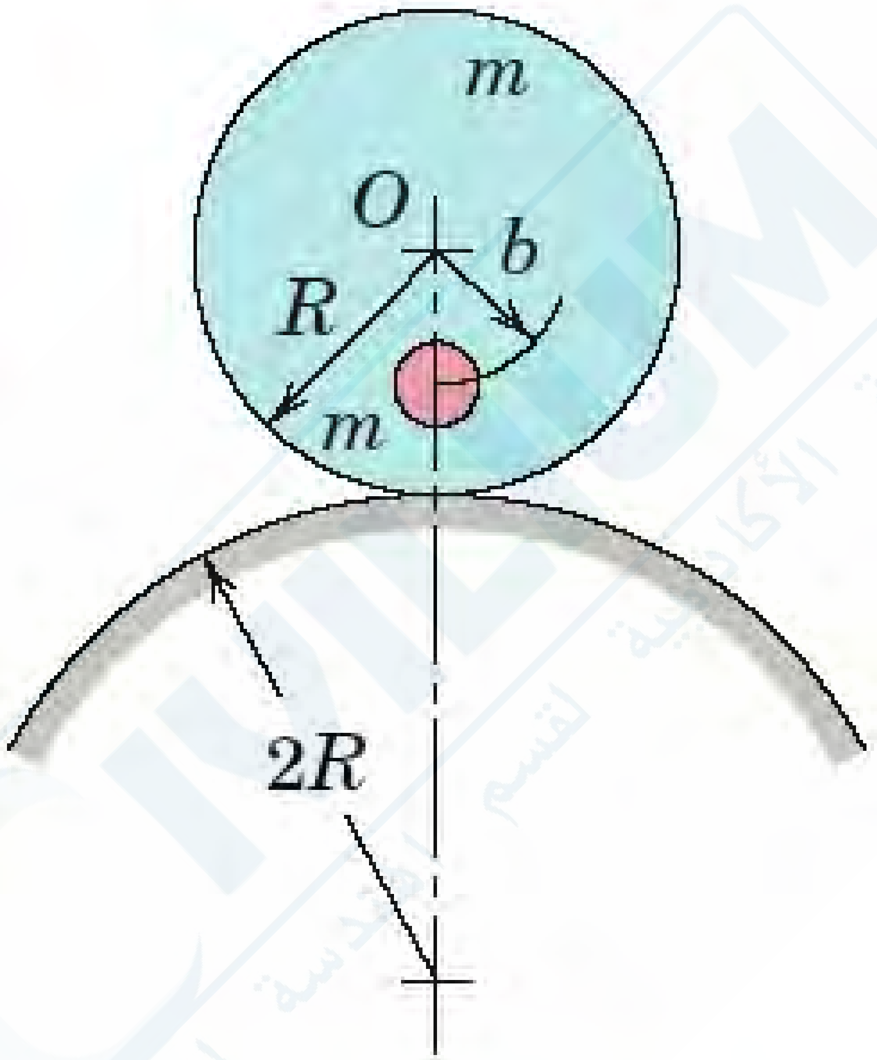
Problem 7/70

P_07_70



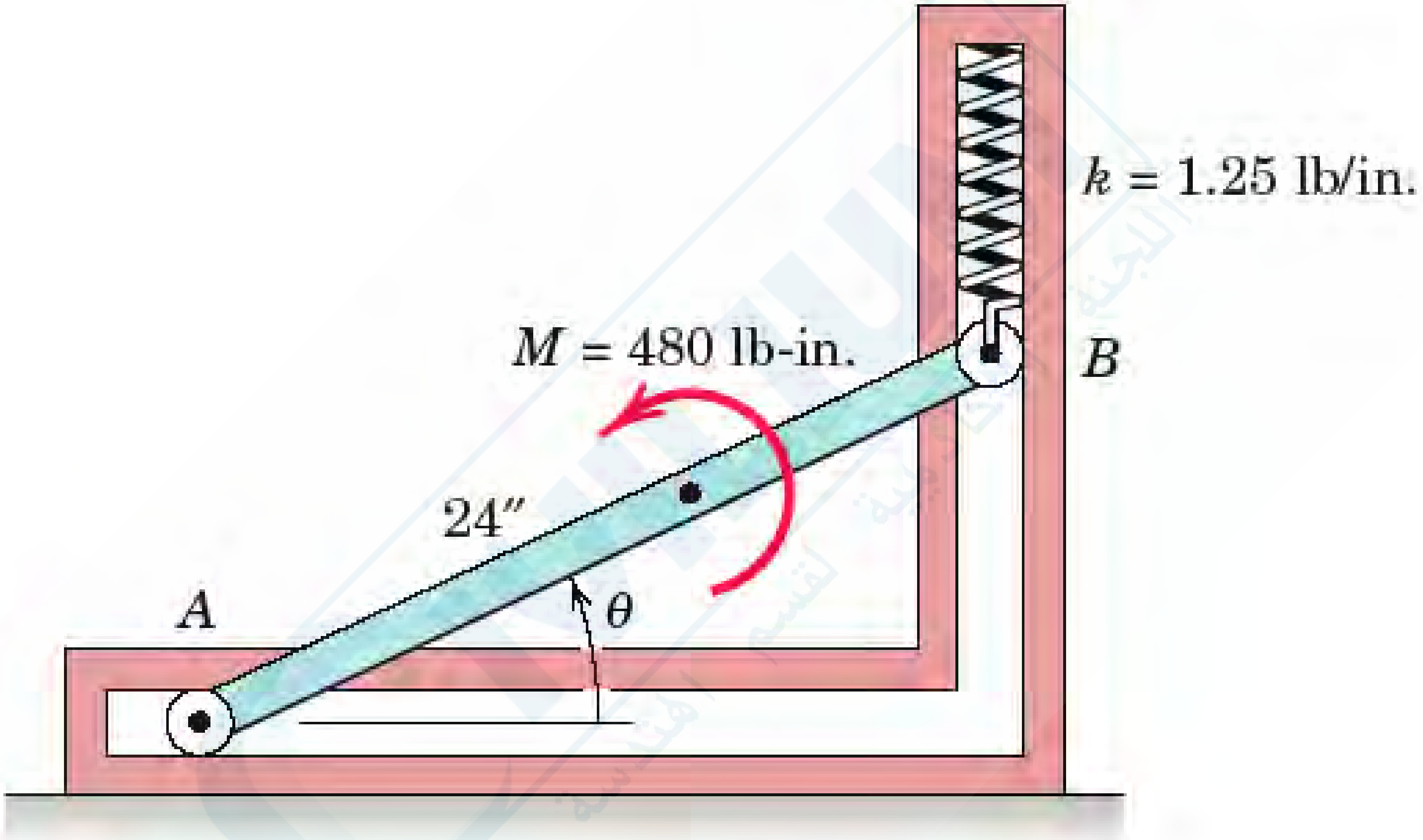
Problem 7/71

P_07_71



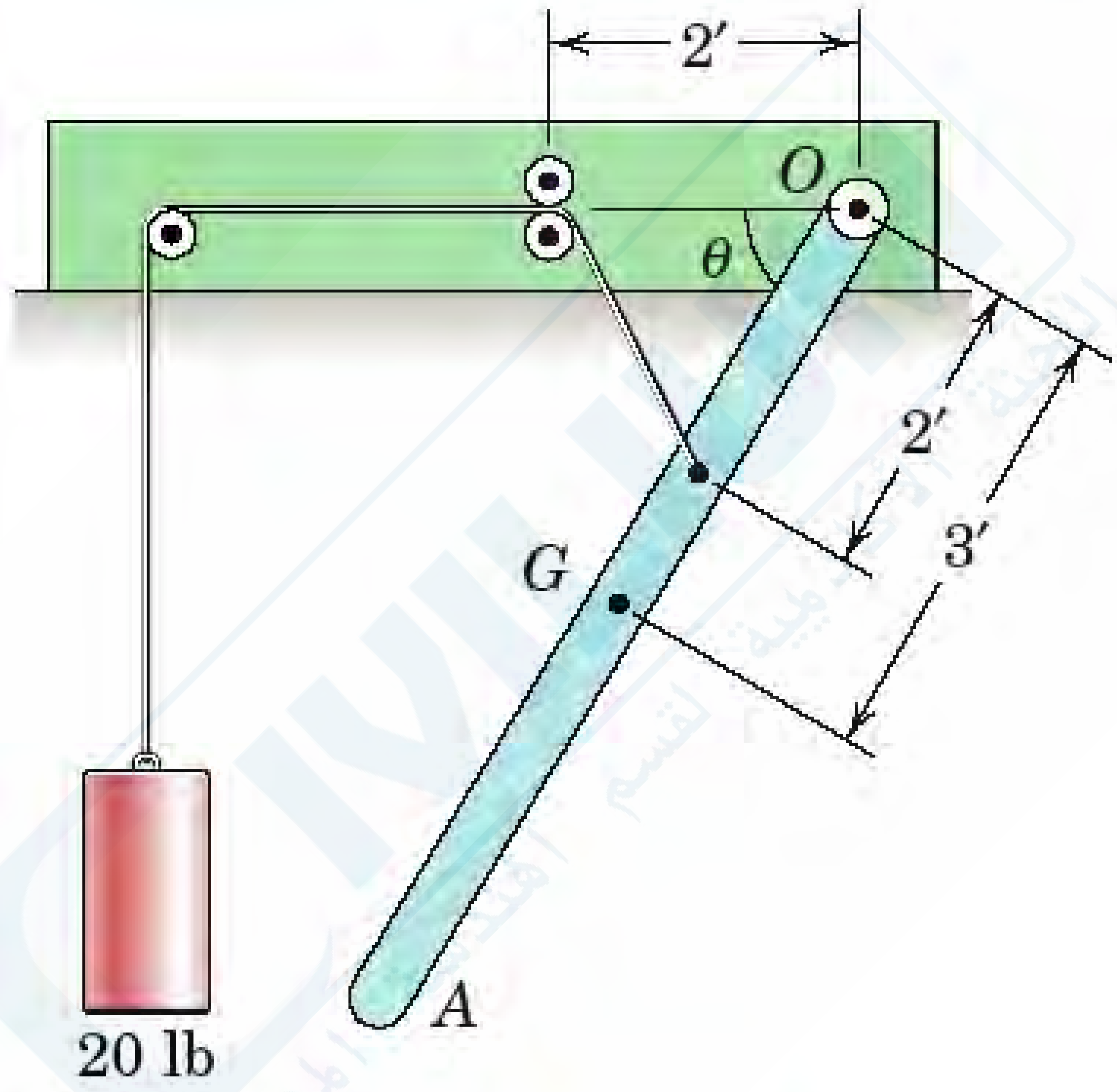
Problem 7/72

P_07_72



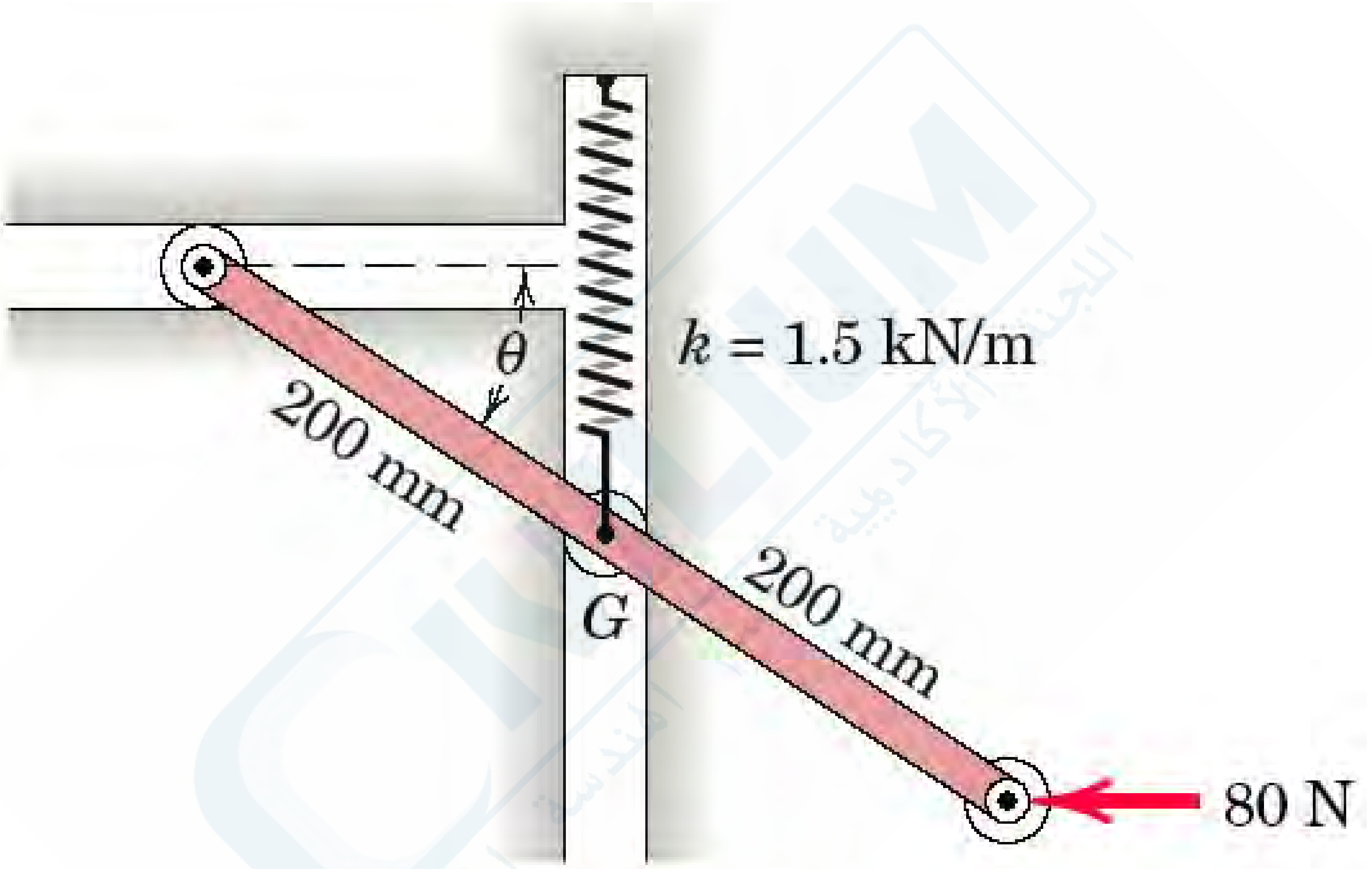
Problem 7/73

P_07_73



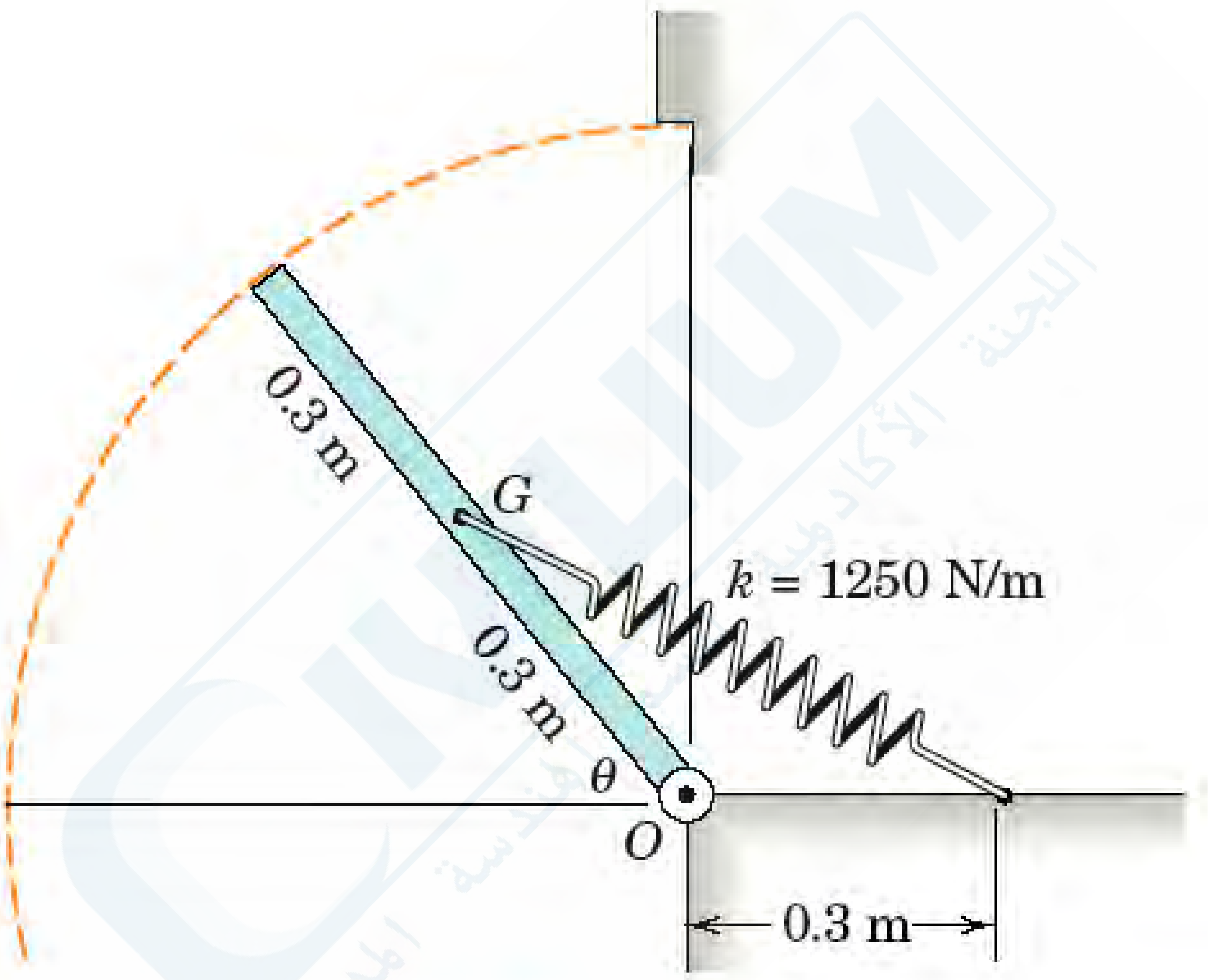
Problem 7/75

P_07_75



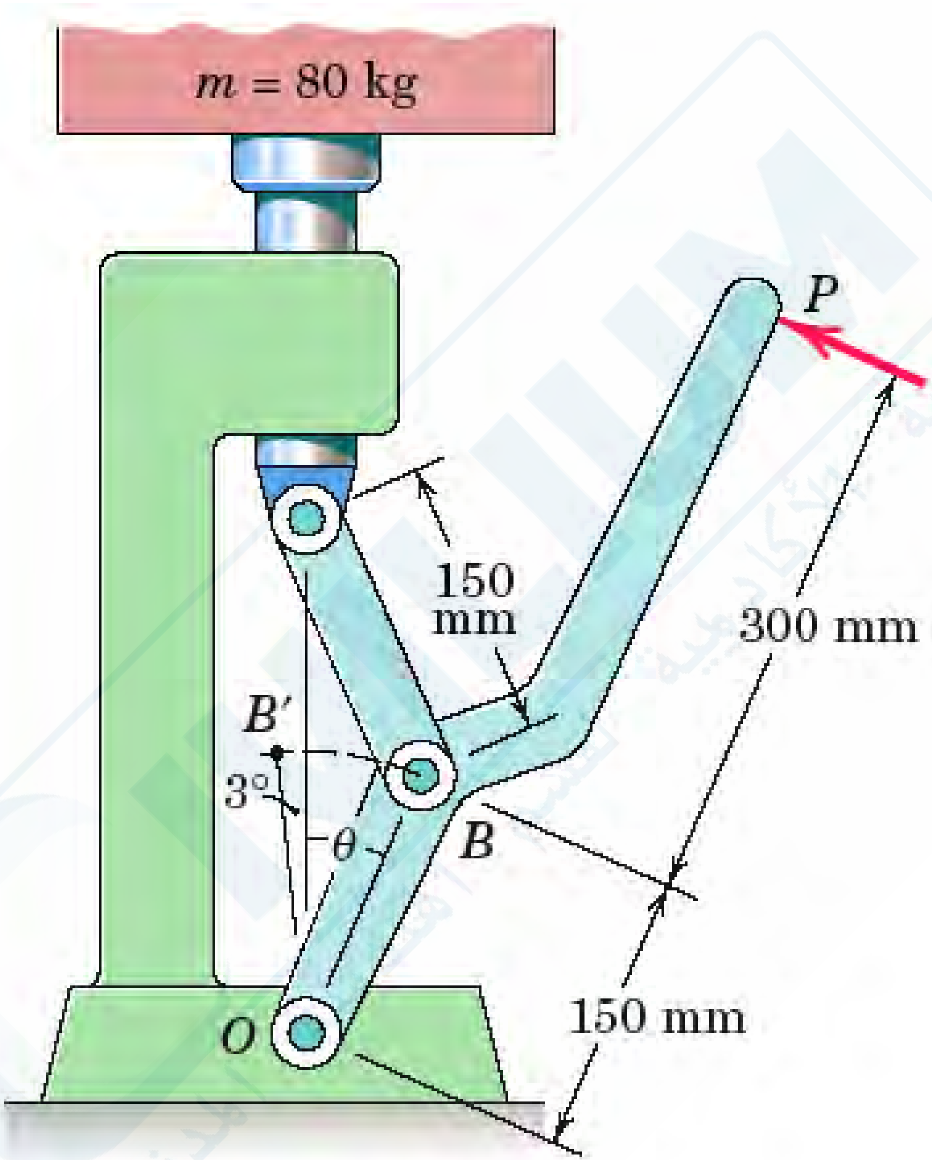
Problem 7/76

P_07_76



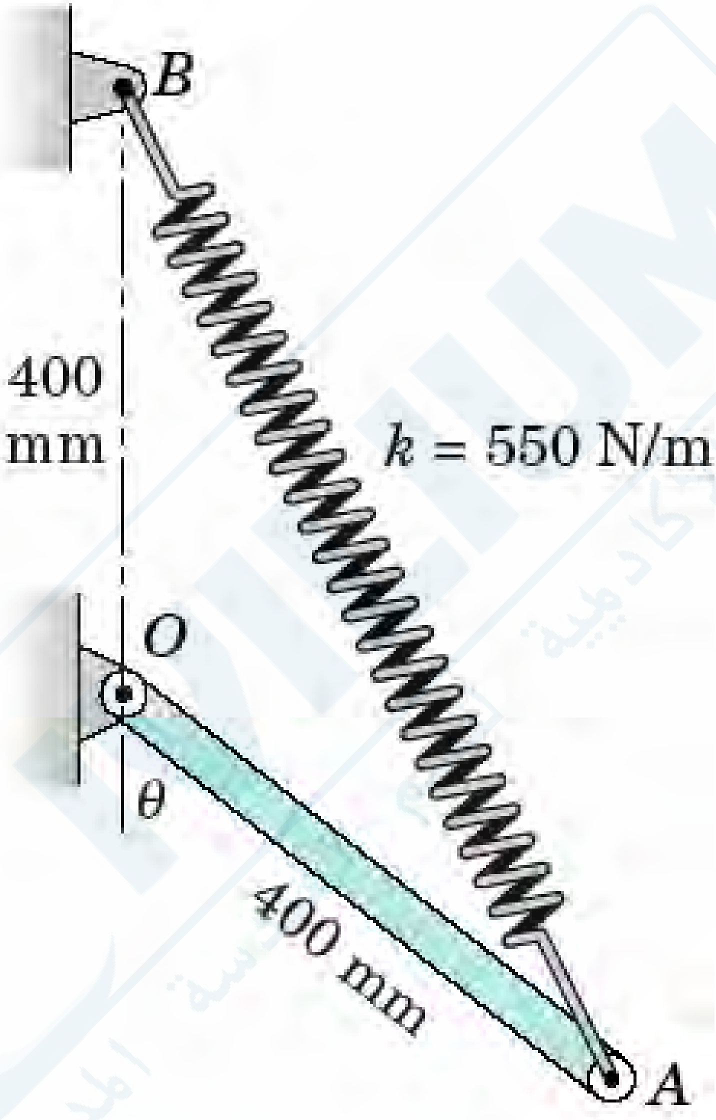
Problem 7/77

P_07_77



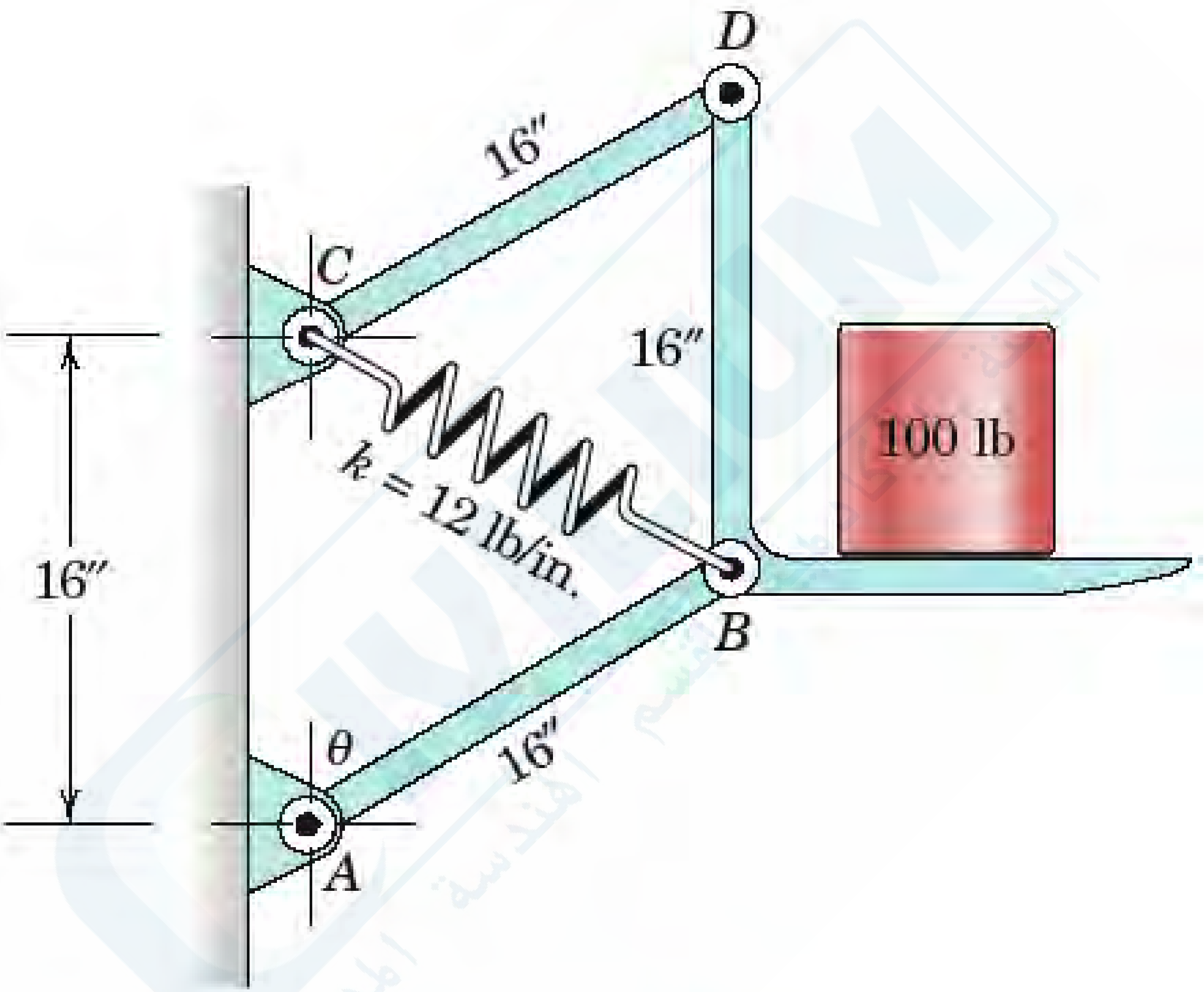
Problem 7/78

P_07_78



Problem 7/79

P_07_79



Problem 7/80

P_07_80